June 25, 2012
Alan Watt Blurb (i.e. Educational Talk)
"Battle for Parental Guardianship"
Update on Katerina Jeleva -- Court Case on June 28 for Return of Her Child

Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 25, 2012

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 25th and this is a special podcast of Cutting Through the Matrix. So, it's an update to the show that I did on April the 30th about the case of Katerina Jeleva who is a woman in Utah who had her son taken from her by the state and is in an ongoing court battle to have him returned to her. I recently interviewed Katerina to find out the latest developments in the case as she prepares to go to court, once again, this Thursday June the 28th. So, following is the audio interview. I'm also putting up on the website an updated letter from Katerina that gives detailed background information on her case and I'll put up links about Utah's CPS, Child Protective Services, database with its false allegations and foster histories; it's quite a state because there's so much to do with money scandals and false accusations and so much cover-ups that has been in various newspapers and various articles over the years. But it's big business, of course, the child snatching business because you have all the different professionals involved who get in on the act, all the different psychologists and therapists, etcetera, etcetera, the law business itself—it's a growing industry, of course. And wherever you get a growing industry I think decency, honesty, goes out the window and that seems to be the case.

So, I'll put the following up. This is a printed article along with the audio of the interview and you can listen to it tonight. Remember, the court case is on Thursday and if you want you can contact the various people involved to do with the court case and show that you're behind, basically, justice being done, for once perhaps, because it's very difficult for anyone in these kind of cases to get their children back; it doesn't matter if the judges, as in this case for instance, said that there was no evidence whatsoever, that the specialists involved with sexual abuse cases says there's no evidence at all, and it doesn't matter that the judge even recommended that her child be given back. That doesn't matter anymore in these kind of systems because, as I say, it's a massive business really, and they don't like losing, those people who control the business, they love to always win-win-win. And of course if they lose one case it's obviously going to be followed by more people going the same way and they start losing and they cannot have that since it's a growth industry and very lucrative; lots of high-paying jobs for those involved in the CPS and the law business in itself.

So, here's the following interview with Katerina Jeleva:

Katerina: Well, it has already been over 7 months since I've seen my son. No evidence, no clear and convincing evidence…protective order has been extended again with no evidence…again. So, as of today, no, I haven't seen my son and I have been exonerated by all agencies involved…which is DCFS, the Child Protective Services, which has written a report saying that I am not guilty…not only that I am not guilty but that there is no evidence whatsoever of child abuse. As well as the detectives that investigated the case, they said that there is no evidence.

Alan: And didn't the judge say that too, that she saw no evidence there?

Katerina: Yeah. On the last date that I went to court the judge admonished the counsel of the petitioner, my ex-husband, that they need clear and convincing evidences if they want to move towards terminating my parental rights, which they don't have.

Alan: Meanwhile too, with the Guardian ad Litem, they've been playing games with you too; trying to stop you seeing the son and on the other hand they're telling you that you can't get access to see him or even talk to him. So, it's a catch-22, for you, to make you look bad that you haven't got in touch with your son, because if you do so you're breaking a court order.

Katerina: Exactly. And by the way, they used another thing, in one of the documents I got, accusing me of being a bad mother because I missed my son's birthday for the very first time since he was born…they said that I missed his birthday and I didn't even call him. Mind you, I am barred from calling him or contacting him in any way— and they said that I didn't contact him— and I am not so eager to go to jail— and they said I'm a bad mother because I didn't contact him.

Alan: And that's what they'd bring in front of the judge, you see; they'd say, well, this woman hasn't tried to contact her child. And then you'd have to say, well, I can't do so because it's illegal!

Katerina: According to the court order. And by the way, I did send an email to the Guardian ad Litem acknowledging that it's my son's birthday, and she said nothing. And in the document they sent me, accusing me of being a bad mother because I missed my son's birthday…

Alan: Yes. It's a catch-22.

Katerina: Exactly. Exactly. Yes.

Alan: And what else has happened in the meantime too? Didn't this Guardian ad Litem, Ruder, try to get you to sign your rights away for something?

Katerina: Oh…Yes she did! Well, she tried to bully me into signing – waiving – my rights away as far as medical records go. She tried to tell me that I am "court ordered…" She tried to tell me that I am "court ordered" to waive my rights as far as privileges go, as far as medical records go. And I said, well, actually I'm not and I am not going to sign my rights away, so I didn't. And she said, well, if you don't I will not allow the therapy to happen and I will not allow you to see your son in therapy with this therapist. What I did was I modified the waiver and this is how I went around that.

Alan: But didn't she try to use…I mean, the whole thing is intimidation, as though she were a judge herself— which she is not…

Katerina: …Jury and Executioner…

Alan: Yes! And therefore I'm sure this technique works with a lot of people because they're scared of law, they're scared of authorities and it's a bullying tactic and it's a deceitful tactic because she has no right to ask you to sign any rights away whatsoever; she's not a judge…

Katerina: No...

Alan: And even a judge can't demand that you sign your rights away. So she's using the color of law to strip you of all your basic rights.

Katerina: Yes. There is actually a... My rights are protected under the Hippa Law, just like, it's very similar to what you have between your doctor... It's very, very confidential, you know. The same with between a preacher...A preacher cannot disclose what you disclose between him and you. It's the same thing. And what she said is that if I don't do that I will be in contempt, but I was not fooled by that. Other people were and they did sign those papers and they did suffer consequences, unfortunately.

Alan: See, the only way you can give your rights away is to literally volunteer them; that's the only way you can do it.

Katerina: Yes. And unfortunately, Alan, because your children are at stake, people do that. Because, if I do that, I will not... Actually, what happens, is you do lose them...

Alan: Yes.

Katerina: You do...

Alan: Because that's all the judge goes by, is really, top and foremost, is whatever you sign comes up as evidence before anything you say verbally; so they go by the signature—absolutely.

Katerina: That's right...absolutely.

Alan: But, who is in charge of that whole department there at the top?

Katerina: Well, for the most part these people...Unfortunately, they, by themselves...They think they don't answer to anyone...That's why they act the way they do. But this particular person, Amber Ruder, has been acting so maniacally...Someone got wind of her actions, and there is a person, the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem of the State of Utah; his name is Rick Smith. And he approached another attorney of a case that she has been involved in and he does have his information out there for anyone interested. And I don't know if you want that information.

Alan: Sure, put it up. Why not?

Katerina: I do have it. And for anyone who wants to contact him he does have an email and that email is loriab@email.utcourt.gov And please contact him... And he's the one who's basically supposed to govern these people who are rampant in doing whatever they're doing: breaking up families and acting the way they're acting...

Alan: They're like roughriders, they call them—roughriders. They're left to themselves and it's almost like no one is supervising them and they're used to getting their own way. And of course since they are taking public money they're answerable to the public regardless. And so the supervisor has to answer any complaints put in about any of the staff underneath him and that's what should happen here.

Katerina: Yes. We don't own our own children...and we are paying these people to steal our children from us.

Alan: Yeah... And it's a great business for them too, yeah.

Katerina: Yes. We're paying for our own chains...

Alan: Yeah, we are.

Katerina: ...as far as children go, as far as property goes; and that's how far it has gone...It has gone too

far....

Alan: Yes, it has...

Katerina: We must speak now or where is it going to go...What's next?

Alan: Yeah, you're in chains, everyone's getting put under lock and key, basically. We're getting put under agencies, so many agencies, of the government. But when it comes to Family Courts and so on they should be wide open to the public regardless because otherwise they're called a star-chamber. A star-chamber is where you've got a judge and a couple of lawyers and all they do is debate points of law and they don't care what the outcome is to the people sitting by, the actual victims of all of this, as long as they get paid; they get paid and they can do their little game of points of law and show how clever they are. They forget they're dealing with real people here, you know.

Katerina: We aren't people to them; we're case numbers.

Alan: That's right...

Katerina: And these aren't children; these are just...

Alan: Clients they call them...

Katerina: Yes...

Alan: Clients, yeah... And again, that's a legality, a fiction in itself, because they do the same thing with those with mental problems: they appoint a guardian over them, supposedly, and then they call them "clients." It sounds better than a "prisoner," you know. And it gives it a legal sounding term, like a voluntary thing; that they wanted to be a "client" as apposed to the fact that they have no say in the matter whatsoever.

Katerina: Do we have a say? Do we really have a say?

Alan: Not when it comes to this... The big exception with children and "children's services," as they want to call themselves, is that whenever a complaint is lodged the child is immediately snatched and then they start looking for evidence afterwards. And there's a lot of maliciousness involved too from people who want the child (you know, other parties) and then, again, the court system is a merry-go-round that goes on forever and they can even go right back to square one and put the initial complaint in again after it's all been cleared. Incredible games, because there is nothing humane in law whatsoever. There's nothing humane in it at all. It's points of law. It's their little chessboard and what lawyer knows more than the other lawyer. But the fact is too, it's a rigged system; it's a Masonic game, basically.

Katerina: Incredible moneymaker...

Alan: Incredible moneymaker...

Katerina: Bureaucrat after bureaucrat and they all get paid—all of them. And they make reference after reference after reference and you grovel to them...

Alan: That's what they want. I keep mentioning a movie; it's called "The Trial" by Kafka. And it goes through the whole court system to show you the absurdity of it all; how it's really there to sustain itself and how people, who are accused, they don't even have to know what they're accused of and yet they go round in circles groping to the next lawyer to the next lawyer and everyone gives them tips, so there's an even better lawyer. And you go up the chain of lawyers until you're utterly bankrupt and you're on your knees asking for anyone to help you. And of course if you don't have the cash, that's it, it's over... It's a leech, is what it is. But it's also big business. It's a growth industry. It's big, big business.

So what is the next step that you have to go through?

Katerina: Well, the next step is... There's so many steps and it never ends, does it?

Alan: No...

Katerina: It's a pre-trial after a pre-trial after a pre-trial and it never ends. For me right now I have to go to a mediation to agree with my ex-husband to something which I'm not going to budge or agree to anything other than to get my little boy back. And if that doesn't happen then I go to another pre-trial, which is a joke. It really is a joke. So, if that doesn't happen then I go for a real trial, hopefully. And then I will not agree to anything other than a win.

Alan: A real trial, do you mean by jury, or...

Katerina: Oh, there's no such thing...

Alan: No such thing, no...

Katerina: As a jury...

Alan: It's star-chambers...

Katerina: No, no: there's no such thing as a jury in a family court.

Alan: You understand, this is how it is in China, with all cases actually in China—even criminal cases. They have no juries.

Katerina: Yeah. No jury... No jury in a Family Court. Family Court and a Jury: that's an oxymoron. There's no such thing, no, not at all.

Alan: So, it's simply "superior people" with their "superior" little bits of degrees arguing points of law and you're sitting in the dark, as you're supposed to be, and you simply obey them and go away like a good little nobody. Yeah...

Katerina: Yes Sir...Yes Ma'am... And the Constitution in a Family Court is toilet paper.

Alan: Yes. They make their own rules as they go along.

Katerina: Their own rules...yeah...

Alan: So, when do you think the next one comes up?

Katerina: Oh... My mediation is on June 28th and then I have the pre-trial on June 29th. And I hope everyone will contact the court... very much so... I hope they do... Everyone that has a similar problem... Everyone who cares... Everyone who is a parent... Everyone who has a heart and soul... And then after that it's up in the air, really...

Alan: Yeah...

Katerina: That's all...

Alan: It's amazing though, isn't it, that in a country that pretends that it's a "first-world" country...

Katerina: Oh we're not...

Alan: Not at all...

Katerina: Not anymore...

Alan: That really, it's just like Communist China where, as I say, there's no juries, the courts are closed for all cases, and you have these superior people... And I watched a video recently where, literally, the peasants were on their knees in front of a judge, pleading, like something out of the medieval period – and that's what they want here too, because there's absolutely no supervision, there's no redress to anything, and they're so used to now getting all their own way. You understand that all this comes from the laws they've signed at the United Nations, under Rights of the Child.

Katerina: Absolutely I do... And this Guardian ad Litem... I really hate even saying that, "Guardian"... it sounds very nice... But this person, Amber Ruder, she asked the judge to give me a gag order so I cannot speak, you know, not even talk about this.

Alan: The First Amendment... it's the First Amendment... Yeah...

Katerina: First take your child, and then take your free speech and your First Amendment. Fortunately, you know, the judge denied that... So, I am trying to give as much as I possibly can before they take my First Amendment as well... which I am sure they will...

Alan: Well actually, what they do is rather than take it away they'll simply leave you under a threat that if you go any further you'll never see your child again. It's all done by threat and intimidation. That's how they threaten lots of them if they don't play the game, "Well, there's always a chance you might see your child, but if you play this game we'll make sure that you won't get that chance." That's how it works.

Katerina: Or, I can see him under supervision, which costs tens upon tens upon tens of thousands of dollars, which a lot of parents have contacted me, and that's what happens... "Pay up... Pay up... and you may see them."

Alan: How disgusting... Yeah... And what about the kind of work? How has that tied-up your private life? Because you're working too, but how are you coping with that?

Katerina: I do have to work fulltime – fulltime – for meager wages just to keep up the lights and the shelter, and then after that I have to work fulltime until 1, 2, 3 o'clock at night doing my legal research and doing my legal papers, which is so, so exhausting...

Alan: And that's pretty well daily too, isn't it?

Katerina: Every single day, 24/7, representing myself... which is... I will do that, you know, do every single thing I can for my baby... For my little, little son... It's been very hard... It's amazingly, you know... My relationship has suffered very much so... My personal finances are devastated. So far I have gotten a lot of support, nationally and internationally... And, very much, thanks to you... And thanks to Brandon... And to all the wonderful people that have contacted me and the court... But it's... it's very hard...

Alan: It's very hard, yeah... So what we'll do after this... I'll put this up and I'll put out the word and also if I can get the numbers, later, to do with this main chief supervisor who should be looking into the shenanigans of certain staff who seem to be, as I say, using color of law to intimidate people and get them to sign their rights away.... That in itself is illegal... It's dishonest... It smacks of corruption...

Katerina: If we can also put Amber Ruder's email and phone number, and also Judge Mary Noonan's email and phone number.... She is a good judge... She is a good judge... And if people can let her know what's going on... I think she does know what's going on. If people would take a minute or so...

Alan: That's right. Well, we'll do that... And, what we'll do is keep in touch. Because I know sometimes they play shenanigans with... they'll slip a court order in and they don't tell you unless you call the court, literally, every day... You don't know what...

Katerina: That's been happening to me and I've had to deal with that...

Alan: What happened? Tell the people what happened...

Katerina: Well, that's what the other lawyer (who has actually been charged with a felony...) he's like my ex... Who have been charged with domestic violence and his lawyer is also a criminal... Like attracts like. So, they've sniffed each other out... So, what the other attorney does is he pretends that I am not representing myself so he keeps sending his documents that he is filing to some phantom lawyer, not to me, just hoping that I don't get them. Making it even more difficult for me to...

Alan: And therefore, if you don't turn up at a court hearing that you know nothing about...

Katerina: I almost missed one of the dates by one day... one day... Yeah, I really did... And I put it on the record in front of the judge that I am a Pro Se – I am representing myself, that's what it means. And he continues to...

Alan: Send them off to phantom lawyers!!?

Katerina: I'm sorry to be that honest but that's what it is... And some attorneys, that's what they do... you know... When you don't have anything going on for yourself you just do dirty tricks...

Alan: So, if you didn't phone the court everyday you would never know.

Katerina: I have to do that...

Alan: Everyday...

Katerina: On top of my job... On top of my legal research... And then on top of that... It's very, very exhausting, but... if you want your child back...

Alan: What a trick though... That means if you don't hear about it because he's posted it off not to you but to someone else that probably doesn't exist...

Katerina: And they never call you back... They never forward the mail because they don't represent you...

Alan: That's it... That's what I mean... So therefore you don't turn up at court because no one has told you and then it looks bad on you; and that's what they're after of course.

Katerina: Yes, yes...

Alan: Amazing, eh?

Katerina: And if you don't show up to court, guess what? The court automatically rules in the other party's favor because you're a no-show, right.

Alan: Sure. So, for all those people out there who think that the law system, through all the movies they've watched and all the TV series they've watched...

Katerina: Oh my goodness, Alan... Movies...

Alan: Yeah... It's diametrically opposite of what they...

Katerina: Absolutely...

Alan: Jacques Ellul was a great philosopher and he said that everything to do with police work, dramas, movies, and the legal system is all propaganda. It always was and it is propaganda because it's nothing like the way that they brainwash you into believing. You're looking for justice here and all you get are dirty tricks— dirty tricks, yeah...

Katerina: And all the judges that can't sleep at night because they're so worried about these people that don't get the right judgements...

Alan: Yeah... That's in the movies...

Katerina: They look at you and they see an ATM machine.

Alan: Yeah! That's it! You're a court-case number...

Katerina: They can't even pronounce your name...

Alan: They don't care... They don't care... No. It's a conveyer belt of cash.

Katerina: That's it... An ATM machine, a conveyer belt, a case number... Next case...

Alan: It's very psychopathic.

So, what we'll do is, as I say, keep in touch and we'll keep up on this. And I'll put this up and mention it during the week as well. And we'll see what we can do for the upcoming hearings and so on and see if we can add some weight to it, at least get some openness and shine some light into these dark corridors... Okay?

Katerina: We must... We must... Because if we don't speak now we must hold our breath forever.

Alan: And that goes for many people who haven't had it done to them yet.

Katerina: Yes.

Alan: Never mind the ones who are going through the same thing, all over the country.

Katerina: Absolutely...

Alan: Thanks for being on, and as I say, keep in touch...

Katerina: Thank you Alan, so much...

Update on Katerina Jeleva -- Court Case on June 28 for Return of Her Child

Welfare in Utah

Spending at a Glance: A Supplemental Report to the Cost of Protecting Vulnerable Children - Shelley Waters

1) Utah CPS database has false allegations & foster histories

2) Utah CPS database has false allegations & foster histories

The Health of Children in Utah's Child Welfare System

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES PLAN
Utah Division of Child and Family Services
Federal Fiscal Years 2010-2014
June 30, 2009

First Radio Mention of Katerina's May 1st Case (audio starts at 17 minutes)
(April 30, 2012 Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN)

& Transcript

Activist Post Interview/Article with Katerina Jeleva, May 9, 2012

The latest dirty trick by Amber Ruder

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 3, 2012 (#992)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 3, 2012:
Oh, the Curse, It Just Gets Worse:
"The Durban Papers are Now Emerging,
We See Various Projects Converging,
Restricting Land Use Including Farming,
Self-Appointed Saviours of Earth Harming,
Our Decisions to Build and Own Homes
Come Under the Whims of Enviro-Gnomes,
Yes All the Big Agencies Have Taken Positions
To Guide Us Through Great Transitions,
You'll Pay More Taxes to Distribute Wealth
To Poorer Countries, Yet Your Health
Is Plummeting Because of Poor Food,
Way Too Expensive to Buy the Good,
This Totalitarian Society Bodes No Good Will
And to Reach Objectives, They Will Kill,
No Politicos Will United Nations Deride
Because in Goals and Aims, They're on Same Side"
© Alan Watt Jan. 3, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 3, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on... it's actually January the 3rd 2012. For newcomers, as always, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find a host of, thousands actually, of audios for free download where hopefully, if you can, if you have it in you, you can wade through so much material, information about this so-called new world order, which isn't new at all. You'll find out the big players, the organizations, thousands of organizations that work together to make it all happen, all the way from your educational systems, even kindergarten, from the United Nations, through foundations, NGOs, just countless, countless organizations all working together on a global plan for a new type of society, an ordered society, post democratic. I give you the planners from a long time ago and the money boys that helped to finance it all and of course profit from it too at the same time, and how it's all playing out today. You're living through the big changes, and they actually call this 'the era of change.' So get used to it, but at least find out

what's happening and why you're changing and why you're adapting to it as well.

Remember, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself. Also too, all the sites listed there have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given if you want to print them up. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu if you want transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me get by, by buying the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating as well. [Order and donation options listed above.]

I try, as I say, to chronicle the events as we go through things and explain why we go through things, why we adapt. Basically I describe human nature which is so well understood by the big boys themselves as they treat us as the 'mass man' basically, this old concept from the old industrial era of mass production. You're the mass man and what works for one man generally will work for another and the same with women as well; Bernays knew these techniques, worked them to the full, and it's worked so successfully. Really, we are a composite, today, of the big thinkers and players that created the 20th century, and they created the cultures as well, as they broke apart the old cultures that held us together. So we're in flux in a sense. When you're in flux, when you have no traditions to hang onto, you're in constant movement and you follow the leaders, who are well supplied to you through all the media, movies, etc, your favorite stars on television; that's what they do. And you copy them and follow them, emulate them, even their speech, and whatever they do you will do as well. You're not free at all. You're really under a form of mind control, or perception management. I've gone through a lot of this perception management too, and the big boys who help bring this in across society. All the media uses it, all entertainment uses it as well, all the newscasters use it because they all belong to the same organization basically, the Council on Foreign Relations. So you're getting the same messages, many of them not quite subliminal, they're above subliminal, most of them, but you start to parrot them yourselves: They can't all be wrong can they; therefore it must be me that's wrong in my thinking. And so you adapt to theirs instead, very simple technique. And most folk will give up their own individual thought patterns, conclusions, to go along with the majority; it happens all the time. Young people are more susceptible because they have peer pressure; they want to be accepted by their group; they haven't really found individuality yet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about perception management and how everything IS perception management and how we're really trained generation by generation. And by that I don't mean 70 years, I mean literally the system is upgraded into what you'll be taught, or what you'll experience 30 years down the road, when you go into kindergarten today. And they upgrade it every year pretty well. And the next hundred years is already worked out, maybe 200 years in fact, of the kind of citizens they want to have, what they'll believe, what their behaviors will be, and what they'll accept. In other words, new normals, and it will all be approved by the State. And the State will also tell them what to disapprove of as well. It's already happening today, very, very swiftly, as folk adapt and adapt and adapt. They can't really think for themselves. Why should they, because the media's doing it all for them; that's what Brzezinski said 30-odd years ago in his own book Between Two Ages. So that's happened.

And we're also being taught to believe in experts all the time. Statistics abound and we don't have any means of checking them ourselves, of course, or even doing the experiments to find out what we read is true. But you see, a long time ago, back in the 20th century, early 20th century, the big players like Bertrand Russell and others said that science and scientists would take over the positions, not only of the old priesthoods of religions but also they'd take over from politicians eventually – that also comes under technocracy. And we have a lot of that today, right down to having people appointing themselves to your town councils even under the guise of experts on the environment, they're there to take care of the environment; they sort of just put themselves on the board and you don't elect them. You can get rid of them too if you know what's going on, but most folk don't so they allow them to stay.

Anyway, this article here is about statistics and the cons that go on within science itself; because we're so well trained, we just believe what they tell us, you see. As I say, it's so convoluted whatever they give to you; you have no way to check on it so you got to take their word for it. And this article here is about…

How one man got away with mass fraud by saying 'trust me, it's science'
news.nationalpost.com / Joseph Brean / Dec 30, 2011

When news broke this year that Diederik Stapel, a prominent Dutch social psychologist, was faking his results on dozens of experiments, the fallout was swift, brutal and global.

Science and Nature, the world's top chroniclers of science, were forced to retract papers that had received wide popular attention, including one that seemed to link messiness with racism, because "disordered contexts (such as litter or a broken-up sidewalk and an abandoned bicycle) indeed promote stereotyping and discrimination."

As a result, some of Prof. Stapel's junior colleagues lost their entire publication output; Tilburg University launched a criminal fraud case; Prof. Stapel himself returned his PhD and sought mental health care; and the entire field of social psychology — in which human behaviour is statistically analyzed — fell under a pall of suspicion.

One of the great unanswered questions about the Stapel affair, however, is how he got away with such blatant number-fudging, especially in a discipline that claims to be chock full of intellectual safe-guards, from peer review to replication by competitive colleagues. How can proper science go so wrong? (Alan: Well actually it's not unusual. You see it all across the board now, and look at all the fudged statistics from the political organizations, that call themselves scientists, to do with the climate change stuff. Same thing.)

The answer, according to a growing number of statistical skeptics, is that without release of raw data and methodology, this kind of research amounts to little more than "'trust me' science," in which intentional fraud and unintentional bias remain hidden behind the numbers. Only the illusion of significance remains.

S. Stanley Young and Alan Karr of the US National Institute of Statistical sciences, for example, point to several shocking published claims that were not borne out by the data on which they were based, including coffee as a cause of pancreatic cancer, Type A personality causing heart attacks, and eating breakfast cereal increasing the odds that a woman will give birth to a boy.

"The more startling the claim, the better," they wrote in a recent issue of the journal Significance. "These results are published in peer-reviewed journals, and frequently make news headlines as well. They seem solid. They are based on observation, on scientific method, and on statistics. But something is going wrong. There is now enough evidence to say what many have long thought: that any claim coming from an observational study is most likely to be wrong – wrong in the sense that it will not replicate if tested rigorously."

Victor Ivrii, a University of Toronto math professor, described the problem similarly on his blog: "While Theoretical Statistics is (mainly) a decent albeit rather boring mathematical discipline (Probability Theory is much more exciting), so called Applied Statistics is in its big part a whore. Finding dependence (true or false) opens exciting financing opportunities and since the true dependence is a rare commodity many "scientists" investigate the false ones."

"If jumping to wrong conclusions brings a scorn of colleagues and a shame, they will be cautious. But this does not happen these days," Prof. Ivrii said in an email. "Finding that eating cereals does not affect your cardio [for example] brings neither fame nor money, but discovering that there is some connection allows you to apply for a grant to investigate this dependence." (A: See, they all live on grants.)

Science, at its most basic, is the effort to prove new ideas wrong. The more startling the idea, the stronger the urge to disprove it, as was illustrated when European physicists last month seemed to have seen particles travel faster than light, which has prompted a massive effort to replicate (or more likely debunk) such a shocking result.

Although science properly gets credit for discovery and progress, falsifiable hypotheses are its true currency, and when scientists fail to disprove a false hypothesis, they are left with a false positive.

Technically known as the incorrect rejection of the null hypothesis, a false positive is "perhaps the most costly error" a scientist can make, according to a trio of leading American researchers who this fall published "False-Positive Psychology: Undisclosed Flexibility in Data Collection and Analysis Allows Presenting Anything as

Significant."

So with all that fancy terminology basically what they're really saying is that they're going into it with a bias, in other words a pre-conclusion, and they try to prove their pre-conclusion, especially when you can get grant money to go ahead with it. And there's no one else really doing the same tests so they don't bother checking on it, and it's published by peer reviews and up it goes on the billboard. But it's even better, as I say, when it's to do with climate science and there's a lot of cash involved, and a political agenda at the same time.

But we're taught, it must be true, it's statistics, you know, you can't disprove statistics. That's what they tell you. Because you see, we live in a materialistic society and the more materialistic we become the more we depend on DATA, what we think is raw data, disprovable data is there. And of course even in the technotronic society and techniques and other branches of the same organization in fact, they talked about algorithms and how they could break ALL nature and ALL behavior down to algorithms. And they're actually using that in the RAND Corporation for all governments; they use us as the data and they feed us through its algorithms and all those algorithms, that's YOU there, you see, you're predictable basically, because of all these numbers.

And that's how we're put down to. It's just amazing what we go through in life when you look back through the sciences. And we go from one religion to the next, to the religion of science, and like all other religions, science says, you know we're the real one because we got all the data to prove it. And then they do a bunch of sums and equations and all that, and a lot of scribbling and stuff, look awfully important, get lots of money and we tend to believe them for a while. But unfortunately, at least in other religions they give you a bit of spiritual food, whereas in science they try to bring you down to the lowest common denominator and say that you're an amoeba that crawled out of the mud and they can do what they want with you. And we believe them too; we allow them to do that as well. You're just another animal, you see. And that's taught in eugenics, you're just another animal, we can do with them what we please to do with them, especially since we're the most evolved ones at the top. You understand what happens when you throw out the old religions? You're fair game. You're fair game for the top predators to do as they wish. And you ain't seen nothing yet; they're just getting started.

Now China, China's greatest threat is internal, apparently. China's claiming – in 2 articles I have here; one is from the CFR – that the West is using cultural wars against China. Now, communist countries understand cultural wars because it was the communists within America, through Hollywood and various organizations and television that were really pushing the communist liberalism, as they called it in the West, to destroy the culture, to bring in a new type of culture. The old man/woman stuff, family had to go all together, and you had to get all the youngsters separated from the older population and make them believe that they're actually guiding their own path and, you know, on the 'cutting edge' of 'my generation' so that they could destroy them ever going back to having a wife, husband and family. So they understand wars very well, cultural wars, and they're blaming the West for trying to interfere with the Chinese version of communism and trying to force on them the Fabian/Western type of socialist communism which we're under here, if you don't know it. You see. We're actually under it here. So anyway it says...

China's Greatest Threat Is Internal - Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations / cfr.org / December 28, 2011

And Mr Haass of course, who is the current President of the Council on Foreign Relations, the only organization that literally is an advisor to every government on the planet, again, a private organization set up by the bankers long ago, but he goes on about the other parts of it too, to do with the internal problems of China, how they're keeping their currency artificially low so as that people will keep buying their mass goods. And at the same time there's trouble within China now with the incredible, incredible gap between the rich and the very, very poor; it's just astronomical now. But that's what comes when you bring in this form of what you think is capitalism. You get a tiny group of multi-trillionaires eventually and masses of poor around them and prostitution and drugs and everything. Just like the West, you see, we're already finished; it's already happened here. Because this is a technique, it's a technique of rule, for those who've been around for thousands of years who know how to do it. So I'll put this link up tonight from Mr Haass. Remember, Mr Haass too, remember that link I put up last week, also commented on the Middle East and other countries around the Middle East as well including Iran, to do with this war, he said, will go on for

another, at least 3 decades. 3 DECADES, that also means 3 decades of anti-terrorism and more laws passed until we're... what will we be then? This is perpetual war. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about China as an example, really having internal problems, but also they're trying to fight back against what they see as Western encroachment on their socialist system, their Chinese socialism, by using Western socialism; that's what we live under today, for those who don't know. It doesn't matter what party's in it's all the same, you see, the same boys are actually in behind it. So this article here, it says...

Hu Says West Is Trying to Divide China by Using Ideology, Cultural Weapons
bloomberg.com / Jan 2, 2012

Hu Jintao, China's president, speaks during a news conference with U.S. President Barack Obama (A: ...has a chat with Obama...) in the East Room of the White House (A: I guess that means... when the East Wing is mentioned it's always like they're meeting as Masons, you know, the sun comes up and all that.) in Washington, D.C., U.S., Jan. 19, 2011.

The West is using cultural means to divide China (PRCH), which needs to be alert to this threat, President Hu Jintao said in a Communist Party magazine.

"International forces are trying to Westernize and divide us by using ideology and culture," (A: That's how we were destroyed back here, by the same group actually.) Hu wrote in an article in Qiushi. "We need to realize this and be alert to this danger."

Many countries, especially Western powers, are attempting to expand their influence through cultural hegemony, and China must deepen and promote its own values of "socialism with Chinese characteristics," Hu wrote in the article, which was published on the government's website on Jan 1. China needs to strengthen its cultural values as it faces possible challenges from the West, he said.

Hu's comments are part of a wider push by the party to reassert its influence over Chinese culture and society, including in television and the arts. (A: See, that's how it happened here too, television, the arts, education and so on.) China's leaders are grappling with the best way to manage Twitter-like social-media sites such as Sina Corp (SINA)'s (A: That's almost most like Sinai.) Weibo service that are hard for government censors to control. (A: Nothing's hard for them to control.)

The Communist Party's Central Committee said it will supervise the world's biggest online community more closely, promote "constructive" websites and punish the spread of "harmful information," according to a communique from its Oct. 15-18 meeting released by the official Xinhua News Agency.

Members of the party's Politburo visited web companies after a deadly train crash in July. Internet users criticized the government's handling of the crash and spread commentary and photos of the accident at odds with the official line. (A: So in other words they like to censor a lot of stuff there. We have it censored, and we're given other stuff to replace it so you don't really know it's being censored. We're cleverer here; they're still old-fashioned there. They do it, you know, in a very straight fashion. We are much more sophisticated in the West, because we've been at it for such a long time.)

Now, you hear all this stuff about drugs and just today I was reading about different drug effects on the front parts of the brain for chronic weed users, for instance. And they find they actually have smaller parts in the front parts of their brain, in their offspring even, so it affects it, but that's an old study really too; they keep doing it and come up with the same findings. The ventricles, also, in the brain expand so it affects long-term use on the brain itself. And we always see how the US is pretending to fight all the drugs and stuff like that coming in from Canada. And a lot of it's true; I mean, a lot of it is coming in from Canada. And it says...

Vancouver health body begins free crack pipe program for addicts
(A: We're much more socialist in Canada, we treat our addicts better, after getting them addicted.)
news.nationalpost.com / Postmedia News Dec 30, 2011 / Jan 1, 2012 / Jenelle Schneider

Hugh Lampkin, president of the Vancouver Area of Network Drug Users, shows one of 60,000 crack smoking kits that will be distributed at five sites throughout Vancouver's Downtown Eastside to help reduce the spread of disease.

Now see, the Chinese aren't really that daft or crazy about what they're saying. They're talking about culture. This is Canadian culture now, you see, at least on the West side of Canada. And a few years ago they were teaching children at school, about the age of 5 to 8, how to safely inject heroin, on the premise that probably they'll be using it down the road. They're getting taught this in school. So now they're giving out crack smoking kits, and of course it would be quite easy for the cops to stop the stuff coming in in the first place, if that was a mandate but it's not. Remember, drugs too, was mentioned by Huxley and also by Bertrand Russell and many, many others, as a form of bringing down society at this particular phase, because they helped plan it, this phase we're living through today. And so it's being used. Regular pharma's involved; they've got half the population or three-quarters of it drugged already. And of course the illegal side is all run by the same big boys as well. And as long as you're drugged on something, it doesn't really matter what it is. So here they are, they're helping them, giving them free pipes for Christmas, you know – they still believe in some kind of Christmas here. Well, you can't say Christmas... a Happy Holiday pipe I guess.

Anyway, in Scotland too, Scotland's been hammered. I remember long ago in Scotland when the CFR came over to do their world meeting, it was, at the time, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to decide who would give the world its culture and they decided at that meeting that America was better equipped. Hollywood had the techniques and they would be given the job of creating a world culture along with the American music industry. They also mentioned at the same meeting, and it was in the papers at the time, that Scotland would be turned into a tourist area. You know, we would be sitting selling beads at the side of the road, probably to Chinese businessmen I guess; that's how far ahead they plan things. In other words, they were going to close down all factories and the mines and leave them with pretty well nothing, except making beads and making rugs. You know, like model little places you go and visit on holiday: here's a peasant Scot weaving a rug, you know, and here's a peasant making beads, and stuff like that. And it's pretty well gone that way. It says...

400 Scots a week to face being insolvent this year
(A: Because they don't replace anything when they take anything out; they're way ahead of the US and NAFTA, losing all their factories through the World Trade Organization, way ahead.)
heraldscotland.com / Catriona Stewart / 2 January 2012

MORE than 400 Scots a week will become insolvent this year as the economy fails to show signs of recovery from the downturn, a leading accountancy firm has warned. (A: I tell you, tourists too, the whole tourism trade is way down as well you see, and they count on that because it's pretty well all they got, and making booze for the few big boys, the foreigners that own the whiskey companies. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just mentioning how Scotland truly indeed was put into a tourist industry basically. And it says...

PKF has estimated that more than 20,000 people will have been sequestrated (A: ...they call it.) – the Scottish legal term for personal bankruptcy – or will have taken out a Protected Trust Deed (PTD) at the end of 2011.

So it just shows you that this is across the whole world and some countries are more ahead of others as we go through all these changes, these transitions actually. That's the official name for this phase – it's called World Transitions – right down to your local level as you bring in communitarianism; you bring in private agencies and charities to help and do the social work services, etc. That's all happening now too. And your whole mode of thinking is supposed to change with it too; you're being taught how to think locally, etc. So it's just amazing.

Now in Australia, we know they're really going to be the world leader for carbon taxes and all that kind of thing. And now they're getting hit with their turn for electric prices to go surging up. Maurice Strong mentioned this, by the way, in the early 90s when he came to Canada back from the United Nations to

privatize Ontario Hydro; he did that. We found out later he was getting two paychecks, one from the Ontario government and one from the United Nations. Anyway, he did privatize it and he said in the mainstream then, he says, the world we're bringing in will be one where electricity will be rationed out to those who need it and eventually, he says, we shall have to figure ways of getting most of the electricity to those who still produce in big corporations, etc. So what we're living through today worldwide was planned a long time ago. And Maurice Strong was in charge of the Rio Summit; he will be in charge of this year's Rio Summit too. That's the big one that brought you Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, all the things you're hearing about now, which they're actually implementing; a lot of it is already implemented and so on. Anyway it says...

Power surge to price surge: prepare for an expensive education, says expert Clay Lucas
theage.com.au / January 3, 2012

VICTORIANS need to urgently educate themselves about the looming surge in electricity prices this year, or face bills so high many will struggle to pay them, the chief of an energy price comparison service says.

Power use surged yesterday . . . (A: They talk about the temperatures and folk are using air conditioning. And it says, this new system that they've got in now, just like Canada...)

Much of this increase was on the charge to consumers for simply being connected to the grid (A: So you're paying for just being connected.) - meaning users will now pay more regardless of whether they cut their power use or not. (A: And that's the world you're going into. Canada's the same; Ontario's going up about eight-fold actually over the next 4 years; they've told us that from the company themselves.)

The new tax (A: They've got a new carbon tax as well.), combined with mandatory renewable energy targets and chronic under-investment by power companies in infrastructure, will cause prices to rise further across Australia. "We are looking at the doubling of the cost of power in five years' time," Mr Freund said. (A: ...I guess that's close to Freud, but it's Freund.)

Anyway, it's going to be a lot more than double, believe you me, because it's to be more than double in Ontario, and across the world too. So they're really moving now. That's what I'm saying, it doesn't matter, when you're told what to look at by mainstream media, don't look at it because believe you me, there's something bigger happening all around you, lots of things. Lots of things.

I've mentioned this article before but here it is again, as they're back again.

U.N. Taking Over City Councils Across America! - youtube.com

And it's a video; people can watch this and see for themselves the organization that's actually working. It's a private organization working for the United Nations that have put themselves on every board, every city, and even local councils across the country, across Canada as well. And nothing can get passed anywhere for land use or anything without their permission. And what they say goes goes. So as I say, it's just astonishing. You ARE post-democratic; in fact you never really had it. But it was a nice idea at the time; it kept us all dizzy and happy. But we never really had democracy but now, there's not even a pretense of democracy now. So like the Club of Rome said, you're post-democratic, you're post-consumer and you're now into austerity. So these guys plan well and they never, as Albert Pike says, bring off or start a premature revolution. This is part of a revolution, you understand, from the masters of revolutions.

Again in Australia too...

Foreclosures rise as more borrowers fail to repay Louise Hall
smh.domain.com.au / January 3, 2012

BANKS and building societies have repossessed 22.5 per cent more homes than in 2010, with western Sydney and big regional centres in NSW hardest hit.

Lenders asked the NSW (A: New South Wales) Supreme Court to issue 2466 writs of possession against borrowers in default in the 10 months to November last year.

The number of writs issued in the same period in 2010 was 2143 . . . (A: ...so it's up to 2466. So everything's going to stay like that for a long time as we go down the tubes into the new system, or transition, as again they say it, it's transitioning.)

And another organization that's been put into place through the United Nations is called

NaturalEngland.org.uk

(A: I'll put the links up for all these articles tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Natural England, they seem to be everywhere; again, a private company. They have got permission to use...)

Enforcement (A: ...of all environmental laws. And their web site says...)

Enforcement is used as a last resort but it is sometimes necessary to ensure the natural environment is protected. We aim to use enforcement in a consistent and proportionate manner that is targeted at illegal activities that have the greatest impact on wildlife, geology and landscapes.

And you should see the size of this site and all their pages. So here's this private group, again. This is how you're trained; it's a new feudal system and the private guys all pretend they're wonderful communistic people who are taking care of the planet, because you're just too irresponsible to do it yourselves. And of course they've got bosses above them that end up getting the land, and they get drilling rights and everything else there and mineral rights on them.

The breakup of the countries... now, Lenin talked about eventually that the nation-state would wither away. It would wither away. We've seen it in Europe when Rompuy stood up and says that the sovereign state is now gone. And nobody hiccupped, because they don't know... they can't remember Lenin saying much the same thing, you see. They can't relate things one to another unless you teach them it, and no one's been taught it for a long time. Anyway...

Sir Gus O'Donnell (Britain's most senior civil servant):
The UK faces break-up
(A: Now, that was to work in those countries that wouldn't quite toe-the-line and Scotland's talking about joining Norway under a Scandinavian group and things like that.)
telegraph.co.uk / Christopher Hope, and James Kirkup / 21 Dec 2011
Sir Gus O'Donnell is Britain's most senior civil servant.

Writing in The Telegraph, Sir Gus O'Donnell asks whether the Union can survive increasing pressure for Scottish independence. (A: It's not really Scottish independence. Scotland's got a group in there that would do... you know, actually Lenin would love them, Lenin would love them because they're totally Marxist in a sense; some of them aren't Scottish whatsoever but it doesn't matter, people think they are.)

Sir Gus, who is the head of more than 440,000 civil servants in England, Scotland and Wales, says the future of the Union is one of several "enormous challenges" facing the political establishment in the coming years. (A: Now remember too, that England's already given... they're merging parts of England with France, French companies or corporations, they've already bought the rights to whole areas from seaports right through inland and you can see how it's happening there too. So the nation-state is to wither away one way or another, and they do it all ways.)

John Pilger talks about what's happening in India right now, quite an interesting article. He talks about the first signs of an Indian spring, as peasants are revolting about... Because now the money's pouring in, all funneled through the World Trade Organization, the IMF, etc, as they are slated to come up, with all our tax money, and it's going into the hands of the profiteers, the guys who will be the new upper, very upper class, and the rest of them get awfully poor. So he's talking about what's happening there and just the same old stuff that's happened elsewhere.

In the land of facades, mark the first signs of an Indian spring - johnpilger.com / 29 December 2011

Also in India too, a little girl was killed in a ritual sacrifice to ensure better crops.

India girl killed in ritual sacrifice to ensure better harvest - worldnews.msnbc.msn.com / Jan 3, 2012

Part of it is due to the fact that the Rothschilds have been actually buying up all the farms after they decimated the farms and the land and bought the farms up for pennies. Thousands and thousands of farmers committed suicide because they now have to buy the Rothschild company's GM group seed, they have their own GM seed group, and the chemicals that go with it. So the farmers were killing themselves and Rothschilds bought up a good part of India. But now they're sacrificing people to make things grow again. So it's rather sad what's happening across the globe right now.

Now...

NATO forces to attend drill in Israel
Ynetnews.com / Yoav Zitun / 01.02.12 / Israel News

(A: I didn't know Israel was part of NATO; I don't think it is. Anyway, this is the excuse they're giving us for them being over there.)

Organization's search and rescue units, emergency services to take part for first time in Home Front Command drill simulating massive earthquake. (A: That's the reason that we're given for it.)

NATO forces are scheduled to participate, for the first time, in a home front drill that will be held in Israel next October.

In recent years, the IDF took part in several exercises held by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization abroad, but has never hosted its members in Israel.

The drill, dubbed "Turning Point 6," (A: That will take a lot of deciphering there.) will simulate a massive earthquake leading to wide-scale destruction and large amounts of casualties.

NATO Search and rescue units, as well as supporting units will arrive in Israel to take part in the drill . . .

Now, NATO remember, is the military wing of the United Nations. They were the guys who went in and bombed Libya. They're not really known for helping in earthquakes and things. They might cause a few but not for helping afterwards. So I'll put this article up tonight too.

And also, before I go to the callers, I want to mention this. There's a bunch of PDFs I'm going to put up too and they're from the Council on Foreign Relations or the United Nations, for those who think the Kyoto Protocol's dead and they lost everything at the Durban meeting you'd better read this one here. Because there's one here...

Decision -CMP.7: Land use, land-use change and forestry - unfccc.int

They've gone for the whole kit-and-caboodle, right down to your private little garden round about you. I'll put that one up for you there tonight and you can see they lost nothing. No. They told you that but that's actually a con to get all this through so as that you wouldn't object. Another one is called...

The United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change
Report of the Conference of the Parties serving as the meeting of the Parties to the Kyoto Protocol on its first session, held at Montreal from 28 November to 10 December 2005

...that came out of it as well. That goes back to 2005 to show you how far they've come from then to the present. That's quite a good one as well. And then there's also this one here...

World Development Report - wdr2011.worldbank.org

...very interesting study for the United Nations again. It's showing you that step by step, by the Fabian style with their fingers in a thousand pies across the world, they're pulling it all off, everything's working, and how they actually communicate to each other, make sure that all media's on board with them, get the right propaganda out en mass and never change your story, always say the same story, etc, etc... how your minds are shaped. Also one for the...

United Nations Global Compact
Policy for the "Communication on Progress" (COP) - unglobalcompact.org

And another one here is about the land use again. Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry, and a different version of it as well. So I'll put all of that up tonight and you can have a little peek, for those who are serious about learning what's going on, as apart from who you're supposed to vote for, because that changes nothing, at all. Never has, it's a sideshow. Because all these laws and treaties are put into law, immediately by presidents, and you simply follow them. It's also taught in schools right away, doesn't matter who's in power. So that's how the world's changed.

Now, we'll go to the callers now and there's Carlton from New York on the line there. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: How you doin' Mr Watt? Happy New Year.

Alan: Happy New Year to you too. Yeah.

Carlton: I just wanted to say I did get your book in the mail; thank you for that. And thank you for letting me know about my email too. I was going to ask you something about... well you was just talking about basically perception management. And I was talking to somebody yesterday about, you know, just some history and we was talking about Obamacare and things of that nature, and he was an Obama supporter. But I was just trying to point certain things out to him, of course like, you know, it's not really him that's doing it, it's just his name, he's the front man. And he understood all of that. But then he hit me with the phrase [Caller laughing.], he said to me, he's like, I watch CNBC, I know what's going on.

Alan: [Alan laughing.]

Carlton: [Caller laughing.] That one like just... I just had to stop and laugh because I was like okay, you can go ahead and [Caller laughing.] you believe in that. But I wanted to ask you about this because there's a guy who came out. He's written a few books about like cures that they don't want you to know about, his name's Kevin Trudeau. Have you ever heard of him?

Alan: I think so.

Carlton: Well, like a big infomercial dude. Well he came out with this whole thing called The Global Information Network and I would say like the main underlying thing that it's really pushing is somewhat of the... what is it? You think about it and it happens... what is that called again?

Alan: You're talking about trends and memes and things?

Carlton: Like you just think positive about something and then it just happens.

Alan: Oh, yeah, yeah. The New Age stuff.

Carlton: Right, right, right, right. But now, I've just got to ask you this question. Do you think there's some truth to it, because just me thinking about like, just the fact that I'm starting to become more aware of certain things and more people and more information's just starting to flow to me. Now, maybe it's because I'm more aware of it. The law of attraction, yeah, that's what it's called. And I don't believe that you actually sitting here thinking about a Ferrari, that you put pictures up on the wall and it's going to happen. No. You got to put some work in to actually make it manifest. But what is, what are your thoughts on that, like just not even really saying that that's really the whole, the whole crux of it. But just coming into something or being more aware of it and then more information and more people of that same mindset are just hitting you.

Because that's happened to me, like...

Alan: Well part of it too, part of it is that because you're more aware you're actually noticing the people who are also aware. You understand, when you're not aware you don't notice them either, that there is a bit more life in them, there's a bit more... You might even hear little bits of conversation, whereas before if you're not awake at all you don't notice them. So partly it's because you're still waking up yourself, you're seeing more and more of them. And again, you'll be more visible too, because you can then jump in and join the conversation as well. So that works that way. But there's definitely a part of it, it's like motivational courses, where you can motivate yourself; that's really the name for it. You're motivating yourself to always be aware, to try and promote the information that you have; and it does work that way. It certainly will work that way, you know; it's not a magical thing in itself.

Carlton: It's crazy. Like one day I was actually with a friend of mine and we were going to, actually doing like a charity event, we were handing out some gifts to some kids, right. And we're walking and out of the blue, there was a guy out on the corner that just was doing something, and this was a guy that I'm actually involved with some activism with. And the guy that was on the corner just out the blue just said, keep spreading the truth, brother, keep spreading the truth. And I was like... we just looked at each other like, what, he don't even know like what we're about or what we do or anything. And it was like, you get that, just, you know what I'm saying, it gravitates around you.

Alan: Sure, yeah.

Carlton: And you know that because you got to be on a radio show and you talk to people from all over the world.

Alan: Yeah. Oh, yeah. But it is, though, for people who are living in a desert to hear someone else just say a few words about it, it really brightens up their day, it's water in the desert for them, sure. Thanks for calling and we'll go to Alex after this break. Back in a few moments.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we've got Alex from Victoria BC hangin' on the line. Are you there Alex?

Alex: I'm here. How are ya?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Alex: Hope you're having as good a new year as can be under the circumstances.

Alan: Yeah, well I've got between 10 and 15 and sometimes 20 below zero, that's on the Fahrenheit scale, at the moment, so at least I can keep warm inside, yeah.

Alex: Right. We have electric heat here, I guess we've got a water system, and we got a boiler, and we've been waking up with extremely sore throats; they're dry, covered in spots. I actually have some kind of things that feel like toothbrush bristles sticking out of the roof of my mouth sometimes. And we were wondering what was causing it, maybe it was just too dry or something at first but it's been going on four months. And I've noticed after considerable study that when we wake up, like we listened to Werner and we got under the blankets when it was happening and it actually sort of resolved somewhat. He was saying there's a possibility the air is being changed into nitrogen, through directed energy or something, right.

Alan: It is known, for the listeners who are not aware, it's known that British Columbia is a big test area for lots of these technotronic weapons, for those who wonder what we're talking about. It is a big test area out that way, yeah.

Alex: That's right. Good point. So I noticed when this stuff was happening to me that there seemed to be a spike in the current going, electrical, and that when our throats were dry and sore and stuff I got up and I turned on the light, the fluorescent light with ballasts, and it made one hell of a racket, whereas when it's not happening, which is when we're out of bed, all of us are up using computers and you know, doing normal

things, that that spike in current isn't there. We measured it and a safe level would be 50 and sometimes it's as high as 1600. So it's quite bizarre. And it seems to me that this stuff is acting in concert with what might be a binary weapon system which we're breathing in through the weaponized aerosol, which they're spraying all over Sicktoria, here on Guinea Pig island in Vancouver British Columbia, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

Alan: Well, I do know that the spraying is very heavy out there, because even airline pilots have told me that same thing too, that BC is heavily, heavily sprayed; other areas get it too, heavily, but they really seem to pick that area for some reason there. And again, there's military bases out there too, US and Canadian, and they do test a lot of stuff out in that area. The odd thing is too, with the new electronics that are in as well, with Smart Meters and all your so-called energy-saving bulbs, which actually give off radio signals, because you put a radio up next to them and the signal just goes on the radio, or a meter for that matter. And it spikes just like microwave; you'll see it spiking on your meter. So these things in a sense are all working in concert with each other. And it could possibly be part of the technotronic system that Brzezinski and others have talked about, so I've no doubt there's more going on than meets the eye. But in the winter, regardless, I always put a pot of water on the woodstove and that keeps enough moisture in the air to try to keep most of the static down; lots of static otherwise and you do get sore throats. So rule that out first and then see what happens.

Alex: Yeah. We have 3 Smart Meters 10 feet from my bed, just in the...

Alan: Oh, you shouldn't have that. You should... you got to screen that off. You got to screen that off from yourself and just use like the mosquito mesh, three layers of it in fact, behind the meter and try and screen that stuff off.

Alex: We'll do that. [Caller laughing.]

Alan: Okay. That's really bad for you. And Ryan from Ontario, maybe you can call tomorrow; sorry I couldn't get to you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

"Trust Me, it's Science"---Science Grants and Fraud

China Claims Western Socialism is Trying to Undermine Chinese Socialism

Internal Problems with China

Vancouver--Free Crack Pipes for Addicts

400 Scots per Week Going Insolvent

Power Surge to Price Surge for Australians

UN Taking over City Councils via ICLEI

Foreclosures Rise in Australia

Natural England--NGO UN Group, Earth Charter, Agenda 21 etc..

Natural England Enforcing Laws

Break-up of UK?

Indian Spring Next?

Girl Sacrificed in India for Better Harvest

NATO-Israel Exercises

UN and Land Use--from Durban Meeting

Framework Convention on Climate Change

World Development Report

UN--Global Compact on Communication on Progress

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 4, 2012 (#993)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 4, 2012:
The Masses' World is the Elites' Toy Box:
"High-Level Global Corruption in Your Face,
Can't Keep Track at This Fast Pace,
Big Banks Doing Some Fancy Prancin',
Shifting Assets Before Collapsin',
Yet No Laws Prohibit Their Slick Moves,
No-One is Imprisoned Which Just Proves
Some People are More Equal than Others
And Can Count On Their Brothers
To Cover Their Tracks to Continue On
In Respectable Positions Though Money's Gone,
Life is Now Cheap and Things are Worse
As the Nihilistic Generation Goes for the Purse"
© Alan Watt Jan. 4, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 4, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January the 4th 2012. Newcomers, always make use of the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where hopefully, if you can persevere, you'll understand the big system that really runs the world, why things are the way they are, and why they're going the way they're going. Because you'll find, as I say, there's a big, super… I wouldn't even call it government. It's beyond government. It's an intermeshing of big corporations, big foundations, big international bankers who planned the system an awful long time ago, and academia of course is a big part of it too because they always churn out the next generation of children who are going to really believe in the latest indoctrination and push the latest fad in philosophy or politics and so on. So you'll find how it all works together if you help yourself to those audios. Massive organizations, very, very powerful, run the world, outside of your vote, way outside of your vote. In fact, they put your candidates in for you to pick. While you're there too, remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are

really awfully welcome.

What I try to do on this broadcast is chronicle the events, give you the history of the powerful institutions and organizations that met, over 100 years ago, to plan the world. The type of world that they wanted to bring in would be an authoritarian type society, post-democratic of course, although they would use democracy to con the public for a long time, but really it's anything but democratic, and how they would create massive welfare states, for a while, just for a while, to get people dependent on a particular type of system and then of course they would have rule, the government would have rule over many, many people, the minds of people, and even politics itself, which has been awfully successful too in every country. They also wanted to destroy the cultures of all the countries, to annihilate them along the Marxist lines and to help eventually to bring in a world government and the old nations would fade away. That's what's happening supposedly in the European Union and eventually to do with the American amalgam as well, the NAFTA organization.

So we're going through all of this. We're watching the turmoil, which was expected too mind you, to do with finances, etc, as we go through this big upheaval into globalism and into global governance, as they like to call it. Because as I say, it's not really a single government, it's an amalgam of a whole bunch of different organizations, all on board with each other, all with the same philosophies and all taking their orders from a higher superior, obviously. And that's what we're going through right now. We are the generation that they call the 'cannon fodder' to go through all of this. And we have to suffer with inflation, with austerity, as they redistribute the wealth of the world. In other words, your tax money across the planet to their corporations; really that's what they mean by redistribution of wealth. And all the Marxist groups are on board with all of this too; they've fallen for it all. And of course, they're all led, too, by their own particular agents who work for the same organizations. Every group has got its leader supplied to them. I've said that many, many years ago. You don't have to go creating a group because you'll find there's already one, or more, already made up for you, perfect. Why bother starting your own group when they've done it all for you in the first place? And that's why you never get any further forward. You end up back with the voting stuff and that's been a con game since its inception because one person, for instance, in one party isn't going to change this... unless they were doing something awfully, awfully drastic. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I say, I try to make sense by going through history to find the big organizations that got together, and some of them amalgamated in the late 1800s and early 1900s to form big famous institutions which advise all governments. They not only advise them, they actually put their own people in as the heads of them. Carroll Quigley admitted that too; he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations for a while and the Royal Institute of International Affairs as well; it's the same organization. And he said that, there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister that has been put in in the last 60 years, and that was in the 1960s that he mentioned that, that wasn't one of this organization's people. So you've been run by them for an awful long time across the world now, it turns out; they have them in every country, the same organization. And they work with the big international bankers.

They do believe in getting countries into debt as a way of owning and controlling countries. And they also believe, as I say, in creating massive welfare systems; and the bankers love that because they live on interest. But it's also to get people to give up their rights basically and become wards of the state to an extent, perpetual children. And now you have generations of them that expect to be taken care of just because they're born into that family. Of course they can also be used for rioting when you cut back on their cash; so they're good to have on standby, and every country has them. This is intentional. This is all intentional, folks. And you take away their ability to even take care of themselves. They don't know how to anymore once they're born into that system. There are children growing up and they say that their social workers are their best friends, their social workers that visit them every day; they call each other on a first-name basis.

And this is the system that the big boys planned a long time ago, because they said they'd have to destroy the family unit. They'd have to follow every plank of the Communist Manifesto. It makes no surprise too that the big institutions that I'm talking about here helped fund the Marxist governments from its inception, in Russia, and all through its longevity as well. We even fed them from the West; strange thing to do with a country that was going to bomb you and nuke you, isn't it? Feed them as well. And no one asked these

obvious questions. Anyway, they still run the world and they're going for broke now. They want a perfectly organized planet, a reduced population; we're postindustrial, most countries now in the first world, so they want to bring us down quickly. And Rockefeller himself called for rapid depopulation, instead of the old-fashioned way taking us down more slowly through rotten food, you know, that doesn't nourish you, and injections and all the usual stuff, and stuff in your drinking water.

So anyway, part of it was also, too, to destroy culture across the globe, first world countries. And that really took on a speed of its own in the 50s and the 60s. In came the drugs, in came the pill; feminists weren't responsible for fighting their way up there. It was the pill, as Bertrand Russell said, science gave them what they think is freedom. But along with freedom comes a lot of catastrophe as well because the rest of society ends up, for the ones that do have children, single mums, paying for them all, so the state technically has taken over the place of the father – another part of the communist line as well. So they were fulfilling all of these things so easily. And also they knew too, that the people who were promiscuous, they would never bond. So they were teaching it in school under the guise of sex education, that sex is a distinct thing from having an emotional bonding towards somebody. Very successful in that area as well, so much so that mass immigration is brought into countries, because the domestic populations aren't having any children, and they claim there's not enough to pay off the national debt in the future. This is all mainstream stuff.

So we're played with by the high and mighty, and we go along very willingly because it's like putting children into a candy store and telling them to do what they want. You know, all children are the same, they don't know what to do. They think they know it all but they don't. They have no wisdom. So that's how they treat the people, so-called adults. We have adults today that are still children. They've never grown up; never will grow up in fact. They play their whole lives, on the internet and play games and things like that. And the responsibility that come with having children and families and the rest of it, they've never had them either; that would just get in the way of their fun. So they're technically extinct, even though they're still walking around. They're technically extinct.

And along with that too, came corruption. Corruption through everything. We see it everywhere we look in all officialdom. In the past they were awfully good at hiding it, at high places; now they don't even bother, because the public don't really care. But we find that the culture's so degraded now, so degraded because all the old religions that at least gave you a basic moral code all went out the window too – another plank of the Manifesto – and basically they have nothing to fall back on, except the guy who's toughest and nastiest generally wins. You see. That's what the youngsters see in all their video games. I mean who wants to be a loser, eh, one of those guys on their knees begging for mercy, those peasants, you know, the civilians? Who wants to be a loser like that? Don't you want to wear all that fancy gear and all the armor plating and have the big gun? It's quite simple isn't it?

Here's an article from Britain...

The criminals in uniform: Almost 1,000 officers with convictions from drug dealing to perverting justice are still in the police
(Alan: There's a lot more than that actually.)
dailymail.co.uk / Chris Greenwood / 3rd January 2012

Two detective chief inspectors among 944 officers in England and Wales with a criminal record.

One officer found guilty of gross misconduct after sending racist and sexist texts is still in his job.

Hundreds of others facing misconduct allegations are allowed to escape punishment by quitting their forces.

More than 900 police officers continue to serve despite being convicted of crimes including violence, robbery and fraud.

Forces employ policemen and women with criminal records for assault, burglary, supplying drugs and perverting the course of justice.

Among them are several senior officers, including two detective chief inspectors and a chief inspector

working for the Metropolitan Police.

In some cases continuing to employ officers appears to directly contradict Government guidelines which insist on 'proven integrity'.

They highlight that people with convictions for certain offences, including assault, dangerous driving and burglary, should not be recruited.

At least 944 serving officers and police community support officers (PCSOs) have a conviction. Most are for traffic offences such as speeding and drink-driving, but there are also offences of dishonesty and fraud. (A: Then he goes through different ones, case histories, burglary, as teenagers, supplying drugs, etc, etc, robbery, and break and enters, and all that kind of stuff.)

So that's what you've got now taking care of you. As I say, there's no morality anymore; it's really over for all of that. Their job now is to get as many convictions as they can, and climb the ladder, and be a winner. Again, everybody has to be a winner. You don't want to be a loser do you? And here's an article that falls right in with it...

Caught on film: Moment a police officer 'planted drugs in suspect's car'
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 4th January 2012

A video taken from a police vehicle's dashcam shows an officer allegedly placing a bag in the car of a man they had pulled over for running a stop sign.

The video, which was filmed on February 11, 2011, shows the officers searching the car as the man stands handcuffed.

The officers are from Utica, New York, and the video was released by the local paper, the Utica Phoenix.

One of the officers is shown pulling a bag out of his pocket as he gets into the passenger side of the car.

He then emerges from the car with the same bag.

It is not clear what is inside the bag.

The video has gone viral since it was uploaded on YouTube on January 2.

When it was first put on the Phoenix's website it got so many hits - 64,000 in just under 24 hours - it crashed the site, wktv.com reports.

Utica police say they are still investigating the incident and that the video is also being reviewed by the FBI.

The video posted on the internet is one minute 40 seconds long, but the full video is 30 minutes.

Early in the full video, an officer's empty hand is shown going into the driver's jacket pocket and pulling out a bag.

So you got to understand that this is common. This is very, very common, to get convictions. And when you're in court the judge always takes the policeman's version, and that's just the way it is, you know. And if they're wanting more convictions and you're the unlucky sap they've caught that night for maybe having a taillight out or something, then you go off to prison. And there's a lot of folk in prison like that. So easy. So simple. But what I'm showing you is the complete moral decline in society. In fact, entertainment today is just moral degradation; we lap it all up. That's all you're given now. That's all you're given. And there's a good reason for that too.

And also too, to do with the US as well, it says...

Both Sides Unhappy with Debt Commission's Proposals - pbs.org

They want to up the taxes across the US. I'll put that up tonight, that link. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast just so you can see for yourself.

Now, eugenics is a big part of this, this system that runs the world. They've always talked about creating the perfect slaves, basically, different types of them. Huxley's Brave New World was part of that whole scenario too, and he wrote that book, remember, in the 1930s. And so they were well aware, in his particular class and certain families, and he was related to the Darwins too. They were well aware of where they were going with all of this agenda down the road.

Scientists grow sperm in laboratory dish
Scientists have made a major breakthrough that could soon see human sperm grown in the laboratory.
telegraph.co.uk / 02 Jan 2012

(A: Part of it too is just to do away with normal guys, and women too for that matter.)

The development opens up the possibility of infertile men being able to father their own children rather than using donor sperm.

Now as you well know through the articles I've read here over the years, most men today, very early on, are actually infertile, and the sperm that they do produce are really blind as bats; they can't find the target and they have bad mobility and all the rest of it. So we're being sterilized, on cue, because they said they would sterilize, in the old books: what do you do with all the people, oh we sterilize them. You don't ask for volunteers, you find ways, like Russell said, of putting it in the food or injecting them and different ways to sterilize them. And you'll find that across the board, all the stuff too, Bisphenol A, the estrogen mimickers that they have in food and all the rest of it, is all part of it too. They've known this since the 1800s by the way, that these things did it to men. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about an article here about growing male sperm outside the human body, in the laboratory, and the reasons, really, behind it all. Because eventually of course, as everyone goes sterile, only the wealthy will be able to afford this kind of treatment, and other ones, the ones who have proven that they're better than the rest and that they're more fit to go on into a new future and their children as well. This kind of stuff has even been discussed in movies, as I'm sure you've all seen, in the past. It says here...

Researchers in Germany and Israel were able to grow mouse sperm from a few cells in a laboratory dish.

In a world first a team headed by Professor Stefan Schlatt, at Muenster University in Germany, were able to grow sperm by using germ cells. These are the cells in testicles that are responsible for sperm production. (A: Now why not go and find out the reason why they're sterile in the first place and aren't coming out of these cells, eh?)

Scientists grew the sperm by surrounding the germ cells in a special compound called agar jelly to create an environment similar to that found in testicles.

Prof. Mahmoud Huleihel, who also grew the sperm at Israel's Ben Gurion University in Beersheba, said: "I believe it will eventually be possible to routinely grow human male sperm to order by extracting tissue containing germ cells from a man's testicle and stimulating sperm production in the laboratory."

So they're going full-scale ahead at that. But there's no attempt, whatsoever, there's not even shock or panic when they keep announcing every year that we're down about 85% now of sperm production in the average male from about 25 and over. You know. Just incredible. Oh, there's no crisis. No. Why is it not a crisis? It's because it's being done on purpose, that's why it's not a crisis. Believe you me, if it wasn't being done on purpose it would be a crisis, by the controllers' point of view. But no, there's no crisis about it. And of course they're not going to fix that problem; they'll just grow them outside the body for those who can afford it.

Now, as we go now into the new authoritarian society, the one mentioned by the Club of Rome. They said that democracy was dead, it really didn't work – for the big boys that is – to get their plans through so they'd have to do away with it. We're now into authoritarianism and technocracy, etc, etc. But you see, every country that joins the world government – and trading blocs, as they start off before they become world government. Countries get a lot of money that would come in on importing stuff from abroad, and that protected the producers at home as well to buy locally, buy your own stuff. In free trade you do away with all of that so you got to find another way to make up all that tax money. So they create Value Added Tax, a con just to get another tax on everything, everything you purchase. So they call it Value Added Tax. And years ago they started it off in Europe and food and different things were exempt. But of course, you know, anybody with half a brain knew darn well down the road they would jack it up on food as well, and medications and everything.

EU PLAN TO SLAP VAT ON FOOD
express.co.uk / January 3, 2012 / Padraic Flanagan

EU plans for a radical tax shake-up could cost struggling families and pensioners £800 a year.

The European Commission wants VAT exemptions on food, children's clothes and other essentials abandoned in an effort to harmonise(A: In other words, standardize...) the sales tax across Europe.

Its plans come after the Coalition raised the VAT rate to 20 per cent(A: ...that's on everything you buy, 20% taxes on top of what you see as the price.) last year but kept an exemption for food, children's clothes, passenger travel, books, newspapers and other products.

Last night the proposals sparked outrage among politicians and public-spending campaigners who attacked the Eurocrats for trying to interfere in Britain's tax affairs. (A: Well of course they're going to interfere; Britain's signed their sovereignty away by all the traitors that went before them, all these politicians.) Ukip leader Nigel Farage said: "In their desperation to raise cash, the EU is prepared to do anything and hurt the most vulnerable. (A: Well that kills two birds with one stone, the poor will die off; you know, they can't afford food.)

"These plans would add up to 20 per cent costs on food and children's clothes. To put an extra tax on books and newspapers would be a strike for ignorance over education.

"Everyone would suffer, but the most vulnerable would suffer the most."

The Commission, supported by the London-based Institute for Fiscal Studies think-tank, called for the exemptions to be abandoned to allow a common VAT (A: Value Added Tax) regime that would streamline the single market. (A: Well why not just throw out the Value Added Tax all together? Why are folk paying this? ... for more bureaucrats and more and more bureaucrats in the EU parliament.)

But the move, which could raise £24billion a year for Government coffers, would deliver a crippling blow to the country's poorest families and hard-pressed pensioners. (A: Well, they've had all of that come in; they've got problems even heating themselves in the winter now. But again that's eugenics, you let the poor die off first. And if you're elderly as well, well you're a bad citizen because you're just consuming, you're not producing anymore; that's according to the United Nations you see. So eugenics is a big, big part of this depopulation program. And the fittest and healthiest and wealthiest should survive according to the ones at the top.)

And you know eugenics is everywhere, everywhere you look there's eugenics and experiments. The US has been famous for doing a lot of stuff on people in their own country. So is Britain, very famous for doing secret trials on drugs through the National Health Service and even spraying a lot of their citizens with different things, like cadmium they were doing through the 50s, 60s and 70s, all over eastern England. It says...

Anger over secret drug trials on Indian children (A: This is India...)

news.yahoo.com / Sanjay Sharma | AFP – Tue, Jan 3, 2012

Indian activists have reacted angrily after 12 doctors were fined less than $100 each for conducting secret drug trials on children and patients with learning disabilities.

The Madhya Pradesh state government said the tests had not been cleared by health authorities, and it added that the doctors refused to disclose further details citing patient confidentiality laws. (A: In other words, they've got deals with big pharma to experiment on children. Who's going to care about a few children in India, eh? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article... It's amazing, isn't it? We say, oh it's for the children. We always love children. Nobody wants any but we all love children. At least that's what government says all the time, isn't it? ...when they want to jack up prices, etc. But here's India, as I say, and they're using children there, the big, big pharmas are over there; they've got such a market to do what they want and nothing's said. And of course, the bribery works awfully well over there, it's so corrupt in India, that everything's kept quiet, including all the deaths they cause as well. So this article goes on to say that...

. . . India has been turning into a hot spot for drug trials, with hospital patients used as guinea pigs for the world's pharmaceutical companies, often without consent.

Low costs, weak laws and inadequate enforcement and penalties are blamed for making India an attractive destination for conducting the tests.

Rai, who was suspended from his job after publicising the Indore cases (A: You always fire the guy, the whistle-blower, right.), believes it will be many years before the malpractice can be curbed.

"Drug trials are increasing here because they cost just one-sixth of what they do in the West," he said.

"The regulatory system here is comparatively corrupt, and pharmaceutical companies can easily register patients and begin trials. (A: And guess what a lot of these drugs they were using on children were for? Sexual dysfunction, this is what they're telling us. I'll bet it's to do with sterility and different things like that. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too. Then there's GSK labs as well.)

GSK lab fined over vaccine tests that killed 14 babies
buenosairesherald.com / Jan 5, 2012

GlaxoSmithKline Argentina Laboratories company was fined 400,000 pesos by Judge Marcelo Aguinsky following a report issued by the National Administration of Medicine, Food and Technology (ANMAT in Spanish) for the killing of 14 babies during illegal lab vaccine trials conducted between 2007 and 2008.

Likewise, two doctors -Héctor Abate, and Miguel Tregnaghi- were fined with 300,000 pesos each for irregularities during the studies.

The charges included experimenting with human beings, falsifying parental authorizations so babies could participate in vaccine-trials conducted by the laboratory from 2007 to 2008.

Since 2007, 15,000 children under the age of one from Mendoza, San Juan and Santiago del Estero have been included in the research protocol, a statement of what the study is trying to achieve. Babies were recruited from poor families that attended to public hospitals. (A: That's why they love National Health Services, get the poor in and you can do anything you want.)

A total of 7 babies died in Santiago del Estero; 5 in Mendoza; and 2 in San Juan.

So anyway, it's just going on across the whole world because you see, it's big, big business. And you know the elite have got a lot more planned for us, and they've got to make sure that whatever they hit us with next really does work and that's part of it too. A lot of these big companies, remember, work with

governments because they are biowarfare areas of research. They deal with all the big viruses and so on that kill people; they weaponize stuff as well. Why create your own weapons laboratory when these vaccine companies already have them? That's what they are really. That's what they are. Quite something.

And talking about dysfunction too, when government creates the massive welfare state, and then of course at this time, now is the time to privatize them...

Charities and private firms to be paid £15,000 to turn around each 'Shameless' family
(A: They call them 'Shameless' families now. If you're poor your shameless, you see.)
dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 3rd January 2012

Private firms and charities are to be paid bounties of up to £15,000 a time to lead a crackdown on Britain's 120,000 'Shameless' families, ministers (A: That's politicians.) will announce today.

In a major experiment in a system of 'payment by results' – which ministers hope to use as a model across the public sector – up to £200million will be paid to private and voluntary sector organisations.

But it will depend on their success over a three-year period in tackling a hardcore of troublemaking, workless households dubbed Shameless families after the dysfunctional Gallagher clan in the Channel 4 drama series. (A: So they're using fiction, I'd imagine, to show you how it works.)

Providers will be paid in three stages – when they have made a member of a troublemaking family sign up to a personal action plan, when the plan is completed, and finally when the individual has moved into employment. In total, a three-year contract will be worth up to £15,000 per family. (A: So there's more and more cash going to privatization again.)

The scheme will be targeted at families that make up just one per cent of the population, but cost taxpayers an astonishing £8billion a year.

So they create the welfare system, make the people helpless, and you can make people helpless you know. They don't believe they can work, eventually, and they have no role models because their parents went through the same system, social workers are in and out of the house all the time making all the big decisions for them, and you're a child, you're a child forever. That's what socialism brings, you're eternal children. And that's what they want for the whole world, to be eternal children. They've done a good job, mind you. Science is wonderful isn't it? Just studying the public and finding out how to destroy the culture is quite simple and easy.

Children, 4, 'to be fingerprinted to borrow school books from library' - telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Hough / 28 May 2010

Again too, to bring up children in the required system that's going to be there in 20-30 years' time, you always make sure that you start the children at school. That's why they were the first ones to go through all the detectors, metal detectors and so on, and then all the drug-sniffing gear as well – and they think it's all quite natural being patted down at airports – so they're already geared for it. So now your world will be iris scans and fingerprinting to get your school meal or to borrow a school book. It's quite obvious. It's a good training, Pavlovian training exercise and it will work pretty well.

Canadians don't know it either that a lot of them have been affected by Agent Orange. I mentioned this a few years ago when it was found out that all the military bases across Canada sprayed from the air, all the bases and around the bases and there's always towns around these bases built up around them, Agent Orange to kill off the weeds. They were doing that right through the 60s, 70s and 80s and I think some even into the 90s. And the public hadn't a clue. Like most things that really happen, we haven't got a clue. Anyway it broke out and I read the article a few years back. Here's another article on it, a recent one.

More cash for Agent Orange victims
torontosun.com / Kris Sims / December 31, 2011

OTTAWA – More people will soon be compensated for their suffering caused by Agent Orange that was sprayed in Canada as a defoliant over several decades.

“The government has relented and realized the error of their ways (A: Well, they’re human aren’t they...) and approximately 30 people (A: That’s very big, 30 people...) will be notified very soon that they indeed will be receiving the $20 thousand Agent Orange compensation,” said NDP MP Peter Stoffer.

“The unfortunate part is, they are leaving out hundreds of thousands of other people who may have qualified.” (A: They’re probably dead already with cancers and so on.)

Stoffer cites the creation of the Canadian Forces base in Gagetown, N.B., as an example of the chemical's misuse.

“Instead of using manual labour to eradicate all of the leaves and the trees, they used chemicals, and those chemicals were sprayed in the lakes, rivers and the foliage,” said Stoffer.

Stoffer said the NDP (A: That’s a political party that’s further left than Marx.) wants a full public inquiry into the spraying of Agent Orange and similar chemicals in Canada to find out how many people were affected and what health problems they may have developed as a result.

Well they should read the articles I was reading a few years back there, maybe 4 or 5 years ago, because you see, they’d done all the statistics then and even the ones down, like Base Borden, have found out the same thing, that the children had all these different things breaking out in them, malformations and diseases, cancers. It’s no big mystery. So they’ll do another inquiry into it; we love inquiries in democratic countries; they go on forever. And then you get inquiries on top of the inquiries just to, you know, until you’re all dead.

And in the States...

Boeing to Close Wichita Facility by the End of 2013
ksnt.com / Jan 5, 2011

The Boeing Company [NYSE: BA] today announced that the Boeing Defense, Space & Security (BDS) facility in Wichita will close by the end of 2013. The Wichita facility currently employs more than 2,160 employees. (A: They’re just closing it right down.)

"The decision to close our Wichita facility was difficult but ultimately was based on a thorough study of the current and future market environment and our ability to remain competitive while meeting our customers' needs (A: ...blah, blah.... blah, blah, blah. So anyway...) . . .”

Boeing Wichita is the base for the company's Global Transport & Executive Systems business and its B-52 and 767 International Tanker programs. The facility also provides support for flight mission planning and integrated logistics. (A: So I guess they’ll be getting the big tanks in from China, to keep the continuous spraying of the skies going I guess.)

Now, ha! People probably know this, but you have all these planes going over your areas every so often by the government and they photograph everything to see if you’ve improved anything in your property, so they can tax you. Well now they’re sending drones in to do it instead.

Arkansas residents may face taxation by aerial image.
suannews.com / 20 December 2011 / Gary Mortimer

Just as privacy concerns are raised by ACLU and others over drone use in the USA, Quorum Court in Arkansas has approved the use of aerial imagery to collect data on property sizes. Not at the moment from UAS but it does not take much of an imagination to realise they could be used for this service.

Looking at the Pictometry website they are creating products that several UK based companies achieve with

sUAS. Pictometry must be chomping at the bit to use lower altitude imagery that can create higher resolution products. (A: So that'll be the way of the future, you'll see these darn drones coming around, sniffing around your home and then in comes the big bill because you repaired the garage or shored up a broken window here and there. Because you see, they're really on a roll now to get all the cash in from you.)

MF Global sold assets to Goldman before the collapse, sources have come out. It's amazing how corruption can come out. Nobody will go to court for anything; they're untouchable... isn't it?

KPMG plans timely return of MF Global assets
reuters.com / Lauren Tara LaCapra and Matthew Goldstein / Jan 3, 2012

(Reuters) - MF Global unloaded hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of securities to Goldman Sachs in the days leading up to its collapse, according to two former MF Global employees with direct knowledge of the transactions. But it did not immediately receive payment from its clearing firm and lender, JPMorgan Chase & Co (JPM.N), one of the sources said.

The sale of securities to Goldman occurred on October 27, just days before MF Global Holdings Ltd (MFGLQ.PK) filed for bankruptcy on October 31, the ex-employees said. One of the employees said the transaction was cleared with JPMorgan Chase.

At the same time MF Global, which was run by former Goldman Sachs head Jon Corzine, was selling securities to Goldman to raise badly needed cash, the futures firm was also drawing down a $1.2 billion revolving line of credit it had with JPMorgan, according to one of the former MF Global employees.

JPMorgan spokeswoman Mary Sedarat said the bank did not withhold money because of the line of credit. She declined further comment on details of the transactions. (A: So it's all in the family really isn't it? ...as they take care of each other and we all get, you know, the shaft and the bill. Not bad at all. They're beyond it all.)

Rothschild, this is quite a little interesting intrigue, intriguing article. It's not really a conspiracy, it's an intriguing article about Rothschild...

Rothschild Exposes Gold Mining Deal For Fake or Feint;
Deripaska's Attempt to Sell Rusal (A: These are companies.) to Alcoa
also Exposed
businessinsider.com / John Helmer, Dances With Bears | Dec. 30, 2011

Nathaniel Rothschild's libel lawsuit against the Daily Mail and Associated Newspapers, due to commence on January 23 in the High Court in London, is now unravelling even more Russian oligarch secrets. (A: Because they're in bed with the Russians too; the Rothschilds are all over the place you know.) As they crack open, so do suspicions of even more inexplicable involvement by Rothschild's friend, Lord Peter Mandelson (A: This is the guy who ran Britain for while, you know, when Blair was off doing his stuff. This is the guy, Mandelson, who actually boasted he was running Britain from Lord Rothschild's swimming pool in France, you know. It's in your face now isn't it? Anyway it says...) . .

The point on which the entire tale hangs, at least for Rothschild, is that in January 2005, Mandelson was the European Union's trade commissioner. (A: That's a top job. I mean, that's where all the deals come through, through you. Lots of bribes and money goes on in there all the time; that's just the way it is folks. And he's an inside man with all the knowledge, you see.) The events reported by the newspaper in its initial publication, and now in new evidence before the court, suggest that Mandelson was involving himself (A: He was doing his own business AS he was the head of the EU trade commission. So he's been doing his own private business too at the same time...) in Russian business deals which he knew, or should have known, created the appearance of a conflict of interest with his official position. (A: He'll just give the public the finger; that's what they do now.)

Rothschild's claim is that it was libelous to suggest that he put Mandelson in that position. (A: Well he's put Prime Ministers in before; why shouldn't he put Mandelson in there too? [Alan chuckles.]) Mandelson's

position is that he wouldn't countenance a conflict of interest, or the appearance of one. (A: And when you read through this article you'll find out Rothschild actually joined Mandelson in Russia and they visited different sites, and it was to do with massive gold deposits as well. It's quite an intriguing little piece here. But yeah, Mandelson was obviously Rothschild's man and that's how some people climb very high, very, very quickly. And they fall slowly because they give them certain golden parachutes and exemptions from fines and prison. Quite something isn't it?)

Now I'm putting up a link tonight too, one of the latest studies from the Journal of Neurovirology, to do with polio. I've been saying for years that much of these particular viruses that they inject into you, especially with the polio virus and others, ended up in the brains of people who became autistic, children who became autistic. And this is the latest study that proves it once again, folks. I'll put this one up for you if you want to have a little peek at it, for those who still care.

Association of autism with polyomavirus infection in postmortem brains - informahealthcare.com

And this article here is about Eurofanatics and it says...

The Eurofanatics should join the Marxists in the dustbin of history
The end of the euro may prove chaotic, but recovery will come – sooner rather than later.
telegraph.co.uk / Bruce Anderson / 3 Jan 2012

The only solution to the crisis is for Chancellor Merkel, right, to bail out the rest of the euro zone - that is not going to happen, despite the pleading of France's Nicolas Sarkozy, left.

Geoffrey Howe is guilty. Whatever he actually said about Liverpool's problems during some early Thatcher Cabinet meetings, he was culpable for his failure to draw the obvious conclusion. The city was finding it impossible to compete with London and the South of England. In different circumstances, this could have been rectified by devaluation. Liverpool would then have used a weaker currency: let us call it the Scouse.

In a single country, that option was not available, so there was only one alternative. Despite Geoffrey Howe's reservations, Liverpool received large subsidies from taxpayers elsewhere in Britain: fiscal transfers. Yet even under that generous regime, it continued to struggle. (A: So what the article goes on to say is now we're doing fiscal transfers across the whole of darn Europe. You're not just bailing out one little area in your own country; you're bailing out the whole of Europe.)

And all the Marxists are behind this by the way. They're actually Trotskyists; they've got different names for themselves now. They're churned out of the universities. I was reading an article yesterday about some of the top Marxist leaders and writers and teachers and professors in universities, and you're stuffed with them; every country's got them. And they're all through the Ivy League ones too, you know. Lansky was a good one in Britain there; he taught for, oh, about 50 years or something, maybe more, about the wonders of Marxism to all the ones in Cambridge and occasionally he taught in Oxford as well. So why would you allow professors to teach in your own countries Marxism, which vowed to destroy your culture, your way of living, etc, etc, etc, demolish them, and have mass slaughters if need be too? Why would you allow them to teach? It's because the big boys wanted them there. It's the dialectic process, isn't it?

And from...

Adm. Mike Mullen: 'National Debt Is Our Biggest Security Threat'
(A: ...not terrorism.)
huffingtonpost.com / First Posted: 6/24/10 Updated: 5/25/11

America's highest-ranking military official thinks the U.S. has bigger security problems than al-Qaeda, suicide bombers and an increasingly deadly nine-year war.

"Our national debt is our biggest national security threat," said Admiral Mike Mullen, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, at a "Tribute to the Troops" breakfast sponsored by The Hill on Thursday morning, according to two staffers at the gathering. He also noted a troubling trend -- that veterans from Afghanistan and Iraq

are becoming homeless at four times the rate the country witnessed in the wake of Vietnam. (A: Well, thank you very much, out you go; you're on the street, folks. You got a little tin star though, little tin star; isn't that pretty. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's some callers on the line. I'll take Michael from Indiana if he's there. Are you there Michael?

Michael: Yeah, yeah I'm here. I had a question for you. It seems to me more and more that Newt Gingrich is going to be the republican candidate here in America. And I try to tell people that, you know, I mean, that that's not really the way, you know, we should go. And I know that you've talked about him, like speaking at Loyola. Is there any way, any place I can find, like the meeting minutes to that?

Alan: They had a censored version; they really edited it very quickly, down to 600 pages of this first meeting for the World Science meeting. That was to do with brain chipping the population, and I'm not kidding about that. And I have it here. But they put an edited version out. And they've had a meeting every year I believe at that university and other universities. In fact, he had one recently, I read a little bit about it too, but they've toned it down quite a bit, and that's the meeting that he brought in the top bioscientists dealing with microchipping from Tokyo. And one of the speeches made by them was that they have the chip ready, actually, to put in the public, it's just that now it's a matter of convincing the public to want it, to actually want it. And they said that what they would do is they would put it into movies and make it exciting to have a chip, things like that. And sure enough, movies suddenly came out of nowhere, like the one with Robin Williams, it was called The Final Cut, where you have a chip that records your memory for life and then they use it when you die for your funeral, and things like that. So they had all the top speakers there and of course Newt Gingrich is a total globalist; he's mentioned it. Alvin Toffler, The Third Wave, he gave his book to every congressman in the Congress. He believes in a changing society, changing it along this designed path of course with science at the top running it all; technocracy in other words.

But it won't matter to the voters. The voters will always go with mainstream and the mainstream point them in the right directions. Most of the public are so brain dead they won't go for anybody except the ones that are put up there for the two main parties. The elite gave us this type of, what they call, democracy for that reason. It's easy to get the herd to go the way that you want them to go and that's why they like the word democracy. They only use democracy when the herd go for what they're supposed to go for – and that's the only time you get any kind of democracy – and vote for the person that they select for you to vote for. But really, it would take much more than one person, I don't care who they are, getting into government. See, America's changed every 20 years so much that it's not America anymore. And by the time you hit 20 it's not America anymore. There's 4,000 laws signed into law just this year alone. The last year over 4,800 laws were passed in America, and there's more to come. There's more binding treaties across the world internationally with the United Nations; it's not America anymore. And Quigley said the same thing, when the two parties are on the campaign trail, they talk about the same things, unemployment, health insurance, education, that's it; you're both the same party now. You're talking about social issues; the rest of the time they hardly mention social issues once they're in. It's a world agenda, interlocking, and you have so many treaties you'd have to tear up. The G20 recently, and according to the CFR, is really an international government. It's above the United States. And the US is a member to it, Canada's a member, we're all members to it. It's above it, so it's the end of national governments. So you'd have to literally go in there and burn a lot of carbon by burning thousands and thousands of stacks of papers and start afresh. But one man would be knocked off before he could get up on the podium. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And remember help me along by donating and buying the books and so on.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Police Recruiting UK--Scraping the Bottom of the Barrel

Police Planting Drugs

Scientists Grow Sperm

EU to Slap Value Added Tax on Food

India--Anger over Secret Drug Trials on Children

GSK Lab Fined for Killing Babies

Charities and Private Firms to Tackle Welfare Problem--Britain

Fingerprints for School Library Books

More Cash for Agent Orange Victims

Boeing to Close Wichita Facility

Property Tax Imaging by Drones

MF Global Sold Assets to Goldman Before Collapse

Intrigue of Mandelson, Rothschild and Russian Gold

Association of Autism with Polyomavirus infection

Eurofanatics Should Join Marxism in Dustbin of History

National Debt is Biggest Security Threat

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 5th, 2012 (#994)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 5th, 2012:
No Salvation in Contamination:
"We're Way Down the Slippery Slope of Degradation
Via Entertainment, Video Games, Mind-Vegetation,
Once Bound by Higher Values, Old Ways are Smashed,
Hedonism's the New Virtue, as Compassion Trashed,
Abortion was the First Step, No Personal Responsibility,
The State Takes Care of Problems, Continue Your Virility,
Euthanasia for the Elderly, Gov. Saves On Pensions,
For Very Important Persons You Get Life Extensions,
We're All Economic Units Slaving for the Master,
Copious Entertainment Blinds Impending Disaster,
Yes, Thoroughly Indoctrinated Life's All About Fun,
Till You're Hunted by Euthanasia Van, At 60 On the Run"
© Alan Watt Jan 5th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 5th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of January, 2012. For newcomers, always make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, where you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, and I try to give you shortcuts really to understanding this big system, that you're living under. And you truly are living under it across the whole world, and I go through the history of it too, where gangs of guys, very rich guys, of course, a long time ago, decided to take over the world. Quite a simple fairy tale, really, but it's actually true. And they thought they could manage it better using science and making a planned society, an organized planned society, post-democratic, a society which would be easier to run, and they could train people to simply jump and obey and bring down the population to a reasonable level for post-industrial societies. Simple as that really. The whole idea was to go around all sovereignty by simply making treaties, international treaties through an organization, later called the United Nations. And they'd be binding treaties which they couldn't pull out of. At least they claimed they could not pull out of. And that's how they would simply do it. It's all been done, accomplished, before most of you were actually born, in fact. But you have to find out how it was done and the organizations, foundations, the think tanks, thousands of think tanks, of course, that work with this particular top group. And we're

simply living through the upheaval, as we go through into the whole kit and caboodle of the whole New World Order, for this phase of it. That's all. So, everything that's happening today is simply this phase of the New World Order and as Rockefeller said, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, so all the economic upheaval, all that kind of stuff, as they unify currencies and bring down countries that don't cooperate, is simply part of the strategy. It's as simple as that really.

So, help yourself to the audios as I say. I give you the names of books to read. I give you the big players in the CFR who write pretty well all the major news pieces for all newspapers across the planet, and how they're all on board together, giving you your thoughts, if you have any at all, because most folk really don't care. Most folk truly don't care what's happening, until it hits them personally, and then they squeal of course. They give everyone their thoughts for the day and our distractions for the day as well, and they also give us the authorized history before they actually do it all. In fact, I'm pretty sure the whole Middle Eastern fiasco has been written in the history books before they even went in there. That's how sure they are of themselves. And why shouldn't they? There's no opposition to them at all.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs I've got for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, personal checks are good. International postal money order from the post office is good. And so is PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And donations are very, very welcome in these tough times.

And for some countries, of course, they're tougher than others, because, you know, countries like Canada are already ahead of the US with our version of value added tax, which they call a general sales tax here. That was brought forth by Mr. Mulroney when he was the front man for Canada at the time. They actually called it value added tax initially but it was voted down, so he just simply called it general sales tax. Same thing. All countries you see must bring in a value added tax, general sales tax, whatever they want to call it, pretty color wrapping paper tax. That's good enough. Taxes are taxes. Because, under free trade, you've got to start losing a lot of income to your country through import duties under free trade of those countries that have signed on with you. So, they make up that money by bringing in this new tax. And the US is still to get it in a big, big way. In Britain and elsewhere it's 20%. Some countries it's higher. That's on everything that you purchase, from a chocolate bar to the food on your table. And nobody complains. See, you can't complain to dictatorial governments. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've gone over in the past, many of the big books and articles written by big shots. And, of course, we're given big shots. You can make a big shot quite easily if you're very wealthy and you're a powerful organization. You find out how H.G. Wells was promoted to the top, you've got to go into his history, and find out who taught him, and who promoted him, what school he went to. It was actually a very small, select bunch that were picked to be the Red Tie Gang they called them. Their job was to go into the world and write scientific, futuristic scenarios, and bring a lot of reality into it at the same time, a lot of social problems, and eventually encourage readers to alter their opinions via fiction basically. You know, there's too many people, let's bring them down. It's the wrong kind of people. You know, let's euthanize them. Let's sterilize them. That kind of stuff. And of course, he was one of the founders of the Fabian Society, which promoted all that stuff. So, nobody really is out there on any big level, without being promoted by a small clique. It's always been that way.

Just like the media is all controlled, you see, by the same group, you find it's the same thing with all these authors as well. They have to get selected. Some of them are actually schooled for what they'll have to do. And they have to be totally on board with the agenda. And their books are guaranteed to sell. It takes a lot of money to publish a book and get it up there across the whole planet and promote it, just like a movie. So, you've got to understand, whatever ends up on the shelf as being very popular, has been really authorized big time, and it's passed all the safety tests and of course, it becomes an immediate hit, just by saying so. It's as simple as that. Just by saying so. Oh, it's a wonderful book, everybody loves it. Blah, blah, blah. And away they go and buy it. So, that's how you get your famous people in history who write books.

And of course, even the British prime minister, Winston Churchill, said the same thing, when he found out that this particular group that ran all of Britain's media and all of Britain's history books as well, who caused wars, and that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, before it got that name, it was called the

Milner Group, he didn't know. He was kind of out of the loop, that these guys had been starting wars and getting Britain involved in them. And then of course, they were actually writing the history books for Britain, again, as all biased towards their actual agendas. So they were actually writing the histories as they were doing it and causing wars. Quite something, isn't it? That's power, isn't it? That's real power. But nothing's changed. It's even easier today, and much bigger. And the whole world has been under this false delusion as they say, for a long, long time, thinking we're just going through things at the time, day by day and sporadic things just happen out of the blue.

And you have to go back to George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, where as he's being beaten up and drugged and tortured by O'Brien, he's asked, who are we fighting today? Because you keep changing your gunsights, you know, from one country to the next to the next to the next to the next and the next. And that's what we've been living through for years now. Most folk don't notice. They don't really care. As long as no bombs are falling on them. They don't really care. And we've been brought to this stage by a technique, scientific techniques, which really keep us in ignorance and actually keep us out of the loop. We have a choice to be in the loop or out of the loop. And if you're going to be in the loop then you'll be unpopular with those who are still out of it. And, of course, that's a great technique as well. It works very, very well. And that's peer pressure. "You must be crazy to think that. I mean, the media says this," and so on. Very simple techniques really.

Most folk are herd animals, you understand. And if you make a weapon, you always find out, when you go into the history of weapons making, especially in modern warfare, weapons, and even bio-weapons, are meant to hit the majority of people. There's always a minority who are immune to it, or get ill and then recover, and things like that. So, they hope to hit the most folk for the smallest buck, basically, in weaponization. Same thing in psychological warfare. Same thing in educational indoctrination, which is essential for ongoing propaganda. You must get that basic education, and Jacques Ellul talked about that in quite some depth. But it really works on most folk. It's like an inoculation. They'll say, well, we'll just test him to see if he will get TB now, or something like that, and of course, if you don't get TB, after getting all the stuff for it, they'll say, well, yeah, it's taken. It's working. You see. Well, it's the same with your indoctrination. They'll test you out later on, and you'll give them the proper answer, and that means, yeah, your indoctrination has worked on you. It's a very simple technique.

And they have thousands of people working all the time. You're awfully important, you know, your brain is awfully important. It doesn't matter what your IQ is. It doesn't matter how well you did at school. It's a matter of the part that reasons. Is it still working? If it's still working, then you're a danger to the authorities. You might say something one day and people might listen to you. And God help you then.

Now, reality is vastly different, again, to how it's portrayed by loving, caring politicians. We know that's why they're in politics, because they always tell us how they care about us and worry about us, you know, just like shepherds before they skin the sheep and roast it. So, in reality, it's totally different, as you well know. It's a bunch of crooks who get in, psychopathic types who get into politics. They're actually picked up for being psychopaths, because psychopaths worship the more powerful psychopaths above them. And they'll do what they're told. Whereas they kind of have distain for lower-level psychopaths beneath them. That's well tried and true, tested over many, many, many years. But nothing changes. So, those who want to control will always recruit the psychopaths who will lie to the public about anything at all, never blush, never blink an eye. And never worry about it either. So, they are recruited, and that's what you see in politics today, and for an awful long time before that too.

We know the agenda, for instance, in this New World Order, is to bring a planned society in, where all the useless eaters, as Bertrand Russell called them, that's us of course, in a post-industrial society, down in numbers, vastly down in numbers, by all means possible. And from about the 1950s onwards; in fact even at the end of World War II, the king, that was still in Britain at the time, held a world conference about, you know, we haven't killed enough people in this war. Just like World War I, same thing. Hadn't killed enough people, so we'll have to do something to bring down the population, because they'll be breeding for goodness sake. And that's what they do. People breed, you know, and they get better food, then they go and breed, and then there's too many of them for us to handle properly. So, they had a big debate about how to bring down the population. Well, they don't have debates, these characters, for the sake of it, so that they can grouse off about something. They actually come up with agendas, which they implement.

And, of course, we've seen the fertility plummet across so-called First World countries, the countries that got all the inoculations first off the bat. The countries that got all the poison food off the bat, and the waters and the chemicals off the bat. Plummet. So, the fertility plummeted, so much so that they have to bring in immigrants, they claim, to pay off the national debt, because the other generation either won't have children, which is all part of it too, or they can't. They're sterile.

Now, the other end of the scale of course, since we're living in an economic system, and we're all economic units, another part of it is the other end. And I said this years ago. They start off with the children. And once you accept abortion, you see, you've just dehumanized yourself. You've dehumanized your own worth. Your own worth. You understand that? There's a consequence to everything.

And once you accept that, of course, then you go for the other side of it, the elderly. It's much easier, especially when you portray them in all the movies as dithering idiots. Everybody over sixty is a blithering, dithering idiot. Have you noticed that? With Alzheimer's. And they've got nothing to say, you know, to these very smart young people in all the movies, all the fiction. That's all propaganda too, of course. But, as I say, the United Nations has said that elderly people are really not the best citizens, because they're not producers and consumers. They're now simply consumers. And that's not to be allowed. So, euthanasia is a much better way to go. And the bankers like it too; and so does government as well, because then they can grab your pension and you'll be dead. You see, you won't spend it. And they can simply grab it and use it for good purposes, you know, like building more military bases across the planet, or more ways to kill the rest of us off. So, there's always a good, a good function to be used for all that pension money that won't be used if you simply euthanize all the elderly. And it's far cheaper than putting them into the hospitals that they all paid for all their lives with their tax money.

So, it says:

UK experts say assisted suicide possible under strict criteria, but critics call report biased

(Alan: You get these articles every time, or every January, as the NGOs, these nongovernmental organizations that are funded by the big rich foundations, which are owned by the banks, the international bankers, they put all this stuff out at the beginning of the year. And it says anyway here.)

In a report Thursday, the Commission for Assisted Dying described the legal status of assisted suicide in Britain as "inadequate and incoherent." It is illegal to help a terminally ill person commit suicide, but prosecutions are rare. In 2009, the government's top prosecutor said most people who help terminally ill friends and family members die were unlikely to be charged.

(A: Now, this is probably another NGO organization, in league with the government. In other words a special, a special purpose NGO, and they'll get paid again by the foundations.)

The Commission said it would be possible to legally allow assisted suicide for terminally ill people under strict criteria: those who were at least 18 years old and who were making a voluntary choice free from coercion or mental health problems.

The experts

(A: You see, they're all experts. You understand that? How can you become an expert in assisted suicide? What's an expert in assisted suicide? Someone who's thought about it for five minutes? Hmm?)

The experts called for additional safeguards should assisted suicide be legalized, including requiring patients to be seen by at least two doctors.

(A: That's awfully reassuring, eh.)

The system would not let doctors administer a lethal dose but would give such medication to the patient to take when he or she chooses after the other criteria has been met.

“The Commission is not recommending that any form of euthanasia should be permitted,” the report said.

(A: Well, that’s what they’re all on about, isn’t it?)

Critics, however, say the commission was biased, and the British Medical Association refused to participate in the report.

(A: Well, they should, because they’re supposed to do no harm, according to their old oath, you see.)

The commission is supported by Dignity in Dying

(A: Another special interest group, again, funded by the usual suspects and foundations.)

and other advocates who favor changing the law.

One anti-abortion group labeled the report “a renewed attack” on disabled and elderly people.

Which of course it is too. If they make your life miserable enough, there’s nothing much to live for is there? Like cutting your pension and stuff. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about this time of year, when all the NGOs give out handouts to the media. And the media immediately put them right in there as though they’d written them themselves. It’s all to do with things that have to happen for this proper New World Order to take place, where they want to bring down the population, get rid of all the unfit, undesirable types. And H.G. Wells talked about it in A Modern Utopia, he called it, the book. It’s worth reading, A Modern Utopia. He said in his book, he says, we shall just simply sterilize the unfit, and let them die off quietly, and then, that would get rid of their gene pool, you see. But this is just another way of doing the same thing here. Plus it’s economically viable for government as well to grab your pensions. They’d rather you just drop dead on your 60th birthday, or 65th birthday, and not claim a penny of your pension. And you think I’m kidding too. They discuss all this stuff at the top, you know. Anyway, here’s jumping from Britain to Canada, same thing. Same thing.

The Royal Society of Canada (RSC)

(A: The Royal Society, again. What a bunch of crooks those guys are.)

has recommended that the Criminal Code of Canada be amended so that people in poor health

(A: It’s even poor health now. How are you feeling today? I’m not feeling so great today. Boom, bang, you’re dead. Ha, ha, ha.)

would have the right to physician-assisted suicide or euthanasia.

(A: It’s far cheaper than pills, you see.)

The six-person panel, headed by Queen’s University bio-ethicist

(A: Now, who are bio-ethicists? These are the guys that suddenly popped on the television, out of nowhere by the way, these sudden experts we didn’t know existed, when Dolly the Sheep came along, and then they talked about transplants and things like that. And these guys, really, it’s the new term for eugenicist, to do with proper genes, good genes, and also the bad genes. So they call them bio-ethicists now. They’re very ethical with their views now, you see. Anyway.)

bio-ethicist Udo Schuklenk, claims that fears of the elderly and the infirm of being hastened to death without their full consent are unwarranted:

(A: Oh, of course they are.)

“The evidence from years of experience and research where euthanasia and/or assisted suicide are permitted does not support claims that decriminalization will result in vulnerable persons being subjected to abuse or a slippery slope from voluntary to non-voluntary euthanasia,” reads a summary of the report’s findings.

(A: Well, when you look at other countries that have been doing it for a few years, it’s amazing the scandals. I mean, there’s doctors getting bribed by family members to bump off old granny because she’s loaded with cash. Things like that. That’s already happened, you see, these things. A nun got killed in Holland, and she didn’t want to be euthanized. But you know, you have these bureaucratic paperworks, it just gets all mixed up.)

Anti-euthanasia observers put little credence in the report, claiming the panel is not at all comprehensive in its arguments. McGill bio-ethicist Margaret Somerville notes, for example, that the report fails to mention a 2010 poll of more than 2,000 Canadians, in which 71% favoured improving end-of-life care against 19% favouring legalized euthanasia (10% favoured both).

(A: Actually, never mind all these percentages. All you can do is put out a series on television. You know, a fiction, very good actors in it; we can’t afford them in Canada. We get pretty poor actors, but we could really borrow some money from somewhere and bring some good ones up from the States, to do a really good docudrama thing and gets lots of crying in it, and all the heart-wrenching things, and we’ll all vote for it then. That’s how things work in the States and elsewhere, you know.)

The RSC’s cavalier dismissal of “slippery slope” fears seems to indicate that theory has trumped evidence in the panel’s findings. A cursory overview of jurisdictions in which euthanasia and assisted suicide have become legal and culturally normalized

(A: You hear that, culturally normalized? They can normalize anything, folks.)

should have given them pause before making such a sweeping statement.

When the Netherlands, to take the most commonly referenced example, legalized euthanasia and assisted suicide in 1984, assurances just like those of the RSC today were similarly issued. Proponents also said only the terminally ill who asked for euthanasia would be “treated.”

(A: They call it treatment.)

Needless to say, patients who were not terminally ill, but only depressed, were soon asking for death, and the public was told not to worry, because only “rational” depressed people would be killed.

(A: See, it’s amazing. That’s what they say in Holland, eh? “I want to kill myself, I’m depressed, you know.” Are you being rational? “Oh, yeah, I can’t stand it anymore.” These are the guys that read the newspapers, you know, and believe them.)

Then, when Alzheimer patients started being killed without consent, the soothing argument that only patients who would have asked for death if only they were competent to do so would be killed.

By 1995 almost 3% of all deaths in Holland were the result of euthanasia or assisted suicide. A Dutch survey reviewed in the Journal of Medical Ethics looked at the figures for 1995 and found that in addition to 3,600 authorized cases, there were 900 others – a full 25% more – where doctors had acted without consent of the patient, mainly for reasons of dementia.

(A: Well, is that the doctor or the patient, I wonder.)

In 15% of the cases the doctors stated they had not held discussions with the patient because they felt they were acting in the patient’s best interest.

(A: Well, isn't that Big Brother, eh? Isn't that Big Brother epitomized right there. Someone in authority says, "well, I think I'll act in their best interest. I'll make the decision." And there you go. You're bumped off. And that's what the government wants, you understand. They're the same themselves.)

The study's lead researchers concluded, "The reality is that a clear majority of cases of euthanasia, both with and without request, go unreported and unchecked. Dutch claims of effective regulation ring hollow."

Belgium legalized euthanasia in 2002. In 2008, a woman with "locked-in" syndrome – she was paralyzed but mentally alert and comprehending – asked for euthanasia and also asked for her organs to be harvested at the same time. Her wish was granted. Now Belgian doctors and bioethicists tour Europe promoting the double procedure in PowerPoint demonstrations touting the "high quality" of organs harvested from patients with neuro- or muscular-degenerative conditions.

(A: In other words, there's a big money boom, you see.)

In 2010 Oxford bioethicist Julian Savulescu coauthored a paper in Bioethics arguing that some individuals could be euthanized "at least partly to ensure that their organs could be donated."

Ha, ha, ha. Business gets into everything, doesn't it? They're so moralistic. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to callers, I want to read a little bit from an article here, to show how we go down the tubes into degeneracy, really. Planned degeneracy, of course. Believe you me, the culture you were given is authorized from the top down, and if the big boys, I'm not talking about government, way above government, and if they didn't want us to be degenerate at this time, we wouldn't be. We'd be living in Leave it to Beaver or something like that, Andy of Mayberry, something like that. But no. They've given us a degenerate culture for the degenerate time, because we must produce guys to fill up military uniforms. Ongoing wars for thirty years. We've got another thirty years of this to go, apparently.

And you want people who, you know, aren't too bright, and grunt a lot, you know, just like with linguistic minimalism. And they've watched every movie there is, and they've been brought up playing these video games, which are meant for the military. You know, that's what they created them for, to desensitize you from killing, so you'll kill right off the bat without thinking. And then they started adding all the gruesome stuff into it, rape, torture and etc. And mummies go out and buy this for their little boys, and they think there's nothing wrong with it, because, you see, the mummies and daddies are degenerate themselves. Every generation gets more degenerate, via the entertainment media. And augmented too by all the experts on television that tell us to be mature about things. We can all handle this. We're responsible adults, don't you know, and all that left-wing nonsense. Anyway, this article here says:

Hit Star Wars game lets players 'own' and torment female slaves with electric shock collar

(A: This is for the next bunch, you see, that's growing up, because they'll have to go over somewhere and do all this stuff abroad and terrify the people in that area. Because, you see, that's part of torture, is to let it be known to all those outside, that you're going into, we're going to torture you. It makes them cringe and you know, feel terrified. So it says:)

Vette is a 'companion' for your character in the game - players have the option to be pleasant, and have Vette follow out of loyalty, or to torture and coerce her into submission. A script has been written specifically for players who choose to torture their 'slave'

(A: We are slaves, you see. And you know, in slave societies, some of them actually could fight or buy their way out of slavery and then own slaves. If you look at all the old grave sites in ancient Rome, you'll see some of the biggest slave owners started off as slaves themselves. Anyway:)

Gamers playing the hit online game Star Wars: the Old Republic are torturing and abusing a female 'slave'

character with punches and an 'electric shock collar' - and enjoying it.

The character comes with a 'shock collar' that allows gamers to ensure 'obedience'.

(A: It's kind of like the cops using their cow-prods on people when you won't move, you know. They just shock you, the same thing. And it is the same thing, folks.)

YouTube videos show players of the million-selling role-playing hit abusing the character with electric shocks and backhanded slaps to the face, with captions such as 'Keeping your slave in line.'

The game has dialogue written specifically FOR players who choose to treat their companion like this - Vette continues to respond in a lifelike fashion after players have been torturing her for hours.

One of the first things players are given the option to say is 'Obey my every command.'

The character, Vette, is a companion that accompanies Sith players - the evil version of Jedi knights - on their journeys.

She is described as a 'Slave, Treasure Hunter, Survivor'.

(A: And she's obviously sadomasochistic as well.)

Players have the option to treat Vette kindly and have her follow them out of loyalty - or to coerce her using methods including an electric shock collar.
When gamers meet her, they're offered the chance to give their slave 'more juice', electrocuting her.

But the option to treat the character decently does not seem to have been enormously popular with players.

'Vette is my character's slave, gifted to him by his dark master,' writes Mike Fahey on Kotaku, in a blog post detailing how he uncovered the options to maltreat the character via imitating other players.

YouTube videos show players of the million-selling role-playing hit abusing the character with electric shocks and backhanded slaps to the face, with captions such as 'Keeping your slave in line'

(A: And it goes on and on.)

'She comes complete with a convenient high voltage shock collar, allowing me to administer harsh punishment should she speak or act in a manner unbefitting her station.

(A: You know something, everybody in government is going to want these things. And they want us to wear them all, you know. You think I'm kidding, eh? Ha, ha. It says:)

I torture her. I tease her. I belittle her in front of others. On one occasion I even make her watch as I have sexual relations with the wife of a slain enemy.'

(A: Well, that's the sort of stuff that you hear coming out of the battlefields these days anyway. I guess it's already over.)

'I first learned of Vette's sad habit of being regularly tortured into submission during my time with my first Sith Warrior character in Star Wars: The Old Republic,' writes Fahey.

So, there you go. This is what the youngsters are playing today, because they'll have to be the nasty sods that'll be giving you collars in the future, the near future too, by the way, and shocking all of you, and thinking nothing of it. "Ah, ha, ha, ha," you know, as they all watch how fast you go down or not. You know, "this one is standing longer, ha, ha, ha. Give them another 20,000 volts. Ha, ha, ha." And this is fun today, you understand. And you think it's all done by private commerce for the sake of just selling things. No, it's authorized from the top, because, believe you me, when I was small, anybody trying to make this

stuff and sell it to the children, would have been lynched themselves. And they wouldn't have needed anything to give them a shock, just a good length of rope, and that would have been good enough. But this is how we're run today, you see. Sadomasochistic, and these characters with minimalistic thoughts and very small brains, will definitely be using them on you. It reminds me too, they actually wanted you to wear bracelets on some of the planes a few years ago, where they could actually shock you at will. So, I guess that's the normalization of the stuff into the process of civilization, as they call it, if this is civilization.

Now, we'll go to the callers now, and there's Terry from Calgary hanging on there. Are you there Terry?

Terry: Yeah, I sure am, Alan. Nice to talk to you. It's been a while. You know, I've been sitting back here for five years. And in the back of my mind, there's always, I'm presented with a problem, whether it's always, well, what's the solution to the problem of the Patriot Movement? And we're sitting here and we're talking about what they've done and what they're doing, and one thing we notice is what they say they're going to do, they do. And it doesn't matter how much I talk about it. You know, I'm that one odd voice. I've never met anyone else like you, or anybody, another one of your listeners. I'm that odd guy that who has a little bit of information that some people find peculiar, some people find amusing. But in the end, it's ineffectual. Because I could talk, as I have, over five years, until I'm blue in the face, and I can't convince one person of anything.

Alan: No, no. And again, you have to remember too, that the society that exists today is the society that was promoted and they said they would bring into creation, back in the 1940s. And Lord Bertrand Russell put that out in one of his books. And remember, he worked with Julian Huxley who was the CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations at the time. He said, we'll create a culture that is egocentric, egosyntonic, and narcissistic. They'll only be concerned about themselves. They'll be hedonistic. And people who are hedonistic, of course, have no real emotional connection to the person next to them. Everyone is in love with themselves, having fun for themselves, living for themselves, individually, but they can't come together. And because of that too, they don't even take notice of what's happening around them.

Terry: Even a hundred years ago, Alan, armed with this information, I couldn't stop the Federal Reserve and the whole gang of us couldn't.

Alan: No.

Terry: Because, we're taught to use their system in order to seek justice. Meaning, go to the judicial system, call the MPs or sit out there and protest. And it does absolutely nothing. And in effect, it's rather ineffectual. One only needs to study mass psychology to know that they want to get us together in a group, because we're dumbed down to the lowest common denominator.

Alan: We are. We are, and not only that, I said many years ago, on the radio. I said that you're born into a system, a perfect structure system, that was not created for the people. Never was. Never ever was. It was meant to serve those who already owned the world and its commerce and all the rest of it, and its banking and etc. And you think all these agencies and all these people you can go and complain to in departments, you think they're all real until you have to use them. But when you go to use them, you find out, it's like giving you tools. Here's a hammer, here's a pick, and here's a…. And they're made of rubber. They're made of rubber, you know. You whack it on the road and it bounces off it. Because, literally, there's nothing there for the people at all. You're quite right. This was never, this system was never meant for the people, whatsoever.

Terry: As a movement though, Alan, we have to sort of say, there must be something we can do, because they need us to go along every step of the way, meaning, they know the masses, they control the masses, and we can never reach the masses. So, sitting back, I have to say, what is the one thing I can do as an individual? And I don't want to appeal to any group, because I'll be infiltrated in one second. What can I do as an individual that could actually make a difference? Talking to someone who's not ready to listen, does not work. There's one time, and one time only that you can reach a person, and it's when their foot has been stepped on. Whatever reason, they're ready. Because they've been diagnosed with cancer, and they're dying. Or they've been kicked out on the street, and they're ready to revolt and shout. Now, these people who are all angry, then all get together, and the only way they know how, and they yell in a big

group, and the majority sit back and go, “Well, why do they have to wreck things?” And we all know who does that. And they’re going to get mowed down. And if they keep sitting back and watching these groups, who are then ready to, you know, at least explore or start to question the reality that they’ve been given in life, get mowed down, we’re going to lose it until finally they come for each and every one of us. And it’s happened in history and it’s going to come again.

Alan: Yes. You’re absolutely right.

Terry: My feeling is, the only time we can reach people is when they are susceptible, when they’ve been stepped on. But we must stop them from protesting in large groups. Whether that means teaching them, giving them a little information that they can swallow, and saying, you know what, do not gather, stand on one street corner. If there’s someone else on your street corner, then go to another. Because as soon as you get together in a group, you’re ineffectual. You feel superhuman, but in effect you’re sub-human, and that’s Jacques Ellul. You probably recognize that. But they operate on the mass psychology. And as long as we’re a small minority, we’re ineffectual, and they can give us all the information they want. Amazon.com tells me to read Tragedy and Hope. They don’t care if I read it. They know I’m ineffectual.

Alan: It isn’t only that. You understand, the war started an awful long time ago. An awful long time ago. And the human psychology is worked out perfectly, especially mass psychology. And you’ll find out that they understand how to keep the rest of the big herd going while they’re mowing down the edges, the fringes. Like the euthanasia. Let’s go for the elderly. Let’s bump them off first. And the rest won’t care, as we plod along.

But also, we’ve been deculturalized, you understand. There’s nothing holding people together as a culture anymore. And it’s only when a culture is strong as a culture. It generally has some kind of belief system. Some moral guidance. When that’s been kicked out and thrown away, in fact, laughed at through comedies until that’s the normal, then you have nothing to bring you together for any cause whatsoever. And this has been a long-term goal and plan, because, you know, years ago, I read a lot of books on how previous revolutions worked. And one of the problems, even with the Communist Revolution, is, sometimes it took 200 years to bash down the religions until they were so weak, and then give them another thirty years of more of a dehumanized society, a me-me society, before they were ready for revolution. And before that people still had the basic rules in their head, the basic simple rules that kept them connected to each other to help each other. Once they’re out the window, you’re fair game, you see. And this is all again psychological warfare. It’s been done so well, especially across the US. And they don’t know it in the US. The US literally changes every five years to what was the previous US. What was it like ten years ago in the US? What would they have stood up for twenty years ago, in the US? Until the present US, all they really want to say is, “don’t make it any worse for me while I live.” That’s what the average Patriot wants. “Don’t make it any worse. I can handle it right now, just where it is. Leave me with my little video games and my little weekend pastimes, but don’t make it worse until I’m dead, I’m gone. Then you can do what you want.” That’s really what they mean.

Terry: Well, if there aren’t enough of us left with enough compassion for that person who does get stepped on and is on the fringe for each time, because they are the ones who can then help us.

Alan: Absolutely.

Terry: The only time we can reach a person, in my opinion, is when they’ve been stepped on. And if we don’t go to those people who have been stepped on, and then use them, and then, in turn go on to the next group that’s being stepped on and saying, no, you won’t come for us any more, and you won’t mow us down. Because they can not mow down an individual on a street corner and get public sympathy.

Alan: Yes, that’s right. You’re quite right, and when people too have been thrown out of their homes because of these shyster mortgage companies that came along, it’s a good time to get them as well, because they are, they have been wronged. They have been wronged. They are hurting, and the public should sympathize with them. But, again, you can’t depend on the media to tell you who they are. You have to find them yourself. And then you have to start getting the word out. We’re controlled by media, as you well know, totally controlled. I can remember when farmers even, remember they went to Ottawa, and

they dumped thousands of tons of manure on the steps, because of some tax that they were hit with. I mean, they used to have affirmative action, believe you me. And they did things as groups, and they stood up. When one farmer was getting kicked off his property or getting his farm repossessed, they stood up, and they did these kinds of things, and it got attention, and it got action as well.

Terry: It doesn't seem to stop the plan though. It doesn't seem to stop the plan, regardless. And we're sitting each day, we're reading all these articles, and in the end, I'm gaining all this knowledge, and in the end, how sensitive am I becoming to the propaganda, as I become more and more knowledgeable, to the point where I think they are unstoppable, they are all powerful, and they will do whatever they want.

Alan: Well, they've pretty well told us that, you know.

Terry: Yeah, but I know they need us.

Alan: They need us only to finish off their wars.

Terry: That means they have an Achilles heel.

Alan: They need us to finish off their wars. They need us to keep paying cash out into pensions and things, while they use the cash, through the transition phase into the type of society that H.G. Wells talked about, in A Modern Utopia, into the new system. So, they do need us for a limited time, but, believe you me, they have no liking for us at all.

Terry: Well, there's decades left in my opinion, before the majority is gone, 90% is gone, and the rest of us are brain chipped and unaware of ourselves as individuals.

Alan: You're absolutely right.

Terry: So we will be the only ones with even the memory to pass on this information.

Alan: Yeah, or folk who want to even receive it, or are capable of receiving it. That's the other thing too.

Terry: I just think, as a movement, if we're not looking for a solution, if I was hired by a think tank, I wouldn't be told no, that there is no solution. They'd say, go back to work. So, there has to be a solution, and certainly we don't need to follow a leader, because we get led down the garden path, as you know. But as individuals, we've got to start asking what can I do? And start doing it instead of listening and going humming and hawing every day, at oh, look, they are going to turn us into garden fertilizer.

Alan: Yeah, which they're actually doing in some countries already, yeah. So, but it's true. Again, we've lost our cultural things that bind us together as a people. And that's what you've got to regain. And people won't like what I'm going to say. They won't like this. But unless you have a common morality, it won't work. You've got to have a morality. And we've been given nothing but immorality, immorality getting worse, until it's sick now. It's utterly into sickdom, you know, with torture, etc, for fun. But they knew that's how you destroy people. You bring them into utter degeneracy. That's what Bezmenov said from the KGB. They were so surprised that the contamination that they'd caused, through using the entertainment media, mainly, and very so-called left wing or liberal professors in universities. They were so delighted he says, that they'd totally destroyed the natural bonding between male and female in America, it had worked so well. But thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Aaron from Nevada if he's there. Hello. Is Aaron there?

Aaron: Yes, Alan. You're hitting the nail on the head again. That CFR.org experts page, I mean these guys specialize in experts. The Council on Foreign Relations, David Rockefeller studies program, CFR's think tank, is home to more than 70 full-time, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They call themselves fellows. And so, here they are. He's got this one sewn up and he's got the Trilateral Commission sewn up, with their main guy, Monti, who's now, what? President of Italy. So, I mean, yeah. They don't need to be elected. They're

experts.

Alan: They're experts.

Aaron: It takes all the guesswork out of it for you.

Alan: I put their list up I think maybe two weeks ago. And they have them in all countries. They have them all across the EU parliament. They're across the whole planet. Every country has members of them in it. And, of course, the grandfather is the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain. That's why they call them fellows. They get all that terminology from them. But you're quite right. They run everything. They run all the media. They run all book publishing, and history books, sociology books, every kind of book you can imagine. It's their members who write it all. And they're all from the Ivy League schools in all countries. And yeah, they have it all sewn up. You can't join it by the way. You have to be asked to join it. And they really test you out to make sure you're on board with them. And they've been on the go for an awful long time. They talked about creating world government in some of their books, their publications back in the 1930s, I have them here. I had their world meetings books here as well where they talked about the coming war with Japan in 1937 and how helpful it would be if Japan were to attack the US and bring them into the coming war with Germany. So, these guys have been awfully, awfully busy, right up to the present time, making sure that society is exactly as they wanted it to be. Plus, they have goodness knows how many university professors, all specially selected, placed in the right positions, teaching the right subjects, to ensure the next bunch of members that will grow up to join them as well. So, they do have it all sewn up, as you say. We're directed. These characters also do all the writings for high tech and so on and promote certain things for the young. They've got it all sewn up, what can you say.

Aaron: May I ask you secondly, boots on the ground in Israel. US boots on the ground in Israel is reported today. With respect to the Morals and Dogma, is this a possible betrayal of Israel to the Christians? Or what is the impact you think of boots on the ground now, inside Israel, the 11th crusade possibly here, formally?

Alan: It's not really that. In fact, the US had boots on the ground in Israel, during the Iraqi war. And they're doing the same thing right now by the way. They're bringing in the next bunch of Patriot Missiles for Israel to be protected by. And they'll keep them there. But NATO, it's even more important, NATO are sending troops in there supposedly for an earthquake exercise. I mean, who's kidding who. But no, it's to make sure that nothing comes near Israel. And that's simply the deal. There's nothing else to it. They're going to save Israel for all costs. And in fact, a lot of these wars that are going on is really to clear the way for Israel to take over more territory, as far as I can see. Their enemies certainly will all be gone. But the thing is, now America is going to have enemies forever.

Aaron: Exactly.

Alan: That's a problem.

Aaron: Thank you so much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Royal Society Pushes Euthanasia

Euthanasia for UK

Canada Euthanasia

New Sadistic Game for Growing Degenerates

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 6th, 2012 (#995)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 6th, 2012:
Hypocrisy of Democracy is Footloose for Excuse:
"Elites Do Chuckle, They Have a Lark
By Keeping the Peasants in the Dark,
While Geopolitics Winds its Way,
Knocking Out Countries Day-to-Day,
Before They've Started on Iran
They're Gearing Up the Extended Plan
To Surround China Just in Case
The Most-Favoured Nation Changes Face,
Plus There's a Few More Moslem Nations
Who've Quietly Been Working Occupations
Which Must Be Democratized or Destroyed,
Join Western Sewer or Be Blitzed into Void"
© Alan Watt Jan 6th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 6th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 6th of January, 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. Hopefully, by the end of it all, you'll understand the system that runs the world. You'll realize there's no such thing as democracy. In fact, there's no such thing as countries anymore, really. And how really, this massive system was put into place a long, long, long time ago, before you were born. And planned an even longer time ago than that. And step-by-step, select organizations that work together formed the one organization that runs the world today. A planned society is what they're bringing in. A planned world. And we happen to be living in the worst part of it. This is when you make the omelets and you smash the eggs. And we won't see the omelet actually. We'll just see the smashed eggs. And we are the smashed eggs. So, anyway, that's where they are today with this, as they go through the world, rampaging war after war, to end up with their wonderful utopia they hope, about 2050, 2060, with a reduced population, and of course with genetic engineering, a brand new slave population that will be more efficient, won't need entertainment, won't cause them any trouble, and far fewer of them. They won't need so many to serve the elite themselves, in this new type of society. This is the stuff of science fiction,

because they pick the guys who write the big science fiction books, just to get you ready for it all coming. That's how you're prepared for things for the future. It's called predictive programming. It sounds familiar when it comes into existence. It's very familiar. You don't debate it, you think it's natural, and Bingo, there you are.

So, help yourself to the audios. Find out who the big foundations, organizations are that run the world. You're not living, as I say, in democracy. It's a form of fascism. And it's definitely a privately-owned organization too. Most things are these days, including the general populations. We're owned privately. So, find out how it's done.

And now, you can support me, and buy the books and discs you'll find at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, if you want to order, you can use a personal check, or international postal money order, or PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And what I do on this broadcast is try to chronicle the events as we go through them, before they happen, of course, and then show you when it does happen, and give you the history of how it came to be, the stuff that was never mentioned in mainstream news, generally, but put out by books by those in the big think tanks, who love to publish how much of a genius they actually are, by telling us all about themselves and the parts that they played in bringing in this New World Order, as they like to call it. It's always new. There's been lots of New World Orders. They're really stages of the one group's big plan, you might say. The big idea, they call it in other terms as well. It's a big idea. Big ideas are to be grasped by those who belong to the top secret societies of very wealthy families, and who create visions for the future. And they always pick people to lead the Big Idea in every generation. It goes back over a thousand years, actually, when you go into it.

So, we're going through people's big ideas, as I say. We're the omelets. We're getting smashed before they make the omelet, we're the eggs. And the chaos you see around you in the world is just that part that Rockefeller and Rothschild both said. We're just the unfortunate part for this generation. We are the cannon fodder, they said, the cannon fodder for the change. So, tough luck on us, eh? Just bad planning on our part to be here at this particular time.

And there's no real course of redress for anything you'll find in reality. When you want to complain about things or change things, or even find out who's responsible for your area, sometimes, your politicians. You never get to see the politicians. You get lots of letters back from their aides and so on. But there's no point in complaining, because they don't listen to you. They just throw them in the rubbish bin and carry on, you see. Because, we're being taught that we're post-democratic. We're now under authoritarian regimes. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, if you were one of the elite, you don't frighten the public below. You don't tell them the truth at any time. In fact, they call it the noble lie. Never tell the peasants a truth, because they can't handle it. Truths like we want to depopulate you and we're actually doing it, for instance. They don't tell them. They wouldn't understand the rationale behind it. Things like that. And so, we're kept like little children at the bottom, by the media that's owned by the Council on Foreign Relations. At least it's run by people who belong to the organization. They all do across the planet now. And every magazine you pick up too, the same thing. So, we're all getting the same propaganda on every particular topic, but they never tell you the truth. They treat you like children. They'll give you your trends and things to follow and fashions, and odd things to do, like turning from male to female and whatever is the thing of the day. But they never really tell you the truth of what's happening in the big long plan of things. And they certainly do have a long plan of things. So, you've got to understand that we're the last to know.

I often refer to it being like a gopher in a hole and the gopher pops his head up when he hears this thunderous noise. And he looks backwards and there's the cavalry coming from horizon to horizon. And before he knows it, he's run over by them. And he looks towards the other horizon and they're disappearing. And just then, there's another bunch coming from the previous, the other horizon, and it goes on and on like that. That's news to us. Truth, what really is going on, we actually catch on when we see it

disappearing over the horizon. It's already been done, whatever has been implemented is implemented, and it's become a way of life. That's how fast things are. Because these boys plan in fifty years, a hundred years, and a hundred and fifty year time lines. That's how they work out the future. And they make it happen that way.

I can remember reading about the Vietnam War and towards the end of it, the CIA came out with a lot of the different projects they had under way for the future. So, we get stuck in the present. We think, whoa, they're so busy doing Vietnam right now, they can't have too much on their hands to plan anything else. No, no, no. They already had planned the wars and where they would be afterwards down the road. And that's how the Council on Foreign Relations works as well. That's how the United Nations work. That's how really big corporations work too.

Guys like Richard Haass who is the head, at the moment, of the Council on Foreign Relations, occasionally comes out with some truths, especially in their own publications. And they do tell you for instance, and he did say this before, that when it came to Libya, they didn't go into Libya for instance to rescue people or anything like that. He says, that was just the front they used for the general public. They went in there to plunder it, basically, and grab it and get the guy out and put their own system in, and grab all the oil wells, etc. So he tells the truth once in a while. The next week he might change his mind and go back to the previous propaganda for the public. Not only is Richard Haass the present president of the Council on Foreign Relations, he was a policy planner in the US State Department for years as well. And that's what they do with them. They're in and out of government and then back into these privately-owned organizations like the CFR and the foundations that run the world. And there's nothing we can do about it, because it's beyond the vote. You know, it's way beyond the vote. We don't vote them in. But here they are, you know, directing the world's policy and your policy too. Remember what Carroll Quigley said. You're now in a feudalistic system. This is the system they're bringing in, where the CEOs of corporations are now the feudalistic overlords, and not your politicians. Well, that's happened a long time ago.

One article that Haass put out was Re-Orienting America. And I think it was put out first maybe in Project Syndicate, quite a few months ago. It was November actually in 2011, and it's been revamped again. Because, you see, just like the CIA during the Vietnam era, they haven't finished off the entire Middle East and different parts of North Africa yet. And they're already looking towards the Far East, you see, because they've got big plans for that too. It's called:

Re-Orienting America

Some 40 years ago, when I entered Oxford University as a graduate student, I declared my interest in the Middle East.

(Alan: Now, that's not quite true, because, when you go into Oxford University, as a picked graduate student, you see, for CIA, MI6, whatever. And that's really what CFR also does. They run all that too. You're actually guided into the proper line or lane that you will be in for the rest of your days. Anyway, he says:)

I was told that this part of the world came under the rubric of "Oriental Studies," and that I would be assigned an appropriate professor. But when I arrived for my first meeting at the professor's office, his bookshelves were lined with volumes bearing Chinese characters. He was a specialist in what was, at least for me at the time, the wrong Orient.

Something akin to this mistake has befallen American foreign policy. The United States has become preoccupied with the Middle East – in certain ways, the wrong Orient – and has not paid adequate attention to East Asia and the Pacific, where much of the twenty-first century's history will be written.

The good news is that this focus is shifting. Indeed, a quiet transformation is taking place in American foreign policy, one that is as significant as it is overdue. The US has rediscovered Asia.

"Rediscovered" is the operative word here. Asia was one of the two principal theaters of World War II, and again shared centrality with Europe during the Cold War. Indeed, the period's two greatest conflicts – the

wars in Korea and Vietnam – were fought on the Asian mainland.

But, with the end of the Cold War and the demise of the Soviet Union, Asia receded from American interest. In the first decade of the post-Cold War era, the US trained much of its attention on Europe. American policymakers focused primarily on enlarging NATO to encompass many of the former Warsaw Pact countries, and on contending with the post-Yugoslav wars.

The second phase of the post-Cold War era began with the 9/11 terror attacks. What followed was a decade of US focus on terrorism and the large-scale commitment of American military forces to Iraq and Afghanistan. The two conflicts have claimed more than 6,000 American lives, cost more than $1 trillion, and consumed countless hours for two presidents and their senior staff.

But now this phase of American foreign policy is ending. President Barack Obama has announced that US armed forces will be out of Iraq by the end of 2011. In Afghanistan, US force levels have peaked and are declining; the only questions concern the pace of withdrawal and the size and role of any residual US military presence after 2014.

(A: And he goes on and on about the Middle East, etc, but what he's really saying is now they're going to shift, while they're finishing off all the countries there, to do with the Far East. But he does say here:)

Iran is moving ever closer to developing nuclear weapons; if it does, others may well follow suit. And it is a region now experiencing what could prove to be historic domestic political upheavals. There is also the unique American tie to Israel.

Which is never explained. It's always mentioned, but never explained. Is it a treaty or what? We don't know what it is. So, anyway, it's all about shifting US troops and so on to different places, Australia, which they've already signed agreements too. The Philippines, more to the Philippines, South Korea, Thailand, just to deter China in case it gets too big for its boots, basically. So, it looks like never-ending war is the key here. I read an article a long time ago, from a military magazine, and that's what they called it, perpetual war. And that seems to be what we're in right now. Remember wars too change the domestic countries involved, socially and culturally more so than just bombing the hell out of each other. And Carroll Quigley said that too, they can get more done on a social scale in five years of war than fifty years of peace and propaganda.

Look what's happened in America and across the world just since 9/11. We have no rights whatsoever, everybody is scared stiff, and we're getting used to seeing guys with machine guns and flack jackets on the streets. And you're going to see an awful lot more of that because this is going to go on for the rest of your lives. I hope you realize that. If you let it. It's going to go on for the rest of your lives. And your children are already used to it. Some of them have grown up and they're putting on uniforms now, and it broke out when they were about nine or ten. So they're used to it. And they think it's all quite normal. So, never-ending, more and more laws about terror, terror, terror, until you'll probably have a daily inspection one day with these guys coming through your homes, and you'll accept that too, because you adapt to everything that's given to you under this guise of saving you and keeping you safe.

This article by Haass ties in with other articles too, which I'll mention later, because Brzezinski is talking about them. Other guys are talking about it. The same moving towards Asia is going to be a big, big thing. There's one, another article here by Jonathan Masters, of the CFR, who's talking about The Pentagon Pivots to Asia. This is no coincidence, all this comes out at the same time. This is for the insiders, who read all that stuff, the guys actually involved, and who work for the CFR, and who are in the intelligence agencies, and the military, and the Pentagon. It says:

The Pentagon's long-awaited strategic review marks a significant reevaluation of national security priorities and sets the stage for a new age of restraint in U.S. military spending.

(A: That's how they start it off, but then they go into:)

Most notably, the new strategy highlights the emergence of China as a regional power, and emphasizes the

need to shift the balance of U.S. forces toward the Asia-Pacific theater.

(A: There's article after article if you really search around, coming out at the same time. It's no coincidence at all. It says:)

Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Martin Dempsey, outlined the strategic importance of the Asia-Pacific region, and said that demographic, geopolitical, economic and military trends "are shifting toward the Pacific." The military's announcement follows a major diplomatic push by the Obama administration to expand security partnerships with allies in the region.

(A: Well, that's what he was over in Australia doing and elsewhere.)

China has unsettled its neighbors (Reuters) over the past several years with the expansion of its navy and improvements in missile and surveillance capabilities.

But it remains to be seen how the Pentagon's broad new vision will be articulated in the specifics of its February budget

Etc. The thing is, you see, the same guys who own America already own China, so don't be too upset about it. Wars have other reasons too. Remember too, in George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, it was perpetual war as well. You were always fighting somebody. It keeps all the public in line, like little mice, little scared, timid mice. The casualties don't matter. Every year there's a whole bunch of eighteen-year-olds ready to fill in the uniforms and go off again. So, we're self-renewing, aren't we? We're a renewable resource, you might say.

Now, as all this is happening too, and you're getting used to that, they're now going to fly drones over different cities in the US. It says:

Chances of Central New York drone flights improve as new law allows six national test sites

I call it the Grim Reaper. They call it the reaper, this drone. It says the Reaper is going to be flown over New York and various other places. 66 feet wide it is. Big span. You'll see this looking in your window shortly. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the drones that are going to fly all over the US basically. And these aren't just drones. They aren't these little things about four feet wide. These ones have wingspans of 66 feet. And they can carry payloads of 3,000 pounds. These are battlefield drones. It says:

The Air National Guard's 174th Fighter Wing is a step closer to gaining federal permission to fly unmanned Reaper drones out of its base at Hancock Field, according to U.S. Sen. Charles Schumer.

The National Defense Authorization Act signed into law last week by President Barack Obama allows for the establishment of six national test sites where drones could fly through civil air space.

Schumer said Tuesday he pushed for the establishment of six spots, instead of the planned four, to improve the chances that Hancock Field would be included. The 174th Fighter Wing has been trying for almost five years to convince the Federal Aviation Administration to allow flights of the MQ-9 Reaper drones out of Hancock Field.

The FAA bans such unmanned flights because of concerns about the remotely piloted drones flying through civil airspace used by commercial aircraft at Syracuse's Hancock International Airport.

Schumer said he sent a letter Tuesday to FAA Acting Commissioner Michael Huerta, asking for Hancock to be one of the national test sites.

Hancock Field, which will eventually host a full squadron of Reaper drones, has the largest potential training

space in the Northeast. Most of the drones assigned to the 174th Fighter Wing are now remotely operated in Afghanistan and Iraq by pilots at the Mattydale base.

These are little fat fellows that grew up with the computer and play games all the time. They hire them straight in, actually. So, anyway, they'll be flying over your airspace soon. And they'll be used down the road when the time is right, I have no doubt.

Now this is an interesting article too, because I've always said that inoculations from the most earliest times have had an alternative purpose. And part of it is to number one sterilize you, and destroy your immune system. Everyone has got a weakened immune system, very weakened in fact. So much so that doctors who are in training right now are taught that in medical school that everyone has got a compromised immune system. It's just one of these things. It just happened one day. You know, a nice sunny day, and poomf, that's what all happened, just like that. And they don't ask questions, like anybody else. And that's how they go through their lives, teaching that and believing in that themselves.

So, we find that it really dumbs us down, as I say, it makes us very prone to disease. It kills a lot of people off too. It brings down the population. And this is an old study, but it's brand new again, you see. So, it's a PR study in a sense, probably for a grant or something else. But that's not the aim of the study. It says:

Study Finds that Children with Autism and Gastrointestinal Symptoms Have Altered Expression of Genes Involved in Digestion

(A: Well, I've mentioned before, they've actually found the different viruses from the inoculations in the brain of people with autism. I read one last week in fact. But not only that, these viruses, which are synthetic too, remember, they're made in the lab, are also found in their gastro-intestinal tract as well. So, it hits both of them. But the reason I picked this article, because, as I say, we've known this stuff for years. It's when you scroll down to the bottom of it you find out who sponsored this. And:)

The study was supported by the National Institutes of Health, Google.org, the Department of Defense....

Now, what is the Department of Defense so interested in autism for, except for the fact that some of their actual biotech bases no doubt helped to create the diseases in the first place, that work with the vaccine companies. Just a thought folks, you know.

Now a:

Training exercise startles locals

(A: We have to get awfully used to this very quickly too. It says:)

It may have looked like they were ready for war or some deranged person looking for his late Social Security benefits.

But it was only Federal Protective Service

(A: You see, it was only this.)

only Federal Protective Service officers with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security who were conducting a random training operation early Tuesday morning when they surprisingly showed up at the Social Security Administration office in downtown Leesburg.

With their blue and white SUVs circled around the Main Street office, at least one official was posted on the door with a semiautomatic rifle, randomly checking identifications. And other officers, some with K-9s, sifted through the building.

"I thought someone was upset about not getting their check," said Laura Kelly, who took a friend to the office on Tuesday.

According to one Homeland official in the Washington, D.C. office, Operation Shield. is an effort that uses routine, unannounced visits by FPS inspectors to test the effectiveness of contract guards, or protective security officers -- "detecting the presence of unauthorized persons and potentially disruptive or dangerous activities."

Now, I've mentioned before, whenever you start up any government funded agency, they expand like cancers. It doesn't matter what you set them up to do in the first place, they feel safer in numbers. They feel they can't just be written off or disbanded one day. The more of them that there are and the more duties that they can create for themselves, the safer they feel. That's just the way that bureaucracy works. So, here they are going into, checking social security offices, and doing raids on them. And luckily nobody got shot, so far. It will happen one day. So they're just adding more and more things to say, "see, you really need us. We check these social security offices in random searches with machine guns and things." And of course, we adapt to it. We adapt, we adapt, we adapt. We adapt always, don't we?

Now,

Obama launches Bureau of Counterterrorism

(A: Like we haven't had it before, but this is going a step further all the time.)

President Obama's State Department announced, during a press briefing today, the creation of the Bureau of Counterterrorism, which will coordinate with United States entities such as the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) and foreign governments to develop civilian counterterrorism strategies and operations.

"The mission of the new bureau will be to lead the [State] Department in the U.S. Government's effort to counter terrorism abroad and to secure the United States against foreign terrorist threats," Ambassador Dan Benjamin told reporters. "The bureau will lead in supporting U.S. counterterrorism diplomacy and seek to strengthen homeland security, countering violent extremism,

(A: That's at home, of course.)

and build the capacity of partner nations to deal effectively with terrorism."

(A: In other words, it's a complete, they're sewing up basically the whole, all their allied nations together, in complete sharing on data on every, every civilian, folks. That's really what it's about. Every civilian. It says:)

The bureau has previously operated on a smaller scale as an office under Benjamin. The upgrade comes as Obama has enjoyed foreign policy success due to the killing of Osama bin Laden....

You'd think he did it himself, eh? Back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading this article about counterterrorism and the new bureau that's up and running. It's probably been up and running for a while, actually. It says:

The bureau will focus on foreign terrorists, but their activities have some bearing on domestic security. It collaborates with "the Department of Homeland Security to work jointly to stop terrorist travel, to improve aviation security," for instance, but will focus more on "the bilateral kind of diplomacy that we do with others on a number of different issues, whether it has to do with how we reduce the space that terrorist groups have to fundraise, [or] to operate," Benjamin explained.

Remember the word "terrorism" can be expanded to anybody who just complains about a government policy; they'll be "anti-government" and that'll be terrorism basically. And I'm not kidding about that. That's where it's supposed to go, all this stuff.

Now, this is an article too, about some of the stuff that we eat, they still call it food for some reason, but it

says:

Senomyx is a biotech company that produces artificial flavors.

(A: See, we all need artificial flavors today because everything you eat has no taste at all. It's all GMO and everything else.)

It enhances the way our food tastes. They are so clever their website states that they "focus on the discovery and development of savory, sweet and salt flavor ingredients." Last year another discovery was made, that Senomyx uses, in its research, HEK 293. HEK 293 are the human embryonic kidney cells taken from an electively aborted baby to produce those receptors for food enhancement.

(A: So, now you can know where your food enhancement is coming from. If anyone actually cares out there. I think we're actually so down into the sewer that most folk don't actually think about it much at all. It says:)

When Children of God for Life's Debi Vinnedge pointed out, in a letter, to Senomyx CEO Kent Snyder, last year, that his company was using HEK 293 and there were humane alternatives. He ignored it. Children of God for Life then decided to call for a boycott of companies that knowingly use Senomyx flavor enhancers in their food products.

COG first wrote to Nestlé and asked them to stop using Senomyx flavor-enhancer. The company finally responded and admitted the truth about their relationship with Senomyx, noting only the cell line was "well established in scientific research."

(A: That makes it okay, eh?)

But was it moral? Was it humane?

Well, like everything else in this world, moral and humane keeps changing all the time, as per the agenda.

Yesterday I mentioned about how, and over the years I've mentioned actually how the Communist technique was to try and really tear apart the generations of people from the grandparents, the parents, and even the children. And then the state would give the children all their new morals, you see, the new morality. They would not be contaminated by the old ideas of previous generations that kept everything working and stable. And they used to say at one time, don't trust anybody over forty. And then they dropped it to, don't trust anybody over thirty. That was the chant they were taught at universities and places like that, on the Communist side, within the US, Canada, and elsewhere.

And then, of course, we go into every movie, as I say, that you'll see today, where someone around sixty is obviously senile. They have to be, and they kind of dribble at the mouth, and all that, and they don't know where they're going. And that's again the impressions. We're controlled by impressions that come through mainly fiction, through Hollywood and television, and suchlike, and comedies even. And that really does have a great impact on the way we think and see and see other people around us. But to do with eugenics, of course, they really want to bring the population down and keep the fittest alive, until you're a bit too old too, and they'll bump you off. Nice cheap way to do it. You won't get a pension. And the government can always use your cash for wars and things like that. So, here's an article here that came out today. There's been two or three of them in different countries. One was from Australia. And I can't get the Australian newspapers up. They want cookies, and even when you enable them you still can't get them up. Anyway, it could just be that they've barred my computer for access. I don't know.

The brain's ability to function can start to deteriorate as early as 45,

(A: 45 now. Oh, my goodness, it's coming down, eh.)

suggests a study in the British Medical Journal.

University College London researchers found a 3.6% decline in mental reasoning in women and men aged 45-49.

They assessed the memory, vocabulary and comprehension skills of 7,000 men and women aged 45 to 70 over 10 years.

The Alzheimer's Society said research was needed into how changes in the brain could help dementia

(A: Do you want to help dementia? You could eliminate dementia.)

Previous research had suggested that cognitive decline does not begin much before the age of 60.

So, anyway, there's one from France, one from Britain, and one from Australia, all on the same day, you see, as they all put their hands out for grants and stuff to find out ways to making us all senile much more quicker, maybe, by giving us better food enhancers and things like that. Maybe more injections will do the job. I don't know. We'll wait and see.

But for those who get depressed with this news, and always remember, if you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen. In other words, if you want to get reality, it's not going to come all packaged just for you, nice and safe. You know. Reality is very harsh and brutal. And you've got to understand that, right off the bat. And if you can't handle it, get one of these things.

Brain Pacemaker To Treat Depression

(A: Now, we knew this was coming, because they published articles about it, about ten years ago. When they publish something, they've actually done it ten years ago. But this article is out this month. And it says that:)

Deep brain stimulation (DBS) is a surgical procedure where a patient is implanted with a medical device called a "brain pacemaker". What the device does is send electrical impulses to specific parts of the brain.

Treatment resistant movement and affective disorders associated with the brain such as chronic pain, Parkinson's disease, tremor and dystonia.

(A: And thinking. I added the last one there, because you see it will help you to reduce your thinking problems.)

Patients affected have benefited from this procedure providing positive therapeutic results.

(A: Now, for everything they do, in invasive surgery, or even in drugs for that matter, there's adverse reactions. You've got to understand that. They always put glowing reports out, and then they'll tell you later down the road, by the way it can cause cancers and stuff. You know. Etc, etc. But they always come out at first, it's a glowing thing, you see. Because you see, Science is the new god. It's all nice and shiny.)

A new study shows that DBS can also be used for depression in patients. This procedure can be used with either unipolar major depressive disorder (MDD) or bipolar ll disorder (BP).

Bipolar spectrum disorder, sometimes referred to as manic-depression,

(A: And we know all about that. Oprah has had it on a thousand times and stuff like that. Everybody knows what that means. That's why they changed the name from manic-depression to bipolar. They don't like the public using their terms.)

The pacemaker sends a high-frequency electrical stimulation to a predefined area of the brain specific to the particular neuropsychiatric disorder.

(A: Like they know where it all happens, right, they claim.)

It was found that a regular "feed" from the brain pacemaker alleviates the depression in the patient.

(A: Now this is old, old, old, old stuff, because they were doing this in the 60s. In fact, if you go back to the old talk that Aldous Huxley talked about in the 1960s at Berkeley, he actually got animated. It was very hard to get him animated, but he got excited talking about Tavistock, the hospital in Britain, that actually is on the cutting edge. It's always been the cutting edge for controlling whole populations through propaganda and techniques, but also using live patients. It used to be a mental hospital. And he got all excited when he talked about putting wires in their brains, and making them do all kinds of things. He thought it was oh, wonderful. Just like Delgado was doing in the US with bulls, and humans, as well, by the way.

So, here they have one, I guess it's more of a remote one so they don't need the wires. So they're awfully excited about it.)

The two-year study was led by Helen S. Mayberg, MD, professor in the Departments of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Neurology at Emory University School of Medicine.

Although the procedure is invasive and most patients would feel a bit hesitant with the procedure, the study showed that when the brain is given constant stimulation, a significant decrease in the patient's episode of depression and an increase in function. The remission and response rates were 18 percent and 41 percent after 24 weeks; 36 percent and 36 percent after one year....

And they love all these other percentages too, which is generally just made up on the spot. Anyway, getting back to the stuff they were doing in the 60s and 70s, they had some people who did nothing but masturbate in corners with these wires in their head. That's all they did. They felt great. They had no depression at all. But they literally couldn't stop masturbating. And they had all these other problems as well. But here, they've come out with the wireless version, and the same things will happen of course, but when they're always pushing something, and they've got their hands out for grants, they never tell you about all the negative side effects. Ah, dear, eh. What a world.

Now, I was going to read this article too about China rejecting the US-led sanctions on Iran, but I won't bother, because China has to say this, because they're part of the whole deal too. So, they're all given their lines to say, you see. What they did do though is, China ignores the EU carbon tax. They're too big, you see, to argue with, so they just said stuff you, we're not. And they blew that off. So it says here:

China's biggest airlines will not pay a new European Union tax aimed at cutting carbon emissions, their trade body has said.

On 1 January, the EU brought airlines under its Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS), which levies a charge on flights based on their carbon emissions.

Chai Haibo of the China Air Transport Association said that its members would not co-operate with the ETS.

However, the EU said it would not back down on the issue.

Well, we'll see if Rompuy or the other fellow will back down first. I don't think it will be China. And good for them, too.

Now the:

National Parks Service has a new land-grabbing tool

(A: They're always grabbing land, you see, because under Agenda 21 from the United Nations, also called the Millennium Project, that's about to be given an expanded version with the next Earth Summit in Rio, coming this year, in fact, they're really changing the world. Remember, eventually there's going to be the elimination of private property for ordinary people. And I stress, for ordinary people. They'll have the special exemptions for the right kind of people, very wealthy and very important to society, you see. It

says:)

Big Green has an unlikely new sales pitch to convince Congress to fund ever-expanding land grabs by the National Park Service -- save wildlife migration. A map overlay showing all the U.S. wildlife migration paths

(A: These are called corridors, from the United Nations.)

would blot out nearly half the nation -- a very clever diagram for empire-building bureaucrats.

The obscure but well-heeled Wildlife Conservation Society (2010 assets $764 million)

(A: Nice charity, isn't it?)

unveiled the idea last week in "Spectacular Migrations in the Western U.S.," a 45-page report on the purportedly urgent need for a widespread network of wildlife migration corridors to avert countless extinctions.

(A: It's actually to squeeze all the peoples into corridors, ever tighter corridors, and smaller corridors, as they expand the wildlife habitats. That's the real reason for it.)

The WCS is a consortium of zoos ("urban wildlife parks") and global conservation programs that uses science, according to its mission statement, to "change attitudes towards nature." Its Spectacular Migrations report looks suspiciously like the expansion agenda of Interior Secretary Ken Salazar, the NPS's boss.

There's a good reason: WCS staff recently conducted a migration workshop for the NPS, which produced a new framework for conserving migrations in or near national parks.

(A: Then it's got all the other foundations that are in on it too.)

The Hewlett Foundation has already funded demonstration corridors using the NPS framework in the U.S. Southwest and Mexico.

So, if you want to understand this, for those who still have the ability to think past one sentence without forgetting where they're going, under the age of 45 that is, then you should really go into Agenda 21, from the United Nations. Download it, and go into the Millennium Project as well, download that too, and stay up for a couple of nights and read them. Because it's all to effect you. They're going into effect. They have been going into effect. And eventually, as we all go down in this post-industrial society, we'll be squeezed ever tighter into these, the old falling-apart cities, as we die off, you see. And of course, that's all part of the big agenda as well.

Now, this article is quite good. And I'll probably get shot for using Press TV because it's been banned in some countries now, apparently. It says:

2012 Royal honors granted to criminals

(A: I thought it was quite hilarious, so I thought I'd read it anyway. And it says:)

The British society would begin 2012 with fraudsters, family members of convicted murderers and scandalous political donors walking the streets with royal honors.

(A: Well, that shouldn't surprise anybody who's read their history, because, under Queen Elizabeth I, you see, it was all pirates. They were all pirates around her, Walter Raleigh and Francis Drake and these guys. They plundered the Spanish Main, and stole all the gold and stuff like that and brought it home and gave the Queen a good share. And she was quite chuffed with it. So, you understand, that's how they started off. And they all flew the Jolly Roger, the Skull and Bones, you see. Anyway:)

Queen Elizabeth II's list of honors for the 2012 New Years featured several people widely known among

people for their misdemeanor.

Paul Ruddock was knighted for his services to the arts as a Medieval art expert but eye were turned away from his questionable earning of more than £100 million from the collapse of Northern Rock Bank through "short selling".

(A: Well, see, that's a qualification to get the honor, you see. A good pirate.)

He was joined with Gerald Ronson, the multimillionaire who was given one year in prison over a share trading scandal back in 1990.

Ronson was charged with creating a false market, false accounting and thievery and had to pay £5 million in fine but nevertheless the Queen decorated him with the title of the Commander of the Order of the Most Excellent British Empire (CBE).

The same title was granted to Denise Coates who has done nothing to the British society except raking in enough money to rank the eighth woman in the Sunday Times Rich List.

Denise, who is the daughter of Peter Coates, owner of the Stoke City football club, has made a fortune by running an online gambling company.

The Queen also honored Christopher Preddie, a cousin of the two brothers who were convicted of murdering schoolboy Damilola Taylor in 2000.

Preddie, who has a record of involvement in the gangs and drugs trafficking, is now an Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE).

(A: Well, they're well qualified for it.)

The scandalous decoration does not end at that as almost one third of all honors went to bankers and businessmen this year while such decorations were rare in the past.

One was Rod Aldridge who was knighted after he was forced to resign in 2006 over a secret £1 million contribution to the Labour party.

He got the peerage while he had spent the fortune at the time in a "cash for peerage" attempt.

I can remember too, they were giving them away. You could get made a Sir for I think about £45,000 at the time, to the Labour Party when Blair was in. That's how quite a few musicians, well known ones actually, got it. £45,000 and suddenly you're a Sir, eh. Just like that. But that's the reality of life, eh.

You've got to have the psychopaths at the top. They all know each other. And they kind of envy each other. Good psychopaths envy a really clever psychopath, and why not give them the awards, since they started off with pirates anyway.

Now, sustainability affects everyone across the planet, because we are under a feudal system, as I say. It's a feudal system worldwide, as Quigley said back in the 60s. He knew. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and that's how they planned the world. This is about Glasgow Council Leaders. It says:

The Glasgow Council Leader lays out how IBM

Now, IBM is one of the biggest companies, corporations, in this new feudal system that runs the world. They're doing the international Smart Grid, for your power across the whole planet. All of that kind of stuff. And sustainable development. But who voted them into being a partner in your city council, deciding how much fuel you'll use this winter? I'll read about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And rather than read this article, I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to show you how IBM is across the whole planet now. It's part of your government, basically. And they call them initiatives now. They have initiatives, you know. You don't vote them in. It's just that they had an initiative and they just put themselves in place with your governments. And they're deciding how much you're going to use to heat yourself and how much electricity you'll use and all that kind of stuff. It's all part again, of Agenda 21, if you didn't know.

Now, I'll go to the callers, and there's Alex from New York, hanging on there. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hey, Alan. Hey, I just read the books I got from you and I have a few questions. First one is about the Lincoln and Kennedy thing, how there's all these similarities. It confused me a bit, because, especially the similarities in how they died and the dates and everything. Wouldn't it mean that before Kennedy was even President they had planned to kill him? And I was under the impression that first he was President and then he later veered off from his orders by printing the Lincoln greenbacks.

Alan: We'll never really know.

Alex: And did some other stuff.

Alan: We'll never really know the whole story. What he did do is he gave a speech about, he said, this country cannot, to the Press Club by the way. I've got it in my archives section, where you can hear him giving the speech. He says we can't be run by a secret society. That's what his main talk was. That was the last main speech he ever gave. He was talking about a secret society. And I think he was referring to the CFR itself and the Trilateral Commission, running the US. That really was the clanger. Now, whether they knew he'd go that way many, many years before, who knows. There's something to it though. You can't get these weird coincidences, you understand. It just doesn't happen in real life, unless there's other forces at work here, and what kind of forces they are are up for speculation, but they're certainly very cunning.

Alex: It's amazing how far ahead they planned. Just like getting the numbers together for their like number magic or whatever. Like just how precisely they can do it. I can barely believe it, especially with the Lincoln similarities.

Alan: Yes. I mean, they actually give birth to children occasionally with a definite future all planned out for them. And even Robespierre talked about, he said, I wouldn't be surprised if a champion came out of Corsica, where Napoleon was born. He said that, you know, I guess when Napoleon was being born, or even before it. They train these guys for their roles all through life. They're born into a position with special education. And teaching just for that particular role for some special people. Not for them all, but for some special ones. I have no doubt on that at all. In fact, even when you read the role of Armand Hammer, Armand Hammer himself was sent off at the age of 5, this is in the official biography, to learn communism from a rabbi, who was head of the Communist Party USA at the time. At the age of 5 he was sent off to learn his role in communism for the rest of his life. And he ends up getting apartments next to Lenin and then Stalin and stuff like that. I mean, they're picked very, very young for their roles by some society and picked very young for their roles which they will fulfill within their life, and it will be life changing roles for sometimes the entire planet.

Alex: And also, another thing. All right, I guess I'll call again another time.

Alan: Call and also email too. Sometimes it's quicker that way. Thanks for calling. And this hour just flies in as always. It's too soon, isn't it? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you. Remember, help me out too by buying the books and discs and donating. Thank you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

CFR Re-Orienting America

Pentagon Looks to New Wars After Libya--Shift Troops to Asia

Grim Reaper Drones to Fly over US Cities

Department of Defense Interested in Autism?

Homeland Security Drills at Welfare Offices

Obama Launches Bureau of Counterterrorism

Biotech Company using Aborted Fetal Cells for Food Taste Enhancers

Euthanasia Rolls Down the Age Gap---Brain Function Declines at 45

Brain "Pacemaker" to Treat Depression

Chinese Airlines Blow Off EU Carbon Tax

National Park Service has New Land-Grabbing Tool

Royal Honours Granted to Wealthy Criminals

Sustainable Glasgow--IBM Smarter City "Initiative" in Partnership with Local and City Councils

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 9, 2012 (#996)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 9, 2012:
The Great Transition is in Position:
"Now Here is Austerity, We're in Position
For Coping with Poverty by Great Transition,
Yes, Private Groups are Already Peeling
Money from Taxpayers for Courses in "Feeling",
Oh, Glory in Poverty, It's All in the Head,
You'll Distribute Wealth Until You're Dead,
After All You're Post-Industrial, Post-Consumer,
Feel Good About Poverty, Where's Your Humour?
These "Experts" are Going Town to City
To Bring You Out of Depression and Pity,
Just Learn to Share Your Food and Rags
With Worse-Tattered, Wearing Old National Flags,
So Give Your Mind Over to Experts, You Will See,
Sing 'I Got Plenty o' Nuthin' and Nuthin's Plenty for Me' "
© Alan Watt Jan. 9, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 9, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 9th of January 2012. For newcomers, make sure you make use of the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you'll find almost a thousand audios for free download, where I try and give you shortcuts to understanding the system you've been born into, and your parents were born into it too, your grandparents as well. It's a very old system, where science took over from news basically and an organizational structure took over governance, as they like to call it. And we've been conned our whole lives; we are the perfect creature to be ruled by our betters, you see. And I show you the books, the organizations, the foundations, and of course the big bankers too that are in on this big system which they call, for you, reality. It's your reality. It's not real reality but it's good enough for you. And it shows you too, that they don't follow their own laws that they make for you; they have a different set of rules and laws for themselves. They can go to war whenever they want, they can break all the treaties that they've signed, and that's okay. They also give us very simplistic propaganda and that's good enough for the majority of the public, while they're out playing and doing their fun things; that's what

they've been taught to do, you see.

So as I say, help yourself to the audios there. All the sites listed on the .com site have transcripts in English for print up as well and if you want transcripts in other various languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for those there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help support me by buying the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't have shares in any companies, or herbal products or whatever. I'm just out here to tell you the facts, because I'm chronicling the events as we go through them. And people are really in the dark and I try and bring them out into the light so they can see. Then it's up to them if they want to make their minds up to do anything at all, or at least just try and understand it, although that's a hard thing to do. Most folk can't cope with it. They want happy, happy news all the time, that someone else is going to make it all better for you, like Santa Claus, and that doesn't happen that way. So help me out by buying the books and disks. [Order and donation options listed above.] So help me out and I'll keep going a bit longer.

Because we really are at the end of one part of the age, as they call it. The new world order is not new. It's very old. And they've brought previous ones in before. Each one really is a stage, a stage of how society's to be trained for a generation or so and all the changes then prepare them for the next part of the big plan and they're all ready for it. It's amazing how they do it. It's very clever. Not genius actually because genius level is something always really novel. This is very Pavlovian and it's run by a world type system of governance. You'll find your educational authorities are all interconnected with the United Nations and they make sure that everyone's been trained in the same nonsense at all times. It's very simple really. If you've got all the cash and the organization and the power, it's easy to pull off. That way we're all trained, we all move together towards the same path. We have our thoughts, we have our opinions all given to us of course, and because everyone else has had the same indoctrination they go along with you as well. So that's how we think we're sane: they all think the same as I do, you know, I'm sane. But in reality you're all technically brainwashed and prepared for everything, right down to how you'll react to certain topics: with anger, disgust, whatever it happens to be. That's all been put into your mind by your indoctrinations and augmented by media, movies, that really imprint them, using emotional levels to imprint the effect, the desired effect, so you'll come out with the right opinion. Very scientific society indeed and that's only a tiny little scraping of it, because it permeates your whole life and everything to come yet, because they've already planned your future. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's a sad thing to say, as I say, that when everyone's waiting for a champion to come along and do everything for them so they can go and continue and play and watch TV and surf the web and so on, it doesn't happen that way in reality. You have to get up there and get off your duff and do something yourself. And most folk don't like doing that. It takes some risk as well, plus they lose out on some pleasure. So most folk today are basically egocentric and egosyntonic and narcissistic.

That's the society that Bertrand Russell at the big world think tanks talked about in the 1940s and 50s. He says, we'll create them to be narcissistic, that way they won't help anybody, never mind each other, in times of crisis and the government will be the boss. And that's what you have today. Everyone complains to each other but talking about it doesn't really change it, just talking about things. Apart from that you've got to know what you're talking about and where you want to go with it if you want a movement of any kind. You got to have some kind of system already designed, an idea that binds it all together, and binds the people together. If you don't have that you're simply a collection of people letting off steam. And of course that's what most folk do, they simply let off steam. It isn't until you all agree to be bound by even a charter, like a charter of rights or else a constitution, do you actually get anywhere at all. And even then you cannot deviate from it. When you see it deviating and someone's got in a high position in your own organization and taken you over. That happens all the time too.

So as I say, it's bad news. It's very bad news. And as I say, if you can't take the heat then get out of the kitchen, because the whole idea of warfare is total warfare. It's to defeat an enemy. And believe you me, when you have an enemy that's had a war on you for hundreds of years, when you and your grandparents were oblivious to it, then it's a very devious and a very determined enemy, very, incredibly determined enemy. And they're not simply going to give up because you asked them nicely.

So we're living through this big change of globalization and the transfer of wealth, which really is from the richer countries – richer means you can afford to wear clothes without holes all through them, at the moment – and it's to be put across the world. It generally ends up in big corporations, factories that set up across the planet, not to mend the holes in the clothes of the people over in Africa or somewhere. But that's by the bye. You see, we're living in a scientifically designed system. Scientifically designed, augmented by the media. As Jacques Ellul said, you must get an educations so as you're all primed basically for the coming propaganda you'll get in your whole life. And we are. We're primed. We're taught to believe in the media. The media's private, remember, privately owned. Right into the 1960s and early 70s folk were always suspicious of the media because they knew the history of these media barons, they knew the clubs that they belonged to, but not anymore. Most people today are so mind bombed with the bizarre stuff they put on television, as it goes into the news, you can hardly tell the difference today what's news and what's actually so-called entertainment. They can't tell; they still believe it's news and it's real. And these very famous, wealthy, well-paid people surely wouldn't go up there and lie to you. They get paid millions, these people, these main ones, these main anchor people, millions of dollars per year. Because you see, you grow up with them and they're familiar faces. And they stare you straight in the eye – you don't see the dummy-board they're reading – and they would never tell you a lie, you see. They become an appendage to your brain; they do your critical reasoning for you, your critical thinking for you. And you go with them, you trust them implicitly. That's the problem. That's an awful problem because you see, that's completely a psychological operation, and it's meant to be that way. The elite have never given the general public any kind of reality. Never. Ever. It's just not done. You see.

As I say, when you start to understand and wake up yourself, don't go off into some kind of manic crisis running around the place waving pamphlets around or saying look at this and you'll understand, and you expect everyone to suddenly see the light and get converted like a religious experience. It doesn't happen that way. It doesn't happen that way because those who are under the indoctrination, where it's worked perfectly for them, it doesn't matter what you show them, if it was signed by the president himself and addressed to them it wouldn't matter. They'll still stick with their indoctrination, as most folk will. So it's always up to those who are willing to bear the burden, take the heat as well, to at least get in touch with other ones who have an ability to understand, and don't want to be global, as they say.

We don't want to be ruled from a far-off place, with people we don't know, never mind get in touch with. The only reason, you understand, that governments, centuries ago, occasionally, occasionally would do the will of the people was because they had barons there with big armies who would fight the king if the king got too uppity. That's the only reason. And he was within reach of them, you see. When you end up with global governance – it's so vague and obscure and ubiquitous, it's all over the planet, it's scattered all over the planet – how on earth can you keep them in fear of you? Because that's the only way it can run. The founding fathers said that too, when the people are afraid of their governments something's very wrong. And they should be afraid of their governments as we watch them take one war after another and they plunder and plunder and plunder, and they go deeper into debt with you signed on as the guarantors forever and ever with compound interest to pay for all this, while the big international corporations, which are owned by the big bankers themselves, end up looting the countries of oil and minerals, diamonds, gold and all the rest of it. That's the reality that we're living through. And they even give you the list of countries – you know, back in the 90s – that they want to take out. Well, that's it folks, they're doing it. They're doing it.

They're not stopping with the Middle East and then parts of Asia. They're going into the Far East and they want to take out every Muslim country, Brunei included, little old Brunei, you know. This is the agenda for the rest of your life. Because you see, America's going to be so hated by dispossessed people, who've been plundered, lost everything, and their families, that that kind of anger, believe you me, it goes on intergenerationally. And that means America's going to take the heat. That means all of you. That means you're going to have security buildups and false flags and all the rest of it, and some real ones perhaps, with ticked-off people, for the rest of your lives, and your children's too. That's really what's happening. And there's no doubt about it, they're making sure that the US is the country, primarily, that's going to take most of the heat for all of this. And you always say, who benefits? Well, I'll leave that up to you. It's quite simple really, if you got any logic whatsoever.

Now, as we go through this incredible system, the big boys come out again. I always think of them when they talk about depopulation, was a definite thing that they had to do, without permission of the public

because they'd get no volunteers coming forward, and so they go ahead and they poison you in many different ways. And then to add to that, they bring you down financially. Now, the bankers brought down the economy at the right time. They lost nothing, by the way. I mean, these were built... there was real houses there, once they found out who owned them, but there was real houses there. There's also real little factories and little engineering shops galore and things like that, that all just disappeared. Well, the bankers still own them. And then of course we bailed them out, for being crooks. We bailed them out and now we're all down for the next 150 years to pay off that, with compound interest passed onto children again. And you want to keep this going? You want to keep this going? Do you? Just because you're happy with your bit of television and your reruns of whatever you watch that fascinates you, helps you escape the reality of this nasty old world. Do you really want to keep this going?

Because you know where it is going. You're going to probably get brought down to utter poverty and eventually the big eating machine you call your military is to come home, after it's all over, and start eating all of you. See, it's a global system; they have no favorites, you understand. The peasant in China, the peasant in Brunei, the peasant anywhere else is no different from the peasant in America. We're all peasants to them at the top. You're either a member of the elite club or you're not. It's a technocratic society now, so the ones who can help the elite run the system and dominate the system are the only ones now that matter, to the elite. The peasants, they can get them anywhere.

Here's an article here, as Britain goes down the tubes. They're putting up the death rate of course. It says...

UK death rate similar to African nations
presstv.ir / Jan 7, 2012

The rate of mortality in the poorest areas of Britain is reportedly as high as in some crisis-hit African nations, official figures have revealed.

According to the records released by Office for National Statistics (ONS), the death rate in the country's most isolated parts is as high as 1,500 deaths per 100,000 people in one year.

Bryncethin in Bridgend, south Wales, came up on top of the areas in England and Wales with the highest rate of mortality, with 1,499 deaths per 100,000 people in 2009.

Whittington in Oswestry came in second with 1,468, followed by Portrack and Tilery in Stockton-on-Tees (1,422), Gwersyllt West in Wrexham (1,419), Offa in Wrexham (1,297), Grosvenor in Wrexham (1,284.)

However, the rate of mortality in Rwanda, in central and eastern Africa, is 1,427 and in Botswana, in southern Africa, is 1,452, World Health Organization reported. (Alan: So I mean, Britain's actually beat Botswana and so on, for 1,499 deaths per 100,000 in 2009 and Botswana only had 1,452.)

Health experts (A: Here's those experts again, the guys who, you know, tell you all the nonsense...) believe that the data reveal the problems of parts of the country that previously were among the industrial areas(A: Well guess what, folks? When they signed the World Trade Organization every single politician – and it was a must-be too, everyone was told you had to vote for this – that it would deindustrialize all of you, same in America, same in Canada, same everywhere else. And they had no intention of replacing that work with any other kind of work. So the people were effectively written off. Again, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, and all the unemployed folk are just the eggshells, you see. That was Rockefeller and Rothschild that both made the same analogy.). . .

The experts also stress that elder people who had to handle hard manual work would die sooner, while young inhabitants often turn to drinks or drugs due to the high rate of unemployment in the country. (A: And of course the government makes sure there's an unfaltering supply of drugs flooding in. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and when I was small too I used to wonder about all these science exposés they'd have on television, and they'd always show you rats going around different mazes and things like that and wires stuck in their heads, and mice and different things. And obviously it was to do with

humans. This is what ALL research is about. You must control the human first to conquer the planet, not the rats or the mice, you see. And this article here is about Supersoldier Ants; everybody's been on about it. I'm sure the young ones just love it. It says...

Rare 'supersoldier' ants created in Canadian lab
cbc.ca /Jan 9, 2012

McGill University researchers (A: In Canada.) were able to create supersoldier ants, which are a biological anomaly, in the lab.

Canadian researchers have discovered how to make a certain kinds of ants develop into "supersoldiers" (A: After altering them a bit...) with huge oblong heads and giant vicious jaws. (A: Maybe they're going to make people that can go and do mining and have big massive claws like that, you know; it will be awful cheap.)

The findings are significant because they show there is dormant genetic potential (A: Now think about that... dormant genetic potential...) that can be invokedby changes in the environment and locked in place for a very long time, (A: In other words, you have all these dormant genes, and junk genes they love to call them – there's nothing junk about them because it's all of you, as you are the result of all those genes. And they can alter them, etc, and basically alter your physique, or what kind of human being or whatever, or half-and-half they're going to make you into. One day you'll be getting that at school and you used to have that at school, when you left school they'd have these meetings every year and you'd see these expert counselors, you know, that would tell you about your opportunities as milk boys and things like that. Anyway, so shortly it'll be, you know, telling you, we can alter your arms and we can give you these giant mandibles and things like that too, it'll save on carbide blades and cutting things in mines, how about that, would you like that Jimmy? Oh, sure, it sounds good, you know. It's kind of hard eating your meals mind you but I'm sure there's a way around it. So it's nothing to do with little ants of course. It's to do with the fact that they can alter them. And these articles are also meant to condition you, preprogram you that all this stuff is coming, as you go into transhumanism and trans-everything else. In fact, all the trans stuff and the gay stuff is all part of that. It's to get you used to all different kinds of humans, not what you first think they are or even what they look like, the fact is what they say they are. And to get you used to actually getting altered all together; this will definitely come. They can do it now if they want to, if they haven't already in fact, in secret facilities. Anyway it says...) said lead author Ehab Abouheif, a McGill University biology professor, whose research was published Friday in the journal Science.

The authors suggest that hanging on to ancestral developmental toolkits can be an important way for organisms to evolve new physical traits.

"Birds with teeth (A: Oh, how wonderful, eh?), snakes with fingers and humans with ape-like hair – these are ancestral traits that pop regularly in nature," Abouheif said. "But for the longest time in evolutionary theory, these ancestral traits were thought to go nowhere ... the Barnum and Bailey of evolution. So they've been an unappreciated source of evolutionary variation." (A: You know, the only way we really know about evolution is that man can do it, through science.)

Typically, supersoldier ants are biological anomalies that occur rarely in nature and only in limited geographical regions. But the McGill researchers found these supersoldiers in unexpected regions and also created them by manipulating hormones. (A: Just the hormones, eh? How many articles have we read here about the hormonal treatments we've all had? Charles Galton Darwin said we could make the male very passive and even make the female aggressive by altering their hormonal structures. And I've gone through bisphenol A and everything else, and all the stuff in the women's cosmetics which, if she's plastering it on when the child is in the womb, especially a male child between 8-12 weeks, he'll never truly be what you would call a normal man. He'll fit into that, you know, that group, that grey area group now that's awfully popular. Anyway it says...)

Pheidole (big-headed) ant colonies contain millions of ants, including minor workers and soldiers. Depending on the food ants are fed, certain hormones are triggered in the ant larvae and they either develop into soldiers or minor workers.

Then there are supersoldier ants that block their nest entrance with their extra-large heads and fight with invading ants during army ant raids.

Abouheif and his team unexpectedly found supersoldier ants in the Pheidole species in Long Island where they aren't normally seen. (A: There's a lot of weird stuff not normally seen in Long Island.) They were then able to artificially induce them in the lab by dabbing the larvae with juvenile hormone, indicating that environmental cues can switch on the genetic machinery that produces supersoldiers. (A: Actually, in epigenetics, you can use a lot of different chemicals and hormones and so on to switch on vital parts of the brain. You can switch them on and off, either temporary or permanently by the way.)

"The kind of environmental stressors that evoke this dormant potential are there all the time, so when the need arises natural selection can take hold of the potential and actualize it," said Abouheif.

"So what we're showing is that environmental stress is important for evolution because it can facilitate the development of novel phenotypes. Any time you have a mismatch between the normal environment of the organism and its genetic potential you can release them – and these things can be locked in place for 30 to 65 million years." (A: I love how exact they are, about 30 to 65 million, you know. Because they're experts of course.)

You understand, this is nothing to do with playing with ants. It's to do with eventually playing with people, which they've already been doing. They've been doing that already. You can SEE it. We can see it even in the physical changes in the male and the female, since the 1960s, when even the pelvic structure of the female gets narrower and narrower till they have to get caesarian sections. That was a sudden thing that happened, and nothing happens suddenly in nature, unless like this article here, someone's suddenly started tampering with the hormonal structure of the male and the female, which of course they did. Now I can hear the music coming in so I'll be back in a moment after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, psychopaths can have fun occasionally, amongst each other. They like to show off, for instance; they do like attention. And Canada's privy government... we have privy governments in the British Empire – it's still the British Empire. And it's a private government really. This is a closed cabinet type; we don't know who they are. They also have members of the public, industrial boys there – a good fascist system – who also join in as well; we're not allowed to know who they are either. Anyway, they get some of the politicians involved and they play little games, just to pass the time and compete with each other, etc. And this one here is from Ottawa. It says...

Wacky games used as morale boosters in Privy Council
ctv.ca / Jan. 6 2012

OTTAWA — Several hundred of the prime minister's staff donned full combat gear, pretended to visit an Afghan village (A: I wonder if they built one for them, with our tax money.), and sucked on name tags using straws in a zany day of games meant to build morale. (A: So they played soldiers for a wee while with their potbellies; they probably had elastic shirts, to allow for the stretch, you know.)

The so-called Amazing PCO Race, referring to the Privy Council Office, included other challenges only a bureaucrat could relish: balancing a fake budget, spotting errors in bogus briefing notes, and assembling a jigsaw puzzle of cabinet ministers' faces. (A: Oh, what fun, eh?)

Almost 370 public servants in 40 teams collected points for each successful task, with the winners promised a pizza lunch with Wayne Wouters, clerk of the Privy Council. (A: This is something from mediaeval times, privy councils and things, eh.)

The "good natured rabble-rousing" took place last Sept. 15, in a radical departure from the usual town hall, held annually to keep bureaucrats pumped about their jobs at the Privy Council Office, the central organ of government and Stephen Harper's own department. More than 1,000 people work in the various sections of the PCO.

Among the madcap challenges, conducted in three government office buildings in downtown Ottawa:

-- Afghanistan Village (A: …where I guess they'd run in there and kill everybody – after checking their pockets for cash for the budget.), Trivia and Puzzle Challenge, in which a member of each team had to put on personal protective equipment and dash through a circuit.

-- Build Your Own Budget, in which participants created a do-it-yourself federal budget "by selecting unpriced items subject to budget constraint." (A: In other words, they add Value Added Tax and stuff.)

-- Gearing Up for Combat, where participants were assigned to dress a member of their team in either full Canadian Forces Arctic gear or combat gear. "Points will be based on speed and proper order of wearing the kit." (A: So they get points just for wearing this stuff.)

-- A spy challenge, in which "team members will employ a piece of high-tech equipment used by security and intelligence agencies to complete a highly secretive challenge." (A: That's probably when they grab some victim off the street and waterboard them to get some information out of them.) The event involved a series of combination locks. (A: Well that would really keep them going for years.)

Wacky challenges also included moving apples by fork into a bucket of water, and sucking up name tags using a straw and depositing them on another table. The morning event ended with light refreshments for all. (A: I bet it was light alright, yeah. And neither would be the tab at the end of it too.)

Documents detailing the funfest were obtained by The Canadian Press under the Access to Information Act. (A: [Alan laughing.] You have to get an Access to Information to find out what these guys are playing at, you know, playing away like little boys.)

One of the amazing race teams was made up of senior executives (A: You know, the higher psychopaths.), who soon set a bad example for their employees, the released material indicates.

"We regret to inform that the Executive Team was disqualified for falsifying their score card at one of the challenges," says one report. (A: Well that's what they do with budgets and statistics and everything else to suit them at the end of the year, eh. Oh we're broke, we need to tax you more... and they fudge all the numbers. So anyway, these guys really have a great time up there; they get fed for everything, and wined and dined afterwards. Just so wonderful, to be a clown at the top isn't it? So that's what it is.)

Now, the greenie Guardian, which is awfully green of course, says...

2012 could see globalisation 2.0 take off
(A: This is part 2, I guess.)
guardian.co.uk / Dax Lovegrove / 6 January 2012

It is looking grim next year, with austerity set to stay (A: And believe you me, that is set to stay because they said we're post consumerist now. You're getting taught that all your money, your extra cash, will go on fees and taxes and things like that, to help the folk across the world, you know, the poor suffering minions.), but perhaps this will jump start 'Globalisation 2.0' – a greener, more equitable (A: That means spreading your wealth, again.) and wellbeing-orientated form of globalisation. Am I a hopeless optimist? Well, quite possibly, but activities this year show that we could be moving in the right direction. (A: Actually it's called – it doesn't say it in this article here – but the big movement under globalization and austerity, where they take all your money back off you again, to help, again, the poor multinationals across the planet, they actually call it The Great Transition. And it's a massive movement, well-funded, again, from the top down. And to teach you to be happy with nothing. You know. And even to say, well what is health and what is happiness anyway, and then they define it for you... and, it's just a state of mind isn't it? Mind you, once you get your little brain pulser, like I mentioned last week there, you'll probably be quite happy with anything.)

First off, revolution is already here. The Occupy movement, the UK summer riots, and the Arab Spring may not present a clearly defined set of motives, but they do indicate a growing intolerance of the rich-poor divide and the excesses in the more affluent parts of society. (A: It should be 'effluent' actually; they're the only ones who can afford it.)

And then there's the government revisiting a happiness index, further highlighting the flaws with our current preoccupation with GDP. Wellbeing indicators used by the overnment and the Office for National Statistics including "health", "what we do", "where we live", "personal finance" and "education and skills" have already stirred up a great deal of debate, while perhaps also broadening the nation's outlook on how we measure progress in today's society. (A: Now, under Great Transitions – and I do have links; I won't put them up tonight though. You'll find that's what it's all about. It's not to do with your gross domestic product or anything like that; it doesn't matter if you got none at all or very little. It's how you FEEL about it. Do you FEEL well about it? Do you FEEL well about being poor? And they teach you tools how to be happy with it and everything, you know.)

Another part of the wellbeing agenda according to the New Economics Foundation (A: And by the way, that's part of the Great Transitions, the New Economics Foundation, another private organization.) is being more connected to people and issues around us, and this is gaining traction with "Generation C" – the connected generation. (A: So we've gone past the Y's and the X's and all that and we're now at generation C.) This new breed refers mainly to being connected in an online sense to the latest news, music and games. (A: In other words, the total stuff that indoctrinates them by the elite.) However, Generation C is also giving rise to an explosion of new international entrepreneurial approaches around collaborative consumption(A: …collaborative consumption, which means communism folks, you know, the collectivization of things.) within communities (A: That's communitarianism.) that encourage moves from a throwaway society to one that focuses on re-use. Zilok, Ecomodo, Swapstyle.com, and NeighbourGoods are among the many social networking enterprises operating in this space and such outfits are racing ahead with greener alternative business models. (A: You can probably make yourself a suit if you sewed them together, you know, the lids of coffee cups and things, and things like that, and feel good about it, and be you, be an individual, you know.)

So I'll put this link up tonight and you can read the garbage that's on it and you'll see the organizations that are involved. I'm not kidding, this is a big move. This is what they've decided, is how to train the public now to be COMMUNAL, communal in a collectivist society, communism in a sense. And you've already got your leaders picked for you. This is the new soviet. The soviet system means, "rule by councils", and you have councils for everything. And believe you me, when they tell you what you're going to be when you grow up, they pick you as a little child and you'll get taught nothing but that one subject; you'll be completely ignorant about the rest, but you'll feel good about it because they'll make you feel good about it. So the Great Transitions under sustainability and all that, I'll put that up tonight.

Great Transition - The Promise and Lure of the Times Ahead - tellus.org [PDF]

Now, Educate-Yourself is another one too I want to put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. See, Canada got a charter of rights when Trudeau was in. Trudeau was a communist by the way. He was the first openly acknowledged communist as a Canadian Prime Minister. He actually was the head of the Comintern for Canada. He took their members over to Russia in 1952. The media didn't bother reporting that when he ran for government because you see, it's a big con, this communism versus capitalism. It's all owned by the same big bankers; it's easy to run you this way in a socialist type government, you see.

QLD [Queensland], Australia's Newly Proposed Constitution Is Pure Communism Masquerading as a Republic - educate-yourself.org / January 2, 2012

I'll put this link up tonight too and you can peruse that for yourself. As I say, Canada got one from Trudeau and it did away with the old British act, an old act they had which actually gave you property rights; the new one, you have no property rights to anything at all – when you go through it – at all.

Now, another link I'll put up too, is about Obama who still uses his telephone; he loves to use his phone. He's been warned so many times about it because folk can, you know, grab it. And this is from Cryptome. It says…

Obama Called a Moron at Phone Security - cryptome.org / 7 January 2012

…because they keep telling him not to use his cell phone which can be easily bust into in certain areas. And

the guy says at the end, the guy who's trying to get Obama to use more safe, secure paths of transmission. He says, the guy's also arrogant. So he's an arrogant utter moron as well. And you can see this for yourself. But what's new, eh.

I've also mentioned this article before. It's very important because you see, under Britain they've got the Big Society which is communitarianism, as they cut you off into little areas. And you will then have an elected representative, maybe unelected, that'll go and borrow directly from the big banks for infrastructure, and you'll all have to pay it off or they'll simply take your whole land and everything on it including you. And I'm not kidding folks. And this organization they're using in the States is using it too and they appoint themselves to councils. No one even knows that they exist at times, at least the general public don't. I'll put this up tonight to show you how the UN is using this organization to take over the city councils. Some people in the US did catch on to it and they have got them off; they've kicked them off their seats that they were getting so comfortably into, all by themselves. And they did kick them out when they saw the danger involved. Because these characters, literally, are forbidding you to build this, build that, do anything on your land. And they haven't gone through any kind of congressional debates about them. They're just there and they're giving themselves the power. So I'll put that up tonight.

U.N. Taking Over City Councils Across America! - youtube.com

Now, an Iraqi war vet says...

Iraq War Vet: "We Were Told to Just Shoot People (A: ...over there...), and the Officers Would Take Care of Us"
(A: That's what they tell all of them actually, in every big thing that's happened for many, many years.)
uruknet.de / Dahr Jamail / April 7, 2010

On Monday, April 5, Wikileaks.org posted video footage from Iraq, taken from a US military Apache helicopter in July 2007 as soldiers aboard it killed 12 people and wounded two children. (A: We've all seen that clip.) The dead included two employees of the Reuters news agency: photographer Namir Noor-Eldeen and driver Saeed Chmagh.

The US military confirmed the authenticity of the video.

The footage clearly shows an unprovoked slaughter, and is shocking to watch whilst listening to the casual conversation of the soldiers in the background.

As disturbing as the video is, this type of behavior by US soldiers in Iraq is not uncommon.

Truthout has spoken with several soldiers who shared equally horrific stories of the slaughtering of innocent Iraqis by US occupation forces.

"I remember one woman walking by," said Jason Washburn, a corporal in the US Marines who served three tours in Iraq. He told the audience at the Winter Soldier hearings that took place March 13-16, 2008, in Silver Spring, Maryland, "She was carrying a huge bag, and she looked like she was heading toward us, so we lit her up with the Mark 19, which is an automatic grenade launcher (A: ..."we lit her up"...), and when the dust settled, we realized that the bag was full of groceries. She had been trying to bring us food and we blew her to pieces." (A: Ah-ha, ah-ha, ah-ha, yeah dude, it's cool. It's like Idiocracy, but that's where we are.)

The hearings provided a platform for veterans from Iraq and Afghanistan to share the reality of their occupation experiences with the media in the US.

Washburn testified on a panel that discussed the rules of engagement (ROE) in Iraq, and how lax they were, to the point of being virtually nonexistent.

"During the course of my three tours, the rules of engagement changed a lot," Washburn's testimony continued, "The higher the threat the more viciously we were permitted and expected to respond. Something else we were encouraged to do, almost with a wink and nudge, was to carry 'drop weapons', or by my third

tour, 'drop shovels'. (A: …you'd always carry spare shovels and you'd just drop them next to someone you killed.) We would carry these weapons or shovels with us because if we accidentally shot a civilian, we could just toss the weapon on the body, and make them look like an insurgent." (A: That's like the throwaways that the cops carry here if they shoot somebody by mistake too, the throwaway guns they've got.)

Hart Viges, a member of the 82nd Airborne Division of the Army who served one year in Iraq, told of taking orders over the radio.

"One time they said to fire on all taxicabs because the enemy was using them for transportation.... One of the snipers replied back, 'Excuse me? Did I hear that right? Fire on all taxicabs?' The lieutenant colonel responded, 'You heard me, trooper, fire on all taxicabs.' After that, the town lit up, with all the units firing on cars. This was my first experience with war, and that kind of set the tone for the rest of the deployment."

Vincent Emanuele, a Marine rifleman who spent a year in the al-Qaim area of Iraq near the Syrian border, told of emptying magazines of bullets into the city without identifying targets, running over corpses with Humvees and stopping to take "trophy" photos of bodies.

"An act that took place quite often in Iraq was taking pot shots at cars that drove by," he said, "This was not an isolated incident, and it took place for most of our eight-month deployment."

Kelly Dougherty - then executive director of Iraq Veterans Against the War - blamed the behavior of soldiers in Iraq on policies of the US government. (A: Remember, Kissinger said that he would prefer that once the US went in there they would SO DESTROY all of the infrastructure and the power system of Iraq that they would be fighting amongst themselves for the next 30-40 years. Complete destabilization. Well, that's what they've got and that's what they're putting everywhere across the Middle East right now. And that's what they want to do eventually in Libya, which is not part of that Middle East thing but they still say that.)

"The abuses committed in the occupations, far from being the result of a 'few bad apples' misbehaving, are the result of our government's Middle East policy, which is crafted in the highest spheres of US power," she said.

Anyway, what they do, actually, is terrify the populations, and who wouldn't be terrified with these morons, you know, pumped up on drugs and told to kill anything that moves. They're called killing fields; you get a killing field and anything that moves in it you just kill it. Anything that moves at all, that's including pets, anything. And they enjoy it; it's just like video games, you know. So that's how far down we've gone. I remember seeing them going in, remember, to Iraq, and I mentioned on the radio, because all these guys had their shirts off and they were dancing on the top of the deck of a big aircraft carrier, and dancing to reggae and stuff. It seemed kind of weird to watch them all going in like that and I thought, we're sending in the barbarians to one of the oldest cultures in the world. And that's true. That's true folks.

And…

Iran sentences CIA operative to death - January 9, 2012 / legitgov.org

It's interesting too, the CIA naturally, they try and recruit within the Iranian population living inside the US; there's a big population living there, mainly in the Hollywood area actually. And they try and get them to go back there and spy for them and stir things up and get things going. Well one was caught and now he suffers the consequences, which any spy is supposed to do under international law.

And…

Rich companies bag $1.8bn in foreign aid
adelaidenow.com.au / January 11, 2012 / Steve Lewis

…you know, that foreign aid that goes to poor countries and stuff. Oh, here's the music. I'll read about this when I come back from this break; back in a moment.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll put up this link too. All these articles, I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It's about where it really goes. And we all are into the same organizational handouts, via the United Nations and The World Bank which is all part of it too. It says...

AUSTRALIA'S booming foreign-aid program is delivering handsome profits to a group of seven corporations.

They have raked in $1.81 billion in taxpayer-funded contracts, but the lack of scrutiny of their profits is under challenge, as are the huge sums given to agencies such as the World Bank (A: You know, this is all part of this big deal they made at the United Nations.), which receives $450 million a year. (A: The World Bank, by the way, is private.)

Aid experts and the Opposition are demanding greater accountability of the money being spent to tackle global poverty. (A: It's nothing to do with global poverty. We know that.)

GRM International, which recently joined the global Futures Group, had $502 million in AusAID (A: Australian Aid.) contracts listed in the past 18 months, including $92 million to encourage Africans to study in Australia. (A: That's how they're doing it. It's big cons, eh?

Cardno, which lists former Defence chief Peter Cosgrove on its board of directors and which reported a record $59 million profit last year, holds $442 million in contracts (A: What do these big corporations need this cash for, eh?), including two Indonesian deals worth nearly $100 million.

Coffey International, which boasts to shareholders how the Gillard Government is "spending more" on foreign aid, booked $353.4 million in contracts, including $31 million to try to weed out corruption in Papua New Guinea. (A: [Alan laughing.]) The dividends for shareholders and executives will grow even fatter with Australia's aid budget forecast to soar to around $8.5 billion by 2015-16.

So it's a massive corrupt organization. We're run under complete open corruption if you just look at it. It's obviously open corruption. And so-called spreading the world's wealth, it's going nowhere except into the big banks and big corporate pockets; that's where it all goes. These are the same guys that, you know, lobby government for these contracts too, and lobby that we give out more foreign aid. International multi-millionaires, some of them multi-billionaires. It's really something else. It's really, really something else.

And I just wanted to mention too, before I go, that Canada is passing a law to do, again, with the internet, the part 2 of the part 1 that they already had, where it's under a sort of deregulation, supposedly, supposedly, as they farm it out to subcontractors and so on, who will then buy blocks of data, supposedly, and they can't go over that block without spending more.

A dystopian future for Canada's Internet - www2.macleans.ca / Peter Nowak / January 5, 2012

So it's going to cost the average person in Canada at least double or triple for the same rubbishy terrible information we get off the internet, in the near future. That's where they're going with all of this basically. And I think basically too, you'll also be paying for every darn thing that you look at down the road; it's the only way they'll be able to manage it and monitor it, on how much your usage is going to be.

Again, we're in austerity, don't you know, and we got to spread all that extra cash we have across the world to big international corporations that will laugh up their sleeves since they're all owned by the same small group of bankers. Just like the Military-Industrial boys. That's the world we live in, folks, utterly corrupt. And they don't see it as corrupt, mind you. They see it as Darwinian and they're the survival of the fittest; they're at the top of the tree; they have the right to manage the great unwashed masses the way that they see fit. And mind you, the great unwashed masses seem pretty happy with it; most of them are fairly happy. They've got lots of pornography on the internet. They've got lots of things to look at. And they can watch Dancing With The Stars and stuff like that. Wow! Idiocracy is truly here.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK Death Rate Similar to Crisis Hit African Nations

Supersoldier Ants

Canada's Private Council Dress up and Play Soldier Day--eh?

2012--Could See Globalism Take Off

PDF File: "Great Transition: The Promise and Lure of the Times Ahead" A report of the Global Scenario Group [Think Tank Funded by UN] (tellus.org).

Australia's Constitution is Pure Communism

Obama a "Moron"

I.C.L.E.I.--UN Arm Taking over America

Shoot People and Officers will Take Care of It

Iran Sentences CIA Operative to Death

Australia's Foreign Aid doles Out to Rich Companies

Canada--New Internet Rules

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 10, 2012 (#997)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 10, 2012:
Damn the Plan:
"Masters of Mayhem with Ponderous Eyes,
Prepared this Future, Its Techniques and Lies,
Confident by Studies Upon Their Prey,
Their Plan Would Never Go Astray,
Wealth, Their Power with Total Reliance,
Would Be Funnelled into Specific Science
To Alter Behaviour and Even Addict,
According to Experts Paid to Predict,
First Radio then TV then Internet,
They're So Sure They'll Get You Yet,
Then for Children, Make it Fun,
They're Yours Forever, Forever Young"
© Alan Watt Jan. 10, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January the 10th 2012. For newcomers, you should always make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives. There's almost 1,000 audios for free download where hopefully you'll get the picture of the system you're born into, the real one above the media spin, above political spin. You'll find out who, and the names and organizations and individuals, well over 100 years, who have been putting together this system of what they call globalism. It's actually a fixed society, a more scientifically organized society, a society where rather than have democracy they can get their big projects done without any hubble from the public. And that's really what it's about. It's a scientifically driven society, an ordered society, which will make it much easier for those at the top to bring us down into what they call a workable population size and to manage it better and more efficiently for themselves, those at the top, the elite, the natural Darwinists, the ones who believe that's why they're there already: very, very rich, the best schools, best marriages, from wealthy parents and so on. So it's a very simple plan. Power never really changes its structure; it simply uses science now to get this particular structure into being much more quickly. And I mean all sciences, especially the science of the mind; it's

more important than anything else.

So help yourself to those audios. Remember, all the sites listed have transcripts for print up as well in English and if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you'll find a bunch to choose from there. Also remember, you can buy the books and disks I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that keeps me just ticking over. I'm not into an empire-building business here. I'm trying to just get by. And I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't have shares in all the different companies that sell things to you. So if you buy the books and disks I might just tick on a little bit longer. It's up to you. [Order and donation options listed above.] And believe you me, donations are awfully welcome. Sometimes people don't want to buy so much and they'll send a few bucks your way once in a while, when it's very necessary.

Now, what I do, as I say, I chronicle the events and give you the histories that led up to where we are today, including generations of brainwashing, including the planned wars they always have in every generation, to bring in the global society. Remember, you can get more done in 5 years of warfare – from a government level, that's taking over all different departments, functions and so on under martial law – than you can in 50 years of peace and propaganda; that was Carroll Quigley that said that. So wars have many different functions. It changes the societies and the cultures on both opponents actually as well. It's a very important part of the war creation business. And you can see how everyone's given up their rights, you know, from day one basically. Most folk give up their rights for the old, old, the most ancient story in the book... Give up your rights and we'll give you security. And of course without any rights you have no security. You know.

The ancient Romans knew that because they were always turning the army out on them, and we're doing the same today of course too. The problem is today with the planned wars that were published in the 90s with all the countries that were to be taken out, under the New American Century which is a continuation into the Obama regime, you'll find out that America especially, and Canada too to an extent and Britain and other countries, are going to be the objects of hatred for the next 30 years with dispossessed peoples, the ones that owned a bit of land, maybe a hut or two, and they're not too happy to have it all blown up and stolen, and the ground underneath it too by the big corporations. So that means that we're going to live under perpetual so-called anti-terrorism bills and laws and regulations, and deeper and deeper and deeper intrusion into our lives. ....IF you want to put up with it. That's really the bottom line isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've mentioned so much of this big agenda because I've read from the books, sometimes on the air, from big players who took part in the world think tanks. They're not just think tanks; they don't sit around and think. They come up with plans of course and then they find ways to implement the plans on an unsuspecting public. After all, if you want to depopulate you don't say, well please step forward for volunteers. It doesn't happen like that. So they just go ahead and do it; that's how government really works.

Government really hasn't changed since the medieval times or even before. It really hasn't. Francis Bacon said the same thing too, to King James. He says, it's best that the public never really know the true machinations of government... meaning the true direction, the true purpose, etc, etc, etc. Nothing has changed. In fact there's more public relations, which is propaganda – that's what the public relations field is; they used to call it just plain propaganda. There's more propaganda experts working for government than you'd ever imagine. Nothing is given out to the public unless it goes through the propaganda filter channels where they soften things and twist things and make it sound, oh, innocuous, and you know, quite safe.

And over the years I've mentioned too, about the depopulation agenda, which has been going on steadily since the 1950s when they started off, really, with the mass inoculations and then watching the cancers escalate like crazy, all kinds of new cancers they never had before. And today it's all quite normal because we adapt so quickly; we're normalized into anything at all. And we see that happening even with the transgenderism and all the rest of this kind of stuff as we go into transhumanism. Step by step by step you're constantly prepared for the next step and the next step and you adapt and adapt and adapt.

At the same time they want to bring down the population, as I say, through your food, your water, and the

needle as Bertrand Russell said. A big, big player, Bertrand Russell. And this article here is from 2002. I've read later articles too, with even later exposés, because government filters out the truth, maybe 20-30 years, sometimes even 50 years, and there's even a 100-year limit on some things they don't want the public to know about. By the time it's released to the public most have died off; they've been experimented on and no one cares. Young folk don't really care about anything that happened in the past: Granddad's ancient history; it's like the Romans to them; that's how they categorize things. This article here is from 2002 and it says...

Millions were in germ war tests
Much of Britain was exposed to bacteria sprayed in secret trials
guardian.co.uk / Antony Barnett, public affairs editor The Observer / 21 April 2002

The Ministry of Defence turned large parts of the country into a giant laboratory to conduct a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public. (Alan: Now, for the hard of thinking, it's good to always go back a little bit. Ones who talk in bits and bytes and text each other bits and bytes of information, you know, they're the hard of thinking. So you have to say things sometimes twice or three times to them to get their attention.) . . . a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public. (A: Now the Ministry of Defence you'd think is there to protect the public. It's so Orwellian, such a world that we live in, isn't it?)

A government report just released provides for the first time a comprehensive official history of Britain's biological weapons trials between 1940 and 1979. (A: And mind you, this is what the government's giving out. Some of this stuff can't be released for another 40-50 years. Sometimes at the end of that they can re-stamp it for another 40-50 years.)

Many of these tests involved releasing potentially dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms over vast swaths of the population without the public being told. (A: Does that ring a bell with all the chemtrails going on right now?)

While details of some secret trials have emerged in recent years, the 60-page report reveals new information about more than 100 covert experiments. (A: That's a lot of scientists, these wonderful psychopaths, the new priesthood in their white coats, getting big paychecks from your tax money to find ways to kill you and sicken you and study you. And they're quite calm about it as you all get sick. And they get all the medical reports coming in from hospitals and they go hmm, isn't that interesting, you know, the trachea, it's totally closed, totally closed up here. Isn't that interesting Bertie? And that's how they talk to each other. We're not people, you see. We're just creatures. We're just lab rats.)

The report reveals that military personnel were briefed to tell any 'inquisitive inquirer' the trials were part of research projects into weather and air pollution. (A: Does that also ring a bell? [Alan laughing.])

The tests, carried out by government scientists at Porton Down, were designed to help the MoD (A: Ministry of Defence.) assess Britain's vulnerability if the Russians were to have released clouds of deadly germs over the country. (A: And so what they did, you see, is they doused the people with deadly germs over the country, just to see what the RUSSIANS would do, how would it be if the Russians did it with their version of it, you see.)

In most cases, the trials did not use biological weapons but alternatives which scientists believed would mimic germ warfare and which the MoD claimed were harmless. But families in certain areas of the country who have children with birth defects are demanding a public inquiry. (A: They're still waiting, by the way. They used all kinds of things, even radioactive substances too, over vast, vast areas of especially England, southern England, or the eastern part of England.)

One chapter of the report, 'The Fluorescent Particle Trials', reveals how between 1955 and 1963 planes flew from north-east England to the tip of Cornwall along the south and west coasts, dropping huge amounts of zinc cadmium sulphide (A: That's a highly carcinogenic substance.) on the population. The chemical drifted miles inland, its fluorescence allowing the spread to be monitored. In another trial using zinc cadmium sulphide, a generator was towed along a road near Frome in Somerset where it spewed the chemical for an hour. (A: But that was per day, by the way. We only found out because it was an American who went over

from the American forces to work with them, who came back to America and blew the whistle; he didn't want it to be done in the US.)

While the Government has insisted the chemical is safe, cadmium is recognised as a cause of lung cancer and during the Second World War was considered by the Allies as a chemical weapon. (A: Why is that? It's because it is a chemical weapon.)

In another chapter, 'Large Area Coverage Trials', the MoD describes how between 1961 and 1968 more than a million people along the south coast of England, from Torquay to the New Forest, were exposed to bacteria including e.coli (A: That's a pretty deadly thing too, isn't it?) and bacillus globigii, which mimics anthrax. These releases came from a military ship, the Icewhale, anchored off the Dorset coast, which sprayed the micro-organisms in a five to 10-mile radius. (A: It also sprayed, again, the cadmium as well – I should say that too.)

The report also reveals details of the DICE trials in south Dorset between 1971 and 1975. These involved US and UK military scientists spraying into the air massive quantities of serratia marcescens bacteria, with an anthrax simulant and phenol.

Similar bacteria were released in 'The Sabotage Trials' (A: That's what they called them.) between 1952 and 1964. These were tests to determine the vulnerability of large government buildings and public transport to attack. In 1956 bacteria were released on the London Underground at lunchtime along the Northern Line between Colliers Wood and Tooting Broadway. The results show that the organism dispersed about 10 miles. Similar tests were conducted in tunnels running under government buildings in Whitehall.

Experiments conducted between 1964 and 1973 involved attaching germs to the threads of spiders' webs in boxes to test how the germs would survive in different environments. These tests were carried out in a dozen locations across the country, including London's West End, Southampton and Swindon. The report also gives details of more than a dozen smaller field trials between 1968 and 1977.

In recent years, the MoD has commissioned two scientists to review the safety of these tests. (A: In other words, they hire their own scientists and tell them what to do; they're a military bunch, you see.) Both reported that there was no risk to public health, although one suggested the elderly or people suffering from breathing illnesses may have been seriously harmed if they inhaled sufficient quantities of micro-organisms.

However, some families in areas which bore the brunt of the secret tests are convinced the experiments have led to their children suffering birth defects, physical handicaps and learning difficulties. (A: So anyway, they were demanding an official inquiry, but they'll never get it. And it goes on and on and on.)

As I say, it's only one of many of their so-called press releases under the Official Secrets Act. It also means they don't have to give you an awful lot of the worse ones which they also did as well. They were trying, by the way, spraying zinc cadmium and other metallic particles back in the 1950s in Britain, and Scotland as well, up in Scotland, because I saw that myself in the 60s. Anyway it says here that they can basically do what they want. It's all for your good, you see; you can't tell the public because, well, then you'd know and you wouldn't be too happy about being, well, poisoned and given all these strange bacteria and viruses, etc. With a National Health Service it's great because you can get all the real-time data flooding through nowadays, through computers, right to one computer, right in Ottawa. They actually put one in, so they can get live time, you know, how many folk are going into doctors' offices or clinics with different problems, breathing difficulties, etc. It's really great if you're up there at the top these days.

Now, I mentioned too, about psychopathy and how psychopaths gravitate towards power. They love power. They love cash. And they love to be up there in the limelight as well.

Ex-cons vie for $100,000 seed cash
thechronicleherald.ca / January 7, 2012 / CASSANDRA SZKLARSKI

TORONTO — If you're a successful criminal (A: Here you are; it's a study that was done.), chances are you have what it takes to be a successful businessman, says self-made multimillionaire and TV personality Kevin

O'Leary.

That's the premise behind O'Leary's new CBC-TV reality series Redemption Inc., which puts 10 ex-convicts through a series of weekly entrepreneurial challenges to see who most deserves a $100,000 investment in their dream business.

"Every criminal is a businessman, think about it," says O'Leary, best known as a brash judge on CBC-TV's Dragons' Den and the outspoken co-host of CBC News Network's The Lang and O'Leary Exchange.

"If you're a very successful drug dealer you're a logistics expert, you're great in sales, you're great in marketing, you're great at inventory control. And now you can apply those talents to something that's legal as opposed to illegal, that's the whole idea of the show."

The 10 ex-cons in Redemption Inc. include a hothead former cocaine trafficker who dreams of starting up a truffle farm, a former thief with hopes of starting his own tattoo shop, and a former crack dealer who wants her own snow removal business. (A: I guess the stuff is much the same color, eh?)

Each episode puts their business acumen to the test by dropping them into real-world scenarios to show off their sales, marketing and teamwork skills.

At the end of nine weeks, a single candidate deemed most likely to succeed gets $100,000 to start a business. (A: Not bad, eh? Crime pays, you see. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll also put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – I put all these links up, mind you – but I'll also put up one to do with the "Secret Presidential Chemtrail Budget Uncovered – Congress Exceeds Billions To Spray Populace Like Roaches". I'll put that up there as well, for those who care to have a look at it.

And I mentioned a few days ago too, about Canada, how it's going to be so-called deregulated – it's a great con, this deregulation stuff. Because the same big boys at the top always hold the majority; it's their business, they simply sublet it out to smaller carriers.

A dystopian future for Canada's Internet
www2.macleans.ca / Peter Nowak / January 5, 2012

On Tuesday, independent Canadian ISP Teksavvy announced its new service plans, effectively dropping the other shoe in the long-running usage-based internet billing debate. (A: They want to have you billed by use basically.) While on the surface there are some things to like, at the core the new plans–and regulatory system they're based on–paint a disturbing picture of the future of Canada's Internet.

The CRTC set things in motion in November with its government-ordered revisit of the issue and came up with something called capacity-based billing (A: It's sort of like 'quantitative easing' you know, [Alan chuckles]… they come up with these names.), a sort of diet UBB. In essence, instead of large network owners charging indie ISPs for every byte their customers download, the new system requires the smaller companies to buy chunks of capacity based on how much they think they're going to need on a monthly basis. (A: You can imagine the catastrophe that'll cause, because it'll never be the same.)

As Jesse Brown noted on this site earlier this week, while some commentators praised the decision, others–including Teksavvy–said the regulator screwed things up again. While the system itself was okay, the fees that a few big network owners are allowed to charge through it were way too high, the company said, which will inevitably result in price increases for customers. (A: Well, of course, that always happens.)

All eyes have since been on Teksavvy, one of the largest and most vocal of the UBB opponents, to see what it would do. In the end, the company's new plans and the accompanying explanation are something of a mixed bag. On the one hand, most existing plans are going up by $3 to $4, which fits the predictions by some observers that the CRTC's ruling would push up rates by 10 to 15 per cent. The issue, as Teksavvy puts it, is that while its fixed costs actually went down somewhat thanks to the decision, the variable ones

can potentially go up significantly. The company's pricing notice reads: . . .

So I'll put this one up as well for you; they go on and on and on about it. But the fact is, we're certainly going to go up and up and up and up and up. And they give you other countries where they've already tried it, Australia and New Zealand, etc. That's how they do things now: well so-and-so's doing that, you know, they're cutting heads off in China... we should do the same thing here. That's how they really justify things today isn't it? ...someone else is doing it. So I'll put this one up for you to have a wee gander at, as I say.

And another one too is to do with the Generation Gimmie. You see, you've had different generations, X, Y and all the rest of it. Now it's generation gimmie. It's quite a good little documentary; it's a video. It's about questions they're asked, to students basically, what they think of America, how they see America and how they've been taught basically Marxism in the school system. And they think that the government is there to give them everything that they want, including paying their way through universities and so on. So you should have a little look at this. It's quite an interesting thing to see the different studies that are being done on how, again, every generation grows up with its new indoctrination, and they have a different America, and they see a different America, and they will bring in a different America. They'll bring in the America that those who brainwashed them want, you see. Every generation does.

Will Generation 'Gimme' Work for the American Dream? Eye-opening insight into America's youth – youtube.com

This article here too, it says...

Refuse to Eat These Foods –
They Could Destroy Your Reproductive Organs
articles.mercola.com / Dr. Mercola | January 10 2012

(A: Now, there's a big thing about making us all sterile. It's a big, real mandate, folks, and there's big articles up there, from the big boys themselves, talking about ways to do it. And they've actually been doing it of course because we're almost sterile now in the West. This article says...)

Avoid genetically engineered (GE) corn and soy, which have already been shown to reduce fertility in animal.

Private firm plans release of genetically modified (GM) mosquitoes into the environment of the Florida Keys, sometime this month.

In an effort to reduce the mosquito population, the mosquitoes are genetically modified with a gene designed to kill them unless given an antibiotic known as tetracycline. Offspring of the GM mosquitoes will thus die before reaching adulthood.

Genetic engineering (GE) of both plants and animals is in full swing. As a result, virtually ALL processed foods and beverages contain at least one genetically engineered ingredient. Animal-based foods are also affected, such as meat and eggs, as conventionally-raised livestock are typically fed GE feed (A: That's genetically engineered stuff with all different kind of genes and stuff added to it.); the toxins of which tend to bioaccumulate in the animal. (A: And plus it's full of toxins from the sprays they use to raise the feed too.)

What will happen when we increasingly begin to replace natural-born life forms with genetically engineered versions? Based on the best evidence available, that the end result is bound to be less than ideal for human survival. (A: That's the point of it all.)

Animal studies have linked GE crops to a wide variety of health problems, from abnormal immune responses and organ disruptions to reproductive problems in both males and females. Glyphosate, the active ingredient in Roundup, used in large doses on GE RoundupReady crops, has also been linked to fertility problems in male and female rats, along with a 35 percent drop in testosterone levels at otherwise non-toxic glyphosate levels. (A: None of this is a coincidence because these chemicals really are old chemicals; they knew what it did a long, long time ago. But it fits in with the big agenda, eh? You can be sterile like a eunuch but you

can still eat all your fatty stuff. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the wonderful experiments they're doing with the GM food and mosquitoes, etc. And it says here...

The first GM mosquito release took place in the Cayman Islands in 2009 (A: I think Bill Gates had something to do with that.), and the second in Malaysia in 2010.

Now, residents of the Florida Keys, like those of the Cayman Islands and Malaysia, will be subjected to these genetically manipulated insects, without having any say in the matter. (A: That's wonderful. You see, we're post democratic as I keep telling you.)

Natural Society reports:

"The mosquitoes are genetically modified with a gene designed to kill them unless given an antibiotic known as tetracycline. (A: How many folk can they bite in the meantime though? Well, we'll wait and see; it's another experiment isn't it?)

Offspring of the GM mosquitoes will receive this same lethal gene which will kill the offspring before it can ever reach adulthood.

As more genetically modified mosquitoes mate with wild mosquitoes, the idea is that more and more offspring will be produced with the lethal gene, thereby reducing the mosquito population.

Of course the risks these mosquitoes post ... are highly unknown ...

With the release of genetically modified insects could come the downfall of both local and global ecosystems ..." (A: Never mind the fact that these things can start mutating in the wild as well, and goodness knows where they'll end up.)

While the biotech industry remains steadfast in their official stance that genetically engineered foods and animals are safe (A: Even though there's not a single study come back that actually says any of this stuff is safe. Cancer of the stomach is very common with the rubbish we're eating today.) and provide valuable benefits, reality is telling us otherwise...

Genetic Engineering of Plants and Animals is in Full Swing
Unfortunately, many people are still completely in the dark about the genetic engineering taking place, both in plants and animals.

I've written numerous articles about the health dangers of genetically engineered (GE) foods, and while I've not covered the issue of genetically modified animals to any great extent, this too is taking place. For example, sheep that are 15 percent human have already been developed in an effort to create spare parts for organ transplants, and goats have been engineered to deliver spider silk in their milk.

Cows have also been genetically engineered to create something more akin to human breast milk, in an effort to make cow's milk more nutritious...The list goes on, but you probably get the gist.

While the rationale behind all of these experiments appears altruistic (A: Well not in business it ain't.), the fact of the matter is that we're playing with and artificially altering carefully balanced systems. And when we do so, unexpected ramifications are virtually guaranteed to occur, because we simply do not understand all there is to know as of yet... (A: And of course, they do know what it's causing. As I say, even the genetically engineered potatoes, for goodness sake, were killing mice and rats, giving them cancers of the stomach. Well you know, we're all mammals you know. What do you think happens to us as well? So I would say that the depopulation agenda is in full swing.)

And it's amazing, this is so amazing too, as I say, you understand that every profession has to be ticketed or licensed by the government. And what that does basically is keep everybody in line. If you're a doctor

you've got to keep your mouth shut on certain things that you might happen to see or notice as time goes on in the general population. And to do with, for instance, all childhood inoculations; every single doctor knows what's happening. They all darn well know, every single one of them knows because they see the effects of the mothers coming back with the child, after they've had their early mumps/rubella/measles injections, and they see the amount of autism that's happened as well. They know. They darn well know. It's the same with all these scientists involved in this stuff as well; they know what it's doing to the human population, and it's not happening by accident. Because remember Tony Blair? When Tony Blair was in Britain, he was mandating that all Britain must accept the modified crops and so on from Monsanto, but in the same breath he said that certain places will be exempt including their own parliamentary, for all the politicians, restaurant, he said; they will still be eating organic food. Well why would he make such an exception? ... if this stuff is so darn safe? eh? It's common sense you know, just common sense isn't it?

One more article, Greek parents nowadays are too poor to care for their children and they're turning them into the church in droves because of the so-called austerity that we've all to go under shortly. And they can't afford to have their children anymore; lots of them have lost their houses and they're homeless. I'll put this link up as well. And it's just a portent of what's to come to the rest of the so-called civilized world, thanks to the bankers and the fanatics behind them, that work for the bankers, that must bring their particular monetary system into fruition, regardless of the hell it creates on the way. Regardless.

The Greek parents too poor to care for their children - bbc.co.uk / 9 January 2012

Another article too...

Child sexual abuse cases in Hollywood (A: So many more cases now...)attract attention
latimes.com / January 8, 2012

I'll put this up as well. It seems to be escalating there but there's nothing new in that because Hollywood is THE den of iniquity of all kinds. And they say you can get anything you want in Hollywood and they really, really mean it. They really mean it. Whatever you're after and you got cash, you'll get it. You'll get it there. It's even a bit worse than Las Vegas in some ways.

And another article too, I want to put up tonight, is from LifeSiteNews. And it's about, again, how they change terminology to change the way you think about things. And it says that...

Academics who are trying to redefine pedophilia as
'intergenerational intimacy'
lifesitenews.com / Anne Hendershott / Jan 04, 2012

(PublicDiscourse.com) - The anger and disgust that most of us experienced when we learned of the allegations of sexual abuse of boys in the sports programs at Penn State and Syracuse University suggest that our cultural norms about the sexual abuse of minors are intact. Yet it was only a decade ago that a parallel movement had begun on some college campuses to redefine pedophilia as the more innocuous "intergenerational sexual intimacy." (A: That's the way they prefer you to call it, you see. I'll put that link up as well. It's quite a lengthy article, and it's very, very true indeed. These organizations are well funded by the big foundations that fund just about everything else that destroys society, by intention of course. It's not by accident whatsoever this is all happening. They're always INCREDIBLY well funded, always, it's astonishing.)

Now, I'll go to the callers now because there are some folk waiting from long distance. There's Darrin from Ireland, are you there Darrin?

Darrin: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Darrin: How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Darrin: A book I'd like to recommend to all your listeners is a book called The Shallows: how the internet is changing the way we think, read and remember, by Nicholas Carr. And it's a cheap book. It's an amazing read. And it goes through the history of reading and the internet and what it's doing to our little fragile minds. I'll read a quick page from 108 in the book, and this is from an article in 2005 by the Annual Review of Sociology.

...the recent changes in our reading habits suggest that the 'era of mass [book] reading' was a brief 'anomaly' in our intellectual history. We are now seeing such reading return to its former social base: a self-perpetuating minority that we shall call the reading class.

And I'll read another one; it's full of all quotes from maybe, about 100 years now. And here's a quote from 1889 in the Harper article by Edward Bellamy, what the future's all about. And in the article he says...

...people would come to read "with the eyes shut." They would carry around a tiny audio player, called an "indispensable," which would contain all their books, newspapers, and magazines. Mothers, wrote Bellamy, would no longer have "to make themselves hoarse telling the children stories on rainy days to keep them out of mischief." The kids would all have their own indispensables.

And it's kind of funny, 100 years down the line, nearly everyone has an iPod or an MP3 keeping them quiet. And I'll read something else as well. This is from page 116 of the same book.

When we go online, we enter an environment that promotes cursory reading, hurried and distracted thinking, and superficial learning. It's possible to think deeply while surfing the Net, just as it's possible to think shallowly while reading a book, but that's not the type of thinking the technology encourages and rewards. One thing is very clear. If, knowing what we know today about the brain's plasticity, you were to set out to invent a medium that would rewire our mental circuits as quickly and thoroughly as possible, you would probably end up designing something that looks and works a lot like the Internet.

And it's just amazing to really see that the thing that most people hold in their hand now has been planned for 100, maybe now, even 200 years, at the most.

Alan: HG Wells also talked about 'the world brain' which would be a supercomputer, which would have all data on everything that people could be able to tap into. And he wrote that, again, in the early 1900s. So they knew where they were going with all of this. Of course it's easy to do it. All you do is make sure all the funding for science is directed at the science that you want to be brought in. It's that easy. You don't give out grants and say, do what you want and find things out. You say, we want you to study on this particular path and come up with x, y, z, you know. And that's how you make sure that you can actually do it. Whatever you want will eventually be done with unlimited financing.

Darrin: I'll read one last quote from this book. It's from Franklin Roosevelt's science advisor during World War II. And he writes, this is what he proposed...

The world is arising in an age of cheap complex devices of great reliability; and something is bound to come of it. Mr Bush proposed that is would be useful not only to scientists but to anyone implying logical processes of thought and he called this machine a 'memex'. Incorporated into a desk the memex, wrote Bush, is a device in which an individual stores a compressed form of all his books, records, and communications, and which is mechanized so that it may be consulted with exceeding speed and flexibility. On top of the desk are translucent screens on which are projected images of the stored materials, as well as a keyboard, a set of buttons and levers to navigate the data base. The essential feature of the machine is the use of associative indexing to link different pieces of information. Any item may be caused at will to be selected immediately and automatically. The processes of two things together which emphasize, which is a very important thing. With the memex Bush anticipated both the personal computer and the hyper media system of the world wide web.

And I hope people realize that the internet might be full of amazing facts but it's not promoting deep

thought. It's actually doing the opposite. You're outsourcing... you're outsourcing memory and you're not making, you can't make the connections while using the internet. You have to have the space and the time to consolidate memories that go in, and you can only do that with the likes of books, in detail.

Alan: Most folk have found...

Darrin: You can't do that with fast-paced reading.

Alan: They have done many studies and they find that people who read eBooks, from the computer, can't retain very much of it at all; but if they print it up it's a completely different story, they can actually retain a good deal of it. So it's bits and bytes they retain if they simply read off the screen. And it's designed that way too with all the distractions and so on. So it's a weapon, it's a weapon for those who want to rule the minds of the masses. It's not too difficult to do. It was designed, even with all its pornography, long before they gave it to the general public. So it's a weapon. They could never bring in, by the way, the new world order and total observation of every citizen without the computer. Couldn't be done. So this was a must-be even during World War II and prior to that, to bring in something that would connect us all, that could spy on every single one of us. It was essential for that, for world government in a totalitarian system. Thanks for calling. And you're quite right. And there's Daniel hangin' on from the UK there as well. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: It's funny what your previous caller was saying, because I notice my memory's terrible now after using the internet so much. I believe it's because you can't focus on anything. You click, click, click and you look at something else and something else. And I'm sure that's why on television, incidentally, they flash lots of images. And you notice, they never actually hold an image for more than half a second.

Alan: That's right.

Daniel: They always flash on everything and you can't focus on any one thing. I mean, anyway I've seen it in places I've gone. But what I wanted to ask was, I was looking at Russia Today, and noticed all this massive buildup, you know, with Iran. They've got these, building hospitals in Georgia as well; Americans building hospitals in Georgia, and put all these thousands of troops around, ready to go into Iran, but they say it's a training exercise. But then they always say that don't they?

Alan: They always do.

Daniel: I mean, they seem to be kind of lucky, because every time they have a training exercise it's a reason to start up a war, isn't it?

Alan: Sure, sure it is.

Daniel: You remember once I phoned up and we were talking about cancer? James Goldsmith. Well, I wonder if you might let me read a very short bit out of Russia Today about Chavez?

Alan: Yeah, go ahead; I heard the story.

Daniel: Well it says...

Chavez discusses America's hottest export: cancer
Rt.com/ 29 December, 2011

America has troops on the ready outside North Korea, has spy drones stationed to enter Iran and has God knows how many other secrets up its sleeves. What else could the US be up to? If you ask Hugo Chavez, it's cancer.

The creation and spreading of cancer over Latin American leaders.

That's what Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez said on Wednesday this week while addressing troops at a

military base, a speech that was televised across the country. Speaking only a day after Argentina President Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner was diagnosed with the disease, Chavez suggested — and he stressed, he only suggested — that the toll of neighboring leaders diagnose with cancer seems almost too odd to be true. Chavez recently had a tumor removed from his pelvis and Fernandez and he join a list of Latin American figurehead with the disease that also includes Paraguay's Fernando Lugo, Brazil's Dilma Rousseff and former Brazilian leader Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva. (Caller: And the quote says...)

“It’s a bit difficult to explain this, to reason it, including using the law of probabilities,” said Chavez, who called the coincidence “very, very, very strange.”

"It would not be strange if they had developed the technology to induce cancer and nobody knew about it until now ... I don't know. I'm just reflecting," said Chavez.

Speaking to the troops, the leftist leader and longtime opponent of American policy said that another Latin American leader, Fidel Castro, warned him years earlier of what the US is capable of. "Fidel always told me, 'Chavez take care. These people have developed technology. You are very careless. Take care what you eat, what they give you to eat ... a little needle and they inject you with I don't know what,'" insisted Chavez.

And that’s essentially it. But I mean, you already mentioned that the other, when you were saying, they can put a little bit of uranium on your car seat. And now you’ve got this world leader who’s in opposition to the US, and all these South American leaders have got cancer.

Alan: It’s a whole field in itself, and it’s part of the tools of the hitman basically. They’ve got actually a form of air pistols that can fire very high blasts of very narrow beams of air basically, maybe a half inch wide or even smaller, and take particles of uranium in, through insufflation; there’s no mark on the skin; it’ll go right through your skin. That’s old stuff from the 60s the CIA were using. So they’re way ahead of that now. And plus too, with all the other technological weapons that they’ve got, through electronics they can target people in line of sight, even from a cell phone tower – that came out from Finland; it was patented – and basically, eventually, beaming you long enough you’ll get cancer too. Thanks for calling; you’re quite right. Back after this.

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and we’ll go to Aaron from Nevada if he’s there.

Aaron: Hi Alan. Hey, I just got to chime in; it wasn’t really what I wanted to talk about, but I have to say this first. I want to remind those people from the United Queendom that they are hand-in-glove with everything America is doing. So the idea of being like a David I. and blaming Americans or American government for everything, is false. I’m not going for it, and I just want to remind them that Karl Marx is buried in London and he was exiled there and did most of his important work there in Jolly Old England.

Alan: He’s actually buried, I think, in Hyde Park, and right opposite him is Mr Spencer, of Marx and Spencer. So you’ve got Marx and Spencer right opposite each other. [Alan laughing.]

Aaron: [Caller laughing.] Yeah, any miscreant is welcome in London, to come up with, you know, dismantling ideas and concepts for the world to latch onto over time. So, just to be clear on that. But anyways, I was studying a couple things. About in the 20s, in Germany, this school developed as a method, based on Marxism, and it was this thing called ‘critical thinking’. Basically, they attack a society’s norms and precepts, and just by endless criticizing and breaking everything down.

Alan: That was the Frankfurt School. The Frankfurt School did that.

Aaron: Bingo. And they got chased out of Germany when Hitler rose to power. So where did they go? Chicago and New York.

Alan: That’s right. And they were funded by the government from then on, by the way.

Aaron: Okay, and so there’s that. I was like wow; okay, that told me a lot. And that follows along your line of thinking, you know, and everything. The other thing, I was listening to this other radio show; I don’t

usually listen to it. There's like a guy with pointy boots and this bullhorn or something; this guy pounds the table all the time. Anyways, he had a caller who lived in San Francisco and went downtown and conducted his own little survey, which I thought was brilliant. I was like, that's a good idea. And he asked everybody in the United Nations plaza, like you know, a broad cross-section of people walking around and stuff. He said, what do you think about world government? Are you for world government – you know, the idea, concept or whatever – or against it? And the numbers were shocking. He said, specifically, that every single Hispanic or Latino, however you want to phrase it, that he asked this question of, was FOR world government. And to me that was really an ominous finding. So I want to do my own poll too and see. You know, this is really an uphill battle if you have huge elements of the society that think world government is a great idea.

Alan: Absolutely. And that's why even in Britain and elsewhere too, it was generally the so-called Labour or Liberal governments that brought them in, on the promise that they'd get the vote from them too. That was part of the indoctrination as well, that we're all internationalists, etc, etc, and that would eventually erode the concept of being patriotic to a national government, and we must be international. So you're quite right, yeah.

Aaron: Thank you very much.

Alan: That's taught in school now too though. It's taught in school and university, so it's well on its way. Again, intergenerationally, just bump it up a bit and up a bit more. The average Canadian coming out of school now, if you ask them about communism, all they know is it was a wonderful experiment where people tried to take charge of their own lives and themselves and work communally together for the greater good. That's all they know. They know nothing about the mass slaughters, the millions upon millions of slaughters and executions carried out by it either. And that's the sadness. And those who control the reins of power control the reins of the educational system.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And sorry, Judy, I couldn't get to you; maybe get to you tomorrow.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK--Millions Exposed in Germ Warfare Tests

Every Criminal Could be a Successful Businessman

Secret Budget for Chemtrailing

Canada--New Internet Rules

Generation "Gimme"

GM Foods and Destruction of Human Reproductive System

Greek Parents too Poor to Care for Children

More on Pedophilia in Hollywood

Lifesite News Academics Promoting "Intergenerational Intimacy"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 11, 2012 (#998)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 11, 2012:
Vulture Culture:
"Generation Degenerate is Getting Lazy
As Frequent Updates Make Them Crazy,
Conversation Consists of Bits & Bytes,
They Grow Up to Be New Guiding Lights,
Politics, Like Greece Will Be Pink to Reddish,
Granting Disability Pensions to Those with Fetish,
In a World of Relativity, Nothing is Wrong,
Sung to the Old "International" Song,
The Only Wrong is to Air Views on Another,
Beard, Skirt and Heels, Calling You Brother,
For Liberalism, That Freedom Screamer,
Is in Reality a Demented Dreamer
And His Utopia Limited to the Few,
In the Dialectic, Only Nightmares Come True"
© Alan Watt Jan. 11, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January the 11th 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the audios available for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Hopefully you'll get the shortcuts to understanding this incredibly big system you're born under, the system that rules over the planet, over governments; in fact they own governments. And I show you where it's going, when it was set up, a long time ago in fact, the big thinkers behind it, employed of course by the big international bankers, and how they plan to bring in a non-democratic system – they'd still con the public into believing they had democracy; but that's all it is, is a con. In reality it was the fastest way to get things done for themselves at the top, just simply rush things through. And of course under this present system, this martial law type system, it's far easier to do that. So they wanted to bring in their scientifically-run organized society, a planned society where people don't just breed and have children, and have no work because after all we're post-industrial now too you see, then they would bring down the society to match the conditions of the countries, or regions as they call it, that we're living in. And we're going through the tragic stages right now

as they reshuffle the whole planet together and we're getting crashed here and there like eggs, basically. We're eggshells getting smashed here and there, and that's just too unfortunate because they say themselves at the top, you cannot make an omelet without breaking eggs. So all of you who are alive today are just the fragments of the eggshells, according to the boys at the top. Learn how it's done, learn how old this agenda is, and learn how you've been brainwashed from birth in fact; your parents start it off and then it's taken up by education and then it's augmented by media, movies, etc.

Now, you can buy the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations are really, really, really, seriously welcome as well.

What I try to do, as I say, is chronicle the events as we go through them and compare them to the statements made by big players who helped design the system, and most of those big players are dead long ago in fact because they started this over 100 years ago, to bring in this particular world society. They said at the time they'd bring in wars and plagues and various other things to diminish the populations but also to get the populations on their knees, and even train the population to constant war – they call it constant conflict – until we think nothing about it at all. And at the same time we're being changed at home, through, as I say, martial law techniques. Very clever, very old system, it's just that today it's much easier to do with mass media and communications, much, much easier to train the general public. Plus it's the first time in history we've gone down the tubes, so to speak, being so entertained with cheap junk. We can get pretty cheap entertainment, lots of it. And people are living in a schizophrenic society now; they can't really tell fact from fiction. They live in a little cocoon where it feels safe and they don't really like you if you try and wake them up and present them with evidence of what's happening. Because if you do, it means they themselves will have to make a decision what to do about it. And of course most folk are very comfortable, don't want to make those decisions, and they'll attack you instead. Everyone's experienced that I'm sure.

As I say, we're flying through this now, and they've got a few countries to bump off yet. All the Moslem countries have to be hit hard and taken out, because it is a war against Islam as well. And of course they're looking at the Far East, after the Middle East, looking towards other countries as well; Brunei and a few other Moslem countries will still have to get whacked as well. Until they all come into this new con, this farce called democracy, and once it's all done they'll tell you, well, we're actually post democratic, we're run by experts now, technocrats, and these technocrats are far more efficient than politicians. And they will be cheaper – they'll tell us that too – it'll be cheaper to run them than whole governments. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and sometimes you've got to let that guitar squeal a little bit and wail, because that's what we're living through isn't it? We're wailing and screaming but nobody's listening. It doesn't matter anyway because things do go on, as I say.

Now, we've watched the bailouts going on in different countries across Europe as they throw money into the black hole, and we don't know where it goes, mind you; it must go into outer space or something, but some little boy's got the key to it I'm sure. And it'll be in a big, big vault and shared amongst a few. Regardless of that though, there's a lot of conditions that come with bailout money. See, banks make... it's like the IMF. The IMF makes conditions on everything. It's a political and banking institution, so they don't just give out cash for seeds to plant or whatever. They actually tell you what you're going to do, what you're going to buy, how you're going to use the money, and they actually help run the country. In fact technically when the IMF come in they are in charge of the country and all of its policies. And isn't it weird that at the top of the tree, you've probably heard it with Hillary Clinton, that to give out American money, for instance, across the world, you must really put at the top of the chart, of all the things that you have to do, it's all to do with the gay bunch, the LG whatever and all the rest of it, the ones who are going into transhumanism basically.

And Greece is getting hit over this latest article but it's not really their fault because they've been told to do this, you see.

Greece Spends Bailout Cash On European Military Purchases - zerohedge.com / 01/09/2012

Because the world must go into this new "what is a human anyway". You know, what is a human? What is a man? What is a woman? And all that stuff. To get us all used to transgender and eventually cloned types of all kinds of weird things that are going to appear in transhumanism, and that is part of the function, until

really everything's a sort of kind of musky... it's like a sci-fi movie, really, isn't it, we're going through.

Furor in Greece over pedophilia as a disability
kansascity.com / Jan. 9, 2012 / NICHOLAS PAPHITIS Associated Press

(Alan: It's a disability now. No kidding you.)

ATHENS, Greece – Greek disability groups expressed anger Monday at a government decision to expand a list of state-recognized disability categories to include pedophiles(A: right...), exhibitionists(A: That's flashers and things...) and kleptomaniacs(A: People who steal stuff, all kinds of stuff.).

The National Confederation of Disabled People called the action "incomprehensible," (A: And it is incomprehensible, unless you really realize the full agenda. And you'll see it in all the countries eventually.) and said pedophiles are now awarded a higher government disability pay than some people who have received organ transplants.

The Labor Ministry said categories added to the expanded list - that also includes pyromaniacs(A: People who like to set fire to things.), compulsive gamblers, fetishists and sadomasochists - were included for purposes of medical assessment and used as a gauge for allocating financial assistance. (A: I'm not kidding. Eh! I mean, this isn't April the 1st you know.)

But NCDP leader Yiannis Vardakastanis, who is blind, warned the new list could create new difficulties for disabled Greeks who are already facing benefit cuts due to the country's financial crisis. (A: No kidding, eh. Where's your priorities?)

"What's happened is incomprehensible. I think there is some big mistake. The ministry should have a different policy on disability," Vardakastanis told the Associated Press. "The list contains major changes to disability quotients, which could effectively remove many people from access to benefits." (A: So I guess if you're really disabled you ain't gonna get much help at all. But if you start stealing women's shoes while they're walking along the streets then you'll be okay, especially if you set fire to them.)

The new list gives pyromaniacs and pedophiles disability pay up to 35 percent, compared to 80 percent for heart transplant recipients.

"It's really not serious to grant Peeping Toms (A: ...Peeping Toms... people who stare in your windows, eh? [Alan chuckles.] Maybe they'll buy them new binoculars too.) a 20-30 percent disability rate, and 10 percent to diabetics, who have insulin shots four or five times a day," said Vardakastanis.

Greece has been fighting to avoid bankruptcy since 2009. Public spending on health and welfare programs has been sharply cut under austerity measures imposed as a condition for receiving emergency loans from the International Monetary Fund and other countries using the euro currency. (A: So you see, it's the IMF that comes in and says, yeah we'll give you these loans but you got to make these things a priority, no one will understand them but that doesn't matter. And that's how they do this stuff. Hillary's doing the same stuff; she's already given speeches on this across the world for American aid as well.)

Independently run welfare programs that survived on state grants have been the hardest hit, leaving some disabled groups, including the deaf, facing sudden drops in their standard of care.

The government is also battling widespread abuse in the welfare system, forcing tens of thousands of disabled people to be reassessed.

So I guess if you're, you know, a pyromaniac or a gambler or a fetishist or whatever, a sadomasochist, you just, you know, roll up to the office with your whips and all that and leathers and just say you've got an awful problem, you know, and you just can't think about working, and away you go. There you go. I told you, I said years ago, you got to belong to a special group to get cash in the future and survive. It's all coming down. You know, take your pick out of that bunch.

Now, in the States too, it's getting so ridiculous with the things that are getting removed from the shelves,

the different chemicals you could buy, cleaners and so on. Hydrogen peroxide and various other things are under suspicion now. This one here's new.

New Law Requires Photo ID To Buy Some Drain Cleaners
chicago.cbslocal.com / January 5, 2012 / Bob Roberts

(A: So they're starting off with drain cleaners now. So you better stock up with them very quickly. They want a government ID before you can buy them.)

CHICAGO (CBS) – A new state law requires those who buy industrial drain cleaners and other caustic substances to provide photo identification and sign a log.

The law does not apply to most drain cleaners that consumers typically buy at grocery stores, but only to high-grade industrial cleaners that are normally only sold at hardware stores. Even so, it's getting a rough reception from customers and merchants alike although perhaps none more than a cashier at Schroeder's True Value Hardware in Lombard. (A: Where someone threatened to basically throw the stuff at the cashier. Anyway, it says...)

Although the customer did not make good on the threat, and no one called police, other employees of Schroeder's said they would call police immediately if any similar threat is made.

The law, which took effect Sunday, requires those who seek to buy caustic or noxious substances (A: Now, noxious substances could go a long ways, to a lot of things.), except for batteries, to provide government-issued photo identification that shows their name and date of birth. The cashier then must log the name and address, the date and time of the purchase, the type of product, the brand and even the net weight.

Schroeder said that when he called his local legislator, the legislator claimed not to know about the new law. (A: Well they never read the laws as they ram them through in omnibus bills.) Neither, he said, did other retailers in the area. He said he and other store personnel had to call to a number of stores before they could get details.

Non-compliance results in fines: (A: This is the usual way, the punishment. It's all by power of the purse now isn't it?) $150 for the first offense, $500 for the second and up to $1,500 for the third and subsequent violations.

So as I say, things are getting absolutely crazy and silly and they're going to get a lot worse, because you got 30 years of this to go with anti-terrorism now, because they got to take on all the rest of the Moslem world you see, finish them off, on behalf of interested parties. So you got 30 years now of sillier and sillier things coming down the pike, and eventually it will be your food as well, because there's so many chemicals in your food if you mix them together properly I'm sure you can do some damage.

Now, we also think too, we're so hard done by in the West – which we are of course – because basically the whole economy was taken away from the public by politicians and corporations working in tandem, setting up the WTO, signing the GATT Treaty with China and giving all your factories over to China, and even paying for them to uproot and move. We paid for them to rebuild over in China too; they did that with your tax cash. But in China, in this wonderful world of equality, you'll notice too, no one's threatening to do anything about China, for all its various inequalities in China. Where we've had so many articles in the past of factory workers being locked inside the factories, and children too being locked inside plants, some of them going up in fire, that type of thing, and suicides, etc. And no one cares in the West because we're so egocentric today. We're hedonistic. And we're exactly as we were prepared and taught to be, trained to be, like Bertrand Russell said a long time ago, that we really don't have any compassion for anybody else, and that's why hedonism's an awful good tool to insert into society if you don't want them to stand together against wrongs. So...

Chinese staff at Xbox 360 plant (A: The whole staff...) threaten to commit mass suicide if their pay demands aren't met
dailymail.co.uk / Leon Watson / 11th January 2012

(A: Now, it's pretty bad in China when they go to this kind of level. It's bad enough when one here or there kills themselves, but with the entire... What kind of future are they looking toward? See, they know. It's like living in nihilism, utter nihilism for the rest of your life. There's no hope... a place with no hope... for the rest of your life. A slave, basically a slave.)

Three hundred staff at a factory that builds Xbox 360s have threatened to commit mass suicide if their wage demands are not met, it emerged today.

Employees working for electronics giant Foxcon in Wuhan, China, claim the company has failed to hand over wages they're owed.

Campaign group China Jasmine Revolution said they would throw themselves from the plant's roof if the missing money isn't paid.

According to reports, the row broke out following demands for a pay increase for 100 employees on January 2.

Management at Foxconn - the world's largest contract electronics manufacturer and a crucial link in the supply chains of Apple, Dell, Nintendo and Song - then responded with an ultimatum.

It said employees could quit with one month's compensation awarded for each year with the plant or go back to working.

Many employees quit, but Foxconn then allegedly dishonored the agreement and awarded former employees nothing. (A: Well they don't mind doing that over there; they don't have unions and things in communist countries.)

Around 300 workers returned to the plant in an uproar, and staged their protest on the plant's roof on January 3.

Wuhan's mayor intervened through hours of negotiations, walking them back from the roof's edge until 9pm when workers agreed to return to work, according to China.com.

Anyway, what I'm saying is, you don't understand, really, it's all part of the Marxist agenda too. Oh you have to go through an industrial revolution and all that kind of stuff with child labor and blah, blah, blah, before you get up to this place where it's supposed to get to, which is now called democracy eh? [Alan laughing.] So basically they're allowed to do all this kind of stuff. It's à la Marx, you see, the great god Marx. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how bad it is to get jobs these days of course, and we know that even in Germany – I'll put a link up tonight about that too – where a woman who was a waitress is being ordered to take a job as a prostitute or lose all her benefits. I mean, this is how bad things are getting now, as this new system goes into place. And it's going to get worse and worse and worse because we allow it to happen, you see.

'If you don't take a job as a prostitute, we can stop your benefits' - telegraph.co.uk / 30 Jan 2005

And people think they're going to fix the system, like all the different big banks that they have and central banks – which are all private – and by just putting more scotch tape on them and more super glue or something. You can't fix something that's corrupt from its very foundation. It can't happen, folks. Can't happen. And the same people who go into them, these jobs, and take over, are just like the ones who just left, and they continue the same scams as ever. And even all the scams that were to do with the way that the banks finagled all the mortgages and so on, and built up the bubbles, is being taught in places like Harvard. It's now institutionalized and they're teaching how to do it, so it's going to happen again and again and again.

Now another article too I'll put up tonight, is about Monsanto, the big giant that has bullied its way and forced its way through the world by bribing government, threatening people of course, putting a lot of farmers under by threats and suing them. It also is now into the military business. It always was; Monsanto

was an Agent Orange producer during the Viet Nam era, and other deadly chemicals for the biowarfare industry. They're now making your food, for those who like to eat a lot. Anyway...

Monsanto Now Owns Blackwater (Xe)
darkgovernment.com

(A: This is an older article. It says...)
A report by Jeremy Scahill in The Nation (Blackwater's Black Ops, 9/15/2010) revealed that the largest mercenary army in the world, Blackwater (now called Xe Services) clandestine intelligence services was sold to the multinational Monsanto. Blackwater was renamed in 2009 after becoming famous in the world with numerous reports of abuses in Iraq, including massacres of civilians. It remains the largest private contractor of the U.S. Department of State "security services," that practices state terrorism by giving the government the opportunity to deny it.

Many military and former CIA officers work for Blackwater or related companies created to divert attention from their bad reputation and make more profit selling their nefarious services (A: So this little article goes through some of the history of it, gives you the names of the people associated with Monsanto, etc.) . . .

One of them, Cofer Black, known for his brutality as one of the directors of the CIA, was the one who made contact with Monsanto in 2008 as director of Total Intelligence, entering into the contract with the company to spy on and infiltrate organizations of animal rights activists, anti-GM and other dirty activities of the biotech giant.

Contacted by Scahill, the Monsanto executive Kevin Wilson declined to comment, but later confirmed to The Nation that they had hired Total Intelligence in 2008 and 2009, according to Monsanto only to keep track of "public disclosure" of its opponents. (A: In other words, tracking all their opponents. Actually they go out and threaten them; that what they do with farmers and so on.) He also said that Total Intelligence was a "totally separate entity from Blackwater." (A: ...which it isn't.)

However, Scahill has copies of emails from Cofer Black after the meeting with Wilson for Monsanto, where he explains to other former CIA agents, using their Blackwater e-mails, that the discussion with Wilson was that Total Intelligence had become "Monsanto's intelligence arm," spying on activists and other actions, including "our people to legally integrate these groups." Total Intelligence Monsanto paid $ 127,000 in 2008 and $ 105,000 in 2009.

No wonder that a company engaged in the "science of death" as Monsanto, which has been dedicated from the outset to produce toxic poisons spilling from Agent Orange to PCBs (polychlorinated biphenyls), pesticides, hormones and genetically modified seeds, (A: ...etc, etc, and now all their different chemicals that go with the seeds.) is associated with another company of thugs.

Almost simultaneously with the publication of this article in The Nation, the Via Campesina reported the purchase of 500,000 shares of Monsanto, for more than $23 million by the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, which with this action completed the outing of the mask of "philanthropy." (A: They're not philanthropists at all. Whatever they do is for their own benefit.) Another association that is not surprising.

It is a marriage between the two most brutal monopolies in the history of industrialism: Bill Gates controls more than 90 percent of the market share of proprietary computing and Monsanto about 90 percent of the global transgenic seed market and most global commercial seed. There does not exist in any other industrial sector monopolies so vast (A: I would say the banking industry.), whose very existence is a negation of the vaunted principle of "market competition" of capitalism.

There is no competition in this system. And that's what free trade is even all about too. Free trade is not there to allow everybody to trade who wants to trade across the world. That's actually decided who GETS to trade; it's always the big international boys who get it. Everything is Orwellian in this system and you have to understand that. EVERY, EVERY THING is Orwellian. EVERYTHING, there's no exception.

Now...

Buchanan's book so explosive MSNBC brass go bonkers
Network president: 'Suicide of a Superpower' (A: That's the name of the book.)
not fit 'for national dialogue' (A: So they don't seem to like what he's saying.)
wnd.com / Jan 10, 2012

For many, it was just a matter of time before increasingly left-leaning MSNBC eliminated its last conservative, but the apparent suspension from the network's lineup of Patrick J. Buchanan – senior adviser to three presidents, presidential candidate and multiple-bestselling author – is raising eyebrows because of the reason cited by the cable channel's boss.

MSNBC president Phil Griffin says Buchanan's recent hot-selling book, "Suicide of a Superpower: Will America Survive to 2025?" not only violates the liberal cable network's values – no surprise there – but that Buchanan's ideas aren't even fit to be discussed in public – anywhere.

So much for the liberal, "well you know, it's all relativistic, everyone's got their opinion on things and they should be allowed to speak about it"... they're anything but liberal when it comes to certain topics. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and it's amazing how everything is being standardized across the world, though, isn't it? And yet we still use words like democracy and we're going to get it and stuff like that. And it's really amazing how people can have doublethink in their head: hold two opposite opinions at the same time and be quite comfortable with it. But in Fiji of course they were under martial law for 3 years and it's supposed to come up, be lifted last week. And they're going the same way as America, Britain and everywhere else with this, basically, total anti-terrorism bill and so on, where they can imprison anybody without trial, etc, etc. It's a copy really of all the Western countries' bills they've put through. So I'll put this up tonight too for those who are interested in what's happening across the world. And yet they always say, oh we've got to fight for democracy. I wonder what democracy is?

Fiji's repressive new laws dash democracy hopes - abc.net.au / January 11, 2012

Now...

JP Morgan And George Soros Ended Up With MF Global Customer Money
clearingandsettlement.com / January 8, 2012 / By RSS

(A: Isn't that amazing too... and we allow this to happen. Well what can we do, eh? I mean, it's an ambiguous kind of thing when we talk about these people and their banks. And where would you go to complain about things?)

In recent testimony before a Congressional committee, MF Global's former chief Jon Corzine as well as other MF Global executives said repeatedly they didn't know where the failed brokerage firm's $1.2 billion of missing client money was. (A: They always say that, eh? Remember about the first one, oh it went to money heaven. Money heaven they said, eh? It was not Saint Peter that's got the keys to that vault, eh.) In fact, MF Global executives knew exactly what happened to the money, as do the regulators who oversaw the firm's bankruptcy. The so-called segregated customer funds were repeatedly, and legally (through re-hypothication (A: ...they call it.)), used as collateral for MF Global loans for 100:1 leveraged bets on European sovereign debt.

A substantial portion of MF Global's commodity clients cleared their transactions through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange and Comex, owned by CME Group (ticker: CME). The question now looming over CME's stock is whether the company will be liable for customer losses, as the Commodity Customer Coalition, a group that says it represents some 8,000 investors—including many hedge funds–with exposure to MF Global are not going down without a fight.

What they do, actually, you see, how they've switched it around for themselves, they put themselves down basically as almost like private individuals who are supposed to be paid first after bankruptcy. So all their corporations, they put themselves in the lineup of the individual private customers, to get the cash first. That's the scam that they pulled here. And of course nothing will happen about it because I'm sure they've

done it before and they'll keep doing it again because you see, there are no laws made to deal with these characters. There's simply no laws made about them; that's why they can do this every so often and bankrupt countries twice a century. You know, they make sure their own boys are in there writing all the laws, so they don't write anything that's going to harm them. And they want to do the same scams over and over.

And of course we're so sick, too, of what's going on with the Iranian scientists being bumped off one after another. It's been going on for months, and years actually. And the latest one was blown up by what they call a sticky bomb; I think they invented that in Britain in World War II for tanks.

Iran Says Scientist's Murder Reveals Global Terror Campaign
businessweek.com / January 12, 2012 / Ladane Nasseri and Nicole Gaouette

Jan. 12 (Bloomberg) -- An Iranian nuclear scientist was killed in Tehran bomb blast, state media reported. It is described as a third assassination targeting the nation's atomic program that the U.S. and Israel have vowed to halt.

Mostafa Ahmadi Roshan, a director at the Natanz uranium enrichment facility in Isfahan province, and another person died.

"Tehran Deputy-Governor Safar-Ali Bratlou told the state-run agency that a magnetic device was placed under Roshan's car by a person on a motorcycle. He said the method was similar to previous attacks on Iranian nuclear scientists and blamed Israel for the killing." (A: It is a common one that the Mossad uses; they come up on a motorbike and they have this thing that's on a kind of stick, you might call it a stick, and it's like treacle at the end actually, it's very thick stuff, and you just need to touch whatever your target is and it'll stick to it, and then it blows up.)

"This terrorist action was undertaken by elements of the Zionist regime and those who claim to fight against terrorism," the official Islamic Republic News Agency cited Iranian Vice President Mohammad-Reza Rahimi as saying.

"We condemn any assassination attack on an innocent person." The U.S. State Department's spokesman, Victoria Nuland, said today in Washington. (A: They all got to get in on the act and say their bits right, like we know nothing about it.)

Israeli Foreign Ministry spokesman Yigal Palmor said by telephone that he had no comment on the reports. (A: Well he won't. They don't bother; Israel doesn't care what the world thinks of them.)

Oil fell as U.S. crude and fuel supplies climbed more than analysts estimated. Crude for February declined 82 cents . . . (A: ...etc, etc. It's going to go higher and higher because they're actually trying to cut off the exports of Iranian oil.)

Yesterday's attack "comes in the middle of heightened tensions, and it helps Iran to play on a sense of threat that it is under a lot of pressure." . . .

...which it certainly is. When you've got NATO and the US saying we're going to bomb you, you're under a lot of pressure. And they've already grabbed bank accounts, all the usual stuff, plunder; it goes into that vault, that special vault the bankers have, again, in money heaven and we never hear of it again. They're grabbing everybody's pensions and things and they can't make any transactions. So this is the start, of course, before they eventually go in and flatten the place. So get used to it folks. It's to go on for years and years, and after they finish there, and Syria, then they're going off to other countries in the Far East who are Moslem as well. That's what Haass said, Richard Haass of the CFR, this will go on for 30 years at least. So yeah, in 30 years' time you'll have a lot of video games about killing your next target.

And this one is quite interesting too, from Israel, because the Israelis are kind of socialist. You got to understand how they were set up in the first place and their initial early policies. Because a lot of them came from the Soviet Union and were ardent communists; in fact a lot of them left the Soviet Union because they claimed that the Soviet Union was not communist enough, it wasn't Marxist enough. Anyway, it's still very,

very strong in that area.

Guillotine display stuns Rothschild's 'tent city'
ynetnews.com / 08.11.11

(A: It's a good little stunt they pulled off.)

A guillotine, the symbol of the French Revolution, has been placed Wednesday in the center of Tel Aviv's "tent city," turning into one of the biggest attractions in this ongoing social protest.

The surprising display arrived in Rothschild Boulevard following another long night of protests across the country, this time focusing on contractor conditions. Demonstrators in five different cities participated in rallies Wednesday night against working conditions, wearing white masks and chanting: "Contractor companies are organized crime." (A: Well, they should know about that.)

In Beersheba protesters organized a 'bathing suit march' to exemplify how the social protest "has taken off." In Bat Yam hundreds of residents marched to protest against the high costs of living and housing shortage, clashing with the police's Special Patrol Unit. (A: So here they go with a guillotine. I don't know who they're threatening to chop; maybe it's for the two-by-fours to build the buildings or something. Well I guess that'll save on carbon if it's all manually pulled, you know, and weights and stuff and pulleys.)

I love how we're led by example. Old, old history books tell you, and they always do this, every country has its foundation myths; everybody's perfect who founded a country. You know, they walk on water, they're just perfect. Every country's the same. And for the peasants of course, they always give you the king and queen who come out on a balcony wearing all their good duds, as they say, and you're supposed to emulate them, as a peasant, and be married and have a man and a wife and have children so as that you can work the fields and stuff like that, while the king goes off and does what he wants, generally with little boys, and off goes the queen to do what she wants, whatever takes her fancy I guess. And that's the reality of life. That really is the reality of life. You've got to read about the history of royalties; it's just astonishing. You get very bored being royalty, you know. If they were over in Greece they would get all these pensions for all their fetishisms and things like that, you know; they truly would. They're supposed to be examples to us.

Monarchy refuses to return tainted gems
presstv.ir / Jan 9, 2012

(A: Tainted, tainted gems. You ever heard anybody with a load of gems, as tainted germs?)

Buckingham Palace has rejected to hand back the lavish jewels given to the Countess of Wessex by Bahraini brutal regime (A: See, Bahrain is going to get it as well; you see, they're Moslem.), despite rising criticism over the acceptance of the gifts.

Wife of Prince Edward, Sophie (A: Well she's 'wisdom;' that's what Sophie means. She's wise, eh?), accepted two sets of jewels from Bahrain royal family during an official visit by the royal couple to the kingdom in December, while the regime has been condemned for launching brutal crackdown on the pro-democracy (A: ...flown-in, Soros'...) protesters. (A: I just added that little bit myself because that's who's behind it.)

Several British politicians voiced their opposition at the acceptance of the priceless gifts by the Countess, calling on the royal family to give back the "tainted" gifts to the bloody regime.

While condemning the royal family's close links with many suppressive rulers and despot regimes in the Middle East, anti-monarchy activists called on the Countess to sell the gems and give the cash to the pro-democracy protesters fighting against the regime in the country.

However, a Buckingham palace spokesman said on Monday that the extremely valuable jewels given "by the ruling family of Bahrain had been accepted as an official gift." Adding, as far as the Countess was given the gifts during her public duties as the Queen's representative, she was allowed to keep the gems on behalf of the Crown. (A: I'm sure she really needs the cash too, eh?)

The hugely precious gifts were given to the Countess during an extravagant banquet at the palace of king Hamad bin Isa Al Khalifa on December 21. Prince Edward, the Earl of Wessex was also given a valuable silk rug, pen and watch.

So you know, there's your examples for you. I don't know if you've ever seen through these incredible vaults they have in London, for instance, at their various palaces. Where they have all the gifts going back hundreds of years, of jewel-encrusted swords and things like that, with massive stones in them from India and elsewhere. It's like the Vatican. It's just incredible. And these guys live pretty well tax-free, eh. Ah, boy I'll tell ya. It's all fate though of course. It's all fate, you see, when you're sitting up there as a bunch of souls waiting to come down into a body, somebody nudges you, some wise guy nudges you and you fall into the wrong one and you end up as a worker, and he ends up as a king. That's how it happens you know.

Anyway, as they're trying to put cigarette smokers under a cloud, of disdain – and they are – I've got articles here about it; there's a few articles actually about it. And it all comes from the World Health Organization. You know, they want you to breathe in all the chemicals, good lungs of chemicals from the spraying. And they don't want that nicotine there stopping it and catching it and stuff like that. So here's an article here about nicotine.

Nicotine Improves Memory And Helps Brain Repair Itself
scienceagogo.com / 13 November 2003 / Kate Melville

The remarkable protective effects of nicotine — the addictive chemical in tobacco — on the brain are continuing to surprise scientists. One recent study has found that one of nicotine's metabolites, cotinine, may improve memory and protect brain cells from diseases such as Alzheimer's (A: You also get that from all the aluminum oxide you're breathing in.) and Parkinson's. Another new study shows that nicotine can help improve some of the learning and memory problems associated with hypothyroidism. Such studies suggest that nicotine — or drugs that mimic nicotine — may one day prove beneficial in the treatment of neurological disorders. (A: So it's just amazing all the doublespeak we get on pretty well everything isn't it?)

Now, I mentioned the mainstream has eventually caught up, a little bit, not very far, about the Smart Meters. They don't mention the global grid of course that IBM has now been given whole control over, basically, the global grid. MSNBC have come up with, saying at least, it's used to spy. It says...

Smart electricity meters can be used to spy on private homes
One system could reveal if you're home, away, sleeping — even what film you're watching on TV
msnbc.msn.com / Matt Liebowitz / 1/10/2012

Smart electricity meters provide power companies with an accurate and streamlined method of monitoring, reading and controlling a home's power usage. (A: Now, they came out with that, these kind of articles, a few years back when they said it was coming. They said that eventually they would switch things off in your home if they claimed you were using too much, on any particular item.) That convenience, however, comes at a steep price and could put homeowners' safety in jeopardy.

Researchers examining the privacy implications of smart-meter technology found that one German provider's devices contained vulnerabilities that allowed them to snoop on unencrypted data to determine whether or not the homeowners were home.

After signing up with the German smart-meter firm Discovergy, the researchers detected that the company's devices transmitted unencrypted data from the home devices back to the company's servers over an insecure link. The researchers, Dario Carluccio and Stephan Brinkhaus, intercepted the supposedly confidential and sensitive information, and, based on the fingerprint of power usage, were able to tell not only whether or not the homeowners were home, away or even sleeping, but also what movie they were watching on TV.

The problem, the researchers explained, stems from Discovergy's monitoring frequency; the devices log homeowners' electricity usage in 2-second intervals, a timeframe they deemed unnecessary and intrusive. The two-second reporting interval provides so much data that they were able to accurately chart power usage spikes and lulls indicative of times a homeowner would be home, asleep or away.

Carluccio and Brinkhaus presented their research in a presentation titled “Smart Hacking for Privacy" at the Chaos Computing Congress in Berlin on Dec. 30.

And apparently too, these meters will give back data on quite a few different means. One is broadband itself, across the same actual active power lines that come in. And they’ve got one where it transmits on FM and also another one that transmits on microwave. And if you’ve got a meter at all you’ll pick up the spiking in your home and it’s from the meter itself. It’s spiking microwave, which is really pretty bad for you unless you somehow seal it in from the back or inside the house, because it goes right through your whole darned house. And it’s caused a lot of problems for folk already, in Canada and elsewhere that it’s been reported. Nevertheless, of course, it doesn’t matter about us. We’re just ‘the last man,’ as Orwell said, you know. We’re the last man; that was going to be the name of his book, 1984, was The Last Man, because they’ll be a different type after us. And we have to put up with all this stuff. It doesn’t matter if they fry your brains, give you cancers or anything else. You’re supposed to just put up with it. And of course, there’s no complaints department. Have you noticed that? In democracy, there’s no complaints department for anything. And yet we want to give this same system to everyone across the world. That’s the reason we’re bombing them all, supposedly. You know. What a joke we live in. It truly is a joke.

And as I say, I’ll put up too – all these articles tonight – I’ll also put up...

Workplaces ban not only smoking, but smokers themselves - usatoday.com / Jan 6, 2012

And it shows you they’re ratcheting it up. Even if you smoke at home and they detect it in your bloodstream, they’re not going to hire you, or they’re going to fire you. Meanwhile Canada’s giving out crack pipes to addicts, by the taxpayers’ money, and showing young children how to “safely” inject heroin. Hmm.

Now...

A Video Game Gone Horribly Wrong?
urbangardenmagazine.com / August 31, 2010

(A: And I’ve read quite a few of these articles; I think I read this one at the time too. You should really understand what these things are all meant to do. Nothing is independent from anything else in this system. From the articles they’ll give you to report for the news, to the way it’s presented to you, and to the culture they give you at the time; we’re now degenerate. This is the degenerate culture, you know, generation D. And at the same time too, it’s augmented by movies, magazines, everything, EVERYTHING will go along with the same agenda, and it all interfaces with everything else.)

It may already be “game over” for what is possibly the most controversial video game of all time. It’s called “Depopulus” –where players assume the role of a secret planetary ruler. But while this does not at first appear to break any new ground in video gaming, there’s a big twist around the corner: (A: Because you see, you start bringing down the population to WIN. Back with more after this break.)

We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and just showing how degenerate we truly are. We don’t really care anymore, do we, when these article appear. And there’s been so many horrible video games coming out now. And of course, we have to raise generations of soldiers, mind you; it’s got to start them young and get them ready for killing folk 20 years down the road. They’ll be just in time for it. So anyway it says...

It’s called “Depopulus” –where players assume the role of a secret planetary ruler. (A: Actually it’s more realistic of life, what’s happening in life, than the media is.) But while this does not at first appear to break any new ground in video gaming, there’s a big twist around the corner:

Rather than being charged with the task of building a modern, industrial world from scratch—just as in Sid Meier’s upcoming new release “Civilization V” (A: …or 5.)—the challenge posed by Depopulus couldn’t be more diametrically different. Instead players start with a technically advanced but overpopulated world and have to get rid of 90% of its population—all without raising any alarm bells. (A: I tell you, this is almost written by David Rockefeller or somebody, or Soros.)

You start with the golden key for world domination—a complete monopoly over its monetary systems. (A: I mean, that's what you've got, right? I mean, this is so close to the Royal Institute of International Affairs plan, the CFR, than anything else I've read.) With just a few mouse clicks you can saddle governments with debt and they, in turn, are forced to use their people as collateral to pay the eternal interest. (A: Wow, eh.)

"You've gotta' keep governments in your pocket (A: Meaning you own them.) and the people afraid of each other!" said Lloyd, an enthusiastic gamer from Brookyln, "Thank goodness we have TV!"

"It's kinda' like a huge human livestock management program," (A: That's exactly what we are. It's a livestock program; they call us cattle, you know, at the top, the great unwashed masses, cattle. We're being farmed. Remember Charles Fort? We're being farmed.) grinned Charlie, another game tester, "Herding humans, keeping them both sedated yet productive, even the artificially very intelligent ones, is not easy. But the real challenge is the cull."

And it's the "cull" that's causing the stink—the game's insidious goal to reduce the world's 6.9 billion population by 90% before all the oil, fresh water and food runs out. Techniques at your disposal include: world wars, contaminating water and food supplies, weather modification, manmade earthquakes, manmade diseases, forced vaccinations and even spraying the air with hazardous chemicals. Parents, teachers and religious groups are up in arms, calling for the game to be banned on moral grounds. But when challenged over the suitability of mass homicide for video game entertainment, game designer Nevis-Gonzalez is quick to point out that none of it is real, whereas graphically violent war games have been in the popular domain for decades. "There's no blood, guts or gore in Depopulus." he explained, "You're too far removed for all that!"

Be warned – if the population gets wise to your plans, lack of tax revenue may be just the beginning of your problems. In Depopulus, puppet governments can fall in minutes, not days. And hyperinflation can wipe out whole economies in seconds. But you know the game is really over when the bots start cooperating with each other and begin growing their own food.

All traces of the game "Depopulus" have been removed from the Internet. This webpage will self destruct in 10...9...8... (A: And it gives you the countdown. [Alan chuckles.])

It's amazing what they try and bring out. It's quite fascinating to see. And remember too, that the US Defense Secretary has admitted that...

Iran is not developing nuclear weapons. (A: It's so amazing, as Hillary's going across the planet saying, this is the worst demon we've had since blah, blah, blah, and they'll be blowing us all up. So this article here, it talks about, as I say, the fact that...)

U.S. Defense Secretary Leon Panetta let slip on Sunday the big open secret that Washington war hawks don't want widely known: Iran is not developing nuclear weapons. (A: And you'll see it on an interview and a link that I'll put up tonight.)

And I could go on and on and on of course but I have no time. That's the time up. The hour just flies in doesn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Greece Forced to Buy European Military Purchases as Part of Bail-Out

Greece--Pedophilia is a Disability

Gov.-issued ID Required in Chicago to buy Drain Cleaner

Mass-Suicide of Workers Threatened at X-Box Plant in China

"Work in a Brothel or Lose Benefits"

Monsanto Now Owns Blackwater-xe

Buchanan's Book Causes Waves

Fiji Remains under Dictatorial Rules

How Morgan and Soros Got MF Global Customer Money

Iranian Scientist Assassinated

Israel takes Leaf from France's History--Puts up Guillotine to Protest Building Contractors Being "Organized Crime"

When Jewellery Glistens Moral Doesn't Listen---Countess of Wessex Keeping Gift

Nicotine Protects Brain Cells

Smart Meters Spy on You

Smokers Not Wanted in Workplace

Spoof on Truth--Depopulation Video Game

"Iran is Not Developing Nuclear Weapons"--US Defense Secretary

A Little History on Western Interference in Iran

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 12th, 2012 (#999)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 12th, 2012:
All Deception is for This Global War:
"Better Stop Looking to "Experts" for Protection,
News the World Over is Run by Deception,
Truly Defeating an Enemy You Will Find
Cannot Be Done 'Less You've Conquered the Mind,
The Fabian Technique is Slow but Surest,
Groups Champion Just Causes, For the Poorest,
Then it Gradually Shifts, Causing Calamity,
Degrading Culture, Destruction of Family,
Fabian Socialism Wants a Planned Society
With Experts in Charge, No Trace of Piety,
As G.B. Shaw said, You'll "Give and Give"
For the "Greater Good" or You Won't Live,
Jack-of-All Experts Supplied by Foundations
With Brothers in Government, Such Cozy Relations,
Never Has an Agenda Used Such Deception
To Conquer Our Minds by Distorting Perception"
© Alan Watt Jan 12th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 12th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January 12th, 2012. For newcomers, you should always make the use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find there's almost a thousand audios for download for free. And hopefully, you'll understand this massive, incredibly massive old system, that really runs the world, vastly different from the one you're taught to believe in. And I go into the histories of the organizations that came together, and how they made their foundations and their purposes, right down to taking over all the world's resources, a long, long, long time ago, including the people in it, of course, too. And bringing in their organized society, a sort of technotronic society or technical society. A society where experts rule the world, and why bother with politicians and things like that. Post-democratic eventually, and that's where we're heading into today. We're actually there, actually. And they want to bring down the population to a manageable size, and using science once again, they can create a new type

of human, basically servant, which won't need entertainment, won't need law enforcement to look after them. Something like Seven-of-Nine of the old Star Trek series. You just get plugged in at night to recharge and let loose the next day.

And it's pretty much on that keel that we're talking about tonight too. There's so much going on in that area that you wouldn't believe, really, how it all ties together. It's deliberate. It's not accidental. It isn't just willy-nilly scientific outfits independent of each other going on the same direction. It's definitely directed for all science you see, all science is directed by grants and those who are the grant makers direct the course of the planet and society as well. So, help yourself to the website, as I say.

And when you're at it, remember, you bring me to you. You're the audience that bring me to you, so you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't bring on advertisers as guests to sell you anything. I don't have shares in anything that's sold either. And if you keep me going, then you get an alternate, in-depth look at the history behind this system that's running us today. And every part of this plan, by the way, that we're living through right now, right now, with all these bank crashes, amalgamations of countries into, you know, like the EU, super-powers, all that was decided over a hundred years ago that they would actually do this. In fact, Karl Marx talked about it in the 1800s. We're going through a deliberate plan.

Now, as I say, from the US to Canada, to order the materials that I sell, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office or you can use PayPal. Some people send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal. And really, straight donations are terribly welcome in these depressing inflationary times, as they say.

Now, when you do understand what's happening in the world, and you realize the big authors that did put lots of good books out there, in the 20s, 30s, 40s, and 50s, and the 60s even, people who worked in the big global think tanks, that in turn were employed by the big international bankers, the big organizations that were wanting to bring in a kind of socialist type society, they decided that socialism was the easiest way to make a country uniform and culture uniform, and use that same uniformity across the whole planet. They call it democracy today, which also involves liberalism, which is the same thing as communism. As far as Khrushchev was concerned, that's what he said. He says, in America we don't call it Communism, we call it Liberalism. And you keep wondering why Liberalism goes into these strange, offbeat, way-out topics that become priorities for pushing in political correctness in PC circles. Well, it's all because they must destroy the old culture first to bring in the new. And I mean utterly stamp every bit of decency into the dust, to bring in the new society. That's what you're living through today, if you're wondering why there's so many things apparently more important than others.

And when they bring in this world society, as I say, it's through stealth, it's through lies, it's through deception. And people like Bertrand Russell, big players. He worked in so many global thinktanks, designing the culture of today fifty years ago. It's just astonishing, it's all coming true. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the big system that we live in, this global society as they like to call it, or they tell us to call it that actually in the newspapers, which they own of course, that go along with it, and we parrot that too. But in reality, as I say, it's been planned a long time ago. And if you go into, as I say, the authors, who worked, planning the cultures that would be brought in, step by step by step, a long time ago like Bertrand Russell, you'll find out that they're never wrong. They actually bring it in the way they wanted to bring all the parts in, step by step by step, until they utterly debase society. And it's not just for the sake of debasement, it's so that that culture can never rise again and be self-sufficient or stand together as a particular culture. This was proven not long ago, again, by the assistant prime minister in Britain with Tony Blair, who said in mainstream that he was told to open the floodgates of Britain, wide open, to all immigration to deliberately destroy what was left of the British culture so that they could never, ever reform and go back to anything that it was. This technique has been used across the globe as well. So, it's been used as a weapon. Who'd have thought that multiculturalism would be used as an actual weapon? Everything is used as a weapon when you've got a big, big agenda.

Bertrand Russell also said that eventually you'll have two tiers, two types of people, those who will be the

managerial class, basically, the bureaucratic types, but he says, the true leaders of society will eventually not be a distinct class, but a distinct species. Because they'll be raised from birth knowing what the truth of everything was. He also said too that university students who pried too much into the different findings they were getting in experimentation, as opposed to the official findings they're supposed to find, would be told, pulled aside and told if they wanted to value their career, they'd go along with the previously done studies on things. In other words, we'd have two branches of science. The science as given to the general public as a reality and the sciences that are held in secret by those who hold the power. Now, here's an article today from Britain, and it's from the British Medical Journal.

And it says:

Misconduct pervades UK research

(Alan: Well, I've been talking about this for years.)

UK research is plagued with misconduct, according to a survey of 2,700 scientists by the British Medical Journal. It found that 13 per cent had first-hand knowledge of UK-based researchers deliberately altering or fabricating data, while 6 per cent were aware of misconduct that had not been properly investigated.

The BMJ released the results at a conference in London where experts pushed for stronger action to tackle what they said was a problem being ignored by many universities, hospitals and other scientific institutions.

And it goes on and on and on. And it mentions the fact that students were warned, just as I said, just a minute ago, they were warned that if they valued their career to just keep quiet and go along with the official statistics, etc, etc, etc. And that's how things have come to pass, because it was planned that way. Like everything else, it's planned that way. And there's no real oversight committee whatsoever in Britain. There's one kind of voluntary one, run through universities, probably little funding, etc. Even that was probably compromised as well, since you'll find that university professors have been involved with it too, and they're all basically placed in their chairs by those who rule the system. So, that's how the world really is. But isn't it astonishing to always read the old, the old players who helped design this system, to do with culture, everything that we would be living in right now, who are long dead, people who are long dead, and it's all come to pass as they planned it. It wasn't just speculation. It wasn't just "I imagine in the future there will be." This was actually world planning at world meetings, to bring this system in. Quite something, isn't it?

And what we also know too is that Russell and many other ones talked about all the same things that Marx talked about. So, here's a British Lord, a British Lord, hereditary lord too, talking about bringing down the population, sterilization of the public, stuff like that, and they'd have to do it. Well, again, it's not imagination. It's not wishful thinking. It's not hope. These guys planned things, and they'd bring it to pass. That's why you have a world today which is essentially fascist with corporations either working for government or actually running over governments and telling governments what to do. You can't really tell the difference now, because they go in and out of the corporations into politics and back and forth all the time now.

This article is from India. And in India, it's a big, big test bed for genetically modified food, as it is too with big pharma and vaccinations. There's been so many deaths from vaccinations and they're managing to cover it up there, because the system is a caste system and it's terribly corrupt. It's easy to bribe. Anyway, it says:

Renowned filmmaker and social activist Mahesh Bhatt today launched a scathing attack on biotech multinational companies and their nexus with regulatory bodies for unleashing what he describes as 'bio-terrorism' in the country.

(A: Now, Rothschild has bought up so much of India, after they put the farmers out of business, deliberately, and poisoned their water supplies and all the rest of it. And now they've brought in their GM seeds and so on.)

Speaking at a function organized to launch his new film, 'Poison on the Platter', directed by Ajay Kanchan, Bhatt said, "in their mad rush to capture the multi-billion dollar Indian agricultural and food industry, the biotech MNCs are bulldozing warnings by scientists about the adverse impact of GM foods on health and environment, and hurtling the mankind toward a disaster, which will be far more destructive than anything the world has seen so far, simply because it will affect every single person living on this planet".

(A: And that's true. It is already doing it. We're going sterile. Our immune systems are shot. And they know this. They've always known this at the top. You don't bring in, like Monsanto, people who work in the biowarfare industry to make your food folks.)

Bhatt's film makes a mockery of Government of India's claim of not allowing import of any GM foods in the country as it conclusively demonstrates that supermarkets in India are flooded with harmful food stuff and biotech MNCs are cashing on the ignorance of unsuspecting consumers in India. "Indians are unfortunately kept in dark, and the corporations are hatching strategies to cash in on their ignorance. Poison on the Platter is, therefore, an attempt to generate awareness among consumers and kick start an informed debate on the issue", said Bhatt.

Trials of GM foods on lab animals across the world

(A: And this is true. This is so darned true.)

have repeatedly shown that they cause bleeding stomachs, and adversely affect brain, lungs, liver, kidney, pancreas and intestine. They have been even linked to higher offspring mortality and causing infertility.

(A: We know that even with soya, too, the third generation that are fed nothing but the GM soya, like mice, etc, they end up totally sterile. Well, that happens with you too, folks. We're being altered, big time. On purpose. It says:)

"Are we ready to eat a food that has the potential to stunt our growth, impair our immune system and adversely affect all our vital organs", asks Ajay Kanchan, director of the documentary, adding that "It's shocking that instead of protecting the interests of farmers and consumers, regulatory bodies in India are pandering to the greed of biotech MNCs like Monsanto, whose track record is littered with lies, deceptions and notorious ability to corrupt the regulatory bodies all over the world".

(A: You've got to stop right there and say well how come they've got this power to do it? It's because, you see, the biowarfare industry is part of this big global structure. It also fulfills the political, social agenda of depopulation, etc, etc, etc, and sterility. That's why. It's part of the military-industrial complex. That's why it gets all this power. He says:)

"I can say with absolute confidence that there is irrefutable and overwhelming evidence that genetically engineered foods are harmful and that they are not being evaluated properly by the governments of India, United States, the European Union, or anywhere in the world."

(A: And again, you've got to say, well, how come? Eh?)

Said Jeffrey M. Smith, Founder Director, Institute of Responsible Technology and author of two widely respected books on health impact of GM foods – Seeds of Deception and Genetic Roulette, adding that "this is one of the most dangerous technologies ever introduced on earth, and it's being deployed in our food supply. It's madness, what we need is a political willingness to say no more".

I think it would take a bit more than that, actually, to get anything done at all. Now, this article ties in with it, this next one, because it's a big study that's been done by China. And it says:

The Very Real Danger of Genetically Modified Foods

(A: Stuff we were all prattling about years ago, but nobody wanted to listen back then. And it says:)

Chinese researchers have found small pieces of rice ribonucleic acid (RNA) in the blood and organs of humans who eat rice.

(A: This is the modified rice.)

The Nanjing University-based team showed that this genetic material will bind to receptors in human liver cells and influence the uptake of cholesterol from the blood.

(A: You ever wonder why suddenly everything changed in the 70s, late 70s? Everybody in America started to bloat outwards. You ever wonder why suddenly it happened?)

The type of RNA in question is called microRNA (abbreviated to miRNA) due to its small size. MiRNAs have been studied extensively since their discovery ten years ago, and have been implicated as players in several human diseases including cancer, Alzheimer's, and diabetes. They usually function by turning down or shutting down certain genes. The Chinese research provides the first in vivo example of ingested plant miRNA surviving digestion and influencing human cell function

They program your cells, once they're in you, folks. That's what they do. They program your cells. It's no different really than how they do it with fish in Canada. I was shocked when I first saw it. It was a public information documentary I watched. And you saw these people grabbing a fish every five seconds, going down these troughs, in a factory type situation, just touching the fish to this little pencil-shaped thing that was on a little pole. And this thing injected using ecoli as the main thing to fix it into the fish. It just blew basically, through the surface, this particular DNA combination, and each time the fish's cells would die off and new ones would grow, it would be the new type, the new engineered type that would take over. And you're eating all this food, with the RNA in it and everything else, effecting you as well. They know damn well what they're doing and of course, you'll end up sterile too. Most folk are already in the West, as the studies show. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the manipulation of our genes, basically, through what we eat. And it's science which has been proven to do the same thing over and over and over again. Multiple studies on this, but it doesn't matter. The big boys go ahead and make us eat this altered stuff with different genes put in there, etc, etc. It's weaponized. Your food is weaponized basically. And it's got a good function to fulfill. It kills a lot of us off. It reduces the population, and it makes the ones, even young men now, sterile. Look at all the studies coming out of the UN every year. They never comment on why we're sterile. They don't care. They know why. If it was something they were not doing and weren't aware of, it would be a crisis, but, no, all men are now about 85% sterile now in the West. That's what you hear every year coming out of the UN. There's no big deal. It's meant to be. And they know darn well what's causing it all too. But, as I say, there's a war on you and you don't even know it. This study goes on to say that:

The Chinese research provides the first in vivo example of ingested plant miRNA surviving digestion and influencing human cell function.

Should the research survive scientific scrutiny -- a serious hurdle -- it could prove a game changer in many fields. It would mean that we're eating not just vitamins, protein, and fuel, but information as well.

(A: It can recode your DNA structure.)

The Chinese RNA study threatens to blast a major whole in Monsanto's claim. It means that DNA can code for miRNA which can in fact be hazardous.

(A: And that's putting it awfully mildly.)

That knowledge could deepen our understanding of many fields, including cross-species communication, co-evolution, and predator-prey relationships.

(A: We know who the predators are, though.)

It could illuminate new mechanisms for some metabolic disorders and perhaps explain how some herbal and modern medicines function.

(A: Etc, etc. And of course:)

Monsanto's website states, "There is no need for, or value in testing the safety of GM foods in humans."

Ha, ha. There you go. Isn't that amazing, eh? Isn't that amazing too that Monsanto had the power, through all its contacts, to stop anyone testing their stuff in the West? Actually, you can't test the stuff in the West. It's illegal to test the stuff. You're supposed to take it all on faith that it's good for you. There's power, eh? There's power. On your food? Your basic intake is food or you die.

And this article here too, it says:

We incorporate genetic information from the food we eat - new study

(A: And it gives you much the same as from the other one. It says:)

The study shows that we incorporate genetic information from the food we eat and that ingested nucleic acids, such as DNA and RNA, can have physiological influences.

The study is yet another nail in the coffin of the already discredited 'safety assessment' process for GM foods in the EU and elsewhere. These assessments do not consider the effects described.

And this one goes on and on and on about the different. It's a bit more detailed in what these things actually do to your own genes. It's quite interesting, for those who care. Most folk won't. They'll munch away on their chips and cookies and watch TV. This is what's happening to us, because it's planned that way. And that's why these big companies have been held up to be untouchable, pretty well untouchable. And this article I'll put up tonight too is on

Monsanto, Blackwater and GM crop saboteurs

I think I've already put it up, but it's from 2010, initially. It goes on about how they all work together. And how they go after people who attack them in any way whatsoever with incredible force, and take people to court, yadda, yadda, yah, and bankrupt them. How they put people out of business in farming. How they even have their own spies. I mean, professional spies from professional. They're all ex-CIA, etc, and FBI, and how they infiltrate and then spy on groups that are opposing Monsanto and that kind of stuff. All the dirty tricks that they play. This is like a private army inside your own country. Most of the stuff in your own country now is private, isn't it, really?

And one article here is on the fracking. The fracking business, of course, is to get the gas out of the ground. And there was one shocking documentary put out not long ago, that gave one side of the story, but there's another side of it as well. And this article here, there's a couple of them actually, tell you how they fudged the movie and really altered your perceptions of things. It goes on about how long they've been doing the fracking, 60 years or so. And the fact that the guy who made the movie that scared everybody, had to pull it eventually, because it was an inconvenient truth coming out. So, anyway, you just don't know who to believe today unless you really go into, you know, a lot of studies. It says:

The Gasland movie: a fracking shame – director pulls video to hide inconvenient truths

Josh Fox has made a documentary that makes some pretty alarming claims about gas drilling across the US. But as is often the case when these claims are examined they do not stand up to scrutiny.

Fox' documentary Gasland, claims that fracking, a way of drilling for natural gas, has polluted water and endangered lives. One of the most alarming scenes is when he lights water that residents claim has been polluted by fracking.

(A: It's coming out of the tap.)

It is dramatic and at first glance seems like a slam dunk.

(A: Meaning you can't disprove it, right?)

I mean they can light their water – it is polluted and there is gas drilling nearby. It must be responsible.

But then a little digging reveals a few inconvenient facts. A 1976 study by the Colorado Division of Water found that this area was plagued with gas in the water problems back then. And it was naturally occurring.

(A: In other words, before the fracking, they already had methane and different stuff coming through the water.)

As the report stated there was "troublesome amounts of methane" in the water decades before fracking began. It seems that in geographical areas gas has always been in the water.

But Josh Fox knew this and chose not to put it in Gasland.

(A: So, this author here asked him:)

about this omission at a recent screening at Northwestern University in Chicago.

He said he had not included these facts that questioned his alarmism because "they were not relevant."

(A: He should work for the New World Order boys, eh?)

He also dropped the bombshell that I had not been aware of that there were media reports of people lighting their water as far back as 1936. Again this was not included in Gasland...

Either. Everything is done for a political skewing.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just showing how, again, videos or anything else, or books, whatever, can be very misleading if the author's intention is to be so. And the author of Gasland was aware that as far back as 1936, people were lighting their tap water as far back as that, because of the methane contained in it naturally. So, it just goes to show you, you know. It's like the movie, that movie they did, a long time ago, on really the wars that were going to come up. What was that one called? Wag the Dog. And how the perception alters your reality. And if it's on television or whatever, it must be true. It must be true, right. You can't really tell. But this guy, apparently, deliberately kept this stuff out, because he didn't think it relevant, because it wasn't relevant to his cause, which is again, a Greenie obviously. And the whole greening agenda, which also wants us depopulated too by the way. They all get funded by the big foundations. So, there you go with that one.

Now, this article here is quite interesting to do with naming names on who's running your government, really. And it says, it's International Crisis Group, it says:

While the International Crisis Group (ICG) claims to be "committed to preventing and resolving deadly conflict," the reality is that they are committed to offering solutions crafted well in advance to problems they themselves have created in order to perpetuate their own corporate agenda.

(A: And it's true enough. We live in an Orwellian world, and the names are often very opposite to what they actually do. It says.)

Nowhere can this be better illustrated than in Thailand and more recently in Egypt. ICG member Kenneth Adelman had been backing Thailand's Prime Minster Thaksin Shinwatra, a former Carlyle Group adviser who was literally standing in front of the CFR in NYC on the eve of his ousting from power in a 2006 military

coup.

Since 2006, Thaksin's meddling in Thailand has been propped up by fellow Carlyle man James Baker and his Baker Botts law firm, Belfer Center adviser Robert Blackwill of Barbour Griffith & Rogers, and now Robert Amsterdam's Amsterdam & Peroff, a major corporate member of the globalist Chatham House.

(A: That's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the parent of the CFR. It says:)

With Thailand now mired in political turmoil led by Thaksin Shinwatra and his "red shirt" color revolution,

(A: This is a fact. They've got this, all these NGOs over there dressed with these red shirts, which they took from a group that were there a hundred-odd years ago, called the Red Shirt Brigade, by the way, Communist. And it says:)

the ICG is ready with "solutions" in hand. These solutions generally involve tying the Thai government's hands with arguments that stopping Thaksin's subversive activities amounts to human rights abuses, in hopes of allowing the globalist-backed revolution to swell beyond control.

(A: It's a color revolution, and Soros and the same guys are behind it. Soros is amazing. He's opened up an office in Burma now, and he's getting a lot of agitators ready to move out of Burma, well trained, into all these different countries, and keep it going. And then of course, NATO comes in and bombs the hell out of everybody, when the government tries to keep itself going. And then they're under the New World Order too. It says:)

The unrest in Egypt, of course, was led entirely by ICG member Mohamed ElBaradei and his US State Department recruited, funded, and supported April 6 Youth Movement coordinated by Google's Wael Ghonim. While the unrest was portrayed as being spontaneous, fueled by the earlier Tunisian uprising, ICG's ElBaradei, Ghonim, and their youth movement had been in Egypt since 2010 assembling their "National Front for Change"

(A: It was called.)

and laying the groundwork for the January 25th 2011 uprising.

ICG's George Soros would then go on to fund Egyptian NGOs working to rewrite the Egyptian constitution after front-man ElBaradei succeeded in removing Hosni Mubarak. This Soros-funded constitution and the resulting servile stooge government it would create represents the ICG "resolving" the crisis their own ElBaradei helped create.

(A: And it gives you the Board Members of ICG who are involved in this:)

Notable ICG Board Members:
George Soros, Kenneth Adelman, Samuel Berger, Wesley Clark, Mohamed ElBaradei, Carla Hills

Notable ICG Advisers:
Richard Armitage, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Stanley Fischer, Shimon Peres, Surin Pitsuwan, Fidel V. Ramos

Notable ICG Foundation & Corporate Supporters:

(A: That's financial supporters)

Carnegie Corporation of New York,

(A: That's a big foundation.)

Hunt Alternatives Fund, Open Society Institute, Rockefeller Brothers Fund, Morgan Stanley, Deutsche Bank Group, Soros Fund Management LLC, McKinsey & Company, Chevron, Shell

These are the companies that fund what you think are just spontaneous uprisings across the world. And it's all done through these big corporations and their armies of NGOs. And this other article too is on about who's running your country. It says:

Hillary Clinton turns to think tankers for new Foreign Affairs Policy Board

(A: Now, this is getting back into technocracy, where, again, experts will run you. This is all the change-over that you're seeing and living through right now. It says:)

that the US State Department will from now on depend on permanent advisory drawn from the ranks of what it calls "think tank scholars."

(A: Now, pretty well every think tank scholar is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization too. Remember that.)

The article also notes that this move is similar to the already existing Defense Policy Board at the Pentagon, and that this is an effort to make the US State Department more like the Defense Department - however in which way the author is not clear.

(A: I mean, it's true. Defence Policy Board is basically private individuals. Again, a private organization.)

Since the US State Department literally is directing armies of protesters and their armed counterparts in the streets from Tunisia to Syria, from Belarus to Moscow, and from Myanmar to Bangkok and Malaysia, it would indeed make sense to reconfigure it into something more suitable to oversee warfare rather than diplomacy. It is the US State Department from which organizations like the National Endowment for Democracy and its myriad of seditious-sowing NGOs stem from and go forth manipulating foreign governments rather than dealing with them as equal sovereign states, a long running theme pursued throughout the upper echelons of the "globocratic" elite.

The board the Washington Post describes contains 25 members led by Brookings Institution president Strobe Talbott, former-US Deputy Secretary of State and Rhodes Scholar. The Washington Post then lists 10 other members drawn from these think-tanks, including:

Nina Hachigian, Center for American Progress; Jane Harman, Woodrow Wilson Center; Robert Kagan, Brookings; Stephen Krasner, Hoover Institution; Ellen Laipson, Stimson Center; Vali Nasr, Brookings; Tom Pickering, Brookings; John Podesta, Center for American Progress; James Steinberg, Brookings; Laura Tyson, Center for American Progress

(A: And it says:)

What Does it Mean? Corporate Fascism.

(A: Is what it means.)

Should it alarm Americans to see "think-tank scholars" guiding US policy officially? Considering that these think-tanks have literally wrote America's destiny for decades, regardless of who was in office and what political ideology they claimed to profess, Clinton's move to fold them into a permanent, official advisory board is but a formality. The Washington Post's presentation most likely makes the average American believe their future and their nation's foreign policy are in capable "scholarly" hands. However, nothing could be further from the truth.

The Brookings Institution, Hoover Institution, Center for American Progress, the Stimson Center, and the Woodrow Wilson Center are all funded by and represent the interests of the largest corporate-financiers on earth, some like BAE (British Aerospace Engineering), not even American firms. This alarming convergence of government and corporations has a name: corporate fascism.

A centralized, increasingly authoritarian autocratic oligarchy constituted of corporations, their policy think-tanks, and even their own directors holding positions both within the government and throughout its various private sector peripheries, not only represents the death of America's Constitutional Republic, but the same alarming threat to the world it faced with the rise of European fascism in Adolf Hitler's Nazi Germany and Benito Mussolini's Italy.

(A: Then he goes on about:)

Brookings Institution

(A: The background is this:)

Within the library of the Brookings Institution you will find the blueprints for nearly every conflict the West has been involved with in recent memory. What's more is that while the public seems to think these crises spring up like wildfires, those following the Brookings' corporate funded studies and publications see these crises coming years in advance. These are premeditated, meticulously planned conflicts that are triggered to usher in premeditated, meticulously planned solutions to advance Brookings' corporate supporters, who are numerous.

The ongoing operations against Iran, including US-backed color revolutions, US-trained and backed terrorists inside Iran, and crippling sanctions were all spelled out in excruciating detail in the Brookings Institution report, "Which Path to Persia?" The more recent UN Security Council resolution 1973 regarding Libya uncannily resembles Kenneth Pollack's March 9, 2011 Brookings report titled "The Real Military Options in Libya."

(A: As far back as 1973. And then it gives you all again, the board members. Again, it's a who's who of who is who in America. It's just astonishing. You've got, again:)

Dominic Barton: McKinsey & Company, Inc.
Alan R. Batkin: Eton Park Capital Management
Richard C. Blum: Blum Capital Partners, LP
Abby Joseph Cohen: Goldman, Sachs & Co.

All the big players are here. I'll put these links up tonight and you can read it for yourselves. And it's just astonishing for some folk to realize this has been going on for so many years. It's been going on all your life, actually, because Carroll Quigley mentioned that in his own books too, about the CFR. He was the historian for the CFR. And he spelled out the whole New World Order technique, all the techniques they would use, and all the big corporations that were involved as members on the board too. So, they were running the country back then. He said, actually, there wasn't a president or prime minister who wasn't a member of this organization, even under its previous name, for sixty years. That meant going back into the 1880s, 1890s, in Britain, America, Canada, elsewhere. This private organization's run us for pretty well a hundred years, you know, absolutely from the top down.

So, nothing happens by chance. Everything takes build-up. It takes planning, and these groups do all the planning. They're big massive think tanks. They bring on strategic specialists from warfare institutions on their boards, and they plan everything years and years and years in advance. And of course, all you have to know is you supply the guys who are out of work to fit the uniforms to go off and fight. That's all you have to know.

Now, vaccines are just amazing too, a great massive agenda. Again, they're putting RNA, DNA, and the whole bit into your body, and just like the fish and the animals they can alter, they can alter you as well, and they do. They do. Remember too, Russell also talked about using the needle to get the kind of population they desired. The kind of mentality too, very obedient, not too bright. So, this article here is about a little girl dying after vaccination. And the parents are being gagged. They're being forbidden to talk about it. And it's in India, again, I believe, because India is a big testing ground, as I say. So much corruption there, it's easy to get anything done. And all big pharmas are in there doing a lot of testing on these peasants. You wouldn't believe it. It's just a gold field for them.

Now:

Homeland Security

(A: As we all know, or should know, or always remember, are always into everything that you do. All your data is going through. They gave us the computer to collect our data. That was it. That was the reason they gave us the computer. It says here:)

The U.S. Department of Homeland Security's command center routinely monitors dozens of popular websites, including Facebook, Twitter, Hulu, WikiLeaks and news and gossip sites including the Huffington Post and Drudge Report, according to a government document.

(A: I get it too. I get hits on my firewall. And I've got Fort Bragg and everything coming up on mine every day, all these different American Forts.)

A "privacy compliance review" issued by DHS last November says that since at least June 2010, its national operations center has been operating a "Social Networking/Media Capability" which involves regular monitoring of "publicly available online forums, blogs, public websites and message boards."

The purpose of the monitoring, says the government document, is to "collect information used in providing situational awareness and establishing a common operating picture."

(A: So there you go. It's well explained there, right.)

The document adds, using more plain language, that such monitoring is designed to help DHS and its numerous agencies, which include the U.S. Secret Service and Federal Emergency Management Agency,

(A: And all its private ones too, by the way, again.)

to manage government responses to such events as the 2010 earthquake....

Etc, etc, etc. Believe you me, if there was an earthquake going on, they won't be giving a damn what you're talking about at that moment. They'll be all running for their lives. Nothing to do with that stuff. So I won't read any more about that rubbish.

And, as I say, it's just astonishing to realize we're just little rats in a cage aren't we, at the bottom. We're mushrooms too. We're kept in the dark and fed you know what, as it's dumped on top of us all the time. And I've talked too about, it's a war. You understand there is a deliberate war. It's not happenstance. It's just not little left-wingers or little right-wingers or whatever doing it. No, no. This is a total war by a group, who have been around for a long time, who look to society and everything that makes society work. And what makes it work makes it strong. And if you are at war or you're going to war with that society, you must look at every Achilles Heel it has, and exploit it, and bring it down, and ruin it completely. That's why such a vast amount of it has to do with destroying all your culture. And it's done incrementally, bit by bit by bit, until, you know, you're corrupted too and you don't know it, because everybody else around you is as well. You think it's all normal.

I've talked too about how you're indoctrinated as well through all the video games that were all put out initially, and still today, for the military, to desensitize them from killing anybody they're told to kill. And it's got so much worse from then. I've read articles here about the latest ones. You can get your own slave now. You know, you get a little female that follows you around. And you put a collar on her, and you can shock her, and you can do anything you want with her. And that's how they degrade society. We're past sadomasochism now. We're actually so contaminated we're down in the sewer.

This article here is called:

'Disgusting' video is 'recruitment tool for the Taliban':

(A: In other words, the Taliban should be using it. It says:)

Outrage across the world after footage emerges showing U.S. troops 'urinating on dead Afghan bodies'

'The anonymous person who put it online wrote, 'Scout sniper team 4 with 3rd battalion 2nd marines out of camp lejeune peeing on dead talibans'

Footage showing American soldiers urinating on dead Afghan bodies has sparked outrage across the world

(A: I don't think it would. The occasional cow would look up from chomping the grass and maybe moo a bit, but most folk don't. Most folk aren't even shocked with anything today. Especially the youngsters.)

- with Afghanistan's leaders labelling it as a 'recruitment tool for the Taliban'.

The 'disgusting' and 'highly reprehensible' 40-second clip shows four men in combat gear standing over the three corpses with their genitals exposed as they relieve themselves.

(A: Well, I'll tell you another thing too, folks. See, normal guys don't expose their genitals to each other. Just to let you know, if you haven't thought of that already. It says:)

The men can be heard joking 'Have a great day, buddy', 'Golden like a shower' and 'Yeahhhh!' as they groan with relief whilst urinating.

(A: Certain sects of men will do that golden shower stuff.)

It has sparked anger from Afghans, with top negotiator from President Hamid Karzai's High Peace Council Arsala Rahmani, saying it will have a 'very, very bad impact on peace efforts'.

He added: 'Looking at such action, the Taliban can easily recruit young people and tell them that their country has been attacked by Christians and Jews and they must defend it.'

(A: It's actually barbarians it's attacked by. And one group actually made them into barbarians. Put it that way.)

It is not clear if the corpses belong to civilians or insurgents

(A: It wouldn't matter)

engaged in combat, although the film does appear to have been shot in Afghanistan.
The anonymous person who posted it included the caption: 'Scout sniper team 4 with 3rd battalion 2nd marines out of camp lejeune peeing on dead talibans.'

And there's a lot more after this on this article.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Judy from Florida if she's there. Are you there Judy?

Judy: Alan?

Alan: Yes.

Judy: Hi. Thank you for taking my call. I've waited a while to talk to you. And I'm definitely a Patriot in the United States who, after the Enactment of the NDAA, I'm a little nervous, only because, you know, I'm vocal. And you know, I do follow through on trying to talk to organizations and other people in and out of my

network about important issues. And I have children. And you know, I don't anticipate that anything could actually happen to me, or, you know, people that I know. But, I mean, with the NDAA and the Stop Online Piracy Act, things of that nature, I mean, they're trying to shut us down, those that are freethinkers and, you know, want the republic back. And, I mean, you're one of the people that I appreciate the most, as far as the extent of your research and what you know historically, and in documentation over decades if not centuries is what has led us to this point. And I, you know, I've been informing myself for well over a decade now. I mean before the events of 9/11. And I asked when I saw the Towers go down in real time, I wondered out loud to myself, why didn't the building just break off at the top where the impact occurred. Because I didn't know about temperatures of jet fuel or anything, but you know, I didn't think that it was logical that this whole building would tumble down. I knew that steel would be much stronger than that. And I've questioned a lot of things over many years, and you know, I wish I had the dedication or the time for the research that you know, men and women like you have done. But it's like I know enough to know that I know the sinister nature of the people that are in control. I understand a lot of what their belief systems are. And, you know, it's enough to really give me pause. And I really don't understand, if it's not for the fluoride in the water, and you know, the wanton ignorance and just the complicity of these things, how people can allow all of this evil to keep unfolding.

Alan: Well, massive conditioning is one, but also, you're quite right. They have prepared long in advance the society that they wanted to be around at that time. They've dumbed us down. We're very stupid, as opposed to people fifty years ago. We're poisoned. There's no doubt about it. Our IQ has dropped, officially. They've dropped it, the new one is six points or seven points lower than the old one. Same test. And we're entertained to death, until a lot of people, they can't tell fact from fiction anymore. In fact, it's almost like living through a sci-fi movie they were making 20 years ago about the future society. We're living through it today. That's what it's like. And they can't tell the difference. So, they always prepare the ground long before they make the attack. And they certainly did it with that. But the telltale sign is in the documentations the CFR put out in the 70s, the coming wars, with all Middle Eastern countries mentioned, and then the New American Century list in the 90s, exactly the same one as Obama is following through with today. So, the proof is all there. Thanks for calling. And call again, when I've got more time to answer you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Misconduct Pervades UK Research

Poison on the Platter--GM Crops in India

Real Dangers of Genetically Modified Food

We Incorporate Genetic Information from the Food we Eat

Monsanto, Blackwater and GM Crop Saboteurs

Gasland Movie on Fracking--Director Pulls Video to Hide Inconvenient Truths

More on Fracking

Names of Corporate Employees Running Government

Soros Opens Office in Burma

Corporations Running US Gov. Policy

Vaccine Related Deaths Covered Up in India

Homeland Security and Twitter

US Troops Urinating on Dead Bodies

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 13th, 2012 (#1000)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 13th, 2012:
Brave New World's Banner Unfurled:
"Rulers Today Put All Their Reliance
In Trapping the Soul Using Science,
Blavatsky Touched On this End
By Saying Science and Spirit Would Blend,
But That Would Be Only for the Elite,
Lower Workers Cut-off from God They Seek,
When Atheism Rules According to Plan
As Scientists are Placed as Gods Over Man,
Bringing Hell On Earth as Public Cowers,
Mere Humans Cannot Handle Such Powers,
Madmen's Egos, Using Earth as a Toy,
Can't Admit to Wrongdoing, So Rather Destroy,
As False Gods Before, In Human Form,
Cannot Apologize, They Bring On the Storm,
In This Earthly Laboratory, Truth They can't Tell,
For in Truth Their Purpose is Creation of Hell"
© Alan Watt Jan 13th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 13th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of January, 2012. For newcomers, you should always help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find lots and lots of free audios for download, where hopefully, you'll start to understand this big system you've been born into. It's called the Matrix really, because, just like the movie, there's so many rooms, so many floors, and each time you think you get to the right one, there's more deception. There's always deception. Because, you see, we're in a scientifically controlled society. And science also controls your mind, big time, with neuroscience, all kinds of behavioral psychologists. You'd be surprised how many teams and organizations to do with controlling the mind that governments, all governments hire. And a lot of them are full time, of course, working for government too. Because government's job is not there to inform you and keep you up with any kind of truth on any particular area. It's there to control you, manage you, make you pliable, and make you docile, pretty well, to all that's happening. Because the big boys are a separate group, altogether.

I mentioned last night that Bertrand Russell said that eventually the elite will become a separate species in a sense, because they'll be the only ones in on the truth, all truths, you see. So, we are managed, like a herd, and I go through the histories of the organizations that came up with the ideas, got together, and went after all the world's resources, with the idea of bringing in a world government, which of course they themselves would rule. And then they'd use a scientific management to bring down populations, and, again, advance humankind as far as better slaves go, for the kind that they would want to serve themselves.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say. There's about a thousand audios up there now. And all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com have transcripts for download too. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages for print up. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests, who really are there to sell you after scaring you. And I don't have shares in any companies that sell anything at all. So, you can help me get by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office. Or you can send cash. Or you can use PayPal. It's up to you. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

As I say, all we can do now is chronicle the events as we go through them, this big plan, this big world order plan that they talk about, you see. The Council on Foreign Relations, if you bother to read them, will tell you where the world is going in their Foreign Affairs magazine, has pretty well never been wrong, ever. Because, you see, they run the world. They're part of the managerial class. And they're called world managers, by the way, from the insiders' point of view. The world managerial class. And the politicians are there really to put on a show for the public, eat lots of big meals, and it costs a lot of cash with their G20 meetings. And to make you think you've still got a say in things, someone is responsible to you. Of course, we know for a fact that no one at the top is responsible to any of us anymore, because all the departments you're supposed to complain to are just that. They just dump it in the trash, or else some low echelon will give you some, you know, copied thing back to you, and that's the end of things. Unless you want to spend your life, you know, writing to parliament. Good for you. It doesn't do you any good at all. Because government, as I say, from at least the 1500s has been really based on this technique. Probably before, since Francis Bacon talked about it back then. He says, it's best the public never know the true machinations of what government is up to.

And that's really how it is. Well, this big group, of course, that decided to take over the world, were using academia as well, and training each managerial class, are in full swing now. They call it post democracy. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, I try to chronicle the events, and compare them to the experts that were employed years ago, often long before you were born. In fact, some of them lived in your grandfathers' day and they met at world meetings, deciding on the kind of planned society they would bring in. And they had all kinds of specialists. They've written lots of books about it. Many of those involved wrote their own biographies. They just love to tell you how important they were in fashioning the society that was to come. And they've never been wrong.

Every part of the agenda from about the 1920s onwards has been fulfilled, including the steps that they took to separate generations, to bring in massive promiscuity, and then the state would come in and be the parent or parents to children. And it's just amazing to see how it was done. And those who indulged in all the fun and games, the youngsters, of course, it was all geared at them, actually believed it was their doing. "Our generation" type thing. That's how they always conned them. And they had no idea they were going along an agenda that was meant to destroy family units and eventually, as I say, everyone is an individual, sort of in their own little world, and the government can talk right down to you, and there's no one to help you out. There's no family or friends or anything left. That's the society we are in today. Perfect actually. But we're so well understood, because we've been studied for many thousands of years. Many thousands of years. We forget just how old humankind is, and empires and forms of government. Look at the age of China and all the governments they tried in ancient times. They even had Communism and Socialism and all kinds of techniques used, long, long before BC.

And of course, we just go through it all again. Well, that knowledge was never lost, including all the studies on how it affected the people and things that could go wrong, and how to rectify them. Used over and over again. Remember, Plato said the same thing. If you want to control society or make them do something, find something that they've done in the past and go through the same formula again, implement it in the same formulaic way and it's guaranteed to work. It always does work. Because we're a form of creature of habit, you see, with innate drives and things in us, so they can easily manipulate us so easily.

But to go for the young is easy too, when your hormones are galloping away there. It's like taking a child into a store, and there's all the candies, and the child just has a temper tantrum if it can't get them all. Only in this case it was teenagers, and they said, "it's all out there, go for it. You can get it all." And they did. You know, all kinds of AIDS and you know gonorrhea and stuff like that, and syphilis. Anyway, they achieved their goal, and today people are pretty well living all on their lonesomes. Not only that, they're trained that they couldn't pretty well get on with a partner for very, very long at all. Either that or they want someone else, a better partner, like a TV star or something like that. It's just incredible how stupid we really are. And we are stupid.

Now, I'm going to put up a link tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's the start of the inquiry to do with $9 trillion that went missing from the Federal Reserve. And you should hear some of the responses, no kidding you. This is good enough for the public, mind you. "Well, we had an inquiry, you know, and it was inconclusive." But everybody else would be going to jail, or swinging from the trees on the end of ropes for bringing down countries, bringing down thousands of people out of their homes, losing their homes, and nothing is done about it. The real robber barons are still in control, because they never left you see. They've been here for an awful, awful long time. And of course, they also belong to the same associations that put their boys into politics to make sure that they do all the damage control and nobody does go to jail. We live under this system. It is a new feudal system. I really think it's the same old feudal system that's been here for a long time. And Carroll Quigley pretty well verifies that in his book, Tragedy and Hope.

Anyway, I'll put that link up tonight, and then touch on addiction, because addiction of the internet, of course, is well known, because we all know people who are addicted. They're up day and night, and they hardly sleep. It's an addiction like any other addiction, like gambling for instance. And they're bringing out studies all the time. And your brain does get rewired, there's no doubt about it. Anything that you learn, in fact, even just typing, basically, rewires your brain. But this internet, of course, goes much, much further. It says:

Internet addiction has for the first time been linked with changes in the brain similar to those seen in people addicted to alcohol, cocaine and cannabis. In a groundbreaking study, researchers used MRI scanners to reveal abnormalities in the brains of adolescents who spent many hours on the internet, to the detriment of their social and personal lives. The finding could throw light on other behavioral problems and lead to the development of new approaches to treatment, researchers said.

An estimated 5 to 10 per cent of internet users are thought to be addicted

(Alan: I think it's a lot more than that.)

meaning they are unable to control their use.

(A: Plus, a lot of them go through temporary addictions as well, as they're growing up through their teenage years.)

The majority are games players who become so absorbed in the activity they go without food or drink for long periods and their education, work and relationships suffer.

(A: It's interesting, because there are people who, strangely enough, love to go to casinos. And I've never gone to one, and I have no interest in going to one. But there's a lot of folk who do like to go and spend their cash. In Canada, it's so wonderfully set up that generally they aim for the elder woman whose husband has died, left insurance with her and so on. And she gets her pension as well, at the end of every month. And the ones down at Windsor and elsewhere, send out buses, these mini-buses picking them up all over

Ontario to take them down so they can spend all their pension money. I remember one of them telling me that there's a smell in some of them. And what it was, it was Chinese guys, they get really addicted to things like that, who wore diapers under their clothing, and they wouldn't leave the tables, the gambling tables, in case they lost their winning streak. No kidding. That's how bad it is. That's how bad it is. Anyway, it says here:)

Henrietta Bowden Jones, consultant psychiatrist at Imperial College, London, who runs Britain's only NHS clinic for internet addicts and problem gamblers, said: "The majority of people we see with serious internet addiction are gamers – people who spend long hours in roles in various games that cause them to disregard their obligations. I have seen people who stopped attending university lectures, failed their degrees or their marriages broke down because they were unable to emotionally connect with anything outside the game."

Although most of the population was spending longer online, that was not evidence of addiction, she said. "It is different. We are doing it because modern life requires us to link up over the net in regard to jobs, professional and social connections – but not in an obsessive way.'

(A: Again, I disagree with that. I think all these things that come out, with their Facebook and all their sockpuppet friends and all the rest of it, is actually promoted to make them addicted to it. People are scared stiff to miss one call. You know, one little call. They're scared stiff not to answer it, it doesn't matter where they are, in case they miss something.)

When someone comes to you and says they did not sleep last night because they spent 14 hours playing games, and it was the same the previous night, and they tried to stop but they couldn't – you know they have a problem. It does tend to be the gaming that catches people out."

And then you go into this one here, another one, another study that's been done. It says:

Abnormal White Matter Integrity in Adolescents with Internet Addiction Disorder: A Tract-Based Spatial Statistics Study

(A: That sounds even more important, eh. Oh, wow. Anyway, it says here. It was done, actually I think it was in China, actually came up with this one. It says:)

Internet addiction disorder (IAD) is currently becoming a serious mental health issue around the globe. Previous studies regarding IAD were mainly focused on associated psychological examinations. However, there are few studies on brain structure and function about IAD. In this study, we used diffusion tensor imaging (DTI) to investigate white matter integrity in adolescents with IAD.

Seventeen IAD subjects and sixteen healthy controls without IAD participated in this study. Whole brain voxel-wise analysis of fractional anisotropy (FA) was performed by tract-based spatial statistics (TBSS) to localize abnormal white matter regions between groups.

(A: They're finding abnormal regions with this white matter in them, in guys who are addicted.)

TBSS demonstrated that IAD had significantly lower FA than controls throughout the brain, including the orbito-frontal white matter, corpus callosum, cingulum, inferior fronto-occipital fasciculus, and corona radiation, internal and external capsules, while exhibiting no areas of higher FA. Volume-of-interest (VOI) analysis was used to detect changes of diffusivity indices in the regions showing FA abnormalities.

(A: Now, they know for a fact that if it's altering the brain, if it's the cause for altering the brain, it's almost giving you a psychopathic type nature, because this is the part of the brain that also gives you your emotions, your ability to bond with people or love people. There's very few folk that love folk anymore. That will mix with something else. Anyway, it really is altering the brain's wiring, big time. And it says:)

In most VOIs, FA reductions were caused by an increase in radial diffusivity while no changes in axial diffusivity.

(A: In other words, this is a scientific, it's really meant for a scientific evaluation.

Conclusions
Our findings suggest that IAD demonstrated widespread reductions of FA in major white matter pathways and such abnormal white matter structure may be linked to some behavioral impairments. In addition, white matter integrity may serve as a potential new treatment target and FA may be as a qualified biomarker to understand the underlying neural mechanisms of injury or to assess the effectiveness of specific early interventions in IAD.

So, there's actually underlying injury to the neural mechanisms in the brain itself. Quite something, eh? Mind you too, a while back I read from the article that the Pentagon put out on their warfare techniques, to do with internet-based warfare techniques. And they mentioned they have specific colors and viruses and things they can bring all together at once, which literally can bring on a stroke or a heart attack. They can actually program your brain until your brain has been fooled that the pulsing coming from the computer is actually really the cerebral cardiac pulse. And, of course, your heart slows down, then stops. They can do a lot more with it too. Understand that everything out there is weaponized these days. Everything. Quite something isn't it, when that's the lengths they go to. It can actually alter parts of the brain and you get buildup of this white matter where it shouldn't actually be.

And right now, I'm going to go to, there's a caller hanging on the line here, from the UK. And if this machine will work here, I'll know who it is. It's Daniel from the UK. Are you there Daniel? Hello, Daniel? Oh, there's the music coming in. Hold on, and I'll be right back after this break, Daniel.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Daniel from the UK. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, Alan. I'm here. Do you, do you think that the different racial groups and even homosexuality and even psychopathy could be evidence of genetic tampering, at some point in history?

Alan: There's no doubt, in specific groups, even in psychopathy, they've found that certain groups are prone to pass on psychopathy to their children. Especially when these groups have been around for thousands of years. So, there's no doubt on that. Tampering, I wouldn't be surprised. Don't forget too, that not just genetic tampering, the easiest thing is to do it the old-fashioned stockyard way, of picking different peoples and slaves or whatever, and not marrying them but mating them. They've done that for thousands of years for particular types of slaves. You don't want one that's too bright, generally, unless you're serving someone like a Caesar. And you don't want them too dumb either and too slow. So, you want a big, muscular slave. And of course this was all taught, once again. There were handbooks on how to rear slaves in America, brought over by the ones who were running the slave trade. Always had run the slave trade, in fact, because they'd been into it for an awful long, hundreds and hundreds of years. So, that's the easiest way to do it.

And of course, we know that genetically too, it's passed on through what we would call, or history would call, successful families, the ones who end up dominating whole countries through bloodshed and slaughter and being awfully nasty kind of people, with no tolerance for anyone or competition whatsoever. So, there's different ways to pass it on.

Now, scientists, I'm sure, ancient scientists, and they've always had scientists, they've been called priests in previous times too, that dealt with medicine, noticed a lot of these things too. The Egyptians knew this. We know other cultures have tried to dumb down some of the slaves, after getting riots, etc, by introducing what they call religious programs for the mothers, who would bind the children's heads with flat boards. And that would dumb them down to a certain extent, make them very obedient and compliant, almost emotionless type slaves as well. Egypt did it. They did it through Latin America and other countries as well.

So, there's been so much tampering with the human brain, it's just incredible to see the lengths the elite have gone in previous times to make us dumb and stupid. Even comparing that to today, it's more scientific. Again, it's quiet. It's more subtle. It's covert. It's stealth. They do it through inoculations. They do it through food. And so on and so on. But as far as direct manipulation of the genes, that is possible. I wouldn't be surprised.

They have found across the world, but definitely in Egypt, on digs, and you'll find some of these things in the Moscow Museum, magnifying glasses for microscopes, and also for telescopes. And that's why; it probably started with telescopes, because they were so into the stars for timing and dating, etc, and using it like a clock, that naturally, you simply reverse the procedure for a microscope. And they've found these lenses, perfectly-ground lenses, which meant, they could see much smaller things than we ever imagined they could. And we've also found the same kind of dye, this blue type of dye in Egypt, which you actually use to identify the genes. You know, the Genome Project uses it today, in fact.

Daniel: Well, I mean, it doesn't surprise me. I mean, this whole idea that civilization as we know it started 10,000 years ago, and up until then we were just scratching around in the dirt, to me is just not logical. I mean, if we haven't changed much in a million years or however. You know, we had the same capacity for intelligence 500,000 years ago, a million years ago, there must have been hundreds of civilizations, civil advanced societies, that's what I mean. There must have been. I mean, I don't understand how. The trouble is, we haven't got any evidence. Or they haven't at least shown us. You'd have thought there'd be some evidence.

I mean, my main thing is that I've always thought that humans are out of sync with the rest of nature. I thought being a closed system, you'd expect everything to be in balance and equilibrium. But, humans definitely have these traits, like psychopathy and sadism, that are completely out of balance, because, I would have thought, it shouldn't be possible for one species to control the planet.

Alan: Well, we know that even off the west coast of India, according to India, the legends of India, they talked about the whole west coast going down at one point under the sea, and way over 10,000 years ago., you know, and they had cities on it. Well, they've done their underground water explorations, and sure enough, they've found them.

Same thing off Latin America. We know that Latin America, some of the countries were actually pushed upwards with tectonic pressure, and so they have beaches, one-time beaches that are maybe a thousand feet up higher than the sea level today. And they have many of these, by the way, so it's gone up and down quite a few times, along with the different civilizations. We know in Greece, Plato talked about Solon, his uncle, who went to Egypt, as all the Greeks did, for their education, and the Egyptians said to them, you Greeks don't even know who you are, or how old you are, and how many civilizations have come and gone in ancient times. So, I think that's more to the point. They've come and gone and come and gone and come and gone. There's no doubt about it. And there is a lot of evidence to do with that. But they don't want us to believe or know that sciences as such existed such a long time ago, kept, of course, to a very specific few, priestly class, always. It's the same today.

Hold on. We'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Daniel from the UK about how old is mankind. And personally, as I say, there's just too much evidence, as far as I'm concerned, that, you know, a hundred thousand years ago, man has definitely been around, and maybe perished, maybe moved on. We don't know. We know that there's been different equators down through the many thousands of years and the millennia. And that at one time it went across Siberia in fact. So, even the Earth tilted at one point as well. So, I have no doubt at all that man has been probably wiped out by the millions at one time. Everything gets covered up. It grows over. And even, wherever they're digging today they're finding human beings, in the most amazing places. And I think this would go on and on the deeper you dug, if you just kept at it, and had the money to do it.

The elite, again, and science itself, after the great god academia, sets its sights on Darwinism and that's god's law. And we only evolved, you know, as so and so, etc, etc. And we must have come from monkeys, of course, just absolutely had to have come from monkeys. Even if there's no trace as to the reason or why we'd come from monkeys, because every species creates its own species in like. That's the way it happens. And we know we can change genes by radiation, or specific chemicals, long-term exposure to chemicals can also do the same kind of thing, but they generally are unpredictable. You'd get monsters of all kinds, which don't last very long. So, you'd have to be into something very specific to create a particular creature, like today. We can certainly do it today. If the histories of India are correct, and they have histories, they claim,

going back into millions of years. If the histories of India are correct, if there's anything to the mythology, then they had sciences many millions of years ago. And that man had come and gone and come and gone and come and gone, and that they even created different kinds of humans, they claim, in their histories, and towards the Black Sea area, which was a valley at that time. And they say that they created different kinds of humans, mixed with animals, just like today, you know, where they're going ahead with the same thing, and that they began to eat each other, so they flooded that whole valley. And then National Geographic sent down a mini-sub, a few years back. They did an exposé on it. And sure enough, down at the bottom of the Black Sea, there's ledges there, and there's remains, very well preserved remains of human buildings. So, that was a valley at one time, after all.

So, who knows. Again, the big boys ain't going to tell us. But there's just too much evidence out there that we definitely were more profuse at one time, with sciences of certain types at least. We don't know how far advanced they were in all spheres, but definitely in some areas, like medicine, they seem to have made quite a lot of progress.

Daniel: I'll just ask you something else. Do you think, it seems to me these people, I can't believe that knowledge has been passed on maybe that long. I think it will be like Chinese whispers almost. I mean, there will be some that will be passed on and others that will be lost. But it seems these people have tried to elevate themselves above, maybe there was a creator, you know, a genuine higher intelligence that did play a hand in creating life. I'm comfortable with that notion. But it seems that they tried to elevate themselves above that. You know. They've tried to, they think that they can do what hasn't been done. And I'm just uncomfortable with the thought that a creation, let's say we were created by something, could ever be as intelligent as the thing that created it. Do you think that's a bit? Do you think that's impossible, or could it be done, do you think?

Alan: There is one religion today which teaches that all the male offspring are gods. And they also believe that God cannot really be known, and they have to work towards the Great Work, which is to become, become full with the powers of God, and have the same powers of God. It's an old religion that's still on the go today. So there's maybe something to that. There's definitely something in the fact that that's taught and they must bring in the future. They must create the future, as opposed to all the other religions, which tend to look upon the past like some savior came along and did it all for you and all you do now is just lie back and it's all done. So, the whole thing with what caused it all to happen, we'll never really know. All we have is bits and pieces, mythologies, and even later changes to do with whatever political group took over and got in power. Because people will tend to aggrandize themselves, and take the power away from their deity, you see, as time goes on.

Daniel: This is exactly what I'm saying is, do you not think that they're being guided more by megalomania and they've blinded themselves with this obsession of self-importance, rather than actually basing their religion on any sound, logical reason or nature.

Alan: Actually, in one religion, it's both; as I say, the one religion that believes that every male child is a god. And that to achieve the role that God gave them, they believe, they must go into science. They do use science, in fact, they lead science. And they must, through science, become the full gods again. That's a fact. This actually exists. And it helps run the show today. Other ones will say that you can never know God, all you can know is what God is not. Not what he is. You see? And if you go into the histories of the religion, and even in the Christian religion, and pre-Christian, pre-Judaic religion, they talk about a war. The same old legend. There was a war between good and evil that waged through the entire universe. And the war unleashed supernatural powers as these, what they called later, angels fought with the rebels. But, before that, everything in the universe was made perfect, including humankind itself. And that because of the changes, even the trees and the humans today are a poor kind of replica of what they once were. So, massive supernatural changes occurred because of the powers that were unleashed across the entire cosmos. So, there's maybe something to that as well. But the ancients certainly all talked about this same huge battle that raged through the universe, and it ended up on Earth, by the way. And so Earth was to be the last battleground for any of this and all of this. Everything would rest on what happened on Earth.

And then you have some of the old secret societies, which belong to the mainstream. One mainstream society, religious society, which talked about, they are the offspring of the ones that were cast to earth, and

when they came here, they still had their perfect powers, although they had no physical bodies, you know.

Daniel: Nephilim and all that, was it?

Alan: Yeah. They claimed that through their ability to have supernatural power, they eventually bred into the human stock that existed on earth, but they willed the initial bodies that they occupied here, they willed into existence by their perfect powers; but, by interbreeding with the stock here, they lost their powers. And hence, they started back into genealogies, to try to get the powers back by interbreeding amongst themselves, once again. And that's at the core of a major religion today. So, there's always an esoteric side of every religion, and so, this is going on today. However, man is supposed to perfect himself. And by that, I don't mean all men. Man is supposed to perfect himself and regain the powers that the God or Godhead gave him. Interesting enough, in different religions, the God, even Plato and Aristotle and so on, other ones talked about in the Greek version, and they couched it in such a way, because, remember, they came from a secret teaching as well, through Socrates, via Pythagoras long before. And they said that their deity was both male and female. When he walked one way he was male. When he turned round, he was female. They say that, so they couched it in that kind of language. In Judaism, it's much the same thing too, that the God created first man, which meant that the first man also contained the part of the female that was eventually separated from him. So he was both, two in one. That was a later belief in Judaism. So, you have this hermaphroditic thing. So, you have the hermaphroditic thing coming all down through religions and ending up in a major religion. And now you see it really being promoted like crazy through scientific tinkering across the planet right now with massive grants funding them. So, you have to ask why this is happening.

Even NASA put out a documentary a few years ago saying they might have to create some kind of creature in order to stop jealousies on board. It would have to be hermaphroditic, you know. So, this is a big key theme all down through history.

Daniel: What do you think about that Zechariah Sitchin and what he talks about?

Alan: Zechariah Sitchin was a front man. He was put out there to put an awful lot of nonsense out there, very popular nonsense, because it has to be terribly entertaining. And he belonged to the Ashmolean Society. And the Ashmolean Society of course have a particular function to do, apart from screw up all our heads as well. But that's how you do it. You change the youth often by putting out these characters. Not one person writes the books. It's a whole team of people that write the books. And they make sure that everyone gets them. Long before that, you had Chariots of the Gods, by Erik von Daniken. And every television station across the world kept pushing von Daniken. Oh, he was a genius. And then we found out he made it all up and he paid a peasant down in Mexico to cut out these stelas with the depictions of his motorcycle, space motorcycles with aliens on them and stuff like that. He was paying the guy about five cents each, you know.

Daniel: Wow. Well, it's just that there are, they say every good lie has a bit of truth, and sometimes there's some elements of the history that they stick in there as well, with all the other fantastical stuff.

Alan: That's the key. You see, all you have to do to bend people's minds and set the mind, I call it setting the mind, or a generation's mind gets set, by putting a particular fiction that fascinates them, mixed with certain little bits of truth, and certain conclusions you may come to yourself. But they know how to bring you to conclusions so easily using your imagination. It was an ancient technique too, of all old storytellers, before writing came along, they knew these techniques as well. So, don't be fooled by them. And there is a big agenda out there too. You understand, even in the days of Lincoln, there was a fund established for all futuristic writers to try and bring in a particular type of scientific society through their fictional works. Rothschilds of England in the 1800s did the same thing. He set up the ones for the Futurist society. And that's where you get all your science fiction from. They tell these guys what to write, what they want. And that shapes the minds of the reader. That's us. And it's predictive programming. So, be very careful. You have to really do an awful lot of research into all this stuff to come to the conclusions. Otherwise, you're easily led.

Daniel: Yeah. Well, you just have to use a good dollop of common sense as well.

Alan: A lot.

Daniel: And look at what's in it for them. You have to look at what's in it for them. I always think, before I even listen to what someone is saying, I think, well, who are they, and why would they be saying this, because there's usually something in it for them.

Alan: It was the same with H.G. Wells. H.G. Wells was paid via the Fabian society, and before it even became the Fabian Society he was paid too by multi-millionaires from America, from New York, who eventually went over and funded the Fabian Society. He was paid to write science fiction in such a way, and we now call it predictive programming, to fascinate the youth to actually work towards the goal they wanted them to work towards through fiction. And that's how they do it. It's a very simple technique. And once we've read it through fiction it seems so familiar to us that when it starts to come in in real life we succumb to it. We allow it to happen. It's like all the sci-fi movies for the last 20 years showed us a population living in rubble, and you know, scampering for crusts of bread, and a super elite with a massive army of these guys with all their armor on. Well, we're now in that, but we're programmed to accept that long before, for twenty, thirty years, through science fiction. That's not coincidence.

Daniel: As well, I've read a book, I read something by a guy called Beria. He's a Russian Communist. And it was Ivan Pavlov's Manual of Psycho-political Warfare. And I read it the other day, and I thought, my God, this is exactly, this is the actual tactics they're using, like Yuri Bezmenov talked about. He just touched on the four phases of subverting a nation. But this manual of psycho-political warfare is really, is the real deal. This is exactly how they do it.

Alan: Beria actually worked very closely with Pavlov and others. You see, these guys already knew, especially those guys, because they also belonged to another secret society. Beria was the head of the NKVD at the time and the Comintern for Young Communists. And he said in the 1930s that already they had perfected the technique of indoctrinating the youth, and they could literally upgrade the youth every three to four years even deeper into the agenda. It was so quick, it was so perfected, he says, it can not fail.

Daniel: Yeah. No, it's incredible. And also, it's just that I read that even, that Hitler even studied those techniques from the Egyptians. They read Egyptian scrolls and stuff, like you said. But they'd learned this even back to Sumerian times and beyond. They'd learned about this.

Alan: The thing is though, it was never lost. You see, there are real archives of information. And power, whenever it takes over a country or a nation, never burns libraries, believe you me, to lose things. They make sure they grab all the information, because knowledge is power. And it's always knowledge for the elite to rule over the masses. So you always grab that first. We do the same thing today, when we go into countries in the Middle East, we have special teams set to rob their museums, grab all the scripts and so on, and get out with it fast. And that's what they do. So, it's always been this way. So, they didn't have to retranslate things or refind things out. No. These societies already knew this stuff.

Daniel: It's fascinating. But on a final note, I'll say, it's still encouraging that you and me and other people listening, and some others, haven't maybe succumbed to it. And it's reassuring that even in places like North Korea, where they've just been properly brainwashed for so long, there's still people who know that what's going on is wrong. And that you can't, there's something about the human spirit or soul, whatever it is, that you can't quite crush completely. And there will always be some people who hopefully won't actually succumb to all the programming.

Alan: That's right. Interestingly, Madam Blavatsky, who was given the first Freemasonic charter for females, because they had to get the women into them then too, said that our goal is to cross spirit with science. And when you read through it, what they really mean is, to entrap the soul, entrap the soul so that it could never communicate with its deity. That's the ultimate goal. The goal of complete atheism is the same. It's so that you personally will put up a firewall, because you don't believe in anything else, and you won't reach out to something that gives you extra power, more power, your Creator, your God. And that is their goal. The more atheistic and depressing they can make society, the more technological they can make society, the closer they've achieved their goal. We're far more obedient, you know, far more obedient, and we'll succumb to terrible hardships, when we believe that there is no deity whatsoever. That's a prime goal that they have.

Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Aaron from Nevada, if he's there. Hello?

Aaron: Hi, Alan. Love the show, man. Your show shows that you don't have to run it like a used car sales lot or something like that in order to get the information out there. And well, I just wondered, since your words on Zechariah Sitchin, I had no idea. I'm going to have to research that.

Alan: I'll put up a link tonight. It shows you, it's a complete exposé on Sitchin, and how he literally, Sitchin made up his own, his own special interpretation that no one else can agree on. You've got to understand, when you study languages, and you break down and decode them to find out what they mean, eventually many people will come to the same conclusions. You have to come to the same conclusions, and say yeah, this is an A, this is a B, etc. But Sitchin literally alters and puts his own particular translation down, and even changes the meanings of them, his own translation, as he goes through his own works.

Aaron: I see. Okay. Also, on the pineal gland. And since you were talking about the brain, I thought I would chime in. What are your, how do you think the whole pineal gland works into the other realm or the other dimension? Do you think there's any, any thoughts on the pineal gland?

Alan: The pineal gland, all we really know about it, we used to think it just sat there and basically fossilized, but it works in youth more so than as you get older. I think it's got a lot to do with various glandular functions to do with the sexual nature, I really think so, when you're younger. But also, we know that light, light goes right through the eye, they found this out about ten, fifteen years ago. Light will come right through the eye and strike it. And this seems to activate it. And it might have something to do with things like the SADS and so on, how you feel, Seasonal Affective Disorder, you know. It might be the reason why the Swedes have so much of a high suicide rate when there's so much cloud cover for so much time of the year. It may have something to do with that. But I really don't put too much emphasis on what they claim, like it's a magic gland, etc, and you can activate it and get special powers. I really don't put faith in that at all.

Aaron: Any thoughts on Jordan Maxwell?

Alan: Jordan Maxwell came out giving out basic Freemasonic interpretations initially. I never really followed him. But I know he's been in touch with, and even had different ones who I don't trust, to be honest with you, who came out and actually worked with him for a while, before they were set off on their own. But I haven't really followed whatever he's up to at all. I know he went to Area 51 and stuff like that. Whenever they start tying in the alien stuff I'm very suspicious of them. Because we know they've been making stuff here on Earth for an awful long time at special bases. And it's pretty traditional. In fact, some of them have admitted years later that when they've been testing particular aircraft, very advanced aircraft, when they say it's been seen somewhere, oh, just tell them it's a UFO, and that gets into the papers, and we think, oh, it's a UFO, and no one thinks they're actually making this stuff here. I mean, I've seen these things myself. I know they exist, you know. But you can't just keep jumping back to the alien stuff. It's like a diversion. You can't catch an alien and say, "right, admit it. You're causing all the Earth's problems, aren't you?" You'll never find one. We see the real aliens walking into parliament and into the congress. That's where they are, you know. [Alan laughs.] And these guys look very human to me. They might look human, but they're definitely psychopathic in nature. Thanks for calling. And sorry, I couldn't get to Blue from Tennessee. Maybe try on Monday. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

9,000,000,000,000 Dollars Missing from Fed--Watch this Farce

Brain Alteration and Internet Addiction

Internet Addiction and Brain Changes

More on Internet and Brain Alteration

SitchinIsWrong.com

"Zecharia Sitchin's ancient astronaut theories - a skeptical archive"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 16, 2012 (#1001)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 16, 2012:
How are the Mighty Conquered?
"Disappearing Arab Countries, Biometric Border,
Is All in the Agenda, "Hard Road to World Order",
Hypersexualization of Children so They'll Never Mate
In Long-Term Relationships, We're Finding Out Too Late,
Women Producing Testosterone, Aggressive, Finding
Men Almost Sterile, Sperm Count Declining,
Yes, Scientists have Been Busy Warring On Us,
Continuous, Quiet, Secrecy Guarantees No Fuss"
© Alan Watt Jan. 16, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 16, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 16th of January, 2012. Newcomers should always make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com ; you'll find over a thousand audios on there for free download. And, hopefully you'll get answers to the big system you're born into, this confusing matrix that you're born into, that, really, is one hell of a mind job, where big organizations, big private organizations, foundations, big international bankers literally a long time ago set up to take over the world, everything in it, and using science they would make it into the more perfected version of how the world should really be. Including the kind of folk they'd want to live in it too, how they'd behave, and how many they'd be too, that's a big part of it as well. They wanted to bring down the population to what they saw was a post-industrial level. So, we're on our way now, with the cancers skyrocketing and so on.
Anyway, help yourself to the audios and remember all those sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com have transcripts for print up too, in English, and if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself to the variety offered there.
Remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you, I don't sell anything at all, except my books and discs, and that keeps me going. I just crawl along with it, basically. And, that way I've got more scope to be more honest. After all, if you're selling something from different sponsors, you're kind of obliged to them, or obliged to the kind of things that they're selling, to go along with it. So, I'm kind of a free agent. All the ads you hear on this particular broadcast are by private companies right to RBN. I have nothing to do with it. And that pays RBN for the airtime, and hopefully it pays for the staff too, and maybe a little left over for their bills. Because these companies use a lot of cash to put out these particular shows. So, you can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can purchase using a personal check or a postal money order from the post office; an international one. You

just ask for an international postal money order; it's about the same price as a regular one. And you can use Paypal. Some people send cash. Across the world you've got Paypal, Western Union, and Moneygram to make your order.
And, what I try to do here, as I say, I basically chronicle the history as we're going through it, and how it happens. And why it's happening, too, because a lot of the stuff that you're hearing today seems so zany, and wacky, and out of whack, that you think they're just crazy at the top. That's what they want you to think, of course, too. But nothing's out of whack whatsoever; it's all going according to plan. It's the way it's supposed to be, because, you see, all vestiges of your culture, all, right down to the most minutest detail, they must destroy everything.
This is the agenda to bring in the new type of creature for the new society, the New World Order, the new century. It's a century of change. And, as I say, the big boys who funded communism, from the very beginning, and who planned it actually, and controlled it, and controlled capitalism, are out to bring in this whole New World Order, regardless of what it costs in lives and everything else, and they will get their way because most folk don't really know what's happening.
It's not just a political game here. Politics is a game to keep you fooled, that's what politics has always been. Because politicians are all selected in advance, and vetted by those who rule the world, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, for instance, and the CFR. Then they're presented to you, to take your pick of who you want. They're all the same and they're all members of the CFR, across the world, by the way, now. And, it's like the old politburo; do you want politburo number 1, A, B, or C, for the Russians. Now it's the same thing here. Back with more after this break.
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about chronicling the events as we go through this big system because, you understand, everything that is everything in society, everything that controls the social order, your cultural orders, all of these things have been so worked out perfectly, a long, long time ago.
Last week I mentioned the Soviet art of basically brainwashing, psycho-politics and psycho-whatever it was. It's really to do with brainwashing. And the idea, it's a very old thing back from the 1930's, that particular one. And many were turned out after it, to do with more techniques on brainwashing whole nations, whole countries, whole continents. And they've been awfully successful. That ties in with what Bezmenov talked about, when he said that they had no idea that their techniques of degrading culture and society had worked so well. And you have to go through all the planks of the Communist Manifesto to find out what they were talking about, because they talked about the end of the family unit; they wanted to end bonding between male and female; they could have lots of sex, but no bonding and the state would provide the abortions. This was back in the 30's, and so on. And we've seen it all come true. It's all come to pass, because the Communists were inside your own countries, long ago, at the high levels. Anyway, we're seeing the effects of it today and they go further and further into craziness. It appears to be craziness to the general public, but it's not craziness at all, to do with transgenders and all the rest of it.
There's an article out today...
Sex swap teenager to enter Miss England contest
The Sun.UK/Jenna Sloan/14 Jan 2012
A TEENAGE transsexual has become the first sex swap patient (Alan: It's not sex at all, it's supposed to be gender swap, and you can't change your gender, no matter how well the surgeon applies his little skills there. But the fact is, I mean, if you don't have ovaries and so on, you're not a female. Anyway, that's prejudicial, you see, you've got to allow them. If they want to be a female you've got to say 'Yeah, ok, you're a female'. And he's now into the Miss England beauty pageant. But it's being pushed from the top down. All culture, you see, and these changes are pushed from the top, not from the bottom level. And it's interesting they're pushing this as well.) to enter the Miss England beauty pageant.
Jackie Green became the UK's youngest transsexual after an op in Thailand on her (A: It's really his) 16th birthday.
The 18-year-old — who was born Jack but lived as a girl since age ten (A: How can you live as a girl since age ten? You're either a boy or a girl.) — was asked to enter by modelling scouts who had no idea of her history.
Well, that would be nonsense too, because they would definitely know. So, we're supposed to be all happy about this, and celebrate it, that's what they say nowadays, 'celebrate their change.' Oh, let's all have a celebration.
But this is all to do with transhumanism, and the more types that they can spin out there to the general public, the more confused you are, eventually about what is real and what isn't real. And what's right and what's not right. And what is and what isn't. And eventually they'll come forth with different kinds of humans, part animal, part this, and you'll accept it quite naturally. And then of course you get all the

Commies coming out and saying 'Well you've got to give them the same rights as humans, you know, they're part human', and all that stuff was debated in science fiction books back in the sixties. All that stuff. Because you're conditioned in advance, you see, by what you read, primarily through fiction. Or Hollywood, again, Hollywood is a great one for promoting all this stuff. It implants ideas in your head, to familiarize yourself with the idea. So when the real thing comes along, because it's familiar to you, you just go along with it. You think 'Well, I guess it had to come', and, ya-da ya-da ya.
So, as that's going on too, we have the end of the Middle East going on as well, because they're determined, going through the old plan that the New American Century drew up with all the countries they wanted to take out, they're determined to finish it off, in the Middle East, under Obama.
And it says...
U.S. troops quietly surge into Middle East
San Francisco Chronicle-SFgate.com/David S. Cloud/ 13 Jan 2012
The Pentagon has quietly shifted combat troops and warships to the Middle East after the top American commander in the region warned that he needed additional forces to deal with Iran and other potential threats, (A: I love how they reverse everything, eh? So Orwellian.) U.S. officials said.
Marine Corps Gen. James Mattis, who heads U.S. Central Command, won White House approval for the deployments late last year after talks with the government in Baghdad broke down over keeping U.S. troops in Iraq, but the extent of the Pentagon moves is only now becoming clear.
Officials said the deployments are not meant to suggest a buildup to war (A: No, no, no...), but rather are intended as a quick-reaction and contingency force in case a military crisis erupts in the standoff with Tehran over its suspected nuclear weapons program.
So, as I say, it's an old agenda, and any excuse will do, because the first casualty of war is truth. And of course they've been building up to incite Jordan, on the border there, to go into Syria, as well. Read the Jerusalem papers, you get far more truth from what's happening there, than you'll get in the U.S.
Now, since ancient times when money was invented, basically, they could then hire armies and pay them in money, and give them lots of brothels too, which is standard even to today, but they make sure, then you can pay for the prostitutes, you see. They always made sure that they had lots of prostitutes and brothels, wherever they had military depots. And since ancient times they've used this technique. If you had an army, you couldn't keep it together without cash; they'd go home, you see, if they're not allowed to plunder. There's only so much plunder you can eventually fill in sacks and carry it with you, when you're on foot. So, it's easier to pay them cash. But then they start, too, introducing money into the countries they conquered. And then the same boys that introduced the money into the countries would tax it back from them. That was the beginning of it. And it's all to do with big building projects. They love massive building projects. Either huge cities and lovely buildings, all at the taxpayers' expense, or roads. The Romans were famous for these long, long straight roads that they did. And they got to keep doing it because the guys who lend the money out love to get lots back in interest by building projects. That's why they love nationalism, socialism, communism.
And this one here is about a big building project for the whole of Europe that no one can make sense of. It seems a crazy idea, because they don't need it.
The continent is the final destination for HS2
Telegraph/Christopher Booker/14 Jan 2012
The London to Birmingham high-speed rail link is part of a Europe-wide scheme dreamed up Jacques Delors back in 1993.
There is a tantalising mystery at the heart of the immense row over the Government's proposed new HS2 railway line. Every conceivable argument – commercial, economic and environmental – seems to be against what has been called "the worst waste of public money for generations". (A: Well, when there's nothing being produced, you see, they've got to get work in some way or another, and even though it's all public debt that they're using to finance it all, then, at least the money's moving around amongst the populace. Because there's no other work there, you see. And the bankers love it because they lend the cash out to the governments to do it. And then they tax it all back from you. That's why it works so well. Governments go hand in hand with banking. It works awfully well; it's a cozy relationship.) The scheme makes no practical sense at all. And yet our Government seems determined to railroad it through regardless.
The elephant in the room here was hinted at in a brief paragraph of last week's statement by Justine Greening, the Transport Secretary. She said that the new line would "provide a direct link to the Continent", forming the foundation for "a potentially wider high-speed network in years to come".
(A: So it's a long-term, big building project that they've always been at, you see. And, well, what can you say...the big builders, eh?)
And...

Chris Huhne is piling on the make-believe
Telegraph.co.uk/Christopher Booker/7 Jan 2012
Chris Huhne, from The (A: British) Government's latest report on our future energy supply is a tissue of unproved assumptions and wishful thinking. (A: That doesn't matter, though.)
If a ministry were to publish a completely dotty and misleading 220-page report on an issue of the highest national importance, one might at least raise an eyebrow. If it appeared under the names of David Cameron and Nick Clegg, one might even be rather worried. But if one then saw that it was also signed by Chris Huhne, as Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change, one could become seriously alarmed.
(A: I always got to laugh at that, you know, you've got a Secretary of Climate Change, because even Socrates talked about that too, he says: not content to have made rules upon all the basic things to do with the earth, as they thought they knew them, the scientists or priests of the day, or philosophers, were now making rules on heaven and how you get to heaven, and the steps to get to heaven, and the degrees to get to heaven, and all that stuff. And it hasn't changed. We've got a guy in charge of the climate change, like in charge of the weather. A guy in charge of the air, like powers the air and stuff. And people think it's normal!)
At the beginning of last month, the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) published two documents purporting to solve the riddle of how Britain will meet its obligation, under the Climate Change Act, to cut CO2 emissions by 80 per cent (A: 80 per cent!!) before 2050 (the UK being the only country in the world committed by law to do this). (A: Because your politicians sold you out.) One document was a lengthy report entitled Carbon Plan (A: Do you understand, they've got to get rid of about 80 percent of the public, in that case?) : Delivering Our Low-Carbon Future. (A: That's another part of it too. You have to look at your own country and see if they've signed that document, by the way, Our Low Carbon Future.)
The other was an interactive computer model on the DECC website called 2050 Pathway Calculator, produced under the aegis of the DECC's chief scientific adviser, David Mackay (and with a puff from Friends of the Earth). (A: You've got to look into Friends of the Earth and the statements they've made before, about culling off the useless eaters and stuff. They really hate humanity. So they're working along with the political bunch in Parliament to bring all this in. They know they're going to kill off the public. It's already happening, actually. When you've got fuel rations and folk dying in their homes in Britain, twenty-five to fifty thousand a year, and that's ok, then they're already killing you. Plus there's a lot of other means, too.)
After Christmas, various newspapers showed some belated interest in these publications. It was shown, from Government figures, that to meet the statutory target would cost every household in Britain nearly £5,000 every year until 2050. Other analysts then made rather more detailed critiques, led by the blogger Tim Worstall who, under the heading "Lying with numbers", pointed out what seems a fundamental flaw in DECC's toy computer model.
Worstall was startled to discover that relying on "renewables" to generate our electricity would, according to DECC, be significantly cheaper than relying on conventional power sources, such as nuclear and fossil fuels.
And I'll touch on this more, because we're all going to get this same agenda here. Back with more after this break.
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I'm talking about the nonsense about the carbon, and how they're supposed to reduce it by treaties, you see, and meet these reductions come hell or high water. And it's all bogus, they just can't do it. It says...
What emerges from reading the DECC report in full is how heavily almost every page of it relies on wishful thinking and unproven assumptions. The report babbles on, for instance, about how we will have "zero carbon homes" and a "zero carbon waste economy" and how we will build "33 gigawatts" of zero carbon nuclear power and "45 gigawatts" of wind power (without, of course, pointing out that 45GW refers to the capacity of the windmills, not the 15GW or less they might actually produce, due to the intermittency of the wind).
The report does recognise that we would still need 28GW of the fossil-fuel electricity which currently supplies nearly 80 per cent of our needs. (A: You understand, they're going to bring on absolute hell. Because these guys are fixed in their brains. And they won't have to suffer at all. They won't live like you or I, all these bureaucrats. They get subsidies for everything; they even get interest-free loans and stuff like that to buy new houses. But the rest of the public will be suffering like crazy, trying to get any power at all.) But this brings us to perhaps the most glaring example of wishful thinking that runs right through the report: its insistence that gas and coal-fired power stations can only be allowed if they are fitted with "carbon capture and storage" (CCS), the immensely costly equipment that is supposed to pipe away CO2 and bury it in the ground.
It cannot be stated too forcefully that, as yet, the technology to do this has not been commercially developed, for the simple reason that, as various scientific studies have shown, it cannot work. There is no way in which vast quantities of CO2 can be injected into rock at the high pressures necessary without

fracturing the rock to the point where no more can be injected. Yet it is on this make-believe that the dreams of Cameron, Clegg and Huhne ultimately rest.
(A: You understand, it's not these politicians at all, because they don't make the rules. They don't make the agenda. They simply follow their orders from their bosses. But they will, they'll bring that country right down. And the whole world. Just like the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union they had all these weird ideas on evolution, too. They had to prove that evolution worked, and one of their biggest scientists was elevated to the top, because Stalin believed in him, who said that you could actually force-evolve particular plants and crops to grow by freezing them in cold water, and ice, and stuff like that. That would make them ready, you see, they'd just jump, evolutionary-wise, and they could plant them in Siberia. It never worked for all those years, but anyone who criticized that scientist just ended up disappearing. This is the mentality you've got here, you see. And it's back again, in full force. You point out the absurdity of something, and well, that's you, you're a non-person.)
And another article too that came in today was to do with the Bank of Natural Capital. I've mentioned technocracy before. And technocracy is not just appointing people into positions that politicians previously had. It's to do also with every person on the planet being, basically, an economic base and energy consumer. And you would pay for all the energy that you consume. Designed way back in the 1930's. And, it says...
About The TEEB Study
The Bank of Natural Capital is a website created to communicate the findings of The TEEB Study into The Economics of Ecosystems and Biodiversity (TEEB).
(A: You understand, they'll never give you the same name. They'll never call it technocracy, at least not to the rest of the public, but this is the old agenda.)
The TEEB Study assessed the global economic costs of ecosystem degradation and biodiversity loss, and recommended solutions to policy makers, administrators, businesses and individuals. It was initiated (A: This is the Bank...) by the G8 + 5, hosted by UNEP (A: United Nations E.P.), and is supported by the European Commission (A: That's the European Parliament.), Germany, UK, Netherlands, Norway, Japan and Sweden. Led by PavanSukhdev, the study has drawn together the experience, knowledge and expertise of over 500 experts (A: That's these new priests.) from science, economics, business, development and policy from all around the world to identify and develop practical actions in response to the growing evidence of the impacts of the loss of biodiversity loss.
(A: So, I'll put this link up tonight too, for those who are interested. You can wade your way through it, to see what's all going on. At the same time! All these things are going on at the same time, to bring in one new system. Where you would be billed for every darned thing that you eat, and even the wrapper, the cost of making the wrapper for a piece of chocolate. The energy consumed making that wrapper, is going to be tacked on to the price of it, for you.)
And another article too, is 'Insignificant change in Antarctic snowmelt volume since 1979', a new study that's come out by the Big Boys themselves who had to admit that there's no difference at all. So, it's just the way things go, isn't it?
Another link I'm putting up too, is 'Global Governance by 2025'. I've put it up twice already. It's amazing, I put stuff out there, and it goes around in a big circle and it comes back to me, from a whole bunch of sources. But I'll put it up again because it's a quite a good article. 'Global Governance by 2025' by U.S. and EU intelligence agencies.
I think I'll also put up that old one to do with 'The Hard Road to World Order', it was called, by the Council on Foreign Relations, through their Foreign Affairs magazine. That's quite a few years old. They talked about running rings around the Constitution to get it, and so on, rather than just hit it head-on. I'll put that up tonight, as well.
And part of that psycho-politics and brainwashing technique that they were talking about in the 1930's by Beria and others, was to do with pushing psychiatry and psychology to the head, until they'll be the real bosses on everything. Now they want to drug shy children. Yep, give them drugs. Back with more, after this break.
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And mentioning again to do with this article and other articles I read tonight about the Russian art of, really, psycho-politics, as they called it. How they would promote psychology, and psychiatry, the new gods, basically, up to the top. And they would start to advise governments, and even take over court systems, which is actually happening in South Africa. South Africa is a test bed, right now. They're talking about doing away with court systems and appointing psychologists and psychiatrists over all criminal hearings. No kidding. This is happening right now. And it'll happen elsewhere, too. And the UN is all behind it, of course, because they're the big Communist organization, owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set them up.

So, here they go, with the next phase of it...
Now shy children face risk of being given mental-health drugs
Daily Mail/Emily Allen/15 Sept 2011
Children who are shy or considered moody run the risk of being diagnosed with mental illnesses and given powerful drugs like Prozac, psychologists have warned.
Experts said mental health diagnoses are likely to increase from 2013 as new guidelines on the definition of mental illness are being drawn up in America and are likely to be replicated in Britain. (A: Now, new guidelines...they actually make new diseases, all the time. You get nervous, nervous leg syndrome, for instance, you get a pill for that. All children sit there sometimes, balancing on the ball of their toes, and their legs go, when they're just full of energy...well, that's an illness now. In the Soviet Union if you had 'inflexibility of opinion' on a particular topic, say, like global warming, they locked you up as a nutcase. And, that was it.)
Psychologists in the UK fear school-age children could be diagnosed with mental illnesses like 'social anxiety disorder' if they are quieter among their peers, or depression if a child is temporarily sad or is battling bereavement.
Common problems among children such as shyness could be regarded as a mental illness psychologists have warned.
Meanwhile, youngsters who appear to lose their temper easily or answer back to adults could be classed as having 'oppositional defiant disorder'.
Once diagnosed, psychologists say children are likely to be treated with powerful drugs like Prozac or Ritalin to curb their behaviour - without fully understanding the long-term impacts.
Ritalin is already used to help control attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in youngsters under six and about 650,000 children aged between eight and 13 have also been prescribed the drug or an equivalent. (A: This is just in one country.)
Social anxiety disorder: Where someone is fearful or anxious about social situations where they might be exposed to scrutiny by others.
They might be fearful of situations including having a conversation, being watched, or performing in front of other people. (A: You get social anxiety going through certain parts of Toronto now.)
Youngsters may react by clinging on to adults, crying, or refusing to speak in social situations.
(A: And then it explains what Oppositional Defiant Disorder is, as well. It's everything they've learned from television, you know, with a dumb dad and a dominant mother, and how you talk back to your dad and so on.)
Earlier this week, the TUC called for an investigation into the use of mental health drugs among school-age children and voted to see more research into their long-term impacts.
Kate Fallon, general secretary of the Association of Educational Psychologists, told The Daily Telegraph: 'Behaviours develop over a long period of time, often with a range of complex causes; we can't "cure" the behaviours we don't like with a quick fix of medicine. (A: But of course, the big powerful medicine and pharma bodies are lobbying governments all the time, as well. You see, they all work in concert. All these organizations work in concert. You understand, the military-industrial complex also includes pharma. I hope you understand that. And when you read through Huxley's works, and Russell's works, and many other people's works, they all talked about giving us all drugs at the end, you see. And it's here. It's actually here. It's like when you're living under Communism, and you're re-distributing your wealth across the world, like we're doing now, since the bank failure. Your bosses all sign an agreement, and we're taking your tax money and putting it across the world. It actually goes to international corporations, of course, not to Third World countries as they say it is. That's Communism, folks. And they'll never tell you the word so you'll link it all together. That's how they work these things.)
'They usually require careful management by all the adults around the child.'
She said parents need to take time and energy to help their children deal with their problems and warned it was tempting to opt for a drug which would be quick to change their behaviour.
So, get ready for more diagnosis of children, and of course they never mention the inoculations and vaccines that give inflammation in the brain. I'll be talking about that tonight too, there's another study done on that showing you that it kills off brain cells, these actual vaccines, etc, which they've known from the very beginning.)
Now I've also mentioned as well, people, not just the Communists, but also the guys that worked in tandem with them, a lot of the scientists in Britain and elsewhere. Charles Galton Darwin, who, in his book 'The Next Million Years', just bewailed and bemoaned the fact of the 'inferior types' breeding too much, and they would overtake all the elite, you know, the better gene types, like himself. And he advised and advocated tampering with the hormones in males and females. He said it could be done by adding something to the

food; well, we're on GM food now, it's also been soaked in heavy estrogen sorts of pesticides, estrogen mimickers. And vaccines he mentioned too, put it in vaccines; it would target the gonads, etc. Also, put it in the water supply, as well. He even talked about spraying it, at one point.
Now here's what I've been saying for years, it was noticed first in the 60's, and definitely sped up in the 70's. It was a change in women that became awfully noticeable, they started to lose their hips altogether. And more caesarian sections were done because they couldn't expand the hips during pregnancy, during birth.
It says...
Elevated testosterone levels
Today Tonight/David Richardson/13 Jan 2012
There is a growing number of women with soaring male hormones (A: Now, that should be a red light going up there...), and the serious consequences that come with that.
The disorder is more common in Australia than almost anywhere else in the world. (A: Actually, Britain's pretty well on par with them, where the females are awfully aggressive. In fact, the cops say that themselves, they have more problems with women now than guys.)
Unusual fits of rage, emotional slumps, and even physical changes are all symptoms that are too often brushed over as stress, or the side effects of a busy life. (A: Well, how can you get physical changes on the effects of a busy life?)
In reality though, they are the signs of something else entirely. Australian women are suffering from a condition nicknamed 'the beast within'.
Nurse and naturopath Sam Beau Patrick has seen a massive jump in women with high male hormone levels - dangerously high amounts of testosterone that are not injected, like some athletes, but produced by women themselves. (A: You understand, by the careful insertion of stuff into your food, and injections and all the rest of it, they can actually make you produce far more testosterone, or any other hormone, for that matter.)
"Ladies are elevating their male hormones, which is basically testosterone," Beau Patrick said.
According to her the normal testosterone level for an average woman is meant to be at around 80 to 90.
"Just to put it into some perspective, a male's levels of testosterone are 200 to 400. I have women regularly returning levels of 250 or 300. Even 150 for some ladies is just too much," Beau Patrick said.
"One lady had 400 (A: Equivalent to a male, and that's a young male, by the way.), and she was definitely starting to have facial hair. It was in a way that when you look at her physically, she looked like she was becoming a male." (A: Now that's without injections or anything else. They'll be no inquiry into this, by the way, because they know they're doing it. Just like the male sperm count has plummeted, and then the guys all decide to have sex changes. So anyway, there'll be no inquiry into it because it's meant to be this way, at the top.)
Hollywood has often toyed with movies about attractive high-powered women battling it out with the men, and choosing to be tough to match it in a man's world.
So their whole spin on it here is that because women are competing with men they're putting up their testosterone levels naturally. Because they don't know; they don't know that this is the agenda. I'll put up this link tonight for those who are interested, one way or another.
And...
Global warming: red-faced climatologist issues grovelling apology
The Telegraph/James Delingpole/13 Jan 2012
I've just been listening to BBC Radio 4's More Or Less. It was the episode announcing that the Global Warming Policy Foundation's scientific adviser Dr David Whitehouse had won a £100 bet made on the programme four years ago with climatologist Dr James Annan. Annan predicted temperatures would rise in that period; Whitehouse predicted they wouldn't. Annan lost.
But you'd never guess it from his high-handed tone when he was asked why he'd lost. "Just bad luck," (A: They can't admit to anything, these liars, you see.) Annan explained, going on to insist (contradicting most available real-world data, it must be said) that the trend for global warming remained "robustly positive." (A: It's just amazing, eh? It's just the Soviet Union. That's how they were in the Soviet Union. You know, evolution existed, they could force evolution to happen. They could make the new Sovieticus Man, they said. Oh, yeah. Yep, they could make him into a New Man for the twenty-first century. Well, they are...they're going to beauty pageants now with women.) He then agreed to another four-year bet. If it went against him a second time would he change his mind, Annan was asked. At first he appeared to agree that it would but then he started backtracking, insisting that it wouldn't change in the slightest his view that carbon dioxide causes global warming....
So, there you go. And these are the guys that are going to lock YOU up, for having inflexibility of opinion. Hmm?
And another article, too, is to do with, Israeli intelligence agents posed as the CIA. This is how they do it.

Remember, their motto in the Mossad is by way of deception we shall wage war. Deception. Someone else always gets the blame. So...

Israeli intelligence agents 'posed as CIA to recruit operatives against Iran's nuclear program'

The Mail Online/Daily Mail Reporter/14 Jan 2012

One of the main entities in the Israeli Intelligence Community has been placing its agents within the CIA to recruit operatives against Iran's nuclear program, according to a new report.

Mossad officers posed as American CIA agents were recruiting for the Pakistani militant group Jundallah, the report says. (A: So we'd all blame Pakistan for this. 'Oh, it's one of these militant groups'.)

The operation - often called a 'false flag' operation - occurred during the presidency of George W. Bush. (A: It won't stop, though.)

In an explosive article by Foreign Policy, the magazine examines a series of CIA memos that detail the operation, citing six U.S. intelligence officers as sources of information.

It details how Mossad officers were equipped with U.S. passports and money, recruiting extremists 'under the nose of U.S. intelligence officers.' (A: Well that took cooperation, didn't it?)

The terrorist group, unlike most Iranians, mostly follow the Sunni branch of Islam.

News of the covert operation –including the Jundallah-run execution of an Iranian nuclear scientist - trickled up the hierarchy of U.S. government.

When President Bush heard that this was going on, he 'went absolutely ballistic,' one agent said.

After Barack Obama took office, the report claimed, he 'drastically scaled back joint U.S.-Israel intelligence programs targeting Iran,' (A: They're in bed together.) despite Israel's frequent propositions to carry out covert assassination missions against Iran's nuclear programme.

One intelligence official told the magazine: 'Israel is supposed to be working with us, not against us. If they want to shed blood, it would help a lot if it was their blood and not ours.' (A: Because everybody else gets blamed, right?)

The propositions were consistently rejected by U.S. officials, the report said.

One intelligence official told the magazine: 'Israel is supposed to be working with us, not against us....' (A: They repeat that, they should shed their own blood rather than get the Americans blamed.)

'It's amazing what the Israelis thought they could get away with,' a U.S. intelligence officer told Foreign Policy.

The report says that Mossad's activities could increase an already tense relationship between the U.S. and Pakistan.

By way of deception, eh?

And, now the children are getting, I mentioned this one before, children basically, their sex education, they're getting videos now which are basically porn videos. Like full-scale porn. This was always the whole agenda, too. Hyper-sexualize children before puberty, get them all practicing it before puberty, and playing with it, and they'll never bond with a single person in their life. They've separated love in the relationship, and bonding, from the sexual act itself. That was the intention. Again, you know Beria talked about that way back yonder, and other ones did too, from the Soviet Union. Awfully successful, as we can see today. Awfully successful. Tremendously so.

Kids' sex education video 'like porn'

The West Australian/13 Jan 2012

And, an article too, with our decline...

Strapped to the 'Devil's Chair' and 'pepper-sprayed to death': Horrific fate of mentally ill grandfather 'tortured by police until he died'

The Mail Online/Lee Moran/12 Jan 2012

- Nick Christie, 62, was detained by Florida police in March 2009
- Had been suffering depression and had a 'mental breakdown'
- No-one has ever been charged following the incident (A: They're never charged anymore.)

A mentally ill grandfather died after police officers strapped him naked to a chair, smothered him with a 'spit hood' and pepper-sprayed him 10 times during a 43-hour ordeal, it has been claimed. (A: The guy was getting smothered; he had a hood on, right.)

Nick Christie, 62, was allegedly tortured in the 'Devil's Chair' at Lee County jail after being detained by Florida police officers in March 2009 following a 'mental breakdown'.

The hood, designed to stop him from spitting at officers, meant he could not escape the noxious spray's fumes - and he was never allowed to clean the residue from his body. (A: Well he was strapped, right?)

His family is now suing Lee County Sheriff's Department for 'wrongful death'.

The retired boilermaker had suffered from heart disease and emphysema, put down to his years as a smoker

(A: Actually he was a worker in an asbestos plant.) and of continual exposure to asbestos. (A: And he had heart attacks and so on when he was in the chair.)
It is not clear who exactly took the shocking photograph, which was later handed to FOX 13's news team, of Christie strapped into the chair with a hood over his face. (A: And it's on the article here.)
The retired boilermaker, from Ohio, had suffered from heart disease and emphysema, put down to his years as a smoker and of continual exposure to asbestos. (A: It keeps repeating the same thing, I don't know why. What's wrong with people these days? Do these reporters now think in bits and bytes, and their memory is so short they keep repeating the same things over and over?)
He was being treated for depression when he decided to take some time out and visit his brother in Fort Myers. Prior to the trip, his doctor moved away, leaving no-one to manage his emotional state or possible side effects of his drugs.
His wife Joyce was so worried about his trip that she contacted Lee County police to ask them to keep an eye out for him.
BIG mistake. You never contact the police because they come and kill you. I've got articles here where that happened recently, too. Where cops, it talked about a guy who, I can't remember if he was diabetic or what, but they found the guy and actually killed him. Came in and killed him. So never contact the cops if you're worried about somebody, for goodness' sake, you know.
Another one too, about a woman who was urinated on by the police...
Woman Says Cops Pepper-Sprayed, Urinated On Her
It's become awfully popular, that, with sadists now in our wonderful new society, where children have been brought up with porno, and deviancy of all kinds. And now you pee on your victims just like those troops did last week, those Marines did on the guys that they killed, so I'll put that up tonight as well.
It's just amazing the amount of stuff there is there... what can you say? We're totally degraded now.
This article here, it says...
A judge has refused to dismiss the lawsuit of a western Pennsylvania woman who claims state troopers pepper sprayed and later urinated on her while she was shackled hand and foot, saying the troopers' claim of sovereign immunity doesn't apply because the alleged misconduct is outside the scope of their official duties.
Derena Marie Madison, 40, of Smithfield, sued five troopers from the barracks near Uniontown in August for conduct she claims occurred when she was riding in her car while a friend was stopped for drunken driving on Feb. 3. Madison named two of the troopers....
The attorney general's office, representing the troopers, asked that the lawsuit be dismissed under the doctrine of sovereign immunity which, essentially, contends that law enforcement officers are immune from being sued for actions "within the scope of their employment."
Well, where does it say you can pee on your victims when they're shackled?? That's from porno movies, folks, if you don't know. Back with more after this break.
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to the callers now, there's Ed from Massachusetts on the line there. Are you there, Ed?
Ed: Hello. Well, where to start? Actually they'd done a lot of research on steroids back in the 40's and 50's right here in Massachusetts General, which put out The Pill. To destroy the culture. And when they attacked marriage, and you're in music so you know that like during the 70's there was all the rock put out, you know, all that free sex. And in the 80's it was what, anal sex, remember all those songs? Like Deep Purple – 'Knockin' at your Backdoor'.
Alan: Now it's rap, and it says 'Back it Up Here, Bitch'; no kidding. There's one out, it says 'Back it Up Here, Bitch', in rap. So, it continues. It's an old agenda, but, as I say, the whole idea of emasculating the males and making the females more masculine is an old idea. And they came out with all the techniques to do it. Remember too, that Charles Galton Darwin was actually a physicist.
Ed: Well, Darwin's the biggest liar ever. I mean ever. You know, evolution is ridiculous. If you really search...
Alan: What they mean, here's the key, though: behind all the façade of Darwinism, they know they can make things change by using science, you see, and chemistry.
Ed: Yeah, but it's not real science. It's BS.
Alan: You're talking about evolution. This is a later descendant from him. Charles Galton Darwin was in the 1950's; and he worked on the Manhattan Project, the atomic bomb. He was a relative of Charles Darwin, a descendant. But he himself, he was also into depopulation, that was his special field. Depopulation. And also, he said to get rid of the aggressive males that might fight this New World Order. And so, he said, we'll effeminize them, and we'll also make the females more aggressive so that they'll be unattractive to the male.
Ed: Yeah, well, that's where we are today. I know. And that's why, sometimes, like the Middle East, I commend them, because the man is still the castle of the home there, you know.

Alan: Well, they don't have any children's aid there. They don't have children's aid; they don't need children's aid. They don't need a welfare system. They will after we bomb them, of course. But presently, they don't need any of that stuff. They don't have the crime; there's no drug pushers there because they execute them, you know. So, yeah, actually you have a working society.
Ed: Because they go in and push abortion and sex education...it increases.
Alan: They know that, though. They know that. That's the intention of it.
Ed: Well, it all started with Rockefeller, the Flexner brothers. You know them. They started the hospital system and the educational system.
Alan: And they got John Dewey in, as well. But the whole thing is, as I say, we're living through a long, long-term plan. And all the stuff that was planned a hundred years ago, fifty years ago, is all out in the open.
Ed: I know that Alan, but how do we get out of it?
Alan: Well, number one it's like Bezmenov said, the contamination of the culture has been successful. It was successful back in the 70's he said.
Ed: I know. Turn off the TV.
Alan: Well, yeah. And even if you try and keep your children away from everything, they're going to see this stuff at school, they're going to see stuff on friends' televisions, because it's psychological warfare, and of course the TV industry is all part of it, too. You'd have to head for the hills, and live in isolation. Thanks for calling, you're quite right about that.
From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your God, or your Gods, GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Miss England Contest and Transsexual Entries

US Troops Quietly Surge into Middle-East

Europe and Intercontinental Train

UK--Carbon and Energy Reduction Make-Believe

Bank of Natural Capital

Insignificant Change in Antarctica Since 1979

Global Governance 2025

CFR--The Hard Road to World Order

Shy Children Targeted by Pharma for Next Cash Cow

Increase of Testosterone in Women

Red-faced Climatologist Issues Grovelling Apology

Israeli Agents Posed as CIA to Recruit Operatives Against Iran's Nuclear Programme

Sex Education Video Like Porn

Mentally Ill Grandfather Strapped to "Devil's Chair" and Pepper-Sprayed to Death

Sheriffs Cleared of Wrongdoing after Pepper-Spraying 62yr. old Man to Death

Now Cops Alleged to Urinate on Suspects

Vaccines and Brain Inflammation

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 17, 2012 (#1002)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 17, 2012:
Hell Hath Come Down with Great Wrath,
Only One Cup of Water Allowed for a Bath:
"We're Well and Truly into This "New Order",
Austerity and Rationing Out Cattle-Fodder,
With the Big Banks Running Nations
They'll Be Deciding for Children Their Occupations,
Yes, The Planned Society is Up and Rising,
Schemed for Centuries So it's Not Surprising,
Better for Bankers to Rule than Self-Determinations,
Said Mr. Rockefeller in Between Vacations,
No More Caring Society, Especially for Old
Who're in Hospital - Food and Drink They Withhold,
It's All Down to Value, How Much You'll Produce,
So You're Squeezed for Taxes Like Grapes for Juice,
Give Yourself to Sustainability, All Will Be Well,
As the Globalists Construct Their "Rational" Hell"
© Alan Watt Jan. 17, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 17, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of January 2012. And for newcomers, always go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you'll find over a thousand audios for download for free and hopefully you'll understand this massive system that overlays the world, the system you were born into, a system that's very seldom mentioned directly as to what it actually is, on mainstream. They give you lots of little names and organizations and international clubs, etc., but you don't realize that you're run by a global system that was set in place an awful long time ago and that governments are simply, basically puppets as a show you get for government, to make you think you're democratic, and they're still using democracy to flatten other countries too. But in reality, there's no democracy at all, because private organizations and big foundations which fund them, which are owned by international bankers, basically are running the world. They have been for a long, long time and they've been taking up and buying up, or having wars to grab all the natural resources of the world. They're bringing in their perfect system of control, rather than this willy-nilly stuff where you marry who you want, and have children and you decide what you want to work at etc.; no, it will all be done for you from childhood. That's if you're allowed to be born. You

won't be born if they don't need you, you see. They want a properly planned society. And it's really to fit in with the new type of economy that's coming in across the globe. Well on its way. Some people call it Marxism, some people call it Trotskyist Marxism, doesn't matter what you want to call it, it's all the same thing and it's a very old plan and we're well into it, well into it today.

So help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All the sites listed, also have transcripts for download for print up and remember too, if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you'll find a bunch to choose from there for print up. Remember, too, you are the audience that bring me to you, you can keep me going, because I'm not a business, as such. I don't have shares in any products that are getting sold. I don't own any products that are getting sold. All I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that keeps me ticking over, hopefully, through thick and thin. So you can buy the books from the U.S. to Canada; you can use a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can use Paypal or you can just send cash. Some people across the world also use Western Union or Moneygram and Paypal once again to order. Remember, straight donations are terribly welcome.

What I do on this program is not to keep you in the dark, not to give you false hopes either, or get you back into the illusion that you can go back in time to some previous time when it wasn't quite so bad. I tell you the hard facts. And people who haven't really woken up, who look for someone to come and do it all for them, like the movies, you know Clint Eastwood rides into town and cleans up the dirty old town for all the townsfolk that sit back and are terrified, but sure enough he cleans them up himself. That's what the general public want. They don't want to face the really bad news of how far this has gone and how all-encompassing it is too, into every facet of your life today, and they personally don't want to do anything about it either. They'll sit, sure enough, and listen even to shows like this, but they'll actually want someone else to do it for them. Just talking about it isn't stopping it. Talking about it hopefully spreads the word and then again it comes down to the old story, do you form organizations that will not be infiltrated, or at least if they are infiltrated you can get it back on track, or what do you do about it? It's up to yourselves.

My job as I see it, is not to tell you what to do, but simply tell you where you are, what's really going on and bring you into reality. Reality doesn't come custom-made for you. It's very tough to handle reality. It's really tough. And you have to often throw away all your things you've held onto so dearly. Concepts. Even your indoctrination at school. All the things you're really passionate about. You have to throw them all out the window at times and realize you've been farmed. Farmed like Charles Forte said. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and what most of what we get from the news is simply lies. I mean that's the bottom line. They're part of government. The big CFR boys own governments and so they all work together to make sure the public are properly lied to. And if they don't tell you a complete lie, they'll tell you a half-truth and you'll come to the desired conclusions by having half the information missing. So, it's quite easy to lie to the public without technically breaking, see they're awful legalistic at the top. Really awfully legalistic. But they do really keep us in the dark. That's their job, or else we'd always be complaining about what they're up to, you see. So just tell us nothing or lie to us or give us some story that gets us all upset. And sure enough we get pulled into that and we don't watch what's happening behind our backs. That's how government works.

So when Fukushima went up at the time and of course it was all over the papers here, oh they're lying to their own people, oh how terrible. I says, our people will do the same to us. And sure enough it comes out now, you know now, you see, now that most folk have gone back to sleep and it's sports week or something, or whatever it is. This is from the Montreal Gazette, it says,

After the Fukushima nuclear accident, Canadian health officials assured a nervous public that virtually no radioactive fallout had drifted to Canada.

(Alan: Remember, I was putting up the sites at the time that showed you this stuff coming across, and right Canada and all across the Great Lakes too. Hawaii was getting hammered with it and it was coming right up the Great Lakes to Canada, and into my area as well. And going on further west. And all that time the government kept saying oh it's miniscule. Miniscule. And, you know, ludicrous. Preposterous. Stuff like that was getting put out by the Canadian government.)

But last March, a Health Canada monitoring station in Calgary detected an average of 8.18 becquerels per litre (A: that's a lot) of radioactive iodine (an isotope released by the nuclear accident) in rainwater, the data shows.

The level easily exceeded the Canadian guideline of six becquerels of iodine per litre for drinking water, acknowledged Eric Pellerin, chief of Health Canada's radiation-surveillance division.

"It's above the recommended level (for drinking water)," he said in an interview. "At any time you sample it, it should not exceed the guideline."

Canadian authorities didn't disclose the high radiation reading at the time.

(A: Of course they didn't, because again they've got to lie to you. That's what they do best. That's the first thing they think of, we better lie to the public. So, here we are, drinking this water, and it'll be in all their beer too of course, I guess as well, the stuff that's made in Canada. And they guzzle a lot of that.)

In contrast, the state of Virginia issued a don't-drink-rainwater advisory in late March after iodine levels in rain in a nearby city spiked to 3.4 becquerels per litre on a single day. That was less than half of the level seen in Calgary during the entire month of March.

Radioactive iodine also appeared in smaller amounts in March in Vancouver (which saw an average of 0.69 becquerels per litre in rainwater, up from zero before Fukushima), Winnipeg (which got 0.64 becquerels per litre) and Ottawa (which had 1.67 becquerels per litre), the data shows.

These other levels didn't exceed the Canadian limit for drinking water. But the level in Ottawa did surpass the more stringent ceiling for drinking water used by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

(A: Every country has got its own levels you see. It depends how essential and how much money they're bringing in for government, the taxpayer is. In Canada it's pretty well, we're already taxed to the gills here. So it doesn't really matter if they bump a few of us off. Plus, immigration's doing well too.)

The data still isn't posted on Health Canada's web page devoted to the impacts of Fukushima.

(A: So they haven't put it up.)

Pellerin said he doesn't know why Health Canada didn't make the data public. "I can't answer that. The communication aspect could be improved."

(A: He's definitely a politician, eh.)

The rainwater data also raises questions about how Ottawa monitors radiation after a nuclear crisis:

Some of Health Canada's numbers are much lower than those reported by other radiation researchers. Simon Fraser University nuclear chemist Krzysztof Starosta found iodine levels in rainwater in Burnaby, B.C., spiked to 13 becquerels per litre in March - many times higher than the levels Health Canada detected in nearby Vancouver.

Rain was tested only at the end of each month, after a network of monitoring stations sent samples to Ottawa. This meant the radiation spikes last March were only discovered in early April, after rainwater samples were sent to Ottawa for testing - too late to alert the public,

(A: Isn't that amazing, eh, it takes all this time to get from the government to us, the information, eh, from March to now. That's government, eh.)

including those who collect rain for drinking and gardening. In contrast, the EPA tested the rain for radiation everyday and immediately reported the data on its website.

So there's the difference between the U.S. and Canada, and how important you are in the government's eyes, I guess. So Canada was testing it every month. Believe you me, they were pulling down every site that had the graphs of the stuff coming over, and all the different types of radiation that was coming along with it. We were getting hammered. Hammered here. So, we've definitely all got bad news coming down the road. As we all go down, I guess. But that falls in with the depopulation thing pretty well as well. And remember, radioactive iodine goes for your thyroid gland because it's got an uptake in it and then it produces thyroxin which regulates your body's metabolic system.

It says here, this article here, that's in USA Today, it's just a mystery, this.

Doctors unsure why thyroid cancer cases on the rise

(A: It's an absolute mystery.)

Thyroid cancer, which affects about 11 people per 100,000 each year, seems to be on the rise. It's a trend that baffles medical researchers.

(A: So, I'll put that link up as well and you can have a look at that.)

National Cancer Institute statistics suggest that in recent years the number of cases of this often curable cancer (A: That's if you get it really early.) has increased by about 6.5%. Over a decade, that has added up to make thyroid cancer the fastest-increasing cancer, says Tod Huntley, an otolaryngologist (A: I love their names, eh.) and head and neck surgeon with the Center for Ear, Nose, Throat and Allergy in Indianapolis.

"Ten years ago, if I saw four new thyroid cancer patients a year, it would have been a lot," says G. Irene Minor, a radiation oncologist with Indiana University Health Central Indiana Cancer Center. "Now sometimes I see that many in a month, and I have seen three in a week."

Thyroid cancer is more common in women younger than 45, Minor said. Doctors don't know why that's the case, but thyroid problems in general — such as hyper- or hypo-thyroidism — are more common in women.

And it goes on about what it does and so on. So, it's just they're stumped of course. Stumped, just one of these things. We're stumped. We can clone you if you want or we can clone a bit of you, but we just don't know what causes this awful disease, you know, just stumped. That's what we're told at this level of medicine.

Now, BASF moves its genetic modification stuff out of Europe, its division out of Europe it says here.

BASF moves GM division out of Europe

BASF is moving its Plant Science (read: GM) division out of Europe because "there is still a lack of acceptance for this technology in many parts of Europe (A: This is the GM food.) – from the majority of consumers, farmers and politicians."

Its HQ will relocate to the US and BASF says development and commercialization of all GM crops targeted solely at cultivation in the European market will also be halted. "These include genetically modified starch potatoes (Amflora, Amadea and Modena), a potato resistant to the disease late blight called Fortuna as well as a late blight resistant starch potato and a wheat variety resistant to fungal disease." However, "To maintain all options for the potato products, BASF Plant Science will continue the regulatory approval processes for the products already started."

Well some countries have chucked it out altogether, like Hungary was one of them I think, earlier in the year. So that's one that's pulling back but they're not giving up because the U.S. has decided, they've been lobbied big time, by Monsanto and others, to put restrictions on these countries, lean on them, if you like, to accept their GM crops from the U.S. So literally a war has been declared, unless you accept this stuff we won't give you this, this and this or buy your stuff and blah, blah, blah. That's how it's done in the real world, you see.

Now, the national health service is quite a system that the U.S. is bringing in right now in fact as we speak. Has been for a few years. In fact it was even bringing it in before Obama got in. They're closing wards all over the place in some of the biggest hospitals in the big cities. It says, Sentenced to death on the National Health Service, so the U.S. has got this to look forward to.

Sentenced to death on the NHS

Patients with terminal illnesses are being made to die prematurely under an NHS scheme to help end their lives, leading doctors have warned.

(A: Now I've mentioned it before, the Pathways they call it and all the rest of it.)

In a letter to The Daily Telegraph, a group of experts who care for the terminally ill claim that some patients are being wrongly judged as close to death.

(A: So they're not close to death, but they're saying oh yeah it's close to death.)

Under NHS guidance introduced across England to help doctors and medical staff deal with dying patients, they can then have fluid and drugs withdrawn and many are put on continuous sedation until they pass away.

(A: That's standard everywhere right now actually, even in the States too, if you're poor.)

But this approach can also mask the signs that their condition is improving, the experts warn.

As a result the scheme is causing a “national crisis” in patient care, the letter states. It has been signed palliative care experts including Professor Peter Millard, Emeritus Professor of Geriatrics, University of London, Dr Peter Hargreaves, a consultant in Palliative Medicine at St Luke’s cancer centre in Guildford, and four others.

“Forecasting death is an inexact science,” they say. Patients are being diagnosed as being close to death “without regard to the fact that the diagnosis could be wrong.

(A: So they're bumping people off.)

“As a result a national wave of discontent is building up, as family and friends witness the denial of fluids and food to patients.”

(A: This is the 21st century and this is what they do to kill you. You can't drink and you can't eat.)

The warning comes just a week after a report by the Patients Association estimated that up to one million patients had received poor or cruel care on the NHS.

Do you understand? We're just peons now. Oh, there's too many people. Oh, what good are they anyway? They're old. They don't produce anything, they just consume. That's from the United Nations’ definition of a good citizen, a producer and consumer. And you're spending all that pension money that you paid into. The government wants that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've mentioned on quite a few occasions that the terms they're using from the NGO groups and from the foundations, from the United Nations and others to do with globalism for the big changes we're going through right now from community level to global level. They actually call it transitions. I mentioned that before, Great Transitions. The Big Society is part of Great Transitions program, and things like that they're putting through. And I was reading from “Sustaining U.S. Global Leadership” report that just came out, “Priorities for 21st Century Defense” it says here, it's quite interesting because most of it isn't about defense at all. It's from Obama and it says January 2012. I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. When you read through it, we're right into Marxism big time, because it really tells you that. It actually uses all the terminology too, transitions and so on.

Our nation is at a moment of transition.

(A: No kidding. It talks about the wars and so on, and puts the best face on all the wars. And putting the best face on the “fiscal house” to get it into order and all that stuff you know.)

As Commander in Chief, I am determined that we meet the challenges of this moment....

(A: Yada yada yada. Then it goes on when you look through it there, they talk about the security of the nation, allies and partners. And then they go into “prosperity that flows from an open and free international economic system.” See, that's total free trade globally you see. Which of course the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs was pushing a hundred years ago. They said they'd bring the system in. And the redistribution of wealth. That's your tax money across the planet. Which is also Marxism. He says:)

And we seek a just and sustainable international order

(A: There you go. Is that your job, to seek a just and sustainable? Explain “just”. I mean by whose definition is just, you know? And “sustainable international order”: that's population levels and how much you get, and austerity and everything else.)

where the rights and responsibilities of nations and peoples are upheld, especially the fundamental rights of every human being.

(A: Is that the job of the U.S.? To go around the world having wars? Supposedly – let's all pretend along with them, you know, let’s pretend with them – that it's all to get justice across the world, right? Is that the job of the U.S.? And it says:)

Indeed, as we end today's wars, we will focus on a broader range of challenges and opportunities, including the security and prosperity of the Asia Pacific.

(A: Is that your job too? To put your tax money to building up the prosperity of the Asia Pacific?)

As a new generation across the Middle East and North Africa demands their universal rights,

(A: Really? Please stop bombing us.)

we are supporting political and economic reform and deepening partnerships

(A: Again, partnerships, that’s all these treaties they make.)

to ensure regional security.

(A: That's for Canada as well.)

In contrast to the murderous vision of violent extremists,

(A: I wonder, did they use air forces, these guys, these violent extremists?)

we are joining with allies and partners around the world to build their capacity to promote security, prosperity and human dignity.

(A: That's collecting body parts and putting them into bags.)

And the growing capability of allies and partners, as demonstrated in the successful mission to protect the Libyan people,

(A: It's to protect the Libyan people, you understand. That's what; it was all to protect them. Even though

Mr. Haass at the CFR said well we used that but it was all lies.)

create new opportunities for burden-sharing.

And that means plundering your countries' resources. Anyway, I'll put this up and you'll see all the PC terminology that's been written by whoever wrote it for Obama, and we're all one now, we're all global etc. And we're putting our wealth across the planet and making sure that everybody's got free trade. Oh it's just wonderful. And how the U.S. is going to use their armed forces, all set to make sure this comes in you know. Ah, it just brings a tear to the eye there. I can hear all these Hollywood war songs playing in my head right now. So, it's got all the priorities listed down for the 21st century defense. There's a lot of nonsense in it of course but it also mentions the fact that he's also moving the eyes off to the Asia Pacific and so on, while still policing the Middle East. It just goes on and on. Anyway, I'll put it for you to cry over, if you want to have a wee dekko at it.

Now I mentioned before too about how Bertrand Russell and many others talked about getting a compliant society, a society that's not too bright. So they talked about fluoride, of course, they'd been using fluoride long before they came along, to dumb us down and make us rather content, you know. And also to give us injections, the needle would be used, to lower our IQ's, again attacking the brain. Now you'll notice all these massive amounts of injections that little children get, these inoculations, or vaccines as they like to call them. The doctors are all told and all taught, and they are, like parrots. Everybody who goes in and gets a license for anything becomes a parrot. And you just parrot what you've been taught. And they tell you, "now go home Mrs. Brown. He might have a wee fever and his head might be rather hot, but that's O.K., there's nothing wrong with it." Well, when you get heat coming off the head, there's inflammation in there folks. There's inflammation in the brain you see. And what does it consist of? Well, you've got basically dead and dying tissue. That's what you get with inflammation. Dead and dying and other stuff's getting repaired. Other stuff's using phagocytes to take away the bad bits that are all dead already. But your IQ kind of drops a bit. In extreme cases you end up with autism and different things like that. And degrees of it as well by the way, where you can't hold attention on anything. These are all degrees of the same problems. So this article here is about inflammation of the brain. And it goes through it, it says,

Inflammation is a biochemical process resulting from pathogens, irritants, or damaged cells. It should not be compared to infection, although inflammation can result from infection.

And on and on it goes, right down to the bottom. And it tells you that also it can be caused by, again, vaccine. Vaccines can occasionally cause inflammation in the brain. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about basically the effects of various things that cause inflammation in the brain, especially of infants. This article I'm reading is from the actual International Medical Council on Vaccination. It says here,

And, an allergic reaction to vaccinations, as per the National Institutes of Health, also can cause encephalitis with brain swelling. Encephalitis was included as one of the vaccine injuries to be compensated for under the 1986 National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act.

(A: To do with actually inoculations, you see, or vaccines. But, it says here, it gives you all the different diseases that are known to cause it as well. Autoimmune diseases, and on it goes. But right down at the bottom, as I say, it gives you the connection with vaccine injuries under the 1986 National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act. It says,)

By way of explanation, the term "lipid peroxidation" refers to lipid degradation resulting from free radical generation from a series of pro-inflammatory chain reactions, which can be very damaging if the process is prolonged.

(A: Didn't you think that 'free radicals' was a movement to get guys out of prison? I used to think that.)

"Free-radicals" in turn refer to atoms with unpaired electrons,

(A: I guess you need an electrician.)

resulting in heightened instability and reactivity. The end result of abnormally prolonged lipid peroxidation may be abnormal brain inflammation with secondary brain edema (swelling).

(A: That's swelling in the brain. It says,)

Of all the organs of the body, the brain is the most susceptible to oxidative degradation, commonly referred to “lipid peroxidation.” Although an infant’s brain receives 15 percent of normal cardiac output, it utilizes nearly 25 percent of the body’s oxygenation. As elevated oxygen levels in the environment bring increased risk of explosions or fire, comparable physiological risks exist in the brain. In addition to being a highly oxygenated organ, the human brain has heightened vulnerability to harmful peroxidation because the brain has by far the highest fat content of any organ of the body with membrane lipids constituting 60 percent of the solid matter.

(A: And it's true you need cholesterol for the brain. The more you reduce your cholesterol, you have to be careful how far you reduce it.)

In addition, both brain and retina contain a relatively high percentage of the omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid....

(A: And it says here,)

In essence, the brain might be compared with highly inflammable dry grass or brush enclosed in an area with elevated oxygen levels, needing only a spark to set off a conflagration of inflammatory lipid peroxidation. In all likelihood, vaccine adjuvants provide this spark far more often than generally realized.

I think it's more than just the adjuvants, I think they're mostly designed to do what they're actually doing, since all the big globalists a long time ago talked about ways to dumb us down, to make us easy to handle. Nobody complains now when gasoline goes up, or anything. They don't want to hear it. They just don't want to hear it.

Now Hungary, as I say, is now under the gun of the EU. It's flexing its muscle. It says,

EU opens legal action against Hungary over new laws

The European Commission - the EU's executive arm (A: Actually the whole darn thing is executive arm in the EU) - has opened legal proceedings against Hungary over reforms to its central bank, data protection and judiciary.

(A: It says it's not going to go along, in other words, with the IMF's austerity program. That's the reason for it.)

PM Viktor Orban was given a month to respond to the Commission's concerns.

(A: It doesn't say “or else”.)

Critics say the new central bank law puts the bank's independence at risk.

See, everybody is to get put under this private central bank. Remember Marx said it and Lenin said it too, centralization is the key. Everything has to be centralized. And under the IMF, you've got the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements in Basel; that's the big one that Carroll Quigley talked about. The idea is that all these private central banks that run our lives and ruin our lives, are all under the Bank for International Settlements and the strong-arm for it is the IMF. That's how it works. So it’s centralization.

Anyway, Hungary is giving them the finger, good for them, and now they're getting threatened. But it hasn't said what they're going to do to threaten them. I'll also put up too the constitution of Hungary, which really

forbids them to go along with things like this anyway. It won't matter to these lawyers, of course, for the EU, but it will be interesting to see how they manage to ostracize them or whatever they're going to do to punish them.

Tonight, too, I'm putting up an article, another one, this is happening all the time, with one of these podgy people, I call them podgy people, these new cops that you have that take ten times the steroids that they're supposed to take, under their little brotherhood there. They have no necks either. You shouldn't have shirt collars for them because they've got no necks anyway. They're just podgy people you know. Or potato people. You'll see this potato person with a black uniform, knocking down this black fellow who is 66 years old and suffering from senile dementia, with a drop-kick and then he puts his whole body on him, trying to flatten him like a pancake, this podgy person that is. Then along comes his pal and tazers the guy in the face just to make sure. It's just amazing. Do you really want to save all this? Do you want to save this system? Do you understand it's way past saving? Way past saving. Do you know how you'd have to train officers for a peaceful society? You'd have to fire every cop that's presently on a payroll across the board everywhere and bring in a new lot under different strict, strict, incredibly strict training. That's what you'd have to do. That's how far you'd have to go to stop it all. Because all these guys have been brought up with video games and "I want to be just like that guy there with the big gun" and so on. They've watched all these movies too and that's what they consist of. And then they get these steroids given to them, that they promote amongst themselves, and they take ten times the dose and then they eat all these cookies and stuff and end up like potato people in black uniforms with no brain, you know.

So you can't retrain these guys, you understand. They're way past retraining. And the more they get off with it, and I often think these articles are there to desensitize the public and get us used to the fact when you see a cop get ready to get stun-gunned or flattened, or your neck broke or something like that, because that's all it's doing. There's no movement to stop this. So that's the only reason this stuff is being put out there. To get us used to the fact that we're just peons, we're nothing at all. We're worth nothing personally. That's my opinion. But I'll put the link up tonight and you can watch it for yourselves and some of you can either laugh, those who are brain damaged with your inoculations, and the other ones can have a cry about it. The ones who can still remember how it used to be.

Also, "The former national security adviser explains why he's worried about Obama's approach to China". It's Zbigniew Brzezinski's chat with an interviewer. He says "the Chinese are really good at diplomacy" and he goes through the whole meeting that he had with him. And how they even have jokes in China about the U.S. now and how they say please don't decline too fast. Stuff like that. I'll put this article up too, but Brzezinski does say it's a bit crazy to go into the eastern countries before you're finished with the Middle East. That's the only little spat he has with Obama's, or whoever is running Obama; you know darn well Obama doesn't run anything. Advisors are far more important. Advisors are all in on their big agenda worldwide. They're all connected with a brotherhood through the CFR, etc. They know the agenda. Presidents can be anybody; it doesn't matter.

Again, the Davos summit is when they all meet at the Bank for International Settlements, again for all the central banks.

Ahead of the Davos summit, Goldman Sachs president Gary Cohn talks to The Sunday Telegraph about the outlook for Europe, the US economy and whether 2012 holds any rays of hope.

So this article here is called "The World according to Goldman Sachs," which is pretty well true because it is the military-industrial complex. It owns all the big corporations that are part of the military-industrial complex. It owns countries. He talks about Goldman Sachs and they have little tongue-in-cheek quips, it's a very polite thing, it's really a PR thing. It talks about the cons that Goldman Sachs has been involved in and stuff like that, tongue in cheek. Gary Cohn talks about Blankfein and all his other pals, and doesn't really give out much at all to be honest with you. It talks about the little jokes they make like, it's not jokes at all, you know, doing God's work and stuff, money heaven. All of that kind of stuff that we're used to hearing.

This article here, the International Monetary Fund, again the strong-arm of the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements, and for the central banks. The IMF is to stress test Australian banks to see how they'll hold up.

IMF to stress test Australian banks

Australia's banks will endure mandatory stress tests imposed by the International Monetary Fund (IMF) to ensure they can withstand another financial crisis.

(A: You understand you're going to start hearing the IMF in every article, every day now. That's how they got NATO up to strength when they first talked about going into the Middle East. Even before that, I mentioned to people at the time when NATO was going into Yugoslavia and Kosovo for the first time. I said you're going to hear this from now on. This is how they raise themselves to prominence in your mind. It makes them more concrete in your mind, what they are. But they're actually private organizations, I hope you realize that. These private organizations run us all. Going back to that report on the defense by Obama, he talks about that too. He talks about how these international systems now are taking over, etc, and it's wonderful. These private organizations. From what? From your democracy. Or from your republic, if you like.)

The IMF has targeted the financial systems of Australia and 17 other countries to undergo rigorous testing as part of a mandatory five-year check-up of the world's top 25 financial sectors.

The only way you can fix anything at all is for governments to tear up all their treaties and agreements and go back to printing their own money debt-free. That's it. And it's not going to happen because these guys run the world. If you run the world, you run all the armies of the world too. It's not going to happen.

I mentioned, too, about this other article. I mentioned it just briefly yesterday and I've mentioned it before, I've put these links up many times, from 1974 Foreign Affairs magazine, that's the CFR, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Hard Road to World Order. I'll put it up again tonight. Nineteen seventy-four, he talks about the wonderful things that are happening. He says, "the gap has never loomed larger between the objectives and the capacities"; he's bemoaning the fact that at that time they didn't have the NATO working together, all the countries working together to go and attack somebody who is a lot smaller than themselves and that kind of stuff. But then he goes on again about it's wonderful we've got all these organizations, again, these private organizations, have gone beyond nationalism and we're now transnational as they make these treaties, and get governments to sign these treaties into law and how we're run by an international system. This is 1974. This guy's lauding it all. And how again they run a ring around the American constitution. They don't bother just hitting it; they just ignore it and just bypass it and make new laws roundabout it and over top of it. This is from the big boys themselves, the Council on Foreign Relations that professor Carroll Quigley talked about and he was the historian for them. But it's well worth a read to see how far they've come since this article was actually published. And how the world is going to become totally global and the U.N. will lift itself up to the proper status of a world leader or even a world government. As I say you've got to read it. It's up to yourselves. It mentions an awful lot of organizations through the United Nations that you now hear on a daily basis, which you did not hear back then, as I say. So, you've got to have that and keep that in a safe place in case your computer crashes or they wipe it clean, because they can do that now of course from remote locations.

This article is quite good. Canada claims, it was in the papers about a week or two ago and I read it at the time, that it's just thrown out the Kyoto Protocol to do with carbon etc. They say that but it's still going ahead. So they tell the public one thing, but it's actually still going ahead. And this article is called the Canadian Climate Paradox. I'll put it up tonight to show you the individuals that are still working for government are pushing it regardless of what the main government has said to the Canadian people. And how individuals in government are pushing it and getting it going and continuing to go, etc. Even Alberta, apparently, is one of the biggest pushers. Then it tells you who's behind it all too, the ones that helped draw up the Kyoto Protocols and so on. Greenpeace, World Wildlife Fund, Friends of the Earth, all the usual suspects, etc, etc. And a lot of these guys who belong to the organizations that work alongside government, they just appoint themselves to government, we don't elect them, actually are all members of the World Wildlife Fund or, as I say, Friends of the Earth especially. Friends of the Earth's charter is terrifying when you read it, because they want to decimate the human population here and get rid of all industry, even all traces of mankind some of them. They're these free radicals again, you know. They're just incredible. But this is what's running the world.

I'll put this article up with another similar one from the same website. It's called “Those Who Claim to Speak for the Future”. See the futurists again are some of those who put themselves up there as giving ideas to government, they call it. Again, another private organization. It says those who claim to speak for the future. I'll also put the main website up for this group that they’re talking about, The World Future Council. It says:

Those Who Claim to Speak for the Future

Some people have a high opinion of themselves. I mean, what sort of personality type do you have to be to imagine that you, self-anointed you, are the voice of future generations?

What kind of ego trip do people embark on prior to concluding that, among the billions of souls inhabiting this planet, it’s their own special calling to speak on behalf of those who haven’t yet been born?

A long list of individuals with this exalted regard for themselves can be found on the website of the World Future Council.

(A: I'll put that up for you tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Actually, there are four lists. The first consists of those who are the Councillors and Honorary Councillors of this body. Among these self-aggrandizing mortals we find:

- the Hollywood actress Daryl Hannah

(A: See, everybody in Hollywood has got to have a cause. You’ve just got to have a cause there. It’s partly to show off your money too that you can throw away and write off to charity.)

- Tim Flannery, the head of Australia’s government-funded Climate Commission

(A: Is also part of this self appointed group, you see.)

- Fabio Feldmann,

(A: I don't know if he's a model or what.)

who sits on the boards of Greenpeace International, The Nature Conservancy (Brazil), and Friends of the Earth Brazil

(A: Here they go in Brazil.)

- the president as well as the director general of another activist group called the International Union for Conservation of Nature

They're all members in the same group. These are the guys who work through the UN to get you to give up all your rights and tell you not to heat yourself anymore. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the organizations that run the world, none of whom we vote for because we don't even know who they are half the time. Most folk don't even know they exist. But I'll put this link up tonight to do with that organization I was mentioning who plan for the future. They've taken the whole burden of the world onto their own shoulders because they're so elite, you see, and intelligent, they've decided that they are going to do the job by themselves and they don't even have to tell us what they're up to. I'll put the link up with all their sponsors and all the rest of it and you'll see they're all connected to the same small clique and they all, again, are under the United Nations umbrella.

Now I'll go to the callers now and there's Alex from New York hanging on the line here. Are you still there Alex?

Alex: Hey. Yes. I wanted to ask you for a better explanation of the symbolism of the letter Y that you talked about in one of the books. It's a bit hard for me to understand why that letter is so important.

Alan: Well, partly, you got to understand Y also is to do with the male chromosome. It's always been important for that reason. But it also represents a trinity. It's really three arms if you look at it. In high masonry, they have their trinities, even in their logos a lot of them have a trinity. It's to do with, again basically, the male chromosome. It even sprouted out a few years back on a lot of architecture in big cities. Chiseled into their walls and so on, above doors, you'd have these little Y's all over the place. It hasn't been explained. It's a Masonic thing.

It's also to do with the three-in-one or the two-in-one. It's also a hermaphroditic symbol of a change. Male and female basically into one. Like the two arms. It's also a plea; it's a plea as well for help if you're one in the brotherhoods. It's telling them that whatever this Y is attached to, to go along with whatever agenda it's attached to is promoting. Because that's the position you take when you plead for help from your brothers. Even if you don't understand it or quite agree with it, you must always put your moral judgment to the side and be for it. That's a law that you must go by. So technically it's hermaphroditic and it's the alteration of the male and female into a different species, but mainly the male. The male's already almost there. Yesterday I gave an article where female testosterone is sometimes as high on its maximum level as the male, a young male. And that young males now, once they're over 25 their testosterone has plummeted and their sperm count is down to where it's almost negligible. So the man is already changing. Physically he's changed too; he doesn't have such broad shoulders as his father or grandfather had.

By the way, our appearances are changing. People's noses are getting smaller. So are their ears. Just in a generation.

Alex: Why do you think that is?

Alan: Partly food. There's actually a great book out about it, processed food. We found that actually with a dentist who traveled the world quite a few years back, back in the twenties and thirties, and he looked at North American Indians where the parents had not taken processed foods and the children had. The children all had the smaller mouths, smaller noses. Their teeth were squashed like ours are, that go over each other, and their parents were completely different; they were nice, wide-spaced and beautiful, and it was put down to the processed food. He found that with Africans and different cultures as well, compared to the parents. And he gives you side-by-side photographs of parents and children. It's just astonishing. Absolutely astonishing. Chemicals can certainly have an awful effect on your physiology. So anyway, thanks for calling. This hour flashed away.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadians Drinking Radioactive Iodine in Drinking Water

Thyroid Cancers on Rise

BASF Moves Genetically Modification Division Out of Europe

Sentenced to Death on National Health Service

White House--Defense and Strategic Guidance--2012

Vaccines and Brain Inflammation

EU Threatens Hungary re. Austerity Rejection

Hungary Rejects Austerity--The Fundamental Law of Hungary

Another Peasant Beaten Up by Police

Lunch with Brzezinski

World According to Goldman Sachs

IMF to Stress-Test Australian Banks

CFR 1974 The Hard Road to World Order

Canada Going Ahead with Kyoto Protocols Although Parliament Officially Abandoned it

Who Elected These Guys?---World Future Council

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 18th, 2012 (#1003)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 18th, 2012:
The Fabian Way:
"A Society Run by Science, By Those Who Know Better,
Planned Centuries Ago, Being Followed to the Letter,
Children with Slate-Clean Minds are Indoctrinated
With the Very Values, Predecessors Fought and Hated,
A Generation Passing and Substituting Names,
Degradation of Culture has Revealed Communist Aims
Which are Now Global and with Global Education,
Ensures Every Child Gets Soviet Indoctrination,
Now with MIT's Latest Shiny Mind Machine
All Calls and Emails Scanned, (Also What You Dream),
To See if You're Upset with Where We are Going,
You Could End in the Gulag, Lots of Sacks & Sewing,
Or Rehabilitated to Right-Think, Unless You're Too Far Gone,
Thoughts May Contaminate Others, Won't Be Around for Long"
© Alan Watt Jan 18th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 18th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of January, 2012. For newcomers, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand audios for download for free. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this massive system, a very deceptive system that you've been born into. Your parents were born into it too. Grandparents as well. Very old system, that's been on the go for a long time with its straight agenda. It's a very, very straight agenda towards its particular goal. And they sometimes call it a New World Order, a New Order of Things, and it's always to do with ordering, as we will soon find out. We're getting ordered all over the place. Anyway, this whole system is a very authoritarian system, post-democratic, as the Club of Rome said, and we're in it now. And we're being trained to go along with it, whether we like it or not. All this Homeland Security stuff, you've got it in every single country, the same kind of stuff, is all to do with training you to obey superior commands by inferior people with little heads and black uniforms.

And it's working very, very well, all under the guise of terrorism, of course. Because the new system is a global system. And terrorism will last forever under a global system. It's the new word really for crime, you see. And since everyone, according to psychologists, is capable of criminal activity, then you're all potential criminals. That's the bottom line. Very old idea.

So, they knew they'd come to this a hundred years ago, and we're at it right now. Help yourself to the audios, as I say. It will explain an awful lot to do with the groups behind it, all these private organizations, big foundations, which are just the fronts for the banking families. And you'll find out how it all works and ties together, and how they put their own guys into governments, have done for a hundred years.

And when you're at it too, remember, I depend upon you, the listener, to support me. Buy the books and discs I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can buy the books and discs from the US by using a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Some people just send cash from the States. And, as I say, what I try and do on this broadcast is chronicle the events, show you how it was all done, set up a long time ago, give you the name of the occasional book here and there to read, where often it's the biographies of those who were involved in particular eras over the last hundred years, and their specific parts of creating the culture. Destroying the culture first, of course, and then creating the new one, which is the authoritarian society, and the obedient slave.

That's why children were first picked on. You always go for the young first. And they'll grow up thinking it's quite normal to go through X-Ray scanners after they've had pat-downs going into the gates through school with the magnetic sensor imaging there at school too. So, they're used to it already. And it's just a matter of teaching the older ones to go along. And it's not hard. It's not hard, because almost all fiction on television is to do, well all fiction actually on television is propaganda, especially the police or hospitals or anything like that. It's always propaganda, according to people like Jacques Ellul, a good philosopher. And it truly is. We've been trained by television to expect the SWAT teams and all the black uniforms everywhere, and eventually, when it happens and comes into being, our minds are subconsciously prepared for it all. It seems all quite natural in a sense. Plus, most folk will go along to get along, through anything at all. Anything at all. They've known that for hundreds of years. And so the majority are counted on to lead the few that complain along with it. The cops will say, "what's wrong with you? You know, everyone else accepts this. What's wrong with you?" You know, to the individual, that is. And they always use the herd, the mass herd of public to go along with anything. And they do. Right to the wall. They'll go to the wall accepting anything. That's the nature, unfortunately, of most of humanity. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, I try and piece together what's happening and compare it to the plans of old. And you'll find out they've never ever changed their plans, the Big Boys themselves. They've had thousands of think tanks working for well over a hundred years, literally looking forward to the reactions of different segments of the populace, and even cultural ones too, across the world. How they'd react to these laws, as we'd bring them in, step by step by step. Just like a chessboard. And, of course, we don't even know the game has started. They've already figured out how you will react to everything. They're pretty precise too, with the percentages, how much of the public will react against this, that, or how much won't care, and so on. That's really how it is. That's how the world works. And we're the most studied species on the planet. Incredibly studied. Even before computers came along.

Now, to do with the Smart Grid and so on, and the fact they're being watched all the time. There's an article here. I'll put it up tonight. And it says:

An Intelligent Prison is this Smart Grid

Barrack Obama has Launched Sister National Cyber-Transformation Actions In the United States with the Announcement of the Commerce Department's New Division of The National Strategy for Trusted Identities in Cyberspace NSTIC Announced at Stanford University Jan 2011.

The United States Executive

(Alan: And then it goes on about all the things they use, STUXNET, which they invented in the US and Israel.)

Using STUXNET, WIKILEAKS, CYBERATTACK, Identity Theft as well as Venezuela's National Security Rationale of Denouncing Out rage toward public authorities, inciting hatred, engender Resistance among the general public or endanger public order.

(A: In other words, all the things they're looking for. They're actually looking for a lot more than that. They're looking for everything about you. They want to know all about you, your personality profile, and they add to it all the time. It says:)

"A Swiss professor working with a Massachusetts Institute of Technology

(A: Where else?)

scientist who heads the Mind Machine Project

(A: That's what they call it by the way.)

there outlined how this program operates through computerized scanning of phone calls

(A: All your phone calls are getting scanned)

and electronic messages sent through e-mail and social networking mechanisms," reports the Buffalo News.

The system works by detecting "resentment in conversations through measurements in decibels and other voice biometrics," more specifically the emotional spikes that characterize "hatred and deep resentment toward government."

(A: And a lot more things than that too, as I say.)

"As for written transmissions scrutinized by the computer program, it can detect the same patterns of fixation on specified subjects," states the report.

Once an individual has been identified as harboring "resentment toward government,"

(A: This is straight out of the Soviet Union. There it was called anti-government. And then Bush Sr. started to call it anti-government forces. And here you are. Here's computer programs that are going to detect you. You understand, in the Soviet Union, you couldn't criticize any policy of government. That was called anti-government. So, technically, if you're anti-government, you're really the opposition party. They're the most anti of all. In other words, any policy that you complain about makes you anti-government. So, the opposition party should all be locked up. So:)

"resentment toward government," the information can be "passed along to authorities so surveillance can begin."

(A: That's just the detection part of it. It also might mean that you've got a cold that day and an awful headache, and you mention something in a certain tone of voice, and that's you. You're under the microscope. There's another article too on the same page. It says:)

How many times do you flush, too much hot water, which of the 250 devices in my house am I using?

(A: This must be upper-middleclass, this guy.)

National Security gets to know.
Now we need a Big Brother 'Black Box' to keep us safe at Home and a Smart Grid to keep us safe in the

World?

And Mainstream Corporate Statism Industry is to Take Over by these Physical Controls?

The New Freedom is; we are being asked to give into Uniform Spying Equipment Installed in each Home to Monitor Everyone Equally and Totally.

We are being told that in order to enjoy the level of freedom that we currently have, we must be safe, we must do the democratic thing and Install Big Brothers Home Monitors. We must create a smart grid that will allow Corporate Statism to monitor and control every aspect of your life.

One of the Corporate Statism's pushers, Democratic Sen. Jay Rockefeller said this was not for just military or intelligence concerns. "It is a lot more than that. It suddenly gets into the realm of traffic lights and rail networks and water and electricity,"

Nancy Pelosi slipped the fact that "Every aspect of our lives must be subject to inventory" in order to fight global warming in reference to her China visit.

(A: Every facet of our lives must be subject to inventory. So, you're getting to know who your owners are, all you farm animals out there.)

Mark Klein reported the multinational corporation he worked for was doing this at the government's request.

The "vacuum-cleaner surveillance" approach grabs everything. "Despite what we are hearing, I simply do not believe their claims that the NSA's spying program is really limited to foreign communications or is otherwise consistent with the NSA's charter or with FISA [the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act]," Klein said in 2006.

Interstate 15 all through Utah is License Plate Camera Tracked, Virtually Every Mile, Every Traffic Light in Every One Traffic Light Town! Everywhere we go, they know. Taxed by the Mile and Toll Roads or Freedom to Travel?

So, you understand. You know where it's all going. People who listen to this broadcast know where this is all going. Where it was intended from the very outset to go. You understand, all these things that I'm talking about were on the table, and seldom discussed by newspapers, but they were on the table, before 9/11 happened. They have whole departments working on the future. They plan in hundred-year blocks. Sometimes 200-year blocks. The characters who brought in this present world order. So, you've got to understand, it's ongoing all the time.

Mind you, that's why all your virtual TV programs are on there. And they get all these little characters, young characters, put them together. And you all sit glued to the tube, to see if they go to bed or not. Oh, my god, will they or won't they, as they put them in some mansion somewhere. By the way, apparently one of them got raped recently, in the Brazilian sect of it. These programs are all over the world. And I guess you'll get used to that too. You'll probably lap it up. Because, you see, you're becoming utterly, in fact, if you watch that stuff, you are degenerate. Sorry to say it, folks. You don't have a life. You don't have a life if you sit and soak this stuff up. You're being trained and trained and trained all the time. And you're ticked off as a goner. And that's just how it is.

Now, I'm putting up a link tonight too. It's so amazing, because they're always on about CO2 and carbon and oh, my god, it will destroy us all. And all we need is cash. You know, cash seems to solve everything in this world. It's amazing. And this is from the Canadian government, what they tell the farmers, from the Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Affairs. And it's mainly directed here at Greenhouses, where they start a lot of the seedlings off. And it just tells you how wonderful CO2 is for plants. It's a great thing. See, they haven't caught up yet. See, reality goes ahead. They've got to get seedlings, and they've got to get stuff in the ground for planting. But the fictional part, this doublespeak thing we have, hasn't caught up to this particular website yet from the government itself. They tell you, oh, it's great stuff, does it ever make the plants go. It makes them shift, all right. So, eventually they'll have some disclaimer on it somewhere. Or they'll just tax the farmers more for having more CO2 pumped into their greenhouses, to help the plants.

Then your food goes up. Then Rothschild is laughing and the big boys who own it all. Anyway, that's the reality of it all folks.

And brainwashing goes on all the time. Everything is brainwashing. All fiction is brainwashing. All fiction today is brainwashing on television. And we've already seen what it did to a generation that specifically was handed the video games that were meant for the military to practice on, to desensitize them from killing. And they don't see people as people anymore. You just see them as targets. So, they gave one generation it, because they needed that generation to fill the uniforms, to go across the world and slaughter Arabs. And eventually come back home and maybe slaughter us too, you see. And that will happen. The big eating machine never stops when it's under the direction of psychopaths and conquerors. It's got to keep eating, you see. And it comes back to its own place. Just like the Romans. They had the same thing happen there. It comes back home and starts eating up you.

Now, the best place, I mean, Stalin was one of the best guys and Lenin, and the Communist authors who put out the books on how to brainwash. It was very important to brainwash, children especially. You often bypass the adults. The adults can be threatened, with imprisonment if they don't go along, or threatened with job loss or whatever, or simply ostracized from the benefits of the system, like healthcare. But children, you see, you want them to be the best brainwashed so they'll grow up really believing everything that they're told. They'll despise their parents as being old-fashioned. We've had it happen in the West, just a different fashion of putting it across. The same thing happened here.

This is how the EU, the European Parliament, this big Super-Soviet System, and that's what it is, it's a Super-Soviet System, according to even dissidents of the old Soviet Union. They say there's nothing democratic about the European Union, that nobody wanted except the Communists, the real Communists, and they weren't living in the Soviet Union at the time. Most of them were based in the US and in London. And have lots of cash. They're multi-billionaires and trillionaires. Because, you see, it's their plan. They funded and created Communism, the bankers, the biggest bankers on the planet funded and created Communism. The dialectic, you see. So it says:

Revealed: How children are 'brainwashed with European propaganda' handed out by EU staff at education fairs

(A: And this is from the Mail Online. It says:)

European Commission official says they need 'to start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices....

(A: Now, what's a prejudice? You know. It's simply your preference to something. Back with more, after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the EU, the European Union, and how they're using massive propaganda to educate and indoctrinate the young, very early. They actually admit it themselves and why they're doing it. And I should preface this too, because, if you go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell, Lenin, and every other character who wanted this global system, it's the same global system they wanted. It didn't matter if it was a British Lord or Lenin himself, whose ethnicity was kind of debatable at the time. Anyway, it doesn't matter. It's all the same agenda. Because what they said, what Russell and the rest of them said, and Julian Huxley, who worked at the United Nations too, what they all said, the same thing, they all said the same thing, that they might have to remove the children from the parents, because the parents would pass on or contaminate their children's mind with old-fashioned ideas. Old-fashioned ideas. They'd contaminate their children. That's the terms they use. Now, here it is today. You understand, if they don't use the same term, like Communism, you're in under it, you're under a new form of Communism, then folk won't get it. But you can get it if you understand Communism and you've done your homework.

European Commission official says they need 'to start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices and are misinformed by other sources.

(A: You know, contaminated by other ideas, you know, by elder people. So, it says here:)

EU 'propaganda' is being handed out to teachers to indoctrinate pupils at a young age, it has emerged.

A Brussels official responsible for providing classroom material to UK schools admitted a desire to teach youngsters about the 'values of EU membership' from a young age, before they are 'misinformed'.

(A: You know, contaminated.)

The revelation that aggressively pro-European leaflets were being handed out at an education fair to 'brainwash' pupils has been heavily criticised.

UKIP deputy leader and education spokesman Paul Nuttall MEP told the Express: 'It is what we always suspected but could never prove. Now we can. They [the EU] are effectively using our cash to brainwash our children.

(A: Well, it's always been that way.)

And it has to stop.'

A video has emerged of Judith Schilling, the European Commission's publication manager, handing out EU-focused leaflets at the Education Show in Birmingham.

She tells an interviewer: 'Everybody has now picked up on the idea that we will never succeed to convince people about the value of being a member of the European Union if we do not start early enough with the young people before they form prejudices and are misinformed by other sources.'

Mr Nuttall said he has written to Education Secretary Michael Gove and Schools Minister Nick Gibb saying the teaching programme appears to breach the law banning promotion of 'partisan political views' in schools.

Pupils must be given a balanced presentation of issues

(A: I'd like to see that happening. I don't think it's ever happened.)

Mr Nuttall has also called for the European Commission to be made to halt its schools programme pending an inquiry and to order schools to stop using such aids.
Ukip leader Nigel Farage said: 'It is vital that such an important issue, which is essentially the deliberate political indoctrination of our children, be dealt with in as open and as transparent a way as possible.'

(A: Well, you see, the EU, you can't. The EU is a Communist Soviet system. It's taken over more countries really technically than the Soviet system was able to take over by war and plunder, you know. And it standardized all its cash. That's really the purpose of the old Soviet Union, to standardize all the countries into the same Socialist system, and then the EU comes in and takes it over and expands it. So, it says:)

It comes after the EU was accused of trying to 'brainwash' children after pupils all over the country were given pencil cases with its logo emblazoned across it.

And, so anyway, it goes on and on about that. As I say, this is standard technique. It's happening across the whole planet. We're getting indoctrination in school into globalism, the wonders of globalism, and the redistribution of wealth. Isn't it nice to throw your cash and your tax money, don't fix your roads or get better hospitals at a bit cheaper rates too, and all that kind of thing. No, no. Throw your money across the world to help the Third World Countries come up to a higher standard. And it all goes to the big corporations abroad, you know. Who put all this through? This is all the Communist Manifesto, the redistribution of wealth. After all, charity is up to the person, isn't it? And charity begins at home. If you can't manage your own country, it's falling apart and folk are living in tent cities, and all the rest of it, and they can't get work, you shouldn't be dishing out billions across the darn planet. I'm sure they picked up that irritation in my voice there with that mind-reader there. So, anyway, it's disgusting what's happening.

And remember too, that the Milner organization, the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, merged together and created the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and their counterpart, first in America, called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have the CFR all across the world now. So, international bankers were the first members of the Milner Group. Big international bankers. They were the ones who set up the Idea that bankers and economists and experts should run the world. Rockefeller echoed that too, at a meeting he was at too, where he said it was better that bankers and economists and experts drive the world, he says, and plan the future, rather than leaving it to the national conscience, if you like, or pattern of the nations themselves. That's what he said. So, it's the same agenda, you understand.

And, since they were setting it up, eventually money would rule, and they would rule the money, but you would give them the money. This is a banking system where you're given no option at all. If you're a citizen your tax goes to them. You give the banks your money and you have no option. Because, you see, all their members, under the CFR, are your presidents and prime ministers. It has been for a hundred years, according to Quigley. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the banks, and how they set out a long time ago, I'm talking about the real big banks, the guys who lend to nations, how they'd take over the world. They'd use you all for wars, etc. Wars are awfully good for amalgamating countries, through treaties afterwards, and even using it as an excuse to amalgamate them all together, under the EU for instance. And this is what they did. Awfully successful program. And we paid for it all. But, of course, the banks themselves have to rule at the end. You understand, you're under the rule of governance, as they like to call it, by money. It's the biggest, most powerful force there is. They've already sunk the whole planet recently, because they always give you two depressions in a year and plunder all your assets. And then they pretend they've lost it all. And then you bail them out. And here they are, going to own the world. They do already.

And I've talked about this farce with the International Monetary Fund, which is just the strong arm, really. These are associations of the private banks, the big banks, you understand, under the Bank for International Settlements. So, the IMF comes under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. All Central Banks do as well. And the World Bank again is where they dish out a few shekels here and there to poor countries, and the IMF comes in and demands it back with about a hundred times interest. That's how it works. But we fund the IMF. And we fund the World Bank. Private banks, but we fund them through treaties through the United Nations. That's how they get most of their cash, from us, to private people. We don't even know their names. And they're running the world. So,

Britain is facing a £17 billion increased IMF contribution

(A; They've been bailing out Europe for how many months now with billions. We don't even know where the money goes. No one tells us.)

contribution after a request from the International Monetary Fund for additional resources to shore up ailing economies, Downing Street said today.

(A: You should see the unemployment level in Britain, eh. But here you are. Let's get more cash. Let's ring more cash out of the suckers, like a wet rag. Just ring it out of them. And to help, you know, ailing countries. So it says:)

Chancellor George Osborne will put any "decent request" from the international financial body to Parliament for approval by MPs, a spokeswoman said.

(A: Now, remember too the IMF has a politician appointed to it in every country, under another organization from the United Nations, the Overseas Economic Development Corporation it's called. So, they do all these big building projects across the planet. They get the taxpayers in your countries to fund it for them. And it goes to their own international corporations. That's what you're building, big, big power plants, etc, for them. And then the IMF comes in, when these countries default and then you're down as a guarantor and you have to pay it off. It says:)

But any increase in UK funding would have to be designed to assist struggling countries and not to bail out the euro, she stressed.

(A: Because we've been bailing them out forever.)

Unconfirmed reports suggest the IMF is planning to boost its lending resources of around 400 billion US dollars by a further one trillion dollars to insulate the global economy against any deterioration of the crisis in the eurozone.

(A: Can you believe this? Can you believe it? You know. So they're ruling you. This is governance. This is global governance by banking. That's what it is. It was set up to be this way. It says:)

The UK is liable for 4.5% of IMF funding, so a leap of this magnitude could see Britain's contribution rise beyond the £40 billion maximum currently approved by Parliament - potentially provoking furious opposition among MPs.

(A: Well, what good are they anyway? They never stop anything.)

The Downing Street spokeswoman said: "The Chancellor said on Monday that if it was a decent request from the IMF, then of course he would be willing to go to Parliament to make that request."

Where's the public's input on this? Well, they don't have any. It's called democracy. It's called democracy, you see. So, there's that link I'll put up tonight, and another one too, from the BBC. It says:

IMF seeking $500bn funding boost

So, it's just going on forever, this. And it will go on forever, because you're under their order now. This is the global order that they planned an awful long time ago. An awful long time ago.

We're also living in a time of madness. It's organized madness, but someone is always making a profit from you. And of course, with the electric cars they've been pushing, to cut down on the carbon. They've been pushing, pushing that. And they cost so much money that we're actually, the taxpayer once again is subsidizing them. Every car. They can't sell it for what it's really worth, because of the cost. It says:

There are more charging points (A: To charge the darn things) than electric cars in UK as sales slump

Sales of electric cars have slumped so badly that there are now more charging points than vehicles on the road.

Just 2,149 electric cars have been sold since 2006, despite a government scheme last year offering customers up to £5,000 towards the cost of a vehicle.

(A: They're paying you to buy the thing.)

The Department for Transport says that around 2,500 charging points have been installed,

(A: So, I guess they've got more charging points. You can almost get your own charging point, eh? So it says:)

although their precise location is not known.

That's another thing too. They'll build them and they won't tell the public where they are. That's typical government for you, isn't it? But that's to do with that.

Now, Athens, this is from Athens in Greece and so on. I think it was Rothschild made the comment that they should sell off their assets, you know, because they were broke, thanks to Goldman Sachs that did all

their bookkeeping and says to the EU, “yep, their books are good. Let them join.” Anyway:

In a move bound to leave many Greeks and scholars aghast, Greece's culture ministry said Tuesday it will open up some of the debt-stricken country's most-cherished archaeological sites to advertising firms and other ventures.

The ministry says the move is a common-sense way of helping "facilitate" access to the country's ancient Greek ruins, and money generated would fund the upkeep and monitoring of sites. The first site to be opened would be the Acropolis.

According to a ministerial briefing dating from the end of December, a commercial firm could rent the Acropolis for a professional photographic shoot for as little as 1,600 euros a day ($2,046). Demonstrators could also rent the ancient landmark.

So, if you want a demonstration, you can rent that as well. I mean, this is disgusting that a country is on its knees like this, through the finagling of the same bankers who put their own boy in there as the new prime minister as well, the technocrat, you know. I mean, it’s just astonishing, isn’t it? But it’s not really, if you’ve been studying the history and their agenda. And you know where it will go with it. You’ll have porn movies made in the Acropolis next as well, you know, and all that stuff. Everything is so degrading these days, but that will happen. That will definitely happen. And it’s just disgusting. Absolutely disgusting.

I was talking about that reality thing where the woman was raped or the girl was raped.

Housemate on Brazilian version of Big Brother was 'raped on live TV' after alcohol-fuelled party

Police today confirmed they had begun an investigation and carried out a search of the studios in Rio de Janeiro, where the popular reality show is being filmed.

Viewers were shocked in the early hours of Sunday to watch contestant Daniel Echaniz 31, apparently force himself on 23-year-old student Monique Amin, who had passed out drunk after a boozy party.

(A: Well, this is modern life, isn’t it? But they put them in there. And of course, that’s what everybody is waiting to see, I’m sure. And it says:)

Night cameras filmed Echaniz, a male model, get into the bed where Ms Amin was sleeping before appearing to have sex with her under the covers.

Throughout the incident the female contestant appeared unconscious.

(A: I’m sure everybody lapped it up. We’re so degraded today.)

The next morning Ms Amin was asked about the incident in the diary room, and appeared to know little of what had happened.

As the scandal began to engulf the show, one of Brazil's most watched TV programmes, police officers arrived at the house and interviewed Ms Amin for three hours, before taking her away for a rape examination, according to sources.

As I say, this is only one section. This particular show is from the US and Hollywood. It’s got different associates across the world, as they do these ridiculous so-called reality shows. And it costs them barely anything at all to make it. You get some youngsters in a big mansion somewhere, that ain’t theirs of course, and you just let them go at it, and people get fascinated apparently by watching this stuff. But, I’ve said before, I said years ago, live on radio, I said that eventually you’re going to see actual pornography, real sex, not soft porn, but real sex on television. And it will come. This is where it’s all headed to go. That is the agenda. And of course, again, it’s the same amount of people who watch this kind of stuff as go through the security quite happily. It’s about the same amount of people, you know. Again, that great majority they call the democratic peoples, you know.

Anyway, it says: China: A country where no one is secure. And it's all about the class in the so-called classless society, because there's lots of classes there too. And how the underdogs just can't get up there at all. They're kept at the bottom, because there's always been classes. Even in the Soviet system there was a class structure. It came out from outside the country and dominated it from the Bolshevik Revolution onwards. Still does. And they lived at the top through all that time, and then their relatives took over, their sons and daughters. Even the KGB was almost intergenerational. It was the sons that got in.

I'm also putting up tonight too, another, it's the same article, about Hillary Clinton Turns to Think Tanks for New Foreign Affairs Policy Board. You're being run now by think tanks, which again, are all really owned by the big boys who own the Royal Institute of International Affairs, again, the International Bankers. They own most of the big think tanks. After all, it was their agenda. They had to start them off themselves.

I'll also put up too, the branches of the International Monetary Fund. If you wonder about them, how many branches they have. They've got so many, all across the whole planet. And also, the RAND Corporation, one of the biggest think tanks, which still puts itself down as a nonprofit institution. It's been helping to run the government of the US since the 1950s. Nonprofit. That means they pay no taxes. That's the whole point of it. But they can rake in billions, of course, for every job they take on. And this one too is to do with the National Security Research Division. It's well reading through. It gives you a lot of clues as to what's coming up, and what they're working on for your government or their government, or whoever's government it is. And also one that's called Project Air Force, made again for the US government, and it will go on, I'm sure, through all the different kinds of drones and so on, and how life is going to be in the future, you see, for you, if you manage to live that long, or if you've got the guts to, or if they don't euthanize you first. Because it's all coming down together, you see.

If you're elderly now, they'll offer you basically, a euthanasia pill. That's been discussed in Britain, because it would take too much to treat you. And you're old anyway. And why don't you just die. You're not producing. You know you're consuming all the earth's resources when there's better folk than you who need it? And the folk let this happen. They let it happen. They let it happen. Is there a spare planet out there that's uninhabited?

Anyway, the Bible is going to be banned according to the ACLU in some states. It's really hammering at this one thing for a while now to get rid of the old Bible and replace it with the Communist Manifesto, I guess.

And this other article too is about border crossings.

DHS' X-ray scanners could be cancer risk to border crossers

(A: Like we don't know that, eh?)

Internal Homeland Security documents describing specifications for border-crossing scanners, which emit gamma or X-ray radiation to probe vehicles and their occupants,

(A: It's a high power. It goes right through the steel of the car. Having the gall to use this on the people is bad enough, you know. Because this is definitely going to cause cancer. Anyway, it says:)

are raising new health and privacy concerns

(A: You understand how they view everybody now? You're just little sheep. You know, one after another, getting X-rayed, with a massive power X-Ray that can actually go right through the steel of the car. It says:)

Even though a public outcry

(A: I wonder where that came from. I never heard it.)

has prompted Homeland Security to move away from adding X-ray machines to airports--it purchased 300 body scanners last year that used alternative technology instead--it appears to be embracing them at U.S.-

Mexico land border crossings as an efficient way to detect drugs, currency, and explosives.

A 63-page set of specifications

(A: I've got the PDF here as well, if you want to download it)

heavily redacted, obtained by the Electronic Privacy Information Center through the Freedom of Information Act, says the scanners must "be based on X-Ray or gamma technology," which use potentially dangerous ionizing radiation at high energies, and "shall be capable of scanning cars, SUVs, motorcycles and busses."

"Society will pay a huge price in cancer because of this," John Sedat, professor of biochemistry and biophysics at the University of California at San Francisco, told CNET. Sedat has raised concerns about the health risks of X-ray scanners, and the European Commission in November prohibited their use in European airports.

(A: I would say for the time being.)

The specifications do not say how Customs and Border Protection, or CBP, will notify people crossing the border about the radiation emitted by the devices, how frequently the devices will be tested to ensure they're operating properly,

(A: I don't care if they're operating properly, it's still a massive dose, even if it's at the set dose that they recommend.)

or whether travelers will be presented with a choice of declining the scan, which is an option at airport body scanners that use X-rays.

X-ray scanners made by American Science and Engineering

(A: I guess that's the company.)

are already in use at the busy San Ysidro, Calif., checkpoint. CBP, which says the level of radiation emitted falls within commonly accepted norms....

How often do you get blasted through steel with an X-ray, folks? So there's no point in reading the rest of this, because that's how bad it really is. It's disgusting. Absolutely disgusting. But folk put up with it, don't they? They go to the wall. Just go to the wall, please. Okay. This wall here? Yep, that's it. That's it. Just stand there. Turn your face towards the wall sir. Oh, okay. No problem. Can we X-ray you first? Oh, yes. I don't mind at all.

And now I want to see if there's a caller. I know there's a caller on the line waiting for me. I'll just bring this screen up here. And there's Rick from Illinois hanging on the line there. Are you still there, Rick?

Rick: Yes, I am. I'd like to read just a brief letter to you, that was sent home from school with my fourth grader, and get your response to it.

"Dear Parents, starting in February, your child will be participating in a presentation focusing on the topic of awareness and prevention of abuse. It will also educate them on personal safety issues and appropriate boundaries and limits. Material will be explained at age-appropriate levels. The program will be conducted in one or two sessions by the school's social worker. If you have any questions regarding this presentation, and would like to preview the materials, please contact such-and-such person."

Is there more to this than meets the eye?

Alan: Yes, because they brought it out in other US states already, and across the world in fact. It came through the United Nations, initially. And it's where the children, it's under the Rights of the Child. The Rights of the Child Part II came out, and hold on, and I'll explain this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Rick from Illinois about this new thing that's coming, it's not really new, as I say. It's new in some states. What it really does is take the rights of the parents away, and the children end up being the dominant factor in the home, because they've been taught all these legal new laws, etc, what they're allowed, and what's considered abuse. One, I know that one American guy, in one of the states there, he had locked his daughter out because she was thirteen and she wasn't coming in until about two or three in the morning. And he said, how am I going to punish her? So, he actually locked her out. She phoned the cops, and he was arrested under this new law, because it's her right to get access to that home, regardless of what she's up to or what time of the day or night it is. So, it literally takes all parental control away from the parents all together. That's classified as abuse. And there's many other types too. If she wanted to come home with a guy aged 60 years of age, and she's still thirteen, that's her right, by the way. You can't bar them out, because it's the new intergenerational sex thing or pedophilia there, which is the real name for it, because that's her right of choice, you see. You're interfering with her freedom of expression, freedom of choice, etc, to do such. And it literally takes all the rights away from the parent and gives the new world, this new global system's morality, which is no morality at all, and puts it in place of the old morality of the parent, or even the authority of the parent.

So, there's a lot more to this than meets the eye. You have to go into the United Nations Rights of the Child, Part I, and the one that just came out, Part II. In Britain, they immediately started it in the schools, the primary schools, where they teach, the children now give each other massages in the morning. This is from the age of five years old, because they've got the right to do that now, you see. And you would not believe what's really going on in the world, until, it's true, guys like yourself phone up and check into it to find out what's going on. It doesn't get blasted out by the mainstream, because this is the agenda. Imagine children at five. And they can bring their pals home and say, I'm going upstairs dad, and getting a massage by so-and-so. And you say, you can't do that. Well, it's my right, you see. It's my body. I can do what I want. So, this is the sort of stuff that's happening, and the rights are being taken away from the parents altogether for the New World System.

And there's no real, you understand, to fight all the different organizations that are working through the United Nations that come at you, you're the target, you would need over, well over 2000 organizations to fight back, full time. And that's what's the problem with this system. The United Nations, technically, should have no authority over anyone at all, because no one voted for it. No citizen voted for it. It was a clique put together by the Royal Institute of International Affairs with their own guys. And every president and prime minister who signed the darn thing was a traitor. Because it says right there that every country would give up their sovereignty. That was the intention of it. And the UN would be risen up as the new leader, the new governance system of a global order. They also used the communist plans, the technique that science would run the children, the minds of the children, the bodies of the children. Marriage would be destroyed, etc. Yadda, yadda, yah. And the children would take orders from the United Nations. They got all their rights from the United Nations. Big Daddy is the United Nations to the child. That's how they see it. So, look into it for yourself, Rick, and all the best.

Rick: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cyber-Transformation Actions--US Program to Detect "Resentment" and Other Terrible Human Emotions

From Ministry of Ontario--Food and Rural Affairs--The Benefits of Co2 in Crop Production

EU Propagandizing of Children

IMF Wants another 17Billion Pounds from UK to Throw into European Black Hole

IMF Seeks Taxpayers' Cash to "Increase its Resources"

IMF Branches---Distributing Your Taxes Around the World

Britain--More Charging Points than Electric Cars

Greece for Rent

Raped--Live on TV

China--The Class System in Classless Society

Corporations Running US Gov. Policy

RAND---National Security Research Division

RAND--Project Air Force

ACLU Targets Bible

X-Ray Scanners at Borders Pose Health Risk

--PDF on Above

Primary School teaches Pupils to Give Each Other Massages

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 19th, 2012 (#1004)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 19th, 2012:
Beware of Gifts from Geeks:
"Propaganda Abounds from "Scientific Enchantment",
On the Coming Wonders of Genetic Enhancement,
The Sales Pitch is "Miracle by Preventing Disease",
Should Fill the Alert with Queasy Unease,
We're All Viewed as Subjects, Temptations Arise
For Rulers to "Perfect" Us, That's the Prize,
Perfecting the Masses by Masters Not Lenient,
Means Efficient, Tame and Obedient,
Eugenicists Like Demons First Seduce by Lying,
Caught Time After Time, They Never Cease Trying"
© Alan Watt Jan 19th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 19th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of January, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to the free audios, which are there for download. There's over a thousand now. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this big system you're born into. I call it the Matrix because there's so many levels of it, there's so many levels of deception. And each room that you walk into basically, just like the movie, says, "this is the real thing. This is all there is to it, there's no more than this." And of course, there's much, much more, because we've been brought up in perfected deception and it's a form of scientific control designed a long time ago, by experts, again; people who had studied society, the individuals and how to manipulate them, a long, long time ago. It's an old, old science, governing people. And knowledge is never lost, it's passed on down through the ages. So, help yourself to the audios and find out how the world is really run, and who really runs it too, because it's certainly not the guys that you elect. They're simply there to sign bills and do what they're told.

I've recommended the books by Carroll Quigley so many times, like Tragedy and Hope and the Anglo-American Establishment. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations. He got into their archives. And he wrote about this quite happily, because he believed in it all. He didn't think it should remain secret anymore, and because they had changed the course of history in such a massive way, he

thought it was time the public knew about it. So, he published the books and gave a lot out into the realm of the public domain.

So, as I say, you can help me keep going too, by the way, by buying the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can use a personal check, an international postal money order, or PayPal. You can send cash as well. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and again, PayPal to order. Donations are really, really welcome.

Because, really, it's only a matter of numbers accumulating and accumulating, and the word spreading, until people understand. After they understand what is wrong, then they've got to decide what to do about it. Because the future has been planned for us all. Planned for us all, kept quiet from the general public and you have to start using your own reasoning power. When you get the information from, like the CFR, for instance, or the United Nations, and we're signing treaties all the time to globalize us, pull us more into line, under the auspices of the United Nations, you've got to start doing your own reasoning and say, my god, they're actually doing this. They're not going to say, yes, we're taking over the world; but if you read it, you'll find out, that's exactly what they are saying in their own language. And that's when too, all the different bills and laws that are passed, make sense to you.

Your local media, your mainstream, that's all owned by guys in the Council on Foreign Relations, are not going to tell you, or spell this out for you. Now, even Albert Pike said the same thing, the Grand Master of Freemasonry: Those who will not use their own reasoning, are just beasts of burden and meat on the table by choice and consent. A lot of truth in that, you know. An awful lot of truth in that, because most people don't want their bubble burst. They want to believe, being good socialized little subjects, they want to believe that Big Daddy is taking care of them all. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. So much history to all of this World Order, so much. So many organizations that work together. So many specialized departments, all incredibly well funded by the big guys that are just printing up the money anyway. So, it's quite easy to control the world, when you're in control of the money. Everything runs on money. And governments go cap in hand to whatever central bank they've been given and borrow it all the time. That's why the bankers love continuous welfare and things like that, because they make money off interest, of course. Massive interest, as well. So, that's really how the whole system works.

But it's more than just a system. It's to bring it into a totally controlled society, the perfected society, where they can depopulate eventually and bring in the right kind of people to serve them. Better types of peasants, who won't need entertainment and won't have to get money to spend on themselves and treat themselves and things like that, you see. It's quite practical to the psychopathic mind. And, of course, there's lots of them at the top. That's how they got up there in the first place.

So, part of this is eugenics. A big part is eugenics. And I've done quite a lot of talks in the past on the radio to do with eugenics, its history. And of course, it all started really, it didn't start with Darwin. It took off with Darwin. He was put out there, just like Freud was put out, at the right time to change their views, especially in religion, and to get power into the hands of scientists. That's what Darwin was popped out there for at that time, because, basically, his so-called treatise, etc, that he put out there, his book on eugenics, as we call it today, or you know, the most favored nations or races, he called it himself, you know, and hereditary factors, that's an old thing. Even his grandfather was into that. He wrote the same kind of book pretty well and didn't publish it, and passed the job on to his grandson. The Darwins were one of the most interbred families out there. They only intermarried with the Wedgwood family for generations, until most of the offspring ended up in the loony bin or died prematurely.

So, anyway, it doesn't stop them, of course. And they talked about it at that time, hereditary traits. They believed that everyone had a poverty gene in the 1900s, in the 20th century. And the US went steamrolling ahead, broke the ground, by basically sterilizing what they called the unfit. An idea that was grabbed by Adolph Hitler later on. And he actually pointed it out that the US had been doing it for years. And they were doing it right up into the 1970s I believe in some of the states there too. And they're talking about doing it again, eh. So anyway, there's other ways to sterilize the public. Just put it into something in their food and down it goes. And that's happening now. Anyway, they always tell you they want to improve the stock, you

see. You see, we are the stock. That's why you have a stock market too. It's for animals, you see. And that's why you have bear markets and bull markets, and you never have a human market. Anyway, it says:

Researchers have secured £6m in funding to develop the groundbreaking treatment which could prevent

(Alan: It's always to prevent something, because they just care about us so much.)

genetic conditions affecting the heart, muscle or brain being passed on to children and future generations.

(A: It's always to help us, you know.)

But the method is controversial because it involves transferring the parents' DNA into a donor egg, meaning the resulting child would inherit a tiny fraction of their genetic coding from a third party.

(A: This is eugenics coming into it again, the perfecting of the species, or the cattle at the bottom. It says who's doing it? Well, they're getting funded by private and no doubt government money as well.)

The Wellcome Trust and Newcastle University

(A: The Wellcome Trust came from the Wellcome Pharmaceutical Industry.)

and Newcastle University has announced a £5.8m package for further lab-based research aimed at assessing the safety of the technique.

It came as the Department of Health ordered a public consultation on whether the technology should be moved from the lab to patients, which will be followed by a Commons debate

(A: That's the parliamentary debate)

on the ethics of the issue.

(A: So, here you have a bunch of psychopaths that crawled and bribed their way into power, on behalf of their bosses of course, going to decide the ethics of the issue about really, deciding who is fit, who is unfit to produce children, and eventually, maybe in five, ten years, the order will go out and they'll tell you that a court will decide if you can or cannot. They've been after this one for a long time.

I don't know if you've seen the movie, Gattaca, the sci-fi movie of a slightly ahead future, not too far off, where you have another class system that comes into it, because they call it genetic enhancement. It sounds awfully, awfully snobbish and good. Oh, I've been enhanced genetically. And of course, that creates a better class or a more preferred class of employees for top positions. Anyway, it says:)

The Health Secretary has the power to lift the regulations and if both the scientific and political criteria are satisfied, the therapy could be trialled in humans within two to three years.

The research is aimed at tackling diseases passed down through families via mutated mitochondria, structures which supply power to cells.

(A: I love the baby talk they give to the commoners. It supplies power to cells. It does a lot more than that. It says:)

Although 99.8 per cent of our DNA, including all our visible characteristics, is inherited evenly from our father and mother and stored in the nucleus of cells, a tiny fraction resides in the mitochondria and is passed down only by the mother.

Faults in the mitochondria affect about one in 200 children in Britain each year, causing severe and incurable diseases such as muscular dystrophy or ataxia in about one in 6,500 people.

Researchers at Newcastle believe they have developed a method which could prevent this particular group of diseases being transmitted, and potentially wipe them out within a generation.

Prof Doug Turnbull, who is leading the research, said: “The important thing is that this has the possibility of stopping the disease completely.

(A: Sounds wonderful, like all the things they come out with, like vaccines and stuff, eh? I mean, we have autism skyrocketing. Phoom.)

“If this technique proves to be as safe as IVF and as effective as the preliminary studies, I think we could totally prevent the transmission of these diseases.”

(A: And so on and so on. So anyway, three parties would be necessary for it, and two mothers, basically, and they’re really pushing this out there. But, the idea is too, is to alter other things as well, because the mitochondria has a lot more than just supplying power or energy to the rest of the DNA.)

But it is strongly opposed by groups who oppose embryo research and claim genetic engineering can result in serious defects.

(A: It says here too.)

The Society for the Protection of Unborn Children described the experiments as "macabre and unethical".

Why don’t they go into the whole plan of eugenics? I don’t understand these groups that are out there to protect us, you think they’re out there to protect us, because there’s so many books put out by the big boys themselves, like Bertrand Russell, who says it will be the chance to tinker, to tinker with genes, to supply the right kind of citizenship or citizens for the ruling class, will be irresistible. Of course it’s irresistible. They want to have you all like little, you know, drooling fools that just work, yes sir, yeah boss, okay boss. That’s what they want. So, it says, anyway, so they’re pushing this forward ahead into human trials now, and this will be picked up in other countries very quickly as well, and away they’ll go. And whatever they tell the parents, that’s all you have to say, your child may, may, or it may not, come down with Huntington’s Chorea. And of course that will terrify them. And once they’re in there, believe you me, they can do more than just tinker with the mitochondria. They can’t help themselves.

You know, there’s been more quiet experiments done on the human population through the health faculties than any other system. They don’t tell you until years and years later what they’ve been tampering with and experimenting with. Again, it’s up to the people concerned too. The general public will never hear this, unless it gets on the mainstream and that, I can’t see that happening. If it does, it will be hailed as a Godsend, you know, or whatever it is they worship.

Now, tonight too, I’ll put up Repeal the Climate Change Act, for Britain. Because it’s going to wreck what’s left of any economy it has, and tax the bejesus out of who’s left to tax. There’s hardly any left to tax. The people are literally taxed to the hilt. It’s just disgusting what’s happening.

Also in Canada, one article here, you don’t get many articles from Canada, because they tell us nothing much happens here. You see, you’re really a colony in Canada. Colonial peoples, in Australia too, as you can see, are Socialists. They’ve been trained to be Socialists, and they get little decrees once in a blue moon coming down from the top. And it’s a straight, harsh decree, and there’s no debating, nothing, it’s just done. And that’s how colonies are run. In the past the Romans were the same. And so, you end up with a population that’s pretty easy going, okay, so what, and they just go along with everything that comes down the pike. But once in a while little things creep out, which is nothing much, really. I think they just tell us what things are happening, once in a while, because there’s no other news to give us. It says here:

A federal agency created by the Harper government with great political fanfare in 2008 is costing millions of dollars to achieve pretty much nothing.

(A: Well, that’s like a lot of government really, isn’t it, not just one department.)

The Canada Employment Insurance Financing Board has just about everything a budding government agency could want.

So far, it has spent over $3.3 million for new offices, computers and furniture, well-paid executives and staff, travel budgets, expense accounts, board meetings, and lots of pricey consultants.

All that's missing is a reason for it to exist at all.

(A: Because they haven't done anything. It says here:)

The Conservative government set up the agency ostensibly to perform three main functions.

And it tells you the functions and so on. But then the government just carried on as normal as though it didn't exist. And so nothing was suggested from this agency. Nothing has been done by this agency. I think the only suggestion they put in probably is for a pay raise. And that's pretty well, that's like the main, this is main stuff in Canada. This is big stuff for Canadians, you know. Big stuff, coming from the guys at the top.

Now, I've mentioned fracking before, this fracking thing that sounds awfully like something else, as you well know. I'm sure it's on purpose. Anyway, it's where they pump various chemicals and compressed airs into the ground. They fracture different layers or levels of basically shale as they call it. And it's supposed to release gas. And a lot of it's used now as natural gas. That's what they call it, natural gas, but it can leave a mess in the ground too. And there's two sides to this thing, both equally liable to tell you lies. So, it's hard to make out what to do, except the fact is, that they do know that fracking is mobilizing uranium to come up out of the ground by fracking a lot of the uranium shales that's actually there. This is from a university test that they've done. Back with more, after this.

HI folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this fracking, where they pump stuff into the ground, a lot of chemicals, etc, and gas is released eventually and that's utilized for domestic use for heating and cooking and all the rest of it. So, anyway, there's two sides, as I say to the story, and this particular research comes from the University of Buffalo. And they say that:

'Fracking' Mobilizes Uranium in Marcellus Shale, UB Research Finds

UB geologist Tracy Bank and colleagues found that uranium and hydrocarbons in Marcellus shale are not just physically, but also chemically, bound.

(A: And it shows you the photographs of the things. And it comes also with different photographs of the whole lot.)

Scientific and political disputes over drilling Marcellus shale for natural gas have focused primarily on the environmental effects of pumping millions of gallons of water and chemicals deep underground to blast through rocks to release the natural gas.

But University at Buffalo researchers have now found that that process -- called hydraulic fracturing or "fracking"-- also causes uranium that is naturally trapped inside Marcellus shale to be released, raising additional environmental concerns.

(A: It's interesting too that the thyroid cancers, etc, that you're finding, and I mentioned them the other day there, most of them, the highest number of them are concentrated in Pennsylvania and New York State, and around the Great Lakes area there too. There's so many, but there's so many nuclear plants around there. So, you don't know where it's all coming from. It's probably all combined. The whole lot is combined together. Anyway, it goes on about the:)

Marcellus shale is a massive rock formation that stretches from New York through Pennsylvania, Ohio and West Virginia, and which is often described as the nation's largest source of natural gas.

(A: So apparently:)

"Marcellus shale naturally traps metals such as uranium and at levels higher than usually found naturally, but lower than manmade contamination levels," says Tracy Bank, PhD....

Blah, blah, blah. Anyway they're pumping the stuff in and the stuff is coming out, and well, that's it. I really don't think, you know, that the populations, and this is my personal opinion, in America and Canada are really meant to last forever. That's the impression I get. I really do get that. I mentioned years ago on the air, that when I first came to the country and went from North to South, I noticed that everything looked like it was jerry-rigged, just thrown up fast, and temporarily too. All the wooden houses the workers had from the 50s and 60s, and power lines, just hanging on, really hanging low too in some areas, across streets and everything. And I thought all of this is temporary.

And we know too, the Friends of the Earth and others have said that eventually they want all industry gone from America, from the US. And that it would really help the habitat, etc, etc. They really hate humanity. They really are friends of, you know, the dirt, but they don't like people very much at all. And other top people have said the same kind of things. And they can really remove these wooden houses we all live in very quickly and easily and take down the wires, etc, and return it back. So, I really think we've got a job to do, and that's the only reason we're here, actually. Remember, these big boys at the top plan in centuries. That's what they do, plan in centuries, and that's the impression I have.

So, anyway, we're getting poisoned in hundreds of ways, of course, deliberately. They all know what they're doing. And so, we'll just have to wait and see. We'll have to wait and see. So, anyway, this fracking business, I know it creates a lot of chemicals too, and of course, they've got to try and get rid of those chemicals once they've pumped it underground. Where does it go from there? Well, obviously it goes into the water. One way or another it works its way. Water doesn't just sit there at one level. It goes up and down like a yo-yo with its own internal hydraulic action. Anyway, that's that for fracking.

And a bit of, you know how they're going over, all the propaganda to do with the wars in the Middle East. And we even had at the beginning of it too, oh, they make the women wear the veil, the burka, and all this kind of stuff. And here's what happened in Israel. And it's kind of funny in some ways. It says:

Clashes erupted on Monday between police and several hundred ultra-Orthodox Jews from a town near Jerusalem who are campaigning for men and women to be segregated, an AFP journalist said.

Israeli police had stepped up their patrols in Beit Shemesh following unrest sparked by discrimination against women imposed by a radical fringe of the town's religious Jews.

Several demonstrators were taken in for questioning after police, and journalists were roughed up

(A: They actually roughened up the police.)

and insulted by ultra-Orthodox men telling them to "clear off," the journalist said.

There were also shouting matches between ultra-Orthodox and secular Jews.

Residents of Beit Shemesh, a town of some 80,000 people 30 kilometres (18 miles) west of Jerusalem, showered police and television crews with eggs and also set fire to refuse bins.

The majority of the town's residents are religious Jews, among them a large and growing ultra-Orthodox community.

Police spokesman Micky Rosenfeld said one policeman was slightly hurt by a thrown stone.

(A: And they had placards and all the rest of it. But the whole thing is to do with, women aren't supposed to walk past the synagogues, especially when they're wearing knee-length skirts and stuff. They're not dressed in traditional long dresses, etc. It's not the done thing. It says:)

Other signs posted in an ultra-Orthodox neighbourhood instructed women to dress "modestly" in long sleeves and calf-length skirts.

(A: It started off apparently a couple of weeks ago, when they started spitting at a woman passing, and called her a whole bunch of nasty names, like whore, etc, you know.)

The Haaretz newspaper said the cameraman from commercial station Channel Two was thrown to the ground

(A: It was quite a scuffle, eh?)

and his sound recordist grabbed by the throat in the attack by ultra-Orthodox men.

Anyway, it goes on and on about them. They don't even want to be on the same bus together, etc. I mean, this is gender separation. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And after that last article, it's strange too, the world is going crazy, as you well know. And of course, the big boys know this part too, as we all go through troubled financial times, or people are terrified of losing their jobs, and people are terrified of losing their houses, or being kicked out, because they can't pay rent or mortgage. It doesn't matter. You're kicked out, you're kicked out. And people are cracking up. And businesses are going under too. This article here shows you too how crazy it gets. It says:

NYPD charge Jewish Man with anti-Semitic Threats

Manhattan man was arrested today for making anti-Semitic calls to his mother and other elderly women --- and he is also suspected of scrawling hate symbols in a heavily Orthodox Brooklyn neighborhood,

(A: That's not a clever thing to do. It says:)

The Post has learned.

David Haddad, 56, of Chelsea, allegedly snarled, "All Jews should die and go to hell," when he called his 80-year-old mother on Dec....

Blah, blah, blah. Anyway, he went on a rant, phoning a lot of old ladies. And it's something to do with his business, anyway, I don't know if it was going under or what. But he went off on this mission of craziness, and you don't know who is who anymore do you? You don't know who's doing what. It just shows you how confused you can certainly get. It just doesn't make any sense.

In Canada, too, by the way, if you think organized crime is just a little thing, you have to think again. And how really it is a symbiotic relationship between organized crime and government itself. This article here is about:

Ex-cop alleged to be Mafia informant kills himself

(A: And this isn't just a little informant. It says:)

The man identified by Radio-Canada as Ian Davidson was a 33-year member of the Montreal police before his retirement last year.

A retired Montreal police officer who allegedly tried to sell the names of informants to the Mafia

(A: They call it the Mafia here, but it's not the Mafia you think.)

appears to have taken his own life.

The officer was a 33-year veteran of the Montreal police force prior to his retirement last year.

(A: And he was a Detective Sergeant, Ian Davidson, he's called. And his:)

body was found in a Laval, Que., hotel room Wednesday morning.

(A: Whether he was suicided or he killed himself we'll never know, but it says here. The:)

Police would only say they were investigating a death at a hotel on the service road off Highway 15.

(A: But it's the story that's interesting, because, basically he was giving this Mafia, as they like to call it there, about 2000 names of informants that were working, obviously for the cops. 2000, in Montreal alone. Remember I said, I said years ago, before they brought in the internet, you'd be surprised at the thousands of people placed in your communities to spy on everyone. You see. They put them in your streets, and often they're retired people. A lot of them are retired civil servants, with backgrounds that are make-believe, just for the public, and they learn their lines and say, ah, I was a bricklayer, and things like that. And they collect all the data on every single individual. But they also report back to government on crime and organized crime, on anything at all. So, anyway, this guy was going to give them, I mean this guy knew, he must have known he was kaput when he had 2000 names, you know.)

According to information obtained by Radio-Canada, the officer allegedly tried to sell a list of 2,000 informants to the Mafia for a six-figure sum.

Amazing. That's just one, one city. And you know, I did a whole broadcast once on the British system and how many they had employed in London alone, full time, just to listen. Go into bars and restaurants, and just listen to everybody, you know. And find out everybody in their little area, immediately around them. And you think you've been living in free countries? You've never been living in free countries. Never. Never, ever

Now, I'll go to the callers now, and I'll try to get up the screen here. It takes a second. And we've got Alex from Victoria on the line there. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hi, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Oh, I'm hanging on. I got a foot of snow today.

Alex: Yeah, we got a ton out here too. We tried to film the weather systems before they made it fall. It was like a lot of metal oxide in the sky and other things, plasma, etc.

Alan: Yeah, the usual.

Alex: And down came more snow than I've ever seen here.

Alan: Well, it certainly was, it certainly dumped itself here too.

Alex: Yeah. I was very interested to hear you talking about the things you were just talking about. But I wanted to ask you, what the G represents in the Masonic symbol?

Alan: It's a whole bunch of meanings on different levels of degrees. They always tell them a partial truth, and then another partial truth, until you get to the top. Some of them will say Geometry of course, because they give you the compass. That's for the ones at the bottom. But you'll also go into Gnosis, you know, like the Gnostics. And you also get into the Generative power. And it's really the generative power that runs the world, or plans the world. The Grand Architect, the Great Architect. And it's also for Grand, you know. That's the key, is that they plan the future. They work in the communities. They work in business. They work in government. They're all dedicated to international, that's the key, brotherhood. And their job is to help plan the future. So, really, it's to do with both Gnosis and as I say, the Generative power.

Alex: Excellent. Well, I'm designing a logo and it's got the geometry with a pyramid with the eye in the center, which is actually the G upside down, bleeding, and that's the center of the eyeball. And then, the pyramid is that right there. And so, the G is the center of it. And then the compass and the other part of the square is forming, sort of like a star, of David or something. And yeah, there it is. So it's looking really good, and I'm going to use that as a logo and put it up on T-shirts and that. Bumper stickers. All that stuff.

Alan: When you get the compass, the compass when it's open also represents the male with his legs apart. And of course, you have, the square at the bottom represents the female, the earth.

Alex: Yeah. I got that from reading your Cutting Through Volume I. And I've now lent it to a friend, and I've got to go pick it up and give her Volume II, and I'm reading that again.

Alan: So, it shows you the sexual aspects and the eugenical aspect, because they put a lot of emphasis in the higher Masonic, even the lower ones are advised too, if they're single, to really be very careful who they marry, because the offspring is very important, and not to just let your usual lusts carry you away. In fact, if you're very good, the Grand Master will introduce you to your wife, down the road. And it's the third generation that they want, again, to generate and the generations. The third one is automatic. He can join much younger as a full-fledged Grand Master, very young, if he's a third generation Mason. Because it's definitely a eugenical program, and a lot of their books really go into that in much more detail. They follow the same, old system that's still used, of course, with some sects in Judaism. Where they'll actually supposedly copulate on the special days of the moon and all that kind of stuff. I mean, no kidding. This is in some of their books. And the same with the Rosicrucians. They make a big deal of this kind of stuff for conception. So, there's many, many layers to it. It would take hours to go through each layer, though, but that's basically it.

Alex: Well, good. Maybe I'll write you an email. Maybe if you feel like it, if you ever get time, maybe make a little piece that I can flip around to people that are very curious, so as we don't take up your time over and over again. And we know the internet is coming down. They've got a new thing on youtube, so our youtube channel is being really heavily censored. But they're about to force a change in the construction of the sites so that they're completely useless, and they work in a vertical thing, where you don't see all the information at once, and it's completely, it's really blatantly obvious that it's just making it so much less effective as a communication tool.

Alan: It's the same here. It's taking me three times longer just to pull up different sites right here now.

Alex: Us too.

Alan: And actually, you see, it wasn't just one bill they put through. And folk are missing this one as well. Canada and the US, when they signed the last trading bill together, also had that in it too. Months and months before these present bills you're hearing of now. And so they're cooperating together under websites that are causing hate, discontent, or could be involved in terrorism, because terrorism is now expanding to include opinions basically.

Alex: Yeah. Well, speaking of terrorists. I went to the treasonous premier's health quote-unquote care conference. And we did a media thing and a youtube clip outside there. And I was dressed up like an independent examiner, like an ICBC WCB insurance hack, with blood on my hands, a white coat, and I had a construction hat with a skull and bones. And it said ICBC and WCB underneath it. ICBC is the insurance corporation of British Columbia, and we all know who WCB is. And I did a speech out there in front of their media Gong Show, their media muppets set up the cameras, where the political puppets were supposed to come out and tell us the next "solution" to the health crisis. And we had about thirty people there, standing there, and you know, we blocked the camera and the shot of Victoria Harbor and told the truth, while they all sat in there lying and stuff. I came back and tried to post that to YouTube. It took 8 hours to get it up there with the annotations and the tags. It took an hour and a half just to settle on some tags that I think the intelligence community would only allow. They wouldn't let us write what I kept writing. And it was almost like we were arguing about it. So, the kids and I witnessed that. And during that entire 8-hour period of time, his heart was squeezed right up, just like he was having a heart attack almost. It was just dreadful.

Alan: Sure. Well, that last bill they passed, with the pact between Canada and the US, allows the US military, and I get the hits all the time, I've been having them for years from Fort Meade and different places, it comes up on my firewall, you see, but it allows them now to go after Canadians as well.

Alex: Oh, they're doing it all right, and they're using the most advanced electronic technology and whatever else to divide and conquer us. And we found that there's a ray of hope, because we were talking to the detectives and the security guards around there. The security guards said that they were pissed off because during the lead-up to the 2010 Olympics, they actually had to frog-march reporters out of the news conference for asking tough questions. And they were disgusted.

Alan: Well, that's Canada. That is Canada.

Alex: And another thing was, we were talking to, we tried to walk in, dressed up in costume, in character, and of course were rejected right away. And they were very concerned, we had a jug of water with us and were about to search. They asked my daughter what it was, and she was like, uh, water. So, the guy says, who are you? I said, I'm the independent examiner, I'm here to say if you get hurt at work, I'll say, whatever is wrong with you isn't or it would have been whether you were in that accident or not. He said, okay, get out of here, this is private property.

Alan: Well, I know that Canada's answer to the healthcare crisis will be the same as Britain. They'll give you a pill for euthanasia, because, I mean, that's where it's going. That's where it's going.

Alex: Yeah. We talked about that. I put the thing up on my YouTube Channel. And I'm the Canadian Coalition of the Walking Wounded and the American Coalition of the Walking Wounded, president and co-founder. And so, we showcase like injured workers, auto-accidents, patient claimants, veterans, and vaccination damaged children and families who are being destroyed by the government and made a point of telling the truth about what they're really doing in there, talked about GMO, advanced military medicine, rationed healthcare, and stereotypical clinical commentary used to deny people diagnosis and treatment, so we really nailed them.

Alan: Do you know that Canada, people don't realize Canada, our tax money, for years, long before this redistribution of the wealth idea came along, Canada, we've got RCMP working in Haiti, and countries in Africa, Royal Canadian Mounted Police. We also have stacks of lawyers we send over to places like Rwanda right now. We train them in their legal system. We all pay for all this stuff, across the whole planet. Canadians don't even know what they're paying for, or where the money is going. And the Rwandans recently were looking for a place to get a fair hearing. They said that their court system was too corrupt. Where could they go? And someone suggested Canada. And they said, we can't go there because it was the Canadian system that came over and set up our system. What does that tell, what does that say to Canada about our system eh? We gave them a corrupt system.

Alex: It's clearly a master/slave society.

Alan: Oh, it is, absolutely.

Alex: Yeah. Well, thanks for everything you do. I won't take up too much of your time. I'll let other callers come in and, thanks a lot for everything you're doing and we'll keep you posted.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling.

Alex: Thanks brother.

Alan: Okay. Now there's Carl from New York. Are you there Carl?

Carlton: Hey, what's up Mr. Watt, how you doing?

Alan: Oh, hanging in here. As I say, I've got a foot of snow here and I guess most folk down there haven't

got it yet.

Carlton: Yeah, they're talking about snow down here, matter of fact a little earlier it was doing a little flurrying but it stopped. I'm glad it did. Just along the lines of the symbolism, what the last caller was talking about. I kind of see that if you, you can kind of like, well, basically the Masonic square and compass with the G in the middle to me corresponds with the three major religions, or the three symbols of the three major religions of the world, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. I don't know if like, because, I mean, you've got the Crescent Moon with Islam and the Star being the generative principle, you know, the moon the female principle or whatever. You already see the Star of David. You already know how that is.

Alan: That's in my book, actually, I put it out there. In one of my books, I put it out there. I show you, if you do the square and compass, and you just carry it on, yeah, you've got the Star of David there, that's where it comes from.

Carlton: Right. And with the Cross of Christianity, I was just thinking like when you overlap the actual square and compass on it, of course, Jesus died on the middle of the cross, he was crucified on the middle of the cross, that being the sun or the G or the generative principle. But I was just thinking about that. When you talked about fracking a little earlier too, I don't know if you've ever heard of or seen this documentary called Gasland.

Alan: Yeah, I did see that, but unfortunately he fudged it a bit. He didn't have to, but he went and did it. He fudged it a bit, because the places he was testing for methane in the water, in your drinking water, they've had that since the 1930s there, naturally. So, he fudged it. And he kind of ruined it by going that far, when he didn't have to go that far. The chemicals are bad enough, that's getting pumped in, never mind anything else, you know.

Carlton: Right. That's pretty much all I had for you. But I'll holler at you and probably send you something in the next couple of weeks for your next book, the third part of the series, and you take it easy and try to stay warm up there too.

Alan: I will do. And you too. And I hope you don't get the snow.

Carlton: I hope not too. I'm not trying to shovel anything.

Alan: No, it's a bit much. It's a bit much. Yeah. Thanks for calling. And there's also Judy from Florida. Are you there Judy?

Judy: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hi. Oh, hold on, and we'll get to you when we come back from the break.

HI folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking to Judy from Florida. Are you there, Judy?

Judy: Yes. I'm here.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Judy: I basically think, lately I've been observing people, and I'm kind of concerned about how I see, you know, just artificial behavior. Or, you know, people, they're not natural with each other. I mean, a lot of it has to do with just walking simply into a grocery store, you know, something that you need to do. And it just seems like everything is done by script for market share. And that gets really tiresome at times. And it's just also the fact that you can't talk about, you know, they say you can't talk about religion or politics, and you know, I do, in my circles, but, you know, when you tip-toe into certain subjects, you have to, you know nowadays. I mean, you're completely shut down. And I know I'm not telling you anything you don't already know, but it's just the fact that there's a quickening occurring, and as far as, you know this, where we're headed and, you know I know my concerns for myself. I mean, I've made some of the correct preparations, it's just that, you know, I don't know how much of it is, you know, zombie-ism, or how much of it is actual

fear, and how effective that fear is in keeping people from critically thinking.

Alan: You've actually hit on it, because people don't realize that under actual warfare there's only so much stress we can take before people literally start to sag. Their psyche sags, you might say, and they're prone to more propaganda. And what's actually happening is behavior modification. Now, there's so many sites out there, I've got some up here. I didn't have time to read them tonight, but it's from United Nations again, and from organizations affiliated with the United Nations, to do with behavior modification for a healthy population, they call it, across the world. And they admit, straight out, off the bat, that they're in the business of behavior modification. Now, it's heightened. It's easier to remodify the behavior of people during times of war, stress, financial war, whatever, economic stress. All of those things combined. It's ideal right now. And when you also know, it's even worse in Britain, but when you know too, there's cameras everywhere, just you knowing that there's cameras everywhere, that also makes you behave differently. You're not spontaneous. You know you're on camera. You're automatically readjusting your psyche, because you know you're being watched, and listened to as well. But you're quite right. And then it filters into, as you say, friends or people around you, where there's certain topics you don't go. That's where angels fear to tread, as they say. Because people are now scared if it comes up, as though they've committed a crime by even hearing you talk about something, which is crazy because every topic should be discussed. If you can't discuss any topic, you don't have freedom at all. There's something wrong there. And you're under a form of tyranny.

Judy: And it's terrifying in that right now, I mean, in the UK I've heard talk about, you know, essentially, people will have, you know, they regret the fact they've had to give up their guns, whether they were for sport or for protection. And you know, they've got this subdued society. And there's no more time for us to talk. I can hear the music now.

Alan: You're quite right. All they have left now is the food to keep them going and that will be rationed too. That's the next stick that's coming along. Thanks for calling. You're quite right. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Here we Go--Genetic Enhancement by Removing "Faulty" Genes

E-Petition to Repeal Climate Change Act UK

Canadian Gov. Agency with Nothing to Do

Fracking Mobilizes Uranium

Jewish Gender Segregation Campaign Turns Violent

NYPD Charge Jewish Man with Making antisemitic Threats

Montreal--Ex-Cop Commits Suicide--He was a Mafia Mole

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 20th, 2012 (#1005)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 20th, 2012:
Degradation is Entertainment's Preoccupation:
"How Do You Save a Culture so Degraded
With Moral Relativity, Survival Faded,
No Right or Wrong Taught in School
Except Political Correctness, That's So Cool,
We can't Protect Children, Nor Each Other,
Pornography is Mainstream, Gulped as Fodder,
All Kinds of Deviancy in All Entertainment
To Infect Everyone, There's No Containment,
All the Old Ways Destroyed to Bring in New
And Chaos is Managed by a Ruling Few,
Government is Now Boss, Not Father nor Mother,
Children's Services in Charge of Sister and Brother,
Culture is Weaponized to Damage Majority
Which Then Laughs at Luddites, Surviving Minority"
© Alan Watt Jan 20th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 20th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 20th, 2012. For newcomers, I always start off by advising you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, in order to find out how this big system that overlays the world and presently is running it, it's been running it for a long time, actually, got into existence and the treaties that they signed, country to country, an old plan. A plan that really came out in the 1800s, in fact, at least one part of the plan came out, because the same characters down through the ages have been doing this for an awful long time. We start off really with the foundation of the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Society, and then it blends into what they call the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations. And today, that organization is across the whole planet, with its sister organizations called the Council on Foreign Relations, in India, everywhere, Canada. They have them in Australia, New Zealand. The Canadian one changed its name recently because too many folk were talking about it.

Regardless, these organizations are the ones that really give you all your media, all your news. They set policy through all their multiple think tanks for every government on the planet. And, of course, they also initially set up the United Nations a long time ago, to bring in this world order that they talk about all the time. So, what I do is chronicle the events, and give you some of the past history along the way, of how they did it up till now, where they're going with it, and give you links to their own sites, their own documentation, basically, telling you where they're taking the world. And they cover every aspect of life, including how many children they want in the future. How much of a population they want by the year 2050 or 60, and that kind of thing. So, we're really micro-controlled throughout society. They run the music business, the entertainment business, everything is run, because your culture is all given to you, by the same people, as they alter it all the time too, to suit their own needs. And, of course, the people down below just lap it up and like monkey see, monkey do, we copy everything we see on television. So, go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, an international postal money order. Some people send cash. Or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and again, PayPal. And donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

As I say, there's just too few, too few radio stations that are up against this massive giant. And really the US is almost the last country to at least have the ability to have independent shows, and independent radio stations. And even they're going to get hammered too, under all the new laws. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked for years on and off about the psychiatric industry. I've talked too about the effects of inoculations, the vaccines, etc. I've tied that in with eugenics, a long time ago. That's really taken off. It's across the board now. Lots of folk are repeating the same stuff. And people are really looking at it in more detail than they've ever looked before. Because, you see, the eugenicists talked about using the needle, as they say, they called it the needle, to bring in the right kind of population which they desired, as far back as the 30s, 40s, and into the 50s. And out came the polio vaccine with all its live simian viruses at the time, hundreds of them, which they knew were in them. Some of them just cause cancer, like the simian 40, the SV-40 virus. And they knew that too at the time. So, it tied in with bringing the populations down. Everybody really is coming down with cancer these days. The very young too. Lots of cancers out there, different kinds. Brand new ones they don't even have names for, the type of growth that they get on kidneys, etc, that just expand, and within two or three days the thing is the size of a watermelon. It never happened before. But they've got better inoculations now. More of them, you see. So they've definitely been working hard in the biowarfare industry.

Now, the effects of them too, we've seen with autism skyrocketing. And you can actually follow the charts of inoculations. And the earlier they get them and the more they give the young children, the more autism there is. I mean, it would take a moron not to see it, studying the charts, and the distribution too and the age groups that they're going for, because they're completely the same, if you did two charts. Now, what they're doing now, because there's so much an outcry against autism, and children dying too, that they're trying to re-diagnose, redefine what autism is. You see. And it says:

An expert panel appointed by the American Psychiatric Association is working on the new definition, which would be included in the fifth edition of its Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders....

(Alan: It's a very, very scientific book, this. You know, they have nervous foot disorder, stuff like that. And rubbish like that, I should say really. That's what I'm trying to say for the hard of thinking. They put these things in. The more disorders the better, because they feel really important the more things they can classify as, you know, professionally, that needs professional diagnosis, you understand. I mean, most of the whole mental disorder side of things in psychiatry is bogus. Lots of fancy terms. And all they're really doing is describing the signs and symptoms of a few illnesses, basically. And again, too, go into the history of the mental health service, and you'll find they were tied in completely, they're an offshoot of the eugenics society. It's a long history, but completely tied in with it. Anyway, it says, they met at Kopavogur in Iceland on January 19th:)

The study results, presented at a meeting of the Icelandic Medical Association, are preliminary, but indicate at least 1 million U.S. children and adults have a diagnosis of autism or a related disorder,

(A: Now they've got, you know, people that are going out to schoolteachers, and the teachers are diagnosing the adults now as Attention Deficit. Oh, that's in the book. You're Attention Deficit. Probably because you're not listening to her, you know. But who listens to teachers anyway? But the thing is, you see, that's how it's got through society, through, again, the teaching profession. And I've gone through these books for diagnosing hyperactive children and so on, they're using in schools, and I can't think of anyone, including myself, that wouldn't have been on pills, at a very early age. We'd all fit into the same categories, you see. Again, that goes under Big Pharma coming in to create the Doped Society. And there's no doubt about it too, the medications that they put these children on, the amphetamines, etc, they actually shrink the brain. And they know that too. But, so what? You know, you've got a passive public, not too bright. So, anyway, what they're doing here, it says:)

People with Asperger's or pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified, have some of the same social struggles as those with autism but do not meet the definition for the full-blown autism, the experts said.

(A: And I've said that for ages, all these new categories are really just offshoots or just degrees of autism.)

The new definition would consolidate all three diagnoses under one category, autism spectrum disorder,

(A: It sounds even better, eh? Oh, you've got autism spectrum disorder.)

eliminating Asperger's syndrome and pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified, from the manual.

(A: In other words, they're taking categories or degrees of autism out of it, and they'll bring the numbers down. It will look much better. Oh, autism has suddenly gone down again, since we changed that diagnosis, you know. Just like that. It says:)

Under the current definition, a person can qualify for the diagnosis by exhibiting six or more of 12 behaviors. With the new definition, one would have to exhibit three deficits in social interaction and communication and at least two repetitive behaviors -- much narrower criteria, the experts said.

Parents and those who care for those with the disorder are concerned that treatment and services might be cut off or restricted under the proposed definition....

Well, that's part of the purpose of it. And the other purpose is to bring down the numbers. This is how you do things, you know, from the top. You know, we just don't catch on. We think it's only on TV we see the nasty guys scheming and plotting. No, no, no, that's how it really is at the top, in every sphere.

This article here is:

Baby Dies After 9 Vaccines in One Day

(A: And I think this baby was only nine weeks old, when they were given all these injections. Nine vaccines, nine of them, in one day. And apart from not giving them at all, they shouldn't give children these things at all, so young, regardless, and personally, I wouldn't have them get any of them, but that's my own opinion. The thing is, they're known to cause so many problems, and the younger the child they go to the worse it is. And when the child too, already is showing signs of something else wrong, like bronchial problems and stuff, you just don't give it to them. But no, everybody must get them now, or the staff feel, they've all been told, inject everybody. Inject them all, you know.)

The end of last year was masked with sadness for Belgium parents Raphaël Sirjacobs & Béatrice Dupont, as their nine week old daughter Stacy Sirjacobs lost her fight for life. Stacy died just one week after her first vaccinations and left her twin sister Lesly behind. Devastated by their loss their parents are convinced that

vaccines and hospital failures were the cause of their beautiful daughters death.

Stacy and Lesly were born one month premature by Caesarean section and spent the next four days in an incubator. Stacy needed resuscitation at birth.

Following medical advice parents Sirjacobs and Dupont decided to have the twins vaccinated.

(A: See, everybody believes the people in white coats. Oh, it's perfectly harmless. You know.)

Stacy was slightly unwell with a cold on the day of her vaccinations but doctors assured her parents that it was safe to give her the vaccinations.

(A: This sounds like the Canadian medical service here. That's how they are here.)

The twins received Prevenar, a vaccine against meningitis and pneumonia, Infanrix Hexa, a six in one vaccination for diphtheria, tetanus, polio, pertussis, hepatitis B and Haemophilus type B, and finally the Rotarix, a preventive vaccine for gastroenteritis.

This means that these tiny vulnerable babies received a staggering nine vaccines in one day, vaccines that may have caused one of them to die.

A week after her vaccinations Stacy became unwell with a fever of 39.9 degrees C. Her parents decided to administer Perdolan to lower her fever. As their daughter was still very poorly they called the hospital who advised them to bring their daughter in.

The medical staff diagnosed Stacy with a slight chest infection

(A: That's all it was. A slight chest infection. Here's your temperature you could boil eggs on, and it says, a slight chest infection.)

and infection in her blood

(A: You know. Isn't that amazing?)

and told her parents not to worry

(A: Septicemia, eh?)

as this was "not serious".

(A: It must have been Canada.)

Stacy was then given medication

(A: No, it wasn't. But it's very like Canada. See, we're all global now. We've got the same miserable health services.)

Stacy was then given medication and put on a drip feed and kept in for observation.

(A: And it just shows you, she died regardless.)

Despite Stacy having a heartbeat of 200 to 230 beats per minute

(A: Oh, that's quite normal. Oh, yeah.)

the pediatrician told her parents that she was fine...

Do you understand, under the United Nations Treaty, through the World Health Organization, every country who signed it is to come down to the minimal healthcare necessary. That's what it says in the charter. Minimal healthcare will be provided to all. That means doctors with minimum gray matter in their brains, as well, that they wouldn't hire anywhere else. We've all got them now. We all have them. So, anyway, this child died, and this is another casualty, one of the many casualties that get written off 'for the greater good', you know. That's what they tell you. "Well, you see, the few who die, etc, well, you've got to understand, some will die, but it's for the greater good." Yep. That's the Communist slogan, isn't it?

Then we go on to, this one here is about children in Scotland. Scotland is pretty well Communist now, and under Mr. Salmond, they call him. A very suspicious name to me. Salmond? It wasn't the most common name in Scotland when I was there. Anyway, it says here that children now get mental health observation, or indicators they call it, for their whole life, starting as a child. All children.

Presentations from the launch of a set of national mental health indicators for children and young people in Scotland.

New national mental health indicators for children and young people in Scotland were launched at an event on 25 November 2011.

The indicators provide for the first time, a way to assess and monitor the mental health of Scotland's children and young people over time. They will inform the development of the first national mental health

(A: First national mental health)

profile for children and young people (aged from pre-birth to 17 years).

(A: Pre-birth, I guess they do it mentally there. They probably have psychics come in and rub their hands over the tummy, you know, and do a diagnosis right there.)

The event, at Glasgow's Royal Concert Hall, featured the following presentations...

(A: And they give you all the presentations, which is all PR:)

...opens the conference and talks about the importance of the mental health indicators.

And all the biggies who are going to profit off it, all the doctors and all the sirs and etc, etc, that have got shares in Big Pharma, no doubt. But can you believe it? There you go. There's a whole country now where every child is going to be tested throughout their life, basically, for their "mental health." And who decides what's right and wrong for mental health? You might argue, oh, and that's a disease you've got. You've got, you know, inflexibility disorder of opinion, like the Soviets had. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just going through an article from Scotland National Health Service. This will come across the world, because that's part of the big WHO, the World Health Organization's agenda, from the United Nations, where every child is going to be monitored and put on a register to measure their so-called mental health. And that includes, this is the way the Soviet went too, that includes the fact that if you don't like the particular type of government that you've got or a policy that they have, that's all noted down. And, of course, they'll rectify that. Then you're put on medication. And you won't care what's happening in government anymore. You'll be quite happy with whatever government they give you, because you'll be doped to the gills. And that's really how it is. We're really getting into this New World Order.

You understand, using technocracy, placing experts above politicians now – not that politicians are much good, and they're all hand-chosen anyway, before we see them – but the fact is, once you put the experts above you, you're into technocracy. And under technocracy, the whole idea is a world run by experts to eventually do away with politicians, and we're post-democratic according to The Club of Rome. We're getting used to the whole idea, and now we're run by so-called experts. Exactly what Lord Bertrand Russell said back in the 1930s and 40s. And he was in all the think tanks when they planned it all, way back then.

So, we're here folks. It's actually here. And no kidding, they're going to design, they want to design the perfect society in the meantime, without just modifying us, that is, in the womb, but in the meantime they want to literally diagnose us all the time, and have us doped with Big Pharma, you see. And that's the way it's going to be. And the people just accept it. They just accept it.

Now, Anonymous, the big hacking group that took down some of government and music industry sites in the largest attack ever, of course. And it says:

Hacktivists with the collective Anonymous are waging an attack on the website for the White House after successfully breaking the sites for the FBI, Department of Justice, Universal Music Group, RIAA and Motion Picture Association of America.
In response to today's federal raid on the file sharing service Megaupload, hackers with the online collective Anonymous have broken the websites for the FBI, Department of Justice....

(A: Blah, blah, blah. Also Warner Music Group is in there too.)

"It was in retaliation for Megaupload, as was the concurrent attack on Justice.org," Anonymous operative Barrett Brown tells RT on Thursday afternoon.
Only hours before the DoJ and Universal sites went down, news broke that Megaupload, a massive file sharing site with a reported 50 million daily users, was taken down by federal agents. Four people linked to Megaupload were arrested in New Zealand and an international crackdown led agents to serving at least 20 search warrants across the globe.

The latest of sites to fall is FBI.gov, which finally broke at around 7:40 pm EST Thursday evening.

Less than an hour after the DoJ and Universal sites came down, the website for the RIAA, or Recording Industry Association of America, went offline as well. Shortly before 6 p.m EST, the government's Copyright.gov site went down as well. Thirty minutes later came the site for BMI, or Broadcast Music, Inc, the licensing organization that represents some of the biggest names in music.

Also on Thursday, MPAA.org returned an error as Anonymous hacktivists managed to bring down the website for the Motion Picture Association of America. The group, headed by former senator Chris Dodd, is an adamant supporter of both PIPA and SOPA legislation.

Universal Music Group, or UMG, is the largest record company in the United States and under its umbrella are the labels Interscope-Geffen-A&M, the Island Def Jam Motown Music Group and Mercury Records.

Brown adds that "more is coming" and Anonymous-aligned hacktivists are pursuing a joint effort with others to "damage campaign raising abilities of remaining Democrats who support SOPA."

So, there you go. That's someone who's taking direct action, against obviously government that doesn't listen to the people. And the last, see, the last thing you can do, supposedly in democracy, is protest. Where do you go from there? Everyone knows where you go from there. But, under the law, that's the last thing, you can protest. And how do you protest governments that are made up of corporations? And a lot of the politicians are straight in from CEO positions from corporations. How do you make them listen?

Now, we'll find lots and lots of articles like this one. I've read a couple before. And I've mentioned the term Androgynous, a long time ago. That's part of the big world order thing, Androgyny, under the Communist auspices. A guy is only a guy, because, you see, he's given little toys that are masculine toys to play with and girls are given little pink dresses, and all that stuff. This is written like stone, into the Communist doctrine, that we've all to live through. And, like all animals, they call us animals, you see, we can be retrained to be anything that your masters, your handlers want you to be. So, they're using the usual groups to do it. And there will be lots more of these articles coming out.

Couple Finally Reveals Child's Gender, Five Years After Birth

It's a boy! And he's five. Beck Laxton, 46, and partner Kieran Cooper, 44,

(A: I don't know if that's two women or what.)

have spent half the decade concealing the gender of their son, Sasha.

(A: This is really an article here to get attention, you see, to get debate going and stirring. Most folk say, "well, you know, I've watched Oprah. I guess everything is okay, you know." So anyway, it says:)

"I wanted to avoid all that stereotyping," Laxton said in an interview with the Cambridge News. "Stereotypes seem fundamentally stupid. Why would you want to slot people into boxes?"

Well you see, nature did it folks. You see. And you can't argue with nature. It keeps reasserting itself. If you tamper with it, you have all hell to pay. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article is for Canadians, because the Premiere Conference on Healthcare was held recently. And some of the listeners, who listen to this broadcast attended it and did a video of it. So, it's up on youtube. I'll put the link up tonight, with all these links in fact, of the stories I mention, at the end of the night. It was about Canada's Healthcare Premiere Conference. So, have a look at that, and you'll see the antics that go on there.

Now, I've mentioned for years too about, and I've given out the documentation where all this stuff comes from. It says:

Look Up: The New Age of Inoculation Is Aerial Vaccines and Nano Delivery Systems

(A: And it talks about here:)

Geoengineering initiatives (commonly referred to as chemtrails) are no longer considered discreet military operations, and are finally admitted by governments. Aerial vaccines and nano delivery systems are one of many geoengineering projects.

(A: It's all listed down, actually.)

The use of aerial manned and unmanned vehicles for the aerial spraying under State and Federal mandates for vector control began under the Geneva Act for Chemical and Biological Weapons in 1949.

(A: That's how far back they talked about all these different things they could do by spraying different things in the air over the public.)

Over the years since its inception many amendments to this act and US parallel acts such as the Patriot Act of 2001, Space Preservation Act of 2001 and Weather Modification Research and Technology Act of 2005 have included the following implementations under terrorist and riot control for aerial spraying of the mass population in selective city locations:

(A: And I mentioned before that, I think it was when Cheney was asked after 9/11, how they were going to keep the public quiet and not panic after the next attack, if there was another attack? And he says, we already have aerosolized, one of them was Valium, actually, and the rest of the chemical added to the same compound would be long-acting Prozac. And they could spray it over the cities. That's what he said. And this is basically contained in this, because one of the amendments is the fact that it would be for riot control, etc. This goes into:)

- Weather Modification.
- Vector Control (insects, virus, and other similar vectors).
- Mass Inoculations of the Public.

Aerial vaccines are also directed towards animals by the use of plastic packets dropped by planes or helicopters.

(A: Canada has had this for years, where they drop the rabies vaccine, they say into the forest. You see them popping out of the sky, actually. Just don't open up these little things. They can melt on you too. One woman got awfully sick recently too, where one did bust on her arm, coming down, and she ended up getting badly infected and had to go for treatment. And luckily, I think she survived. Anyway, it says:)

Sanofi (who is one of the largest vaccine manufacturers in the world) has subsidiary companies such as Merial Limited who manufacture Raboral, an oral live-virus poisonous to humans yet distributed [to] wildlife in the masses.

(A: Actually, I think I hit a bit of that one day, walking in the forest. And it makes you kind of scared of water for a while. You don't want to drink any. But afterwards your coat's nice and glossy. You get a nice glossy coat, all over your body. And you kind of lose that doggy smell from your breath as well. It says:)

"In the United States, more than 12 million doses of RABORAL V-RG vaccine are used each year. Since the first use of RABORAL V-RG in the late 1980's, more than 100 million doses have been distributed around the world." At the beginning of the year, a KVUE news report

(A: And the link is here.)

indicated that the Texas Department of State Health Services would initiate an aerial vaccine drop of 1.8 million doses in January

(A: This is this January.)

alone. Raboral V-RG is a poison because according to the material safety data sheet its ingestion, parenteral inoculation, droplet or aerosol exposure to mucous membranes or on broken skin is considered a health hazard exposed to infectious fluids or tissues.

(A: Actually it mentions one of them, a woman here who got it too.)

In August 2009, during a similar autumn Raboral V-RG baiting campaign in western Pennsylvania, a woman aged 35 years who was taking immunosuppressive medication for inflammatory bowel disease contacted the Pennsylvania Department of Health (PADOH) after handling a ruptured bait, which had leaked liquid rabies vaccine onto a patch of abraded skin on her right hand. The patient subsequently developed vaccinia virus infection and was treated with human vaccinia immune globulin intravenous (VIGIV) and an investigational antiviral agent.

As well. So, be very careful if you see these little things dropped around you or lying in the forest or in fields or wherever you are. Some of them get really close to towns. You might get it in your back garden. So, be very careful. And children too of course, are naturally inquisitive and they'd probably bust it open and maybe even taste it. Who knows.

Now, the Occupy Protest Movement is now, guess what, moving into schools, step two, and it says, this is from the BBC:

The idea developed after members of the St Paul's camp

(A: In England, London.)

were invited into a number of schools and universities.

The camp's "Tent City University" has won support from numerous high-profile speakers and academics.

(A: Who are all onboard with this Global Communist Order. It's not bad getting rid of these particular banks, but who wants to be under this global system? You see, it's very clever. And we know that eventually they put out their manifesto, at least the big boys did, who were running them, like Soros.)

Former citizenship teacher Jamie Kelsey Fry says that with protesters due to be evicted within weeks, an outreach programme is the natural next step.

So, they'll probably get funding, probably from the government itself, you know, to teach the children in school to get ready for this new, beautiful Green World Order. We're all equal. And we'll redistribute the wealth, that's what we're doing now, across the planet, to big international corporations.

An article too I'll put up tonight.

Chemical found in deodorants, face cream and food products is discovered in tumours of ALL breast cancer patients

Parabens are a chemical compound found in everyday toiletry products

"The fact that parabens were present in so many of the breast tissue samples does justify further investigation."

A chemical widely used as a preservative in cosmetics, food products and pharmaceuticals has been found in tissue samples from 40 women with breast cancer.

A number of studies since 1998 have raised concerns about the potential role of these parabens in breast cancer as they possess oestrogenic properties.

(A: Well, these are these estrogen mimickers, they call it, and it's in hair shampoo. It's in everything. Your little boy is using it. It's in your cosmetics, and that really changes the little boy into something else. He's not quite sure what he is, if you happen to be using that stuff, or ingesting it, at the age of gestation of eight to twelve weeks, with a pregnancy, you know if you're pregnant with a boy.)

Oestrogen is known to play a central role in the development, growth and progression of breast cancer.

I've been saying this for years and years, and now it's in the mainstream. That's the Mail Online. I'll put that link up too.

And I've talked so much about, you understand, people want to save this world, but they really want to save this system before it gets any worse. They're quite happy, because they're trained into accepting this system, as it is right now, which is different from the system ten years ago, or twenty years ago, and thirty years ago. Each group is trained into the system. And most folk really just don't want it to get any worse than it is. "Just stop it right here. Let me live my life. And then carry on and let the next generation take the rap." And that's how they really think. Society right now is so degraded. We're so into degradation, which you think is all normal now, with all your porn and all the rest of it, which is really doing a number on people's brains, believe you me. And the big boys, the top of the psychologists, the guys who work with prisoners and pedophiles and that, they're going crazy themselves. I read an article not too long ago, where a psychiatrist eventually had to go for help. He was working with these pedophiles, watching all the stuff that they give them to watch in prison. And it went for his brain cells. I mean, it just made him go weird. You can't have normal sex after watching all that stuff. And I could go on about this for ages, because I understand it all. I've studied all this stuff. Anyway, it says:

Paedophile David Morrison jailed for raping 14-month-old girl

(A: Four years you get. That's like two years inside, for raping a 14-month-old girl. It's really getting ridiculous, but again, you see, this is supposed to happen until they get a big outcry, because they're going to legalize pedophilia. That's one of their big objectives here. And it says:)

A man who raped a 14-month-old girl and posted the images on the internet has been jailed for four years.

(A: This guy was from Grangemouth in Scotland)

...was also told that he would be monitored for the rest of his life.

Judge Lord Bonomy

(A: Where do they get these names? Lord Bonomy.)

imposed a lifelong restriction order, which means Morrison will be detained until he no longer poses a threat to the public.

(A: Well, that's forever. He won't be detained for that. They'll have him out on the streets before you know it. And there's no treatment for them by the way. Once it's imprinted in your brain, there's no treatment here. There just isn't any treatment.)

The alarm was raised after Morrison admitted to a friend he fantasised about sex with children.

He was caught by an international investigation led by Central Scotland Police, which built up evidence that Morrison had raped the child through online chat logs, photographs and expert analysis of veins on his hands.

So, anyway, all this started you understand with the Kinsey Report. And I put up all the links to expose the Kinsey Report as absolute rubbish, because Kinsey, like Freud, like Darwin before them were all put out there, heavily backed and funded by Rockefeller, by the way, Foundation, to do exactly what they did. To really bend folk's heads and say "gee, I don't do all these weird things. I guess I'm missing out on something." Because it was a fabricated report. I mean, Kinsey, who was one of the weirdest characters himself. He told all his staff to have sex with each other. And then eventually he wanted the guys to all have sex with each other, his staff. And then he hired pedophiles, who worked for the government, by the way – (you've got to see the things I'll put up tonight, the links) – to go around and bugger little babies – (again, just like that one I read) – two years old and under, with a stopwatch, to see when they screamed, etc, etc. Hollywood, did you know Hollywood is the most perverted organization on the planet, but that's its purpose. And they churn out this glowing movie, this fictional movie about the wonderful Kinsey and how he brought us out of the dark ages. Look around you at society, folks. It's a mess.

And the government loves it, because, see, none of you can bond anymore. You can't get along with anybody anymore. And now, you're all on your own, individually, wandering around like little atoms. Can't find another little atom to stay with, you know. No. It doesn't work anymore.

And again, getting back to what the Communist plan was too, was to degrade society, and they called it contamination. Well, it's now mainstream contamination. You've been watching it for years, and it's imprinted in your brains. You're all damaged. Across the world.

Prime Minister Harper of Canada says, Oh, Iran 'frightens me,' he says. No kidding. That's what he says. Iran frightens me. It says:

Iran 'frightens me,' Harper says

It's beyond dispute Iran is developing nuclear weapons and lying about it, Prime Minister Stephen Harper told CBC News chief correspondent Peter Mansbridge on Monday.

A good crafted little talk with Mr. Mansbridge, who's our main propagandist. Everybody grew up with him. He's bald now. But he'd never lie to you. In fact, it says, every night, he's "the most trusted man in Canada", says the CBC who employees him. So, anyway, a contrived interview to get the average Canadian into backing the wars, that are still going on, and according to Haass are going to go on for another twenty to thirty years. Do you understand? That's wars that are going to create a massive backlash for generations from people who lose their homes, lose their businesses, lose their relatives. They aren't going to be very happy. Which means, anti-terrorism is going to escalate and escalate and escalate, until you'll have to be chipped and monitored yourself by the end of thirty years, which is of course what they want. To keep you safe, you understand.

I'll also put up the complete transcript of the speech by President Bashar al-Assad tonight, because all the media, again, cut out most of the stories to make it look bad. But it's up to you to decide what you think of it yourself, and the history of Syria, etc. It's up to yourselves. But at least I'll put up the full transcript in English, and you can look at that for yourselves and see what you think.

And:

Report: UK soldiers rape Afghan kids.

UK officials said on Wednesday that they are investigating allegations of "inappropriate behavior"

(A: It's inappropriate, you see.)

by the soldiers,

(A: You understand they're all perverted now. Everyone is perverted. This didn't happen in years gone by. It didn't happen. A very rare occasion, from a psychopath, you'd get this, but now it's, you know, the videogame crew, the porno crew that grow up, and this is what they're doing.)

The Sun reported.

According to the paper, the solders filmed raping a boy and a girl separately and showed the video to other servicemen who reported them.

"We take any such allegation extremely seriously," the British Ministry of Defense said.

And they'll look into it, yadda, yadda, yah. And that's how they tell us things.

This article here says, this is from the US, and it's an official study:

Violent sex crimes by U.S. Army soldiers rise

(A: Well, gee, I'm surprised again, eh. So:)

Violent sex crimes committed by active U.S. Army soldiers have almost doubled over the past five years, due in part to the trauma of war,

(A: That's what it is. Well, they had wars before. They didn't have this kind of thing happen. The Red Army had it. The Soviets were notorious for it. Actually the Germans had the least instances of it. They were the most disciplined. But today, it's rampant.)

according to an Army report released on Thursday.

(A: So, right off the bat, you see, they give you the premise. It's "due in part to the trauma of war." No, it's because they're going into places where they can do any damn thing that they want, and there's nobody to report it. Because, once you take over a country there's no law except the gun, and the rulers are the guys with the guns.)

Reported violent sex crimes increased by 90 percent over the five-year period from 2006 to 2011. There were 2,811 violent felonies in 2011, nearly half of which were violent felony sex crimes. Most were committed in the United States.

One violent sex crime was committed by a soldier every six hours and 40 minutes in 2011, the Army said, serving as the main driver for an overall increase in violent felony crimes.

Higher rates of violent sex crimes are "likely outcomes" of intentional misconduct, lax discipline, post-combat

adrenaline, high levels of stress and behavioral health issues, the report said.

(A: So, they've already come to the conclusions, rather than say there's something sick in society from which these soldiers were actually pulled. It says:)

"While we have made tremendous strides over the past decade, there is still much work to be done," Army Vice Chief of Staff General Peter Chiarelli said in a statement.

"Many of our biggest challenges lie ahead after our soldiers return home and begin the process of reintegrating back into their units, families and communities," Chiarelli said.

Violent sex crimes committed by U.S. Army troops increased at a rate that consistently outpaced the national trend, a gap that is expected to continue to grow, the Army said.

(A: That's because once they're in the army, of course, they tend to be more brutalized as well, and become brutal, and they get away with it as well. Plus, once you demonize an enemy, you don't see them as people anymore. They're just things, unfortunately. And they've been awfully successful with the Arabian countries.)

The top five violent felony offenses committed by soldiers in 2011 were aggravated assault, rape, aggravated sexual assault, forcible sodomy and child pornography.

This is what's in your army, folks. And they're just a cross-section taken from your own communities, your own society. Bezmenov was right. You're utterly contaminated. It's happened. You see, it's done. And it's mainstream stuff, I understand, all the pornography that you're seeing. You don't understand even why they show you certain kinds of pornography. And I could go into it, I better not in this program, but I could go into the whole history of it, and the psychology of it, and what it's meant to do. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I let that guitar wail a bit there, because I'm in a kind of Friday wailing mood. Anyway, there's Jane from Ontario on the line for a chat. Is Jane there?

Jane: Yes.

Alan: Go ahead, Jane.

Jane: Yeah, the Anonymous hackers, like I'm really suspicious of them. Like, you know, if they'd hacked into the Department of Justice, the FBI, etc, it's not like I'm sympathetic toward those, you know, what they're hacking into. But they've protested on behalf of Julian Assange, who is kind of a suspicious character. I've heard. I've never seen proof of it, but I've heard that George Soros has been behind Julian Assange. And they've protested on behalf of the Occupy Movement. And they've protested that people, basically people should be able to download movies and entertainment free. Which, you know, I don't have a big opinion on that, but I'm just saying, I don't think Anonymous is genuine.

Alan: Well, the thing is, it's what government wants. That's the question. What does government want? Well, it's like everything else. If they want martial law for the next thirty years, they've got to make something happen, which they've done. And of course, if they want total control over the internet, which they're after, they need an attack. So, we don't know. We don't know if this is true or what. We don't know if it's government doing it itself.

Jane: If someone is protecting, if someone is concerned about Julian Assange, the Occupy Movement, and the ability of people to get music and movies for free, those are not the things I care about. Like I don't want the internet to be taken away. I don't want to not be able to hear things like your broadcast. But I don't really care whether people can download free movies, or whether they. I don't care about Julian Assange, because I think he's a phony. The Occupy Movement, some of the people are genuine, but the whole movement has been co-opted.

Alan: Well, they did come out. They did come out and admit who was at the top of it, at least they took responsibility, and basically it was the Communist Party. Basically, that's who they are. And the Communist Party is run by multi-millionaires like Soros, you know.

Jane: And this is who Anonymous is, you know, they're protesting on behalf of these things. So, I'm just saying, you know.

Alan: Well, who benefits at the end, as I say, who benefits will be, government will say, "see there are bad hackers out there. We've got to really restrict you even more." I've noticed that some people's sites have been crashing, by the way, recently, in the last two or three days. And their computer is crashing too. And up comes, the first thing that comes up, a special ID thing comes up about you, a special ID number. And then the computer will resume. So, they've put something in our computers, the government has, already, of certain ones of us anyway, to make sure that they know every damn thing you're doing online. You're definitely being watched. So, that's happening across the world, right now. Because everything is global. Nothing happens just in one country anymore. It's all global agenda. So, but you're right. I am always suspicious of those who are put up as heroes. And Assange as well has got a strange history, even the way he was bred, in the Community of the Great White Brotherhood, by his ma, in Australia. So, they're all part of a globalist movement. We'll never know about this other group, but government will use it. They'll use this attack, whether it was real or not, they'll use this to change our lives again. Thanks for calling, Jane.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Autism Redefined to Reduce Numbers

Baby Dies after 9 Vaccines in One Day

Marxist Scotland Leads with National Mental Health Monitoring for all Children

Anonymous Downs Gov. Music Industry Sites

More Transgender Child Promos

Canada Health Care Conference

New Age of Aerial Inoculation of Vaccines

Occupy Protesters to Teach in Schools

Common Chemical found in Deodorants and Food--Link to Breast Cancer

Paedophile gets 4yrs. for Raping 14month-old Girl

The Kinsey Syndrome video

Kinsey's Paedophiles video

"Iran Frightens Me" says Prime Minister of Canada

President Bashar Al-Assad of Syria--Full Speech

UK Soldiers Raping and Sodomizing Afghan Children

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 23, 2012 (#1006)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 23, 2012:
Alchemists' Dream of Unproven Vaccine:
"Vaccines for Everything, Heaven Knows,
They'll Shortly have Vaccines for Hairy Toes,
Diligent Scientists, Tireless, Don't Shirk,
The Only Problem is Vaccines don't Work,
Sales of Such Products are Having a Boon,
And Unfortunately Destroying Function Immune,
Yes Everyone's Now got Compromised System
From Allergies to Fatigue, Too Many to List 'Em,
While Pharma and Marketers Whistle to Bank,
Some Nations Sign Deals with Cheques Blank
For Annual Flu Shots Which don't Do a Thing,
Except Fill the Coffers of Pharma Who Sing,
It Also Lowers IQ, Sterile, Stupid,
No Progeny Comes from Playing Cupid"
© Alan Watt Jan. 23, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 23, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of January 2012. I always suggest at the beginning of each broadcast that the users make use of Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand hours now of audios for free download, where you will begin understand this big incredible system that overlays the planet, a system setup a long time ago to literally take over the world, and bring it into a sort of disciplined new technocracy order run by bankers, the top economists, and specialists of all kinds, and to bypass this thing called democracy, this awful nuisance that they have. They've been doing very well for the last hundred years in getting their aims fulfilled. You're living through one of the biggest parts of it right now. So make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com before it gets pulled because eventually I do believe with all these laws getting passed, a lot of us will simply disappear, maybe physically as well. And I'm not kidding about that either. So, make use of them because there's a wealth of history in there, lots of books mentioned that you've got to get ahold of, very old ones some of them, that'll give you a start, at least, in understanding this incredible system, this parallel system that overlays the world government. Remember too you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. and Canada you can still use a personal check. Some people send cash. You can use an international postal money order or you can use Paypal. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again.

All the sites listed on the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website are the official sites I have, the only ones I have in fact. Anything outside of that that you see isn't actually mine. They all carry the audios. They all carry transcripts in English for print up if you'd rather read the talks. If you want languages from other countries, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and help yourself from the variety offered there. Because we've got to do all this before they pull the plug eventually, get as much information out as possible, and reach more people. So at least we'll know what's happening. More people will know what's happening. This is not taking into consideration what you do about it, that's up to you, but at least more folk will know what's happening and the reasons that things are actually being done.

We are under a global system, have been for a long time. Even Mandelson in Britain said, a while back in 2009, he says we're post democratic. The Club of Rome, one of their big think tanks, said the same thing in 1972 and 3, we're post democratic. It's the only way to go, they said, to get the job done. So we're under authoritarianism now. Of course 9/11 was needed to bring that in. They call it the century of change. So what you're experiencing are the changes and the upheavals as they bring in this new order of theirs. Where literally we're reduced to nothing more than functional tax units and if you become a burden on society it does not look good for you. By that I mean the elderly too, because they don't plan to give you any treatment at all, except a little cheaply-made euthanasia pill. It's been discussed in many countries, it comes down from the World Health Organization because, you see, the United Nations, which is a front for this world government, the UN and the World Health Organization has said that a good world citizen is both a producer and consumer. Once you become a consumer, well, they don't want to know you. You're eating up their precious resources, don't you know. Because they could use that money. Apart from that you're using pension money, and they could use all that pension money for wars and plundering other countries, and their own pay raises of course at the top. There's lots of plans for all that cash if you just die off before you collect it. That's only fair, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I call it the matrix because you see you're born into one room in the matrix and you think it's all there is, but you find that there are rooms below you and above you and to the sides, and even further beyond that too. That's how we're structured in society. Quigley put it very well too when he talked about the news all being controlled by the Council on Foreign Relations, and how they put out magazines for the managerial class, the ones who will manage the rest of the public. Then he went down the classes too, and each one gets a different version according to their status and what your masters want you to know or believe. It's more important that you believe something. And it's never been different, I think before that or after that, it's always been the same, because knowledge is power obviously, even if you can only use it for yourself, knowledge certainly is power. So you never give true knowledge to the general public. They're kept in the dark about everything. We're told truth generally after the official secrets act is up, in about fifty years on any particular topic. By that time another generation has grown up, and they don't care about what happened before.

Now, we know that the Rand Corporation is an incredible organization. It's got to be a CIA type front, because they claim they're a nonprofit organization, although they bill in the billions of dollars for advising governments, and taking problems and going off to solve them. This is the same organization that came up with the Game Theory, and they had us all turned into numbers back in the '60's, '70s and '80s. They ran it all as a society of numbers and what we'd all do during the Cold War era. They haven't stopped by the way. We're still in that today. It's a massive organization but it works primarily with governments. Now they put out what's called...

A Blueprint for Improving the Promotion and Delivery of Adult Vaccination in the United States

I'll put that up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Everything I read I give you the evidence for yourself. You should save it too because one day hopefully, if there's any future at all, you can pass this on to children, and teach them the whys and wherefores of how we got to the awful mess that we'll be in then, even worse than we are today. So, basically this article goes on about how they're going to really consolidate

all the propaganda mechanisms to doctors and hospitals and all clinics that could give out the vaccinations so they all say exactly the same things. And the idea, this works very well because we hear it so very much too with propaganda in adverts on television or radio, that we start to parrot the same lines. So when someone comes up to you and says, “Well I’m not getting that vaccination”, you actually become a tool, a programmed tool of the marketers, and you’ll say, “Oh you’ve got to get it”. Then they’ll go into the diatribe of why you must get it, exactly what the doctor would tell you, what they’ve heard on television and so on.

You understand, people are very easily programmed. Most arguments you have in society are from those who are easily programmed and have been well programmed, and they have no real opinions of their own. They think it’s their opinions but it’s not. So, I’ll put this article up of how they intend to get more adults to get vaccinated and how they’re closing ranks to make sure they all say the same exact things. It’s very important, saying the same things. Sometimes they use simple slogans; they catch on quickly. They also put out the reasons why you must, and what will happen if you don’t get vaccinated, etc. Then as I say, your friends who get programmed easily always got an answer. They’ve been programmed to give you the answers. You can use people you see. Marketers know how to use people, in psychology, to try and bully the rest into going along with them. And society, unfortunately, it’s the sad thing about it, the more standardized it is – and we’re all standardized societies today – because individualism is out the window. They don’t like individualism at the United Nations; they said it was their primary enemy in fact. Most folk like us all to be the same as themselves, and spouting the same nonsense as they all spout, you see. So I’ll put that one up tonight. Have a look through it and you’ll see how they’re taking on that. There’s also a .PDF that goes with it that’s on the site as well.

Now, again in this world that we live in everything is managed. All sides are managed. The leaders are all trained to take over unions and everything else, but sometimes little spats come along, especially if the members down below them get a bit uppity about something. This article here is from The Hill. It says...

Labor Union Quits Alliance with Greens Over Keystone Pipeline
The Laborers’ International Union of North America (LIUNA) left the BlueGreen Alliance on Friday, citing a disagreement with the group’s members over the Keystone XL pipeline.
LIUNA, a vocal Keystone supporter, took aim at other unions for opposing the project.
“We’re repulsed by some of our supposed brothers and sisters lining up with job killers
(Alan: Because it’s killing jobs, right? In America.)
like the Sierra Club
(A: again a private organization, a big one-worlder)
and the Natural Resources Defense Council to destroy the lives of working men and women,” LIUNA General President Terry O’Sullivan said in a statement.
The BlueGreen Alliance, a coalition of environmental groups and labor unions, confirmed LIUNA’s exit Friday afternoon.
(A: Well, good for them.)
“The BlueGreen Alliance regrets the decision of the Laborers' International Union of North America to leave our strategic partnership of labor and environmental organizations,” the group’s executive director, David Foster, said in a statement.
The move underscores the intense political divide among unions over the pipeline, which would carry oil sands crude from Alberta, Canada, to refineries along the Gulf Coast.
So there’s a little spiff there, because they’re going to lose jobs out of it too. When it comes to money and your livelihood, what are you going to do?
Another article here too is interesting. The reason I’m reading about these environmental things too is you got to understand that 2012 is a very important year because 1992 was the First Earth Summit with Maurice Strong being the chairman. Maurice Strong is a little front man for Rockefeller Foundation. A very important guy too and he is actually part, I think, Chinese. His auntie I think it was, was one of the best friends and advisors to Mao Zedong of China. They’re intergenerational revolutionaries. That’s their purpose. Anyway...
Environmentalism and the Leisure Class
This week President Obama handed down what may prove to be one of the most fateful decisions of his entire administration when he rejected the plan to build the Keystone XL Pipeline carrying oil from the tar sands of Canada to the refineries of Houston. The decision did not win him one new vote but was crucial in protecting his environmental flank. The movie stars and Sierra Club contributors were getting restless and had drawn the line in the sand.

(A: 2012 is when Maurice Strong has part two of this Environmental World Summit and believe you me it's going to change. Out of that came Agenda 21 and a whole bunch of agendas, even the agenda for the rights of all animals vs. humans and so on. That has to get pushed up a few notches. So, very important year. Anyway...)

In turning down Keystone, however, the President has uncovered an ugly little secret that has always lurked beneath the surface of environmentalism. Its basic appeal is to the affluent. Despite all the professions of being "liberal" and "against big business," environmentalism's main appeal is that it promises to slow the progress of industrial progress. People who are already comfortable with the present state of affairs -- who are established in the environment, so to speak -- are happy to go along with this. It's not that they have any greater insight into the mysteries and workings of nature. They are happier with the way things are. In fact, environmentalism works to their advantage. The main danger to the affluent is not that they will be denied from improving their estate but that too many other people will achieve what they already have. As the Forest Service used to say, the person who built his mountain cabin last year is an environmentalist. The person who wants to build one this year is a developer.

(A: That's well said.)

Environmentalism has spent three decades trying to hide this simple truth. How can environmentalists be motivated by self-interest when they are anti-business? Doesn't that align them with the working classes? Well, not quite. You can be anti-business as a union member trying to claim higher wages but you can also be anti-business as a member of the aristocracy who believes "trade" and "commercialism" are crass and not attuned to the higher things in life.

(A: It's like Hollywood, they're all members of these organizations. You know how hard working they are with the calluses on their hands.)

Environmentalism is born from the latter, not the former. It has spent decades trying to pretend it has common cause with the working people. With the defeat of the Keystone Pipeline, this is no longer possible. Too many blue-collar and middle-class jobs have been sacrificed on the altar of carbon emissions and global warming.

This goes on to talk about his article in Harpers Magazine and other articles he has written too, and gives you a bit of the history going back to 1977 and how they really used the big organizations like the Sierra Club, and really pushed, and pushed, and pushed for conservation, but it's also part of depopulation. We're getting depopulated with cancers and various other illnesses that are just going out of sight. We're dying off, as we're supposed to, you see, because by 2050 or so they want a fairly pristine planet with all the rural people moved out, and everything flattened back to its primeval condition. That's what they want. That's why they're re-wilding all the lands in the rural areas, across the world, by the way. They put beaver back into Scotland; that thing died out about a thousand years ago maybe.

They're doing these silly things, and it's not silly because you see one day the big elite will get dropped off in their choppers, and they'll go a-hunting. There'll be lots of animals to shoot and kill. They're very good at that. They love that kind of stuff. And there won't be other peasants around who are trying to feed themselves doing the same kind of thing. And that's just for their fun, for the elite, you see. This is the world that they want to bring in. They're actually doing it. There's arrogance for you, putting pumas into Florida while folk are living there. What does that tell you? Mountain lions. Hmm?

Also, before I touch on this Monsanto article. The people who harvest organs, I talk to some of them, the big shots, ones who fly off on private jets to pick them up. They're not taking the hearts of folk over twenty-five now because they're ruined with multiple infarcts. All the blood vessels are clean; they don't know what's causing it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I mentioned just before the break there, actually that the so-called organ harvesters are not taking the hearts out of those over 25 years of age, which is amazing. They used to do it all the time, but they say that there is so many infarcts inside the heart itself, and yet the vessels to and from the heart are clean as a whistle. Of course, they all know not to talk about it at the top amongst themselves even. That's how you run things. Everything is licensed. If you get a license for something you take orders from the top, and you're just given a little warning or caution and you know not to talk about it. They obviously know what's causing it, but they won't tell the general public.

Another thing too is, they're overloaded with donors. There's not enough harvesters to go around to get all the organs that they want; they're overloaded. Young people again, about 27 and younger are just committing suicide all over the place, male and female. It used to be mainly male, but now it's male and female using the same techniques to kill themselves.

Another thing is too, there are so many of them dying of sudden strokes, incredible. The number of sudden strokes, unheard of. Again, there's no big crisis over that, which means the ones at the top know what's

causing it. If there's no crisis, you understand, believe you me, they would be right on it, right away. The same with the males becoming infertile. Oh, it's no crisis, no. They tell you every year, oh it's worse now, they're almost 90% infertile now. That's how things really are. We're supposed to be infertile by now, you see. They've done their best to make sure. Now...

Monsanto's Best-Selling Herbicide Roundup is Linked to Infertility

(A: This is another study done, over many studies that keep proving the same things.)

A recent study has found that Monsanto's Roundup herbicide may be responsible for causing infertility. After reviewing the many already well-documented negative impacts Roundup has on the environment and living creatures, it's no surprise to add yet another item to the list.

Researchers tested roundup on mature male rats at a concentration range between 1 and 10,000 parts per million (ppm), and found that within 1 to 48 hours of exposure, testicular cells of the mature rats were either damaged or killed. According to the study, even at a concentration of 1 ppm, the Roundup was able to affect the test subjects by decreasing their testosterone concentrations by as much as 35%.

How can such small levels of exposure have such a profound effect on the reproductive system? Roundup, being a glyphosate-based herbicide is also known to have endocrine disrupting properties.

(A: A lot of this stuff does, even the makeup women wear does, and the stuff they put in the plastic bottles you drink out of, it's all estrogen mimickers and so on.)

Monsanto's Best-Selling Herbicide Roundup Linked (A: definitely) to Infertility

Much like BPA, glyphosate-based herbicides have the ability to interfere with the natural hormonal balance in the human body, thereby introducing a number of health risks along with even the smallest levels of exposure. These chemicals are strong enough to affect your metabolism, behavior and mood, reproductive organs, and even provoke cancer.

As a result, any plants that are sprayed with roundup carry with them a chemical effect similar to that of other endocrine disruptors, offsetting the hormonal balance and causing adverse effects, despite even the smallest levels of exposure. This in part contributes to the number of males with increased fertility issues in more recent times.

(A: It's a polite way to say that you're sterile.)

It is no surprise that Monsanto, a company already infamous for a whole slew of dangerous concoctions, would also be responsible for affecting another major aspect of human health on a large scale.

Ultimately it is highly important to avoid any products sprayed with pesticides or herbicides for the many associated health risks – now fertility included. In addition to avoiding food which has been tarnished by this pesticide, you may also want to consider investing in a water filter. The carcinogenic chemical Roundup contains known as glyphosate has been found to be contaminating the groundwater in areas it is being applied in.

It's actually a mess in India and other countries now, an absolute mess now that the Rothschilds have taken over and forced them all to use the GM seeds and crops. Then they must use this particular type of glyphosate as a chemical to treat it. This is all intentional.

Charles Dalton Darwin talked about using chemicals and hormone disruptors back in the 1950's. He was a big player and a big pusher at world organizations for depopulation of the lower classes. So it's already happened. And of course, it's only the lower classes that have to eat this stuff called "food" at the bottom level because you can't afford all this organic stuff. You can't afford it. So they're doing it; it's on plan, it's doing exactly what they said they'd do a long time ago. Quite simple. Understand that stuff is soaked up by the plants. You can't get rid of it. So washing doesn't get it all off. It's inside the cell structure of the plants too.

They know darn well what they're doing at the top. Monsanto is a must-be program for the whole world. They're determined to push it across the whole darn planet. The U.S. has already said, under the Department of Trade, they're treating it as a form of warfare for countries that refuse to allow it into their countries. They're going to stop giving you loans, or giving you a tough time and all this kind of stuff. Very important that we all become sterile, you see, and then swap your pants for a dress or something.

Another article too is to do with something out of science fiction, again.

New Police Pre-Crime Technique is a Light Based Intervention System

It sounds wonderful, a light based intervention system. I'll put this link up for you to watch. The police are now putting it in action in different places in the States, where you get lit up with a red light. It can travel as far as a block away. They can follow, track you, and trace you, if they suspect you're maybe going to do a crime. It's pre-crime, you see. So it's a different meaning to the red light district. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, people have no idea of all the techniques that are used to condition you every day, daily, through radio, television, whatever, magazines. And how they're all on board, they call it, on board together; that's the technique. When they're all saying the same things about any particular topic, then you say well they can't all be wrong, you see. So you pick up what they're saying and you parrot it too, and you can contaminate other people that way, as I mentioned earlier. It's a beautiful technique in basically psychology or herd psychology as some of them actually call it at the top; it works very well.

When you go into the education system, it's so important that you get the proper propaganda initially. Jacques Ellul talked about, you must be programmed in a technique at school, which you're unaware of, for subsequent propaganda to take off when you leave school; otherwise it doesn't take off so well. So really, the less educated you are, the more ability you're going to have to see through all the B.S. you have in this world.

Now it says...

US education advocates tackle climate change skeptics

(A: So they're turning their guns on the schools, to make sure that the occasional bright spark at school there gets his spark quenched. It says here that...)

A NEW front has opened in the battle over US school science curricula. After decades of fighting to keep creationism out of the classroom, US science education advocates are steeling themselves to face a new foe: climate change skeptics.

Over the past few years, several US states and local school boards have introduced measures that would mean teachers must include the views of those who are skeptical of a human influence on climate change in science lessons.

Three years ago, for example, Texas revised its science teaching standards to require that students "analyze and evaluate different views on the existence of global warming". The next time Texas purchases science textbooks, this standard could be used to reject books that do not include a degree of climate change skepticism, says Steven Newton, programmes and policy director for the National Center for Science Education (NCSE), a non-profit organization based in Oakland, California. Similar measures have been passed in Louisiana and South Dakota.

In 2011, the US National Earth Science Teachers Association informally surveyed 555 US teachers who discuss climate change issues in the classroom. Over one-third of them reported facing influence to teach "both sides" of a climate change debate.

So far, there are no reports that teachers have actually been forced to teach climate change skepticism in their classrooms.

(A: So, none of them is doing it.)

To make sure that doesn't change,

(A: To make sure that they don't teach the other side of the story.)

The NCSE announced this week that it is adding climate change to its portfolio. Until now, the organization has focused on supporting the teaching of evolution in schools.

(A: See, you're under communism, folks. All these things that I've mentioned here and the techniques they want to use in the school are all the communistic tools. See, all this is based on evolution. Everything is to be based on evolution, you see.)

"Climate change education is kind of where evolution education was 30 years ago," says Newton.

So that's where they are with that. Now, one more thing before I go to the callers, and it has to do with what obviously had to happen, as the big boys at the top know. It's beautiful when you look back through the '60s and the '70s and the massive push for promiscuity, which they called in the late 1800's, like H.G. Wells was writing books on the coming "free love". They were going to push "free love" to destroy the family unit, you see. And each time they cause problems, it's great for pharma and so on to step in and try and fix the problems that they cause. The same thing happened in the '60s with unwanted pregnancies, and eventually the state ends up paying for abortions. Then of course the pill comes out, then they all get the universal pill, and we pay for all of the pills, etc, etc. But it didn't stop venereal disease, you see, and they knew it was going to skyrocket back then, but the agenda had to go forward at all costs, you know, promiscuity was a big thing.

Calls to immunize teenage boys after huge rise in throat cancer

(A: Well, a few years ago I read articles that were in mainstream again, which were kind of cutesy articles. "Oh, isn't it cute?" That's how they put these. That young children, twelve-year-old females and so on, at school, were wearing little colored bracelets. They got it all from Music television and the magazines that they were reading. Each little bracelet, you see, symbolized oral sex that she'd had. So the more she could collect there on her arm, the higher upin status she'd have amongst other young girls, you see. So, obviously the next thing that broke out had to break out. It had to. It's all cause and effect. These guys don't start and say, "oh, if we give them promiscuity in the '60s, well if you gave them promiscuity they'll have all this VD, what will we do? Well, we'll tone it down and keep it under the carpet." There's a whole bunch of diseases you can't treat now with antibiotics, like syphilis. Anyway, so now the boys have got throat cancer. Of course they're using it to vaccinate the boys, the propaganda spiel.)

Vaccination against virus urged following increase in cases linked to sexually transmitted infection

So the boys now are getting it from the girls because, you see, they watch all the porno that they make sure that they get, the big boys at the top, because we're so liberal now, you know, just so liberal, and you can't have any hang-ups about anything, and so they're getting papilloma virus of the throat, and coming down with cancers, basically. So they're using this now to push this useless stuff, this vaccine which they say will stop it. Actually I remember reading the article from the person who discovered it, and who said in the article it won't stop anything. Doesn't matter, it's a winner financially. She actually said it won't stop anything. It's supposed to, it's like the flu shot, it's supposed to stop about three types of the many varieties of human papilloma viruses. It hasn't been proven that it actually affects any single one of them in stopping it. And as I say, that was the person who came up with it, who worked for the pharma company at the time. She did a big spiel about it afterwards, and said it won't work. But it's a winner, it's a winner. Big bucks, just like the flu shot. So young boys are getting throat cancers and the girls are getting lots of bangles to wear on their arms. So there you go, and that's just how they work things in this world of ours. Everything is cause and effect. They know what they're doing. And lastly...

Healthy 7 Year Old Girl Dies in Mother's Arms After Flu Shot

Then they go into the usual, again, verbatim speech of why it happened, and, oh, it's highly unlikely that the death was related to the vaccine, said Doctor Harry Chen:

A report on Seven Days, Vermont's Independent News, stated Vermont Health Commissioner, Dr. Harry Chen made it clear that in his opinion it was extremely unlikely that Kaylynne's death was related to the vaccine and he is worried that scaremongering will deter parents from vaccinating their children.

So because they're dying off after getting the vaccine, that's scaremongering. And after all, you see, her

genes were slightly different from someone else's. That's what they generally tell you. And it's for the greater good. There's always casualties for the greater good, you know, so tough cheese if it happens to be your daughter. Basically that's what they're saying here. How disgusting, eh, how disgusting. That's the world you live in though. Big, big agendas, you understand. Nothing is going to stop their agendas.

One last article too, from the Sovereign Independent. Now, it's well known who works at the BBC amongst people who've dealt with the BBC. I can't say too much about it, but it's very much like Disney, put it that way. In Disney cartoons you'll see all the phallic symbols they put in there and they have their little tee-hees, these little kind of girlish boys that make up the cartoons. You'll see things from the BBC because the same type work there. You can't mistake what they're actually showing you here during children's times, etc. And you'll find out why they give the children in the cartoons specific little names, a sort of street language, and it explains what they all mean. I'll put that up for you too. Not that it will do anything for you. You'll probably just yawn, but that's how things have been for a long time, as your mind is subtly changed and altered. And the children know more street language from their schooling than you do, you see. Quite something. Most folk don't even know how they're programmed, they really don't. Isn't that a sad thing?

Now there's some callers hanging on the line here. There's Darren from Ireland, so I'll take Darren first, if he's still there.

Darren: Hello Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not bad. I've got a sudden January thaw. We get that every January, where you get lots of snow and then it thaws for about a week, and then goes back to freezing again. So I'm under all this deluge of water.

Darren: Same here. Ireland's always covered with water. But I was just in my parents' house during the week and I was talking to my younger sisters. It just kind of hit me and I noticed a lot of kids these days, that stereotypical kind of Irish family or even a stereotypical Irish person that has been portrayed over the years is kind of dying away with the television and the Americanized culture that's even spreading over here, you know. And it's crazy that television has literally killed an entire culture and given a new culture.

Alan: It was intended to. Back in the 60s the Council on Foreign Relations had their big meeting in London, and in mainstream papers, they actually were deciding with the companies that were in Britain at the time, the TV and movie companies, they were deciding who was to take over the role of creating the new world culture. They said they eventually decided on Hollywood for music and culture to push across the whole world. Tonight I'll put up an article from the military magazine which goes through that. They talk about the weaponization of culture. Weaponized. It said they would bring the American degradation across the whole world through television and movies. He says because this is what destroys people; this destroys their enemies, this unites the world under one system. They say they'd rather have Madonna doing her things with her hands down at her crotch than giving you some good stuff to watch and learn by. It's from the military itself, from the intelligence unit of the U.S. military. Nothing that you see out there is by accident, nothing.

Darren: You're right, nothing. Not a thing is by accident. Everything is a weapon, but it's like four or five times like a weapon; it has like a multi-purpose function, like regards to the internet or TV or radio, everything. I noticed with a lot of soaps, even over here we get a lot of the Australian soaps and I've contrasted them with the English soaps. Someone has cancer in it and you're being dragged through their story. And their youth getting younger by the day. And to bring in homosexuality and promiscuity all over the TV, not that I have anything wrong with homosexuality, but the thing is if it's being promoted to kids it's giving them an alternative view that they would never have if it was never in their face. So they're going to grow up now and think it was completely normal. And they're putting it more and more in your face.

Alan: They're also really rushing it through the school. I mean the children now have their little counselors they go to, and if the counselor says, "You're a bit down, Jimmy, what's the matter?" "Oh, I don't know, I feel kind of strange" and so on. "Oh, maybe you should try this, if you haven't tried it before. Maybe you're inhibited". They get told they're inhibited if they're not experimenting in some way-out fashion according to all the sexual education they're getting.

Darren: That's very true because the culture that was over here, pre-maybe-1980's and pre-1990's was a very kind of strict, kind of weird Catholic culture. And they've destroyed that now with television and all the reports that did come out about a lot of the abuse in the Catholic Church but they only brought it out at this specific time to discredit that and to make people get away from that now. And any young kid I know, anyone who's my age, they don't really go to church. And it's not even that, but they don't have any of the family values that their own parents had or even their grandparents had. My grandfather himself, God rest his soul, he was one of them in that last generation, the hard working; the only kind of thing that I got to see that was probably truly even in a sense Irish, even if not that just kind of morally upstanding and morally kind of right, and that's gone. I know if I grow up I'll feel like probably the last man, even at that because I know it's all gone from here. To a lot of people even across overseas they might get a view of Ireland as an old man sitting in a pub with a cap on with a funny accent, but if they were to travel over to here, they'd find none of that; they'll be surprised because they'll see the same culture that they have there over here.

Alan. That's what you're seeing, a standardized world culture. What's interesting too, people don't realize that one of the main wars, this global culture, the ones who created it, was against all churches, but definitely the Catholic Church. During the American House Committee on Un-American Activities way back in the 1940s and 50's, one of the main women in America, I've got the book here that she wrote herself, and she said part of her job was to funnel as many homosexuals into the Catholic Church as possible. She was asked how many she'd put through over the years and she said thousands. That was the generation that came in to be the abusive generation and they're still in charge today by the way. There's a good book called, Good Bye Good Men. And actually if you're straight and you apply to the Catholic Church these guys will interview and they're all of an alternate persuasion and if they think you're straight and so on you will not get in. They're only admitting the guys who... Actually they call them the violet priests I think. That's what's been happening for years. This was a big, big war to get this to happen, and it's been awfully successful. Good Bye Good Men goes through the history of this. It's all documented too.

Darren: I know and all the reports that have come out over here in the past maybe year or two have delved into that, and how it just kind of all happened around the exact same time, just kind of one generation maybe between the 1960s onwards. But it's funny, when England left Ireland, the Catholic Church came straight in. I guess it was the same when the Roman Empire fell, it didn't really fall at all, the church was there. The left hand, you know, was there to catch the right hand. Just on the last thing, where do you think maybe, I guess we do know where it's going, but in regards to everything it kind of really does feel like the box is tightening in closer and closer and closer, so where do you see, Alan, maybe in the next ten years' time where everything will be? And I'll leave on that. Thanks.

Alan: Well, I tell you, it's not good. See, the agenda has been written by so many of the authors involved in setting up the think tanks for the planning of all of these phases. They really mean it when they say they want to reduce the population by a vast amount by the year 2050, which isn't that far away. They said too they would use food as a weapon, from the World Agricultural Society at the United Nations. Food has been used as a weapon. They'll do it again. We'll see rationing. The stuff we're eating today is killing us, and it's not food. It's really the chemical dumping industry, as far as I'm concerned, the processed food industry. It's the chemical dumping industry for all the big chemical plants. Folk are dying at incredible rates with cancers. What I do here is almost like a social work department at times, where I have to phone people all over the place that I know who are dying with cancers, young people too. It's really escalating, and they know this in the profession too. Thanks for calling. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, that link I'll put up too, to do with that last caller, is The Mind Has No Firewall, from the U.S. military, and obviously written by an intelligence officer, saying that they would debase society across the planet by putting American culture there first. It destroys man and woman, destroys the genders, destroys everything, then they're easily controlled and conquered by another people or a nation, and definitely by the banks.

Now we'll go to Jay from Ohio if he's there. Is Jay still there?

Jay: Yeah I'm here. Thanks for taking my call again. Couple things, I've been thinking about this whole conspiracy thing and how people are so quick to throw out the word conspiracy theory. So I was just curious, do you know when about all that started, and its ideology? Also, I was thinking about just

journalism in general, and I always wonder, how do those guys seem so interested in every subject, you know. To me it's just so boring, but I think it's boring because most of it's just garbage. And as I do my own research on things, that stuff, what I'm finding out, the real things, is very, very interesting. So I think it's boring because it's garbage.

Alan: It's quite easy. I mean, H.G. Wells worked for the Fabian Society; he was a founding member. Even today I noticed it mentioned in this Council on Foreign Relations, again the Fabian crew that they use all the time. H.G. Wells wrote a book called The Open Conspiracy, back in his day, early 1900s, where he says we actually publish everything that we're going to do; and they do, they publish everything they want to do, only it's in boring dry stuff, where there's no sex or violence or anything like that, so the general population never read them. Then you have counter-intelligence. Counter-intelligence takes the truth that is being discussed amongst people who are using the fact sheets, the papers of the CFR or whoever, and they're passing them around. So counter-intelligence comes in and they do the same and then they start adding aliens to it, and stuff like this, or walking reptilians that should made be made into crocodile handbags or shoes or something. They confuse the general public with mysticism and nonsense, until the genuine ones that are sticking to the facts, and saying here is the facts, get roped in with those who are prattling about guys that came from Sirius, you know, as reptiles and all that rubbish. This is counter-intelligence. They don't sit still and let you go ahead just giving out the truth. They put out well financed guys who front for them and start mixing truth with fiction, which is very intriguing fiction if you're into science-fiction, but of course the people don't know it's sci-fi, and they get really roped in, and then they sound like crazy people when they're trying to discuss "these reptilians came in and took over, you know." And so the truth movement gets ridiculed because of these characters who are well trained and financed.

Jay: Right, right. That makes a lot of sense. And also, it's kind of related, you know certain words like patriotism and war on terror, they are powerful words but in themselves they don't mean much.

Alan: They don't mean much unless you have a common culture, and that's the bottom line. Even the founding fathers knew, to start off a nation, they'd have to give them a common culture so they all felt they belonged and they were part of it, that culture. When you destroy that culture and put it into rapid change, you're now in charge of everybody. You can't allow people to hijack your culture and take it from you. Thanks for calling; maybe Barret from Idaho can call in tomorrow night. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where I've got the January thaw before the next snowfall, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you. Remember, help me out too by donating and so on.

Topics of show covered in following links:

RAND Corp.--Blueprint for Improving the Promotion and Delivery of Adult Vaccination in US

Labor Union Breaks Alliance with Greens over Jobs

Environmentalism and the Leisure Class

Monsanto's Roundup Pesticide Causes Death of Testicular Cells

Red Light Pre-Crime Intervention Levels

How US Teaches Climate Change and Evolution in Schools

Children Emulating Porn-- Papilloma Virus and Throat Cancer

Healthy 7yr-old Dies After Flu Shot

Hidden Messages in Children's Viewing Put there by Pervs at BBC

The Mind has No Firewall--US Army War College

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 24th, 2012 (#1007)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 24th, 2012:
If News Makes You Sadder
Watch it with Canned Laughter:
"Reading News and Reacting Makes You Feel Bad,
You Must Remember, It's All a Facade,
Authorized News with Anchorman Yapping
Should Leave Us Rolling About Laughing,
Upon Study and Analysis You'll Find,
News is There Strictly to Control the Mind,
It Makes Officialdom Seem More Real
And Bankers Respectable Although They Steal,
Makes Idea Which is Government Seem Like God,
Yet it Exists by Sufferance of the People, How Odd
That the Trick was Carried Out in Broad Daylight,
Fabian-Style it Dominates without a Fight,
By the Time People Wisen from Happenings Local
They're in Meshwork of Treaties in Folder Marked Global"
© Alan Watt Jan 24th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 24th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of January, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website while it's still up there, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds and hundreds, actually over a thousand audios for download for free. And I try and give you reality. Reality, above the news, above the nonsense we're fed at the bottom. We're mushrooms. You know, we're kept in the dark and covered in you know what. So, I try to get above that, and show you how the big system, the big plan for the global world order started, and who started it, and the organizations, foundations, and international money lenders who set it all up and have been working on this for over a hundred years, to bring in the technocratic society. In other words, a society ruled by them at the top, of course, and all the think tanks beneath them, working on every facet of society, a global society, right down to sustainable development, and how many folk they'll need for the next fifty years and then a hundred years, etc, etc. And science is used heavily in with this. Academia is all onboard with what H.G. Wells called A Modern Utopia. We're pretty well there. Only it's our hell, of course. So, help yourself to the website,

cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And remember, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And to do it, go into the site, and you'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there. They're all mine. They all carry audios. They all carry transcripts in English for print-up, of a lot of the talks I've given. And go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. You can buy the books and discs, as I say, from the US to Canada, and you can use a personal check, or an international postal money order. You can use PayPal. And some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

Now, what I do is chronicle the events as we go through these things, as I say, go through the history of the big players in the past, a hundred years or more who moved towards this global governance, as they like to call it, system, even intentionally creating World Wars. And Carroll Quigley talked about that, touched on that. Anything. The end justified the means. The more wars you have, the more people are put to their knees, the more bankruptcies there are, and then you'll give up your sovereignty. They hoped you would do it at World War I, with the League of Nations to take over. And then, at the end of World War II, they were rather blatant then, with the United Nations, they really, really thought that everyone was ready to give up sovereignty, but no. So, they went back to work for up to the present time and brought it in through treaties. Thousands and thousands of binding treaties from organizations under the United Nations that you would never, ever suspect would have so much power. And they certainly have now, because, as I say, the Earth Charter, all these different charters they've brought in, affect every single person on the planet as to where you can live, if they even allow you to live in a certain place, or put up a house. What kind of house, and all that kind of stuff. Right down to drinking water, what kind of food you're going to eat, how you're going to disturb the local habitat, and Part II of the Earth Charter is this year, actually, 2012. Mr. Maurice Strong will get pulled out of his coffin to come out and lead that one too. So, I think I can hear the music in the background there, I think it must be.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in such a façade of a world, isn't it? It's a façade. The government pretends that they're governing us, and dealing honestly with us, even though that's a real joke. And we pretend that they are too. And we do what we're told. And that's how the system is. Tyranny needs the participation of the masses, you understand. All government does. Remember, government is an idea. It was somebody's idea at one time. And it simply became into what they call common law by the fact that you acquiesce to everything that they demanded, until they become tyrants. And then you still acquiesce. And because you do that, then it means that you've given yourself over to them, body and soul, basically, to do as they will. But it's still an idea. And then, out of the idea, you have all kinds of ideas of what kind of government it's going to be. And then all the groups emerge. All the paid groups emerge to demand that they rule over the masses, you know. And so, we're always looking for a benevolent dictator, basically, to pop in and be Santa Claus and be all nice to us, and keep everybody happy, which could never happen at all, because there's so many hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of groups. The unfortunate thing about people is they always want to belong to a group, you understand.

And it's understandable from the point of view in history, because it's only really in the 1700s, 1800s, that for the first time ever, individualism was given a chance. Before that, people always thought of themselves as belonging to the masses, at the bottom. You only had nobility and masses, you see. And as I say, in the 1700s, 1800s, into the 1900s, people had the first chance of being truly individualistic. And then you had the forces working against it, trying to get them back into the masses, again. So, what they do, is cause strife, and then you join a group, you see. And every group wants to be the boss. It works every time. You understand, these are ancient techniques, used from the most ancient times, and passed down through special archives to those who rule you, you see. You'll never find this at university. Maybe a couple of them in the dungeons, underneath them, but otherwise, you'll never get in there. And I've talked to professors before, who say that maybe one in seventy, one in eighty, perhaps, actually get access to real archives.

So, we know, as I say, we have a well planned, a long in the works planning too, obviously it had to be to bring in 9/11, and the whole Century of Change that it kicked off. That was obvious. And Academia had been talking about the Century of Change, being all liberalistic and so on, since about the late 1900s. So, everybody in Academia knew, oh, it's going to be big changes and everything is going to be equal and all that rubbish, as they skim off their big paychecks from the taxpayers for sitting on their duff, doing nothing all

day, except creating more Communists. And that's the way it really is. That's what their job is, is to create more Communists, who will give you the same drivel of distributing the wealth across the world. They didn't mean the rich, obviously. It's never the rich. It's always less for you, you see. And now they're all fighting over your last tax buck. They're all at it, now. They're all fighting each other to get your last tax dollar off you. Then they tell you to be austere, and tighten your belt. And then they tell you you've had it too good. These are all the people at the bottom they're talking to. And the folk still go out and vote, eh. There's some comedy in real life, I'll tell you.

Anyway, in Ireland of course, that's really been hammered by the Economic Union, this massive Super-Soviet system they call the EU Bloc, that you don't even know who rules them anymore. You get this secretive bunch at the top, the Commission they call it. No one knows who they are. No one votes them in. And it's a Super-Soviet system. The type that Karl Marx advocated. He said, they should unify Europe and be a trading bloc and then the same with the Americas and then a Far Eastern Bloc. And then they'd all have to compete with each other. They love this competition stuff, eh? They get all the cattle to compete with each other. "There's a Hereford bunch over there in England. We'll get them competing with so-and-so over there." And that's how they do it all. And we go along with this stuff, this rubbish. Then we're all told to compete with China, who get pennies per day. What a joke, eh? And straight faces from Harvard tell us this stuff, this rubbish. Straight faces. I mean, it really is classed as comedy. All you're missing is the canned laughter, you know, behind the statements. We go along with this rubbish.

Anyway, the Irish, as I say, who are hammered. They don't really like the Irish much, because they've got the same allergies as Scots to tyranny. And they've been an awful thorn in the sides of people for an awful long time. And I'm going to put up an article tonight, there's a little video on it too, where Vincent Brown of Ireland really goes at the EU's banking boy, to get him to answer a question, which the guy, Klaus Masuch the guy's name is, from the European Central Bank, this conglomerate of private bankers now, that have really won and they're dominating all the civilians, they have the banking class, you know. And so, he goes after him to answer a question, and asks him why the Irish are paying billions of pounds, you know, every year to this ECB, for the same bunch of banks that made bad investments in Ireland in the first place. So, it's going to go on forever, of course. So, he asks this question, and you'll see this squirming Klaus Masuch, or whatever his name is, squirm away there, and get advice from his little, I don't know if it's a female next to him. It's a thing, you know, next to him, who tells him to cut him off, etc, don't talk to that man anymore. But sure enough, you'll find that Vincent Brown keeps at him, like a little terrier dog. And eventually the EU bunch just give up.

You understand, the EU was not set up to be a democratic system. Years ago, I watched, generally they get public relations experts for every department, of the United Nations, to talk to the general public, and sound almost human in a sense, you see. But, once in a while, when there's somebody absent, one of the real people behind them, remember, they're specially bred and reared at the United Nations. They go to special schools. Their children go to the United Nations schools to be authoritarian. And they grow up to be authoritarian. And when you see one of them talking, and you hear them, you'll realize what you're dealing with here. You're looking at a robot, who looks down at you like you're a little microbe or something. And how dare you ask these questions, you little ameba, you know. You have no idea how bad it is, but they want the same system in America, and they've used anti-terrorism to get their way, of course, and the bank crashes, which were all pre-planned. And the banks lost nothing. They gained an awful lot in fact, but they lost nothing. I'll touch on that tonight, because it was the treasury that gave them permission. The ones, all the banks that they bailed out in the US, it was the treasury that gave them permission to carry on giving themselves the same wages and same bonuses. It was all planned this way. But that's the world we live, in eh? And we do have to be complicit in this comical farce that we're going through. Don't we? We really do.

Now, I'm going to put up a link tonight, and it's actually from Business Week, and it was about:

The U.S. vs. Rock 'n' Roll

About the Gibson Guitar Company that I've mentioned before, that got raided because they use exotic woods, now that some of them are banned supposedly, to make their great guitars. And give work or money to people in other countries, that otherwise would be sitting with their hands out to the United Nations that we'll pay through our taxes back to them, you see. So, there's no point in giving work abroad. It doesn't

satisfy the environmental group and all the rest of it. It goes through some of the history of the Gibson Guitar, why it was so popular. So, any of the guitar buffs out there might want to read this article. I'll put that up for you to see.

Now, I've mentioned before, IBM, when they have their big world meetings, this private, I call it the "eye-beam" because that's what it means. If you say it, it's eye-beam, you see. It's what they love to use in their little jokes at the top, when they create these big organizations. And you used to see that from the Eye of Ra. The Eye of Ra would put down beams from the eye, and those who caught the little hook at the end, in the times of Aton, were blessed, you see. But they were all nobles. It wasn't for everybody. All the New Agers think that the sun gave out these little life-lines with little ankhs on the end, to everybody. But no. It was just for nobles only. Peons have been peons in every age, you understand. Anyway, IBM, when they have their big world meetings, every corporation on the planet is there. So, IBM leads; they have these unspoken, you always have little clues and little suspicions that there's a bigger organization that's on the go here. You'd be quite right to think that, because they do have a big organization. It's a pyramid system of extremely important, very important, important, and all the way down, you see. And so, they all attend, because they are the trend setters, and they have been authorized to be the trend setters for the global grid system, all the different global systems that are coming in, as we speak.

IBM and World Environment Center to Lead New Corporate Sustainability Council of Major Companies

(Alan: Which will then be passed on to you, in sustainability. And it says:)

ARMONK, N.Y.
IBM (NYSE: IBM) and the World Environment Center (WEC) today announced the formation of the Innovations in Environmental Sustainability Council, comprised of leading global companies that will explore how innovation in business process and technology can enable strategic solutions to major sustainability challenges involving materials, energy, water, infrastructure and logistics.

It also includes, by the way, your natural gas, your electricity, and everything else. So, here's a private corporation at the capstone here of commerce, that you didn't vote in for anything, going to have legal force by law. They're putting it all out, just like the Rand Corporation, all the ideas out that get signed into law. So that they can screw you and call it sustainability. You see? So, I'll put that up tonight too. And I can hear the music coming in now. And I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, where we talk about global governance. That's what they like to call it, global governance, and how we're all interdependent now, you see. And we can't do without each other. If one country goes down, my god, we all go down like dominoes, and all that rubbish, but they'll keep repeating it into existence. You can repeat things into existence. Very, very easy to do.

Now, in Israel, they had a few things happen there recently. I mentioned a couple of days ago about the fact that some of the ultra-Orthodox rabbis there were having kind of street battles with the more secular movements. And they really get pretty fierce, you know, when these Orthodox guys get really into it. I remember before where they were going out and putting diapers, or put it this way, the contents of diapers on the windshields of folk driving on the Sabbath and stuff like that, over there. Anyway, it seems that Soros apparently has got his hand involved in Israel as well, to create these little incidents as well. It says:

In the warm summer of 2011, a twenty-something Israeli named Daphne Leef set up a Facebook protest page agitating against the high cost of housing in Tel Aviv. She pitched a tent and helped touch off a social protest movement that received national and international attention.

While the protests were billed as grassroots, there was nothing grassroots about them. The protests had been organized and funded by the New Israel Fund. Daphne Leef worked as a video editor for the New Israel Fund.

(A: It's the same everywhere, though, isn't it, eh?)

In the winter of that same year, as the protests had died down, a woman named Tanya Rosenblit boarded a

bus which runs through religiously hyper-conservative neighborhoods and staged an incident with the passengers. Rosenblit was dubbed an Israeli Rosa Parks

(A: Parkstein, I guess.)

and her stunt helped generate waves of articles about major social problems in Israel.

Rosenblit was associated with One Voice, an organization funded by the New Israel Fund,

(A: Again.)

whose board included Alon Liel, the husband of New Israel Fund director Rachel Liel. Hardly had the NIF gotten through manufacturing one phony social protest movement than it was hard at work on another.

The pattern in both social protests was traditional divide and conquer methodology that pitted the segments of society against each with the goal of creating maximum disruption and mobilizing warm bodies to call for political change.

(A: That's what they do everywhere though, isn't it. Same technique everywhere.)

The New Israel Fund is the local Israeli version of Soros' Shadow Party and it receives money from Soros. The Liels are the ultimate insiders. Rachel Liel worked as the Deputy Director of Rehabilitation Services in the Ministry of Labor and Alon Liel was the Director General of two ministries and a foreign affairs advisor to former Prime Minister Ehud Barak. Their real program is to bring the left to power.

So, games are going on there all the time. It's just amazing. Mind you, it's not all bad in Israel. I read an article recently that Tel Aviv was the Happiest Place in the World. It's taken over from Paris, apparently. It said it right there, it was the gayest place in the world. They got a gay award for that. So, if you're feeling the SADS, the Seasonal Affective Disorder, with all the clouds and spraying over you in the West, go to Israel, because apparently it's an awfully happy place in Tel Aviv, right now.

And China, here's an article here. We'll hear nothing about this, mind you. This is pretty routine with China, of course, that really took over Tibet. It says:

Chinese police fire on Tibetans, killing 3.

(A: There's two articles I'll put up tonight. I'll put links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's a pretty typical article coming out of Tibet. It says:)

The situation had calmed Tuesday in a politically sensitive Tibetan region in southwest China where witnesses and activist groups said security forces opened fire on protesters and killed as many as three people.

(A: Well, I'll guarantee you one thing. You won't hear Soros on about this. You won't hear Madeline Albright on about it, Hillary Clinton, the United Nations, NATO, or anybody else, or Mr. Richard Haass of the CFR. They won't say, my God, they're killing the citizens and send in NATO here. Will you boys? Oh, no. Wont happen, eh. Anyway:)

Several thousand Tibetans in Ganzi prefecture of Sichuan province marched to government offices Monday and police opened fire into the crowd, an overseas Tibetan activist group said in statements. Three Tibetans were killed and nine wounded in the violence in the prefecture's Luhuo county, the International Campaign for Tibet said.

As I say, you can forget this one, because nobody is going to say, "oh, we've got to go. They're killing the people. We've got to get in there." You know. Unless maybe there's oil or gold in them there mountains. Maybe that will do.

Now, America has got an awful shock to come, because, under the United Nations, and it's a United Nations

scheme by the way, for those who think it's all to do with America. You see, we're all global now. This new Healthcare system that they're bringing in, and actually Rand Corporation did it. I mentioned that about two years ago, the survey for the US, and they said that they were going to copy the British system, which is decimated right now. I mean, if you go to a hospital in Britain, you're taking your life in your own hands. Really. If you have any sense, you would be, and walk away.

General Practitioners

(A: That's the doctors.)

Sent me away 13 times

(A: This is a fairly routine type story.)

Sent me away 13 times and dismissed me as neurotic. Now I've been told that I am dying of cancer

(A: This is fairly, fairly typical now. Half the doctors you can't understand, because they come from India and places like that. It says:)

A mother has been given 18 months to live after doctors failed to diagnose her cancer more than a dozen times.

Ruth McDonagh, 46, pleaded with GPs for two years to test her for the disease but was repeatedly 'fobbed off', and dismissed as 'neurotic'.

Medical records show she visited GPs 13 times complaining of symptoms before she was finally diagnosed with bowel cancer.

And now it's too late folks. Try suing the government. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article about the coming, what's happening in Britain but what's coming to America too. I know this because I'm talking to a lot of people from hospitals across the States. And they're closing down wards all over the place, and hospitals too. They're even renting floors out of hospitals to private clinics and things. Anyway, this is what happened to this woman here. Went to the hospital 13 times, and they just diagnosed her as neurotic.

Despite being in excruciating pain, doctors told her simply to take warm baths

(A: There's a good treatment for cancer)

or eat different foods.

And when she became so ill she couldn't eat, an extraordinary doctor's note shows she was prescribed a herbal remedy, with the GP noting: 'Admits is neurotic.'

(A: I guess it must be a foreigner. Admits is neurotic, you see.)

By the time she was diagnosed in January last year, doctors found the tumour had progressed to the most severe stage, rendering it virtually impossible to treat. Now 4in long, it has spread to the bottom of her spine and is likely to kill her.

Her only hope is an operation that would involve removing the tumour with part of her spine, but she has been unable to find a surgeon capable of carrying it out.

Her chance of surviving such an operation would be low and, if she did, she would be unable to use the lower half of her body.

(A: Because these stupid, these guys, these guys should all be disbarred eh? They should be sweeping the floors in the hospital. But that's what you get on a National Health Service that's been absolutely decimated by government. That system over there used to really work, but it's been decimated by government, because they want private you see. That's the agenda. You'll get a private thing, a walk-in clinic, private; that's guaranteed under the United Nations. We have to get the minimal care, you know. Look up the charters of the United Nations. Anyway, this woman:)

...is instructing solicitors to compile a compensation claim against the NHS to help provide for her son Brandon.

(A: Who she's going to leave behind.)

She said: 'I knew the symptoms of bowel cancer so I went back again and again, but I couldn't get anyone to take it seriously. I was just fobbed off. I was in such excruciating pain and I couldn't eat. It was obvious that something was seriously wrong with me.

'I feel I've been failed by the NHS. I might have been cured by now if I had been diagnosed when the symptoms began.'

(A: That's probably very true.)

She added: 'Who's going to look after my son if I go? It's been awful for him. He's having nightmares and even wrote to Santa asking for me to be cured. It's heartbreaking.'

(A: Well, that's how it goes, eh.)

Medical records show Mrs McDonagh, a divorcee, first visited her GP in December 2008, when she complained of bleeding.

(A: That's the first symptom. You get bleeding, that's the first thing you must look into. What's causing it? Is it polyps, what is it? Is it hemorrhoids? You've got to check it out. You always check it out to make sure. She didn't even get an examination)

She asked the doctor whether it could be due to bowel cancer, but was told it was a result of digestion problems.

(A: Where has this guy been trained? Huh? Where's he been trained? In the Congo or something, where they cut chickens and scatter their blood over you?)

Over the next two years, she visited GPs in Potters Bar and Enfield another 12 times, complaining also of bloating and abdominal pain – both symptoms of the disease.

In June 2009, she was referred to Chase Farm Hospital for an X-ray, which found several abnormalities in the bowel. But several days later, when she visited her GP yet again, she was told to take warm baths and drink warm fluids.

(A: I think I'd have put the GP head down in the bath.)

Iona Millais, a solicitor at Russell Jones and Walker, said: 'She feels very strongly that she brought the key symptoms to the attention of the medical professionals.
'By the time she was diagnosed, many of the treatments were no longer available to her.'

(A: It progressed beyond those stages, you see. Anyway, the website is up there to try to get cash in:)

Mrs McDonagh has launched a website, www.helpruthie.co.uk, to raise funds and seek a doctor to volunteer to carry out the operation that might save her. She said: 'If it weren't for my son I might give up, but I need to keep fighting for his sake.'

But this is the stuff. This is the National Health Service, now that they've decimated it. That was always the plan. Same in Canada, by the way, folks. Same in Canada, for Canadians that don't know it too. I know a guy on the West Coast there who ended up in charge of a whole bunch of hospitals, started as an engineer in a hospital. And he was inside a heating duct, when the head of the hospital got a call from the Prime Minister, telling him, this is years ago, saying, we've got to start crisis in the hospital. Crisis in the hospital. Get out that into the newspapers. Because eventually they want to privatize it all. You see. No kidding, folks.

Now, they keep telling you how, this is quite a story, it's in Canada again, but it's happening everywhere else too. It says:

Russ Loader and his wife Kathy moved into an apartment on Colborne St. in Oshawa eight years ago. The building was new and clean, and it is run by Gateway Community Homes; most of the tenants pay rent geared to income.

Russ and Kathy — he's a teacher, she's an interior decorator — pay market rent.

(A: And so on, and so on, and so on.)

They were happy to move in....

(A: Because it's got a nice view, yadda, yadda, yah.)

They got their wish a few years ago, but, in moving across the hall, they moved into hell. Shortly after unpacking, they began to get sick.

Russ, who has arthritis said, "My feet are size 10; they swelled up to size 14." Worse, he soon developed gaping sores on his legs, and his ankles ballooned and his toenails rotted off.

(A: Right? Keep listening to this one.)

Kathy said, "I also lost my ankles. I had skinny ankles before we moved in." She rolled down her socks. The swelling is visible, and doesn't look right; you don't want to see her toenails.

Russ, who used to be an amateur runner said, "I had to have home care for a year because of my sores; people thought I was an AIDS patient."

Their ailments seemed weird and inexplicable; but then, a couple of years ago, a light went on: Russ typed his symptoms into the Internet and found a clip of dancing cows.

(A: It's a veterinary description of an illness cows get.)

It seems that when dairy cows live in barns that have a strong electromagnetic field underfoot, they are unable to stand still; in time, their hooves rot, their joints swell and they develop weeping sores.

Russ immediately found a specialist to test his apartment for the presence of an electromagnetic field. The results? "He went into the bedroom. He came out white."

On the back of the meter used to test for EMF radiation is this caution: when EMF levels are higher than three gauss, biological damage can occur. The level beneath the Loaders' bed registered 100.

Russ was able to track the levels throughout the apartment —100 in the bedroom, 75 in the office, 50 in the hall. You remember what I said about a light turning on? Russ discovered that he is able to light a small bulb using nothing but a ground wire, a piece of tin foil, and the current running under the floor.

(A: Just like Tesla)

They moved their bed into the living room, but they are still ill. And I'm no scientist, nor am I a doctor or an electrician, but no one living in any apartment anywhere in the world ought to be able to light a bulb by touching it to the bedroom floor.

Russ did more research and showed the results to the building manager; no response. He wrote to his landlord and got this reply, from the board of Gateway Homes:

"The Board takes the position that electromagnetic fields do not cause any medical ill effects.

(A: Our toenails are very well, thank you. I just added that last bit myself.)

The Board is not aware of any heavy wiring near your apartment . . ."

The reply also indicated that if there was a problem, it was probably coming from his computers.

(A: There's a thing. That would put you off computers, eh.)

Russ then wrote to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing, who ducked the problem but referred him to the Ministry of Health.

(A: That's what you get in this governance idea. Everybody passes the buck, eh? The Ministry of Health.)

He got this reply from the Ministry of Health: "Unfortunately, your problems lie outside (our) jurisdiction . . . and this ministry is unable to be of assistance."

(A: Why do we pay them all this cash?)

So Russ went to the Landlord and Tenant Board, and he brought Dr. Magda Havas with him. She is a scientist at Trent University, and one of the world's leading experts in electromagnetism.

The LTB judge was impressed enough with their presentation that he invited himself over to the Loader apartment in order to see the problem for himself.

And then he ruled against them.

I don't know why Russ and Kathy are ill. I cannot summarize the work of Dr. Havas, nor can I explain the decision of the LTB, and I don't give a fig for the weasel words of provincial cabinet ministers.

But I do know that there is an abnormally strong electromagnetic field running through the apartment of Russ and Kathy, and it is powerful enough to turn on a light, and that is simply wrong.

Yet no one has the guts to act.

So, there you go. Remember, I read the one last year, where the folk in the topmost apartments of a big high-rise in Toronto were all having headaches and sick and nausea, and it was all the cables on the top of the roof, from all the satellites, etc, etc, that were downloading stuff. And you can get it too, when people are using a lot of, even when businesses are using a lot of wi-fis next-door to you; you'll get it as well. But it's safe. It's perfectly safe, don't you know. Yep. Perfectly safe. You're just like cows, you know, your hoofs will rot off, but we can give you different grass to chew. That will help it. Just like that poor woman, that was sent home with cancer. Quite something, eh? Quite something.

Now, the US have so many folk sick in war-zone countries now, partly because of the depleted uranium, of course, which they use to bomb and blast the countries, and shell the countries with. This is interesting. It ties in with the spraying we're getting above us, since 1998, across the Western World.

Navy researcher links toxins in war-zone dust to ailments

U.S. troops in Iraq, Afghanistan and Kuwait have inhaled microscopic dust particles laden with toxic metals,

(A: Just like us, eh? Of course they say we're not getting it here.)

bacteria and fungi — a toxic stew that may explain everything from the undiagnosed Gulf War Syndrome symptoms lingering from the 1991 war against Iraq to high rates of respiratory, neurological and heart ailments encountered in the current wars, scientists say.

Now, that part is awfully interesting. Heart ailments, you see, in young men. Because yesterday, I mentioned that I know people who do harvesting heart, lungs, and so on. And they're turning down the hearts of people who are over twenty-five now, even if the rest of the body is lean, and the vessels going in and out of the heart are clean. Because there's little infarcts all through them. These folk haven't been to wars. They just happen to live in America and Canada. So, here's these guys over there, and yeah, they have to do investigation and there's stuff in the air, and there's metallic toxic metals. And what do they put in the spray? Well, we know darn well that they've got aluminum oxide, barium, and other metallic substances, which also will collect fungi and everything else on the way down. Think for yourselves folks, because no one is going to do it for you.

I'll also put a link up too to:

Aluminum + Fluoride = Alzheimer's and Dementia

(A: Because, you see, the Fluoride activates the Aluminum as well. Interesting, that. Like they didn't know this, of course, years ago, when they started spraying us. And this is from Farm Wars. It says:)

Chemtrails contain "the oxides of metals," according to this geo-engineering patent. These substances are supposedly sprayed into our atmosphere for "beneficial" climate manipulation, or geo-engineering, and residue tests indicate excess aluminum oxide in water and soil after heavy chemtrailing.

(A: That's why, of course, Monsanto brought out the plants now that are aluminum resistant, for aluminized soil. Just coincidence, of course.)

Fluoride is put in our water to "prevent tooth decay." Both of these actions, geo-engineering and fluoridation, on the surface, appear to be beneficial, with only good intentions behind their implementation.

And then it goes into how aluminum and fluoride interact with each other, in incredible ways too. I'll put this one up tonight for you.

Now Solyndra, everyone has heard of Solyndra. Of course, that was the big multimillion-dollar White Elephant that the US sunk your tax money into; pals of Obama and the rest of the boys all benefited from it. And it was defunct in no time at all, bankrupt. And it says here:

Bankrupt Solyndra Caught Destroying Brand New Parts

After filing for bankruptcy last year, Fremont solar company Solyndra still owes American taxpayers half a billion dollars.

(A: It's a lot more than that, folks.)

But CBS 5 caught them destroying millions of dollars worth of parts.

At Solyndra's sprawling complex in Fremont, workers in white jumpsuits were unwrapping brand new glass tubes used in solar panels last week. They are the latest, most cutting-edge solar technology, and they are being thrown into dumpsters.

Forklifts brought one pallet after another piled high with the carefully packaged glass. Slowly but surely it all ended up shattered.

And it's not a few loads. Hundreds of thousands of tubes on shrink-wrapped pallets will meet a similar demise.

Solyndra paid at least $2 million for the specialized glass. A CBS 5 crew found one piece lying in the parking lot. Solyndra still owes the German company that made the tubes close to another $8 million.

(A: Well, again, the taxpayer is going to pay that too, isn't he?)

So why is a bankrupt company that owes a fortune to creditors, including American taxpayers, throwing away millions of dollars worth of assets?

Solyndra is not commenting. But court documents reveal the company received permission from the bankruptcy trustee to abandon the high grade glass, the court agreeing that it was of "inconsequential value" because the cost of storing them exceeds their value.

What rubbish. Like no other company would buy them. Of course, it's because there's big things that go behind the scenes, and of course the company that makes the glass will want to make brand new ones for somebody else. And it will be some big shark at the top that owns that.

Years ago they had a war in the Falklands, back in the early 80s. At the time, and since then, we always said it was about oil, because they knew there was oil there. Argentina wanted to get in on the act. And Britain eventually, encouraged actually Argentina to get into war, by saying they wouldn't do anything about it if they wanted to take back the Malvinas as they called it at that time. So, today, years after the fact, the always tell you the truth, eh.

Oil Grab in Falkland Islands Seen Tripling U.K. Reserves:

Thirty years after Margaret Thatcher fought a 74-day war with Argentina over the Falkland Islands, the prospect of an oil boom is reviving tensions.

(A: Everybody laughed at me years ago when I said this was all about oil.)

Oil exporters are targeting 8.3 billion.

(A; The only reason I knew all that is because I used to meet all the oil guys around the North Sea. I used to travel back and forth all the time on ships. And they'd tell me, these guys, they were boring all over the world. They would tell me where the big oil was. And they even told me they wouldn't touch it for about thirty years, around the Falklands.)

Oil explorers are targeting 8.3 billion barrels in the waters around the islands this year, three times the U.K.'s reserves.

And on and on it goes. So, there you go. And the big banks are in there, Morgan Stanley and all the rest of the guys who are in on it, big time, as always.

In Britain, they've relaxed the cannabis laws. It says if you're:

Caught with six kilos of cannabis and you could still avoid jail

Drug runners and dealers could avoid prison even if caught with heroin, cocaine or thousands of pounds worth of cannabis.

Sentencing guidelines issued today say that offenders who play a "limited" role in gangs could face community orders for intent to supply Class A drugs.

(A: That's like community service, rather than jail.)

Dealers caught with 6kg of cannabis, valued at £17,000 and enough to fill 30,000 joints or keep an average user in supply for 17 years, could also avoid prison.

The sentences on drug “mules” will be cut substantially, while workers in small cannabis “farms” could escape custody.

Courts will be told for the first time to reduce sentences for cannabis possession if it is being used for medicinal purposes.

(A: So, everybody in Britain I guess must claim that they’re ill, which they probably are.)

The guidelines maintain tough sentences for gang leaders and those who sell directly to the public, especially to children.

So, that’s quite a joke, that one. I can remember when they were flooding people from India into the country, and many of them were coming in, of course, they were big shots too, lots of cash, buying up streets, and they were bringing in the stuff then. The government knew all about it, but they wanted them to bring all the stuff in. It was all to come in with the drugs and rock-and-roll stuff, you know, and all the craziness that came with it. Destroy society, you know. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’ll take the caller. Is Darren from Ireland on the line? Are you there, Darren?

Darren: Hello, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Darren: There’s just something I’ve been noticing that’s increasingly on the news and in papers and magazines, genetic engineering. And I also recently seen in the news today, on the Irish News, that they found the gene that increases a horse’s speed. I don’t know if you’ve seen that. I just think it’s funny how they’re putting it out there now, increasingly more and more, and you can kind of see where it’s going to end up going. And it’s obviously going to go into genetic engineering of people.

Alan: There will be more and more of this, especially if they claim, they’ll claim that they may be able to extend your life, by extending mitochondrial DNA and stuff like that. And folk will go into it, to get things done to them, or done to their children, of course. Remember I read an article last week, for instance, where they used a third party to (so-called) “enhance” the child they were going to create, taking all what they call the bad genes, or the ones that may make them Huntington’s Chorea or something. They always give you a horrific thing. Or it may even just be an allergy. “Oh, this child won’t have an allergy. We’ll just pop this gene out and take one from a third party.” And they take the mitochondria from a third party. What they don’t realize too, you can get a disease from the third party. And one of them, it was actually called Kawasaki’s Disease. So, this British couple had a third party, and it was a Japanese woman, and it was quite a nasty, nasty disease, in fact. And so, this child ended up having Kawasaki’s Disease. I used to think it was something to do with motorbikes, which I quite love actually, but it’s not that at all. It’s a physical disease. So, all their promises end up as naught; so you have to really ask yourself, what they’re really after. And what they’re after is exactly what Bertrand Russell said, that governments will be unable to resist the temptation to tinker and tamper to create the perfect obedient citizen of the future. That’s what it’s all about.

Darren: And I also remember last year, that article, also the audio that you posted up, I think was from the BBC or the CBC to do with EMF, EMF disturbances in the apartment. But there’s actually something also here kind of interesting. It’s from Psychological Science. It was an article at the end of 2008. “A team of [University of Michigan] researchers, led by psychologist Marc Berman, recruited some three dozen people and subjected them to a rigorous and mentally fatiguing series of tests designed to measure the capacity of their working memory and their ability to exert top-down control over their attention. The subjects were divided into two groups. Half of them spent about an hour walking through a secluded woodland park, and the other half spent an equal amount of time walking along busy downtown streets. Both groups then took

the tests a second time. Spending time in the park, the researchers found, “significantly improved” people’s performance on the cognitive tests, indicating a substantial increase in attentiveness. Walking in the city, by contrast, led to no improvement in test results.” Well, it’s kind of funny that even the city itself is just completely unnatural and a really artificial structure.

Alan: Plato said that himself. He says that the city is a completely unnatural structure, but he says, we shall use them, he says, because we can promote ideas and they’ll copy them very quickly in a city. So, they could, in other words, speed up the so-called societal evolution of people into new ideas, much, much quicker, through cities. You’re quite right. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

See EU Bureaucrat Squirm under Vincent Browne's Question

Treasury Gave Go-Ahead to Bailed Out Banks to Give Big Bonuses to CEOs

Gibson Guitar under Gov. Threat

IBM and Corporate Sustainability

Soros --NGOs in Israel

Chinese Security Forces Fire on Tibetan Protesters---Hillary Clinton, UN, Nato and CFR's Haass are Silent on Matter

More on Chinese Killing Tibetan Protesters

Doctors Humour Woman who Suspected she had Cancer of Bowel--Sent her Away 13 Times--Now in Terminal Stage

National Health Services Slashed another 20Billion Pounds

EMF, Rot your Feet, Proven by "Dancing Cows"

Toxins in War-Torn Zones Linked to Airborne Dust?

Fluoride and Aluminum Oxide Work Together

Solyndra Destroys Brand New Parts

Real Cause of Falkland War Re-emerges--Oil

UK Cannabis and Medicinal Purposes

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 25th, 2012 (#1008)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 25th, 2012:
Programmable Perspective of Collective:
"Ever Tried to Think? Go On Take the Plunge,
Remember, Media is Disinfo, You're the Sponge,
Opinions can Be Altered by Remote Indoctrination,
Make You Passive or Angry, Persuasion-Activation,
Take a Time-Out from TV, Find Out Who You Are,
Part of a Collective, Or Independent Star?
Do You Go Along to Get Along, Fear of Rejection
By the Indoctrinated Mass, Leading to Dejection,
Truth Demands Free-Falling, No Guaranteed Landing,
This Path Less Travelled, Will Give You Understanding"
© Alan Watt Jan 25th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 25th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 25th of January, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you make use, while it's still up, the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds, actually over a thousand audios for free download. And hopefully, by the time you've finished, if you've still got hair on your head, you'll understand the big system that went into action, over a century ago, actually, longer than that, but a century, as far as their own publications come out to the public, if they want to read them, that is. And basically planned to take over the world, bring in a scientific type of dictatorship society, authoritarian. Some of them call it technocratic. There's other names for it too, and basically where an elite, an established elite, very, very wealthy elite, would simply run the world, using experts for everything, instead of this messy thing called democracy, where the public think they're getting to vote in somebody that's going to stand up for them, which never has happened anyway. But that's the reality of it. And, of course, when you have that kind of money, and you can hire thousands of think tanks to work on all social issues, you can certainly make things happen. All the NGOs, armies of NGOs, non-governmental organizations, which protest government and so on, you can buy them all, create them all, in fact, and give them even life-long pensions when they retire. So, you really have these people working full-time to bring in the system that we are basically seeing coming into fruition today.

This is the next part of the New World Order, of course, getting towards their global Utopia, where they're bringing down the population, which they planned an awful long time ago, and made sure it would happen, since most folk in the West, definitely the males, are almost sterile. And, of course, we're supposed to think that's just some, in fact, there's not even an inquiry, there's no inquiry into this, like why are they becoming? "Oh, I don't know." You know. The UN gives us the statistics every year but doesn't add on that this should be a crisis situation. It's not a crisis, because it was planned that way, you see. Same with the cancers. And that's the bad news.

Anyway, help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and remember too that they carry transcripts as well, for print-up on all the sites. If you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and help yourselves. You are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs I have on the website, and from the US to Canada, you can always order using personal check, or send cash, or you can use PayPal, or an international postal money order from the post office. Just say an international postal money order. Same price as a regular one, I believe. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

I try and chronicle the events and show you the history behind this matrix you're living in today that you think is all real, and to show you how you got your opinions. Every generation is given its opinions, especially towards demanding things which the elite want them to demand. And they can really screw up your head, because, when you start to wake up and realize you've been in the Greenies or whatever the particular thing was that was being pushed at the time, you become angry and aggressive and you tend to turn on people, and then yourself as well, for being conned and brainwashed. It's not nice to find out you've been brainwashed, but every generation is for their particular task, that the elite have in mind for them.

Today, they're bringing up the radical Greenies at school today, who literally will be like the Stasi or the Communist system, where you cannot talk to them when they're dressed in their official uniforms coming to your door, because you burned a piece of wood or whatever it happened to be. And it's going to be hell on earth very shortly. Already is, technically, since they brought in a war situation across the world, exactly what the Green Party said they wanted years ago, we should bring in a war situation and get the people to consume less. That's now called austerity. I'll touch on that tonight in one of these articles. We're going through a planned agenda. I hope everyone does realize that. Nothing is happening on any front by chance. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, you can prove anything by studies. For every study that says one thing, you'll find another study that says another thing. And of course, in fact, recently, and I'll put it up tonight, there was a guy who was doing all the studies for the benefits of wine. And they were doing it for different associations. You can remember years ago, every year, everybody would have a baited breath waiting for the heart and stroke foundation to publish its findings, and it would say, oh, red wine is good for you. And then, a year later it would say, oh, well, it could be bad in some circumstances. And they went back and forth about this wine stuff. Well, they found out that the guy who did all the studies was just making the stuff up. And he's been charging an awful lot of money. And he turned in 60,000 pages of absolute nothing, rubbish that just came out of his imagination. And folk should have realized that, I hope, a long time ago, it was obviously rubbish. And he was getting grants for all this, of course, and making a good living for himself, just printing up rubbish. Because they're so profuse now, studies. There's just studies on everything, multiple studies being done across the world on the same subjects even, that will all contradict each other. It depends what agenda is being pushed you see.

And of course, the present generation who's in school today have to grow up with austerity and a lower population as well. That's part of it. So, you'll see these articles, just popping out of course, since the media is all controlled by the same group that runs all the different studies and gets the right answers, you know. And it says:

Abortion safer than giving birth:

(Alan: It says:)

Study

(A: And it says:)

Getting a legal abortion is much safer than giving birth, suggests a new U.S. study published Monday.

(A: I read something very similar, about a year ago, probably from the same bunch.)

Researchers found that women were about 14 times more likely to die during or after giving birth to a live baby than to die from complications of an abortion.

(A: And then it goes on to say experts say, and experts this, and experts that. All the usual stuff that they'd talked about. They'd train us all to believe in experts.)

The message is that getting an abortion and giving birth are both safe, said Dr. Anne Davis, who studies obstetrics and gynecology at the Columbia University Medical Center in New York, and wasn't involved in the new study.

(A: So, she goes on to tell that they're both basically safe and so on. And then you just scroll down. And then you find it goes right back into, oh, it's safer to have an abortion, yadda, yadda, yah. It says:)

The researchers on the new study combined government data on live births and pregnancy- and abortion-related deaths with estimates on legal abortions performed in the U.S. from the Guttmacher Institute, which conducts sexual and reproductive health research and education.

Well, if you look into that institute, that will tell you all you need to know as to why the study is actually out there and what their agenda is. So, they also talk about the different pill that a lot of girls take now for abortions, and yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. But it's just not true that it's all that safe, because there's a lot of complications that come out of abortion as well. An awful lot of complications actually. And it's bad for the child too, mind you.

And then this article here as well, that ties in with this, because these articles are not unrelated. They'll come out maybe in the same paper or different papers, or bits on the news, you know. And you think they're all unassociated, but they're actually very much associated with each other. And this article here says.

Brave New World: UK ethicist wants women to abandon motherhood, use artificial wombs

(A: And at first, I thought, that would be awful painful. But, no, it's an external womb they're talking about here. And again, it's from this particular woman who belongs to an association, very up-there association that wants us all to have less children too. It says:)

NORWICH, U.K., January 23, 2012

In remarks that critics have said are disturbingly reminiscent of Aldous Huxley's famous dystopian novel "Brave New World," a UK ethicist

(A: I guess we're all ethicists in some way.)

has argued that since pregnancy causes "natural inequality" between the sexes,

(A: Yep, natural inequality.)

women must be liberated from the "burdens and risks of pregnancy" through the use of "ectogenesis", or artificial wombs.

(A: It says. Eh?)

“Pregnancy is a condition that causes pain and suffering, and that affects only women.

(A: You can tell she’s up there. She’s a doctor, you know.)

The fact that men do not have to go through pregnancy to have a genetically related child, whereas women do, is a natural inequality,” writes Dr. Anna Smajdor in an article that recently appeared in the Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics.

In her Defense of Ectogenesis, published online December, 2011, Smajdor construes pregnancy as a “medical problem,

(A: Like an illness. It’s an illness, folk. You understand, we’re all the results of illnesses.)

along with other conditions that cause pain and suffering.” Smajdor is Lecturer in Ethics at the School of Medicine, Health Policy and Practice

(A: Guess what university?)

in the University of East Anglia.

(A: You know. Oh, there’s too many people. Oh, they’re warming up the planet. They’ve all got to die, except us. We’re too special.)

“If there were a disease that caused symptoms and risks similar to those caused by pregnancy, I contend that it would be regarded as being fairly serious, and that we would have good reasons to try to insure against it,” argues Smajdor, who lumps pregnancy along with “diseases” that continue for many months, such as the measles.

For Smajdor, currently “men reap all the benefits of women’s gestation, while women bear the risks and burdens.”

Accordingly, in Smajdor’s worldview, “women are disadvantaged as a group through brute luck, because men can reproduce without undergoing the risks of pregnancy.”

My God. She’s definitely an expert eh? She knows that men don’t get pregnant generally. They’re working on that too.

But anyway, you read this kind of article, and it’s just hate, hate, hate, hate, hate. Remember too, that in the higher system of the elite, they talk about, like the Masons do, they say that they want to perfect that which was left imperfect, you see. And this is all part of it as well. And, but she goes on and on, and prattles on about how terrible it is to be a woman, and all that stuff, and nature is all unfair. It’s all unfair. And we’ve got to change the world, because she personally feels it’s all unfair, you know. This is the nuts that you get out there, but they’re picked up by the big associations. And then, you have to go in, you see, to find out who backs her. Who’s backing her? You see. And you’ll find all her stuff, on what she says is backing her. But then you have to go into other stuff of people she knows and works with her and sponsors her. And this is a person, Ruth Deech, she’s called, Baroness Deech. I could construe that last word, to make it fit in with the topic, but I won’t. And it says here:

Ruth Lynn Deech,

(A: I think her name is really Franklin or something.)

Baroness Deech,

(A: It says. Fraenkel was actually her maiden name. And daddy and all the rest of them escaped from the awful Nazis to Britain, and really pushed Communism, pretty, pretty well. Anyway, it says here, that this is the one that’s backing her on this stuff. And then you go into the story of how Deech basically is a lawyer,

and:)

She returned to the college in 1970 to be a tutorial fellow in Law, a job she retained until 1991 when she was elected principal of the college.

(A: I mean, she really got up there fast, you know.)

She retired in 2004, and was succeeded by Tim Gardam. The college has since named its latest building after her; the Ruth Deech Building, the fourth to be named for a principal.

Deech held many other positions during her career; she served as Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford between 1985 and 1986, as a member of the University's Hebdomadal Council of the UK Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority....

(A: You understand, this is all to do with eugenics, folks. Eugenics. Socialists are really into eugenics. You have to go into the Fabian Society. You understand, most folk think that Socialists are all about the workers' rights and things like that. No, no. The big organizations that run the Socialist Movement and the Science of Socialism, which is to do, again, with Marxism, is when they look around, they see so many unemployed poor people, and their idea is not to get them to work. Their idea is to eliminate them, and then the problem is gone. The planned society. So, anyway, this woman seemed to just be awfully favored by the gods. And she got up there. She was on the BBC. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then she was:)

...made a Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire (DBE), in recognition of her work at the HFEA.

After leaving St. Anne's, Deech was appointed the first Independent Adjudicator for Higher Education

(A: So, here she is, making sure she's helping to make the education policies and indoctrination for the children.)

On 22 July 2005, it was announced by the House of Lords Appointments Commission that she would be made a life peer, sitting as a Crossbencher.

(A: That must be kind of hard on the gluteus maximus.)

On 5 October 2005, she was created Baroness Deech, of Cumnor in the County of Oxfordshire,

(A: They make these things up for them, these titles.)

and introduced in the House of Lords.

She delivered her maiden speech on 24 November 2005.

(A: And then it says:)

In 1999, The Observer newspaper named her as the 107th most powerful

(A: Now, listen to this. This is the one that ties in with the woman who was pushing for ectogenesis, right, and co-wrote a book with her. It says:)

the 107th most powerful person in Britain, and in 2001, Deech was placed at no.26 in Channel 4's "The God List"

(A: It's called. How do you like that, eh? The God List. So, Fraenkel made it up to "The God List.")

which ranked "the fifty people of faith in Britain who exercise the most power and influence over our lives". In November 2007, Deech published IVF [In Vitro Fertilization] to Immortality: Controversy in the Era of

Reproductive Technology, with co-author

(A: And here she is again:)

Anna Smajdor.

(A: The one that wants external wombs for women.)

Deech is currently the Professor of Law at Gresham College in London, where she presents a series of public lectures on family relationships and the law.

(A: And then, this goes on about the rest of it:)

She was a member of the Jewish Leadership Council until 2010, was a Rhodes Trustee 1996-2006, and a founding Trustee of The Mandela Rhodes Foundation.

(A: Yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. And:)

...the daughter of the late historian and journalist, Josef Fraenkel, who fled Vienna and then Prague....

Etc, etc. So, they really get up there, the Communist Bunch. And you think Communists are all poor people. No. They're multi-billionaires, the Communists. They don't believe in equality for all. That was all for you lot at the bottom to believe, so as you'd have revolutions for them that put them in power. But here they are running your lives, and they're all to do with abortion, bring down the population, tamper with your genes, make sure the children have their proper indoctrination, for the generation they're bringing up, so they'll protest whatever they're told to protest. And they'll actually turn on folk, eventually, that will have children. Especially the old-fashioned way. You know. Obvious, isn't it?

What I'm saying here is that you can't just take any little article, like the one I read at the very beginning, and go with it, or start arguing over it. It's meant for you to argue over. "Abortion safer than giving birth." It's to get you involved in controversy. And according to your indoctrination, you'll pick one side or the other. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about that last article too, you must always remember this. There's nothing you can read out there, there's nothing put out there that doesn't have a political spin on it, an agenda to it. Because, remember too, pretty well everything out there, whether it's book form or newspaper form, was set up by the group, the Milner Group, that merged with the Rhodes Foundation, and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations, as they call the branch in America. But they have the CFR all over the world now. And the whole of the European Union, at the top, they're all members of it too. And that one, at the European Union, was set up by George Soros. So, here you have all the Communists, literally in bed with what you think are the so-called Conservative and Right Wing multi-billionaires or trillionaires, all working together to play with your mind and get you to demand what they want you to demand, or the children to demand the stuff for their time. They work out centuries in advance what they want to be done.

And they always get the public to demand what the elite want them to demand. It's very simple. And give scary stories on things to terrify you, so that you'll react, you see. We don't think, we react. We don't use reason. We just simply react, emotionally, and we're meant to be emotive you see. And that's why they keep us ignorant at school of logic and reasoning in any of the lectures. At least for the ordinary people, anyway, that is.

Now, schools are now spying on obese children. And this article here says:

Schools 'spy' on fat kids

(A: They're using the word fat now to get you angry at them, you see. It sounds awful. But you say obese, it's more like a medical thing. But when they say fat, there's nothing, there's nothing you can read that

doesn't play with your head, you understand. These guys are experts at it. It says:)

Big Brother is joining the battle of the bulge.

A group of Long Island students will soon be wearing controversial electronic monitors that allow school officials to track their physical activity around the clock.

(A: Around the clock. Hmm?)

The athletics chair for the Bay Shore schools ordered 10 Polar Active monitors, at $90 a pop, for use starting this spring. The wristwatchlike devices count heartbeats, detect motion and even track students' sleeping habits in a bid to combat obesity.

(A: It's actually to train everybody else to want one as well. Definitely the moms and all that will want one.)

The information is displayed on a color-coded screen and gets transmitted to a password-protected Web site that students and educators can access.

(A: Oh, the pervs will have a great time hacking that one. They'll do it quite easily. Someone will come up with something that will crack it for all the pervs to buy, a program, and they'll find out where the children are. Oh, this one is alone in the woods. That's awful handy. But you can't tell these idiots this kind of stuff. You know, science is supposed to be our savior, you see. This is the new god, the new priesthood. And if it's scientific, it must be good. That's how we see things. We're all trained that way. It's so easy to do. So, it records their heart rate and different things as well. And it says they're already using it:)

The devices are already in use in school districts in St. Louis and South Orange, NJ — and have raised privacy concerns among some parents and observers.

But Ted Nagengast, the Bay Shore athletics chair, said, "It's a great reinforcement in fighting the obesity epidemic.

(A: It's an epidemic, like something you catch, eh? It tells them:)

…in real time, 'Am I active? Am I not active?' We want to give [children]

(A: I always use the word children, because 'kids' dehumanizes you, and that was the Communist Agenda too; dehumanize the children until they're objects.)

the opportunity to become active."

The monitors are distributed by Polar Electro, of Lake Success, LI, the US division of a Finland firm.

(A: So, there you go. Some of them have been used for two years in some of the schools, etc, etc. And the:)

Teachers use hand-held computers to collect data from each student's wrist monitor during class, then upload the information to the school computer system for storage and long-term tracking.

(A: And then you always get the bit that you think is standing up for you.)

But privacy advocates

(A: Who are these privacy advocates, and what good are they?)

and parents worry that schools are using electronic monitors in phys ed without families' knowledge or consent.

“I didn’t even know it was going on, and I’m active in the school,” said Beth Huebner, of St. Louis.

Her son, a fourth-grader, wore a Polar Active monitor in class without her OK last fall at Ross Elementary School.

“We have gotten no information about the Web-site security or where the data will go,” Huebner said.

Well, who’s going to stop it? It’s up to the parents to just, you know, get off their duffs, and all come together, and start protesting this at the school, and say, get rid of this junk, and training them like animals in Pavlovian technique, you see. That’s all it is. Never mind the stigma of wearing one, with all your classmates. Hmm? But they go ahead now. Schools you see have to, it’s not education, it’s conditioning. It’s indoctrination. That’s what schools are for. I hope you realize that. That’s really what they’re for. And now, the upper class schools, the Ivy League Schools, it’s a different story altogether, and they get a different education. Just like Bertrand Russell said they would, when he wrote that sixty years ago, that they’ll be a different class, eventually a different species. Well, it’s pretty well there. It’s pretty well there.

Now, getting back to the whole idea of Communism, or they call it Socialism now, and sometimes Liberalism, same thing. Khrushchev referred to it in America as liberalism. And psychiatry was a big tool. And they really, really believed that Pavlovian techniques and all the behaviorists that came afterwards should be pushed to the top, to train all of society to be perfect in the ways that the rulers wanted them to be. And psychiatry has always been a tool in eugenics as well. Big tool. They’re the guys that came out with the poverty gene and all that. If you’re poor, you’ve got a poverty gene. But the psychiatric group now, push to redefine mental illness. That’s exactly what they did in the Soviet Union. And it sparks revolt, it says. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, again, eugenics, the Big Agenda. And it’s quite easy to condition a whole bunch of children, with the right indoctrination, to go on to the next step when they grow up. That’s why they always do it in advance. You always grab the young. That’s what Stalin said, Lenin said, Pavlov said, all the guys who were into it. Skinner. All of them. All the behaviorists, of course. And the Communists, which worked hand in glove, because that was the ideal world, that Socialists imagined would come into being. And they get rid of all the bad genes, as they kept saying. They also used psychiatry as a science, even though it’s anything but, really. It’s a lot of fancy words and names and pills. There’s only two kind of pills they have in psychiatry. It doesn’t matter about all the hundreds of brands and all the rest of it. One of them will put you to sleep in different degrees. Either euphoric, you know, easy going, all the way down to a coma. And the other one will speed you up until you get a little bit more energy, until you’re actually manic on amphetamines. That’s the two groups, regardless of all their fancy names and all the rest of it. Anyway, it says:

Psychiatric Group Push to Redefine Mental Illness Sparks Revolt

(A: A big part of Communism and Socialism. And they said years ago, at all the World Socialist Meetings, they would use Big Pharma. They would use Pharma. Pharma would become combined with the system of controlling the masses. And they used that to the maximum in the Soviet Union, and in China as well. Because they believe you’re an animal, and they say that too in all their writings, that man is an animal, and you can retrain him, you see. And it doesn’t matter. They’ll kill you trying to do it. No kidding. That’s how crazy they are. They’ll kill you trying to change you. Because it’s like a religion to them. Man is just an animal and you can be retrained to believe and do and be what they want you to be. So they used it with people who were dissenters in the Soviet Union. Anyone who complained about any policy of government was called anti-government.

And now they’re using the term here, since Bush Sr. was in, in fact. That’s when they first used that term. He was also the one to first use the term Communitarianism, which they’re using in Britain with all their projects there. But they used psychiatry as well, and some of the definitions were incredible, what they locked folk up for life with and forced medication upon them. And ECT, you know, shock treatment, and so on. Like “inflexibility of opinion,” when they try to win you over. “Don’t you think this is the greatest system on earth?” “Well, I’m not too sure of that, you know.” And zoomf. “We’ll give him another fifty volts,” and away you went. And so, here it is. It’s all here folks. They’ve already got half the children in school

drugged here already, you know, hyperactive disorders and all the rest of it. Anyway:)

An effort that promises to broaden the definitions of mental illnesses

(A: Here you go.)

is spurring a revolt among health-care professionals in the U.S. and the U.K.

(A: They're working on this together.)

A panel appointed by the American Psychiatric Association is proposing changes to the industry's guide for mental illnesses, which determines how patients are diagnosed and treated, and whether insurers pay for care. The new edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders is scheduled to be published next year.

The draft is sparking a backlash among practitioners concerned the expanding mandate will increase the number of patients treated with drugs. The guide would loosen diagnostic criteria on some existing ailments and brand as mental disorders some common behaviors, including having temper tantrums three times a week or a lack of sexual arousal. The changes may spur unneeded and dangerous treatment of the healthy, said Allen Frances, a psychiatrist who helped write the current guidelines.

(A: Well, you know darn well, it's going to go into paranoia against government and stuff like this. It's definitely going to go there.)

"Everyday disappointments, sufferings and eccentricities are being redefined as psychiatric disorders, and that could lead to medication treatment," said Frances, a professor emeritus at Duke University who lives in San Diego, California. "This is expanding the boundaries of psychiatry."

(A: No, it's doing exactly what psychiatry was invented to do through Freud and all the other front men that were put out there to do this. Have you ever read the history of Freud? It's fascinating. You know, it's a joke, really. But he displaced God above his head and he concentrated it below the belt. Everything had to do with sex, apparently, according to him. And then his daughter, who I think preferred women, if you read her history, took over teaching children, supposedly, that had certain problems. Every one she taught and tried to help committed suicide later on. No kidding. She became head of the World Psychiatric Association, and that's why they pushed the Freudian Psychiatry. So, everyday disappointments. You get your tax demand. And ohh, you know. And you're supposed to do it with a smile, you see. If they put enough dope in you, you'll smile at anything. It says:)

In many cases, family doctors will use the new definitions to treat patients, Frances said by telephone. Pressure from drugmakers to use medications can combine with media representations to create "an epidemic," he said. "Once primary care doctors and patients have the idea that they saw a certain condition on TV, it becomes real."

(A: It's true. They get a lot of them from television as well. And a lot of mothers will come in too. "I saw it on television. They said I should use this drug." And they actually tell the drug to use. And then the teachers will have a ball too. They can add that to children who ask questions that make them feel uneasy, you know. So, it's called:)

'Medicalizing Normality'

The psychiatric group's research director, characterized critics as being unconvinced medical treatment is better than counseling. The idea of "medicalizing normality comes from a perspective that there are no psychiatric disorders, and you need to avoid stigmatizing people by giving them one," he said in a telephone interview.

An Oct. 22 letter critical of the changes, sponsored by units of the American Psychological Association in Washington, was signed by more than 10,800 people, including psychologists, psychiatrists, counselors, and

community activists. The British Psychological Association, based in Leicester, England, sent a similar letter in June 2011.

The letters identify changes such as the one affecting ADHD, or Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder,

(A: Or a reaction from all the inoculations you got, it should say.)

a long- identified illness that involves hyperactive people who have difficulty staying focused and controlling behavior, according to the National Institutes of Health.

Etc. So, they've got, again, I mentioned the original article, maybe at the beginning of the week or last week, to do with ADHD, and how they're going to put it into different categories of it now so more and more folk can get included in it.

Aren't you happy with everything? Don't you watch television? No, no. Don't you parrot television? No, no, no. Don't you watch porn? No, no. Oh, jeez. You've got that awful disorder there. We've got pills for them. And it's all coming. It's all coming folks. I'm not kidding. You understand, Socialism and Communism are anti-individualism. You cannot be different when the masses have all accepted whatever system has been given to them. You can't be different. That's what it's based on. The elite are terrified of individuals. You never know, they might have an original thought that changes the world. That's what Mao Tse Tung said. He wasn't afraid of armies or anything else. He says, I'm afraid of an original idea. But, of course, you can go back to sleep and watch your games and all the rest of it after I've finished, or get terrified.

Another part of this whole agenda too is to keep you in constant shock and terror, you see. You can't think straight when you're terrified, about things. Think about things calmly and logically and you understand them. And then you're not terrified. You understand them. Quite easy to do.

Now:

LAPD: Joint Military Drills In Downtown LA

Joint military training exercises will be held evenings through Thursday, according to the Los Angeles Police Department.

The LAPD will be providing support for the exercises, which will also be held in other portions of the greater Los Angeles area, police said.

Training sites "have been carefully selected to ensure the event does not negatively impact the citizens of Los Angeles and their daily routine," a department official said.

The training, which a department official said would involve helicopters, has been coordinated with local authorities and owners of the training sites, police said.

Police said safety precautions have been taken to prevent risk to the general public and military personnel involved.

(A: Military personnel involved.)

The exercises are closed to the public, police said.

The exercises are designed to ensure the military's ability to operate in urban environments,

(A: That's home environment, folks.)

prepare forces for upcoming overseas deployments, and meet mandatory training certification requirements, police said.

So, you know what's coming down the pike, don't you? I've been saying this for years. I mean, they've been building up an internal army for thirty years. What do you think it's for? Go back to sleep then, eh. What do you think it's for? I'll tell you, even the bank crashes of 2008, that was all planned many, many, many, many years before. It was time to bring in austerity. The banks would lose nothing. They gained. Because we paid them all back, what they claimed they lost, which they didn't lose. It was just moved somewhere else. All planned that way. Everything is managed. You're not in a society that's open to change through suggestion or demands, if you're genuine. The only ones who get demands met are the NGOs that are paid for by the big foundations, the tax-free foundations, that are owned by the big international bankers like George Soros, who says this, he says:

There is an upcoming class war in the US.

'The situation is about as serious and difficult as I've experienced in my career.

(A: And this is a guy who's a prime agitator for this whole New World Order idea of Socialism. Multi-billionaire. This is the guy too:)

He pocketed $1 billion

(A: More than $1 billion.)

betting against the British pound on "Black Wednesday" in 1992, when sterling lost 20 percent of its value in less than 24 hours and crashed out of the European exchange-rate mechanism. No wonder Brits call him, with a mix of awe and annoyance, "the man who broke the Bank of England."

He actually boasted he phoned up two of his pals, and says, let's do this. And he got away with it. He boasted about it. This is the guy who funds the Color Revolutions across the world. He's got a whole bunch to go yet, in the Far East as well. And he set up a headquarters in Burma as well to get them going. So, this guy, think about it. Why is he being allowed to go across the world creating groups? You always get groups created so as they can fight each other. It's the first step you do. These guys are masters. They've been doing it for thousands of years, some of them. And then you have to go in and take over, and get it back to stability and plunder them at the same time.

So, I'll put all these articles up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If it's up, by the way. Last night it was pulled. I don't know if anybody noticed. And I had to transfer everything to the other sites. They said that there was going to be a twelve-hour maintenance. I don't know why. Why didn't they pull the other ones as well, and maintain them? So, something is going on, right now, of course. We know the laws have changed drastically, and that's why I say, you should always get into cuttingthroughthematrix.com when you can, download what you want, when you can, because I'm sure they'll pull them down the road. Definitely.

Megaupload got pulled, by the way. They're all up in court right now. I'll put that article up as well. And there's about five of them on the run they haven't caught yet. But they're really pushing across the whole planet now for these guys. And believe you me, the time will come when they'll come for guys like me. And they'll put me on about half a dozen different pills, give me a little collar to wear that'll show them where I am, and then they'll call me every half hour. How are you doing, Alan? I'm feeling pretty nice, the world is just wonderful. Have you had your pills? Oh, yeah. And you know. And I'll be one of you then, watching television.

So, anyway, I'll put this link up with George Soros as well. But that's where the world is.

And I'm also putting up tonight, a PDF on the last Convention on Biological Diversity, very, very, very important United Nations treaty that was signed. And of course we find that Canada's Maurice Strong, that's not really Canada's at all, he's spent more time outside the country than in it, but he's a front man for Rockefeller on all this stuff. He was the head of the Rio Summit then. And again, the next one is coming up shortly. Out of that came Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, all these different projects all came out of that. The Animal Corridors, the Super-Highways. You can't use rainwater that comes off your roof, etc. It all

belongs to the state or world, actually. There's always a corporation that seems to have rights over all that mind you, but that's just the way it is. So, I'll put that one up tonight as well, and you can go through that, and see how it's affected you and see how far it's gone since they actually did it. Again, a private organization, meeting privately, gets a treaty signed through the United Nations that affects all of our lives. Nobody from the general public was invited to this meeting, or even knew it was going on, in 1992. So, the next one, as I say, this year, is going to be a doozie, you wait and see, because they're pushing more and more.

Right at Davos right now, at Davos in Switzerland, the World Economic Forum, or WEF – which is FEW backwards, it's for the few stinking rich people – are actually talking about, oh, there's just too many poor folk, you know. As they sip their brandy and so on. There's just too many poor people. We've got to rectify this situation, they say. What they mean is taking more money off you to bring in austerity, in a post-consumerist society, as I've been saying for years, from their own articles. From their own articles, folks. Because we're post consumerist now. How do you do that? You raise taxes on everything. You take more taxes and you put it across the world, claiming to redistribute the wealth and so on. Exactly what the Communists wanted. Isn't that strange, these multi-billionaires and trillionaires who are doing the same as the Communists? Isn't that rather strange, don't you think? After all, weren't the Communists going to eliminate all the stinking rich aristocracy? Wasn't that what they said? Oh, yeah, we'll do that. No, no, no. That was only to get rid of the Russian bunch, not for the rest of the world or the Queen or any of that bunch.

So, you're living in a world of what you think are paradoxes. Most folk won't understand them, but that's just the way it is, folks. It's really all here. And your children are going to be a lot worse. You won't even recognize them. That's what every generation says now, I don't recognize what they're getting taught in school, or where they're getting these ideas from. It's an indoctrination process. The children are being taught what they will protest, when the time is right, in about sixteen, seventeen years, twenty years down the road. They will be turning, just like the Chinese, by the way, turn, on people who have more than one child in their village. At one time, they sent the militia out to drag them off for abortions, if you had a second child. Now they've trained them, and we've read the articles here a few years ago, now the public around you in the houses come out and drag the woman off themselves. How'd they do that? They made sure that generation got the proper indoctrination, then gave the order and away they went. That's how simple it is to train people. So simple. Scary isn't it? Scary. We're so simply trained. Where does it all come from? Watch television, again. If you were to scan television, and a whole bunch of different stations, you'll find the same buzzwords, the same little hints and nudges, as Sunstein calls them, in them all. They'll all come up, until you start parroting it yourselves into reality, to your friends. Very simple. Very, very, very simple.

And tonight too, I also want to mention another few articles if I can. I don't know if there's time or not. I might get one caller in after the break here. The BBC News says that the EU, the Economic Union Parliament. It's an awful name, that. Why don't they just call it Europa or something?

The EU Data Protection Law proposals include large fines

They're coming in. I don't trust this at all. There's something else behind it, because they're going to give, supposedly, the citizen the right to pull all their stuff off the internet that's been grabbed by the corporations. Obviously not by the government. They'll keep it, but supposedly you'll be able to take your stuff off. There's something else behind this. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller there. There's Jane from Ontario on the line. Are you still hanging on there, Jane? Hello?

Jane: I am. What I was going to talk about, you probably don't have time for it, so I'll just make a couple of comments on things you were talking about instead. Well, I disagree, I think red wine is good for you. That is one study that, um, I don't care what you say, I believe it. I think it's good for you. And, what else. Oh, the thing about those monitors, those monitors for the chubby children. They could also use them for the hyper children to make sure that they're not too active. And they could keep the chubby children active, more active, and the hyper children....

Alan: Do you know what's wrong, Jane? The fact is there's too many people wanting to control everybody else. I'll tell you one thing, when I was young, I ran everywhere. I ran everywhere. I ran to school. I ran three miles to school every day. I enjoyed it. And doing that sort of stuff, I could sit in school. If I didn't run, I couldn't sit still. And that's how young boys are. Healthy young boys can't sit still unless they get rid of their energy. The schools all know this. And they've always known it for well over a hundred years, that young boys naturally climb trees and chase each other, and they burn it off. That's why you used to give them lots of sports. Well, they stopped all that. And they want them to be like little girls now. And so, they drug them and dope them. And it doesn't have to be done by a psychiatrist. It's the darn teachers, who want them to be sitting there like zombies, you see. And this is what they're doing. Because young boys, if their mind is not interfered with, become leaders. And if you want people who stand up and say, I'm not having this, this is wrong. Who's got leadership qualities. And the rest, see the rest just follow the leaders, you see. Then you simply eliminate that class by drugging them. And that's why they're doing this. This is part of the agenda.

Jane: I know. I was just being facetious.

Alan: I know. I know. But that's what's wrong. That is what really is wrong. And you understand, individuality is not a welcome thing these days. And they've trained the public, and the public themselves, they get the public to turn against the individuals in society. And that's a sad thing. Very, very sad.

Jane: You know, the thing about children, the thing about, you know, it's not good for women to have children and all that baloney. People do, like, if you have a large family, I had four children, and a lot of times, when you were out with the children, people would really, you know, give you a dirty look, because you had too many children.

Alan: I've heard other folk say the same thing, especially now. In fact, some people have come up to people I know and told them that, you know. I mean, that's how you train the idiots. Just like Sunstein said, you can contaminate people who then become your tool. They don't know it. They become tools, for a cause that they didn't even choose themselves. They think they did, but they didn't. And they come up and say, "Oh, you're taking so much of the earth's resources up." Look at the money they spent on the guys at the meeting at the G20 in Toronto. It was into the billions of dollars, building fake towns for them and fake lakes and all that stuff, so as they could have their big fat lunch. And they're talking about us having too many children? But again, you see, most folk can't reason. That's the problem. They can't reason. They just get emotionally involved and angry. You've got to get reason, and you've got to stop getting angry, and think about things. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Researcher of Red Wine Falsified Data

More Anti-Human Propaganda

Brave New World for "Equality"--Radical pushes Ectogenesis"

From IVF to Immortality

Schools Spy on Obese Children

Psychiatric Group Pushes to Broaden Definitions of Mental Illness

LAPD--Joint Military Drills in Downtown LA

Soros on Coming US Class War

Megaupload Shut Down

Convention on Biological Diversity--UN

Billionaires at Davos Bemoan Income Equality

EU Bill Proposes Right to have Personal Data Removed from Net

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 26th, 2012 (#1009)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 26th, 2012:
Nature's Services:
God Made Creatures Great and Small,
Then Made Peasants to Pay for it All:
"The Rio +20 and Things to Come,
Sustainability, No Disposable Income,
Nature Provides "Services", Bees and Rain,
You'll Be Taxed by UN under "Service Gain",
Eco-Economists have Valued on Behalf of God,
The Price of Water, Grass and Sod,
Herbicide Poisoned Bees, the Lack of Honey,
Can All Be Put Right by Your Tax Money,
Plus Biodiversity Part 2 will Entail
Humans have Less Rights than a Snail,
Unelected Organizations are Arms of Big Biz,
Working Together, That's the Way it Is"
© Alan Watt Jan 26th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 26th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of January, 2012. For newcomers, you must always make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find so many, in the archives, so many free audios to download. It will take the rest of your life, probably, but at least you'll know how this big system works, and how it really works, above all the media, above all the prattle of politics. And you'll find out that you've been in a global governmental system for an awful long time. And it was done, again, covertly. It was planned over a hundred years ago. At least they started to implement it over a hundred years ago. And big foundations and organizations came together, with big industry too, which they also owned, because the foundations are owned by the international bankers, basically. They own the whole lot, kit and caboodle. So, they got together and decided to take the world over, into a planned society. They already had figured out how much of a population they would need in a post-industrial society. They also knew that they were going to open up new parts of the world, and take over other nations, like China. And we'd be living through it all. And again, kept in the dark by our own politicians, who signed all the treaties, that enabled all this to take place, like the World Trade Organization, they set up that and signed your

sovereignty away to that as well. And GATT, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, things like that. Free Trade in other words, which means that you have to bring in a Value Added Tax, because your Free Trade stops your import duty that used to keep governments going.

So, it's all been planned a long time ago. You're living through it all. Rockefeller described it as making an omelet. He says, you can't make it without breaking eggs. The unemployment and all the fallout from it, is just you're the broken eggs, basically, left behind, as they go forward into this big wonderful Utopia of theirs. And I really mean that, because there's thousands of think tanks employed on every social area, that you can imagine, to make sure that they give us, they train us from birth, basically, generation by generation, to get ready for what we'll notice in our lifetimes as we go down the road. And it seems all quite natural to us. And even if it doesn't seem natural, you're still confused. You still want to believe in the media, which tells you basically diddly-squat. That's what the media is for. There's nothing out there that isn't part of this system of global governance, by the few. There's nothing. I mean nothing out there.

So, help yourself to the free audios. And there's also transcripts you'll find too on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can download them for print-up. And go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you help me keep going, so you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't have shares in any companies that sell you anything, that promise to cure every ill under the sun. And I don't promote anything else. I just give you the facts as they are. Most folk can't handle the bare facts. They always look for the lone rider to come in and clean up town, like Clint Eastwood, and that doesn't happen, except in fantasy. But that's how people by nature really are. Always understood.

So, from the US to Canada, if you want to order the books, you can go into the website, and you'll see how to order it there. You can use a personal check to Canada. You can use an international postal money order, from the post office. You can use PayPal, or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal. And straight donations are awfully welcome. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system that you've been given as reality. And how really, everything that occurs in your life on a major scale, even the wars that we go through, are planned before you're born. It's quite amazing, that. I can remember reading one of Winston Churchill's books, I think he wrote it in the 50s, and he was talking about the wars that would have to happen in the Middle East, especially in Iraq, he said. North of Iraq there's an awful lot of oil, he said, and eventually they'll definitely have to have wars there to try and appropriate the oil. So, there's nothing, there's literally nothing that happens in your life, in your lifetime, that wasn't planned long, long ago. When the big boys talk about something, especially from their global meetings, they don't make a wish list to Santa Claus and say we wish the world was like this. They get to work, and orders are issued. And thousands of think-tanks go into operation, to prepare the public from the young age, all the different generations are catered for, through all the different media, and they get them ready for what's to come up, what's planned in the future for them. And that's how society is truly run.

We are programmed. We are programmed from birth, generation by generation, and year by year, literally, every new bunch of kindergarten children going in are getting a little big more indoctrination along the long path of life, than the previous years. And that's how they do it. That was discussed in the 1930s by Beria, who was the head of the NKVD in the Soviet Union at the time. He said it used to take 70 years to make a major change in society. He says, now we can do it every five years, and it will speed up, which it has now. We're so easily programmed. And no wonder too, we're taught to believe in everything. People really do believe in the media, especially television. Brzezinski talked about it, Kissinger talked about it. They've all talked about it. Brzezinski says, shortly the public will be unable to think for themselves or reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do it for them. And that's true. If the media doesn't tell you to be upset about something, we're not. But when they tell you to be upset about some tiddly little thing, you are.

It's sad to figure out how simple it is to control the people, isn't it? It is. It gives you a little bit of a shock when you really, really wake up, and understand, my God, we're so easily programmed. And you'll hear all the little slogans, and the new terminology, the newspeak coming out of your friends, when they have conversations with you. They've picked it up off television, and articles they're reading and so on. And even in cartoons, for the youngsters. And they start using it. They speak it into reality in a sense. That's a whole

other area of human psychology, of course. But most folk are trapped in it their whole lives long.

Most folk who think they're waking up haven't woken up at all. They've woken up to the fact that something is causing their lifestyle to change. And they don't like it. And they're losing money. And they can't buy as much. That's not waking up, that's reacting to. You have to go into the whole realm of what it is to be human to understand what's happening, because the guys at the top do. They understand what it is. They understand every part of you and how you tick. And they know how you tick at the age of five, ten, fifteen, twenty, and all the way down the road. And they cater for that too.

Now, the other thing too is, all the big organizations out there, even the ones that you think are on what you think is your side, because everybody joins a side, you see. Again, you're a social creature, and you're gregarious. You join the group that suits you. But they're all catered for by the same boys at the top. They run all sides. All sides are run. You see, that's why nothing has ever slowed this bunch down at the top that decided to take the world over. Nothing has slowed them down. They're right on target with everything they planned a long, long time ago.

And most of what's happening, has been happening since about the '60s or even the '50s, has been international treaties. Really going back to the '40s, when they signed the San Francisco Charter, at the United Nations. Literally, every president and prime minister signed away their country to it. That was the start of it. That was the first treasonable offence. And then of course, they elevate the United Nations into some wonderful organization that's out to help people. And that was all the propaganda for years. They were there to help people. They didn't tell you that the United Nations has a military wing, the NATO organization, but the UN also controlled the Warsaw Pact countries for the Soviet Union. They were basically like a referee. They owned both sides. Nobody could make a move without the other agreeing. It was a farce. A farce.

Same with all the Green campaigners too, and you see the biggest funders of the Green campaigners are all at Davos right now. They're all international corporations, multi-billionaires and trillionaires. Anyway, this article here is from the BBC. It says:

Shale Revolution Throws A Spanner Into Green Campaign

And this is from the BBC's own Green Campaign website. And it says:

Until recently, fossil fuels have widely been seen among scientists and environmental campaigners as a diminishing resource. Science correspondent Tom Feilden reports on how the discovery of techniques to extract shale gas has rapidly changed the world of energy generation.

And it's true enough. Somebody flicked a switch and suddenly the Greenies have backed off from it. They've been told to back off. That's why. So, there's two, I think it's radio shows you can listen into and hear them prattling on about that, and what they're going to do about it, etc, etc, etc.

And in the US too, I have to laugh, because people really get caught up in politics in the US. They still think it's real. They haven't lived in countries like Europe, and Scandinavia and elsewhere, to see that it really is a show. It's a show for the general public. Presidents and prime ministers are unimportant. Always have been unimportant. It's all the boys behind them that get in, behind the shield of the president and prime minister, that's awfully important. And you always keep them in for at least two terms, like the Fabian Society talked about a long time ago. You see, when they're on a roll changing the world, and that's the whole idea of being international, and global, is changing the whole world structure of politics and society, then you get a little hitch when they change houses of Parliament or Congress, where the new bunch of advisors come in behind a president or prime minister and they have to be retaught everything, so they've got a kind of lagging space there. It's better to have them in for two or three terms now. So, it's pretty well a done deal for Obama, you know. They're going to keep him in. That's how they do it elsewhere, you see. Then they can keep the same bunch of real workers behind the scenes, we all know who they are, and the transitions go on smoothly into changing the world.

What's interesting too, it's so blatant now, in how bribery, government bribery is working for the votes as

well, and stuff like that. I mentioned the reelection speech in the State of the Union Address that Obama had. I'll put that up tonight too, from CBS. It says:

While billed as a blueprint for "An America Built to Last,"

(Alan: I wonder what he means by that? He says:)

President Obama's State of the Union Address was also a game plan to help him win a second term.

(A: Do you understand how much money they've been throwing out there to the voters, your tax money? In New York, if you get on welfare now, they give you free cable TV, they give you a cell phone, which they call an Obama phone, and they charge it, the state will pay to charge it every month, and all these other freebies that they get. It's incredible, you know, but that's what they're doing across the nation, very quietly. And people just love Obama. He gives them free presents and stuff. Lots of television and entertainment. He says:)

The speech was skillfully crafted to avoid any overt re-election rhetoric, but it gave the president the largest audience he will have to cast his record of the last three years in the most favorable light. He also acknowledged the nation remains in the grip of economic problems, but said its better than it was

(A: I don't know where he gets that from.)

and he's got an extensive strategy for making it better still.

(A: What a lot of rubbish, eh? Like you're talking to children. We're going to kiss your knee when you skin your knee and say, we're going to make it better for you. Meanwhile the blood is flowing all over the place, eh?)

"The state of our Union is getting stronger," declared Mr. Obama. "And we've come too far to turn back now."

Too far into what? Well, globalism, of course. The US, most of the money from the US taxpayer is getting thrown across the world now. It's called the redistribution of wealth. And that was one of the big planks of the Communist Manifesto. And it's all come true. And there's no going back, unless, you know, literally, you can't vote a person in to change this. You understand that. Someone coming in and cutting all these treaties and tearing them up, that would mean a declaration of war by the most powerful people on the planet. That's what it would mean. A real declaration of war, you understand. And such a person wouldn't last very long. They wouldn't be around, walking the planet, for very long at all. I hope you really understand that.

People don't work for well over a hundred years, with big organizations, making cabals of international corporations, that really are all owned by the same few at the top, with the controlling shares. They don't spend a hundred years, to get knocked back by one guy coming into office, you understand. I hope you understand that.

Now, you're going into austerity, as they call it. And we've all heard the term. We're post democratic, according to the Club of Rome, the biggest think tank for the United Nations. We're also post consumer. You were made to be a consumer by guys like Bernays. I've done talks on Bernays in the past; you'll find them in the archives section, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He gave you the consumer society, as they built America up to be the big massive war machine, very quietly, you see. And now they're taking that away from you, and you're going into austerity, where all your spending money that used to buy nice things you liked, are going across the world, to help the poor folk. You know, the international corporations with their bases over there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And after 9/11 happened, I think it was that night on the radio I mentioned that we'll see every thing which you normally see in times of war coming down the pike. And sure enough, we have, too. We've seen all the internal security, as they want to call it, which are really internal armies, and checkpoints. All these kind of things. We've seen censorship come in of various topics, as well, and they've really gone after the general public, teaching them that you're in a

wartime economy. Eventually too, rationing, I said would come in, and you'll be prohibited from even buying certain things, eventually, in a wartime economy. So, austerity is the term we started to get here, since the bank crashes. A really odd thing for the public to be told, actually. They didn't crash the banks. The banks crashed the banks on cue, because of their conniving and skullduggery. But I think it all came on cue, because they'd always been creating bubbles. They could have kept bubbles going forever. They're always blowing bubbles, as the old song goes. And it was crashed on cue, to bring this stage of this so-called global New World Order in, and that is Austerity, you see, for the general public. And partly they did it too, I mean, we're all up to our, ever country is up to their eyes in debt for generations to come. They'll never pay it off, actually, with compound interest, just bailing out the banks. Anyway, Austerity, it says. What is Austerity? It says:

austerity – mid-14th century, "sternness, harshness," from O.Fr. austerite "harshness, cruelty" (14c.) and directly from L.L. austeritatem (nom. austeritas), from austerus.

(A: I guess that's austere us. We're the austere guys. Anyway.)

Of severe self-discipline, from 1580s; hence "severe simplicity" (1875); applied during WWII to national policies limiting non-essentials as a wartime economy.

Right. Non-essentials as a wartime economy. You see, that's the things that you used to buy, a new car, whatever, or something for the house. These are classified now as non-essentials, you see, in a wartime economy. But, by the same token, you won't have all that extra money jangling in your pocket that you would spend on these things, if you could get them. No. All that money is to be taken away in taxes, you see. Taxes. We're still bailing the banks out, by the way. There's another package due out shortly. And also to spread across the world, because your prime ministers and presidents have signed global treaties to redistribute the wealth across the world, to build hospitals across the world, to build schools across the world, and yadda, yadda, yah. In actual fact, it goes into the pockets of the international corporations that set up their factories where the cheap labor is, but that doesn't matter. The whole idea is to bring the first world countries right down, on their faces. That's the plan, folks. And that's the purpose of it. So you don't have extra cash to spend. It's all taken away from you, through fees and taxes and a lot more to come. A wartime economy it says. Right? And what are they at? They're at perpetual war. Perpetual war.

Now, this article here, this next article, is one of the many articles released, probably hundreds of them, different ones, from different organizations, and put right into major media, for you to read and not think too much about. But it's actually programming you; predictive programming, as I've said for years, is a technique that's used to prepare you. And it's about the coming Earth Summit, Rio II, you see, which is the big summit from a private organization. Rockefeller is at the top of it again, using Maurice Strong, the globalist, to chair it, and they'll bring in the next bunch of things which will take your land away. Take your housing away. Give you massive fines for polluting through septic tanks, or water run off your roofs. All that stuff. But, basically, these are the guys who came up with Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st century, to get you all off the land into these crowded slum cities, as you all die off, by the way, which that is the plan. And also to give more authority to the big world organizations which they belong to, to bring you down with less rights than animals have or trees. That's what Maurice Strong said. He said that himself. Maurice Strong actually said, he said, by the time we are finished, you'll wish you had the same rights as a tree. Did you vote Maurice Strong in? Did you vote for any Earth Summit? The Rio Summit? No.

Private organizations run the world. And nothing will stop them, because there's no opposition to them. You can't vote them out. They're not voted in. Your own politicians sign all the deals that are put on their desk from these organizations, into law. So, it tells you, they're all working for the same boss, and it's not you. Anyway, this is an article I'll put up tonight. It's getting ready for the summit. There will be hundreds of them building up to June, when they have the summit. It says:

Can we put a price on nature?

(A: You see. Press release. That's a press release from the main organization. The 25th, of January, 2012. It says:)

Launch of earth debates - flagship event series in preparation of Rio+20

(A: That's what they call the next Earth Summit, Rio Summit. It says:)

The vital role of our environment within our economy has been hidden until recently. Pollinating crops, balancing our water distribution and even providing genetic resources for our medicine are just a few examples of the life-support that natural resources provide. Yet with no market value, they are consumed freely.

(A: They're awfully worried about us consuming stuff, you know. It says:)

Tools for calculating some of these natural services are now being developed in Ecosystem Economics....

What it means, everything you consume, folks, from a chocolate bar to whatever, you'll pay extra fees for it, for the carbon content that it took to make it, the energy; Technocracy it's called. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the buildup to the Rio Summit, the Rio+20, as they call it, which is going to affect all of your lives, big time. If you think we're redistributing your wealth across the world right now, wait till these guys have finished. It's going to go way up, because all the big boys on the planet will be attending this meeting in June. This is the build-up to it here. And they have thousands of handouts to every magazine, every newspaper, that goes straight into it, and you read this stuff and it kind of prepares you mentally for it coming, like it must be all quite natural, but it's not natural at all. In fact, when they go to the meeting in June, I'll guarantee you every treaty they come out with will have been printed up maybe fifty years ago. They blow the dust off it and then give it to your presidents to sign into law. And it is signed into law, just like that. And you don't vote any of these guys in. And this is what they call democracy, eh? But it says here, remember, tools for calculating some of these natural services. Rain is now a service. You see, natural services. Food is a natural service. Even stuff you can pick yourself. They're now putting prices on everything, you see. And they're going to charge you for bees dying off, and they can't pollinate crops, etc. And your cash will be given out to the big companies that kill off the bees, like Monsanto, as they spray all their crops with that pesticide that kills everything off. But of course, what a great con. Oh, we can't pollinate anything. So, you get bailouts from the government, eh? But guess who pays for it all? You do. As I say, right down to the cost of making that chocolate bar, and the tinfoil, and everything else. You're going to get charged for that as an energy tax. And a pollution tax. And they go into some of the big boys that are put out there, who are going to host this thing:

Professor Sir Robert Watson (Chief Scientific Advisor to Defra),

(A: You've got to look into DEFRA, those who have still got a mind and can keep track of thought for more than five seconds. Look into DEFRA. It's amazing.)

Will Evison (Environmental Economist, PricewaterhouseCoopers), Ian Dickie (Director, Aldersgate Group) and Claire Brown (Senior Programme Officer Ecosystem Services and Assessment, UNEP-World Conservation Monitoring Centre). The panellists provided a rich range of insights from the scientific, policy, business and civil society perspectives.

(A: But there's no ordinary folk, there's no you on the panel, folks.)

Held at the Natural History Museum and chaired by The Guardian

(A: Who else? The Guardian, eh?)

Former Science Editor, Tim Radford, the debate was available via a live web-cast on the Natural History Museum website.

(A: What I'm talking about here, the children are all getting taught in school, they're getting ready for it, to be all Green and everything else, you know. Yeah, taxes, taxes. Tax daddy. Tax Mummy.)

The Natural History Museum, Stakeholder Forum and The British Council launched the Earth Debates series to drive momentum and contribute to discussions surrounding the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development (UNCSD),

(A: That's like too many of you folks, you know.)

also known as Rio+20, happening in Brazil 20-22 June 2012. The direct descendent of the 1992 Rio Earth Summit, Rio+20 is being held at the highest political level and will bring together Heads of State and Government decision makers to generate a new global vision

(A: A new global vision.)

for sustainable development.

(A: It sounds rather innocuous to a lot of people, amorphous, but in actuality, it's an awfully serious thing, because they know exactly what they're going to do, and what laws across the world, with all its penalties, fines, fees, and taxes they're going to hit you with. And what rights you have at all, if any, according to the animal kingdom and your position on it on the thing. It says:)

This flagship series of debates will bring together high level representatives from key sectors including Government, non-government,

(A: That's all your non-governmental organizations, the armies of them that work for the tax-free foundations, which are owned by the international bankers.)

civil society and business and tackle key issues at the heart of Rio+20 'the global

(A: Now, here's the key. I've told you, this word is awfully important. You're going to hear more and more of it)

transition to a fair

(A: A fair)

and green economy' agenda.

(A: That's a fair global one, where you've got to give more and more money, all your disposable income will go to some other country, in a Green economy agenda.)

"The great challenge in creating a sustainable future is understanding and living within the natural limits of our planet. Holding this debate in the heart of the Natural History Museum recognizes the crucial role for science evidence of global change in realizing the goals of Rio+20"….

Etc, etc, etc. So, this is going to be a big one, because, you don't realize how much it's already affected, the first meeting they had, the first Rio Conference they had, has affected you and the world. Because we're under the United Nations on most things today, because of it. And 'there's too many people.' That's what they mean by sustainable development. Culling down the herd. Making you live in austerity, which is simplicity, harshness, a harsh way of living, and your disposable income is going to be taken off of you, so you won't have it to spend on anything anyway. It's going to be taken from you to pay for those poor folk across the world, supposedly. That's the con plan. In actuality, they really want to take down the populations of the third world countries, big time, according to the old Kissinger bill.

And here's an article here too. To make money today, you've got to get it from the taxpayer. And, because of all the Greening cons that they have, and we've seen all the fake windmill things go up, and then crash, and bankrupt, and our government money just goes down the tubes. Our money, which goes to government, goes down the tubes. But everybody gets in on the act where the big money is. They throw it around like candy. This article here says:

Ceres Inc.,

(A: Ceres, after the old goddess of grain. It says:)

a U.S. seed maker, plans to raise as much as $132 million in an initial public offering to expand output of genetically modified crops used in the production of biofuels.

(A: So, anything that's alternate to gasoline and oil, which they have a glut of right now, they can't sell it, is going to get big bucks behind it to back it from your taxes.)

Ceres will sell 5 million shares at $21 to $23 each, the Thousand Oaks, California-based company said today in a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(A: So anyway, you scroll down, and it says:)

Ceres, which has been operating since 1997, will use most of the proceeds from the IPO to develop and commercialize crop seeds, build new facilities and expand the workforce.

(A: They always say that, because that's part of getting all these grants.)

Ceres is ramping up production to challenge Monsanto Co. and DuPont Co., the two largest makers of genetically modified crops.

Ceres has begun to sell sweet sorghum that serve as an alternative to sugarcane in the Brazilian ethanol industry, as well as switchgrass and high biomass sorghum. It's developing other so-called energy crops as well as plants that tolerate drought and salt.

(A: They always have great claims on them. If you ever looked into the real truth of their claims as opposed to reality, and even Monsanto's crops generally get about a third less than they promise. And they've caused a lot of problems now with, basically, herbicide-resistant weeds and all the rest of it.)

The company said its net loss widened in the year ended Aug. 31 to $36.4 million, from $22.6 million, according to the filing. Ceres' $6.6 million of revenue last year

(A: Listen to this.)

was mostly from collaborative research and government grants.

(A: You understand? Don't work hard these days. Just go out and get a few guys dressed up in $10,000 suits and form a little company, and then go out, hand out, to the government. Do all your Masonic signs and stuff, and you'll get your big grants. Get awfully rich. So, it says:)

Underwriting the IPO are Goldman Sachs Group Inc.,

(A: Well, who else?)

Barclays Plc, Piper Jaffray Cos, Raymond James Financial Inc. and Simmons & Co. International, according to the filing.

Monsanto, which has been working with Ceres to develop improved corn and soybeans, has a license to some of its genetic traits. Monsanto, based in St. Louis, has a 6.2 percent stake in Ceres that will be diluted to about 4.8 percent after the offering, according to the filing.

So, all the big boys, they're all really just one at the top, you understand. And the rest of them are just subsidiaries of the one. That's as far as I can see.

Now, Gordon Brown, who eventually was wheedled in as Prime Minister of Britain, to help shatter and finish it

off, according to the Communist strategy. That was the whole idea, to completely finish off the culture of Britain, and Tony Blair got in too. Gordon Brown, really, he was in charge of the treasury, before he was made Prime Minister. And he bankrupted Britain awfully well, so they made him a head of the IMF for the US and flew him over there, because we're global now, you see. There's no real countries. They can move them from region to region as they call it. So, he's:

Gordon Brown is making an impassioned call for the international community to make education a higher priority - and to make a co-ordinated plan to achieve universal primary education by 2015.

(A: It's for the people across the world. Building schools, for folk across the planet. Do you know how much it costs to get a university education in the US? And here you are building schools across the planet for governments that are utterly corrupt? Who have been dominating their own people for thousands of years. It's all a con. Again, disposable income. You won't have it. It's going to be taxed off you.)

The former UK prime minister wants to create a "global fund for education" to raise the £13bn per year needed to bring lessons to the poorest children.

There are 68 million children in the world missing out on primary education.

There is a "hidden and silent emergency in education," warns Mr Brown.

The global target of providing access to a primary school education for all children by 2015 was one of the millennium

(A: You see the millennium goals came out of the last Rio Meeting, folks.)

was one of the millennium development goals set out by the United Nations and world leaders at the beginning of the century.

(A: The 21st century. Most folk don't even know it happened, that you're putting billions and billions across all over the world, every week.)

But as that date approaches, Mr Brown says the target is set to be missed, with progress slowing rather than accelerating.

So, anyway, they want more cash to indoctrinate children into the same dumbed down society that we are today too. But most of it won't get to them anyway, to teach them; it goes into other things. Everything is a con from the top.

Now, I mentioned this yesterday, the Economic Union, the Parliament, this big Soviet System of the Parliament System, for the whole of Europe,

Proposes 'right to be forgotten' by internet firms

(A: It's an odd ruling. The government won't throw their data away. They're going to keep it, of course. But it says that the servers are supposed to take stuff down that you ask to have taken down. Because a lot of youngsters are making a lot of stupid mistakes over the years with Facebook, that they wish they'd never put up there.)

A new law promising internet users the "right to be forgotten" will be proposed by the European Commission on Wednesday.

It says people will be able to ask for data about them to be deleted and firms will have to comply unless there are "legitimate" grounds to retain it.

The move is part of a wide-ranging overhaul of the commission's 1995 Data Protection Directive.

Some tech firms have expressed concern about the reach of the new bill....

So, there's something else obviously turning up, and we don't know what it is, but it goes on to say in this other article I'll put up too, that:

Firms face being fined up to 2% of their global annual turnover if they breach proposed EU data laws.

The European Commission has put forward the suggestion as part of a new directive and regulation.

The new rules include users' "right to be forgotten" and an obligation on organisations to report data breaches "as soon as possible".

The boss of one tech-focused organisation described the proposals as a "tax" on firms holding customer data.

The Justice Commissioner, Viviane Reding, said it was important for EU citizens - particularly teenagers - to be in control of their online identities.

"My proposals will help build trust in online services because people will be better informed about their rights and more in control of their information," she said.

So, there's something going on here, and it won't be in the public's, I've never seen anything in my life been passed, any law that's been passed, that helped the public in any way. It always sounded great, but it had an opposite effect in some way. There's something else to this.

And then too, as we go around plundering the planet, we're not doing it actually. We just send our offsprings to go off and plunder the planet for their masters. And the guys who go off and fight the wars don't even care to know what's going on, or who's going to get the money or the oil. They don't really care at all. They're straight out of video game land, and they want to go and kill folk and they're given permission, because boys are really immature. You don't mature as a man until much later, you know.

Former BP boss earns £12m from Iraqi oil venture

Former BP boss, Tony Hayward will pocket more than £12m in a first tranche of payouts less than a year after he set up his own company and then bet on Kurdistan being the next big province for the oil industry.

Hayward who left his old employers with a £10m pension pot

(A: It's not bad for these guys, the old boys club, eh?)

after the Gulf of Mexico blowout, exercised his rights to a 6.67% stake in the Genel Energy business along with his partners Nat Rothschild

(A: Isn't that nice, eh. You can't fail being in with Nat, you know, Old Nat.)

and two other executives. The four Genel backers are entitled to a windfall nudging £160m as they swap their "founder" shares in the Vallares investment vehicle they established in return for ordinary shares in Genel. Hayward and the other founders of Vallares will not be able to sell their shares until 21 November under a lock-in arrangement.

(A: You understand, they plan the wars, they get the companies made that are going to get the oil. They make sure that prime ministers and presidents are told, you know, there's no ambiguity there, they tell them, we're going to get the contracts here, you know, when you dish out all these oil fields. And then they just roll in the cash. That's how it works, really. It's just a big gang, you know.)

The oil investors who had poured £100m of their money into the business could win a further payout. They still control 'C' class shares that entitle them to 15% of any gains should Genel shares rise above a specified price.

Not bad, eh. War business is pretty good. It's pretty good, you know. But you've got to have a big mafia before you can get that kind of power, you understand. And they have it. They've had it since the 1700s.

Now, probably everyone has seen Julia Gillard from Australia, this Fabian Socialist Communist Prime Minister, who's pushed through the carbon taxes on the poor Aussies there. They probably have seen her dragged away today, by her bodyguards, from a demonstration that was being held outside a building where they were sitting having their coffee and all that. And it's quite something to see. You see the terror on her face, as the bodyguard lifts her off the ground, pretty well, and drags her into the car. I didn't see anybody attacking them, mind you. They're really paranoid now, these people. That's how they get. They get utterly paranoid from the peasantry, because they know the peasantry is not too happy with what they're doing. And if they have machine guns there, and the time will come, maybe shortly in fact, when the next time that happens, they'll just open fire. These guards will open fire on people who are just standing around yelling, you know. That's going to come. You will see that in your lifetime. Because all tyranny becomes that, becomes this way. They know damn well that the general public begin to hate them, obviously, for being dragged into poverty, because of all these Communist rules that they're putting through. I call them Communist, because, you see, Communists are owned by the biggest capitalists on the planet. They use people like Julia Gillard, the Fabianist, to do their dirty work too. But it's quite something to see her terrified. And she lost her shoe, poor soul. Poor Cinderella. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And an article from the Guardian, people haven't heard that they're scrambling in Britain to get gasoline, because, I don't know if the gasoline stations aren't buying the stuff in, or what it is. Of course, they've shoved the prices so high, in the middle of an oil glut the prices are high, because of government taxation on top of the gasoline. So, this article talks about that. It says:

Britain's petrol forecourts are entering a "vicious circle" of falling demand

(A: It's falling because the folk can't afford it.)

and higher prices that could prove disastrous for the UK economy

So, it's government interference. Remember the power of the purse that can alter your behavior too, behavior modification. And of course, you stop driving as much. But the ones who are driving, can't get the gasoline, because the big companies aren't buying it in. So, something is going on there. Because, the next article says.

Petroplus Prepares to File for Insolvency

(A: That's a big gasoline organization.)

After Talks Fail

Petroplus said last week that it may sell refineries in France, Belgium and Switzerland, while continuing to operate the plants in the U.K. and Germany.

(A: Petroplus says they may sell them off, but they're filing for insolvency, because, you see, it's a smaller company, although it's big enough, but it's smaller. And they simply can't compete in a slump. There's too much oil. Too much oil. While they're trying to get gasoline in Britain at massive prices and the gasoline stations are out, there's a big glut of oil across the world. It says:)

Petroplus Holdings AG (PPHN), the largest independent European refiner, said it plans to file for insolvency. The stock plunged 84 percent.

The Zug, Switzerland-based company said in a statement today that it will seek to ensure that operations are "safely shut down and to preserve value for all stakeholders."

The announcement marks a further decline in Europe's refining industry after BP Plc and Royal Dutch Shell Plc

cut capacity as margins thinned and fuel demand stopped growing.

(A: So they've got a glut there, and they're not going to let it go. They're not going to sell it to the public, because then it would be cheap, you see.)

Petroplus had about $1 billion in credit lines frozen last month, preventing it from supplying plants with crude. It said last week it may sell three of its five European plants.

So, once again, that's what the big boys always do. They create scarcities, when things are getting cheaper, there's too much oil, or gold, or anything else for that matter. They just hold it all back and make it scarce, and then jack up the prices until the people start going for it again, and away they go. So, yeah, a glut of oil across the world, and they can't get gasoline in parts of Britain. They just can't get gasoline. Amazing, eh? Ain't that something? You're going to see it here too. You're going to see it as well.

And then, again, like Obama-Care, the Rand Corporation did it for America, the whole study for Obama, and then coming to America is the National Health Service. It says:

NHS services 'salami-sliced' to hit savings target

(A: Everything that gets cut when you're under the IMF, and by the way, we're all under the IMF now. If you don't know that, you are. First thing they do is cut healthcare. It says:)

NHS organisations are 'salami-slicing' existing services and failing to redesign processes on the scale required to meet the £20bn health service savings target, MPs have warned.

Like they don't know it themselves. They've cut it so much it isn't even salami anymore, it's burger meat, you know. Not much of that either. But then, we're only peasants now. We're post-industrial aren't we? You better start understanding what it's really all about folks. You know, the shepherd kings need sheep. And the function of the sheep is to supply the master with wool and mutton. If there's just too many of you, and they can't manage them, they just cull you off.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And all these links I'll put up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Shale Revolution

Re-Election Speech in State of Union

Definition of Austerity

Flagship Debates Leading up to Rio 2012

Ceres and Bio-fuel

Brown Calls for Global Education Fund

EU Bill Proposes Right to have Personal Data Removed from Net

EU Data Protection Law

BP Boss and Plunder from Iraq

Gillard Dragged Away by Bodyguard as Angry Protesters Surround Meeting

Petrol Prices Rise Again amid Global Glut of Oil

Petroplus Prepares for Insolvency---Global Oil Excess

National Health Services Slashed another 20Billion Pounds

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 27th, 2012 (#1010)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 27th, 2012:
Popular Opinion -- Diametric of Dialectic:
"Watch While Nations Torn to Pieces
On Order of Elite, A Separate Species,
Their Offspring are Raised "In the Know"
Of Reality and Direction the Plan's to Go,
While Down Below for the Masses,
They're Fobbed Off with What Passes
As Education, The "Cutting Edge",
Brainwashed, Never Peering Over the Hedge
To Realize Their Expensive Education
Was Nothing but Disabling Indoctrination
Without Which, Thinking Causes Confusion,
Set to Default, Reaching Master's Conclusion,
Sub-Routines for Every Opinion,
Keeps Them in the Realm of the Minion,
For Every Question Elite Provide 2 Answers,
Pre-Ordained from Your Global Masters"
© Alan Watt Jan 27th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 27th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of January, 2012. I always start off by advising newcomers to help themselves to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find over a thousand free audios for download, where I try and show you shortcuts to understanding the big system that you're living through, to help you avoid all the pitfalls you will go through today, if you don't know them. Because if you don't know the history of the big system that's calling itself the New World Order, the New Order of Things, the Global Society and so on, who started it up, the organizations, the foundations, that were the fronts for the big banking boys, and their working groups, especially, like the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, you won't understand anything that's really happening today. It's all done by deception, and keeping the public very distracted with stuff that's sometimes very real, sometimes it's not terribly important at all. They keep us distracted all the time, as they go through

with their big global meetings. They've been at this for well over a hundred years, and they've pretty well achieved their goals, as far as they're concerned, because they're proudly announcing it all the time, and the public fail to recognize that they're hearing nothing except globalism. Free Trade. Global Free Trade, globalism. Global bodies to oversee all the Free Trade, etc, etc, etc. This is way and above any charter any country has of laws. It's way above any constitution that a country has drawn up, its existing laws. It's basically built around all existing laws, over and above and around and under, to make sure they can bring in their world order, which is really here.

Now, remember too, those audios up there for free download, and you can get transcripts from the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, of a lot of the talks I've given, in English. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print up. And you are the audience that bring me to you. You can support me if you buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I could shove out a book a week, if I had time to do it, but I don't, because I spend so much time on this, and with emails, and you would be amazed at what comes out of just having this particular radio broadcast every night, and so many people to contact and so on. But, as it is, I've got books and discs for sale. So you can buy them from the US to Canada, by using personal check or international postal money order from the post office, or, some people send cash. And you can use PayPal as well. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal as well.

Now donations, straight donations are awfully welcome, as well. Awfully welcome. That's generally what drags me through, and I mean drag me through, because this is not a business. I'm not going to expand anything or create an empire or anything like that. This is just someone who came out at the right time, because it was time to come out, and start educating even the Patriot Community, that was kind of navel gazing all the time. They didn't realize there was a global war going on. They thought it was all just within certain parts of the US. And I came out to show them how all this interconnects, all the global meetings and so on, and it took off like wildfire. It was the right time to do it. And I've been putting out the information ever since.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, when you think you're waking up, I've said many times before, you're actually reacting. Generally you're reacting to something hitting you, like losing your home, because of the bank failures and all the corruption the banks were doing with all the mortgage companies and so on, passing mortgages from one to the other and upping the costs, etc. Or else you lose your job. One way or another, you get hit personally. And then you get angry. And you immediately of course, naturally want to know what's happening, and you go to alternate sites, because the mainstream media is giving you this flaccid story of just bank troubles and everything was mistakes and all that rubbish. And then you find out of course that, no, everything was planned that way, and the banks knew years before exactly what they were doing, when they were building bubbles.

What I'm trying to say is, you have to get above reacting to things to understand this system. You must get above everything. You must get all the little stories, all the little things that are happening and have happened, and have an overview. And you personally have to put them together for yourself to see what patterns emerge. And when I talk about a World Order, you'll understand, if you go into the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, what I'm talking about. You'll see that they're all interlaced, all these organizations, all the big things that happen are interlaced, including the societal changes that must come out of perpetual war, by the way. I was looking at a Communist site today, one of the top Marxist sites. They said the same thing as well, because they understand that war and prolonged war changes things at home as well. You're going into austerity. You're post-democratic, because basically, you're under a martial law system across the world, that was prearranged before 9/11, obviously, since every country came out with all the same laws at the same time. That means that they all worked together on this, before it happened. And once you see the patterns emerge, you realize you've never had a thing called democracy. You've had little periods in history, or in your own lifetime, or your parents' lifetimes, where you've had a little bit of time where it's been a little easier to accumulate some cash or buy that car or whatever it is. All that is to go now, under austerity. All your disposable income is to go in taxes and fees and fines and everything else to help, you know, the poor folk across the world, and all that rubbish, the stuff that came right out of the Communist Manifesto.

You'll see the top players, especially in countries like Britain, were actually leaders of the Communist Party. They're running the country. Mr Mandelson for instance. Not the Labor Party that he eventually went into, but the Communist Party, for those who think that it all went away by itself. It's just astonishing to see how both parties, the right and the left, work together at the top. That's the dialectical process of control. We're like balls in a tennis match, and you get whacked from the right side, and you naturally go over to the complete opposite, which is the left side, and back and forth we go, in our voting patterns. That's how it works.

And we get conned at every turn too, because the big boys didn't give us the internet – I've said this from the very beginning – they never gave us the internet to help us. In fact, the internet is conditioning us more than any other thing in history, apart from television. And, of course, the government, they love it, because they knew when they brought this in, they were going to gather all the information they could on every single individual. Every single one. Even all of you out there who think, "well, they would never bother me. I'm good. I do what I'm told. I obey the laws." No, it doesn't matter. It's not about that. They've got to have a complete personality profile of you. Just in case one day you do blow off some steam in some way or other. Or maybe you'll come to one of those eureka moments and start writing or become active in putting out what you know to other people. They want to know that in advance. Pre-crime, you see. And they couldn't do any of this without the computer.

That's why they gave it to us. That's why they called it personal computer, to make you think, oh, it's mine. Like my camera or my computer. No. It's you buy it. If they ordered you to buy it form the beginning, no one would have taken it. You'd know there was something up. But if you buy it yourself, you think, "oh, it's really all mine. I'm in control of this thing." We've never been in control of it. And of course, they're tightening all of the reins today to do with the computer, globally, by the way. It's all global agreements, because, you see, we are global, if you haven't noticed. And so many of these laws come through organizations that were set up at the United Nations. That's why they set up the United Nations a long time ago.

And this new world of austerity is really polarizing the rich and the poor. The rich is a minority. I mean, I'm talking about the multibillionaires. I don't even count the millionaires anymore. Multibillionaires and the trillionaires. And the rest of us are just peasants, who, like the people in China are ready to commit suicide, getting locked in their factories for pennies an hour. That's the world that they foresee at the top.

But they didn't foresee it themselves, like today. Their great-grandparents, and great-great-grandparents foresaw it a long time ago, in the 1800s. They always had the fear of the mob, as they call it. They needed the mob to fight wars for them. They needed the wars. They needed the mob to go into the factories for them too and produce. But in between wars, etc, there's that slacking time, and oh, they might start mumbling amongst themselves, and sure enough, you've got labor unions coming out of it, things like that. But they've always, they've never trusted the ordinary people. And remember what people, big players, big players who really sat in with the Macy Group and the other groups that were out there, set up to create the cultures for the Western societies, for a hundred years. We're still living through the changes that guys planned a hundred years ago, like Lord Bertrand Russell. They talked about all of this coming down. And that eventually, the ruling elite would become pretty well a separate species, and they are a separate species.

They get the highest form of medicine that you can't imagine. You can't imagine it because, you see, none of that is published, that level of medicine. For an example, here's these guys who go to Davos, and everywhere else they go to. They have their twenty-five course lunches. They swish it down with about a couple of gallon of brandy. They've never jogged in their lives. And there you have hundreds and hundreds of these characters with no necks. You know, they have no necks but triple chins, all sitting together in these rooms, and you never, ever see an ambulance pull up to take away one of them because he got sick or had a heart attack. It doesn't happen to these guys. Yet they're eating the richest food. Certainly, it's all organic, believe, you, I mean ultra organic. They've never eaten the rubbish that they feed us in their lifetime. They've never had the inoculations that we've had. But even at that, for the way that they live, they should be sick with massive heart disease and strokes, and shot livers from all the booze, but it doesn't happen to them. And you've got to sit and wonder why.

Well, you see, we live in a system way below theirs. These guys are raised, you know, the top players are raised from birth getting the truth about what the world is all about, how it really runs, how it really works, but they're also told how the people down below see it. Yeah, we've given this bunch down below this religion called democracy to believe in, and they think things are happening day by day. And they think those politicians down there are actually solving it all for them. Can you imagine being brought up like that? Can you imagine getting brought up and getting access to special archives that run in the families of people who have been in government in countries in Europe for maybe 500 years? Astonishing, really.

Anyway, as I say, you must get above all the reactions that you have to bad news. And you have to be able to take the bad news. That's the best part of it too, and the hardest part of it. Once you can take it, it's the best part. It doesn't bother you. It doesn't shock you. Most people really want someone to come out and tell them the good news, like we're winning. Well, where? I don't see it folks. Because I've got all their books from their agendas here, and I don't see where they've back-tracked on anything. They live, I've mentioned this over many, many, many years. They live in five-year plans for one part, ten for another, fifteen, twenty, fifty, a hundred, and beyond. And they bring them in on cue, whatever part of the plan it was. The Soviets did the same. The United Nations plans work the same way too.

Remember, in the last century, in academia, they kept talking about the Century of Change that was coming. That was the 21st Century, kicked off, kicked off in 2001, by something that had to change the whole world and the way we lived. And, Bingo, as I say, every country came out with exactly the same anti-terrorism bill, all the restrictions on their own people, at the same time. That takes collusion. And bureaucrats don't draft this stuff up overnight. These guys take years to do this stuff. This was all planned.

And as far as free energy and all these kind of things go, it's not a matter that it can't be done. It's a matter of not giving it to you, because, you see, power has to make you dependent on them. This new system that Carroll Quigley talked about, was a system of rulership in a new feudal system where CEOs of international corporations are the new overlords. He should know, since he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, with access to their archives. So, if they give away power to you, well, you don't need them so much.

You understand, they've taken a hundred years to make everyone utterly dependent upon them. They've accomplished their goals of destroying the family unit, creating the welfare state, which the banks love because it's massive compound interest and profit for them, when government borrows. They've accomplished so many of their goals. I'll go back on this topic, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about this system, as it really, really is. I've often said, if you can't handle the heat, get out of the kitchen. Because most folk really do want someone else to come along and fix it all for them. It doesn't happen like that in life. It never has happened like that in life. It doesn't. It never will happen like that in life. It's the individual here and there that will stand up on their lonesome, because they don't belong to any group, who takes the consequences by saying what they have to say. Speaking today can be a crime. Just speaking can be a crime, and we put up with that. We put up with it. Quite amazing.

There's one guy, it was the

Ice hockey star refuses to go to White House for victory tour to protest at

(Alan: The government, because he says it's out of control.)

'out of control government'

(A: That's a guy on his lonesome. He'll probably lose his job, big money, the whole bit.)

An American ice-hockey star has unconventionally rejected a state invitation to visit the White House and President Obama.

Tim Thomas, currently one of the top players in the US' National Hockey League has surprised punters by rejecting an invitation to the White House.

Thomas was invited, along with his Boston Bruins teammates, after they won the Stanley Cup playoffs, one of the most important competitions in the league.

(A: Anyway, he said that:)

'I believe the Federal government has grown out of control, threatening the Rights, Liberties, and Property of the People.

'This is being done at the Executive, Legislative, and Judicial level. This is in direct opposition to the Constitution and the Founding Fathers vision for the Federal Government.

(A: And that's why he says:)

'Because I believe this, today I exercised my right as a Free Citizen, and did not visit the White House. This was not about politics or party, as in my opinion both parties are responsible for the situation we are in as a country. This was about a choice I had to make as an INDIVIDUAL.'

You see, if you're shopping for religion, you can go into these supermarkets, religious supermarkets, and pick the religion that you want. And it's just like buying a suit. There's one made for everyone that will fit you. Try this one. Try that one. And that's what people did in the 60s and 70s and 80s, when they brought in Hinduism and all the rest of it, to get rid of Christianity, actually. That was the objective at the time. Just as they're getting rid of Islam across the Middle East right now too. And I mean that. This is a war on religion. There's only one religion that will be allowed to exist at the end. And even in the CFR's paper today, they were talking about that too. "Oh, Egypt has gone back to being Islamist. We have all the secularists there ready to take power, how do we get them in?" Now, what are secularists? It means those who are basically the modern democratic, atheistic type systems. But it's not really that at all. It's the same system as we've got here, where a small elite are going to dominate you and simply be ultra-ultra-liberal in their own habits at the top, while they spend all your cash and plunder your property. But you won't be allowed to live at just the same level of debauchery as they will. Nothing happens by itself.

So, why is the CFR so determined to eradicate Islam? Hmm? Did they tell you from the start that this was a religious war? At the start, I said, this is basically, all these wars in the Middle East are simply a continuation of the Crusades. And the ones who helped to do it all, have already had their own religion eradicated. And we sent in the barbarians. Because that's what we have as troops now, as society. We've grown barbarians. It's all moral relativity they're taught. And we put them in there to pee on people after they kill them, and do disgusting things like that, and rape children.

But we've got to demolish religion, that really has kept these cultures over in the Middle East together for an awful, awful long time, because nobody has to ask what the laws are. They all know the laws. They don't have to have our judicial system, as they call it, with thousands and thousands of lawyers on top of it, to fix that. They all know the basic rules. They're not hard to learn. But, as I say, that's not in the cards.

And it's quite interesting, as I say, here's Obama for instance, talking in his big speech that he made too. And we've all known that he's put a lot of the taxpayers' money into big pals' organizations. Whatever you have, if you want to start off a company, just get what's the "in" thing. "Oh, we're pushing electric cars today. There's billions going, you know, in handouts." And who did they go to? Their pals. And it says here.

Ener1,

(A: This is another company. E-N-E-R-1.)

Ener1 is the third company to seek bankruptcy protection among those the Energy Department backed as part of the president's signature program to invest in clean energy.

(A: Now, they've been using electric cars and playing with these things since the 1950s. They've never given us anything yet, that really is cost efficient whatsoever. So it's a con, that whole area. They don't intend you to travel under Agenda 21. Look into the United Nations Agenda 21, Millennium Project. It says, there will be no private vehicles. There will be no private vehicles eventually. In these Communitarian areas and towns that you've all to be in, in cities, it will be essential vehicles only. This article goes on to say:)

Solyndra, a California solar-panel maker, and Beacon Power, a Massachusetts energy-storage firm, entered bankruptcy court proceedings in the fall, after having received taxpayer-guaranteed loans

(A: Taxpayer guaranteed. You can start a business. Where can you get taxpayer guaranteed loans?)

of $535 million and $43 million, respectively.

One of Ener1's key struggles....

Is pretty well coming to a close, because now they've filed for bankruptcy as well. Back with more, after this break.

It's just your cash, folks.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about all the cash that's dished out to, you know, pals at the top, of course, who start their big corporations because they've been told by government that this is the way of the future, electric cars and things like that, and solar panels, that last, if you're lucky, ten years max. And then you have to replace them all. Anyway, Solyndra went under. Beacon Power as well. It was an energy-storage firm, battery company in other words. And this other company, Ener1 as well, which was also a big battery company. And all their bets were put on one Norwegian carmaker. Nobody starts a business off where everything that you're going to make, and if you're going to borrow money too, is going to be put on the promises of one company. It doesn't happen. You're not so stupid as to do that. Anyway, they did that, of course. It's only taxpayers' money. And who knows, it might even be planned in advance? Why not? These scams go on all the time. There's more money made in the stock market now off betting who's going to fail. That all came out during the investigations into the mortgages scams. Some guys were making companies, creating companies, selling them off, and then betting on them failing. We can't keep up with these sharks at the top, you know. It says:

The Norwegian carmaker filed for bankruptcy protection in June 2010.

(A: So it's one customer was out of business.)

In his State of the Union address Tuesday,

(A: Of course.)

President Obama foreshadowed the bad news by saying that he remained proud of his administration's $80 billion commitment to clean-energy projects and companies, despite periodic failures.

(A: Well, of course, they always say that, don't they? So, it's your cash. And it says:)

Ener1's application for stimulus money had bipartisan support among Indiana lawmakers. The company received $10.5 million in grants and contracts under the George W. Bush administration.

An Energy Department spokeswoman said that the $55 million provided to the company so far continues to support a "cutting-edge battery-manufacturing plant" and that the company does "not expect to reduce employment at the site."

"While it's unfortunate that Ener1, the parent company, has entered a restructuring process,

(A: Called bankruptcy.)

the new infusion of $80 million in private capital demonstrates that the technology has merit,"....

We've been making batteries since they created the first combustion engine. Anyway, that's really how the system works. You're at the low level of reality. And all this stuff, this dishing out money and watching the bankruptcies is all part of the big stage play folks. It really is. On the highest level of military, where you really have special forces, above special forces. They've got technology there that would blow your head away. You wouldn't believe it. You wouldn't understand it, in fact. But you'll never see it, because giving power to the people, will never happen. You understand that? People who are in power, will never give away their power to the people. It's never been done in history. Will Durant and others have always said that. They all know this.

So, if you're able to be self-sufficient, then you're not being interdependent. Remember the buzzword is interdependence. You must be dependent on the government and on the global system for everything that you buy or need. And being independent is taboo.

Now, everyone knows what The Onion is, I hope. It's a spoof. They do spoofs on things. And sometimes you have to explain that to people, because they don't know you're joking about something. This is their latest, it says:

Scientists: 'Look, One-Third Of The Human Race Has To Die For Civilization To Be Sustainable, So How Do We Want To Do This?'

(A: It says. And then it goes into:)

Saying there's no way around it at this point, a coalition of scientists announced Thursday that one-third of the world population must die to prevent wide-scale depletion of the planet's resources—and that humankind needs to figure out immediately how it wants to go about killing off more than 2 billion members of its species.

Representing multiple fields of study, including ecology, agriculture, biology, and economics, the researchers told reporters that facts are facts: Humanity has far exceeded its sustainable population size, so either one in three humans can choose how they want to die themselves, or there can be some sort of government-mandated liquidation program—but either way, people have to start dying.

And it goes on and on and on. I'll put this little spoof up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for you to have a little laugh at. It's pretty macabre, but so is life. Life is macabre. Ask those folk in Iran, who have been waiting for years now for bombs killing them all off and their families. Try living under that for stress.

And of course, everyone is on and on and on about, oh my god, ACTA, oh, they're going to do all this stuff with the internet. They already started doing it. Look back at all the, basically, restrictions they've already put on the internet, back to 1995/96. They've been at this all along. This isn't new. This is just the latest bunch hitting us, but it's going to go further and further, until there's nothing but mainstream on it. And probably New Age Buddhism, because that's harmless to anybody, you see. It's no threat to the system.

This article says:

In a remarkable resignation statement, the man responsible for the EU's ACTA negotiations has resigned, blasting the document as secretive and un-democratic.

(A: Well, what's new, eh? It says:)

"I want to denounce in the strongest possible manner the entire process that led to the signature of this agreement: no inclusion of civil society organizations, a lack of transparency from the start of the negotiations, repeated postponing of the signature of the text without an explanation being ever given, exclusion of the EU Parliament's demands that were expressed on several occasions in our assembly."

“As rapporteur of this text, I have faced never-before-seen maneuvers from the right wing of this Parliament to impose a rushed calendar before public opinion could be alerted, thus depriving the Parliament of its right to expression and of the tools at its disposal to convey citizens’ legitimate demands.”

(A: So, he says:)

“Everyone knows the ACTA agreement is problematic, whether it is its impact on civil liberties, the way it makes Internet access providers liable, its consequences on generic drugs manufacturing, or how little protection it gives to our geographical indications.”

And he goes on and on as well, beefing off about the fact that it’s all done in secrecy, and he wrote the darn thing up for them. Now he’s walked off in disgust, he claims. I mean, the EU is the ideal system that we have to go into in North America, in fact for the whole of the Americas under the NAFTA Agreement. Non-democratic. It’s to be run by these, this bunch at the top that literally no one knows who they are. You’ll have a bunch of representatives who can stand and argue and make jokes at each other and harangue each other, but they have no power to make law or to change law. So, what’s the point in having them? We have to all copy the same system. We are post-democratic, if you haven’t noticed. Anyway, there’s the guy who wrote the darn thing up, complaining himself about it.

There’s so much corruption in this age that we live in. It’s out in the open. In the older days, they were better at hiding it, the corruption, up in politics, up at what you thought was respectable organizations. They were much better at dealing with it. And we’ve already read about Haiti and all the billions of dollars of your cash that’s gone into reconstructing Haiti, from the years, the years ago earthquake that they had. And they’re still living in the same mess today, as they were then. Because all these United Nations umbrella organizations get in like a shot and spend it all on themselves. And then they’re off to the beach parties and things in Haiti, when the folk there can’t even get drinking water. No kidding. So, I’ll put an article up tonight about that. It says:

Haiti and the shaming of the aid zealots: How donated billions have INCREASED poverty and corruption

Nothing new really about that, but nothing is what it seems to be, is it? Absolutely nothing is what it seems to be.

And Japan logged its first trade deficit since 1980. And that’s bad news for the Japanese, who have been suffering an awful lot in so many ways now.

Now, going to New Zealand, Goldman Sachs is all over the planet, you understand. They’re acting like brokerage firms. They are the military-industrial complex, I should add. All the things that they own underneath them are all the big corporations in the military-industrial complex. They say here:

Goldman Sachs Group Inc., Macquarie Group Ltd. and a partnership of First NZ Capital and Credit Suisse Group AG will manage the initial public offering of Mighty River Power Ltd. as New Zealand’s government starts the biggest round of state asset sales in more than 20 years.

It’s going the way of Greece. Again, this will make us more interdependent, you see. Denationalize everybody. That’s what it’s all about too. And selling off your assets to foreign corporations. I’ll put this article up tonight as well. But there’s Goldman Sachs, all over the place. Goldman Sachs also did the books for Greece and said they were financially floatable, basically, and capable of joining the EU. They cooked the books. This biggest, most powerful financial corporation on the planet, cooked the books. And didn’t get a slap on the wrist for it. And now they’re doing it with Croatia and other countries. They’re doing the same books for them so as they can get into the EU. You understand, we have no judicial system. I hate that word, because it doesn’t mean what you think it is. We don’t have a system to deal with these. It’s not written because the same characters own the legal system. It won’t happen. So they can keep doing the same scams over and over and crashing countries left, right and center.

Another article too, is on how they’re cutting back on releasing information that the taxpayer paid for, such

as this one. It says:

No Science for You!

Congress wants to limit your access to research—even though your tax dollars paid for it. If this bill passes, you'll learn only what mainstream medicine wishes you to know.

In 2008, the National Institutes of Health required that all federally funded research publications be made openly available.

(A: That means to the public.)

PubMedCentral (PMC) is a free full-text archive of biomedical and life sciences journal literature at the National Institutes of Health's National Library of Medicine.

The publishers of the journals weren't so happy with this new arrangement—they were afraid no one would pay for their publications if the research results were immediately accessible. So the government agreed to give them a full year of journal sales before their research papers had to be posted on PMC, which lets them keep their subscriber base. Journal subscriptions to educational and medical institutions are expensive—and they're big business.

But even this generous arrangement isn't good enough for the Association of American Publishers (AAP). The trade group liked the old rules, where they could sell the tax-funded research back to the taxpayers. So the AAP got two members of Congress, Rep. Carolyn Maloney (D-NY) and Rep. Darrell Issa (R-CA), to introduce HR 3699, the Research Works Act, just before the end of 2011.

This bill would prevent the NIH or any other agency from causing or even allowing private-sector research work to be disseminated online without prior consent of both the publisher and the study authors—even if the funding came from our tax dollars.

So they're changing all the rules on everything, basically. Well, what are peasants for, except just to pay the taxes. Just cough up, fill those uniforms now. We need more active bodies in those uniforms and fight another war for us here and there. And they have no problem getting that to happen. No problem whatsoever. This one here shows you how ridiculous, it's going to get worse actually, with bureaucrats in charge in technocracy. This is in the UK.

Man in coma loses benefits as he's classified "fit for work"

The government's decision to crack down on the disabled took a bizarre turn this week after a man in a coma was stripped of his benefits - because he'd not handed his fitness-for-work questionnaire in.

Client's husband is in hospital in a coma. He was sent ESA501.

(A: And he was sent this thing to fill in, ESA501. He can't fill it in, because he's in a coma. There's your Catch 22, right?)

The decision is part of a lengthening list of seemingly nonsensical judgements handed down by ATOS healthcare since it was appointed to oversee benefits claims in 2005 –

(A: This is the beauty too of farming out to private corporations of bureaucrats.)

another notable case is that of Larry Newman, who was told to stop slacking and get back to work despite having an incurable lung disease, which killed him just months after his assessment.

The firm has been targeted repeatedly over the last few years by campaigners under the banner ATOS KILLS, with activists pointing to a sharp rise in applications against the decisions being made, with 40% of appeals being successful overall rising to 70% where legal representation is used.

So, here's the guy, can't get benefits, because he has to sign a form, but he's in a coma, you see. And the bureaucrats will take years to fix that out. It has to go to committee, and get all rewritten in subcommittees and reassessment and all that stuff. And you know what it's like. You know.

Now, Canada too has joined all the rest. You see, we're global. And this article says:

Will the Harper government increase the qualifying age for old age security?
.
(A: They're hitting back on old age security and pensions across the world. It started with Greece, of course. Britain is doing the same thing. This article here says:)

The link between the State Pension and Earnings will also be restored within the next Parliament.

They say they want the state pensionable age to rise to 68. They know damn well, we're not living as long as we used to, by the way, if you don't know that. They'll keep that quiet and under wraps for as long as they can. We're not. We're dying younger. And so they don't want you to get to the pensionable age. They just want to snafu your pension. I'll put those links up as well.

And now I'll go to the callers, if I can get this up on my wonderful satellite here, and see what comes up. And there's Sean from New York on the line. Are you there, Sean?

Sean: Yeah, I was reading your book, and I stumbled on to something about the deacon, the priests. And how much it was such like conmen. And what crossed my mind is did it ever cross their mind, did they think they were conned into thinking that they were superior to the other race of human civilization, like kings. Did it ever cross their mind that they were conned into thinking these ways, because the thought about is just that they were conmen, and they just continued doing what their teachers told them to do.

Alan: I think a lot of them, in every generation, you're going to get the conmen going into what seems to be easy work. And that's still true today. I can remember a guy telling me, he said, when he was going to university, he asked a professor what was the best job to take, the easiest job to take to get good money and pension schemes and care, and he said go into either religion or become a lawyer, you know, a really high lawyer. And that's how it's always been. In ancient times, the priests, no doubt had some kind of, in a small tribal setting, everybody had a witchdoctor. We call them witchdoctors. Of course they didn't call them witchdoctors. They didn't know what a witch was. But the fact is, he would have basically handed down treatments for ailments, etc. He was looked up to. He could also give guidance on spiritual matters. It's when you have organization coming in in a moneyed system that everything goes to blazes, because then it's used by the elite, who dominate the money, and then they own the priesthood, to keep the people stupid. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just finishing with Sean, just to say that also, ancient priests, I'm talking like Egyptian, and even before Egyptian priests too, really were also lawyers. If you go into the Sumerians, you'll find they were lawyers. They did all the work on division of land. An incredible amount of information has turned up on them. And very, very organized as well. And so, they could read, write, do mathematics, and of course, they naturally thought themselves superior to the general masses.

Once money comes in, a big money system, that's what you end up with. And unfortunately, you can't separate the two. With money, everything will be used to keep the people subdued. It doesn't matter what religion it is. And it's done very quickly too. And of course, they naturally feel superior than the rest of the general public.

Now we'll go to Daniel from the UK, if he's still there. Are you still there, Daniel? Hello?

Daniel: You had just mentioned briefly before about these fat cats and how their health always seems to be good considering the abuse they put themselves through. Do you know anything about that Royal Raymond Rife frequency machine? Because I read about that, and apparently he lived the last two decades of his life hitting the bottle, and he should have been dead, but he kept using this machine, and it kept him alive. Do

you know anything about that?

Alan: Well that machine has been given again. You've got to understand, in every field of health, I don't care what it is, there's a lot of cons that go on, sometimes there's a bit of truths that go on as well, but there's a lot of sharks, because, you know, if little Jimmy is sick, and he's going to die, everybody is going to chip in or mortgage their homes to try to keep him alive. And the sharks have been in there. It's always been full of sharks on all sides of medicine, that's the alternate medicine, including general medicine, allopathic. So, you get incredible claims. Now, the first claim with the Rife Machine was that it was a tube. And actually, you'll see that in the old film footage of it. It was literally a long, almost like a fluorescent tube that flashed through the body, almost like an x-ray in fact. And this is what they claimed would kill off cancer cells. So, it started off for killing off cancer cells. Now there's machines out there, they claim they're the same thing; they're not. They don't have these bulbs in them at all. You just tape them on your fingers or something, and they've got all these settings, and they're supposed to cure everything under the sun. So, you have to use your own reasoning here. It comes down to belief as opposed to fact, you know. And people go generally with belief or desperation, and part with thousands of bucks. So, be very, very careful. But there's good film footage of the early Rife machines. You'll see him working on them, that shows you the documentation of rats or mice with tumors and then before and after the exposures of this special tube burst that he gave them.

So, I don't know. I mean, no one has followed it up, at least on the allopathic side, to give you studies on it, to say yes it works or it doesn't. But a lot of stuff out there is awfully expensive.

I know people, see, what I do here, I get in touch with a lot of people who have got all kinds of ailments. And I see how desperate they get to save themselves or other people or children, and they've bought all this stuff, and tried everything, but the people still die, you know.

Daniel: What about Harry Hopson?

Alan: Who?

Daniel: Harry Hopson. Did you ever hear of him?

Alan: I don't think so. No.

Daniel: Back in the 1940s, and apparently he had a homeopathic cancer cure, but he got banned for some reason.

Alan: A lot of them. See, a lot of them have got banned though. And that gives them more credence in the anti-establishment basically. So, it's a good thing you get banned. More folk are going to believe you. So, I can't say yes or no, but I haven't looked into him personally, but I've looked into the other stuff. And you've got to use your own reasoning. You don't just simply fall for things. We're being poisoned basically. If they'd stop doing that, we'd be fine. Thanks for calling, Daniel. From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bruins Goaltender Skips White House Invitation---"Federal Government Out of Control"

Ice Hockey Star says Government Out of Control

CFR Bemoaning Secularists lack of Power in Egypt

Obama-Backed Car Battery Co. files for Bankruptcy

The Onion--Spoof--One Third of Human Race to Die for Sustainability

EU Top Official Quits saying ACTA is a Secretive, Undemocratic Masquerade

Haiti and Scams of UN Relief Agencies

Japan Logs First Trade Deficit since 1980

Goldman Sachs Manages First Sale of New Zealand's Assets in 20 Years

No Science for You

Man in Coma Loses Benefits --Classed as Fit to Work

State Pension Age to Rise to 68--UK

Canada and Old Age Security Benefits

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 30, 2012 (#1011)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 30, 2012:
Your Taxes are Food for Global Good:
"To-day, You've Noticed We're Supra-National,
Promoted by Governments as Being Fashionable,
We Think Global, Act Local, Redistribute Wealth
For Schools Abroad, Hospitals for Health,
We're Such Hilarious Givers, We Bail Out Banks
Which Up Their Rates without a Thanks,
While Losing Our Jobs We're Still Altruistic
Except for Suicides which Call You a Statistic,
Hospitals at Home are All Cutting Back,
Nurses and Cleaners Facing the Sack,
But Remember, Grin, Bear it as You Should,
We'll Be Equally Poor for the Global Good"
© Alan Watt Jan. 30, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 30, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand to choose from, and maybe you'll begin to understand this big system that was built around you, built around your parents and your grandparents without them even knowing it was being done. These supranational bodies, as they like to call them, that were set out to do that very task over a hundred years ago and you're living through the times when we're now global and international, and they're hammering it home right now as we bail out countries across the planet, and we're all interdependent as they say. And we're all one of course. You're living through the fallout of it unfortunately. We are the generation that was chosen to go through it. So, you'll learn how it happened, why it's happening, and where it's going from here and the kind of world order they planned to bring in. It's almost here, actually, most of this part of this phase is here. They've got another phase after this one. It's an ongoing new world order, you see. And at least you'll know what's really happening if you listen to these audios, the institutions, foundations and so on involved in the shaping of it and the control of it too.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. and Canada you can use a personal check to order. Some

people send cash. You can use an international postal money order from the post office. You can use Paypal as well. Across the world you're left with Paypal, Moneygram, and Western Union. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as well.
What I try to do here is document the system that we're going through, where it started, the big organizations behind it that network together, their annual meetings through organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations. They have these world meetings, and their front organization, a massive organization called the United Nations as well, that was set up to be the kind of embryo of a global government. Of course they're calling it governance today because it's a private-public partnership that they do. It's basically fascism if you like, where the big boys, international bankers, who fund all the foundations and all the NGOs to demand the very things they want them to demand, and the government with a very receptive ear all work together to bring in this new system whether you like it or not. It's the end of sovereignty, as Mr. Rompuy at the EU said last year, and others have said since. It's the end of national sovereignty, nation-states basically, just like Cameron talked about the end of the old marriage system as well in Britain. So they're really rampaging ahead, and for those who've understood history, they will know that they're following what was called the Communist Manifesto. Redistribution of wealth across the world, the world turned into trading blocs, giant trading blocs, where countries will disappear within them. That's what they set up superparliaments for, like the EU parliament. And of course they want to do the same with NAFTA eventually, once the U.S. is finished destroying the enemies of central banks across the world. It's all coming down the pike. That's the music coming in. I'll be back after this break.
Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago people like Brzezinski talked about soft power being used across the world, and at home as well, to get policies through. Soft power is really comprised of the Non-Governmental Organizations that are funded, well funded in fact. They even have big staff, and some of them got even pretty well almost office towers, and pension plans and all the rest of it, these charitable institutions, these NGOs, and they're funded as I say by the big foundations behind them that really are the place where the banks, the international bankers themselves, dump their excess cash rather than put it into taxes. So they use these armies of NGOs at the United Nations and elsewhere to demand from government that certain policies be put through, and government is only too happy to hear it. They're waiting for them because they all work for the same bosses, the banker, you see. That's the way the thing goes. They use them across the world as well to stir up trouble. They might spend three, four, five years putting them into universities as students across the world, and they agitate and agitate, get organizations set up, then they overthrow. The idea is to overthrow governments in other countries. It's called soft power. The hard part, of course, is when you send the military in afterwards. This article here is from the Institute for Government, that works with government, another private organization, charitable of course. All these big ones, you know you've got charitable organizations running spies, banks of spies across the world. They're all fronts of course. It says...
The New Persuaders II: A 2011 Global Ranking of Soft Power
Over the course of its twenty-one year existence, Joseph Nye's 'soft power' has garnered a dedicated following among international relations thinkers. But in recent years, the rising explanatory value of soft power means it is echoed almost daily across global media outlets. Further lifted by the potential it holds as a public diplomacy tool,
(Alan: They call it a diplomacy tool.)
soft power has been elevated to pride of place in foreign policy debates. But as the bandwagon grows, policy makers are in danger of rushing to develop 'soft power strategies' before understanding what soft power resources they actually command.
The aim of this publication – as with last year's inaugural New Persuaders report – is to refocus attention on understanding the resources that contribute to a nation's soft power, and provide a comparative snap-shot of those resources through a composite index.
(A: So it's a grading system.)
In international politics, soft power is the ability of one state to achieve preferred outcomes by changing the preferences or behaviour of another state through the co-optive means of framing the agenda, persuasion and positive attraction.
Due to its inherently subjective nature, measuring soft power is fraught with difficulty.
(A: They then go on to describe how they've actually done it, and graded them, and so on. They grade into this index that they make up too:)
The index comprises five objective sub-indices, Government, Culture, Diplomacy, Education, and Business/Innovation and seven subjective indicators.
They show you how it's done. You're talking about really another army, as I say, soft power army that can

be sent across the globe to change the policies of other countries by demanding from within, or they can do it from home as well when government wants to stir up riots, for instance. You all get out in the streets and riot and demand this and demand that, etc. etc.. Very important thing to read and understand, and you can download this PDF, I'll put up the link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. And you can read it for yourselves, download that PDF.

Now, as we go global of course, and I've watched this my whole life too. What you always got, the old way to do things was for the public to build up gasworks, gas systems, electricity plants and stations, things like that. Then in would come labour after conservative, and then they'd nationalize them, you see. What they normally do is they run the things into the ground under the conservatives. That's how the game works. It's just a game between the two, you understand. They're both in on it. Then you nationalize them. Then you get the public's money to fix everything that's bust, broken, needs replacing, and everything. And then comes conservatives and then they privatize it again, and they give it for peanuts to their bosses. It's a con. Everything out there in politics is a con for us to believe in. It's like money. It's important that we believe in it, you see, same kind of thing. What they're doing now, of course, is doing the same thing internationally. They're selling off your stuff internationally. Now that we're global, any country can come into your country and buy anything at all, even chunks of your land, whatever. It's all been done through treaties, you see. I mentioned this last week too, New Zealand, but this has a bit more information in it now. It says...

$5.4 billion of prime assets on block in NZ sale of the century

THE New Zealand government is expecting strong interest from Australian investors as it prepares to roll out $NZ 7 billion ($5.4 billion) worth of part-privatisations over the next three years.

But while it says it will welcome interest from Australia, New Zealanders will be "at the front of the queue" in the country's biggest sale of government-owned assets in more than a decade, says Bill English, New Zealand's Deputy Prime Minister and Finance Minister.

(A: It says here, part-privatisations. What they're doing with the new con, of course, is simply to have the public pay for the upkeep of everything, and the guys who own it take away nothing but profit. They do this with roads and everything now in Canada and elsewhere, and in the States.)

"We expect there will be quite a bit of interest from Australian institutions, because these are utilities, energy companies, and they are in pretty good shape," Mr English said.

(A: Then they go on about the other big things, the big projects they're selling off too...)

...Mighty River Power, an Auckland energy retailer and generator with net assets of $NZ 2.9 billion, which boosted its net profit by 50 per cent to $NZ 127 million in 2010-11.

Credit Suisse Australia in partnership with First New Zealand Capital, Macquarie Capital New Zealand and Goldman Sachs (A: of course) New Zealand were named on Friday as joint lead managers for Mighty River's partial float....

You're as well as handing it all over to these boys because technically they own it all already, really. They own the whole world really, don't they? And Goldman Sachs is all over the planet with big chunks of pretty well everything.

So we're selling off our assets, as you see, but we still have the duty to upkeep these assets for the guys who own them. That's the kind of deal that they've made with every country in fact. Isn't that wonderful? You pay for the upkeep of it all. You pay for the use of it, and the big boys just take the profits to the bank. It's not a bad deal at all.

Now in Ireland, of course, they're wanting a referendum on the fiscal treaty...

72% of Irish Want Referendum on Fiscal Treaty; Irish Prime Minister is a Disgrace

(A: He's worse than that actually.)

The Irish government faces intense pressure to hold a referendum on the eurozone fiscal treaty after a poll that showed almost three quarters of the public want a vote on the agreement.

In an opinion poll published on Sunday, 72 per cent of people surveyed said the treaty, which would tighten budget rules for the 17 countries sharing the euro, should go to a vote.

(A: Actually they should get a vote to get out of the euro. That's what you have to do.)

Some 40 per cent of the 1,000 people questioned in the Sunday Business Post/Red C poll said they would support the treaty, 36 per cent were opposed and 24 per cent were undecided.

Then it goes into the different organizations that have been talking about it too. Unless you get out of the Euro agreement nothing is going to change. The Euro agreement is just the new Soviet. Get out of it. You got to get out of it, and then just rip up all the debt, just like Iceland did, and say tough cheese, you know. Simple as that.

Tonight too I'm putting up a link for a university doing experiments, to show you what they've already actually used in the farmers' fields, to do with your food once again. They've altered various strains of

bacteria, and other things too, the RNA of it, the DNA of bacterium, and they're now putting it in the soil. I don't know if they're spraying it in the soil or what they're doing, but now it's all through your food. And then following up afterwards to see what effects it has on anything. It's a university study, well worth reading. It's called...

MODEL FOR DISPERSAL AND EPIPHYTIC SURVIVAL OF BACTERIA APPLIED TO CROP FOLIAGE

Have a little perusal at that one. It's so incredible. I can remember two or three years ago in BC, the government inspectors found traces of the Avian Flu in chickens, and they killed thousands of them. You understand, all the top scientists have come out and said these animals, these creatures, birds, ducks and so on and chickens, have had this virus normally for ten thousand or more years. They're a natural carrier. We're all carriers actually of different viruses. Most of them are called carrier viruses and are harmless, but because they say the avian flu, the harmful one, can mutate on its own, then anything at all that's remotely related to it should be killed. Whenever they find it they kill the ducks and all the rest of it, even though the next bunch of ducks will get it too. Anyway, you can't really explain this or have debates with mad people who are out to kill off the world's food supply.

Bird flu: 10,000 ducks to be put down

At least 10,000 ducks will have to be destroyed to contain an outbreak of bird flu discovered on two Victorian farms.

Dr Hugh Millar, the state's chief veterinary officer, says there is no risk to the public.

(A: Well there isn't.)

But he says authorities had to act quickly to quarantine the two properties run by the same company north-west of Melbourne to remove any chance the virus could spread.

(A: well, see it's not a matter of spreading. They'll always mutate. All viruses mutate. Therefore, you're as well as killing off all the birds on the planet if that's what you really believe here. I don't think that it does it by itself anyway, not in this instance.)

The virus found in birds on the two properties is a low pathogenic avian influenza, and not the deadlier form of the virus that spread through Asia, threatening humans.

So, there you go, there's another ten thousand ducks down the chute. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Of course Africa has always been used and abused for its incredible mineral resources: gold, diamonds, and God knows what else, they've got so much, even masses of uranium in the Congo, and many other things too, chromium, etc. China is getting in there big time, and is making a lot of folk a bit weary about it. Of course, when money talks, morality walks, and the leaders of Africa are a bit more corrupt than some of them here, only because they can get away with being more corrupt; there's more people watching them in the western countries, but I think corruption's pretty well the same worldwide today. Anyway it says...

African Union opens Chinese-funded HQ in Ethiopia

The African Union has inaugurated its newly built headquarters in the Ethiopian capital, Addis Ababa.

The entire $200m (£127m) project was funded by China as a gift to the AU, as Beijing continues to strengthen its influence in Africa.

It's a 100 meter high building, big towers, etc. China is moving in big time. They're even building roads. They're building railways for them as well, and of course Africans generally will take anything they're given, but there'll be some strings attached, I guarantee you, and goodness knows how China's going to get things back if there's any trouble, but you can imagine the military would have to go in, and they already have the military in some African states already. So, it's quite interesting. Africa will always be Africa, used by somebody else and all of its resources taken out of it. The politicians at the top are just entirely corrupt, you know. So that's just the way it goes.

Of course all the media is hyping up the new report from all the different scientists to do with global warming, which has turned into global cooling. That's what I've said about science, you know, it's one theory and then before you know it, it's turned 180 degrees. And they don't notice. They don't notice, they themselves that have changed it, like it's always been that way. Anyway...

Forget global warming - it's Cycle 25 we need to worry about (and if NASA scientists are right the Thames will be freezing over again)

(A: Why can't they just say things will go by and be pretty well normal and average as it has been for a while? Oh no, they've got to have a crisis.)

Met Office releases new figures which show no warming in 15 years.

(A: This is the office, of course, that's in bed with the East Anglia University, and has all these thousands of guys making new careers on predictions of man-made global warming.)

The supposed 'consensus' on man-made global warming is facing an inconvenient challenge after the release

of new temperature data showing the planet has not warmed for the past 15 years.
The figures suggest that we could even be heading for a mini ice age to rival the 70-year temperature drop that saw frost fairs held on the Thames in the 17th Century.
Based on readings from more than 30,000 measuring stations, the data was issued last week without fanfare by the Met Office and the University of East Anglia Climatic Research Unit.
(A: I tell you, climatic's the word because these guys swing from one end of the pendulum to the other at East Anglia, eh.)
It confirms that the rising trend in world temperatures ended in 1997.
Meanwhile, leading climate scientists yesterday told The Mail on Sunday that, after emitting unusually high levels of energy throughout the 20th Century, the sun is now heading towards a 'grand minimum' in its output, threatening cold summers, bitter winters and a shortening of the season available for growing food.
(A: So they go from one crisis caused by one thing to its opposite, you see. Hopefully those guys who are making their money off making these predictions and working with special computers, can keep this one going for another ten years or longer. Some of them can maybe even get lifelong careers at it if they swing back and forth all the time.)
Solar output goes through 11-year cycles,
(A: Which is nothing new. We've been hammering on about the 11-year cycles for ages. You can see it in tree rings as well.)
...with high numbers of sunspots seen at their peak. We are now at what should be the peak of what scientists call 'Cycle 24' – which is why last week's solar storm resulted in sightings of the aurora borealis further south than usual. But sunspot numbers are running at less than half those seen during cycle peaks in the 20th Century.
Analysis by experts (A: those experts again) at NASA and the University of Arizona – derived from magnetic-field measurements 120,000 miles beneath the sun's surface – suggest that Cycle 25, whose peak is due in 2022, will be a great deal weaker still.
(A: So now it's going from hot to cold.)
According to a paper issued last week by the Met Office, there is a 92 per cent chance that both Cycle 25 and those taking place in the following decades will be as weak as, or weaker than, the 'Dalton minimum' of 1790 to 1830. In this period, named after the meteorologist John Dalton, average temperatures in parts of Europe fell by 2C.
However, it is also possible that the new solar energy slump could be as deep as the 'Maunder minimum' (after astronomer Edward Maunder), between 1645 and 1715 in the coldest part of the 'Little Ice Age' when, as well as the Thames frost fairs, the canals of Holland froze solid.
(A: And out of that they gave us Curling; it's the most boring game in the world, I'm telling you. Then they put it across to Britain. Canada shows that half the winter, this exciting game of Curling, you know, people throwing these big marble balls across the ice. It's as interesting as watching a spider spin its web. Anyway, it says...)
Yet, in its paper, the Met Office claimed that the consequences now would be negligible – because the impact of the sun on climate is far less than man-made carbon dioxide
(A: Ha! So the sun's not got much to do with it. Oh jeeze, eh. When you create a religion, I'll tell you, they really go all the way with it.)
Although the sun's output is likely to decrease until 2100, 'This would only cause a reduction in global temperatures of 0.08C.' Peter Stott, one of the authors, said: 'Our findings suggest a reduction of solar activity to levels not seen in hundreds of years would be insufficient to offset the dominant influence of greenhouse gases.'
So the problem is still greenhouse gases folks. Back with more after this break.
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've read articles before about the United Nations and the European Union trying to get folk to eat insects. I think there's even one in Hollywood. I hate to call them stars because they're not stars, they're just people who did a lot of things to get up where they are, you know, some rather things which most folk wouldn't do, I'd hope. And she was promoting them, of course, to her children, and oh they all eat them and so on. Anyway, it says...
The EU will spend three million Euros to research 'the potential of insects as an alternative source of protein.'
Food experts agree that insects would probably have to be disguised for European audiences, so the insect 'food' could be used as an additive in burgers and other fast food.
The UN's Food Standards Authority says of the research: 'While insects have not traditionally been used for food in the UK or elsewhere in the European Union, it is estimated that about 2.5 billion people across the world have diets that routinely include insects.

(A: Well, it's generally countries that are awfully, awfully dirt poor. Of course, it gives you an idea where they're going to take you, doesn't it? Don't you get that? I hope you did get that. And also too, they want to eradicate all cattle farming as well from the western world all together, and make you utterly dependent on eating these bugs that are probably sprayed with all the pesticides too and all that stuff. Anyway, they want to put it in your fast foods and all the rest of it, and bring you down to a third world status.)
'While many insects are regarded as pests, the UN's Food and Agriculture authority is interested in promoting edible insects as a highly sustainable source of nutrition.'
(A: Well I hope they put it into their own cafeteria first, and be a good leader, you know, show how they do it, and lead by example. Isn't that only right?)
Some worms contain three times as much protein as beef per ounce, while four crickets have as much calcium as a glass of milk.
Oh, what fascinating statistics. I'm overwhelmed with all that stuff. Anyway, on to the census, of course. Lots of folk didn't fill in their census because it's been privatized. The collection has been privatized by the military establishment, across a good part of the world actually.
Hundreds face census prosecution
Hundreds of people are being prosecuted for refusing to complete the 2011 census because of its links to an arms manufacturer, campaign group Count Me Out has said.
Up to 400 are being chased up for not taking part in the nationwide survey, which the group said was believed to be due to Lockheed Martin being used as a technical consultant by the Office for National Statistics (ONS).
It said 120 people have already been found guilty, a huge increase on the last census in 2001, when only 38 people were prosecuted.
Count Me Out spokeswoman Kat Hobbs said: "Ten times more prosecutions than the last census shows that people are really angry about the involvement of an arms company. The Office of National Statistics can no longer deny that giving the census contract to Lockheed Martin was a mistake when so many people are being prosecuted as a result of it."
She said one of those to be taken to court is conscientious objector John Voysey, 82.
He said: "The same reason why I registered as a conscientious objector in 1947 means that I cannot do the census if an arms company is involved. My objection to the arms trade is a deeply held religious belief and leaves me with no choice but to break the law. It is an outrage that Lockheed Martin was given the census contract and so many people were forced to choose between their conscience and breaking the law."
An ONS spokesman said: "There are always a number of people who, for whatever reason, fail to fill in their census. If there is evidence that they are wilfully refusing then a prosecution may take place. It is technically a crime."
He said Lockheed Martin had also been involved in the 2001 census, but a spokesman for Count Me Out said that there was less publicity about it then.
So I'll put this one up tonight too, and you can have a wee dekko about that.
Now, they're so desperate at the United Nations to get us all sterile; we just can't go sterile fast enough for them all. It says here...
A new contraceptive for men on the horizon? Just a couple of zaps of ultrasound kills sperm, say scientists
High frequency sound waves found to cut sperm rates in rats.
(A: Men are akin to rats now, eh?)
Further studies are required to determine how long the contraceptive effect lasts and if it is safe to use multiple times
(A: Well it won't be. Anything that's whacking you like that is going to cause cellular changes and DNA changes as well eventually, and it's not safe at all.)
It sounds like one of the more extreme examples of birth control - but blasting a man's most vulnerable area with ultrasound could be the ideal form of male contraception, say scientists.
(A: Generally they don't even mention their names now, just experts and scientists.)
Experiments showed that high frequency sound waves effectively cut sperm counts in rats.
The equivalent outcome would result in reversible infertility in men.
(A: You can't say it's reversible unless you've tried it yet. See?)
Study leader Dr James Tsuruta, from the University of North Carolina, said: 'Unlike humans, rats remain fertile even with extremely low sperm counts.
(A: So we don't remain fertile.)
'However, our non-invasive ultrasound treatment reduced sperm reserves in rats far below levels normally seen in fertile men.

'Further studies are required to determine how long the contraceptive effect lasts and if it is safe to use multiple times.'
The perfect male contraceptive would be cheap, reliable, reversible, long-acting and have few side effects. The ultrasonic 'sperm zapping' treatment potentially appears to tick those boxes, although it remains to be proven with more research.
(A: So they're using basically, I think it's a 3 megahertz high-frequency ultrasound beam. That's what they were using on the rats. You get blasted in your family jewels for about 15 minutes, as long as the testes are warmed to 37 degrees centigrade beforehand.)
A first attempt to use ultrasound as a male contraceptive was reported 40 years ago.
(A: Why are they doing it all again?)
Several prostate cancer patients who were due to have their testicles removed underwent the treatment, which resulted in a 'dramatic loss of germ cells'.
(A: But so would the radiation that they got as well, I'm sure.)
'These men reported that the procedure was pain-free, only creating a gentle feeling of warmth,' (A: Warm and fuzzy, see?) said the authors of the new study writing in the journal Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology.
However, what it does do, is it kill off the cells that create the sperm. That's another part of it too. Plus if you go into studies that have been done on prisoners over the last fifty, sixty years, they've done all this. They even tried radiation on prisoners. There's a great book, it's called Acres of Skin. You should read that, and see what these poor guys were put through. They tried everything on them. So, these articles are really to reinforce predictive programming, of little articles you read along your life to make you say, oh well it's coming, I guess it's okay. Then it comes and you think it's fine. That's what it is.
Now there's a big lawsuit going on with Lord Rothschild, apparently, he's suing people who are claiming they went over to Siberia on some big business deal, and he took Lord Mandelson who was the head of the British purchasing for the whole of the country, actually for the whole of the EU at the time. It says...
Nathaniel Rothschild says sauna with Lord Mandelson was purely pleasure, not business
Lord Mandelson visited a sauna in Siberia with a Russian oligarch and Nathaniel Rothschild, one of Britain's richest men, where they were thrashed with birch leaves
(A: This is the story they're giving to the press. They went over to get thrashed with birch leaves...)
and plunged into an ice bath together, the High Court heard yesterday.
(A: Nothing to do with business and the fact that Lord Mandelson couldn't be involved in business since he was the head of all acquisitions and so on and spending for the EU. So that's their story there. It says...)
Details of the visit were disclosed as Nathaniel Rothschild continued his libel action against the Daily Mail over an article claiming that he arranged Lord Mandelson's visit to help smooth a £500 million business deal.
(A: And that would seem more like it, of course.)
Mr Rothschild claims the former Labour minister's presence was "purely recreational".
(A: Purely recreational, I guess they often do this stuff, beat each other up and jump into ice.)
Lord Mandelson travelled to the region on Jan 30, 2005 as a guest of Mr Rothschild, scion of the banking dynasty, and Oleg Deripaska, the billionaire owner of Russia's biggest aluminium plant. Also present was Peter Munk, a Canadian gold magnate,
(A: Because there's gold mines there too they were looking over.)
and Sebastian Taylor, a friend of Mr Rothschild.
During the trip, the men were thrashed with bundles of birch twigs by a 25-year-old male banya keeper
(A: Must have really turned some of them on, eh?)
before jumping into ice water to improve circulation and cleanse the skin.
(A: I think it would have killed most of them.)
Often wearing nothing but a conical felt hat to protect the head from the intense 200F heat, Siberians have bathed in banyas for more than 900 years.
Mr Rothschild said: "The whole point of the Siberia trip was that we went there, spent a nanosecond at the [aluminium] smelter, we then went to the most delightful banya.
(A: Isn't that wonderful.)
"We were beaten by a 25-year-old banya keeper man, who has spent his life perfecting the art of banya.
(A: How do you perfect ways of slapping folk? I don't know.)
"Then we jumped into ice-cold water. It is the best way in the world to beat jet lag...."
(A: and so on and so on. Anyway, it goes on to say...)
Mr Justice Tugendhat (A: Where do these judges get their names, Tugendhat, eh?) who is hearing the case without a jury, was told that Lord Mandelson flew to Russia on Mr Rothschild's private jet after meeting him

at the World Economic Forum in Davos, Switzerland. According to the Daily Mail article, Mr Rothschild acted like a “puppet-master”, inviting Lord Mandelson along to a dinner in Moscow to “impress” Mr Deripaska, who was in the process of signing a £500 million deal with America’s biggest aluminium company, Alcoa.
It was alleged that Lord Mandelson’s presence was required to assure both parties that EU aluminium import tariffs would not rise in the near future. Mr Rothschild insisted that he only invited Lord Mandelson along because he was a long-standing friend who had expressed an interest in visiting Siberia. The court was told that Lord Mandelson did not attend the dinner at the Cantinetta Antinori restaurant but instead held an informal meeting with a Russian minister in one of the restaurant’s private rooms.
So, it was all a big business deal according to this article, and according to Mr. Mandelson he and Nat just went off to get splatted with some kind of bamboo whips or whatever and jump into some cold water to cool off. Quite something though, isn’t it? It really is quite something.
And when you read the articles too on Mr. Mandelson, here’s one here...
Peter Mandelson - Would you trust this man?
Would you give him a seat in the House of Lords, one of the highest honours in the land? Gordon would. (A: That was Gordon Brown at the time.)
Peter Benjamin Mandelson, Baron Mandelson of Foy in the county of Herefordshire and Hartlepool in the county of Durham, Privy Councillor (born 21 October 1953) is a British Labour Party politician who is the current UK First Secretary of State, Secretary of State for Business, Innovation and Skills and Lord President of the Council.
(A: Actually this was before he was elevated to oversee all the buying and so on for the EU.)
Mandelson served as Member of Parliament for Hartlepool for twelve years, a seat he vacated in order to become a European Commissioner. When he returned to the Cabinet in 2008, he was created a life peer.
(A: That’s because you kind of can’t hold it in after jumping in cold water.)
In 1971 left the Labour Party Young Socialists (LPYS) to join the Young Communist League (A: Imagine that, eh.), then the youth wing of the Communist Party of Great Britain.
He was a delegate in 1978 to the Soviet-organised World Festival of Youth and Students (A: And that was one of the big soviet organizations.) in Havana, Cuba, with Arthur Scargill and several future Labour cabinet colleagues.
He worked as a television producer at London Weekend Television on Weekend World, forming an enduring friendship with John Birt, then LWT's Director of Programmes, before being appointed as the Labour Party's Director of Communications in 1985. Mandelson was able to secure close friendships within the Labour Party due to uncle Alexander Butler who had worked alongside many important Labour politicians during the 1960s.
He ceased being a Labour Party official in 1990, when he was selected as Labour candidate for the safe seat of Hartlepool. He was elected to the House of Commons at the 1992 general election.
Then it goes on and on and on about how he got in trouble with doing things he shouldn’t be doing. He’s always doing that, he still is, of course, according to that last report, and he’s anything but scrupulous, put it that way. So there you go, you become a Baron, just like his daddy; his daddy had the same position as he had, because he was a big merchant too, and a big hander of cash to government in certain sectors. That’s how you get up there in the world
Now Dr. Andrew Wakefield, who came out with the vaccinations and what they were doing to the people, then he was hammered by the establishment, is fighting back. I’ll put an article up about that tonight, how he’s taking it to court and to prove his findings etc., etc., to show the negative effects of vaccinations.
I’ve mentioned it before; the signs are all around you of a decadent society. You understand, to conquer the world you’ve got to make everyone decadent. That’s just a long-standing truth. The soviets used it. Bezmenov talked about it too. Eventually, of course, anything goes, nothing bothers anyone because everything is morally relative. Even when people come and grab your neighbors and haul them out in the middle of the night, like the Stasi used to do, well, you know, it’s just the way it goes.
Private abortion clinics to be allowed to advertise on TV
(A: I think a year ago or two years ago I mentioned the fact that the NHS could actually do it; now private ones can do it.)
Advertising watchdogs ruled yesterday that private clinics that carry out abortions for profit will be allowed to promote their services on TV and radio.
Until now, restrictions have meant that only not-for-profit organisations have been allowed to advertise family planning services, including abortion.
This is why just one advert, by charity Marie Stopes International, has ever been aired on TV. The Daily Mail reports that when it was shown in 2010 it attracted more than 4,500 complaints.

I mean it's a bit of a nuisance eating your dinner and you're watching that, getting slopped into a pail, isn't it? They call it family planning. What a joke.
Now in Britain, this is coming to the US; this is Obamacare because I mentioned before that the Rand Corporation, and I put it up a year ago, did the study for the US government and Obama on what kind of healthcare to give the public, and they used Britain as the model to copy. And Britain is an awful incredible mess with healthcare, as they slash everything and slash everything and slash everything to the bone.
NHS panel defines rules for rationing decisions
(A: Now they're telling you how they can categorize every patient and tick them off into categories, whether you go forward for an operation or you're not worth getting an operation, put it that way.)
Cataract surgery, knee replacement and other 'low clinical value' treatments
(A: Here you are, blind, you can't see, but it's called a low clinical value treatment now.)
must only be restricted on the basis of strict evidence-based criteria, an NHS panel has warned.
Treatments such as knee replacement surgery should only be restricted on evidence-based criteria.
Inconsistency in access to 'low clinical value' treatments leads to postcode lotteries, the Quality, Innovation, Productivity and Prevention Right Care Team said.
The Right Care Team was commissioned by NHS medical director Professor Sir Bruce Keogh to determine how the clinical value of such treatments should be decided.
So things that once were awfully important now really have no value at all. Well you don't need that, just stumble around. Here's a stick. We'll give you a helmet as well, in case you bang your head into the doorposts. Back with more after this break.
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and we'll go to the callers. There's Judy from Florida on the line. Are you there Judy?
Judy: Hi Alan. I've spoken with you a couple times before. I'm calling tonight because there's a few things that have been weighing heavy on my mind. I've been active for a while regarding political action. Not that you remember, I don't expect you to, but for a long time I've been studying a lot of subjects in the political spectrum, and social aspects and so on. I know that, I'm really nervous because of the fact that I act as if I still have the freedom of speech, but I had an epiphany this afternoon. I know subconsciously it's roamed through my mind. It's like I no longer plan really for the future, and that's dangerous for me because in a way I feel cheated. I don't really feel safe anymore. I'm not here to have you comfort me or anything. I don't know if there is something that I should look at in order to keep going with what I feel is right, what I feel is necessary in my activism. That's one thing I wanted to discuss with you.
A: You're quite right though because you understand if you've gone that far that the old pulling out the flag and standing up for it and so on and getting it back, it's way beyond that stage, you understand that. I think you understand that. Even when people are protesting about things, we're already global. There are more things to come, much more to come, very quickly. You have to then look into yourself to see what you want to do. That's where you are. And why you should do something, and is it worth it in some cases, or maybe you're going into the wrong sectors and trying to help the wrong people or whatever.
I think the up-and-coming thing for the future will be how do you help ordinary people get through this, because we are going through it. We've come through a lot of it already. They're only now announcing it too. All global infrastructures are coming out in the open today, all signed, sealed and delivered by presidents and prime ministers across the planet. They've bypassed all charters of rights or whatever. There's going to be an awful lot of fallout when it comes down the pike because they're determined to really take the last bit of strength and money and resources out of the countries that are finishing off the plan for the globalist agenda, which is mainly America and the western world.
So you have to plan for the future for yourself. A lot of people have already come to this stage of realization. Some have left the country and gone to countries in fact which maybe will be the last to be affected. Every country will eventually be affected. It's a global order. They're going to miss nothing, but some countries will last quite a few years yet before they're touched. You have to think of all these consequences for yourself.
J: The only reason why I'm still in the country is because I have a daughter that really said she didn't want to come and visit outside of the country. And that's just the way it is. I based my decisions around that, whether that was right or wrong.
A: I'll tell you what to do though Judy, email me and I'll give you a longer answer if you like. And Werner from New Brunswick, maybe we can get you tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Think-Tank Releases Global Ranking of Soft Power

New Zealand's Asset Sale of the Century

Most Irish want Referendum on Fiscal Treaty

Modified Bacteria in Use in Crop Farming

10,000 Ducks to be Destroyed--Bird Flu

African Union opens China-Funded HQ in Ethiopia

Global Cooling

Propaganda on Eating Insects instead of Meat or Fish

Hundreds face Census Prosecution

Ultrasound for Male Birth Control

Rothschild and Mandelson

Profile of Peter Mandelson UK

Dr. Andrew Wakefield Fights Back

Private Abortion Clinics Advertise in TV

National Health Service sets up More Rules for Rationing Health Care Treatments, especially Surgical

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 31, 2012 (#1012)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan 31st, 2012:
Stages of Changes:
"The Pilgrim May Say, "Honest, It's Truth I Seek,"
But May Crumble When Told of a Future Bleak,
Most Really Want Someone to Turn the Clock Back
To 70's Disco, Drugs, Juvenile, Off the Track,
The Majority Believe Things Must Get Better,
As Media Spouts Austerity to the Letter
Of Global Governance by United Nations
With its Degreed System of Supreme Stations,
Truth is Heavy with Consequence, Burdens the Soul,
Till You Find Yourself, The Individual, to Be the Goal"
© Alan Watt Jan 31st, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan 31st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January 31st, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's hundreds and hundreds of audios to download for free; where hopefully you'll understand this big massive system you're living through. Not just the fallout as you live it, day by day, but the actual events that caused this system to come into being. The big plan as they say, this New World Order, the global society, the world community; all the same terms that they use for the same thing and of course that's simply to throw people off the fact that it's only one organization really running the world, and they've been doing it for a long time. I get beyond that into the foundations, the organizations that help set this up, that set up massive corporations. They have real, big corporations too. They have the controlling interest shares in all big international corporations as well. They literally run the whole kit and caboodle; banks, the military, you name it. They're on the go. They think they've achieved their goal already, actually. All they have to do now is to remind the general public to mind their place; "mind your place, stay in your place and do what you're told". As we go through the part where they make omelets, like Rockefeller said, "you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs". Well, we're just the eggshells at the moment but we'll die off and there'll be other ones to take over from us, so it doesn't really matter too much about that according to the big boys themselves.

So, go into the website; make use of it because it's documented, lots of links. I go through some of the

books too, written by the big boys themselves, who love to boast about how they pull it off. It's just that nobody bothers to read them because there's no real sex or kinky violence or anything like that in it at all to turn folk on these days. That's what they unfortunately seem to need to read through these kind of books. It's absent, it's all dry boring stuff and once in a while you get a paragraph that's a real gem, that'll really let it out of the bag where we're going, what they plan to do. You got to put all these extra paragraphs together from lots of books to make sense of their story because knowledge is deliberately scattered.

Now, you can support me too by buying the books and discs that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I'm not a big business or anything like that and I don't plan to be. So, I need your help to keep me going. I don't bring advertisers on. I don't have shares in products that are sold and I don't flog you stuff that's going to make you live forever. So, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, from the US to Canada you can use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order, you can use PayPal and you can also send cash. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. That's what you've got. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

Now, what I do, as I say, I chronicle events as we go through them because all we're really doing is looking at the fallout of the big agenda. For every action, there's always a fallout, you see. I said it years and years ago, I used to say for every action there's an equal and opposite reaction; and that's picked up well across the board, that little old saying. It comes from physics, anyway. And it's very, very true that the big boys know exactly what to do, when to do it; they plan everything, including the bank crashes. And they're training us now to be subservient and obedient. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and just talking about the things that happen; actually most media, you see, dish out the things to talk about everyday, and we do, of course. We say, "Oh, look what they're doing to us now" and "Oh, my God they're going to do that next week". That's how we're trained as well, you see. It makes people fearful. Most folk back off or buckle under or have a nervous breakdown because they understand, if they understand at all, what the agenda is. Others just simply get angry and get ulcers, basically, because nothing is done about it. What you've got is overwhelming force; you've got it across the whole planet right now, in the so-called civilized countries. All directed, again, through treaties from the United Nations and we're going through this world order which really has a lot of people upset, of course, because they literally plan to change your ENTIRE way of living. Everything that became familiar to you will be completely altered. Youngsters won't have it so bad, I'm talking about young children around maybe 7 or 8, because they're already being programmed in school for this new society. They're being programmed through their cartoons and through the fiction that they watch too, that something has to happen; something has to happen, that's the mantra. They're still churning out this mantra today from the United Nations, something has to happen: we can't go on like this.

Of course, we could have gone on like this for an awful long time, but the fact is it was time to pull the banks in 2008 and they all knew it too when all the oversight committees were taken off banking institutions about ten years or so before that, or twenty, whatever it was, and it allowed them to do whatever they wanted. They knew they would create the massive bubbles, pocket the cash. They knew they were too big to fail and also, because they have their own pals in government, they knew they'd get bailed out. So they'd lose nothing and actually gain an awful lot and it would bring the population's spending cash down. It would cause inflation so the cost of living would go up, and in comes this buzzword 'austerity'.

Most folk don't remember the member of the Green party, two or three years ago, who stood up and said "we need a war situation" publicly. "The people during a war, you know, they do what they're told from government, they do with a lot less. They sacrifice more for the good of all, etc, etc, and that's what we need to bring in." Well it's now called austerity, you see, and you're being trained to be awfully austere. Plus of course, this private club, the G20, and it is a private club because no one in any population voted it in. Nothing was written in any charter to even allow it to happen; they just went ahead and made their own private club because you see they are transnational. Everything which is transnational is promoted by the United Nations; they actually say that in their charter. They'll promote anything at all which is transnational, even the Olympic games; that's why we spend billions on something that nobody watches. So, the G20 went ahead and made their own little club and then they draft up treaties and sign it and you're now international. Simple as that, you see. No citizen gets a say in the matter. It's just done, that's it and now of course

they're redistributing your wealth across the world, which is your tax cash and your spending money. Because you got to help the poor nations now and of course it's not to help the poor nations; as I say, it's to help the international corporations that put bases in these poor nations.

So, we're under a form of fascism but it's combined with communism at the same time too. Very interesting, because, as I've said before, the big bankers set up this system a long time ago, long time ago and they helped promote communism and they funded it too. Especially from the US side, Baruch and lots of the big bankers funded it directly, in fact Schiff as well. Then they got the countries, in fact, under charity, dishing out cash to support communism, as well. That was something that went on for quite a few years and then the West fed them, the whole Soviet system, right up until they decided that they were not communist anymore, supposedly.

The whole idea, of course, was just like the dialectic, it was to give us space where technology would rush ahead for this technological era that they wanted to bring in. They couldn't do it without a Cold War. Oh, they're going to nuke us at anytime, you see, and of course, both sides went ahead and really stuck our cash, our tax money, into research for the big multinational corporations that now have eyes in the sky, that now monitor all of us through a thousand different methods, etc, etc. All planned this way. They couldn't have done it, you understand, without the Cold War. Lenin said the same thing too. He said about seventy years, that's how long the dictatorship will last, of the Soviet, and he says, eventually it will merge into the West, and out of that will come something not quite communist and not quite capitalist. This is the merger, where they run you on a socialist basis, you see. Socialism is the key. That was what was to come out of it.

Under socialism big bankers and those who want to rule can leave it all to massive levels of bureaucracy and agencies to deal with all the peasants at the bottom. Of course, under socialism, countries, or regions now of course they call it, will eventually go to the bankers and beg for their loans and then put you all down as collateral; as they're doing right now, you see. You're collateral and you're also the guarantor for all those loans that you dish out to foreign countries that always renege on them. This is a game that we go through and then of course we immediately refinance them for another loan and you're put down back home as the guarantor, once again. This is how the con game works.

Most people can't really stick on the facts. They don't really want to know how it got to be this way. Most people are so caught up in the daily fare given to us by the mainstream media. The mainstream media is pretty well owned and run by the Council on Foreign Relations. If you go into the CFR website you will find, for instance, that in their own writings now, they never used to do this, but in their own talks about the Mideast and wherever else they're going into and planning the future, they used to just mention a writer's name who did the report. Now they tell you the writer and the newspaper he works for, or the magazine, because you see they have their members in every newspaper and magazine company across the planet. So, everything is really in the open if you care to see it. Of course, they put their own magazine out too, Foreign Affairs, which always tells you what's going to happen, because you see they're part; they actually bill themselves as one of the biggest think tanks that advises governments across the world. So do the other ones too, the Brookings Institute and various other ones, Rand Corporation. Lots and lots and lots of them just advising government on strategies, on behalf again of this global structure, this global society.

They also have thousands of other ones working with psychologists, neuroscientists, etc, whose sole job is to monitor the public. They get all the data redirected to them from the big corporations, internet service providers and universities. They're all working on YOU. How to control you; how are they feeling today? What's the pulse of the general public? And they can vary things or distract you once again if you're getting too keenly interested in the goings-on across the planet and the involvement of your own governments. So many ways to keep us distracted, entertained, or simply off balance.

And as we all go down the tubes, supposedly for the sake of the global greater good, the greater good of the global society, there's no end of money going into police and military because there will be riots, when it's time. There will be riots, there's no doubt about it. They've planned for riots for thirty years; which tells you they knew exactly when they'd pull the plug on the banks, more than thirty years ago, when they set up all the different paramilitary organizations. They started with the police, who definitely became paramilitary, training with the military and so on.

Now, they also like to dish out and boast about the cost of things and their new toys that are going to all bash you in the head or whatever they're going to do with them. This article here is from Wired. They're boasting about:

Soldiers could one day conduct covert operations in complete secrecy, now that Pentagon-backed physicists have figured out how to mask entire events by distorting light.
(Alan: Well, this is the latest arm. They've been doing this for quite a few years; where they have cloaking devices, as they like to call them. They've hidden tanks before by really putting light from the back of the tank into the front of the tank through all these little silicon-based tubes, etc. You'll just see trees, nothing but trees or whatever. This article goes on about their latest offering to the military. It says:)

This is the first time that scientists have succeeded in masking an event, though research teams have in recent years made remarkable strides in cloaking objects. Researchers at the University of Texas, Dallas, last year harnessed the mirage effect to make objects vanish. And in 2010, physicists at the University of St. Andrews made leaps towards using metamaterials to trick human eyes into not seeing what was right in front of them.
(A: Eventually you'll have these characters, a whole army, standing behind you or in front or you or something – you won't see them – on the street, that is.)

Masking an object entails bending light around that object. If the light doesn't actually hit an object, then that object won't be visible to the human eye.

It's big bucks but that's no problem, because you see you're an endless pit of taxes and when you get soaked you simply take out the towel and wring it out again, you know, and stick it back in. It's not bad, eh? That's the whole idea of nations, is simply to tax you. You know when you change your country of origin or residence, when you apply to move to another country through your own government and through the other country's consulate, they actually haggle over who owns you. That's what it's all about, because you, if you're young enough, you're a productive unit, you see. That's what it is, you're a tax-based unit and that's what they're haggling over. And they come to an agreement and there's a little payoff to the country that's getting left and then you're taken onto the new country. That's what a citizen is, you see.

The elite set up this whole idea of nations a long time ago. A natural nation of course didn't sign anything into anything, it didn't have Parliaments, etc; it didn't have that. In fact, even Scotland used to have basically gatherings of the peoples, and everybody got their say, much like the American Indians. That was the only true form of government you could have. But once they start this legal stuff, oh, they bring the lawyers in, the guys with the big wigs and the big black cloaks and their missives down to their knees, then it's a different story. They can change anything and you still think you've got a country, until you wake up one day and well, all these bosses seem to own it and you have no say at all. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system, the big system we all grow up into and most folk adapt and adapt and adapt, as we're the most adaptable species on the planet as they say, the behaviorist school says. It's very, very true we adapt to everything and the young do it too. They think everything is wonderful when they're given all these smart phones and everything else, and games; they think it's just great. So they'll adapt very quickly into the changes. The generation that went before them were already adapted into getting searched, sometimes in schools, going through metal detectors and all that kind of stuff. So they're ready; they were already prepared years ago for the TSA and going through all the different detectors there, under x-rays.

They're not stupid at the top. They plan, sometimes fifty years, sixty, seventy years in advance of what's going to happen down the pike. About three years ago the papers all came out with the fact that the big think tanks had talked about, "oh, there could be a 'summer of rage'", and it didn't happen that year but they knew it was going to happen. How'd they know it was going to happen? Because eventually, last year, there was that piddling little thing, really, it wasn't as big as they made it out to be, in London primarily and across some parts of England; and, of course, a lot of youngsters started to go on a looting spree. I have no doubt they had their instigators there to say "it's time to go, lads, let's go and loot". Because you see, the government does have them planted all over the place. Now, here's the reaction to it, which is exactly what the government always wanted:

UK riots: paratroopers are trained in riot control
By Sean Rayment, 28 Jan 2012, The Telegraph

Hundreds of soldiers from 3rd battalion The Parachute Regiment (A: The Parachute Regiment are shock troops; these are the ones they sent initially into Northern Ireland that sparked off the troubles for years. You don't send paratroopers into the streets, folks. Definitely not in your own country.) spent last week learning how to contain and arrest "rioters" in a series of exercises mirroring last summers violence.

Defence sources have confirmed that if violence were to return to British cities, especially during the Olympic Games, (A: See, again, this supranational organization) the Paras would be "ideally placed" to provide "short-term" support to police forces around the UK.
(A: You can't use Para, they're gung ho. They're trigger-happy. That's what they're for. That's what shock troops are for. So they're going to support police around the UK, that's the whole country, just for the Olympics. Does that mean the whole of Britain is going to have troops in the streets just because of these stupid games? And you're left with nothing but a massive bill at the end of it, for the taxpayers.)

Such a request would have to be made by the Home Office and would have to have Prime Ministerial approval, according to the source.

During the exercises at the Lydd training base in Kent, the elite troops were pelted with petrol bombs and missiles and "fought" running battles with gangs of protesters as part of the battalion's "public order training".
(A: They've got whole camps set up for that, like miniature towns and so on. They've had them for years.)

The battalion is the lead unit in the Airborne Task Force – the Army's premier rapid response unit... (A: Remember years ago I read the articles that said that eventually, in the future, now that we're all global, we'll have nothing but rapid response forces. Remember that term? Well, here it is.) ...the Army's premier rapid response unit and can be called on to deal with a wide range of emergency situations - from hostage rescue to riot control - around the world.

So there you go, it's all in your face. By the way, you're going to have, actually up to 2050, they say, this kind of situation is going to exist, with wars going on across the world. They've still got a few countries to take out after Iran and Syria, up to 2020 and beyond, in fact. So you'll have terrorism at home, terrors at home and of course losing more and more rights as we go along because you're all suspects, you understand. You might get a sudden overcoming of Moslem faith that just comes out of the blue, boom, and away you go, you see. And you know it's all a con. This is a con, an excuse to change the entire planet into technocracy. Technocracy, supposedly a science; the commies were all for it too and so were a lot of the right wing guys too. Because literally it would come down to energy units; you're all energy units, you consume energy, etc, etc. You'll pay for every part of energy; that's food, all the energy to make that food, clothing, everything. You'll pay for that to the big boys, massive tax base for that, massive. That's the wonderful world they have prepared for all of us, because every country is going through it, you understand. Nothing happens in one country today and not happening in another across the world; it's all happening across the board at the same time.

I mentioned too, last night, the "UN panel aims for 'a future worth choosing'". It's kind of like Obama, "Change is Good", doesn't explain what the change is. A 'future worth choosing' would depend who you are, wouldn't it? Depends what it's all about too. It's the lead-up to the Rio Summit, the Rio part two, RIO+20 they call it. That's where sustainability came out of, the biodiversity treaty came out of, Agenda 21 came out of, the Millennium Project came out of. You can't use your land anymore because of this, this and this. You can't take your water from that well, it's not yours, even though it's right under your house or whatever. It all belongs to the "global community," you know. You have to pay for all that.

This is the planned society. The planned society; where those who are deemed worthy to have the brains to rule the rest, shall rule the rest and gone are all choices for you guys down at the bottom. I'm talking about all choices, even if you want to get married or whatever; no, they'll tell you if you can or will not and eventually you won't because they're going to breed you in a different fashion. Your offspring will serve them well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Years ago I mentioned and I put up on the website in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, a report put out by the think tank that works for the British military and for NATO countries. They gave us the whole scenario for the next thirty, forty years, including massive riots across the civilized countries, over food by the way, food, unemployment, poverty, etc. We didn't know we were going to get that poor, but we weren't told then that we were going to redistribute our wealth across the world; the communist plank, eh.

Anyway, the think tank put it out and they talked about even using neutron bombs, small battlefield neutron bombs on massive crowds that would gather spontaneously, flash mobs they called them, in their own countries. The one that they put out subsequently, I think a year ago, I put it up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, really toned themselves down a bit because they realized they'd let too much out of the bag and there were actually people out there reading it. Most folk don't read this stuff, you see. They gave us the whole future. I might put that up again tonight, the first one, because it really lets the cat out of the bag. They knew about all the things that were coming down the pike long before anything happened. It shows you we're living through an agenda.

We also know too, and I've mentioned over the years, of the depleted uranium that they've used across the world, from the munitions, American and British munitions, I think it's mainly America that uses it now. We've seen, even mainstream, deformations of children, genetic abnormalities in Iraq and other countries. Tonight I'll put one up from Afghanistan, because they really have hammered that country for a long time. It'll really show you mutations, and really pretty horrible. You understand, reality is not tailor made for you. It doesn't say, "oh, by the way, I'm sensitive, tone it down". No, no, you either know the reality of life or you know no reality at all. I've said it before, if you can't stand the heat get out of the kitchen. There's so many people who say, "I want truth, I want truth". They can't handle it, most of them. What they want is someone to clean it all up for them and go back to a nice comfortable seventies era where things weren't too bad. That's what most folk truly want. Well, it's not going to happen, we're not in fiction here; we're in reality. And that's all you can deal with.

All the tools you were given and I've always said this myself. Politics and everything else is a racket. It's just a puppet show for the public. All the tools, all the grievances that you could put into different departments are a waste of time because we're not in democracy. We're post democratic and even when we were in democracy, it didn't work very well either. The tools you're given are made of rubber and you try to use them and they bounce, they bounce off the road.

So, tonight I'll put up this, victims of uranium munitions used by US forces in Afghanistan. You should look at these things because that's the effect that you'll have in your own countries, according to that think tank that worked for the military and the government in all NATO countries, where they plan to use small nukes, basically. Battlefield nukes on you if you riot. And don't say, "oh, I won't be rioting; I'd never join those hooligans". Well, you might be starving by then. Think about it. Think about it, like they're not going to miss little old you because you're good; "I follow the rules". What happens when you lose your job? What happens when the next round of mortgage crashes comes along and you're on the street? We're all in the same boat folks. Better think about it.

And then of course, Mr. Assange is into show business; maybe it's always been that way, I don't know. It says:

Assange to appear on Simpsons episode
February 1, 2012, ABC News
(A: Well I don't care if you waterboarded me, I'd never go and do anything on the Simpsons. It's a play, by the way, on apes, if you don't get it; the Simps, you see, Simian. This is what they call them, Simps, chimps. It's a play on all of you. Look at the faces of the cartoon characters. It's mocking you; that's what that's all about, always was. In the most vile way, too; but again, vile is normal now, isn't it? Vile is pretty normal.)

WikiLeaks founder Julian Assange is to appear as a guest character on the 500th episode of animated TV comedy The Simpsons.

I'm also putting up the National Whistleblowers Center tonight too. It says:

Whistleblowers Expose FDA's Illegal Surveillance of Employees

FDA Spy Program Documents
As reported in today's Washington Post, six current and former employees of the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) have filed a complaint against the FDA in U.S. District Court. The employees are seeking an injunction to stop the agency from illegally spying on employees' private communications to Congress and other oversight agencies.

It's the Food and Drug Administration. It doesn't say to make safe food or safe drugs. It's the Food and Drug Administration. You understand? It's there to ensure there is enough stuff in your food and all the rest of it to make you dumb and stupid and so on. Big pharma has got the place staffed with their own boys, so has Monsanto. They're all in there. It's not for the people. Nothing is for the people. Do you think big powerful people when democracy came in said, "Okay, we'll sit back and allow the people to have a big say in things and set up organizations for themselves"? No, this wasn't set up by any people. This was set up by the same people who run the corporations. Go into Bernays. Bernays was the first guy to come out with these organizations, as a marketing stunt. He would get three scientists together when a client went in with something, he'd call them professionals, he'd say "you don't have to turn up to this dingy little office I'll rent. Just put your name down as experts and so on and that'll give credence, you see, to this particular thing that I'm going to sell." That's how that whole thing started up. "You don't have to turn up. I'll just give you so many thousand bucks a year for having your name on it. I'll get some little floozy off the street to answer the phones," etc, etc. That's how they started these things off. It's like the department of disease control. They control diseases, they don't eliminate them. They control them; they decide where it's going to go. Everything is Orwellian in the real world. Anyway, here they are, spying on their own employees, you know a few folk that are always there with conscience, who don't like what's happening about the folk getting poisoned with what's put out there for us to consume or take in drugs and so on.

I'll put this link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can see that for yourselves. Value added tax is still to come to America. Americans again, like most things, they don't think it'll happen to them but it's a must-be because you see the CFR is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And of course they have their world international affairs associations; they have one for Europe too, for the European Union, for all the Parliamentarians and the Commissars at the top. So, they run the world, basically. And the whole idea of free trade, which again came out from the Milner Group that eventually blended with the Cecil Rhodes Society, with Rothschild and the rest of them, and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their whole idea was to bring in a world of free trade, only for themselves, of course, their big corporations. You try and get free trade and see what happens to you. It's bad enough sometimes trying to get a parcel in from the States into Canada, a parcel of whatever. Anyway, the idea is that all your import duties will be phased out from those countries that have signed the international agreements for free trade. So the government has to make up all that cash somewhere and they've introduced value added tax. In Canada, Mulroney tried to bring it in under value added tax and everybody said, "No, no, boo, boo, boo", so they called it GST, which is Value Added Tax by a different name. A rose is still a rose, right? So, in France:

Sarkozy's Lawmakers Back Sales-Tax Increase Opposed by Public
February 1, 2012, By Gregory Viscusi

He's got his own clique there of socialists who will back him as he jacks up the value added tax. Some countries are paying 25 percent or more and it says he's putting it up to 21.2 percent and that's on everything that you buy. And all services too, that's on top of your electricity bills, everything, stamps, postage, everything, you pay 21.2 percent tax. The US hasn't quite got that one yet but they will shortly because the US has signed more and more free trade deals with the Pacific Rim countries and with other blocs, as they like to call them, or regions. Wait till you get that, because they've got it in Britain too; it's on food now too, I believe. But what can you do, eh?

Another article here is:

Davos is just an ego trip for the 1%

By David Weidner, MarketWatch

It's an article about what they do there in reality, and how they make their little deals together and beat their chests about all the poor folk in the world. But it's more than that, they have backdoors too and backrooms where the big boys make their other big business decisions.

Also, I can never get this. You know, people get it all the time, you're being spied on by every electronic device you use, but they can't shut their mouths. I mean really they can't, can they? And they really think that no one is listening to them, even though the mainstream keeps telling you. Well, these two tourists from Britain came over to the States and one twittered, and they're all joking away, one says:

'I'm going to destroy America and dig up Marilyn Monroe': British pair arrested in U.S. on terror charges over Twitter jokes
by Richard Hartley-Parkinson, 31st January 2012, Daily Mail
(A: Arrested for terror, right?)

Two British tourists were barred from entering America after joking on Twitter that they were going to 'destroy America' and 'dig up Marilyn Monroe'.
Leigh Van Bryan, 26, was handcuffed and kept under armed guard in a cell with Mexican drug dealers for 12 hours after landing in Los Angeles with pal Emily Bunting.
The Department of Homeland Security flagged him as a potential threat when he posted an excited tweet to his pals about his forthcoming trip to Hollywood which read: 'Free this week, for quick gossip/prep before I go and destroy America?'
(A: They actually think they can just carry on joking. They're getting watched and listened to. Everybody is.)

After making their way through passport control at Los Angeles International Airport (LAX) last Monday afternoon the pair were detained by armed guards.
Despite telling officials the term 'destroy' was British slang for 'party', they were held on suspicion of planning to 'commit crimes' and had their passports confiscated.

(A: So, it gives you a list of the words that can land you in hot water.)

The Department of Homeland Security was recently criticized over false accounts it set up on Twitter.
These are then used to scan networks for 'sensitive' words and then for tracking the people who use them.
Online privacy group, the Electronic Privacy Information Centre requested information on the DHS's scans, which it says the agency announced in February last year.
The group claims that a request under the Freedom of Information Act to access the documentation has gone unanswered.

You understand, there's a whole bunch of them. If I actually say the words, you know, I might get a visit; just ordinary words. Well, you use them all the time and that immediately flags you. That's an old system they've had up for years actually, but everyone thinks they're safe. They record your conversations forever. If you ever forget anything about yourself or any form you fill in, just phone them up; they'll tell you what. They've got all your information there. If you go to court on anything, and you can't remember what you did ten years ago on April 17th at 10pm, just ask, they'll tell you. I'm not kidding. This is freedom, eh? This is what you don't mind. This is what you've adapted to? Really? Really?

Now there's Zack from Maine hanging on the line. Are you there Zack?

Zack: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Zack: I happened to hear the last half of your talk today on the Alex Jones program there and I figured I'd call in. I missed the first half because I was out walking my dog. I know they don't have any dogs in the Modern Utopia, but luckily I still have one to keep me company.

Alan: You can buy an electronic one.

Zack: Yeah, I remember seeing those, I don't know, it might have been a decade ago, promoting those little robodogs or whatever. There was the first question from somebody that called in on Alex's program and he was talking about if there is any hope for the system and you said that you got to be careful about groups, and the individual. With what you were saying earlier at the start of your talk today about a lot of answers are found in old books, it reminded me of Bertrand Russell's Icarus or the Future of Science. Just a little, couple of quotes, if you wouldn't mind...

Alan: Sure.

Zack. I just wanted to pass along. It seems like it's the precursor to his Impact of Science on Society. It says, "In consequence of scientific inventions which facilitate centralization in propaganda, groups become more organized, more disciplined, more group conscious and more docile to leaders. The effect of leaders on followers is increased and the control of events by a few prominent personalities becomes more marked". And then he goes on further, in the same chapter on the increase of organization. It says, "I should wish, for my part, to preserve free competition between ideas though not between individuals in groups, but this is only possible by means of what an old-fashioned liberal would regard as interferences with personal liberty. So long as the sources of economic power remain in private hands, there will be no liberty, except for the few who control those sources". It says quite a bit right there, without saying much at all, huh?

Alan: Oh, yeah. Well, he was a big player in what we're going through now. He helped set this system up and even parts of the cultural changes we've gone through since then to the present. He worked with the Macy group, the Frankfurt school as well. He was given permission by the US president to help alter the culture of America into this very system we're in today. Massive player and whatever he said, it wasn't just a wish thing or a daydream he was having, he was telling you how it was going to be. They already knew, of course, through previous experiments in other countries, that groups are awfully important. The communist system, for instance, in America, they had hundreds of groups, front groups, a lot of followers who were well meaning, even church groups who didn't know they were involved in Communism, pushing all the ideas. And they do become more docile; and the more charismatic the personality's leader, the more docile they become because most folk like celebrity-type status. You know, if Jesus came back they wouldn't follow him because he's too poor. I mean that's the American psyche. You got to get someone who's pretty rich or doing well and then they'll follow. If a poor person does it they'll say, "Well, who are you?", when you're standing in rags, you know, "Who are you to tell us what's best for us?" They won't listen to you. That's an Achilles' heel in the American psyche.

Zack: It kind of reminds me of what you were just saying about, you know, you'll only listen if someone is rich or they dress well. There was part of a book, I forgot who the guy was, it was like 1700s, The Fable of the Bees, where he said that modern society is built upon devices and aberrances of....

Alan: That's right. I put that up before. Thanks for calling.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and we got time to get Janet in from London if she's there. Are you there Janet?

Janet: Yes, hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Janet: Just briefly there, you mentioned Jesus. I mean they didn't really listen to him the first time around either because he was seen as the son of a carpenter and not the great King David, a character like that that they were expecting.

Alan: That's right. He wasn't bedecked in jewels.

Janet: He certainly wasn't going to kick the Romans out either, you know.

Alan: No, he wasn't.

Janet: You know, but we've got his words now in the New Testament and it would behoove us to take a look at it and be guided by that because we certainly need guidance in this day and age and it's all in there.

Alan: We're not getting it from politics.

Janet: The reason that I called in was because you mentioned the London riots and you mentioned the Parachute regiment in Northern Ireland and of course on the 30th of January, it was the 40th anniversary of Bloody Sunday. That was when the Parachute regiment opened fire on a civil rights, what was in fact a civil rights march and demonstration. I live in London, on the border with Hackney, and when the riots kicked off here, as a result again of an injustice, the atmosphere very much reminded me of Northern Ireland and the judicial repression. The police crackdown reminded me of that. And when you say that the Paras are being primed again, that to me is a very frightening proposition.

Alan: It's telling you what's coming down.

Janet: Because it happened in part of the UK, which you know it's Northern Ireland; we're second class. You know, not British, not quite human.

Alan: A little colony of London.

Janet: So they were able to do what they did then, in the 70s. But the fact the situation now in the 21st century on the mainland, as they call it, that's quite frightening.

Alan: It's very frightening, plus they have a lot more technology to use on the public. They've got those shields that literally are like a folding concertina that go across the street. Then they can pulse off you different kinds of microwaves and everything else. This has been set up years ago, you understand. Today has been set up many years ago, but when you send in shock troops, it's like sending the SAS in to fight a bunch of school protestors. This tells you they're looking at lethal force. They did pass a law, mind you, that when the riots start again the police will use live rounds, live bullets this time, not rubber bullets or whatever. Of course, that's going to be done by the Paras, as well, obviously.

Janet: Well, I would say to the youth, stay off the streets, and that's coming from someone who has seen it in Northern Ireland. Stay off the streets, don't get drawn out onto the streets because we're not going to be judged by what happens to us. We're going to be judged by our own actions. You know, there is still a difference between good and evil.

Alan: It's the mob mentality. I keep telling people, be careful about the mob mentality. It can draw you in, it can suck you in, in times of excitement, but you've got to remain an individual. Believe you me, organized groups, I've always said it, are so easily taken over and used. And then you wonder how you end up in the big prison camp. It's so easy, you're right on. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Wired on Pentagon's Latest Cloaking Device

Paratroopers Training in Domestic Riot Control

UN Pushes for Rio + 20---Next Set of Rules for "Sustainability"

UN Pushes Lead-up to Rio + 20--Technocracy

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report

Victims of Uranium Munitions--Afghanistan

That's Showbiz!---Assange to Appear on Simpson Episode

FDA Targeted and Spied on its Own Staff for Whistle-blowers

Sarkozy Pushes Increase in Value Added Tax

Davos is an Ego Trip

Visitors to US Beware--Don't Joke on Twitter

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 1st, 2012 (#1013)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 1st, 2012:
Painful Profits:
"Big Pharma Makes Money from Misery,
Look at Their Record Down Through History,
Huge Profits They Seek, Big Business Lure,
But Never Will They Give a Single Cure,
Rather Have You Crippled with Disease
And for High Cost Offer Something to Ease,
Better a Customer for Life Who'll Buy Pills
With Side-Effects That'd Give You Chills,
But don't Worry, There's More Pills for That,
These Corporations are Bloated, Powerful, Fat,
There are Real Treatments Reserved for a Few,
All Depending on Status and What You Do,
Silver Girl Puts the Hero-In the Vein,
Removes All Worry and Emotional Pain,
When You're Broken On the Street Alone,
Government-Pharma Deal Supplies Methadone,
Oh, its Clean, Tested, Doctor Prescripted,
And Taxes Pay to Keep You Addicted"
© Alan Watt Feb 1st, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 1st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 1st of February, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of the other sites I have listed there on that page. And remember, they all have audios for download. They all have transcripts of a lot of the talks in English for print-up. And if you want to go into other languages, you can take a pick of the ones provided at alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for print-up. And, help yourself, as I say. Remember too, make good use of the site, because we don't know how long they'll be up there, because everything is rapidly changing as we all know. And eventually, the goal is to leave you with the politically correct sites and your mainstream media and government websites, etc. And there will be lots of porn left, on you, to keep

watching and playing with the internet. And of course, lots of ads and things like that to buy things. Lots of spooky stuff as well. And ooh, are we all aliens, and that kind of stuff. That's what you'll be left with the internet, and that's the way it's planned to go. So, make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, while you can, because who knows when they'll pull it all down.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And, from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office. Same price as an ordinary postal order, but you've got to say international. You can send cash, and use PayPal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. Remember, straight donations are really awfully welcome, because I don't bring on people who advertise and pretend they're guests, and you're listening to an hour's ad in some ways. I don't do that. And I don't have shares in what they're selling, either. Or own their companies for that matter, either. So, I really need your support to keep plugging on, and putting this stuff out here.

And what I try to do here is just simply chronicle the events. That's all we're doing, chronicling the events, and going back into the history of the organizations which set up this global structure, the big plan, to take over all of the world's natural resources. That includes you, folks, as people. We are natural resources. We are self-producing, you know, like a tree. And basically, bring the world into a global society, which they themselves, the elite would rule, as they always have ruled, in fact. And they also planned the wars that would be necessary to pave the way to this global structure. Wars are awfully good for them, as Quigley and others have said. You get more done in five years of war, because government takes over with martial law during war. We accept more tyranny. We accept rationing even. All these kinds of things. Searches during wartime, so it changes society from within. It doesn't matter who you're fighting. They get changed as well. So, they can get more of it done in five years of war than fifty years of peace and propaganda. And it's so very, very true. Look how quickly people have adapted to this whole system since 2001. Very quickly.

And it's not a surprise to the elite. They've done this before, of course, in other countries. And they know exactly, if it works one place, it will work in another place. And the same slogans come out that have always come out down through the hundreds, and centuries, all the centuries, centuries and centuries of the same con games, right back to the Roman days too. It was always to keep you safe, and give up your rights, and all of that. Same stuff. Same slogans. And military of course obeys and becomes the tyrant over the public. Old, old story. Go into the archives, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I go through the history of the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Foundation that also joined with them, to become the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations that work throughout your government, through all your media, and bring you to the World Order. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm sure everyone has heard about behaviorism. I've gone on about behaviorism so often, and to do with the behaviorists, the ones who really came out after Pavlov and Skinner and all these different characters that did shocking things on children, even their own children, and other people's children, and dogs and various things like that, to alter behavior, you see, to see if they could put conditioned responses into animals. New ones, that is. And of course, this was all to do with people, because Pavlov had a tremendous effect in setting up the school system in the Soviet Union to do with brainwashing the children in very effective ways. And that went into mainstream psychiatry, and of course, now it's used across the world, and we're all under really behaviorist techniques today, neuroscience has joined with them. Lots of the neuroscientists are behaviorists. And of course they work too with big pharma. Pharma helps put you into the right kind of moods to get your behavior altered as well. So, it's all one big mass of scientists, different schools, who work together, trying to alter your behavior. But it's done on every level as well, because, in Britain, for many, many, many years, they've often come out with new agendas with the police, to train the public, to retrain the public, to do or not to do certain things, you see. But in the US it's becoming, it's just really kind of starting now, where they've given them authority to retrain the public. We've had these things in Canada too, where cops will go around supermarkets and look for doors that are open or unlocked, and keys in the dash, and they come and take the keys away and so on, and wait for the owner coming and give them a talking to, like a little child, and that's to retrain you, because now the authority figure, the daddy figure is giving you a talking down to, you see. That's how it works.

In the US, of course, being the US, they go a step further, because everyone has heard about the story. It's about the guy who got tasered by a female ranger, park ranger, who stopped him for walking his dogs. Because, just in December, apparently, it was taken over, that area, where these people walked their dogs. It's all a kind of yuppie area. And they commonly had done that for many, many years. And this was nighttime, and she told him to stop, and didn't have an ID, and we'll see if he gave her false ID or not. It doesn't matter what he said, his name was Smith or whatever. I'm sure he just wanted to get away from this little haranguer who was going by the book, because they've got something to prove, you see. So, he tried to walk away, and she tasered him.

Now, a taser too is a good technique, because they love to use different terms, you see, that kind of sway you away from what it really is. It's just a cattle prod on wires. We're cattle, you see. You know. And it's being used now for compliance reasons. Just compliance, you know. If you won't comply immediately, boomf, shizzz. That's torture, you see. But it doesn't matter. Everyone puts up with it. We've seen lots of these stories. I've read lots on the air over the years. Anyway, it says:

San Mateo County sheriff's deputies and paramedics then arrived and Hesterberg gave his real name, the park spokesman said.

(Alan: But it's when you wheel down to towards the bottom, you find that the PR—the public relations or propaganda—person for the Park Rangers basically says that they're training the public. It's to train the public, you see. Or to educate them. Educate them.)

The ranger was trying to educate residents of the rule,

(A: This was the one who was standing up for her boss.)

Levitt said.

So zap. They're just trying to educate you, you see. That's all it was. And nothing will happen about it, because no one will, well, it wasn't me that got zapped, I'll be okay, you know. And that's why these characters rise up through the ranks as little toughies. Oh, she's tasered folk before or shot them, or whatever.

Now, this is quite a piece here, because I don't know if people realize how the British government runs. It's all by deception. It's always been by deception. Long before you had governments, in fact, as we know them. You simply had kings and queens with their advisors round them. And then of course, they give you this government thing. But they've never stopped their cons on the public. When you get knighted, you then belong to a society, a very august society, and of course, you can be stripped of your knighthood too. Generally when you're stripped of your knighthood, you have to do something awfully, awfully bad, which generally is something that involves shining the spotlight on your own peer class as they call it. Anything else, ripping the public off, it doesn't matter, but you can't disgrace your fellow members. So, this doesn't smell right, this story. And so it's probably a piece to waylay the blame onto this guy, who will do his duty. Fred Goodwin is his name. He was the ex-Royal Bank of Scotland chief, which isn't Scottish. It's actually owned by the English government. Anyway, the Queen probably says, "listen Fred. We've got to give somebody the blame and sway it away from the government and so on. So, we're going to have to do this to you. Do you mind?" You know. "Well, you know, it's in a good cause." And he'll be well financed. And then, of course, he comes back in a few years and they'll reinstate his knighthood, you see. This is how it will go. Anyway, it says:

Ex-RBS chief Fred Goodwin does a runner

(A: That means he scarpered. He blew town.)

just minutes after Queen strips him of knighthood

(A: And now he's just:)

PLAIN old Mr Fred Goodwin fled his home yesterday....

(A: After the Queen stripped his knighthood and so on. It says:)

The former Sir Fred sneaked away from his mansion in Edinburgh's Grange in a Jaguar XJ after being told he faced public humiliation.

A special committee ruled that Goodwin had brought the Royal Bank of Scotland to their knees and triggered the worst recession since World War II.

(A: So, here's the guy we've been looking for all this time. He caused this depression. Ah. It was him all the time, eh? You didn't know that, did you? And of course, it wasn't him. He was just another moneygrubber, doing what they're all doing. Giving themselves. The guys all before him are still sirs and lords that all had the same position, and they were giving themselves their billion dollar bonuses and stuff, after they caused the crashes. Anyway, it says:)

Top civil servant Sir Bob Kerslake phoned him at 3pm yesterday to break the news. He was told: "There is no appeal." Just 30 minutes later, Mr Goodwin was off.

His estranged wife Lady Joyce - now just Mrs Goodwin - wasn't far behind as she dashed away in a Range Rover from the couple's other luxury home in leafy Colinton.

She looked stunned by the news that he was no longer a knight.

As she returned last night, neighbours said they felt sorry....

(A: Sorry and all that stuff. Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. But they didn't have sympathy for the husband.)

"It was entirely proper that this decision was made."

(A: It's all gossip. They go into, what do you think of it? Their neighbors. I mean, who cares what they think about it? Eh? Anyway it says:)

The decision was made by the secretive

(A: Listen to this.)

forfeiture committee - made up of senior civil servants and government lawyers - and approved by the Queen.

(A: You see, they have all these strange super-committees, that you never, ever hear of, that override parliaments and work above parliaments. And every British Commonwealth country has one. So, it's just amazing that they still exist, but they exist all right.)

Prime Minister David Cameron said: "I welcome the committee's decision. The FSA report into what went wrong at RBS made clear where the failures lay and who was responsible.

(A: As I say, the British government owns about 80 to 85% of the shares in that bank.)

"The proper process has been followed and I think we've ended up with the right decision."

So, that's really what it's all about, really, it's putting the blame on someone. And I think it's a set-up, because he's still collecting his paycheck. And he's probably given a few other million, to deal with for about six months to a year. And then, once everybody has forgotten about it, they'll reinstate him as a knight once again, you know. That's really how it works. But he wasn't the cause of it. All the banks were at it, as we well know.

Now, last year, an article came out, and I read about it, and put it up there, but it went nowhere, the article, and it was pretty stunning. It was about the clinical trials of a drug called DCA in cancer patients. And it says there.

It sounds almost too good to be true: a cheap and simple drug that kills almost all cancers by switching off their "immortality". The drug, dichloroacetate (DCA), has already been used for years to treat rare metabolic disorders and so is known to be relatively safe.

It also has no patent, meaning it could be manufactured for a fraction of the cost of newly developed drugs.

(A: So I guess the big companies are not interested. And apart from that, the agenda is not interested. They want us to die of cancers. It brings down the population, eh?)

Evangelos Michelakis of the University of Alberta in Edmonton, Canada, and his colleagues tested DCA on human cells cultured outside the body and found that it killed lung, breast and brain cancer cells, but not healthy cells. Tumours in rats deliberately infected with human cancer also shrank drastically when they were fed DCA-laced water for several weeks.

DCA attacks a unique feature of cancer cells: the fact that they make their energy throughout the main body of the cell, rather than in distinct organelles called mitochondria. This process, called glycolysis, is inefficient and uses up vast amounts of sugar.

Until now it had been assumed that cancer cells used glycolysis because their mitochondria were irreparably damaged. However, Michelakis's experiments prove this is not the case, because DCA reawakened the mitochondria in cancer cells. The cells then withered and died (Cancer Cell, DOI: 10.1016/j.ccr.2006.10.020).

Michelakis suggests that the switch to glycolysis as an energy source occurs when cells in the middle of an abnormal but benign lump don't get enough oxygen for their mitochondria to work properly (see diagram). In order to survive, they switch off their mitochondria and start producing energy through glycolysis.

Crucially, though, mitochondria do another job in cells: they activate apoptosis, the process by which abnormal cells self-destruct. When cells switch mitochondria off, they become "immortal", outliving other cells in the tumour and so becoming dominant. Once reawakened by DCA, mitochondria reactivate apoptosis and order the abnormal cells to die.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about DCA, which, experiments in Canada found it could actually certainly reduce cancer or kill it off. And it's unpatented. And it has some side effects too, mind you. It says:

DCA can cause pain, numbness and gait

(A: That's walking)

disturbances in some patients, but this may be a price worth paying if it turns out to be effective against all cancers. The next step is to run clinical trials of DCA in people with cancer. These may have to be funded by charities, universities and governments:

(A: Well, the government won't do much, because they want you to die off too.)

pharmaceutical companies are unlikely to pay because they can't make money on unpatented medicines. The pay-off is that if DCA does work, it will be easy to manufacture and dirt cheap.

(A: Well, that's how it should be, but, if it got going, believe you me, some law would get passed and the big boys would take it over. Anyway, it says:)

Paul Clarke, a cancer cell biologist at the University of Dundee in the UK, says the findings challenge the current assumption that mutations, not metabolism, spark off cancers. "The question is: which comes first?" he says.

So, it was quite a breakthrough, but nothing, I haven't seen much on it since. I'll put that up tonight, this particular article. And also, another article about it, which is in more detail, for those who can remember their biology, etc, and physiology. So, it's quite interesting to see what's out there. There's many things out there, but of course, again too, it would have to get approval to be used for that purpose, even though it's already approved for other purposes. So, I'll put that up.

And this article too, this next article is about banks. Of course, every country is getting whacked right now, as we get plundered. This is the same formula they used in the Great Depression, where the big banks ended up owning masses of land, and houses and God knows what else, as they crashed the economies. Anyway, Denmark's:

Denmark's banking crisis is getting worse, threatening to trigger more failures, as loans to farms and small businesses sour and the property market fails to recover, the head of the Financial Supervisory Authority said.

"We have a small group of institutions where we think there might be a risk that within the next 12 to 18 months they will run into solvency problems," Ulrik Noedgaard, director general of the Copenhagen-based FSA, said in an interview yesterday. "Any notion that the group of troubled banks might get smaller than we thought has probably been taken off the table for a while."

(A: So, they're still trying to recover from a property bubble, same con that went on there too, across the world:)

that burst in 2007, hurting businesses as consumers cut spending and leaving farmers struggling to repay loans after the economy fell into a recession.

(A: There are guys that buy these farms over for peanuts, just like the Great Depression too. Happened in Germany too. And so, it's the same old con game, the same things.)

House prices plunged an annual 8.5 percent in November as the gap between bid and ask prices widened,

(A: You find too, that when they're buying, when people are getting right down to rock bottom and the houses are devalued down to a fraction of what they're worth, the same big boys buy them over. Streets of them. That's what happened in England too. They have whole areas and regions within Britain, all owned by sometimes a couple of brothers. It says:)

Banks at risk of being declared insolvent represent about 3 percent of Denmark's financial industry, Noedgaard said.

So, everyone is getting whacked with those wonderful people that handle the cash, you know, who have done this many times before. At least twice a century. That's their usual.

And this article too is interesting about the US, because we know that the US government holds a lot of the mortgages, and it actually owns a lot of the houses now, that they took over, trying to ease it a little bit, when they were all crashing. And they're putting them back on the market to their pals, of course.

Private equity firms are jumping into distressed housing as the U.S. government plans to market 200,000 foreclosed homes as rentals to speed up the economic recovery.

(A: That's how they've done it over the last century or more. And that's why, as I say, maybe a few people end up owning streets and streets and streets.)

GTIS Partners will spend $1 billion by 2016 acquiring single-family homes to manage as rentals, Thomas

Shapiro, the fund's founder said. That followed announcements this month that GI Partners, a Menlo Park private equity fund, expects to invest $1 billion, and Los Angeles-based Oaktree Capital Management LP will spend $450 million on similar housing.

"It's a massive market,"

(A: You can feel them salivating, these sharks, eh? Really.)

Shapiro said in a telephone interview from New York. "We're starting to see this as a billion dollar opportunity to buy rental housing."

(A: And believe you, these guys will really up the rents too, believe you. Anyway:)

Creating more single-family rental properties is one of a series of programs introduced by President Barack Obama's administration aimed at reviving the housing market. An S&P/Case-Shiller index of property values in 20 cities has dropped 33 percent from its peak in July 2006 and 12 percent of homeowners with a mortgage are either delinquent or in foreclosure. Last week, the administration revised its Home Affordable Modification Program, offering government incentives for mortgage investors

(A: But only to the big corporations, eh?)

Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac when they forgive debt on homes that lost value as a way of preventing delinquent borrowers from losing their houses.

(A: So, then it goes into Increasing Rentals, and so on, and tells you other cities that are doing it across the whole states. And it goes through the big corporations that are buying them over, because they're the only ones that will be offered them from the government, you see. It's all who you know, isn't it? And how much cash you've got. It says:)

The Federal Housing Finance Agency, which oversees Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, plans to complete initial transactions in the first quarter of this year, offering some of the 180,000 foreclosed homes in their inventory to private operators as rental properties, Corinne Russell, a spokeswoman, said in a telephone interview.

And then there's Public-Private Partnerships. You'll pay for getting them all fixed up. Then they'll hand them back to the private guys. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about all the homes that were repossessed basically, and the people kicked out of them, of course, who ended up in tent cities, etc, so that now the bankers can get them all for peanuts. It says,

$1 Trillion Liquidations

(A: Are due.)

About 7.5 million homes with a current market value of $1 trillion will be liquidated through foreclosures or other distressed sales by 2016, according to an Oct. 27 report by Chang. That will add to the estimated 20 million single-family homes already operated as rentals, which have yielded annual returns averaging 8.1 percent since 1990, Chang's report said.

(A: Then they talk about:)

Rentals can produce cash flows, known as a capitalization rate or cap rate, that reduce losses more than reselling foreclosed homes at a time of weak demand, the Federal Reserve report said.

(A: So, it's just astonishing how they just plunder the public, eh? Twice a century, generally, and that's their history, anyway. And we put up with it. You know, people lose everything. But, again too, people do put up

with it. That's the problem.)

"Preliminary estimates suggest that about two-fifths of Fannie Mae's REO inventory would have a cap rate above 8 percent -- sufficiently high to indicate renting the property might deliver a better loss recovery than selling the property," the Fed paper said.

So, they really do well, you know, these guys who just buy over chunks of towns and cities, and end up putting extortionate rates for a 12 x 12 room you end up living in, like New York, or something like that. But that's how they do it, folks. That's how you get rich, isn't it? That's how you get rich.

Now, there's also a site I'm putting up tonight. It will be all over the place tomorrow. Everybody will copy it, I guarantee you. It's from the World Economic Forum. And it's to do with the GAC. It's the Global Agenda Council. And it comes up as, I'm not kidding, there's a Global Agenda Council. And they have all these buttons that come up on the page when it comes up. Just click them on, and you'll see who's in each one, and it's all the big business boys. All the big names come up, and faces, etc, familiar faces, that are buying all the homes in the US for peanuts. Same kind of characters, and how it's for the global good, and they're all working for the global agenda. So, I'll put that up for you tonight too. Global Agenda Councils. Did you know that? There's hundreds of them. And they all come up on this site.

Now, there's been movies put out in the past to do with the big pharmaceutical companies, which go down into Latin America, and bribe a few people there, the right people, and then they test out their vaccines on them. They've even had them in some of these outbreak movies that they have, and they're still at it, you see. Wherever you get poor folk, that's where they do it. They're doing it in India too, of course. It's always the same companies too.

GlaxoSmithKline Argentina Laboratories Company was fined 400,000 pesos

(A: That's about $90,000, I think.)

by Judge Marcelo Aguinsky following a report issued by the National Administration of Medicine, Food and Technology (ANMAT in Spanish) for irregularities during lab vaccine trials conducted between 2007 and 2008

(A: I remember reading at the time, when it happened)

that allegedly killed 14 babies.

(A: Actually more. They reduced it down for the court case.)

Likewise, two doctors -Héctor Abate, and Miguel Tregnaghi- were fined with 300,000 pesos each for irregularities during the studies.

(A: So this gets the company really off the hook. It's really the doctors, you see.)

The charges included experimenting with human beings as well falsifying parental authorizations

(A: They're forging signatures and everything.)

so babies could participate in vaccine-trials conducted by the laboratory from 2007 to 2008.

Since 2007, 15,000 children under the age of one from Mendoza, San Juan and Santiago del Estero have been included in the research protocol, a statement of what the study is trying to achieve. Babies were recruited from poor families that attended to public hospitals.

(A: For help. For treatment. Oh, can we have your baby, please, for an experiment?)

A total of seven babies died in Santiago del Estero; five in Mendoza; and two in San Juan.

Pediatrician Ana Marchese, who reported the case through the Argentine Federation of Health Professionals (FESPROSA in Spanish), and was working at the Eva Perón children's public hospital in Santiago del Estero when the studies were being conducted, said this morning in conversations with Continental AM radio that "GSK

(A: That's GlaxoSmithKline)

Argentina set an protocol at the hospital, and recruited several doctors working there."

(A: It's so easy to get them all involved for cash, eh? When, you know, when money talks, morality walks.)

"These doctors took advantage of many illiterate parents whom take their children for treatment by pressuring and forcing them into signing these 28-page consent forms

(A: Which they probably couldn't even read.)

and getting them involved in the trials."

"Laboratories can't experiment in Europe or the United States, so they come to do it in third-world countries."

Colombia and Panama were also chosen by GSK as staging grounds for trials of the vaccine against the pneumococcal bacteria.

Likewise, Marchese, explained the modus operandi: "Once a picked patient arrived, it would automatically disappear to be taken somewhere else in order to be treated by those doctors specially recruited by GSK. These kind of practices are not legal and occurred without any type of state control, plus they don't comply with minimum ethical requirements."

Marchese also remembered that "laboratory trials on human beings are not legalized in Argentina."

(A: See, they break every law in the book, but they get away with it, because they're stinking rich and they have lots of connections. She says too:)

According to Marchese, "there already exist very good vaccines for the same diseases, but we all know how laboratories work, they only care for their own business."

(A: In other words, they're experimenting with different stuff than what they're telling them. Goodness knows what it is they're giving them. It's some precursor to what they'll give us down the road, you know, that will turn us into little people or something.)

To end, Doctor Marchese aimed to Santiago del Estero Governor, Gerardo Zamora, who "never ever came out to stage to comment on the case, and same happened with national deputies and senators that didn't even bother into discussing a hot topic that was echoed worldwide.

(A: Because they're all bribed. That's it. And she says:)

I'm also ashamed of the scientific community that also kept its mouth shut."

Well that's the real world, isn't it? That is the real world. And it goes on with more and more information. You can look that up for yourselves, if you care. You actually should look into these things, because one day you'll get it, or your child will get the stuff, that's got nothing to do with what they tell you it is, like the previous vaccinations, except to attack your endocrine system, sterilize you, and make sure that you don't live past the age of about 55 or 60.

And lobbying. Lobbying. I mean, we really are getting poisoned from every level, you know. As I say, Monsanto is a must-be. It's been backed by governments, backed by courts. Anybody complaining about

the stuff getting wafted on their farms and growing their genetically modified corn or whatever they're up to, they're blamed. You know, you're blamed. You can't complain about it. You're blamed for it and fined, until you lose the farm generally. I've done some articles in the past on this. And, incredibly powerful group. They've got their own little internal military too, you know, the big enforcers. The enforcers you call them, basically. The heavies. The guys they set on you to intimidate and threaten you, which they've done lots of. And they get away with that too. So, it's a must-be that they get across the whole world and poison everybody, except for the elite, who can afford really, really natural food. They now call it organic, but it's really just natural food. What we eat is unnatural. It's modified.

Monsanto spent $2 million lobbying gov't

Monsanto Co. spent $2 million in the third quarter to lobby the federal government on issues including regulations for genetically engineered crops and patent reforms, according to a recent disclosure report.

That's slightly more than the $1.9 million Monsanto spent a year earlier and up almost 18 percent from the $1.7 million it spent during previous quarter.

(A: What do you think it means when they say they spent $2 million lobbying? They already have the staff. The money changes hands to the guys who listen to them in government. That's where the cash goes.)

The world's largest seed company lobbied Congress and the U.S. Department of Agriculture over regulations that would affect the distribution of genetically engineered crops like the company's Roundup Ready sugar beets and alfalfa, according to the disclosure the company filed Oct. 18 with the House clerk's office.

(A: That was last year.)

The company also lobbied Congress on patent protection reforms. Monsanto spends years, or sometimes more than a decade, developing patented strains of genetically engineered crops. Maintaining those patent rights is key to the company's profit model.

The company lobbied the Congress and the Department of Justice on issues surrounding agricultural consolidation and antitrust enforcement.

And I'll put that up tonight as well, this article, along with another one on Monsanto as well, because what they were really lobbying for too, was for the US government to put its heavy hand on all the European countries that don't want this stuff imported from the US into their countries. It's actually been put into law. Yeah, put the heavy hand on them. Don't give them any loans. Don't help them. Don't buy any of their stuff, until they give in. That's what they're doing. Big corporations, you see. Big corporations have got more power than governments, really.

Now, another article too is awfully important, because it's to do with mind control. Real mind control, of course. Because we've seen them torturing people and waterboarding people in the movies. And they actually do it a lot in reality. And they're even doing it domestically now, I understand. In other words, to get them to tell what they're thinking. What's really in their brain. Tell us the truth. And so, this article comes out from the BBC News. It says:

Science decodes 'internal voices', by Jason Palmer

Researchers have demonstrated a striking method to reconstruct words, based on the brain waves of patients thinking of those words.

The technique reported in PLoS Biology relies on gathering electrical signals directly from patients' brains.

Based on signals from listening patients, a computer model was used to reconstruct the sounds of words that patients were thinking of.

The method may in future help comatose and locked-in patients communicate.

(A: You know it's to do with, this stuff is going to be everywhere, where they're reading your mind, as you walk down the street. That's what it's all about. This is the war business, folks. They don't care about people in comas. They've used paraplegics to embed these little chips in their brains, so as they can do their emailing. DARPA did that. Look it up yourself and see. But that's just using someone who's so down they'll do anything that might help them. This stuff is all to be used on the public down the road.)

Several approaches have in recent years suggested that scientists are closing in on methods to tap into our very thoughts; the current study achieved its result by implanting electrodes directly into a part of participants' brains.

(A: Now, you couple that with Microsoft's admissions last year and the year before, that they don't really need those little helmets to put on you to have interactive computer games, etc. They can actually use the same antenna around the screen to 'massage' your brain. Well, you put that together with what these guys are doing here, with this technique, and you don't need any wires at all.)

In a 2011 study, participants with electrodes in direct brain contact were able to move a cursor on a screen....

(A: That was old stuff. They'd done it long before 2011, by the way, I think it was in Sweden.)

A technique called functional magnetic resonance imaging to track blood flow in the brain has shown promise for identifying which words or ideas someone may be thinking about.

By studying patterns of blood flow related to particular images, Jack Gallant's group at the University of California Berkeley showed in September that patterns can be used to guess images being thought of - recreating "movies in the mind".

"The development of direct neuro-control over virtual or physical devices would... improve quality of life immensely for those who suffer from impaired communication skills"

So, anyway, it goes on and on. I'll also put up another one from PloS, as they call it, the scientific journal and it's for public access, for biology, and they go into it in more and more detail and show you what they're up to. Yeah, you'll be walking down the road or they'll just scan your house, and they'll hear all these chattering thoughts, as it goes through your head. And this is definitely the road to the future. Then they won't have to waterboard you or torture you, or anything like that. They just scan you. It's probably here already, actually. Whatever they admit to in the general public realm is pretty well obsolete. They'll be on to an even better method by then.

Plans to force households to have energy smart meters installed have been shelved over health and privacy fears.

(A: See, at least the people there had enough smarts to start saying, we don't want to be nuked with this stuff every day, with microwaves. And they made such a stink that something was done. In Canada, nothing happened, as far as I know. And we're awfully laid back here. I'm sure we get more dope or something than anybody else, sprayed from the skies. Anyway:)

The Government had promised that every household would have a smart meter by 2019 in a £12 billion programme to stop gas and electricity bills being estimated.

Officials are devising plans to allow people to reject the smart meters, which communicate remotely from households to energy companies.

(A: Using FM and microwave.)

The move is a victory for campaign groups and backbench MPs, who raised concerns with ministers that the devices emit electromagnetic radiation 24 hours a day and cannot be turned off.

Privacy campaigners were worried that half-hourly data on energy usage collected by smart meters could give clues about people's way of life, such as when someone is on holiday, at work or asleep.

(A: They can actually tell where you are in the house, by the way, with that too. The Israelis invented that part of it.)

Sources in the Department for Energy and Climate Change said the proposal was shelved to avoid the programme getting "bogged down" in lengthy legal disputes.

There has been a public outcry recently about the potential health effects of smart meters in the US and Canada.

About 400,000 have been installed in British homes. Most of the devices emit similar radiation to mobile phones,

(A: It's actually way above that, believe you me.)

microwaves and wireless internet.

(A: Because, you see, they can use your house and they can funnel everybody else's signals as they're doing their surveys, through your meter. And you hear the darn thing hum when it goes, believe you me. And that microwave goes way up. So, it says:)

Some people claim to be sensitive to electromagnetic fields, saying it gives them symptoms such as nausea, fatigue and headaches.

(A: That's been known since the invention of the electric motor.)

In America, utility companies have been hit with multi-million dollar class action lawsuits from people who have had the devices installed in their homes.

Regulators say smart meters are safe.

(A: Of course they will.)

But protesters point to the American Academy of Environmental Medicine's opposition to the devices.

Bill Esterson, MP for Sefton Central, is now urging the Government to say whether smart meters will come with health warnings.

Charles Hendry, the energy minister, said: "We believe people will benefit from having

(A: And then they have the guy who's all for it, the energy minister is all for it.)

"We believe people will benefit from smart meters. But we will not make them obligatory."

Actually the cost is to go way up too, once you get them in. Your cost goes way up. It doesn't save you anything, for those who don't know too much about it.

And this one on, you know Big Pharma. The world is so evil, folks. It's so evil. Big Pharma. It makes so much money from everything. All misery they can make money from. That's what medicine is based on, money from misery. And lots of money too. And I'm putting up an article tonight to show you, they give them, people who have been addicted to heroin, methadone in Britain. It's an artificial opiate, basically. You'll see a woman licking it off the street when she dropped her prescribed bottle. This is what they give them. And of course they never get off it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. So, I'll put that last article up too on methadone, and how they prescribe it like crazy. And the people are generally on it for as long as they live. And Pharma is very happy that they've got them addicted to this instead of heroin. And it's just pretty well as addictive. Now, we'll go to the callers. Is Phil from New York there?

Phil: Can you hear me?

Alan: Who's this one?

Phil: This is Phil.

Alan: Okay, Phil. Go ahead.

Phil: My fellow thought criminal.

Alan: Yes, that's it.

Phil: Thanks for taking my call. I'm a first-time caller, relatively new listener. I'm learning a lot from your show, so I appreciate what you do. I was calling, you know, the Monsanto thing. I mean it's just absolutely evil. I'm currently involved in a re-education camp here at the University of Albany. And my professor, you know, saw nothing wrong with this. You know, she loved it. She thought it was a good thing, you know, to feed the world. And even when I raised objections, they were always kind of shot down. I went so far as, I printed out articles, showing some studies in Europe that it sterilizes, you know, third generation. And you know, she probably threw them in the trash.

Alan: She probably did.

Phil: So, I mean, you know, I'll be nice because I'm on air, but she's a real creature. But I had a question for you. I noticed that they've been spraying, you know, like crazy, all over the country. Is this something that's happening worldwide?

Alan: Almost worldwide. There's a few very wealthy islands and so on that they don't seem to get much spray at all, but pretty well worldwide. It has been worldwide since 1998.

Phil: '98. Okay. I mean, you know, if I say anything to anybody about it, you know, their eyes glaze over. You know, it's kind of frustrating but, you know, I guess there's not much you can really do.

Alan: No. They do; they've been trained to expect the mainstream media to tell them anything they should worry about. And they really believe that's what the media is for, like an extension of their brain. And it's true. They are the grateful dead.

Phil: It's sad. They just regurgitate, you know, information; they can't even think for themselves.

Alan: They can't, no.

Phil: I know a lot of my friends, you know, they just care about the football game, or, you know, the next time they're going to get a drink. You know, it's frustrating. But, you know, okay. I'll let you take another call, but thank you for what you do, and I'll call back another time.

Alan: Okay, Phil. Remember too, ask your teacher how much funding they get from Monsanto at the University there.

Phil: I should. I'll do that. All right, take care, Alan. Thank you.

Alan: And thank you for calling. So, yeah, as I say, that's how it really is in the real world. Everything is bribery. Money passes and changes hands. And the Rockefellers, who are completely on board with the GM agenda, fund every university actually, pretty well, in America and Canada, and across Europe too. Lots of

them as well. So, they're all funded from their masters, and they ain't going to say anything bad about their masters' agenda. Apart from that, the world was feeding itself pretty well. We can't even feed ourselves at home anymore, as they get more and more farms out of business. You see, this is the global agenda, folks. And eventually food will be used as a weapon. It already is. We're eating poison, stuff that's soaked in pesticide and produces its own pesticide, and it's nasty, nasty stuff. So, that's where it is, eh. Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ranger Tasers Dog-Walker to "Educate Him"

Ex Royal Bank of Scotland CEO, the Queen and Scarpering

DCA--Cheap Safe Drug Kills Most Cancers?--New Scientist

Cancer Cell, Volume 11, Issue 1, 37-51, 1 January 2007

Danish bank Crisis Intensifies

Private Equity Groups having Feast as Government Sells Off 200,000 Homes

Network of "Global Agenda Councils"--Click the Discs to See Who's Who

Argentina, Where the People are Lab Rats for Big Pharma

Monsanto and Cost of Lobbying Government

US Retaliates against Countries Refusing GM Crops

Science Decodes "Internal Voices"

Reconstructing Human Speech from Auditory Cortex

Britain--Residents will have Choice over Smart Meter Installation

Prescribed Methadone can Lead You to This

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 2nd, 2012 (#1014)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 2nd, 2012:
Media Targeting Disabled:
"Our Fabian Socialist World is Hard on Losers,
A Loser is Someone Who is Not a Producer,
Only Producer & Consumer They say Should Survive,
They've No Time for Disabled, Taxes Keeping Alive,
For This Global System has Big Projects on the Go,
Where the G-20 will Gather, Putting on a Show,
Restructuring the World is There on the Venue,
They can't Help Disabled, Cash's for Building Revenue,
No Time for Helping Proles, Those in Poor Health,
We're Global Now as They Redistribute Your Wealth,
Even Amongst the Fit There's a Lot of Tension
As Government Ups the Age Before Collecting Pension,
They Hope You'll Drop Dead Before You can Collect,
They've All these Plans to Do with Using Your Check,
This is a New World Order Carrying No Dead Weight,
Led by Fat Old Men Eating 2000 Bucks a Plate"
© Alan Watt Feb 2nd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 2nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February the 2nd, 2012. For newcomers, you must always help yourself to the website while it's up there, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And there's over a thousand free audios for download. And on the front page there too, you'll see that all the official sites have the audios, but you can also get transcripts for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. And, if you want print-ups in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you'll find a bunch to choose from there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me out by buying the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because I don't take shares in anything. I don't have companies that sell you things, and bring some of them on as guests and stuff like that. Or anything like

that. No shares at all. And this way too, I've got a more open method of being able to explain or even answer questions, what I think about certain things. It gives me leeway, you see. So, it's not what you'd call a huge business, or even a small business. And it's no empire, believe you me. It's just a lot of hard work, doing what I do. So, it's up to you if you want to help me. Now, from the US to Canada, you can purchase the books and discs, using a personal check. Or you can use an international postal money order from the post office. You can use PayPal. And some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and again, PayPal. And straight donations, really, are awfully, awfully welcome.

What I do, as I say, I really simply chronicle the events that we're going through and tie it into why we're going through all these events in the world order, as they move into utter globalism, a socialist type of Fabian Socialism, ala Bernard Shaw, basically. And to find out who's behind it, the organizations that all work together, armies of them, actually, and foundations that work on behalf of the private big money lenders to nations, like the Rockefeller boys and so on. And you'll find out it's a very old agenda. They knew where they were going a hundred years ago. They wrote about it a hundred years ago. They had their front men out there, like H.G. Wells, telling you where they were taking you. H.G. Wells and Shaw, both founder members of the Fabian Society. And their idea was to bring in this wonderful Utopia for themselves, with an ordered society of good peasants beneath them, basically. But to be a good peasant, as Shaw said, you'd have to come and explain to them why they should allow you to live. You see, you have to work for the greater good, which meant that 95% of the public would give all their earnings to make sure that the 5% at the top in Socialism, or Communism, same thing, would have a good life at the top. So, that's really what it is.

And you're going through it today, where all your benefits, everything that people fought for and worked for, are being taken away, across the whole world at the same time. And of course, the big monopolies at the top, the bankers and the international corporations, are just a big pyramid. A complete big pyramid, with the controlling interests owned really by a very, very few, across the board, in all of them. And so, they want this Free Trade. They've got it. And we all pay the extra taxes they're losing out on from imports. Because that's been wiped off now, import duty, under Free Trade. So, value added tax comes in. And they can call it anything they want in your country, but it's value added tax none the same. Because the Big Boys, again, at the Council on Foreign Relations talked about this for many, many, many years, since they really are part of the planning boys that advise governments, all governments across the world, in which directions to go. They also work with the United Nations. They help draw up charters for Free Trade. They did the one for the North American Free Trade. The CFR boasted they drafted it up and the President and Prime Minister signed it.

So, really, we don't have anything called democracy. It's been an illusion all along, by the way. And we're really on the road to this planned, controlled, ordered society to serve the ultra wealthy. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, war is a bloody, messy business. And that's all soldiers do. They're taught to kill people. You should never put them on the streets to police anybody, because they're not policemen. Even the policemen are really not policemen anymore either, are they? They're more like the military. Anyway, you can't put shock troops on the streets, like I mentioned last night. The paratroopers in Britain are training to go on the streets of Britain for the next riots. And of course this was all predicted years ago, because the guys who run the world make things happen. When they predict something like that, there will be riots down the road, flash mobs and so on, it's because they have their instigators ready to do it, basically. And so, we're going to the agenda, obviously. And they want riots. They obviously want riots. And I'm sure they'll get plenty of them, as we see more and more cut-backs and higher prices, because inflation is the name of the day. And we have to have inflation now for maybe ten, twenty years they're saying. So, by the time that twenty years is up, you might get a coffee for maybe four bucks or five bucks, if you're lucky, a cup that is.

But war is a messy business. And we're shielded from it because we're so entertained in the West that nothing is real to us anymore. Nothing really is real to us. And we've seen so much blood and guts, fake ones in Hollywood in all their movies, and people getting mowed down, it doesn't touch us at all. We're impervious to it, desensitized to it. And that was part of the plan too. To get you used to that, you see. The realities of war are awful and the whole thing about war is to win, that's all. Just whatever it is,

whatever the costs, whatever it takes to win, the end justifies the means. And all these smart drones, smart drones, smart bombs, and smart everything, except the generals. But the thing is it's organized insanity, in a sense. There's a lot of videos up on Youtube, and Google, which puts up ones on the fallout, the casualties in the countries that are being bombed in the last few years. And they're still being bombed today.

So, one I'm putting up is to do, and you'll see a speech by Obama, saying that these smart bombs and these smart drones are so accurate, they only hit the bad guys, etc. And then it will show you something to the contrary, and it's called "The Girl Killed by Barrack Obama. She Never Saw it Coming." Because he says that in his speech. He says, well, they never see it coming. So, that makes it all the better. You never saw it coming, so I guess it was a very fast death. You'd only feel your head getting sheered off for a fraction of a second. I don't know how he manages to say that's a comforting thing. Anyway, I'll put this link up for you tonight.

And another one too, is on Gardasil. Now, I know for a fact, and I've read all the articles about it from the mainstream and from the governments too, that they're really, really going after people like me who put up anything at all with the word vaccine in it. It's a war, you see, against all those who are taking up stances against the vaccines that are damaging and sometimes killing people too. So, I'll put this one up about one of the girls who got the vaccine, ended up having partial strokes and everything, and she's disabled now. She's twenty-two, I think, or twenty-three, and she's had it for two years, and her name is Brittany. So I'll put that one up and let her speak for herself.

See, the only evidence there is, is when someone speaks for themselves, rather than have the media kind of floss it over and spin it off into something else. Because the media too, remember, get a lot of ads for different drugs. You know, advertising. All of it. All of it gets that. There's lots on television too. So, they don't like the people who are going against this. And it's actually highlighted that anybody who talks about it on air, or anyone who puts links up about it, is immediately flagged. And they go into your data, and so on. So, anyway, I'll put that up tonight. And you can study that for yourselves, if you're thinking of getting your children given this particular vaccine.

Now, this vaccine, they say it may or may not prevent, I think it's one to three types of these warts as they call them, but there's dozens and dozens and dozens of warts. And even the person who came with it in the first place in the lab said, this probably won't do a darn thing to help anybody. And I've read the article on the air from the inventor of it. So, but what it does do is an awful lot of damage to a lot of people. Like having strokes. Things like that. But it's a must-be. They want everyone to have it. You know, like everything else. This is our democratic system.

Also tonight too, there's an article about fracking. Now, we've all heard about fracking, where they shatter basically shelves of granite or whatever else underneath the ground. They're fracturing the plates, basically, to let gas and oil escape. But here comes Super-Fracking, it's called.

Oil service companies roll out new technologies to break up more earth more cheaply

(Alan: And they can go far deeper. And it says:)

Few energy industry practices have sparked more controversy than hydraulic fracking. First, wells are drilled horizontally below the surface, allowing a single bore or pathway to reach vertical pockets of oil and natural gas trapped between formations of shale and other rock.

(A: By the way, that one which could go horizontally is the one they invented, which sparked off the first war with Iraq, because Iraq went up to tell the guys south of them, you can't use these things which are going horizontally underneath the ground, and going across into the Iraqi border, and just sucking up vast pools of oil. That's what started it off, and that's why he did his invasion, you see. Anyway, getting back to this thing here. It says:)

Then high-pressure jets of water, sand, and chemicals are pumped into the ground to create fissures through the rock so oil can seep out and be retrieved. Regulators, environmentalists, and academics are

studying whether the practice can damage the environment.

Undeterred, oil services companies including Baker Hughes (BHI) and Schlumberger (SLB) are continuing their quest to devise ways to create longer, deeper cracks in the earth to release more oil and gas. These companies are no longer content to frack—they want to super frack.

High crude prices and newly accessible oil and gas embedded in shale rock in North America are driving the wave of innovation. The more thoroughly that petroleum-saturated rock is cracked, the more oil and gas is freed to flow from each well, raising the efficiency—and profit—of the expensive process.

So, I'll put this link up for tonight as well, for Super-Fracking, as they say. And a lot of this fracking is done over fault lines, which doesn't make it too pleasant, eh, to be living around that area, because eventually something is going to subside, obviously. If you're already breaking these plates that are kind of stacked on top of each other, almost like chips, just to the side of each other and on top of each other, and eventually, as you're shifting the plates, something's got to give.

And here's one here, it says:

Indian Point Threatens Water Supply

(A: Another nuclear power plant.)

The Indian Point Nuclear Facility in Westchester County threatens the drinking water to more than 11 million people in the region, according to a report released by an environmental advocacy group.

Leaked radioactive contaminants in the event of even a minor mishap could put the health of 11.3 million people at risk, says the study from Environment New York. The report also shows that Indian Point threatens water supplies for more than twice as many people compared to any other nuclear facility in the nation.

(A: So they're worried about their water.)

"The danger of nuclear power is too close to home. Here in New York state, the drinking water for nearly 10 million people is too close to an active nuclear power plant," said Eric Whalen….

Anyway, the thing is, these things also are pretty old. All these reactors they've got are pretty old. And two reactors, I'll put the links up for them too, of course, emitted over the last couple of days, vented stuff into the atmosphere, in the US. Two separate ones. One in LA. They haven't told us how much they've released into the air, and they probably never will either. But we're in a rock in a hard place, because, as I say, we need the power. We need power for sure. And they're closing down all the coal mines as they're doing this. That was the best source of the power. So, people are getting up in arms about it.

I'll tell you something else, there's a lot, and there will be a lot more articles in the newspaper leading up to June or July when they have the next Earth Summit, the Rio Summit +20, it's called, that gave us sustainability. That was for the cry for sustainability, bringing down the populations, rationing things out to the public, even power. It was a big thing Maurice Strong was on about, was power. He wants to reduce us down to almost the Stone Age, and he advocated in fact, that places like Ontario, Canada, should start cutting down their power output and the taxpayer should pay for big generators to be put into big building complexes, for office towers, etc, for big business. He didn't say anything about the rest of us getting power. It was just to maintain the Big Boys. He said that back in the 80s, I believe, and the early 90s. So, they know it's coming. They know their agenda.

And so, what we've got to realize too, there's a lot of the far Greenie side on board with them, who want to reduce us to a primitive state. They don't see themselves being reduced to a primitive state, of course, but everybody else has to get reduced to a primitive state. It's obvious too. So there will be a lot of propaganda wars, pro and con, leading up to the Rio +20 Summit. You wait and see.

I'm also putting up a link tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those who want to sign a referendum to get out of the EU. And you can put your name in there, if you want to. And we'll send it off.

Here's another article about Ontario, as well.

Green Energy: the Auditor Isn't Impressed

There's too much to read, and too little time. But anyone who has an hour or so could learn a great deal about the alarming gap between wishful green thinking and stark reality by examining a couple of documents produced here, in my home province of Ontario, Canada.

We have an amazing institution known as the office of the Auditor General.

We've got a lot of General stuff in Canada, much like the UN, which was copied after Britain, of course, and set up by Britain. Back with more on this story after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this particular article to do with basically it's the Green Energy and so on, and the auditor isn't impressed for Ontario. And it says:

The entire 2011 Auditor General's report is available online.

(A: I'll put all these links up for you.)

Two sections of Chapter 3 are of particular interest. Each can be viewed/downloaded separately:

(A: Now the Auditor General is supposed to see that your tax dollars are used wisely. That's his function. Not that it ever happens. And then it says:)

• Electricity Sector – Regulatory Oversight, a 20-page PDF (backup link here)
• Electricity Sector – Renewable Energy Initiatives, a 34-page PDF

(A: And I'll put these links up.)

The first provides a big-picture overview of how electricity is managed in the province that is home to 40% of Canada's population. On the third page – which is numbered as p. 69 – we read that:

...electricity prices for the average consumer have increased 65% since the restructuring of the electricity sector in 1999, and prices are expected to rise another 46% in the next five years.

Price increases of this magnitude are especially difficult for low-income families to cope with. They also hit the manufacturing sector hard. If you own a factory that was already struggling to survive, that was already paying tens of thousands per month for electricity, there's no way you can afford that kind of increase. Dramatic price hikes kill businesses – along with thousands of jobs.

(A: Well, they don't want any manufacturing in Canada or the States, eventually.)

The other big takeaway is found on the same page. While the Ontario Energy Board is supposed to oversee our electricity sector, it actually has no say over two-thirds of our residential hydro (A: That's electricity) costs:

About 50% of the electricity sold to residential customers comes from suppliers who signed long-term contracts with the government...the price of this power accounts for 65% of the cost of the electricity component on the typical bill. However, the Board has no regulatory oversight role with respect to this portion of the electricity charge. Rather, it regulates only...about one-third of the electricity charges on a typical bill.

If our government had deliberately set out to bamboozle us this would have been a perfect strategy. First,

assure the public that an impressive-sounding body is keeping an eye on electricity prices. Then circumvent the process by placing two-thirds of the raw cost beyond that body's ability to influence.

But the news gets even more distressing in the second section of the Auditor General's report, the one that examines renewable energy. On page 2 – numbered as p. 88 – we read that the audit team didn't rely on the Ministry of Energy's own numbers because there weren't any. The ministry itself hasn't conducted "any audit work on renewable energy initiatives" recently.

Gee, I wonder why. Could it be connected to the fact that our government is so obsessed with making itself look green that it doesn't care what it costs? And I'm not talking just financially. The Auditor General points out that the 2009 Green Energy and Green Economy Act practically declares that the ends justify the means:

Under this legislation, the government created a new process to expedite the development of renewable energy by providing the Minister with the authority to supersede many of the government's usual planning and regulatory oversight processes.

As a result, the government has been able to further its renewable energy policy agenda without the delays that these processes can sometimes cause.

In other words, if you want to build an oil pipeline you'll have to jump through all sorts of regulatory hoops. You'll be required to spend tens of thousands of dollars demonstrating that you aren't going to harm the environment. Your project will be delayed for years while activists denounce you at public hearings – after which you'll be obliged to make costly changes to your original plans before you're granted the appropriate permits.

But if your project has the magic 'green energy' label attached to it you'll be spared all of that hassle. You get to saunter to the front of the line. Your project will be fast-tracked. Environmental impact assessment, what's that?

Such foolishness, of course, leads to grim real world results. The Auditor General's report doesn't mince words. It says the Energy Minister decided to shut down coal-fired electricity plants as quickly as possible

(A: That was a mandate)

but did no homework first to determine if this made sense from an environmental perspective – never mind an economic one. In its words, "no comprehensive business-case evaluation was done to objectively evaluate the impacts."

(A: So it's dreamland, isn't it?)

Instead, we got boatloads of wishful thinking. We were told that solar panels and wind turbines would reduce greenhouse gas emissions, but we weren't told that, because the energy they produce is intermittent, gas-powered facilities will remain on standby.

So, there you go. They have these big, big agendas, to reduce us down to the Stone Age, and very, very expensive; electricity is going up. I know here it's going up, I think 8% they said every year. So, it's just what can you say. That's your government for you.

To do with the Anti-Trust Laws, it says:

The day after blocking the merger of NYSE Euronext and Deutsche Boerse AG, the European Union's antitrust chief vowed to veto other deals that hamper competition.

The EU will continue to block deals "whenever necessary," Joaquin Almunia said in prepared remarks for a speech in Brussels today.

The deal to create the world's largest exchange would have created a "near-monopoly" that could have

increased trading fees and prevented investors switching from exchange-traded to over-the-counter derivatives, Almunia said.

Offers from the companies to soothe EU antitrust concerns were “too limited,” he said. “I rarely have to propose the prohibition of a merger,” said Almunia. “This means that I do not do so lightly; but I have done and will continue to do so whenever necessary.”

Because basically, eventually, you’ll have one world stock exchange. You understand that’s going to come. Along with one world everything. Obviously.

The FDA, this wonderful thing, that’s stacked by Monsanto and Big Pharma Boys, it says here:

“Your Body Is a Drug—and We Have the Authority to Regulate It!”

No kidding. Back with this story, after these messages.

Hi folks, I’m back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the FDA, saying that they own basically your stem-cells. They’re drugs, you see. And even if you had something taken out of your body, they’re your cells, and then they’re altered a little bit and then put back in. It says here:

The FDA asserts in a court document that it has the right to regulate the Centeno-Schultz Clinic for two reasons:

(A: Now, it says, there’s a battle going on in the court right now:)

...with a Colorado clinic over its Regenexx-SD procedure, a non-surgical treatment for people suffering from moderate to severe joint or bone pain using adult stem cells.

The FDA asserts in a court document that it has the right to regulate the Centeno-Schultz Clinic for two reasons:

• Stem cells are drugs and therefore fall within their jurisdiction. (The clinic argues that stem cell therapy is the practice of medicine and is therefore not within the FDA’s jurisdiction!)

• The clinic is engaging in interstate commerce and is therefore subject to FDA regulation because any part of the machine or procedure that originates outside Colorado becomes interstate commerce once it enters the state. Moreover, interstate commerce is substantially affected because individuals traveling to Colorado to have the Regenexx procedure would “depress the market for out-of-state drugs that are approved by FDA.”

(A: In other words, they want you to buy drugs instead of getting this treatment done. It says:)

We discussed the very ambiguous issue of interstate commerce last September—it’s an argument the FDA frequently uses when the basis for their claim is otherwise lacking. As we noted then, the FDA holds that an “interstate commerce” test must be applied to all steps in a product’s manufacture, packaging, and distribution. This means that if any ingredient or tool used in the procedure in question was purchased out of state, the FDA would in its view have jurisdiction, just as they would if the final product had traveled across state lines.

This time the FDA just nakedly says in court documents that the agency wants to protect the market for FDA-approved drugs. No more beating around the bush—their agenda is right out in the open! This appears to be a novel interpretation of the Food Drug and Cosmetic Act (FD&C), as evidenced by the government’s failure to cite any judicial precedent for their argument.

The implication of the FDA’s interpretation of the law, if upheld by the court, would mean that all food, drugs, devices, and biologic or cosmetic products would be subject to FDA jurisdiction. The FDA is expanding its reach even to commerce within the state, which we argue is far beyond its jurisdiction, in order to protect

drug company profits.

Well, that's who they work for, because they all work for the big drug industry. And they have a year or so in the FDA and they go back to the drug manufacturer they're working for. They go in and out like a revolving door. And this article is about

The End Of The Global Internet? Google's Blogger Starts Using Country-Specific Domains To Permit Local Censorship

Twitter has taken quite a lot of heat for putting in place the capability to block tweets on a geographical basis. This begins to look a little unfair in light of the fact that Google quietly adopted a similar policy before Twitter. That's shown by the answer to a question on Google's Blogger site about blogs being redirected to country-specific URLs, which at the time of writing was last updated on 9 January 2012. Here's what it says:

Q: Why am I seeing a URL change?

(A: This is from Google.)

A: Over the coming weeks you might notice that the URL of a blog you're reading has been redirected to a country-code top level domain, or "ccTLD." For example, if you're in Australia and viewing [blogname].blogspot.com, you might be redirected [blogname].blogspot.com.au. A ccTLD, when it appears, corresponds with the country of the reader's current location.

Google is quite frank about why it is doing this: Q: Why is this happening?

A: Migrating to localized domains will allow us to continue promoting free expression

(A: And you'll hear the contradiction in a minute.)

and responsible publishing while providing greater flexibility in complying with valid removal requests pursuant to local law. By utilizing ccTLDs, content removals can be managed on a per country basis, which will limit their impact to the smallest number of readers.

(A: So, that's what they want to do. It's censorship.)

Content removed due to a specific country's law will only be removed from the relevant ccTLD.

This is not only what Twitter is doing, but employs exactly the same topsy-turvy logic: by enabling local censorship, we are promoting free expression.

(A: Doublespeak, eh?)

That in itself is obviously troubling, not least because Google may be setting off down a slippery slope that sees all of its services segmented by geography to avoid local problems. But there's an even deeper issue.

If more and more companies follow the lead of Google and Twitter, as seems quite likely, it could represent the beginning of the end of the truly global Internet. In its place will be an increasingly balkanized online world subject to a patchwork of local laws. Looks like geography just made a comeback.

So, I'll put that up with another link too, to the Google as well, the full Google thing that pops up when you type it in. And you can see it for yourselves.

And this one here is to do with how the media report now. And it's been a sudden change, I've noticed, a very sudden change on deaf and disabled people. It says:

Bad News for Disabled People – report reveals extent of media misrepresentation

(A: You understand now, under Socialism, especially Fabian Socialism, they don't have any use for the disabled. We saw that in the Nazi system. The Russians weren't any better in the Soviet system. This is Fabian Socialism, where they start targeting different groups, and getting the public to hate them or dislike them by misleading stories. Very easy to do, by the way, and then of course, they cut all their benefits and so on and so on and so on. It says:)

The research found a fall in coverage that described disabled people in sympathetic and deserving terms and an increase in the number of articles focusing on disability benefit fraud, which was the theme typically mentioned by focus groups.

The report, entitled 'Bad News for Disabled People: how newspapers are reporting disability', analyzed 2,276 print articles in a variety of tabloid and broadsheet newspapers and also analyzed findings from focus groups. The research was conducted by the Strathclyde Centre for Disability Research and Glasgow Media Group, and commissioned by Inclusion London. It provides compelling evidence for use by disabled people in making a case for more balanced media coverage and for changes in both government policy and in how policies are communicated and impact.

(A: The public, I guess.)

The report found:

• A significant increase in the reporting of disability in the print media,
• A reduction in the proportion of articles which describe people in sympathetic and deserving terms, and a fall also in stories that document 'real life' experiences of living as a disabled person, with people with mental health issues and other 'hidden' impairments more likely to be presented as 'undeserving',
• An increase in articles focusing on disability benefit fraud from 2.8% in 2004/5 to 6.1% in the recent period, despite such fraud being extremely low.

(A: And that's how they do it too, with immigrants as well. They show you the guy living in the multi-million dollar house on the taxpayer, in Britain, for instance, but they don't tell you that most certainly do not live in such conditions. That's the impression they give you. Anyway, it says:)

When focus groups were asked to describe a typical story in the newspapers, disability fraud was the most common theme,
• A significant increase in the use of pejorative language to describe disabled people. The use of terms such as 'scrounger', 'cheat' and 'skiver' was found in 18 per cent of articles in 2010/11 compared to 12 per cent in 2004/5,
• An increase in articles portrayal disabled people as a 'burden' on the economy –

(A: And that's the big one they're pushing for, folks. This is Fabian Socialism.)

with some articles even blaming the recession on incapacity benefit claimants,
• That this coverage is impacting on people's perceptions: focus groups all claimed that levels of fraud were much higher than they are in reality, with some suggesting up to 70 per cent of claimants were fraudulent. They justified these claims by reference to article they had read in newspapers,
• Disabled people are feeling threatened by the way disability is being reported as well as by proposed changes to benefits – with the two combining and reinforcing each other.

So, I'll put this article up to show you how the media can spin anything for a political purpose. And they are. They're all owned by CFR members and bankers. And they certainly want this New World Order to have no welfare system at all. If you can't work, then you're useless to society. And no doubt, like Shaw will say, we should invent a gas. That's what he said. A painless gas that will, you know, put them out of their misery. He actually said that. And I've put the link up before. It's also found at the beginning of one of the videos I put up too. You actually see and hear him saying this thing.

Farmers Issue Lawsuit Against Monsanto for Widespread Genetic Manipulation

(A: So at least they're getting together now, as big groups.)

Farmers are taking a stand against Monsanto, launching a landmark lawsuit against the mega corporation for widespread genetic contamination. The farmers are concerned that Monsanto's aggressive agenda to genetically alter the planet

(A: And that's what it is.)

will ultimately result in a severe threat to the organic integrity of farms worldwide. It is not hard to believe that many 'organic' farms have already been contaminated with GMO crops, as nearly 93% of soybeans are now admittedly genetically modified.

The Public Patent Foundation originally filed the lawsuit in March of 2011 in a case known as Organic Seed Growers and Trade Association (OSGATA) et al v. Monsanto. The organization launched the suit in the name of the very individuals and organizations threatened by Monsanto's widespread GMO crops: family farmers, farming organizations, and seed businesses. The intent of the case is to dispute Monsanto's patents on GMO seeds and ultimately safeguard farmers from Monsanto's own vicious lawsuits.

Then it tells you of the vicious things that Monsanto has done. And they are vicious. They've got their own little army of heavies, you know, heavies that come out and threaten folk. An army of them. I'm not kidding. And they really have put a lot of farmers out of business, who have been terrified, actually, terrified to continue. But, you see, they have government backing. Big, big, government backing.

And now, with this New World Order, we have Technocracy, which is the idea that technocrats and specialists and experts will run the world for us proles at the bottom, you see. And we don't have to worry about anything, except disobeying them. And we saw, of course, that the European Central Bank put their boys in, to Italy and elsewhere, without elections, and that's how it's to be done, you see. They're bypassing all democracy. Remember, the Club of Rome said, the world that we're bringing in is post-democratic. And it's now authoritarian. That's what you have. So, this article here talks about the Italian Government is now going after the Trade Unions. They're just overhauling all the Labor Market rules that they fought for years to get, where you can get fired for no reason at all, again, and that's you out on the street.

The Italian government will push ahead this month with a plan to overhaul labor-market rules even if it fails to win the backing of unions and employers, Labor Minister Elsa Fornero said.

Fornero told union leaders and employers at a meeting in Rome today that Prime Minister Mario Monti's government will approve the new rules with or without their support and that negotiations need to be concluded within three weeks, according to two union officials at the talks….

Employers and unions remain divided on how to spur hiring in an economy where youth unemployment tops 30 percent. Changing labor laws to make them it easier for companies to shed workers can't be "taboo," Monti said last night in an interview on Canale 5's "Matrix" show.

So, in other words, they can just fire you. It doesn't matter. No reason given, that's it. Back to the old days. Back to the old days, that's where it's going. That's where the whole world is going, folks.

Also, Microsoft is buying Rosetta's Genomic Software Assets from Merck. See, they're all in it together, eh? Microsoft is buying software from Merck for the genomic software, for into the gene pool again. It says they're:

Microsoft is buying assets of Seattle-based Rosetta Biosoftware from pharmaceutical giant Merck.

Microsoft wants to incorporate Rosetta's genomic-information software into the Microsoft Amalga Life Sciences platform, a system the company's Health Solutions Group has built for research institutions such as drug companies and universities.

Well, of course Bill Gates is right into the gene pool there too, with his altered mosquitoes that supposedly

inoculate you, with what we don't know yet.

Another article here is to do with Britain:

Mortgage fees soar 70% to pile pressure on cash-strapped homeowners

Mortgage fees have rocketed by nearly 70 per cent over the last year….

(A: And it's really hitting the homeowners, it says:)

The average 'arrangement fee' has soared to an all-time record of nearly £1,500,

(A: An arrangement fee.)

which is equal to nearly a month's take-home pay for the average worker in Britain.
The huge bill is a sting in the tail for tens of thousands of people who hunt each month for the best loan to buy a home.

It comes at a time when many homeowners are forced to use a credit card, or a pay day loan which charges interest rates of up to 4,000 per cent,

(A: Ah, usury, usury, eh.)

to pay their monthly mortgage bill.

So, 70% eh? For mortgage fees. Well, we take it, don't we? We accept it, and we take it. And then the experts tell us, it says:

Now one in 100 adults has autism

(A: Oh, it's just rising all the time. That will help them when they're bashing you on the head. Don't worry about him. He's a bit autistic, you know. And oh, okay, and whack, whack, whack on the head there. And zap with the taser and the whole thing. Again, stigmatizing, us all, basically, us all, in the eyes of our overseers, you know, the ones with the tasers and the weaponry, as all a bit simple. I'm not kidding you, we're just coming down to animal status, you see. So, experts again. Remember what Bertrand Russell says. We shall rule the world in technocracy with experts, until the public can't do anything without the advice of an expert. We're here. We've been here for a while. So:)

Experts say the disorder and similar conditions such as Asperger's syndrome are far more widespread than previously thought.

And as with children, the study has found that autism is far commoner in males than females.

About 1 in 50 men has the condition in some form compared to just 1 in 300 women.

Experts say autism is far more widespread than previously thought and more common in boys.

In addition, the report by the NHS Information Centre also found that a third of adults with learning difficulties was autistic.

Although autism has been widely studied in children, until recently little was known about the prevalence amongst adults.

Researchers asked more than 7,400 men and women a series of questions that can pick up signs of autism.

It's probably questions like, you know, do you fear your government? Yeah. Well, you've got autism. You've got autism. Are you angry with any government policies? Yeah. Ah, you've got autism too. I mean,

that's how it will be done, you see.

And PetroChina, PetroChina company which is still owned by the Chinese government.

PetroChina Co the countries biggest energy producer boosted ties with Royal Dutch Shell after agreeing to buy a 20% stake in the Groundbirch gas shale project in Canada.

(A: So, the Chinese have already bought their first big chunk of it. I knew this years ago, they were going to do that, because an insider told me.)

Shell will remain the operator of the project, Mao Zefeng, the Beijing-based senior assistant secretary to the company's board said by telephone yesterday. He declined to give the value of the transaction.

So, they're in bed now with Shell and so on. And they'll be doing their shale extractions there. We've got a lot of tar sands too, out west, and they'll be involved in all that stuff. Quite nice, eh?

And:

Police roll out video surveillance truck called The Peacemaker to help catch criminals on tape

Wow. The Peacemaker. Eh? They love these names. Like the Skull & Bones, the Slaughterer. I'll put this link up for you too, and you can watch it for yourself. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll go to the phones, and there's Bob from Texas. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hey, Alan. Nice talking to you. Thanks for taking my call, and I got things squared away on that technical malfunction there. I want to make a couple of comments here. There's a lady that called in the other night that was concerned about, you know, everything that she felt like she was standing for that was right had kind of crumbled for her, and she felt like she had lost hope. Well, you know, the thing is, when you come to the realization of what's been going on for all these years, hundreds of years, centuries, you know, that's actually a blessing. So, my words to her is, all this comes to you through revelation and stay away from shrinks. Because the first thing that people tell you is you're going nuts. And then, you start questioning that, and you may buy into this psychiatric system that they create to try to subdue people from thinking and keep them down to squelch their thoughts with drugs and chemical lobotomies and so forth. And so, what she needs to do is read to confirm what's going on, and get deeper into it, and you'll find out. Because we're born into this deception. We're born into it, and you know, we all think that what we're doing is right. In reality, we're fighting for evil. You don't realize it. And then when that happens, see, what happens is judgment comes to you. And you realize, you go, oh, my God. I was thinking that. I was thinking this. I was thinking it was okay for that and that. And you literally almost go nuts, okay, because you come to this, such revelation of evil.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: And then the Christ, the Christ even said, he told them, he said, woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but inward are full of dead men's bones and all uncleanness. And see, he, the Christ knew. And all the word Christ is, is anointed. And when the anointing comes to each and every one of us that it comes to, you know, you either accept that, or you push it away.

Alan: I always say, it's like the Eureka moment where something stops you in midstride, in mid-thought, until you reverse all your opinions suddenly and say, wait a minute here. It's like the old story, "My Country, Right or Wrong." You see, that was put into everybody's mind.

Bob: That's it, right or wrong. Yes.

Alan: And even when they're killing you off at home and you don't know about it, and then you do find out,

yeah, they're killing us here too. What are you going to do? So, you're quite right. You've got to go through that phase. And when you're beyond the average person that you know, don't stop there. You've got to go deeper and deeper, because ultimately it's yourself you've got to free.

Bob: Yes. And don't let other people make you think otherwise. Like Proverbs, it says that death and life are in the power of the tongue, and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof. And that is a truth. If you know people are going to defend the death merchants, well then that's what happens, you know, you eat the fruit thereof.

Alan: We are supporting tyrants, basically, who have their own world club.

Bob: There is no, you know, USA Number One. All that means is USA Number One Region or Province, okay. And then, the Christ also said, he that delivered me unto you hath the greater sin. Those manipulators, they have the greater sin. You know. And if the righteous scarcely be saved, I fear for the wicked, because it will come. Their judgment is going to come, man. I wish I had a little more time. I'm trying to get all this stuff in quick.

Alan: Well, I've always said, the big eating machine, when it's finished eating up the Middle East will come back home and eat us all up here. Because it can't stop eating. And that is the agenda. That is the agenda, because by then we'll be in poverty and rags and riots. That's how it is.

Bob: Thank you so much for taking my call, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And Daniel from the UK, I'll try and get to you maybe tomorrow, Daniel, early too, if I can. Sorry there.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Obama Drones On--"She Never Saw it Coming"

Wonders of Gardasil--Listen to a Victim

Here Comes Super Fracking

Indian Point Nuclear Reactor, NY State

Small Radiation Amount Could Have Escaped Californian Plant

Illinois Nuclear Plant Loses Power

Referendum to Leave EU

Green Energy: The Auditor isn't Impressed

Auditor General's report

Deal to Create World's Largest Exchange Blocked

FDA Now Regulates Your Body---Because it is a Drug

End of Global Internet?

Google's Censorship Rules

Bad News for Disabled People: How Newspapers Are Reporting Disability

More on Media and Disabled People Coverage

Farmers Issue Lawsuit Against Monsanto's GMO Crops

Italy Revamps Labor Laws Regardless of Unions

Microsoft Buying Rosetta's Genomic Software from Merck

UK Mortgage Fees Soared 70% over a Year

Now One per Hundred Adults have Autism--Mainly Men--from "Experts"

China Buys 20% Stake in Groundbirch Shale-Gas Project in Canada

UK Police Roll Out The Peacemaker--"Stealth" Trucks

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 3rd, 2012 (#1015)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 3rd, 2012:
Relationship of Master-Slave Dictatorship:
"Managing People is Done by Technique,
Take Pulse of the People, What Do They Seek?
Then Appropriate Experts Address the Topic,
Using Media, and Scientists, Sounds Philosophic,
As Long as Their Problems have Been Addressed
Most Will Settle Down, Have a Nice Rest,
Tomorrow Diversions Will Steer Anew
To Other Worries Conjured Up by a Few,
Things We're Afraid of Manipulate Us All,
Unemployment, War, Famine, Death - Hear the Call,
The More We're Afraid, We Seek Protection
From the Perpetrators, Demanding More Tax-Collection"
© Alan Watt Feb 3rd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 3rd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on February the 3rd, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I try to patch together the big system that runs the world and plans the future. And really, we're just going through part of their plan right now, and this part was planned an awful long time ago. So, the world is run by script, basically. It's scripted and of course, it's quite easy to create an artificial perception of things via the media. That's part of its job of course, it's a big part of its job. And to stop you from really stopping and putting your heels in and saying, wait a minute here, let's go back and find out where all this started and who started it, and what was their purpose and where are they going. And, of course, I really fill a lot of that in, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, if you go into the archives section. So, there's books put out there by big players themselves, who took part in structuring the future world that we're now in today, and the future world to come. So, it's not that difficult, once you understand the big plan, why things are happening the way they're happening. So, help yourself there. Remember too, all the sites listed on the .com site, are the official sites. They are my official sites. I don't own anything outside of that. And they all carry audios. They all carry transcripts in English, for print-up, as well, for a lot of the talks I've given. Not all, but a lot of

them. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print-up.

So, as I say, what we do here is chronicle the events as we go through them. Because, really, we're not fighting anything. We think we're fighting something, but most folk don't know even what's happening. They think they do, from the media, but they're giving you daily little things, decisions by the day. And you think that we just live in a world where – it's like going through a cow field. You're just avoiding the patties, you know. Jump, jump. Oh, no, I stood in one. That's how the media makes you think we're going through, down into the future. Nothing is further from the truth. It's all planned this way. All the wars were planned many years ago, the ones that we're going through today. And wars past, as well, for that matter. So, what I try to do is chronicle the events leading up to the next part of what they call themselves the New World Order. It's the New Order of Things, a post-democratic authoritarian society, basically a planned society. Experts rule you all, right down to the little politburos on your local councils. They all have a lot of power, more than they ever had before. And that's who's running your life for you, all to a global structured system.

Remember too, you can buy books and discs from me, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to keep me going, because I don't bring on guests that are advertisers, really, and fool you into thinking I'm going to have a long chat just for the sake of it with someone, because generally that's advertising. And you're listening to an hour's ad sometimes. So, I try to keep it brief and to the point. And you can buy the books and discs and keep me going, if you want to. And, from the US to Canada, you can purchase using personal check, or an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal. Across the world, you've got PayPal, once again, Money Gram, and Western Union. And straight donations, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome too.

As we know, I think people are catching on. There's more people catching on to this big system. And when you go back into even the history of the 20th Century, you'll see it all starting up at the beginning of the 20th Century, more openly than it ever was before. And you'll see the big foundations, the groups, the clubs, sometimes they call themselves as well, that got together and basically planned the future, to serve themselves of course. And to make you a more compliant individual. And preferably broke too. Back with more, after this break

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And all the media out there belongs basically, from the top level, to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and its sister organization, the CFR. And they set up CFR groups across the world. It doesn't sound too good in the US to say the Royal International Institute of America, for instance, so they called it the CFR, and they have their main office in New York, although they've got another one opened up now too. They run all the media. And of course, you don't join the CFR, you have to be asked to join it. And you're tested long before that too, in bars, where all these types generally hang out. They have their own particular bars, all the media bars, and they're tested out on what they think about things, long before they're actually asked, to make sure they have the right stuff. But they haven't had much problem up until now, in fact, doing it. I don't foresee any problems in the future.

The BBC, of course, is one of the biggest propaganda arms of the elite who run Britain. And there is an elite who runs Britain. It doesn't matter what government is in. It doesn't matter at all. And the BBC, when it first came out, in World War I, as radio, was to try and encourage more men to go and sign up and go and get killed in the mud. And they were awfully good at that too. But they found techniques to alter people's behavior. Remember, Skinner said that to alter behavior in a society or a population, you must insert something new, some object new into their environment. And that alters their behavior. And it sure does, because they would give you serials, they called them. They were the first ones to come out with serials, cliffhangers. So, what happened to Joe? Did he fall over the cliff, or is he still hanging on by his nails? Tune in tomorrow at 2pm. So, a lot of the women would do that. They would come home and make sure they were at home to listen to what happened to poor Joe, you know, the good looking guy, and all that stuff.

So, it started to alter people's behavior. They inserted many, many other techniques into it too. And then, by World War II, people like George Orwell was in charge of one of the main propaganda departments of the BBC. And he really knew his stuff. He actually wrote about it too, and how they would deceive the public on so many things. Not just of one country. They had the BBC India, and the BBC this, and the BBC that. So

they were all over the globe at the time. And they gave out appropriate propaganda for each country that was potentially an ally or had been conquered by the foe, as they say. So, it's interesting that nothing has really stopped.

However, the BBC traditionally has been staffed by people from Eton, to make sure it's always kept in the proper hands. And what always stumps people is why would these Etonians from the upper crust, the young ones, always be pushing for globalism, a global government, what seems to be Marxism, etc. Well, you see, their parents profit an awful lot through globalism, because they're up there with the big money boys, the exchangers and everything else, and they get all these benefits from the taxpayer to add to their funds, which they put into basically big deals coming up through the United Nations. If you want to make money, look at the United Nations. They have annual meetings for investors, generally it's charities, they'll call themselves, or special types of investors. Women's investors. They all get links to it. And they know, when the UN tells them, oh, by the way, it's not just Brazil that's up and coming, we're going to sink a lot of money into this country or that country, and they even tell them what areas, clothing, whatever. And, of course, they get the leads on how to invest their own cash, you see. So, everything works for the same people, over and over again. And that means if the government is backing you, and the UN is backing you, they're all backing you with dollar for dollar, maybe ten dollars to one, in fact, to make sure your business will take off, you're going to get an awful lot of money. It's guaranteed. So, anyway, getting back to the BBC, it says here that:

THE BBC was accused yesterday of becoming the "propaganda arm" of the European Union after it admitted pocketing nearly £3million in grants from Brussels

(Alan: That's the EU Parliament.)

since 2007.

(A: But last year too, they took money from the CIA. Do you remember that one I read on the air too? So, they're working, you see, we're global now. We are global. So you're dealing now with Britain is in the EU, and so you've got this big Parliament with its massive propaganda campaign. It's always on a campaign for propaganda, Marxist, again. And then you have the US, that people still call Fascist, but it's not really. It's a combination of Fascism and Socialism. It's Communistic, basically. And Communism does allow millionaires and multi-millionaires to live within Communism, if you didn't know that. It says:)

The corporation has also revealed that its commercial arm BBC Worldwide has borrowed more than £141million from the European Investment Bank since 2003 – and £30million is still due to be repaid by the end of May this year.

The disclosures sparked fury among MPs

(A: And they always have this fury stuff, because they put on a good show in Britain. Have you ever heard them arguing? These kind of cat calls and haw-haw-haw-haw-haw and whistles and so on.)

and campaign groups who question BBC impartiality.

Details of the financial handouts were disclosed in a letter to Conservative MP Karl McCartney who obtained the information through a Parliamentary Question.

Ukip MEP Paul Nuttall, said: "The old joke that the BBC is the Brussels Broadcasting Corporation may be true after all."

Questions have been raised about the uncritical tone of the BBC's EU coverage.

(A: They're a rah-rah team. Everything the EU does is wonderful. Wonderful, you know.)

David Cameron's historic veto of an EU treaty at the end of last year was reported from the perspective of Brussels – rather than the British taxpayers who pay the wages of the BBC's vast army of correspondents

and executives.

(A: And do they ever have a vast army.)

In 2010 Jonathan Charles, the BBC's former Brussels correspondent, admitted he and the BBC got carried away by the launch of the euro

(A: Monetary system)

in 2002.

And Eurosceptic think-tank Global Britain found that over the past six years just 0.04 per cent of coverage on Radio 4's Today programme was devoted to the potential benefits of withdrawing from the EU.

(A: And it's all for global warming and tax the people, the peasants, and all that kind of stuff. So, you find out that everything is propaganda, you see, from every source, in fact, it's propaganda. And it's up to you to find out who's saying what and why they're saying it. And what have they omitted? Because it's generally through omission you're misled. It's giving you part of a story, but not the rest. It says:)

A BBC spokesman said: "Grants from the EU make up a relatively small proportion of the total figure. The vast majority of EU grants are used for research and development.

"BBC News does not receive any grant funding from the EU. Impartiality and balanced reporting is and always will be of paramount importance for the BBC."

(A: So, they're doing the straight lying stuff. They don't receive anything, blah, blah, blah. It says:)

Last year it emerged the BBC's little-known international development arm had picked up £15.5million in EU grants since 2007.

(A: So, they've been taking grants from across the world, but mainly again from a Parliament, this EU Parliament, that's no parliament at all. It's Communist. And also from the CIA funding, to put out their propaganda, as well. It says:)

The money has been handed to the BBC World Service Trust,

(A: And they've got themselves registered as a charity. That's what they all do, eh. Even the big foundations that join Soros. They fund up all these armies of NGOs.)

a charity set up to run the corporation's massive overseas aid operation.

A £2.3million EU handout went to a BBC project to "assist digital switchover in Serbia" in 2010.

One particularly obscure project was to "unblock the cocoa value chain in eastern Sierra Leone".

That must be for Soros, because he got right into that big time, and chocolate too by the way. That's why it's going up this year. It's going to skyrocket now that Soros has got the command of the chocolate market. The real stuff. Not the stuff you buy in the stores, you know, not at your grocery store.

So, anyway, all major media is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that planned the whole world agenda a long time ago. And, of course, it's Marxist in concept, for the public that is. They want you to be run on a Marxist agenda, with masses of bureaucracies and committees, committees, committees for everything, you see. Just exactly the same way as the Soviet Union, committees on environment, committees on your local council. That's the Soviet system. But above them, it's exactly what Lenin says. It's a combination. They blend together into Capitalism with Socialism, and out of it comes this new system. It's really just a two-tiered system of the Fascists at the top, the big money boys, and we're all run down below in a Communist, Socialist basis. That's how it is.

And we're really treated like peasants now, eh. There's just too many police, accounts of them beating up people in the papers, to bother reading anymore. And we're getting used to it. We adapt so quickly. The more we hear, oh, well, you know. Oh, well. That's how it works.

Another article too from Foreign Affairs, that's the Council on Foreign Relations' Magazine. It says:

The NDAA Makes it Harder to Fight Terrorism

(A: The only terror I've seen is the government's people on their own people, because I don't see any terrorists around. But it's a reign of terror. I don't call it the "War on Terror." I call it the "Reign of Terror." They always have a reign of terror when they want to quickly adjust society into a new system. And has this ever, eh?)

The recently signed NDAA confirms the president's authority to detain terrorists in military custody without trial.

(A: That's the Americans too.)

The bill's proponents consider it a boon to counterterrorism efforts but it will only hinder intelligence collection; chill information sharing among local, national, and international law enforcement agencies; and alienate the American Muslim community.

(A: Well, they don't care about the Muslim Community. In fact, they need them there, so they can always give you photographs of them shouting something at you. And they do. They set them up to do that.)

Despite his earlier threat of a veto, President Barack Obama signed the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) of 2012 into law on the last day of 2011. The bill, which was sponsored by Senators Carl Levin (D-Mich.) and John McCain (R-Ariz.), had bipartisan support, passing in the Senate by 86 to 13 with one abstaining.

I think the one abstainer didn't know what country he was in. He got off the wrong plane, I think. Maybe from the EU. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through the NDAA, from the Council on Foreign Relations' point of view. Because they put out their magazine, Foreign Affairs, you see. And they go on to talk about how basically, it says, it's going to allow, you know, it's going to allow more and more citizens to be arrested and put into military prisons. They don't have separate prisons for the in-between type of prisoner. So, they're going into military prisons and have been all along, before they go off to Guantánamo or elsewhere. So, it says here:

And second, the government could choose to interpret the bill's added language as merely exempting U.S. citizens from the "requirement" that terrorist suspects be held in military custody, leaving their actual treatment to the discretion of the president. In his signing statement, Obama promised that his administration "will not authorize the indefinite detention without trial of American citizens."

But it tells you above this that he actually did. He'd never lie to you, would he? He's such a nice guy, eh? Anyway, I'll put these links up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this article here, I read on the air, and pretty well nobody emailed or asked about it, or whatever. Although other talk show hosts always mention it the day after. It's from Wired, and it's about how the Air Force is going to get a social radar.

'Social Radar' to 'See Into Hearts and Minds'

(A: And it's very important this article, because you see, you have no idea how far the technology has gone already. They already have the pulse of the public. They know if they're getting a bit moody about something, or a bit ticked off about something, immediately, through the massive computers they use, that we all go through, by the way. And they've got their pulse on every topic there could be. They know how

many folk are complaining at one thing, two, second thing, third thing, immediately. So, they've got instant. It used to take them thousands of spies to do that, inserted in your cities and towns and so on, and even going around bars. That was a favorite one for a couple of hundred years. But now they've got instant access to what's going on, amongst the population. So, it says:)

Chief Scientists of the Air Force usually spend their time trying to figure out how to build better satellites or make jets go insanely fast. Which makes Dr. Mark Maybury, today's chief scientist, a bit of an outlier. He'd like to build a set of sensors that peer into people's souls — and forecast wars before they erupt.

(A: They're talking about internal strife, too.)

Maybury calls his vision "Social Radar." And the comparison to traditional sensors is no accident, he tells Danger Room.

(A: At Wired.)

"The Air Force and the Navy in this and other countries have a history of developing Sonar to see through the water, Radar to see through the air, and IR [infrared] to see through the night. Well, we also want to see into the hearts and the minds of people," says Maybury, who serves as the top science advisor to the Air Force's top brass.

But Social Radar won't be a single sensor to discover your secret yearnings. It'll be more of a virtual sensor, combining a vast array of technologies and disciplines, all employed to take a society's pulse and assess its future health.

(A: That means if you're going to be a problem or not.)

It's part of a broader Pentagon effort to master the societal and cultural elements of war — and effort that even many in the Defense Department believe is deeply flawed. First step: mine Twitter feeds for indications of upset.

(A: They're going to mine them. Mine them, Twitter feeds for indications of upset. Now, we know that too, they're doing it at airports, just looking at your expression. Oh my God, he could be angry. What is he? He's probably somebody who's totally lost in a railway station somewhere, you know, if it's his first time there. But anyway, it won't matter. He'll get his arms twisted about his back and tased if he doesn't comply and give his whole life story. So, it says here:)

"We're supposed to provide ISR," says Maybury, using the military acronym for intelligence surveillance and reconnaissance. "But our constituents [say], 'Don't just give me a weather forecast, Air Force, give me an enemy movement forecast.' What's that about? That's human behavior. And so [we need to] understand what motivates individuals, how they behave."

Maybury, dressed in his preferred outfit — a double-breasted black blazer and silver, rectangular glasses — discussed his Social Radar notion as part of a 90-minute interview in his Pentagon office, his native Massachusetts accent growing thicker as the discussion drew on. An artificial intelligence and language processing specialist, he's been working for the military, on and off, since the mid-1980s. But as the counterinsurgencies in Iraq and Afghanistan wore on, he found himself drawn further and further into what he calls the "human domain" of combat.

In the last few weeks, the Pentagon may have downgraded counterinsurgency in its strategy revamp. But the need to spot potential troublespots early — and to understand how American actions might impact those restive populations — clearly isn't going away. U.S. special forces are still training foreign armies (and impacting the people of those countries). The Shadow Wars continue — from Yemen to Pakistan to Mexico. And the geopolitical chess match with China will require deep knowledge of all of the pieces on the board.

(A: So they use biometrics and so on to identify individuals.)

Maybury noted in his original 2010 paper on the topic for the government-funded MITRE Corporation. Using sociometrics, it will pinpoint groups.

(A: So they use all your Facebooks and your chat rooms and your forums. They've been doing that since the beginning, by the way.)

Facebook timelines, political polls, spy drone feeds,

(A: Yeah, they've got a lot of spy drones up there.)

relief workers' reports, and infectious disease alerts should all pour into the Social Radar, Maybury writes, helping the system keep tabs on everything from carbon monoxide levels to literacy rates to consumer prices. And "just as radar needs to overcome interference, camouflage, spoofing and other occlusion, so too Social Radar needs to overcome denied access, censorship, and deception," he writes.

So, I'll go on with some more of this after this break. It's very important, because it's very much like Eagle Eye, the movie.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this new system. They claim it's new. It's probably very old, or taking over from an older system. Anyway, it says:

Maybury notes that there are efforts underway at the MITRE Corporation that could help make a Social Radar real. For instance, there's the "Forum and Blog Threaded Comment Analysis (FABTAC)" project, which analyzes online discussions "for intelligence and operations."

(A: So you're all getting listened to. They know who you are and all the rest of it.)

There's "Exploring Soft Power in Weblogistan," which developed "foundational Farsi and Dari language processing tools to enable analysis of large volumes [of] social media content."

Most importantly, the language processing specialist says, new tools are coming online to perform what's called "sentiment analysis" — identification of whether a particular status update is positive or negative. Analyze those sentiments in the aggregate, to see if people are generally content,

(A: It's all about us, folks.)

and associate those feelings with particular geographic regions, and Maybury believes you've got the start of a Social Radar.

(A: And then, of course, they'll work on that area that's a bit upset about something, or ticked off with the politicians, whatever it happens to be. So, he says.)

He's even developed a mock-up of a "Social Radar" desktop, complete with a "heat map" for tracking relative happiness.

(A: This is, no kidding. I mean, I've read a lot of stuff from the psychological and neuroscience magazines about this, because they're really into this new system, by the way. It doesn't matter how less you have in the great transitions; this period is called The Great Transitions. Look it up. And they talk about, as long we can make you happy, then that's all that matters. Not about having food to eat or anything. No, just happiness, you see. And this is where they're going with it all. It says.)

He's even developed a mock-up of a "Social Radar" desktop, complete with a "heat map" for tracking relative happiness.

The Air Force's chief scientist isn't alone in this effort. Over three years, the Pentagon has spent more $125 million on dozens of projects meant to better quantify, model — and, eventually, foresee — the human, social, cultural, and behavioral dimensions of conflict.

(A: That's right down to the home setting, folks.)

Several of these "HSCB" systems are now in use in U.S. military units across the globe. Darpa's Integrated Crisis Early Warning System (ICEWS), for one, is being expanded to cover six of the Defense Department's geographic commands, covering 175 different countries. Yet within the Pentagon, there are deep divisions over the program's efficacy.

"Project supporters have marshaled evidence to demonstrate the validity of its approach," notes one recent internal review of HCSB projects, "while critics have pointed to deficiencies in the scorekeeping method that exaggerate the accuracy of ICEWS forecasts."

Well-respected retired generals and top military officials have rejected as hopeless the idea that human societies can be effectively modeled, or that human behavior can really be forecasted. "They are smoking something they shouldn't be," retired Lt. Gen. Paul Van Riper famously quipped to Science magazine when this push began.

Now, you've got to take this all into its proper aspect with the internet of things, as they say, where they'll have chips embedded everywhere. You can't walk anywhere without some ad jumping out at you and shouting something about, do you want this or not, etc. And it's all combined with you voluntarily giving out all information on a daily basis of what you're thinking and what your correspondents are thinking, and sharing it all or criticizing or whatever. They've been doing this for years. They've been doing it for years.

And also, there was a:

Banking giant accused of laundering billions

Ex-employee in New York has 1,000 pages of customer account records

A former employee of HSBC in New York has 1,000 pages of customer account records he claims are evidence of an international money-laundering scheme involving hundreds of billions of dollars by the global banking giant, which reportedly is under investigation by a U.S. Senate committee.

John Cruz has delivered to WND customer account records he says he pulled from the HSBC computer system before he was fired. Cruz was terminated Feb. 17, 2010, after two years at HSBC for "poor performance," but he contends he was let go because senior management didn't want to him to pursue his personal investigation.

Asked for comment, HSBC spokesman Rob Sherman issued a statement

(A: Saying:)

"We support efforts to protect the integrity of the financial system...."

(A: And yadda, yadda, yah. All the usual stuff. But then it says:)

One of the largest banks in the world, London-based HSBC has about 7,500 offices in more than 80 countries and territories in Europe, North and South America, the Asia-Pacific region, the Middle East and Africa.

In his position as an account relationship manager, Cruz worked in the HSBC southern New York region, which accounts for about 50 percent of HSBC's North American revenue. He was assigned to work with several branch managers to identify accounts in which HSBC might introduce additional banking services.

(A: He said:)

...he has "firsthand knowledge and proof of how HSBC transferred billions of dollars through accounts linked

to companies that did not exist."

That's an old trick they do, but, you know, they get away with it, because it's too big to take down, you see. It's too big. In other words, when these big ones go down, they can crash the rest of the economy. And they know it. So do all the politicians. So, that's where that is there.

Now, there's two on vaccination. One is vaccinations, it's a good article, that explains in almost baby-talk what vaccines are.

Vaccines are injections of material that contains weakened amounts of the disease germ that they are meant to protect against. They are said to work by causing the formation of antibodies, which are proteins that defend the body from an invasion by harmful germs. Orthodox medicine contends that we can only be absolved from the peril of infection by vaccination, which involves injecting into the system infectious material which is supposed to confer lifelong immunity, hence the term "immunization."

(A: You'll notice too, they want you to get boosters every other year now, eh.)

Vaccinations are now mandatory in order for a student to enter school. Any child who is not vaccinated is not allowed into school with the reason given that that child will put all the other children at risk for disease.

(A: Which is nonsense. When I said years ago, if they've all, if the rest of them have had vaccinations, then they should be immune to whatever you've got, if you've got anything at all.)

However, it is important to ask this question. If all the other children are vaccinated

(A: And they go into that in fact.)

how could an unvaccinated child put any of these other children at risk? Only the child himself could be at risk for the disease, and that should be the business of that particular child and his or her parents. It should be virtually impossible, if vaccinations actually work, for an unvaccinated child who may get a particular disease, to give it to other children who have been vaccinated.

But, in fact, vaccinations don't work! They are not effective! They do not give immunity! In addition, they are very dangerous!

An alarming observation comes from a London practitioner of excellent reputation and long experience. Dr. Hurbert Snow, Senior Surgeon at the Cancer Hospital of London, voiced his concern, "In recent years many men and women in the prime of life dropped dead suddenly,

(A: Now, this is awfully, awfully important, this part here.)

often after attending a feast or a banquet. I am convinced that some 80% of these deaths are caused by the vaccinations they have undergone. They are well known to cause grave and permanent disease to the heart.

(A: If you remember, about two weeks or so ago, I mentioned about a person I know that's a heart and lung specialist. He uses organ donators and so on. And he says, they won't take hearts over twenty-five for transfer. He says, because, even though the blood vessels leading to the heart and from the heart are clean, and everything else is good, the hearts of people over twenty-five or so, twenty-six, in some cases, twenty-seven, have multiple tiny ruptures in them. Tiny, tiny, tiny ruptures. Infarctions they call them. So, this guy is touching on something that is pertinent to this very thing. He says:)

I am convinced that some 80% of these deaths are caused by the vaccinations they have undergone. They are well known to cause grave and permanent disease to the heart...."

(A: Because people twenty-five shouldn't be having little infarctions all across their heart. It's a mess.)

Another practitioner, Dr. W. B. Clark of Indiana, says that "Cancer was practically unknown until compulsory

vaccination with cowpox vaccine began to be introduced. I have had to deal with at least two hundred cases of cancer, and I never saw a case of cancer in an unvaccinated person."

Yet the government has mandated compulsory vaccinations!

Most people trust vaccines to be safe and effective. The government is mandating children to be vaccinated at earlier and earlier ages, when they are very fragile and far more vulnerable to the introduction of foreign materials into their tiny bodies.

(A: Not only that, very young children don't have immune systems that will copy anything to fight it. So there's something else at work here. It says:)

Polio is virtually non-existent in the United States today. However, there is no credible scientific evidence that the vaccine caused polio to disappear. Before the Salk polio vaccine was introduced in 1953, the polio death rate in the United States had already declined by 47% on its own. It had also declined by 55% in England. Other European countries also showed a similar decline. When the vaccine did become available, many European countries questioned its effectiveness and refused to inoculate their citizens. Yet polio epidemics also ended in those countries.

(A: Without the vaccine. So:)

The number of reported cases of polio after mass inoculations with the vaccine was significantly greater than before mass inoculations. And in many states the incidence of polio more than doubled after inoculations were introduced. In Rhode Island there was a 450 % increase,

(A: After the vaccinations:)

and in Massachusetts almost a 650 % increase in polio cases after the introduction of polio vaccinations.

After the vaccine was introduced, cases of polio were often reported under another name, aseptic meningitis,

(A: I've said that for years. You understand, that's really what they did. They said, "oh, it's been working. See, there's no more polio." It's just like the radiation thing, and the levels of radiation. They half it and say it's safe. They basically said, "polio doesn't exist anymore. We've cured it." And then, of course the same symptoms crop up, and you've got, they call it meningitis or encephalitis. It says:)

rather than as polio, even though they were counted as "polio" before the vaccine was introduced.

In 1976 Dr. Jonas Salk, creator of the killed virus vaccine that was used throughout the 1950s testified that the live virus vaccine produced by Dr. Sabin, and which was used almost exclusively in the United States since the early 1960s, was the "principle if not sole cause" of all reported cases of polio in the United States since 1961. According to the Centers for Disease Control figures, 87% of all cases of polio in the United States between 1973 and 1983 were caused by the vaccine. It is now admitted that since 1979 virtually every case of polio in the United States has been CAUSED by the vaccine.

(A: It's the same thing, the UN just reported, they're giving all these shots across the world, and in Africa. And in Nigeria, of course, they've got a new type of polio. It's much quicker to attack, as well, and cause all the symptoms, but it was caused by the United Nations, the World Health Organization, giving all these vaccinations, with a live virus, actually, which has caused a super-virus now.)

The same situation holds true for nearly all other diseases including diphtheria, measles, rubella, mumps and whooping cough. In virtually all of these diseases, the incidence was dropping dramatically before the introduction of the vaccine. And since the introduction of the vaccine, close to 100% of all cases of the disease are in individuals who have been vaccinated for that particular disease, proving clearly, that vaccinations are not effective and they often cause the very disease they are supposed to prevent.

(A: They cause a lot more than that. Massive arthritis. We have juvenile arthritis rampant after all the shots. Never had that before. No one had it. And folk who are in their thirties and forties coming down with chronic rheumatoid arthritis.)

It is not a mystery as to why vaccinations are not effective. First, the natural immunity mechanism in the human body is designed to work when the disease develops in its natural way.

(A: Well, sure. If you suddenly change a diet. And you know, about 40% of the folk who are white are allergic to rice. They have all these symptoms and problems with their bowels if they eat the rice, but they don't put it down to that. They don't know what caused it, generally, but the medicals do. Because you didn't come up through thousands of years eating rice in the West, you see.)

When the normal route of immune system stimulation is bypassed by injection of the microorganism (bacteria or virus) through the skin, then effective immunity against the disease does not develop. One obvious factor proving that vaccinations are not effective is that an individual has to keep getting booster shots. If a person develops polio, measles, mumps, whooping cough or any other contagious disease, he has virtual lifelong immunity from one episode of the disease. But when an individual is vaccinated, he must keep getting "booster" shots at regular intervals. The "booster" shots are "necessary" because — vaccinations DON'T WORK! They are not effective! And neither are the "boosters."

(A: Actually, the boosters act like, your first shot acts like cocking the trigger, in the hammer of a gun. And it's often when these boosters are given that sometimes years later that it sets it off, and a whole bunch of problems hits a person almost immediately, within two weeks. And they know this at the top too. They know all the nasty stuff it causes the public, and a lot of stuff they won't tell the public, that's nasty as well, that it causes. But they're not going to change. I really think there's more to it than that, because this ties in with depopulation, and sterility. I have no doubt on this at all, personally, myself. That's my own personal opinion.

But it says here:)

One of the earliest vaccines introduced for general use in the United States was the pertussis vaccine for whooping cough, which was put into general use during the 1940s. Autism, a form of childhood schizophrenia, characterized by mental retardation, muteness (an inability to speak) and lack of responsiveness to human contact, was not known or described

(A: It says here:)

until 1943, about the same time that vaccinations were introduced.

In addition, monitors placed on infants who have been vaccinated show severe alterations in breathing patterns after the DPT (Diphtheria/Pertussis/Tetanus) shot. A precise breathing monitor called Cotwatch was used in a special study of SIDS, Sudden Infant Death Syndrome, and the children's breathing patterns were measured before and after DPT vaccination. The data clearly demonstrate that vaccination caused an extraordinary increase in episodes where breathing nearly ceased or actually stopped completely!

And here they are locking parents up. "Oh, you must have caused that to happen." They've been doing that for years. This is reality. And then, you think all the doctors are nice and clean. Well,

Vaccine Doctor Given at Least $30 Million Dollars to Push Vaccines

Dr. Paul Offit of the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia earned at least $29 million as part of a $182-million sale by the hospital of its worldwide royalty interest in the Merck Rotateq vaccine. The amount of income distributed to Offit could be as high as $46 million. Offit has refused to say how much he made from the vaccine.

The high price placed on the patents raises concerns over Offit's use of his former position on the CDC's Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) to help create the market for rotavirus vaccine

(A: They make the market, folks, by the newspapers. You know, oh my God. Everybody is terrified, this disease may be coming, say specialists. And then, of course, they pay these guys to really flog it to their patients in hospitals.)

Offit's claim to a share of the profits from Rotateq revenues is based on his role as a listed inventor on the cluster of patents that protect Merck's vaccine. Paul Offit had a great personal interest in Rotateq's commercial success, and more than any other individual in the world he found himself in a position to directly influence that success.

Unlike most other patented products, the market for mandated childhood vaccines is created by the recommendation of an appointed body, ACIP.

So Offit was a member of the ACIP for years. He was a member of it, the body, so he got millions of dollars off it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in about an hour's time or so, so you can find them all there. And you should save these things too It's handy to save and put together. Reading different articles on the same subject, you really put an awful lot together for yourself. And then, of course, you never lose it, when the link goes down.

Now, we've got Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Hello, Alan. Yeah, just quickly, on a medical note, you've been talking about medical subjects. Have you ever heard of anything that is making women lose their hair?

Alan: I read something recently about that. Yeah, I did read something recently. They are losing their hair.

Daniel: Well, a friend of mine, a female friend of mine, mentioned that in jest the other day. And she's about twenty-eight, twenty-seven, twenty-eight. I mean, have you got any resources you can point me in the direction of to look at about that?

Alan: There was some article I read just recently, within the last month, about more and more women losing their hair earlier and earlier. At one time it used to be a kind of hereditary condition, but there's something else going on here. It's obviously not hereditary, and it's not the old stuff. So, something is going on that's making it happen. And it's got to be either something they're eating or getting injected with. It could be the food itself. It could be even tinkering around with different kinds of hormones, the supplements and things. It's hard to say just yet. I'm sure they already know at the National Health Service what's causing it, at the top anyway, but they won't tell the public down below, I'm sure.

Daniel: Okay. And also, just a couple of little questions for you. Have you ever heard of the Council of World Affairs?

Alan: The Council of World Affairs?

Daniel: Yeah.

Alan: Well, I'm sure I've got it on my list of councils. I've got a whole folder dedicated to hundreds and hundreds of councils, so, it's probably related to many other councils. They all are related to each other.

Daniel: I'll bet. I'll tell you where I got it from, was, I read a paper, it was about 18 or 20 pages long, and it's entitled, well, it's like a book, but very short. It's entitled, "The Occult Technology of Power." And it also goes under the title, I think, "The Arcane Technology of Power," or something like that. And it's very, very good. I mean, it's done in the context of an elite, one of these people, explaining to his son.

Alan: Oh, yeah, yeah. It's had many names that too.

Daniel: Do you know who it's by?

Alan: I know that the famous poet put one out, a long time ago, when he was talking to his son, who was actually a little dragon. That's what it was copied from. And he's explaining the how tos. How to control. How to deceive people. How to use people. And it's in a question and answer. How do I do that dad? Well, this is how you do it. And many things have come out of that writing, to do with that.

Daniel: I mean, it's very believable. Everything in there is what you talk about. Now, and the last question would be, when you were talking about Beria, and this Pavlov's Manual of Psychopolitical Warfare and all this. There's always this emphasis on psychiatrists.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Daniel: And how much psychiatrists are getting more power over stuff. Do you think that's the point?

Alan: Psychiatry started up as part of the eugenics program, in fact.

Daniel: Do you think, well, my question is, do you think at some point a group of these psychiatrists, government psychiatrists will get together to make some sort of a generic test for everybody, which will effectively decide your fate, whether you can work here, whether you can live there, or whether you just get taken to prison or something like that?

Alan: That's exactly where Pavlov was going with it all, and Skinner was going for it all. Charles Galton Darwin in "The Next Million Years" talked about creating special sects of society, for special purposes too. You're bang on. That's what it's for.

Daniel: It's going to test everybody, and that will decide our future really, won't it?

Alan: That's what they did in the Soviet Union. At the age of five, six, seven, they knew what they were going to make you become for work, for the rest of your life. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

BBC is On the Take from Brussels

NDAA Puts Military in Charge of Indefinite Detentions

US Air Force wants Social Radar that sees into Your Soul

Banking Giant and Money Laundering

Data on Vaccines

Doctors Rake in Millions Pushing Vaccines

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 6, 2012 (#1016)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 6, 2012:
THE MORE THINGS CHANGE:
"The More Things Change the More They're the Same,
Human Nature Never Varies in the Power Game,
Those Who Seek Power are Not Altruistic,
It's the Psychopaths' Game, Being Opportunistic,
Whatever's in Vogue, Extravagance or Austerity,
Leading Clique Always Add to Their Own Prosperity,
The Modern Citizen's a Person Allowed to Roam,
Carrying Bags Down Street Where Once was His Home,
Chubby-Cheek Bankers Left Much Destitution,
Rewarded for Plundering, Ignore Constitution,
Peasant Soldiers Follow Orders, See What it Brings,
Power and Booty for Masters Who Live as Kings"
© Alan Watt Feb. 6, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 6th, 2012.
For newcomers help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll hopefully understand eventually the big system that runs the world, that's been here for a long time. The same system that's brought generation after generation through all the cultural changes from fashion, to music, to movies, to even the way we speak. We copy movies of course. And how they really bring in a planned society. We're living through a planned society. We are a planned society in fact. But they've got much bigger plans on the go right now as we speak. Have been for a long time and they don't let up because they'll never mention these big organizations in government circles, at least on public television or anything like that. And so they tend to have a lot of privacy. So much privacy in fact that even Rockefeller thanked the media for not intruding on their private meetings for the last forty-odd years.
So, this is how we're run, by secrecy of course, with a global agenda, a planned society. And that encompasses pretty well everything. You got to understand the meaning of 'planned society' to see what they're actually getting at. Help yourself to the audios as I say, and you can also help me out as well by

getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. This is not a big business or anything like that. It's basically one guy who had to come out and tell the public what he knew because he realized they hadn't a clue of the reality that was all around them. They were taught to perceive it all in a different fashion or to completely ignore it in fact; that's how most people are. They expect the media to tell them what to worry about, and they give you lots of trivia and trivial things to worry about, and distractions.
So it's very easy to manage the planet really, and as I say, and they have done a darn good job of it so far. Most folk are oblivious of reality. So buy the books and discs as I say and remember from the U.S. to Canada you can use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order from the post office, and you can use Paypal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and Paypal once again. And in the books I do, in the writings I do as well, I try to show you how the cons, the conology I call it; it's the art or science of it. Conology really is a science of conning the public pretty well all the time. And to show you how it's been used down through the ages. Even with secret societies. In a sense your government is a secret society because you're given public relations information but you're not given the truth of really what they're up to. It's gone that far and it's been that way for an awful long time. So you're never really told what's really, really, behind anything that they're doing, nor are you told all of what they're doing in one particular area. It's all hush-hush and secretive.
So, you find out that governments been using these tricks down through centuries and centuries and centuries, very ancient in fact. And how those who rule over you always pretend to serve you. They even call themselves public servants. And you get the highest-paid jobs really imaginable. And they are treated like kings and queens when they go abroad, with red carpet treatment and everything else.
So, when you understand the system that you truly live in, and that the nature of man never changes, and that psychopaths generally end up going into governmental circles. They are generally, again, already successful, as CEOs of corporations, they've clawed their way up and assassinated lots of folk on the way, in a metaphorical sense, sometimes real too, but they become the top dogs. Advisors are more important than the puppets they put in front of you. Carroll Quigley told us that, and he was the historian for the Council of Foreign Relations.
So, we're living through, as I say, a planned agenda. Help yourself to the audios and make good use of them. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. What I do on this broadcast really is to tie in mainstream media, and try and add to what they have actually omitted, to give you the bigger picture of what's been going on because the media never gives you the whole story. We're misled by partial truths, you see, it's far easier to do that. And ninety percent of the paper could be your regular trivia, and that's okay, whatever they're telling you might be truthful or untruthful, it doesn't matter, and then again the one little part that's left is a mixture of truth and fiction, or misleading facts as they say, to try and get you onboard with a global agenda for instance, like, "Think Local - Act Global" or vice versa, and these kind of things. Everything is propaganda, you see. Everything is literally propaganda. Even the trivia is often propaganda. And it's quite interesting how you're all getting nudged now. I don't know if you've looked at Sunstein's book, "Nudge", and he actually talks about nudging you along, on your computer; "people who read this also read that." They nudge you into the way to go.
Sunstein himself says that we don't just nudge them in where to go and look, he says we nudge them into the proper places to look, where they'll come away with the proper opinions. You understand? Do you understand? Doesn't that tell you that the government and Microsoft, and all the other corporations out there, are all working on the same agenda? They're all just arms of the same agenda. And therefore be careful how you get nudged to here to there to anywhere, because the first part of warfare is always psychological, always psychological. And those who hear propaganda coming out from you, for instance, will also put out their counter-propaganda, or even the same kind of propaganda and spin it off.
So, be awfully careful of what you allow into your mind and always do your own research on any particular topic, because you have to. You are responsible ultimately to yourself and what you think and what you put out. No one can force you to think one way or another, but we do it so willingly when it sounds familiar to us, or from agencies we trust for instance.
Now, I try, as I say, and basically categorize and catalog the events as we go through them and go back in time as to when this first started or even where the idea came up with in the first meetings, for instance, on different topics. And you'll find that everything that is on the go today, literally was getting spoken about sometimes fifty years ago, sometimes a hundred years ago, in these private circles as they like to call themselves. And the Royal Institute of International Affairs is one of the biggest players on the planet on this. And their other organizations they have, that don't like the word Royal, get the title 'Council of Foreign

Relations.' So they run the world. And under them, and belonging to them, is every corporation in the world. When you see their membership list, every single one, and they have specialized Think Tanks on every darn area of society.
They've had one on the go, just one Think Tank, working on the coming food crisis for the last sixteen years now. Look into their website at Chatham House, and have a little peak. But they also tend to, for the general public, they put out a lot of stuff too that has their objectives in it, but of course the reasons for those objectives are awfully obscure. They don't tell you the true agenda, and so there's always an inner party and an outer party to Chatham House or the CFR. And again Carroll Quigley talked about that since he was the historian for the group and he says the inner party doesn't publish all of the truth, or even sometimes any of it, in certain cases, to the general public.
And even their outer party must take for granted, and verbatim, and truthful, what is given to them and what they put out to the public. Everyone in turn is played, you understand, in this game of deception. Everyone is used. So technically they also use their outer party, and that consists of lots of journalists, thousands of them across the world, and many other players in politics and so on. It's very much like the NGOs. The NGOs tend to, generally, they've been funded for about a hundred years by the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford, Carnegie, and a whole bunch of other ones. And their job is to always look for a socialist or communistic grand finale to all this, when the world becomes completely communist and there's fairness and all this wonderful hugging-each-other stuff, across the whole planet. And what their leaders don't tell them, because the leaders are always supplied remember, always supply the leaders, the leaders don't tell them that, no, it's going to be a very, very harsh system where literally they want to depopulate you. In fact they want you to come to them and justify why you exist, if you're not serving the great cause, you know the great global cause.
So, everyone's lied to in turn. And it's easy to get people into big crowds to go and protest things; the problem is, at the end, you find you've been used, by big Marxist groups. Marxism is just the other hand, you see, of Capitalism, if you haven't figured that out. And that's why so many of the big Capitalists, especially in the U.S. and London, financed the whole Communist Revolution. And we kept financing and feeding Russia, or the Soviet Union, right through its entire existence. Canada and the States used to compete every year, right up to about the 1980s, to feed Russia, to get the big contracts. Why would you be feeding an enemy that was going to blow you up at any minute, and who went by a Communistic Regime that said they were going to eliminate all the middle classes? Generally, bloodily like they did in the Soviet System. Why would they be allowed? Why would you be doing that? It's because it never was real, folks. It was real to the ones at the bottom, the bottom players, they didn't know any better. But the ones above them knew darn well. Lenin certainly knew that the dictatorship would last about seventy years, and then join the West, into a system not quite Communist, not quite Capitalist. Same banks though, same banks. {Laughs} And that's why the bankers like dealing with nations rather than individuals. A nation can use its enforcement arm, which the taxpayer pays for, to go and hit you in the head if you don't pay up the money that eventually ends up in the bankers' pockets for national borrowing.
We also live in a system which is highly technological. It's really busting ahead. At least what they're giving us is busting. I'm sure they're way ahead of what they tell us. They'll never tell you the whole truth on anything. Especially to do with weaponry. But the hell they're bringing in is truly a Science Fiction nightmare. All a lot of it's already here of course, but a lot more is still to come. They've shown it all in all the movies they've given us over the years. This is kind of like 'Minority Report' too, you saw those little spiders in swarms and everything.
It says:
"Swarming their way (gracefully) to a warzone"
Alan: Gracefully to a warzone isn't it? It's like ballet dancers tip-toeing off to go and bayonet people.
"Amazing flying display by robotic choppers that could one day help our troops"
Alan: It's to help the troops you understand. You know damn well it's for you. {Laugh}
"Like some epic computer-generated movie scene, futuristic aircraft swarm around in synchronized fashion and perform impressive mid-air stunts."
Alan: So we can get well entertained as they're killing us.
"But the spectacle is real and the robotic nano quadrotors – despite being not much bigger than your hand – could one day revolutionize warfare."
Alan: We're awfully good at killing ourselves, aren't we? So much money goes into killing because you see that's where power truly is; it's always been that way. Aristocracy rose up, nobility rose up through slaughtering, first neighbors and then areas, and all the way up to nations. That's why they do it.
It says:

"The miniature helicopters, which have four propellers, are still in their infancy in development but have been extensively trialled in carrying items and manoeuvre through small gaps."
Alan: So don't open your windows if it's a bit warm.
"It is hoped they may be useful in locations where construction is hazardous for humans, such as in war zones, oil rigs or on extremely tall skyscrapers. Now, a team from the University of Pennsylvania, which is well known for its quadrotor research,,... "
Alan: I've never heard of it before, well known though.
"...have programmed the mini choppers to carry out autonomous swarm behaviour. This means they can fly like birds or bees, moving en masse in a synchronised fashion in one direction or another without be[ing] programmed to perform individual manoeuvres. "
Alan: So there's...
"A video, posted on the web by Alex Kushleyev, Daniel Mellinger, and Vijay Kumar of the General Robotics, Automation, Sensing and Perception, demonstrates this feat."
Alan: So you can watch that if you need to watch that. It's better just to watch the Science Fiction.
"Up to 20 nano quadrotors swarm around in multiple formations that echo the Red Arrows...."
Alan: So, it's just like ballet, eh, ballet in the sky, eh? And then they bring out these little things and perforate your skull with little holes. {Laugh} Well that's what your tax money is going for anyway, an even better future than the drone ones we have, the day we have drones flying over you, and all this kind of thing.
And austerity too. It's so amazing that people don't understand what austerity means. You have to look it up and look through the history of austerity, and the times it's used. It's always used in warfare. And that's generally when they hit you. Or again when they want to soak more taxes out of you and put it elsewhere that they never tell you about.
It says:
"Half a million lights go out in Blackout Britain: Councils blame cuts as streets are left in darkness"
Alan: This is part of the sustainability program, if you don't understand it, Agenda 21. You've all to cut back on everything, and that includes councils and everything else, you know. It says:
"Town halls are switching off half a million street lights to save money despite fears of increased crime and accidents, a Daily Mail investigation has found. The majority of county councils in England and Wales are plunging some residential and rural roads into darkness between midnight and dawn."
Alan: And then it goes on. This is not the first time they've done this.
"Where lights are being left on after midnight, some councils are fitting them with dimmers to reduce electricity consumption."
Alan: So as they cut back on all the power, especially the coal power and everything else, which is definitely part of the agenda, they've closed a lot since then already, and we've all signed deals to eventually eliminate coal. And then I guess we'll have little windmills like they had at the circuses and fairs. You used to hold them in your hands until the end fell off it. Which happens again to the big ones too when they hit a storm. Anyway, this is the austerity measures they're going through, and we're all going to get it. Rolling blackouts were announced by the U.N. twenty-odd years ago. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, reading this article about austerity really and sustainability and how you've got to cut back on everything, same thing that Maurice Strong was talking about twenty years ago. Twenty years ago he said that all this was coming. And he worked at the United Nations at that time. He popped over to be put in charge of Ontario Hydro – the electric system for Ontario, at that time, publicly owned – in order to sell it off, which he did, by the way. He also talked about the coming austerity, especially to do with energy. And essential businesses only would get power, etcetera, etcetera... And this guy knows what he's talking about since he helps design, you know, how we all go across the world from the United Nations.
Anyway, this article again talks about how much they're going to save, and it mentions the different counties that are going to turn off electric lights about midnight or so. But you understand what's the other agenda here, it's actually a curfew. It doesn't say curfew anywhere in the article. You're supposed to think about that yourself.
You understand, everyone's been trained for everything to be spelled out to them. And it's very simplistic language they use. Grade five is what they actually say that they make all the stuff for the consumers out there for, to read. But you're supposed to do the thinking for yourself. Like Kissinger said, and Brzezinski said too, that the people would be unable to reason for themselves, shortly. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them.

Well obviously you'll have the beginning of a curfew, you see, across the country, and although they won't say it's illegal to be out after midnight, you will get stopped. They'll say, "Oh, it's suspicious, we're stopping you because you're suspicious, you're out after midnight." And you'll start getting hassled; then you won't go out after midnight. There are many ways to achieve your objective, many ways.
So, think about it. That's definitely coming, and that is part of the bigger picture of it, of course. And talking about austerity, you know we have the Czar, Nicolas Sarkozy, who spends £10,000 a day on food. {Laugh} And keeps 121 cars under his palace. So, it says:
"Nicolas Sarkozy has been promising to cut back on his presidential spending, but he's actually splashing out £10,000 a day on food and keeps 121 cars under the Elysee Palace, according to a new book."
Alan: It says here:
"Socialist MP Rene Dosiere, in L'argent de l'État (Money from the State), sets out what he sees as extraordinary excesses by the French President. In the explosive book, he accuses Sarkozy of 'ignoring the most elementary principles of the separation between private and public accounts'. Sarkozy, whose palace budget exceeds that of the Queen, recently stated that there will be a 'rupture' with his past money-splurging ways and more transparency."
Alan: Yeah sure.
"He has cancelled the annual £500,000 palace garden party,... "
Alan: That must be a great thing to forgo that; he must be weeping.
"...but this doesn't go far enough, according to Dosiere. Just last week he sent a medical team to the Ukraine on board a state-owned private jet to attend to one of his sons,..."
Alan: That's like most countries are doing that kind of stuff.
"...Pierre, and fly him back to Paris to the tune of £22,000. His fleet of cars is double the size of predecessor Jacques Chirac's and cost, annually, £100,000 to insure and a whopping £275,000 to fuel."
Alan: Never mind the guys that are taking care of them and polishing them all the time.
"Then there are his huge travel costs. He uses an Airbus A330 – dubbed Air Sarko One – that drained the public purse of £215million to kit out, is accompanied by a delegation of 300 people on trips abroad and travels more often than previous presidents, claims Dosiere."
Alan: And it goes on and on with the usual stuff. But that's how they live, you see, at the top, while they tell you to be austere. And what do you think all the cutbacks are doing? Well, the cash still goes up, up, and up. It doesn't go down, it goes up, you see. Upwards, all the cash goes up. And they can actually afford to splash out more on themselves, you know. It even says here:
"The French people also chip in for a thousand pounds worth of daily newspapers and Sarkozy's 'house' wine, the red option being a £160 bottle of Crozes-Hermitage, which guests use to wash down foods such as lobster carpaccio and calves cheeks."
Alan: And these guys are telling us we've all to become vegetarian. {laughs}
"His total annual expenditure comes to £95million."
Alan: So, nothing exciting there, it's just the way it is, isn't it?
Now, I'll also put up tonight an article that came out a couple of years ago. It's a good summary really, of Agenda 21, and it's got links to it all too.
"AGENDA 21: THE END OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION"
Alan: And it's from "News With Views". I'll put that up tonight too, and for those who have an attention span of past two or three minutes, you can work your way through it and look up Agenda 21, sustainable development. Where you even find the speeches from the big boys who help plan it all, including Maurice Strong of Canada, and the fact that the speeches of what they gave, they would have to call it different names in different countries, so that the public wouldn't be suspicious that it was all one big agenda from the top guys themselves. And it says here:
"In his opening remarks at the ceremonies at the Earth Summit,..."
Alan: That's the last one. The next one is coming up this year and that's going to be the real kicker for you.
"...Maurice Strong stated, 'The concept of national sovereignty has been an immutable, indeed sacred, principle of international relations. It is a principle which will yield only slowly and reluctantly to the new imperatives of global environmental cooperation'. "
Alan: They just call it cooperation.
"It is simply not feasible for sovereignty to be exercised unilaterally by individual nation states, however powerful. The global community..."
Alan: Who is this global community? Have you ever voted for them or seen them?
"...must be assured of environmental security.' If this is true, then he and his cohorts must be even more against individual sovereignty. Keep this quote in mind as you read about Agenda 21."

Alan: And it gives you all the big boys that attended the last lot. And it was everybody and anybody that was at the top. All in it together, including their sustainable blackouts and everything else. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - "You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth." - ♫}
Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And interestingly too, we tend to be insular, especially the U.S., because they have so much media, they think they're being told more truth but the opposite is true. Everything is about what's internal, and they're always distracted about what's internally happening inside the U.S., and I keep saying this is a Global Agenda. And you have to compare it with other countries. And it's quiet easy then, it's a little detective thing, you just follow that, oh, they're doing it, and they're doing it, and they're doing it, and they're doing it, who started it? and bingo you've got your answer, it's global.
"Full-body scans rolled out at all Australian international airports after trial"
Alan: We had the trials, of course, before we got ours and then the employees started coming down with cancers, so I don't know what kind of trial it is. Anyway it says:
"PASSENGERS at airports across Australia will be forced to undergo full-body scans or be banned from flying..."
Alan: There's free choice for you, eh.
"...under new laws to be introduced into Federal Parliament this week."
Alan: But they're on a roll, they're completely Fabian Socialist now. When the Fabians get in openly they really go to town.
"In a radical $28 million security overhaul, the scanners will be installed at all international airports from July and follows trials at Sydney and Melbourne in August and September last year. The Government is touting the technology as the most advanced available, with the equipment able to detect metallic and non-metallic items beneath clothing. It's also keen to allay concerns raised on travel online forums that passengers would appear nude on security screens as they had when similar scanners were introduced at US airports. The technology will show passengers on a screen as stick figures of neither sex."
Alan: Oh, who's kidding who? Who is kidding who? {Laughs} They're talking to children, eh? We're all children. Yeah, yeah massa, okay, okay boss. Stick figures, ah, we're sexless, eh?
And Australia too. This is a nasty thing about what happened with the chains, food chains and all kind of store chains. It's the something that happened even in Germany in the 20's, big chains were taking over then, and that was one of the grievances that the Germans had. Because if you have fewer choices eventually you're under the gun, especially for things like your food, for instance. And now you have grocery stores that are big long chains. It's not called CHAINS for nothing, you know.
And over there Coles, one of the big ones there, they've taken over food chains, and I think it's even Woolworths or something, it's two or three of them that have really been snapping it up and then if any of them slash their prices the other ones are bitching to the government, they pass laws so they can't be cheaper than others. So, in other words, they're all selling at the same prices eventually once they get their way.
And they are really getting hit big time too, with their exports of cattle abroad and meat abroad, because again they get all the greenies coming in, who are awfully handy at times, when you want to isolate and put the people into poverty, in Australia.
And another thing too as the main products, they call them iconic products, shift offshore from Australia, it says that even stuff that we use everyday, even disinfectants and things. Everything is moving offshore in Australia. And they'll be selling more and more of its assets, just like New Zealand, shortly too. I'll put that up too, talking about the basic things that you use every day, and basic brands are all moving offshore from Australia, which had to come, under free trade, you understand. That's part of free trade. Free trade is you open your doors to everybody else on the planet if you're a first world country, and then you sink down into the slime of the third world gradually. That's really what it's about.
And this article too, it's called "Green Cities, Cool Mayors = Red Ink, Dead Culture", it's quite good actually, from 2009, and she's done a lot of work on sustainability and all the world environment days and so on. She turns up to those and prints everything up. "Green Cities Declaration", that's all part of it, Sustainability too, Agenda 21, and the "Urban Environmental Accords". These are all terms for the same thing. just to confuse the public. She does a good document on these. She says:
"At the U.S. Conference of Mayors in San Francisco on June 5 (World Environment Day), 2005, two documents - the "Green Cities Declaration" and the "Urban Environmental Accords" - were presented. Every mayor in attendance signed them, and because of that, every citizen in America is threatened."
"The two documents are part and parcel of the United Nations' Agenda 21."
Alan: Canada's in it completely too and all the mayors in Canada as well.

"The first is the declaration that the mayors of all the cities of the United States and the world are going to be the implementers of Agenda 21. The second explains how it will be implemented, closing with the statement, 'The goal is for cities to pick three actions to adopt each year'."
Alan: You understand, if you don't read these articles you have no idea. You'll see little bits in your paper, and take no notice, and you just forget it. You delete it basically.
"If the cities achieve the goal of implementing three actions each year from 2005, they will have completed their 21 Actions in the seven years leading up to June 5, 2012, the date of World Environment Day."
Alan: And it's also again about the time when Maurice Strong and his RIO+20 Summit, his second summit, comes into action. The biggie, that's the biggie.
"And what exactly will each city have achieved by then if they have completed each of the 21 Actions set out in the Green Cities/Green Mayors plan? They will have received 21 green stars."
Alan: Just like school, eh?
"That's it. Besides being in deep debt and having taken away their citizens' rights along with their property. While the website for Green Cities touts cost savings, jobs creation and happy citizens, the reality is just the opposite."
Alan: That reminds me of Bertrand Russell talking about the future. A big, big player in handling the mob. You know, the masses, as he called them, the useless eaters, and he talks about the government. The people will be happy because the government will tell them they are. You see.
It says:
"...the reality is just the opposite. Seven areas that comprise three actions each make up the 21 "practical" actions called for in the Accords. The seven areas are energy,..."
Alan: And that's what you have to end up paying for, all your energy, that's including the cost of manufacturing, and energy units. Everything that you purchase.
"...waste reduction, urban design, urban nature,..."
Alan: Urban design is Agenda 21. Where there is no private property. You understand, that bank crash did a lot more than just achieve the fact that bankers will be even more stinking rich than they were before. I mean there's Obama, he's going to sell off or give away 250 million homes or something. It's some incredible amount whatever the heck it is. And, but the thing is however many millions of homes he's giving away that the government took over in the bank crash: Who's getting it, number one? The same guys who always run rentals, that's who. And they'll be getting it for peanuts as well if they pay anything at all. Millions of homes.
And it's all part of rental. Now you rent it. That's Agenda 21, no private property in Agenda 21 will be allowed. And no private vehicles, only essential vehicles only. And you think it's all just fluff? They're implementing it all. And also:
"...transportation, environmental health and water."
Alan: Water. There's actually an article I've got here too, "Water as a Weapon" was discussed by the governments as well. It says what the governments have to do, the city councils and all the rest of them, town councils.
"Under the Agreement, participating cities commit to take the following actions:
Strive to meet or beat the Kyoto Protocol targets in their own communities, through actions ranging from anti-sprawl land-use policies to urban forest restoration projects to public information campaigns. (Read that as stack-em' and pack em' housing, use of eminent domain to take private property – developed or not – and replace it with tiny surveillance-monitored 'parks'"
Alan: That where they can taze you like that article I read last week, where the woman tazed the guy who was walking his dogs. I should actually say it was cattle-prodded him. That's what they are, just cattle prods on wires.
"...and greenswards, and indoctrination campaigns at all levels from schools..."
Alan: Always in schools they start.
"...to workplace to media.)"
"Urge their state governments, and the federal government, to enact policies and programs to meet or beat the greenhouse gas..."
Alan: And that's what they've been doing for the last few years. It doesn't matter what the feds say, you see. They're still going ahead through all these ones, these kind of agendas.
"...emission reduction target suggested for the U.S. in the Kyoto Protocol – 7% reduction from 1990 levels by 2012."
"Urge the U.S. Congress to pass the bipartisan greenhouse gas reduction legislation, which would establish a national emission trading system – Waxman-Markey."

Alan: There's your cash thing again, the trading carbon credits. And that commission, that paper was drafted up by Waxman-Markey. It says:
"Since that meeting in 2005, the total number of U.S. mayors to sign on has passed 900. But because not every mayor in every city has not yet signed on to Green Cities, local citizens are asked to take charge of the project for their cities and move them forward."
Alan: See, they act on every level. Then they get the greenies in each area to mobilize and start pressurizing the mayors who haven't signed it yet.
"Some mayors have turned down the offer of being a "Cool Mayor." One suggests that the program "appears likely to lose its way and simply redistribute wealth in the state." Whoa, that mayor can read between the lines."
"A columnist in Michigan wrote that, "While some may argue that it is logical to provide this type of funding (the program offers $100,000 'catalyst grants' to big cities while offering small towns matching grants) to larger cities, it is important to remember that past state and local government efforts to stimulate economic growth in larger cities have failed. . . . The governor's attempts to revitalize Michigan's economy through the Cool Cities initiative might seem honorable, but it is ironic that the state is handing out hundreds of thousands of dollars in dubious grants at a time when legislators are debating the per-pupil funding for schools, money for higher education and restraining Medicaid benefits. It should shift its focus to providing a secure environment that is open to new business by restructuring the single business tax, rationalizing its regulatory environment and removing other roadblocks to economic development."
Alan: So, that's one part again of Agenda 21. It really impacts every facet of your life. And it's so amazing to me that when your major faces come on television, on the news time, with straight faces they tell you this is happening, that's going to cost you more. They never tell you what's behind it. And they call themselves journalists. Who's kidding who? They know what's going on. You're not supposed to know what's going on. You're supposed to be nice little boys and girls, that's all you're supposed to be, and leave it all to the experts.
And, another article too on directed energy weapons that came out January 29th. And it says:
"In the dawn of 2012, many Americans, still left in the dark and unawakened to the fact that their omnipotent government and floundering leaders (Alan: That's good) in Washington would have anything less than the people's best interest at heart, will now face one of their biggest fears."
"Factions within the US Government's Military Industrial Complex have been, and indeed are testing Directed Energy Weapons, along with chemical, nuclear and biological agents on the civilian populace."
"In fact, US law, approved by Congress, ..."
Alan: And the link is here by the way.
"...allows chemical and biological testing also on the populace."
Alan: And it's got the Public Laws there. It says:
"The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues is composed of 13 members and was established in November of 2009 by way of Executive Order 13521 which was issued by President Barrack H. Obama.
According to the PCSBI official government website:
"The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues (PCSBI) advises the President on bioethical issues that may emerge from advances in biomedicine and related areas of science and technology.
The Commission works with the goal of identifying and promoting policies and practices that ensure scientific research, health care delivery, and technological innovation..."
Alan: That's the part you have to look at.
"...and technological innovation are conducted in an ethically responsible manner."
Alan: It goes on to say:
"The documentation provided on the PCSBI website concludes that the commission has engaged in various studies over time, one of which was the Dec 15, 2011 study entitled — Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research."
Alan: So they've already been doing it on thousands of people, and it's got all the different articles and links to what's been actually happening. It says:
"The opening statement in Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research reads like a mad scientist's diary stating:
The Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues today issued its report concerning federally sponsored research involving human volunteers, concluding that current rules and regulations provide adequate safeguards to mitigate risk.

In its report, “Moral Science: Protecting Participants in Human Subjects Research," the Commission also recommended 14 changes to current practices to better protect research subjects, and called on the federal government to improve its tracking of research programs supported with taxpayer dollars.
The statement goes on to openly admit that the US Government spread bio-agents (STD's) to Guatemalans in the mid 40's..."
Alan: And other ones too. I’ve done the ones since then too that came out, where they were actually copying the tests that they were doing in Britain. Until a guy from the U.S. military stood in and said, no, it’s having terrible effects on the public in Britain who didn’t know they were getting sprayed with all this stuff. This was back in the 60’s and 70’s. And he said I don’t want it happening here. And they go on about many other things in this article. About how they gave the Guatemalans sexually-transmitted diseases and studied them and things like that.
It happens all the time. It’s a horror story, looking back on the past. In the U.S. they were even injecting plutonium solutions in black people. And I’ve put up the links, and it should be in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. They actually told them they had cancers, and they didn’t have cancers at all, and that these were brand new treatments to see how it would affect them. What they did was give them the stuff and then monitor them until they died basically of all the effects. Of course, you’re different, they’d never do that to you. No, you’re too important, eh?
And a Smart Meter screw-up too. It says:
"White-hat hackers have exposed the privacy shortcomings of smart meter technology."
"The researchers said German firm Discovergy apparently allowed information gathered by its smart meters to travel over an insecure link to its servers. The information – which could be intercepted – apparently could be interpreted to reveal not only whether or not users happened to be at home and consuming electricity at the time but even what film they were watching, based on the fingerprint of power usage. The many surprising secrets revealed by some smart meter set-ups were revealed during a presentation by researchers Dario Carluccio and Stephan Brinkhaus at the 28th Chaos Computing Congress (28c3)..."
Alan: They called it. It’s a kind of...
"...hacker conference in Berlin late last month."
"During the talk, entitled, Smart Hacking for Privacy, the researchers explained that they came across numerous security and privacy-related issues after signing up with the smart electricity meter service supplied by Discovergy."
Alan: Discovergy, not Discovery. And this link is also here, you can look at the youtube and see what they came up with.
"Because Discovergy's website's SSL certificate was misconfigured, the meters failed to send data over a secure, encrypted link - contrary to claims Discovergy made at the time before the presentation. This meant that confidential electricity consumption data was sent in clear text. Because meter readings were sent in clear text, the researchers were able to intercept and send back forged (incorrect) meter readings back to Discovergy."
"In addition, the researchers discovered that a complete historical record of users' meter usage was easily obtained from Discovergy's servers via an interface designed to provide access to usage for only the last three months. The meters supplied by the firm log power usage in two-second intervals. This fine-grained data was enough not only to determine what appliances a user was using over a period of time – thanks to the power signature of particular devices – but even which film they were watching."
"They explained that the fluctuating brightness levels of a film or TV show when displayed on a plasma-screen or LCD TV created fluctuating power-consumption levels. This creates a power/consumption signature for a film that might be determined from the readings obtained by Discovergy's technology. The researchers concluded that the two-second frequency of power readings was unnecessary for Discovergy's stated goal of providing a warning for consumers should they, for example, have left an iron on after leaving the house."
Alan: So it’s for other uses as you can see. It’s to know everything you’re doing at home. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we’re back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’m going to go to a caller in a minute but first I’m going to tell you that everybody’s discriminated against in this world, so I’m putting up one about Scotsmen. And how Scotsmen are discriminated against in this time in history. All the technology as well ties in with it. So I’ll put a video up for you tonight to watch. Now I’ll go to the caller and there’s Alex from New York still hanging on the line there. Are you there Alex?
Alex: Yeah, I wanted to ask you, I don’t know if you’ve commented on this, or even want to, but what do you think about how well apparently Ron Paul is doing right now?

Alan: I don't see things the way I'm supposed to see them. I've mentioned it before it doesn't matter how well he does. And I think most folk agree they probably won't let him in; he needs enough people. Basically the general public will never even hear about him. It happens in Canada once in a while too with an outside runner. But it's not so much how he does, it's the fact that, if he got in, if he got as far enough as being sworn in, he'd have to be surrounded by hand-picked military. Hand-picked military. He'd have to be in a Pope-mobile. Because the big boys aren't going to stop everything they've done for the last hundred years because of one person. You know, they're not going to do it. It's not going to happen. It wouldn't happen.
Alex: Also I wanted to talk about, it was a while ago, my experience down at Occupy Wall Street. Like down at Zuccotti Park, the original one. You know there's a whole lot of people down there, people who are just plain old socialists, and people who are like patriots, and want things to be better and kind of know what's going on, but a really big problem I noticed, there is just a lot of people that want to tell you how to do things. Just like a lot of people I noticed that would probably make some very good future bureaucrats, because there are just too many people there who think they know everything. And that them being so much smarter than everyone, they should be able to tell everyone what to do.
Alan: You're quite right, and again too a lot of them are students out of the universities, and the universities have been teaching Marxism for years. It's taught openly in Canada. It's a big subject and a lot of folk take it. And they're Neo-Trotskyists as they like to call themselves. But they are definitely used as an army. Everybody in a group, you understand, who haven't come to conclusions by themselves, is being used by somebody else. And once they get these conclusions imprinted in them, they're simply an army to be used with buzzwords that just turn them on and off. You know, it's very easy to do. Environmentalism and so on, and they just click on, Environmentalism; and talk about something else, they click off again.
Alex: Yeah, a couple other scary things that happened there, just the whole one person says something, I'm standing like way farther than anyone else, I can hear them perfectly well, and for some reason the entire group has to repeat every word this person says and that's just not right.
Alan: Well that was a technique again dreamed up by the Marxists a long time ago and they used that in other countries years and years ago. So it's been used again. It worked then, it will work now. And all you've got really, see, all you need is leaders and a mob to follow them. And the mob are the sheep that George Orwell talked about. Two legs good, four legs bad. You know, and then vice versa, four legs good, two legs bad. They didn't even notice the change themselves. They just parrot what the leaders say. Because they're all enthusiastic and on board with their heroes that they're presented with. You're quite right, absolutely. Thanks for calling.
And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Nano Quadrotors in Swarms

Sustainability Leaves Britain in the Dark

France--The Extravagance of Czar Nicolas

Info. on Agenda 21

Full Body Scans Rolled Out--Australia

Australia, Interdependence and Free Trade--More Product Manufacturing Leaves the Country

Green Cities, Cool Mayors =Red Ink, Dead Culture

Water as Weapon

Directed Energy Testing Used on US Citizens

Smart Meter Shows TV Habits and More

Discrimination Against Scotsmen

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 7th, 2012 (#1017)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 7th, 2012:
UN Puts Reliance in Great God of Science:
"Ever Wondered at Sexual Fallout, What is Causality,
The U.N. Fully Endorses the New Morality,
Ensuring Children are Sexualized, Pre-Pubertal,
Lots of Sex without Bonding, It's Elemental,
Yes There's an Agenda, Marxist in Make-up,
That Sexualize Children, The Big Shake-up,
No Bonding Leads to No Fruitful Marriage,
Free Abortion Solves Promiscuous "Baggage",
"Just Do It" says Music TV, Please Social Masters,
Take the Morning-After Pill for Drunken Disasters"
© Alan Watt Feb 7th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 7th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 7, 2012. For newcomers I always suggest that you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download there and help yourself to what I put out. I try and piece together the big system you've been born into, as were your parents and grandparents before you. And how literally we've all been living through a big scripted scenario basically, our lives being scripted. The major wars, amalgamations of continents together, the free trade deals, the free travel basically between borders or over borders of labor is all part of it too; and of course their productions as well, all the things that they make. We're living through something that was written out a hundred years ago and published in many different books by the guys who designed it, in fact. And of course they want to bring in a planned society with experts ruling everything and that's what we have today. You can't watch the weather program without them telling you to get an umbrella because it's going to rain today; like little children.

Unfortunately lots of folk are used to this now. They've grown up with it; they wait for the expert to come on and tell them what to do. It's the same with the general media who give us our thoughts into the reality, it's not the real reality but it's the alternate one they're given for the bottom. That's how things truly are run. So, make sure you make use of that. You'll find out too if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com all

the sites listed there have audios and they all have transcripts too in English for print up. If you want to get some print up from other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

Remember too you bring me to you. You're the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me keep going because I'm not out here to create an empire. I just want to get the word out before something happens, in any fashion that is; even personally, who knows. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can use a personal check from the US to Canada still. You can send cash, you can use PayPal, you can use an international postal money order from the post office, which is very good; it gets here pretty quickly. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations really are welcome. That's generally what scrapes me through.

What I do is chronicle the events as we go through them and go back into history to talk about different people who wrote about it a long long time ago; each part of it. See, they're all specialists in their own areas of social psychology, etc, and social sciences. Now they're all amalgamated together, really, with the behaviorists into neuroscientists. They're working big time with the military and all governments. As I say, you can buy the books and discs so on, so that I can keep these sites up for as long as I can; until they maybe get pulled for some misdemeanor or whatever they can get their lawyers to go through, who knows, because that's how they're doing it today.

Censorship is definitely here. Censorship in many ways, in fact, even in Australia they're bringing in quiet trains where you can't say much above a whisper in the trains. I can understand too at rush hour there are a lot of people yapping on their cell phones and giving their personal life away to everyone, that kind of thing, it can be kind of off-putting. At the same time too, everyone's being trained to obey. Same with the cameras, we don't act the same way as we would normally out in the open, when you know you're being watched on cameras. They know this. It's behavior modification and we help train ourselves because we're conscious of all these cameras watching us. This is big time Skinnerian stuff with behaviorism.

You'll find as I say that there's not an area they've missed. School is very important, of course, because the exact school system we're going through now was drafted up by the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, with the state giving the children their new morality. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said before, the state eventually was to give the new morality, and its teachings, basically, the social teachings, the new social agenda to the children and the parents would just be responsible for feeding the children basically, clothing them, etc. That was by Bertrand Russell who was a big big player in the whole agenda. A big player, internationally. He was at all the big international meetings with the communists, the fascists, you name them; he was there. After WWII he kept on churning out his books and meeting with the Macy group and different groups to do with that very thing: altering behavior by basically bypassing the old morality – they call it contaminated morality; that's the old-fashioned stuff, where you didn't slaughter each other on the streets – and give the children their new morality. He also wanted to promote "free love", something that was on the go from the late 1800s with H. G. Wells. He was paid to put that stuff out. And we've got it all, the whole lot has been done. There's a lot of fallout too.

Anyway, here's the latest thing to do with your mind. See, your mind is everything; there's no firewall as I say and I've said many times. Your mind is the primary target for controlling the public. The first method of control is simply intimidation by police, you see. Most folk buckle under and behave themselves because of the threat of force; and then the actual force itself if you don't. That's why the media will always churn out stories that keep you afraid of some guy that goes crazy and the cops grab him, etc. Remember, all police reporting is propaganda. The same with all medical reporting or even movies that they make or dramas on television to do with hospitals. That's complete propaganda. The same with police stories and detective stories and movies; it's propaganda, nothing more, that's its job. Anyway:

Leading neuroscientists believe that the UK Government may be about to sanction the development of nerve agents for British police that would be banned in warfare under an international treaty on chemical weapons. (Alan: Now, for those who can still think, I'm sure things are clicking into place from different articles I've read over the years. This is coming, and I'm sure it's actually here and developed already, by the way. Whenever they announce these things, they're "thinking about it", they've all got the stuff ready. Never

mind the fact they're spraying you from the air all the time.)

A high-level group of experts has asked the Government to clarify its position on whether it intends to develop "incapacitating chemical agents" for a range of domestic uses that go beyond the limited use of chemical irritants such as CS gas for riot control.

The experts were commissioned by the Royal Society, (A: That's that big bunch again. If you're a scientist at all that wants to get a Nobel prize you have to belong to it because they fashion the direction of all sciences.) UK's national academy of sciences, to investigate new developments in neuroscience that could be of use to the military. They concluded that the Government may be preparing to exploit a loophole in the Chemical Weapons Convention allowing the use of incapacitating chemical agents for domestic law enforcement.

The 1993 convention bans the development, stockpiling and use of nerve agents and other toxic chemicals by the military but there is an exemption for certain chemical agents that could be used for "peaceful" domestic purposes such as policing and riot control.

The British Government has traditionally taken the view that only a relatively mild class of irritant chemical agents that affect the eyes and respiratory tissues, such as CS gas, are exempt from the treaty, and then only strictly for use in riot control.

But the Royal Society working group says the Government shifted its position to allow the development of more severe chemical agents, such as the type of potentially dangerous nerve gases used by Russian security forces to end hostage sieges. "The development of incapacitating chemical agents, ostensibly for law-enforcement purposes, raises a number of concerns in the context of humanitarian and human-rights law, as well as the Chemical Weapons Convention (CWC)," the report says.

"The UK Government should publish a statement on the reasons for its apparent recent shift in position on the interpretation of the CWC's law enforcement position." The Royal Society group points to a 1992 statement by Douglas Hogg, the then Foreign Office Minister, who indicated that riot-control agents were the only toxic chemicals that the UK considered to be permitted for law-enforcement purposes. But in 2009 ministers gave a less-restrictive definition suggesting the use of "incapacitating" chemical agents would be permitted for law-enforcement purposes as long as they were in the categories and quantities consistent with that permitted purpose.

Professor Rod Flower, a biochemical pharmacologist at Queen Mary University of London, said the latest scientific insights into human brain is leading to novel ways of degrading human performance using chemicals.

You can actually walk around in a stupor with some of these agents, actually. They initially designed them for military purposes, where you could simply either use mortar or whatever to deliver the gases, or you could do it from the air, and then watch them all just walk around like zombies. And that's what's to be used on the public. Even though they say they're not allowed to, believe you me, even back in Thatcher's time they had a whole bunch under martial law ready to go. Calming agents they call it too; other ones they could spray an aerosolized form of Valium and other sedatives basically, because it's under the sedative category even though it's a tranquilizer. They'll never ever tell you everything they're ready to do under wartime guidelines; they'll never tell you, but they have all that ready, same in the States too. They have the ability to fly over whole cities to neutralize panic in times of terrorism or blown-up buildings or whatever. They have the same stuff, aerosolized stuff to spread over the people.

Also, to go back to this story, it was back in November. It's about:

BART San Francisco cut cell services to avert protest
By Melissa Bell/ August 12, 2011/ The Washington Post
(A: We all heard about it at the time, that they'd actually cut off all cell services. They just blocked them all. They're now coming out with it too.)

As politicians in London debate whether or not social media services should be shut down to prevent possible crimes, an American transit company did just that.

On Thursday, Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART) interrupted cell phone service on its platforms to prevent a possible protest.
(A: That's what it was all about, a protest. A guy was killed apparently during a confrontation with the transit police and they didn't want a riot to start. It'll be used for many more things than that, I'm sure.)

In Australia too, they're giving out this, from Planned Parenthood, that lovely organization that aborts all over the world. Gets our funding to do it all too, mind you. It was started off by Margaret Sanger who was a friend of Stalin and Hitler; loved both of them. She called children "weeds" by the way; for the women who don't know that. It says:

Health experts have released a confronting guide to sexual behaviour in children, using a traffic light system to classify everything from masturbation to "sexting".

Is this Normal (A: it's called "Normal"), developed by Family Planning Queensland, uses red, amber and green coding to advise parents of what is normal behaviour, such as three-year-olds playing "doctors and nurses", and what is worrying such as a 13-year-old obsessed about pornography.

The authors say the guide will help confused parents... (A: See, the parents are confused because every generation is degenerated, by the media, by your entertainment, until they don't know anymore what's right and wrong. That's how bad it is now. We've had teachers in Canada doing lap dances for the children. The young teachers.)

The authors say the guide will help confused parents after reports some fathers were worried about washing their young children in the bath because of fears it could be misconstrued as inappropriate. (A: It's true enough, dads are scared to do anything now. They stand there, you know, all limp and just "Uh, what do I do?" In case somebody reports them.)The guide says there is nothing wrong with children under five asking about or wanting to touch the nude bodies of familiar adults, because it shows natural curiosity.
(A: It also shows, depending who it was, a touch of incest as well.)

Holly Brennan, a child sexual abuse prevention expert (A: There's our experts again, you see.) who helped write the book, said some parents would find it confronting. "There is advice around for professionals but parents have to deal with these issues every day," she said.
(A: I can see she's an expert, she knows these things.)

Ms Brennan said the wide use of the internet and mobile phones meant parents needed to be particularly aware of the risks if their children sent sexually explicit messages or nude photos of themselves. It was not a harmless part of growing up.
(A: So now the parents know that.)

Family Planning WA education consultant Michelle Lambert said parents could get information about their children's nutrition but it had always been difficult to get advice on sexual behaviour.

"The most important thing parents can do is to be open with their kids," she said.

Australian Family Association WA president John Barich said he supported parents and children being given balanced information but he was concerned there was still a basic premise that it was normal for teenagers to engage in sexual activity.

"We're not saying sex is dirty but with so many unwanted pregnancies and sexual diseases around what we need to be saying to young people is that you don't need to be having sex yet," he said.

Children aren't allowed to just grow up normally anymore, are they? You can't be a child anymore. And believe you me, the internet has always from the beginning, and the boys who ruled it, which was the

military, made sure there was enough porno up there, still do, obviously. They can find everybody. Everybody they can track down; they just can't find out who the porno guys are and just block them, eh? Yeah, right.

Now a Canadian MP, strangely enough, has come out.

Tory MP Stephen Woodworth wants human rights for unborn children
Adrian Wyld/ Canadian Press

A Conservative MP is defying his party's leadership with a move to rewrite Canadian laws to extend human rights to unborn children.

Kitchener MP Stephen Woodworth is taking aim at a section of the Criminal Code that defines a child as a human being only when it can breathe on its own and is severed from the umbilical cord. He says the law was first drafted in Britain in the 1700s but is based on "limited medical knowledge" that needs to be updated.
(A: It's true enough because there's a lot of fetal distress, etc, that go on and you got to do a cesarean or do whatever you have to do to get the child out quickly, and it hasn't been born yet. Right? It's true, how dare they just limit a human being to one that's got an umbilical cord still attached? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. In New York too, now that we've got this wonderful society that Bertrand Russell helped bring in. Russell himself had experimental schools back in the '20s. He was given royal charter to have them, where he could do things you couldn't normally do, it would be illegal, with the children. Part of it was to try and get them into prepubertal sexual relationships in order to break the need for bonding with a person right down through their life, to see if that would happen and of course it did. The problem is too, they become obsessed with sex, they really do, they have an awful lot of problems afterwards, when they start pre-puberty. And he also said they'll give them their new morality, which we've all lived through. It says:

Parents sue after kindergarten children regularly touched and kissed while their teacher's back was turned
By Daily Mail/ February 6, 2012
(A: There's more to it than that.)

Parents of two pupils are suing New York City after they claim five-year-olds in a kindergarten class took their clothes off and 'kissed and touched each other intimately' under their desks while the teacher was in the classroom.
(A: Now, for those who don't remember the articles I've read over the years, even when Bill Clinton was in, the big thing that came out of the United Nations then was communal masturbation, for children, from the United Nations. Even the General of health for the whole of the US was actually promoting it and that's what got her out; it was a bit too early. We weren't quite as contaminated as we are now. We really get updated very quickly now, in contamination. Anyway, it says:)

The activity is said to have taken place at the elementary school in Amsterdam Avenue, Washington Heights, for four months without parents being informed.
Four to seven children were said to have been showing their body parts to each other and kissing and touching as the teacher had her back turned.
(A: Well, how long did she have it turned for them to strip off and all the rest of it, right? And she wouldn't hear that happening?)

One mother told the New York Post: 'They were exposing themselves and showing their body parts to each other. From what I understand, they were kissing and touching.
'They were trying to say that my daughter was inviting these children to do this to her.
(A: This is the school's response.)

'They [the school] explained the teacher had her back to the children, that it wasn't that long.
(A: They must have been moving like Charlie Chaplain in these old black-and-white movies, you know)

She must have had her back turned for a very long time for them to do the things that they did.'
The woman has since removed her daughter and transferred her to another school in New Jersey, the Post reported.
Last week, she and the mother of a boy in the class filed notices of claim against the city each seeking $5million in damages. Notices of claim are required before a lawsuit can be filed.
The notices allege the activity by four to seven children took place from September until January.
The mother of the boy reported it to the school after hearing about what was taking place in October.
A report of the complaint was made by the school on December 21, but it did not notify the NYPD or school superintendent and informed parents of other children on January 3, several months after the alleged activity began.

Principal Theresa Luger and the DOE declined to comment.

And there's lots of this going on, it's all over the place, but this is how they give you your new morality, you see, there's nothing wrong with it, you know, there's nothing wrong, and five-year-olds, and you can't have these old silly restrictions like your parents had, or your grandparents maybe, and again the United Nations is sanctioning all this behavior. I can see their hand behind this one, definitely, no problem at all. And this one here is about the wonderful fallout that we have of all the stuff we have today. Where literally the state brings up the child, gives its morality and they've got counselors for all problems and all kinds of problems. Here's one about a teenager, a female, who liked to murder folk:

'I just f***ing killed someone and it was ahmazing': The sick diary entries of teen who strangled and stabbed neighbour, 9
By Daily Mail Reporter/ 7 February 2012

She wrote: 'As soon as you get over the "ohmygawd I can't do this" feeling, it's pretty enjoyable... Kay, I gotta go to church now'

Olten's mother called killer 'not even human' at hearing on Monday

A Missouri teenager who admitted stabbing, strangling and slitting the throat of a young neighbor girl wrote in her journal on the night of the killing that it was an 'ahmazing' and 'pretty enjoyable' experience – then headed off to church with a laugh.

The words written by Alyssa Bustamante were read aloud in court Monday as part of a sentencing hearing to determine whether she should get life in prison or as little as ten years for the October 2009 murder of her neighbor, 9-year-old Elizabeth Olten, in a small town west of Jefferson City.

Bustamante, 18, sat silently – occasionally glancing at those testifying about her, often looking down or to the side – as law enforcement officers, attorneys and forensics experts read aloud her inner most thoughts that she had recorded as a 15-year-old high school sophomore.

The most poignant part of Monday's testimony came when a handwriting expert described how he was able to see through the blue ink that Bustamante had used in an attempt to cover up her original journal entry on the night of Elizabeth's murder.

He then read the entry aloud in court:

'I strangled them and slit their throat and stabbed them now they're dead... It was ahmazing.'
(A: Now, it's plural, but they've only got her charged with one; I don't know where the other one came from.)

The journal entry was presented to the judge not long after Elizabeth's mother and other relatives pleaded with Cole County Circuit Judge Pat Joyce to impose the maximum sentence.

So, you know, that's just the way it is these days. It's just a common enough story. Pretty sad but that's

the way things really really are. This article here:

Staff removed at LA school during abuse probe
By RAQUEL MARIA DILLON | Associated Press – Tue, Feb 7, 2012

LOS ANGELES (AP) — The entire staff at a Los Angeles elementary school is being removed while authorities investigate horrific allegations of sexual abuse by two of the school's teachers, one of whom is accused of blindfolding children, taping their mouths and photographing them in a classroom. (A: He was also giving them semen for a taste test when they were blindfolded. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and reading this article, one of many again, it's very common across the world now, because we're global, you see, they all got the same curriculum and the same indoctrination. They all watch the same Hollywood stuff and music television and all their little magazines are encouraging them and encouraging them to do whatever they want in a sexual manner. Anyway, it says:

The entire staff at a Los Angeles elementary school is being removed while authorities investigate horrific allegations of sexual abuse by two of the school's teachers, one of whom is accused of blindfolding children, taping their mouths and photographing them in a classroom.

(A: Now, these kind of things can't go on, you see, without other teachers knowing. It's impossible.)

Los Angeles Unified School District Superintendent John Deasy said Monday night that more than 120 staff members at Miramonte Elementary School — everyone from the principal and teachers to the cafeteria workers — were being replaced (A: temporarily, that is) because a full investigation of the allegations will be disruptive and staffers will require support to get through the scandal.
(A: Then they fall over themselves trying to say what they're doing to get to the bottom of it, and so on. It's a whole bunch. They're getting other teachers in to take over for a while, while the investigations go on. You have to really scroll down on this link. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com remember at the end of the broadcast. They say these particular teachers, one of them blindfolded the children and even used sperm as a taste test thing when they were blindfolded. One of them was called:)

Berndt, 61, was charged last week with committing lewd acts on 23 children, ages 6 to 10, between 2005 and 2010. The acts cited by authorities include blindfolding children and feeding them his semen in his classroom, in what children were allegedly told was a tasting game.
(A: You know when I was small, parents would have dealt with this guy and the cops would have looked the other way. That's how it was. You know the old days that were just contaminated and bad, you know.)

Berndt, who worked at the school for 32 years, remains jailed on $23 million bail and could face life in prison if convicted.
(A: Some neuroscientist will get him off, "Well, he can't help it, you see, he's got this little part in the brain, see this little smudge here". And that's how it'll be, I'm not kidding you.)

Springer, 49, was arrested Friday on suspicion of fondling two girls in his classroom. He was being held on $2 million bail.
Springer taught at Miramonte for his entire career, which started in 1986, the district said. He taught second grade. The school board is scheduled to discuss firing him in a closed-door meeting Tuesday.
(A: Why is it a closed door?)

Investigators said they know of no connection between the Miramonte cases. Berndt and Springer know each other and took their classes on at least two joint field trips in the past decade, according to the Los Angeles Times.
(A: These are always the guys who want to go off on field trips.)

More than a quarter of the students at Miramonte were absent from school Monday while parents demanded more protection at the school, with attendance reaching just 72 percent, according to figures from the Los Angeles Unified School District.

(A: Anyway, it'll go on and on. They'll drag it on and try to clear themselves. Schools all do this. There's big big cash involved in all these schools, you see. They have to try and clear it up, you know, but the other teachers would definitely know what's going on. You can't keep that thing quiet. The children at school yap all the time too. And apart from that, the teachers are listening in on all their conversations on their laptops and everything. So, they know what's going on.)

And then we have the one to do with, another one I think from LA too, where the cops, one cop in particular actually was getting women to undo their bras claiming they could hide things in there. Hide things, you see, like terrorists' things and all that. He was going around the town doing all that. It was Las Vegas actually.

A Las Vegas patrol officer was arrested for allegedly prompting at least two women to expose their breasts to him during traffic stops.
(A: Other ones would think nothing of it, down in that place, I'm telling you.)

According to police paperwork, 33-year-old John Norman faces charges for felony and gross misdemeanor oppression under the color of law, felony coercion, gross misdemeanor and open and gross lewdness.

One incident happened on December 28, 2011 when Norman allegedly told a woman to take her bra off and groped her in a church parking lot during a traffic stop. According to the woman who was pulled over, Norman told her he needed to search her bra because women hide things in there.

The woman told authorities she would not have consented to the search had it not been a police officer. (A: See, everybody's getting trained to simply obey. You know, there's the black uniform, "okay".) She claimed she was scared of what would happen if she didn't comply with Norman's orders.
(A: Well, he'd probably have tasered her.)

Another incident reportedly happened on June 23 when Norman allegedly pulled over a woman and her cousin driving on East Flamingo. He told them it was a "high crime" area and questioned them. One of the women had warrants for traffic offenses. Norman handcuffed her and searched her, again asking her to shake out her bra several times.

You see, government is all wacky today and the ones who work for government are all wacky because most of society is all bloody wacky, that's why. We've all been brought up with the new normals that are completely dysfunctional, they were meant to be dysfunctional, but they won't stop it, you see, because the big agenda is that you must get pre-pubertal sex really raging and make sure that they continue all through their lives. They'll never mate and stay with a single partner. That way they won't have children. That was the whole idea behind it. You see?

And then:
Pa. College Machine Dispenses 'Morning-After' Pill
(A: That's the abortion pill.)

Students at a Pennsylvania university can obtain the "morning-after" pill from an unusual source — a vending machine at the campus health center. The vending machine at Shippensburg University's Etter Health Center provides the Plan B emergency contraceptive along with condoms, decongestants and pregnancy tests. Vice President for Student Affairs Roger Serr says the machine was installed after a request from the student association and a survey found 85 percent of student respondents supported it.

Federal law makes the pill available without a prescription to anyone 17 or older….
(A: Of course, the younger ones will just ask somebody older to get it for them.)

The drug isn't covered or subsidized by the school. Instead it is supplied for $25, the school's cost to the pharmaceutical company and less than at off-campus pharmacies.

So, there's big pharma again, into everything. This other article:

Mothers furious as 13-year-old girls given contraceptive implants at school without their knowledge
(A: This is in Britain, this one. See, it's all worldwide, same agenda.)

Parents were furious today after discovering NHS managers have been giving their daughters contraceptive implants in school, without telling them.

The initiative in Southampton to combat teenage pregnancies....
(A: I wonder why they've got all these pregnancies? Isn't that a weird thing? But nobody has asked that question; because then they'd have to get onto: "Well, where's all the info coming from?" Apart from their so-called sexual education courses where they're using porno films now. That's what teaches them, pornographic films. They'd have to maybe criticize the big organizations, like music television, etc, that are pumping this stuff out to them, and they'll never do that. Never, ever. They've never in my life done that. Government never says, "We better look at Hollywood and we must look at music television". NO, they'll never ever do that, because that's the big agenda)

The initiative in Southampton to combat teenage pregnancies was criticised by one mother who said it was morally wrong that her daughter had been given the implant between lessons.
(A: That terrible old-fashioned word morality. It's all relative, you know, relative morality now, it's just whatever goes.

She said she was horrified that neither she nor her GP had been told her daughter had been given the 4cm device.
(A: They implant it under your skin. So she's very angry, etc, etc. It says:)

It consists of a 4cm thin flexible tube that is inserted under the skin of the upper arm by a specially trained nurse or doctor.
It releases the hormone progestogen to stop the release of an egg from the ovary, thereby preventing pregnancy.
The implant works for three years before it needs to be replaced and is 99% effective.
It doesn't rely on remembering to take a pill at the same time each day.
However, it can disrupt periods during the first year or even stop them completely while it is implanted.
Some women have complained of headaches, acne, nausea and breast tenderness in the first few months of use.
Some research (A: There's quite a lot of research actually.) has suggested it may slightly raise the risk of breast cancer. Studies are ongoing.

So the parents really have no say in anything anymore. Bertrand Russell said that. He said at one time we used to think that we'd have to separate the parents from the children when the children were born, in order to give them the proper indoctrination. You see? Very very communistic. I told you, the fascists and the communists are in bed together, you see. He said, then we realized, through his own experiments, with the school, his own little school he was given permission to run, with pre-pubertal children engaging in sexual activity. He says, he realized that through "scientific indoctrination", this is in his own book, scientific indoctrination, he says, we found we don't need to take the children away from the parents now. Just four or five hours in school with scientific indoctrination will override any input of morality that parents try to put on the children when they get back home. That was perfected in the 1920s. 1920s. That's really how it goes, isn't it?

Another thing that's amazing to me is cancer, and it says here:

New cancer cases 'up 30% by 2030'
By pa.press.net/ February 4, 2012
(A: Here's a profession that doesn't know what causes the cancer, except it's irritation of either viral or chemical or whatever. And they can't tell you much about it, and they do slash-and-burn techniques, using chemicals they've used for about 40, 50 years. They keep changing the names to tell you it's a new one, it's better; and of course the price goes up too. Anyway, they can predict it's going to go up 30 percent by 2030. "We don't know what causes it, but it's going to go up 30 percent by 2030.")

Figures released to coincide with World Cancer Day reveal new cases of cancer could rise 30 per cent in the UK by 2030.
New cases of cancer could rise 30% in the UK by 2030, experts have warned.
(A: "Experts" have warned. What causes it? "We don't know." Well, how do you know it's going to go up 30 percent?)

The UK ranks 16th out of 27 countries in the European Union for the predicted rise in cases, according to the data from the World Cancer Research Fund (WCRF) issued to publicise World Cancer Day on Saturday.
(A: I got a big glossy magazine through the post, just recently. It must have cost a fortune. That's where the money goes. High, high pay for those characters. How much research have they been doing on cancer, for how long? And what do they tell you? "Well, we don't know. Oh, we can slash it and burn it and radiate it and give you all this toxic stuff that might kill you. We don't know, we're just confused, but we can tell you it's going up 30 percent".)

Estimates suggest in 2030 there will be 396,000 new cases of cancer in the UK compared with 304,000 new cases in 2008 - a 30% rise.

This data differs to figures released by Cancer Research UK in October, which predicted the number of new cancer cases in the UK could rise by 45% between 2007 and 2030 to 432,000 a year.
(A: I guess they're going to change the mix in the spraying that they're doing daily over our heads. That's probably what's going to up it, you know. Plus, we'll get more inoculations now too, lots, lots more. They want to give you a whole bunch of new inoculations plus boosters every year, right through your whole life. Just to make sure that you come down with something and you're completely sterile. I've got to laugh at the stuff they give you, the "experts", you know.)

WCRF spokeswoman Dr Rachel Thompson said: "Scientists estimate that about a third of the most common cancers in the UK and other high income countries could be prevented by maintaining a healthy weight, being more physically active and eating more healthily.
(A: "Eating more healthily", it doesn't sound right. Anyway, you can't afford real food anymore, most folk. Because we're all in austerity because of the wonderful bankers; all planned that way, mind you. We're eating chemicalized garbage. The average supermarket is the dumping ground for the waste, the toxic waste from chemical companies, when you read what's on everything, in the packets and everything. That's what it is, it's poisons, toxic. Normal food is now called organic food, but you can't afford it.)

"Unfortunately, these figures are just as bad, if not worse, in non-European countries and the predicted increase in global cancer cases between 2008 and 2030 is 67% (A: in some countries) - from 12.6 million to 21.2 million. This is due to an increase in the adult population as well as an aging population."
(A: We've always had an aging population; from when we came out of the caves, shortly afterwards people were aging, eh. They're trying to make it like this is the first time people got old.)

Tonight I'm also putting up a link to a radio show in the US where the host actually had a call-in by a neurosurgeon who just attended Washington's meeting for neurosurgeons to do with the new Obamacare that's coming up. What they do is when you go in, if you're seventy or over and probably it'll go down to sixty. If you're seventy or over and you've had a mild stroke or something like that, in comes an ethics committee now. Not doctors, an ethics committee, "Oh yeah, looks old to me", and they will decide. And "What does he do? Well, he's retired, and so on. Are they a somebody or a nobody? Well they're really a nobody". And they put you down, whether or not you're going to have treatment, minimalistic treatment; before the surgeons can get in to even see you. I'll put this link up tonight, and you'll hear him talking, on the call-in show; you hear the neurosurgeon talking about it. That's what they've got planned under Obamacare for you. See, they've got all that in Britain already. They actually mark your chart at the bottom with a code and it tells you "Don't resuscitate this one"; or it will be "resuscitate this guy, he's important in the community". See, it's all to do with value-based treatment. What's your value to society? What's your value to the community? We're in the system that I was reading about from the big boys when I was wee, small, talking about it then.

And cancer was almost unheard of at one time. Believe it or not, you actually had people in their seventies and eighties and nineties, years ago. You actually did have. It's like the first time they've had this in history

—utter rubbish. Cancers were very incredibly rare, especially certain types; now they're common, very common. Again, that's depopulation for you, isn't it?

Another article to do too, you've all heard about the infrastructure bank they talked about in the US and it went kind of quiet. I'll put up a link tonight from Business Week and it tells you they're actually starting them up state by state very quietly. It says:

California Pension Fund Makes $500 Million Infrastructure Deal
February 13, 2012/ By Michael B. Marois

The California State Teachers' Retirement System, the second-largest U.S. public pension, said it will invest $500 million in infrastructure projects such as water lines and mobile-phone towers.

The pension fund will make the investments in two parts over 18 months through Australia's Industry Funds Management Pty Ltd., said Ricardo Duran, a spokesman for the California retirement system. The investments will be placed primarily in North America and Europe, Duran said.

The $144.8 billion pension fund is ramping up a new program to invest in infrastructure as a way to hedge against inflation and build stable, long-term revenue sources. The California Public Employees' Retirement System, the largest public pension in the U.S. with $233 billion, has a similar program.
(A: So, they're getting exactly what they want, one way or another, you see. You're already paying taxes for your roads to be done, all that stuff, many times over, by the way. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to the callers now, and there's Bob from Texas hanging on the line there. Are you there Bob?

Bob: Hey Alan, can you hear me? I thought I'd try my real positive voice here.

Alan: Yes.

Bob: You know you get to a point where you get tired of that fake stuff you hear all the time. I post on Facebook a lot of this stuff, my pictures of chemtrails and this and that. There's so much of this stuff that you see on Facebook. People are talking about the football games, all these little sayings, these "canned" sayings. It feels very feudal. That's just something I'm throwing out. Interesting that you're talking about all this tonight. I've been reading on Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society. It's just amazing, everything that you're talking about tonight. "The social psychologists of the future will have a number of classes of school children on whom they will try different methods of producing an unshakable conviction that snow is black." I cannot believe that this has been out here for years and I didn't read it. You should be in the educational system. This stuff is out there for them to read. They hide all this from everyone. It's sick. It's absolutely sick.

Alan: It's sick but the whole social indoctrination system has been used for many years now.

Bob: It starts at school, they're doing this to children. They've done it to us; like you say, we have been contaminated, you know. When you read this stuff, this book right here, if anyone is to read a book, they need to read this one. They just put it right out here and they tell people how they're doing it and what's going to come, how's it's going to be.

Alan: Remember, he worked with two main groups that were set up to change, alter American culture completely.

Bob: Was he a part of the Milner group?

Alan: He belonged to that too but he also belonged to the Macy group. They came from Vienna, the Vienna School of deep thinkers they called themselves, but totally Marxist. They were brought over to the States.

Bob: What was the name of the school again?

Alan: Vienna School, and the second one he belonged to was the Frankfurt School. Members of the Frankfurt School ran off from Hitler. He was going to do them in too. They joined up with the Vienna School that also came over to the States and they formed the Macy group and the President, I think it was Truman at the time, gave them permission to go ahead and organize a new system that would transform the whole culture of America forever, because they said that the United Nations had gotten together and decided that the next country who might become totally fascist would be America, and so they went to work.

Bob: And Truman is highly regarded, a 33rd degree Mason. I know, because been there, done that, but he let him come in to set that sort of thing up.

Alan: Yes, he was paid by the US taxpayer. Those groups were paid to transform the society and the culture of America forever. What they decided was to use a Marxist technique because the Marxists already were against marriage, etc, and bonding.

Bob: Was he a member of the Fabian Society, Bertrand Russell?

Alan: He spoke at it but I don't think he was a member. He was way above even them.

Bob: He's in a league of his own, I imagine.

Alan: Yeah, one of his books was Education and the Good Life, his early books. You should read that one.

Bob: Thanks a lot for taking my call Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself – Hamish is my dog by the way – from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Train Commuters in Australia---Be Silent!

Neuroscientists Believe UK Gov. will Sanction Banned Nerve Agents for Use on British Public

San Francisco Cut Cell Services to Prevent Protest

Sex Guide for Worried Parents

Canadian MP Wants to Extend Human Rights to Unborn

Five Year Olds Strip and Intimately Touch Each Other in Kindergarten with Teacher Present

Missouri Teen Murderess--Diary Quotes

LA School Sexual Abuse--(Tip of the Iceberg?)

LA Latest Police Abuse--Police Officer Prompts Women to Expose Their Breasts

Shippensburg University PA.---College Machine Dispenses Morning After Pill

Nat. Health Giving Girls Contraceptive Implants in School

New Cancer Rate Up 30% by 2030

Obamacare--Neurosurgeon Describes--Patients 70yrs. and More--Ethics Committee Decide If Treatment will Proceed--"Value"(to Society) Based Health Care

Infrastructure Bank, State by State

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 8th, 2012 (#1018)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 8th, 2012:
The Government Transparency Pact
Has Developed a Cataract:
"It's Great how Prompts and Nudges Lean,
Especially with "History" from Silver Screen,
And Education from Authorized Perpetrators,
Passed by Regime-Run Regulators,
Leaving Your Brain with "Proper" Opinions,
A Cloned Know-it-All Blending with Minions,
On Medieval England, Ah, Forsooth!
It's Impossible to Find a Note of Truth
With Spins the Media Take Years For,
Demonizing a People on Whom We'll War,
Real Big Plans Never Published or Read,
Are De-Classified 60 yrs After You're Dead"
© Alan Watt Feb 8th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 8th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of February, 2012. For newcomers, I get this over quickly at the beginning of every broadcast, look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the free downloads of audios which are there. It's over a thousand there now. And you can take your pick and go through them at your leisure, and hopefully you'll understand the system you live in. The system that's very deceptive, because the public are always lied to, and really, there's nothing new in this. It's always been like that, even with the beginnings of Parliaments in Britain and elsewhere. That's their job really, is to distract you into certain areas, while they go ahead with other areas. It's like Francis Bacon, when he'd give advice to the king, he said, the public never notice the pennies when you put a penny tax on everything. He says, it's better, rather than ask for a pound more per year or per week from every citizen, just put pennies on this, and pennies on that, and pennies on that, and they'll never notice. And it's so true, you know. It's deception, really.

It's also tells you how they've always understood human nature, very, very well indeed. And nothing is

different from today. Today it's just more organized. The media all belong to the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, and so they make sure they standardize your news for you. Even most media get its information from the AP and from Reuters. And Reuters is a Rothschild creation, and they own it still, I think, today. So, they make sure that all media ends up with the two main lines, which are owned by the same people, to make sure the world gets the same standardized version of news, and that becomes your thoughts for the day, and then they give you another bunch tomorrow.

So, you'll never get truth, really, by going along with the establishment. The establishment is so high above us. They're all part of what they call international management or governance. Have you noticed that, in articles to do with big corporations? They're always talking about the corporate governance. That's what they're talking about. They all work together. And they are, like Bertrand Russell said, technically they're a separate species now, because they're in on what's really happening in the world, and they decide to give us a different version at the bottom to get us all on board with wars and things like that. It's not difficult. And it's inevitable, really. And I think that's just the way power goes.

And so, help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you can get transcripts as well from those sites, and transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given at alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And you can buy the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help me just tick over here. And from the US to Canada, a personal check is good to order. You can also use an international postal money order from the post office, or you can use PayPal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And what I do here really is just categorize and chronicle the events as we go through them to try and show you the other sides of the story. We're lied to mainly by omission. We get partial truths. And you can make anybody the guilty party, anybody the innocent party, simply by omitting partly, a good half of the truth or so. And that's how it's always really been, because everyone's got a spin on things, since they all belong to the same organizations. And if you really want to know what's going on, go into the Council on Foreign Relations' own website. They've got thousands of experts across the planet, because they have their headquarters across the whole planet now. And they tell you what's going to happen, because their boys all work and advise every government in the world. They advise them what to do. Big, big, massive, massive think tanks, working on every part of society, including the coming food crisis. They've been doing that one for sixteen years.

So, really, what we get in the mainstream is almost a cast down watered version, a fifth-grade explanation of why things are happening, and they say that's good enough for us. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really the way we get our thoughts given to us. And we do have massive organizations, agencies, think tanks, giving us our thoughts all the time. What to be concerned about one day, the next day, or for a week, or maybe a few months if it's a coming war or whatever. And even with war especially, they really get you going to get you onboard with it. You must always get the public support for anything that you want to go and plunder. And so, it works the same way through thousands of years from the ancient times to the present. The same, if you introduce the same method over again, that's been worked before with humans, it will always work again. That's what even Plato said. So, there's nothing really new under the sun, as they say, it's just that they've got better and more full-time employees and think tanks working on how to manipulate our minds.

And we know too, that Sunstein, the big guy next to Obama there, really is supposedly an expert. I don't really think he is, but he imagines himself to be an expert on really neuroscience. Although he's really a lawyer, but he dishes out a lot of stuff to do with nudging. And he works with the guys on the internet, the FBI, CIA, and all the rest of them, NSA, to go into the thousands of studies, which they're doing already on forums. They've always been doing it. And they write about it, what people's habits are, but even, he's even mentioned how to disrupt them and put false ones out there. There's lots of false ones out there. And that's why you can never believe anything you really see on the net and forums, etc, because you don't know who owns it really. Is it a CIA operative or whatever, or a newcomer comes in to your group, and before you know it, you're all fighting each other, which is a way of disabling you. He talks about all that stuff in his own writings.

Anyway, the Nudge idea is working every day on your computer. You'll see "people who read this story also read that." Well, so what? That's my answer to that. So what. I'm not going to read it because they supposedly read it. But you're getting nudged, you see. Whether it was true or not, you're getting nudged to go along a certain way of thinking on a certain topic, to make sure you get the proper opinion at the end. And you'll think it's your own. It happens every day, and people don't even know it's happening to them. This is an article about:

Nudge theory trials

(Alan: And every country is using them. It says:)

'are working' say officials

(A: That's something like experts, you know, only with badges. So, it says here:)

Trials suggest millions of pounds could be saved by using "nudge theory" about how people behave to encourage them to pay taxes and fines, officials say.

Trials organised by a special government unit suggest so-called "nudge theory" could play a "key role" in reducing fraud, error and debt.

(A: They should try it on the government. Anyway, it says:)

Using simpler language in letters, highlighting key messages and stressing "social norms" have boosted compliance.

(A: Because people are herd animals. Most of them will just follow the rest, you see. "So many people have used this product," you know, and so you go and use it too.)

In one case, a local authority saved £240,000 on false council tax claims.

(A: I think that's a bit of a nudge misdemeanor there. I think they're kind of amplifying that out of proportion.)

Nudge theory is seen as a way of producing positive economic and social outcomes without resorting to bans or increased regulation.

(A: In other words, nudge theory is forcing people through subconscious means to comply with what you want to do with them. I mean that's really it, isn't it?)

The Cabinet Office established a "behaviour insights team" after the 2010 general election and the unit has published details of some of the work it has been doing in the past eighteen months.

(A: And the link is here too. I'll put these links up at the end of the broadcast tonight. And it says:)

'Minor changes'

It says eight trials carried out in partnership with government departments and agencies have shown that "relatively minor changes to processes, forms and language can have a significant positive impact on behaviour".

(A: They're talking about forms and demands and things like that. Well, you really need to be a bureaucrat to understand them. They can't say anything simply, because they're all mixed up. It's amazing going into the whole bureaucratese language they speak. And Sidney Webb of the Fabian Society, one of the founders, was a guy who came up with the bureaucratese language that no one understands, you know. So simplifying it would certainly help trying to figure out what they're actually saying or wanting. It's always wanting, actually.)

DIFFERENT MESSAGES that HAVE BEEN TRIALLED

Emphasising in letters to people that those who do not pay their taxes are in a minority in their local area

(A: That's to make them feel bad.)

Telling professionals that unpaid taxes in the past would be treated as an "oversight" but from now on would now be seen as an "active choice"

Warning tax cheats that third-party information could be used to expose them

(A: Interesting too that I had an article, I think I put it up, where one of Her Majesty's tax collectors, who actually, they actually work with big corporations, but they're paid by the taxpayer, and they work for HM, the Queen, you see. And he was working with Goldman Sachs, I think it was, and he wouldn't even tell the guys he worked for, and who paid him, HM, the Queen, all about their business. He says, I can't tell you that. It's confidential. So, he's really taking kickbacks, obviously, from Goldman Sachs, even though he worked for the British government. They should nudge him a bit too, eh? And by the way, he saved them millions and millions of dollars.)

Warning tax cheats that third-party information could be used to expose them

Contacting people in person by text to urge them to pay outstanding fines
Using images of untaxed cars on insurance demands
Asking people to state that they are still eligible for council tax discounts
In one six-week exercise, 140,000 people were sent a variety of letters by Revenue and Customs.

One was a standard communication stressing the need to pay outstanding taxes while others contained statements such as "nine out of 10 people in Britain pay their tax on time"

(A: Oh don't you feel rotten, eh? Ashamed, eh?)

or stressed other people living in the same area had already complied.

Letters emphasising such "social norms" produced a 15% higher response rate than the standard letter. Revenue and Customs believe this could help it to collect £160m extra tax revenues a year if borne out across the country.

(A: They're probably working out their new pay raises in Parliament and the bureaucracies right now with all that extra cash to come.)

A new approach to collecting council tax could bring "significant savings" to town halls, the Cabinet Office report suggests.

In a trial conducted in November, Manchester City Council saved £240,000 by using a different tone in letters to people claiming a single person discount on their council tax bills.

(A: In other words, they weren't being heavy-handed. "Dear, dear, dear, Citizen." You know. "We're so happy that you're going to comply.")

While it previously just required people to fill out a form saying their circumstances had not changed, it is now asking them to state directly that they are still eligible.

This method - which also downplayed references to the size of the discount and warned that knowingly providing false information was an act of fraud - resulted in a 6% fall in people claiming the rebate.

(A: A lot of folk actually are terrified of putting anything down in case it's thought of as being fraud, you

know. Because they don't understand half of it.)

The change of approach was based on the theory that people are less likely to lie if they are forced to "actively provide" false information rather than simply not updating their details.

'Different incentives'

In another trial, doctors and dentists with outstanding tax liabilities were told that their failure to pay in the past was regarded as an oversight but if they did not respond in future it would be seen as a conscious decision.

(A: And of course the government is even better than dentists at pulling teeth, you know. It says:)

IDEAS BEING CONSIDERED
Using handwritten fonts to personalise letters
Asking people to complete an "honesty code" in letters
Sending a "thank you" letter to people who have complied
Highlighting key information in bold or "strong" colours
Using lotteries or prize draws to encourage people to pay tax returns early

(A: I've got to say something, with these lottos and you-could-win, etc. I can understand an awful lot of why the elite eventually have contempt for the masses. And I'm sure those amongst you who are really awake understand that too. It's so Pavlovianly simple, and yet it works every time, eh. You might get something for nothing.)

Linking tax evasion to the impact on council services
Naming and shaming late payers on a website
The letter - which also warned that third-party information could be used to prove they were defrauding the exchequer - resulted in a 14% higher response rate and prompted £1 million in voluntary disclosures.

Officials said other initiatives, such as sending personalised text messages urging people to pay fines and including images of untaxed vehicles in demands for payment of duties - had proved initially successful.

So, with all this extra cash, I guess you can throw it in that big black hole called Europe, where they don't tell us where the money goes, and then just get more taxes. Just create new types of taxes. That's enough of that.

Now, the New York Times, as everyone has heard, I'm sure, has published a hit piece against the Constitution of the US. And it says:

New York Times Publishes Hit Piece Against US Constitution As FBI Demonizes Everyday Americans As Possible Terrorists

In a move that has shocked many Americans, the New York Times has published a hit piece against the US Constitution and its "outdated" ways.

(A: Now, years ago, I think the CFR had a big push on for this very thing to happen, because they were the first ones to really, really work hard and hard. In fact, they even said they'd have to, rather than hit it head on, that's the Constitution, they would go around it and build treaties and things around the Constitution. They'd just ignore it all together. But they also said too that it was outdated years ago. And that's the guys who run your country. Every top politician is a member of the CFR, and has been for a hundred years by the way. And it's just the way it is. And it says:)

The hit piece comes on the heels of a sitting justice of the Supreme Court recommending multiple other constitutions and human rights charters to Egypt over the very constitution she is tasked to protect.

Joe Joseph, speaking during an emotionally charged Intel Hub News Brief Podcast, outlined this disgusting

attack on the very foundation of this country and the ridiculous examples and excuses used to demonize the Constitution.

In the hit piece, the author actually claims that the US Constitution guarantees “relatively few rights.”

(A: Well, it does now. Never mind the Constitution, but the fact is, the way of life, the way it’s run today, definitely gives you very little rights. And even then, you got to have a lot of cash for a lawyer in the States. An awful, awful lot of cash, if you want to take on anything for rights. And it says:)

There are lots of possible reasons. The United States Constitution is terse and old, and it guarantees relatively few rights.

The commitment of some members of the Supreme Court to interpreting the Constitution according to its original meaning in the 18th century may send the signal that it is of little current....

Significance. Etc, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, we’re back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. It says here:

In the hit piece, the author actually claims that the US Constitution guarantees “relatively few rights.”

(A: And then it says, this is the article itself:)

There are lots of possible reasons.

The United States Constitution is terse and old, and it guarantees relatively few rights.

The commitment of some members of the Supreme Court to interpreting the Constitution according to its original meaning in the 18th century may send the signal that it is of little current use to say a new African nation.

And the Constitution’s waning influence may be part of a general decline in American power and prestige.

(A: And I think it should really say, well, the fact is, no one in Washington’s time would have stopped anybody from going anywhere they wanted in the country. You didn’t go through x-ray machines and get pulled over and strip-searched, and all the rest of it, with the black-clad goons out there either. And the same thing when they were fighting Communism. Same thing happened. You can come back from the military service and cross the country without a darn problem. Not now. They’ve turned into the very thing they claimed they were fighting, you see, because they’re run by a small clique.)

These absurd statements and type of thinking actually make sense coming from the New York Times, especially when you consider their devout worship of globalization and any war the military industrial complex wishes to wage.

(A: Remember too that Carroll Quigley, who was the Council on Foreign Relations historian, said that the New York Times was one of their first papers that they put out there. They never let go of it. In fact, the Times across the world, India Times, is all part of this global society that the founders wanted to bring in. Not a happy, harmonious society, but really a eugenically run society, run by experts, the ones with the pointed heads. Now, it says:)

Consider this quote taken from a 1991 Bilderberg Meeting in Baden, Germany from none other than kingpin globalist David Rockefeller:

(A: Now, David Rockefeller has been in the CFR forever. He was the president, the whole bit. He’s a Trilateral member too, a Trilateralist, and also, he got the World Council of Churches together, to blend Christianity into a form of Judaism basically, to bring it into the Old Testament rather than the New Testament, which they were very successful at. And then, of course, they start putting out the training for

all pastors, etc, so they all get standardized into the same kind of thing. But this is what he said to the Bilderberger Meeting in Baden, Germany, 1991. He says:)

“We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings

(A: Because they’re all members.)

and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years.”

(A: Forty years. That was in the 90s, right.)

“It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite

(A: That’s themselves.)

and world bankers

(A: Which he’s one too.)

is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.”

(A: That’s what he said. And no one seems to think much about it. I mean, he’s the guy, literally working, but seen as a traitor, to undermine the system, and the country itself. Pretty well openly. And at the head of so many organizations, and funding them through their foundation to do so, along with the other foundations. And of course, they are simply the sister organization of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain, that was founded initially with the merger of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Society to become the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with a global agenda, always at the front, to take over all the world’s resources, to run the world in exactly the manner he talks about here, run by bankers and intellectuals. No more democracy and all that kind of stuff. In fact, he even helped set up, I think, the Club of Rome, one of their think tanks that advises governments, who said in the 70s, in their own book, that democracy would not work. And there was too many conflicting parties to get anything done. And so, they just bypassed it, through using nongovernmental organizations, and technocrats, guys who go behind the scenes and get things done. They’re not responsible to the public. It says:)

Meanwhile, the FBI is now demonizing Americans who seek to restore the gold standard as possible terrorists, the Department of Homeland Security is openly promoting and attempting to control globalization, and the entire corporate media is pushing misinformation in their bid to convince the American people to support an illegal war with Iran.

(A: But it doesn’t matter what standard they put you on. Whatever you as a people say is money is money. And that’s as simple as that. But the fact is, it was the same guys running gold and silver as running paper today. It says:)

If we actually followed the Constitution none of the above acts of tyranny would be allowed to happen and this fact is the underlining reason why attacks against the US Constitution have been increasingly occurring throughout the corporate controlled media.

So, you can read the rest of that for yourselves, and I’ll actually put the article up that started this fracas. It got lots of publicity, because they always make sure they launch it with lots of publicity, because all the media is onboard with it. And it says:

"The Declining Influence of the United States Constitution," by David S. Law

(A: What a better name than that, eh, for political science and school of law? And:)

Mila Versteeg, University of Virginia School of Law

And the whole article is here, and its abstract, it says.

So, yeah, nothing changes really. They've been pushing this for an awful long time, for the global governance they want to put across the whole planet. Which is really here, actually. It's pretty well here.

Now, quite a few years ago, I read on the air an article where a farmer in England had been sent some massive bill, because he was taking subsidies from the government not to plant crops. And they claimed he was planting crops. And I'll give you an update on this today, because it's happening across the world now. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about farmers. Farmers really, it's the same old story. When you have a war, you change society completely. Government steps in. People are willing to go on rations if necessary and take up more hardship, and all for the common cause, you see. Oh, the common cause. The common good. And government sets up more and more agencies. And that's when all the agricultural agencies came into being, in World War II, mainly. And, again, they had the carrot and the stick, and all the rest of it, policies, all set for farmers after the war, where they'd give them tax subsidies or breaks, etc, until literally, your main visitor at the farm now is simply one government agency after another, you know. So, again, people fall for all the things. "Oh, if I join this, I'll get breaks on this and that." What's the cost of it? Anyway, it says:

Farmers who claim more Economic Union

(A: That's the Parliament thing. You'd think they'd get a better name than the EU, eh?)

subsidies than they should, or who break Common Agricultural Policy rules, are now more likely to be caught out by a camera in the sky than an inspector

(A: I almost called him an insect, there.)

calling with a clipboard. How do they feel about being watched from above?

(A: Then they give you the usual imagine thing, walking in the country, and then down comes a plane, but it's actually a drone. It says:)

What is there to spy on here? No secret military installations, just farmland.

"They thought we had an additional building without permission - but it was actually a haystack"

(A: It says:)

But Europe's farms cost taxpayers billions of euros in subsidies each year,

(A: Now, it's true. Some of these farms in this EU, it caused a lot of problems at the beginning, because there were so many small, like plot farmers, in France especially and other countries, that were claiming massive grants. But the bigger farms too, that have been intergenerational farms, and farmers, got really hit as well. It says:)

and EU agricultural inspectors are turning to technology to improve their patchy record on preventing fraud and waste.

Satellites have already been in use for several years, and drones are currently undergoing trials.

(A: You wonder why the cost of government keeps going up, eh?)

Scanning a farm with a satellite costs about one third as much as sending an inspector on a field visit - £115 ($180; 150 euros) rather than £310 ($490; 400 euros), says the UK's Rural Payments Agency (RPA), which is responsible for disbursing the subsidies in the UK and checking for irregularities.

(A: This EU thing is the biggest waste you could ever imagine. They used to dump, they call them butter mountains and sugar mountains, and so on, because now, all your foodstuffs were in a common market. And they want to keep the prices up, so they just dump all the stuff at sea. Destroy the stuff. Incredible. To keep prices up. It says:)

"The RPA follows up only on those claims where there is some doubt about accuracy, and then only at the specific fields for which the doubt exists," the RPA says. "This saves time, lifts the burden on farmers and reduces cost to the taxpayer."

Satellites can rapidly cover a huge area in detail and quickly return to photograph it again if necessary.

In 2010, about 70% of the total required controls on farm payments in the EU were done by satellites, which photographed more than 210,000 sq km (81,000 sq miles) of land in all.

But they are not infallible. Austria does not use them, on the grounds that the shadows cast by very mountainous terrain sometimes make satellite images inaccurate.

And Scotland, unlike the rest of the UK....

They've got difficulty getting clear weather, it's always raining there. So, the answer to this all is to bring in these drones, you see. And it's going to cost you a lot more, but the taxpayer will pay for that too. And they can be used for lots of other things, like policing, and yadda, yadda, yah. So, now you can't even work in peace and quiet anymore. You're getting spied on with these darn drones and so on.

And of course, what you know too is, the big lobbyists that make these things are lobbying governments to take them. You know, the biggest corruption is within government itself. They're all on the take. That's the way it is. If they weren't on the take, believe you me, you wouldn't be surrounded, parliaments and congress wouldn't be surrounded by streets and streets of lobbyists. It wouldn't work, obviously, if they weren't on the take. That's how the real government is. That's how it really works. Yeah. It's amazing how people don't really understand that thing. They don't go in there and say, "oh, please, Mr. So-and-so, Secretary of Whatever, could you please take our products? We're trying to promote them and we need the cash." Do you really think that's how it works?

Now, another article here too. It's quite good, actually. You've all heard about the Camden Camera which talks to the residents to get off the streets or face prosecution. I'll put that link up tonight, but there's an even better one up. It's caught on:

CCTV police officer 'chased himself' after being mistaken for burglar

An undercover police officer "chased himself round the streets" for 20 minutes after a CCTV operator mistook him for suspect.

The junior officer, who has not been named, was monitoring an area hit by a series of burglaries in an unnamed market town in the country's south.

As the probationary officer from Sussex Police searched for suspects, the camera operator radioed that he had seen someone "acting suspiciously" in the area.

But he failed to realise that it was actually the plain-clothed officer he was watching on the screen, according to details leaked to an industry magazine.

The operator directed the officer, who was on foot patrol, as he followed the "suspect" on camera last month, telling his colleague on the ground that he was "hot on his heels".

(A: He was chasing himself. So, he spent 20 minutes chasing himself:)

before a sergeant came into the CCTV control room, recognised the “suspect” and laughed hysterically at the mistake.

Eh? Well, just as well, he didn’t tase him to death, eh? That would have been quite the inquiry then, or embarrassment.

Now, we’re given our thoughts on everything, years in advance, actually. For a while back, I’ve talked about the very little that’s out there from an Arabian perspective on their own cultures and so on. And also, Reel Bad Arabs is a good video to watch, because it shows you how Hollywood literally for well over forty years has been demonizing Arabs as always the same sneaky suspect, untrustworthy people, in all their movies. So many, many movies have them in there like that. And of course, that’s where you get your ideas from. That’s where literally, you don’t get it from history books, because nobody reads them anymore. And even in the history books, you have to go deeper to get specialists, real specialists’ insight, people who have worked amongst them, especially spies. They’re the best source of intelligence of all, when they write memoirs and so on. And this was from:

Alastair Crooke, the legendary former British intelligence (MI6) agent, was adviser to EU High Representative Javier Solana on Middle East issues from 1997-2003 as well as the Mitchell Commission looking into the causes of the Palestinian intifada. He has been involved in negotiating with Hamas and other Islamist movements, including the ending to the Church of the Nativity siege in Bethlehem in 2002. Currently, Crooke heads the Conflicts Forum in Beirut. His recent book is "Resistance: The Essence of the Islamist Revolution." In June, both Lebanon, in which Hezbollah is contending, and Iran head into critical elections.

(A: And this is what he says. He spent his life being a spy and causing problems, and no doubt wars as well.)

Most Western analysts of political Islam make the same mistake. They instinctively assume that conflict with the West has mainly to do with specific foreign policies, particularly of the U.S. with respect to Israel, the Arab world and Iran, and, if those changed, all would be well.

(A: Very simplistic, in other words. But he goes on to say.)

In fact, my intensive contact over the years with Iranian clerics, Hezbollah and Hamas suggest that the conflict with the West is much deeper. It is rooted in radically different worldviews about human nature and the good society.

(A: And that’s what they call it at the top, the good society. They actually call this the Good Society now, as we plummet. And the Good Life.)

Failing to grasp this reality, the West continually misreads what is going on in the Muslim world.

(A: I would say, actually, they don’t misread it at all, since we know it’s all to demonize it.)

At root, the West is about individualistic, instrumental rationality and materialism;

(A: I’d say it used to be. We’re post-materialistic now, and post-consumer. Right? And we’re not individualistic, we’re all treated like peasants.)

the Islamic resistance movements are about a communal and spiritual approach to life.

(A: Well, we’re all atheistic here now, because that’s been promoted for a hundred years, with Rockefeller and the rest of them.)

It has been 30 years now since the Iranian Revolution, and 50 years since the first Islamist resistance

movement, the Muslim Brotherhood, was formed in Egypt.

(A: And I think it was British intelligence that formed them in the first place.)

Yet many in the West remain bemused: Why is there an Islamist resistance at all? "Against what are Muslims in revolt?" Westerners ask.

(A: I wonder what Westerners ask that? They never ask anything. They just take it all from TV. “Oh, oh, oh, oh, go and kill them.”)

Even now, more shockingly, there seems still no clarity about the Iranian Revolution: Was it nothing more than a populist kick against power, and the Shah's heavy-handedness that was hijacked by the Ayatollahs -- as many assert?

(A: We know of course that Iran has never had peace because Britain and the US and other countries have always been destabilizing it and putting in their own boys until they get kicked out.)

Such explanations seem blindingly inadequate to account for events that were -- and still are -- mobilizing and energizing hundreds of millions of Muslims. In my book "Resistance: The Essence of the Islamist Revolution," I argue that the Revolution is essentially a "Refusal" -- a grand refusal to accept an understanding of the self or of the worlds dominated by contemporary secular Western consciousness.

(A: That’s more to the truth, actually. It says:)

Islamism, in short, is not irrational -- it is no whimsy of divine caprice; it is accessible to reasoned explanation. And it seeks to evolve an alternative to the ways of the West.
Western modernity essentially has stood on two pillars:

The first has been described by historians as the "Great Transformation." It began in Europe in the 18th century and was based on a moral philosophy that saw human welfare yoked to the efficient operation of markets.

(A: In other words the people were put into as wage slaves in the West.)

Humans, pursuing private desires and needs, would intersect with others, through the market mechanism, to maximize not just individual welfare but community well being, too.

(A: As they slash the National Healthcare System apart. It wouldn’t happen by the way in Muslim countries.)

Closely associated with this was another idea, taken up by English Puritans, that had its roots deep in Anglo-Saxon history: It saw the "invisible hand" of Providence also at work in politics to bring about another "ideal" outcome.

This view held that the jostling and hurly-burly of political contention between the Anglo-Saxon tribes in the earliest society had given rise to a spontaneous harmony and political order.

(A: All the way down to the slaves which actually they called serfs.)

From this political "market," English Puritans believed that the Anglo-Saxon institutions representing the epitome of personal freedom and justice had spontaneously emerged.

(A: Just like that. They never mention banking or anything like that behind it, money-lending.)

Such key ideas about politics and economics were transported to the Americas with the Pilgrim fathers to become the archetype for the U.S. system of government. The concept of the nation-state, democracy and human rights all flowed from this Protestant current.

Of course the "Great Transformation" did not come about either naturally or spontaneously. The creation of a market system required massive state intervention to subordinate other important social, communal and political objectives to this overriding end.

(A: Absolutely. To the central banking boys.)

This brought stresses that took 19th-century Europe to the brink of revolution and, by the 1920s, left Islam in crisis, holding on by its fingernails.

In the century leading up to Islam's crisis in the 1920s, the "Great Transformation" had been exported to the Muslim world. There was a rush by the West to create ethnically unitary nation-states in the former Western provinces of the Ottoman Empire.

(A: This is very important, this part, for those who are still awake. Because, you see, this is a continuation from George Bush Jr. onwards, but he called it Revolutionary Democracy across, whether they like it or not, they're going to get it. It says here:)

A powerful nation-state was seen as the only structure with enough instrumental strength to force through the social changes required to impose market liberalization on Muslim societies.

As in Europe earlier, the impact of "transformation" was truly traumatic. Approximately five million European Muslims were driven from their homes between 1821 and 1922 -- as the West created nation-states in former Ottoman provinces.

(A: Now, this is interesting.)

The Young Turk determination to emulate Europe's secular liberal-market modernization in Turkey came at terrible cost:

(A: Now, the Young Turks were started up by the Milner Group. They had the Young Italians, Young Turks, and Young everything else. That was your Color Revolutions of then. Do you realize that what we're doing today is the same darn process, run by the same people, to do the same, across the same area, to finish it off? You've got to read your history on this.)

One million Armenians died, 250,000 Assyrians perished, and one million Greek Orthodox Anatolians were expelled. Kurdish identity was suppressed, and finally Islam was demonized and suppressed by Kemal Ataturk. Islamic institutions were closed; and the 1,400-year-old Caliphate was abolished.

Paradoxically, it was the Kemalists and Turkey's transformation, which Westerners so admire,

(A: All that slaughter. We're taught to admire that.)

that inadvertently, by severing the links to the Caliphate superstructure that had provided stability to the Islamic world for centuries, created the conditions in which Islamism at the popular level could transmute and evolve into a revolutionary movement from the bottom up, including from the margins of the Shiite minority.

(A: The Young Turks, the Milner Group, which is now the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, set up and financed the Color Revolution of its day, caused millions and millions of deaths, across the Middle East. It says:)

There is a clear line leading from the secularization of Turkey to the Iranian revolution more than a half century later.

Then he goes on about Part II, as well, which I'll put up tonight at the end of this broadcast. Because, if you don't understand this, and again, look at Reel Bad Arabs. I'll put that link up again, to show you how we're all propagandized into hating, hating, hating. Even when they tell us, oh, hate is bad. It's okay to hate the

enemies that they give you, you see. And remember, you really do get your world view from fiction more so than little articles. That's where your world view comes form. But this is from the horse's mouth. Alastair Crooke. Just look up the terms for yourself. See what they mean, and you'll see that I'm right.

And now, the US, this other article:

The U.S. and allies are seeking ways to increase pressure on Syrian leader Bashar al-Assad after diplomatic efforts at the United Nations Security Council to support a political transition were blocked by Russian and Chinese vetoes.

"We're going to have to take measures outside the UN to strengthen and deepen and broaden the international community pressure on Assad," State Department spokeswoman Victoria Nuland said yesterday.

(A: So, who is the international community? I love it when they say America. Or Britain. "Britain has decided." The people don't even know themselves what's going on. This game has been played for too long, you understand. We have no say in anything.)

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton will work with allies

(A: That's All Lies, remember.)

to create an international support group for Assad's opposition and to tighten sanctions against Syria, Nuland said. Other steps include pushing Syria's trade partners to drop business with the regime and halt weapons shipments in particular, she said. Further action at the UN is also on the table, according to UN diplomats who weren't authorized to comment publicly.

(A: Do you want to get run by a global system that won't comment publicly? Do you? What's the point in democracy? What does democracy mean now? So:)

"There will be a 'Plan B,'" Aaron David Miller of the Wilson Center, a Washington policy group,

(A: Another think tank, you see, private.)

said in a telephone interview.

We should get all these characters and see what organizations, private organizations, other ones that they belong to. Shouldn't we? But of course, they won't do that. You have to do all that yourself. So, anyway, they're still wanting to go and bomb the rest of them, just like the Young Turks, etc, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And this hour flies in, so I'm going to the callers now. There's Daniel from the UK hanging on, and Clint as well. So, we'll take Daniel first. Hello, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello, Alan. I just wanted to, if it's all right, read something quickly for people. It's from Global Trends, Strategic Trends Document, I downloaded from your website, which I think is important that people should look at. So, if it's all right, I'd just like to read out a section entitled Global Economic Collapse. It's from 2007, just as the financial problems were starting. It says:

Globalization will result in critical interdependences that will link members of a globalized society that includes a small super-rich elite and a substantial underclass of slum and subsistence dwellers, who will make up 20% of the world population by 2020. A severe pricing shock, possibly caused by an energy spike or a series of harvest failures, could trigger a domino effect involving the collapse of key international markets across a range of sectors. The impacts of this collapse could be transmitted throughout the globalized economy, possibly resulting in a breakdown of the international political system, as states attempt to respond to domestic crises and the local effects of wider economic collapse. Sophisticated societies that depend on complex, transnational networks for the supply of basic human needs, such as food that cannot

be provided indigenously, are likely to face severe infrastructure failure, collapse of public services and societal conflict.

I mean, that's pretty scary, because, I mean, this is coming from the MOD.

Alan: That's right. I've got the whole thing in my archives section, the whole 90 pages there.

Daniel: Yeah, yeah. The whole lot's there from your website.

Alan: The Ministry of Defence, yeah.

Daniel: This was compiled by, amongst others, the RAND Corporation and Chatham House, these think tanks. But, I mean, that one paragraph really sums up what is coming down the line, exactly.

Alan: Oh, yeah. And not only that, it's designed, all the chaos is designed to bring in the New Order, that's the beauty of it too, of forcing interdependence on everyone across the whole globe. Absolutely.

Daniel: But I mean, it's literally a glance into what is going to happen. That's what's so scary about it, because, as it happens, this was 2007, and everything it says here, so far, is building up as they said.

Alan: Yes. And they go on with projections up to the year 2040. They even talk about flash mobs in the streets over food and things like that.

Daniel: Well, I mean, in the 2010 document, it says:

The state will remain the preeminent actor in international relations and many individual states will be dominated by elite groups that emerge in distinct social, economic, educational, tribal, and ethnic groups. However the emergence of a global entity, a powerful network of individuals and institutions that sits above the level of individual states and influences the global agenda is also possible.

Now, they don't tell you how they reach that conclusion, but really, they're just bringing it out in the open.

Alan: They're bringing it out in the open, absolutely, that we're run, you see, we've been run by a feudal system for a long time, run by corporations and think tanks and international corporations. So, they're simply bringing it out into the open. Quigley again, goes through that, back in the 60s, in his book, Tragedy and Hope, and his other one, The Anglo-American Establishment, that this is the way it would come. Your CEOs of corporations would be your new feudal overlords. And that's the way it's brought down today. Government works with nothing but corporations now. And even, they hire out most of their jobs to them for think tanks and different work and so on. Roads, everything. So, you're quite right. I've got the archives, the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The Ministry of Defence Report for Britain. It's also the same one as for NATO, and the American one as well, for 2007/2010. Both of them. So, go in there and have a look yourselves. And sorry, Clint from Ontario, I couldn't get to you. Maybe try back tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Nudge Theory Trials used to Bring in More Taxes

--More on Above

NY Times Publishes Hit Piece against US Constitution

Decline of Constitution--Original Papers

Drone Spies for Checking Farms

Policeman Chases Himself on CCTV

Big Brother in Camden Britain

Camden Robocop--UK

Hollywood, Propaganda and Portrayal of "Real Bad Arabs"

Alastair Crooke (MI6) Specialist in Middle Eastern Affairs Gives an Alternate View on Muslim History

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 9th, 2012 (#1019)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 9th, 2012:
Sooner or Later, Gov. Has All Your Data:
"If the System was Real with Good Intentions
We Would have Less Restrictions on Inventions,
Take for Instance the Simple Computer
With Accessories, Gadgets, the Pocket Looter,
Sold as "Personal" to the Masses,
With "Privacy Controls", Oh Dumbed Down Asses,
While All Along the Globalists Knew
They'd Be Collecting Data From Me and You,
With All Your Data You Must Be Predictable,
But Most Users Never Cross into Unthinkable,
Psychological Teams Will One Day Visit
Those They Deem Anti-Social or Illicit,
So Be Nice and Daily Upload Info Online,
Keep Your Profile Updated, Be Good, All's Fine"
© Alan Watt Feb 9th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 9th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 9th of February, 2012. For newcomers, as always, help yourself to the free audios available at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully, by going through them, you'll understand this system that is a global system. It overrides all national governments. It has members inside governments, obviously. It has had for pretty well a hundred years. And how this system, this organization, really, of big foundations, international bankers, decided a long time ago, they were not going to let us have democracy, but they would use democracy on the public to make them think they had it. And how they would use it also to bring the world into the same system, which really is a new system all together. It's post democratic, in fact. According to one of the think tanks that's employed by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the United Nations, the Club of Rome, we're post democratic, we're post consumer, and the world they want to bring in is this, the Planned Society, basically. Bring down the population, and make the peasants more amenable to be handled by experts, which is already here for the general public. And how to make things more efficient. Everything is based on efficiency, and again, it's

all to do with less consumption all around. Almost a wartime measures. We had it too good, they declared at the top. While they should be raking in billions and trillions more, in profits every year, we're just consuming too much. And they want more to tax off of you. And of course, government is completely, in a fascist style, in bed with the corporations. The feudal system that Carroll Quigley talked about. So, the audios will explain it to you. A lot of books that are to be read by the guys who helped design the system, a lot of them are dead now, but we're living through the parts that they actually designed, all the different characters involved. So, it goes on and on, this New World Order, as they say, as they make it new all the time.

And remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tickle along here, by buying the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check or send cash, or use an international postal money order to order. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And straight donations are awfully welcome.

We know, and what we do here really, or I do, and the listeners of course know this, as a we, we know that things are going down fast now. And everyone has been made dependent upon the internet. And they couldn't bring in this global system in fact without the computer. That was the last thing they had to bring out, was the computer. And they planned that back in the 50s, believe it or not. You know, in the 60s, they showed you computers, just like desktop computers, when all the other television exposés on computers were showing you massive rooms with these big tape things going around, they actually had desktop computers, and they showed them on television in Britain and other countries, from Japan, where you didn't even have to type anything in. You could speak to them in any language, and then, up would come whatever you were looking for. So, really, they've had this technology for an awful long time. They're always miles ahead of any stuff they give to us, as the latest whatever. And they use the technology against us. And they could never do all of this, never, without the computer.

Most folk put all their personal information up on a daily basis. Everyone has got a profile made of them, personality profile, regardless if they don't put much up at all. And the whole idea is to make sure you're predictable in this Brave New World system that's pretty well here. It's pretty well here folks. But I try to chronicle it, and take you back to the history, the big foundations, organizations, nongovernmental organizations, all of which you have no say. You don't elect them. They simply appoint themselves to governments and tell them what to do. Technocracy, you see. That's really what it's all about, as I've been saying for years. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this big system we live in. Most folk think really we're just evolving, and everything is evolving, haphazardly, and politicians rush in and fix the problems that arise, etc. Nothing is further from the truth. Nothing happens on any scale across the world that isn't debated years and years and years ago. And bills drafted up waiting to be used down the road. Things like that.

This article here is to do with the British Government. It says:

The British government is about to unveil proposals to block the Internet for copyright enforcement purposes.

(Alan: Now, this is very deceptive, because it's not just for that at all.)

The confirmation came in a Parliamentary debate yesterday on Intellectual Property, in which pro-copyright MPs had a little 'chit-chat'

(A: As they say.)

about the allegedly 'anti-copyright' government, and indicated their desire for the activation of the Digital Economy Act.

(A: See, that's the most important part. The Digital Economy Act. That's everything that you want to buy, second-hand, whatever, eBay, the whole lot. Taxes, folks.)

The Minister of State for Business, Mark Prisk, said that an announcement on website blocking for copyright enforcement is "imminent". He did not give any detail, but did hint that the proposals would be 'welcome'.

(A: I don't know by whom. It says:)

Given the forum in which he was making the statement (see below), the word 'welcome' should be interpreted from the perspective of the copyright industries, and could include measures targeting Google and search engines.

The proposals have been under development for at least six months by the telecoms regulator, Ofcom, and the Department of Culture, Media and Sport.

(A: They actually have departments, government departments of culture. I've said that for years. I used to wonder why the Communists had it in the Soviet Union. If you people are the culture, why do you need a Department of Culture? It's to guide you into the PC cultures that they bring along, until you're all compliant.)

They have been expected for the past couple of weeks, according to Parliamentary insiders. It is possible that they will take the form of a Green Paper, the first step to legislation.

Mark Prisk's actual words were:

"We need an IP system that helps business and consumers to realise all the opportunities presented, which is why we are actively supporting the UK's creators and the creative industries and why, to benefit creators, we voted in Europe to extend the term of protection for sound recordings from 50 to 70 years—

(A: So, if you play anything at all, you have to go back prior to that and play stuff that's the old black and white stuff, from movies or something, before then. Before 70 years ago.)

a really important step for originators of music and other sound recordings. It is also why [...]we pressed to introduce measures to tackle online infringement of copyright through the Digital Economy Act 2010."

"we are closely considering the issue around the blocking access, whether to block access to websites that infringe copyright. We will have something to say about that shortly, but, as I would like to continue to have a positive working relationship with my ministerial colleagues in the Department for Culture, Media and Sport, I shall not pre-empt what they are about to say..."

(A: And it says:)

Mr Prisk seems to have forgotten that it was the Labour

(A: That's the left.)

government – now the opposition - which pressed for the extension of copyright term protection, and it was Labour who pressed for the Digital Economy Act.

(A: And it's got the links in this article, which I will put up at the end of the broadcast. I put all these links up that I talk about.)

The question which prompted the Minister's answer, was put by the Labour MP for Newcastle, Chi Onwurah. She is currently shadow Minister for Business.

(A: You never see these folk. Just kind of in the corner of your eye, and they're gone, you know.)

Under the previous administration, until May 2010, Ms Onwurah was head of telecoms technology, at Ofcom.

She spoke in favour of anti-downloading measures, and in support of the Digital Economy Act.

The debate was instigated by the Scottish Nationalist MP, Pete Wishart. Mr Wishart is himself a musician and an open friend of the BPI. In his opening remarks, he bragged about having a ticket to the Brit Awards, the show-biz highlight of the music industry year.

What was interesting about this debate is how Mr Wishart launched an attack [on] Google, before turning his verbal weaponry onto the Intellectual Property Office and the IP Minister, Baroness Wilcox, as well as Consumer Focus. He accused the government, and the IPO of giving too much support to IT industry lobbyists, and even that they are "anti-copyright".

Mr Wishart further claimed the music industry are being dismissed by government Ministers whose ears are being bent by Google. He came close to suggesting that Google could have dominated the Hargreaves review, and only just refrained from the suggestion that Downing Street is in the pockets of Google.

Well, you know, Downing Street will be in the pockets of anybody that's got a lot of cash. They've already proven that. So, anyway, it's more than that, as I say. It's the whole, it's to do with the whole marketing industry, for those who want to buy or sell, or as I say, buy used. You'll be paying taxes on everything that's used as well. And that's really what it's about. And this article here, it says here was put out by iptegrity.com, Monica Horten. So, I'll put that up tonight for those to peruse, to see what it's really all about, because it's far more than just to do with music, etc. It's everything that people buy and sell all the time, used things. Taxes.

Now, this is an interesting article, because we've all heard of the Genome Project, after they'd done it all on everybody. They never told us what they were doing. They were doing the Genome Project for the whole human species, it seems, many years ago, and keeping it all quiet, and taking the DNA of all babies born for thirty, forty years and keeping that quiet too, because we're all profiled in every possible way, folks. This little article is quite interesting. It says:

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) has announced that it is launching a project to collect and catalog DNA identification data for up to 1,500 human cell lines used in biological and medical research.

(A: So they want a cross-section of all our cell lines, you know, and we'll all get cataloged into them.)

In a notice posted in the Feb. 3, 2012, Federal Register, NIST called for voluntary contributions of cell lines to be cataloged in the project.

(A: They'll also have a lot of involuntary ones too that won't even know they've had them taken. It says:)

The data will be collected in a publically accessible database hosted by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI),

(A: It's amazing all the departments of government, eh?)

a division of the National Library of Medicine of the National Institutes of Health.

(A: And it says, here's what it's about though.)

"Immortalized" human cell lines are laboratory

(A: I'll say that again for the hard of thinking.)

"Immortalized" human cell lines are laboratory cultures of cells that have been induced to continue growing and replicating.

(A: Like cancers, you see. You understand too, with having all different types of genomes out there, and

types that we all have, we're varied. This could also be used for warfare purposes, to bring down all different kinds for targeting, for cancers.)

They are widely used in pharmaceutical, biomedical and biotechnology research, multiplied and divided, passing from lab to lab and country to country.

(A: And then, they go into what I've been just saying.)

The oldest such cell line is the so-called HeLa line, originally derived from cervical cancer cells.

(A: From one woman. And:)

That line dates to 1951.

The biomedical research community has become increasingly concerned about mix-ups, cross contamination and misidentification in widely used cell lines—

(A: This one that they used from the woman Henrietta Lacks, her name was, they're still using her original tumors today. Well, going back a little bit here, it says:)

"Immortalized" human cell lines are laboratory cultures of cells that have been induced to continue growing and replicating.

(A: I've read an awful lot on Henrietta Lacks, and it never says anywhere that they'd actually tampered with her cells to make them keep growing. What I do know is that her cells could contaminate a whole laboratory of cultures, which it did, in Russia and different places. They sent it all over the world, and she was from the US. So, they can literally turn off the aging gene in the cells, the one that causes them to die off. And you think that they can't do that in a human cell too, when you're still alive? Anyway:)

The biomedical research community has become increasingly concerned about mix-ups,

(A: That's what they're claiming.)

—problems that potentially could invalidate research results. The problem was highlighted by the work of University of California researcher Walter Nelson-Rees, who in a series of papers in the 1970s documented extensive misidentification of cell cultures contaminated with cells from the HeLa line.

(A: This was one tumor from this woman, was contaminating laboratories across countries.)

Studies since then have demonstrated that the problem is, if anything, getting worse. In one survey, the German cell line repository Deutsche Sammlung von Mikroorganismen und Zellkulturen (DSMZ) found that 18 percent of human cancer cell lines sampled were misidentified.

(A: 18%. That's false positives and false negatives, you know.)

A key problem to date has been the lack of a convenient, reliable method by which research groups can validate the identity of their lines. The NIST project seeks to remedy that by building a database of cell lines that are reliably identified by profiling DNA markers called short tandem repeats (STRs)—the same technique used in criminal forensics to match DNA samples.

(A: So, we're all going to have this done, you understand. And if they've got your whole make-up basically, they can literally, just turn on a particular tissue, or turn off its aging process, and bingo, you're going to have rampant tumors.)

The profile analyzes nuclear DNA from the cells for STRs—short sequences of DNA bases that are repeated from two to six times in row—at eight specific sites on the molecule. It also checks a gene to determine cell gender. The probability that two unrelated cells will have matching profiles is approximately 1 in 100 million.

So, I'll put this one up tonight too. There's much more to it, for those who have still got the capacity to hold their attention on something for ten minutes. It's important stuff. Important stuff, because when they go to this kind of length to do something, there's always something else behind it. Big, big money, a lot of time, a lot of work. It's not just what they're telling you here. It's for more purposes than that, believe you me. And of course, universities, etc, are widely used by government and the military for such purposes too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. This article is interesting too. It's about GlaxoSmithKline, that gets all the big government contracts for ten years at a time for flu stuff that doesn't work and stuff. All that kind of thing. Great marketers, obviously, and they put an awful lot of money into, we'll just say, lobbying, which is a polite word for something else. And it says:

Nervous GlaxoSmith-Kline pulls cash out of eurozone to avoid crisis

Some of the withdrawn money is being used to pay dividends to shareholders, which rose by 8% to 70p a share.

(A: So, anyway, what they're talking about is it might take a turn for the worse, and they're getting the cash out basically every day, just pulling the cash out every darn day, like many other corporations are doing right now too. And it says they've)

...been withdrawing "tens of millions of pounds" from "most of the eurozone" – excluding Germany.

"You don't have money in banks you're nervous about," he explained. Some of that money is being used to pay dividends to shareholders, which rose more than expected, by 8% to 70p a share (plus 5p related to the sale of the North American over-the-counter brands).

GSK has also "raised the ante" on collecting debts from eurozone governments,

(A: See, the governments all make contracts with these private, you know, international corporations, these pharma companies, for ten years sometimes.)

especially in southern Europe. GSK sells many of its drugs to wholesalers but also sells some directly to hospitals. "We've been able to reduce our debts in southern Europe" leaving GSK with a figure that is "not scary," said Witty. He welcomed the European Central Bank's efforts to pump money into the banking system in the past six months, saying they'd had a "very positive effect on banking liquidity and confidence".

So, here again, your central banks, your big international corporations, who have got governments in debt and signed on to massive long-term contracts for useless flu shots and things like that, they're all working together to make massive profits. But the interesting part too, is where you go down, and he's talking about, oh, they had this before a few years ago, and they had to go down and pay their staff with basically just big bags of money. Bags of money, cash itself. If you were caught with that kind of cash, and the cops caught you, you'd be in the slammer. They'd confiscate the money; where'd you get that? But they can do it, you see. They can go to the doors with their staff, I'm talking about the high boys, with sacks of the stuff and hand it to them for pay and bonuses and all that. That's the interesting part of the whole story.

And this article too is about how the elite are. They always breed their own, like Bertrand Russell said. And he said that eventually the ruling elite will become basically a different species, because they'll know what reality is, truly is, as opposed to the fake one they give to the general public. That happened long ago, that fake reality, and it's ongoing too. This is about a bunch of City boys, that's London, the City of London, the banking fraternity, some of their sons.

City boys' shame after rugby email goes viral

For four young City high-fliers, the adage "what goes on tour, stays on tour" has unravelled after a private email with their "tour rules" went viral

In the indiscrete memo, the former public schoolboys –

(A: Public over there means private, by the way.)

who called their group “G4”

(A: Just like the G8 and the G20)

- drew up 13 rules for their upcoming trip to the Dubai 7s rugby tournament in March that stated “cheating is allowed” along with compulsory chants about “how rich we are”.

(A: Because they’re all little stinking rich boys, because they all work for the big international banks in London, you see.)

The instructions also included “mentioning parents’ salaries once a day”

(A: To boast, you see.)

as well as referring to obscene sexual acts.

The men, who all work for international corporations,

(A: They’re not that old.)

included brief profiles about one another in the email that was sent to employees at global companies including Clifford Chance and Barclays Wealth.

Their antics could prove damaging to their careers after they included details of their jobs and employers in a mock “CV”, which made its way around the world.

So, that’s their form of fun, is sharing what daddy’s income is and what your income is, as the whole world goes through a bank-caused depression. Right?

Also tonight too, I’ll show you another, another commonplace video now, as we all get trained, that when a cop sets his eyes on you, you’re going to get tasered at the very least and kicked and beat up. And this is exactly what they did to a man in a diabetic coma in a car. So, it’s quite something to watch. And there will be no apologies. And of course, nothing will happen to the cops, because, the message is to the public, the cops are beyond reproach. Whatever they do is okay by government. That’s what it’s all about. That’s all what it’s all about.

Canada better beware too, especially the young guys and gals, because there’s bad batches, if you can call it bad batches, of ecstasy out there. In Calgary they’ve had different admissions to hospital. I think they’ve had quite a few deaths there, maybe eight or so, maybe more by now. And along with some places in British Columbia as well. And it says:

Pair of Edmonton women land in Calgary hospital after taking ecstasy

And this stuff is a super ecstasy. It’s made with different chemicals, obviously, as a substitute, so it’s far more potent, but it ends up killing you, you know, if you don’t get any treatment. So, there’s that article, I’ll put up tonight too. Plus, a few other ones to do with the same topic, just to get it through some folk’s heads. Maybe you’ll save one, one in a thousand from trying this.

And also a former ecstasy user who credits a Last Door youth program for helping him kick his habit, and that’s Miles Murphy. So, I’ll put these ones up tonight too, just to warn folk who are naïve and young, and you know, pop the pill, and may not wake up again. And that’s the music coming in now, and I’ll read some more after I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article here, again, is about ISPs and URLs and so on.

Canada Court Rules ISPs Shouldn't Be Treated as Broadcasters

Canada's Supreme Court ruled that Internet service providers such as Rogers Communications Inc. and BCE Inc. shouldn't be regulated as broadcasters when they offer video and audio content online.

The country's broadcasting law isn't meant to "capture entities which merely provide the mode of transmission," such as companies that offer Internet access, the court said in a unanimous judgment.

The ruling may enable companies such as Rogers to contain costs as they look to expand offerings of on-demand TV shows and movies, and consumers spend more time watching video over the Internet.

The Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, which oversees conventional broadcasters, asked the Federal Court of Appeal to rule on whether Internet service providers should be regulated as such when they provide access to content such as television shows and movies online.

So, again, there's so many laws getting passed right now. And you have to really go through them to find out what they're really, really, really all about. Because, you know, understand too, when it comes to marketing, government itself, and government rules and regulations, they try to put a nice smiley face on everything, which can give you an opposite impression of what they're really all about. But it would tie in with laws they're passing in Britain and elsewhere too, to do with journalism and bloggers and things like that. They want to bring in common rules, etc, etc, etc. And so, that's going to be interesting how all that pans out.

And also that story came in in January, the end of January, about the:

16 kilo consignment of cocaine that Mexican drug traffickers recently lost

(A: They say lost. We don't know that at all. This is their spin, right off the bat.)

has turned up in an unlikely place - the United Nations in New York.

Police and UN officials Thursday described how two fake

(A: Now listen, this is their spin. You understand, if you want to spin something, this is how you do it. The first part is saying that Mexican drug traffickers recently lost, at the very beginning to give you your impression. That's their premise for the rest of the story, you see. It turns up at the United Nations. The second part is two fake United Nations bags containing the drugs. Why would they have to be fake ones, if it came from Mexico? There's thousands and thousands of stuff coming from the United Nations into Mexico with real UN bags. Anyway:)

which experts said had a street value of about $2 million - set off a security alert when they were delivered, apparently by accident,

(A: Here again, apparently by accident. You see.)

to the global body's headquarters.

(A: You understand, this stuff is used as a currency across the world. It says:)

The bags, which had the UN symbol printed on them, were shipped from Mexico through the DHL delivery company's center in Cincinnati, Ohio, Deputy Commissioner Paul Browne of the New York Police Department told AFP.

But the bags had no address on them, nor any return to sender details.

(A: Well, naturally, the sender wouldn't put his address on it, would he? But who paid for the shipping? Somebody paid for the shipping. And believe you me, they're not stupid in Mexico as to mistakenly send it off to the United Nations. It says:)

"It is my understanding that because there was no addressee, the DHL just thought well that's the UN symbol so we should ship it on to UN headquarters and let them figure out who it was supposed to go to," Browne said.

But the two UN bags were "obvious fakes"

(A: Yep.)

and were quickly intercepted by security staff when they arrived on January 16. The bags contained about 14 hard cover books which had been hollowed to create space for the cocaine.

"The working theory now is that possibly it was never meant to have left Mexico at all,"....

I doubt that. I very much doubt that. So, that's their spin on what the big boys do, and when something gets caught, you know, that should have not been caught at all, probably.

This article too is about something I mentioned yesterday, to do with the new contraception devices, implants that young girls in Britain can get, without their parents having any knowledge, at the age of thirteen. And so, at least the mainstream has caught on to this one. And it says:

We are sleep-walking ourselves into state-sanctioned parenting

(A: Now, part of the Fabian Society, all the Socialist societies, Marxist societies, and your banking conservative societies, has always been to get this planned society on the go, where eventually they would decide, the State would decide who could marry whom. And also to do with eugenics, as well, of course. Eventually they even said in some of their writings that you'd have to serve the state well to get the permission to actually have a child. So it says:)

We are sleep-walking ourselves into state-sanctioned parenting

(A: Then the woman goes on, this journalist goes on to say about how broadminded she is about sex and all the rest of it. And tells her fourteen-year-old child about issues and stuff like that, and yadda, yadda, yah. But then she says:)

I am a firm advocate of the mantra that 'knowledge is power' and nowhere more so than when it comes to equipping my child in the arena of sexual relations. So, I'm no prude.

(A: She goes overboard to tell you this, you see. And then she says, she's openminded, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And then it says:)

Take this as the source of today's consternation. Schools and doctors in the UK are routinely giving 13-year-old girls contraceptive implants.

And, because they are covered by various laws that forbid them revealing that they are doing this - or even seeking permission in the first place - parents of these children are left unaware that this is happening.

(A: And of course, they don't want you to have children. By the way, you have to go into the G20, and the deals they have made with China on population reduction. I've done it all. And China demanded that the West, as I always knew, go along with the same policies, until eventually they get the same one-child policy, or even less, until most couples have none at all, if there's any couples left, that is. It says:)

Neither are we talking small numbers here. Last year 1,700 girls aged 13 and 14 were fitted with implants, while 800 had contraceptive injections.

Frankly, it's too early in the morning for me to be reading outrageous statistics like this. That is such a preposterous idea that it should have been booted out at the drawing board stage.

So this is what it has come to? The State

(A: The State:)

has now assumed the ultimate control - that of taking over the role of parents, above and beyond the real ones?

(A: Well, I think this author should go, this journalist should go and read Bertrand Russell, because he was on the big world committee meetings. He wrote about it in his books as well, where he talked about the experiments they'd already done, to see if they could leave the children with the parent, he called it scientific indoctrination of the child, the parents' ultimate old-fashioned, contaminated culture would not go on to the child, because at school they would get the proper scientific indoctrination. In other words, they would ignore the parents altogether. That was done. He says, so we don't have to take the children from them at birth after all and have the State raise them. That was the ultimate thing they wanted to do. We don't have to, he says. He says, so, technically the parent really now is just the economic provider for the child. So, that's what you are, to this journalist. That's what I'm saying here. That's what you are now. You're an economic provider. It saves the State money. It says:)

Sometimes I just despair and yearn for a return to simpler times when parents were the responsible adults and children knew that. I cannot bear such interference on a mass scale, it is verging on the obscene.

We must ask, surely, what kind of society have we become when it is perfectly legal - desirable, even, according to the Government who initiated this step - that children, and that is what 13 year olds are, are encouraged to take contraception in the first place?

(A: Well, look at all the movies and stuff you've been watching for the last twenty, thirty years. They push the envelope every year.)

Before anyone shouts me down with 'but we have one of the highest teen pregnancy rates in Europe'. I know that. What concerns me, is why do we?

(A: And why do you have the highest teen pregnancy rates in Europe? Never used to be like that. Look at every music television thing you see. Look at every darn movie you see. What's it all about, folks? Hyper-promiscuity, that's what they said they'd bring in. Julian Huxley talked about it too, when he was head of UNESCO at the United Nations. Anyway, it says:)

And what are we doing about that in terms of dissuading our young people from becoming parents, rather than tooling them up to premature sexual experimentation in the first place?

(A: Because Bertrand Russell said if we can get them doing this before even puberty, he says, they'll be hyper sexual. They'll never stay with one partner to have a family, you see. And then it goes on too, about some of the side effects of the stuff too, near the bottom of this article. And it's quite a lot of nasty side effects it has. It's quite something else indeed. It says:)

The implant, inserted under the skin, can 'get lost' by migrating to another part of the body and removal can be difficult

(A: It might even be impossible.)

and can be extremely painful and cause scarring.

Then there is the actual issue of placing foreign bodies into our system. These can cause, deep breath, upper respiratory tract infection, abdominal pain, sore throat, vaginal discharge, flu-like symptoms,

(A: Here's the statistics, actually, what they say, what they're throwing into these children:)

upper respiratory tract infection (1 in 8 people),

(A: Get that. Because of this implant.)

abdominal pain (1 in 9), sore throat (1 in 10), vaginal discharge (1 in 10), flu-like symptoms (1 in 13), increased cramps and painful menstruation (1 in 14), dizziness

(A: Children shouldn't be dizzy, folks.)

(1 in 14), back pain (1 in 15), nausea (1 in 16).

(A: None of the parents were asked about this. See, you don't matter. The proles don't count. Remember George Orwell. The proles don't count. Everyone is a prole, you see. Unless you belong to the ruling class. It says:)

Let us also not forget the psychological implications of the implant including mood swings - like teenage girls need assistance in that matter - and anxiety and clinical depression.

There is even, depending on the length that the implants or injections are used for, the possibility of bone thinning.

(A: This is teenagers.)

The upshot is that the State is sanctioning a campaign of ill-health on our children and parents are blind to it. That is wrong on so many levels and yet we accept it under the guise of law.

That is quite aside from the fact that contraceptive implants, pills or injections cannot prevent STD's or HIV. Neither are they 100 per cent when it comes to averting a pregnancy.

Personally, I don't care how many health professionals tell me this is something we should do. I disagree.

(A: Good for her.)

In my experience, there are too many so-called child experts who aren't experts on the front line, e.g. being a parent. And yet, they have the audacity to tell those of us who are how to do our jobs. No way. Not on my watch.

So, it's not a bad article. But they don't care about your health. You understand that? They just don't want you to have a child. What happens to you is just too bad, you see. That's it. That's how they take it. It's all done by high bureaucracies that see you as a number, that's all. That's all. And that's from the Mail Online by Sonia Poulton.

And:

The US government has created a new program that would enlist local internet cafés as spies for the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

(A: That's not really new. It's current, but it's not new. They were doing this from the beginning. I remember reading articles a few years ago about the same thing.)

Flyers that list "suspicious" activities have been made accessible to the business owners in accordance with the program, the so-called Communities Against Terrorism (CAT).

According to the FBI, the "suspicious" activities that need to be monitored include the following: always

paying the internet fee in cash rather than with a credit card, using the internet service at the cybercafé in spite of having an internet access at home,

(A: So they already know that, right?)

and participating in nonviolent demonstrations, etc.

(A: So if you're involved in nonviolent demonstrations and you pay in cash for your coffee or whatever, then you're suspicious. You're a cyber terrorist.)

People are also suspected of being terrorists if they own precious metals, purchase flashlight or store a seven-day food supply.

An individual can be suspected of planning a terrorist attack if engaged in one or more of the listed activities.

Internet café owners are then advised to gather personal information about the suspected person, such as ethnicity, languages spoken, and license plates, etc.

The recent move comes as the FBI has recently been trying to pass a new law, in which website-owning companies need to integrate into a system for monitoring user posts. The system would also be integrated with popular social network sites such as Facebook and Twitter.

The reason being, obviously, is that it's all part of the CIA / NSA organization and always was from the beginning. They always give you your heroes. Oh, this guy is a genius. He did this all on his own. Let's give him $270 million to start it up. What a joke, eh? But we fall for these jokes. Most folk do, you know. They really fall for the jokes.

And then in Greece:

'There's no more left to cut'
Thousands of Greeks protest over the 'asphyxiating pressure' from foreign creditors

(A: And that's true enough. It says:)

That's enough, we can't take it anymore." That was the popular chant coming from protesters in Athens yesterday during the latest 24-hour general strike against the country's austerity measures.

(A: This is going to come everywhere, folks. We're actually all under it ourselves. The International Monetary Fund is already advising the US Government and Britain and other countries as to how to handle their cash in their austerity times.

This is an excellent article. And it's CCHR: Whistleblower Allen Jones – Mental Health Screening of Children.

(A: And he shows that the whole idea of Mental Health Screening is pushed by big pharmaceutical boys themselves. It says:)

Allen Jones gained international press coverage after uncovering pharmaceutical industry payments to government officials for the purpose

(A: That's bribes, folks. They call it lobbying.)

of implementing a national mental health screening/psychotropic drug treatment plan. In this video interview Jones describes the pharma funding and psycho/pharma agenda behind mental health "screening" of schoolchildren. He is a former investigator for the Pennsylvania Office of the Inspector General.

And so, you should see this video. It's nothing new in it. Most folk think, oh, it's official from the government. No. It's government in bed with pharma, and they've taken the cash for it, to get another Big

Brother program on the go. See, you can't have anyone thinking independently. Heaven forbid. Never mind being an individual. The individual, the United Nations has said, is the world's greatest enemy. You've got to be communal and sociable, and put all your stuff up on the NSA websites, you know, like Facebook, and so on like that. Sociable, agreeable to everything. Just like Brave New World, where you get your Soma drugs, to keep you all happy. And I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding at all.

So, I'll go to the callers now too. And it takes about a second to get this particular one up here and load it. And we'll see who's there. Okay, there's Clint from Ontario, hanging on the line there. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yes, I am. Thank you for taking my call. I have a couple things I just want to touch on. One is a recommendation for the listeners, first. One is a quick question for you, and a request. The recommendation is for a book called Agenda 21. And it's edited by a man named Daniel Sitarz. And it's exactly from the meeting in Rio in 1992.

Alan: I have that link, I think.

Clint: Yeah, and actually if your listeners have not seen it. I know the actual document is on the internet, you can get it, but to have the actual book in your hand, you can actually show it to your representatives in your town. And that's the music. Do you want me to hold on a second?

Alan: Yeah, hold on, and I'll come back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Clint from Ontario, about Agenda 21. Are you still there Clint?

Clint: Yeah, again, the book, I would recommend your listeners get it. It's at amazon.com or any used book outlet you can find on the internet. And it's a great book. And like I said, they can use it. They could take it to their local representatives and their town council and find the representative for Agenda 21, because every town has one.

Alan: They do.

Clint: I've talked to you about this before, where they can get a hold of ICLEI, which is iclei.org, to find their representative in their area. But the book really tells you what's going on. And there's eight chapters and it's very alarming. And the thing that's more scary is, at the end of each little chapter, they show you the financial aspects of everything, and the costs, and it's overwhelming. Like every program they have here is upwards of 500 to 700 million, billions, like it's just insane. And the whole book, I would say, would total, we're talking in the trillions here, and, of course, we are going to end up paying for it, through taxes.

Alan: Yes. Also you have to get back again to guys like Julian Huxley, who worked at the United Nations, who talked about this. See, it's only now they're calling it Agenda 21, for the 21st Century. He talked about the time where they'd have to do a rural cleansing. He says, we'll get most of the people out of the cities, back in the 1950s this is, and said, one way or another, we'll force them off through taxations and laws and fees and all the rest of it. And then the UN came out only last year, and said, and I read the article, that in about maybe ten years time, there would be very few folk left in the West living in rural areas. They'll all be forced into the inner cities. Only the very wealthy will be able to afford to live in the country.

Clint: Okay, another thing, Alan, quickly. I guess, the question, I noticed like the Queen, she doesn't wear a crown anymore on the change here in Canada. I think it's been since '08 or '09. And I always thought that that had something to do with the North American Union, perhaps, or just the global union, government.

Alan: You're probably right, actually, because people have no idea that Canada is signed into the Unification Treaty. The Free Trade Treaty was the first one, then NAFTA came after that. We've signed five integration documents since 2005 to 2010, for total integration. And it's step by step. We've already combined our intelligence services with the US completely, completely, and bureaucrats in Ottawa can apply for jobs in Washington under the treaty as it stands right now, and vice versa. So, we really are part of it. So, yeah, you can't have the Crown lording over the North American continent.

Clint: Yeah. Okay. A quick request too. For long-time listeners like myself and a lot of the regulars, I was wondering if perhaps for us, considering you're a man of knowledgeable expertise, so to speak, you know geo-politics and political sciences and the geo-engineering, I think there's also some more to Alan Watt that you can offer the average listener. I guess, what I'm getting at is trying to get to the bottom of it, like who funded the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds and where did that all come from. And I've noticed myself, Alan, through my own research and through my friend, who I've talked to before, Peter, we've been at it for a number of years, and we find that we're always led back to the Jesuits and the Vatican, and the Piso family, and stuff like that. And I was just curious if maybe one time during the week or something, you could set aside reading the articles and touch on some more stuff that you would know about, and you know, maybe go from there, for the long-time listener.

Alan: There's so much history, there's so much history you'd almost have to do small classes a week at a time. I was thinking of doing that. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK--Website Blocking Proposals Imminent

National Institute of Standards--Program to ID Human Cell Lines for Research--They are then Induced to Continue Growing ("Immortalized")

GlaxoSmithKline Pulls Cash out of Eurozone

City (of London Banking) Boys Rugby E-mail Goes Viral

Cops Kick, Beat and Cattle-Prod Diabetic in Coma

2 Women End Up in Calgary Hospital with Ecstasy Reactions

Tainted Ecstasy Linked to 2 Deaths in Calgary

Ecstasy Rehab Story

Sixth Tainted Ecstasy Death Probed --Calgary

Canada---Court Rules ISPs Shouldn't be Treated as Broadcasters

16Kilos Cocaine "Mistakenly" Addressed to UN NY

State-Sanctioned Parenting

US Cybercafes to Spy on Americans

Greece--No More Left to Cut

Pharma Industry Behind Mental Health Screening of Children

Info. on Agenda 21

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also

available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 10th, 2012 (#1020)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 10th, 2012:
First the Sick then Depressed,
Then the Poor and All the Rest:
"Euthanasia Coming via Van Near You
In Holland, For Sickness, Or Just Feeling Blue,
For Terminally Ill it will Speed the Process,
Government is Happy, It will Cost Them Less,
For the Mentally "Unfit" a "Panel" will Try
To Qualify Who Lives and Who Should Die,
Terrible Crimes Presented by Concerned Faces,
"Professionals" Concerned About the Races,
Huxley's "Brave New World" says Celebrate Death,
And Here We are Forcing the Dying Breath,
People Adapt to Propaganda's Call,
Believing in Experts will Be Death of Us All"
© Alan Watt Feb 10th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 10th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on February the 10th, 2012. For newcomers, look into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it should help you to put the pieces together, that comprise this big picture of the New World Order as we think it's called. It's always, it's always a New World Order, because it's always a New World, and different parts of them too, different stages of the New World Order coming into view all the time. Some have passed. Others have still to come, and once that's done, then there's another New World Order. And of course, they'll declare that when they have everything signed together through the World Trade Organization and the United Nations, when eventually, you'll actually see an actual building that is the New World Order, the New Global Government, obviously. So, we're living through a planned society, the planned stages of this big society too, going back a hundred years or more, where they first had to publish their goals.

And these were begun by big international banking boys, who formed their clubs, and who eventually took the name of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Council on Foreign Relations. They also have

the Trilateral Commission as well. And many, many others. But, the fact is, they plan to take over the world's resources and amalgamate countries together into a unified Europe, exactly the same as Karl Marx talked about in the 1800s, a unified Americas, and then a Far Eastern Rim eventually. The European Union would extend way beyond Europe ultimately to encompass, they hope eventually, even China. So, it's quite interesting to see how they're going at it. They've already got Russia into a good part of it. And they're just going along at quite the speed. So, it's all done above our heads. It's done supranationally, so we've got no say in the matter at all. The politicians never mention any of these things when they run for election, and of course, the public are quite content, it seems, to have the politicians just do these things. And we're trained of course, that it's none of our business really, leave it to the experts.

And all the trouble we're going through today is to do with the fallout, the necessary fallout they call it of the catastrophes. You know, homelessness, losing your homes, all this kind of thing, sharing your wealth across the world. Obviously it means deprivation back home. Things like that. That just has to be that way they say to bring in this world order. So, it's a much different society and system than the one you're taught and trained about at school when you get dates and battles and famous generals, and all that nonsense. And that's all it is. It truly is nonsense. That's not history. The boys who got the history went to special universities, the Ivy League Universities, and they had access to incredible libraries, the likes of which the red brick universities never ever had access to at all.

Anyway, all of this stuff is explained at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Hundreds and hundreds of audios, for free download. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep just ticking along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, all those sites listed there too are the official sites. They have transcripts for print-up as well of a lot of the talks. And go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, for transcripts in other languages. To order, from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order. Or you can send cash, and some people use PayPal as well. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal.

What I do, as I say, is chronicle the events. I give you basically what's coming, because I've read the reports, way in advance for years, of what's coming. They've actually published this whole agenda for over a hundred years in various books. And it's not hard to figure out when you've read them all, and all the different parts they have to come into place, fall into place, to make it all happen. And then they announce it suddenly in the media, as though it's just a whim of the moment sort of thing. You realize, this is a long-term agenda, and you are living through it. The future is planned. So was the past for your parents, and your grandparents as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, as I say, we grow up in this system given the most basic education, if you want to call it education at all. And it's not left up to individual schools what to teach, and not even up to the nation for that matter too. Everything really, all curriculums come down ultimately from the United Nations. Everything is standardized in this system. Sometimes they'll tweak it a bit here and tweak it a bit there for different countries, cultures, but basically it's all the same stuff we're being taught, because we're all prepared, generation by generation, to get ready for a global governance system. And everyone gets taught the same propaganda. Of course, that's what education really is, propaganda, indoctrination, and as Jacques Ellul says, it's most important to get this basic education, to allow subsequent propaganda to take effectively on you.

Now, this article came out the other day too, or a few days ago. It says:

The internet has become the most significant vehicle in promoting extremism, according to a report released by the Home Affairs Committee.

(Alan: That's like the government of Britain, basically, the Home Affairs Committee.)

The report says the internet has become a "fertile breeding ground" for terror and is more involved in radicalisation than prisons, universities or places of worship.

(A: This is all to do with censorship, of course.)

MPs spoke to radical cleric Abu Hamza who said British foreign policy was a key factor in pushing young Muslims to radicalisation.

(A: And it's true, you know. The whole Middle East and all these countries over there, they've never had peace for over a hundred years. Well over a hundred years, almost 200 years by Britain, especially, having wars with them, taking them over, running them for a while, putting front men in, their own guys in charge, to get all the oil out. And then overthrows come. And then the British aren't too happy about it, and then you have wars that go on again until they're down on their knees once more. And that's what we're seeing back and forth all the time with that whole area. And of course you radicalize Muslims, because here's people from way across the sea coming over to bomb you all the time. That kind of radicalizes those who are left, who see their own folks getting blown up. Even the MI6 admitted that at the beginning of 9/11. They said, if we put out all these fake extremist sites to attract Muslims into them in Britain, to find out who might be attracted into it, and they were actually setting up these sites, just like the CIA does, and Canada has done it too, and admitted that they did it, then of course you're going to radicalize certain folk who are not too happy about it. So, anyway, it says here:)

The committee's report said internet service providers should be more active in monitoring sites they host and that the Government should work with them to develop a code of practice.

(A: Now, here's your code, all your laws. They can't say this. They can't say that, etc, etc, etc. That's what it's all about, censorship.)

A nine-month inquiry found the internet "was now one of the few unregulated spaces where radicalisation is able to take place".

But it added that a "sense of grievance" is key and direct personal contact with radicals a "significant factor".

The Government's counter-terrorism strategy should show that "the British state is not antithetical to Islam", the committee said.

(A: Even though they've often said that Islam is the problem. It says:)

Keith Vaz, its chairman, said: "The conviction last week of four men from London and Cardiff radicalised over the internet, for a plot to bomb the London Stock Exchange and launch a Mumbai-style atrocity on the streets of London, shows that we cannot let our vigilance slip.

"More resources need to be directed to these threats and to preventing radicalisation through the internet and in private spaces. These are the fertile breeding grounds for terrorism."

(A: I think really the fertile breeding grounds are governments. If they stop going and blowing up other countries, nobody would be getting radicalized. You know, it's obvious, isn't it?)

A Home Office spokesman said: "Prevent [the counter-radicalisation strategy]

(A: That's what they call it. It's Prevent.)

is an integral part of our counter-terrorism strategy and aims to stop people from becoming terrorists or supporting terrorism.

"Our new Prevent strategy challenges extremist ideology, helps protect institutions from extremists, and tackles the radicalisation of vulnerable people. Above all, it tackles the threat from home-grown terrorism on and off line.

(A: So, they're:)

"We are working closely with the police and internet service providers to take internet hate off the web."

Now, what's hate? You can expand hate into anything you want, and they will, of course. They will. They're already talking about anti-government groups, anti-government. And of course, that would mean that if you criticize anything about government, you're anti-government. That's how they did it in the Soviet Union. That's where the term came from, anti-government. They used that. And that would mean that the opposition party is really anti-government, obviously, since they're always criticizing their policies. So, things are going ahead the way it's supposed to go, because, eventually, they've always wanted to do this and censor the internet, and that's what they're doing.

Now, again, getting back to the big foundations, that really run the world, along with the big corporations, and the massive banking systems that they have. They all work together, of course, and actually they all belong to the same one group, ultimately. And it says:

Trust

(A: Trust. They call it a trust instead of a foundation; it's the same thing.)

calls for a new code of conduct for journalists

A new report published today by the Carnegie UK Trust

(A: They've got it in the US as well, of course.)

says tougher regulation is needed, but it won't be enough on its own to restore trust and strengthen the supply of good journalism.

The report – Better Journalism in the Digital Age – also says a new regulatory framework

(A: That's new rules, regulations, and all the rest.)

for the press is needed, one that is independent of both government and the newspaper industry. The system should be voluntary, but with very strong incentives for joining.

(A: You can interpret that whichever way you want.)

Only participating news outlets would obtain the benefits of press accreditation and recognition,

(A: So, in other words, if they don't think you're playing the game, playing ball, you know, playing ball with the boys, you see, if you're not playing ball with them, you won't get your cards and all the rest of it. And you won't get accreditation and recognition.)

the arrangements which give journalists privileged access and facilities at important places and events.

(A: Well, they never tell us the truth at these events, because they've all sworn not to. Ha, ha, ha. Like the CFR and the Rockefeller meetings, and the Bilderberger meetings.)

But the report stresses that stronger or smarter regulation is only one of a number of levers needed to secure better journalism: "The work of regulation is largely that of eliminating various forms of bad behaviour, whereas the public interest also requires positive actions in support of good journalism. Tougher regulation on its own is not enough."

Other recommendations include:
• The maintenance or strengthening of public service broadcasting to ensure that not all news ventures are commercially driven

(A: Well, it's never been that way. You've always had a lot of propaganda on behalf of the government.)

• Civil society organisations

(A: So here's your non-governmental organizations.)

offering help to fund new initiatives to ensure greater quality and diversity of news sources

(A: So, if you're an accredited NGO group funded by Rockefeller or whoever, whatever foundation, then you're okay. But if you're not funded by them, and accredited by them, then you're a no-no.)

• A renewed emphasis in journalism education and training on professional ethics, including a clear commitment to understanding and upholding the public interest.

(A: Meaning, you can reinterpret all of this to say upholding the public's dope, basically, or Soma, because we really are kept in the dark at the bottom. We're supposed to be in the dark.)

• Extending the availability and take-up of high-speed broadband to enable universal access to a wide range of digital news

(A: This is the stuff they want you to get, the mainstream.)

• Industry regulators, universities, civil society organisations and the news media should encourage more public debate around media ethics and behaviour.

The report author Blair Jenkins – a former Head of News and Current Affairs at both BBC Scotland and STV, Chair of the Scottish Broadcasting Commission, and now a Carnegie Fellow –

(A: That means he's a higher initiate now.)

says the public should have higher expectations of journalists, and journalists should have higher expectations of themselves:

"Journalism is based on trust and integrity and that needs to be reflected in a new industry-wide code of conduct. It should be inspiring and authentic for all journalists, but also sufficiently clear and reassuring for the public who depend upon those journalists for reliable news and information.

(A: Do you remember when they sent all the embedded journalists over with the army? They couldn't, they would never dare say anything negative whatsoever, and they didn't. It says:)

"The independent regulatory system proposed for the press would strike a new balance. You only get the many benefits of being a serious news operation if you also live up to the obligations. If you want the accreditation that gets you special access to the big stories, you have to sign up to decent and reasonable standards."

(A: What's the big stories? Madonna or something?)

The report will be forwarded as a formal submission to The Leveson Inquiry.

(A: They always have inquiries in Britain, before they pass all their laws. They know what they're going to do before they have the inquiry, but it's old judges that have retired they pull out there for a few months and give them a few million pounds, you know.)

Carnegie UK Trust Chief Executive, Martyn Evans, says the future role of the media is a central part of the work of the Trust:

So, it goes on and on and on about how they have to, you know, regulate it and all, etc, etc, etc. And yadda yah. And, play ball and you get your ticket. If you don't play ball and say the truth, then you'll be in trouble, obviously.

Now, Zbigniew Brzezinski, who is a geo-strategist in geo-politics and who helped set off the whole Muslim Al Qaeda idea, when the Russians invaded Afghanistan. And I've put the link up a few times. You see a younger Brzezinski radicalizing them, standing in front of the guys in Afghanistan telling them that theirs is a holy war, a holy war, it's a cause and they should fight the Russians. So, he plays all sides of course, because he plays geo-politics. It's like a chess game. You use one pawn and then you flatten it, you know, or get rid of it all together, and get another one in. They have no friends whatsoever, believe you me. It says, anyway, his just published book is:

Strategic Vision: America and the Crisis of Global Power." He spoke on Friday with Global Viewpoint Network editor Nathan Gardels.

Nathan Gardels: The core of your strategic vision for the future is of a "larger West" comprised of democratic powers that accommodates China. Yet the West, starting with the U.S., is in a period of political decay.

It says here. You wouldn't think it with the money we're spending, eh? Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Brzezinski's latest book, and he's interviewed by Nathan Gardels. And this is a PR piece, of course, to sell the book. Anyway, it says:

As you have noted, while China focuses on the long term and plots out its future, the U.S. in particular is beset with a short-term mentality. In effect, we are no longer an "industrial democracy"

(A: Well, he knew that because he was one of the guys who helped give all the industry to China. That was part of the things back then.)

in the strict sense, but a "consumer democracy"

(A: How can you be a consumer democracy?)

where all the feedback signals — the market, the media and politics — are short term and geared to immediate gratification.

Doesn't that give China the competitive advantage of political capacity in the times ahead?

(A: And Brzezinski says:)

Obviously so.

(A: And then Gardels says:)

How can America's short-term mentality be changed? Are the West's political institutions up to the challenge?

(A: He says:)

Yes, if we develop a more effective and longer-range response to the current crisis instead of simply wallowing in the present difficulties — which is likely to further produce the same negative effects that got us into this mess. We are so preoccupied with the current crisis and so lacking in a longer-term perspective that we have no strategic vision which would give us some sense of historical momentum.

Democracy is capable of responding provided we focus on the right aims. The question today is whether democracies can thrive with financial systems that are out of control, that are capable of generating selfishly beneficial consequences only for the few, without any effective framework that gives us a larger, more ambitious sense of purpose. That is the real problem.

There is today a very dangerous imbalance between the lack of budgetary discipline, the commitment to

austerity,

(A: See, he's part of this whole big thing. He helps cause the problems and then writes books about how to get out of them, you know, which is all the way that geopoliticians always work.)

the determination to keep inflation under control and to maintain a costly social policy on the one hand — all, on the other hand, without any larger conception about which direction our societies as a whole should be heading.

(A: Gardels says:)

The rest of the West is also mired in paralysis. Europe has turned even further inward with the euro crisis as it decides whether to go all the way back to the nation-state or forward to full political union.

What is the solution for Europe?

(A: Brzezinski says:)

I believe that, in the end, the resolution to today's crisis in Europe won't work out that badly.

(A: See, it's mainly fluff we're hearing about, oh, we'll pull out, we'll pull out, and all that stuff.)

The essential political leadership in Europe — the Germans and the French mainly, along with some others — are demonstrating a sense of responsibility for the future of Europe. They are increasingly determined to shape a political framework which will supplant what Europe has been lately, namely a financial union for some and a politically loose community for all. Inevitably, a genuine political union will take shape in stages and steps,

(A: That's through signing more agreements and further bringing you in.)

probably beginning through a de facto treaty

(A: There you go.)

reached by inter-governmental agreement in the near future.

Gardels: A two-speed Europe?

(A: So, they're so clever. Some folk think you're already pulling out of it, but you're not at all. You're just going at a slower, you're in a lower gear basically. And it says, a two-speed Europe. America is doing the same thing, by the way, with Canada. It says:)

Brzezinski: Why not? There is nothing wrong with a Europe that is in part and simultaneously a political and monetary union at the core, which accepts the leading role of Brussels, surrounded by a larger Europe that doesn't share the single currency but does share all the other benefits, for example the free movement of people and goods.

(A: That's all part of this world-wide free trade agreement.)

That is consistent with the post-Cold War vision of an expanding Europe whole and free.

(A: Now, part of the reason, what he's talking about there isn't just the WTO. That was part of it getting set up, of course. But, at the end of World War II, because all the other countries were so much in debt, they'd borrowed heavily from the big US banks for their wars in WWII, they brought out the Lend-Lease Bill, basically. And what this did was, they'd lend and lease things to other countries on certain conditions, but they all had the same one condition for all European countries, is that they would set up departments in all governments with the idea of uniting Europe together, initially through a free trade, but ultimately for total

amalgamation, for those who don't know the history of this. And it was Eisenhower who pushed that forward. It says:)

Gardels: Japan changes prime ministers every few months. It is coasting into a retirement trap based on the accumulated wealth of the past and not looking forward. Is it possible to keep such a Japan within the West, or will it drift toward the Chinese center of gravity?

Brzezinski: I feel confident about the authenticity of Japan's commitment to democracy. Its political culture is now more Western than its traditional political culture.

(A: Because they watch all American stuff, eh?)

But, of course, Japan is in the East. A good relationship between it and China would contribute immensely to stability in the Far East, and to a better U.S.-China relationship.

(A: What they want is for Japan and China, Australia and New Zealand and a bunch of other countries, to unite into one bloc. In fact, they're pretty well there for those who don't know that. Australia is definitely in, and so is New Zealand. It says:)

America can play an active role

(A: Exactly what Karl Marx talked about, the big three trading blocs.)

can play an active role as conciliator between Japan and China just as it did in Europe between France and Germany and between Germany and Poland — but without the direct kind of military involvement on the Asian mainland that the U.S. has had in Europe. Perhaps the better analogy with respect to the U.S. and China is the role Britain played in the 19th century as a stabilizer and balancer on the European continent.

Well, you see, in the 19th century, they called it the balance of power. And what Britain would do, if one country was rising up and getting a bit too big for its britches, as they say, or contesting Britain, then Britain would finance and arm a little country round about it, who would then go to war. Britain would back them, and then they'd defeat the bigger country. Once they'd done that, the guys they had just helped to fight, you see, they would then destabilize them, and bring them down too. That's how you kept the balance of power. The balance means that you're always on top. And I'll be back with some more of this, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put this link up and other links too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast, because you've got to read through this stuff. It's kind of boring but the fact is the guy is telling you how it's going to be. And he's up there, Trilateral, CFR, geo-politician, who helps, literally, like the CIA do, they have wars planned years ahead. And not just one war. We'll take this one first, and then five years later we'll go for that one and so on. That's how they work it on the chessboard. So, he's definitely a master for that.

And this article here is on:

Death on wheels:

(A: The Dutch now, I mentioned this a while back, but now they're actually doing it.)

Dutch to send mobile clinics to euthanise people in their own homes

(A: There's socialism for you, eh?)

The Dutch government is considering plans to use mobile medical teams which would administer euthanasia to people in their homes.

The units, dubbed 'grim reapers on wheels' by critics, will be called in to kill patients when their own GPs

refuse to administer lethal drugs.

(A: So, they come in to kill you. And you can't get out. You're too bed-ridden, eh?)

The mobile teams of doctors and nurses would be sent out from a clinic following a referral from the patient's doctor.

(A: That's a hell of a power to give to quacks, you know. A hell of a power. What was the Hippocratic Oath? Do no harm, it says.)

The proposals were revealed by Dutch Health Minister Edith Schippers during a debate on euthanasia in the Dutch parliament.

In answer to questions from Christian Union MPs she said that mobile units 'for patients who meet the criteria for euthanasia but whose doctors are unwilling to carry it out' was worthy of consideration.

'If the patient thinks it desirable, the doctor can refer him or her to a mobile team or clinic,' the minister wrote.

The mobile units are being aggressively promoted by Dutch euthanasia campaign groups

(A: Who will all be funded by the big foundations.)

who want to expand the eligibility criteria for euthanasia

(A: You're a bit depressed today? Oh, here, here's a pill for you. You won't have to be depressed ever again.)

and also to open facilities specifically for euthanasia along the pattern of the Dignitas centre in Switzerland.

(A: So, if you've ever seen the movie Soylent Green, or you haven't seen it, go and see it, because they put all this stuff out in their movies years ago, to prepare us for all this stuff. It's predictive programming. So, it says:)

They claim that 80 per cent of people with dementia or mental illnesses

(A: Or mental illnesses, right?)

were being 'missed' by the country's euthanasia laws.

(A: You see where it's all going? I hope you do. Oh, so-and-so's got a bit of autism. This is all the stuff that Adolph Hitler did, you know, when they wiped out pretty well everybody who was 'unfit' in hospitals, etc.)

They are supported by the Dutch Medical Association which this summer issued guidance effectively saying even people who complained of being lonely...

(A: Being lonely in this day and age, right, when everybody is sitting in a, you know, you really need a house that's only about 6 foot by 6 foot wide, that's it, because all you need really is a computer there and a chair. Everybody lives their life in a chair on the computer. That's it. So:)

...being lonely could qualify for euthanasia if it constitutes 'unbearable and lasting suffering'.

Well, who's going to determine what unbearable and lasting suffering is? Well, you know, the authorities. So, anyway, that's rampaging ahead.

And at the next Rio Summit, they're already having their pre-meetings they call them, all the stuff that's

going to be discussed or just signed into law, actually. It's more like the latter, that's what they always do. They're going to, remember I mentioned, they're going to go for your energy units and what it costs for this and costs for that. You have to pay it all yourself.

Britain will urge businesses and governments to start accounting for natural capital

(A: Natural capital, right?)

as an additional way of measuring economic activity at a U.N. sustainability summit in June, its environment minister said on Thursday.

This could mean moving towards a concept of GDP+, or measuring the use or loss of natural resources like water, agriculture and forests to gauge economic activity, in addition to relying solely on economic output.

"A snapshot of the state of economies based on GDP (gross domestic product) is too narrow," Caroline Spelman told reporters after a speech to businesses and non-governmental organizations

(A: That's all these private organizations that speak for you, that you never, ever hear of, or don't know they exist, but they've got a bigger say than the whole voting population, as far as government is concerned. But it's all prepared for the UK, Rio+20 summit.)

"Green accounting would work for all countries. We believe you can really drive significant 'greening' if you take proper account of the value of natural capital in your government accounts," she added.

Currently, governments compile national accounts to track the activity of their economies and the data is used to calculate economic indicators like GDP.

(A: There's also another guy, actually coming out, another politician who's putting a bill through for personal energy units. I told you years ago this would come down to personal energy units, and that's where it's supposed to go. It doesn't mention it in this article of course. That's a different one. Anyway, it says:)

If there were no pollinators - creatures such as bees that enable flower fertilization - it would cost the UK economy 400 million pounds ($633 million) a year to substitute them, she added.

(A: So, if you start losing bees, you're all going to pay for new ones getting brought in, even though they're all dying off with the GMO crops they're planting, if we need them.)

The UK government is setting up a committee that will report on the state of England's natural capital and the UK's Office of National Statistics is trying to embed natural capital in the country's environmental accounts by 2020, Spelman said.

So now you've got an environmental account you've got to pay to the United Nations, of course, where else.

I mentioned too, that:

Shyness, grieving soon to be classified as mental illness

(A: I read part of it before. This is an update. It says:)

Millions of healthy people - including shy or defiant children, grieving relatives and people with fetishes - may be wrongly labeled mentally ill by a new international diagnostic manual, specialists said on Thursday.

In a damning analysis of an upcoming revision of the influential Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), psychologists, psychiatrists and mental health experts said its new categories and "tick-box" diagnosis systems were at best "silly" and at worst "worrying and dangerous."

Some diagnoses - for conditions like "oppositional defiant disorder" and "apathy syndrome" - risk devaluing

the seriousness of mental illness and medicalising behaviors most people would consider normal or just mildly eccentric, the experts said.

At the other end of the spectrum, the new DSM, due out next year, could give medical diagnoses for serial rapists and sex abusers - under labels like "paraphilic coercive disorder" -

(A: That's what they want to call it now, paraphilic coercive disorder. See, the neuroscientists are getting in on the job now, you see, and they want all this stuff to get added and added and added to it.)

and may allow offenders to escape prison by providing what could be seen as an excuse for their behavior, they added.

(A: And that's true, they've already got murderers off. Well, he couldn't help it, you see, this part of his frontal lobe, see, it's like a psychopath, he couldn't help killing folk.)

The DSM is published by the American Psychiatric Association (APA) and has descriptions, symptoms and other criteria for diagnosing mental disorders. It is used internationally and is seen as the diagnostic "bible" for mental health....

(A: ...Quacks. It says:)

More than 11,000 health professionals have already signed a petition (at dsm5-reform.com) calling for the development of the fifth edition of the manual to be halted and re-thought.

(A: Because it's literally going to make pretty well anything a mental illness. Disagreeing with government on anything. Oh, you've got a mental illness. The Soviets used this. Don't laugh. Don't laugh. The Soviets used all of this stuff. And you end up in a Gulag somewhere:)

...He said the new edition - known as DSM-5 - "will pathologise a wide range of problems which should never be thought of as mental illnesses."

"Many people who are shy, bereaved, eccentric, or have unconventional romantic lives

(A: Like all the politicians.)

will suddenly find themselves labeled as mentally ill," he said. "It's not humane, it's not scientific, and it won't help decide what help a person needs."

Simon Wessely of the Institute of Psychiatry, King's College London said a look back at history should make health experts ask themselves: "Do we need all these labels?"

He said the 1840 Census of the United States included just one category for mental disorder, but by 1917 the APA was already recognizing 59. That rose to 128 in 1959, to 227 in 1980, and again to around 350 disorders in the fastest revisions of DSM in 1994 and 2000.

(A: So, it says here:)

..."radically and recklessly expand the boundaries of psychiatry" and result in the "medicalisation of normality, individual difference, and criminality."

(A; Well, you see, you got to fit in. There can be no individual difference in this society. They want us all to be mass minded, remember. The UN has said that the individual is the biggest enemy to the peaceful world state. This is all Soviet stuff. They tried all this in the Soviet Union. Thousands and millions even just disappeared, never to be seen again, with crazy diagnoses.)

As an unintended consequence, he said an emailed comment, many millions of people will get inappropriate diagnoses and treatments, and already scarce funds would be wasted on giving drugs to people who don't

need them and may be harmed by them.

Remember, big Pharma, I'm talking about psychiatric drugs, they have to be a big, big part of this New World Order. Every top writer that gave us a hint of what was coming, always said that Pharma would be involved to drug the public. The whole public, all of us. So, I'll put that link up tonight as well.

And here's, talking about Loneliness too. It might get you killed. This is Britain's version of it.

Loneliness 'Worse Than Smoking' Says Number 10 Adviser David Halpern

(A: Now this is about behavior modification. They have these big teams now in government for behavior modification. Here's how they're trying to con pensioners not to retire, so as that the government can snatch your pension, and then you die, hopefully when you're working. This is the whole idea, getting your cash off you, without you claiming any.)

Being lonely in old age will propel you to the grave more quickly than smoking, a senior Downing Street adviser said as part of an effort to encourage people to retire later.

David Halpern, the director of Number 10's Behavioural Insight Team,

(A: It's Behavior Modification.)

said not having someone with whom to share problems was one of the most significant lifestyle factors affecting mortality.

Dubbed the "nudge unit",

(A: That's like Sunstein again, the nudge unit. They nudge you along into the way you're supposed to think and behave, right.)

Halpern's team was set up to develop ways to push people gently

(A: Just like you're getting pushed on the net with your nudges there.)

into changing behaviour

(A: Behavior modification.)

rather than more draconian government interventions.

(A: Like "you will slave till you drop.")

Halpern was picked by prime minister David Cameron as one of six experts joining him at a summit of Nordic and Baltic states, where one topic was how to ensure more workers delayed their retirement.

He told other leaders and experts that a majority of the UK's over-75s considered themselves lonely "all or most of the time".

Well, they can always give you a pill now, you know. You'll have vans that come across your streets soon, if you say you're lonely. Are you lonely, sir? You're number so-and-so? Your name is so-and-so? Oh that's right. And you know, they just whisk you into the van and euthanize you on the spot, grab your organs and sell them. And you think I'm kidding. You think I'm kidding, don't you?

Now, there's some callers on the line. I'm going to try to fit them in here, so, I'm going to just pull this up very quickly, and at satellite speed that is, and see who's there. Now, there's Jim from New York, who I think phoned the other day, perhaps. Are you there, Jim?

Jim: Hi there, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I live here in Upstate New York, and there's some National Guard Centers and Military Centers, where they've had like 50 armored Humvees since they just built this center, and like other military vehicles. Now, I know there's the militarization and everything. When do you think there's going to be really hardcore rioting or real martial law police state type things going on here in the States?

Alan: Partly, I think they're doing it incrementally, and getting everyone used to it. They have been for quite a few years. They can either keep doing it this way, until you're used to seeing them in the streets even. Or it will come when they cause another crash, financial crash. Or when Obamacare comes in. Now, Obamacare probably won't come out until he's reelected, you know. They have him slated for a second term here. But the stuff you read about Obamacare, it's going to be slashing to the core, the bone, the complete Health Care system. And he's wanting to slash too welfare, big time. And so, whenever the folk can't keep up as their welfare is cut back, as prices go up, everything is going up in the food stores. It has been for years now, very fast, because the Federal Reserve says they're using a ten-year plan for inflation, gradually inflating the dollar, which means that your purchasing power is less and less. It buys less.

So, it will depend, if they do that in one big burst, or just spread it over a few years. I think that's when it will happen. Those at the bottom will riot first, just like Britain, because your basics, just your basics to live are getting out of your reach now. I mean, there's people freezing in Britain, as we speak, who are on pensions and so on, because they can't afford fuel. They have houses, but they can't afford fuel. And we accept this every year now, 25,000, 30,000, 40,000, it doesn't matter. We're getting taught to accept this as normal. America still has to go through this phase. And it's going to get pushed through it now, yeah.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Net is Fertile Ground for Terrorism

Carnegie Trust Calls for New Rules for Journalists

Brzezinski--"West Needs a Long-Term Sense of Purpose"

First Mobile Euthanasia Unit will Kill You at Home

--More on Above

Britain to Urge "Green Accounting" for Nations at Rio+20 Summit

Shyness and Grieving to be Classed as Mental Disorders

Britain Uses Behaviour Modification Team to Con People into Working Beyond Retirement Age so Government can Use Their Pensions

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 13, 2012 (#1021)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 13, 2012:
GETTING UP THERE IN YEARS? DON'T WISH TO SCARE
BUT HERE COMES STATE-MANDATED AWFUL NIGHTMARE:
"See Avalanche of Changes to Cause Strife
Such as Holland's Deathmobiles, Takers of Life,
A World Where Your Value as a Producer
Doesn't Fall Behind You Being a Consumer,
Yes, We're called "Units" Each with a Number,
Threatening Sick or Elderly with Permanent Slumber,
Where Eugenicists say "C'mon Do the Right Thing",
And Neuroscience P.R. can Convince You to Sing
"There is a Happy Land Far, Far Away,
Entrance is Free, But Just for Today",
One Day You'll Get an Invitation You Can't Refuse,
State Ordered Euthanasia, But Kidneys They'll Use,
Give Up Your Life, You Know You Should
So That Others May Live for the Greater Good"
© Alan Watt Feb. 13, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of February, 2012.
For newcomers make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. There's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, and hopefully those that can, will understand the big system that runs the world. Vastly different from the one that you're taught at school, that you grow up with from the regular media, even your movies too. It's all a big part of it, especially in fact; most of your programming comes from fiction to prepare you for tomorrow. Not your tomorrow, but the tomorrow that's been made for you already.
So, if you understand the big system, the foundations, the history of this organization, with their world plan, you'll understand pretty well everything. And things in the media will start to suddenly make real sense to you. Not the exoteric sense that it's meant to have for most people.

And what you can do too, to help me keep going is to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada you can use a personal check, you can use an international postal money order from your post office, you can use Paypal, some people send cash. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and Paypal once again. Remember straight donations are awfully welcome indeed.

But this world as I say, what we do here, or I do here – Hamish doesn't do much except bark now and then when strangers come at the door. But what I do really is chronicle the events and go back into the past to show you that this was planned a long time ago, when events actually correspond to plans that they had a hundred years ago, some of them, in the big socialist systems. And the socialist systems were never ever really the enemy of the right wing. It's just one bird with two wings and the bird knows where it's going. And the wings are two different ways of doing the same thing really. The Fabian Socialists tried to do it the slow way, gradual so that you'd accept and accept a wee munch at a time, like you're munching a bar of chocolate or something. And the right wing simply does it through wars generally. Just wars, and then they get the United Nations, which they own, to fix up the laws in hindsight, you know, post-facto basically. And that's how they do things.

So they both work together for the same objectives. And one puts its reliance on encouraging the people, persuading the people to just go along with things a bit at a time, the Fabian way as they call it. And that's why you have The Fabian Society which was started up by the Astor family. And they used H.G. Wells and a whole bunch of authors and different people to be members as well. And the authors all wrote books that would intrigue you to get these ideas across, to get you ready for change. And it's amazing how someone else's idea makes people take off as though it was their own idea. It really is. Just look at fashion. And nobody wants to be different from the fashion, especially when you're young, peer pressure. And it's quite amazing at that age you're trying to get individuality and yet you're copying everyone else.

You're understood perfectly in every generation. They know exactly what a 30-year-old male is thinking about, and a 30-year-old female, and it's the same thing when they're 50 and 60. Every age group is catered to, through all the different medias that are available. And they have target audiences. No different from the general media too. You get your big newspapers for the ones involved in finance, etcetera, and political correctness, they adapt very quickly. And you've got your little square rags, which are for the little people at the bottom. Generally with pictures in it with big-boobed babes, etcetera, and that's where you get your news at the bottom.

And then of course you have special magazines for those who actually work in Washington, D.C., or Ottawa, or London, the bureaucratic types. So everybody is catered to, and that's what Carroll Quigley said in his own book, "Tragedy and Hope", Every sector is catered to, to make sure they all go along with their particular programming without incident. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And years ago I mentioned on the air when Holland was the first country in Europe to basically start going ahead with euthanasia for people who they claimed were terminally ill. And I said at the time, I said this won't stop there, it won't stop with GPs, general practitioners, doing it. And the state wants to, because I've read all the books from many, many years ago, they want the right to decide who will live and die. George Bernard Shaw, of the Fabian Society, and I've put up the video many times before, you can actually hear this old clip and see him saying, when we have power, he says, you'll have to come to us – you know, he's talking about the ordinary people – to justify why we should keep you alive.

If you're no use to their big global system of socialism then they want to simply knock you off. But I said the whole purpose of euthanasia in Holland was to get everyone acclimatized to it, and along with Dignitas too; they always get masses of publicity, which they want of course. But the ideal thing is for the government, you see, to come in. And when the government comes in to say who's going to live and die, you're in awful trouble folks, awful trouble. But it doesn't matter, it's an agenda, and most folk don't really care because you see they're not that old yet, it's not their turn yet. And of course you never get old, youngsters think that too, they think I'll never get old, it's a different species, old people. And it isn't just for old people; it can be for young people too, in Holland now that they've changed it; where the state brings their little euthanasia van to your door, up they go, strap you down, and bang, that's you gone. And I'm not kidding, this is actually here folks, you know. And of course they want to copy what every country does. They give every country in the EU a particular program to push then the rest of them copy it. "Well they're doing it in Holland, why don't we do it here? It'll save a lot of tax money, keeping that old person alive. And we want their pensions anyway, you know."

And after all, the definition of a good citizen, a global citizen, by the United Nations themselves, is a good

producer and consumer. So elderly people are consumers only you see, they're not producing anymore. So, that's how they're handling that. Plus of course they're teaching the young that "oh, the elderly, you know they ruined the planet; they had the best of times." I don't know how they got that, from watching Leave it to Beaver or something, but it didn't happen in reality. Anyway that's what they're getting taught at school so they don't really like the elderly. And so now the state can come in and just bring the euthanasia van up and pop you off, that's it, gone. And then they take your organs, etcetera, and make a profit off them as well. "Might as well, eh, nobody else is using them"; that's their attitude today in the secular state. So, here's an article here which came out of course:
"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage"
Alan: Now this isn't really happening as far as a shortage as such, as they keep claiming, because I know people who "harvest"; they call them harvesters of organs. And they tell me, they all tell me that they can't get to all the donors, they can't. There's just not enough to get to the donors in fact. There's no shortage whatsoever. There's more teen suicides now than ever before, male and female. And it's changing so much too, at one time the females mainly took pills, but now they'll shoot themselves in the head just like the guys, and things like that. So anyway:
"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage"
Alan: It's for the future. For the future. They're getting us used to doing it now, you see, so we'll all accept it as we go along, when they really will need more of these things to keep the wealthy elites alive, you see, across the whole planet. So, I don't know if you've ever seen the movie called "Coma", put out in the 70's I think. And they were doing that there; this was the whole plot of the movie, how horrible it was. Well here it is. "Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage". They'll keep the patients alive to become donors:
"Patients could be kept alive to become donors and hearts retrieved from newborn babies in controversial BMA proposals"
"Patients could be kept alive solely so they can become organ donors,..."
Alan: It's kind of like that movie too, called"The Island", I think it was, and that's a more recent movie as well, where they bred them for that purpose and kept them stupid and happy, but they were actually getting bred for body parts. Anyway, it says:
"the hearts could be retrieved..."
Alan: That's predictive programming, you see, that's how these things get familiar to you.
"... from newborn babies for the first time, and body parts could be taken from high-risk donors as part of an urgent medical and ethical revolution..."
Alan: It's ethical you see.
"... to ease Britain's chronic shortage of organs..."
Alan: Well believe you me, the British Medical Association and the National Heath Service must be out of touch, because the National Health Service has slashed things to the bone, where there's hardly any treatment left at all. You can't even get cataracts done. That's like a fifteen-minute job. Things like that. So it's not for the ordinary people you understand. It says:
"Hearts could also be taken from recently deceased patients and restarted in those needing a cardiac transplant, under controversial proposals from the British Medical Association intended to stop up to 1,000 people a year dying because of the country's chronic shortage of organs."
"A new BMA report on ways to increase the supply of organs, which it has shown to the Guardian [newspaper], has revived the intense ethical debate about how far doctors should go to help save the lives of the growing number of patients with organ failure."
Alan: And also to fatten their wallets because there's big bucks in it.
"The BMA wants a debate about the use of an ethically..."
Alan: And they keep using this word "ethically". You better understand what they mean by ethically. You understand, because they're awfully good at this terminology, and they're talking about bioethics, which is the new term for eugenics. And eugenics, who are ethical, you see, is just what is the morality of today. Morality to them is plastic, flexible, and they can guide it into any new normal they wish to. And that is true, they can do that. I've watched it in my own lifetime.
"...the use of an ethically contentious practice called "elective ventilation",..."
Alan: I guess they stick holes in you and blow smoke through it.
"...in which patients diagnosed as dead using brain stem tests – such as those who have suffered a massive stroke – are kept alive purely to enable organ retrieval."
Alan: So in other words, you'll be just like the patients in "Coma", the movie, where they just sort of hang you there in these kind of hanging bed things, like hammocks, and they've got you all listed to what's good in your body, you're brain dead but they keep you breathing and the blood circulating.

"While such patients are usually put on artificial ventilation for a short while to enable their relatives to say goodbye or for organ donation, the report says, "elective ventilation is different in that it involves starting ventilation, once it is recognised that the patient is close to death, with the specific intention of facilitating organ donation"."
Alan: See they like it, they actually like, and I know how it's done because they keep the patient alive and they bring it in actually in the room next to the one that they're going to donate to, and right to the last moment they take the heart out and everything else and then that's death right there for that person, the donor, once they stop the heart beating and they cut the bronchial tubes and all the rest of it, take the lungs out, and then the rest of the ghouls can move in, kidneys and liver and everything else, you see. Anyway it says:
"This procedure led to a 50% jump in the number of organs available when it was carried out by the Royal Devon and Exeter hospital from 1988, but it was declared unlawful by the Department of Health in 1994."
Alan: So there you go, they've already trialed it, you see, they've found out what resistance they get from the public and how to overcome the resistance.
"However there are fears that elective ventilation could induce a persistent vegetative state, and concern it is unethical to give patients treatment to benefit other people rather than them [themselves]."
Alan: And the doctors now, it's just a roll for money, and if you're scared to go into hospital now because are they going to help you to live, or are they eyeing you up for how much cash they're going to get personally if they operate on you and remove organs. I'm not kidding, that's where it is. It's been that way for quite a while. Anyway:
""I worry about it. It's very difficult," said Dr Kevin Gunning of the Intensive Care Society, which represents staff. But Dr Vivienne Nathanson, the BMA's head of ethics, said the practice might be deemed permissible, at least for patients who had signed the organ donor register."
Alan: And you better check up and see if you're on that because you don't have to, they're just putting your names down. And your relatives will often say, well I didn't know they did that, you know, and they hadn't.
"Spain and the US already use the technique, said Nigel Heaton, professor of transplant surgery at King's College hospital, London. "People have qualms about it. The concern is that you are prolonging or introducing futile treatment that has no benefit for the patient."
"But I expect that views will gradually change..."
Alan: Yeah, he darn well knows...
"...around this [in its favour]. It's an ongoing tragedy that so many people are still dying in this country for want of an organ," he said."
Alan: There's even more dying because you can't get into hospital. Or some countries, like even here in Canada, you'd be dead before you get in for an examination in the hospitals, massive waiting lists, as they cut everything to the bone.
"One of the report's other most radical suggestions is that – with the permission of the deceased's family – surgeons could remove the heart of someone who has just suffered circulatory death, maintain its function by putting blood and oxygen into it, and give it to a patient who needs a new heart."
Alan: So they go on and on and on. And so you know where it's all going folks, it's Brave New World, you see. And also from Ethics Illustrated, that's this bioethics magazine that they have for themselves, which is eugenicist, you know, that says:
"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage: Patients could be kept alive to become donors and hearts retrieved from newborn babies in controversial BMA proposals."
Alan: It's just wonderful, isn't it, that nothing goes to waste now, it's all big bucks, BIG BUCKS. Under the guise of helping people, mind you. It's like giving blood. You know most of the blood isn't used for what you think it is. It doesn't go to patients. A lot of it gets tossed out. Anyway it says:
"Doctors' radical plan to tackle organ shortage, Denis Campbell, Guardian"
Alan: It says, so anyway it's the same kind of thing again. It's interesting that The Guardian actually seems to be in with this Ethics Illustrated which is biogenetics basically and eugenics magazine. So that's your wonderful world, and now they've got their deathmobiles coming around doors in Holland, by the state, not by the doctors. What they said in last week's article that I read on the air was that in Holland if the GP refuses to terminate you then the state will come and do it instead. So the state now, you know, who's going to live and who's going to die and they're already doing it and convincing young females not to have children and just abort them, you know.
And Britain too, I think this is one of the first ones, I know they have private police here and there. But you see Britain was one of the first countries to start up real private security companies using ex-military, right from the army. And they have guys who can get sent abroad as private armies too. Now they're taking over

the police stations. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi Folks I'm back and Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about years ago how I talked about, I actually met one of the guys who owned one of these big security firms in the 80's and he said this is the way of the future. He said down the road there's going to be massive terrorism, that's what he said, and there'll be lots of security bodyguards for very important people, work all over the place for folks, all ex-military, and that's the way it was going to go in the privatization of police and everything else. Everything is to be privatized, and so the big boys knew about it a long time ago because they planned things. Things don't just happen. Nothing in this system just happens.
The G4S, they call them, which is G-Force.
"G4S to win contract for 'privatised' police station"
"Security firm will run control room, custody suites and support services
G4S is to be awarded the first contract in Britain to build and run a police station, in the most far-reaching outsourcing initiative in law enforcement to date.
Having already been selected as a preferred bidder for the deal, the world's largest security firm is expected to finalise an agreement with Lincolnshire Police Authority within days, it has been reported.
The contract will see G4S handle some services normally undertaken by police officers, including the running of custody suites, the force control room and firearms licensing – although custody sergeants and inspectors will continue to oversee operations."
Alan: Well that will be for a little while and then eventually it will be all theirs.
"The force has also confirmed that outsourced "business support" services will include HR, IT, finance and procurement. It is understood that just over half the constabulary's 900 civilian staff will transfer to G4S, while the remainder will stay as police employees alongside the 1,100 officers."
"New staff employed by G4S will undertake the security company's seven-week training programme, which meets home office guidelines for custody workers. The contract is said to be worth £200 million over 10 years with an option for a five-year extension. It will see G4S build a new police station, comprising of a two-storey office complex and 30 cells."
Alan: So here is imprisonment for profit of course, as everything must be now. Everything is going that way. And the States already has a lot of them like that, and Canada too I think.
"Other local police forces are said to be..."
Alan: It's like prisons, right.
"...considering similar partnerships this year, in the wake of drastically cut police budgets."
Alan: Anyway, it's a done deal and that's just the way things are really done, you know. They're done before you hear about them. And even for the cops themselves, that's just the way it goes.
And another article here is about ...
"Corporate Candyland"
"The looming GM sugar cane invasion"
Alan: And that's the modified sugar cane that they've got. Now you know you find that, even when I was at school, primary school, I remember hearing about how sugar cane workers didn't live that long. They were lucky to hit fifty; most of them hit about forty-odd and died because there's so much dust that comes off the sugar cane, these big tall sugar canes, as they cut them with machetes and so on. But it's got worse now, they're all having kidney failure because of the GM sugar cane. It says:
"Within a span of only 10 years, nearly the entire Argentine pampas and huge swathes of forest and farm land in Brazil, Bolivia, Uruguay and Paraguay have been converted into green deserts of soya monoculture. Latin America's soya boom was, and continues to be, a bonanza for agribusiness. It provided the handful of global grain giants who dominate the international oilseed trade and commercial feed market with a cheap and abundant site of production for the expansion and consolidation of their global operations. These same companies, such as Cargill, ADM and Bunge, have also made billions in selling the required chemical fertilisers, while other big foreign companies, such as AGCO and John Deere, have cashed in on sales of tractors."
Alan: They've just opened another place in China to make the John Deere tractors too.
"Monsanto and Syngenta have raked in record profits selling their genetically modified seeds and chemical pesticides. The soya invasion was based on a model of production..."
Alan: And it goes on and on about how it worked and so on, and eventually it gets to the sugar, etcetera. And as I say what's happening is the guys are coming down with kidney failure, sudden too. You know, they might work for a couple of years and bang, total kidney failure. I guess they can harvest maybe the lungs and hearts and things, and sell that on the global market. But it's quite something to see this happening

with the chemicals they're using, special chemicals they use like Roundup stuff and so on, which they also use on sugar beet as well.
So, no wonder they're going to need all these organs in the future. You know, the big boys themselves don't eat the stuff, the rubbish we eat of course; they've got special food for themselves. And that's just the way it is. We're left with the poison at the bottom.
And this other article, "File on 4: Biosecurity" it's called, and it's from the BBC. Where they go into something I mentioned a couple of months ago, which was that the big labs of course, the World Health Organization and others, had actually created a flu virus which will kill most of the people who get it. Just to find out, you see, how many mutations the virus would have to go through itself to reach that stage. They did it in a lab, just for a curiosity you understand, and now it's a biowarfare weapon. So that's their excuse, but it will be released someday.
Everybody remembers Agent Orange, they used to use it in most countries, landscape gardeners used it for instance, who would go into the big estates and spray the stuff. I've seen it used and when it's sprayed it's kind of an orange effect it has in the air. It's really a dark brown when you see it but it's orange when it's in the air. And it says:
"Hidden "Agent Orange" Chemical They Want to Sneak into Your Food"
"Agent Orange, produced by both Monsanto and Dow Chemicals, was used to defoliate jungles during the Vietnam War."
Alan: And I'll go on about it, actually they were still using it in Canada in the military bases here right through into the 80's. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about Agent Orange which is making a comeback with Monsanto and different ones too. Anyway it says...
"Dow AgroSciences (a subsidiary of Dow Chemicals)"
Alan: That's the guys that originally made it, Dow.
"...has developed a new generation of genetically modified (GM) crops -- soybeans, corn and cotton -- that are engineered to resist an herbicide called 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), which was a major ingredient in Agent Orange.
Once the 2,4-D resistant seeds are released it will mean farmers will be spraying massive amounts of the herbicide onto U.S. farmland; health effects linked to 2,4-D include birth defects, blood, liver and kidney toxicity. The 2,4-D-resistant crops are being touted as a solution to Monsanto's Roundup Ready crops, which have triggered the creation of super weeds;... "
Alan: All over, wherever they've been used, they've got these superweeds now they can't get rid of.
"...however, the new crops will likely only add to the problem of herbicide resistance, while even greater amounts of herbicides are sprayed onto U.S. farmland, exposing millions to their harmful effects."
Alan: And the main story is just to the left of that. So I'll put that up tonight too, and you'll see the wonderful things that you're eating. And there's a bunch of stuff from "Wired" and different sites about the F-Bomb. It says:
"Dropping the F-Bomb"
Alan: And what it is, is basically they're little detectors that can be used, like little computer robots basically, dropped. They throw it in a person's garden, drop it on the roof, they could probably drop it from the sky. And it says:
"These nanotech computing devices are envisioned to possess a variety of physical sensors, form wireless mesh networks, and generally allow the hero (or villain!) to attain omniscient and clandestine awareness of the actions of other characters."
Alan: Then it goes on and on about how it's built. They guy who built it, Brendan O'Connor, who apparently worked for DARPA and everybody else. Which tells me too that these things, which you know they're not tiny, they could fit in your hand, I'm sure. But he's already probably been working on the little tiny ones, that look like specks of dust no doubt, that they can spray in vast quantities over a person's home, or around a home or whatever. So, this is for the people out there, you know the mob, to buy, and also obviously for police and things too. I'm sure since he worked with DARPA and Homeland Security and so on building this type of stuff, they've got much more in a miniature setting than just that. So it can basically link in and hack your computer, it can hack your wireless system and all of that kind of stuff too, it can do it locally. And it's quite cheap to make apparently, they make them and sell them.
And I'm going to put up a link tonight too, to the "Environmental Institutions for the 21st century: An International Court for the Environment". I'll put that one up for you as well and you can have a look through. Those who think they didn't do anything at the last big meeting, and they did an awful lot, and

they're getting geared up for the Rio+20 Meeting in June I think it is. And this is going to probably get put into law everywhere. Where they actually want to eventually tax you on your energy personally, and your carbon personally. That's what I've said for years. This is the real goal of it, not for just big corporations and stuff.

And as we go through trans-humanism, trans-humanism is something a lot of people dive into thinking oh how wonderful. They've seen all the Sci-Fi's, especially the comic ones that they watch, and they also use the homosexual groups too, transvestites and everything, they're getting used. They are getting used. Every group out there gets used. As they think they're getting more freedom they're actually getting used, to destroy whatever was left of what it is to be a male and a female. To be a male and a female you see, you have to reproduce your own kind. That's the point of being a male and a female. Nature doesn't give a darn how you feel about it. It's just what it wants you to do. And that's called nature. You can't fight nature; it always comes back and hits you with a vengeance.

Anyway, so they're using all these groups and they're being pushed from the top. All of this trans-humanism is being pushed from the top. Now Scotland, like every other country now, has these grafted-on czars of science and different things, you see, even further than some countries because the Carnegie Foundation, believe it or not, is running most of Scotland. When you look into anything behind government and sections of government, the Carnegie Foundation is running them. I'll put a link up tonight for Carnegie as well and you can see who sponsors them. All the big boys, the military-industrial boys, everybody is a partner with them, and funding them. And they work alongside the Rockefeller Foundation; they're running their schools, everything. This article says:

"Children's 'tsar' backs calls for boys to be allowed to dress as girls at school"

Alan: You see. This is from an expert you understand. Well we don't understand it because we're not experts, that's the problem.

"CROSS-dressing pupil Jamie Love says a call by Scotland's youth "tsar" to allow schoolboys to wear girls' clothes will help people like him."

"Children's commissioner Tam Baillie claims gender-specific uniforms can cause serious distress."

Alan: Oh, oh dear, {Laughs} just terrible, you got a tear in your stocking or something. Anyway it says:

"The children's commissioner is a very important person and hopefully people who are making decisions on policies will listen to him."

Alan: Why is he important? Who even grafted him onto government? The same as in the US with Holdren and that whole bunch of them there. It says:

"In January, the Record revealed how Jamie claimed he'd been sent home from Govan High in Glasgow for dressing as a girl. He was later allowed to return."

And it says:

"Ten people have mailed me on Facebook and said they want to dress like girls, but are scared to."

"Baillie's comments to Holyrood's public petitions committee..."

Alan: It's not Hollywood, it's Holyrood. They are pretty rude there too.

"...followed a petition from Luca Scarabello, 13, of Camelon, near Falkirk, calling for a reform of school uniform policy."

Alan: So that's how they put it in, just like that you see, and this is from the guy who is in charge of all the education system for Scotland. Scotland is gone, it's wacko. It's beyond socialism. It's all expert run you see, and it's been used as a big experiment. Every area is run by experts. Your child is followed from birth, and that child grows up to an adult, and you're followed right to your death by these specialists in mental health, everybody, EVERYBODY. {Laughs} Well, they put up with it eh?

And Canada, it's interesting this article here, because they're pushing for a US dollar, a US dollar global bond issue. Why is Canada doing that? You think we're not integrated folks? {Laughs}

"The Honourable Jim Flaherty, Minister of Finance, today announced that the Government of Canada plans to issue a US-dollar-denominated global bond later this week, subject to market conditions. The bond issue will provide funds to supplement and diversify Canada' s foreign exchange reserves and to meet foreign currency requirements."

Alan: Well it's strange that, because every country always accepted the Canada bond, without any problem. So it says:

"Canada holds its foreign exchange reserves in the Exchange Fund Account (EFA). EFA assets provide foreign currency liquidity and support the promotion of orderly conditions for the Canadian dollar in foreign exchange markets."

Alan: So then they're trying to lose you here through doublespeak, but anyway the fact is it still doesn't tell you why we're putting out a US dollar global bond issue. Again we're integrated through the free trade and

NAFTA and all of it. That's the whole thing. We have to go the same way as Europe, and they're falling apart over their euro.
And, I've mentioned this article before too,
"BBC to issue global apology for documentaries that broke rules"
Alan: It did more than break rules. See, you can't believe anything you see on TV, folks. Especially when they're trying to pretend that they're above board and ultra above board. They're higher than anybody else.
"The BBC will today apologise to an estimated 74 million people around the world for a news fixing scandal, exposed by The Independent, in which it broadcast documentaries made by a London TV company that was earning millions of pounds from PR [public relations] clients which it featured in its programming."
Alan: The whole series was public relations for cash.
"BBC World News viewers from Kuala Lumpur to Khartoum and Bangkok to Buenos Aires will watch the remarkable broadcast, available in 295 million homes, 1.7 million hotel rooms, 81 cruise ships, 46 airlines and on 35 mobile phone platforms, at four different times, staged in order to reach audiences in different time zones. The BBC will apologise for breaking "rules aimed at protecting our editorial integrity"."
Alan: These are the guys that ran the global warming and the Arctic was all melted, and all that stuff. You know, integrity. Anyway:
"The Independent exposed last year in an investigation into the global television news industry how the BBC paid nominal fees of as little as £1 for programmes made by FBC Media (UK), whose PR client list included foreign governments and multinational companies. The company made eight pieces for the BBC about Malaysia while failing to declare it was paid £17m by the Malaysian government for "global strategic communications". The programmes included positive coverage of Malaysia's controversial palm oil industry."
"The BBC also used FBC to make a documentary about the spring uprising in Egypt without knowing the firm was paid to do PR work..."
Alan: Propaganda that means.
"...for the regime of former dictator Hosni Mubarak. The BBC Trust's Editorial Standards Committee carried out an investigation into BBC World News which reported in November it had uncovered 15 breaches of editorial guidelines. Eight of the breaches were in respect of FBC programmes made about Malaysia. The trust also identified other breaches of rules on sponsorship in programmes shown by BBC World News, which is a commercial entity and carries advertising."
Alan: So, they made a lot of cash out of it, mind you, and gave you completely fake ideas of how countries are, you know, smiling faces and all that kind of stuff. And that's how you get your news. Not bad. And Orwellian as it seems, eh:
"Al Qaeda declares war on 'cancerous' Syrian regime"
Alan: And they had a meeting with the United Nations, who's all on board with Al Qaeda now. See how you fight them one day and they're pals the next, you know, and then they're enemies again and oh they're pals, until you don't know who's who. So it says:
"Al Qaeda head Ayman al-Zawahiri threw his support behind rebels in Syria as the country's Arab neighbours cut it adrift and vowed to support the uprising against president Bashar al-Assad. Arab League ministers meeting in Cairo called for a joint Arab and United Nations peacekeeping mission in the troubled country and vowed political and material support for the rebels."
Alan: So we're all pals with them again, the guys who supposedly started all this off. What nonsense, because Al Qaeda was made up in the first place by the CIA, and Brzezinski was the head man. Again, I keep putting up that old Youtube, I don't know if it's still up there, where Brzezinski is talking to the rebels even in Afghanistan, to get them to fight the Russians, and he says yours is a holy war, a jihad, he says, yeah, yeah. And then just a few years later he's the first guy to come out and say, ah that's those damned Al Qaeda.
Al Qaeda really was like a radio system where they could call in, all these people who worked for the CIA, they were assets of the CIA, and get instructions and so on. That was where the term really, really came from; not for a group.
And you know there is so much articles here, so many.
"Did Yale University plan to create an intellectually superior race of children to repopulate Britain after World War Two?"
"Yale University only offered children of Oxford and Cambridge University staff an evacuation to the U.S. One evacuee has raised questions about the experience asking did they want 'to save the gene pool?' Yale's president James Angell was 'a fanatic eugenicist in the worst meaning of that word'."
Alan: But that's nothing new for Yale because the history of Yale has been always eugenics. They were in league with the Oneida Community, if anybody understands what that was. It was a breading program

under the guise of Christians. They weren't Christians at all, but it was a breeding program and their God really was Charles Darwin, who did communicate with them and get their magazine every week, where they bred these superior people and had all these rules. You couldn't live with a person; you were given a person for the night. And you couldn't have the same one in a week or a month. Just like Brave New World. They were trying all that out back in the 1800's and the early 1900's. And every top member, male member of the group there, Oneida, also was sent to Yale, because Yale has always been a leader in eugenics. So:
"Yale University has been accused of trying to create a super race of British children during War World Two. The university offered to evacuate children of Oxford University staff in 1940, but it appears there could have been a sinister motive behind their seemingly kind offer. There are now concerns that leaders of the eugenics movement at Yale University may have extended the invitation because they planned to repopulate a devastated Britain with a race of intellectually superior children."
Alan: Who couldn't tie their laces or farm a field. I should add that little bit at the end. Because none of them can, eh? {Laughs} They all have butlers to do that.
"Was Yale hoping to save the offspring..."
Alan: And tie their shoelaces.
"...save the offspring of the British academic elite, protecting those 125 children because it saw them as future leadership class, especially deserving of preservation?' asks Jonathan Freedland in The Sunday Telegraph. As the threat of invasion loomed and the terror of Nazi bombs continued, Yale University sent a letter to both Oxford and Cambridge universities, offering children of their fellows and dons evacuation refuge in the U.S. Calling itself the Yale Faculty Committee for Receiving Oxford and Cambridge University Children, 125 Oxford children and 35 mothers took up the offer, boarding the SS Antonia from Liverpool to New Haven, Connecticut on 8 July 1940. "
Alan: They also had two long-range bombers always on standby, going all the time, that's with their engines going, and teams of them, because of course you have to service them too, so they have teams. And when they shut down the other ones would take over, so that the whole royal family could fly off and wave ta-ta to Britain. It says:
"The children missed their parents, but enjoyed the new world they have found themselves immersed in. They found the American classrooms less rigid than English schooling and reveled in new experiences during their five year stay."
Alan: So, some of them talk about it, what happened and so on. But they're having concerns that it was all to do with the gene pool. Exactly what the Nazis were doing themselves. Because the SS officers had special camps, and special women picked, where they could go and breed with these women and the offspring were to be the ultimate Nazi.
So, you know nothing really changes. Nothing is different today. You've still got the elite class and the peasantry down below.
And I'm going to put up a link tonight too, as I say, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace to show you, as I said, who's backing them. It's everybody who's everybody, Ford Foundation, Rockefeller, all the biggies are all parts of it. And they're running literally whole countries like Scotland's educational systems. And they supply the neuroscientists to them as well, so as you can get tracked all through your lifetime to see how mentally fit you are. Eugenics again, it's always been eugenics.
And another article too, it's to do with Australia, and how they're just slashing jobs all over the place, 1000 jobs it says that have just been slashed, and the banks and so on, they're raising mortgages to protect their profit margins. All their stuff, even soap they're making, things like that, disinfectants, they're all gone off to China. It's disaster. And then there's thousands of them in another article, small businesses just closing down because just like Britain, it went into action the same time as Britain, with its new tax blitz on small companies that are having a hard time making ends meet and they're all just closing up, closing up. And finally too:
"Roadmap 2050: A Practical Guide to a Prosperous Low-Carbon Europe"
"The mission of Roadmap 2050 is to provide a practical, independent and objective analysis of pathways to achieve a low-carbon economy in Europe, in line with the energy security, environmental and economic goals of the European Union."
Alan: So it's put out by the EU.
"The Roadmap 2050 project is an initiative of the European Climate Foundation (ECF) and has been developed by a consortium of experts..."
Alan: Experts again, there's those experts. Bertrand Russell said that; we'd get taught to obey experts like they're Gods.
"...funded by the ECF."

Alan: And there's a little movie that comes with it, a little propaganda piece. And they want zero carbon by 2050. That means you can't breathe anymore folks. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the callers now, there's Alex from New York hanging on the line there. Are you there Alex?
Alex: Hey, I wanted to know what you thought about the whole theory that Paul McCartney is dead?
Alan: The whole what?
Alex: The theory that Paul McCartney is dead.
Alan: What was the theory? I never heard about the theory.
Alex: Oh well some people say that he died and they replaced him with a doppelganger.
Alan: They recycle that one with everybody. {Laughs} They recycle that story with everyone that dies in that field. They said the same with Bill Clinton, that when he went to hospital it was actually a doppelganger that came out when his heart was kaput, you know, and stuff like that. Even the cash, even the cash that McCartney had wasn't enough to get that one done.
Alex: Yeah, there's a movie about it that claims to have a tape that George Harrison made before he died, and there's this whole theory that after he died, like some agent from MI5 came to the remaining Beatles and said that the queen doesn't want all of these Beatles fans to kill themselves. So that's the excuse they apparently gave to the Beatles and they used their MI5 plastic surgery people to make a copy of him and yeah but he says that an attempt was made on his life, George Harrison's life because he said he was going to reveal it and he said that's why they killed John Lennon.
Alan: Nah, Nah. This stuff is wacko. They put this stuff out about so many different people and I've heard it all before, only it's different people. It keeps the little people busy chasing their tails. You know, it really does. And I'll tell you another thing too, if you actually went to the extreme and said if it was true, so what? How would it change the world? It wouldn't do anything. No, it wouldn't. The real items we should be thinking about are the articles like I'm reading tonight because these affect us. These affect us all. I'm not kidding you.
Alex: You don't think they were used for like mind control purposes and stuff like that?
Alan: All music is used for mind control. It's just that folk don't even understand what they're hearing. They like the music but they don't know what the words mean, "Hey Jude" and so on; they have no idea what it means. Except the makers do. And we know that The Beatles were involved with Theodor Adorno, who owned all their songs until Adorno died. That is fact, and then it went up for auction and it was Michael Jackson who bought it. So until he died he had the rights to them, all the Beatles songs. And we know that Adorno also was big with the London Philharmonic Orchestra. He was a real, you know really into music and knew his stuff, but he also belonged to some of the big Marxist groups in the world. He wanted a global system and so on. So they were managed; everybody, you got to understand, whatever you see on television, including the groups, are all well managed by people you never hear of. Not the manager they'll tell you about, the roadie, but people way above them, who make them stars. You're made a star, it's not because you've got a particular talent.
Alex: Yeah, I hear that Adorno was their handler.
Alan: Well there was more than just him. There was a whole bunch of them to make them a star. A lot of cash goes into making you a star and good promotion, and that's what does it. You can pick anybody off the street and make them a star technically. The real stars are playing in clubs, keeping audiences happy. And they can do it for five hours straight, that's a star. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Patients Could be Kept "alive" for Organ Donation Down the Road--See Movie "Coma"

Doctors in British Medical Assn. Trial Balloon on Keeping Donors Alive for Organs----See Movie "Coma"

G4S Private Security to Take Over Police Station

GM Grain and Corporate Candyland

South American Sugar Cane Workers Dying of Kidney Disease (Chemicals used on GM Crops?)

Man-Made Killer Bird Flu---BBC

Dow Wants to Use Agent Orange on Crops in US

DARPA and "F"Bombs

Dropping the F-Bomb on Public

F-Bomb--Disposable Spy Computers

International Environmental Court for 21st. Century

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace--Funders

Socialist Scotland's "Children's Czar" Pushes for Right of Boys to Dress as Girls for School

Canada Plans US-Dollar Global Bond

BBC has Lost even Pretense of Integrity

Al Qaeda Gets UN Approval to Attack Syria

Yale University, Oxford and Cambridge--WW11 Plan to Evacuate "Better" Families to USA

Australia Loses More Jobs

Australia--Tax Crackdown Sinks Companies---Just Like Britain

Europe--Roadmap 2050 Zero Carbon

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 14th, 2012 (#1022)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 14th, 2012:
World Government = Ruminations of Foundations:
"Think-Tanks for Government, Advisor Consultations,
All Run by 'Philanthropic' Charitable Foundations,
With CEOs from the Book of Who is Really Who,
Managing International Banking, Profit for the Few,
Creating TV Celebrities, Specialists in Science,
Especially the Environment, Dependable Reliance,
Each Generation is Fine-Tuned to Fit the Scheme
Of Private Global Governance, The Elites' Old Dream,
We Presently are Run by a Democracy Simulator,
Eventually You will Hail, the 'Benevolent Dictator' "
© Alan Watt Feb 14th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 14th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 14th, 2012. For newcomers, as always look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make use of it, while you got the time, because who knows what's going to happen next, with the whole Internet system. You'll find hundreds of audios for free download there, where I try and show you a lot of leads to the big picture of this system you're born into. A system that was on the go, way above politics, long before you were born, or your parents for that matter. I give you the names of books, etc. to check into because these are the books written by the big boys themselves for the last hundred years, telling you where they're taking the world and why all the changes are happening now. It's only when you read them does anything make sense to you because it's truly a complex system. Only because you've been indoctrinated into a special way of seeing things, not the right way of seeing things but the way that the sheep are meant to see things at the bottom. You're not supposed to cause trouble and be upset about things, just go along and adapt, you see. We truly are very adaptable so the big boys know what they're doing. They're using lots of sciences, they have all the media on their side and the media really keeps you in today, what's happening today, that type of thing, but never the whys, never the whys of the big things that are happening across the world. That's their job. So, help yourself to that.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares or interests or own any company, products that are sold. And so I get by hopefully, on selling the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, from the US to Canada if you want to order, go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find you can use a personal check to Canada; you can use an international postal order to Canada. You can send cash and you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and Paypal. Straight donations are awfully welcome.

As I say, I've gone through the history of this big system, bringing us up to where we are now and where they're going because they published where they were going, as I say, even then, a hundred years ago, to bring up the perfect society, obedient, pretty dumb, that won't cause their masters much trouble at all; and to bring this system globally across the whole world. Carroll Quigley, who was the historian, the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just one branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs said this. He said this new feudal system will comprise a global feudal system, by the way. He said, will comprise of, the new warlords will basically be the international CEOs of international corporations. That's what we have today. The other part of it too is the big foundations that fund all of this; the tax-free foundations. Some of these foundations have their CEOs getting millions of dollars; they're classed as charities, by the way. They really pay the army and direct the armies of non-governmental organizations, all the big protest groups that you see out there that protest for global agendas.

So, we really are living in a manufactured system. We're supposed to be happy and just play ourselves and watch lots of television and leave the big problems up to the big boys at the top, you know the people who come from special wombs and always have brand new shirts on everyday, not just washed ones or rewashed but brand new ones on everyday. We see them on television all the time, these people, with their ten thousand dollar suits. And most folk do, they do leave it up to them. They've been taught to do that, in fact. Many of them are taught to be helpless themselves. Many of them are dependent upon the system and that's why the massive welfare state came in. If they get everyone basically under wraps, even the farmers taking certain grants or tax-free things, you come under the auspices and the governance of the government itself then. You're not really a private business anymore. Your bigger partner is the government. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, just talking about the big system you're born into and how they put so much out there to distract us all from what's really going on in the world, or why things are going on in the world. There's so many TV stations out there and so many mainstream articles on the Internet now too. Eventually, that's all you'll get too, is mainstream, once again, that was always their agenda, but it's all meant to confuse you and so on. It's very very simple. Things are generally very very simple. If it looks like a duck and quacks like a duck, it's generally a duck. Same with plundering the whole of the Middle East right now. Same idea, it's war, it's basically a declaration of war on the Muslim countries because a long time ago, you see, the big boys at the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs planned a united Europe and a united Americas. The Pacific Rim region too was to be united. A hundred years ago they planned this. In fact, even before that Karl Marx mentioned it. They also want to do the same with Africa. Eventually Africa they hope they can merge into the whole of the Eurozone eventually, this massive expanded one, because they only want three at the end, of course. They love the number three. In the meantime they have many other ones, little blocs of countries. They also want to unite all of the Arabian countries together as well as one bloc for a while.

What they're doing at home too is taking over—you see you can't do anything today without licensing or documentation for something. You can't just survive and live—they make sure of that, you see. It's the same with even the farmers, as I say. There's an article here, it's actually a video from Brasscheck TV. Which is not a bad site, actually. You don't have to sign in or anything. I'll put it up tonight. It's called: EPA (is it) a tool for UN Agenda 21, and of course it is. You'll see some, again from mainstream, clips, where farmers talk about what the EPA is doing to them step by step by step. Literally, forbidding them to use anything, any pesticides at all, 600 meters or whatever from any water supply, until they can't use a lot of fields etc. It's happening in Washington State and other areas too in the US and across the world. They tell you, well, yeah, you still have to pay taxes on that land but you can't use it. Same in Australia, they're using the carbon sinks. They tell the farmers there, well, we'll have to declare this whole area carbon sinks so you can't use it; but then they demand taxes from you. This is how things go. They don't forbid you really to still have the land, they just make it impossible for you to use it. So I'll put that link up tonight.

Then in Canada it's quite interesting how they try to get other laws through. The US wouldn't have any problem, they just call everything terrorism. Here in Canada they have to play the Game, as it's called, with the people. The Game, politics and the people.

It's says here:

'With us or with the child pornographers' doesn't cut it, Mr. Toews
By John Ibbitson / Globe and Mail Update / February 14, 2012

Public Safety Minister (Alan: for the feds here in Canada) Vic Toews will argue that the new legislation, (A: Bill C-30, I think they call it) to be introduced Tuesday afternoon, will grant the government access to nothing more than the Internet equivalent of a telephone book (A: Thisis what he claims) which police need to help track criminals and terrorists.

Mr. Toews takes a dim view of anyone who would question the need for that access. In the (House of) Commons, Monday, he said people "can either (A: Here's the old Bush thing again, they love this little thing. They take it out of the Bible actually then twist it like everything else they do. It says:) can either stand with us or with the child pornographers." (A: So they want everybody's access. Access to everyone's what you're viewing, etc. To stop child pornography. Why do you think they allowed it? They know who all these guys are. They've all got histories, they start very young and they get histories very young. They know who they all are but they need these guys for this very purpose. Oh, we got to make sure that we can get into everybody's site because you could be a pornographer. It's so lame, isn'tit?)

Privacy commissioners in Ottawa (A: Which are no use at all because they've got no right to change anything. They just sit there and warn the public.) and the provinces will not like being called such vile names. They have warned that the Conservatives are violating privacy rights by demanding the authority to collect IP addresses, email addresses, mobile phone numbers and other identifying information on anyone who interests them (A: That's everybody) without a warrant (A: Actually, they want even private numbers and so on).

The government is unlikely ever to change the privacy commissioners' minds, or to be swayed by their criticism. Politically, what matters is whether the large-C Conservatives can make the cause for the bill with small-c conservatives. (A: So the public are kind of out the picture, as always, it's like a court.)

The new legislation, commonly referred to as the lawful access bill, (A: So they just pass a law to give themselves the right to do it, eh. It must be wonderful being up there and having all that power.) would not give the government the power to track your movements, either online or through your phone, without a warrant. But it would require telecom companies to give up identifying information on clients if asked by the police. (A: Well, the police can go in there with, you know, barrel loads of them or van loads of them.)

Jennifer Stoddart, the federal privacy commissioner, and Ann Cavoukian, Ontario's privacy commissioner, maintain that the federal government hasn't demonstrated the need for these new powers. Ms. Cavoukian is particularly vocal, calling the new bill 'surveillance by design". (A:And of course that's what it is.)

So this is the kind of tame version of it. Another one is this article here from CBC which is about as tame as well:

Online surveillance critics accused of supporting child porn
By CBC News / February 13, 2012

Critics of a bill that would give law enforcement new powers to access Canadians' electronic communications are aligning themselves with child pornographers, Canada's public safety minister says.

"He can either stand with us or with the child pornographers", (A: So anybody who's against it isstandingwith the child pornographers, they're telling you.)

The “Act to enact the Investigating and Preventing Criminal Electronic Communications Act and to amend the Criminal Code and other acts” appeared Monday on the parliamentary website that lists bills scheduled to be introduced.

(A: So, basically they’ve given themselves lawful access but they also want back doors again, more back doors into everyone’s computers. It mentions that here too. It says.)

Require internet service providers to give subscriber data to police and national security agencies without a warrant (A: What would national security agencies want with a pornographer?), including names, unlisted phone numbers and IP addresses.

Force internet providers and other makers of technology to provide a “back door” to make communications accessible to police (A: They already have that built in actually. That was back in the 90’s, the mid 90’s they put that one through.)

Allow police to get warrants to obtain information transmitted over the internet and data related to its transmission, including locations of individuals and transactions.

Allow courts to compel other parties to preserve electronic evidence.

Toews, Justice Minister Rob Nicholson and Senator Jean-Guy Dagenais are scheduled to make an announcement at 12:30 p.m. (A: I never heard what came out of that bill. Once they’ve got it on the table, of course, they just put amendments to it; that’s what all these things are for.)

And it wants to track movements through cell phone signals and everything else, in both cases without a warrant. It won’t cause a yawn in Canada for most folk. Just the ones who are aware of what’s going on but most folk, they won’t even yawn about it.

Now, we know too that Germany was the first politically correct country to go ahead and say oh, we’re closing down all nuclear reactors because of what happened at Fukushima. Here’s an article here. It says:

Freeze forces Germany to restart nuclear reactors: Report
The Times of India / Feb 9, 2012
(A: When it comes to freezing to death, you know, you’ve got to do something.
It goes against all your beliefs, eh? “Ah, I’m not going to use that again,” and then you’d freeze to death.)

The cold snap gripping Europe has forced Germany, which last year decided to abandon nuclear power, to restart several reactors taken off line, the daily Handelsblatt reports in its Thursday issue.

The cold surge in electricity demand prompted Germany’s network operators to call upon nuclear power plants that had been taken off line but left in reserve as a “preventative measure”….

In the wake of the devastating earthquake and tsunami in Japan last March, which prompted radiation to leak at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant, Germany decided to phase out nuclear power by 2022.

(A: It’s amazing again, how a problem occurs and they immediately go to the opposite extremes, with everything. Most folk do. This is a technique that’s used on all the peoples across the world too. We tend to see something and jump to the complete opposite, without thinking. Most folk today, they’d freeze to death, if you just turned it off, even if you’ve got oil for heating and you’re using a furnace in your basement or whatever. You still need that spark to make it go off, to fire it every so often.)

Eight of Germany’s 17 reactors have already been switched off and the nine reactors currently on line are due to be turned off between 2015 and 2022.

(A: It’s quite amazing too because by 2050 or so, or even before that, actually it’s before that, they want to have a zero carbon output. So, if you have no electricity and oil has gone through the roof, or course, and even if oil is burned there’s still carbon off it. I guess they’ll just put an extra carbon tax on the oil, which of

course is planned.)

It's interesting too; I mentioned that the Royal Bank of Scotland is actually owned by London. It's great all the facades they have up there to mislead people, but I think the government owns about 85% of it.

British bankers arrested in tax probe
Sun Feb 12, 2012 /By Sudip Kar-Gupta

LONDON, Feb 12 (Reuters) - Several British bankers have been arrested as part of an investigation into alleged tax-related criminal offences, the country's customs and revenue service said on Sunday, including some from Royal Bank of Scotland.

"As a result of an ongoing HMRC (A: Britain is still owned by the Queen.) investigation into tax-related criminal offences, HMRC has arrested a number of people, some of whom work for UK banks," Her Majesty's Revenue & Customs (HMRC) department said in a statement.

"This investigation relates to the actions of the people arrested in relation to their own financial affairs and is not connected to the business activities of the banks," it added. (A: In other words, it's more low-level managers, not the biggies. They're all sirs and lords and things.)

The arrests come as Britain's top banks are under attack from politicians over paying large salaries and bonuses while the rest of the country suffers in the UK's faltering economy, and for not lending enough to businesses.

The department did not identify the bankers nor the companies they worked for. The Sunday Telegraph newspaper said four current and one former member of Royal Bank of Scotland had been arrested as part of the probe.

An RBS spokeswoman told Reuters: "We cannot comment on an ongoing investigation but are fully co-operating with HMRC." (A: Blah, blah, blah. So, the government actually owns 83% of that bank and they were giving themselves million dollar bonuses. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Quigley himself, as I say, was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations; which is just one of the branches, that one is the American branch for running the US. All policies come from it, basically. They're the biggest think tank and advisor to government. They also have a lot of members in government, plus every president is a member as well, always has been.

In Britain, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the grandfather organization. They have them all across the world now. India, all the countries, have them. They run every country the same way. They not only advise the government, they're all through government, and the bureaucracies as well, all the members. It was a set up a long long time ago and their idea was to bring in this new feudal system where bankers, as Rockefeller said in one of his statements, at a Bilderberg meeting, he said that it's better that the bankers rule, and the intelligentsia – and he meant also the corporations and CEOs of corporations – than allowing countries to take their own basic direction; that's to kind of paraphrase roughly what he said.

And so, this is where we are today. We're managed, the whole world is managed and it takes wars to get things done too, when they're in a hurry. This particular organization, in its early phases, at least in the phases it was known by then, a long time ago, in the late 1800s, they actually had wars. They caused the Boer war. It was a setup where Quigley, through the records of the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, actually goes through it from their own records saying that they blamed the Boers for starting it. They even got a Times reporter to go over with them to get it out to the British newspapers. Oh, the Boers are attacking the British settlers; it was the other way round. That's how they got that and Britain ended up owning it, for a while, that whole area. Also, at that time too, in the late 1800s, they didn't want Germany to rise too high because they thought they would not join this global system and buckle under, so they were starting off the propaganda then, for World War I. So, they've been at it all along and the end justifies the means. Whatever excuse will do, will do as long as you can keep repeating it to the public, for wars.

Tonight, I'll put up the Bilderberg Steering Committee and the present members. They're all CEOs of corporations and banks, even the Deutschbank is in here. Anybody who's anybody is in here. It's got former members as well. You can look them up too, for those who can read, and don't need cartoons to watch while they listen, because most folk do. You know Patriot radio unfortunately is almost entertainment and that's what a lot of youngsters want, is entertainment. They can't just listen to a talk on something anymore and they've been conditioned to be that way. I might touch on that tonight if I have time.

These foundations, remember there's a good book; it's called Foundations: Their Power and Influence. It came out of the Reece commission into the tax-free foundations that are worth trillions of dollars, who run the country and policies and think tanks and everything else. They were shocked to find out, Norman Dodd when he was sent there by the Congress, he went to the Ford foundation and the CEO of Ford told him, back in the 50's, our job is to blend the Soviet system with that of the US, seamlessly, so they can join together. That's why you were getting all the so-called liberalization ideas and all the funded protests and so on, that were led by what seemed to be communists. You see, these guys use both sides. They create the communists; they always have to have two sides, to get an argument finished. You can't argue with yourself, you need another side, so you create it.

This article, the next one too, is the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Peace was the term they used and they still use today for blowing the hell out of other countries across the world that still don't have central banks and belong to the world bank. So, I'll put up the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Massive organization, into every country in the world and it shows you a lot of their sponsors, people who fund them, and again it's all the big corporations and even your governments fund them, by the way. Why would your governments be funding private foundations that have armies of non-governmental organizations that get up and protest whenever they're told to, like soldiers? But anybody who is anybody is a member of them. All the big, they even fund other foundations, I've said that for ages. They fund hundreds of other foundations. For every problem that you can imagine that they have created, they fund an organization to either speak for it or against it because they own both sides of everything. You've got also the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, government of Norway, same in Sweden and many other countries as well. So, it's quite something to see that you're really run, not by your governments at all. All the think tanks belong to these foundations, by the way, and get funded through them. It's like a circle of money just going round and round. And the public, the proles don't count as Orwell said, and that unfortunately, I think, at the present state of things is perfectly true. Perfectly true.

Another article here is:

Environmental Institutions for the 21st Century: (A: They want) An International Court for the Environment
ICE Coalition / Oct 25, 2011

I'll put that up as well because they're really running ahead now with this and eventually you could get pulled off to the main court for burning a piece of wood in your stove and I'm not kidding. You're going to see how it all comes together.

Now, talking about NGOs and foundations, here's an article here from Ottawa in politics and it says here:

Still 'radical'? Rich U.S. groups also gave to Ottawa
The Canadian Press / Jan 23, 2012

Rich American foundations are not only footing the bill for opposition to Canada's oilsands.

Tax returns show the Canadian government has also been the beneficiary of millions of dollars in largesse from some of the wealthiest private organizations in the United States.

And some of that money came from the same U.S. groups that helped fund Canadian environmentalists. (A: Now for those who again need cartoons, I'll go over that bit again when I get back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about environmentalism and various other things to do with your country, your whole system in fact, even your whole culture, everything, run by foundations, in a pyramid

fashion, that have trillions of dollars to throw across the planet, even to governments. This particular article is about the government in Canada getting money from these private foundations that I've been talking about, all these big big groups; the ones that again were to control the world, according to Quigley, and do away with what we think of as democracy. Of course, the non-governmental organizations, they are the new democracy, you understand. They go on mass and protest government and demand things. They always demand that the very laws get passed that the government have been tipped off are supposed to pass. That's how it really works!

Here's an actual article from CBC News. Again too, there's no moving things on this show, it's radio, and unfortunately the youngsters have been deliberately trained to be visual. Visually orientated and that's the problem today, they need something to watch that moves around.

Rich American foundations are not only footing the bill for opposition to Canada's oilsands.
(A: So, the foundations are again "footing the bill for opposition", that's the NGOs and so on, to Canada's oilsands)

Tax returns show the Canadian government has also been the beneficiary of millions of dollars in largesse from some of the wealthiest private organizations in the United States.
(A: They're doing the same in the US too, of course.)

And some of that money came from the same U.S. groups that helped fund Canadian environmentalists.
(A: And all their armies of NGOs, I'll add that little bit there.)

The grants to the federal government come to light as Prime Minister Stephen Harper's Conservatives and the pro-oilsands website EthicalOil.org take Canadian environmental groups to task for accepting money from big American foundations to finance their campaigns against the oilsands.
(A: Do you understand the dialectic at work here? Both sides are run by the same people. And it says,)

Natural Resources Minister Joe Oliver accused "environmental and other radical groups" of trying to use money from "foreign special-interest groups" (A: it's not foreign, it's global, folks, and we're part of the global structure.) to hijack hearings on a pipeline that would bring Alberta oilsands bitumen to a port on the British Columbia coast.

But the Canadian government seems to have no qualms accepting grant money from private U.S. foundations — including some of the same organizations that gave to Canadian environmental groups (A: to protest the oilsands.).

For example, U.S. tax records show the California-based William and Flora Hewlett Foundation (A: By the way, they also are contributors to the Carnegie Foundation, as they pass money around between them. It's just astonishing! That's who runs the world now, foundations. So, itsays.) gave $750,000 to the David Suzuki Foundation (A: This guy wants us to go back to live in caves, the ones that are worthy to stay alive. He's a geneticist. And I put a link up before, I might do it again. He's leading the environmental charge. He's the officially appointed one by the big foundations that appoint them and make them stars on television. He's the guy when he was a young professor who said that people are just maggots, but there is better classes of maggots than others; I guess he is in a higher order of maggots. I'll put that link up tonight, if I can find it, so you can see how you make a star out of a person who claims we're all maggots.) and a whopping $40 million to the International Development Research Centre, a federal Crown corporation.
(A: A Canadian Government Corporation.)

Tax records show the Hewlett foundation gave the International Development Research Centre $40 million in 2007 (A: These poor little charitable foundations, eh.) for "general support of the Think Tanks Program," (A: Think tanks, and that's how they teach us to behave; they alter our behavior; nudges and things like that.) and another $275,000 in 2008 for "general support of the African R&E Bandwidth Consortium." (A: Whatever that is.)

The Hewlett Foundation has also given $1.3 million to the Pembina Foundation for Environmental Research and Education, $400,000 to the Canadian Parks and Wilderness Society (A: That's so they can take over

more land, and they've got so many parks now that you can't get on inCanada and the States and elsewhere across the world.) and $275,000 to Ecojustice Canada.
(A: Private foundations. Now you won't find what you would think of as a lefty, in any of these big foundations. They push all the lefty agendas because they create the lefty agendas, which is no private property, and no many other things as well.)

A spokeswoman pointed out that the International Development Research Centre is a funding organization that supports researchers in the developing world.

"Our goal is to bring choice and change to the people who need it most," Isabelle Bourgeault-Tasse wrote in an email.

"This means that funding received from donors such as William and Flora Hewlett Foundation, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the Department For International Development (DFID), among others, are not intended for IDRC, but rather for projects that are administered and run by IDRC.
(A: I love the doublespeak. Not intended for the IDRC, but for the projects that are administered and run by the IDRC. In other words, influencing organizations that are set up and funded by government, influencing them and giving them massive donations. Not payoffs, no, no, no.)

"With the exception of administrative costs (i.e.: grant administration, human resources, etc.), and direct project costs (i.e. salaries) attributable to the specific project or program, the funding received by donors is intended for researchers and innovators in the developing world."
(A: To make sure we're all standardized, across the world. I added the last piece because that's the truth of it.)

The Illinois-based John D. and Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation gave $695,000 to the World Wildlife Fund Canada and $300,000 to the Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade.
(A: So there's them giving it to their opposition and then to the government department.)

The purpose of the grant to Foreign Affairs was to support "regional meetings in Africa on the responsibility to protect," the foundation said in its 2003 tax filing.

The department did not immediately respond to questions.

An analysis by The Canadian Press of thousands of pages of U.S. tax filings found American groups have showered millions of dollars on federal departments, agencies and Crown corporations in Canada.
(A: We should really be just voting for the corporations now, shouldn't we? I mean we really are in a sense, and their armies of foundations, eh.)

Details of the grants are contained in annual filings to the U.S. Internal Revenue Service from tax-exempt and non-profit organizations, called Form 990s.

A spokesman for the Prime Minister's Office was asked if there is a difference between environmental groups and the federal government when it comes to accepting money from private U.S. foundations.

"The government encourages charitable donations and philanthropy," (A: Now, I don't know if you understand that Weishaupt, I mean Mr. Weishaupt who was the so-called founder of the Bavarian Illuminati. They had Illuminati before that, the Alumbrados of Spain and so on, etc, long before that. So it's something that pops down through. In fact, anybody who was educated in those days was a member of the Illuminati; that's why you have your alumni, same thing. Anyway, what I'm saying is, he was the first guy to say we shall use philanthropy to take over the governments of the world; the charitable foundations, eh.You think it's a recent thing that's happening because of current global events, that's what they tell you. Anyway, so the government encourages charitable donations and philanthropy.), wrote Andrew MacDougall, the PMO's associate director of communications, in an email response.

"But the government believes that regulatory decisions dealing with the responsible development of Canada's natural resources should be up to Canadians (A: Now has any Canadian been askedabout it, I

wonder. I don't think so.) After all, development of these resources generates tax revenue that funds critical services that Canadians rely on, like health care and education.
(A: Well, if the government is getting all this extra cash, why are they taxing us?)

"That's why decisions regarding these projects should be made by Canadians and should be based on Canada's interests."
(A: I love the little 'should' things. We never get them fulfilled but we have all these dream projects like 'shoulds'.)

Some grants came from U.S. foundations that did not give money to environmentalists.

Documents show the Carnegie Corporation of New York gave $36,000 to the Canadian Polar Commission in 2003 to help fund an international conference on Arctic and circumpolar issues.
(A: Another global warming, they're talking about there, you see, and laws to do with global warming.)

The Nuclear Threat Initiative gave $92,000 to Health Canada in 2003 for translation software (A: Wow!) for a global public-health network.
(A: So they want a global public-health network, that we'll all pay for, but they start it off with $92,000 to Health Canada to do all the darn work, through their translation software.)

The J. Paul Getty Trust gave $24,000 to Library and Archives Canada in 2004 for treatment and research.
(A: So they get access to the Archives.)

The Alcoa Foundation gave $200,000 to the Musée de la civilisation in Quebec City in 2010 for a "program to offer educational kits (A: That's what they call toolkits to brainwash the children.) in Quebec primary schools" and an "aqua exhibition, bicycle rack stations and the outdoor urban design furniture projects."

Alcoa also gave the museum $15,000 in 2009 for a "cultural history program for school children,"
(A: That's PC updated history that's completely different from old history.)
and $100,000 in 2006 for unspecified reasons.
(A: Who generally caught them under the table, to the right people.)

So, as Quigley said back in the 60s, foundations run all the think tanks. They advise every country. They run the CFR; the CFR is really the boss, sort of near the capstone of this whole thing; and it's a global agenda. These foundations are funding every country in the world the same way, every country, to make sure they're shaping the future in the way that they want it designed to go, and it will go that way. So, just a little about foundations for you there.

Again too, go into the Carnegie one, you'll see the same foundation that's funding Canada in there too that also contributes cash to the Carnegie foundation. They all pass money around between each other. It's just amazing and there's no laws to stop them doing anything. They don't have to pay any taxes at all. In fact, you see the big big international money boys that started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council of Foreign Relations, they're not little bankers, these are guys who lend to nations, you understand. They said the same thing, that they would set up all these corporations rather than pay taxes to countries, they'll put them under charitable foundations, which actually are massive think tanks that work on every aspect of society, to guide society into their global society, which they will run and it's all been done, all been done.

Now, health is an amazing thing because hardly anybody has got it these days, you know. We often read about it in old books that people were healthy, but today we're so poisoned and everything else, by the food deliberately, of course, by the GM stuff and all the rest of it; that's been soaked into the veggies, etc, that hardly anybody has got an immune system. In fact, people leaving medical school today are taught that we've got a far lower resistance to anything, than people say 40-50 years ago. They never tell you why because they're not taught why. And it's strange, that, when you're going through university, most folk don't ask questions anymore; you'd think they'd say I'm going to be determined to find out why – I mean, things don't suddenly happen unless there's a cause for it, you see – but they're not supposed to. If you want to play the game and get your degree, you just go along with it you see and that's what they do.

That's why licensing is awfully important for controlling people. They just pull your license if you don't; but everybody gets in on the act of helping you, you see. Of course, big pharmacology, again these big pharma companies, pharma is a big big part of this whole New World Order. Every person who has written about it, from Huxley, both Julian Huxley and Aldous Huxley, have talked about this, how pharma would become a big part of the future.

Of course, Aldous Huxley talked about it in his book too, with the Soma drug, to keep everybody happy and stupid and obedient. And his brother Julian talked about it when he was at the United Nations, the UNESCO CEO, that they'd destroy the family unit, they would get people off the rural areas, he even mentioned. I've put the article up before, his whole speech in fact, read it from his book. It's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Julian Huxley was all for massive abortions and depopulation and everything else, as they went out there to inject all the children across the world under UNESCO, eh. Anyway, I'll leave you to put two and two together. He was quite blatant about the society they'd bring in; a very obedient society. He was a eugenicist as well. He got the prizes from all the big abortion facilities, you know, the big organizations called family planning, which is abortion and sterilization. He got all the big top awards for that. And the Huxleys of course are related to the Darwins as well and you'll find they're all related at the top, the ones who attend world meetings and then they go out and write little books like Brave New World and you wonder if they're actually laughing at you when they're doing it or just giving you predictive programming. Because Brave New World is here, it's actually here, take everything in the book and it's here; except exogenesis. Of course, I've mentioned eventually you'll get born outside the womb, and that big article I read last week or the week before about it too. It's big foundations again pushing for that. It's not fair that women should get pregnant they said, no kidding, it's not fair. It's not really fair either, I would say, that lovely little deer that gets eaten by the wolves in the winter. Nothing's fair in nature, so they're going to remake it all, you see. Perfect that which was left imperfect, is the old saying. But coming down to treating all the things that they give you, you see, to kill you, and it says:

Deception at Duke: Fraud in Cancer Care?
CBS News / Feb 12, 2012

Were some cancer patients at Duke University given experimental treatments based on fabricated data? Scott Pelley reports.

Chemotherapy can be a tough road for people with cancer, often debilitating and even dangerous. Which is why five years ago, when Duke University announced that it had an advanced, experimental treatment that would match chemotherapy to a patient's own genetic makeup, (A: That was all the news, oh we can take your genes, you see, and tailor-make this chemotherapy, just for you.) it was hailed as the holy grail of cancer care. The scientist behind the discovery was Dr. Anil Potti, (A: A strange name.) and soon Dr. Potti became the face of the future of cancer treatment at Duke (A: I wonder what face that was.), offering patients a better chance even with advanced disease. However, when other scientists set out to verify the results, they found many problems and errors. What our 60 Minutes investigation reveals is that Duke's so-called breakthrough treatment wasn't just a failure -- it may end up being one of the biggest medical research frauds ever.

You know we read these articles and of course the media run with it when they first get them and say oh my God it's science. Science, there's guys in white coats there, on television, it must be great, must be true. They're getting masses of grants, you see. They come up with a theory and say it might work and then the money is just thrown at them by government and everybody else. There've been so many frauds been exposed recently it's just not funny at all. These are sharks, you understand; they know what they're doing. The other side of it too you've got to understand that some top global meetings many years ago talked about bringing down the population and one of them actually said well cancer is as good a way as any; of bringing down the population. Very easy to induce cancer, either chemically or through radiation, very easy, and think about these people who are being radiated all the time at the airports in the US and elsewhere, now Australia. Sterilization on the one hand will occur and mutations on the other. So, one way or another it brings down the population, it stops you from having any children down the road too. So, chemicals too can also cause cancers as well; any long-term irritation will cause it. They know this at the top and you can't eat vegetables soaked, soaked with pesticides that's highly toxic stuff. You can't do that and get away with it forever, can't do it. It's getting sucked up through the soil into the plant itself, it's through every cell in the

plants, your GM, Monsanto soaked rubbish.

By the way, I'll put up an article tonight. Monsanto was actually found guilty in France for their chemicals actually damaging people severely. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll put up this link tonight:

Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning in France
By Marion Douet

PARIS | Mon Feb 13, 2012
(Reuters) - A French court on Monday declared U.S. biotech giant Monsanto(MON.N) guilty of chemical poisoning of a French farmer, a judgment that could lend weight to other health claims against pesticides. (A: It's the first time they've managed to nail them, on any of their pesticides. Massive neurological damage to the guy, to the brain and the whole bit.)

In the first such case heard in court in France, grain grower Paul Francois says he suffered neurological problems including memory loss, headaches and stammering after inhaling Monsanto's (MON.N) Lasso weedkiller in 2004.

So anyway, I'll go to the callers now. There's Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Daniel: Just quickly, one thing, remember you were mentioning the other day about switching the street lights off, I can't remember where you said it was but they were switching street lights off and you said it was the start of a curfew.

Alan: That's right. Parts of Britain are doing that.

Daniel: Funnily enough I was working in a town called Maldon in Essex here in the UK on Saturday and exactly that happened and it was horrible because it's almost like tucking the children into bed. You know, you switch the lights off and say good night. It was at 12 o'clock on the dot. All the lights in this residential area went off at the same time and I asked someone, a bloke walking out. I said excuse me, mate, I'm sorry but could you just tell me is it normal that all the streetlights go off. He said oh yeah, they've been going off like that for two years. So, for two years they've been doing that, and he said yeah it's to save money and I thought well it obviously isn't because you know they don't care about saving money. It really was very eerie and you could see how women aren't going to want to walk around, you know, the pitch black, especially. You know, people walking towards you, you couldn't see them until they were ten feet away.

Alan: Yes, and not only that, the cops too get in on the act because they're going to stop anybody out after that time, saying, "what are you doing out? Hardly anybody is out so why are you out?"

Daniel: Absolutely. It'll be anybody, you're suspicious because you're in the dark; I can see that, it's very disturbing. My main question to you Alan, and if you haven't got time to answer it now I understand. If we compare this New World Order hierarchy right to the top that controls the planet, if we compare it to the Mafia. There must be some other mechanism in place to ensure loyalty other than just rewards and threats. Is it devotion, or something like this? Because if you look at the mafia, many times, there's like John Gotti, he killed his boss Castalano, so rewards and threats weren't enough to ensure his loyalty.

Alan: What you've got, number one, it's a recruitment drive as well for CEOs, basically. Little by little, it's like a decreed system, you're allowed into more perks until you get into a stage where you're actually above most laws of most countries. So, you're knighted or something like that eventually and also, you get into, the higher you go the more perks there are. So, there's definitely a personal benefit angle to it. It isn't just

joining a club type thing. You must work towards it as well and show that you're a loyal person and whatever you're told to do, you will do, even if you're a prime minister or a president, you will do; and if it means going to war, yeah, whatever.

Daniel: Is there any other mechanism? It must be very tempting, you're talking about control of the planet. It must be very tempting because they're all psychopaths.

Alan: Yes, but they actually have security agencies.

Daniel: At the very top, do they use anonymity as their ultimate safeguard?

Alan: Ultimately, you can have anonymity, but you get a lot more perks than that. You get access to higher medicines that the public will never get because they don't want your population being healthy or increasing; they want to depopulate the rest. Medicine has been stagnant for a long time, on the bottom level; but it's been going ahead at the top level, so they get longevity and certain perks like that for themselves. So there's many incentives to go up there, but there's also security forces watching every person in it to make sure they don't try and bump off the guy above them. Thanks for calling. Mark from Wisconsin and Nick from South Carolina, maybe you can call tomorrow. Sorry I couldn't get to you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EPA Tool for Agenda 21

Canada--CBC News--Bill C-30 to Give Police Online Surveillance of Every Canadian under Guise of Child Pornographer Hunting

More on Bill C-30

"You're either with us or with the pornographers" says Mr. Toews. "I didn't say that." Oh, really, watch this:

Freeze Overcomes Germany's Idealism--Restart Two Nuclear Reactors

Fall Guys---British Low Level Bankers Arrested

Bilderberg Steering Committee

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace--Funders

International Environmental Court for 21st. Century

Rich "Charitable" US Foundations have a Finger in Every Nation's Policies

1972 clip of David Suzuki comparing Humans to Maggots

Cancer Treatment at Duke University--Breakthrough was a Fraud

Monsanto--Guilty of Pesticide Poisoning in France

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also

available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 15th, 2012 (#1023)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 15th, 2012:
Global Prison Blues:
"The Globalist Agenda is Rolling Down the Track,
According to Big Shots They're Never Going Back,
We're Interdependent, Treaties don't Lie,
There's No Genuine Opposition to Even Try,
World Federalists and Fabians Worked a Hundred Years
For Every NGO at the Top You Surely Know Who Steers,
Broke the Old Cultures, Destroyed the Safety Net,
Experts Rule Everything, But You ain't Seen Nothing Yet,
Eugenicists and Scientists Plan Your Very Lives,
Destroyed the Family Unit, No More Husbands and Wives,
State Indoctrinates the Children, Drugs 'em if Need Be,
Can't have Bright Proletariat, It's Dangerous You See,
Rockefeller says Bankers, Intelligentsia Must Rule,
Every Politician is a CFR Globalist Tool,
Neuroscientists Prompt and Nudge, Along Life's Highway,
Your Profile's Predictable, Know What You Think and Say"
© Alan Watt Feb 15th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 15th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of February, 2012. For newcomers, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to the free audios for download. There's hundreds and hundreds there to choose from, and hopefully, you'll glean some information of the big system, the real system that runs the world. We're post democratic, have been for about a hundred years. And the books so on that I mention, put out by the big players themselves, the globalists and their foundations, pretty well explain it all. And I mention them all through the series of these audios. So, help yourself to those, and hopefully, as I say, you'll understand the farce really of democracy, how it's used to keep the people quite happy and calm, because you get to vote every five years or so, and you think everything is going to change for your own good, but it never does, because you're living in a global agenda. Massive money behind it, and really, no opposition, because most folk don't. They're kept in the politics

trap. Just vote for this guy or that guy and everything is going to be cozy. And it doesn't work out that way at all, because everything is signed into treaties. Every country signs into treaties, through the United Nations, all the different agreements, and they become basically taken as a form of law. So, we're living through a planned society, a planned future. Why do you think they have all these different 2050 projects, 2060, etc? That's all to do with a planned future.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And, from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal, or some people send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, you have PayPal. And I don't bring on guests, etc, because, mainly guests are out there to sell things. You know, there's no radio without a business. And all the companies have to have a business on the go, because they don't get charity given to them. It doesn't happen that way. They don't get grants from the government. They're not environmentalists, they don't belong to foundations, at least most of them. And they don't get anything at all. So, it's up to you to keep these stations going, because things are changing so quickly, especially on the internet. And more and more AM stations are being taken up by Patriot Radio too, in case anything happens to the net. Although if they pass laws to forbid us speaking at all, that's really the end of it anyway. So, that will eventually come sometime. All we can do is play it bit by bit and hope for the best, and always keep our eyes open.

As I say, what I do here is chronicle the events as we go through them and match them up to the initial speeches that were given at world meetings, through World Federalist societies, for instance, that's one big organization, the Trilateral Commission, the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. These organizations are all across the world. They advise all governments, and they are also think tanks as well, working on every aspect of society, children, mental health, everything you can imagine, the coming food shortages, all this kind of stuff, including the cities that they want to pack for Agenda 21, as they get all the folk off the rural areas, which they don't want anymore. That goes all the way back to Julian Huxley, and I read from his own book on the air, that very part. He said there would be very few folk left on the land, and that was echoed by the United Nations, about a year or so ago, and I read this on the air too, from their own website, that said eventually there'll only be about 3% of people living on the land, and they will be extremely, extremely very wealthy. You see. It's not for the ordinary proles, as they call us. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I spent yesterday talking about foundations mainly, and how foundations rule the world. These are the guys who draft up even the treaties for the United Nations, these private foundations. And they've got hundreds of front groups working for them across the world. Each one has hundreds. Some foundations, these tax-free philanthropic organizations, as they call themselves, they actually fund maybe a hundred other foundations, for other parts of this global agenda, depopulation, their wonderful utopia of the future. Their Smart Cities for themselves to live in, of course, at least for the middle management bunch, and the overcrowded old cities that will crumble as the people die off in the future. It's all part of the big scheme. They don't like humanity very much. And I'll even put a video up tonight to give you quotes from different eugenicists who belonged, and some of them set up these organizations a long, long time ago, going back to Malthus and even before.

So, it's an ongoing agenda, ever since really the hammering and hammering and hammering at the old system, which was primarily, it came out of, no doubt about it, a feudal system. And then they gave you this thing called democracy, which was a sham, because, why would those who have power give it up to what they call the rabble. That's the people. They actually call them the rabble, you see. Lots of names for them. But, of course, they eventually destroyed what was left of a Christian culture, which at least gave you a form of morality, whether you believed in it or not, that was the culture. It also gave us the laws as well, so cops couldn't just bash the heads in on people and taser them for fun, for instance. It gave you special rights, actually. It gave you human rights.

Under again, the big foundations, and the Earth Summit, the last Earth Summit, the animals got all the rights and we got nothing. We're just another animal, according to them, and we're not an endangered species because there's so many of us. Therefore, we have no rights at all. Just the elite ones have rights, you know, just like, as I said yesterday, with David Suzuki who's the icon of Canada, for his animal talks, to get the children into nature. He's actually a geneticist. And he said, when he was a professor, he said, the

people are just maggots. And I put that link up last night for you to see for yourself. These are the guys they make into stars, so that children grow up with them and follow them, and whatever the guy says, well, he's a star, he's a celebrity; they follow his opinions. Most folk's opinions are really given to them, all the time.

And to be honest with you, I was also reading an article too about them wanting to put more people in prison for different things, and etc, because it's a big business too, isn't it. But also, I thought, you know, in prison, you're going to find people who know more about what's going on in the world than the average person who listens to talk radio. Because street-smart people, and these crooks generally are very street smart, the sort of low-level psychopaths, a lot of them, the recidivist type, they catch on immediately to the con. They always see the con behind anything, behind laws and everything, because they're con men themselves. And they certainly can give you an education on how the world really is. They're not fooled by wonderful speeches by politicians or anything like that. They know what's behind everything that's declared to the general public.

The general public again, are still kind of half in and half out of fiction all the time, in a semi-hypnotic state, as they watch fiction, and then they watch the news. And even the news is turned into entertainment, by design. The news, the mainstream news is entertainment. "And now for entertainment." What's that got to do with news? Or sports. What's the sports got to do with the news either? At one time, believe it or not, you didn't get the sports on the news, at all. You got one hour of news. It didn't mean it was the truth, but it was news. And eventually, on a Saturday, the sports would come on, and that's what you got on Saturdays. And now it's into everything. And then they started to add entertainment to it, like it's so important about the next movie. What's that got to do with the news, things that affect you and I and life itself? And now sports and entertainment are all throughout the news.

So, our minds are guided all the time. And why do you think every station is identical, a he and a she sitting together and he'll say a sentence, and then she'll reply with a sentence, and all this nonsense. They're all the same format, because this works apparently with people. And the man will listen to the man. The woman will listen to the woman. And they try to capture everybody, so that they can give you good lies, and so that you'll believe it. And all the news comes from a couple of major sources. The Rothschilds started up Reuters. They own it. And you've got another one as well. So, you're given, all the other media picks up from the main two sources basically. Really one source in actual fact. So, we're completely controlled, and unfortunately the internet is going the same way with draconian laws coming out, and more on the tables for coming out later.

Now, getting back to foundations, and a long time ago, even before the 20th century, these foundations were on the go. I mentioned last night that Adam Weishaupt himself said that they would change the world by guiding governments through philanthropists, charitable foundations. That's what he meant. Old idea, it's hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years old, that idea. And of course, when you think of a charity you always think of the Salvation Army or something. You never think of charities as being involved in serious stuff in high politics, but that's exactly what they're there for. And when the anti-trust laws came through, with the Rockefeller oil group for instance, they simply diversified themselves into a whole bunch of smaller groups until you can't, you know, literally you have to wade through dozens and dozens of corporations to find out who owns them at the top. Same boys own them, but they diversified. They also put in their money, rather than pay taxes, into these foundations to get the cash raised. And they can invest the cash from a foundation, and literally the books are closed to government. They accumulate trillions of dollars, and they have armies of nongovernmental organizations, some of whose CEOs get over a million, sometimes two million dollars. Wonderful for being the CEO for a charitable foundation that's messing with world affairs and advising all governments. Who gave them permission, special permission to go and get instant access to politicians? Do you see that in anybody's charter of rights or anything? It's just not there. So, again, the media, if they wanted to, could expose all that, but they won't because they're part of it too. But the information is definitely all out there. And here's one organization I'll mention tonight, it's called Roadmap 2050:

The mission of Roadmap 2050 is to provide a practical, independent and objective analysis of pathways

(Alan: They call them pathways, you see, techniques for each area.)

to achieve a low-carbon economy in Europe, in line with the energy security, environmental and economic goals of the European Union.

(A: This is a private organization.)

The Roadmap 2050 project is an initiative of the European Climate Foundation (ECF)

(A: See, climate foundation. And, again, you heard some of the foundations yesterday I mentioned. There's thousands of them. Most of them are actually fronts. Some of them are just money laundering organizations that fund all the other ones, so that they sound independent, but they work with governments. And who gave them permission to work with governments? Anyway, it says:)

and has been developed by a consortium of experts funded by the ECF.

(A: And they go into all their projects. It says:)

In addition, a wide range of companies, consultancy firms, research centres and NGOs have provided various forms of assistance during the preparation of this report.

I bet they have, since they'll do it all. I'll put this link up tonight to give you just a simple example of one of them, who are shaping the future and how you'll live, how much cash you'll have, how much you'll pay to taxes and carbon taxes and all the rest of it. And you don't get a chance to vote them in. Most people don't even know they exist. And the media, the general media will keep it that way. They'll keep it that way.

And we're going along on this crazy current of global warming, of course, and climate change, which covers everything, of course. And as we're having geo-engineering rammed through us, openly now. They admit it and they've been doing it for years, and they're dumping more sulphur into the atmosphere. Sulphur is an awful thing to breathe in. Never mind the barium and the aluminum oxide and other things they've been doing for years as well. But sulphur, you don't want to breathe sulphur in. And they know darn well the effects it has on the health of the public. They know darn well. They've done all the tests for about a hundred years. They've known what sulphur does to you when you breathe it in. They've known for centuries what sulphur does when they work in the mines, the guys who go through sulphur. They know what it does. But there is a eugenical – they can't just come out and say, we want to poison and kill you to depopulate the planet. They just say, we've got to do this to save you. Isn't that a beautiful doublespeak, and you get a mind bend. Most folk can't fathom it out once their mind is bent, you see. And they bend your mind all the time.

Frozen continent! Europe's rivers, lakes and even seas are iced over as bitter Siberian cold leads to temperatures of almost -40C

(A: Below zero. That's minus 40 centigrade.)

You would be forgiven for thinking these stunning vistas lay deep in the heart of Antarctica.
But they are, in fact, what has become of the European landscape as temperatures plummet to nearly -40C - the coldest snap in decades.

Rivers, lakes, beaches and even seas have been iced over by a Siberian freeze, creating some incredible sights, but also more tales of tragedy.

Thousands enjoyed a day out on the frozen Lake Pfaeffikersee,

(A: Oh, I can't even pronounce that.)

near Zurich, Switzerland, today, while ice anglers looked more like Eskimos as they braved the conditions on a Polish reservoir.

But in southern Kosovo, nine people were killed when an avalanche hit the village of Restelica, officials said on Sunday, adding to more than 500 killed in snow and bitter cold across the Continent in the past two weeks.

(A: 500 dead.)

In Poland, the interior ministry said 20 people had died in the past 24 hours because of the freezing weather, bringing the toll there so far this year to at least 100.

And Britain gets thousands every year; they can't afford to heat themselves. And we have to get used to this as they cut back and put the cost of heating yourself up and up and up, for global warming. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the global warming that we're having this winter, and it's quite an article this too, about the freezing temperatures, 40 below in Europe, and lots of people dying. Rivers are iced over. Lakes are iced over. Even parts of the seas are iced over. It says also there's avalanches too. It says:
.
The Kosovo avalanche enveloped about 15 houses on Saturday, but only two were occupied at the time.

(There's people missing, etc.)

'The number of dead people now is nine and we believe there is still one missing person,' said Ibrahim Shala, a spokesperson from the Kosovo Security Force (KSF).
Temperatures have plummeted in parts of Europe close to minus 40 degrees Celsius (minus 40 Fahrenheit) in the coldest February snap the region has seen in decades. Meteorologists say it could last till the end of the month.

In Kosovo, three people died and two children were injured on Thursday when a gas can that a family was using for heating exploded.

(A: We wouldn't have allowed that here. We'd have had in SWAT teams and killed them first before it blew up. Anyway:)

Kosovo's government ordered schools to remain closed for another week with more snow expected. Police said many inhabited areas were completely cut off.

In neighbouring Montenegro the government imposed a state of emergency late on Saturday after snow blocked roads and railways across most of the country. Three people have died so far.

More than 50 people have been stranded on a train in Montenegro's north for more than two days as emergency crews struggle to rescue them.

(A: And it goes on and on and on:)

In Montenegro's north, snow was 2.3 metres deep, while authorities have banned all private traffic in the capital Podgorica, where snow is almost a metre (three feet) deep and more is forecast on Sunday.

In Serbia, which declared a state of emergency last week, 19 people have died in the cold snap so far.

(A: And of course, it says:)

Economists said damage from the cold weather may cost the country more than 500 million euros ($660 million).

More than 2,000 industrial businesses have been idled to limit the strain on coal-fired power plants and hydropower plants, which were struggling because of the buildup of ice.

The government also ordered the closure of all schools....

Etc, etc. Well, they want to get rid of the coal too, of course, it's the big agenda for the world. And so you'll have carbon free, etc. And it's going to be awfully interesting how they manage to do this without any carbon. Mind you, they'll still want to tax your breathing for CO2, with all the fake science. It's a political agenda. That's why the science doesn't make sense. It's a political agenda. It's nothing to do really with science. But they've got to try and use that as the big stick, to get us to buckle into the global warming. We always find that CO2 follows rising sea temperatures, follows it, not precedes it. That's the way it is.

Now, Monsanto, this great massive monster, which every government, obviously long before the public heard about it, were given some sort of right to do whatever they wanted to do, even use their own private police forces to plant stuff on people's lands and hound farmers out of business by massive lawsuits for their GM food, etc, all their corn and different things. I mentioned it yesterday, that it was the first time now they've actually been successfully sued for poisoning people. It says:

A French court on Monday declared U.S. biotech giant Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning of a French farmer,

(A: That's the start of it, you see.)

a judgment that could lend weight to other health claims against pesticides.

In the first such case heard in court in France, grain grower Paul Francois says he suffered neurological problems including memory loss, headaches and stammering after inhaling Monsanto's (MON.N) Lasso weedkiller in 2004.

He blames the agri-business giant for not providing adequate warnings on the product label.

The ruling was given by a court in Lyon, southeast France, which ordered an expert opinion of Francois's losses to establish the sum of damages.

Lawyers for Monsanto could not immediately be reached for comment.

Previous health claims from farmers have foundered because of the difficulty of establishing clear links between illnesses and exposure to pesticides.

(A: You see, Monsanto has made it, it's got again this strange legal deal with every country, to go ahead, regardless. And you're not allowed to independently test the stuff in private laboratories. And every judge in the land has been told to always be on Monsanto's side. That happened in Canada. Because, you see, the big elite have sat up there in their ivory towers and have said, oh, you know the population is just too big. Even though all the Western countries are dying off, and we'd be in awful straits if it wasn't for immigration. They admit that themselves. Again, your doublethink, doublespeak. Too many people, but we need all these immigrants in to pay the future taxes and pay off the debts. And, at the same time, they say it's going to be terrible to feed them in the future because there's less farms. Well there's less farms because the governments helped put so many out of business by backing, even financially backing these big Agri-food businesses, these big chains of farms. As they put people under, they take them over. And there's only five Agri-food businesses on the go, you see.

So, then, what do they do once they put the small farmers out of business? And it was the small farmers by the way that got people through the Great Depression, as they call it, because every town and city was surrounded by small farms. And you could at least get there, and if you had anything to trade, whatever, you could manage to hopefully survive. You don't have that now. Gone.

And again, with interdependence, global interdependence, we have to import so much food from abroad. They actually tell you that, what your quotas are going to be to grow. This is the planned society. You can't just go in and say, I want to be a farmer. No, the government is going to say, do we really need another

one, or do we want another one, because we've signed treaties to import it from so-and-so. Understand what's happening here. Nothing happens by itself. It's all done through treaties. Anyway, it says:)

"I am alive today, but part of the farming population is going to be sacrificed and is going to die because of this," Francois, 47, told Reuters.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm just going to touch on Fukushima nuclear plant. It says:

The operator of the Fukushima nuclear plant has begun injecting more water into one of the reactors, after the core temperature rose above Japan's safety limit.

(A: That was on the 14th. Anyway, it says it rose:)

...to 82 degrees Celsius over the weekend, its highest level since the reactor was put into a state of cold shutdown two months ago.

Operator TEPCO insists there has been no nuclear reaction and that the reactor can be controlled.

But it's interesting, at the top, they've got related stories, Japan Betrayed Citizens Over Radiation Danger, and Radiation Levels, etc. And they even lose track, in one story, of radioactive, it says cows here. I don't get that one. I haven't looked at that one. I'll have to look that one up and see what happens. I guess they've put them into the food chain and they don't know what's happened to it. So, anyway, that's happening in Japan, of course.

One thing I just want to touch on quickly, and I've seen all this before under globalism. It happened in Britain, it's happened in Canada, it's happened in the States, it's happened in other countries now, that even the Far East/Pacific Rim Conglomerate that they're all under the mandate of this global system, and this is what you see, because India, you see, is getting financed by us. Our tax money goes to India. This is what they mean, redistributing the wealth of the nations across the world. That's the Marxian concept. We're doing that now. And we're being taxed more to give to India. And we're even still building hospitals in China. Canada is still working, building their power supplies in China, and places like that, no doubt Brazil too. They all get massive grants from us, you see, as we go under. But here's the irony, and it's so disgusting what they do to workers. And here's a place, it's Australia, you see.

Axed workers

(A: They're getting axed, they're getting fired. They're working out their time.)

train Indian replacements

Sacked Telstra staff are being forced to train the Indian help-desk operators who'll replace them.

More than 250 local staff have gone in the latest round of staff cuts which have totalled more than 2,000 in recent years.

Operators from an Indian outsourcing company are already in Melbourne being trained.

Len Cooper from the Telecommunications Union says staff were instructed by the union not to co-operate but Telstra found a way around it.

And this is the typical thing that you see. Imagine being forced to train people who are going to put you out of a job, because of globalism and international treaties. And here's one of the biggest things here too. You understand, this was in the 80s and the 90s. We had groups from every country, Canada included and the States as well, working in a place in France to do with this investment in other countries, where they can

bring in their own staff to work and everything else, and own people, workers and everything, and pay them their own wages, as though they were back in their own country.

Indian group plans Queensland's biggest coal mine

(A: I've touched on this before, but it's going underway now.)

An Indian conglomerate is planning to build Queensland's biggest coal mine, west of Rockhampton in the state's central region, including a new town, runway, railway and port facilities.

(A: The whole kit and caboodle they're building themselves. Mind you, they're getting aid from all of us to do so.)

The Adani Group has proposed a new open-cut and underground mine, mostly on the Moray Downs cattle station, about 100 kilometres north of Emerald.

The company has finalised the purchase of the cattle property from grazier Graeme Acton.

The cost of construction is expected to be at least $6 billion and the mine would produce about 60 million tonnes per year, with a mine life of more than a century.

If the project goes ahead, Adani says it would be the largest investment by an Indian company in Australia.

(A: But it goes on to say, they're bringing in their own workers to do the mining. They're building a town for their own workers to live in. They're shipping all the coal out and all the stuff out of the country to India, who's allowed to burn coal for the next 20 years, until that part of the treaty is up for them; China is the same. They can extend it too. They can pollute as much as they want for another 20 years, if they apply to the World Trade Organization. That was the treaty that they signed, while we'll have to cut back on ours, and just freeze, you see.

So, anyway, that's the sort of thing that's happening in Australia and elsewhere, while we pay these companies in India, "rising powers" as they call them, through treaties that they've signed, we pay them, and we subsidize their companies. Amazing, isn't it? It says:)

Adani officials are talking to the Federal Government about special visas to fill jobs with overseas workers.

That's your Free Trade deals, folks. See, you don't have countries anymore. You don't have politicians on any party, that isn't a globalist. They're all globalists. That's the only party there is, the Globalist Party. You might say that. And so, why are you voting, still thinking you've got a country that's going to help and protect you and your jobs? It's not happening, obviously. Their actions betray their mouths, don't they? Now, in Canada too, it says.

Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper said he is committed to diversifying energy exports to countries such as China, while pledging to press Beijing on human rights

(A: Well, they always say that.)

as he forges ahead with deeper economic ties.

(A: Now, forging head with deeper economic ties, are the same terms they used with the Free Trade Agreements when they were combining Britain into Europe from the 70s onwards. "They're signing things for deeper ties." That meant total integration, for those who don't know what it means.)

Harper told a business dinner at Zang Zu, he would push for the construction of new infrastructure needed to ship the country's oil to China.

(A: So, we'll pay for that, I guess.)

As part of efforts to take the economic partnership to the next level.

(A; What partnership? An economic partnership to the next level. All kind of esoteric, isn't it? And Canadians don't even know their own country. Canada is the holder of the world's third largest oil reserves. And yet we're paying the highest price for gasoline. You know, we ship it to the States, and they can get gasoline a lot cheaper there than we can in Canada. I was looking at, it's four quarts or about a gallon or so, of oil, for just engine oil. It's $17 or $18, plus tax on top of it. That's what we pay in Canada. And we're the third largest oil reserves here.)

Canada, holder of the world's third largest oil reserves, is seeking to reduce its reliance on the U.S. after President Barack Obama rejected TransCanada Corp.'s $7 billion Keystone XL pipeline to ship Canadian oil to the Gulf Coast. Canada sends 99 percent of its oil exports to the U.S.

(A: Can you believe that? And yet we're paying all this stuff here, high energy, high energy.)

"We want to sell our energy to people who want to buy our energy," Harper said at the dinner. "It's that simple."

Harper said his country's quest for new markets won't curtail its willingness to raise human rights issues with China.

(A: They all say that. They always say this kind of stuff. Anyway, it says:)

Harper also urged China to be a "responsible" global citizen on security issues.

Etc, etc. And he wants them to really take over their proper place, of course, on the United Nations. That means getting their troops into action, along with NATO. That's what that means. Etc.

So, there you are. And Canada, literally, that's all we seem to be doing now is selling natural resources. That's all; most of the factories have gone to China. And then you've got all the environmentalist movements, from outside, the globalist ones, founded by the foundations, trying to stop Canada selling anything at all to anybody. They want us to go back to the Stone Age, I think, which actually, they do. And of course, these folk won't be living in Canada when we're freezing our butts off here either. It's just amazing, but this is part of the eugenics, obviously. And I mentioned that last night, all these incredibly wealthy foundations, that are owned by the big corporations as well, and the big international bankers, and their armies and armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations, who literally want to return Canada and the States back to some kind of primeval wilderness, with no people on it. They've actually said it, some of them, like Friends of the Earth. Quite something. Another big NGO.

And just before I go to the callers, this article here, they've appointed a Supreme Commandant for Australia's laws to do with the carbon taxes and so on.

Ms Murnro, a former executive director at Telstra and current chair of the National Water Commission, will have at her disposal 350 staff with powers to audit companies' carbon emissions and the number of permits they buy, and even enter and search their premises.

(A: I guess looking for carbon, maybe in plastic bags, little pokes you put them in and tie them at the top.)

A Senate estimates hearing was told this week that $17.8 million had so far been spent on operating costs and capital outlays, including a controversial $200,000 on corporate branding.

Companies that fail to buy and surrender enough permits face penalties ranging from a 30 per cent mark-up on the $23-a-tonne carbon price

(A: It's all fictitious. You know, scribbling with pens and pencils and so on.)

if they come up short of permits to a $1.1 million fine in cases of fraud.

Now, Europe is in an utter mess now, with the carbon funds, because the big bankers were hoping to rake in trillions, but the whole thing is collapsing in Europe. But here's the crazy ones who run Australia, the Fabian Socialists, pushing for it all there too, as companies are going under one by one by one, as I mentioned last night. Incredible. It's just incredible, you know. It's like saying, "we can all put our hands in fire and we will not get burned. It's a new law. We've just decreed it." And you keep trying. You keep burning yourself, and you keep trying. How long do you have to keep burning yourself before you say, this is not working? Hmm? But that's government for you. Once they've put something into law, that's it.

Now, I'll go the callers now, and there's George from Ontario on the line. Are you there, George?

George: Hello. Yes.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

George: Hi, I really like your show. I'd like to just say that your information is very, very useful. And you know people who actually use it can really use it to their advantage. I mean, for example, I was reading Winners and Losers, and it definitely explained the new Android phones, the iPod, and everything. And I remember reading about that, actually in Popular Science, back in 2002, when they were first coming out. So it was basically, just like a "here we are, we're starting that, and that's what's going to happen." Another point I wanted to actually ask you about was suburbia, which basically, it seems like it's engineered to be that way, you know, higher class suburban places.

Alan: Yes, it is.

George: Especially in Canada here where we have, here around Toronto as well, where, you know, very low culture. I find the younger people are really isolated, and very, very high rates of drug use.

Alan: Oh, I know.

George: Both among males and females, especially around the university students. I was wondering, is that something that was engineered or just due to the lack of parenting?

Alan: No, no. It was engineered. I've done shows on the history of drug use on the West, coupled with the music industry and the movies and so on. And they're quite lengthy, some of them. In the archives section you'll find some. But, no, this is the agenda. Total demoralization is part of it, you understand. The creation of apathy. Bertrand Russell said we shall create massive apathy; once we've destroyed the family unit, and people are dependent on welfare, and they'll have a hopeless outlook on life. He says, then they'll be apathetic, and then we can mold them. Because they'll go to anything that claims it's going to help them. Which is government, you know. So, this was all engineered this way. You're quite right.

I remember, in the suburbs, down in Toronto, I couldn't walk my dog eventually, because there was so many syringes in the back alleys where the garages are. You just couldn't walk your dog. Syringes everywhere. And youngsters. It's just like Scotland and England and elsewhere, where they've done the same thing, where you'll see youngsters sitting on the steps in front of the front doors, injecting into their legs. You know, I'm talking about ten and eleven year olds, some of them.

George: Yeah, and especially the more higher classes of suburban areas, where isolation is very high as well as the depression rates. Has there been any mention of that, where they would use that to isolate the people?

Alan: Yeah, they would. They would use all techniques. You understand, techniques also includes, as I say, movies, TV, keep them in the house. Don't have them mix with their neighbors, etc. And that helped again to further isolate them. And in fact, it pretty well destroyed society, the isolation. No one comes together as a community or even chats to each other about what's happening in their community.

George: Definitely. You can see that here. People barely know their next-door neighbors. They don't know. It's very rare to even know their first names around these places.

Alan: That's right. So, it's all been done on purpose, because, if you don't mix and talk about the problems of the neighborhood, then nothing gets done about it, obviously. So, government is free to do what they want, even local government. And believe you me, these drugs are not coming in, in little bits and pieces. These drugs from the beginning have been shipped in by the big powers themselves.

George: Especially, I've noticed marijuana is very, very popular among. I mean, I'm around twenty-three and almost everybody, I would say around 90% of the people actually use it. Especially among the university students.

Alan: And they make sure of that too. It's a big joke about it being policed, and they know that too. Marijuana, simply for a lot of people, you can't function properly on marijuana. They know what it does. They know its long-term effects. And it does dull the sharpness of the mind, even once you're off it, if you've been a long-term user.

George: Definitely. And it's like they have a disconnect between the older people. It's like the younger people don't notice what effect it's had on them. And it's like, oh, I'll smoke it for now, and I'll be fine in twenty years.

Alan: And don't forget too, they've been genetically engineering this stuff for years. It's not the old stuff either, you know. They've been really. It was the military who developed the higher forms.

George: They've been at that too as well, eh?

Alan: Yes. And so, what else is it doing to your brain? They know darn well. It blunts your affect, number one. It blunts your drive to get on and do things, you know. And the after-effects too can help augment apathy in a depressive situation in society. Nothing's by chance. Nothing is by chance, you know. And they always go after, they've always gone after the small guy in the street, who sells a couple of tokes, but they don't go after the stuff coming in, in massive bales in special ships, with permits.

George: I found it amazing that they're going after wealthier younger people as well. I mean, people whose parents are making close to half a million to a million dollars a year. It's very, very popular among them, as well.

Alan: Oh, yeah. It's always good for law. Law is a business, remember too. And they're quite happy to do that. And the more crime they can have on the books, oh, we caught so many this year, the better it looks for them. They hire more guys, and they expand as an internal army. So, you need that, of course, for the cops.

I can remember even when LSD was coming out big time, when I was really, really small. And it was on the television then that there were limousines coming round the universities, all over Britain, and throwing sacks of them for free over the walls to the students. That's how they got it started. And then they got the rock stars on television, stoned out of their heads, tripping out, falling off the seats. And these Eton interviewers, they were all from Eton, in Britain, the upper class, interviewing them, and laughing and saying, tee-hee, isn't this naughty. And that's how they sold it to the public. Why would the elite be pushing this on the general public?

George: Exactly. I actually watched, I got an interview with Pete Doherty from England. And they're still at it with that as well.

Alan: Yes. They're still at it all right. I've literally seen, sat and I've seen the guys fall off the seats. And they just have a little laugh about it. The guy is wasted. Do you want to live with a wasted person? Would you like that for a dad? You know. Or the woman as a mother, for that matter?

George: It's like they don't make them think about that far, though. It's like they basically think in short

intervals of a week or a month.

Alan: Yes. And what it does, LSD and so on, I mean, it does go for the memory, absolutely, flashbacks. I've seen guys having flashbacks, with a half pint of beer, years after getting off it, you know. Thanks for calling, and call again.

George: Yeah, no problem.

Alan: Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Mark from Wisconsin, who tried to get through last night. Are you there, Mark?

Mark: Hi Alan. Hey, I was wondering why that Republican James A Traficant went to prison, and I ran across some information that he presented to the House of Representatives. I've got about five sentences here, could I read it to you?

Alan: Yeah, read it. I've heard it before, but go ahead.

Mark: The receivers of the United States bankruptcy are the International Bankers via the United States, the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund. All United States offices, officials, and departments are now operating within a de facto status in name only under emergency war powers. With the Constitutional Republican form of government now dissolved, the receivers of the bankruptcy had adopted a new form of government for the United States. This new form of government is known as democracy, being an established Socialist, Communist order, under a new governor for America. This act was instituted and established by transferring or replacing the office of Secretary of Treasury to that of the Governor of the International Monetary Fund. Public Law 94-564, pg 8, section HR 1355 reads in part, the US Secretary of Treasury receives no compensation for representing the United States.

And I looked that up too, the Secretary of the Treasury is paid by the IMF, Alan.

Alan: The thing is too, that was confirmed in the 1950s, with the Reece Commission. The Reece Commission was sent by Congress to investigate the tax-free foundations that were running the country. And at that time too, a few years later Quigley came out with his book and said the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the American Branch, CFR, is running the country. The bankers funded the Communists. Their whole idea was to bring in a Socialist system, because they can run a Socialist system and get all the cash they want much easier than going through separate countries that are literally independent. So, under a World Socialist System, all they have to do then is go to the government, put their own men in government, like the IMF receivers. There's also guys in government. The US has them. We all signed it in 1946 in San Francisco, the United Nations Agreement. Every country signed to put in the Overseas Economics Department in as well. That person who's appointed to that position is also the Director of the International Monetary Fund for your country. So, what they do, is they take your cash, put it abroad, into other banks, supposedly to help Third World Countries, and then the same person gets the IMF to get the cash back from that country over a period of time. When they default, you, the American or Canadian, or whoever it is, that's been put down as guarantor, has to pay that off; then they give them another loan.

And Quigley also said that the Bank of International Settlements is to be the World Power for this whole global structure, with the International Monetary Fund as its strongman behind it. They come in and bring you to poverty as they collect the cash that they want. So, this is how they're controlling the whole world. The bankers created Communism, and it's far more efficient for them, to run the world. Remember, Rockefeller said it was far better that the world be ruled by an intelligentsia and bankers, rather than leaving it to the sovereign determination of individual nations, the future, you know. So, you're there. We've been here for years and years and years, and every president and prime minister since, Quigley said, the late 1800s, has been a member of this globalist organization. You can go into so many US presidents, and they're all members of the CFR and Trilateral Commission. And sometimes it comes out after they've left office. Truman always read the poem, you know, the World Parliament of Man, in every speech, from Shelley. So, they've all been globalists and federalists, and apparently what seems to be left wing, but it's a

Socialist planned society full of eugenicists and superior types, they think. They think. They claim to be superior. Thanks for calling, and maybe Kay, call in tomorrow if you can.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Video with Quotes from Leaders of Planned Eugenically Controlled Society

Europe--Roadmap 2050 Zero Carbon

Europe--Rivers and Even Seas Iced Over

Monsanto--Guilty of Pesticide Poisoning in France

Fukushima Reactor Heats Up Again

Axed Aussie Workers Train Indian Replacements

India Group Plans Queensland's Biggest Coal Mine--Indian Workers and Coal Going to India

Canada to Sell More Oil to China

Australian Companies to be Hammered with Carbon Taxes in July

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 16th, 2012 (#1024)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 16th, 2012:
School is for?
"For Propaganda to Work, It Must Start in School
Said Jacques Ellul and He was No Fool,
Gatto said School Caused Children to be Damaged,
Training for Life in Acceptance to Be Managed,
For a Hundred Years Rich Globalist Plotters
Schemed for Children to Write in Their Jotters,
"Obedience to Authority", Obedience to State,
When Parents Caught On, It was Already Too Late,
Social Engineers are Completely Interwoven,
Through School, Media, with Techniques Proven,
Training to Have Faith in Experts, or Pixie or Elf,
But No Faith Whatever in One's Own Self"
© Alan Watt Feb 16th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 16th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of February, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of this show, it's better to do it at the beginning than do it all through the show. I suggest you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's lots of free audios there, where I try and tie up the big system, the big agenda that you're living through. And it's been on the go for a long, long time, long before you were born, and it's run really by what people generally call the New World Order, which is simply a eugenical planned society. And it's been on the go, as I say for a long time. Your parents were subject to it, gradually increasing of course through to the present time, and everyone has been affected by it. Our thoughts, the way we think actually is a consequence of our schooling, etc. And I'll be touching on that tonight. Big foundations, thousands of them, unfortunately, plan every facet of our lives, and all social aspects of our lives too. Everything. To make sure they get the perfect kind of citizens, that will accept anything, and even more changes to come. And media, entertainment, everything is all part of this as well, to make sure you're programmed for things to come. That's why all the sci-fi movies, and even regular comedies and movies too, have always little articles about the future, the trends, etc, to get you prepared for the changes which are coming down the road.

So, help yourself to the audios and hopefully you'll understand how this kicked off, this big system, the ones behind it, the top foundations that really are funnelers or launderers of money to thousands of other foundations and NGOs, and how democracy was totally bypassed at the beginning and how these guys have been running the world for a hundred years or more. And, if you go through the audios, you'll find a lot of the names of people who wrote books about it, who belonged to these big foundations. They love to write their memoirs in retirement, and boast about their part in it. And it's very important to read these dry, dusty old books. It's better than getting angry about what's happening now. You start to understand. When you understand, you don't get angry. You understand it. You see. Anger is a response, generally, in this kind of situation, to just being angry at the changes that are happening, without knowing why they're happening, who's causing them. When you realize it's part of a massive effort of change agents, they call these associations that are always working with governments, then you understand why these things are happening, and it gives you a bit of power, at least personally. That's what it gives you, a bit of power to understand. So, help yourself to that.

And you can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and that will help me just trickle along. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order. Or you can use PayPal. Or some people send cash. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, see what's on offer and how to get it and so on. It's all there for you.

And what I do is chronicle the present changes as we go through them, and tell you about the next changes to come, to get you all prepared for that too, to show you who's behind it. As I say, so many foundations are specialized in certain areas of society. To show you why things are happening today, where they're going with this part, that part, etc. There's so many parts to it. One person could never keep up with it. You're dealing with thousands of think tanks here, all working with foundations that sponsor them, with unlimited financing, across the whole world. The whole world.

And that's why they call it a global agenda, you see. Nations have all been bypassed a long time ago. We've gone through the whole Communist Manifesto, pretty well in my lifetime, and every plank has been fulfilled, including redistribution of the wealth, that's your tax money, across the world, to the big international corporations who help control the Third World countries. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, a long, long time ago, different institutions, that were already on the go between World War I and II, a lot of them, and many of those who were involved in social engineering for the world, were indeed Communists and they were elitists as well at the same time. People think of Communists as guys with laboring outfits on, who were kind of workers, and nothing is further from the truth. The intelligentsia of Communism never lifted a fork in their life to dig any ground. And of course, they were run by the West, actually, the big banks, because they wanted to bring in a new society, a society really much like Brave New World, and before that they'd have to bring in a type of Orwellian society, and even a mix of the two of them for quite some time. We have both of these on the go today.

These organizations, that all were funded, again by the big banks and the foundations. The foundations of course were set up as basically for taxes, for tax relief, basically, loopholes you might say, by the big industrialists of that era, like the Rockefellers, Carnegie, etc. So, they funded these foundations that are now worth trillions of dollars. And they made many more front foundations, all which would make it appear to the public that there were so many people obviously, obviously, since there are thousands of foundations, so many people who wanted to bring down the population in the form that H.G. Wells advocated in his various publications for the Fabian Society. And so they were all working on this. The perfect citizen would be dumb and stupid and quite happy to work away. Brave New World goes into the different types of eugenics experiments, where they'd have different Alphas down to the ones at the bottom that could just kind of push things around and be very dumb and happy. That really was an idea they all had. And they really talked about this, very enthusiastic at the top. And that's where they want to go. And they can go that way. They've done most of it. Now they just need the exogenesis, which I talked about two weeks ago or so, where actually one of the big, big groups are pushing for babies to be born outside the womb, so then they can tinker and get the perfect kind of type, A, Bs, Cs, and Ds, as citizens that they want to breed.

Now, a big part of this too was education. And people today haven't been taught how to reason, of course. And they haven't been taught courses in logic, either. And when you haven't been taught that. At one time, if your parents knew it, they would just teach it anyway. You'd grow up learning it. But your parents also were subjected to this system, so they don't know either. We tend to take information at face value and just parrot it. There's actually whole neuroscientific schools working with marketers, to make that very thing happen. They actually use you, when you hear something said, and you run off and tell your pals about it, and then they tell their pals. So they actually use you. I've got articles here about it, how they're doing this all the time, and it works very well.

Getting back to education, John Taylor Gatto is very good on the subject. He's done intensive investigation into the schooling system, along with Charlotte Iserbyt as well; they both have their books out there. And together they really fill in a lot of gaps as to how it was done through the education system and how the children were dumbed down, and those children become adults, and they then have a lot of predictive programming in them already from the school. A lot of Pavlovian training, as well. This is from a talk he gave at Vermont Home Schooling Conference, it was called. And he gives you a bit of background into how all this started. It goes back to the 1890s, actually, but what he goes on to is what happened, mainly in the 60s.

A SHORT ANGRY HISTORY OF AMERICAN FORCED SCHOOLING

Between 1967 and 1974 teacher training in the US was covertly revamped through the coordinated efforts of a small number of private foundations, certain universities, global corporations and several other interests working through the U.S. Department of Education and through key state education departments, one of which is the state of Vermont.

(Alan: Now, this was happening across the world, actually. And it was said in Britain, why, why do we keep copying the American changes. Well, no one answered, but it was a global agenda, you see. It says:)

Three critical documents in this transformation are Benjamin Bloom's multi-volume TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES. That was the first. The second was a many-state project begun in 1967 called DESIGNING EDUCATION FOR THE FUTURE, and it was set forth in an enormous manual of nearly 1000 pages and finally the BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT which came in a manual of over 1000 pages. These were inserted into every state education department in the country and moneys were inserted there to pay faculty salaries a certain range of bribes for the school districts that would pioneer the use of these things.

Let me start with the DESIGNING EDUCATION FOR THE FUTURE papers.

They were the collusion with the federal education department and the presumably independent state agencies. They redefined education after the 19th century

(A: And you think about it, they redefined it, or its purpose.)

Germanic fashion as (quoting now from the document) "as a means to achieve important economic and social goals for the national character" -- and I would hasten to add that none of those goals included the maximum development of your son or daughter.

(A: It was for the national character, to suit the elite who ruled.)

State agencies would henceforth "act as Federal enforcers insuring compliance of local schools with Federal directives". The document proclaimed that (I'm quoting again), "each state education department must be an agent of change",

(A: And that's what they started calling the teachers then, change agents.)

proclaimed further "change must be institutionalized".

(A: Now, whenever you see that word too, it really means what it says. It's like global warming. I've got all the articles from the United Nations, the IPCC and various other departments related to them saying that the whole idea of climate change and global warming must be institutionalized. That means it will be parroted from all media and it will be talked into reality, until it's just common language usage. So, it says:)

I doubt if an account of this appeared in any newspaper in the state of Vermont or for that matter any newspaper in the country (U.S.). Education departments were (I am quoting a third time) "to lose their identity as well as their authority in order to form a partnership with the Federal Government".

(A: You see, all governments were on board with this change at the same time, across the planet.)

The BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT outlines specific teaching reforms to be forced on the country, unwillingly of course, after 1967. It also sets out, in clear language, the outlook and intent of its invisible creators. Nothing less than quoting again "the impersonal manipulation through schooling of a future America in which few will be able to maintain control over their own opinions", an America in which (quoting again) "each individual receives at birth, a multipurpose identification number which enables employers and other controllers

(A: The word controllers, eh?)

to keep track of their [underlings]",

(A: He says:)

(underlings is my interpretation, everything else came out of the document), "and to expose them to the directors subliminal influence of the state education department and the federal department acting through those whenever necessary".

(A: So, basically, it was to really, to maintain control over your opinion. That's where groupthink and all that came into it, then, where the group is taught to shun you if you don't come to consensus on particular topics in the classroom. He says:)

Readers learned in 1967, of course you and I were not among those readers, that chemical experimentation on minors would be normal procedure in the post 1967 world.

(A: That was all in the documentation that was given to the schools.)

That is a pointed foreshadowing of the massive Ritalin interventions which would accompany the student body of the future. Teachers were expected to function as government change agents and their trainers, (this the first time reading this document that I realized that the expression "teacher trainer", like animal trainer, is an odd locution) the teacher trainers, were notified that behavioral science would henceforth replace academic curriculum in schools. The project identified the future as one (again I'm quoting) "in which a small league

(A: A small league.)

would control all important matters, one in which participatory democracy would largely disappear".

(A: See, and that's happened already. A small league, right, would control all important matters, one in which participatory democracy would largely disappear. Most folk don't bother voting across the world now. That's why they force them to vote in some countries. It's a legality. If they force you to vote, and then they slap you down with taxes afterwards, they say, well, you voted us in. It's a legality.)

Children would be made to see that their classmates, and indeed the average man or woman were so inadequate, were so irresponsible that they had to be controlled and regulated. The tremendous rise in school violence and general chaos in the late 1960's, a period when teachers and schools across the land were stripped of their ability to discipline children, might be seen as a convenient public justification for

sharp constrictions of traditional liberty. Each outburst resonated through the press like a billboard for emergency measures.

(A: And that's true. In Britain and other countries too, the teachers couldn't punish the children at all, and then they bring in the experts to do it you see, the psychologists, etc. And he says:)

According to the BEHAVIORAL TEACHER EDUCATIONAL PROJECT,

(A: That's one of their big releases too, a book form.)

post modern schooling would focus, (I quote directly from the document), "on pleasure cultivation and interpersonal relationships and other attitudes and skills compatible with a non-work world".

(A: See, they knew then, that in the future, around the 70s and the 80s, they'd start to speed up the disappearance of all your factories and your places of work. They knew long in advance what they were going to bring you into.)

It makes sense of course, doesn't it? That irresponsible semi-illiterate people could not be trusted with much responsibility so in the new change agentry schooling, which is called for by this national teacher training document, the teacher is a therapist, translating the prescriptions of the social psychologists into practical action research in the classroom.

The third critical gospel signaling a great transformation at hand, to those in the know, was Bloom's TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES....

And I'll touch on that when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading from an article by John Taylor Gatto, on basically the educational system and how it was changed deliberately by, again, the big social engineers. It's worldwide. It was going on worldwide at the exact same time, all these changes, to create the same kind of students in a global society. He says, the Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, this is another part of what the teachers were given, written by Bloom.

...Bloom's TAXONOMY OF EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES, which has, since its publication, spawned a number of descendant forms, like "mastery learning", "outcome based education" and "school to work" business-government-economic projects. Dr. Bloom's compilation was a tool, (I'm quoting from Dr. Bloom), "a tool to classify the ways individuals are to act, think or feel as the result of participating in some unit of instruction". I would be dubious if any parent in the U.S. would send their children to schools under these auspices if they were thinking people. In this fashion, children would learn proper attitudes and have their improper attitudes (brought from home)

(A: They call it contamination from the older generation.)

remediated. In all stages of the school manipulations testing would be essential to locate the child's mind on an official continuum.

But why is all of this being done? One large piece of the answer can be found in the current edition of FOREIGN AFFAIRS MAGAZINE, which will be in all your libraries. It is surely one of the most influential periodicals in the U.S., perhaps in the world, which extols the American economy with its massive lead over Europe and Asia, and an article written by the owner of U.S. News and World report in the New York daily news by Mort Zukerman. Zukerman attributes our superiority which he claims can not be lost in the 21st century, so huge is it, to certain characteristics of the American worker and the American workplace. If you read between the lines of this article it's quite easy to see that the advantage that Zukerman boasts of can only come from our training of the young. What does the advantage consist of then? According to Zukerman in the first position, the American is a pushover, dominated by management, with little to say about what happens.

(A: And isn't that true.)

By contrast says Zukerman, Europe suffers from a strong crafts tradition which demands a worker voice in decision making. Asia is even worse off: their tradition, religion, and government interferes with what business could do. The Islamic world is so far behind, so crippled by religion that Zukerman doesn't even bother to mention it.

(A: And I'm sure Zukerman wouldn't want to mention it anyway.)

His analysis makes further telling points about the American worker and the American consumer. Like nowhere else, he says "workers in America live in a constant state of panic, a panic against being left out, they know that companies owe them nothing, there is no power to appeal to for management's decisions. Fear is our secret supercharger, it gives management the flexibility other nations will never have".

(A: And it's true, you can get fired at any time, and all that kind of stuff. So, fear kept everyone in line.)

Zukerman says that even after 6 years of economic expansion, American workers including management workers fret they might not survive. He is boasting of course - this is not a critical article, this is a laudatory article.

In 1996 almost half the employees of large firms feared being laid off. This is double the number fearful of being laid off in 1991 when things were not nearly as good as they are now. This keeps wages under control.

(A: So, part of control of society has always been fear, of course. Fear of playing the game, being a team member and all that kind of stuff, and kissing ass when necessary at work. Basically, that's it, or you get laid off. And Zukerman thought this was great, a great way to control the public.)

And finally, our endless consumption completes the golden circle. Consumption driven, says Zukerman, by an astonishing American addiction to novelty which provides American businesses with the only domestic market in the world. Elsewhere in hard times, business dries up -- here we continue to shop till we drop, mortgaging our futures to keep the flow of goods and services coming. Remember this is not in any way a critical article. There can be no doubt that the fantastic wealth of American big business is a direct result of school training.

(A: See, you understand it was on the go even before '67, because Bernays brought in the consumer society. And he was given permission to put this talent by presidents. He worked with lots of presidents, one after the other, to make sure America was to be a consumer society, you see. So you'd spend all your money on the latest beads they would offer you, to buy for your home. That kind of idea. These guys have been at this for thousands of years, you understand. Anyway, he says it's the result of school training, as well. You were getting trained to be a consumer at school, back then. Now we're post consumerist. Getting back to the article, it says:)

Schools training a social lump to be needy, frightened, envious, bored, talentless and incomplete. The successful mass-production economy demands such an audience. It isn't anybody's fault. Just as the Amish small business, small farm economy requires intelligence, competence, thoughtfulness and compassion, ours needs a well managed mass

(A: The masses.)

-- level, anxious, spiritless families, godless and conforming; people who believe that the difference between Coke and Pepsi is matter worth arguing about.

(A: And they do.)

The American economy depends on schooling us that status is purchased and others run our lives. We learn there that sources of joy and accomplishment are external, that the contentment comes with the

possessions, seldom from within. School cuts our ability to concentrate to a few minutes duration, creating a life-long craving for relief from boredom through outside stimulation.

(A: That's your entertainment.)

In conjunction with television and computer games, which employ the identical teaching methodology, these lessons are permanently inscribed.

(A: In your mind, of course.)

We become fearful, stupid, voiceless and addicted to novelty.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article, it's an awfully good article by Gatto, and it says:

The secret of American schooling is that it doesn't teach the way children learn -- nor is it supposed to. Schools were conceived to serve the economy and the social order rather than children and families -- that is why it is compulsory.

(A: And it's a fact, it is a fact. It goes way back to the Frankfurt School.)

As a consequence, the school can not help anybody grow up, because its prime directive is to retard maturity.

(A: Have you noticed, everyone grows up now, it doesn't matter what age they are, and you'll see them acting as they were when they were teenagers, dressing the same way, talking the same way, doing the same things. And they all want to be children forever. There's women in their sixties getting, you know, implants and everything, and trying to dress like the people on music television. So, that's what he says here.)

Schools were conceived to serve the economy and the social order rather than children and families -- that is why it is compulsory. As a consequence, the school can not help anybody grow up, because its prime directive is to retard maturity.

(A: I've talked about it, for so long, about wisdom. You have older folk now with no wisdom to pass on, except what to watch on TV.)

It does that by teaching that everything is difficult, that other people run our lives, that our neighbors are untrustworthy even dangerous. School is the first impression children get of society. Because first impressions are often the decisive ones, school imprints kids with fear, suspicion of one another, and certain addictions for life.

(A: And we know what they are, they're sexual. Because they start them off at pre-puberty now and really push it, and again, that was planned way back in the 30s, and 20s, even.)

It ambushes natural intuition, faith, and love of adventure, wiping these out in favor of a gospel of rational procedure and rational management.

(A: And then he goes on about how:)

The New York Times sent a reporter to three daycare centers in Houston, Texas, one for white kids, one for black kids, and one for Hispanic kids.

(A: And they were all identical, all colored the same way, with the colors on the walls and the same slogans and so on. And it said, but the whole idea, it seemed to be, to the reporters, was that the children weren't

being interacted on with the caregivers. They were being managed. And that was the key. You're being managed from kindergarten onwards. You get taught you're being managed by experts. You're being taught that from the beginning. So you're always immature. You're always unsure of yourself. You always need advice from an expert, you see. And it says:)

Behind the melodrama of lurid school headlines, hammer attacks on pregnant school teachers, paramilitary assaults on elementary schools by students whose cheeks have never felt a razor, pass the red herring -- the falling or rising of S.A.T. scores. What seems clear to me after 30 years inside the business, is that school is a place where children learn to dislike each other. What causes that? The self hatred, ineptitude, and generalized antagonism are certainly the justification for a managed society that deviates from the founding documents of this nation, which conferred sovereignty on ordinary people, not on experts.

So they get you at birth. And that's what Bertrand Russell said a long time ago, and Julian Huxley. They must get them at birth, you see. And once you're into that daycare center, you're being managed, and you're kept immature for the rest of your life. You're not taught to have any faith in yourself, actually. You need experts to do it, all the time. And this ties in with an article too, from Australia, from Adelaide. And this is what they've got. They've got them in other countries too. They're quiet about them though. That's why you have to look at the different foreign newspapers to find out where it's all coming from, because they won't tell you in your own country.

AMERICAN mental health expert Dr Martin Seligman will be Adelaide's next Thinker in Residence.

(A: Thinker in residence. I guess there are no thinkers there. Yeah, no kidding. That's what it's called.)

Dr Seligman, from the University of Pennsylvania, will take up his appointment in February.

The Education and Children's Services Department will work with Dr Seligman to explore how to help develop wellbeing and resilience in the state's young.

(A: Wellbeing.)

Premier Mike Rann said young people and the families, teachers and service providers around them were the real resource boom in South Australia.

"Protecting them against mental ill-health and developing their well-being is the most important investment we can make in SA's future," Mr Rann said.

St Peters College, which has begun the process of integrating positive psychology into the school's curriculum and activities, will work with Dr Seligman.

And, so what they're doing, again, is social engineering, to make sure they get the desired kind of children, who'll obey the state, the state, the state, the state. And never argue. And even be embarrassed if they get a little feeling that something's wrong here. They'll probably blush. Because you must go along with the state, and experts must be right. You see. That's how it really is, folks. That's how it really, really is.

Now, in the States too, on Wall Street, it says one of the biggest Wall Street investors:

Private Prison Corporation Offers Cash In Exchange For State Prisons

(A: And of course, the states will be funding it all, of course, you will, the people. And it goes into:)

As state governments wrestle with massive budget shortfalls, a Wall Street giant is offering a solution: cash in exchange for state property. Prisons, to be exact.

Corrections Corporation of America, the nation's largest operator of for-profit prisons, has sent letters recently to 48 states offering to buy up their prisons as a remedy for "challenging corrections budgets."

(A: It's nothing to do with crime or anything. Challenging corrections budgets. It's all to do with the economy, isn't it? And they got all those free laborers in prison to make goods for them.)

In exchange, the company is asking for a 20-year management contract,

(A: Do you understand? Government is just like the old king and queen giving out contracts to corporations.)

plus an assurance that the prison would remain at least 90 percent full,

(A: That means you'll need more crime, so there will be more laws on the books for more petty crime, you see.)

according to a copy of the letter obtained by The Huffington Post.

The move reflects a significant shift in strategy for the private prison industry, which until now has expanded by building prisons of its own or managing state-controlled prisons. It also represents an unprecedented bid for more control of state prison systems.

(A: So, it says:)

During the past 10 years, it has found new opportunity in the business of locking up undocumented immigrants,

(A: Ha, ha, ha. Anything will do. They don't care.)

as the federal government has contracted with private companies in an aggressive immigrant-detention campaign.

(A: And it says:)

Ohio sold off one of its largest prisons to Corrections Corporation last year as a way to plug holes in its budget, and government officials estimate that outsourcing the prison could save the state $3 million annually.

So, it's all economics and we're all economics. We're just economic units, you see. And that's what they call us now, economic units. And it's interesting that too, because you are classed as literally an economic unit when it comes to even health care now. In Britain they're doing that as well, where they don't even bother using a name now, in the bureaucratic selections of hospitals, you're just number so-and-so. And what's the cost of helping you get better, as opposed to letting you die? What's your status in society? Are you necessary to society? You're an economic unit. And it's the same in Holland, where they're doing euthanasia, and the rest are to follow shortly. And we're so dumbed down and stupid, no one retaliates, because we're trained that way, folks. That's the reason why.

That's the reason why all this is happening at such a massive pace now. Stuff that's been on the books for a hundred years is rampaging ahead because everyone has been dumbed down and taught from kindergarten onwards to obey the managers and experts. Quite something.

General Motors Co said on Wednesday it will end traditional defined benefit pension plans for its U.S. white-collar employees, seen as consistent with its goal of lowering pension risk for investors.

So, as GM expands across the world, with its factories across the world, it's just fingers up to you. And down go your pension plans and everything else. That's just economics, economics, economics to them. It's always been that way. When everyone is prattling on, oh, I love my Ford, or, I love my GM, or whatever they love. It's just economics. They don't care about you, at all.

And Caterpillar, the big Caterpillar corporation, that's opened up in China now.

Caterpillar feels force of Canada's anger as it closes country's last train plant

(A: The locomotive plant. It says:)

EMD workers picketing a Caterpillar digger dealership

(A: They show different photographs of them all being rather ticked off. It won't do any good, of course. It says:)

Even as temperatures dipped to -10C and blizzards swept in from the Arctic, workers at Caterpillar's locomotive factory in London, Ontario, remained doggedly on their picket line, locked in a bitter dispute sparked by the US company's demand that they should take a 50% wage cut.

(A: 50%. Well, we've all been trained that way, as Gatto said.)

But their defiance of the harsh Canadian winter and the company's management has been to no avail. Earlier this month the company abruptly shut the doors on the Electro-Motive Diesel (EMD) plant and sacked 665 workers in an attempt to guillotine a dispute that has introduced the brutal realities of globalisation to enraged Canadians, and led to calls for a nationwide boycott of Caterpillar products.

The dispute, which has been fuelled by the possibility of the jobs being transferred to a non-unionized plant across the border in Indiana, has also been hotly debated in parliament, where a motion – ultimately defeated – was tabled condemning Caterpillar and calling for a rethink on foreign companies investing in Canada.

So, everything, what's left, is just shipping itself out. And austerity is coming, and you think I'm kidding. I'm not kidding about austerity. Do you know what austerity is? You have to look into all the different organizations that have worked or do work with the United Nations. And this company here has got all these little logos from the United Nations at the bottom. And it's called ZERI. This is only one organization.

What is ZERI?

Zero Emissions Research and Initiatives (ZERI)

(A: Anything with that kind of slogan, you see, or logo, is going to get lots of government financing and financing through all the foundations.)

is a global network of creative minds, seeking solutions to the ever increasing problems of the world. The members take on challenges, other will consider impossible or too complex.

(A: And when you read this stuff, you will think it could be considered impossible.)

Starting from ideas, based on science,

(A: You've got to put science in there, and then everybody believes it.)

the common vision shared by each and every member of the ZERI network is to seek sustainable solutions for society,

(A: Sustainability, Agenda 21, etc.)

from unreached communities

(A: You see, communities.)

to corporations inspired by nature's design principles. Innovative solutions are constantly designed by the

ZERI teams drawn from many walks of life and expertise. ZERI is committed to working towards a new paradigm

So they're working towards a new paradigm. They love that term, paradigm. What's interesting is when you go into part of it too. It's called, they're working towards the blue economy, is the term they're using for the next transitional phase as we do away with carbon and freeze to death in winter and stuff like that. And eat bugs, you know. We're supposed to eat bugs now, and the chefs will be out soon on television showing us how to cook crickets and things like that.

I'll put another link up here tonight too, and they've got all these different things that's going to come, like you're going to have shoes made out of thorns. Isn't that wonderful? We're really going into austerity, you see, folks, you know. Maggots.

Maggots are Nature's Nurses

(A: You can put them into wounds, you see, wounds of people and things like that to help you get better. I guess they're going to completely ban any healthcare for the people at the bottom all together. No kidding. And how to change coffee waste into protein, electricity without batteries. All these wonderful things, you know, fuel from the forest. And so on. Fresh air without filters. Wind Energy without Turbines. I guess you stick a pole up and a little propeller on the top. And controlled bacteria, and so on and so on, without using, I guess, antibiotics. And black to stay cooling. And warm water. How to do all these things without any energy at all. It's wonderful. It's going to be wonderful. We're going to be back in the Stone Age folks, back in the Stone Age. No doubt about it at all. But I'll put this up, and it's got this big long list of stuff, and links to them all. And you can see how to make your shoes out of thorns and things like that, you know. Yep. And then they'll get all the models to go down the runway in their thorny boots, you know.

And here's that little article on maggots, actually:)

Have you ever wondered why there are flies?

(A: I guess through the school system, nobody does anymore, eh. And then they give a misnomer here, which isn't true at all.)

The Nigerian priest Godfrey Nzamujo understood that they eat rotting left-overs,

(A: It was done elsewhere actually by a different group in Germany.)

when food is rich they quickly lay eggs and before long maggots proliferate. Maggots are rich in protein and a favorite of fish and birds. Father Nzamujo created a special zone at the Songhai Center in Porto Novo, Benin where all slaughter waste is offered to flies. Maggots are fed to fish and quails, cutting costs generating food.

The British scientist Stephen Brittland studied the age-old successful tradition to treat open wounds with maggots and offered it solid science – he established Advanced Gel Technologies in Bradford by Leeds. The US and British governments have approved wound treatment by maggots,

(A: I guess this is the New National Health Service.)

but costs remain high.

(A: Well, that's definitely the National Health Service.)

However, when Father Nzamujos maggots are made to vomit by simply throwing them into salt water, then enzymes can be collected, purified and sterilized at a fraction of the cost.

So, nature is going to work, folks, in this New World Order. Isn't it wonderful, this sustainability system that we're now coming into. And you think they're kidding. You all think I'm kidding, don't you? You haven't

seen the plans they have for you. You haven't seen anything yet.

Isn't it amazing we go and bomb folk who haven't got reactors up and working, and even the reactors that they're working on are not meant really to be fast-breeders for plutonium and stuff. So we go over and bomb them, but it's really because they're Muslim, that's really part of the problem. Can have no religion left except one. And they don't have a central bank either; that's another thing too with Iran. But India can go ahead with a whole bunch of new reactors, they already have some I think, because they already got the bomb; but it's mainly Sikh there, you see; that's okay.

Six commercial fast breeder reactors in the next 15 years.

(A: And I want to know where they come from, because I know Canada sells a lot of CANDU reactors. Anyway, it says:)

As the Indian Prototype Fast Breeder Reactor (PFBR)

(A: These are really dirty reactors, actually. You can use them for war purposes, no problem at all.)

nears completion, the Centre plans to build six commercial fast breeder reactors in the next 15 years.

The 500 MW prototype fast breeder reactor at Kalpakkam in Tamil Nadu is expected to be commissioned by early 2013.

"The construction will be completed by September and fuel will be lowered by December. We expect commissioning by early 2013," said S C Chetal, Director, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research (IGCAR) at Kalpakkam.

Six commercial fast breeder reactors had been planned subsequently based on the PFBR technology.

(A: Etc, etc.)

The first two of the six are planned during the 12th plan period and will be located in Kalpakkam.

The remaining four will be constructed in the 13th and 14th plan period. The locations are yet to be decided.

Fast breeder reactors "breed" more fissile material than the fuel they consume. They burn plutonium—

(A: Isn't that nice.)

generated in the Uranium-fueled pressurized heavy water reactors and light water reactors—to breed a type of fissile Uranium known as U-233, which is used as fuel.

You can really breed a lot of dirty bombs out of this stuff. Back with more, after this break. And we're funding it all too, by the way, because they're an up-and-coming nation, and we must distribute our wealth across to, well, countries like that.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Someone sent me a picture today from either a magazine or television to do with the runway, the model's runway. And there's a model walking up the runway dressed in black, and she's got a baby doll strapped to her belly, all bloody, and it's got a chain from its wrist to a manacle on her wrist, meaning, this is what children do, they tie you down. They chain you down, you know, why have them. This is how far it's gone. And we're getting these kind of images all through our lives, as the big boys want to bring down population and sterilize everybody. It ties in with this article. It says:

The Obama administration was sued by a Christian organization called Priests for Life, which says the government mandate that insurance providers cover birth control violates the organization's religious and free-speech rights.

(A: They're being forced, you see, if you're a Christian organization, to provide insurance coverage for your employees, for abortion and sterilization, etc.)

Priests for Life, in a lawsuit filed today in federal court in Brooklyn, New York, also objected to the requirement that employers provide coverage for sterilization and related education, and to the penalties for not complying. They said the mandate violates the U.S. Constitution's First Amendment. The group wants the court to prohibit enforcement of the rules under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, which President Barack Obama signed into law in 2010.

The mandate "violates the freedom of all people of faith, and even those of no faith, who have a conscientious objection to contraception, sterilization or abortion," the Staten Island, New York-based group said in its complaint.

Last week Obama offered a compromise that would force health insurers, and not religious-affiliated charities, to pay for contraceptives for employees of those institutions. Republican lawmakers have vowed to push for a measure in Congress to repeal the policy, a vote that could come as early as this week.

(A: This has happened across the world though. It's a standardized system, and remember Obama used the RAND Corporation to seek out across the world the best kinds of health care, the cheapest forms to give the public. And he's picked Britain. Britain is falling apart. You're lucky to get a dressing for a scratch, you know, in Britain. But they'll give you an abortion, immediately, if you want it.)

Erin Shields, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, declined to comment on the litigation.

Priests for life is the nation's largest Catholic Pro-Life organization, dedicated to ending abortion and euthanasia, according to a statement by the group.

The case is Priests for Life v. Sebelius....

And it gives you the number of it and so on and so on, for those who want to look it up. They're also backed by a number of non-Catholic organizations as well. And:

State Inspectors Searching Children's Lunch Boxes: "This Isn't China, Is It?"

(A: Well, no. We're worse than China.)

A mother in Hoke County complains her daughter was forced to eat a school lunch because a government inspector

(A: For health, you see.)

determined her home-made lunch did not meet nutrition requirements. In fact, all of the students in the NC Pre-K program classroom at West Hoke Elementary School in Raeford had to accept a school lunch in addition to their lunches brought from home.

The mother, who doesn't wish to be identified at this time, says she made her daughter a lunch that contained a turkey and cheese sandwich, a banana, apple juice and potato chips. A state inspector assessing the pre-K program at the school said the girl also needed a vegetable, so the inspector ordered a full school lunch tray for her. While the four-year-old was still allowed to eat her home lunch, the girl was forced to take a helping of chicken nuggets,

(A: And that will be covered in that rotten artificial sauce and all that stuff.)

milk, a fruit and a vegetable to supplement her sack lunch.

You understand, we're being regimented, folks – we have been for a long time – regimented by the managers that Gatto was talking about, to get the perfect, dumbed down society, that'll always obey what they see as basically authority and will be perpetually immature. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

John Taylor Gatto Speech to Vermont Homeschooling Conference

"Thinker in Residence"--Martin Seligman to Develop "Well-being and Resilience" in Adelaide

Wall St. Giant Buying up State Prisons

General Motors Ends Traditional Pensions for White-Collar Workers

Caterpillar Closes Locomotive Plant in Canada

Zero Emissions Research and Initiatives

The Blue Economy---Club of Rome and UN

Six Commercial Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactors in Next 15yrs. for India

Priests for Life Group Sues U.S. Over Insurance Providers Being Mandated to Cover Birth Control, Sterilization etc..

Big Brother and School Lunches

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 17th, 2012 (#1025)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 17th, 2012:
Sustainability means No Virility:
"Think More is Going On? Have Consternation?
The World is Really Run by Private Foundations,
All Working Together to Bring You to Austerity,
Meaning Forced Poverty Mandated with Severity,
With Darwinian Teachings the Fittest will Survive,
Although the Vast Majority Never will Arrive,
There's Trillions of Dollars in "Charitable Institutions",
With Philanthropists Guiding All Social Revolutions,
A Brave New World's Coming to Teach How to Live,
With the God "Jolly Green Giant" saying Give, Give, Give"
© Alan Watt Feb 17th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 17th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of February, 2012. For newcomers, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of the thousand, over a thousand audios there for free download, where I try and bring the big picture together for you, there's so many parts to the puzzle, to show you the big system that you're living through, which is called the New World Order, the New Order of Things, the Great Transition. A whole bunch of names for the same thing. And basically, I go through the histories of the groups that came together to form the main organization that runs the world, over a hundred years ago, and how they eventually changed their names, two or three times, and now it's called the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, that are across the whole planet, with members inside every government. All presidents and prime ministers are members of it, and have been for about a hundred years. And their main grandparent basically is the Royal Institute of International Affairs. A world to be run by experts and money boys and not by the peasantry, you see. As simple as that. That's basically all it is. And a planned society.

The good shepherds only need so many sheep, so, in a post-industrial society, why have so many floundering all over the place with not much to eat. And so, the idea is depopulation, planned society, for a utopian future, for the elite themselves, with the use of science, of course, to bring in better slaves in the

future. In the meantime, we have to go through the depressions, the wars, finish off the wars for them across the world, so they have a global system, a global government system. They call it governmental system, or governance, and eventually to bring in their new clones, basically. That's how it's going to be. And we see the start of it all over the place. And there are so many different articles across the planet, if you just put them together for yourselves. They don't believe in keeping unemployed peasantry around. Human nature hasn't changed. It's just as wicked as it was in the Middle Ages, for those who rule. That's their nature. They're psychopathic.

Now, for those who like this broadcast, you can help me keep going by buying the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check to order. You can send cash. You can use an international postal money order from the post office. And PayPal, again, as well. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com web page. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. Remember straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I do is try, as I say, to really, not just influence people to do something, at least for themselves, because really, all you can be sure of in this life is to try, even then it's kind of hard, but you've got to be sure of yourself, and how you do things for yourself. Never mind other people, or the groups, or their opinions that are all given to them. What will you do? And to teach you to use your own common sense. We shouldn't have to ask people what to do, you understand. We're supposed to come up with decisions for ourselves. But we've been trained to listen to experts, what we think is experts and authority figures, to do all the thinking for us, and the planning for us, and that's why we end up in such a mess all the time. Each person has got the potential to be their own person and think for themselves, and that's what I hope to promote.

So, we're going through the big changes, as I say, and it's going to be awfully, awfully hard now. Very tough, because it's a world decision, to bring us into austerity. Austerity pretty well means simplicity or poverty, for those who don't understand it, because the First World countries have had their bit of time allocated to them, according to the elite, who have so many think tanks publishing the stuff that you can't even keep up with them. There's thousands of think tanks out there, and foundations, all funding this whole New World Order into simplicity. And the Third World Countries now are getting our money given to them, as we go into austerity, and pretty well near bankruptcy, through the old idea of redistribution of wealth from Karl Marx, because the bankers created Karl Marx you see. They run both sides. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I said before, nothing has changed. Nature hasn't changed. Human nature hasn't changed for an awful long time. We do have a thin veneer of what we call civilization. And civilization tends to be your indoctrination, and that's about it. Our indoctrination, of course, is to do also with morality. And morality is plastic, when we don't have a natural morality left anymore. And once it's plastic, you can twist it in any direction that you want it to go. And that's what the elite of course do. That's what the neuroscientists are all about, and those who control the media, and control the school systems, and control all your entertainment. Your entertainment industry is a big part, a very, very, big part in fact, maybe the most important part of altering morality in all kinds and shapes and ways, and so on. So, everyone has got an agenda, and big power and big money always runs behind it. And sometimes, we sniff on to something. Most folk have got an idea that the world is totally corrupt. But it's always been corrupt. It's just that in the past, they put on better shows at the top in politics, and could hide it better. Now there's so much of it, they can't even hide it.

I mentioned an article a few weeks ago to do with Lord Mandelson of Britain and Lord Rothschild. Apparently they had a cover story, how they were taking off to Russia. They just went over there to get whipped, apparently, in some kind of sauna situation, by some 25-year-old. That was their excuse for taking along Mr. Mandelson who was the Trade Minister basically for Britain, it might even have been for the European Union, and he could really sinkhole investments or push investments. And of course, Rothschild sued the newspapers that tried to come out with the story. However, Lord Rothschild went to court and he lost. And it says here:

According to the High Court, Nathaniel Rothschild, scion of the banking dynasty and friend of seemingly everyone in the spheres of finance, business and politics, is indeed "puppet master" to the Baron of

Hartlepool and Foy.

(Alan: Which is Mr. Mandelson.)

The banker and Bullingdon boy

(A: The Bullingdon Club actually is one of these snobby, snobby clubs, where these rich little characters get absolutely sozzled drunk and smash all the furniture and stuff like that, you know. Anyway.)

has lost his libel case against the Daily Mail, which he sued for "substantial damages" over its account of his and Mr Mandelson's extraordinary trip to Russia in January 2005.

Mr Rothschild claimed he was subjected to "sustained and unjustified" attacks in the May 2010 article, which portrayed him as a "puppet master", dangling his friend Lord Mandelson in front of the Russian oligarch Oleg Deripaska to ease the passage of colossal business deals.

Messrs Rothschild and Mandelson's Russian trip would certainly have made entertaining viewing, but maybe not for Thunderbirds fans. Nobody needed rescuing, that's for certain.

(A: So, anyway, it says:)

It began on Mr Rothschild's private jet from the World Economic Forum in Davos to Moscow,

(A: That's where they took it from.)

where they met Mr Deripaska, the aluminium plant manager who became the richest oligarch of them all, and continued on Mr Deripaska's private jet to his chalet in Siberia, where "to beat jet lag" they were whipped with birch leaves before plunging themselves into icy water – a traditional Siberian banya.

Less salacious, but seemingly more sordid, was an earlier dinner at Cantinetta Antinori, a fashionable Tuscan restaurant in Moscow. Mr Deripaska, the Mail had claimed, was dining with executives from the US aluminium giant Alcoa, negotiating a £250m deal to buy two of Mr Deripaska's aluminium plants, at which a stumbling block was an EU import tariff on Russian aluminium. Enter Lord Mandelson, then a lowly Mister, but at the time the EU Trade Commissioner.

(A: That's not just a lowly position.)

The deal is done, costing several hundred British jobs, and the tariffs come down.

(A: See, how they work it. Utter corruption, folks. Utter, utter corruption, but this is their normal business practice.)

Mr Rothschild claimed the trip was "purely recreational",

(A: You know, to get whipped with a wee boy.)

and Associated Newspapers had to admit during litigation that it couldn't be sure that Mr Mandelson had joined Mr Deripaska at dinner or whether aluminium tariffs were discussed, and in fact the deal had been struck before Mr Mandelson and Mr Rothschild arrived in Moscow. But for Mr Justice Tugenhadt, recreation it was not.

"So far as Lord Mandelson was concerned the benefit was the trip and the hospitality itself. So far as Mr Deripaska was concerned it was a relationship with the EU Trade Commissioner," he said in his ruling.

(A: And that was Mr. Mandelson in other words, the EU Trade Commissioner.)

The judge rejected the notion that Mr Rothschild and Mr Mandelson had flown out as friends, not business

associates, and said Mr Rothschild's behaviour had in part been "inappropriate".

(A: That's what they get at the top. Oh, dear, that's inappropriate behavior. Ha, ha, ha. You'd be slammed and hanging in chains.)

"That conduct foreseeably brought Lord Mandelson's public office and personal integrity into disrepute," the judge said.

So, it goes on and on and on. I'll put it up tonight for you to read, for those who care. This is standard, standard kind of thing. It doesn't matter how many British jobs or anybody else's jobs get lost for them to make a trade deal with their buddies. It happens all the time. What do you think Free Trade is all about? Hmm? What do you think Free Trade is all about? Australia is getting wiped clean right now. They haven't had it yet. They're seeing the effects of it now. And Britain's had it. Canada's had it. The US has had it. And we're all noticing that only select people get to do Free Trade, and it's the Big Boys, of course. You can't do it as a wee, wee character yourself.

And this article here too is to do with, it ties in with what was planned again, a hundred-odd years ago. Actually more than a hundred years ago, because, you see, when Marxism came up, and reared its ugly head, of course, financed again by the same bankers, who always run both sides, the Capitalism and Communism, the dialectic process, you see. And through the battling, they end up having, through governments, different kinds of compromises, until they've got things on the table to change society. And then they compromise more, and have more arguments, and compromise more, until you end up with all the old destroyed. That was the plan, you see, and they end up in charge. But, of course, nothing has changed more than really sexual morality, through the Sexual Revolution. Remember, we're dealing here with the true revolutionists. Not the ones who just have battles and stuff, but they have revolutions in society. These are the biggest ones, to change society. Remember too, that Marx wanted the family unit destroyed. So did Freud. Freud, that was one of his biggest things, he wanted the family destroyed. He said it was the problem of all ills for everyone. And it's been rampant ever since.

They tried to destroy the family in the Roaring 20s. They brought out cocaine at the time. They made booze sexy to have, because it was all booze cans. They were illegal, but that's what attracted the youngsters, and lots of jazz. They had already done it in Germany and elsewhere, of course, and it worked pretty well, but the fallout was terrible. And the mini-skirt too, of course, but the fallout was terrible, because they didn't have the pill, you see. So, lots of unwanted pregnancies. Orphanages were becoming swollen with children that they didn't want. So, they went back to the drawing board and brought the whole thing back again, in the 60s, with the pill this time. And of course, with abortions, etc, etc, more facilities. Now, of course, it's gone on to the next step and the next step. And for those who have seen or read Brave New World, you've got to see it. Remember, that was 1933 that Aldous Huxley wrote the book, or at least published the book. And there's two movies out there. One's a bit older, and it's actually the better of the two, I think, which shows you the whole agenda, which is even getting mentioned about now, with eventually you'll have, you'll be born outside in an artificial womb. They'll literally create new types of humans. Different categories for different kinds of labor. And here's an article here about how laws don't matter when the state promotes the agenda, you see. And the state does promote it. It says.

How does the State get away with grooming 13-year-old girls for illegal underage sex?

(A: Now, I mentioned this article last week to do with 13-year-olds getting this implant in their arm, that gives them a month's protection, maybe three months' protection, I don't know with this particular one, but the parents don't have to be told, you see. So, it says:)

As the age of sexual consent is 16, what are state employees doing fitting contraceptive implants in 13-year-old girls? Aren't they colluding in a criminal act?

These sinister devices are a clear admission by the Government. It actually expects these children to have unlawful sexual intercourse, and wants to make it easy for them.

How strange, given that the one crime we all disapprove of utterly and completely is paedophilia. Even

convicted gangsters, rapists, burglars and muggers look down on the paedophiles in their midst (they have another word for them, as they cannot spell or pronounce the official term).

Those who engage in paedophilia are often also accused of 'grooming', preparing their victims for violation and abuse.

(A: And that's what they do. They'll pick their target and they'll groom them at a very early age. And there's a whole technique to it. They actually had a book out, I believe, I mentioned it a few years ago on the air, where it said how to basically seduce and groom your victim. It says:)

Yet here we have a policy that directly condones and encourages the sexualisation of children, and is at the very least comparable to the 'grooming' we are all so shocked by.

What child, equipped with this rather revolting chemical lump or dose, would not grasp that she was expected by the authorities to act accordingly? I would be very interested to know exactly what the victims of this scheme are told, and how they are chosen.

This thing is done by doctors and nurses, supposedly symbols of rectitude and mercy. It often takes place in schools, where our children are meant to be safe from molesters. It is protected by law. It is paid for by your taxes and mine, extracted under the threat of prison.

Perhaps most sinister of all, it is – like all child-molesting – 'our little secret'. The girls' parents are not asked their permission beforehand for their daughters to be corrupted by our sick state. Nor are they told afterwards. This is both totalitarian and evil.

The judges are always ready to confirm that this is no longer a Christian country in anything but name, and did so again on Friday – though I do wonder where they think our laws and their powers come from.

But it is much worse than that. We are turning into a sort of Babylon, only with drizzle and sleet. Almost every sexual practice and habit – with the single exception of faithful marriage – is now encouraged by the state.

And of course, that's all you'll see on the BBC too, it's just a zoo now, what they're showing. All kinds of stuff. Anyway, I'll get into more of this, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how the state gives you your morals and the new morals, etc. Remember what they said too, a long time ago, Huxley and others said it too, Wells said it, all the left-wing Fabian Socialists said it too. And left-wing doesn't mean working man by the way, it means multi-millionaires at the top. And of course, they want the planned society. They all said the same thing, that they would completely alter and get rid of eventually the idea of marriage, and so on, and even destroy natural relations between men and women, ultimately, as well. And this is only part of it too. So, it says here that it's much worse than that.

We are turning into a sort of Babylon, only with drizzle and sleet.

Almost every sexual practice and habit – with the single exception of faithful marriage – is now encouraged by the state.

(A: They had a series out in Britain too, I heard. I've never seen it. I never watch TV, and it was to do with, it was a homosexual, I don't know if it was a comedy or what, but anyway, they were really pushing that too. And in one of the series, they had a guy having sex supposedly with another 15-year-old boy. And this is all from the top. This is encouraged from the top down, you see, to give the new society. It says:)

First, the state poisons young minds with so-called sex-education, which is now unleashed in primary schools. Then, when the poor things act on what they have been told, doctors push chemical anti-baby capsules under their skin. I believe this sort of thing is known as 'harm reduction'.

It all depends what you mean by harm. Having privatised the telephones, electricity and the railways, we have nationalised paedophilia.

So there you go. That's really what they're doing. It's always the same agenda, and it's a very, very old agenda, and it's working awfully well. And what you've got now too is a whole outbreak of these things happening in schools.

Elementary school teacher, 39, jailed for forty years for her affair with boy of 14

(A: There's lots of these ones now, with the women having sex with young boys. And it says:)

Shannon Alicia Schmieder was 38 when she was arrested for having an affair with a boy of 14. She has been sentenced to 40 years

(A: And:)

An elementary school teacher has been jailed for 40 years for having sex with a 14-year-old student.

Shannon Alicia Schmieder, 39, was told she will have to serve 20 years - by far the toughest sentence ever handed out by a U.S. court to an educator accused of underage sex.

Legal experts said the jail term was the same for manslaughter and other serious crimes.

The 39-year-old knew the boy since he was born and was at one stage like a mother-figure to him,

(A: That's how they groom them. Males will do the same thing, often in the same family, or a relative, or even a neighbor, and they'll groom them for years.)

His mother said: 'She was a close family friend. We had gone to the same church together for 10 years. Our children were friends. Our families were friends. We did everything together. It's impossible to describe how we felt to find out this was going on.'

(A: That's standard. They get right into the family, and they go everywhere together, whether it's male or female.)

The victim's parents noticed a change in the relationship between their then 13-year-old son and Schmieder, saying she was acting more like a friend than a parental figure.

And then, of course, they looked into the boy's Facebook, believe it or not and then they realized something was wrong. Now, there's a lot of this coming out in the news today, because I think they're going to change the laws and allow it. That's why I think all these articles are coming out now. And there's a whole bunch of ones in the States I haven't mentioned tonight. In fact, the article was almost promoting it. And judges in the States are saying, well, there's no real victim here, and letting them go or giving them suspended sentence or probation, something like that. And it's all women that are doing this. So, I think they're going to change the laws, and that's the reason these articles are actually coming out now, because we're so screwed up as a society and they totally want to destroy all that was to bring in all that wasn't, that will be. And that's how they do it, you see.

There's also this article here, and it's:

Anger at Poole School's "Suicide Lessons"

(A: For children. See, you've got to understand too, I've mentioned the articles, when you tie them all together, you see, you must be able to get above all them all, and look down, and start tying things together. We're a global society. We have the same foundations pushing the same social agendas across the planet. All kinds of social agendas, but all the same ones, everywhere.

Holland for instance now, they've got their suicide vans coming around. And it's really death vans, because if your GP won't kill you and thinks you've got some, maybe a few years to even live yet, the state is deciding through ethical panels, which is basically eugenics panels, and they will weigh up your value to society or the cost to the system to keep going, and then they'll just decide to kill you. And so, if the GP won't do it, they send the van around, and bump, that's it, gone. You're gone. And that's to be copied across the world. And I've always said that. You cannot put this kind of serious problem into the hands of the state. The state has been after this power for an awful long time. Anyway, here's the state again, at this school, in England.)

An outraged mum has vowed to take her daughter out of 'lessons in suicide' at Poole High School.

Jennene Garnett says teaching teens about such sensitive issues is inappropriate and that daughter Jasmine Bird, 15, came home distressed when she found out about their next religious studies topic.

The 38-year-old mum-of-two's fears grew when other parents said their youngsters were shown different ways to commit suicide.

The school's deputy head, Fan Heafield, however, said the topics formed part of the Year 11 syllabus and was approached with sensitivity.

(A: Well, that's all right then, eh?)

And any student concerned by the issue would be excused from completing these lessons.

(A: They always start it with you can get excused from it, and then make it mandatory.)

Ms Garnett, a care assistant from Danecourt Road, called the lessons "horrifying" and said: "I know of four people that have committed suicide.

"It's so widespread, the statistics are shocking and a large amount of children kill themselves as well.

"I read that every 82 minutes someone takes their own life, so a good third of those pupils will have probably been affected by it."

Back with more on this topic, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You have to go in again, to Brave New World. Because, in Brave New World, part of the scenario was that these children in Brave New World had all been artificially put together basically in test tubes and been born exogenesis, outside the womb, and of course, all their genes were put in for them to make them class Alpha, Beta, and so on. And they were actually brought round the death hospital wards to see them all dying. And they were given balloons and ice cream and taught that death was happy and normal and stuff like that, and that they should celebrate it. Celebrating death, you see. This is all part of it. And Aldous Huxley didn't make this stuff up. He was at world meetings long before 1933 on this very topic. This whole society that we're living through now was decided all that time ago by people who are dead now, but they've got people taken over of course for them, and the foundations working towards this global society of hell. And it says, anyway...

"Any student who is concerned by the issues will receive support from their house officer and will be excused from completing these lessons of the unit."

"However as these elements form part of the examination at the end of Year 11

(A: There's your doublespeak.)

we have a responsibility to our students to ensure the full syllabus is covered."

(A: Why not drop it from the syllabus? Why is this so important? Hmm?)

Pupils also watch part of the 15-rated film A Short Stay in Switzerland, which follows a woman seeking to end her life at a Swiss clinic.

And you understand, children are very, very unsure of themselves, especially growing up in a society that seems chaotic, which it is terribly chaotic now. And very few of them have double parents, man and woman. And if they have, it's generally not their natural father or whatever. So many of them are in single parent families. They're brought up with television, school, of course, and they also get all their information from the internet. And they don't know who they are, where they're going in life, is there a life for them, because the economy stinks, of course. It's purposely made to stink. Interesting, they're bringing it all at the same time, when we're in a depression, a Great Depression, that's going to be here forever. There's no coincidence, when you really, really tie it up.

Remember in Holland, as I say, where they're bringing round these death vans, they're going for the mentally ill too. And people who are at any age, teenagers too, who just say I'm depressed, I don't want to live. Lots of young children will think that at one period in their time, but you don't help them to kill themselves. They pass over it. They get through it. So, you can see where all this is supposed to go and meant to go.

And on the other end of the spectrum too, you're seeing the fallout of the degeneration of society that was foisted upon the people since about the 1960s, actually before that, but really pushed up when the sexual revolution came. And everyone is pretty well sick now. They don't know what normalcy is anymore. Normalcy is whatever is dictated by the state at the time.

Furious mothers lash out over 'sordid' male strip show organised to raise money for a PRIMARY SCHOOL

Shocked mothers today slammed a primary school after it organised a 'sordid' performance by oiled up male strippers for a fundraising event.

(A: They probably copied it from that awful movie I think they put out. I never saw that either, except all the promos they had all over the place.)

More than 100 women watched performances by 'All the Way Jay' and 'Tommy Love' from the dance group Dream Men, to benefit Clavering Primary School in Essex, earlier this month.

(A: So, there's no lack of women going to attend it, you understand. And all with children, eh?)

Two mothers said they would be pulling their children out of the school after expressing disgust over the 'vile' ladies' night organised to raise funds.
.
The 32-year-old former bar manager said: 'I could not believe they used a male stripper night to raise money for a primary school.

(A: That's children five to twelve.)

The parents who organised it are sordid disgusting people.

(A: Well, you're right. They're degenerate.)

'We try to teach our children about healthy eating but what about morals? I don't want my children using computers funded by such a disgusting event.

(A: What about the people who went to see it? The woman who organized it, her husband at least, and it's really odd for a place like Britain, who have been henpecked forever, especially from television, every guy is an idiot in the comedies, the husband stopped her from going to see it. He put his foot down. So, good for him. And it says:)

And in another performance All the Way Jay covered his body in glow-in-the-dark paint before gyrating to the baying crowd.

And apparently shoved his genitals in a woman's face. Well, that's a good way to get herpes. I hope you enjoyed your night. Anyway, that's the degeneration of society that's pushed through television and through their daily serials that they watch and everything else, and it's supposed to be the new normal, you see. And we're so liberated now, and we're so mature, we can handle this stuff, can't we? Yeah, we can really handle it, can't we? Yeah. Yeah. Disgusting.

Now, I've mentioned too, over the last few days, about the big, big foundations, and one of them that was in with everybody else, of course with the Carnegie Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, and all the rest of them, was the Hewlett Foundation. I'll put a link up tonight to Global Development and Population Program. Their program is about depopulation, for those who don't quite get it yet. And they have abortion clinics all over the planet, and their function is to go into the more poor areas and get rid of unwanted children that might come up in the future, from the Hewlett Foundation. They've got such money going through them you wouldn't believe it. It's scary how much cash goes through these foundations. Trillions of dollars actually go through them all. And that's what really runs the world. The big foundations were to run the world, according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, while the people below would believe they were given a form of democracy. We've had that for a hundred years now, these foundations. Every agenda you could imagine, social agenda, has been accomplished through the foundations, and their armies and armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations. We don't elect any of them in. They're not responsible to answering to us, because government will not put any laws through to stop them, because they have their own members in government. There's only one agenda.

Now, here's an article from about a year or two ago. It's called the American Dream. And you've got to understand that every group of shows that you listen to is managed by somebody. It says:

Wouldn't it be great if a Republican presidential candidate could just buy the support of just about every major conservative talk show host in America?

(A: Now, you can convert that to, or invert that to, the liberals. It doesn't make any difference. It says:)

Well, it may not be as far-fetched as you may think. Clear Channel owns more radio stations (850) than anyone else in the United States. They also own Premiere Radio Networks, the company that syndicates the radio shows of Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, and Glenn Beck, among others. Needless to say, Clear Channel basically owns conservative talk radio in the United States.

(A: And of course, they might even own it in the liberal as well.)

So who owns Clear Channel? Well, it turns out that Bain Capital is one of the primary owners of Clear Channel. Yes, you read that correctly.

The company that Mitt Romney ran for so long is one of the "big bosses" over virtually all conservative talk radio in America. Of course Mitt Romney is not running Bain Capital anymore. He is a "retired partner", but he still has a huge financial stake in Bain Capital. We're talking about millions upon millions of dollars. If you doubt this, just check out page 34 of this public financial disclosure report.

(A: The link is here, and I'll put it up tonight.)

So if you have been wondering why so many conservative talk show hosts are being so incredibly kind to Mitt Romney, this just might be the answer.

In the media world, there is a clear understanding that you simply do not bite the hand that feeds you. Some of the most prominent conservative talk radio hosts are earning tens of millions of dollars a year.

If you were making tens of millions of dollars a year, wouldn't you be very careful to avoid offending your boss?

The deal in which Bain Capital became one of the owners of Clear Channel was initiated just a short time before Mitt Romney's first run for president. The following comes from Wikipedia....

On November 16, 2006, Clear Channel announced plans to go private, being bought out by two private-equity firms, Thomas H. Lee Partners and Bain Capital Partners for $18.7 billion, which is just under a 10 percent premium above its closing price of $35.36 a share on November 16 (the deal values Clear Channel at $37.60 per share).
The deal was finalized in 2008. Today, Bain Capital is still one of the primary owners of Clear Channel.

One of the subsidiaries of Clear Channel is Premiere Radio Networks.

Premiere Radio Networks distributes a whole host of conservative talk radio shows. Everyone in the conservative world knows names such as Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity and Glenn Beck. Clear Channel also controls some other conservative talk radio hosts (such as Michael Savage and Mark Levin) that are not part of the Premiere Radio family.

The power that Premiere Radio Networks has is absolutely staggering. The following is directly from the official Clear Channel website....

Premiere Radio Networks Inc., a subsidiary of Clear Channel Communications, syndicates 90 radio programs and services to more than 5,000 radio affiliations and reaches over 190 million listeners weekly. Premiere Radio is the number one radio network in the country and features the following personalities: Rush Limbaugh, Jim Rome, Casey Kasem, Ryan Seacrest, Glenn Beck, Bob (Kevoian) & Tom (Griswold), Delilah, Steve Harvey, Blair Garner, George Noory, John Boy and Billy, Big Tigger, Dr. Dean Edell, Bob Costas, Sean Hannity and others. Premiere is based in Sherman Oaks, California, with 13 offices nationwide.

So do you think that any of those hosts is going to risk viciously attacking Mitt Romney and Bain Capital during this election season?

Not likely.

(A: And it goes on with more and more and more stuff. It's quite a long article, actually. It says:)

Just check out the following list of the biggest donors to the Romney campaign. These numbers come from opensecrets.org....

Goldman Sachs;
(A: It's got how much they gave.)

Credit Suisse Group; Morgan Stanley; HIG Capital; Barclays; Kirkland & Ellis; Bank of America; PriceWaterhouseCoopers; EMC Corp; JPMorgan; The Villages; Vivint Inc; Marriott International; Sullivan & Cromwell; Bain Capital; UBS AG; Wells Fargo; Blackstone Group; Citigroup Inc

And on and on and on and on it goes. It's a long one anyway. So, one way or another, we're all being managed, you know. And that's why I say, you can listen to everything but be careful, because you've got to find out the groups they belong to and who's playing with your head, because that's where we get our ideas from.

Also these organizations too, it says in this article here, they're famous for, and it's come up before, for having paid, there's actually companies where they get paid actors to phone in as though they're listeners, to give you a good boost and so on. And they say that they'll never use the same actors every day. You'll use them maybe once every two weeks, so as the people don't catch on. Everything is presentation, and most of us out there don't realize it. I do, of course, but that's how it's done. That's really how it's done, folks.

Jumping from there to the Tides Foundation. I mentioned this before, in 2010, because it ties in with what's happening in Canada today, where big foundations are into interfering with Canada's energy situation. The

guys that want all the trees to stand, and leave everything as it is, and then get rid of the people, and I'm not kidding, are stopping commerce, big time. And it says:

The Tides Foundation

If you secretly "thought" we were all just part of a big game, then you might be surprised by this article. It would appear that the game is larger than most people thought. Are you "OK" with that? Do you find social manipulation on this scale to be good for you and your family?

In late October, a group of environmental and social justice activists met at a remote lodge on Cortes Island, 150 kilometers north of Vancouver, up the Georgia Strait. The four-day gathering was billed as the Social Change Institute

(A: Now, I mentioned change the other day. Social change. Change experts for teachers and so on, for changing society.)

—an event that says it "gathers seasoned and emerging leaders with thinkers and trainers from the change-making world" — and it's been happening for years. The lodge is called the Hollyhock Centre, a New Age retreat known for its holistic healing circles,
(A: So, it's not all what you think it is. It says:)

—Shaman drum making workshops and Tantric "sacred sexuality" seminars.

(A: On the outside. That's a bit of a cover. It says:)

Stop before you conjure up images of hippies dreaming of a utopian free love world. The Social Change Institute is a magnet for professionals. Professional activists. Professional environmentalists.

(A: These are full time. They're employed by the big foundations.)

And, yes, professional business people and politicians. One does not sign up for the SCI; one applies and is accepted– or not. The 12-hectare centre, which started life in the early 1980s precisely as something resembling a hippie caricature, has been transformed into the virtual headquarters of a powerfully sophisticated and co-ordinated network of people who are mobilizing millions of dollars "towards systemic social change focused in one region," as Hollyhock president Joel Solomon has described his mission.

On his side are wealthy trust-fund progenies, powerful U.S. business leaders, billion dollar American foundations, a web of environmental groups and prominent Vancouver political players. The region under focus for "systemic" change is Western Canada. The funding is frequently foreign. And Canadians may not know it yet, but the program is already well underway.

In a promotional video, praising the institute's work, one attendee notes, "I think we're starting to see ourselves as parts of a whole, rather than as separate pieces." And that co-ordination, co-operation and collective power is precisely the point of the Social Change Institute. And not just the institute: It's the point of all the efforts Mr. Solomon has brilliantly co-ordinated into a breathtakingly enterprising strategy.

Mr. Solomon is the vice chair of Tides Canada, and a director and former chairman of Tides' American board. And he is a major reason Tides has been pumping money into environmental and social activist groups that have been fighting fish farms in British Columbia, the oilsands in Alberta, logging in the Boreal forest, and dozens of other anti-industrial campaigns.

(A: They want to bring us down to, not themselves, mind you, but everybody else down to this austerity thing, where you're wearing grass skirts, like I mentioned last night and you know, thorn shoes.)

Most any prominent green group you might think of has probably been on Tides' list of recipients. Tides also provides charitable assistance to The Tyee, its website shows, an NDP-friendly online magazine. Tides has hired government lobbyists. Former officials and affiliates of Tides, meanwhile, have influence at the highest

level of Vancouver's city government, including its eco-chic mayor Gregor Robertson, who has made it his explicit goal to turn Vancouver into the "greenest city in the world." Some of the biggest donors to his campaign, and that of his Vision Vancouver party, are also connected to Tides.

"The Tides Foundation has some very long, strong tentacles into all sorts of businesses that all support Vision Vancouver,

(A: This Vision part is also part of Agenda 21. Whenever you see Vision there, you'll see it's tied in with the United Nations.)

not as a political party, but as a movement, and this is extremely troubling," says Alex Tsakumis, a former political analyst for the newspaper 24 Hours and former director of Vancouver's municipal Non-Partisan Association opposition party, who blogs on political affairs. "And [Joel] Solomon is the green father, if you will, behind this social engineering movement."

(A: Then you have to go down further to find out more about Mr. Solomon. And on the way too, you'll find out all the kind of characters. They're like a laundering organization, like all these foundations are. Sometimes $700 million, you know, is given away. That kind of stuff. It says:)

...much of the more than US$700 million Tides has given away in the U.S. and Canada since 2000 has come from esteemed American foundations such as the Pew Charitable Trusts, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, the Gordon and Betty Moore Foundation, and others, controlling billions of dollars between them — and the recipients who eventually got the cash.

(A: They're into:)

...Ducks Unlimited, to more hard-core anti-industry groups like Corporate Ethics International, an organization that this year launched the "ReThink Alberta" boycott against the province's tourism industry to protest the oilsands.

They don't want any of us walking anywhere either, in forests, etc. Wait till you hear the history of Mr. Solomon and who he married. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing off with Solomon before I go to a caller. They say he just sort of wandered up the West Coast. It doesn't tell you where he came from, of course. He's been well trained, groomed, and all the rest of it, obviously. But then he just fell in love in coastal B.C....

...where, in 1993, he connected with Carol Newell, heiress to the U.S. Rubbermaid fortune, now living in British Columbia, with her own tens of millions of dollars and West Coast way of thinking.

Then they go into all the different things that they fund too, including reusable menstrual pads, I guess that's for the austerity period we're going through. You know, share them around. No kidding. This is all in this article from News Talk Canada. So, anyway, I'll put that up tonight. And there's Steve on the line. Is Steve there?

Steve: Alan, this is Steve.

Alan: Go ahead.

Steve: Yeah, me and some people, we've been trying to figure out, okay, it's obvious the system doesn't want us to have children.

Alan: Absolutely. Margaret Sanger said that children are weeds.

Steve: Yeah, I know. I know. But what me and some people were trying to figure out, is this a form of welfare? What's going on? Because, what people do, is they'll have, say, a minimum wage job all year long,

and then, just because they have kids they get thousands and thousands and thousands of dollars just thrown at them when they file. And we're like, what's the point behind that?

Alan: The point is, the point was always to create a massive welfare state. You need to bring in a welfare state when you were separating the men from the women, so the women could have children on their own. That was the first stage of it. And so they didn't need men anymore. "Oh, yeah, okay, we can have as many children as we want." And now they're taking that away from them now, you understand. So, it was the first part to get women saying, "okay, I can leave and have children, and go out, and have as many fathers as I want." Lots of them did that for a long time. So that effectively over a generation destroyed marriage, to be honest with you. That was one of the big things behind it. And they also paid for their baby-sitting. They would pay for a lot of them to go to college and things like that, but they're taking that away from them now. And then they're saying, "oh, look at the mess we've got." You see. "Oh, look at the mess. It's costing us a fortune," and yadda, yadda, yah. But now the state moves in and takes care of the situation through all the social work departments. Remember what Lenin said, he says, all these voluntary agencies and services, he called them, will spring up in the West. That's your healthcare system. That's your children's aid. They start off as services. He says, they eventually will become authorities over the children, because the idea is that the state was to give the children all of their new moralities, not parents anymore. So, this worked in three stages and it's been very successful, so they don't have to keep the massive welfare state up anymore. They'll just point to it and say, "oh, my goodness, look at the mess of humanity. We need more government agencies, to take care of the fallout. And children can't be left with a parent anymore with their sicknesses, all these sicknesses they've got now. They're dysfunctional. They're all on pills from the doctor or from the street, one of the two. So, we'll have to take care of it all." That's the agenda. And it was written about over a hundred years ago, step-by-step how to do it. That's why it's been done, very effectively too.

Steve: Okay. I'll talk to you soon, Alan. I hear the music coming in.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling. A very effective war. Very, very effective and it's still going on though. We've got more stages to go, into transhumanism and all kinds of things. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Rothschild Loses Case--Reveals Interweaving of Big Money and Politics

State Grooming 13yr-olds for Illegal Underage Sex

Female Teachers Grooming Boys for Sex

Poole's Suicide Lessons for Children--Eugenics/Depopulation

Poole School Suicide Lessons

Male Strip Show for Ladies' Night Raises Money for Primary School

Hewlett Foundation Global Development and Population Program

Conservative Radio using Same Tactics as Liberal Radio

So Social Trends Just Happen, do They?---Example of a Foundation's Mission and the Financial Backing from Other Foundations

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 20, 2012 (#1026)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 20, 2012:
THERE'LL BE NO FUSS WHEN NO MORE US:
"Eugenics Keeps Popping Up, Rearing Ugly Head,
There's an Academic Clique Wishing Most were Dead,
Reading Copious Articles You will Always Find
Population Reduction, Especially of "Wrong" Kind,
Professors Spout About It with No Hesitation,
Quoting Population Stats. yet Support Mass Immigration,
They say it's a Global Problem while West is Going Sterile,
They've Been Actively Engaged in War, Making Us Infertile,
So Infertility's Rising yet Little Study as to Why,
Apart from Bisphenol A and Phthalates, Cancer is Sky-High,
While Many Live in TV Land, Reality Always Revolving,
Hushed Meetings Take Place & Problems? - They Resolve Them"
© Alan Watt Feb. 20, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of February, 2012.
For newcomers help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where hopefully you'll start to understand the big system that you're born into. The system that's above politics, although it has members all throughout politics, but it is above politics, it's above the countries too, it's above nationalism, it's international. It's been here for a long time. And it goes by many, many different branches, many, many buzzwords, of course, they share in common, "sustainability", "global", etcetera. But it's all the same organization. It's been at work for a long time, over a hundred years openly, putting out their own books in fact to tell you they're bringing in a global society, which is going to be a planned society for the future. And eventually of course they'll go into the same system as China. They'll say who can breed, how many children you can have if you can have them at all, and we are well on our way down that path actually. Well on our way through the cooperation of the United Nations and all the treaties we've been signing.
So, go into the website, find out who the big players are, read their books as well because they put it out there on the line for you. And think back a few years and you'll find out my God they have been

implementing these very plans step by step by step in your own lifetime, and they've got quite a ways to go. They also want to bring in a global financial society of course, which is part of total control. What's the whole idea of integrated economics is total control of the world and every ex-nation in it, because they call the nations states, of course, or regions.

So, as I say help yourself to that. You'll learn an awful lot. And remember too all the sites listed have transcripts for print up as well as the audios. And go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't sell things on this particular broadcast. I don't have shares or investments in any products sold, and so I have nothing really to hype. All that you can do is buy the books and discs and keep me going along here. It's not what you'd call a business. And it's not a sprawling enterprise either. It's just something here to get the word out while we've got a chance to get the word out. And once it's done, or once I think I've got to a certain point, I'll probably just stop because if you don't know by now you'll never ever know it. It's not just knowing it of course; it's what to do about it. That's the big thing. And most folk join groups that are already set up for them to join and get led around in circles forever. We've got to get beyond that all together to do some changes for the better.

Now from the U.S. to Canada you can buy the books by using a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, you can use Paypal, some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I try to do here on the broadcast is simply point out the history of these organizations, there's thousands of them, all interlinked together. In fact you'll really find at the top of them, I'm sure, there's just one big massive organization with shares in all these big international corporations. And of course they put their own men in politics as well. They're in and out of CEO positions and into politics and back again, in every country across the globe. And the big plan is actually to get the central banks all under, and they are already under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland that was set up a long time ago in the 20's to bring in this world order.

So the first part was creating a central bank, a private central bank of course. Anything that wasn't privatized had to be privatized, and then they'd all come together under the Bank for International Settlements. We're there now of course, and the last few countries that didn't have central banks that were private and part of this structure, privately owned by the same people I should really say, are being bombed into submission right now, and after that the sky is the limit. Back with more after these messages.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago I mentioned a book called "Obedience to Authority", and I went and read some of it on the air in fact, and it tells you quite frankly the way that we're trained from school, and the rest of society too, which is media etcetera, how it keeps you trained into obeying authority. And we truly are conditioned to be that way. And more so in some countries than others but we're getting to the same stage today. America used to be a bit more skeptical, they'd stand up, but we really are kind of flattening out in some ways, partly because there are so many things you've got to fight back at. There are so many things coming at you at the same time. In other countries too, like Britain, they've never ever had that. Britain is like a closed shop of ideas. It's claustrophobic in a sense because government's always been so omnipotent and huge into every facet of your life. But you don't realize too, that a lot of these big think tanks out there too, which all go under the foundations, the thousands of foundations that fund non-governmental organizations and put up charitable works. And it's through charitable works that are really running our lives, under the guise of charity; they're really actually making political and social policies for every country. That's the big con of it all you see. And you can't fight them so easily because you don't elect them. And they say we're not responsible to the public, you don't elect us. But meanwhile of course the governments are oh so willing to get them into their chambers and let them spout off all their ideas to them. And some of them even write up policies for governments to sign, which they do. In fact it's mainly these organizations that do it for the United Nations.

So, it's called governance. And we've heard the term increasing for the last fifteen years or so. This article here I touched on before and it's from a year ago. And it says, "Governance". This is from the Center for International Governance Innovation. It sounds very, very official doesn't it? But what exactly is it? Of course it's another big think tank, foundation, etcetera. But we're conditioned to think oh, it must be official. It must be official. And we tend to obey what we hear. And of course this kind of stuff is taught through schools. They don't mention to the children, by the way, that most of these things are private initiatives. Anyway:

"Governance is a word on everyone's lips...."

Alan: blah, blah, blah. And it says:

"Global governance is certainly not getting any easier, with destructive financial ripples, inscrutable oil prices, surging food costs, and unsettling national uprisings. These familiar concerns remind us that even long-established governance systems, with rich historic experience to draw from, are increasingly caught unprepared by the rapidly changing social, political and technological realities of our new century."
Alan: Now these guys know darn well that all the wars and all the rest of it are all part and parcel of shaping this new governance system because they all go to the international meetings. But then they go on and on about geoengineering as you read down this, and I'll put this up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:
"... bringing the notion of geoengineering into scientific and public prominence. "
Alan: They want to bring it up to prominence.
"Some hope this might make the climate challenge more manageable, both by limiting the downside risks and costs and – just maybe – by frightening societies into reducing their carbon emissions (because the prospect of having to geoengineer our global climate is quite scary)...!"
Alan: Even though they've been doing it since 1998 quite, quite frequently. And it says here:
"Who will decide when and how much of which type of geoengineering is necessary? What happens when not everyone agrees?"
Alan: Well they'll dump it on you anyway.
"If societies do start to feel protected against climate risk, will that reduce the incentive for them to curb carbon emissions..."
Alan: See they want to bring you down to the caveman level
"... – an action which would address that risk in the first place?"
Alan: No, it wouldn't because if you've got global warming due to the sun and sunspots and all the rest of it, and a warming phase, then the CO2 follows because it comes from the sea, you see, it comes out of the sea. It follows the heat, it doesn't precede it.
"How would the climate and social changes brought about by geoengineering impact other key issues which societies are increasingly wrestling with? These questions underpin the new governance challenge that comes with the emergence of geoengineering technologies. Part technology management, part climate policy and part international affairs, it is spiced with all the same complex interdependencies..."
Alan: This is standard bureaucratese via the United-Nations-speak basically.
"... alluded to above for climate change alone. And there is also the added complexity (at least for solar geoengineering) that fast unilateral action appears plausible..."
Alan: And it goes on to talk about the fact that they are doing it and they have been doing it, and this is one of the articles where they actually talk about using sulfates in aerosols. It says:
"Even as an emergency session of the UN Security Council (UNSC) begins today in New York, the 20 aircraft currently comprising the so-called 'StratoShield Fleet' are continuing their daily sorties into the upper atmosphere."
Alan: Well that's just for one area because I can sometimes count twenty just here alone.
"Around 100,000 tonnes of sulphate aerosols have now been dispersed during the Fleet's first four months of operation."
Alan: Such liars because they think we're all so stupid that we didn't notice back in 1998 to the present.
"The UNSC session takes place against a background of growing consensus among experts that the technology is indeed working. The UN's own specialist monitoring group concluded that the coalition of 23 countries actively managing the Fleet has demonstrated that it can fulfill its stated goal of "returning global radiative forcing to 2000 levels within three years."
Alan: This is what they claim by giving us what they call "global dimming". It doesn't mention dimming here but it does in other UN, United Nations, articles, and NATO articles, and even NOAA articles. So this is their idea of causing global dimming to cut down on the sun hitting the earth. It says:
"The coalition claims that achieving this goal will reduce global temperatures to averages similar to the '00s ..."
Alan: I guess that's the 2000's
"... in other words, around 0.7°C cooler than those of the last five years. But critics point out this will only be achieved by dramatically increasing the dispersal rate of stratospheric aerosols, to between two and three million tonnes per year, ..."
Alan: This is all what you're breathing in folks.
"... and that the consequences of such cooling will not be all positive."
Alan: No, you'll be hacking your lungs up in bits and pieces.
"After heated public exchanges between Chinese, Indian and Russian officials over the past month,

observers fear that any notable increase in the dispersal rate could escalate tensions into an economic or even military stand-off. The UNSC itself is divided. Seven of the 24 current members sponsor or support the Fleet's activities, four oppose it, and the remainder are, for now, cautiously neutral. Officials from the European Union, which called for the session, say their main goal is to "promote agreement on the major issues at stake" amidst the stream of conflicting political and scientific statements flowing weekly from national governments, scientific bodies and NGOs. Backed by supporters of the Fleet's activities, including the 39 countries of the Alliance of Small Island States (AOSIS), ..."
Alan: These are all the organizations that are spraying their countries right now.
"Brazil and China will open the session by recounting several widely publicized findings of the IPCC's Seventh Assessment Report."
Alan: So they're trying to again validate it by rigging the figures and saying "oh we're getting cooler, we're getting cooler because we're spraying the air. So it's having a good effect," although it will kill obviously a whole bunch of people off. You cannot breathe this stuff for very long.
"Strong opposition is expected from Russia and Canada, ..."
Alan: Canada is in it with both feet believe you me.
"... both heavy backers of the multinational Arctic Petroleum Consortium. Over the past eight years, the APC has invested upwards of $500 billion in developing the far north's energy reserves. However, speculators have raised concerns that up to half of these investments might become unviable if the Fleet's global cooling effect were to eventually cause a resurgence of Arctic sea ice."
Alan: So they're claiming responsibility for also causing the cooling, in other words that's what they're telling us here, by their spraying, you see. And so it goes on and on and on. I'll put this up tonight for those who are interested. Because for years they denied they were doing it at all and oh that would be ridiculous and so on, and they just pooh-poohed everybody off. But it's been going on. We've seen it ourselves and lots of folk have fantastic websites up there with the spraying. And everyone if they want to look up at all can see it. Sometimes they'll do it very early in the morning, and if you're out at five in the morning or six, you'll see them do masses of it then, before the folk are up and running around you see. Other ones do it in the middle of the night.
Now the Shale Gas has been causing a lot of back-and-forth arguments before those who are for it and those that are against it. This is where the fracking goes on and they bring gas by basically causing explosions, hydraulic explosions under the ground by pumping chemicals in. And whenever I hear chemicals getting pumped into the ground I just don't take kindly to it, regardless of what they say. So far with all the studies I've read it doesn't matter what chemicals you're using, it's bad for people. It's just bad for us. Even the stuff to do with the Bisphenol and the Xenoestrogens that are in everything now, in the rivers etcetera, from all plastics. It's astonishing the mainline exposés that have been done on them, what it's done to the people, especially the male. It's just astronomical. Anyway this article here is kind of for it I guess and it's from the University of Texas, which no doubt is heavily backed by oil. But at least I'll put this up tonight and you can read for yourself what they say and of course every finding that they go into, every study they do says it's not that bad at all, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. So you can make your own minds up. But as I say, it's got to have an effect down the road. It's got to have an effect, you cannot keep pumping these chemicals in and causing explosions underground, and basically watching the ground subside and collapse in on itself. That is changing the surface, and that definitely will, they cannot be so accurate that they miss all the little streams and so on, it cannot be. And it isn't just the methane that gets into the water, I'm thinking more of the chemicals getting into the water too. We're already polluted with chemicals, too much.
And this article here too is to do with the big global move for integration of everything. We're already pretty well there. As I've mentioned before, Carroll Quigley spelled it out in "Tragedy and Hope", and "The Anglo-American Establishment", the two books that he wrote to do with globalism, using the historical records of the Council on Foreign Relations to bring on this global society. And I'll go into this when I go back because now they want to unify all accountancy, global accounting, financial. Back with more.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this article is about global accounting. And they want everyone to go into this global accounting business, you see, to further integrate all economies and financial systems.
"U.S. official "optimistic" on global accounting move"
"A senior U.S. regulator was "optimistic" on Monday about finding a framework for the world's top economy to use global book keeping rules for investors to compare cross-border companies. "We are hopeful we can put forward a model," James Kroeker, chief accountant at the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), told Reuters. More than 100 countries, including Europe, use accounting rules from the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) and are waiting to see if the world's biggest capital market, with up to

12,000 listed companies, adopts them too. Other heavyweights like Japan would likely follow suit. Kroeker said the SEC had delayed its decision due the more urgent and heavy work of fleshing out a reform of Wall Street known as Dodd-Frank. Work on aligning U.S. and IASB accounting rules aimed at paving the way to U.S. adoption has also taken more time, along with a review of IASB governance. "
Alan: Again, everything is governance now, you know, because it's all interwoven, you see, corporations and so on in this new feudal system.
"Kroeker said he will make a proposal to the SEC commissioners in "coming months" on how the United States could switch, which would spark changes in how the IASB deals with national bodies. He downplayed the notion of smaller firms being able to opt out indefinitely if U.S. adoption went ahead. "Having a model that works for everyone, even if there is a delay in timing, is important, otherwise you ingrain the idea that the smaller companies will never have to change and you end up with a two GAAP system permanently in the U.S.," he said.
Alan: So this again is about further integration of everything to do with economics basically. And they won't explain this on this article. They just presume that most folk will just hear it and go yawn, yawn, yawn, because it doesn't explain it; except the boys who are near the top, they'll know what it means. It's really an article for them.
Now Canada also, little quiet Canada here, wants to set up a military base in Germany "under a deal that will allow the expanding Canadian military to increase its global reach." It's amazing how you can go for years and nothing much happens and you're the world peacemakers and then you're spreading across the globe. At a time when most of your factories have all gone to China. Anyway, it says:
"The new "operational support hub" – along with others to be set up around the world – will allow Canada to deploy troops and supplies to distant hotspots on short notice, said a joint statement by the German and Canadian governments as German Defence Minister Thomas de Maiziere paid a visit to Ottawa. It's still not clear when the base at Cologne-Bonn Airport will be set up or how many Canadians will be there, although troop numbers will not approach the tens of thousands of Americans currently stationed in Germany. De Maiziere told a press conference that he and his Canadian counterpart, Peter MacKay, are also discussing missile defence, the future of Afghanistan..."
Alan: That's where they split all the heroin that gets made; actually they don't get the heroin there. The opium gets shipped to France by tradition, and then they separate it into heroin and morphine, and so on. Anyway, it says:
"... and the nuclear component of NATO defense capabilities – all topics of an upcoming NATO summit in Chicago in May. According to the Canadian CBC television network, Germany and Canada have recently been expanding their defense cooperation as both countries grapple with prolonged military deployments to Afghanistan."
Alan: So war is business eh? War is big business and what you do with big business is either you send the troops in first or you put them in afterwards, but one way or another you always get the troops in there.
"The Canadians have experimented with setting up temporary logistics hubs in Germany to support their Afghanistan mission – one successful venture was recently launched alongside the American military in Spangdahlem, Rhineland-Palatinate. Canada's Post-Media News said that in deciding where to set up logistics' hubs, Canadian forces have been impressed with Germany's organizational skills and also count a long history of cooperation as a plus."
Alan: So that's just P.R. there. But one of the articles that someone wrote at the bottom, some of the replies was interesting. It says:
"What about moving into one of the locations the U.S. army wants to close permanently?"
Alan: I mean that's more likely isn't it? Isn't that more common sense?
"That would be the ideal solution for the local economy in such a place. I'm sure Canadians like pastries, like drinking beer, are going to the movies and have their hair properly cut just like Americans?"
Alan: So you've got it already set up so why not just use it? {Laughs} So I'm all for that.
Now, this is an interesting article too. I've mentioned for years about how there was an organization that was called, The Underground Stream. And it doesn't mention it here in this article but they go on about Sir Isaac Newton, who literally was into Jewish mysticism, and Kabala, and the Talmud, and claimed that's where he got all his stuff from. And for years you know people like me were saying these things and they were all pooh-poohing it, but now it's come out, yeah, it's true.
"Revealed: The occult obsessions of Britain's greatest scientist Sir Isaac Newton"
"He laid the foundations of classical physics and is considered to be one of the greatest scientists of all time. But Sir Isaac Newton was also deeply interested in the occult and applied a scientific approach to the study of scripture and Jewish mysticism."

Alan: It's amazing to actually hear stuff come back that they pooh-poohed and denied. {Laughs} And you've said it years ago. It says:
"Now Israel's national library, which contains a vast trove of Newton's esoteric writings, has digitized his occult collection and posted it online. Among the yellowed texts is Newton's famous prediction of the apocalypse in 2060. The quintessential scientist, Newton revolutionized the approach to physics, maths and astronomy in the 17th and 18th century. He laid the foundations for most of classical mechanics, including the principal of universal gravitation and the three laws of motion which bear his name. However, the curator of Israel's national library's humanities collection said Newton was also a devout Christian who believed that scripture provided a 'code' to the natural world. 'Today, we tend to make a distinction between science and faith, but to Newton it was all part of the same world,' said Milka Levy-Rubin. 'He believed that careful study of holy texts was a type of science, that if analyzed correctly could predict what was to come.' "
Alan: Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Sir Isaac Newton, and it says here:
"To further his understanding of science, Newton learned Hebrew and delved into the study of esoteric Jewish philosophy, the mysticism of Kabala and the Talmud. For instance, he based his calculation on the end of days on information gleaned from the Book of Daniel, which projected the apocalypse 1,260 years later."
"He figured that this count began from the crowning of Charlemagne as Roman emperor in the year 800. He also believed that the geometry of Solomon's temple encoded ancient wisdom about proportions in nature and man's place in Creation."
"The papers cover topics such as interpretations of the Bible, theology, the history of ancient cultures, the Tabernacle and the geometry of Solomon's Temple."
Alan: See they're all precursors of what we call masonry today, freemasonry.
"The collection also contains maps that Newton sketched to assist him in his calculations and his attempts to reveal the secret knowledge he believed was encrypted within. He attempted to project what the end of days would look like, and the role Jews would play when it happened. Newton's objective curiosity in Judaism and the Holy Land contrasted with the anti-Jewish sentiment expressed by many leading Christian scholars of the era, Levy-Rubin said. 'He took a great interest in the Jews, and we found no negative expressions toward Jews in his writing,' said Levy-Rubin. 'He said the Jews would ultimately return to their land.' "
Alan: But it also went further than that, if you actually read it, about rulership over much, much bigger places.
"But the university rejected his nonscientific papers, so the family auctioned them off at Sotheby's in London in 1936. As chance would have it, London's other main auction house - Christie's - was selling a collection of Impressionist art the same day that attracted far more attention. Only two serious bidders arrived for the Newton collection that day. The first was renowned British economist John Maynard Keynes,"
Alan: I'm not surprised he went.
"...who bought Newton's alchemy manuscripts. The second was Abraham Shalom Yahuda - a Jewish Oriental Studies scholar - who got Newton's theological writings. Mr Yahuda's collection was bequeathed to the National Library of Israel in 1969, some years after his death."
Alan: So, anyway as I say, supposedly it's on view now, on internet I believe and you can look it up. I tried the link on this particular article and it didn't work for me but maybe in some countries it will work. And you can see the online collection, for those who want to.
And this article here is also from Chatham House, it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the headquarters, the big daddy of the Council of Foreign Relations. They have many organizations across the world, and the CFR is one of them in the U.S. Anyway, it says:
"The Future of Sustainability Reporting"
Alan: I've touched on this before, but the fact is this was an article put out. Remember these guys have a lot of their members across all of media, ALL OF MEDIA, whether it's television reporting, or journalism. They own the whole darn kit and caboodle. So, it was to do with reporting sustainability and how they all have to get on board and start reporting, you know, "global warming", "global warming", and just keep parroting all this stuff, and "sustainability", "sustainability", too many people, too many people. And it says:
"The concept of sustainability reporting (SR) is now almost twenty years old. In the run-up to the 2012 Rio+20 Conference, the time has come to review its objectives and achievements, and to decide whether action is needed to improve its effectiveness and uptake."

Alan: Now what they call that is institutionalizing the terms, the buzzwords, the slogans, into society. So regardless of the topic you are talking about it will be injected there somewhere. And that's what they're really talking about there. So I'll put that up tonight too.
And getting back to eugenics and the people who love to live off the backs of others. Richard Dawkins, everybody knows Richard Dawkins who's gone to great lengths as a sort of evangelist of secular humanism. And big expense too; mind you, he is funded by big foundations to put posters on buses and things saying "God is Dead", like Nietzsche, etcetera.
"Slaves at the root of the fortune that created Rickard Dawkins' family estate"
"The ancestors of Richard Dawkins, the atheist campaigner against superstition, intolerance and suffering, built their fortune using slaves, it has been revealed."
Alan: Well that's nothing new because if you look at the family crest you'll see it. There's a little black man with a rope tied round about him. And it says:
"Now Richard Dawkins, the secularist campaigner, must face an awkward revelation: he is descended from slave owners and his family estate was bought with a fortune partly created by forced labor. One of his direct ancestors, Henry Dawkins, amassed such wealth that his family owned 1,013 slaves in Jamaica by the time of his death in 1744."
Alan: But I believe they also had a ship too, to bring them into the Americas.
"The Dawkins family estate, consisting of 400 acres near Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, was bought at least in part with wealth amassed through sugar plantation and slave ownership. Over Norton Park, inherited by Richard Dawkins's father, remains in the family, with the campaigner as a shareholder and director of the associated business."
Alan: And then it goes through the family history, how they were all into politics, and etcetera, and they've always helped shape the direction of British society. And it goes on about all the wealth they amassed in all the colonies from slave ownership, and selling and trading of slaves.
But at the bottom it's quite interesting, because I've got another article on it too, because he had a tête-à-tête, you see, with a Christian on a Radio 4 debate, with Giles Fraser, formally the canon chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral. And the professor says to him, what's the full name of Charles Darwin's 'Origin of Species'? And then when challenged dithered and said, actually Dawkins says oh, oh, ah, this is the guy who is championing Darwin, and he says oh, oh, my God. He couldn't remember, he actually said oh my God, {Laughs} That's no bad for an atheist eh? So anyway it was quite interesting that he got stumped on that. But that's how it is, isn't it?
Now Britain's National Health Service, which is the basis for the American Health Service to be based on basically, because the Rand Corporation said they used the British one as a study group, the one to copy. And they have been slashing back under austerity plans to basic, basic healthcare. For years mind you in Britain because you see the United Nations only guarantees for the world, for the whole world, no favorites you see, for the whole world minimal health care. And they decide what is minimal. So you'll be entitled to minimal health care. That's what America is going to get.
"David Cameron has insisted he is "committed" to pushing through..."
Alan: A new, another reform
"...NHS reforms as he came under fire for excluding critics of the legislation from a Downing Street summit."
Alan: So he had a summit but he excluded even the British Medical Association, and the Nurses Association, all the folk who are working with them. All those folk were banned from attending. {Laughs} There's democracy eh, in action, ha-ha-ha.
"The prime minister accused opponents of peddling "myths" about the impact of the changes as he hailed "constructive and helpful" talks with some of those implementing the changes."
Alan: So, I'll put that up tonight too, it's quite interesting. Now, Britain on purpose has been flooded with massive immigration into an already sinking country with very little employment. Under the guise of course that, well partly Tony Blair's group wanting them to end the British culture forever. And I'd say it's been successful, personally. And I read the article from the mainstream when his second in command said it, he was told by Blair to do this. Also the other part too is to keep up a population to pay, because the debt is so high now they need a massive population to pay off the debt. So I guess you must give them all welfare and hope that you can take so much back and pay off the debt, I don't know how they're going to work it out.
"500,000 passengers allowed to enter Britain on the Eurostar without border checks"
"... between 2007 and 2011,..."
Alan: All the privatization, of these private companies that deal with it all, none of them are really working with each other. And sometimes months and six months will go by, and they won't be checking anybody. I

mean it's just astonishing. Mind you, if they're after a certain group in Britain, there is no expense spared to stop it or catch them or whatever. So this means it's allowed to happen, it's intentional. Britain will stop something if it wants to. It doesn't want to stop drugs, like every other country. Britain is the biggest dispenser of drugs, the British government. Because they've got half the children on Methadone. {Laughs} No kidding you. And then they set off the police to go and raid their houses for other drugs. Well here's Methadone, that will stone you forever, but now we'll raid your homes and mock you on television. They do all these cop shows where they mock the people when they raid their homes. Oh look at this thing, oh look at that, ha-ha-ha, you know, disgusting, debasing, debasing.
And eugenics, it says, this is from the Guardian:
"The skeleton that rattles loudest in the left's closet" by Jonathan Freedland
Alan: It's strange, this, because it just came out and I think he's got a book out or something but anyway it's like déjà vu, I'm sure I read this about a year ago. It says:
"Does the past matter? When confronted by facts that are uncomfortable, but which relate to people long dead, should we put them aside and, to use a phrase very much of our time, move on? And there's a separate, but related, question: how should we treat the otherwise admirable thought or writings of people when we discover that those same people also held views we find repugnant?
Those questions are triggered in part by the early responses to Pantheon, my new novel published this week under the pseudonym Sam Bourne. The book is a thriller, set in the Oxford and Yale of 1940, but it rests on several true stories. Among those is one of the grisliest skeletons in the cupboard of the British intellectual elite, a skeleton that rattles especially loudly inside the closet of the left.
It is eugenics, the belief that society's fate rested on its ability to breed more of the strong and fewer of the weak. So-called positive eugenics meant encouraging those of greater intellectual ability and "moral worth" to have more children, while negative eugenics sought to urge, or even force, those deemed inferior to reproduce less often or not at all."
Alan: That means by sterilization.
"The aim was to increase the overall quality of the national herd, multiplying the thoroughbreds and weeding out the runts."
Alan: And the U.S. was in on it too, and every other country was in on it too. That was a big thing that came out of Darwinism as well. Anyway he goes on about:
"Such talk repels us now, but in the prewar era it was the common sense of the age."
Alan: You see science is God, you see, it must be true, you know, and they have these fads through science all the time.
"Most alarming, many of its leading advocates were found among the luminaries of the Fabian and socialist left, men and women revered to this day."
Alan: I've been talking about this for years and years and years, and everybody ignored it till now.
"Thus George Bernard Shaw could insist that "the only fundamental and possible socialism is the socialization of the selective breeding of man", even suggesting, in a phrase that chills the blood, that defectives be dealt with by means of a "lethal chamber"."
Alan: He actually asked scientists to develop a gas, and I think someone around Hitler heard about it. Anyway, it says:
"Such thinking was not alien to the great Liberal titan and mastermind of the welfare state, William Beveridge, who argued that those with "general defects" should be denied not only the vote, but "civil freedom and fatherhood". Indeed, a desire to limit the numbers of the inferior was written into modern notions of birth control from the start. That great pioneer of contraception, Marie Stopes – honoured with a postage stamp in 2008 – was a hardline eugenicist, determined that the "hordes of defectives" be reduced in number, thereby placing less of a burden on "the fit". Stopes later disinherited her son because he had married a short-sighted woman, thereby risking a less-than-perfect grandchild. "
Alan: No kidding, they were into that. If you ever wore glasses that was you {Laughs}, that was you kiddo. Anyway I've got that one there, and it ties into it too, there's another article as well. And it's from the Sovereign Independent on this particular story and they go into it in a little bit more detail, etcetera. And they've also put in what Mr. Freedman misses in his article. I'll put both of these up tonight for you to peruse.
And talking about, getting back to Dawkins again, what's the full title of your hero Darwin's seminal work? Where he says um, oh, oh God, he says, and he couldn't remember it all and of course it was to do with most favored races. It was actually "On The Origin of Species By Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favored Races In The Struggle for Life". You see Darwin, his job really was, for all his supporters who say no it wasn't, his job was to make you start thinking that there were races that should

literally be liquidated. And they still actually think the same way today by the way. And I'm not kidding about that. And I'm talking about the general population now, in a post industrial society. This article here is:
"The Politics of Uncertainty"
"Green Futures, Forum for the Future"
Alan: Again I'll put this up tonight too, where they go on about their governance, governance, governance. Food costs, unsettling national uprisings, etcetera. It says:
"These familiar concerns remind us that even long-established governance systems, with rich historic experience to draw from, are increasingly caught unprepared by the rapidly changing social, political and technological realities of our new century."
Alan: So I'll put this up and you can peruse that too. It's again governance, governance, governance. Now, we're all going through austerity. The food is going up by leaps and bounds everywhere, across the States and Canada, across Europe. Same stuff, especially meat, that's what they really want to cut you out all together. And they've said that for years, that eventually they want a vegetarian society ultimately. But that's for you lot, like not for them. But Mr. Drummond from Canada, a high chutzpah, has put out his report on:
"Ontario calls for cutbacks"
Alan: It's austerity.
"The Ontario government must curtail its spending with the kind of cuts not seen since the Mike Harris years, according to a report by former TD Bank chief economist Don Drummond."
Alan: See bankers run our whole lives, you understand. That was the intention a long, long time ago, to bring this. I've mentioned this article about Rockefeller so many times where he said that it's far better the world be run by bankers and intelligentsia rather than leave it to the national autodetermination of nations.
"Released Wednesday, Drummond's report calls for extensive spending reductions and warns that without his recommended belt-tightening, the province will face a crippling $30-billion deficit by 2017. Drummond warns that failing to follow such severe austerity measures could cause Ontario's debt, which currently stands at $215 billion, to balloon to more than $411 billion in five years. To avoid this and balance the books by 2017..."
Alan: It's amazing. It's just like we're all playthings. They've got to balance these books if it means stamping you all in and standing on your heads to make you fit it, you know, to balance their books. They'll do it. They have:
"362 recommendations in his 665-page, two-volume report, which he calls "a wrenching reduction from the path that spending is now on." His recommendations include moving more patients away from hospital care..."
Alan: Same as Britain. You see they all do the same stuff. It's a world initiative folks, it's a world initiative.
"...to cheaper forms of health care. He also calls for increases in school class sizes, tighter controls over public-sector wages and moves to curtail the underground economy."
Alan: They always stop the underground economy.
"He said the moves are "necessary if Ontario is to escape its recent history of rising public debt that forces the government to spend more than it should on interest payments." "
Alan: You know the governments, even the provincial governments, are still giving money away abroad. Your local government is doing it; sometimes your councils are doing it, under redistribution of wealth, and the provinces are doing it and the feds are doing it. Well don't you help yourselves and stop giving it away when you're broke? And if you've got that much debt I would say you're broke. But of course we've got to go through with the redistribution of wealth the world over, according to Marx, right? And the bankers do love Marx.
"He admits the cuts will be painful."
"The government will have to cut program spending more deeply on a real per capita basis and over a much longer period of time than the Harris government did in the 1990s"
Alan: So, back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll go to Mike from Iowa if he's there on the line. Hello Mike.
Mike: Hello Mr. Watt. Thank you for taking my call. I really appreciate your show. Basically if I could ask is, you address a lot of things through a larger sense of talking about them, the organizations and all of that, like a macro sort of thing. And I wonder what you think of a micro approach. And by micro I don't mean like something you'd see in a microscope, I mean smaller than that. This gets into a kind of I guess you

would call it a philosophy, of that which is smaller than the current notion of reality and how that might be expressed through sub-atomic things.
Alan: Yeah, but how would you implement it though? You're talking about really going after the big organizations on a micro level by using a different...
Mike: Right, how they might be expressed, how you could understand them in terms of something much deeper, that's a part of reality.
Alan: Well there is definitely a lot more than what they put out there. There's a deeper philosophy that they have behind it for sure, it's a very old philosophy too.
Mike: Oh yeah it goes back a long way.
Alan: Yes. So you're quite right there if you understand that; however, even understanding it in any kind of argument regardless of the size of the sides, I don't think it would achieve much at all because these guys are resolute. You understand they've made their careers, they've vowed to take these on as careers, these particular attitudes and agendas. And so they owe their whole career and their standard of living and their status to belonging to organizations which are dedicated to this, so they're not going to change their minds because you point out realities or truths to them or even try to shame them into it by exposing what you know about them.
Mike: I'm really not trying to address that. I'm actually talking about literally sub-atomic, almost the whole notion of a, I hate to say it because it sounds goofy but, universes within charge clusters, that notion, how they would express themselves in a larger reality.
Alan: Yeah, part of that, you've got to understand too, I mean there are certain truths in everything, even a thought has a power, but when you go into the sort of unified field theories, things like that, you're into part mystical, part you know. It doesn't quite work that way. Also when you look at the society that you are trying to wake up and help, most of them wouldn't understand what you were doing. They don't even understand really what's going on, on a higher level to them. Because even their behavior is dictated to them too, their culture is given to them and constantly changing as well. So to get them on board too, to get even enough of that, I don't think it would matter. Ultimately in this world of history, I know what you're talking about, but ultimately in this world where we read our history, they use total force ultimately, power and brutal force if need be to get their way. At the moment they spend billions of our dollars to indoctrinate us, so that we don't put our heads up and say what's outside there in the big world. I know where you're going but I think it's a power thing and that's the history of the world, it's generally mass slaughter and rule by a small elite and we're at that stage today when we look at the incredible militaries that are built up to be internal and external and to work in unison against any rogue nation, as you would become if you did manage to dispel those from the top who plan to take us all down. Thanks for calling. And for Zachary from Maine maybe you could call tomorrow.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Politics of Uncertainty--Forum for the Future--Geo-engineering the Atmosphere

Shale Gas Study

World Integration--Global Accounting Move

Canada wants a Military Base in Germany

Occult Obsessions of Isaac Newton

Future of Sustainability

Slaves at Root of Fortune of Dawkins, the Missionary Secular Humanist

Atheist Dawkins says "Er, Oh God" during Memory Lapse

Britain--Tattered Health Service Regroups to Face another Government Onslaught

British Immigration is a Mess

Eugenics Again

More UK Eugenics

Austerity for Ontario--Drummond Report

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 21st, 2012 (#1027)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 21st, 2012:
A More Sophisticated Form of Slavery -- C.G.Darwin:
"Ordo Ab Chao then Bring in the New,
A World Order Controlled by a Few,
Ruling Armies to Ensure Everyone Complies,
And a Scientific Dictatorship, What a Surprise,
All Normalities in Flux All a-Wheeling,
Under Conservation Your Homes They'll Be Stealing,
Rural Folks Pushed to Cities, Overflowing,
Agenda 21 Must Be Kept Going,
Generations are Split Over Carbon/Pollution,
Youngsters Indoctrinated, Part of Revolution,
And All of This Aligns with Bankers' Goals,
For Power Over Masses They Sold Their Souls,
Government Agencies Proliferate, Metastasizing,
Becoming More Brutal Not Surprising,
The Planet to Reel from Massive Change,
Everyone Affected if You're within Range,
A Brave New World Comes into View,
Greenie Staasi Ruling Over You"
© Alan Watt Feb 21st, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 21st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 21st, 2012. I always advise newcomers to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make good use of it. There's over a thousand audios for free download there. You'll see too that all the sites listed have audios for download but they also have transcripts in English for print-up if you want to read and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. What I do here is chronicle basically the system we're going through, who started it up, how long ago did they start this up, this whole New World Order idea. The planned society, where everything is to be monitored and planned; including the people who were born, from birth to death. It's really a very scientifically designed system, that's what they claim.

That's what they claimed they'd bring in over a hundred years ago and we're simply living through it. Help yourself to the audios and remember too you can keep me going by buying books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully I can keep going for a little bit longer. To purchase go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the US to Canada you'll see you can use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully welcome because that's generally how I scrape by.

As I say too, I'm not into making an empire or a big business out of this. I don't bring on advertisers as guests who will terrify you and then sell you something, which is a standard technique; and that's a business, which is okay. The Patriot business would not be in existence if it wasn't for all the different advertisers, which come into them, to keep them going. That's just the way it is, but me personally I don't bring them on. So I depend upon you to help me chug along.

Chronicling the world events is quite easy, actually, especially when you've got all the old books, especially the memoir books, written by past players who help set up the present system. They're long dead, these people, but they set up the system that included the sexual revolutions, abortion, the pill, the breaking of the generations; long long long ago. All designed back in the 1920s, etc. They knew exactly the format they were going into, and at the same time they were going to unite Europe into a solid bloc with a single currency and a central bank for the whole kit and caboodle. They also wanted the same thing done with North America, and we're still going into that yet a bit more slowly. And the Far East as well, goes into another bloc as well.

There's nothing that we're going through, that wasn't designed by the same organization an awful long time ago. They have thousands of other organizations working with them, think tanks and foundations. Some of the foundations just launder money to hundreds of other foundations; because, you see, to bring in the new you must destroy all that was, before. That means ALL, all culture, all everything, to bring in this new system and that's why you're seeing, what seems to be bizarre things happening within your own countries and across the world. With certain traditional things we're used to, all being disrupted and turned on their head and promoted from the top, of course. Everything must be promoted from the top. True grass roots, anything at all to do with culture, would not be allowed; it could cause ripple effects. It might upset the apple cart. So, anything that's promoted is always from the top down and Plato talked about that too. It's an essential part of what they call government or governance.

We're going through some of the hardest times now, as they bring all the countries into line financially because eventually they've all to go under the Bank for International Settlements. That's the one that Carroll Quigley talked about that would basically rule the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Part of this big plan, of course, and has been for an awful long time, to destroy all that was to bring in the new, was to promote radical groups and actually create radical groups and I've met some of them in the past. When I was in music I'd often be asked to sing at some do or another, on behalf of whatever, and at some of them, I'd found out, they were actually for radical change, and they told me that. I said "well, how do you get your funding?" They get it from the government. They get masses of money from the government to protest the government, with the money, and lobby them, for these particular radical changes. They have to be so radical as to knock out the family unit, even male-female relationships, and everything right down the line. So, that's what they mean by bringing in the new. Destroying the culture so much they could never ever put it back together again. It's pretty well a done deal, today. Most youngsters with all their massive indoctrination accept men dressing up as women. They'll actually call them by feminine names and so on, as though it was quite natural, but you understand a man who is dressing up as a woman is still a man. Even if he's had some surgery done, he's still a man; he's technically a eunuch, you understand. So, you're being asked to subgo and forego your own sanity, to please someone else. Do you understand that? I hope you do. A woman has ovaries and a womb and things like that; she's also grown up with different hormones. Growing up is very important with the different hormones circulating in the brain. It makes you think differently and makes you act differently and you can't just do it later in life with injections or specific hormone treatment. But we're being asked to actually call people who dress up as something else and it's very Orwellian, it's very Orwellian, I find, because as I say they're not; it doesn't matter how much plastic surgery. Surgery does not make you into

another gender. Doesn't do it. They can do little mock makeup things, and so on, they can give you breasts of silicone, but that's still not a woman. Anyway, this article here is about:

EU (Alan: That's the Economic Union Parliament) Funding of Homosexual Lobby with Pedophile Links Questioned
By Alex Newman / The New American / February, 21, 2012

Members of the European Parliament (MEPs) have started to ask questions about why taxpayers in the European Union (EU) are being forced to finance a giant homosexual lobbying group with past links to organizations promoting pedophilia. Gay and lesbian activists responded to the concerns by unleashing a wave of attacks.
(A: Well, they're well paid and well staffed to do so.)

Researchers using publicly available data found that the International Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Intersex Association-Europe (ILGA) received more than two-thirds of its funding directly from taxpayers through the European Commission. When tax money provided by the Dutch government was added in, over 70 percent of the group's funds last year came from taxpayers. The rest came from billionaire leftist George Soros and two other major donors.

"It appears to be a puppet organization in the hand of a very small group of donors, of which the Commission is the most important one," noted (A: The Parliament, in other words) European human rights lawyer J.C. von Krempach, who shined the spotlight on the issue late last year in a series of articles. "Is this really a 'non-governmental' organization, or part of 'civil society?' Or is it an inofficial EU Agency?"

Despite the close ties to governments, the lobbying group has a highly controversial past, according to critics. In the 1990s, for example, after international pressure and a global scandal erupted, the ILGA was forced to purge several groups from its membership ranks because their primary mission was promoting pedophilia. Among the more controversial members was the infamous North American Man/Boy Love Association (NAMBLA), a group which seeks to legalize and normalize pedophilia.

ILGA also fought a long battle to become an officially recognized "non-governmental organization" with the United Nations. Of course, it was repeatedly rejected for its myriad ties to supporters of pedophilia as member governments balked. Eventually pressure from European governments forced the UN to grant accreditation.

But questions about the lobbying group's eligibility for official NGO status are now making headlines again, and some analysts expect the organization's status to come up for review in the not-too-distant future. Indeed, ILGA fails to meet the UN's own established criteria, one part of which states that a "major portion" of an NGO's funding cannot come from governments.
(A: But yet it is. Well, they should disband it right there on the spot then. Just stop giving them the cash. If you're the CEO of an NGO, getting all these funds, you can give yourself any salary you wish, even a million dollars or two million dollars, if you want, a year.)

When the EU taxpayer funding scandal first made headlines in December, concerned MEPs and organizations such as the U.S.-based Catholic Family and Human Rights Institute (C-Fam) sounded the alarm. In essence, according to critics of the arrangement, the EU is just using taxpayer money to lobby itself while litigating in European courts and bullying member governments.
(A: So, it does go on quite a bit, but the fact is this is how you do it. This is how you change society, to destroy all that was to bring in all that wasn't and it's really a reverse of what was before.)

Even then you get these other stories too. You'll find them all over the news at the same time. When you see that, that's more than a trend. It's put out there to sink into everyone's brains, subliminally almost. People forget the main stories but somewhere inside their mind is the memory of all these little stories, so that you get used to hearing them and think, "well, what's the big deal I guess?" People too judge by other people, "well everybody else is accepting this. Why shouldn't I?" It's all psychology. Neuroscience is into this big time.

Here's one here:

Zach Avery, 4, Is Among Youngest In Britain To Be Diagnosed With Gender Identity Disorder (GID)
Huff Post / February 22, 2012
(A: It's called "GID". If they put a "Y" on the end for young, you'd have giddy. Anyway, it says here:)

A little boy who decided he was a girl trapped in a boy's body has become one of the youngest-ever children to have his decision backed by the NHS (A: National Health Service. Again the tax-funded thing.) - aged just four. With his blonde pigtails and purple tutu, Zach Avery, now five, has been living as a girl for more than a year. Little Zach was just three when he began refusing to live as a boy, instead choosing to wear pink dresses and ribbons in his long, blonde hair - because he has Gender Identity Disorder (GID). Mum Theresa Avery, 32, said her son used to be a "normal" little boy who loved Thomas the Tank Engine, but suddenly at the end of 2010, he decided he wanted to live as a girl. (A: Well, he's probably heard lots and lots of this stuff on television too.)

He became obsessed with the children's TV character Dora the Explorer (A: So I guess he wanted to be Dora.) and started dressing in female clothing. Theresa and Zach's father Darren, 41, became worried by their son's behaviour and took him to the doctor. He was officially diagnosed with GID by NHS specialists (A: We got specialists in this now, you know. Amazing, eh?) at the Tavistock (A: Tavistock, again, big institution.) and Patman Foundation Trust in London, making Zach one of the youngest affected children in the UK. Mum-of-four Theresa said: "He just turned round to me one day when he was three and said: 'Mummy, I'm a girl'. I assumed he was just going through a phase and just left it at that." But then it got serious and he would become upset if anyone referred to him as a boy. "He used to cry and try to cut off his willy out of frustration."
(A: No one likes Will. You know that? Across the world every army says "Fire at Will". You ever notice that? It's nobody else's name; it's always 'Will'. Anyway, he tried to cut little 'will' off.)

Specialists explained to Theresa and Darren that gender identity disorder is a conflict between a person's actual physical gender and the gender that person identifies himself or herself as.
(A: Imagine, he tried to cut it off at the age of 4, eh. That means he knows what women look like and men look like. I wonder who showed him all that? Doesn't that conflict with the Freudian aspect that women had penis envy? And here he is, trying to cut it off, to be a woman. Well, that doesn't matter, of course.)

Theresa said: "They told us that although he had a male body, his brain was telling him he was a girl." (A: Now listen tothis.) And Zach's school - Purfleet Primary in Essex - has even turned their toilet block gender-neutral to support him.
(A: That's one child, gender neutral. You understand, this is a whole agenda, massive agenda.)

Theresa added: "They have changed the toilets for Key Stage 1 pupils into Unisex instead of male/female and they address him as a girl, which is what he wants.
(A: I guess you could be addressed as anything you wanted to be, couldn't you, if he gets away with it? King Kong,whatever you want, you know.)

"When he gets a bit older, to Key Stage 2, then obviously the law changes and there will be more difficulties surrounding the bathroom issue, but we'll cross that bridge when we come to it - it may be that Zach will use the staff toilets.
(A: Well, special privileges. Personally, I think this child has watched the news and he's noticed that it's bad enough now, about the only folk getting jobs are special people, special people, you know, it's priority hiring, so by the time he grows up, he's made, he's made, yep.)

"We explained to the other kids at the school that Zachy's body was that of a boy but in his brain he was a girl. We said Zach was just happier being a girl than a boy." But the other kids haven't batted an eyelid, (A: Because they've all had theirindoctrinations through sexual education.) they've accepted Zach as Zach and there's been no problems at the school with bullying.

"The school has been brilliant and really, really supportive." When he goes to school, Zach, known affectionately as Zachy, wears a girl's trouser uniform and black boots with pink trim, which his mother said

is female but still neutral. (A: I don't know about that.)

And mum said that although she misses her little boy, the family is very supportive.... (A: He'll get a lot more clothing that way too, you know, and presents and things, so maybe he's on to a good thing; who knows, eh?)

Dominique Strauss-Kahn, who has been in so much trouble for his affairs and so on with prostitutes and orgies, which is nothing abnormal at the high elite's level, but obviously he really ticked somebody off in a higher position to be wiped across the whole planet, with this stuff. Now he's been arrested again.

Strauss-Kahn arrested by French police for 'complicity in pimping' after he admits attending sex parties all over the world
Mail Online / February 22, 2012
(A: Well, they all do that, even when they come as dignitaries to Canada or the States. It's been in the papers here, our own governments hire prostitutes, male and female, to cater to the dignitaries. Can you believe that? What kind of world is this, eh? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Dominique Strauss-Kahn and it says here that:

• Dominique Strauss-Kahn will be held in custody until 'Wednesday at least' before bail can be considered
• Former International Monetary Fund chief denies knowing that the women he slept with were prostitutes (A: Iguess he thought they were all there because he was so handsome.)
• Allegations emerge that married 62-year-old had relationships with at least ten call girls (A: It'll be a lot more than that; he had them all over the world, it says.)

The former International Monetary Fund chief was told by detectives that there is evidence linking him to "complicity in pimping" and "misuse of corporate assets".

He will be held in custody until "Wednesday at least" before bail can be considered, said a source close to the case.

Strauss-Kahn, 62, has admitted to attending "sex parties" in cities all over the world, but denies knowing that the women he slept with were prostitutes. (A: He's a very naive man.)

He faces criminal charges if prosecutors can prove that fraudulently obtained money was being paid to the prostitutes and that Strauss-Kahn knew about this.

The money is alleged to have come from a building company exec who is accused of using his firm's funds to entertain guests.

Strauss-Kahn was driven to the police station in a Mercedes limousine with blacked-out windows.... (A: Yada-yada-ya.)

He has claimed he did not know he was sleeping with prostitutes because "the women were all naked at the time".

The unorthodox defence comes amid allegations that his mobile phone records showed he had relationships with at least 10 call girls. All of the women, who come from France and Belgium, claim to have had paid sex with him while he was IMF chief.

Strauss-Kahn's lawyer, Henri Leclerc, said his client was "totally unaware" that the women were receiving cash. (A: As I say, they just came because he was such a good looker and such a party animal I guess.)

"At these parties, people were not necessarily dressed, and I defy you to tell the difference between a naked prostitute and any other naked woman", said Mr Leclerc.

Strauss-Kahn admits taking part in orgies and said he had an "uninhibited sex life", but that "he never paid a centime" for it.

“I have a horror of prostitutes and pimping”, he said.

(A: Anyway, he’s a leading member of the French Socialist Party now and he wanted to run for president last year after he resigned from the IMF. And it says:)

The US case collapsed, but when he returned to France Tristane Banon, a 32-year-old writer, accused him of attempting to rape her.

(A: What a character, eh. You see, if he had any brains at all he’d say he’s really a woman trapped in a man’s body and he only feels comfortable amongst other naked women, especially the young ones, some of them were underage apparently too, and that would stand up in court today I’m sure. He could arrive at the court wearing a dress. That would get him off. And if he changed his mind, well, he could change his mind and become a guy again, just like that.)

Now:

US Gen. Dempsey: Iran rational actor, not after nukes
February 20, 2012 by legitgov

A top US military official has described Iran as a rational actor in the international arena, stating that the Islamic Republic is not after producing nuclear weapons. Speaking in a nationally televised interview with the CNN's "Fareed Zakaria GPS" show on Sunday, Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff General Martin Dempsey said, "We are of the opinion that Iran is a rational actor." Dempsey pointed out that US officials aren't convinced Iran has decided to build atomic armaments. "We also know, or we believe we know that Iran has not decided to make a nuclear weapon," General Dempsey said.

So, it won’t matter who says what because it’s obvious that Israel and the US have a joint agenda here, across the whole region obviously. We know that too from the New American Century revolutionary democracy plan, where they’d cause revolutions and back them up with the military in all these different countries. They had the whole list laid out; we’ve done most of it now and only a couple to go. So, it’s the same agenda.

And the Irish, I’ll put a link up tonight too, the Irish Constitution halts sheriff who was there to reclaim or repossess a home and evict the tenants from their own home, actually the owners, on behalf of the banks. So, what they’re claiming is that they’ve studied up on the laws of Ireland and the banking laws and so on. They’re using that instead of the old pitchforks, as they say, that they did in previous ages. Now they’re educated and they’re using a different tactic to fight the legal system there, so good luck to them.

Norway and Sweden, they used to be beautiful countries, actually; Norway especially. Of course they’ve gone down the tubes with the rest of the integration of Europe and massive immigration and so on. Now the big banks are after to downgrade their currencies as well.

Nordic Currencies Stung in Crisis as Ingves Reverses Policy
February 22, 2012 / By Lucy Meakin
(A: That was one place where big money boys were putting their cash in because they had a high purchasing power for the krona.)
Sweden and Norway are losing their appeal as havens from Europe’s debt crisis at a time when the krona and krone are more overvalued than at almost any point in the past 40 years.

Sweden’s central bank cut interest rates for a second- straight meeting on Feb. 16 after exports, accounting for about half of the nation’s output, fell 6 percent in December. Norway’s foreign trade slid 4.3 percent in the fourth quarter. The Swedish krona is about 25 percent too expensive, (A: They’re claiming, the external banks.) and the Norwegian krone more than 40 percent based on an Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development measure of the relative costs of goods and services.

(A: In other words, this Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development is actually an arm of the International Monetary Fund. That's who's telling them they got to devalue their currency. So I'll put that up too; so people are pulling their cash out of Norway, as a last resort.)

Also, I'll put up the video Why in the World are they Spraying?, not What are They Spraying? but now, Why are They Spraying?. I'll put the trailer up tonight too, to show you that's out now too, that whole video. Back after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back with Cutting Through the Matrix. Last night I mentioned about the various organizations that all work together from outside sources to even attack Canada and how they fund them. The big organizations, foundations and so on fund activists within Canada to stop any further exploitation of the oilsands, etc. Things like that. It's always the same big players, big foundations owned by big bankers and corporations, who also attend the IPCC conferences, etc. They're all for it all but they're using their power now to play all sides, you see. I don't know who funds these two particular guys here, but it says:

All fossil fuels must be cut to avoid global warming, scientists say
By Mike De Souza / Postmedia News / February 21, 2012

OTTAWA — Two Canadian climate change scientists from the University of Victoria (A: In British Columbia) say the public reaction to their recently published commentary has missed their key message: that all forms of fossil fuels, including the oilsands and coal, must be regulated for the world to avoid dangerous global warming.
(A: Strange, that, because these guys you'd think would be saying something like China and India and all the emerging nations, under the World Trade Organization don't have to stop any kind of pollution whatsoever for twenty years. Which they can then go for another twenty years, if they sign at the United Nations. No, it's always the developed countries they hit, isn't it? So:)

Two Canadian climate change scientists from the University of Victoria say the public reaction to their recently published commentary has missed their key message: that all forms of fossil fuels, including the oilsands and coal, must be regulated for the world to avoid dangerous global warming. (A: We'll be freezing in Canada in that case.)

"Much of the way this has been reported is (through) a type of view that oilsands are good and coal is bad," said climate scientist Neil Swart, who co-authored the study with fellow climatologist Andrew Weaver. "From my perspective, that was not the point. . . . The point here is, we need a rapid transition to renewable (energy), and avoid committing to long-term fossil fuel use if we are to get within the limits (of reducing global warming to less than 2 C)." (A: They haven't proved it's even up.)

The commentary, published in the British scientific journal, Nature Climate Change, estimated the impact of consuming the fuel from oilsands deposits — without factoring in greenhouse gas emissions associated with extraction and production.... (A: Why should we be bothered about greenhouse emissions when they're spraying us everyday with thismushy stuff that blocks the sun, eh?)

"The conclusions of a credible climate scientist with access to good data are very different than some of the rhetoric we've heard from Hollywood celebrities of late," said Travis Davies, a spokesman from the Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers. "However, it clearly doesn't absolve industry from what it needs to do: (To) continue to improve environmental performance broadly, and demonstrate that improvement to Canadians and our customers . . . in terms of GHG emissions, as well as water, land and tailings facilities." (A: So, as I say, these professors or whatever they are, scientists, will get funding from all the big private foundations to basically lobby against exploiting any of the stuff in Canada. So as that we can freeze our tails off, no doubt.)

And here's an article that ties in with this because it says here:

Breaking: Eminent Scientist May be Jailed for Faking Climate Emails
By John O'Sullivan / February 21, 2012

In a sensational public confession a leading climatologist, Peter Gleick has admitted to taking part in a high-profile climate emails forgery that has backfired; says it was done to intentionally injure skeptic foundation.

Britain's pro-green national daily, 'The Guardian' was the first major newspaper to break the news that Dr. Peter Gleick had confessed to unlawfully libeling the prominent climate skeptic supporter, the Heartland Institute (HI). Heartland is a 28-year-old national nonprofit organization with offices in Chicago, Illinois and Washington, DC. Its mission is "to discover, develop, and promote free-market solutions to social and economic problems."

Stopping short of specifically admitting he was the author of the faked Heartland Institute document, Gleick nonetheless spilled the beans that he was a co-conspirator, via the Huffington Post late last night (February 20, 2012). Gleick admits that his political bias on climate catastrophism led him to commit " a serious lapse of my own and professional judgment and ethics."

In reply Heartland Institute President Joseph L. Bast immediately issued an official statement declaring, "Gleick's crime was a serious one. The documents he admits stealing contained personal information about Heartland staff members, donors, and allies, the release of which has violated their privacy and endangered their personal safety."

Gleick, an eminent climate scientist promoting the man-made global warming meme, had jumped off his lofty establishment pedestal to admit that he had knowingly intented to cause injury and defame HI, a registered charity.
Dr. Gleick added he would "not comment on the substance or implications of the materials." But there can be no doubt that the tone of his letter suggests it was drafted under the direct guidance of an attorney.

So, there's nothing they won't stoop to, to put their nonsense out there and it certainly doesn't give them any credibility. They have a hard time to find any at all, actually. As I said, why not talk about the spraying in the skies, the geo-engineering and all the rubbish we're being forced to breathe in? For instance. Why not have them lobby against the rising countries like India, Brazil and elsewhere? Where they can pollute as much as they want with oil or anything, anything they fancy. Why not? Because they're all run globally, you understand, from a capstone system of order. That's why.

Now, we've all went through all these different things, with the servers to keep all our emails, etc. It's happening across the world at the same time because we've all signed the same deals. And, as is typical with global plans, they always make you fixate on one or two things that they'll publish in the paper, while they've got half a dozen more that they don't publish in the paper, to get round about it. So that when you're saying, "Oh good we've won", no you haven't at all.

Government spy programme will monitor every phone call, text and email... and details will be kept for up to a year
By Pamela Owen / February 20, 2012

(A: They've been doing it all along, to be honest with you.)

Details about text messages, phone calls, emails and every website visited by members of the public will be kept on record in a bid to combat terrorism.
(A: If it's not pedophilia, it's terrorism; it's just one or the other. Any excuse will do, right?)

The Government will order broadband providers, landline and mobile phone companies to save the information for up to a year under a new security scheme.
What is said in the texts, emails or phone calls will not be kept but information on the senders, recipients and their geographical whereabouts will be saved.

Direct messages to users of social networking sites like Facebook and Twitter will also be saved and so will information exchanged between players in online video games.
The information will be stored by individual companies rather than the government.

The news has sparked huge concerns about the risk of hacking and fears that the sensitive information could be used to send spam emails and texts.

Nick Pickles, director of privacy and civil liberties campaign group Big Brother Watch, said: 'Britain is already one of the most spied on countries off-line and this is a shameful attempt to watch everything we do online in the same way.
(A: Isn't it ever though? But it's happening everywhere. We've all signed the same deals.)

'The vast quantities of data that would be collected would arguably make it harder for the security services to find threats before a crime is committed, and involve a wholesale invasion of all our privacy online that is hugely disproportionate and wholly unnecessary.'

They should have no access to your private data, none, zilch, at all. They shouldn't. Not at all. When you phone someone and have a chat with them, that's your business, not theirs. Or you text them or whatever you're doing. That's yours. You see how you start to give up a little bit at a time? "Oh well, Oh well." No. There's no such thing as a little bit. They want all of it. Because in a totalitarian society, YOU must be completely predictable, in everything that you do. On Wednesdays you do this, you talk to so-and-so, or you meet so-and-so. They want to know all about you. That's utter tyranny. This is the dream of every tyrant from the most early times to the present. TOTAL monitoring. We're way beyond Staasis. We can't even compare it with Staasi, Nazi or the KGB. We're way beyond that. Way, way, way beyond it and the public forget it, because, you see, they don't jump in every five minutes and say "oh, we're listening". They forget it all the time.

The police in London, just to keep everything going of course, are launching an anti-terror campaign.

Police launch anti-terror campaign
February 13, 2012

The Metropolitan Police has launched a counter-terror campaign urging people to report suspicious behaviour by calling a dedicated hotline.
The four-week campaign, named "It's probably nothing, but...", consists of adverts in local and ethnic minority press.
There is also be a radio advert and leaflets are being delivered to 1.4 million homes in London.
Deputy Assistant Commissioner Stuart Osborne said: "The terrorist threat to London, and the UK generally, remains real and serious so it is vital that everyone continues to be vigilant and aware.
(A: They're getting everybody turned into a spy. Just like the Staasi did. One in four of the population in Eastern Germany were spying for the government. Under threat, you see. Blackmail, that's how they get them on something, and then they blackmail them to do it.)

"We at the Metropolitan Police Service have a key role in countering this threat, whether it is from al Qaida inspired groups (A: Even though al Qaida is their pal now, over fighting in the Middle East.) or individuals, or Irish dissident republican groups - but we can only do this with the support of all our communities.
"Terrorists live among us. We want you to tell us about anyone or anything you see which is out of place in your normal day to day lives.

Well, whenever there's a CFR meeting anywhere, they're terrorists or the International Monetary Fund, they're terrorists, or any of these big foundations, they're terrorists. You should definitely report it because they want to take you all down, you see, and make you live the way that they think you should live. You know, in poverty, austerity. That kind of stuff.

And:

"Progressive Homeschooling" is a Crime against the Holy State, Insists Lefty Think Tank Wonk
By William Grigg/Republic Magazine/February 21, 2012

Politically progressive parents who withdraw their children from government schools are ideological hypocrites who undermine the common good (A: What is the common good? That means all behaving and

doing what you're told.), insists Dana Goldstein, a Schwartz Fellow at the New America Foundation.

In recent years, "there has been a resurgence of interest in homeschooling -- not just the religious fundamentalist variety practiced by Michele Bachman and Rick Santorum, but also in secular, liberal homeschooling," writes Goldstein in an essay for Slate.

Although a definitive tally of the number of home-schooled children is elusive, the best estimate places the "un-schooled" population somewhere in the vicinity of two millions, "and the number is growing. It is unclear home many homeschooling families are secular, but the political scientist Rob Reich has written that there is little doubt that the homeschooling population has diversified in recent years."

As someone who adheres to the cult of the State as a quasi-divine entity that is the source of all good things, Goldstein is troubled that the individualist heresy has taken root among self-described progressives. Homeschooling "is rooted in distrust of the public sphere, in class privilege, and in the dated presumption that children hail from two-parent families, in which one parent can afford (and wants) to take significant time away from paid work in order to manage a process -- education -- that most parents entrust to the community-at-large," she writes with a palpable sense of disgust.
(A: So, they want everyone indoctrinated into the same, you know, like the stories I read at the beginning of this broadcast. Little Johnny becomes little Jenny and things like that and you're supposed to be all happy with the way that the state schools are running things. And of course, people are definitely not. There's enough people left with some wisdom not to be, not to be, at all.)

Another article too is:

Summers, Clinton Said to Be Leading Contenders for World Bank
By Hans Nichols and Sandrine Rastello/Bloomberg/ February 17, 2012
(A: Doesn't that make you feel more secure, eh?)

U.S. Secretary of State (A: Secretary of Hate would be better, wouldn't it, eh?) Hillary Clinton and former White House economic adviser Lawrence Summers are two leading candidates to succeed World Bank President Robert Zoellick when he leaves in June, said two people familiar with Obama administration discussions.
The U.S. promised a candidate "in the coming weeks" for the post that has always been held by one of its citizens, while officials from Brazil and Mexico vowed to make the selection process open to emerging markets.
"It is very important that we continue to have strong, effective leadership in this important institution," Treasury Secretary Timothy F. Geithner said in an e-mail yesterday, four hours after Zoellick, 58, announced he will leave at the end of his five-year term. The U.S. choice will have "the experience and requisite qualities to take this institution forward," Geithner said.
(A: I like this vague reference. Forward to where? Over a cliff?)

Anyway, that's who you can look forward to probably, and I know Hillary is awfully, awfully ambitious. Oh, what an ambitious woman that is, eh. I'd also like to mention and put up some pdfs tonight too. This one here is on Remote Monitoring and Infection Solutions. It's actually a cover for spying techniques for internet by FinSpy. This is from the year 2000 to let you know what they were doing back then.

FinSpy is a field-proven Remote Monitoring Solution that enables Governments to face the current challenges of monitoring Mobile and Security-Aware Targets that regularly change location, use encrypted and anonymous communication channels and reside in foreign countries.
Traditional Lawful Interception solutions face new challenges that can only be solved using active systems like FinSpy:
- Data not transmitted over any network
- Encrypted Communications
- Targets in foreign countries

FinSpy has been proven successful in operations around the world for many years, and valuable intelligence has been gathered about Target Individuals and Organizations.
When FinSpy is installed on a computer system it can be remotely controlled and accessed as soon as it is

connected to the internet/network, no matter where in the world the Target System is based.
(A: It's really interesting to go through this to see what they could do and go into everything that you're doing on a computer, in real time. This is the year 2000.)

Usage Example 1: Intelligence Agency
FinSpy was installed on several computer systems inside Internet Cafes in critical areas in order to monitor them for suspicious activity, especially Skype communication to foreign individuals. Using the Webcam, pictures of the Targets were taken while they were using the system.

Usage Example 2: Organized Crime
FinSpy was covertly deployed on the Target Systems of several members of an Organized Crime Group. Using the country tracing and remote microphone access, essential information could be gathered from every meeting that was held by this group.
(A: It goes on to all the other wonderful things that it can do.)

Feature Overview
Target Computer – Example Features:
• Bypassing of 40 regularly tested Antivirus Systems
• Covert Communication with Headquarters
• Full Skype Monitoring (Calls, Chats, File Transfers, Video, Contact List)
• Recording of common communication like Email, Chats and Voice-over-IP
• Live Surveillance through Webcam and Microphone (A: They switch them on in your computer, remotely.)
• Country Tracing of Target
• Silent extracting of Files from Hard-Disk
• Process-based Key-logger for faster analysis
• Live Remote Forensics on Target System
• Advanced Filters to record only important information
• Supports most common Operating Systems (Windows, Mac OSX and Linux)

It goes on and on. There's an awful lot of stuff on this, actually. This is what they've been doing to you, as I say, since at least 2000 with this particular setup and probably a lot more beforehand too. It's used for strategic operations and tactical operations. It can basically download everything from your computer, very quietly. You won't notice a darn thing as they copy everything. This is what you're living in folks, a completely spied-upon society. Completely spied-upon society. I'll put that up tonight too.

Also, there's one to do with United Nations on transnational management. It's quite a hefty thing to read through for those who have the patience to do it. It tells you how they're really tying up the whole planet with all their different groups and NGOs, etc, under the World Bank. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we've got Grace from Montana on the line. Are you there Grace?

Grace: Hi Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I just have a quick personal story I wanted to share with my fellow listeners tonight. I agree with you 100% when you say that there are even listeners in this listening audience that don't quite grasp the concept of what austerity is going to mean for them and their families. So, I just wanted to share this real quick. Maybe it'll help drive that point home for someone. I recently came across my grandmother's World War II ration books and it was just a really tangible reminder to me of where the elite has taken us before and where they're taking us again. So, I hope folks keep that in mind because it's going to be much, much worse this time around. Anyway, I just wanted to share that and hopefully that helps bring someone out of their stupor.

Alan: Well, they haven't experienced it before, this generation, you see, so they don't even think about that, but that's exactly where they want to take us all, with rationing books under sustainability. Even the right to come into your home and check to see how much food you have stored away; that's part of it too. So, they've even passed the laws, one of the big laws that they passed, that covered every food-making facility. People thought it was all to do with businesses but it's also to do with your kitchen. They can come in and inspect that and then go through your fridge and your cupboards and see how much food you have. And down the road when it's all monitored on the one card, which it will be, under rationing, if you've got an

extra couple of cans of beans there, they'll want to know where you got it. And I'm not kidding about this. I'm really am NOT kidding about this.

Grace: I know you're not. Frightening, but true.

Alan: Yes, and I know in Britain the children born up till 1951 or 1952 were all given ration cards. So, they had years of being on rations there and literally had something like half an ounce of butter per week and things like that, per person. You wouldn't believe how they bring the diet right down, until people literally were malnourished; they didn't get much meat at all. They tried to get bones and make soup from the marrow. They were told at the same time, by the government, that this was a healthier diet for them. Mind you, the government had no problems getting roast beef and steaks and so on, but the people themselves were told to sacrifice and sacrifice, and sacrifice. Whenever you hear that term, sacrifice for the greater good, then it's time to kick them all out.

Grace: I agree and there's not going to be the family farm this time around to support a starving nation, let alone non-GMO crops.

Alan: Yes, what got people through the last Great Depression, right up until the war in fact, was so many small farms all around different towns and cities. Where you could go and barter something, to get you through, but they've all gone; they're pretty well all gone now. You've just got these big chains, agri-food businesses and you're going to get nothing from those guys. It'll be like Russia. They always do this in the Soviet-type system. The first thing they go for is the farmers and then they get the peasants off the land. They took over the farms, the state takes over the running of the farms and they were shooting people in Russia who tried to come in and get some ears of corn, because they had to send the children out at night to try to steal some corn, to eat, to live. They were shooting them. Believe you me.

Grace: Coming to a neighborhood near you.

Alan: Yes, that's coming to a neighborhood. Definitely. Absolutely. They know what they're doing. I know what they're doing and they're using so many fronts and covers to do it; it confuses the public. We must keep our eyes on who it is, what they want and so on. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Funding of a Homosexual Lobby with Pedophile Links

Tavistock Rules on Gender Disorder

Strauss-Kahn Arrested Again

US General Dempsey---"Iran Not after Nukes"

Irish Constitution Versus Bank Repossession

Sweden and Norway will Lower Value of their Currencies

Why in the World are they Spraying---Video Trailer

All Fossil Fuels Must Go say Two Canadian Scientists

Leading Climatologist admits Faking e-mails

International Spy Programme

London--Police Launch Anti-Terror Campaign

Progressive Homeschooling a Crime Against the Holy State

Hillary Clinton is a Candidate for World Bank

How the Governments and Agencies have been Spying on You for the Last 12 Years

UN and World Bank ---An Operational Note on Transitional Results Matrices

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 22nd, 2012 (#1028)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 22nd, 2012:
Warning, Data Avalanches, Trying to Peer,
Remembering Goal is to Make You Austere:
"You Can Always Count on Trouble Coming,
Drummers for War Always are Drumming,
Geopoliticians and Financial Wizards
Keep Public Blind in Media Blizzards
Of Trivia, Half Truths and Blatant Lies,
Obscuring Everything, You can't See Skies,
Your Common Sense is Under Threat,
Drowning by Things You can't Verbalize Yet,
Just When Things Become More Clear,
Here's Another Barrage Making You Steer
Into Murky Waters, Memories don't Last,
Mind Overloaded with Things of the Past,
Battered by Elite of High-Born Variety,
Into Bottom-Class Equality-Squalor Society"
© Alan Watt Feb 22nd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 22nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 22nd of February, 2012. For newcomers, as always help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you'll find over a thousand audios for free download. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this very complicated and bewildering system that you seem to be born into, only to find out you're living in a planned society, planned, really, you're living as part of a script, almost. Every generation is living part of a script, a script written by the betters, ones who plan societies and the ages as you might call it too. Because, at the top, just like any big business corporation, your governments employ thousands of think tanks to work on the future, it's always the future, to make sure that themselves and the dominant minority that rule over governments stay in power, basically. Quite simple. And I was surprised, a long time ago, when I talked to a businessman who worked, actually he was a CEO of a corporation, and he said, we work out investments fifty years to almost a hundred years down in the future. So, governments are exactly the same. And they

do it with cultural changes for the people. They do it with depressions for the people, where they scam a lot of money for big building projects across the world. And they do it in so many different ways. They give us our culture. They give us everything that has to be in place for that type of society, for that particular time. And that's what we live through. So, help yourself to the audios. You'll find out the big players, who gave us our present culture, most of them dead now, but they actually gave us our present culture, even the changes that are going now in the cultures. And you'll find that that's how the world is really, really run.

Now, you can also keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I don't have shares in any companies or any products being sold. So, it's up to you to keep me going. You can buy the books and discs, as I say. If you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find out how to do it. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office. You can use PayPal or send cash. And across the world, you can use Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. Straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I do is really just give you, basically an overview of the past. Because you must always tie the past into the present. The media's job is to make you live in today. This is today's news. It doesn't mean it's true. News doesn't have to mean it's true. It's just new information. And of course, lots of it disinformation too. But what they do is they don't tell you that this is linked to agendas, and governmental agendas and international agendas, and corporate agendas. And they don't link it back to the past players who came up with the ideas, sometimes fifty, sixty, seventy years ago. And that's their job, to make you think that politicians are just dealing with this onslaught of problems that comes daily down the pike, and they deal with it on the spot, basically, and that's why you must go into poverty and austerity. Things like that. Nothing can be further from the truth. The big players always plan ahead, as I say. Big, big business plans for the world. And they know exactly where they're going. Nothing on a major scale happens on the spur of the moment. All the major wars we're going through, we even have plenty of evidence of this in fact, with the New American Century group who published the whole list of countries they were going to take out across the Middle East. A whole list of them in collaboration with Israel at the time. They published the same thing in the Israeli papers, the list of countries they'd like to be taken out. And we've been doing that, and there's only a couple of big ones to take out now, and that's it, over, for that area. There's other areas of course in the world, the Far Eastern side to take on after that. So, nothing happens by accident. Nothing at all happens by accident on such a massive global scale. They have spies all over the world, embedded in every government across the planet, even the small ones. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. For years and years, the boys at the top have been yelling and yelling about the coming wars. Wars to do with resources, natural resources, and how we'd be running out of them at a time when they're closing coal plants across the planet under various carbon treaties and global warming treaties, etc. Although they can still ship off the same coal, if they want to, to India or China, or elsewhere, where they're allowed to burn all of this coal. So, the whole thing is a nonsensical mess, really, to confuse the general public. Because, you see, it's you, the general public in the so-called ex-First World Nations, who are funding all of this, of course, for the United Nations. We're also the ones to go down; we have to go down. We've had it too good, they said, for too long. And you have to start becoming poor, which they call austerity. This article here ties in a different picture to it all, and the coming wars, as I say, to do with natural resources, especially gas and oil, etc, that they're always supposedly going to run out of, you know. This article says:

Israel's Levant Basin—a new geopolitical curse?

Recent discoveries of not just significant, but huge oil and gas reserves in the little-explored Mediterranean Sea between Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Syria and Lebanon suggest that the region could become literally a "new Persian Gulf" in terms of oil and gas riches.

(Alan: Well, they've known this stuff has been there for a long time, because I remember reading books about it many, many years ago. They've been sitting on it for a long, and now is the time to bring it out, you see. They bring it out at the time too, when they bring in austerity, and they're bankrupting all these other countries, so as the big boys can get in and have it all, you see. That's part of the plan as well. Anyway, it says:)

As with the old Persian Gulf, discovery of hydrocarbon riches could as well spell a geopolitical curse of staggering dimension.

Long-standing Middle East conflicts could soon be paled by new battles over rights to oil and gas resources beneath the eastern Mediterranean in the Levant Basin and Aegean Sea. Here we explore the implications of a gigantic discovery of gas and oil in offshore Israel. In a second article we will explore the implications of gas and oil discoveries in the Aegean between Cyprus, Syria, Turkey, Greece and Lebanon.

(A: Interesting too that Tony Blair is part of that little group there that they sent over, this unofficial official group. And his job is to be a go-between between the Israelis and the Palestinians and other groups that have been dispossessed. And here they're watching the Israelis taking all the oil and gas now, out of the sea. It's quite interesting.)

The game-changer was a dramatic discovery in late 2010 of an enormous natural gas field offshore of Israel in what geologists call the Levant or Levantine Basin. In October 2010 Israel discovered a massive "super-giant" gas field offshore in what it declares is its Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ).

(A: So it claimed the zone right away as being theirs.)

The find is some 84 miles west of the Haifa port and three miles deep. They named it Leviathan after the Biblical sea monster. Three Israeli energy companies in cooperation with the Houston Texas Noble Energy announced initial estimates that the field contained 16 trillion cubic feet of gas—making it the world's biggest deep-water gas find in a decade, adding more discredit to "peak oil" theories that the planet is about to see dramatic and permanent shortages of oil, gas and coal.

(A: So, it's true. All this peak oil stuff is nonsense. There's still stacks of stuff to bring up.)

To put the number in perspective, that one gas field, Leviathan, would hold enough reserves to supply Israel's gas needs for 100 years.

Energy self-sufficiency had eluded the state of Israel since its founding in 1948. Abundant oil and gas exploration had repeatedly been undertaken with meager result. Unlike its energy-rich Arab neighbors, Israel seemed out of luck. Then in 2009 Israel's exploration partner, Noble Energy, discovered the Tamar field in the Levantine Basin some 50 miles west of Israel's port of Haifa with an estimated 8.3 tcf (trillion cubic feet) of highest quality natural gas. Tamar was the world's largest gas discovery in 2009.

At the time, total Israeli gas reserves were estimated at only 1.5 tcf. Government estimates were that Israel's sole operating field, Yam Tethys, which supplies about 70 percent of the country's natural gas, would be depleted within three years.

(A: So now, with all this stuff, things are really, really looking up, but the thing is, when you scroll down this article, which I'll put up tonight too, you'll find that every other country wants in on it too, because there's all this stuff to do with whose territory is it, who claimed territory to the sea water, etc. Israel's signed nothing so far, but they've claimed it all. They didn't sign anything with the United Nations. And you've got all these other countries wanting a bit of the pie, naturally, of course, as well. But I'm sure it's all a done deal, and the US is in there too. We know that JP Morgan is in there big time too, as I say, who also backs Tony Blair in his various dealings with the Palestinians, Israelis and other peoples. So, it's a pretty done deal. Anyway, it says:)

Discovery of Leviathan by Israel in the waters offshore immediately triggered a new geopolitical conflict as Lebanon claimed that part of the gas field lay in Lebanese territorial waters in Lebanon's Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). Lebanon delivered maps to the UN to back its claim, to which Israeli Foreign Minister Lieberman retorted, "We won't give an inch."

The fly in the Mediterranean energy soup is the fact that Israel, like the USA, has never ratified the 1982 UN Convention on Law of the Sea dividing world subsea mineral rights.

(A: Actually, I think the Queen owns it all. I know she did that off Britain, didn't she, eh? All the treasures that they find, it all belongs to the Queen, because she owns it all. Anyway:)

The Israeli gas wells at Leviathan are clearly within undisputed Israeli territory as Lebanon affirms, but Lebanon believes the field extends over into their subsea waters as well. The Lebanese Hezbollah claims that the Tamar gas field, which is due to begin gas deliveries by the end of this year, belongs to Lebanon.

Washington has lost no time adding political gasoline to the natural gas dispute between Lebanon and Israel. In July of 2011 as Israel prepared to submit its own proposal to the UN as to where the offshore demarcation line between Lebanon and Israel should run, Frederick Hof, US diplomat responsible for special affairs regarding Syria and Lebanon, told Lebanon that the Obama Administration endorsed the Lebanese document, adding to the growing tensions reported since outbreak of the Arab Spring between Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu and Obama.

Netanyahu has reportedly recently urged America's eighth wealthiest person, his close friend Las Vegas casino billionaire Sheldon Adelson to pour millions directly into the campaigns of Republicans, including Newt Gingrich and Mitt Romney. It represents an unprecedented direct Israeli intervention into US presidential candidates' campaigns, in order to try to defeat a second Obama term. New issues of control of the vast energy reserves being discovered off Israeli and Lebanese, Cypriot, Turkish and Greek shores will clearly play a growing role in one of the most entangled political regions on Earth.

So, it's amazing too, as I say, right all the way up to Greece, where they're under this massive austerity, etc, but they're surrounded by oil and gas. And I'll tell you, the big boys don't miss a thing. I'm talking about the big corporations. You know, they have governments at their command too. And they can bring you into utter poverty, and keep you in poverty, while they loot everything that you have, and everything that's underneath you even as well. Quite something, eh. So, more wars to come, obviously.

Now, I've mentioned so many times, you know, the US is basically using Britain's template for a National Health Service, to model its own on. And, under the United Nations, remember, agreement for health and population, etc, then they say that they'll give you the minimal health. The minimal health will be available worldwide, even if we're paying for it all across the world, we can't get it here. And you'll find it ends up being basically like the Soviet system was, especially near the end, where you have to bribe the doctors to take you on if you had to get something done quickly, something very important. And you even had to bribe the receptionist, to get an appointment to see the doctors in those countries. You wouldn't believe it unless you had visited those countries. You had to even bribe the nurses in hospital to change the soiled sheets of your relatives, in places like Poland, when it was under Communist rule. Anyway, this is what happens when you cut back and cut back and cut back and cut back, you see.

Now there's an article here about Canada. And Canada has been slashed to the bone, and I know they're going to slash it more in Ontario and British Columbia, because we've both got the same austerity measures. It's amazing how in each province now, they're coming out with austerity measures which are all identical, so they're as well as saying federal austerity measures. And they always go first for medical care. Especially if the IMF is involved, that's the first thing they slash. And they say here.

Want fast care? Slip an MD [medical doctor] some cash

(A: This is from the Montreal Gazette, November 27th, 2010.)

'It's systemic'. Privatization fosters black market, physician says

By Charlie Fidelman

And there's another one too. There's a whole bunch of links here, actually. College of Physicians to probe bribery report. And then Radio Canada also had an article on it too. And Montreal Gazette, all on the same thing, about bribery. And this article here is from Global Toronto. It says:

Investigation launched into whether Quebec doctors taking bribes

The Quebec College of Physicians has launched an official investigation two days after the Montreal Gazette revealed patients in Montreal routinely bribe doctors in exchange for speedy services.

The College of Physicians is also pleading with patients and doctors to step forward, warning that without formal complaints about the practice, black market medicine will never be eradicated, college secretary Yves Robert said.

The Montreal Gazette reported Saturday that patients who want to be bumped to the top of waiting lists often slip doctors envelopes stuffed with thousands of dollars to jump the queue. Patients said they paid for preferential access to the operating room and for obstetricians to show up for deliveries.

One high-ranking physician who works with doctors at several Montreal hospitals said the systemic practice is an open secret.

Hush-hush payments run from $5,000 to $7,000 to jump the wait list into the operating room, and between $2,000 to $10,000 to guarantee an obstetrician' presence at a delivery, the physician said.

One doctor even gave his answering service a list of expectant mothers who paid, and those who didn't.

"It's not only illegal but unethical. It's totally unacceptable," Robert said. "You cannot overbill the patient for a service that is publicly funded."

Oh, no? I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about basically corruption in the medical system, where they're paid from the government, via our tax cash to treat the people, and they're also taking bribes as well, to bump them up the waiting lists and make sure that the right people are in operating rooms and that kind of thing too. And it says:

One doctor even gave his answering service a list of expectant mothers who paid, and those who didn't.

(A: And then they go into the usual, oh, it's terrible, we're going to fix this, etc, it says:)

"It's not only illegal but unethical. It's totally unacceptable," Robert said. "You cannot overbill the patient for a service that is publicly funded."

(A: You want to bet, eh?)

The practice contravenes the board's code of ethics, he said.

Led by the board's main investigator, Francois Gauthier, the investigation will initially target doctors at two hospitals named in the article.

(A: It's supposed to be rampant throughout a lot of them. Anyway, it says:)

Meanwhile, a Quebec patients' advocacy group is polling its 400 member user-groups across the province.

(A: And then they launched an investigation, and so on, and so on. And it says:)

When their mother got sick, Vivian Green and her twin sister, Ora Marcus, say they slipped a doctor at the Jewish General $2,000 to bump their mother to the top of the waiting list. "It was cash incentive, to buy our place ahead of everyone else," Green said.

But the doctor returned the envelope within days, saying the operation was beyond his expertise. That's when Green went to a doctor at the Royal Victoria Hospital. He also took the money — but he never showed

up for the operation, Green said.

The only time bumping a patient is permitted is to make way for a more pressing medical emergency, Robert said. "That's the only reason it is accepted to make a change on a wait list — surely not for a kickback."

The board is taking the allegations seriously and its investigator "will take every action necessary but it's hard to go forward without names," Robert said.

"To do his job properly he needs complaints by patients or colleagues. Any person who is aware of this kind of practice, should — and I would say must — inform our (investigator)," Robert said. "He can't go on a fishing trip and investigate 20,000 doctors."

The investigation should be handled by the provincial police.

(A: Etc, etc. Well, a lot of the ones that have paid cash don't want to be involved because they'll maybe get charged as well, I don't know. And it says:)

"It's very very unsettling and disturbing."

Yaddah, yaddah, yaddah, yah. So, that's how you get in this kind of system, bumped up to the top of the list, and have the right folk in the operation room. You don't want novices there either. You want the guys who have been doing this for a while, if you can afford it.

Tonight, I'm also putting up more on Spy Files, to show you all the organizations and companies that governments and many, many other organizations use, to spy on you. And it's endless. It's endless all the different programs and so on that they can use. And it's all allowed. It's all allowed, because the governments, etc, the police, everybody is using these systems to track everything that you do in real time. And you have no privacy at all. I don't care what you're using. You have no privacy. Everything is hacked through, and they even put backdoors as well into the computers as well, by law, to make sure that they can get in. So, I'll put this list up for you tonight, as well, the Spy Files.

A little while ago, not too long ago, I mentioned that one of the British politicians, Nick Clegg in Britain basically said that marriage was basically obsolete. You see. And they're really pushing for all this stuff, to make it all obsolete now that they've created a welfare state with no dads in places like Britain. And now they're outlawing Miss in France, you know, because that's one of the big agendas too. You'll find that the Prime Minister of France is completely involved in all the social agendas in Britain. He's in all the think tanks that work in the social agendas in Britain. Anyway, that's Sarkozy. So, Miss, you can't say Miss anymore. It's officially banned in France. It's out of France now.

The office of French Prime Minister Francois Fillon said Tuesday the term would be struck from official documents, along with that of "maiden name" or "married name" for women.

(A: Just like that. Everything is fine for hundreds of years and then they just tick it off, and that's it, you know. It doesn't exist anymore.)

The prime minister's office said it would be writing to all ministries

(A: That's all their political organizations.)

and regional senior officials to ask them to ban such wording.

Instead, authorities are to use the term "Madame" (Madam), equivalent to the male "Monsieur" (Sir), and drop all reference to the husband's name unless it is that officially adopted by the woman.

A number of women's organizations last year launched a campaign to do away with "Miss" in official documents, arguing that it was discriminatory to force women to state their marital status.

Solidarity Minister Roselyne Bachelot,

(A: Well, what about all your censuses and stuff? What are you going to put down on there, because they ask all these questions?)

responsible for women's rights, welcomed the move which she said "ends a form of discrimination."

Well, they'll find discrimination under any bush or whatever, because they get grants for doing so, and they make it a lifelong career.

It's Official - Greece Unveils The Negative Salary, And A Whole New Meaning For "Pay To Play"

We thought we had seen it all. It turns out we hadn't. The country that gave the world the alphabet, philosophy, and plates with funny sexually ambiguous drawings on them, has outdone itself again. Because beginning this month some Greeks will have to pay for the privilege of having a job. From the Press Project:

Salary cutbacks (called "unified payroll") for contract workers at the public sector set to be finalized today. Cuts to be valid retroactively since November 2011. Expected result: Up to 64.000 people will work without salary this month, or even be asked to return money. Amongst them 21.000 teachers, 13.000 municipal employees and 30.000 civil servants.
(A: So, you can work a month on with salary, and a month off, without salary, and even be asked to give money back.)

Needless to say the BLS is salivating at the prospect of US workers paying for a job, as this will immediately allow them to double count said person's role in the employed part of the labor force (which incidentally has shrunk by 1% in the time it took to write this), as the money said "worker" pays can be used in the BLS hedonic models to theoretically hire many more people courtesy of fractional reserve lending.

Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, in Britain, if you're a peasant, and most folk are peasants, you generally don't have access to firearms. There's always a small group who have had them for a long, long time, maybe they were grandfathered or whatever when laws were passed, who have a shotgun, and they go out hunting once in a blue moon. It's very, very difficult to get firearms, unless you're a crook over there. You can have anything that you want, if you know the right docks to go and buy them at. Anyway, it says here:

Grandfather now facing jail after using his own gun to nab a robber

Neighbours are calling him a hero but police say he was reckless and possibly deserving of jail time just like the burglar he helped catch.

(A: Now, I've got to say something first of all. You understand, years ago, they planned the society that they'd have today, post industrial. A lot of unemployment, welfare moms, and all that stuff. It was all planned years and years and years ago. And the elite don't look at the people down below as anything near equal to themselves. I mean, you're a different species to them. And they sat too with the law systems, etc. And they planned to have no violence whatsoever amongst the general population at the bottom. Whatever happens, skirmishes, domestic disputes, that kind of thing, that's just too bad. It's just like too many animals in a cage. They actually described it like that. And whatever happens, you have to put the law across all of them, the same laws. So, they're not allowed to defend themselves, anything else like that. And the police are told to arrest everybody who's broken the law. So it says:)

The 61-year-old who caught the burglar breaking into his home and a neighbour's in New Hampshire faces a felony charge after firing a single shot into the ground to scare him.

(A: The robber.)

'...he crash-banged out of a house right down the road here and I happened to see him,' Dennis Fleming of Farmington told WMUR recounting the robbery Saturday.

'I approached him with a gun, told him to stop, fired a warning shot,' he said, adding that it was to the left of him and into the woods.

'I've owned guns my whole life and I pretty much was sure what I was doing,' he said.

But because of that single shot, that did get the suspect to break until police arrived, he faces a felony charge for reckless conduct.

'For what little we have nowadays and people just come and take what you got,' Mr Fleming's neighbour David Bernardini told WMUR, 'I think it was good that someone finally did something about it.'

(A: And that's how everyone feels. They're so fed up being suppressed at the bottom. You can't do this, you can't do that. It's like Canada, you can stand and be legally murdered, but don't hurt the person who's doing it. You know. And it says here:)

While Mr Fleming hopes the court will feel the same way, especially as a grandfather of 14 with what he says was a previously clean record, he says he agrees it was a mistake he made in not calling police first.

'I was angry,' he admitted to Fox News, 'and I was worried that this guy was going to come after me.'

(A: Anyway, this particular man came home to find his house:)

...on Ten Rod Road burglarized, with some of his own father's possessions taken during the theft, Mr Fleming said he grabbed his gun and went to ask neighbours if they had seen anything suspicious.

Looking over, he saw a man, 27-year-old Joseph Hebert beginning to run away.

(A: So, he stopped him, fired a shot in the ground, etc. So, anyway, the cops want to arrest him as well, to make an example that you can't do that sort of thing. Only the police are authorized to use any kind of violence. And the military, by the way.

I remember reading a big article about that from the United Nations, and it was for complete disarmament in a perfect world. That's what I think its title was, or, a post-war world, complete disarmament. And it says, eventually only police and military will have the right to use force. None of the public will be allowed to use it. Just them. Anyway, it says:)

Hebert appeared in court by video Tuesday while on crutches, suffering from what he said was a broken heel.

Mr Fleming, who was released on personal recognizance, will appear in court on March 20.

Since the incident he has had all of his guns seized - of seven rifles and a .38-caliber handgun - but warns any others looking for trouble, that he's not unarmed.

So, anyway, it's just a sad thing. There's many articles like that, over the last few years, where you just can't do anything. If you yell for someone to stop, they're not going to stop. And they're making off with your dad's belongings too, keepsakes that you've inherited. And they'll continue to rob houses and sell it for drugs or whatever. And you're supposed to just stand there and let them do it. And that's what frustrates the ordinary public, when you're not allowed to do what is instinctive to do. Instinctive. That's behavior modification, you see. We're supposed to be getting retrained, Pavlovian style, to go against our instincts. And unfortunately, with a lot of people, it actually works.

In the US, they've released now genetically engineered salmon, to go on sale in the stores, but they're not putting any warning labels on them. And it says:

Genetically-engineered salmon will soon be on sale across the United States – but the consumer will never know because there won't be any warning labels on the packaging.

America's Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is about to approve genetically-engineered (GE) salmon for human consumption, making it the first GE meat to be sold in the country's stores and supermarkets. The fish has been engineered to produce growth hormones that make it grow at twice the normal rate. But the fish won't be labeled, so consumers won't know they are eating genetically-engineered meat.

And I think they've already been eating it, GM meat, but they just don't know it.

And in Australia, there's a big article here about drone journalism, about the wonders of drone journalism, which is just another way to get drones in the sky over the public and following you and so on, in case they see something happening which is newsworthy. Rather than the police do it first, they get the journalists to do it first, you see. Then they'll use the footage from the cameras on the drones. I'll put that article up tonight as well.

And this is an interesting article. The money that's been flip-flopped across the world. If you were to flip a few hundred or a few thousand dollars across the world, they're going to ask why you're doing this. But the banks are just doing whatever they want to and there's nothing, there's no comeback on them. It says:

Banks are benefiting from a European Central Bank subsidy that could reach 120 billion euros ($158 billion), enough to pay every bonus at financial firms in London for the next 24 years at today's levels.

Royal Bank of Scotland Group Plc, BNP Paribas SA and Societe Generale SA are among more than 500 banks that took 489 billion euros of three-year loans from the Frankfurt-based ECB at a December auction.

(A: That's the European Central Bank.)

The loans currently carry a 1 percent annual interest rate, less than a quarter of the 4.3 percent average yield on euro-denominated senior unsecured bank debt of all maturities in the past year, according to Commerzbank AG.

With borrowing estimated to hit a record 1.2 trillion euros after a second auction later this month, banks may save 120 billion euros over three years. That could boost 2012 profit by about 10 percent for lenders in Italy and Spain, according to estimates by Morgan Stanley.

"This is very much a free lunch," said Arnd Schaefer, an economist at WestLB AG in Dusseldorf, Germany. "Banks can get money for just 1 percent and then lend it on for much more. That's pretty good."

So, it's just astonishing that this is actually happening. Or is it? Is it astonishing at all? Not really. I suppose it's not, eh? We should be used to this kind of skullduggery. If you invest in your little deposit account at the bank, you're not going to get that kind of interest back, you know. They're charging you an awful lot of cash, but they use that money that you've got in, and then they flog it abroad for this, to the private banks. So, anyway, they're doing fantastic stuff with money, all over the planet. And they can do what they want, right?

Now, Lord James Blackheath, of Britain, I think it was about a year or two years ago, I put a link up, to his video, when he first came out with the fact that he worked for the City of London, and that the government, the British government put him in there, and his job was basically to launder millions and millions of pounds of supposedly terrorist groups movements across the world with the cash. That was his job, was to monitor it, do it, and sometimes upset it, so he claimed. If I find that link, if it's still up, I'll put it up again. But he came back out again, recently, with an update to Foundation X, as he called it. He said Foundation X was some shadowy group, who had masses of gold, that they wanted to invest in the British country. Anyway:

Lord James of Blackheath, House of Lords February 16 2012

(A: This is:)

...three transactions of 5 Trillion each and a transaction of 750,000 metric tonnes of gold and has called for an investigation.

(A: He says:)

I think there are three possible conclusions that may come from it. I think there may have been a massive piece of money laundering committed by a major government

(A: He's talking about the US.)

which ought to know better and that it has effectively undermined the integrity of the British bank the Royal Bank of Scotland, in doing so. The second alternative is that a major American department has an agency that has gone rogue on it because it has been wound up and has created a structure out of which they are seeking to get at least 50 billion Euros as a payoff.

(A: And he's talking about corruption within the US Federal Reserve.)

And the third possibility is that this is an extraordinarily elaborate fraud which has not been carried out but which has been prepared in order to provide a threat to one government or more if they don't pay them off. So there are three possibilities and this all needs a very urgent review.

(A: And he says:)

My Lords, it starts in April and May of 2009, with the alleged transfer to the United Kingdom, to HSBC of a sum of 5 trillion dollars and seven days later, in comes another 5 trillion dollars to HSBC, and then 3 weeks later another 5 trillion. 5 trillion in each case. Sorry. A total of 15 trillion dollars is alleged to have been passed into the hands of HSBC for onward transit to the Royal Bank of Scotland and we need to look at where this came from and what the history of this money is. And I have been trying to sort out the sequence by which this money has been created and from where it has come from for a long time.

So, he's up on a video, and I'll put that up tonight, and you can hear this for yourself. He's quite a character. As I say, he's come out before in the House of Lords. And the last time that he came out, when he said that basically this secret group had approached him, because they knew he had dealings with obviously the British Secret Service and the City of London, and they wanted to invest money. He also said that he worked with so many terrorist groups on behalf of Britain. That's why they put him in, to make sure their money went to where it's supposed to go, or didn't arrive at all, in some cases. And when he announced it, he said, you can do whatever you want, call the police, it won't matter, because I've been working with the top echelons of the British government, and nothing will happen to me. That was his job. So, it's intriguing. And the cons that the big, big banks get up to are really astonishing. They always have been though.

And the British Columbia budget, promises surplus in time for 2013 election. I love how they word things. It gives you an upbeat. Oh, surpluses. You see. But, in the meantime, you've got to go into austerity. It says:

B.C. budget promises surplus in time for 2013 election

"The days of markets tolerating government overspending are finished," said Minister Kevin Falcon.

"No one is immune to what's happening in the world today," said Mr. Falcon in a budget speech, adding that "the days of markets tolerating government overspending are finished."

Everyone from business owners, to public-sector unions to health-care workers are to be hit by the budget, which is the first plank of one of the tightest three-year fiscal plans in recent B.C. history.

Although the province is slated to run a $968-million deficit for the upcoming year, Mr. Falcon promised a $154-million surplus by 2013 — just in time for a provincial election.

(A: And sure, you'll see that coming. Right?)

Overall, provincial spending is projected to increase by only 2%,

(A: Which is nonsense.)

which Mr. Falcon credited to the province's "net zero mandate"....

So, regardless of what they say, the fact is, you're going to get austerity coming in your face very, very shortly. That's what he's basically saying under all the hoopla.

Then we've got: Robbers loot ancient Greek museum. I was waiting for that happening, because, remember when Russia got looted, and the old Soviet Union got looted when the walls came down, and these ancient icons from all these big churches ended up getting brokered through Israel at the time. It was in all the major media. You can look it up for yourself. And the same thing happened in Iraq, when the soldiers got told to surround the big museum there, and no one saw a thing, apparently. But I'll tell you one thing, they must have had one crack team of troops go in first, as that was surrounded, because they looted the whole darn thing. And the best of it is, Canadian television had a program before it all happened, where people in Canada, and the States and even South America, certain individuals, multi-billionaires and trillionaires, with their own private collections, were taking bids on the items before we had gone into Iraq. And they got them all. And again, they were brokered through the same place. Brokeraged right through the same place. So, they loot the ancient Greek museum. And it's not terribly nice. Not terribly nice, as they say.

And it must be great too to belong to the Untouchables at the top.

Lehman Bros. Case: Geithner Ignores Subpoena to Testify

The creditors' committee representing what's left of Lehman Brothers asked bankruptcy Judge James Peck last week to force Timothy Geithner (left) — currently Obama's Treasury Secretary but President of the New York Fed at the time of the Lehman Brothers' bankruptcy — to answer some questions. The original subpoena issued by the committee to Geithner to appear last August was ignored and so the committee appealed to Judge Peck.

The committee claims that Geithner played a pivotal role in Lehman's collapse and may have "unique" knowledge about a last-minute transfer of some $8 billion out of Lehman to JPMorgan just before that collapse. Lehman is suing JPMorgan in an attempt to get that money back and Geithner's testimony is crucial. Time is running out: The discovery period for the committee ends on March 16.

The committee claims that JPMorgan did a "last-second collateral grab" in order to save itself while inflicting fatal damage on Lehman at the same time. And Geithner was in on it. The week before the Lehman collapse Geithner made 35 phone calls to Lehman's CEO Richard Fuld and another 10 calls to JPMorgan's CEO Jamie Dimon, and at least some of those calls, said the committee, centered on those collateral demands. Therefore, the committee insists that Geithner should be required to reveal what those calls involved.

(A: He'll never do it. It'll never happen. They're above reproach, these guys, at that level.)

Geithner has remained silent; however, a spokesman for the Treasury Department, Anthony Coley, said he couldn't understand what all the fuss is about: "Treasury and the Fed have provided thousands of pages of documents and arranged for depositions of numerous other witnesses."

In light of all that disclosure, Coley said, "it is unclear why the plaintiffs [Lehman's committee] continue to insist on unnecessary depositions."

Geithner has been less than forthcoming on previous occasions as well. In January 2010 Rep. Darrell Issa

(R-Calif.) released a series of emails between American International Group (AIG) and the New York Fed in which the Fed urged AIG not to disclose the full details of bailouts to various banks which AIG insured using derivatives.

So, they've got all the stuff that they need, and this will go down the toilet, I'm sure, into the vast unknown, like so much tends to do.

And what I'll do now is go to the callers, and I think there's Daniel from the UK, on the line. Are you there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello, Alan.

Alan: Hello. How are you?

Daniel: Okay. Thanks. Alan, I just wanted to say one thing, following on from what you were saying earlier, with you're not allowed to defend yourself in this country. That Max Faber said that didn't he? He defined the state as the entity with the monopoly on violence. Remember he said that?

Alan: That's right. That's correct. Hold on, and we'll talk more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Daniel from the UK, about the monopoly over violence, basically. Are you still there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. But you remember he said that, and he's absolutely right. And that's another thing, that's what these people, characters, mean when they talk about World Peace. Because I used to think to myself, well, who can argue with that? Peace sounds good. But what they mean is disarming everybody around the world, so nobody can fight back even if they want to. And then they turn round and say, "Look, we've got a peaceful world," because nobody is actually capable of fighting back. I think that's what they mean. That's their idea of peace, as far as I can see it.

Alan: That's right. They actually signed a treaty at the United Nations about that in a post-war world. And it called for complete, complete disarmament. That was right down to the average person. And so, the only ones who can cause you bodily harm or kill you, will be the crooks, the police or the military.

Daniel: Well, at what point? Because all these organized criminals, it's obvious that the organized crime is only here because they're allowed to operate, because there's no way that these characters would allow any threat to their power base. So, they're obviously here because they're allowed to operate. But at what point do you think they will all be gotten rid of, or do you think they'll just be allowed to carry on indefinitely?

Alan: They'll use them. They'll carry on. Actually, you see, there's a symbiosis. You understand, the ones who own the overworld, the legal world, also own the underworld. And what you can't do legally, you get the underworld to do for you, including assassinations. And also too, by the way, the underworld can also get the elite a lot of stuff that's banned, a lot of substances that's banned as well, which the elite love. And there's been a lot of exposés, even on television, about the Princess and the Gangster, for instance, that's up on YouTube, and how Royalty were involved with guys who were into very shady deals in London. There's also been lots of exposés to do with the London Met, the cops system in London, on the take from all these different gangs and prostitution rackets, etc. So, they all work together, you understand. And these gangs can also, if you want an underage virgin for some high chutzpah, they'll deliver it for you, you see, and it's better that happening than you sending your CID chief out to find one if you could possibly do that in this day and age.

Daniel: It's all plausible deniability and all that sort of stuff.

Alan: Yes.

Daniel: So, I understand. And just one more thing. I don't know if you heard, but there's a scheme over here, Tesco, they're trying to push this scheme where you get youngsters who are out of work working for

free. You must have heard about it. Do you think that is the start of where people will just be working for their food vouchers and nothing else?

Alan: Yes. Bertrand Russell said eventually it will be a privilege to work. A long time ago. And he helped design a lot of this system. And that's how they're training the public now, that it's a privilege to work. And, but they still want a whole bunch of population who will be unemployed, permanently unemployed. That is part of the agenda too. And they wrote about that back in the 50s and 60s, that that's the sort of system they'd bring in, but they'd also give you a dumbed-down education for that period and that's what we have today. So, as I say, it's all been engineered a long time ago.

Daniel: And they can change our words as well. I mean, I'll phone up another time and ask you about that, about how they control our words, you know. They take words out and put words in, and that effectively controls how we communicate with each other, doesn't it?

Alan: Absolutely.

Daniel: I thank you for answering my questions, Alan. I'll let someone else have a chance now, so have a good weekend.

Alan: And you too. Actually, I won't have time, but thanks for calling. And Dave from the UK, and William from Oregon, maybe you can call tomorrow, and I'll try and grab you early. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Full of Oil and Gas ---Israel's Levant Basin

Want fast Medical Treatment?--Slip MD some Cash---Quebec

Quebec Doctors Taking Bribes

Surveillance Industry

Nick Clegg Sneers at Married Britons

France Officially Bans Use of "Miss" Married or Maiden Name

Greece Unveils Negative Salary---Pay for Privilege to be Employed

Grandfather Catches Thief---Grandfather then Arrested

US--Genetically Engineered Salmon Goes on Sale---No Warning Labels

Drone Journalism

Euro Central Bank Flooding out Cheap Loans to Banks

Lord Blackheath on US Banking Skullduggery

How Big Players in "The City" on Her Majesty's Service Manage Financing to Terrorist Organizations Across the World

Lord James and Wealthy Foundation's Offer

Austerity for British Columbia

Ancient Greek Museum Looted

Geithner Ignores Subpoena to Testify

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 23rd, 2012 (#1029)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 23rd, 2012:
Internet, Sold by Lies Despicable,
Monitors You Who Must Be Predictable:
"At the Internet's Beginning Were You Told
That You'd Be Spied On, Information Sold
And Every Correspondence to Be Kept & Stored,
Read by Gov. Agents When They Got Bored,
Instead the Campaign was Very Misleading,
"Secure", "Personal" Computer, Privacy-Feeding,
Great Marketing Campaigns Putting You at Ease,
While Agents via Backdoors All Info did Seize,
This New World Order Could Never Exist
If Computer Technology was Lost in the Mist,
It Ensured it Made Itself Indispensable,
With Lies, Deceit, Reprehensible,
Mice Following Cheese, Stage by Stage,
Led to Transparency Inside a Cage"
© Alan Watt Feb 23rd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 23rd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of February, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, and lots of books mentioned, very important books really, to show you how this big system operates and how it's always operated above what we think of as democracy or national governments etc. And how powerful men, over a hundred years ago got together and decided basically to take the world over and run it by the bankers and the economists in a new technocratic fashion, with intelligentsia down below. Academia is all onboard and so on. And eventually, they devise a system where energy units, in fact, would be basically billed to every person alive on the planet, except for themselves, of course.

And part of it too was to take over all the resources of the planet, as well. And there's different ways to take

over the resources. You can do it through World Wildlife Projects and United Nations Projects, biospheres, and give yourself permission, of course, to be the only ones to go in there and mine. Stuff like that. So, they've been awfully successful. The major media doesn't talk about this, of course, because they're all owned by the Council on Foreign Relations members. And so, their job is not to tell you what's really behind it. They give you partial news. And that gives us a very incomplete picture of how reality truly is. That's the intention of it. So, hopefully, help yourself to the audios, and hopefully, you'll understand much, much more of the big players, the foundations, organizations, that all work together towards what they call this greening planet, this new greening and transformation of society.

You can help me go too, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check or send cash, or you can get an international postal money order from the post office. You can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, and straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And, as I say, it's a big shock to a lot of people. Some people never get through the shock part of it. They can't go all the way through, and they get stuck somewhere thinking that things are just happening by the day, and bad people are taking over something that used to be clean and pristine and nice, something called government and democracy. And others do manage to get through, and even then, it's a tremendous shock when you come out the other side and say, my God, nothing, nothing that I've really accepted up until now is actually really what it is or what it seems to be. And that's how meticulous this system is. It's been here for a long time.

Foundations with thousands of think tanks run, all work together on specialized projects, across the whole planet at the same time, never ending. And they have next year's projects all sitting in the wings. They've got projects up to the year 2050 and beyond. And we think of course that we're just evolving willy-nilly through crisis after crisis that comes out of nowhere. Nothing is further from the truth. Nothing is further from the truth.

The very culture you have during your particular generation is given to you as well. And even then, for those who are awake, you see it being altered and changed to suit the next part of the agenda. We have political correctness through everything now, where you must say this or say that, or not say anything at all. There's no contrary opinions allowed in this sort of liberal society. They're the most, basically the most censored, censoring group there could possibly be, under the guise of liberalism. And then they tell you what you must say and think and do. They stand no opposition to their agenda.

And that's how the world is run. It's run by great mind games. It's run by psychology. Neuroscientists are big into this now, of course, this is the big field for the whole planet, employed by big corporations and governments all over the place. So, they must train us to get ready for the next stage and the next stage, and the next stage.

Now, austerity is nothing new. The word austerity, they were talking about this in the 1970s at the Club of Rome, how to bring in austere societies, where all the cash that you used to earn wouldn't go to buying things that you want, but rather going to pay fines, fees for energy, and of course, the cost of living was to go up until you could barely afford food. We're coming up to that point now. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the reality of this world. What I do generally, is to go through the media and fill in the blanks that they're not telling you about. See, if they don't do that, you think you're just evolving through little mishaps and crisis and so on. They don't tell you that here's the other side of the story and this part of this plan was planned fifty years ago, and things like this. That's what you have to do. And that's why you have to read all these old dusty books, because, without that, you're really lost. All you're doing is reacting and getting angry, and saying, my God, look what they're doing to us now. And that's what most people unfortunately do. And yelling about it, or giving yourself an ulcer isn't going to change it. Action changes things. And whether it will ever happen, I don't know. I don't know.

Unfortunately, most of the organized opposition to all of this, I mean the organized opposition, are the far

left, who have always been working with the big banks and want the same goals of sustainability, greening and all the rest of it. So, really, there's no difference at all. And it shouldn't surprise us since basically the big bankers have been funding Communist parties since their inception.

We find at the moment there's a mad scramble across the world, where even the big, big players are getting off their duffs, so to speak, and getting out into the world to grab up more and more resources. It's a big, big time for them all. It's almost the final grab for what's left, you know. Because this is going to be like this for a hundred years. Whoever owns them now will own them in a hundred years time.

And one big corporation is into mining. It's called Rio Tinto. I've mentioned them before. They're all across the world. And they're heavily into Australia too. This group came out with the really high tech, it's like futuristic, it's sci-fi, where they have, I think 200 trucks now working on sites over in Australia that have no drivers. Driverless trucks. And they're doing the same thing with trains now, to take ore out as well. This article here says, Rio Tinto, and by the way, it was owned by Rothschild and the Queen, you know, in partnership.

Rio Tinto ramps up automation efforts

Rio Tinto is working on ways of improving rates of ore recovery from mature and complex deposits. The giant miner will also spend US$518m on driverless trains and initiate a second tunnel boring trial.

(Alan: They're going way deep under the earth now with these special tunnel borers, something like RAND was using years ago, that could go through any kind of rock and basically form a tunnel behind it that was all fused together. So, it says:)

As part of its mineral recovery programme, Rio Tinto is taking a cue from non-mining industries by forging a new partnership with TOMRA, a leading global supplier of automated sensor-based systems used in recycling and food processing.

The partnership with the Norwegian company is aimed at developing commercial-scale systems for separating minerals from rock waste. This work will include scaling up Rio Tinto's iron ore and copper sorting technologies, which extract saleable ore from waste rock, to sort up to 1,000 tonnes of rock an hour.

Rio Tinto is also partnering with UK-based e2V to develop machines to improve the efficiency of mineral recovery from previously discarded ore. The machinery uses large-scale microwave and radio frequency generators.

(A: To separate all these different minerals.)

The partnership will enable Rio Tinto to scale up its mineral recovery technologies such as Copper NuWave, which is expected to be trialled later this year at Kennecott Utah Copper in the United States.

When you scroll down and you see what they're into, it's just everything across the whole darn planet. And these new deep, deep, underground shafts that they're boring with machines is really something else. It's very, very futuristic. And they're grabbing as much as they can across the planet, because minerals and so on, for whatever they've got planned, is going to be highly important. They're into gold, everything. You name it, they're into it, and they're grabbing up lots and lots and lots of it.

So, these big corporations have so much power, I don't think you could ever jail one of these guys at the top, even when they're caught guilty of something, like Rothschild taking over the most important person at the EU Parliament, basically, who was put back to Britain to be a lord there, Mandelson. He took him over to Russia, on business, it was. And the position that Mandelson had was basically so high and important that he could stop anybody else from competing with him, if Rothschild took over the aluminum mines across parts of Russia. It's all rigged. And he was found guilty on that. But nothing will happen, because he'll appeal it, and they've got so much power. That's where we really are in so-called democracy.

You know, I really get ticked off with this nonsense about equality. I've never seen it. I've never seen

equality in my lifetime. And I'm not the first person in a generation to see this, either. There's no such thing, as you well know, as equality.

And what gets me too is I watched a little documentary from Britain about the riots last summer. Isn't it amazing, a few years before it, I'm reading that there would be these riots coming, from the Department of Defence. They just knew they were coming, you see. Flash mobs, they said, that would riot and loot and stuff. And bingo, it happens. And, obviously, something sparked it off. I wouldn't be surprised if it was a trial sparked off by the big boys themselves, who run England, just to see what would happen, and get us kind of used to it as well. It says here that:

Some 2,710 people had appeared before the courts by the start of last month following last summer's riot.

Almost 1,000 people have been jailed for an average of more than a year following last summer's riots.

Some 2,710 people had appeared before the courts by the start of last month following the looting and violence which spread across English cities last August, the Ministry of Justice said.

(A: Or just us, I guess it said.)

A total of 945 of the 1,483 found guilty and sentenced for their role in the riots were jailed immediately, with an average sentence of 14.2 months.

So, they're letting everyone know that this is the price you pay. Mind you too, I've also got the articles here where they've now got the Special Air Service in. This is your Special Forces in. Training with police, in case there's riots this year. Special Forces have one job to do, and that's slaughter whoever is pointed out to them to be the enemy. That's what they do. They're not policemen.

As I say, the Department of Defence just happened, you know, the good crystal ball they've got, they managed to predict that a few years before all this happened, and I read it on the air here. So, I'm sure they spark a lot of this stuff off.

What was interesting in the documentary is that some people who were first-year students at university, and I must say, I was really shocked at how immature everybody seemed to be in the documentary. Incredibly immature. Something has happened to the people, folks. It really has happened. And one young guy says, oh yeah, this was to be the beginning of the big push. The interviewer says, well, what are you talking about? You know, it's redistribution of the wealth, the guy says. Here they are plundering, looting the shops, where their mums and their dads work in, burning them to the ground, you know, and this is supposed to be a Marxist uprising to quite a lot of them. Maybe that's what was put out on their twitters and so on, and texting. Maybe that's what was put out to get them all going.

But the thing that the interviewer never said was, okay, you've burned down the stores, you've looted the stores, and it's to be a Marxist, well, now what? Huh? Eh? There's nothing. There's no food left in the stores. You've burned them down. There's nothing left to loot. Now what? You understand? They actually think they're doing something which is called Marxist. It's beyond immaturity. Something is wrong with the minds of a lot of these people today. And of course, something is wrong. They've had more inoculations than any previous generation. They've eaten nothing but poisoned food since they were born. And you're seeing the effects of it now in the way that they talk and try to think. They struggle to think. And they give you little, it's almost like text messages when they open their mouths, bits and pieces. They don't answer anything. Something is definitely wrong with the people. No doubt about it.

I'll put these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, there's so many councils on international policy and security, and national security, international security, regional security, you would not believe it. Every country has them now. And it bypasses all parliaments and congresses. You never hear about them, but they get laws just rammed right through. And this one is from National Security Member Committee for a Pacific Council, the Pacific Council on International Policy. And then it says, National Security Member Committee. And they met last year:

On March 10, 2011, forty Pacific Council members visited the Simi Valley campus of AeroVironment, Inc. ("AV"). AV is an acknowledged leader in small unmanned aerial systems....

(A: Company. So, this whole article here is about the next phase of drones to be let loose within the United States, you know, the miniaturized "Nano Hummingbirds" and all these kind of things, which are going to be let loose upon the public. They're doing the same in Australia, by the way, under the guise of journalism. Yeah, it won't be security. They'll be able to watch, just things in the streets to see what happens under journalism. And, of course, the cops are all tied in to it. Anyway, this one on the Pacific bunch says:)

Those leaders discussed the company's decision to go public in 2007,

(A: That's when they first went out.)

the company's current business strategy, and how the company nurtures a climate of innovation.

And they've got all the big universities in on it too, Loyola Law School Professors and so on. And MIT, and all the usual ones. CIA contractor Raymond Davis, etc, etc. And so, stuff is to be used abroad and at home, and it's got a lot of links to it. The next generation of unmanned spy planes, eyes in the sky, Pentagon testing new spy planes, and the CIA guy's testimony before the US Congress. And I'll put that link up as well, for those who want to peruse it and see what's coming down the pike. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also going to put up some PDFs tonight, for those that want to go into more reading. We read so much, don't we, but nothing changes. The only difference is we know what's happening then. That's all. But nothing changes. One article too on PDF is from: The Green Economy in a Blue World, it's called. And it's from the United Nations Environment Program, UNEP, it's called. And it's got all pretty pictures. They always have lovely, pretty pictures of the big windmills they've got and stuff, and the sea there, and it looks so nice and quiet, unless you were standing next to them. And ships filled with these big cargo vessels going off to China, to get more stuff to bring back here. And all this stuff they've helped bring in, you see. They go through in this particular article many of its missions as they call them. And of course, first and foremost is the Food and Agricultural Organization.

Now, food has always been used as a weapon, by withdrawing it, and stopping people from growing it. And, of course, they've actually said that at the United Nations too. It's always been used and it's a weapon down through history. It certainly has been. And of course, what the United Nations does, everywhere it goes in, into the countries, with the IMF and the World Bank and all the rest of them, is to ensure the people in the other countries start intensive farming using chemicals, and then they force on them the genetically engineered seed. And then you're stuck with it. And you're stuck also with eating poisons from then on. And then it contaminates their ground water too, as it has in India, which is a lot of the farms now. The big conglomerates are owned there by Rothschilds as well. And they make a mess of it all. The people become dependent on buying the seed every year, and they're dependent then on buying all the chemicals that work only with supposedly that brand of seed.

And then, there's the International Maritime Organization, IMO. Very interesting too, because it goes into all the different treaties they've signed with every country. It says:

IMO is the United Nations (UN) specialised agency with responsibility for the safety and security of shipping and the prevention of marine pollution by ships. International shipping is the carrier of world trade, transporting around ninety percent of global commerce. Being an international industry shipping needs a global regulatory framework in which to operate.

(A: So, the United Nations has put themselves in there as the guys who are going to operate it all.)

IMO, with its 170 Member States, provides this framework and has adopted 52 treaties

(A: 52 treaties every country has signed with them.)

regulating virtually every technical aspect of ship design and operation, the most important of which – concerning the safety of life at sea

(A: Yeah, sure.)

and the protection of the environment....

(A: So, it goes on and on and on. And it goes into the Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The IUCN Global Marine program, which started back in 1948, believe it or not:)

The World Conservation Union brings together States, government agencies and a diverse range of nongovernmental organizations in a unique world partnership: over 1000 members in all, spread across some 140 countries.

So, these guys are into everything. Everything. And they've been there for an awful long time. Awful, awful long time. Every law pretty well every country passes that isn't mentioned in the mainstream, it comes from the United Nations, right down to your septic tank, or can you have an animal, a goat feeding on your land, or anything like that, it all comes from them. Your building codes all come from them too, have done for a long, long time. So this is quite an important site to go into, and I'll put that up tonight as well, just to show you that the United Nations is not there to go in and hand out candy bars to children who are starving. Which it doesn't do anyway.

And I was going through the article I put up before, and it was a Council on Foreign Relations article from Foreign Affairs. It's the article they mentioned back in the 70s, when it was called, "Hard Road to World Order," where they talked about bypassing Constitutions of the countries, especially that of the United States. They said they wouldn't hit it head on. They'd basically ignore it and build round about it like a cage. And that's what they've done. I was looking down it, and remember, this was done about 1975, I think that article came out with their global plans for a World Order. And you scroll down and it says:

The non-Communist nations are embarked on a long-term negotiation for the reform of the international monetary system,

(A: Just keep in mind what's happening today. This was in the 70s. The non-Communist nations, that's the so-called Capitalist nations, are negotiating then for a reform of the international monetary system.)

aimed at developing a new system of reserves and settlements

(A: That's the Bank of International Settlements.)

to replace the dollar standard and at improving the balance-of-payments adjustment process. The accomplishment of these objectives would almost surely require a revitalization of the International Monetary Fund,

(A: That's happening now.)

which would have unprecedented powers

(A: That's happening now, because of all the Euro collapses.)

to create new international reserves and to influence national decisions on exchange rates

(A: That's what they're doing now.)

and on domestic monetary and fiscal policies. Such a strengthened IMF might be given power to back its decisions by meaningful multilateral sanctions,

(A: That's what they're putting through now.)

such as uniform surcharges on the exports of uncooperative surplus countries and the withholding of multilateral and bilateral credits

(A: Which they're doing now.)

and reserve facilities from recalcitrant deficit countries.

That's what they're doing with Greece and Italy and all these countries now. They wrote about it way back then, that that's what the IMF would be brought up to, its full power, you see. And you think you're living day by day and things just happen. Waiting forty years is nothing for these boys, on any aspect of their agenda. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Another article tonight too, a PDF, is the Future of Energy and the Interconnected Challenges of the 21st Century by the Club of Rome. That was at their meeting last October in Basel, Switzerland. And again, they've got nice pictures at the top and little stick drawings. They always have these little stick drawings and stuff. It looks like skyscrapers made out of bottles or something and little windmills made of wood, little planks of wood in the top. This is the kind of stick drawings that they give you for their wonderful little plans and stuff. Anyway, it's a very interesting article. It goes through so many things that they're into. Remember, they're the premier think tank for the United Nations and the big agenda. So they come up with the almost impossible goals. They don't care how it's done. They come up with the ideas, like a writer, and then it's given out to the lesser think tanks, and there's thousands of them, to actually work it through the media, through magazines, through education, through academia, into reality. And they've got all the different buzz terms they're going to use for the future, like the New Technology. Everything is New. The New Society, etc, etc. And they want, again, it's to bring us down into a Green Economy, and no burning of what they call fossil fuels, although really the fuels that you burn all come from dead vegetation matter, that goes down deep into the Earth. It certainly wasn't dinosaurs. I mean, they must have been a thousand deep, these dinosaurs, to give us all the oil, which is nonsense. Anyway, they changed that.

And these were the guys too that came up with the idea of calling it fossil fuel and changing it to dinosaurs, to make you think it was a scarce resource. And they're finding more oil than ever across the whole planet. And the big boys are certainly grabbing it. So, I'll put that article up tonight too. See, I'm trying to cater to those who are trying to get to the bottom and really understand this kind of stuff of what's happening. And you've got to read it. You have to read it. And you won't like it, because it literally means poverty for the majority of the public across the world, for a hundred years, maybe forever. Because it's not just food, you understand, and water and jobs etc. Literally, it's the fact they don't want you there. They want to bring down your populations, drastically. At the last big Rockefeller meeting of the Lucky Genes Club, he said, we've done it through abortion and different techniques. I guess different techniques is probably poisoning us all, and sterilizing us all, which has been awfully successful actually, when you watch some of the Horizon documentaries they made on it. Anyway, they also want you to start dying quickly, you see. Because, you see, they've got big plans for every country. They've got ongoing wars for another hundred years, literally. A hundred years of wars, to change society at home, as well as to grab resources for themselves, the big corporations. Because Quigley said it, you know, wars also change the participating countries in a social manner, because governments come into every part of society then, and direct how you go, in culture, etc. So you get more done in, you know, five years of war than fifty years of peace, he actually said that too, on a social changing level. And, as I say, there's so many, so many articles here. Another one I want to put up tonight too is:

Blueprint for a Secure Cyber Future: The Cybersecurity Strategy for the Homeland Security Enterprise.

And that came out in November, 2011. They've published it now. And it's got all the different contents there. You can look through it, for those who still have the ability to struggle through stuff. Most folk today, unfortunately, youngsters, very few of them have actually read a book from start to end. And that's admitted through academia right now. That's what they wanted to bring in too. Such a generation, the young generation, are really at the mercy of these big boys, who will play with them and use them against

their own interests.

This one here goes into all the different security systems, and even how to hit back at sites they don't like, etc. How to even, if they don't like a person or a host, or whatever, they get someone out there, they finance them, or else put their own boy in, and just do campaigns against them, and try and discredit them, like the Communists used to do the same kind of thing, using the media. So, it's the same kind of stuff. So, anybody who doesn't go along with whatever they're for, then you're against them, and they're going to come against you. So, it's quite a lot to read through, but it's well worth reading. And they give you a lot of links in it too, from Homeland Security. It's a must, a must thing to plod through.

Also tonight, I'm putting up, I mentioned last night about what is a state? A state is something with what they call an official government. Official means that a gang got in at one time, it could have been centuries ago, and subdued everyone else through violence. That's generally how it's done, whether it's a king, queen, or whatever. And I mentioned how the United Nations said eventually in a world of complete disarmament, in a peaceful world, there's actually been documentation out on that. That came out back in the 50s, I think. And everyone signed that too. Once you have the so-called peaceful world, everyone is to be disarmed, except the United Nations Army, or any ones they authorize to exist. And they also said in the article too, that only the United Nations would have a monopoly on violence. That's what a state is, you see. Whether it's king, queen, or whatever. They have the monopoly on violence. No one else can use it. Only they can use it. And, just to verify that, I'll put up a link tonight to a video, and you'll hear Obama admitting that the US government, in the US, has the monopoly on violence. No one else is allowed to use violence. You'll hear him saying it himself. So, at least he's studied something, or his advisors have taught him something.

And,

Top Social Media Websites Caught Censoring Controversial Content

Facebook pays low-wage foreign workers to delete certain content based upon a censorship list.

(A: And it's true. They're actually doing this across the world now. Guys in India are deleting stuff here.)

For example, Facebook deletes accounts created by Palestinian resistance groups.

(A: As well.)

Digg was caught censoring stories which were controversial or too critical of the government. See this and this.

(A: And you've got links to the articles.)

Now, even social media site Reddit – which helped launch the anti-Sopa Internet blackout and publicize GoDaddy's slimy Sopa support – is doing the same thing.

As just one example, posts from this website are being censored by Reddit. Specifically, a friend of this site who has submitted stories to Reddit has received the following messages of rejection from a Reddit moderator

(A: They call these guys that censor you.)

Moderator named davidreiss666:

(A: No kidding. That's the number of it. And it says, what they got back was:)

WashingtonBlog is not something we consider a good source for r/Worldnews.

(A: So, they're deciding now what's a good source for World News, you see. And then it says:)

Please submit that story from an alternate domain. Thank you.

(A: That's what you get back when they deny you. And it says:)

Why Are They Censoring?

Well, censorship is rampant in America ... and social media has grown so big that it has become a target as well.

In addition, as I pointed out last year [for ease of reading, we'll skip indentation]:

Wired reported on Friday:

The Pentagon is looking to build a tool to sniff out social media propaganda campaigns and spit some counter-spin right back at it.

(A: That's counter-intelligence right back at you.)

On Thursday, Defense Department extreme technology arm Darpa unveiled its Social Media in Strategic Communication (SMISC) program. It's an attempt to get better at both detecting and conducting propaganda campaigns on social media. SMISC has two goals. First, the program needs to help the military better understand what's going on in social media in real time — particularly in areas where troops are deployed. Second, Darpa wants SMISC to help the military play the social media propaganda game itself.

This is more than just checking the trending topics on Twitter. The Defense Department wants to deeply grok social media dynamics. So SMISC algorithms will be aimed at discovering and tracking the "formation, development and spread of ideas and concepts (memes)"

(A: I prefer me-me)

on social media, according to Darpa's announcement.

SMISC needs to be able to seek out "persuasion campaign structures

(A: Persuasion, you see.)

and influence operations" developing across the social sphere. SMISC is supposed to quickly flag rumors and emerging themes on social media, figure out who's behind it and what.

(A: Like an organization.)

Moreover, Darpa wants SMISC to be able to actually figure out whether this is a random product of the hivemind

(A: They call it the hivemind.)

or a propaganda operation by an adversary nation or group.

Of course, SMISC won't be content to just to hang back and monitor social media trends in strategic locations. It's about building a better spin machine for Uncle Sam, too. Once SMISC's latches on to an influence operation being launched, it's supposed to help out in "countermessaging."

(A: It says. But it's quite a good article. It says here too:)

The U.S. government long ago announced its intention to "fight the net".

(A: And I've got the article here as well. It's from the BBC. I'll put that up tonight, as well. And this is the Pentagon.)

As revealed by an official Pentagon report signed by Rumsfeld

(A: That was years ago.)

called "Information Operations Roadmap":

The roadmap [contains an] acknowledgement that information put out as part of the military's psychological operations, or Psyops, is finding its way onto the computer and television screens of ordinary Americans.

(A: So, even if they put it out against whatever target they're targeting across the world, it always comes back through the media, on to your television screen at home. So you get the propaganda as well.

"Information intended for foreign audiences, including public diplomacy and Psyops, is increasingly consumed by our domestic audience," it reads.

"Psyops messages will often be replayed by the news media for much larger audiences, including the American public," it goes on.

(A: It says:)

"Strategy should be based on the premise that the Department [of Defense] will 'fight the net' as it would an enemy weapons system".

Indeed, the Pentagon publicly announced years ago that it was considering using "black propaganda" – in other words, knowing lies.

(A: Which they're awfully good at.)

CENTCOM announced in 2008 that a team of employees would be "[engaging] bloggers who are posting inaccurate or untrue information, as well as bloggers who are posting incomplete information."

(A: Well, that's the general media.)

The Air Force is now also engaging bloggers. Indeed, an Air Force spokesman said:

"We obviously have many more concerns regarding cyberspace than a typical Social Media user," Capt. Faggard says. "I am concerned with how insurgents or potential enemies can use Social Media to their advantage. It's our role to provide a clear and accurate, completely truthful and transparent picture for any audience."

(A: So, their version always has to be true, of course. So it says:)

Moreover, the military has outsourced many projects to private contractors. For example, in Iraq, much of the fighting has been outsourced to Blackwater. And governmental intelligence functions have largely been outsourced to private companies.

It is therefore not impossible that the government is hiring cheap labor to downvote stories on the social media sites which question the government, and to post pro-government comments.

So, you'll probably start getting that stuff, if you're putting stuff out on your own. And you'll get stuff coming back from people employed in other countries, telling you that it's not suitable to get put up onto the net. It's not newsworthy, or it's the wrong kind of news, and so on. Or maybe it will even give you tips on what to take out of your comments to make it acceptable and then you're mainstream.

Also, I want to talk about this particular incredible farce that's going on with Lord James of Blackheath, who's come out in Britain a couple of times, talking about the big scandals, big, massive money frauds going on between the banks. He should know, he worked for the City of London. He also worked for the British intelligence service, during his period working at the City. Because they were funneling stuff to supposed terrorist organizations at the time, which he admits. And I put the links up before where he explained all that. But what's happening today is something else. It says:

Below is one of the strangest stories in financial history, one involving the US government lying about hundreds of thousands of tons of imaginary gold, illegal wire transfers and loans totalling $15 trillion. The video, from the House of Lords, is amazing in itself.

(A: And that will be there too. I'll put this up.)

What it doesn't express is where the money came from though Lord James of Blackheath proves conclusively that an effort was made to say it came from a gold reserve in Brunei that, in fact, never existed.

At surface, it appears we have stumbled upon the largest terrorist organization in the world and have found original documents tracing its funding to the Secretary of the Treasury and the Chairman of the Federal Reserve, two of the top financial officers in the US.

(A: And it's a fact. They are, they've been moving trillions across the planet under different guises.)

A cursory review of terrorism statues in the US indicate that all transactions we will learn about are, in fact, to be assumed "terrorist money laundering" and that the only thing preventing the immediate arrest of hundreds of top financial officials is their political connections alone.

We will be able to offer an alternative, more insights, some hard intelligence and some very valuable background that we hope will offer insightful and realistic perspectives on this amazing story.

On February 16, 2012, Lord James of Blackheath, member of Britain's House of Lords presented evidence of an illegal scheme begun, he has thus discovered, in 2009. His documents including originals signed by Alan Greenspan and Timothy Geithner, show the illegal "off the books" transfer by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of $15 trillion to, initially, HSBC (Hong Kong Shanghai Banking Corporation) London and then to the Bank of Scotland.

The Bank of Scotland,

(A: Which is owned primarily by the British government.)

under royal charter but restricted from involvement in any such transactions, simply "gave" the money to 20 European banks to use in a highly profitable scheme of co-trading "fresh cut" MTN's (mid-term notes), generating trillions of dollars in profits over 3 years, none of which is shown on books, none has been taxed or has benefited shareholders in those banks.

As Blackheath outlines, the "deception and cover" for this transfer is the imaginary seizure of 750,000 tons of gold by agents of an unspoken entity (confirmed by the highest official sources as the Bush family and CIA), the listed "source" of the money.

(A: Well, we'll never really know who all is involved in this scam.)

The government of Indonesia confirms this to be an utter fabrication and that the individual named had 700 tons of gold (about half of what Gaddafi was holding),

(A: By the way, where did all that go? Nobody has mentioned that, eh?)

not 750,000. It is noted that only 1,500 tons of gold have ever been traded in world history, as stated in the House of Lords.

The issues that are initially brought out, issues inconsistent with international convention and starting the reader on what is only the surface discovery of two decades of crimes involving dozens of governments are as follows....

And then they give you a whole list of this incredible web of deception, as big, big, big bucks are traded and put out there and moved across the world to other big banks, and it's just astonishing. But why shouldn't they, because, you see, there's no laws to stop them, as far as I can tell. They're privately owned central banks. So, I guess they can do what they want, eh?

Another article is about mass immigration and how the Labour government tried to destroy what's called Britishness, the whole culture of Britain. I've mentioned this before. This is the latest article on it. And that is, that was an actual part of their agenda.

And, on a lighter hearted note, depends how you take it:

A radio journalist who referred to the German chancellor as

(A: The tart of Berlin.)

during a live broadcast has resulted in the radio station he works for being fined 25,000 euros.

So, back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And for those like me, who have tried to get into websites, and you just can't get into ones that you used to get into, there are good reasons for it. Because this article goes back to 2006, which says:

US plans to 'fight the net' revealed

(A: And it's from the BBC. It says:)

A newly declassified document gives a fascinating glimpse into the US military's plans for "information operations" - from psychological operations, to attacks on hostile computer networks.

(A: From the BBC. And it says:)

As the world turns networked, the Pentagon is calculating the military opportunities that computer networks, wireless technologies and the modern media offer.

From influencing public opinion through

(A: Do you really like that? Shouldn't they just give you the straight data, here's facts, you know, and let you make your own? You see, you've never, ever in your whole life been allowed to make up your own mind, believe it or not, and that's true.)

From influencing public opinion through new media to designing "computer network attack" weapons, the US military is learning to fight an electronic war.

Well, that was back, as I say, in 2006. They're way, way beyond it now. Way beyond it now.

This next article too, it says:

In 2012, the Trust

(A: This is, again, the Carnegie Trust. I've mentioned how it runs Britain, a lot of countries. They're really into social networking and working with schools and so on. It's called:)

Global Rules, Local Rulers.

(A: This is Local Rulers. It's the Communitarianism thing.)

In 2012, the Trust will be leading a new project that examines the inter-relationships between UK advocacy groups, citizens, and Intergovernmental Organisations (IGOs) that regulate trade, markets and consumer policy.

IGOs

(A: As opposed to NGOs)

are cross-border institutions that influence many areas of economic life, from freight standardisation to product labelling, bank inter-lending to environmental protection.

Governance structures in the IGO environment are reserved to nation state actors,

(A: That's private organizations.)

and often reflect delicate balances of power between different global economic blocs. The role of the citizen-consumer in dialogue with IGOs is predominantly mediated through voluntary sector organisations.

(A: But it tells you how a lot of the charities are working towards it.)

Many UK charities, advocacy groups, research and consumer organisations seek to influence the IGO environment. Some are highly successful, and internationally recognised as global civil society leaders.

Do you understand that this is all beyond, outside of politics? These are the ones that get the jobs really done for social change. All funded by the big powerful foundations with trillions of dollars at their disposal. They don't go through politics or parliaments, but they get all the influencing done to change everything in life, including how much food will be coming into your ports. Or how much food is going to go out of your ports, by the way. And they work also with the World Trade Organization and different other organizations. So, I'll put that up tonight as well.

And this article here too was to do with the flu. They're bringing up this new flu. I think it's the H3N1 they're calling it now. You know, their new, improved virus that's out in America now, after they mutated the original one five stages to find out how it would become deadly. Just after that, they've come out and said, oh, we'll have to get new shots for this new virus.

Dutch and American scientists have succeeded in mutating a deadly bird-flu virus to make it easily transmissible to humans. If it got out, it could start a fatal epidemic.

So, I'll put this up tonight, and then show you the latest one where they're talking about, oh, we'll have to get an antidote for this one now, a new vaccine for this one, but they created this one in the lab. And we're such schmucks at the bottom, aren't we? We really are. We really, really are. Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Rio Tinto Grabbing Up Resources with Futuristic Technology

945 Jailed so Far over England's Summer Riots

Nat. Security Member Committee on New Generation of Drones

UNEP Green Economy in a Blue World--Transitioning to Austerity

CFR 1974 The Hard Road to World Order

International Conference on the Future of Energy and the Interconnected Challenges of the 21st. Century---Club of Rome

Blueprint for a Secure Cyber Future--Dept. Homeland Security

Obama admits Government has Monopoly on Violence

Top Social Websites Caught Censoring "Controversial" Content

Pentagon wants a Social Media Propaganda Machine

US Plans to "Fight the Net"---BBC 2006

More Money Scandals from Lord Blackheath

Mass Immigration and How Labour Tried to Destroy the British Way of Life

Journalist Fined for Calling Merkel a Tart

Carnegie Foundation (Private) helps Make Global Rules, although Unelected

Man-Made Killer Bird Flu---BBC

First Make the Virus, Then the Vaccine

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 24th, 2012 (#1030)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 24th, 2012:
On Wisdom Dote on Whether to Vote:
"Democracy, The Masses' Sleeping Pill,
Promises to Solve Each Social Ill,
Never have Such Speeches Been Made
By Establishment Fronts and the Well-Paid,
We Live in Doublethink of Hell & Bliss,
Future Utopias versus What Really Is,
Orators are Rolled Out for System's Election,
Often Using Old Scripts which Evade Detection,
The System's Goal is Fearsome, Neurotic,
May Give Peace or Gruesome War Chaotic,
With Taxes and Firstborn We Appease
This Insatiable Monster, Down on Knees,
With Flags Bedecked He Puts on the Show,
Teeth Chatter, Knees Knock Down Below,
Deity Likes Con-men, He has Oft Supped
With Exploiters of Humanity, Mean and Corrupt,
Yet, He's Wrapped in the Flag, the People Dote,
So They'll Suffer More Years After They Vote"
© Alan Watt Feb 24th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 24th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of February, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of free audios for download, and hopefully, you'll start to understand the system in which you've been born into, a system designed by experts, again, these experts are just everywhere. Always have been, by the way, and how about a hundred years ago or so, a group got together. I'm sure they already ran the old age and they're into the New Age now, but they planned to take over the world's resources, and bring in a planned society, the way it should be run, you see. The way that life should be run for everyone. With lots of experts running us from cradle to grave, and meanwhile, they would take over the resources of the whole planet themselves, not to redistribute it equally or anything like that, but simply the better people should be in

charge of ownership, and not the fuzzy types down below. And that's literally what it is. And the mainstream media covers for them, because they belong to the same organizations. They're owned by the same big organizations and foundations that own the nongovernmental organizations, and all these armies and armies of protestors that can be drummed up to go anywhere across the world at a moment's notice.

So, we're run really by proxy in a sense, at least the way it seems to be right now. We're living in a strange transition period as it's called. And they actually call it the Great Transition. This is the transition period where we're getting trained to go into the new system which is vastly different from the old system, under guises of global warming or cooling or climate change or resources scarcity. That type of thing. That's how they're doing it now. And they're training the children in school, so they'll grow up thinking it's all quite natural to own nothing, to live in Agenda 21's little rent-a-shack places, where there's no personal property, no private property, and no private cars. Essential vehicles only. And we all get down at mid-day, every day, and worship the Jolly Green Giant. Basically, that's what you're getting brought up into. So, that's what the wars are all about and everything else is all about.

So, as I say, help yourself to the audios. There's lots of them there. There's also transcripts on all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for print-up. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And you can support me now by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't push politics, because, believe you me, if politics works, you'd never be in the mess you're in now. Never would have been. Politics is owned by the one system at the top. Always has been. We have never had democracy. Never. So, you can buy the books and discs, as I say. From the US and Canada, you can use a personal check. You can use an international postal money order. You can use PayPal. Some people just send cash. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal.

What I try and do is simply go through the histories of the big organizations that blossomed openly in the 1800s, and then right through into the 20th century, and they published lots of their plans, especially the members who partook of the international meetings that they had and still have across the whole world. Almost every week there's some international organization having a meeting, under the auspices of the United Nations. And they're quite open about where they want to take the world. And so, everything else is really fluff. All, everything else in mainstream is simply distraction, especially emotional distraction. If they can get you into an emotive argument over something, you can't think logically. You can't keep your head and think through it, and think, why are they doing this? What do they gain? That's what you always have to ask yourself, and always try and keep cool and become detached. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's amazing, this big system that's been around for such a long time. We grow up in it, and we expect, of course, for some strange reason, that media will tell us the truth about the big things that we should really know about, because they matter so much, but media doesn't do that. And I've gone through some articles in the past, where certain journalists themselves, who had contracts to big newscasters, were not allowed to air their stuff, because it was too revealing. One of them was about Monsanto, apparently, I think it was. And I think it was Fox News. They'd taken on a team of journalists, signed a contract, and then they didn't allow them to show any of their stuff. So, the team went all the way to the Supreme Court of the US, and the judge ruled that the news doesn't have to tell the truth. It's nothing about telling the truth, in fact. It's just data. Most of it's propaganda. There's no law written anywhere that newscasters must tell the public the truth. And that ties in, of course, exactly with what Brzezinski talked about, a long time ago. He said that shortly the public will be unable to think for themselves or reason for themselves. He says, the time is coming. It was actually there then, but he says, the time is coming when they'll expect the media, especially television media, to do their reasoning for them as well. And of course, they don't do that. Well, they will do reasoning. They'll bring you to the conclusions that their masters want you to arrive at. It's done very simply, generally by omitting half of the story. Here's the other side of the story, you see. You never get the other side of the story.

So, we've been brought down to a very primitive level of what you call news making. And unfortunately we've forgotten, our grandparents didn't forget that newspapers and newscasters were owned by big corporations and you could never trust them. But they took a generation to drive that out of us, thinking they're all nice people, you see. And people really do believe that now. In fact, they're so naïve now, they would wonder why the media would want to lie to you. That's how naïve they are. Big, massive multi-

billionaire corporations would lie to you. Why would they want to do that? I wonder. But we're ruled, very, very well, by a system, a system established a long time ago. And this system, as I say, knew darn well that they'd have revolutions every four or five or six years, if they didn't come up with a new system to fool the public. And they called it democracy, you see.

Democracy by the way, is never a static thing. It's not written in stone, and that's it. It's elastic. And, every few years, they'll reinterpret in university levels, they'll reinterpret what democracy is, an elastic band, you see. And they're still doing it today. So, the only right in a democracy is to elect someone. That came out in Canadian courts, by the way, when someone, in a local government, took a councilor to task, because he went against all the promises he'd made, and he did things to the detriment of the public. And so, this fellow took him to court, and same thing happened. It's happened elsewhere. That, basically, the judge says, the only, the only thing that a citizen has to do, and has a right to do, is vote someone in. After that, it's up to the person who's voted in, whatever they do, they can do whatever they want. That's democracy for you.

And therefore, it's been a very easy game to play on the public. We hear lots of beautiful, wonderful speeches, and if any of them, from any one over the half century had ever come true, we'd be living pretty well today. So they talk good, good talk, but they don't walk, as I say. And it never comes into fruition. We're kept in the dark, most of the time, because, you see, masters in all ages, from thousands of years to the present want a passive, an ignorant population. You can prattle off the whole dictionary in a conversation, and yet still be ignorant of what's really going on. And you think you're educated. Lots of tricks to this, you see.

Another part of you too, not being a psychopathic type yourself, hopefully, you can't imagine people being so nasty and mean-spirited as to get together in clubs, let's call them clubs or big meetings, and scheme up unpleasant things to do to you, including bankrupting you along with the rest of the nation, when required, or simply putting you down as cannon fodder for the next hundred years of war. You can't imagine anyone doing that. Therefore, no one, you think, can do that. Oh, but they do. They really, really do. I've gone through the histories, especially in the US, of the real histories of the US. Not the stuff you get in Hollywood, where everyone apparently was a cowboy, but the real histories was a takeoff from Europe. In Europe, across Europe, in the 1800s especially, you had factory towns all over the place. Most housing for the people, and that was the majority of housing, was privately owned. High, extortionate rates for little rooms, where you're crowded into. Factory towns owned everything. And of course, anybody who talked about a strike was literally hunted down and often hung.

I remember the last one in Scotland was in the early 1900s, who thought about getting a union together, were actually hunted, all over the country. That shows you the lengths they go to warn the rest not to do it. And they hung them publicly in a place, I think it was called Sterling. It was the same in the US. The same in the US. And the US factory towns gave you just enough money, just like a fixed society where everything is rigged. And in Britain, believe you me, it was like this too. Where the money that you earned would be gone into the company store, just to feed your family and pay your rent. So, it all went around in a circle, back to the boss. And you couldn't get enough money to save up and move out of an area, if you were in a mining town, for instance. And you were stuck there, basically. 16 hour shifts sometimes. And no days off. It doesn't matter how many years you'd worked there. There was no holiday days for you. And no sick pays. Nothing like that. And that went right up until the 1970s, by the way, in the US, across different places, for those who don't know it.

And, whenever there was trouble, of course, the boss man would get all his Masonic pals together that owned the towns, etc, and all the cops would be on board with him as well. And that shows you right there and then who they serve. The taxpayer pays for it all. The taxpayer is the guy who's going to get the bash on the head with the big stick or shot by the very guys that he's paying the salaries of. So, that's the real history of not just America, and Canada too, they had strike breakers here too, but also across the whole of Europe.

And so, they came in with this gentler, kinder type of system, first in Europe. It was last to go in America, but first in Europe, and they kept drumming it up about democracy and people's rights. And gradually it kind of faded away, not out of reality, but out of our everyday sight. And that's how it was really, really done.

I mentioned a movie before, people should see, it's called Matewan. A very good movie about actual events

that happened when people went on strike in a mining town, in the USA, and how the strikebreakers came in with the orders just to gun them all down, while the sheriffs all looked the other way. That was the idea of it. And then, that one Harlan USA. It's a very good documentary. It goes into the 1970s strikes in a mining town in Kentucky, and how, again, there's all the cops on the side of the bosses. And there's these guys, who didn't even have running water, by the way, by this time, in their homes. In the 1970s, America. It's just astonishing. But Hollywood has given a great counter to that. As I say, everyone was a cowboy apparently and singing Roy Rogers songs.

We've never, ever, ever had a freedom. There's always been an elite, and it's been well written about by people who were part of that elite. Lord Bertrand Russell is an excellent source to start, because he was about the 3rd or 4th Earl of something or other. His predecessors all had worked for the British government in high capacity. And he talked about this new scientific tyranny they'd bring in. That's what he wanted. He says, a scientific tyranny where experts rule us from cradle to grave. That will keep the people quiet and happy and in their places, basically. And he went through it to a lot of extent. A lot of them also went into the Socialist Party, because they were all onboard with this agenda. They were getting funded by the banks, the same as everybody else was. And their idea was to bring out the perfect society, but gradually killing off all the useless eaters, as they call them, that's the term they use, over a specific period of time. And people like Russell mentioned the food, using poisons in the food for sterilization, and reducing life expectancy. He said also the water supply. We could add things to the water supply. Have a good look and ask your local council what's in your water. And get it in writing, by the way. Get a print-out. And also the needle. They would use the needle, you see. Inoculations. To make sure we weren't just too smart for our own good, basically.

This is a war, that's been fought for an awful, awful long time, those who have power and those who don't. It's been going on for thousands of years. There's nothing new in it. Plato himself wrote quite extensively about authority and obedience to authority, and how the state authorized all cultural changes from the top down. Not from the bottom up. Because, if it was from the bottom up, it would belong to the people, and it might have unforeseen circumstances. So, you always, your fashions, everything, your stage plays were all sanctioned from the top down, just like today. All the filth you're watching on television is from the top down, because they want a degenerate society right now. And they've got it by the way. They've got it. Degenerate. By design.

We've never had a time really when we've not been spied upon. Even before the computer, I've gone into some of Jacques Ellul's exposés on how government worked and managed the cities and the public. In the 1950s they had thousands of spies, 5,000 alone just in the inner City of London, full-time spies who went around bars and coffee shops listening to gossip. And it was the same everywhere else. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about reality. Reality. We actually don't like reality too much, because it's not too pleasant, really. We like happy endings, and we like nice smiling faces on the news shows. And, I don't know why they all shout now. Have you noticed that? All the newscasters kind of yell, like they do with the entertainment women that come up there. And they yell. They've got 200 amps sitting behind them in amplifying power, but they've got to yell. You know, you could whisper through that and hear them perfectly clearly, but they've got to yell. This is the new way of getting through to you. It's also a form, almost, of talking down to you like you're a child, in a sense, or you're half deaf. Anyway, these are not by mistake. All these things are thought up by psychologists to grab your attention and to put you into almost a subversive mode, or subservient mode I should say, you should be subversive but you're into a subservient mode to listen to them. Because, when people yell at you, you generally buckle down. And everything is done by design. Nothing is missed.

As I say, Ellul mentioned this too, about all the spies throughout Britain, and he said, all the first world countries. And they've had them all since the 50s, with Cardex systems, the old card systems that were on a sort of wheel. And every one had a spy in your street. All along. Who would talk to the cops and just give them the gossip. And it was the gossip that they built up their cases on, you see. And everyone was being monitored then, because, you see, government is very, very worried about you. Are you happy being a nobody and talking nonsense? Or, are you maybe becoming a somebody, because you're thinking to yourself, and your brain is working, and you can communicate to others? Then you're a problem. And

Bertrand Russell said that very thing, that those people who they couldn't take under their wing and recruit into the higher level, if they were willing to leave their parents and their whole class behind him, he said, those who wouldn't do it would have to be eliminated, he said. Bumped off. That's how much, that's how seriously they take it all at the top. It's never changed.

And, as I say too, you've got to see Matewan. I'll say that again. Plus, Harlan County USA. And it's a 1976 documentary, to show you how the US really was. And it was like that pretty well across a whole lot of the country, these factory towns. The Rockefellers had lots of them too. They all did. And you were basically a slave in your own, it wasn't even your own home I suppose. You were renting it. But the people stood up, and many of them died for it, by the way, because strikebreakers came in with guns in their hip pockets. You can actually see them coming in, that. And the cops standing and looking the other way, in case any shooting started against the poor peasants. And that's the way it's always, always been, in reality.

So, here's an article here about:

Big Brother Returns to Orwell's England

(Alan: Well, I would say that actually it's the wrong title. He's always been there. It says:)

It seems the U.S. government is not the only one sporting a Big Brother demeanor. The British government is now revisiting previously considered plans to create databases that would enable spy agencies to monitor emails, phone calls, and text messages as well as websites visited by everyone in the United Kingdom.

(A: In other words, you see, they never stop what they're doing, even if they pretend that they have.)

Entitled the Communications Capabilities Development Programme (CCDP),

(A: Which gives it, the sky's the limit there, eh?)

the scheme would be set up under anti-terrorism laws, in much the same way the PATRIOT Act functions in the United States. UK officials contend that its goal is to closely monitor suspects before the 2012 London Olympics in July.

(A: Why not scrap the Olympics, because there's very few folk that watch them now anyway? And it costs so much money. They've never made a profit for anybody, except the guys at the very, very top. The rest of the public have to pay it off for years, all the debt that's left. Anyway:)

The proposal — conceived by MI5 (Military Intelligence 5, a government agency dealing with domestic threats), MI6 (which combats overseas threats), and the Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) — could be announced as early as May. Those agencies would be given access to records kept by companies such as Vodafone and British Telecom. British spy agencies would be permitted not only to evaluate all communications exchanged, but also to match Internet browsing histories to IP addresses.

(A: This is the same thing they've rolled out across the whole darn world.)

Under the plan, communications networks would be required to store the data for a full year.

(A: They said that years ago too. They were doing it then.)

The proposal includes even social networking sites such as Facebook and Twitter,

(A: Which are all part of the NSA. I added that part in, because it's true.)

as well as gaming sites.

For the first time, the security services will have widespread access to information about who has been communicating with each other on social networking sites such as Facebook.

Direct messages between subscribers to websites such as Twitter would also be stored, as well as communications between players in online video games.

Naturally such a proposal has drawn the ire of freedom-lovers in England. Jim Killock, executive director of the Open Rights Group, a civil liberties campaign organization, declared, “This would be a systematic effort to spy on all of our digital communications. No state in history has been able to gather the level of information proposed — it’s a way of collecting everything about who we talk to just in case something turns up.”

(A: Well, they’ve been doing this folks for years. I’ve read articles here where they’ve been doing it. They actually give them from the internet providers. They hand this stuff to universities. They’ve been studying all your emails and who you talk to, and doing your cluster groups, they call them, for the last five, ten year.)

Gus Hosein, of Privacy International, pointed out,
This will be ripe for hacking. Every hacker, every malicious threat, every foreign government is going to want access to this. And if communications providers have a government mandate to start collecting this information they will be incredibly tempted to start monitoring this data themselves so they can compete with Google and Facebook.

No. Google and Facebook belong to them too. It’s all part of international security. It’s not made up by little guys at university that’s handed about ten, fifteen, twenty million dollars to start it up with. Are you kidding? Rags to riches? Good story. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Big Brother. You know, it’s always been here. Big Brother, and Son of Big Brother, and so on, and so on. And it says here:

The Open Rights Group is now circulating an online petition against the controversial program, calling it “pointless,” “expensive,” and “illegal.” The petition explains, “This Kafka-esque 'Intercept Modernisation Plan,' was stopped near the end of the last government, but was quietly revived in the 2010 Spending Review

(A: It’s amazing how they slip it in somewhere else. They always do. They never, ever stop what they want to do, do they? Never, ever. So they slipped it in:)

as the 'Communications Capabilities Development Programme.' Now, closed-door discussions have been revealed: legislation will be proposed in May.”

Those who sign the petition

(A: And the link is on this one I’ll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com)

are putting their name to the following statement: “I do not want the government to try to intercept every UK email, Facebook account and online communication. It would be pointless — as it will be easy for criminals to encrypt and evade — and expensive. It would also be illegal: mass surveillance would be a breach of our fundamental right to privacy.

(A: Do we actually have that? Who told you that?)

Please cancel the Communications Capabilities Development Plan.”

(A: I’d drop the please out of that.)

As alluded to earlier, this is not the first time the British government has considered such an extreme proposal. In 2008, the government announced its intent to launch a massive central database that would have gathered information on every text, email, and phone call circulated in the United Kingdom, as well as every website visited.

(A: Well, they’ve been doing all that, all along. See, they don’t need a bill for that. They do it regardless. You do know that. It’s even in the movies.)

That plan, called the “Interception Modernisation Programme,” would have permitted the GCHQ, where the Signal Intelligence (SIGINT) functions, to place a “live tap” on every electronic communication in Britain under the guise of preventing terrorism.

(A: And so, here they are back with the same darn thing again. And this does go on into other parts of it too. It says:)

The London Times and The Register then exposed details of a secret mass Internet surveillance project known as “Mastering the Internet” (MTI). That costly system was enacted by the GCHQ with the help of the American global aerospace, defense and technology firm Lockheed Martin,

(A: Lockheed Martin, you see, is one of your new feudal overlords. Big military-industrial contractor, but also does all your censuses, by the way, for your governments, the census. They do that too. And they also put stuff over to India, to get done there. Even, I think they even deal now with your tax returns as well. They put them over to India. That’s Lockheed Martin. They’re very diversified, from guys who came into the big time by bombing people across the planet, which they still do.)

and the British IT company Detica. Lockheed Martin was reported to have made £200M from the deal.

(A: Not bad, eh, at the top. It says:)

According to The Register, “The system — uncovered today by The Register and The Sunday Times — is being installed under a GCHQ project called Mastering the Internet (MTI). It will include thousands of deep packet inspection probes inside communications providers' networks, as well as massive computing power at the intelligence agency's Cheltenham base, ‘the concrete doughnut’.”

They call it. So, anyway, for those that want to continue with the net, you should do something about it, or at least prepare to get off it, because that’s where I think lots of us are actually intending to go, alternate means of communication, because, people really, it’s like the phone. It’s like the phones. I get people phoning me, and they will sometimes say things that they shouldn’t say. And I have to remind them, and really remind them, do you understand, there’s a third ear on every phone call. They can’t help themselves. They keep forgetting it. You understand, if something is technically unobtrusive, and they’ve done lots of studies to do this unobtrusiveness. For instance, elderly folk have had these cameras placed inside their homes to watch them, everywhere you go. They’re little fisheye cameras. You don’t see where they are. And so, because you can’t see them, it’s unobtrusive, and you forget they’re there. It’s the same thing with monitoring you, or on the phone. You don’t hear the third person, generally, except in the early days, you used to hear them coughing, when they were listening to your phone calls, but nowadays it’s very quiet. It’s silent, but they’re still monitoring and keeping all those phone calls. So, use your heads. Use your heads. You’ve got to start using your heads. And most folk have not. They’ve forgotten it, because it’s unobtrusive.

Now, another big part of the plan, of course, they talked about years ago, back in the 30s, in fact, 40s and 50s. Even Julian Huxley talked about it. He was all for it. Aldous Huxley, the brother was all for it too, and he even put it in Brave New World. And Bertrand Russell was all for it. Many of the big players, right to the present time were all for bringing Pharma into drugging children. For the peace, you see. Peace of the World. And also they wanted to drug those with the potential abilities to have leadership qualities. And this article says:

Would We Have Drugged Up Einstein? How Anti-Authoritarianism Is Deemed a Mental Health Problem

We are increasingly marketing drugs that essentially "cure" anti-authoritarians.

In my career as a psychologist, I have talked with hundreds of people previously diagnosed by other professionals with oppositional defiant disorder,

(A: This is this new BS they’ve put out there.)

attention deficit hyperactive disorder, anxiety disorder and other psychiatric illnesses, and I am struck by 1)

how many of those diagnosed are essentially anti-authoritarians; and 2) how those professionals who have diagnosed them are not.

(A: And he explains this. It's really interesting. Something I've always known, mind you.)

Anti-authoritarians question whether an authority is a legitimate one before taking that authority seriously. Evaluating the legitimacy of authorities includes assessing whether or not authorities actually know what they are talking about, are honest, and care about those people who are respecting their authority. And when anti-authoritarians assess an authority to be illegitimate, they challenge and resist that authority—sometimes aggressively and sometimes passive-aggressively, sometimes wisely and sometimes not.

Some activists lament how few anti-authoritarians there appear to be in the United States. One reason could be that many natural anti-authoritarians are now psychopathologized and medicated before they achieve political consciousness of society's most oppressive authorities.

(A: They're drugged, at school, mainly young boys. And it says:)

Why Mental Health Professionals Diagnose Anti-Authoritarians with Mental Illness

(A: He goes on to say:)

Gaining acceptance into graduate school

(A: This is very important. It's across the world, the same system.)

or medical school and achieving a PhD or MD and becoming a psychologist or psychiatrist means jumping through many hoops, all of which require much behavioral and attentional compliance with authorities, even those authorities one lacks respect for.

The selection and socialization of mental health professionals tends to breed out many anti-authoritarians.

(A: All you get are those that are on board, generally with a lot of problems themselves. They're, you know, straight back and all the rest of it. They're just control freaks. In other words, I've been good, so why aren't you. That's their attitude. And good to them means obey, and obeying those above them. Obedience. Obedience is very important.)

Degrees and credentials are primarily badges of compliance.

(A: That's why you get them. You understand, when you come out of school with a degree or certificate from school leaving, that's really your official stamp that you're now dumbed down enough to work in their system, and you're compliant. That's what it is. So:)

Degrees and credentials are primarily badges of compliance. Those with extended schooling have lived for many years in a world where one routinely conforms to the demands of authorities. Thus for many MDs and PhDs, people different from them who reject this attentional and behavioral compliance appear to be from another world—a diagnosable one.

I have found that most psychologists, psychiatrists and other mental health professionals are not only extraordinarily compliant with authorities but also unaware of the magnitude of their obedience.

(A: You can put this into police too. You know, go and shoot those people. Okay. It's the same thing. Same in the military. Same techniques are used. And to get up the ranks and to stay in it, and to get more little stickers, and you know, more little papers to put on your wall, the more obedient you become. You become basically institutionalized into the system. And he says:)

And it also has become clear to me that the anti-authoritarianism of their patients creates enormous anxiety for these professionals, and their anxiety fuels diagnoses and treatments.

In graduate school, I discovered that all it took to be labeled as having “issues with authority” was not kissing up to a director of clinical training whose personality was a combination of Donald Trump, Newt Gingrich and Howard Cosell. When I was told by some faculty that I had “issues with authority,” I had mixed feelings about being so labeled. On the one hand, I found it amusing, because among the working-class children I had grown up with, I was considered relatively compliant with authorities. After all, I had done my homework, studied and received good grades. However, while my new “issues with authority” label made me grin because I was now being seen as a “bad boy,” I was also concerned about just what kind of profession I had entered. Specifically, if somebody such as myself was labeled as having “issues with authority,” what were they calling the children I grew up with who paid attention to many things that they cared about but didn’t care enough about school to comply there? Well, the answer soon became clear.

Mental Illness Diagnoses for Anti-Authoritarians

A 2009 Psychiatric Times article titled “ADHD & ODD: Confronting the Challenges of Disruptive Behavior” reports that “disruptive disorders,” which include attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) and opposition defiant disorder (ODD), are the most common mental health problem of children and teenagers. ADHD is defined by poor attention and distractibility, poor self-control and impulsivity, and hyperactivity. ODD

(A: Is not part of the Odd Fellows by the way, although maybe later in life they join them.)

ODD is defined as a “a pattern of negativistic, hostile, and defiant behavior without the more serious violations of the basic rights of others that are seen in conduct disorder”; and ODD symptoms include “often actively defies or refuses to comply with adult requests or rules” and “often argues with adults.”

So, I’ll put this link up tonight too. There’s three pages all together. And it’s quite a good article, because, you see, you don’t realize, as you go through life, you’ve been trained into compliance. In the military you get it. You get more little bits of metal to wear there, and more little colored ribbons. And that tells you you’ve been a good, good boy, you know. You take orders and you fulfill them, and you don’t talk back. Same in the police, because they’re authoritarian organizations that are used on the public. You’ll find it through institutions of all kinds, and definitely through academia, where they give you a nice little honorary this or honorary that, to stick on your wall, as I say, as long as you’ve played the game and you haven’t been too oppositional to anything that they discuss or talk about. That’s how you’re graded.

School, you see, goes through its own quality control system, just like a conveyor belt, bricks in a wall. You’re bricks in a wall. That’s what you are. And they just stamp it on you. That’s what a leaving certificate is. You’re approved. You’re approved by the quality control inspectors. You’re now dumb enough and compliant enough, and you’re obedient enough to work in their system for peanuts. That’s it.

And, in the States, as they’re cutting back everywhere of course now too, there’s another 27,000 job cuts going in the postal service plans. And it says, at the Ewell Post Office on Aug. 22, 2011 on Smith Island, Maryland. blah, blah, blah.

The U.S. Postal Service, which predicts an annual loss of $18.2 billion by 2015, plans to eliminate 5.4 percent of its workforce by closing almost half its mail-processing facilities to decrease costs.

The service plans to shut 223 of its 461 mail-processing plants by February 2013, Postmaster General Patrick Donahoe said in a telephone interview today. The closings will cut about 35,000 jobs, said David Partenheimer, a spokesman.

The service is shutting post offices and seeking congressional approval to end Saturday mail delivery as more people use the Internet to correspond and pay bills. Mail volume fell 6 percent in the quarter ended Dec. 31 and may drop 14 percent by 2016, led by declines in first-class mail, the most profitable, the Washington-based service said this month.

(A: What they want to do too, is privatize everything. And sure enough, it’s on the same article, FedEx and UPS. Because, it says:)

The changes probably won't affect United Parcel Service Inc. and FedEx Corp. (FDX) much because of differences in delivery schedules and prices,

(A: They're going to privatize everything, you understand. Everything. And you understand that FedEx and especially, for sure, UPS for instance, they're given some sort of strange legality by the government to open everything that they carry, and stamp it for customs. They themselves are allowed that. So, it's like partly government. It's this strange private/public combination, when they have the authority to do that. Anyway, they claim:)

The closings will save the service about $2.5 billion a year….

And it's pretty sad, as I say, there's an awful, awful lot more going to lose their jobs in that too, as the only other alternate means of communication is taken away from you. Mind you, there's always what the Indians did, and you can use smoke signals. That's what we'll be reduced to eventually, and all you'll have to do then is watch the drones flying around looking for carbon and coming down and zapping you.

Another article too is called:

Global warming's desperate caper

For believers in a science that supposedly is "settled," global-warming advocates are awfully concerned about the need to silence dissent. Last week, the ethics chairman for the American Geophysical Union resigned in disgrace over his role in a black-bag job meant to intimidate the Heartland Institute, one of the most effective voices questioning the anti-carbon-dioxide orthodoxy.

On Monday, climate scientist Peter H. Gleick confessed that he stole the identity of a Heartland staffer in order to obtain confidential financial files detailing the private group's finances. Mr. Gleick then spread those papers around to various global-warming blogs, intending to discredit the group's work as if it were bought and paid for by big oil companies.

(A: Basically. And ain't that the truth too.)

That particular line of attack is especially pathetic. According to Heartland's publicly available Internal Revenue Service filings, its budget is about $6 million. The institute works on education, health care, telecommunication and other issues, with only about a quarter of its funds devoted to the environment. Let's compare that to the other side. According to the Government Accountability Office, U.S. taxpayers forked over $26.1 billion to bankroll climate-change programs in President Obama's stimulus bill alone. That's just the tip of the iceberg. The European Union also spent $9.5 billion on climate-change financing, and the United Nations chips in as well.

(A: And, of course, the United Nations lives on your tax dollars as well. So, it says:)

The voices shouting that "the sky is falling" are rewarded with Nobel Prizes, Oscars, research grants, loans and subsidies that essentially are without limit. Compared to this level of support, Heartland couldn't be more of an underdog, but its bark has the climate billionaires on the run.

The Union of Concerned Scientists (UCS) went so far as to imply that Heartland's devastating critiques drove Mr. Gleick to commit his crime. "It's unfortunate that the bitter, personal attacks on his colleagues and their work contributed to what he called a lapse of his own personal judgment and ethics,"….

So, everyone is getting in on the act, pros and cons.

Now, it says here, this is from India, but it's about China and Britain. And it says:

Jaguars and Land Rovers

(A: These are the biggies in Britain, are now:)

to be Built in China.

India's top vehicle maker Tata Motors

(A: I hope it doesn't mean tatters.)

has selected a partner to build an assembly plant for its luxury British car brands Jaguar and Land Rover in China, a senior executive said on Tuesday.

"We are waiting for the necessary regulatory approvals,"....

And he wouldn't say much more about it, except that they're definitely going to make them there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how wonderful it is now that Jaguar and Land Rover companies will be made over in India and China, etc. And it said that:

Tata Motors, which also makes the world's cheapest car, the Nano, bought Jaguar and Land Rover from US Ford Motor Co in 2008 for $2.3 billion as part of its plans to expand beyond Asia.

(A: Wonderful too that India and China still is getting most favored trading nation status, where they can burn all their fossil fuels and pay them peanuts for the workers and all that kind of stuff as well. And we help to fund that. We're still funding these companies that moved over there. We're still funding them today with our tax money. And you're still talking about politics at home, eh?)

Ramakrishnan said Tata Motors plans to double its investments in JLR to 1.5 billion pounds a year, starting in the new financial year, to help launch new products and technologies.

In recent years India and China have emerged as key markets for global automakers, as car sales in most developed countries have slumped due to economic turmoil.

(A: It's amazing, through all this turmoil, we can still fund these Third World countries. We still call them Third World Countries, as we pump billions and billions and trillions of dollars into them, via the World Trade Organization and all the treaties that we've signed with them.)

Government stimulus packages in both Asian nations, along with cheap financing and new model launches, have helped drive demand among increasingly well-off consumers.

So, if you can get on abroad, it's a good idea to emigrate to one of these countries, because at least they'll have some stability for the next twenty to fifty years. Who knows. And, also, I was going to put up:

How to Prevent YouTube from Keeping a Record of The Videos You Watch

(A: Now, I don't really put faith in these things because I understand, whatever they tell you at the top, is always lying. They'll always keep a whole bunch of your stuff, all your records on everything, even when they say they'll delete it. They delete nothing. But it talks about how to, I'll put this link up tonight to show you how to do it, if you want to go in, because in March, apparently, they're going to keep all your histories, etc. They've already been doing it, as I said, and probably will continue to do it, but for those who want to try it, it's up to you. It says:)

First, click on "Pause search history" which will disable the video search logging
Then, in the menu on the left, click "History" and then the button at the top, "Pause viewing history" to disable the recording of the videos you view on YouTube

(A: Problem is, you've got to sign on to YouTube to do it all. Which is another contract in itself, isn't it? It says:)

If ever you want to go back to having a log of the videos you've watched or searched for on YouTube back, you can click the resume buttons.

But that's up to you. Personally, I think there's no point. They've got all this stuff on you, and they don't care at that level about legalities. They never have. Their top bosses just say, make sure you're watching everybody, and they do. That's how things are done at the top. They don't bother themselves with laws at the top. They don't bother themselves with any laws at all. I'll put this link up tonight, for those who do want to try it, if they want to try it, and maybe give me some feedback on how you get on with it. It's just disgusting what we're going through. To be expected, of course. It had to come. And as I say, they've been monitoring and recording us from your first personal computer. It's personal. And they give you all that guff that they gave you about, oh, your personal firewall. It's all yours and it's secure and yadda, yadda, yah. And then you find out in '95, the government issued that all computers, all devices electronic must have back doors built into them, by law. In Canada, the States, and elsewhere. 1995. So that government can get in any time they want. That's how you rule. It's called power. You've got the power to do it.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Where to purchase documentary "Harlan County, USA" (or rent from Netflix)

Big Brother Returns to Orwell's England

Would We Have Drugged Up Einstein? How Anti-Authoritarianism Is Deemed a Mental Health Problem

U.S. Postal Service Cutting 35,000 jobs

Global Warming's Desperate Caper

Jaguars and Land Rovers to be Built in China

How to Delete Google History--Maybe

--More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 28, 2012 (#1032)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 28, 2012:
Bio-Ethics, Cunning Polemics:
"The Price of Life Now Goes for a Song,
Thanks Bio-Ethicists for New Right and Wrong,
For Thousands of Years We Thought Life Special,
Till Ethicists Came with a Mind-Warp Devil,
Apparently it's Important to Kill Off Our Species,
Now Obsolete Thanks to Exogenesis,
It's Not Enough Just to Kill Us, You See,
We Must First Be Trained So as to Agree,
So When Your Turn Comes to Be Euthanized,
You'll Not Argue, Time's Up, Not Surprised,
It's Contractual, Legal, If You Consent,
After You're Taxed to Death, Energy's Spent,
Before Dying, Sign Your House Over to Bankers
So They can Sell it to New Naive Wankers"
© Alan Watt Feb. 28, 2012

Poem and Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of February, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there. Where hopefully, once you have racked your way through them you'll understand the system you've been born into, this system that does so much, through media and entertainment, to distract you from the reality of the actual system, the big system that's global and runs the whole world.

I go into the histories of the organizations that all came together a long time ago to form this New World Order, as they like to call it, with themselves, naturally, to always be in charge of it and their offspring to be in charge of it forever, basically; and how they'd use the public and science. Today they call it neuroscience, the psychology, there is all that stuff involved in it. Where they basically design for every generation a particular culture for them, and train them literally from kindergarten onwards for the society that they'll

grow up and live in. So, they're already prepared for it; it's that exact. That exact, between the generations for their training program.

So, help yourself with that. Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares or ownership of anything at all that's being sold; except for the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can purchase using a personal check and you can use an international postal money order from your post office. You can use PayPal and some people just send cash. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

What I do is try to chronicle the events as we go through them because literally we're so well managed, there's no real opposition to the scientific system. I think Orwell called it, and Huxley too, basically a sort of scientific dictatorship, of the mind. There's no real opposition to it. Lots of opposition, which arises, is actually started up by the ones who run the whole system. Why wait for real ones to start up when you can put your own guys there first? And they'll say all the right things and lead you in circles and your generation passes, nothing happens. That's the Pied Piper syndrome that they often give us. They've done this for centuries too. This has come out so much in union movements, labor movements, where they had the top union officials eventually work for the big bosses and still said all the right things to the people, all the right things, that they wanted to hear; and of course nothing ever changed. The technique of always making sure that they supply the leaders for the public is well done, it's more well done than ever before. It's incredible actually.

That's the world you live in. I've often likened waking up to, as I say, coming out of a tunnel into a field and you see the trees on the other side of the field. You want to get into those trees but on your way there you've got all these different signs saying," Come here, here's the truth, it's over here". And there's another one over there saying the same thing and there's a minefield to go through, all designed to blow your head up, basically, with nonsense, or diversions, or 'aliens are doing it' and all that kind of stuff. It works awfully well with a lot of people, especially the younger ones.

So, you've got to beware of all that kind of stuff because the elite have been at ruling the world for an awful long time, an awful awful long time. You go into even ancient history, it's no different than today. Kings had their top advisors, to advise them on how to handle the general public, how to get more taxes out of the general public, how to make the public work harder for them, etc. These are old old sciences that have never been lost; they're better than ever before, today. I'll touch on that tonight when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We have it in our heads basically that men who lived a hundred, two hundred years ago, even a thousand years ago, were somehow simple and rather stupid compared to us. After all, we're on the cutting edge you know, we know all about science and all that kind of stuff, so we think they're kind of simple, but we're really dumber than they were.

We really truly are dumber and the IQ is dropping. Lots of other bodily changes are happening in males and females too, mind you. We're being bioengineered, very quickly too. We still have this in our head that we're somehow on the cutting edge of progress. This strange word "progress" that no one ever defines. It's just an agenda basically.

We also think, every generation is taught to think that they're special; they're better than the ones before them, even by a few years. Simply because if your ego gets so pumped up you really start to believe it and you won't listen to anyone who's 2 or 3 or even 5 years older than yourself. That was all intentional, according to the Communist manifesto; the separation of the generations was essential. Also the separation of even the children from the parent's generation, so they would never listen to their parents.

Once again we have Lord Bertrand Russell talking about this in detail, how they would do that. Scientific indoctrination, even at kindergarten, would override any input of morality that the parents, who were contaminated, he said, contaminated with old-fashioned ideas and morals, it would have no effect on the children, as long as they could get them for 3 or 4 hours per day. They even thought at one point – and Russell goes through this too, along with Julian Huxley; they all knew each other, these guys – about the

necessity, perhaps, they were tossing between should we remove all children from the parents when they were born and that way they definitely won't get contaminated and the state would bring them up, but they found out with scientific indoctrination, as I say, that the children would be taught to completely ignore their parents and that's what we've had for many years. They don't listen at all to the parents. And then they put other little things in too, so that the parents couldn't even bond closer with their children doing homework, especially in the area of mathematics. They would change methods of arriving to the same conclusions and same answers on things. Of course, the child would say, "Well, that's not how we do it, we've got to do it this way" and then the parent would feel rather useless and the child would scowl at the parent.

It's worked awfully, awfully well and John Taylor Gatto in his books went through a lot of this stuff, the deliberate dumbing down of children, really, and so did Charlotte Iserbyt. They both put out great books on this process. It was all deliberate to separate the generations. And then the state, you understand, the state was always to give the new morality to the children, which it's been awfully successful with too.

You get books, if you go into old, old books, to do with this topic on morality and of course you go into that area in, say, the 18th century and 19th century of religion because, whether you like it or not, the fact is, most of the morality you were given and everyone knew was from religion. You didn't need all the cops you have today because everybody in an area knew the basic rules. It was all quite simple, really.

The new morality had to change all that and disrupt all that to bring in a Brave New World type of system. So, what you've got is the state taking over from the parents. As I say, the parents having contaminated ideas. That is the term they actually use, still today. It came from the Soviet system and communism.

You find they now have bioethics teachers in schools. Now, bioethics teachers are simply the same old people dressed up as something else, but it's eugenics, plain and simple. Because now, you see, as this world goes into its true new world order where you're an economic unit with so much of a lifespan and so much production and so much taxes to pay – that's the only function you have, according to those at the top – eugenics comes into play very, very heavily with it.

The next step after this one is of course transhumanism, where they want to bring in all kinds of new workers. Very much like Brave NewWorld, eventually leading to exogenesis where they can literally alter the genes of the sperm and the ovum outside the bodies and have an artificial womb and give birth to a child that way. So they'll reengineer children. They talk widely about this in all the scientific circles at the top. It's the big "in thing" right now. That's where they're heading with it.

At the moment you have to get very confused, so none of you object to it, you see. So, they bring in these guys that call themselves bioethicists; and ethics of course is just morality. Morality, according to the big boys, is plastic, it's elastic, you can twist it, turn it, stretch it. In other words, you can do anything you want with the public, and you can train them to do so. Unfortunately, by looking around you, it's actually true, you can, you can do that; especially if you get the children very young and simply feed the desires of a child at a certain age.

It's like saying to a child who's 5 walking past a checkout counter, "It's okay to grab all the candies you want" and that's what they'll go for. When they're a bit older, after puberty, they're even getting them before puberty now into this, but after puberty you tell them to go and have as much sex as they want. It's state mandated, "Don't worry, we'll supply all the condoms, we'll take care of the problems through medicine, just have a good time", and that's what they do at that age too, you see.

So, morality can be really skewed to serve the masters of the world and we've never had a natural system probably for thousands of years. Certainly not since money came into it. Although, coin money is only about 800BC; that's when it really made its mark.

Here's an article today and it's from Australia, New South Wales, for those who don't know where that is. You probably don't know that because we haven't bombed them yet. That's the only time we learn places, is when we bomb places now. It says:

A PARLIAMENTARY inquiry into school ethics classes took a bizarre turn yesterday, as touchy topics such as

having sex with animals, euthanasing disabled children and cannibalism were discussed.
(Alan: You see this is the new morality for the children. They get moral relativity rather than have the old-fashioned ideas from their parents, like you take care of your own and you don't let anybody die. You'll even spend your own life trying to save one of them, if it comes to that. That's the old-fashioned morality.)

Conservative NSW Liberal MP David Clarke asked Parents4Ethics volunteer and
(A: Everything is "4", number 4, ethics now. They can't say "for" anymore, eh. That's the 4 pillars, of course, four square, you know, of the lodge.)

ethics program co-ordinator at Sydney's Randwick Public School, Catherine Suttle, whether she approved of the views of bio-ethicist Peter Singer's philosophy.
(A: Peter Singer goes around trying to get notoriety wherever he goes, to get the agenda forward. This is all the stuff that we condemned the Nazis for doing, you understand. They called it "racial hygiene" when they would bump off all the children declared as "unfit". Anyway, they asked her whether she approved of the views of the bioethicist Peter Singer's philosophy, because he was talking to the children.)

When she said she did not know much about Professor Singer, Mr Clarke then asked: "You are aware that he has justified sexual relations between humans and animals?"

Ms Suttle, who appeared startled by the question, replied: "No."
(A: She should go into politics.)

Mr Clarke then asked if Ms Suttle was aware of Professor Singer's views about the euthanasia of disabled children.

"Is that really relevant?" Ms Suttle responded. (A: Not too subtly.)

"You would understand that in a course on ethics, these sort of matters may be raised by your volunteers," Mr Clarke said. Ms Suttle replied: "I don't think those sorts of issues are raised."

Cannibalism was also brought up to challenge how ethics teachers deal with the question and whether it is right or wrong when discussing it with children.

So, you see, these are fairly common articles now because we're well into this whole idea of moral relativity. It's all relative, you see. It's how you view the particular situation at the time. Again, it's a new type of what they pretend is philosophy but it's not philosophy because philosophy is almost an exercise in logic and it must always come to the same answer if you have the same problem given to you if you worked through philosophy.

That's how children are brought up today, you know, if there's 3 or 4 of you in a boat and one dies, are you going to eat the other one, and so on. Nobody thinks about fishing or anything. This is how they're taught to view humanity. You see, we must be trained that human life isn't worth very much and this is how they get it through your heads. That's the idea of it. That's why every government across the planet now is bringing in euthanasia. It's far cheaper for them to give you a pill than give you treatment, if you're elderly or they claim you've got an incurable disease, or something like that. It's to do with economics, it's cheap. That's all you are. Your only job on this planet is to work and pay lots of taxes and they've got lots of more taxes lined up for you over the next 20 years or so. That's basically it.

Anyway, these bioethicists or eugenicists, is the proper term for them, just like David Suzuki who said all people are just maggots, he says, but there's different kinds of maggots. There's four classes of them. He says the ones at the top are the important ones and what they poop out basically comes down and the ones below them feed on their poop and then there's two classes at the bottom that feed on nothing but poop. That was the great David Suzuki, the geneticist himself who does all the furry animal happy shows on television and tells you to, you know, freeze to death in the winter to save the world. They're all eugenicists under all their different guises and never ever forget it. And they're going for your children's brains and they've done an awfully good job of it too.

Now, you bring that into this article here. This comes out every year too, the same kind of article, it's trial balloons partially. They do their polls right away, to see how the people take the story. Then of course they reorganize it for the next year and go a bit further with it too and it trains you that it's coming. Subconsciously you're getting trained that it's coming, so that you're familiar with the idea.

It says "Ethicists argue for post-birth abortions". I've got 3 different articles on that and I'll put them all up tonight, but it isn't the first time, they've come out again with these ethics professionals, supposedly. Talking about, well, you're not a person until you're 3 years old. That's from the Talmud, by the way. I don't know why they bring that into it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about eugenicists and their new terminology of course. They call themselves ethicists, "ethicists", you see. Anybody could claim to be an ethicist. It says here:

Ethicists Argue for Post Birth Abortions
In the Journal of Medical Ethics, two ethicists argue plainly for the killing of babies post birth. They're not hedging their bets. They're saying it plain and simple. And I, for one, thank them for it.
Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva,
(A: Where'd she get a name like Minerva, Francesca Minerva, who's kidding who?)

associated respectively with Monash University, in Melbourne, Australia, and with the Oxford Uehiro Centre for Practical Ethics, in the UK, wrote a piece called "After-birth abortion: why should the baby live?"
(A: That's infanticide, you understand.)

So, in the "abstract" that's available for free at the site, it says:
Abortion is largely accepted even for reasons that do not have anything to do with the fetus' health. By showing that (1) both fetuses and newborns do not have the same moral status as actual persons, (2) the fact that both are potential persons is morally irrelevant and (3) adoption is not always in the best interest of actual people, the authors argue that what we call 'after-birth abortion' (killing a newborn) should be permissible in all the cases where abortion is, including cases where the newborn is not disabled.

Here's the thing - they're right. If you accept their premises, they're absolutely right.
The second we allow ourselves to become the arbiters of who is human and who isn't, this is the calamitous yet inevitable end. Once you say all human life is not sacred, the rest is just drawing random lines in the sand.
(A: And that's a fact. I said when they pushed abortion through, I says the next ones will be the elderly and that's happened since then too; because you've taken one pillar down it's easier to knock the rest down. You've weakened the whole structure and they keep going on from there. It's always the same system whether you want to call it Nazi or whatever you want to call it, it's the same system. It's socialism, which is run by the bankers, actually. It's all profit and loss and they want to get rid of what they call "the dead loss".)

An ethicist's job is like a magician's. The main job of both is to distract you from the obvious. The magician uses sleight of hand to pretend to make people disappear. But when ethicists do it, people disappear for real.
(A: Now, I've told you before that in hospitals, and they're copying the British system everywhere, you go in and they're sizing you up immediately for your status in the community, "Are you important to your community?" You see. And "How old are you?" is another thing too. And "How much have you got left to contribute to society?" That's how they weigh up whether they're going to treat you or not. And what kind of treatment you're going to get, if any at all, or just hand you the euthanasia pill. And I'm not kidding. He says:)

These two "ethicists" seem to draw the distinction I've seen elsewhere of "self awareness." But isn't that a sliding scale? Isn't that a bit of a judgement call? Doesn't this also put the crosshairs on the mentally disabled or those who have suffered brain injuries?
(A: Well of course it does.)

They throw around this term “potential person” like it’s a real thing. As if it’s science. But there’s no such thing as potential persons. It’s anti-science. There’s defenseless people. Maybe that’s what they mean. In fact, isn’t that really the point. There’s defenseless people and indefensible ethicists.

That’s one of the articles on it. Another one on the Journal of Medical Ethics is pretty much the same and it says:

So, if a woman has a mixed racial affair,
(A: This is a reply to it.)

she and her same race husband should be able to prevent gossip and embarrassment by killing the baby?....

As just one other example of many I could give, the Journal of Medical Ethics also published an article claiming that scientists should be able to remove the kidneys from people diagnosed with PVS–denigrated as merely “living cadavers”
(A: And that’s how they term folk now, you’re a “living cadaver”.)

–and transplant in pig organs in the place of their own organs to test the safety of pig-to-human xenotransplantation. And it isn’t “just” the Journal of Medical Ethics. Look at all the “respectable” bioethics journals that have published outright advocacy to allow doctors to kill for organs.

Now to children who have been through school, being taught by these “ethicists”, these bioethicists or eugenicists, none of this will faze them because they’ve been through it all before with their moral relativity classes, you see. Moral relativity is a simple way of taking a normal human being with innate natural responses to life in general and warping it until they’ve created the creature that they want. Someone who says, “Yeah, I guess you can kill them to save this other one over here”, and all that stuff, and before you know it humanity itself has been denigrated down to a very low position. That’s the point of it all. That’s THE point of it all, no doubt about it. We’re way into this now. We’re way into that.

You understand, when they said that the parents should not pass on their old morality to their children and they called them “contaminated people”. Your old morality, that’s “contamination”. They have now contaminated your children and your children are the ones who are going to euthanize you, without a thought. Do you understand that? There’s a mind behind all this. This isn’t evolution of some farcical science. It’s definitely farcical but it’s very clever too, it knows where it’s heading and it knows how to get there. And there’s a very big purpose for it too.

The United Nations will be overjoyed with any positive responses to these articles that they get in, “Well, there’s too many of you”. What they mean is there’s too many of the “wrong kind” of you, that’s what they mean. And we’re right into this system, it’s terrible; we’re right, right into it, disgusting.

Now, as we’re doing all this, weird things are happening. We’re being poisoned with sprays from the skies, we’ve got a dumbed down population with the poisoned food that we’ve been given. That’s all you’ve been given and all the inoculations you’re given too. Our IQs have dropped officially, from the United Nations’ statistics, and it’s easier to push us into the next phase. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m back, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about bioethics, this new farce of a cover and it truly is a farce of a cover. It sounds so wonderful, bio-ethics, like bio-morality. Basically it’s just eugenicism, that’s all it is. You must have a strange mind that would go and want to be that kind of thing, a bioethics consultant. What are you but a personal judge over life and death?

They’ve been at this for an awful long time. It goes back again to all the elite with their front men who’ve appeared down through history to the public. Like Julian Huxley when he was head of the UNESCO, the United Nations organization, to do with bringing down populations and making sure children get their injections to really really bring down the sperm count in the male, for instance. I just watched a little video from Horizon on the bisphenol-A and the different xenoestrogens that are in your food and water and everything else. They compared the sperm from guys at 50 with the ones who were born in the late 1970s onwards. The guy at 50 is going great guns, his sperm are all healthy and swimming around like tadpoles,

and the ones from pretty well all the young guys, about 25 years of age, they're down to about 1/10th. There's about one-tenth of them swimming about; and they're all deformed, two tails, they're all deformed, literally. And by the time they hit 28 they're pretty well sterile, these guys.

It's incredible and they've known what they've been doing for an awful long time because they had these massive meetings before the 50's to do with bringing down the population. And as I've always said, they don't have world meetings and then ask for volunteers. They just go ahead and do it. "How can we bring it down? Here's the technique we shall use."

Julian Huxley, when he was head of UNESCO, said the same thing. He says, we've got to knock man off his pedestal as being the supreme creature on the planet. In other words, we have to bring ourselves down to think of ourselves to just a lesser animal, basically. But you must let your betters decide if this lesser animal should live or die. Do they need you or not?

Remember George Bernard Shaw, that video I put up years ago. You actually hear him and see him talking about this Fabian socialism. How when they rule the world you'll have to come to them and ask them why they should let you live, because you must serve the greater good, etc.

This is all real. It's all here today. Only they wear banking suits, they're all businessmen at the top, you see. This article here, and this is going right into Brave New World, and an article I read a few weeks ago, exogenesis, it says:

EVERY woman has an unlimited source of human eggs, say US scientists whose research will turn the prevailing view of female reproductive biology on its head.
It has long been thought a woman was born with all the eggs she would have. Scientists now have discovered stem cells in women of reproductive age that can produce eggs, providing a new avenue of treatment for female infertility.
(A: The fastest growing business really, outside of being a banker and scamming the public, is infertility clinics.)

In 2004, a study found stem cells in the ovaries of adult mice could give rise to viable eggs, but the authors faced a backlash from other scientists and people who countered that "humans are not big mice, only if you're in Disneyland".
The work has been repeated by others and mouse stem cell-derived eggs have been shown to give rise to embryos after in-vitro fertilisation.
Professor Jonathan Tilly, from Harvard Medical School, has now found similar cells in the ovaries of adult women. He injected some into immune-deficient mice, to show the human stem cells would turn into viable eggs. They also could be made to mature outside of the body, in vitro.
The frozen ovary tissue came from Japanese women having a sex change,
(A: I didn't know the Japanese were gone down that bad.)

but it was not ethically nor legally feasible to put the new eggs back into a human.
Professor Tilly said the research opened up the possibility that "sometime in the future, we might get to the point of actually having an unlimited source of human eggs".
(A: Now, they want to literally create Brave New World with the classes that'll be bred into you. They'll breed it into your genes by taking certain ones out and replacing them with other ones. And little manual laboring types and they'll have their alpha pluses and their betas and so on.)

Whenever you read articles like this, you know they haven't stopped in animals; on higher levels, especially in the military level, they've done all this stuff that you can't do anywhere else. They've done all this. They can make it go on and on and on. That's where they are with this all, this Brave New World scenario. Quite something; we're living through amazing history and yet most people don't really notice it. If they notice it at all they scrub it from their minds when the next bit of info comes in, they delete it. It's just something else.

The elite have never been so elite as they are today because they're so incredibly rich. I think for about 30-odd years the UN is always saying the gap between the rich and the poor is widening, until it's this vast

chasm. They're still raking in the cash because we live in a corrupt society. From the bottom you'll say it's corrupt; from the top they say it's a natural society, where psychopaths should rule, being the top predators, they should rule it. They actually say that, so they can rationalize psychopathy amongst themselves, quite easily, thanks to Darwin, you see.

You find the public, really we've been financing corporations for well over a hundred years, with our tax money. Big corporations. When they have big projects they get cash grants from the government. Or they'll say, "Oh, we're broke" and another cash bailout for them and they run ahead again, suddenly they're back in the black and they're doing well. You find it too with all the politicians, who are natural psychopaths because they come from the same elite ruling group, you see.

In the ancient days, or old days, or medieval days in a rich wealthy noble family you'd often find one or two of the sons would go into the military and they'd loot countries. They'd go off in crusades and loot and get booty. Or the son, if he didn't like that, he'd go into a monastery or become a priest or something. He didn't have to start at the bottom. They'd make him a bishop right off the bat. Today the big bankers' sons and the big wealthy elite sons, the corporate sons, they go into a whole bunch of different areas to do with government and governance, as they like to call it, as well. It says:

Wind turbines bring in 'risk-free' millions for rich landowners
The Guardian
(A: At the time I remember seeing it, but this is a recent article about it, in Britain. It's happening elsewhere too.)

The boom in onshore wind power, likened to a "new industrial revolution", is being dominated by a small number of private landowners who will share around £1bn in rental fees over the next eight years.
(A: They gave all the contracts to the nobles and all the politicians, the lords, that are your government.)

Rental payments vary and are secret but, say property agents speaking in confidence to the Guardian, landowners can now expect £40,000 a year "risk-free" for each large turbine erected on their land. Those set to benefit include senior members of the royal family and the Forestry Commission in Wales and Scotland.

Analysis of onshore wind power investments suggests that the 13GW of energy anticipated by the government to be installed by 2020 will pay landowners upwards of £100m a year in total rents, on top of the EU farm subsidies they automatically receive for owning land.
(A: They can't lose, can they? They run the EU Parliament, because it's all the elite noble families at the top. They run every country as well, all their parliaments, and then they give themselves all the contracts that the taxpayers end up funding and paying for.)

According to agents in Scotland and Wales, competition for suitable land is escalating rents. Landowners can expect to be paid 5-6% of the annual turnover of windfarms, or around £40,000 a year for each large 3MW turbine. "They see windfarms as a new farm subsidy but they do not have to take any risk,"
(A: Because the public pay it all, you see.)

said one agent. "Only 60% of development applications may go through, but the returns if they do get built are enormous." In return, landowners are offering communities around £1,000 per MW installed...
(A: So they get the money back on the generation, as well.)

Estate owners in Scotland – where 1,200 people own two-thirds of the land – have so far benefited the most. The Earl of Moray is thought to get about £2m a year in rent from a 49-turbine windfarm on his Doune estate in Perthshire, while the Duke of Roxburghe stands to make more than £1.5m a year from his 48-turbine Fallago Rig development in Lammermuir Hills.

According to this analysis, the Earl of Seafield, Britain's seventh largest landowner, would be paid around £120,000 a year from turbines on his Banffshire estate. The Earl of Glasgow, a Liberal Democrat peer, has 14 wind turbines on his Kelburn estate, so could earn upwards of £300,000 a year.

Of course, just like the US, since they make all the rules to do with the military and all the rest of it, they get

all the inside information on where to invest their cash, insider trading, in other words, too. You try that and they'll put you in the slammer. But they pass laws so as they can do it and here's the proof of it right here. That's the system you live in. That's the system you vote for. That's the system you keep voting for, for the same damned system to keep going. And you never catch on, do you? You never will actually. Most of you never ever will.

Another article too on global dimming, I'll put that up tonight as well, it says for dim environmentalists, to do with the heavy spraying we're getting. Opposite that you've got:

Navy Unleashes Its Electromagnetic Railgun outside of the Lab
(A: A new electromagnetic railgun, a big sci-fi thing. I wonder how much that costs us all.)

Just weeks after the U.S. Navy trotted out images and a few short videos of its devastating electromagnetic "railgun", (EM Railgun, blowing a fiery hole in a target at the Naval Surface Warfare Center in Dahlgren, Va., a new and longer video has begun to make the rounds) (A: Shortly, I suppose they mean.). Whereas previous testing had taken place in the lab, this video indicates the Navy has moved the technology one step closer to combat.
For the uninitiated, a railgun fires projectiles using electricity instead of chemical propellants. Magnetic fields created by strong electrical currents accelerate a sliding metal conductor between two rails to launch projectiles at about 7,200 to 9,000 kilometers per hour, compared to perhaps 5,400 kilometers per hour for a conventional gun. By equipping ships with railguns rather than standard artillery, the Navy could eliminate the hazards of having high explosives on board ships.
(A: I wouldn't want to be inside that field of electromagnetic radiation, but there's where your tax money goes.)

They have big plans for the future, for the elite, you understand, because that's what the system is for; it's to preserve them, as they bump you off and convince you to abort your children or, "How old is the child? Well, two and a half. Do you want to just kill it? Okay." Yeah, that's what life's come down to at the bottom, dirt cheap, and then when that happens there's no hope for anybody folks. Nobody stands up for you then. That's what Wells wanted. We're here, we're there. We've arrived.

In Britain too, it wasn't Francis Bacon, it was another Lord in Britain who actually said that the British were the most obedient people that any king could hope to have. It doesn't matter what you did to them, taxing them, beating them, or whatever. It didn't matter, they just put up with it. Actually, it was More that said that. It says:

We're the fuel tax capital of Europe: British motorists pay up to 60% duty and VAT on petrol - the highest figure in the EU

The British are the most taxed people in the world. We're catching up elsewhere, mind you, because Canada has just decided to put its new higher taxes, its Value Added Tax or GST, on all food as well because everybody else is doing it. So, why don't we do it too? You understand, we're global, but in Britain they're paying 60% tax, they call it a duty, and Value Added Tax on gasoline, petrol. So, 60% of every gallon basically is taxes and they're going to put it up again, and up and up and up, and they say nothing, "Oh, dear it's terrible. How are we going to get by?". They've been plundered by the banks, like the States and every other country, and all the con artists; then they go plunder it again, by their governments giving cash to the banks who'd stashed away all the loot before and said that the bank's vaults were empty, so we paid that all to them and the public get nothing, except misery, and they put up with it. And they'll vote again for the next guy that comes along, a good psychopath who feels their pain, you know, and says all the right things. As long as they say the right things, that's all it takes to get them in. Never learn.

There's only one system here, you understand, and it doesn't matter if it's a left or a right or an up or a down wing that's running, it's running for that system and that system is not for you. It's rather obvious, isn't it? I hope. I really hope it's obvious to you all.

Mystery virus kills thousands of lambs
(A: First it was the cattle they went for, although they killed lots of pigs and everything else when they had

the so-called mad cow disease in the UK, and now mystery virus kills thousands of lambs.)

Thousands of lambs have been killed by a new virus that is threatening the survival of many British farms.

The Schmallenberg virus causes lambs to be born dead or with serious deformities such as fused limbs and twisted necks, which mean they cannot survive.
Scientists are urgently trying to find out how the disease, which also affects cattle (A: Well it's going to spread too.), spreads and how to fight it, as the number of farms affected increases by the day.

(A: So, you understand too, the system you have to go into, for you lot, like at the bottom, that's most of you, you see, is to be vegetarian only. The big boys have said this repeatedly, that you're going to be on a vegetarian diet and not any old vegetarian diet, but a genetically engineered vegetarian diet, soaked with pesticides, to bring you down faster, you understand. They're very practical at the top. Very practical.)

So far, 74 farms across southern and eastern England have been hit by the virus, which arrived in this country in January.
A thousand farms in Europe have reported cases since the first signs of the virus were seen in the German town of Schmallenberg last summer.

(A: So it must be a new thing, if they've called it after that town's name, so it's probably been made in the lab just like mad cow was made in the lab.)

Bring down the protein supply and you've got the people at your mercy. Quite simple, isn't it? War, remember, war. You ever look at the old Yale Skull and Bones society, where they have the war room? You ever wonder who they're at war with? This is for the elite families and their offspring for perpetuity, always to be in charge, making war on everything outside of them, until they totally control everything. That's what war is. Here's another con, just to touch on it.

Exclusive: U.S. conducting criminal Libor probe
By Carrick Mollenkamp
NEW YORK | Tue Feb 28, 2012
(A: This is another banking scam. I never heard of it before.)

(Reuters) - The Justice Department is conducting a criminal probe into whether the world's biggest banks manipulated a global benchmark rate that is at the heart of a wide range of loans and derivatives, from trillions of dollars of mortgages and bonds to interest rate swaps, a person familiar with the matter said.
While the Justice Department's inquiry into the setting of the London interbank offered rate, or Libor, was known, the criminal aspect of the probe was not.
A criminal inquiry underscores the serious nature of a worldwide investigation that includes regulators and law-enforcement agencies in the United States, Japan, Canada and the UK.

Libor is set everyday in London for 10 currencies for a range of maturities. The rate is supposed to reflect the rate at which banks lend to one another. Dollar Libor, for example, is calculated after 18 banks submit the costs to borrow dollars.

Overnight they can scam billions of bucks and they have been doing it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll take the callers. There's Darin from Ireland. Are you there Darin?

Darin: Hello Alan. How are you today?

Alan: Not too bad.

Darin: I had a chat with Franciscan monks in my small town and the cathedral up here had a funny kind of crest of arms and it was very similar to the Florence, the Medici family's crest of arms. I was actually over in Florence and talk about a city of debt. That is one country for debt over hundreds of years. I had a chance

to go through the Medici's museum that they have there. I always wondered what the six balls in their family crest meant, and they were shown and a lot of the museums had books; in the book, on one of the covers it actually kind of showed what I thought it could have been. It showed the six balls on a map of the world, on each corner of the world. I thought it was pretty funny because in some of the rooms in the museum they have these massive maps, a whole room full of maps, even huge 3-ton steel balls of maps of the world. Some of them date back to the 1500s and I thought it was pretty funny because America wasn't discovered that long before that and these had full-drawn maps of the world. Another thought as well in regards to maps of the world. I was reading a book on South American kingdoms there. The Incas had an extremely similar system to the Romans, and it was pure socialist. It was amazing to see that a system supposedly completely divided from the rest of the world had a complete socialist system running there. They didn't have money there, they had like a tribute system. I don't know if you know much about that.

Alan: The thing is too, there's no doubt about it, it was Professor Barry Fell, amongst others, from Harvard University, actually came out with his books on America BC. There's no doubt about it, they found a lot of these stones, around especially the New England area, to show that the Phoenicians and other groups had been here long, long before. There's no doubt about it too, there was trading going on. There's even a cathedral in Wales where they have stained glass windows going back to the 11th century. They've got porcupines in it, which you only get in America; things like that.

It's just astonishing, obviously the ancient transportation and communication they had between continents in so-called ancient times, and even prehistoric times to do with standing stones. There's no doubt about it, they've always been back and forth. It's almost like they left. I mean, the Incas took it over from the Oltecs and the Oltecs really devised the kind of system. The Incas were more primitive in a sense, who moved into a lot of these cities and took them over, over time. They even had a separate tribe which they grew up just to feed on. Kind of like today, as they're going to feed on us.

So, nothing changes. You've always got an elite with red carpets and fancy feathers and all that kind of stuff, and the peasants down below who are taught and trained to worship them because they're so incredibly wealthy at the top. There's much, much more to South America or Latin America than meets the eye. Columbus, again, he married the daughter of the head of Masonry for Spain. Look at Piri Reis' map, Piri Reis' map of the early 1500s or late 1400s. They've got the whole of Antarctica mapped as well, and Latin America.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

School Ethics on Cannibalism, Sex with Animals, Euthanasia

After-Birth Abortion article--Yearly release of Trial Balloon from "Bio-ethicists"

More on Non-Persons Infanticide

Yet More on Infanticide

Endless Eggs for Impregnation

Wind Turbines Placed on Dominant Minority's Land--Naturally

Global Dimming----"Only the small secrets need to be protected. The big ones are kept secret by public incredulity."--Marshall McLuhan

Navy Shows Off its Electromagnetic Rail-gun

British Motorists pay Highest Fuel Taxes in Europe--60%

Virus Kills Thousands of Lambs in UK

Bankers Involved in New Scam

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb 29th, 2012 (#1033)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb 29th, 2012:
Transitional Utopias for the Dope-in-Us:
"For Transition to Austerity Out Come the Stars,
They Take Us on Voyages to Venus and Mars,
Projecting Motivational Techniques Full of Energy,
Happiness Visions and Talk of Synergy,
In Poverty We Thrive as We All Scratch a Living,
In Communitarian Areas with Soil Unforgiving,
Taxes On the Land will Be Sorted On Way,
Listen to Philanthropic Celebrities, All They Say,
But Whatever You Do, Don't Investigate the Leaders,
Their Big Corporate Backers Call Us Bottom Feeders,
In Fact it's a Plot for More to Sicken, Die,
In These World-Wide Kibbutzes with Apple in Sky,
There'll Be No Sadness, No Sorrow, No Trouble I See,
No Doubt Aliens will Help Us and Energy's Free"
© Alan Watt Feb 29th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb 29th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of February, 2012. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there. And hopefully, you'll start to understand this system that runs the world, and where it's going, because it really is in your face today, if you've got half an eye open. And they aren't really messing about so much. People are unfortunately so mesmerized by television that they've become part of television almost themselves. They think in almost a hypnotic state. That's how they are most of the time, and fantasy fills their heads. And that's when the Big Boys can go ahead and get this, what they call a New World Order, a New Order of things, many terms for the same thing, into place. And it's really coming out now big time under austerity measures and sustainability and wellness for children and government stepping in, to teach them what wellness is, which is nothing to do with what you would think it actually meant. So, I go into the histories of this on the website, and give you a lot of the big players who helped plan this particular part of the system we're living through today. They wrote lots of books about where they were taking the world, and it's all been done as we live, in fact. It's astonishing to realize a lot of these people have died, and

there's a whole bunch of new ones, of course, working on the next hundred, and hundred and fifty, two hundred years, as we speak. So, big organizations, foundations, all founded by the big international bankers, set up this system about a hundred-odd years ago, and they've pretty well pulled it off. The next little nudge is to get us all working like little coolies in the fields and pretending that we're all happy in little communities. So, go into the website, as I say, help yourselves.

Remember too, you can help me out by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, or you can use an international postal money order, or PayPal, and some people send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And, what I do here is not to give you astonishing things to take your imagination off into outer space or anything like that. I just tell you the straight hard facts. And lots of folk don't like that. They've been so trained through entertainment that they must enjoy education. It must be like the History Channel or something like that, or all the nature programs on television. They've been trained that that's real education when you're being entertained with it, even though the History Channel puts an awful lot of nonsense out there as they revamp history once again. And reality is pretty cruel. It's even more cruel when you realize that most people are the victims of the cruelty, the vast majority, who haven't a clue they're being manipulated so easily with scientists at the top. Neuro-scientists. Psycho-Linguistics, Neuro-Linguistics, all of these different skills are out in the forefront now through all media, to bring you all to the proper conclusions, you understand. And to train you for a not-so-happy future they're bringing in, although, they wave their hands a lot, like these guys who teach you all the different secrets to success, for instance. They wave their hands a lot on platforms, and tell you how wonderful it's going to be, but in reality, of course, they're not talking about themselves. They're not going to be down in the fields working with you, under austerity. They want you to be happy doing it, and they're going to train you to do so, as well. And that's really where we are today. Every country in the world, when you just scour the net, for instance, in the media, is pushing the exact same agenda at the same time. All the parts of it, at the same time.

And every country has its own popular media-created star for wildlife, etc, and they're also working towards the same agenda of depopulating the public. And getting you to dehumanize yourselves, so as you won't think too much about mass abortion on its way. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Quite some years ago, I remember reading an article from the Council on Foreign Relations, about them having to bring in a lot more celebrities. And they'd also bring in celebrities from acting and music, whatever, and they would be part of the big soft power, as they call it, soft power, where they'd send them across the world as ambassadors for this new world order, you see. And they would convince people, because people follow the stars. That's how dumb we are, you see. Even though you can't see many today, with all the chemsprays in the skies.

Anyway, part of it too was to bring in the big philanthropists, you see. Big philanthropy. And you have to go into the histories of the philanthropists, and you'll find out that they were actually all eugenicists, because that's where their cash went to, when they started up the Eugenics Society for Britain and America and other countries. And big, big players. Now their children are coming out and pushing the same stuff, under a very well disguised agenda, mind you. And it ties in with this wellness thing for across the world, just love everybody and everybody will love you, and go back to the dirt. There's no mention, of course, in any of their talks of being left alone to go back to the dirt. We could all have gone back to the dirt, but the government won't let you. They tax you for the dirt. And you've got to produce from the dirt, etc. The basic things like that, you see.

But that's not the point of it all. As I say, philanthropists and the celebrities are out in force across the world. Some of them are disguised, again, as professors of ethics, bio-ethics, things like that. They make them celebrities for television and radio. In fact, tonight, I'll put a link up on the Professor Singer, that I mentioned yesterday, who was given the privilege of talking to children across Australia about cannibalism and you know, human-animal sex, and stuff like that, you see. These wonderful ethicists. Quite an interesting character though, because he's been well, well funded from his youth, actually, this character, to do his job that he's doing now. And he was made to be a celebrity star, by getting him on television, and getting him on radio. And of course, you see, the audience is sitting there with their mouths open, as he prattles off, with a little smile on his face, and then they burst into laughter when he brings up sex with animals and things like

that.

Don't forget, this is a real movement, because two professors in Canada in 2001 came out after the international censors conference they had for the world, all your different censor departments that you think are taking care of what you're going to see on television, or your children. They met, and they decided that they'd won the war for homosexuality in the media, in entertainment; now it was time to push for intergenerational sex, which means pedophilia, and also, animal and human sex as well. And two professors stood up the next day, after this conference, one in the US, one in Canada, and I'm sure it was the same speech they gave, in the papers, about the same thing. So, this is a real agenda that you're laughing your silly little heads at. You understand?

And when you go into the history of people like Singer, you'll find out too, that he doesn't believe you are human until you're about three years of age. He's very clever, very fast on his feet for a dancer, you see. And he will actually come out on the side, he seems to be coming out on the sides of people who are against abortion. What he says is true, because these guys know it's true, since they brought abortion in. "Oh, you know, it's not a real person, etc. It's in the womb. It's not born." But, as he says, conception starts right away, and everything is there. At what point, what added cell do you want, before you say it's an actual person? But then he goes and does a hundred and eighty degrees and says, but you're not really a person until you're three years of age. Does that tie in again with something else you've heard recently, about, you know, infanticide being pushed? Quite interesting, isn't it?

In the US, you have to go into an article, and tonight I'll put that up, and go into Wikipedia as well, and you'll see his origins. His origins are important. And a very familiar tale he tells about himself and his parents.

Anyway, philanthropy of course is the big push, as I say. The better types as Mr. Rockefeller said, the bankers and intelligentsia, academia, should be the ones to guide the world, instead of leaving it to the willy-nilly aspirations of individual nations. That was the whole, that's to paraphrase him basically. So, philanthropists would be out in force, and they'd guide the world. They'd guide it by getting laws pushed through your governments. Now, you don't vote these philanthropists in. You don't vote their non-governmental organizational armies in, either, that lobby government. And the government never turns round to the public and asks them what they think about anything. So, that's how they're running the world.

Tonight, I'll put up one link, it's only one of many, it's called:

Learning for Well-being: A Policy Priority for Children and Youth in Europe.

(Alan: And it's been held, [two days ago] in Brussels. It says:)

The Learning for Well-being Consortium of Foundations in Europe, in partnership with Eurochild,

(A: We've got Eurochildren now, you see.)

the European Foundation Centre and the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation is pleased to invite you to a full day conference to launch the policy glossary 'Learning for Well-being; A Policy Priority for Children and Youth in Europe. A Movement for Change.'

So, they're change agents, again. But, again, it ties in with many other celebrities that are being brought out in front of the public, including a lot of them who are actually the descendents or the inheritors of daddy's fortunes in big corporations, international corporations, in all areas, in fact, pushing the same agenda, under slightly different guises, but it's the same agenda. Down to austerity, the vegetarian solutions, etc, and living with less. All of the stuff that the governments worldwide are pushing for sustainability, and it's quite amazing to see them all come out across the whole world, dozens and dozens and dozens of these organizations, at the same time. And nobody is linking them all together. Nobody is linking them all together. And that's how they do it.

Remember, entertainment, and when you laugh your silly jaws off at a guy who's sitting there with power in Australia to influence government and school policies, promoting what he's promoting, you should not be

laughing at all. It's not a laughing matter. Remember, the mind has no firewall. Remember that. And you are very easily influenced. They know exactly how to turn your thoughts a hundred and eighty degrees. And meanwhile, you haven't even reasoned through one problem for yourself. They've helped you do it all, for you. You see. Remember that. Very interesting.

And also, linking in with that too, there's an article I mentioned, I just touched on yesterday. It was called:

Global Dimming for Dim Environmentalists

(A: From the Sovereign Independent. And I'll put this up tonight, and you can go through it, about all the aerial spraying. There's a good little, it's a beauty of a little phrase here from Marshall McLuhan who was a mass media technocrat, as they call them, a so-called expert in the 50s and 60s, and he came out with "the medium is the message". Even though it really was intended to be that, they changed it to "the massage". Because there was French people involved, and they actually printed it up as the massage. Which fit in, actually with his theory. It massages you as well. But it's also, the media is the message. Whatever message is coming across from the media is not a normal way of transmission, or of transmitting anything. So, you're being fed an artificial system's thought patterns, you might say. He says:)

"Only the small secrets need to be protected.

(A: He's talking about government. He says:)

The big ones are kept secret by public incredulity."

It's just like what I'm telling you tonight. Here's a guy laughing about having sex with animals, and you're all laughing along with him. He's dead serious. He's got power. He's teaching this in school. And a lot more beyond that. And you're all laughing your silly heads off. The rest are kept secret by public incredulity. You won't believe it. "Oh, that's impossible." No, it's not impossible. It's been done your whole life. So, you better start thinking about that.

And, as I say, too, you go into these big families who have funded eugenics, and they're still at it today, funding the same foundations in eugenics in America. A lot of food companies at it too, by the way. I could go further, but I won't. Anyway, here's another way they twist your head. And most folk will hear people who are economists start prattling off their nonsense, and it's half voodoo anyway, but anyway, they'll twist your head 180 degrees, because you give up trying to keep up with this strange path they're taking or convince you of, and you just give up. So, here's:

Food tax: Adding GST

(A: Which is Value Added Tax in Canada.)

to food will benefit the poor, economists say

(A: So, putting more taxes on food is going to benefit the poor, economists say. You see.)

Two Canadian economists are urging Ottawa to take a politically risky stand of adding the GST

(A: Which is a Value Added Tax)

on currently exempt items including food.

They say the tax would help the poor while the current exemption adds to the income disparity by benefiting the well off.

(A: See how they twist you right round, and before you read a paragraph your head is spinning. That's the trick of it all.)

But the idea of putting the sales tax on food angers advocates who say it would unfairly hurt low-income Canadians, further divide Canadians and make as much sense as “taxing air.”

(A: Shhhh. Don’t say that, because they’re going to.)

Michael Smart

(A: Yep.)

of the University of Toronto and Jack Mintz, head of the School of Public Policy at the University of Calgary, said tax reform, if done properly, would actually help all Canadians, boost government coffers and spur economic activity.

Now, the government, and these characters know this, have been for the last twenty-odd years putting all of your industry over to China. Right? They know that. That’s a fact. They’re in university there. And they know we’re now international, with all their free trade agreements we’ve got, as well. So, any cash coming in to Canada is going to go overseas in aid and everything else, or for wars, and it’s going to do nothing to spur economic activity. How do you spur economic activity at home when we make it impossible for manufacturers, and even small manufacturers, to stay in Canada and produce? But that’s how they do it to you. So, taxing your food. And I tell you, if the public in Canada accept that, I’m off. I’ll find some island in the Pacific somewhere, because they’ll deserve what they get. They‘re going to tax your food, you slaves? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I’m back, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix, bringing reality into its perspective, for those with a bit of a memory. And two years ago, for instance, you know, China, since two years ago, it’s probably been before, China has been buying up farmland across the world, big time, across Africa and elsewhere. But, two years ago in Australia, the same thing was happening, and the Senator Bill Heffernan brought it out to the public too. He says that:

The Chinese Government is buying Australian farms to directly feed its population, a senior Liberal said on the eve of a visit by a top Beijing official.
The purchases were unmonitored and did not have to be approved by the Foreign Investment Review Board, Senator Bill Heffernan told Parliament.

(A: Now, the Foreign Investment Review Board came out of a meeting in the 90s, and it was called something else then. I can’t remember. It was all kept secret for a few years, until someone discovered that every country had an ambassador meeting in France at the time, working full time on this international investment thing, where any country could invest in your country, bring their own labor in, and even pay them substandard wages, for instance. And if you said you can’t do that, once you’d signed it, if you said, oh, you can’t do that, then they could take you to the World Trade Organization and sue you for millions of dollars and you had to pay up. That was done quietly in the 90s. So, anyway, now they’ve got Foreign Investment Review Boards all over the place; they just rubber stamp all the requests that they get. And he says:)

"And the distortion that has occurred in the Sydney home market because of being off the FIRB's radar ... could happen with agricultural land,"

(A: And this article is not too bad. I’ll put it up tonight. And it says here:)

...farm buy-ups were not referred to the FIRB unless they were worth more than $320 million.

So, anything under $320 million, no one had to tell them they were buying it or selling it to China, you see. Back in the 1930s, when the international meetings of the Royal Institute of International Affairs took place, sometimes they put these books under the British Empire, or the Future of the British Empire, for those who don’t know. And the Council on Foreign Relations attendees were all there from America too, in 1937-38, in Australia. And they said that eventually they’d raise up China to be a manufacturer for the world. And eventually China would be the superpower down the road. They said America will lead it for a while, it would come to the fore, it would fail, it would come to the fore and fail. I guess that was like Vietnam, and then

back out, and smash everybody and then retreat again, and eventually they would have their final failing. And due to bankruptcies, basically, and China would take over. That was the 1930s. So, here's all this whole Free Trade thing. Of course, that just came out of nowhere, you think, and they're buying up land all over the place. They're buying a lot of land up too, farmland up in New Zealand as well.

And while this is all going on, this current topic today, is about Australia again, because, you see, we're still, because of the World Trade Organization, and the Free Trade Agreements we made with them, most favored trading nation status, we have to fund them, indefinitely, even though they're raking more cash in than any other country on the planet, we have to keep funding them, because they're still classed under this law as a Third World country. This part is about the Australian government, and how much money they're giving to it. It says:

The Australian Government, through the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID), has provided almost 30 years of development assistance to China. AusAID continues to work in partnership with China to build on these achievements and provide expertise to help China in its development reform agenda.

So, it's in governance, they call it again here, environment, and health. We're building hospitals. We're all paying for this stuff. Canada is doing it. The US is doing it, Britain is doing it. We're all paying for China, for the stuff they should be providing for themselves. And for thirty years we've been doing it. And other countries were doing it through the overseas economic development fund, which is attached to the IMF. In other words, they get loans, the countries get loans from the World Bank and the IMF supposedly distributes the money to China, and then if they can't pay it then they come back on us as guarantors and we pay up the difference. Wonderful deal, isn't it? Most people don't even know what their countries are doing. They never have known either. Never have known what it's all about.

So, anyway, and by the way, when China's term of twenty or thirty years is up for not paying taxes and so on, they can apply to the World Trade Organization for another ten, twenty, thirty years if they want to. That's how it's worded. And they can pollute as much as they want.

Scrap unilateral carbon tax hike, manufacturers urge

Britain's manufacturers are urging government to abandon plans to double the UK's unilateral carbon tax in the forthcoming Budget...

(A: Now, as I say, all they want, with any tax, is to get it on the books. And they always give you a very low figure, and then they double it before the year is out, and that's how it goes. That's how these con men play us so easily. So, anyway, it's going to:)

...widen the competitiveness gap between UK and European industrial electricity prices.

According to EEF, the manufacturers' organisation, if the government continues with its current price trajectory this will double the rate of the 'Carbon Price Support' levied on fossil fuels

(A: They keep saying fossil fuels.)

used for power generation from £4.94 per tonne of CO2 in 2013/14 to around £10 per tonne in 2014/15. Instead, EEF is calling on government to stick to the original estimated price for 2014 of £7.28 per tonne.

It must be a great business that, you know. If you were the guy like the Rothschilds have with their private bank in Switzerland, where all this carbon taxing in money is to go through, and they'll make billions overnight, just in fast investments, you know. I mean, you don't even need a warehouse to put it in. It's just, you know, stick your finger in the air like everything else that they do. That's how they fix the price of gold, the Rothschilds, you know. Finger in the air and charge the money, and get the politicians to make it law. Great job, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about internationalism and many of the organizations that were created to deal with internationalism and investments in other countries, etc. We're

hitting it all today. I mean, they're selling off roads to foreign owners in Britain, without the permission of the British taxpayer, who basically funded all the payments to make those roads in the first place. But what's new, eh? In the US:

Congress set to hand our highways and freeways over to foreign corporations: New toll roads planned for all 50 states!

The efforts to parcel off and sell out entire sectors of America's infrastructure to foreign interest continues daily. HR 7, the bill at issue here would put tolls on roads American taxpayers funded and paid for and which they continue to fund through gasoline taxes diverted to the Transportation and Highway Trust account at the IMF. Of course, that trust fund, just like Social Security has been raided continually by the federal government since its inception leaving a negative balance for that particular identified revenue stream. The money the federal government invested in the original construction of these highways and freeways was garnered from individual taxes and was not taken from some non-existent private account owned by the Fed. The Fed has no money of its own.

HR 7 will effectively end our right to travel freely by making the cost of travel so expensive, that we won't travel.

And it's right on, because you see, under austerity, and I've said this so many times, even for years now, that you won't have extra cash to pay. You'll be living in poverty. Austerity means living very frugally and impoverished. That's what it means. Look it up. And all your spending money that you've got now, with everything going up in price too, all your spending money, extra spending money won't go to what you might want to buy. It will go towards bare essentials. That's why fuel and energy, everything is skyrocketing. It's all part of the international program of sustainability, for those who don't know.

And this article too is to do with Canada. And I've mentioned before about the foundations got in on the act to do with the tar sands in Canada, all these foreign companies, to try and kill it off. And now it has to get transported off to China instead. Instead of going to the States. Anyway:

How the Rockefeller Fund Killed Keystone

(A: They weren't the only organization in on it, but they're one of the biggies.)

President Obama's recent decision to deny a permit for the Keystone XL oil pipeline was widely hailed on the environmental left. Particularly exuberant was the Rockefeller Brothers Fund (RBF), which declared on its website that the decision came "against great political odds and the deep-pocketed backing of the oil industry."

(A: This is from some guys to talk, that still own all the branches, a different named Standard Oil, eh?)

The specter of oil industry money and its nefarious influence on politics was a familiar environmental talking point. What the fund did not acknowledge was that its own deep-pocketed backing for environmental groups had a far more decisive impact on Obama's decision to cancel the pipeline project.

Earlier this month the Canadian news channel Sun News uncovered a PowerPoint presentation by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund that lays bare its strategy of funding a host of environmental groups to thwart the Keystone XL pipeline as well as other development projects that the fund considered a "globally significant threat." According to investigative reporter Lachlan Markay, the 2008 presentation "describes the allocation of $7 million to environmental non-profits

(A: That's their NGOs.)

for tactics that include the use of the legislative and legal systems to delay or derail energy production in the United States and Canada,

(A: Should I read that last bit again for the hard of thinking?)

$7 million to environmental non-profits for tactics that include the use of the legislative and legal systems to delay or derail energy production in the United States and Canada, and to 'raise the costs' of energy in both nations."

(A: Well, they're certainly doing that as well. That's part of the agenda. Instead of having plenty of energy, no, just reduce it and up it goes. That's the big world agenda, to bring you down to austerity. So, it says:)

…the 2008 strategy session also featured presentations from Rockefeller Brothers Fund program officer Michael Northrop

(A: Interesting name, the Northrop Company, big up in industry.)

as well as the representatives of several environmental groups, among them Corporate Ethics International,

(A: Corporate Ethics, eh?)

the Natural Resources Defense Council, and the Pembina Institute, a Canadian activist group. Together, these groups would emerge at the forefront of an alarmist scare-campaign that ultimately led to Keystone's cancellation.

Tax records examined by the Daily Caller show that between 2007 and 2010, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund gave $1.25 million to Portland, Oregon-based Corporate Ethics International, an environmental group whose declared mission is to bring corporations "under the control of the citizenry."

(A: Well, that will never happen. And neither do these Rockefeller Brothers expect it to happen either. They don't want that. They want control over it all.)

A description of the grant by the RBF says that the money was intended "to coordinate the initial steps of a markets campaign to stem demand for tar sands derived fuels in the United States," a reference to the Keystone pipeline, which would have transported oil from the tar sands near Alberta, Canada, to the U.S Gulf Coast. To prevent that from happening, in July 2010 Corporate Ethics International began a campaign urging American and British visitors to steer clear of Alberta during their travels as long as tar sands exploration was in progress. Considering that Alberta's tourism industry generates $5 billion in annual revenues, the anti-Keystone campaign targeted the lifeblood of the province.

And it goes on with lots of more money that was involved in it, over $181 million in net assets of the Defence Council in 2010. $181 million to fight. And you think you can do something with your vote? Or complaining to government? You're dealing with multi-trillionaires here, these big foundation boys, who own more corporations across the planet than you can shake a stick at. Anyway, as I say, it's not to be a world for the people anyway. It's to be a world for the corporate giants. And they will give you your new philosophies to live austerely, as they rule your lives and give you a penny's worth of gas here and there, if you're lucky.

The US is still throwing money across the world.

J Street Applauds Record Aid Appropriations to Israel

Jeremy Ben-Ami applauded the inclusion of $3.075 billion in aid to Israel in the government spending bill for FY2012.

Well, they've been working on that for a while, because Israel sent a delegation across, when they thought America was broke, months ago, to make sure that they got their cut, as usual. And it's just astonishing, the money that we're throwing across the world, as I say, keeping China afloat, building hospitals for them, even building their energy systems for them, including nuclear. And Canada has got a big hand in that, and our cash as well.

And talking about dehumanization, how we're all getting dehumanized. And as I say, you start with aborting children, and then you end up with the elderly and euthanasia, and then you take it on from there. Now they

want to kill folk who are just depressed in Holland, even teenagers. And that's the way it's all to go, the dehumanization of life. Remember, as I said yesterday, Julian Huxley talked about this, when he was head of the UNESCO, the United Nations Educational Department or whatever. They're the ones who also go across the world demanding that they all take their different shots that make them sterile. But Julian Huxley said that, we must knock man off his pedestal, as the supreme being on the planet, and bring him down to the level of animals. And we've gone that way. Society has had it, as far as I'm concerned. It really has. It's lost all moral values, because you've all been listening, unwarily perhaps, to these bioethicists for years on television who warp your brain for you. It says:

Minister praises plan to heat swimming pool from fires of crematorium

A money-saving plan to heat a swimming pool with energy from the cremation of dead bodies has been backed by a senior Government minister.

Sir George Young, leader of the House of Commons, said the proposal to warm a Worcestershire leisure centre with heat from a nearby crematorium was a "groundbreaking scheme".

He said the Government is considering whether the plan could be duplicated elsewhere in Britain.

(A: See, we're just fuel now, you see. And shortly, you'll see Mr. Singer's cannibalism come in, because yeah, you will get to your Soylent Green, all you people, the vast majority out there. Your little Soylent Green bars you'll get.)

"The Government is aware of this particular scheme," he said. "The Department for Energy and Climate Change

(A: We've got a Department of Energy and Climate Change. It's all combined now, eh?)

will shortly be publishing its heat strategy and this will explore the potential for better recovery and reuse of wasted heat in schemes such as this one."

He added that he would "die a happier man" if he knew heat from his cremation was warming the waters of a local pool.

(A: What a liar, eh?)

Redditch Borough Council will be the first authority in the country to use a crematorium to heat a swimming pool. Work has already begun on the project, which is expected to be completed this spring. Since the plans were approved in February last year, they have won an award from the Green Organisation.

It's so Green, you see. Isn't that wonderful? Doesn't that make you feel all fuzzy and warm, eh? Isn't that nice?

I also want to put up an article tonight, it's to do with the NSA, and it's from the NSA, and it gives you quite a bit of their history in here, how they started off. And then it goes into their modern spy systems of spying on all of us, and where that's all going as well, and what it's all for, and all the money that they get, etc, as they con us into the need to spy on you.

One little victory that may be coming along, is it says:

Vermont has recently introduced bill H.722, requiring labeling of foods containing genetically engineered ingredients. Such products would also be prohibited from using advertising or promotional material that states or implies that the food is "natural". If passed, the bill will take effect in 2014

Other US states pushing for mandatory labeling of genetically modified (GM) foods include California, Michigan and Washington

Mandatory labeling of GM foods is becoming even more important to counteract laws that prevent anti-GMO efforts. So far, 14 US states have passed laws to protect the unabated expansion of GM seed use. Pending legislation in Michigan now also seeks to prohibit local governments from passing ordinances that impede or prohibit the use of GM seeds of all kinds.

So, things are rolling on ahead. And I hope they get it through. And I hope at least they're honest with it, the governments that is, if they do get it through, because it's very hard to get rid of GM, genetically engineered seed too, because it's all going through the same machinery, you know, in plants and factories, and it's spread from farm to farm as well, because they often use the same combine harvesters. You can't totally clean them out. And then you end up spreading it over somebody else's farm.

Now, Obama wants to thank the military by tripling its Tricare premiums, for their insurance. That's his thanks to the boys who went off to fight the war to plunder for the international corporations, more and more oil, gold, and water and everything else that they want over there. That's the thank you, you get.

President Barack Obama began and ended his State of the Union address in January by heaping lavish praise upon the men and women of the military. He used words like "courage, selflessness and teamwork" to describe their ability to bravely accomplish each mission he set for them. The war in Iraq is over. Osama bin Laden is dead. Troops are coming home from Afghanistan. So now -- in a show of thanks -- the president wants to gradually triple their Tricare premiums.

(A: Triple it. It says:)

Tricare, according to its website, "is the health care program serving Uniformed Service members, retirees and their families worldwide."

The administration's admitted objective to Congress, as reported by the Washington Free Beacon, is "to force military retirees to reduce their involvement in Tricare and eventually opt out of the program in favor of alternatives established by the 2010 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, aka Obamacare."

(A: So, by tripling it, he's hoping you all leave it, you see, and go into his dumbed down version of health care. That's what it's about.)

Under the new plan, Tricare annual premiums will increase 30 percent to 78 percent in the first year. After that the plan more than triples the premium payment in five-year increases ranging from 94 percent to 345 percent.

So, there's an incentive to get out of it, you see, and go onto his cheap care idea. The big corporation that's got the contract will eventually get it and be laughing.

Now, again, to thank the troops as well, this article here says:

Pentagon: 9/11 victims' remains went to landfill

(A: That's thank you very much. And it says:)

Partial remains of some victims of the 11 September attacks ended up in landfill, a Pentagon report has found.

(A: Meaning they've had it all the time.)

Some small portions of unidentifiable remains from the Pentagon, and from the Pennsylvania field where a hijacked plane crashed in 2001, were given to a private contractor for disposal.

The fragments "could not be tested or identified," the review said.

The disposal came to light as the US defence department probed practices at the military's Dover Port

mortuary.

The air base at Dover, in the state of Delaware, is the main point of entry to the US for the bodies of troops killed while serving overseas.

However, an investigation by the Washington Post newspaper uncovered evidence that unidentified body parts were being cremated and disposed of in a landfill.

The practice of putting partial unidentified remains in landfill was stopped in 2008.

President Barack Obama was briefed on the probe and supports plans to ensure "these types of incidents never happen again," the White House said.

And that's one of them. And then the next one:

Dover Air Base dumped 274 US troop remains at landfill

The Washington Post report was based on data from Dover Air Force Base, the main entry port for US war dead.

The newspaper first broke the story last month, but it was not known how many remains were dumped at landfill.

Families, who had agreed for the remains to be disposed of respectfully, were unaware of the practice.

Pentagon officials did not authorise the procedure, which was reported by whistleblowers.

Air Force officials, who have denied a cover-up, said last month they could not estimate the precise number of casualties' remains sent to the Virginia landfill.

And it's quite something. They even told some of these mortuary workers, or whoever they were, maybe they were the guys who dug the graves, to cut off the arm of one of these soldiers, so they could put on his uniform, as these people had demanded, you see. And then, I don't know if they put him in the fill as well, or not. But that's what you get for serving your country. It ain't your country. You aren't going to get a share in the oil companies off of this. You aren't going to get shares in the gold mines or anything else. Nope, you just get to pretend that you're in the movies for a while; only in the movies you don't get blown to pieces, you know. It's always the bad guys that get blown to pieces.

In Scotland, which doesn't have a big population at all, they're starting to go back to about 1950s levels of welfare benefits. And the first one to go is:

West Dunbartonshire will lose £10m from benefit change

The economy in West Dunbartonshire is set to take a £10m hit when people are forced off benefits.

Just force them off benefits. Cut, that's it. It doesn't matter. And if you're disabled or whatever, you've got to really prove to a very prejudicial panel now that you are sick, just like the 1950s. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about Scotland. Scotland, which is really going ahead in austerity, of course. And you shouldn't really be disabled anymore, because they're really taking the cash away. You have to go back in front of these big panels of people, who look very severely at you. Just like the old miners' idea. There was no such thing as black lung. It didn't exist. Until after they closed all the mines, and then they admitted, yes, it did always exist, yeah. Before that, no. Guys were dying left, right and center, and coughing their lungs up, and were getting nothing at all. Well, they're going back to that level in Scotland, and this particular area, Dunbartonshire, West Dunbartonshire is leading the way with the new laws. And that will go across the country very quickly too.

Also, to mention Scotland, Scotland has got a small population, and this is Darwinian, actually. It's actually Darwinian, this article I'm going to read you. It says:

Total cost of prescribing methadone in Scotland surpassed £28m in 2011

(A: I've said this. The biggest dispenser of drugs is your own government. And at one time nobody was on methadone. Nobody was on methadone. And of course, once they came up with that, Big Pharma plied the governments that oh, this is a good substitute for heroin and different things, and they got all the contracts to plug their own particular type of drug. And they've addicted so many folk to it, they just can't get off it. And if you really want to get them off it, you just cut them off it. That's how you do it. You take them into clinics, and you cut them off it. No substitute, nothing. That's how you get off it. Heroin is the same way too. But no, they keep them pampered, and they keep them, because they want this, and it's big bucks for pharmaceutical agencies too since the government is guaranteed to prescribe this kind of stuff every year. So, it says:)

METHADONE prescribing has reached a new high - with the total cost of providing the heroin substitute totalling more than £28million last year.

Figures for 2010-11 show there were a record number of 533,733 prescriptions issued for methadone oral solution.

The reason I say it's Darwin, you see, is Darwin said that a culture, if they have no access to keep up with advanced civilization will turn in on themselves and self-destruct. This is part of it. The same thing happened with the American Indians. They knew that too. They drank themselves often to death, unfortunately, and it happens in some areas in Africa too, and this is what happens now, because, you see, we're all defunct. Our usefulness is over. We're all awfully good, you see, as long as they could recruit you for the military for their wars, for their big corporations, but they don't really need you anymore. And they've got all these Chinese coolies doing all the laboring work that we once went through in Scotland, and locked children up in factories and stuff like that. Same thing in China.

And so, they don't need you anymore. So, they want you just to be blotto, with booze, or just spaced right out on methadone. And it's an awful scourge. It's government created by the way. And if they had wanted to stop heroin coming into the country, they would have stopped it. It ain't getting smuggled in in little condoms of folk swallowing it, believe you me. This stuff comes in big time, by the big boys. Same in every country, and America must have an incredible bill, because I know they dish out methadone all over the place there. But, you know, that's the way you do it.

George Orwell mentioned it too. You could always get the cheap booze in depressed nations. And they either give you the booze, or they'll give you the drug instead. And this is how it's all coming down, as they kill more and more folk off. Because people, the purpose for living for people has been taken away from them. Taken away. Including the belief that human life is important. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Prof. Peter Singer Peddles his Agenda including Sex with Animals on Live Aussie TV Show

Foundations--Learning for Well-being (Sort of Clockwork Orange) for Eurochildren

Global Dimming----"Only the small secrets need to be protected. The big ones are kept secret by public incredulity."--Marshall McLuhan

Canada--Taxing Food to "Help the Poor" eh?

Chinese Gov. Buying up Aussie Farms

Aussie Aid to China

UK Scrap the Tax

US Roads Sold to Foreign Corporations

How Rockefeller Fund Killed Keystone Project

Record Aid to Israel

Crematorium to Heat Swimming Pool

History of the NSA

Vermont Pushes for GMO Labelling on Food--Bill H.722

US--Thanks Troops, Now we'll Triple Your Health Care Premiums

Remains Dumped in Landfill

-- More on Above

--& More on Above

Scotland Goes Back to 1950s Welfare Benefits System--One Shire at a Time

Prescribing Methadone in Scotland Cost over 28Million Pounds in 2011

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 1st, 2012 (#1034)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 1st, 2012:
If You'd Been Bad You'd Never-a-Been Had:
"Through Kaleidoscope the Plan's on Track,
Wheels within Wheels, Old Never Be Back,
Whole World's Been had by He Who Decides,
Youth have Seen the Best of Very Young Lives,
Old Men Dead, Thought I was Kiddin'?
Decided Each Stage of the Life You're Living,
Captain Commerce has Sailed to the East,
Lots of Cheap Bodies Overseen by the Beast,
Wrung-Out West Stumbles in a Funk,
Drugs, Amnesia, Entertainment Junk,
Intel. Wizards make Whirlpool Go Round,
Sucking People, Cultures Down without Sound,
World Managers became a Separate Species
While You were Enjoying Conspiracy Theories"
© Alan Watt March 1st, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 1st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on March the 1st, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios available at the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. And you'll see a whole bunch of websites listed there. They all carry audios. They all carry transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. And, if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and you'll find a variety to choose from. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. I don't bring in people as guests who sell you things and so on. And so, I depend upon you to help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can do so, as I say, by going into the website, and seeing how to do it. From the US, you can still use a personal check to Canada. You can use an international postal money order, from your post office. You've got to stress international to them. You can use PayPal, and some people just send cash. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and once again, PayPal to order. And straight donations are really awfully welcome.

And, if you go into the audios, as I say, you'll find a history, a history that has been published in certain books by people involved in the setting up of what's called a global society, a New World Order, many titles for the same kind of thing. And I give the history, through my talks, of those that set it up, a long time ago, and how they brought all the experts of society in too, on board with them. Today we have neuroscientists, psychologists, and sociologists, anthropologists even, because they had to bring this whole global system, this unwieldy system, you'd think, with all these, lots and lots of different nations and continents together. And every culture had to be worked on separately, to bring them all in at the same time into this world structure. And of course, you're living through the final phase of this part of the agenda today. This part, of course, because there's much more to go on, as you go under the United Nations, and eventually, you'll see food rationing in your time. It won't be presented initially as food rationing, but that's exactly what it's going to be. And water rationing, and everything else. And a new way of doing things. This is what they mean by change. The 21st century is the century of change. And academics were talking about this in the last century for at least fifty years, the coming century of change, where all these big social projects would come alive, be pushed through, every nation on earth, through treaties, binding treaties, and again, with the help of financial aid from all the first world countries, the idea being that we'd bring the Third World countries up to a certain standard, as the First World countries go down to a certain standard.

And believe you me, those in charge of all your countries are not your own people. They're internationalists. And that's how they view the entire planet. So, they don't have your best interests at heart. And that's why I really say, I can't understand why people still fall for voting. We've been international for an awful long time. You should go back and read the United Nations charter that was signed in '46, 1946, and just see what they signed away. And all the books that many of the signatories put out themselves about this wonderful system they were bringing in, and how you'd have to give up national sovereignty, and even a certain amount of your jobs and your work in your factories and so on. We're living through all of it, the present generation, which comprises of a few generations, and at the same time, as we go through it, the younger generation are being prepped and indoctrinated for the next part of this stretch, once it's all done. And they will see it in their lifetime. They'll go into this new system thinking it's all quite natural, because they've been trained from kindergarten that it is so.

And we live in a world of incredible deception, incredible deception. We're understood too perfectly you might say. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the deception that runs the world. And it's not just one source of deception. There are many, many factions of it, all working together. And it's certainly a capstone type system, no doubt about it. Intelligence itself is so well understood today, how to rule and shape the opinions of peoples and countries and continents in fact, across the whole planet you might say. That's how it really is, worldwide, global. Especially today with the news being pretty well global, and coming from a couple of sources. So, your opinions are made for you. But you're going to find intelligence, they used to call it just marketing, plain marketing, that politicians brought on board to help them guide the country, where they'd use propaganda. And they'd bring out the usual tools, the flags and the sentences that you're used to hearing or refer back to famous people in foundation myths of countries. That was a common technique. And that generally was enough to get people to vote for the best orator.

Today that's all changed, because we have intelligence agencies working, and we have had since the beginning, maybe even before the Cold War, intelligence agencies working with media, and even putting their own media out there working with this globalized agenda. So, it's hard to really ever get to the bottom of something, unless you can get a hold of old books. This is the only time that you'll find where some truth is let out there by big players themselves in this global agenda, who churned out books in the 20s, 30s, and 40s, and the 50s and 60s, and then it sort of petered away. Because we're not supposed to know now that we don't have what we think is the politician that you voted for actually running your country or even your county for that matter, and that's how it really, really is. You're in one system worldwide, and it knows exactly where it's going.

The world they planned, you can find at the United Nations, especially anybody who's written on the United Nations. They churned lots of books out in the 40s, the late 40s and early 50s, when they tried to come out as a world government. And many of the people who backed them thought that the public were so sick of World War II, that they'd get on their knees and beg for a global governmental system, a new way of doing

things, because they were so sick of all the young men going off to die in wars, World War I and World War II. That was part of the reason they had those wars. But that didn't work, and people were still kind of nationalistic, and so they went back to the drawing board and they'd do it the Fabian way, which is slow. And that way they could target all different institutions individually, unbeknownst to the public and get the changes done from within each country by working on the different institutions that would run your country. That's been very successful. And they've accomplished their mission, I would say.

Part of it was to dumb down the people, big time, which they did, in most countries, First World countries, by giving them a different kind of education. It was more of a social engineering program for the future, where we're going to all just cuddle each other and cuddle trees, and be all embracing of everything, you see. That kind of idea, and group, lots of groupthink too, as opposed to being individual and individualistic and having your own opinions about things and getting basic mathematics and history and English and all the rest of it. So, they've accomplished most of their missions, as I say.

And we have more, I've read some articles to do with intelligence agencies over the years running major newspapers for instance. And either that, or they'll put embedded reporters in from the CIA, the FBI does it too, you've got the same thing in Britain, you've got Mossad as well involved in all the countries, with real top professional reporters. I mean, what a mess it is. And we get a spin on all news. And even when the little thing in the back of your mind says this doesn't sound right, well, go with that little thing at the back of your mind, that little thing that doesn't want to go along, something's wrong about this kind of slant on the news. You're generally right you see.

That's how incredibly complex it is, right down to the simplest of propaganda from your local, either your state, or in Canada, it's a province, your local propaganda from your local parliament is all going through marketing departments. Professional. There's big bucks on marketing, massive bucks on marketing. In Canada, they spend about 40-odd, I think it was 40-odd million, and sometimes 48 million dollars per year just telling you how good the medical system is in Canada, as they slash and burn, because the propaganda overrides the reality and leaves the people in doublethink. Well, they're still saying it must be good, so it must be, even though you personally might be experiencing the opposite.

It's like aerial spraying. People go into denial, because it hasn't been mentioned on any mainstream media. They won't touch it. Or, if they do, it will be in a comical fashion. And like McLuhan said, yesterday too, the really big things you don't worry about in government, because public incredulity will work for you in government. In other words, it's too incredulous that people could do this to us. It's too incredulous. That's how the people are. Who on earth would want to spray the air, alter the atmosphere, and use maybe even weaponry on you? Never mind the fact that you can't breathe all that stuff in regardless. It's not meant to be there in nature, in the air. So, they simply go into denial, because it's too big for them to handle. They're incredulous about it.

Years ago, many of us have said that the United Nations, which was set up, and I've gone through the history of the United Nations before, was set up to be the platform for global government. And every particular agency that you have in your federal government, they have an equivalent one in theirs, a bigger one in fact, because they've got to do the whole world. So, that's all kinds of regulations on farming and everything else. Here's the:

United Nations to propose planetary regulations of water, food

(Alan: And I'll say that again, because, again, people will be incredulous.)

UN to propose planetary regulations of water, food

(A: Now that's what they said they'd do back in the 1940s and everybody yelled at them. Now they can come out and go ahead and people are too well entertained to bother, really.)

An environmental report issued by an agency of the United Nations last month has some critics sounding the alarm, saying it is a clarion call for "global governance" over how the Earth is managed.

(A: Now, this is from Fox News, so they put a double spin on this. You'll actually see it as you go through it.)

The report, "21 Issues for the 21st Century,"

(A: Which of course will tie in with Agenda 21.)

from the United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) Foresight Process, is the culmination of a two-year deliberative process involving 22 core scientists.

(A: Now, we didn't vote them in. Nobody has voted. You know, the United Nations is not a democratic system. It was set up to be an authoritarian system for a post-democratic society and world. I hope you realize that. So:)

It is expected to receive considerable attention in the run-up to the Rio+20 United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development,

(A: That's where they bring you into planned poverty. They call it austerity instead. And that's why you're going into it. Not because of bank failures or anything else, it's because it was planned that way. So anyway, this next conference:)

which will be held in Rio, Brazil, in June.

The scientists who wrote the report say it focuses on identifying emerging issues in the global environment, and that it is not about mandating solutions.

(A: Which is a lie too, because they already have all their round table societies working constantly to do with solutions. Go into the Royal Institute of International Affairs site, Chatham House, and you'll see that they themselves, that's the British CFR bunch, they themselves have been working on the coming food crisis for 16 years, just one part of one think-tank working on that for sixteen years.)

But its critics see an agenda lurking in its 60 pages, which call for a complete overhaul of how the world's food and water are created and distributed -- something the report says is "urgently needed" for the human race to keep feeding and hydrating itself safely.

"This is more utopianism, pie-in-the-sky pleading for 'global governance,' including what they acknowledge as 'novel governance arrangements,' including, 'alliances between environmentalist

(A: That's all the NGO groups and your foundations.)

and other civil society groups,'" charged Chris Horner, author of Red Hot Lies: How Global Warming Alarmists Use Threats, Fraud and Deception to Keep You Misinformed, and a senior fellow for energy and environment at the free-market Competitive Enterprise Institute (CEI) in Washington, D.C.

The Foresight Report suggests actions to save humanity from starvation, the overheating planet and the collapse of the world's oceans -- options that include new "constitutional frameworks," "international protocols" and a "shared vision" for land and water management that essentially rewire existing treaties and governments.

But the group insists it's not a call for global governance.

(A: No, of course it's not. They'll own everything that you need to live on, to live with. They'll have it all. But it's not global government, no. Food and water the oldest techniques of getting everybody on their knees on behalf of a conquering army. So:)

"We are not talking about a world government," said Dr. Oren Young, professor of institutional and international governance and environmental institutions at the University of California at Santa Barbara, and

one of the scientists who issued the report.

(A: This is his job. He's a professor of institutional and international governance and environmental institutions at Santa Barbara. That's his job, international governance, right? No, we're not talking about a world government. It's like a clown asking you to take him seriously.)

He said the panel's conversations included questions like, "How do we resolve these problems without creating this monster entity?"

So, they go on and try to pooh-pooh, it's not going to be that, it's just a few different treaties you'll sign and so on, across the world, to save the world. And it comes under of course, sustainable energy and economy, etc, etc, etc. So, I'll put this site up for you to wade through. It's much longer than this, as they take you back and forth on this beautiful mind trip that they do of taking you one way and another, until most folk will just toss it away from their head, but it's embedded now that it's coming. That part stays embedded in your brain. And that's how they do it with you, with these types of reports. There's no laughing with these clowns. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. In Canada, too, there's flap going over in the political arena to do with robocalls they call it, robocall flap, where apparently they've used this lots in the States there, where politicians who are running have all their different followers phoned up automatically by these robocalls, they call them, and threatening them and their families and things like that. That happened here apparently. And I'll put some links up tonight for Canadians who are interested in it. And of course, the opposition parties are all up in arms about it, but I'm sure the same thing would happen if they were running, and they were in actually, in the opposition. I think it's all the same today. You know, it's all the same today, really. And that's what Carroll Quigley said. He said the Prime Ministers and Presidents, of Canada and the States and really the First World Countries, have all belonged to the same society, for the last sixty years. And that was in the 1960s he mentioned it. Or 80 years, he actually said, because it was called different names before it was called the Council on Foreign Relations.

Anyway, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, because the same treaties are signed every year, more and more of them by every party involved. That's understood. That overrides all national dictates apparently. So, I'll put these links up tonight for those who want to go through that. There's some video links as well. I can't pull them up online for some reason, maybe I'm getting blocked, but maybe you can get them up on yours.

Now, getting back to the involvement of intelligence organizations with mainstream media, which is just all over the place, and more obvious I think in the US. They're more cautious how they do it, a bit more old-fashioned in the way they do it in Canada and in Britain.

Gen. McCaffrey privately briefs NBC execs on war with Iran

In 2009, The New York Times' David Barstow won the Pulitzer Prize for his two-part series on the use by television networks of retired Generals posing as objective "analysts" at exactly the same time they were participating — unbeknownst to viewers — in a Pentagon propaganda program. Many were also plagued by undisclosed conflicts of interest whereby they had financial stakes in many of the policies they were pushing on-air. One of the prime offenders was Gen. Barry McCaffrey, who was not only a member of the Pentagon's propaganda program, but also, according to Barstow's second stand-alone article, had his own "Military-Industrial-Media Complex," deeply invested in many of the very war policies he pushed and advocated while posing as an NBC "analyst":

(A: And there are lots of these privately-owned military-industrial-media complexes out there, by the way. It says:)

Through seven years of war an exclusive club has quietly flourished at the intersection of network news and wartime commerce. Its members, mostly retired generals, have had a foot in both camps as influential network military analysts and defense industry rainmakers. It is a deeply opaque world, a place of privileged access to senior government officials, where war commentary can fit hand in glove with undisclosed

commercial interests and network executives are sometimes oblivious to possible conflicts of interest.

(A: Most of the time they know darn well, I'm sure.)

Few illustrate the submerged complexities of this world better than Barry McCaffrey. General McCaffrey has immersed himself in businesses that have grown with the fight against terrorism.

(A: Well, we saw that too with Wolfowitz and all the rest of them and a whole bunch of them at the top from the old Bush regime, that are still hanging on to this regime, present regime. And we know too that Chertoff was the guy who brought in the Homeland Security scans, and then he left to become the head of the company that sells all the scanners. I mean, that's pretty open, isn't it? Anyway.)

These overlapping roles offer them an array of opportunities to advance policy goals as well as business objectives. But with their business ties left undisclosed, it can be difficult for policy makers and the public to fully understand their interests.

On NBC and in other public forums, General McCaffrey has consistently advocated wartime policies and spending priorities that are in line with his corporate interests. But those interests are not described to NBC's viewers. He is held out as a dispassionate expert, not someone who helps companies win contracts related to the wars he discusses on television.

But, of course, too, they also tell you that you're going to war with the next country, the next country. All these private organizations do, these complexes of analysts as they call them. Many of them are actually worked by Israel as well, and there's no doubt on that. There's just been too many investigations into that. The Guardian did one of the first ones. It was even found out that most of the Arabian News from Arab countries that was coming over to the West, was actually run by one network, of actually present Mossad officers or Israeli intelligence officers in Israel. But over here you think, that's another one about an Arab country, it must have been Arabs talking. No. And that's how your head is spun with propaganda by those that want you to get the right opinion, the one they've decided you're going to get, so you'll be all on board for war. Things like that. But, as I say, many of these organizations will also work on all political policies internally as well, to make sure, once again, you get the right opinions, and you come away believing, well, I guess they have to tax us more, etc, etc, it's because blah-blah-blah.

Part of this agenda too, was to get rid of the useless eaters, as I say. Every country, even in the 1800s, they said, had a purpose. Some of the big philosophers and historians talked about the purpose of the world, and the purpose of the world agenda, the purpose of Darwinism, which fit in exactly with it too. And how they could use countries, to take over other countries until they'd won their goals, basically. And then the countries you were using to take over countries would simply be excessive weeds you'd have to get rid of. And now you see them going down into austerity. Now the United Nations claim that Britain basically is a failed state. It's kaput. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. There are many ways to take down countries. Many, many ways, especially after you've used them, and sponged on them, and rang them out like a pair of old socks that you've just washed. And that's what they've done with Britain over the years. They used them for major wars across the country. They always kept unemployment fairly high. Young guys go into the military, which is great for the empire to expand and so on. And really empiricism today is just to do with international corporations using the taxpayers' money to finance the armies. It costs the companies nothing at all, and so they get all the booty for free, all the treasures, you know. And that's what they've been doing.

But now that they don't really need you anymore, then they're bringing you down. Part of the reason they flooded the country with immigrants was to destroy the culture because if they kept, say, an English culture, and pretty unified, they might have had a lot of trouble on their hands. But they give about thirty years of massive propaganda, multiculturalism and so on, to destroy the culture, then there's no real culture left to fight back with. And that's what part of the agenda was, in fact. That's why Blair, and it's come out in the mainstream, actually did that. He ordered that the floodgates be opened to destroy what was left of the British culture all together. It's not a crazy thing at all. It works very well. And they used that in ancient

times too, in some countries. They would take conquered peoples over and relocate them elsewhere, and dump them in amongst other peoples, etc, and make them more passive. That would help dilute the nationalism in the other country you were dumping them on. Very old technique. Now, it says:

English cities hit back at UN claims over 'no-go areas controlled by drug gangs'

(A: And so, I guess all the politicians and the mayors and that, who are about the only ones who are prospering over there, are trying to hit back at this claim that Britain is going down the tubes.)

People living in Manchester, Liverpool and Birmingham have reacted furiously to suggestions made by a UN chief that their cities are losing the war on drugs.

(A: Well, it's so amazing too. The drugs came in with all the different peoples who were bringing them in on mass. I mean, that's where the countries make those particular drugs.)

Professor Hamid Ghodse, president of the United Nations' International Narcotics Control Board, caused a storm after he claimed in an official report that the three English cities had no-go areas ruled by ruthless drug overlords.

He compared the UK cities to urban areas suffering 'social disintegration' in Mexico and Brazil

(A: And that is true, because there's no work there for most of the people. There's no darn work for most of the people. The only time there's a job pops up is when somebody who is working gets caught smoking a joint or something and then gets put in the slammer, and that opens it up for someone else to fill. So they compare it to Brazil and Mexico:)

- where public figures and rivals are murdered almost every day by drug barons.

He said: "Drug traffickers, organised crime,

(A: That must be the government.)

drug users, they take over. They will get the sort of governance of those areas.

"Examples are in Brazil, Mexico, in the United States in the UK: Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester - and therefore it is no good to have only law enforcement, which always shows it does not succeed."

(A: That's the way he speaks, I guess. But then the Labour councilors come back, the only guys who are getting rich:)

have labelled the claims "a load of..."

You know what. You know. But that's the way things are going. Plus, too, alcoholism is incredible now, because it's been promoted for years, to the young. And I can remember when Thatcher said it's best to keep the young drunk on their welfare checks than have them out in the street protesting about having no work. And it's gone down the hill from even then. Because, you see, all the jobs have to go to China and Third World countries, which they have done. And these poor saps over in Britain have helped to pay for it all, along with Canada and the US and everywhere else. They've got tent cities in the States. This is done on a global level. It's done by a pyramid system, with a definite capstone that guides all the rest of the politicians and agendas. There's only one, one at the top, you see. Not two or three or a dozen, all conflicting. There's only one capstone here, to make sure you go completely global, and that we do all come down with our standard of living into what they call austerity, which literally is George Orwell's system of nihilism, basically. And when you've got no future to look forward to, you've got nothing left but drugs and booze. And they make sure there's lots of them supplied. That's reality.

You'll see the same situation in Third World Countries, where big lords run the areas by the use of the gun, and they're big hard men, as we used to call them. They're big gangs. Now it's just governments doing the

same darn thing, in ex-First World countries. Quite amazing, but that's how it is. Anyway, that's what they say.

And then:

The illegal immigrants desperate to escape squalor of Britain

They came to Britain illegally in search of a better life, but the reality turned out to be far removed from what they dreamed of.

(A: Well, they shouldn't watch TV movies.)

The BBC has spoken to illegal immigrants who find themselves living amongst rats and rubbish in makeshift garden sheds and garages. They want to be deported back to India, but many are trapped in a bureaucratic no man's land without any documents.

(A: And then it gives you an example of the poor souls and the usual, all the cardboard boxes stuff. I've seen this stuff for years. And it says:)

Jagdeesh's family paid £10,000 to traffickers who promised a better life and smuggled him from India to Britain with dozens of others in the back of a lorry.

(A: That's a big truck. And, of course, it will be Indians who are the traffickers themselves, who have already made good in Britain, but they came to Britain with big cash to start with. That's how the rich in India got rich in the first place, folks. And they bring it with them, wherever they go. It's the same elsewhere. The first ones in are the big rich gangs, the richest gangs. And they bring in all the slaves, you know. And they keep them in bondage.)

"I was told that life was good here. It's not just me, other boys came for work," he says. "You can see what state we're in, there's no work, no government help."

And that is true, so why bother opening the floodgates too, as they have done in the past? So, illegal immigrants would rather go back to the squalor of India than live in the squalor of Britain, because now they're starting to cut back on welfare now, since it's utterly bankrupt many times over.

Now, I mentioned too that the biggest drug pusher is the government. And I've mentioned the article on how much money a little country like Scotland pays, via government, it's all your tax money, for methadone, a substitute for heroin. And they have so many people on it. This other article I'll put up today compliments that, because it says here:

Methadone money trail lines the pockets of multinational drug companies and pharmacies.

DRUG producers such as Martindale Pharma and Rosemont Pharmaceuticals were paid £8.6million to supply the heroin substitute wholesale to pharmacies.

(A: By the government.)

High street chemists

(A: Pharmacists. Chemist shops they call them over there.)

then charged the NHS £5.7million in handling fees and a further £13.7million to distribute the drug to addicts.

(A: They're just raking the cash in. Create the problem, and you profit mightily. You profit incredibly, in fact.)

So for every £1 of public money spent on methadone distribution last year, about 60p went to the chemists

(A: The pharmacist)

who give it out.

(A: Dispensed it. Not bad, eh? Not bad going. Do you understand, for every misfortune, it's someone fortune. That's an old saying from another religion. And again, I'll put up the original article:)

Total cost of prescribing methadone in Scotland surpassed £28m in 2011

And, believe you me, if you see Third World countries' squalor, and then you go back to places like Britain, where literally, the youngsters see no hope at all, that's what you'll encounter. You'll find it on the Indian Reserves in Canada. Drug use and massive alcoholism. Any escape from the misery of reality. And the big boys that planned this world society knew all this would happen, and made sure that it did by bringing in all the drugs in the first place.

And here's an article about the poor guys who work on Wall Street. These poor sods, you know, who have had a little bit of pay cut. And my heart goes out to them. It says:

Andrew Schiff was sitting in a traffic jam in California this month after giving a speech at an investment conference about gold. He turned off the satellite radio, got out of the car and screamed a profanity.

"I'm not Zen at all, and when I'm freaking out about the situation, where I'm stuck like a rat in a trap on a highway with no way to get out, it's very hard," Schiff, director of marketing for broker-dealer Euro Pacific Capital Inc., said in an interview.

Schiff, 46, is facing another kind of jam this year: Paid a lower bonus, he said the $350,000 he earns, enough to put him in the country's top 1 percent by income, doesn't cover his family's private-school tuition,

(A: Poor soul, eh? Don't you just bleed for him?)

a Kent, Connecticut, summer rental and the upgrade they would like from their 1,200-square- foot Brooklyn duplex.

"I feel stuck," Schiff said. "The New York that I wanted to have is still just beyond my reach."

(A: These are the guys who sold all your jobs abroad, folks, with their investments and stuff. And profited mightily from it too, with the cheap labor in China and elsewhere, for the big factory boys.)

The smaller bonus checks that hit accounts across the financial-services industry this month are making it difficult to maintain the lifestyles that Wall Street workers expect, according to interviews with bankers and their accountants, therapists, advisers and headhunters.

And so, they're having a hard time, you know. They have to actually look at the price of salmon before they buy it. They don't eat cat food like the rest of us, you know. Poor souls, eh? I'll put this link up for you tonight, so as you can grieve over how hard it is for these guys. I mean, he's got nothing left after he pays his $7,500 to the golfing club that he belongs to and things like that. He has to sell two of his big cars and stuff, and his motorbikes. And he can't go abroad every year like he used to and go skiing like he used to, because he can't live on that anymore, $350,000, eh? What a shame. It's going down the tubes, eh?

And this article here is about Agenda 21. Again, for those who are not quite certain what it is, and if you're not certain what it is, I'm sorry, you're gone. You're gone. You're just one of the ones, that many who don't understand will have to cry over eventually. And it's called, The Post Sustainability Institute. And it gives you a rundown again, the United Nations. It will explain what's happening today. Why you are going into austerity. Why a lot of the rural folk are getting put off the land. And they are getting put off the land by government laws that are getting put in all the time. And taxed off the land. And how it fits in with

Communitarianism, for those who don't understand. That's already working in some areas already across the States, Canada, and Britain. And why it's here. It's all through the United Nations again. Good article, and it's up to you if you want to seriously read it, because if you don't understand it, you'll just react with emotion about how bad things are getting, without understanding why. Why? This is an agenda you're living through.

Another thing too, do you understand? I used to look at all the big families who had made it in different countries, made it big, big, big stinking rich, and then ended up in politics and became very respectable. But they all started as gangsters, you know. The big families started as gangsters. And you'll see the lower ones getting caught, trying to get up there. If they can get up there, even if they do a little time, if they're caught at all, and they've still got billions left, and put their children through the best schools, in the US for instance, they'll come out of Harvard and all the rest of it, and then they go into politics. Now you're respectable. Same with the Kennedys. They all were into this kind of stuff. And the same with the Bronfmans. And many, many others. Same guys that still run the countries today. It says:

A Texas doctor

(A: This is one doctor.)

has been charged with running a massive health fraud care scheme with thousands of fraudulent patients and intermediaries allegedly offering cash, food stamps or free groceries, to bilk Medicare and Medicaid of nearly $375 million.

A federal indictment unsealed Tuesday charges Jacques Roy, a doctor who owned Medistat Group Associates in DeSoto, Texas, and six others in an alleged scheme to bill Medicare for home health services that were not properly billed, not medically necessary or not done.

The scheme was the largest dollar amount by a single doctor uncovered by a task force on Medicare fraud, authorities said.

U.S. Attorney Sarah Saldana accused Roy of "selling his signature" to home health agencies that rounded up thousands of patients' names and billed Medicare and Medicaid for five years.

Now, it's possible that many others have gotten away with this same scam. And believe you me, it doesn't matter, once their children, as I say, have grown up, gone through the best schools and become suddenly very respectable, and always speaking on your behalf as they run for politics, that would be okay then, you see, but this guy, he got caught too early. But it was a good scam, obviously. A good scam. And he understood how to do it. And there'll be many others, I'm sure, that have already made their way up the line by using the same scam as this. That's the greatest thing when they talk about, you know, white-collar crime, you see. They call it victimless crime. Even when you end up losing, thousands of people end up losing their homes, for instance, with the bank frauds, they call it a victimless crime, as they all live in tent cities or forests, stuff like that. A slap on the wrist. It's almost like the judge is saying, "good try. Good try, you know, bankers. Good try. You almost made it, you know. I'll give you nine marks out of ten." If they just got the ten marks all together, they'd be up there with the judge, you know. Anyway, that's how things really are. This is the real world. That's how it works.

Another article too is the Full Spectrum Domination, on Agenda 21. Another one to back up the last one I mentioned. And you'll see, again, in very simplistic terms what it's really all about. And every country, every politician has signed on to this, on your behalf, without asking you, and your cash is going to go across, it already is going across the planet. It's the redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx. The bankers love Karl Marx. They created him, basically.

Another thing too that was done, was the setting up of many front agencies. It was the same with the Communists. The Communists had hundreds and hundreds of front organizations that were Communist, but they even had Christian ones that didn't know that they were getting involved in something Communistic. They also set up ones who know where they're going. And Common Purpose in Britain, was one set up to do just that. It's a big charitable organization, and even though they're charities and they're not supposed to

interfere with politics and policies of the country, these guys even bring on board people who are working, and sworn to uphold the country, either in the military, at that time, as members. They have brought them on. They've also brought on mayors, and top politicians in the British government. Their whole idea is to make sure that everything stays going Euro integration. And they're even training the future leaders, so you'll be governed by the future leaders that were trained by Common Purpose. They pick them out, actually, and they train them, just like the Soviet Union, the old system too, the Comintern, etc, the young Communist League, and all that kind of stuff. They're training the leaders that will one day be presented to you, to vote for.

Anyway, it says, they call them the Lottery Winners here, because they've made a massive gain from the government. They're always getting these handouts from government. Why is government funding a supposed organization that's charitable, that has nothing but a political agenda? Well, that's another way of government to keep their hands clean. We want this, says government, but we'll call it something else. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll have to go to the callers now, because I didn't realize that the time has just run away, as always it does. So, I'll take Dave first from the UK, if Dave is hanging on there.

Dave: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Dave: Hi, how are you.

Alan: I'm hanging on too.

Dave: I just wanted to talk about an organization called SWIFT, it's in Belgium. It's like a money transferring, I don't know what it is, corporation or whatever it is, a global institution. Have you heard of it?

Alan: I think I've heard of it, yeah.

Dave: Yeah, I just wanted to bring that to your attention, because it's like that's how global we are. You know, there's an organization in Belgium that I'd never even heard of. I only heard of it because they wanted to shut down payments to Iran, I think. They're going to clamp down on them now, and you know, stop any money coming in from outside.

Alan: Yes. It's amazing. There's stacks and stacks of these investment firms and banks, and even insurance companies involved. Some of the biggest bankers really are insurance companies. What they do is what they're told by some guy at the top. Just close all transactions with Iran. And even the governments get involved and they try and seize all the assets that Iran has invested abroad. Every country has got money invested abroad. And once they do that, they try to starve you into submission, until you retaliate. Until you retaliate and start something off. They want Iran to make the first move, they've said that. So, they're literally all on board together, with the same agenda. As I say, there's no competing factions here. It's all one system. As long as they all get a good share of the loot at the end, you know.

Dave: My last point is, what's your opinion on, like when you see, like in Britain you have nationalist organizations and the protest groups, you know, between the two sides, that dialectic. Is that basically a distraction? What exactly is that? What's your take on that?

Alan: I think it is distraction. And again too, it works two ways. If you bring up a nationalistic group, which is today a kind of no-no. It's gone from being nationalistic to the opposite extreme today. It's a no-no to be nationalistic. You're supposed to be international. That's the PC way to go. But the national bit is always smeared like Nazis, so that keeps everybody else terrified. And then the media blows it up, to make sure that you're all terrified of this small group that appears to be nationalistic, and then the government gets more power. They get more votes, the particular parties that are in power already. They use that to stay in power and to get more folk to vote for them. "See, there are crazy folk out there that want to be

nationalistic, just like the Nazis." And so, they play this game of the dialectic as you say. But, as I say, Carroll Quigley said that no member, that includes Britain, no prime minister of any party, has actually been an independent person, standing for the party. He belongs already and has given his oath, he's sworn to serve this World System, under the Council on Foreign Relations. In Britain it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And Canadian, the same thing. It doesn't matter what party. Every prime minister is a member of this. And that's what Quigley said in his book, and he was the historian for the group, Professor Quigley. He said, so that way it doesn't matter who you vote for, our guy is always in at the top. And the lesser politicians are allowed a little bit of competition between themselves and their opposition to get up the ranks. They're allowed that little game, but they can't play it at the top. It all belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the top, so, we're just played along like good little slaves. That's all. No different than the slaves of China or anywhere else. Thanks for calling. And Daniel, maybe you can call tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UN to Propose Planetary Regulations on Water and Food

Robocall Scandal--Canada

Conflict of Interest as Generals Brief NBC execs.

English Cities Hit Back at UN Description "No-go Areas Controlled by Gangs"

Illegal Immigrants eager to Escape Britain, Squalor

Gov-Pharma Drug Pushers

Methadone and its Cost in Scotland

Poor, Poor Wall Street Workers, How do they Get By?

What is Agenda 21?

Agenda 21--Full Spectrum Domination

Medicaid Fraud Ring Busted

Common Purpose in UK

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 2nd, 2012 (#1035)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 2nd, 2012:
Goons Titter if You Inadvertently Drop Litter:
"Britain, Model State for All to Follow,
Has Enforcement Officers with Skulls Hollow,
Training the Public for Perpetual Obedience
To Fat-Gopher Zombies with No Lenience,
Predators, Jumping On All and Sundry,
Issuing Littering Tickets to Rake in Money,
Dropping a Money Note it's a 50-Pound Fine,
Or a Strand of Cotton, The Dirty Swine,
Only Ones Prospering are Private Gangsters,
Sharing the Loot with Councillor Wankers,
There are Mafia Gangs Running Your 'Hood',
Could Dissolve the Councils if in the Mood"
© Alan Watt March 2nd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 2nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on March 2nd, 2012. For newcomers, go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to the free audios available for download. And there's over a thousand to choose from. And hopefully, you'll understand the big system you're born into, the system that you rail against, because you're always given parts of it to rail against, but never the complete thing in itself. And you realize you're in truly a matrix system, where all these different compartments of society and life in general, globally, are all taken care of by professionals. We're in a global society. It was brought in incrementally through treaties, and signing treaties at the United Nations, primarily, and other organizations belonging to the umbrella group of the United Nations. An old plan, and of course, World Wars were necessary to help bring it into place, which they fomented as well, and financed. And, we also needed an enemy after World War II, which was the Big Bad Bear, and that was Russia. And of course, through all of that period too, we got alliances formed all over the place, to bring the world into two camps, which eventually become one camp. And that's where we are today. There's just one major world camp. Anybody who's not in the camp is being bombed as we speak, or about to, shortly, and that's really how the world is really planned by the masters of the world.

It's no coincidence that Bertrand Russell said eventually the managers, the world managers, will become a different species. And pretty well they are. They're born up in ivory castles, basically, towers, and they have a completely different upbringing from you or I, and a completely different history and sociology, etc. So, technically they're a different species. And they keep us all happy down below, depending on our class stratus, or status, and the strata as well, and according to what they want us to believe or do, or how to pass the time. It's all catered for.

So remember too all those free audios have taken a long time to do. I go through equipment like crazy here, so you can help me keep going, if you want to, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's also transcripts as well from all the sites on that website, they all carry transcripts in English. You can get transcripts in other languages at alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And from the US to Canada, remember you can order with a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. You can also use PayPal or you can send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

But we are truly, it's amazing to have studied a lot of this stuff, most of this stuff, in fact, your whole life, and then you live through it. You live through it all. It's not because you have a crystal ball. And it's not because you have some special talent or gift. It's because you've already read the books, the boring books, put out by the big players themselves, and how they plan to bring in this world system of perpetual childhood for the masses, really. That's what it is. They actually said you'd have lifelong training. And if you go into a country like Britain, you'll find out very quickly what they mean by life-long training. It doesn't matter how old you are, they're bringing in more and more petty laws that you must jump to and obey. And I'll touch on that tonight. And that's to be the flagship for the whole world, as the First World countries go down in status, and the Third World countries come up. Because, you see, the big boys, who already own all of you and your nations, basically, are taking your cash, and have been for years, to build up those Third World Nations, where they get cheaper labor. And that's how the world is really run, you see.

So, the peasant in Canada or Britain is no different from the peasant in China, as far as the Big Boys can see it. It's just cheap, cheap labor and material and goods. Plus, of course, through treaties at the United Nations, they made sure that your tax money is funneled through treaties to China, still, to build schools and things for them. So, they have everything going their way. Can't fail. Same with India. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And many, many years ago, I got a library book, The Red Bishop, I think it was called. And it was an Oxford man again, who was in the Church of England. But he promoted, he attended all the world meetings to do with Communism, basically, for those who don't understand what Communism is, just check it out with Socialism. Communism is Socialism in a hurry. That's all it is. And he talked about perpetual training of the public. Actually to read it you would think he was talking about perpetual night school, always upgrading yourself. And this was decided back in the 1940s, believe it or not, how you'd be trained throughout your life, as though you were a child. And what they meant is bringing in the new ideas. "Don't think of things that way. No. Let's now look at them this way, from this angle." And that's how they warp your brain, you see. And they can turn every right upside down into a wrong and vice versa.

So, there's nothing new at all about the psychology they're using on children, what's ever in schools. Because it was actually used many, many years ago, through the school systems to bring up children, who would become adults, who would be perpetual children. Again, always obeying the authorities. And they knew back then they would constantly update and create more authorities over the general public. So, they called him the Red Bishop, because he was basically Communistic in his ideas. He was part of this global structure. He knew the Big Boys. He knew the H.G. Wellses. He knew the Huxleys and all the different characters, and the Russells, that helped shape this particular part of the system that we're living through today, including our moral or immoral way of lives, because it's been turned 180 degrees. That's how they get you, you see, and they never stop. Once they start, they never stop.

Now, about two years ago, I mentioned about a man in Britain, an old pensioner who, he pulled his hands of his pockets, coming out of a store, and he dropped a ten pound note, and one of these garbage police, garbage police pounced on him, and fined him something like 50 pounds for dropping garbage. Well,

obviously, the guy didn't mean to drop it. He wouldn't throw money away. But, it doesn't matter. The rules are the rules. You see, I saw you dropping paper. And it just gets so incredible the more you hear these. And this is happening every day, all over that country. It's coming here, in Canada and the States too, the same organizations are heavily at work and embedded within your governments, right down to your local level, to train you, and to make you. You see, if you're an adult, you don't get treated like a child, you understand. And they are making sure you're treated like a child, to make sure that you think you're still a child, perpetual childhood.

Here's an article today, and, as I say this is coming everywhere:

Grandmother fined £75 for littering after dropping just A STRAND of cotton from one of her gloves

(Alan: I'm not kidding you. These creatures that grab these people, they're not people at all, obviously, these creatures. They are creatures. What grown man or woman would have the audacity to fine someone for a strand of cotton falling off your hat or your glove or whatever? But that's how bad it is now. You know what you have to do with these people, don't you? I mean, you can't live with them. You can't live with them. And by God, they're going to make sure that they're going to live with you. And more and more, they're just like cancers, you understand, these departments. And they pick cancerous creatures and give them badges and things. And you've just got to dispose of it. You know how you get rid of a cancer. You cut it out, you know. That's it. Department gone. Gone. No more Departments of Nonsense. Anyway, it says here:)

When a strand of cotton fell from one of her gloves as she was out shopping, Valerie George didn't even notice.

(A: Well who would, eh?)

So the 71-year-old grandmother was astonished when a council warden

(A: A council warden, eh?)

pointed out the thread on the pavement

(A: The sidewalk.)

–and handed her a £75 spot fine for dropping litter.

(A: I'd have been looking for something else on the sidewalk that a dog had dropped, I'm telling you, to put in his face. No kidding. It says:)

'I couldn't believe my eyes,' she said yesterday.

'I'm just an ordinary grandmother out shopping, not a litter lout throwing rubbish around.'

Mrs George said that when the environmental enforcement officer

(A: They call them environmental enforcement. They're all enforcements now. Oh, oh, I'm enforcement. Once you've got a flack jacket and everything.)

first stopped her, she had protested her innocence.

But then he took her to the scene of the crime,

(A: The scene of the crime, yeah.)

showed her the curled-up strand of cotton, and issued the fine.

Yesterday, council officials

(A: These are the officials, the people on the board. You know, these creatures that have been bred specially to persecute the populations.)

continued to insist that an offence had been committed,

(A: Well, how was it an offence? It's only an offence if you deliberately throw garbage away.)

but said they would no longer be demanding that Mrs George paid the penalty, which would have had to come out of her £105 weekly pension.

(A: So, she says:)

'I wouldn't have paid it anyway –

(A: Good for you.)

I would rather have gone to court. It is ridiculous.'

(A: And that's what you need. These things are ridiculous. These officials are ridiculous. Their committees are ridiculous. It's time you got them all disbanded. Disbanded. The whole lot of them, across the country. And tell them to get a real job, you know. Anyway:)

Mrs George, the wife of a retired factory worker, was shopping in her home town of Brynmawr, near Ebbw Vale, South Wales, when she was stopped.

'I had caught my watch on my glove and a piece of cotton had come off and fallen to the ground,' she said.

'I didn't notice. If I had I would have picked it up. I told the man it was a complete accident but he said it was still litter and to take the matter up in court.'

(A: I can't believe this. Can you believe this? This is what the Red Bishop was talking about. Perpetual training of the public, you see. You're still a child. "It doesn't matter, you're still a child, and I'm an adult. And you will behave and grovel in front of me, like a child. And I'll talk dogmatically down to you as an adult." That's how it works. So, she says:)

'I asked the enforcement officer, who was burly and rude (A: No kidding.), "Are you really going to take £75 off an old age pensioner?"

'I am a pensioner, I've worked all my life and I've never claimed anything. I live on my £105 pension – £75 is a big chunk of that for dropping a tiny piece of cotton.'

So, there you are. A crime was committed, it says. But because, I guess it got into the papers, they won't go forward with it, the actual fine. But you can imagine how many people it's happening to every day, where it's not going into the papers. And these brutes, you know. These brutes that they pick up and give little badges to and a little bit of authority, oh. You have to find an island for them, far, far away, preferably one the UN said is going to sink into the ocean, and that's what you do with them. Because, you see, you can't rehabilitate these creeps. And they can't do a normal job, you understand. They couldn't do a working job, where they'd sweat a bit. They don't know what it means. These are all make-work projects, you see, because they've taken all the industry away. But how disgusting, eh? How disgusting. It really is. It's utterly disgusting what they're doing. And that's to come across the world. Australia is getting their taste of that coming in fast now with the Fabian Socialists they've got in there now.

Now, again, in Britain, we've also got fuel poverty problems. And, I've mentioned this before, every year, so many thousands die in their homes, because they can't afford the fuel. You can actually get these coupons now apparently to pay your fuel. Everything is so Socialistic and Communistic it's just astonishing. And it

says:

New research has revealed that the number of British people who die due to fuel poverty is three times more than what the government has estimated, with campaigners calling the number “horrifying.”

A research study carried out by fuel poverty expert Professor Christine Liddell of the University of Ulster has revealed that nearly 8,000 people die during winter as a result of fuel poverty, reported the Independent on Tuesday.

(A: That’s probably because they’ve paid all that cash in fines for a hair falling out of their head or something like that, you know.)

The latest estimate put forth by the British government showed that the number of people who die because they are not able to heat their homes properly stood at 2,700 a year.

(A: I think it will be a lot more this year. And the ones who are using fuel, believe you me, are awfully low, at awfully low temperatures. Again, that’s austerity, you see. You’re being trained, like little children, you’ve had it too good. Whatever that means.)

“I believe the figure of 7,800 is much more realistic as it is based on WHO’s [World Health Organisation] most recent estimates of deaths relating to cold and damp homes,”

(A: Well, the WHO and the Department of Population at the United Nations will be awfully happy about these figures, because they want the old folk to die off anyway.).

Transform UK, the leading organization which campaigned for the Energy Bill Revolution, severely criticised the British government for failing to tackle fuel poverty as it described the figures as “horrifying.”

(A: Well, they always say that. Oh, it’s horrifying. Oh, it’s terrible. And nothing happens. So it says:)

“These deaths are totally preventable. This is perhaps the greatest test of whether this Government has an ounce of true compassion and moral fibre,” he added.

(A: It’s not your government. You don’t even know the people running your government in Britain. Go into their histories. Most of them never even were born in Britain. They all came from Communistic countries or they ran away from people chasing them. That’s who’s running your countries. Anyway, it says:)

Furthermore, the leader of the Green Party, Caroline Lucas MP, said the cost of heating one’s home in Britain is so high that British people are faced with the choice between “heating their homes and feeding their families.”

It’s one or the other, basically. And that’s really how it is. And we all, nobody cares. This story will be gone from your heads tomorrow morning, because you can only hold so much data in your head and you delete it after a while. And people don’t like bad news, you know. If they’re still warm, “I don’t want to hear about that. I don’t want to hear how bad it is for other people. Oh, that’s terrible.”

Again, in Britain, you know, look at all these movies they’ve been churning out about pirates, pirates. Apart from the banking boys, I mean, I’m talking about the actual movies.

Skull and cross boy! Family told to take down child's toy pirate flag because it breaches rules on Advertising

And I’ll read this one, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how people who live in the nanny state, it’s beyond nanny state, it’s a brutal state, when you get fined so much cash pensioners can’t afford their heart pills and so on, or they can’t heat themselves, because of control freaks that are let loose upon the public. And it’s perpetual education. That was the term that Red Bishop used. So, lifelong education. They’re

training you and training you, and training you, just like Pavlov's dogs, you see, to do what your masters want you to do, except don't ever grow up and talk back to them or do a manly thing, you know. Anyway, it says:

Skull and cross boy! Family told to take down child's toy pirate flag because it breaches rules on Advertising

(A: This guy has got Asperger's syndrome, this child. It says:)

In Anthony Steele's world, his back garden is an ocean upon which a pirate ship sails in search of treasure.

But the seven-year-old's fantasy has been sunk by council officials who say his Jolly Roger breaches planning rules on 'advertising'.

(A: And it's true. Only the government and the banks are allowed to fly that flag, you see.)

They acted after an unnamed neighbour made a complaint about the flag, which flutters from the top of a fishing rod.

(A: Very dangerous, eh? And it says:)

Anthony's mother, Sara Steele, and her partner Ronnie Ford-Kennedy received a letter ordering them to remove it or face being dragged to court.

The couple said they have no option but to comply with the law but complained it was ridiculous the flag was considered advertising.

(A: I would say, it's ridiculous you want to pull it down in the first place. A child is a child, and if he plays with a fishing rod and a flag on it, so what?)

They are also concerned at the impact it will have on Anthony, who has Asperger's syndrome. 'He struggles with change and has been quite upset we need to take the flag down,' said Miss Steele, 33, of Tattershall, Lincolnshire.

'It's sad that someone has reported a child's toy to the council.

(A: One of my callers emailed me, and she lives in one of the New England towns, and she has a big fenced-in backyard for her dogs, which she lets out in the morning, and a neighbor from a, you now, second floor building, noticed she hadn't picked up all the poop inside her fenced-off back garden that day, her own fenced-off back garden that is, and reported it. You see, you have to add more and more people to the ones you want to throw off to the island that's going to sink, you know, as the seas get higher, supposedly, according to the United Nations that is, it's all nonsense, but at least you'd get rid of them for a while. You know, they could hand each other tickets forever until they starved to death on the island. Anyway, it says:)

Father-of-two Mr Ford-Kennedy, 42, a former military policeman who now works as a personal assistant, added: 'Anthony likes playing pirates and when I have my daughters here they all play pirates together.

(A: And it goes on and on. But the fact is, what I'm saying here is that after all these different movies that they churn out there, like Pirates of the Caribbean, which I guess they saw, and etc, that's what children emulate. That's why they give you lots of war movies, so as you get a bunch of cannon fodder for the next war that's planned, you know. Same thing. It works very well on children. So here's a young child playing about pirates, and then you get a fine, and all the rest of it. It says here:)

The family were given 28 days to remove the flag, otherwise the offence would be heard in court where the maximum fine is £2,500, plus an extra 10 per cent for every day the breach continues.

(A: Can you believe this? Can you believe this, eh? How can you in Britain still live and hang your heads up high or hold it high? I mean, how can you do it, with these creeps and what you've allowed to happen?

How can you allow it? My god. This is children playing on their own property. And they want to fine you 2,500 pounds, plus interest.)

If they wanted to request permission to keep it they would have to pay a £95 application fee.

(A: There's something wrong. You've been turned into a nation of groveling slaves. Groveling slaves, to the people that you allow in on your councils. It's time you had a massive clean out. Massive clean out. And if you disbanded most of these organizations that they work for, for the councils, you'd be paying an awful lot less in council taxes and area taxes and all the rest of it. It says:)

The National Autistic Society said: 'To help them cope, people with Asperger's will often stick to very rigid routines and have intense interests, so a sudden, unexplained change can cause real distress and upset.'

But, you know, the rules are the rules. That's it. Just like the old lady with a bit of cotton comes off her glove, and this idiot sees it falling. I could say an awful lot more, but I better not. I better not.

Now, as we get trained, and trained, and trained, of course, for what's to come. And you've seen it in movies for the last thirty years. All the mainstream sci-fi movies have shown you a future with crumbling buildings and gangs and hunger, and everybody is dirty and there's no running water, and then there's the big black-clad goons that work for whatever establishment runs and owns the world. And this is what they're training you for, under austerity too, of course. But I always laugh when I see something going to the top, getting pushed. Any book whatsoever, or novel, being pushed. It's just like music, or making a star. It's the same idea. The people are never who they say they are. And often they don't even write their own books. Or, there's a whole team writing the book. And it's always got grants from the government, too, by the way, to get all the PC stuff in, the new updates on political correctness. All that kind of stuff. You understand, nothing in show business is what it seems to be. That's why it's called show business. It's a show. But there's a movie coming out, and I'll touch on this barbaric movie that's going to train you to be barbaric, even more so. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, showing you the reality behind the nonsense they give you as reality, basically. And you've lived through the nonsense all your lives. Mentioning the Hunger Games, it started as a novel apparently, written by Suzanne Collins in 2008, and they wanted to make it into a movie. It's a post-Apocalyptic World, the usual stuff in sci-fi:

in the country of Panem where the countries of North America once existed.

(A: You see. And then:)

The Capitol, a highly advanced metropolis,

(A: That's where all the guys that were the bankers and their families all live and hold:)

power over the rest of the nation.

(A: And then, there's an annual event, just for the little people, you see:)

in which one boy and one girl aged 12 to 18 from each of the 12 districts surrounding the Capitol are selected by lottery to compete in a televised battle in which only one person can survive.

(A: How many movies have you seen all your life that says there can be only one? You understand, these are psychological techniques. These aren't just some scribbler scrawling out with a pen some little novel. Anyway, it got:)

an initial print of 200,000

(A: Isn't that not bad. It takes a few bucks.)

–twice doubled from the original 50,000.

And then of course, this scribbler here, apparently, simply becomes a producer for it, for the film. Just multi-talented, you see, of course. And, I've noticed too, even the characters in it, some of the guys, they give them women's names now, in these sci-fi movies. The men have women's names. And of course, the women are tough. They're tough, you know. But, what I'm saying is, this is all preparing you, again for the slum regions you're going to have, because they have these pretty well in parts of Asia, and the Far East. And as I say, they're making it into a movie, so you can go and gorge yourself on blood and guts and get conditioned. But it's really copied after a Japanese one, which came out, and it was Battle Royale. And that's really what they've copied it after. So, you understand, there's a whole bunch of people across the world churning out movies to get their own people highly, highly debased and programmed into what is going to be their future that they're going to see. And then this article for Canadians.

Canadian Online Surveillance Bill on Pause, But the Fight Continues

(A: And you've got to keep the fight up, obviously.)

Last Saturday, the Canadian government announced it would put proposed online surveillance legislation temporarily "on pause" following sustained public outrage generated by the bill. Since its introduction two weeks ago, Canadians have spoken out en masse against Bill C-30, the Canadian government's latest attempt to update police online surveillance powers. As currently drafted, the bill represents a dramatic and dangerous attempt to leverage online service providers as agents of state surveillance.

The bill introduces new police powers that would allow Canadian authorities easy access to Canadians' online activities, including the power to force ISPs to hand over private customer data without a warrant. Adding insult to injury, the proposed legislation would also pave the way to gag orders that would prevent online service providers from notifying subscribers that their private data has been disclosed—

(A: So, the ISPs wouldn't be allowed to tell you that they were snooping on you.)

a move that would make it impossible for users to seek legal recourse for privacy violations.

So, you've got to keep your eyes on this in Canada, and keep it up. Because, you know, if you don't, you're just going down the tubes the same way as Britain. I'm not kidding you. And you'll get fines delivered to your darn computer, every other day, for looking at certain political things which are not really quite kosher, they'll say. You know. That's how they'll put it to you.

Now, talking about show business, and I've talked about this before, how fake everything is inside show business. It doesn't matter if it's acting. They use all these stunt people, men and women for all the things. You don't know that. Even a lot of the naked scenes too, they have stand-ins for all that stuff as well, because often the actors get a bit kind of podgy with the high salaries they get, so they get these stand-ins to do all the naked scenes. Everything is show business, you see. And the same in music, as I've mentioned many times, and many of the biggest hits out there were never written by the guys who have the rights to them. And most music is made by session musicians. The very first time years ago I mentioned this, there was a massive outcry from fans that love this group and that group and so on. But that's the sad truth of it folks. If you can't take it, I feel sorry for you. You've been conned, but you enjoyed the music at least, eh?

And this one here is an article, it was in the WSJ about Hal Blaine. And you have these groups in every country, there's always a consortium of session musicians. And it says:

Hal Blaine put his hand on my shoulder. "This is going to break your heart, but much of the music you heard in the '60s and early '70s wasn't recorded by the people you saw on the album covers," he said. "It was done by me and the musicians you see on these walls."

Talk about a "Wizard of Oz" moment. Last week I traveled to Mr. Blaine's home here to talk about his prolific career as the Buddy Rich of rock and pop recordings. I also wanted to know more about his role as the ringleader of the Wrecking Crew

(A: That's what they called them in the States. It was the Wrecking Crew.)

—an ad hoc group of about 30 highly skilled Hollywood studio musicians who played the instruments on thousands of hit records released between 1961 and 1976.

Many baby boomers still remember the outrage that followed a magazine's revelation in 1967 that the Monkees didn't play on all of their recordings.

(A: They were a bunch of little actors, you see.)

It turns out that neither did the Beach Boys, the Mamas & the Papas, the Byrds, the Association, Jan & Dean and dozens of other rock groups of the era. That honor belongs to Mr. Blaine and the Wrecking Crew, whose members included Glen Campbell and Leon Russell.

(A: And Glen Campbell was pretty good, actually. He was one of the few who could actually write songs as well. And often, what you'd do, is you'd write the songs before you got the group out of a line-up. "You, you, and you. You're the group." And then the Big Boys would go into action and make a few hits, you see, and then the group would just disappear. That happened in Britain and all over the Western World.)

If rock is about a beat, and a beat is about the drums, then the 82-year-old Mr. Blaine is arguably one of America's greatest living rock musicians. Wednesday marks 50 years since he recorded his first No. 1 hit—Elvis Presley's "Can't Help Falling in Love." Mr. Blaine went on to appear on 38 additional chart-toppers, including the Byrds' "Mr. Tambourine Man," the Mamas & the Papas' "Monday, Monday," Simon & Garfunkel's "Mrs. Robinson" and "Bridge Over Troubled Water," and the Carpenters' "(They Long to Be) Close to You."

(A: They didn't necessarily write them, but they actually did all the musical work for the albums. Some of them occasionally would write songs. In Britain, there was another bunch, and I won't say too much about it. Anyway:)

Those represent just a fraction of his output. Mr. Blaine's beats set hips twisting on upward of 5,000 songs—many of them also hits. He even was the drummer on the Grammys' "Song of the Year" for six years in a row from 1966 to 1971. In this regard, Mr. Blaine has no living peer. On Billboard's Hot 100 chart, Mr. Blaine's nearest rival is the Beatles with a measly 20 No. 1 hits.

(A: So, he's in the Rock of Fame, now, of course, for being on all these records, for at least playing the drums and so on and helping arranging all of it, I'm sure.)

An unspoken pact kept Mr. Blaine and the Wrecking Crew a secret hit-making machine. "Teens wanted to believe that their idols on the TV and stage were the ones playing on the records, record companies didn't want to spoil the party, and we wanted to keep earning," Mr. Blaine said. "No one said a word."

At his busiest, Mr. Blaine played on as many as seven studio sessions a day, moving effortlessly from the Beach Boys' "Wouldn't It Be Nice?" to Frank Sinatra's "Strangers in the Night." The story of the '60s-rock studio scene has been documented in "The Wrecking Crew," a newly completed film that is awaiting funding for song licensing. Its director is Denny Tedesco, son of Tommy Tedesco, the group's late guitarist. "All that music was just notes on a page until these musicians gave them punch and excitement," Denny Tedesco said.

(A: So, in other words, once they get the right to put the songs in the movies, because they belong to other people, but at least they played on the originals, then they can go ahead with it.)

While all of the major pop-rock acts could sing and in some cases write music, record producers weren't satisfied with their abilities as instrumentalists. In other cases, songs were recorded and groups were assembled to front them.

(A: And that's what I said. It was easy money to write songs, meant for, you know, a little teeny-bopper group, and then, of course, the Big Boys, who really run the machinery, they belong to a certain creed, you might say, they actually just, as I say, pick them out of line-ups, make them a group. The songs are already made. The outfits that they're wearing are already made. And that's it. They do their two or three hits that they're told they'll get, and then they disappear.)

"Many of these kids didn't have the chops and were little more than garage bands," said Mr. Blaine.

The Wrecking Crew name originated....

They tell you about how they arranged the actual name, how it came into being. And a lot more too, to do with his history, before he went into the music scene, and also other songs, of course, that they were on, a Taste of Honey, and various other songs. Many, many, many oldies, of course. And it goes on to this day, as well, right into the rappers of course too, not that they need much music for that. But that's how things really are, folks, as your mind is taken care of by the wizards, you see, the magic wizards of entertainment.

And I'll also put up again, a link tonight, that goes into a lot of this stuff, because I mentioned it years ago, and then a site came up and started to go into the history of how they came in with their rock and roll, the hippie movement, the pop music, and it's the Laurel Canyon site, it is. So, I'll put that up again tonight, if you want to go into this more and more deeply. A lot of good information on it. And it could go an awful lot further, but it goes far enough, I'd say. Really, that's how your whole generations were split up initially by professionals, and the ones at the top, in many of the top bands that first were put out to the public, as the singers at least, were all sons and daughters of the military establishment, in high places that is. In high places. Even Madonna.

Talking about foundations again too, because everybody in Hollywood, you must understand, has to belong to a foundation. That's all they yap about, apart from criticizing each other and their talents, they actually talk about philanthropy and who's in who and every actress and actor has to be involved in some philanthropy, because, you see that's just the way it is. They're all so concerned about the world and all that. You know, even Lady Di, the same thing about her, when she was going on about the landmines and she was doing her tours of countries with landmines and she wanted the landmines all removed. That was all very nice. But she didn't think it up. It was her PR manager. They actually had a PR manager for her, to come up with something for her to do to keep her name in the limelight and so on. And it's the same with actors and actresses, because they get a lot of publicity. Oh, so-and-so, so-and-so's new foundation is going to help the people in Africa or something like that you see, but it's all a con. It's all a con.

The CFR mentioned this too, because quite a few of the members now, of actors are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, like George Clooney. And they brought other ones on board as well. Because the public, you know the dumb masses of the public, they just follow the stars, because they have no confidence in themselves. They're too busy getting picked on by people like garbage inspectors and things like that, picking up strands of cotton, and making sure that they're quivering in their boots, you see. So, you look up to the stars that punch folk out on stage, or at least on the big screen, and the real he-men that fight every war and win it. But not you. You're a little, you know, you admire them so much, but you quiver in front of that person that's handing you the 95 pounds or whatever fine on the spot, because a couple of follicles fell out of your nose or something. Anyway:

Oprah, others to attend Lady Gaga foundation debut

(A: This thing, whatever it is, called Lady Gaga. And here's how they do it for you, you see. They give you this celebrity. And people will prattle about this rubbish, you know. I ignore it all. I'm only reading it to you to show you something.)

Lady Gaga is expected to be joined by Oprah Winfrey and U.S. Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius at Harvard University for the launch of the singer's Born This Way Foundation.

(A: I guess that means without anything to cover the upper parts. I don't know. And it says:)

The Born This Way Foundation will address self-confidence, well-being, anti-bullying,

(A: And I might touch on that tonight if I've got time. I don't think so. The real reason behind anti-bullying. It's not anti-bullying at all, actually. It's to get a certain group into the colleges and universities and all the schools, who already have a foothold, to teach their lifestyle. That's what it's really about. And I have the evidence on it too. Anyway:)

mentoring and career development through research, education and advocacy.

It is partnering with the John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation, The California Endowment and The Berkman Center at Harvard to explore the best ways to create a culture of kindness, bravery,

(A: Standing up to these garbage guys is bravery. I'm not paying your darn fine, you big blob, you know.)

acceptance and empowerment.

Author and spiritual leader Deepak Chopra and Harvard Law professor Charles Ogletree are also scheduled to attend.

So, you see, that's what they're all into now. It's to keep their name in the limelights and so on. But what it does too is they get a little place in Africa, I'll put one up tonight, it's about all the actors who have little bits in Africa, and their faces come up on the screen to show you that they at least flew there, their foundations, and generally they'll make a movie there as well. And they might scatter some balloons or t-shirts around, and they've got a foundation. Oh, aren't they good. They're helping Africans. Isn't that wonderful. Then they write it off as their taxes. This is a tax write-off. Con game, folks. And this article is:

Dr. Clooney, I Presume?

(A: And it says:)

OVERSIZED SHADES have replaced pith helmets, but the new scramble for Africa has its share of adventurers, would-be saviors, and even turf battles.

(A: They're actually fighting over parts of it. There's that many so-called new foundations and philanthropists and actors all fighting over the same areas.)

As Madonna's publicist explains,

(A: Publicist. Right? She's got a publicist. You see, PR, public relations, propaganda.)

"She's focusing on Malawi. South Africa is Oprah's territory."

(A: Oh.)

The map below takes a lighter look at the sometimes serious, sometimes silly business of celebrity altruism. For more on how Africa became the hottest continent for A-list do-gooders like Bono and Brangelina, see here.

(A: It's got links for that. You can bring it all up.)

And if you're looking for a more sober approach, check out our recent package on human rights.

And you can click on a country to learn which celebrity has claimed it and how, as they keep their names in the papers, rather than dying off into obscurity. Because that's really what it's all about folks, and writing off taxes. Aren't they good? Aren't they good? Eh? All embracing, all encompassing, you know. You got to copy them all. Copy them all, yeah. That goes for everything, everything they copy, you're supposed to copy, if you can stand it. So, anyway, that's really how it is in the world, everything is show biz. Show biz.

And unfortunately, you can't tell the difference between news and show business anymore. You really can't. Most of you really, really can't. Now that they've got show business mixed up with the news, what's that got to do with the news? Hmm?

And bad news for another group that's going under. Sears stores are set to unload a lot of their stores now, it says, across Canada and I guess the States as well. It says they're in retreat, and it says:

After seven years of trying to rebuild the iconic retailer Sears, hedge-fund manager Edward S. Lampert reversed course on Thursday, announcing that Sears Holdings Corp. will unload more than 1,200 stores in an effort to raise up to $770 million of much-needed cash.

Understand what's happening too. There's fewer and fewer folk who have got extra cash to go to the Sears that generally was a wee bit better quality. It wasn't top quality, but it was better than the rubbish they sell you in all these, I could name a whole bunch of them, as you well know. That's probably where you shop, because it's all you can afford. But at least you got a better selection. And they used to actually test the stuff out and back it up with guarantees, even in their gardening department for their machines. But this is going under, because folk, well, we're learning to be austere. All your spending money goes to fines for dropping things, you know, like fingernails and stuff like that. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's just time for a couple of callers here. There's Frank from North Carolina on the line. Are you there, Frank?

Frank: Yeah. Hey, Alan. Thanks for taking my call. I had one quick question, while I was on hold, I came up with, I wanted to ask you if you'd heard about this new study. But I heard that Jim Morrison, the lead man for the Doors, his father was an admiral in the Navy, I believe. And yeah, I came across a site about Laurel Canyon several years ago during my exploration. What was available on the internet was very interesting, about how a lot of those people, they did have parents that were high up in the military. Just one specifically I was curious about, Madonna, I'd never heard anything about her.

Alan: Her parents were, her dad was way up there in the military as well. And her brother came out with a book in fact and explained it all, and exposed it. Because, her big story, all, you understand, the whole of Hollywood, in fact, it's not just Hollywood, it's New York and anybody who's really successful, is rags to riches. That's their standard scene. And of course, she came out at first that she arrived in London a poor penniless young girl with a pair of ballet shoes, ten bucks in her pocket or something, and nothing is further from the truth. So her brother came out with a book and exposed it all, and they were from a very, very wealthy family, dad way up in the military. And it's a pretty common story. Frank Zappa, all these guys, yeah.

Frank: Very interesting. I'll look further into that. Did you happen to see anything about that study? I just heard about it on the mainstream radio, earlier this week, about driving habits, as far as people's consideration for other drivers. Based on the study looked at different classifications as far as what type of vehicle people drove.

Alan: I didn't see that one.

Frank: Well, I don't like to get into the whole division and class warfare, but it's just consistent with what I've observed all my life. And I always ask people if they notice, you know, people that drive like the luxury class vehicles are typically, I have observed, I believe, I'm fairly objective, are very inconsiderate people, you know, like when you're waiting for them and when they're coming down the road, they don't give a signal, so you don't want pull out in front of them. And then they turn right when they get to you. You can tell, they don't even realize that you've been waiting for them. But they said that people that drive, the study, I guess it was some university out in California or something, it said that people that drive the luxury class vehicles are typically very inconsiderate drivers. Also said that they were much more likely to cheat when playing games. More likely to not return moneys that were given to them in error, like in a financial transaction.

Alan: Well, that's the successful crew. That's the psychopathic type. That's how they are. They've got to be

out in front. They've got to beat everybody else, and even their driving too. It's just them on the road as far as they're concerned. And that falls in with the whole psychopathic personality type to begin with.

Frank: Yeah, the crap rises to the top. Well, I'm sure you can find that study.

Alan: I will.

Frank: Okay, thanks, thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And maybe get Daniel from the UK, if you're still there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Well, it's true, by the way, what you're saying about Britain. I got fined by the tax office a couple of times for little things. And I noticed, they changed it a few years ago, they changed traffic warden's titles to civil enforcement officers, you know. They changed the name.

Alan: And they privatized it too, so it's for profit.

Daniel: That's it. Well, I don't know if we've got much time. You know in the Bible, when they refer to God, is that a reference to the system of control? That's in a nutshell what it is?

Alan: Absolutely. And you have to look into the ancient history from the Ugaritic texts onwards to find out what god it is and what he stood for.

Daniel: Maybe I could ring up another time and we could talk about that. Is that all right?

Alan: Sure enough. Thanks for calling.

Daniel: Have a good weekend, Alan.

Alan: You too. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods and your favorite song go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fined £50 for Dropping a Tenner

Grannie Fined for Littering after a Strand of Cotton fell from One of Her Gloves

UK Fuel Poverty Deaths Horrifying

Only the British Gov. can Fly the Skull and Crossbones

The Hunger Games Movie---More Barbaric Predictive Programming--Taken from Japanese Battle Royale

Canadian Online Surveillance Bill "On Pause"

Music in Most Records Played by Professional Session Musicians

The Birth of the "Hippie" Generation/Pop-Rock Music and the Celebrities Selected to Promote Cultural Change

Celebrity Foundations to Train the Rest How to Live--Culture of Kindness etc..

Celebrities, Publicity, P.R. and Charities as Tax Write-offs

Sears Set to Unload Stores

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 5th, 2012 (#1036)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 5, 2012:
Eve of Dysfunction:
"The Whole Damn World it is Exploding,
Austerity's Looming, Banks Imploding,
Con-Men Cartels Rule All Nations,
Governments, Banks and Media Stations,

Grass Root Opposition is Infiltrated,
Rich NGO Armies are Dedicated,
You Start School with an Intact Mind,
Upon Leaving You're the Uniform Kind,

Redistributing Your Wealth, Living in Austerity,
With Post-Consumerist Regulated Severity
The Nanny States' got Lots of New Rules,
When to Bend Over and Be the Fool,

And You Tell Me Over and Over Again, My Friend,
You don't Believe We're on the Eve of Dysfunction"
© Alan Watt March 5, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 5, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of March, 2012. For newcomers, make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios for download, all for free, and if you can bear with it and go through a lot of them, you'll start to understand the system you're born into and why these massive changes are taking place in your lifetime, because I go into the histories of the organizations and the bankers, the cabals that got together, well over a hundred years ago, to form this new system. They called it then a new order of things, a new world order, and of course they don't mean simply a globalized order; that's only one part of it. It's a unified tyrannical scientifically-run order across the world, where children will be, and have already actually been, trained from birth by the social indoctrination and scientific indoctrination through schooling and the subsequent media to behave and believe and act in a

certain manner. You're living through it all the time and I don't have to explain the changes that most folk have noticed. But that's how it's to be done.

They copied the Soviet System. The same banks that formed this New World Order also funded the Soviet System. There was a lot of money in Communism, believe you me, and to found it up and set it up from the very beginning.

So, I go into the histories of the main groups that got together and formed their cabal, with academia too and think tanks working for them and how they planned to bring it all in. And there are so many targets to reach, to do with not just financial targets and total financial integration of the planet, but also they've achieved a lot of it through their schooling worldwide– same schooling agenda– and they hope to force it through but it's not working in certain areas and they'll have to iron out all the problems; problems which to them are pretty insignificant at the top but mean an awful lot to you at the bottom because you all suffer as you go through these massive changes.

So as I say, help yourself to those sites and remember too, if you want transcripts for print-up they all carry transcripts in English. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you. You can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the U.S. to Canada you can order by a personal check; that's probably the last country left you can still trade with a personal check, is from the US to Canada. And you can also use an international postal money order from the US to Canada, or PayPal, or just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And chronicling, this is really interesting as I say, when you realize that big players, some of them long dead now, set up the very system we're living through now, and literally they took the whole world apart, so to speak, into different sections of the world and what makes up humanity; cultures, everything and decided how to alter every culture at the same time and bring them all together in the same road at the same time for this period in the world actually. So, one World Government, one World Trading system– that's what they call free trade through the World Trade Organization, the United Nations and again, a common world culture that will still go on to the next phase where they'll literally pick you from school and train you in what they decide that you're good at or what they need you for and that's all you'll be trained and you don't need geography or history if you're going to be made into a certain operator or technician or whatever. That's literally how it's to be done; scientifically controlled society, and very totalitarian in this particular period of it, the period of transition; they actually call it that. It's a mixture of George Orwell and Brave New World all at the same time, so it's got both parts working together as we go through the changes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. There's been so many exposés of banking fraud recently that you almost start to yawn after a while– we get so used to it. We've lived through the frauds, we're still living through frauds because banking is a fraud to start with. But now and then they come out with little bits for the general public on mainstream to see– and I don't know if it affects them or not; I haven't heard back from people who have seen this little link I'm going to put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It says that "Federal Reserve Banker Fraud Exposed In the Mainstream." So, it's one of the few times that they actually bring it up in the mainstream and show you some of the big boys of the Federal Reserve of the US for instance and what they've been involved in through all these different scams that are going on. So, I'll put that up tonight and you can see for yourselves.

There are so many as I say that you can't even cover them all, it's just getting out of hand. It says, another article here– I'll put all these links up in fact tonight. One is "Banking Chief Resignations Now Up To 102 World Wide," and it's quite interesting to read through this article. From all over the world, they were all involved in the same scams, like a massive cabal at the same time to help sink the planet. And of course the big boys who started it all are still reigning pretty high and powerful and they're untouchable unless we change the system, and that will never happen because they own the system; you live in their system, you see. They're all psychopaths and it's a psychopathic world which they created– they rule it of course.

And another article about banking too is to do with "Banks Benefit From Fighting Nursing-Home Crime." You

wouldn't believe all the scams. You see, the average person who is kind of linear in thinking– and that's how you're trained to be in this system so that you can't see the scams; you'd never think of them– the boys who don't think linearly, you know the ones who handle the cash and have a lot of, we'll say, familial abilities to do so, they can see round any situation and how to profit. They came out with the slogan in fact, "How do we profit from this disaster?" The same slogan you'll hear coming out from the Council on Foreign Relations, "How do we benefit from this disaster?" Same thing, you see. And here you have nursing home crime, no kidding, this is what they're into. Banks are benefiting from fighting nursing-home crime– of course it's a scam, you know it's a scam. It says:

Banks have found an unusual way to comply with the Community Reinvestment Act (CRA), the federal law requiring them to bolster the economies of low-income neighborhoods: They're funding a program dedicated to fighting crime in nursing homes.

While critics say the program circumvents the spirit of the CRA, backing by U.S. financial regulators has helped the Senior Housing Crime Prevention Foundation...

(Alan: A Foundation, right? Wonderful charities these things are...)

...sign up 250 banks in 47 states to lend or invest almost $350 million for its Senior Crimestoppers program.

(A: No kidding...)

The money pays for personal lockboxes for nursing home residents, a 24-hour crime-reporting hot line, and entertainment including karaoke machines and video game systems.

Banks that don't comply with the CRA, which took effect in 1977, must face restrictions when they seek to expand. While some large banks such as SunTrust Bank (STI) and BB&T (BBT) participate in Senior Crimestoppers, the program has special appeal for institutions with a few billion dollars in assets that may have difficulty competing with bigger banks for CRA-qualified investments, foundation officials say. Spokesmen for SunTrust and BB&T declined to comment.

Banks that donate to the foundation are doing little to promote economic development, says Peter Skillern, executive director of the Community Reinvestment Association of North Carolina, a nonprofit advocacy group.

(A: I wonder what they pay themselves. You have to go and see what they pay themselves; it just knocks your socks off. Anyway...)

Banks giving money to Senior Crimestoppers get CRA credit for more than they actually contribute.

(A: Of course they do; that's what banks do.)

They park their donations in government bonds or other instruments of their choosing and keep any returns above a 1 percent fee they turn over to Senior Crimestoppers. The organization uses its cut to pay for the lockboxes and other program expenses. The banks get their principal back in several years, and regulators routinely give them credit for the full amount on deposit with the program, rather than just the 1 percent in interest they effectively donate.

So, you can read through it yourself, and you'll see. Everything out there, I'm not kidding you, especially if it's under the guise of doing good and charities or foundations, has a completely different agenda, apart from filling their own pockets. It's things you'd never think about. They must smell like a predatory wolf; they smell where there is fresh prey and in they go– that's how banks really work. We all really do know this though, don't we, I hope, after all this time.

And, you know, people talk about fixing this system. I've said you can't fix the Tower of Babel. It's held together by scotch tape and glue and all the rest of it; it's so corrupt– its foundation is corrupt, this monetary system. The same monetary system that gave us Nations really, in a sense, because many Nations were

conquered in ancient times on the condition that the conquering army would pay to the guys that they were in hock with– the money lenders– so many slaves, etcetera; plus they'd introduce the cash money, you know, coin, into the conquered. Lots of people never bothered with money; they didn't need it at one time, you see?

It goes on and on and on and what I'm saying is the whole system is bound up on classes; it creates classes naturally. And then when you get an upper class that becomes a sort of permanent upper class they have a different way of looking and thinking and training on every possible topic beneath them. They believe it's their right to plunder the planet and plunder the "less human types"– that's what they call us; you're not really quite human at the bottom. But, what it fosters is massive corruption, which they think is their right at the top to do, by they way, being good predators and all. And if you look from the Darwinian perspective, if you really believe in that, then they would be right; they're the top survivors; they don't care how they survive– they're survivors and technically like a good predator they would be up at the top of Darwin's most favored species kind of idea for preservation for the future.

Everything is corrupt beneath it as I say. Here's one here to show you the corruption:

Foreigners to get £20,000 HIV drugs for free on the NHS (A: in Britain) in proposals to stop the spread of the disease

Now it's big Pharma, for instance, that's raking in the cash. They sign the deals with the government to take so much of their medications in and deploy them and of course it's a sales pitch. That's what it is, it's a sales make, and they've made a sale to government and they push for these things. Meanwhile, Britain now will have more folk coming in to get National Health Service treatment for free– to Britain– and the country is already broke many times over as the National Health Service is shredded to the bone basically and you can't fix it; it's just too far gone as far as I'm concerned. They can't dig themselves into the hole fast enough because big lobby groups pester governments and keep at them. And of course money changes hands because guys in government are corrupt as well. You can't get on as people going in to government, and that's my opinion on things– you can't get it. They know what they're going into and they know from their little dalliances with helping political parties that it is corrupt and money changes hands all over the place and it's nothing to do with what they say it is. It's nothing to do with helping the public, "we want to help the population". It's corrupt, let's be honest about things, it truly is. And there is so much about and so many conflicts of interest on the guys that they put in charge of special things today, that you cannot keep it honest anyway. They're getting exposed all the time but it doesn't matter when they're exposed; they continue in their positions and nothing ever stops as I say. I've got so many articles here about it.

Here's one for instance:

National Health Service Fairness Czar...

(A: Because he's appointed, right? This is the new system. You've got appointees in Democracies. This is the guy who is in charge of giving the contracts to all the different pharma companies and equipment makers for medicine, and he's supposed to be completely free of interest to do with all the guys he deals with and gives contracts out to. And here's...)

NHS fairness tsar urged to quit by doctors over 'conflict of interest' following £799,000 payment for U.S. private health giant

(A: So here's a guy in Britain, working really, wearing two or three hats and he's called the "fairness" guy– the fairness doctrine. He's impartial to lobbyists supposedly, right? It says here...)

The head of the NHS regulator that is meant to ensure fairness when private-sector firms bid for public contracts

(A: They're worth Millions of dollars, right?)

...is also the chairman of a huge company whose Health Service business is worth £80million a year – and

set to increase massively.

As the chairman of the NHS Co-operation and Competition Panel (CCP), Lord Carter of Coles is paid £57,000 for two days' work each week.

(A: That's not a bad pay cheque for the National Health Service. You can't afford bandages, etcetera, and you're cutting staff to the bone, but you can pay this guy, this character 57,000 Pounds for two days work, huh, every week?)

But his other role, as chairman of the UK branch of the American healthcare firm McKesson, is more generously rewarded. Last year it paid him £799,000.

Even this is not the end of Lord Carter's private healthcare interests. He is chairman of the Bermuda-registered Primary Group Ltd, a private-equity investment company that owns big slices of other healthcare firms.

And he is an adviser to Warburg Pincus International Ltd,

(A: That's a biggie...)

another investment fund with large health interests. His income from these sources is not publicly disclosed.

(A: Well it can't be, because it's now in the millions.)

The CCP describes itself as 'an independent, transparent and effective advisory body...committed to using fair and transparent processes'.

If the controversial Health And Social Care Bill, now making its way through the House of Lords, becomes law, it will be merged with another NHS body, Monitor.

(A: Big news with Monitor, because these are the guys who deal with the Fortune 500 companies.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the big Tower of Babel that runs the world and how corrupt it's been and is and presumably as long as it stands it always will be. I can't see it changing voluntarily; it won't happen– it won't ever happen. But that's the real world we live in. It's full of corruption and the corrupt people who are successful are all at the top– they're good psychopaths you see. And reading an article about Britain and its National Health Service and how the guy in charge of tendering out big big cash to corporations to supply the National Health Service with various medical items and so on is wearing two or three hats at the same time and getting paid by private companies; he's lobbying himself basically, and he's got lots and lots of loot of course, which they can justify. He even only works two days a week; he can justify his massive salary. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight to let you see an example of how corrupt things are. You can't fix these systems you understand. And they'll put somebody in after him that's related to him or his company, and then he'll be in. It's the same in the U.S. with the Food and Drug Administration, the FDA. It's all staffed by guys who worked for big Pharma. It's the same thing. They've even put out exposés on video about them, where they phone up the ones they know will vote for a certain drug to get passed because they all work for the same Pharma and they've got so many members on the board of the FDA. It happens all the time. Everything that you think is real to protect you is a con. It's for the wolves at the top, that's all– quite simple, quite easy to understand, if you want to get your face out of watching Disneyland movies or something. It's the real world.

Now, Catholic Schools of course are really going through a change now. In fact the whole Catholic Church is going through a massive change to comply with the new world order. It's a much more gentler, kindlier, all embracing as they say at the Catholic Church...but one of the students at a Catholic School was suspended for promoting Modesty– and I'm not kidding you.

It says:

Last month, on Valentine's Day, student Paul Gomille circulated 136 copies of a speech that he had written. He passed them out in the cafeteria of his Toronto-area Catholic high school. The speech was on the topic of a woman's inner beauty — Mr. Gomille, 17, clearly believes that many of his female peers do not treat each other, or themselves, with due respect, and he wishes that everyone would focus more on how wonderful they are on the inside and not how attractive they can make themselves on the outside.

(A: And he goes on about peer pressure and what they see from Hollywood telling them is the beauty of a woman, etcetera. And anyway…)

For circulating this speech, a link to which can be found below, Mr. Gomille was suspended for two days.

(A: There'll be no modesty here, basically is the answer here…)

…The reason for the suspension? "Opposition to authority." Apparently stating the obvious about teenagers now counts as an act of rebellion.

The decision to suspend Mr. Gomille goes back to his original hope to deliver his thoughts in a public address. Mr. Gomille reportedly approached the principal with his idea and asked for permission to address the school. This was initially met favorably, especially since the school received much public attention earlier this (academic) year when administrators noted that many of the female student body (no pun intended) were hiking their kilt skirts too high, yet another statement of the blindingly obvious. Principal Donna Modeste,

(A: Amazing. Her name is Modeste, eh, Donna Modeste. But you can't have any Modesty in this place….)

…according to Mr. Gomille, welcomed the positive nature of Mr. Gomille's message.

But not all of it, in the end. Principal Modeste objected to a particular section of Mr. Gomille's letter, which she felt was "judgmental":

(A: And the part that she thought was this. It says…)

The people this message concerns are the young women of this school, and of the world. In particular, it concerns the silent ones, the intelligent ones, the ones that don't talk about people behind their backs, the ones that guys don't flock to in droves, the ones that don't dress in revealing clothing, the ones who would love to be in love, and the ones that are continually disappointed in their appearance because the only thing they have to compare themselves to are the women that have been put on pedestals by our society….

(A: The models in magazines and stuff like that…)

This message also concerns those of you who may consider yourselves the so called "opposite" to the demographic I just described. The ones who do dress in revealing clothing, and the ones who try to fit in with the crowd.

So, anyway, the principal asked him to change parts of that speech and he didn't go it, so he got suspended for two days. So, there's no modesty in the Catholic School anymore. He's not condemning what they're wearing, he's just pointing out basically the moral qualms that they have that will end them in trouble down the road– that's really what it is– without even saying that much. So, no modesty there. It's verboten, you see? I wonder what Mother Mary would say about that, eh?

Anyway, it's quite amazing too the lengths they're pushing now to destroy all vestiges of Christianity. Except the Club of Rome– because the Club of Rome now has changed its tact and it's really bringing out a new agenda, although it's the same agenda. They want to bring all religions on board with them, they said that's what we missed out, that's why we haven't been so successful. And remember the Club of Rome is the main humanist organization pushing for global change, but they want to bring in all religious ones and use them

and get them on board to help green the planet and change it all, etcetera etcetera. So that's their big move now. And they'll get them. They always manage to bribe off the leaders, especially the quack leaders of Christianity, and there's lots of them on television, and once that happens the flock always follow unfortunately and they can't think for themselves. Anyway, the Club of Rome is definitely going to use everything they can now to get their agenda through. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about different articles and showing some other sides of the story, or adding to them really because there has been a war on religion for a long time, because you see, academia is now up to such a high standard that they've got to be the top gods in this new world order obviously. They'll have no competition and they've changed everything too to make everybody all embracing of everything– even the things that their beliefs tell them and they actually believe themselves is wrong.

So here's another article here:

Incredible: UK Public Authority (A: local government)wants to prohibit God from healing the sick!

(A: No Kidding!)

It doesn't really fit with the theme of this blog, but I thought I should not withhold from our readers this precious newest gem of anti-religious bigotry: in the UK, a public authority wants to prohibit Christians to state the basic Christian belief that God can heal physical illnesses!!! (Supposedly only doctors can heal illnesses, and even they are not always successful...) The addressees of the injunction, a multiconfessional group of Christians from Bath, Somerset, who had been regularly praying for the public outside Bath Abbey for three years running and offered to pray for people who are sick to receive healing, were told by the British Standards Authority to stop...

(A: This is the same bunch probably that got that little Autistic child last week there to take his pirate flag off his fishing rod in his back garden, you know...)

...the British Standards Authority to stop declaring and making public, whether in an open or covert way, the fact that people can be physically healed thank to their prayers, "because such statements could mislead vulnerable people to believe that prayer could heal them of something as serious as cancer".....according to Christian belief, it is not prayer that heals, but it is God...

(A: So God is blacklisted I guess, eh?)

who, listening to the prayers of the faithful, may or may not heal, according to what he decides is best for all persons involved. Thus, nobody says that "prayer heals", but what all Christians believe is that God has the power to heal. And this is indeed a central tenet of the Christian faith. If God were not even able to heal illnesses, how would He be able to create the universe, or to raise His son from the dead? Such a god would not be God.

So anyway, they're going after all this because they say only science can prevail in this new world order, and we've got to listen to the white-coated priests that we have today that come out of academia and tell us how to dress for a rainy day and things like that, you know– they're very very important apparently– and when to put sunburn cream on so you won't get sunburn; things like that. Because we're all rather dopey according to them. They actually get money for telling us this stuff. Can you believe that– these experts? They actually get paid to come on television to talk rubbish like that. But yeah, they're going after every aspect of all that was, you see. The old traditions, the old societies that gave you your culture must be utterly decimated to bring in the new, as you well know.

And also, I want to talk about this article here. I've mentioned for years about the brutality of bread and circuses as they bring us up to the next phase. You always get this between changes of Orders, you understand. They call them Ages of course– the historians call them Ages and the philosophers call them Ages. And you always bring in a decrepit society where you turn sexuality upside down, it's the first thing you see, depravity of all kinds and then lots of homosexuality, lesbianism, and even in Rome they had to

eventually order the nobles to mate to have children because they were running out of children– it was that bad. At the same time they had the circuses going on for the rest of the public where they watched people getting slaughtered all the time, just to pass a nice sunny afternoon and they give them free wine and bread. And in China it's got "the Execution Factor."

They said:

It was designed as propaganda to deter would-be criminals. Instead interviews on death row have become China's new TV hit

(A: We're going right into all the sci-fi movies that we saw years ago, The Running Man, all these different ones that they put out there to do with the same thing for the cattle out there, the general audience, and that's what they're called by the producers, to watch as we get more and more debased, more jaded with so much entertainment that we eventually go into this animalistic state of sitting and watching people get slaughtered. So anyway, it says...)

With her silk scarves and immaculate make-up, Ding Yu looks every inch the modern television presenter.

(A: I wonder who they'll get it for the U.S., which they'll pick– who could it be? And it says here...)

Indeed, for the past five years she has hosted a hugely successful prime-time show in China which has a devoted following of 40million viewers every Saturday night.

But while in Britain the weekend evening entertainment will be The X Factor or Strictly Come Dancing, Ms Ding's show features harrowing – some would say voyeuristic – footage of prisoners confessing their crimes and begging forgiveness before being led away to their executions.

(A: That's the biggest hit in China...)

The scenes are recorded sometimes minutes before the prisoners are put to death, or in other cases when only days of their life remain. The glamorous Ms Ding...

(A: There's sadomasochism right there you see. It's in all the movies that stuff...)

...conducts face-to-face interviews with the prisoners, who have often committed especially gruesome crimes. Her subjects sit in handcuffs and leg chains, guarded by warders. She warms up with anodyne questions about favorite films or music, but then hectors the prisoners about the violent details of their crimes and eventually wrings apologies out of them.

She promises to relay final messages to family members, who are usually not allowed to visit them on death row. The cameras keep rolling as the condemned say a farewell message and are led away to be killed by firing squad or lethal injection.

(A: And then of course they harvest their organs and it goes to bigwigs and so on.)

So I'll put this link up too. There are probably lots of folk interested in that in this day and age because we are really simply emulating ancient Greece and Rome at the same time. It's all around you; all the same techniques are in play to bring us all down.

Last week too, Geithner was arrested and released. Did you know that? I'll put this link up tonight and you can have a little look at that. He was sort of arrested and then let go again, about some tampering that he was involved in.

And this one is quite a good little thing from Australia. You see, we're getting trained to go into austerity now you see, it's not just that the banks crashed and the whole bit. Money is still flowing around, but they've jacked everything up because the big boys got together in global meetings years ago to say that all energy would become a luxury you see. They won't lose anything you understand by producing less power,

say electricity for instance. They won't lose a darn thing. They'll simply put it up eightfold, tenfold and give you half the usage that you're allowed basically. That's how. So they'll always be stinking rich at the top. Same with gasoline and everything else. And everything that's transported by gasoline or diesel, it's your foodstuffs, everything, has to go up in price as well. So the power of the purse brings you down into poverty– or they call it austerity, where all of your cash goes to the very basics in a post-consumer society, according to the Club of Rome.

So it says:

Electricity Set to Become a Luxury Item in Australia

Julia Gillard's new pledge to Australians should read "There will be no more affordable electricity under a government I lead."

(A: That's their little quip. And it says...)

Electricity generators have warned that they face a cashflow crunch of hundreds of millions of dollars to buy carbon tax permits

(A: This con that's going to put us into the poorhouse. That's its intention though. Austerity is poor…)

as the latest greenhouse gas emissions figures suggest almost $4 billion of the $7.7bn to be raised in the first year of the policy will come from power companies. Data from the Climate Change Department yesterday shows the power generation sector accounted for about 170 million tonnes of carbon dioxide emissions in the 2010-11 financial year, which could mean a carbon tax bill of $3.9bn if repeated next year. The two NSW state-owned generators – Macquarie Generation and Delta Electricity – were the two biggest emitters in 2010-11, with 20.3 million tonnes and 19.8 million tonnes in CO2 emissions respectively.

(A: They don't even measure that. You know, it's just somebody's guess.)

If the same emissions levels were repeated next year, Macquarie would face a carbon tax bill of more than $466m and Delta would pay $455m, based on the government's starting carbonprice of $23 a tonne from July.

So, getting electricity in the future is going to be awfully awfully awfully expensive, and the new crime will be stealing electricity and things like that. And I'm not kidding you, it will come– it will come and it's all designed this way to come. This is what this whole farce of carbon tax is about, to bring you into austerity and more government regulations, more government boards and offices to direct your life in every possible way that you can possibly imagine or even not imagine for that matter. They've got great imaginations at the top.

Also, I'm putting up "The Bystander Effect." The bystander effect is one of these psychological studies on the general public that don't know they are being studied you see. And universities are very famous for playing these tricks on the public. Again, all the data goes to the big think tanks and they use it on the general public. They use a microcosm and then put it onto the macrocosm. This one here shows you them making you feel guilty how people react when someone apparently falls down on steps in a busy place, New York it happened to be, and of course no one stops to see if they're ok; they just walk over them or walk past them. But it tells you that there's a group mentality– it's a group mentality. Everyone conforms to the group, even though you don't realize it, and of course it takes one to break out of the group and go and see if someone's ok, and then the rest will follow that person. What they're really showing you, without saying it, is the same reason that you vote– well, because everybody else is voting. It's the same thing. They know every darn thing about us. We've been studied minutely, more than any insect or animal on the whole planet for an awful long time by university hidden cameras and phony situations. But it works on the masses when you use the same techniques on the masses you see. They can make you feel guilty or they can make you feel proud, or whatever. They can make you feel anything they want you to feel and you will react that way.

In Britain, it's getting madder– madder by the day. You've got all these weirdo people who have gone through academia, now sitting in councilors' jobs. You know, where they get to: "We all must feel blind today like the blind folk do. Let's all put on blindfolds and stumble across a classroom and break your legs and things"; that kind of people, you see? And they sit and they brainstorm for new ideas to spend your money.

Here they come out with:

A new weapon has been developed in the war on Britain's litter - talking rubbish bins.

(A: It was bad enough that they're chipped and all the rest of it. Talking Garbage bins eh? Remember you're just an animal in the humanistic philosophy. You're an animal that can be retrained, you see.)

As well as saying "thank you" when someone dumps in their rubbish, they can also sing opera and Abba,

(A: So they cover all the classes you see.)

give a round of applause and sometimes even burp.

(A: for the very very base, you know, guys who watch television and things...)

Keep Britain Tidy is running the campaign along with arts organization Sing London.

(A: So, the garbage bins sing to you, you see.)

Sing London's director, Colette Hiller, told Sky News: "Its ambition is to actually make people care about the place where they live and we want to do that by using fun as a way to bring the best out in people."

This is a person who has gone through all these motivational courses and you do stupid things and you turn around and hug a total stranger next to you, you know, that breathes viruses all over you and all that, probably had their flu-shot and they're shedding viruses everywhere. Crazy. But that's how they are. This is the generation who are in now who've been brought up with this rubbish. You can tell by the crooked legs, when they broke their legs wearing the blindfolds.

Hate speech in Canada, it's a hate speech clause actually:

Hate speech clause in human rights act may be history

Marc Lemire leaves a Canadian Human Rights Tribunal hearing into a complaint against him in Oakville, Ont., in 2008. The Toronto resident argued that rights legislation aimed at preventing the spread of hate on the Internet gags free speech and is unconstitutional.

(A: And so, it says here that...)

To protect freedom of expression in Canada, sometimes you need a majority government in Ottawa.

That's the moral of the story of a Conservative backbencher's private member's bill — which has now cleared second reading in the House of Commons and gone to committee — seeking to repeal Section 13 of the Canadian Human Rights Act.

Let's recall the exact wording of that infamous clause. Hate messages, according to Section 13 (1), are communications "likely to expose a person or persons to hatred or contempt by reason of the fact that that person or those persons are identifiable on the basis of a prohibited ground of discrimination."

(A: That's how it's worded...)

In other words, if I were to write something critical about Islam,

(A: They wouldn't say any other religion there except Islam...)

for example, and someone reading my column felt it "likely" that my words could provoke "contempt" towards Muslims, they could lodge a complaint against me with one of Canada's government-created human rights commissions.

Truth would not be a defense. Neither would my intent. And the person complaining wouldn't even have to be a Muslim.

(A: Anyway, when you read through the article, what it really comes to is not a kind of "hurrah hurrah, you can say what you want," because this is under a kind of different system– this human rights thing– because if they want to bring it in, if this wins, they might bring it back in a criminal rights act, you see, under a criminal act. So this is maybe the tack behind it, I have no idea. And it says here...)

It's a system ripe for abuse. And that's exactly what has happened. We've seen comics fined for insulting hecklers (B.C. human rights tribunal), former publishers spend $100,000 in legal fees over three years to defend themselves for printing "offensive" cartoons (Alberta human rights commission), and Maclean's magazine investigated by three human rights bodies (federal, Ontario and B.C.) for running an article on Muslim demographics in Europe.

The Conservatives have long opposed Section 13, but didn't feel they had the support they needed from the other parties, as a minority government, to push the issue legislatively.

So as I say, if they scrap it, they might bring it back through the criminal code instead and it says it will place a greater burden of proof on complainants. So, who knows where that's going, I wouldn't hold my breath at all.

And:

Free press to be sacrificed for political retribution

(A: This is from Australia. It says...)

'It is not the role of the government to stand in judgment of public debate.'

Freedom of the media is too important to be controlled by government.

The Independent Media Inquiry has proposed just what was expected: an outrageous attack on freedom of speech and the press.

Its 470-page report, written by inquiry chairman Ray Finkelstein and released on Friday, concludes Australia needs a mandatory ''News Media Council''

(A: That's what they called for in Britain too by the way– they've called for it across the British Commonwealth...)

''News Media Council'' that would have coercive powers to regulate what it deems is ''fairness'', ''accuracy'', ''balance'', and ''quality'' in the press.

(A: It's the same thing across the British Commonwealth. In other words they want to silence you on certain topics. As long as you're politically correct and go along with everything you're fine. It says...)

This new independent regulator would have power to compel newspapers to publish responses from people who feel aggrieved. And it would have the power to censor: it could, for instance, force media organizations to delete stories from their websites that regulators feel aren't up to standard.

So if you don't go along with the mainstream bigwigs, and they'll always give you a main one to follow, to give you an idea how to write it, then you'll be censored. That's our wonderful freedoms that we have today. We're going towards this bright road of freedom and light.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the big boys of course who make weaponry are into all kinds of weaponry, even social weaponry. They have many types of social weaponry actually, because they know there's lots of massive protests to come up in the future– you ain't seen nothing yet to what's to come because I know what they've all planned for you all.

Anyway, this one here is made in Japan I think it is, and it says:

Ever since humans first invented guns, they've been inventing new uses for them.

(A: And it says...)

But a strange and unsettling new gun being developed by Japanese researchers shoots sound waves in an effort to disrupt and silence anyone who dares speak out of turn. The gun operates based on the concept of delayed auditory feedback. An attached microphone picks up the sound being made by the target and plays it back 0.2 seconds later.

(A: Musicians or singers, you'll always know, you've probably had experiences of that too. You start singing some fantastic melody and you've actually been singing "Knees Up, Mother Brown." It says...)

The effect is incredibly confusing to the human brain, making it all but impossible to talk or hold a conversation. The device doesn't cause the person it's being used on any physical harm — it simply messes with their head.

(A: And they've got lots of these kind of things out to mess with your head now.)

When the human brain hears its own speech perfectly in sync during normal speech, it easily processes the input and allows you to largely ignore the sound of your own voice. However, by offsetting the response just a bit, the brain hears your mouth speaking as well as the strange echo effect produced by the gun. This unusual combination is confusing enough to effectively shut down the part of your brain responsible for managing speech, and you fall immediately silent.

(A: So you can imagine that getting used on protests, eh? They'll be awfully silent in the future.)

The first versions of the weapon — if we can even call it that — were dependent on a separate PC to process the input and relay it back to the speaker. However, the second prototype

(A: And they give you the photographs of it...)

...does away with the need for additional hardware and includes all the necessary processing bits within its casing, making it easily portable.

So, that will be out there amongst the arsenal that cops and that have already, I'm sure, and it will be used profusely along with everything else– the tasers, which are just cattle prods, and all the other wonderful things that they plan to do to you.

But it's getting really, really bad. Interesting times certainly, but it's getting really, really bad with what's coming up. It's so obvious the mess that they're getting the world into deliberately to take advantage of the situation, the crisis, to bring us even closer into integration. I might put up the link tonight too to Mr. Haass's talk for the CFR on that very topic. He talks about their purpose now is closer integration; integration of the world he's talking about. The entire planet; culturally, every way– total integration. Monetarily through the World Bank, IMF, BIS, and a common culture of course for everyone. And of course

classes, your fixed class– the one that you're supposed to be in– is all part of it too because guys like Hass will be in the upper echelon who'll decide what's better for you– like they all do you see. They all know what's better for you and how you should behave and think and all the rest of it. They're pretty successful. Talk to the average person out there and they're all pretty uniform on whatever they say. You know. So things are really going crazy as I say, by design, and crazier things to come. By the way, Iceland's thinking about adopting the Canadian currency, the loonie; they must be loony. I should put up that link tonight too to do with "Oh Canada" again, to show you how the Canadian Banking System really works.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where we got 16 inches of snow over the weekend on top of the snow, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Banker Con-Job Exposed in Mainstream

Banking Chief Resignations Up to 102 World-wide

Banking Cons Abound----Benefiting from "Fighting Nursing-Home Crime"

Foreigners to UK to Get Free 20,000 Pounds-worth of Drugs to Treat HIV

National Health Service "Fairness" Czar in Huge Scandal

Catholic School Bans Modesty

Club of Rome ---New Tactic to Fulfill its Goals

UK Public Authority Prohibits God from Healing the Sick without a Licence

The Execution Factor---China's Favourite T.V. Show

Geithner--Arrested and Released

Electricity to become a Luxury Item in Australia

The Bystander Effect--Herd Mentality---Or Why People Vote--Because Others Do

Mad Mad World--Trained by Musical Garbage Bins

Hate Speech Clause in Canada may be Overturned

Bye-Bye, Australian Free Press

What's That You Say?---Speech-Jamming Gun

--More on Above

CFR on Germany's Role in EU Further Integration

Iceland going Looney?--May Adopt Canadian Money System

Want to Know About The Banking Con from Mouths of Prime Ministers? Watch Oh Canada

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 6, 2012 (#1037)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 6, 2012:
Power Seekers become Control Freakers:
"Those on High say the Big Push is On,
Old World, the Old System to Be Gone,
Master Builders have New Way of Living,
Where You'll Obey and Keep on Giving,
Henchmen and Goons Already Trained,
TSA Gropers Leave You Ashamed,
They're Ready for Flashmobs, Dissenters,
Who're Angry at Bankers, Dodgy Investors,
Teachers Already Training very Young Minds
To Embrace all Changes, Even Dubious Kinds,
The Architects Drafted this Long Ago,
A World Teaching All You'll 'Need to Know' "
© Alan Watt March 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March 6, 2012 and we're live on RBN. Most of you know that generally I start off the talk by mentioning the books and so on, the discs, to buy at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, but tonight we have a problem too to sort out because there are very few talk radio shows left. Real talk radio shows, where you can get below the tennis net, you might say, and start exchanging real information as opposed to the politically correct stuff that keeps you out of trouble.

There are very few stations left and over the years I've watched so many come and go. Even from the days of shortwave radio; where that was the big thing, shortwave radio. It was the only way you could get what they called patriotic news at that time or alternative news at that time. Even then the shortwave too travels across the whole world so lots of people listened in from all different countries and then in came the internet. People thought well that's the days, the shortwave gone, but it's not really. We might have to go back to those eventually, who knows, because they're really tightening up on the internet. I know that personally from the attacks I get on my own computer here.

So tonight, as I say, is a pledge drive for RBN. They have to get some cash in to keep the ball rolling here. I understand even from my end here how much it costs just to replace the equipment here, which does get burned out very quickly. Especially when you're getting hacked half the time and that does literally happen because you're saying things, you see, that they don't like you saying. You're reaching a big audience and the bigger the audience you get the more folk who are responding to it. Believe you me, all these universities have got contracts and they get all your emails; they know what you're chattering about. They know what shows you're listening to, all that kind of thing. They know who's having the impact and you can always generally trace it back to talk radio. And there are very few stations out there that actually do this anymore.

As I say, the shortwave is almost out of the picture because it's catering primarily to the old Christian way of dealing with things, which has really taken a nosedive into almost Buddhism because they don't want to be involved in anything. We also have the government joining the real Evangelical Christian types, with Israel, so you don't know which country you belong to anymore.

There's very little real talk radio out there where your own interests are at stake here, your own country, for instance; where it's going, why it's going in this direction and not just your own country in the US but Canada. I get email from all over Australia, everywhere across the planet, even China in fact; people who are working in China, who have come from the West to work, email me too; Japan. Again, you can always thank stations like RBN for doing so because it reaches a lot of people across the planet.

So RBN is doing a pledge drive and they need a bundle of cash quick to keep this whole project going because I'm sure they've got their own hassles too, and maybe even legalities, because as I say, it's getting to the point now you've got to be very careful what you say and how you word things because the big boys aren't messing around anymore. They really are not messing around.

In fact, if you've got the old firewalls like I use, you can actually see who's hitting you everyday. You've got Fort Mead and all these different US establishments, military establishments, whacking away at your computer, trying to get in there. It's much worse now because they've been given the go-ahead to directly hack computers. They've been doing it for about a year and a half now. They can fry your hard drive. They can screw up every program you've got, so darn quickly. At other times too I can't even get sites pulled up anymore because they're verboten basically.

That's the world we're coming into, so we need stations like republicbroadcasting.org and we'll talk about more of this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. We're doing a pledge drive for Republic Broadcasting tonight because they're in need of some cash flowing through. Understand, there's a history to a lot of these stations that have come and gone over the years. You'll find, for instance, the advertisers are small family advertisers, companies basically. You don't get the big corporations coming in and advertising their cars, for instance, or the big products like television or the best computer. They don't do that, because, see, the big boys are really a big cabal; a cabal that create massive money and massive profits, by selling you all the junk that we buy. So, they don't take on the small advertisers. In fact, small advertisers, according to the big boys, CFR and elsewhere, they'll be gone, small companies will be gone. That is the agenda for the world. That's how eventually it will be. So, in the meantime they're kept afloat by the advertising revenues from the smaller companies, as I say; which are generally family-owned ones at that and without them they wouldn't exist. It's that simple

People are very, very generous when it comes to themselves. They'll buy all the junk that comes out and the latest gizmo or gadget or the next bell and whistle they put on your phone and they think nothing of it. Unfortunately too, people have been spoiled for a while too because they expect you to always be there, on the radio. They expect the station to always be there too and I have lived long enough to see stations just go silent the next day, and everybody is saying, "What happened to them?" Well they couldn't get any financial support. Everybody was listening but no one supported them. Same thing happens with individuals too. They're just gone.

So, people enjoy the stuff and even your worst enemies will listen to you every night of the week so they

can criticize you. That's fine, they're listening. People are shocked, they're suddenly shocked; like it's putting on a light switch and suddenly the light doesn't come on anymore, you expect it to come on; what happened to it? That's always too late. It's always too late. So, you've got to keep the light switch going on and keep that light shining because, as I say, there's too few alternative sources.

And you don't understand too, how much of an impact this has had worldwide, stations like this. Lots of movements have sprung out of the information that comes across from these alternate sites, like Republic Broadcasting. Across the world that is, too. You can even give out information about countries that don't even get it printed in their own country. That's a favorite tactic of this global society and system.

So tonight's the night that you should dip into your wallet and return something back to the sources where you got it from because, as I say, they have to live and eat too. They have to buy equipment and they've got staff to pay, as well. It really is up to you.

You can either phone in 1-800-724-2719 for Republic Broadcasting and if you get in there too for those who want to pay by PayPal you can see the click button there for the pledge drive and that'll take you to PayPal as well if you want to use that. Some people too, and I know this for a fact, they get this information burned on a disc to them and they listen at home and they're not on the computer. You can always write to:
Republic Broadcasting Network
2251 Double Creek Drive # 302
Round Rock, TX 78664.

Again it's up to you how you want to do it. Just put down at the top Republic Broadcasting and it'll get to them. You've got to start chipping in when things come down.

As I say, one day you'll just phone up or click on and you want to hear what's happening and there's silence there. It's gone. That's how it happens to be. I've listened to so many people as I say over the years who have done pretty well for waking up a lot of people and just disappeared. Just gone. And it turns out that's what happened. They couldn't get the financial support.

It's disgusting really when you think about it because the information is put out by lots of people. It's priceless really when it comes down to saving people; at least getting them ready for what's coming down the pike. And as I say too, for all the other people who write about it in other blogs etc that take the information and run with it, but they never give anything back.

That's a very sad state of affairs because, as I say, turn on the switch one day and it's all gone. Too many people have gone that way in the past. You can't let it happen especially at this stage of the game because we're going through the biggest changes. The biggest changes we've ever seen in our entire lives. We're living through them right now.

The whole world map has been drawn out for us. The financial system isn't just the financial system, it's a whole social system. It's a whole social Darwinistic, Pavlovian training program they've got for the entire planet. "Lifelong training", they call it, from cradle to grave. Some countries have already introduced it, in Europe. Where you're monitored and prodded and rectified if you're just off kilter a bit with your views and opinions. You'll be going to the rehab center to get your opinions put straight. And I'm not kidding about this, their articles are all out there from the United Nations and other sites affiliated with them. That's the kind of world they want to bring in, a totalitarian system, completely.

The last country on earth really that has a got a bit of freedom, I'd say countries, it's actually Canada and the States. Canada does it quietly, mind you, Fabian style and not much is put out in the media, whereas the States they'll suddenly give you an insight into where they're taking you. Remember, these are big, big countries.

The trouble with the US, of course, is there's so much media, mainstream, radio and television, that they think they're getting told everything they should be told. Technically they are, you're getting told everything you should be told, according to those that decide how much you should know. So, because you've got

massive media doesn't mean you're getting the truth, or even a fraction of the truth. The only places you have got it in the past are the smaller alternate sites that put out the kind of information. They'll go where angels fear to tread, believe you me. And you have to tread very carefully even when you're putting this stuff out.

This is not a game. Now, unfortunately, in some media, conspiracy has become synonymous with entertainment. When that happens, it's just a circus. I understand why it works though, because from the most ancient of times people love the storyteller. The storyteller would tell them fantastic stories about gods that didn't exist, but they were wonderful; you could picture them in your head, and remember they didn't have Hollywood then.

Children especially would grow up wondering about these gods, and giants and things like that, and flying dragons. That's how they told stories in ancient times. Then they coupled it too with religion and often interfaced it too, especially in ancient, ancient religions. Even today they're bringing in the same kind of stuff, the same techniques into "conspiracy theories". What you're putting out on these, Republic Broadcasting Network for instance, is not theory at all. It's all from either mainstream or from the big boys' sites themselves, like the Council on Foreign Relations. It's verifiable. This is not the circus. This is not play-acting. This is fact, recorded fact. When you start bringing in fantasy with it, of course, you've lost it. You've lost it completely, you've lost your critical thinking abilities and you can't see the strategies of those who want to and have often invaded alternative media.

As I say, it's so sad to see people come and go. People who've woken other people up, even a generation ago, even 20 years ago, just gone. Gone by the wayside after putting out years and years of research. Never to come back, just gone. Again, there's different people who will listen into alternate media; one group are the ones who want entertainment as well as something that awes them, you see. Then there's the groups as well who want the straight stuff because they want to invest and all the rest of it. I don't go that way, in investments, because I think the whole thing is such an incredible scam, that you can't repair the Tower of Babel; that's my own opinion of it.

The money system is so rigged. It's always been rigged. You understand, your governments for a long, long, long, long time have never been there to serve you. They've all been on board together with this world agenda, mainly from World War II onwards, with the United Nations. For those who want the information, go into the charter of the United Nations. Go into all the people who signed onto it, all the presidents and prime ministers across the world because they all had to give up sovereignty to join it. They all had to give up a lot of their own tax base and give it across the world through different United Nations programs. That's called redistribution of the wealth. That was a communist idea.

Most people who joined the United Nations were all for the communist idea, to bring in a socialist world run by your "betters", you understand. The masters who understood that they were somehow physically and genetically better, mentally better than you. This has been here for an awful long time and lots of authors involved in this have written about it. Again, it's verifiable, all the different meetings they attend, world meetings to do with the kind of system they're bringing.

Eugenics is coming in big time, again. It's already getting introduced in Australia, big time, into the children, where they can go in and lobotomize them, literally, or sterilize them without parental consent. They're really leading the charge with the Fabian style socialism and for the first time Australia has been whacked with all the free trade agreements that's been recently signed. Their jobs are flooding out of Australia, whereas in Canada they were flooding out in the 90s, the same in the US, as your own leaders had signed agreements with the World Trade Organization to throw over to China. That's where they all are now.

So, you need Republic Broadcasting to carry on and give you information as it happens, even before it happens. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we're talking about the pledge drive for RBN and the problems that the smaller companies have. As I say, many people tune in because they want financial news and that's okay. Always remembering the market is rigged, it's always rigged. There's others who listen too for many other reasons to get just the other side of the story, the other side of the news. Again, from

understanding real news, you understand what's coming up in the future and hopefully you can prepare in other ways as well.

So, there's many different types will tune in just to get the lowdown, you might say, on what's really happening. I'm talking about across the world. Across the world I get emails everyday from people in all countries asking how should they react, how should they go to try and save themselves; but listen, this is a global New World Order. It's a New World Order, you see. Everybody is to be brought down to the same basic standard of living except the countries you're giving your cash to right now—at least your leaders are, or your owners are—and of course they'll go much higher than you are.

In fact, in China, China is like 1980s Canada, early 80s, late 70s. They can drive old bangers there, the cops are told to leave you alone, if the car is falling apart, just let them go, because they're working people now, you see. They can smoke as much as they want, wherever they want and the cigarettes are cheap, so is the booze and lots of other things to entertain the workers.

That's what they do. This is a system we're living through and there's phases of this system. We had it in Canada too and the States about the same time and then they pulled it, you see, through the World Trade Organization. They'd done it long before in Britain, without ever telling the British people why all these companies and factories were just pulling up and going over abroad. They never even mentioned China at that time but that's where they were going.

Your leaders had it planned where they were all going long, long before you heard of the free trade negotiations. It was already happening in other countries, but Australia is getting hammered now and they're certainly catching on very quickly to the kind of system they're being brought into.

So, many different types of people can be warned about what's happening and tune into this type of radio station because it covers all of that. It covers your markets, it covers the cost of living that's constantly going up, this inflation they're going into. We've even had the head of the Federal Reserve saying their plan for the next 10 years is constantly increasing inflation. That's what they plan and that's why your food and everything else is skyrocketing now. And they've just started.

Austerity means, of course, under this world austerity program, except for the up and emerging nations that we are financing to come up, austerity means poverty. I said years ago on this station, on this very station, that it means that ultimately all the money that you used to have extra in your pocket at the end of the month and you would spend on something that you wanted will no longer go to that. It'll be on something that you really, really need, right down to carbon taxes. They're going to tax everything off of you and your energy supplies are going to go up massively. Across the world they're going up at the same time because we're living under a consortium that controls all of the energy of the planet. Cabals, if you like.

That's the wonderful New World Order. We've got the same in education, etc, etc, etc, how to bring up the children, it'll be done by the state; they get their morality, the new morality from the state. And they don't listen to the elders because they're taught not to listen to their elders in school and then Hollywood and the rest of the boys gives them the rest of the culture.

So, I don't see RBN as entertainment at all. What we're dealing with is life and death, literally, and the death of cultures. You might even say the death of civilizations. We're living through it all now. That's really what it is. And no one has elected their own president for an awful, awful long time; the person who represents anything to do with your own constitutions or charters of rights, or anything else.

Now, it's interesting too, talking about giving money away. There's so much in the media about the big loans. Not loans, sorry, they're cash grants given to Israel every year. It isn't just from the government, the government also gets it through foundations. They'll put it through a foundation that will then give it to Israel, one after another, massive. And then what are the Israelis doing with it? It says here:

Israel to Begin Investing Reserves in U.S Equities Today
(Alan: It's a circle. It's a big darn circle.)

The Bank of Israel will begin today a pilot program to invest a portion of its foreign currency reserves in U.S. equities.
The investment, which in the initial phase will amount to 2 percent of the $77 billion reserves, or about $1.5 billion, will be made through UBS AG and BlackRock Inc. (BLK), Bank of Israel spokesman Yossi Saadon said in a telephone interview today. At a later stage, the investment is expected to increase to 10 percent of the reserves.

No one asks the people. Have you ever seen anybody running for presidency or anything, who asks the people, "What do you want?" Now, they always give you the speeches to what you want to hear because they know what you want to hear. As I say, look at the massive agencies that are looking at all of your email everyday and watching everything that you're looking into. Every site they check up. They've got your whole history. In real time they're doing it. A whole continent is being done in real time at the same time. They've got the pulse on the public. They know what you're thinking about. They know what you're chatting about.

So, it's not hard for the scriptwriters for presidents and prime ministers to come out and say, "I feel your pain". Is it? Once they're in office, you know darn well, you all know this, all of you know this, they go off in some strange course to bomb the world and not even for themselves. For big international corporations. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the pledge drive for RBN, which is underway just for today. Hopefully they'll bring in enough money to keep the ball rolling and keep the news coming out, the alternate news. That's what you really need today, is alternative news. We don't have enough of it. You can scour the internet, sure, and there's thousands and thousands of bloggers, then you find out that the government runs most of them.

We really live in an amazing time. We have information overload and you have to learn to be discerning about what you're reading or hearing. At least with radio talk shows you can phone in or put your point across or whatever, as to how you see the world. Where in the bloggers, often, you don't know who's sponsoring them, who's funding them, or whatever. Other countries have lots of bloggers in the US.

There was a big article in the Guardian about that not long ago. Most of the information we get about the Arabian countries, they said, was all coming through a particular intelligence service that ran and pretended that they were all from the Arabian countries. That was in the Guardian newspaper quite some time ago. I might pull it up again tonight and put it on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You have to be very, very careful of news of any form coming from whoever. Always check it out for yourself, if you can.

Talking again about the markets, they're so manipulated. I couldn't believe when the American congress basically voted themselves the right to get insider-trading information for their own companies and corporations. It's just astonishing how bold and in your face everything is today. At least in Britain, these old guys at the House of Lords have all the media in their pockets so they can keep it awfully, awfully quiet. They've been at it for hundreds of years but in the US it's a bit different, it's supposed to be far more open. It's not open at all. I think even Obama has pulled the curtains on his so-called transparent government.

Germany too is a big player. It's amazing how we're tied together, isn't? financially, in this global system. They were literally doing international bank deals preparing for all this and actually working it all, long before you heard of the New World Order. Under the guise of the World Trade Organization and various laws they were passing, tying all the banks together so they could borrow from each other, even the central banks as well.

Then with the massive crash that was planned to come down then, we bailed all these monsters out with our tax money. Thousands lost their homes and live in tent cities even yet today, or in forests, in the States. So the banks lost nothing; in fact they gained an awful, awful lot.

You understand, the big corporations, all the military-industrial complex that you have in the US, for instance, and in most countries, it's Goldman Sachs that owns them. They own them; they are, according to themselves, America. They are America. Look to see all the big CEOs from corporations who go off with

Obama on their big jumbo jet trips and the same with the Canadian Prime Minister or the ones in for Britain as well. It's the big banking boys at the top, followed by all the CEOs of the military-industrial complex, but the complex is owned by the bankers. That's why you were told to bail them out.

In Germany, it says:

German prosecutors launch 80 raids in insider probe

Police in several European countries have raided more than 80 properties in a probe by German prosecutors into stock market manipulation, the Munich prosecutors office said on Thursday.

The office's spokesman said the raids on Wednesday were into suspected cases of market manipulation, insider trading and fraud.
Fifty-three sites in Germany were searched, 29 in other European countries and four outside Europe.

He declined to identify the people or any companies under suspicion, saying only a double-digit number of people were involved.
"The investigation is at an early stage. The analysis could take a while," the spokesman said, adding that it could take years.

(A: And it will take years as they try to follow the money trails and all the rest of it, that these guys have been at for centuries. That's why they created Switzerland, you know. It was created for this purpose, and the Cayman Islands and all the rest of it. It says:)

He said that there were "some similarities" to four recent Munich court cases where people running stock market newsletters and tip sheets targeted at retail investors had been tried for market manipulation.

Two of the cases, which also implicated members of a shareholder rights lobby group, have ended with confessions, suspended prison sentences and fines. The remaining cases are still being tried.

I know too that the Bank of Switzerland came forward as well, voluntarily. Voluntarily, so they wouldn't get charged. They made a deal because of all this cash that's flowing into them from all this insider trading. Now, these insider traders are not little people at all. They're the big boys themselves. They're the big boys. Of course, that's how money goes, it goes round and round the same circles and into the special banks that they've got set up.

So, as I say, I don't personally put my faith in stock markets at all. You can't do it because it's a complete fraud. It's been rigged from the very beginning. Apart from that, your cash shouldn't be running around the whole darn planet and neither should your pensions or anything else. Or anything else the government taxes from you, like Social Security or security for the elderly, whatever it happens to be, should not be put into this massive fraudulent casino. That's all it is, it's a big darn casino where everything, every game is rigged by guys who've done it for centuries.

They can rig something so fast you'll never figure it out, it'll take you years to figure out the scams they get up to, years, because you think in a linear fashion and these guys don't. What kind of people are we dealing with? I've mentioned before about psychopaths etc and how they are the ones that get to the top. They're the most obnoxious people you could ever meet. Sometimes, of course, when they want something from you, oh, they can be your best pal until you give it to them; then they've forgotten about it and they've forgotten all about you.

They can charm you. They can charm whole nations. They rise to presidents' positions. You know the presidents and prime ministers are just front men. They always hire these little psychopaths to read the scripts. Why not just have a scriptwriter? Put him on as the president and see who's really doing it, who's really putting the words into his mouth.

Here's a typical type of character who's a psychopath and who's power-crazy and I'm sure he's used to people bowing and scraping at his feet. Just like Strauss-Kahn was too, head of the big world bank and so

on, the IMF.

Morgan Stanley Executive Charged in Cab Hate Crime Attack

William Bryan Jennings, Morgan Stanley's bond-underwriting chief in the U.S., was charged with a hate crime in the stabbing of a New York City cab driver of Middle Eastern descent over a fare.

(A: Now, I can imagine also this guy wouldn't like Middle Easterners no doubt at all, working at a company like that. It says.)

Mohamed Ammar said the banker attacked him Dec. 22 with a 2½-inch blade and used racial slurs after a 40-mile ride from New York to the banker's $3.4 million Darien, Connecticut home.
Jennings, who had attended a bank holiday party at a boutique hotel in Manhattan before hailing the cab, refused to pay the $204 fare upon arriving in his driveway, the driver said. When Ammar threatened to call the local police, Jennings said they wouldn't do anything to help because he pays $10,000 in taxes, according to a report by the Darien police department.

(A: And that's how they think, "I'm just too important, I can do what I want". Anyway, it says the banker swore at the driver, you know, because he was originally born in Egypt; he's now American.)

Ammar, a native of Egypt, said he then backed out of the driveway to seek a police officer. The banker called him an expletive and said "I'm going to kill you. You should go back to your country," according to the report, filed in state court in Stamford. A fight ensued as they drove through Darien, and Jennings, 45, allegedly cut Ammar, 44, police said.

The banker, who eventually fled the cab and turned himself in two weeks later after a vacation in Florida, was charged with second-degree assault, theft of services and intimidation by bias or bigotry. He faces as long as 5 years in prison on the assault charge.

(A: The banker fled off for a quick holiday in Florida, phoned his lawyer of course, and he's come back to face the music. He'll get off with it because it says:)

Pen Pendleton, a spokesman for New York-based Morgan Stanley (MS), said yesterday that Jennings, who is free on $9,500 bond and is set for a March 9 court appearance, has been put on leave.

He will get off with it, they'll cover him; it depends how important he is, what his prospects are for the company in the future. In other words, if he can rake in more cash over shady deals he'll be welcome; if he's getting on and getting over the hill they'll just brush him off or throw him to the dogs. That's what they do. That's how it really works at these big corporations.

Psychopaths at the top can get on awfully well together, but they have no problem chucking one out to the dogs at the bottom – that's us; that's what they say, we're the dogs, you see, to the mob – when one of them gets caught and of course they want to keep their "good name". I don't have much faith in the characters who run the cash system, they're all crooks. They're all crooks, they always have been crooks. The history of central banking is just awash with incredible stories of people being assassinated over and over and different ones throughout history.

To rule the world you have to create a central banking system and of course Carroll Quigley talks about the Bank for International Settlements being created with underneath it the World Bank and the IMF. He says once that's done, basically, they can go completely global and bring in this new order of things, which they'd worked on, he said, for well over a hundred years. He should know, he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations—the group belonging to the British group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that planned this whole agenda in the first place.

So, you can't trust them, at all. As I say, the tower of Babel is held together with glue and scotch tape and its foundations are rotten as well. Central banking always is in private hands.

Anyway, for those who listen to RBN, as I say, you always get advice on cash. Everyone is terrified of suddenly being put into poverty; you're scared of your families being penniless too, what happens to you. You've already had a great scare with people being put on the streets, losing everything. I talked to a woman not long ago, and there's people in a forest near her home and the police go in every so often and clear them out. These are people who had homes. They all had homes. They didn't get any bailout from the government.

So remember, to keep RBN on track, you have to help them out too. As I say, one day you put on the light switch and nobody's there, dead silence. That's what happens, I've seen it too many times in the past. You've got to have different sources of alternative information. If you've only got one left, that's it. What is mainstream, what isn't?

Remember too, their pledge number is 1-800-724-2719. You'll bring up the website at republicbroadcasting.org as well and click on pledge drive. You've got an option of different ways to pay and there's certainly people out there with enough cash to do so. Maybe some people who have benefited from even listening to the programs that's helped them amount that kind of cash. Maybe it's time to pay some of it back. Everyone is so used to today of having the internet and having everything free, they think. It's like the free flu shot; it's not free at all, your taxes pay for it all. But in this kind of operation here, nobody pays for it. If you don't nobody else does, and that's it gone. So as I say, help out and hopefully we can keep going at RBN for some time.

For those too that want to send it in, mail it, you know the old-fashioned way, which is probably the best way for a lot of people. I tell people, if you've got something really personal to say, write it and post it to me. Yeah, they can tamper with the post too, and they certainly have on occasions, but everything you send across the net is monitored. The address is:
Republic Broadcasting Network
2251 Double Creek Drive # 302
Round Rock, TX 78664

You can also use that method as well.

I know the tricks too that are done, even when shortwave was on the go, because I was on a station there. It was one of the biggest shortwave stations worldwide that people use, expensive to go on it too, and every time I went on the volume went down to half of what it was. Someone did eventually go into the big place where they were broadcasting from and saw that their meters were down to half output.

Dirty tricks happen all the time. The best thing about the internet so far, and the internet will be changed, I don't know if we've got a year, two years to go on the darn internet, we just don't know. We know the laws are coming fast and furious to do with censorship and they will back it up by massive lawsuits, by the way, to make sure everyone gets the message, "Oh, I don't want that happening to me", you see. That's how simple that is and they are pulling sites down across the whole planet, have been for quite some time.

So, unless you keep these particular types of stations going, there's no alternative means left to you unless you go back on the shortwave and hope for the best. And I don't discount that either because shortwave did cover the world; and they can certainly jam it. Sometimes they used to jam the shortwave, the government would, and you would hear coming in a high-pitched whine that would come over until you couldn't stand it anymore, it would just give you a headache, but most of the time it was fairly clear and you can always listen. People should have a shortwave radio, by the way, you can get them pretty cheap now, and put them in a drawer for when things go down. And one day they will go down because the boys at the top are not messing around. They're all heavy-handed now. The glove is off.

We certainly don't want RBN joining the vast trail of people in the past who were trying to wake up Americans, Canadians and people across the whole planet before. And they really did. Some people dedicated their lives to this kind of stuff, and it's not easy. It's not a matter of just coming on one hour per day, at all. It's a full-time job and it's a seven-day-a-week job, 7 days a week, because on weekends you have to repair all the damage that's done on your computers. You have to keep up with the news; you have to go into alternative sites again, and the mainstream sites of the companies that are all involved in the

stories. You have to go into the big think tanks that give marching orders to the government, all these independent private think tanks that governments all run on today, and get all that stuff ready because you can't catch up on a Monday; can't do it.

So as I say, you know what to do, you can always phone 1-800-724-2719 and hopefully we can get the cash pot up again to where it should be. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll take Daniel from the UK, if he's listening in there.

Daniel: Can you hear me ok?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Daniel: What do you think about this Lord Blackheath business? Doesn't it seem a bit strange because I thought if you were a lord you were part of this system? Why would he be blowing the whistle on all his mates in big business?

Alan: It's difficult to say. We'll never get to the bottom of it. He certainly came out in the Hansard meetings, that's the British Parliament's Lords' meetings and they publicize that and show it. I think they're untouchable at that level of whatever they say. I think maybe that whole phase of his life was over; I mean this is the guy who worked for the City of London, you know "the City" they called it, the big banking institutions for the government, and he was put in there to divert millions and maybe billions of dollars in so-called terrorist money, drug money and so on, into other areas, supposedly. And it probably went to the British Crown coffers. Anyway, he certainly has come out with some amazing stuff recently to do with the cons that are going on, but the mainstream isn't giving him much press at all, you'll notice.

Daniel: Do you think he's genuine? This is what I can't understand, because I thought if he was part of the system and a Lord and all this. I'm just a bit surprised that he's blowing the whistle because you'd have thought he was all in on it as well, being a Lord and everything.

Alan: I think it's so corrupt today that everyone at that level, even to get up to be a Lord, meant that you were already involved in a lot of corrupt stuff, by the way. You don't just get made a Lord. Most of them in the House of Lords are not hereditary lords. They start off, they get knighted or given the title because they're big, big merchants or they work in big banks and things like that. That's how they get their titles now. So, they're pretty corrupt to start with and I think when he's mentioning what he's been involved with, I think the rest of them just sit there and yawn, because they probably know the story, they'll be involved in the stuff themselves. And see, the British public are so apathetic, I don't think they care anymore. Everyone is so apathetic with the whole system.

Daniel: It's true. Why do you think they actually brought it out in the first place? Why do you think he actually brought it to everyone's attention?

Alan: I think someone actually caught it, probably when everybody else was snoring away and just videotaped it and put it up there. See, there's two ways to bring a person into even deeper apathy. One is to produce the apathy, like Lord Bertrand Russell said was a technique they would use at this particular phase in society. Create apathy so no one would stand up and do anything about the corruption, which they themselves would bring in at the top. The second part is to create more apathy by exposing the technique; it makes you feel powerless that these guys can have the power to do it and then tell you to your face and get away with it. It makes you even more apathetic. They call it "revelation of the method", that's what they call "revelation of the method", after they've done something like that.

Daniel: Actually, that's similar to, maybe the way they keep mentioning pedophile, pedophile, pedophile, terrorist, terrorist, terrorist, because when I was a kid when they mentioned pedophile it was shocking because you never heard it. But now you hear it so much that, I've realized that when they keep repeating something, whether it's good or bad, you just become desensitized. Don't you?

Alan: You do. You tune out eventually. You simply tune out, like it's overboard with it and you tune out and they go ahead with the next phase of what they now want to call "intergenerational sex". They want to give it a nice name over a rather filthy thing; but that's what they always do. Definitely the pervs and the psychopaths run the world and it's got to be stopped. It's got to be stopped. Thanks for calling.

Now remember folks, phone in to RBN, 1-800-724-2719 for the pledge drive or you can go to Republicbroadcasting.org on the computer, click on pledge drive and take your pick of how you want to do it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australian Bill Allows for Sterilizations Without Parental Consent at Any Age

& More on Above

Israel to Invest Reserves in US Equities Today

Where the West's Impression of Arabic Culture Comes From

Germany Launches Raids into Stock Market Manipulation

Morgan Stanley Executive Charged in Hate Crime Stabbing Attack

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 7th, 2012 (#1038)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 7th, 2012:
Racial Hygiene, The Fabian Society's Dream:
"Sterilizing "Unfit" & Lobotomy, Has Come Back,
Post-Birth Infanticide is Now Taking Flack,
Media and Academia Use Co-ordinated Trends,
Everyone is Dosed, as We Go 'round the Bend,
Fabians and Philosophers Led by Geneticists,
Amalgamated Together Under Bio-Ethicists,
Cap-Com. Socialists have Much Reliance
In Intelligentsia, True Devotees of Science,
Under the Banner of Logic, Devoid of Emotion,
An Army of Bureaucrats Working with Devotion,
Serving Departments with Power of Authority
Over the Trained and Fearful Obsolete Majority"
© Alan Watt March 7th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 7th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 7th, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find hundreds to choose from. You'll understand the system you're born into much, much better if you can possibly wade through them, because I give you links to a lot of the Big Boys who helped set up the system a hundred-odd years ago or more, in fact, that we're going through today. The big shake-up. The New World Order. The great Century of Change, the 21st Century. And I give you articles put out by the Big Boys themselves who all took part in these big discussions, world discussions, on how to run the world in a better fashion to suit themselves, obviously. And how they planned everything. Cultural revolutions, everything, to get themselves to this exact point, where they'd now go global with it. And that's what we're going through now, the big shakeup. And the bank-planned crashes and so on are all part of it, to bring you into austerity, because you're post-consumerist now, you understand. At the Club of Rome they've said that, a few years ago, you're now post-consumer. So, therefore, all the extra cash in your pocket has to be spread across the world. It's taken from you in taxes and fees and all the rest of it. And your government basically spreads it across the world, to their corporations that they set up in Third World Countries. That's really what they're doing right now.

So, they're flattening the earth in a sense, putting it back to a flat earth society.

And you're going through the chaos. That's what you're seeing now is the chaos, that's hitting you from every level, right down to what gender are you, all this. I'm not kidding you. We're going through amazing psychological warfare, right now, as it all comes out and comes together. So, help yourself to the audios. And, as I say, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can support me by purchasing the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, or an international postal money order, or use PayPal. Some people just send cash. And you'll see how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the website, the prices, and the address, etc. Across the rest of the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations are certainly, certainly welcome, to keep hopping by here.

And what I do is chronicle, not only give you the past, that led up to the present, if you don't understand what happened in the past in the big world meetings that have gone on for well over a hundred years, you'll never understand why we're going through these massive changes today. The youngsters are already prepared for it, because they've been brainwashed with what they call scientific socialism. And it's a perfect technique of brainwashing you at school. They're growing up thinking it's all quite natural. All the new things, the new normals are quite natural, because that's how it's been presented to them, and hammered into their heads repeatedly. And that's all it takes is repetition, of course, by authority figures to make it real. It brings it into reality for them.

For the older ones, of course, they're panicking because of the financial system appearing to crash. It's just a robbery, a planned robbery, as they bring you down into austerity. That's all it's about. So, I chronicle this on this particular broadcast. And I give you, as I say, the information to put it together for yourselves. What you do with it then is up to yourselves as well. But you do know that you're going into not just a planned society, it's a very authoritarian society. Again, the Club of Rome, a big think tank for the United Nations, has got lots of data up on their own website about this and from the books that they put out from their members. So, read these books, because you'll understand much, much more, as to why we're going through all of this today. The media is not going to tell you. They don't want to connect the dots for you. Their job is to keep you in confusion, keep you living from crisis to crisis, without telling you why all these crises are happening. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, the mainstream really, generally just keeps you on what's happening today, and it's always a bunch of crises every day, and you go from one to the other like a tennis ball. And you don't really get what's really behind the things that are happening. As I say, this is a world agenda and the whole world is supposed to be changed and it will be changed, and it's changing. It is changing, because the Big Boys who had the last system, you see, and ruled the money of the whole planet, have got it all set up and working. They have academia completely trained for generations for this particular time. And they're brainwashing the youngsters into the new system. The youngsters think it's all perfectly fine. And again, it's scientific socialism which indoctrinates them. Everyone else is thinking about hanging on to their nations, when technically they haven't got a darn say in hanging on to their nations, because they were hijacked a long, long, long time ago, if not at the very beginning of this particular system. Because after all, I've never in my life seen the ordinary people have a say in anything at all. Things are just decreed at the top and you jump at the bottom. Or you bring out your wallet and shake out the moths and any pennies that you have. I mean, that's really what we live through. Underneath all the indoctrinated propaganda of flag waving and movies churned out to make you all proud, what really is there for you? What really is there for you?

And the myth they always give you too, is that anybody, I like the American ones better, they're far better at it, because they used to show you old movies, and so many movies had Abraham Lincoln at the end talking down to some young boy in rags, and saying, yeah, you could be president one day, son. And what a joke. What a joke. Do you really believe in that stuff? I mean it's good for fairy tales. It really is good for fairy tales. But it's supposed to be left at the fairy tale level. It's not supposed to be believed by adults, which it is, that anybody can be the president, any more than anybody can be the head of Goldman Sachs, you see. It's all connections and who you are, and what families you're born into, etc, etc. That's what determines the future that you'll be working in. So, as I say, people like the myths though, mind you, and when you swallow the myth wholesale, you're utterly shocked.

You're shocked to believe that the world is not the way it's been portrayed to you. And then you go off looking for aliens, because obviously humans couldn't do this. And that's how that's presented to you too. And lots of folk do. They go off looking for, even though it's human beings signing all these treaties, signing all their money away, they're looking at the sky, looking to find an alien to blame. No kidding. You talk about a mind job that's been done on the general public. Massive psychological warfare, and unfortunately, it works. It works.

The world you're living in is not a nice place. Under the system of earning your cash, if you're living in a city, you're terrified of losing your home or your apartment, your rent. Because, in a city, there's no smiling faces very often. Very, very few, anyway. And it's a harsh place to be. It's all based in an artificial system, where you can't even feed yourselves. You've got to buy your food. You've got to pay for everything. And atrocious services and taxes and all the rest of it, to keep the darn city going. So, it's a trap. Once you're in it, you're in it. And then you're generally stuck there for the rest of your lives, unless you really make a mad dash to get out and just live on faith alone, basically. Get out and live on faith. That's it.

People knew this in ancient times too, that the city was an artificial construct, but they did say, even in Plato's day, they would use the cities like the beehives for change. For change. You heard that before? Because it's far, far easier within a city, with its culture-creating industry and all the rest of it, to quickly change a culture into a different direction from the top. Very, very easy. They're all controlled, like rats in a cage, and it's so easy to work upon them.

And in cities, you get a lot of perversions of all kinds, and everybody who studies psychology has known about the same, the same old stuff they give you every year, about how many rats can live in a particular sized cage. And they start off with a couple, and they get on okay. They've got, "fine. He's got his half. I've got my half here." And eventually when you introduce more rats they go into their little quarters, just like people. And then, the next thing you do, there's too many rats, and they start showing deviant behavior. They attack each other, and fiercely too, to the death, eventually. And you see all kinds of sexual perversions, and all things break out, just the same way as people. You see. We're not meant to be stuffed together like this.

But the world they're bringing in is to be even more stuffed together, happening, because they've talked about Agenda 21 at the United Nations to remove all those off of the land and get them into the inner cities. The United Nations has already said, and I've read the article on the air here from the United Nations, in a few years there will only be 3% of the public living on the land itself. Not necessarily working the land, but living on it. And they said that these will be extremely wealthy people. Much the same as the Soviet Union had them.

So, it's all here folks. And it's happening across the planet at the same time. And the perversions are all there too. And the folk who have their own particular enclaves of a city, try to deal with it themselves. This article here is about that too. It's about a project that's been going on by the New York Police for quite a few years now, three years or so, and it's called Project Kol Tzedek, they call it. And it's about getting people to come forward that have been abused within their own little area, conclave, their people. And Jewish people are supposed to live together in their own communities, according to their belief and cultural system, and they have down through time, apart from the rest of the populations. Anyway, it says:

He looks like a movie star, but many members of Brooklyn's Jewish community believe he is a monster.

Andrew Goodman, 27, who worked for Jewish social-service agencies,

(Alan: Typical. In, to the child. Go for your target.)

is charged with sexually abusing two Orthodox boys for years in Flatbush — one from age 11 to 15, the other from age 13 to 16.

Goodman filmed sex acts with the youngsters on a Web cam, according to the 144-count indictment, which alleges numerous violations since 2006. He has pleaded not guilty.

(A: And it says he:)

...held parties in his home with liquor and child porn, also “threatened the life” of a boy who reported him to authorities, court papers and sources say.

SNARED: Andrew Goodman (above), one of 85 sex-abuse suspects arrested over the last three years by Project Kol Tzedek, has been accused of preying on the boys of Brooklyn’s Orthodox Jewish community and — even after his arrest on sex-assault charges — was caught on video ushering teens into his Flatbush home (below). He is being held on Rikers Island in lieu of a $1 million cash bail.

(A: Wealthy guy, eh?)

He’s one of an astounding 85 accused Orthodox child molesters that Brooklyn District Attorney Charles Hynes’ office says it has busted in the past three years in an initiative called Kol Tzedek, Hebrew for “voice of justice.”

The cases involve 117 victims — a number that has the community reeling from the extent of the horrors of pedophilia.

Launched amid complaints that Hynes was soft on Orthodox child predators....

(A: Etc. And they’re bringing more and more folk forward to come forth with their testimonies. And it says it’s an insular religious community and they’re bringing strong pressure on this community to stop covering up such crimes, it says.)

All but two of the suspects are men, and more than half the victims are male,

(A: So, it’s primarily homosexual.)

said Assistant DA Rhonnie Jaus, chief of the sex abuse and crimes against children division.

Of the 38 cases closed so far, 14 perps got jail time, ranging from a month to 10-to-20 years for crimes that included sex abuse, attempted kidnapping, and sodomy, Jaus said.

The other 24 have walked free. They got probation, pleaded to minor charges, or saw their cases dismissed — often because victims or their parents backed out under community pressure.

(A: Community pressure. You understand, in Judaism, they’re supposed to deal under their own laws. Not the laws of the country they live in. They go by their own laws. And they’re not supposed to bring shame upon the community.)

Agudath Israel of America, a prominent body of Torah sages, requires anyone alleging sex abuse by a fellow observant Jew to first report to its rabbis, who decide whether the case should go to secular authorities.

Goodman’s case, which Hynes’ office hasn’t publicized, shows how the community’s response has started to change. Rather than keeping it among the Orthodox, some alleged victims turned to sympathetic religious leaders and outside authorities to help lock up a menace.

And it ties in too, you see, with making movies and all the rest of it. These things go on. And these young boys are hired out to cases way above them too. So, that’s another part of it, as well, is the fact that they’re rented out. They’re rented out for it. And they’re seduced by drugs and booze and that kind of stuff.

And it ties in with the “hot momma” that just got done there. And it says here:

A soccer mom with four kids ran an Upper East Side brothel that raked in millions of dollars catering to wealthy, powerful johns — allegedly using her cop

(A: Her police)

connections for protection, according to explosive court documents.

(A: You understand, everything, it's not just getting corrupt, it's always been that way. You're trained to see a different thing through propaganda and movies and things. Anyway:)

Anna Gristina, 44, an Ugg-wearing animal lover, operated her high-priced prostitution ring out of an East 78th Street apartment, and boasted "business contacts worldwide," Manhattan Assistant DA Charles Linehan told a judge at the alleged madam's arraignment hearing.

Her "black book" included powerful politicians,

(A: It doesn't surprise you.)

top-law enforcement, influential lawyers, bankers, entertainment execs and Fortune 500 businessmen, as well as several ultra-wealthy European clients, sources said.

(A: And I'll bet you anything, this other character I just read about there was also supplying a few boys that way as well.)

"I see people in and out coming over here . . . sometimes many in one day,'' said Mohammed Azad, 32, who owns a restaurant in the building where Gristina allegedly operated her brothel. "I always see young fashionable women, always under 30 . . . They don't live here.''

The petite, blond Gristina was caught on wiretaps claiming "to have made millions over the 15 or so years she has been in business as a madam," Linehan said, according to newly released transcripts of the Feb. 23 hearing.

And it also goes on about the fact that there's lots of minors involved as well. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about basically, how society is going down the tubes at the right time, naturally, of course, because for years and years they've had particular sects of organizations trying to get into the schools and work, actually perpetrators, basically, and doing an awful good job of it, as an alternative lifestyle. And it's worked awfully well. The children are brought up with this stuff. Young children. You know, vacant minds, and authority figures teaching them this stuff. And they grow up practicing it. It's almost like a permission to go ahead and try all this stuff. And that's exactly what they do. And, as I say, New York, and the Penn State problem too, Jerry Sandusky a while back too, involved in similar things as well. These things aren't just one-off things. These are big organizations, because pedophilia today is big, big business. Big business. And they've had scandals in every country with top politicians and the banking boys again, who seem to have a proclivity for little children. Not to have them, as in birth, that is, but to have them sexually. And society is becoming so jaded with all the filth that they're watching. I mean, everything that you're watching today is promoting the same kind of thing. Sometimes just off a little bit, but close to the target. And other times, it's dead on the target. And even in the comedies you laugh at it all. You're all brainwashed, you see. And that allows all this stuff to flourish all the more. And eventually they'll do away, and that's what the United Nations is intent to do, is do away with any pedophilia at all. It will be off the books shortly. There'll be no mention of it, because they're calling it intergenerational sex, or child consent. So, if the child consents at any age, like, what do you think, a baby at two, and it says, ga-ga, then that's okay for you. And I'm not kidding you. This is where, you're going to see this. You're going to see it very shortly, as the countries push for it. Your countries are not run by what you think runs them.

It's not even your country, as I say, across the world. It's not your country. If cash runs your system, and you've got a Central Bank that has you all massively in debt, like slaves, this is not your country. And these same bankers run the military-industrial complex. They often own them, the corporations of the industrial complex of military, then it's not your country. It's not your country when the people who are voted in do a

180 on everything that they promised to their own public, and end up throwing your money across the planet to other countries, because at the top they've signed deals. You're international now, you see. And it's a very thin, thin tissue paper left now, when they go up there and start prattling on about your country. The only time they'll do that is when they want you to go off to fight and destroy and plunder another country, so that they can get the goods and live very well for another hundred years. That's the only time they call it your country, when they want you to fight for them.

And I've mentioned before too that all academia is on board with this. They've been on board with it for, oh, sixty, seventy years, in their specialized departments, as they work themselves into what they call a complex society that you can't understand at the bottom, you see. These are the same people that send specialists off to think tanks that end up working for government and advising them. They live in a sci-fi ivory tower, where their view of reality is utterly, utterly, it's not even opposed to yours, it's so far off it's from outer space basically, to what you think is reality. They talk about the coming this and the coming that, and the kind of society they're going to have. And a lot of it is already here, regardless of what you think or what you want. When you find academia, across the world, I've mentioned this many times, specialized parts of academia all putting out big, and getting them in, their articles in mainstream newspapers, they just, you know, throw it in there, and they throw it in there, it's written by the big boys themselves in academia, you've got a concentrated effort, across the world, at the same time, pre-planned obviously, coordinated, to get a new idea into our thick skulls, you see, because we have to get changed again.

I've gone the way with euthanasia, because, as I say, Holland started it off. Everything I said about Holland has come true. Now, if the doctors won't come and kill you, the government will deem you unfit and they'll send their own guy in a van to come around and kill you. That's fact. It's in my archive section from a few weeks ago.

And the next part is always, you start with either the young, the young, abortion, that was it. I said the elderly will be next. Bang, a few years later, that's it, you see. Then sterilization is next, because you're working on the same eugenicist program, which they now call bio-ethics. People are trained, you know. They study to be ethical, you see. To decide for you, all of you, how you should live and die, in fact, and even when you should die. Or should you have children or not. The very same agenda that H.G. Wells and George Bernard Shaw and all the Fabian Socialists that were funded by the Astor family, Lord Astor and a few other big foundations, you see, they work the left and right. They own both systems. They have always owned both sides, to keep you punch drunk. Oh, I'll vote leftwing. Bang, you get punched again. I'll vote rightwing. Bang, you get punched again.

Australian Bill Allows for Sterilizations Without Parental Consent at Any Age

Following the call by ethicists

(A: These are eugenicists. Let's call them what they are. They're eugenicists.)

for after-birth abortions

Now, I remember there was a Jewish doctor a few years ago, and I read it on the air, who said that you're not a person until you're three. Well, that's going to his particular interpretation of his religion. But isn't it amazing that it's coming out now, they want to do this. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about really, this new bio-ethics. Bio-ethics. Sounds wonderful. Bio-ethics. Everyone likes to be ethical, you see. They use nice words. It's actually eugenics, you see. And after, of course, World War II, the eugenicists kind of hid their tails a bit, and gave themselves a new name, because the idea of people who were marginalized being sterilized and killed even, was kind of bad for their reputations. So, they never stopped, mind you. There's still the Charles Darwin Society, and a whole bunch of them out there too, with their own big websites. And lots of British Lords involved with it, and all the rest of it, and the rich across the world.

You see, the New World Order wants a world where they can rewild it with lots of game, so they can come in and shoot it all, you see, like they used to do, without all the peasants being in the way. And there's just

too many peasants for them now. They want this wonderful world of a better type of gene passing through it, and all the defective genes are simply gone. And the defective genes are all of those who are left over from an industrial civilization, post-industrial. All your factories are gone. What use are you? Blah, blah, blah. You can't make it in very, very high tech, therefore, you are a useless eater. I am not kidding. That's how they see it, and that's how they discuss it. And that's why they are bringing all of these programs in now. So, as I say the:

Australian Bill Allows for Sterilizations Without Parental Consent at Any Age

Following the call by ethicists

(A: Eugenicists)

for after-birth abortions and the press explosion surrounding the 'Euthanasia Coaster',

(A: As they're calling it.)

new legislation from Australia is now paving the way for children of any age to consent to sterilization — without parental consent. That's right, if a psychiatrist determines that a child under the age of 18 years is 'sufficiently mature', they will be sterilized without any say from the parents.

(A: Now, generally, if they're kind of borderline, sufficiently mature, and again, it will be a different criterion that they'll use for ticking off their little check boxes. These youngsters, children, any age under the age of eighteen. That's five or whatever age they decide, onwards, right, they'll kowtow to authority figures. They're generally afraid of authority figures. That's what happened the last time, when they did this all through the United States, under the Rockefeller and Cold Spring Harbor agenda, right up into the 1970s, they were sterilizing like crazy. Same system. And everyone, whoa, they're kind of scared. "Oh yeah, okay. Okay boss.")

Again, there is no age minimum,

(A: It says here.)

as long as they are 'mature' enough.

(A: Now who decides what maturity is, in this day and age?)

The legislation, known as the 'Draft Mental Health Bill 2011', also allows for 12-year-olds to consent to psychosurgery and electroshock.

(A: You see, they're on a roll now with all their drugs now. See, again you've got to understand, Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley, and many, many more, big ones who were up there at UNESCO, United Nations again, in this Brave New Socialist World, run for the big bankers, decided they'd get rid of all the problem makers. And Big Pharma was going to be a big, big part of this. But now they want to go into surgery as well, and electroshock. They've already eliminated any people in a certain generation now. There's just nobody coming out as activists anymore. A whole generation is gone. They've all been caught at school and drugged. And that was mentioned a hundred years ago that would happen, by the way. We'll catch them at school and, you know, deal with it there. Anyway:)

psychosurgery and electroshock.

You can view the bill for yourself

(A: And I'll put the bill up for you, it's a PDF.)

on the Australian Mental Health government website. Written by the Western Australia Mental Health Commission (MHC) and overseen by Mental Health Commissioner and clinical psychologist Mr Eddie Bartnik,

objections can still be submitted to Australian parliamentary members in each state until March 9th.

(A: So you better get awfully, awfully, awfully busy, fast. You'd better, because you see, once it's on the books they're going to expand it, drastically. It says:)

Some main points of the bill read:

• CHILDREN OF ANY AGE TO CONSENT TO STERILISATION: If a psychiatrist decides that a child (under 18 years) has sufficient maturity, he or she will be able to consent to sterilisation. Parental consent will not be needed. Only after the sterilisation procedure has been performed does it have to be reported and then only to the Chief Psychiatrist.

(A: Isn't that democracy in action, eh? Democracy, who's kidding who? That's from page:)

135 & 136 of the Draft Mental Health Bill 2011

(A: And:)

• 12 YEAR OLDS WILL BE ABLE TO CONSENT TO PSYCHOSURGERY: Banned in N.S.W. and the N.T., psychosurgery irreversibly damages the brain by surgery, burning or inserting electrodes. This draft bill proposes to allow a 12 year old child, if considered to be sufficiently mature by a psychiatrist,

(A: Have you ever talked to a psychiatrist? Do you think they're mature?)

to be able to consent to psychosurgery. Once the child has consented it goes before the Mental Health Tribunal (MHT)

(A: A Tribunal. It sounds like ancient Rome, eh?)

for approval. Parental consent is also not needed for the MHT to approve the psychosurgery.

(A: And it gives you the pages and so on.)

• 12 YEAR OLDS WILL BE ABLE TO CONSENT TO ELECTROSHOCK (ECT)

Do you understand, you're destroying your future, folks? You know. And what's left will be zombies that will euthanize you. They'll be great little zombies when they grow up, when it's your turn. They won't bother with nursing homes and things. No, no, they'll just do what the government tells them. You better, better believe it.

And I'll put up another site on the same thing again:

Australian Government Moves To Quickly Pass Laws To Sterilize, Electroshock, And Restrain Children Without Parental Consent, March 5th, 2012.

And that's from another website. I'll put up the PDF too from the government. And believe you me, if Australians ram it through, the US and Canada, well, you know, we should do the same thing, because they did it. That's how everything works today, isn't it? Oh, the Chinese are killing prisoners for their organs. Why don't we do it? And that's how it goes. This is the World Order, you understand, and we better understand it, darn quick, darn fast. It won't stop at this, at 12 years, at that age either. They want to go out through the whole society. They called it racial hygiene in Germany. And they showed the most grotesque, most mentally affected people in some hospitals you could possibly ever show in their movies, and they put that on their national news to terrify folks. "Oh, I guess they're all like that, and they should be dead. They should be dead. Why waste time feeding them? Why waste staff looking after them?" That's how it's going. And believe you me, when you can't take care of the worst of the worst, then one day it's going to be your turn, if you have no use to your masters.

Now, as I say, I said yesterday, China is being allowed to smoke lots of cigarettes cheap, getting awfully cheap gasoline, drive old bangers that are falling apart on the roads without being harassed by cops. Because, you see, America and Canada had that too during its industrial era. That's what they do. Oh, you give them a break, you see, the laboring classes, the lower classes of the echelons basically, in Brave New World. That's no joking. That's how they do it. Once your function is over, and they've taken your factories away, oh bang. You can't smoke anymore. Oh, bang. Gasoline goes sky high. Oh, bang. You can't drive that car. It's got a bit of rust right there, look. But the Chinese are getting all that. This is a standard procedure. These guys have been at this for an awful long time. Ages.

Rich Chinese thrill seekers paying £50,000 for 'trip of a lifetime...' to kill endangered polar bears

(A: So, they must be allowed their fun, you see. It says:)

China's thrill-seeking nouveau riche are being offered a £50,000 trip of a lifetime – hunting down endangered polar bears, the Daily Mail can reveal.

The expensive price tag for the 10-day expedition across the polar ice pack in Canada includes the services of a taxidermist, who at the end of the hunt turns the trophy specimens into prized rugs for the "rookie" hunters' living rooms.

(A: These are the executives of the Politburo over there you see, in China. That's what it's for. Who get on well with the executives in all our countries. They're all in the same agenda, you see.)

'The polar bear is the most extreme of natural enemies in North America,' declares the Beijing-based I Love Hunting Club in its brochure.

'Their weight can reach one ton, and they can grow to more than three meters in length.

(A: And then they go on and on about how wonderful these bears are that they're going to slaughter. It says:)

After flying first class and acclimatising at their five star hotel, the hunters – super rich Chinese business men and women - set out on dog sleds across the protected polar bear habitats in search of their controversial quarry.

With the help of expert trackers from local Inuit communities,

(A: Trackers are laid on from the local Inuit communities. So it's been okayed by the Canadian government, obviously.)

they stalk their prey and dispatch the iconic animals with bullets from a high-powered rifle, for which they are given fast-track training.

(A: You can't even get that in Canada, you know. But again, different strokes for different folks, isn't it? It depends what class you belong to. And, so anyway, it says:)

Included in the cost are luxury facilities, hunting licenses issued by the Canadian Government, visas, an interpreter, "rifles and bullets" and the "highest standard of outdoor sports insurance".

Everything is forbidden, except for the ultra elite, eh? I can remember when Mulroney, Brian Mulroney, the Prime Minister of Canada at one time, was putting through the latest persecutory laws on firearms owners. And they were trying to register all the firearms of hunters, you know, because of all the shootings in Toronto. Now, the shootings in Toronto were all basically black on black at the time. They were all running out of drugs. They were to be closed off from drugs. That's when you want trouble to start, you just close the drugs off. And they know the ones that have got drugs, so gangs hit each other looking for the drugs. And they always used, it's generally knives or they use handguns. But there's no piles of hunters running down to Toronto to harass people at all. So, that's the only ones they registered, was the hunting rifles.

Because it had nothing to do, of course, with the cause that they were talking about at the time.

But there's the Chinese though. The government will labor backwards to help our most favored trading nation status people over there, the Politburo. But Brian Mulroney, when he was doing that, by the way, the Prime Minister at the time, the next thing you saw in the papers was him over in Russia with Boris, firing at wild boars and things, while he was getting everybody to confiscate the stuff back home. Ha, ha, ha. We're all equal, you know. We're all equal in this society. Ha, ha, ha. Anyway, there you go, for the poor old polar bears. And it will be amazing too, you see, because you see, all the lefties that generally are told, they're all like armies that are told by the foundations when to go and protest. They'll all keep quiet about that. They'll all keep quiet, you see. It's the same lefties that got the fishermen on the East Coast to stop fishing, you see. Oh, they won't be there. Or save the seals or something. No, they won't be there, because they're not told to go out and do it. Their bosses work for the foundations that are owned by the big bankers.

Now, Assange, people have been talking about Assange very little, actually. That last bunch at Wikileaks came out and talked about really some interesting stuff. I know the company. It's called STRATFOR. STRATFOR is a private intelligence service. I think it's also more than just an intelligence service. They're up there with the Pentagon. They work I think with the Pentagon. And there's no doubt about it, and they also work for the big international corporations, telling them where to invest, there will be trouble here, don't worry, the trouble will be gone by so and so. Of course, these guys will send their, they must be involved altogether with their mercenaries and so on. There's no doubt about it. These intelligence agencies, these private ones are the way of the future. They have been for a long time. And they have their own armies and intelligence services. And they work with governments and the big international corporations. You don't really have your own private one anymore, for a nation that is. Anyway, there's a whole bunch of leaks that Assange let out. And one of them was talking about, this is a good little part here:

The accepted culture at Stratfor includes sharing advice about how to take control of informants 'by means of financial, sexual or psychological control'.

(A: That was leaked out. That's how they go for you.)

financial, sexual or psychological control

(A: That's when they try generally and either blackmail you over, pay you off to come over to their side, and they will approach you, if you've got any say at all, and blackmail, or bribery, sexual or psychological control.)

Assange Counts Down to Sweden

(A: Anyway, it says:)

Julian Assange has worn an electronic manacle for 454 days. Every day for 454 days he has signed in at a police station.

Etc, etc, etc. But you get down to what actually happened, and what they were talking about was they said that they would "switch off" Assange. One of the emails that came out from STRATFOR, there's no D on the end of it, it says that they would "switch him off." Switch him off means termination. They have all their own lingo, you see. And this company works closely with the US government. In fact, they attend the meetings with the Pentagon and so on. And I'm sure too with the Canadian one as well. And they put out their stuff similar to the Council on Foreign Relations. I think some of the members are in the Council on Foreign Relations.

So, they can switch you off, folks. We're not playing a game here. Some are. I'm not. And it will go on and on and on, because these guys have nothing to stop them. People are still in shock. They still want to believe they have nations and countries that are really theirs and that the system just has to get the right folk in. Those folk are long gone. That era was long gone.

This article too came out. And it's talking about Admiral Willard. It says:

US Pacific Command head Admiral Robert Willard announced today that US special forces have been deployed to India, along with Nepal, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka and Maldives, as an effort to fight the Lashkar-e Taiba (LeT), a militant faction mostly active in Kashmir.

Though Willard was very clear about there being teams deployed to India, the US Embassy and the Indian Defense Ministry later denied the claims, saying that there are no US troops of any type inside India.

The revelation is already causing political waves in India, with the opposition Communist Party demanding to know why parliament wasn't consulted. The External Affairs Ministry's statement that the US never sought nor had India approved any deployment seems difficult to believe.

Well he did come out and mention it. So, is he just aging? Did he get mixed up? What? Or are they actually there? They're everywhere else. They just got, what was it, thirteen French military officers over again in Assad's territory, amongst many others, all NATO guys.

Now, they're really going ahead now, with really ticking off people who are on the internet putting out some stuff that's contrary or outside of the mainstream. And in Britain they've started it big time. And it says:

Families face having their internet cut off after laws to curb 'piracy' are upheld in court

(A: So, if you:)

...illegally download movies, music or books will appear on a blacklist and might – in future - have their internet services cut off.

I'll tell you one thing, just what I do here, I've got an awful, I can't get through to a lot of sites now. I get that forbidden access comes up all the time. So we're cut off here, at least I am in Canada. Nothing was sent to me explaining anything. You're just cut off. You can't see these sites, and that's what comes up every time now. Two nights ago, I couldn't even get into yahoo. So you know the Big Boys, who have been given permission to harass people who are being a nuisance to government, they're at it. They're doing it.

And in 90 days the police agencies in the US are to begin using drones, it says. Los Angeles Times. It says:

Legislation just signed by President Obama directs the Federal Aviation Administration to open the skies to remotely controlled drones within the next three years. It will begin in 90 days with police and first responders having authority to fly smaller drones

Etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, many countries are pulling out, or trying to pull out of the EU, because, of course, it's one incredible scam too. It's going to betray every country, and that's what its intention always was, to betray every country into losing all sovereignty for this big massive machine, the New World Order, for the bankers, for the Social Engineers to manifest a new Euro-Child. They call it Euro-Children and all that kind of stuff. It's the perfectly indoctrinated little Socialist basically that doesn't know they're being ripped off even, and there's another class way above them that live in the clouds, so to speak. And that's why they love little obedient Socialists at the bottom, with all their control freak systems, from littering to whatever, to, you know, that's all training along that system there. So, a lot of countries are pulling out. Scotland has got this weird semi-autonomous status that's going all Communist, it appears to be. But it's not run by Scots. And Wales also wants out as well. I know Ireland was trying to pull away, but Ireland has got just as many people playing dual roles as every other country, you know, two faces.

In Wales, they've got an article out, I'll put their site up tonight. It says:

The year is 2012. In an increasingly illogical and unstable world the time has come for full Welsh

sovereignty. There are no more excuses left for Wales. We the citizens of Wales have every right to fully protect and determine the security and well being of our future and the future of our children's children. It is time for us to do what is right and what is just. When push comes to shove no one will have Wales' back unless we have it ourselves. Wales deserves politicians that will fight tooth and nail for what's best for Wales all the time and in all areas – not some of the time and in some areas.

So, I'll put this up tonight, and you'll see their manifesto. They've got links to it, and all the rest of it. And we'll see how that goes too. Because people, they're really so sick of being screwed over and over by the taxation of London. And London that led the whole country, all these countries into this con game of the EU, where foreign powers dictate all their mandates upon you and your government rubber stamps them. So, they're sick of it. And they know where it's going, which is utter poverty. Your government must be in range of at least a march to protest. You can't have it across the water somewhere else. You cannot have that. It's bad enough when you've got a large continent like Canada or the States to get there and protest. But when you're across water, and you're dealing with all these other, other countries, all mixed together under this con game, it's not even a democracy. The EU government doesn't even pretend to be a democracy. Then what are you at the bottom? Why do you bother voting at all? Why do you vote at all? What's the point of it? There is no point. There is no point at all.

This other article is: "The end of online privacy." And it talks about the phone apps that they're all putting out, of course. They all have them out. And all the ways that they interlink with supermarkets' monitors and so on and so on and so on. And how literally you have no privacy left whatsoever, for those who aren't quite sure of that yet, or think they're so smart they can outdo it. The stuff we're using in computers at the bottom here is obsolete. Even the latest one you buy is obsolete. It was obsolete by the Big Boys' standard, years ago. You can't outwit them. Because, in a totalitarian regime society, everyone must be predictable. They must know what everyone is doing for every moment of every day. And that is your Brave New World scenario. But it's up to you what you want to do about it.

And the best thing, of course, eventually for some people, will be, myself included, we'll just switch off and throw it away. That's it. When the time is right folks. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

85 Pedophiles Arrested in New York Ring--Project Kol Tzedek

Madam Arranged Sex for Wealthy Businessmen --New York

Australian Bill Allows for Sterilizations Without Parental Consent at Any Age

& More on Above

Australia--Draft for Mental Health Bill

Rich Chinese Polar Bear Hunts in Canada

STRATFOR Leaked email on Assange refers to "Switching him Off"

US Troops in India?

Piracy--Punished by Cutting Off Service

US ---Police Drones to be Deployed over US in 90 Days

Sovereign Wales Movement

End of On-line Privacy

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 8th, 2012 (#1039)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 8th, 2012:
Independent, Witty, Not Sedated?
They'll Send You to Gulag to Be Re-educated:
"Lord Bertrand Russell was Realistic,
Tyrannical Government Should Be Scientific,
And Here We Are, In the Century of Change,
Where Eugenicists have Power to Rearrange,
Kicking Out Old Norms to Bring in the New,
Assigning New Genders to Toddling Few,
Social Engineering Will also Prevent Crime,
Grab Them at Age of the Nursery Rhyme,
Behaviour Modification and a Pavlovian Trainer
Will Guarantee a Child Who's a No-Brainer,
Behaviour Czars are Given More Power,
Freedom of Thought is Turning Sour"
© Alan Watt March 8th, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 8th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of March, 2012. Newcomers, help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And hopefully, if you start near the beginning and maybe work your way through, you'll understand this system you're born into, this incredibly well thought out, well planned, well organized system that you're born into that gives you a fake reality, from cradle to grave, in fact. And they cater to every single generation, and subsequent generations too. They plan the future from all the data they've collected from the past. And I'm talking about an awful lot of data from a very, very long past. You're living in an incredible system thought out by people who'd run the planet for an awful long time, to do with money, and nations, wars, all of that kind of thing.

And how to get the perfect societies to basically obey them through laws, dictates, education, which is indoctrination, and now of course they're working on further ways to indoctrinate the children, and even eventually create a new species of slaves basically. That's what it is, really, you cannot help get past that point, when you read so many different articles in the medical magazines, science magazines, bioethical magazines, and so on. You can't get away from the fact that they're working together to bring in a new

species, basically, that will be awfully obedient, won't need entertainment, or money even, for that matter, kind of like Seven-of-Nine in the old Star Trek series. And you'll just get put into a cubicle at night and fed some drip or something, and you'll work very, very well, and never, ever think about rebelling against a tyranny whatsoever. That's the system they're bringing in, as we live, in fact. And we're helping it, because, you see, our tax money all goes towards it, to all these big scientific institutions and laboratories that are working pell-mell to bring this about.

Meanwhile we're distracted with the usual stuff, of wars, as the big boys, who own the world, basically, and created the world system through their amalgamations of nations, they call treaties, of course, United Nations, and they're pretty well pulling the whole thing off as we live, right now, and people are up in the air about it. They don't know what to do. They still think they've got nations, even though Professor Quigley and others, who worked at the Council on Foreign Relations, back in the 1960s said, you haven't had an American President or a British Prime Minister or Canadian Prime Minister for over 60 years. That was in the 1960s, he said that. They all belong to this big global club that puts men in position, and they don't plan anything. They just sign documents. Their job is for you to throw tomatoes at and vote somebody else in the next time. It stops you from rebelling, you see. It works very, very well. So, anyway, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, hopefully, and I can sort of just trickle on a little bit further, because it's tight here. I don't run this as a business, and I'm not expanding into some sort of conglomerate. It's just a way to get the information out to the public.

And I started way back, years ago, talking about the Tavistock Institute, the Club of Rome, Eugenics, Psychopathy, all that stuff has spread like wildfire, and it's good that everybody else has picked up on it, and that they're pushing it, because that's the system you live under. The psychopaths believe they are the fittest and they've got the right to survive. And their proof is in the fact that they are at the top of the financial and power tree. That's all the proof they have to go by. That's all they need. And they're true Darwinians. They didn't sit back and say, "okay, well, eventually the working peoples will overtake us. What will we do about it? We'll just wait and see." No, they planned a global society, a scientifically planned society long, long ago, and they love to write about it in their own books. Go through the audios. You'll find out many of the books and the names of those who wrote them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Money is at the bottom of everything, of course, because those who own the money and create it, and seem to have the entitlement to it, it's like a charter from god or something, and they just go ahead, and it's the natural way to be, that these particular characters are always in charge of the cash system. It's ancient. Absolutely. Wars in ancient times couldn't have come about without cash, or some kind of payment to the troops, you see. Troops go home, if you're just giving them a little bit of bread and butter. It just doesn't work. They go home, you see, so you've got to pay them a wage. And, of course, even when they coined money, the wars really took off around 800 BC, because then the lenders then could take over countries through debt, and then use the countries' armies to go invade another country, and then push their own system in, as they went along, following them behind the wars. That went on for hundreds of years, in fact, as so-called Empires pushed to, you know, tame barbarians and all that rubbish. And really it was to tax the people.

First had to come the money guys, along with the troops, force the money on the public, and then tax it back from them. Great, great system. Because, when you're earning cash, and you get in trouble through debt, you always think it's your own fault, you see. And governments pretend it's the same with them too. Oh, we just didn't see this coming, even though they have all these panels of experts and economists that are supposedly looking after their budgets. It's an utter con game. And it's a scam. And everybody involved in it knows it. Everybody knows it.

Years ago, on the BBC in England, they showed a documentary, I don't know if it was Man Alive or what it was, but anyway, they showed a documentary on the other side of economics. And it was all ex-economists, that taught at universities, who all admitted one after the other, the whole thing was a con game. Even their science was a con. It's all a con game. After all, you get put in debtor's prison if you don't pay your debts. Government doesn't, you see. No one suffers at the top. It's just the population that always suffers. If you went back to the same mechanic for your car getting fixed and the wheels kept dropping off, you wouldn't go back to him anymore. But you keep voting these guys in. You're trained to, you see. You're

trained.

And we've all been raped. The whole planet has been raped by the money boys. And no doubt, for two or three years, long before, maybe even four years before the last bank crash as they called it came about, the Big Boys knew it was coming. They all sat together, the Big Boys, the big banks and had their tête-à-têtes and said, "well the governments will have to bail us out, because we're too big to fail. They need us, you see. We have given them the only system that they have or know." It's all planned that way. And they got all their personal cash out, and you're still paying it off. And if you do have grandchildren, if you're not sterile by then, your great-grandchildren will still be paying off this last debt here, and then they're back to giving themselves billions and millions. Same with the big Ford and GM guys too. The CEO of Ford just gave himself an enormous amount of money, in the millions. And we bailed them out as well, even though they went offshore.

Anyway, here you are again, you see, because you never learn, do you?

A report released today by Goldman Sachs

(Alan: Who basically run the world, it seems, you know, along with the World Bank.)

says that if push comes to shove,

(A: This is them telling government. This is the banks that you bailed out now telling government, Goldman Sachs that owns the military-industrial complex, all the corporations under it, they own them.)

if push comes to shove, the federal government will pay its lenders before it pays Social Security and Medicare beneficiaries. Debt service "should be seen as the top claim on government resources in most cases," says the Goldman analysis.

(A: These are the guys, we were bailing them all out recently.)

On one hand, the idea that lenders come first is blindingly obvious. Just look at what happened last summer, when the government tied itself in knots to make sure it didn't default on bond payments. Of course lenders stand at the head of the line for taxpayers' money. On the other hand, if things got really bad in the U.S.—as in Greek bad—the priority of payments could start to flip. At some point, as we have seen in Athens, citizens rise up against lenders and insist that the country protect its own ill and elderly before it pays faceless creditors at home and abroad.

So it's interesting for all concerned—creditors and beneficiaries of the federal government alike—to understand how much the government owes to whom.

You understand? Your government system isn't yours. And what they're pretending to do is still govern. Pretending. Because, you see, they're defunct as well. They're obsolete. They only have to go through the motions of everything. You know, paying lip service to the public once in a blue moon, as we go through this global change into the transition of the New World Society. That's all they're there for. And they all know it, that's why they're ripping, everyone has got their hand in the cookie jar and they're ripping off the taxpayers like crazy right now, personal. You see, into this New World system, you've got to be utterly stinking loaded, loaded to get in, and to come through and survive, and they all know it. That's why they're really helping themselves. But you don't get that chance, you see.

Now, another part too of this scientifically organized and controlled society was to get in the carbon taxes, a new substitute for working and producing stuff, you see. So, you're going to pay all your extra cash that you would pay for a new whatever, like worthless computers that keep packing in, even though they're a year old. Stuff like that, you're going to be constantly buying it, and bang, new stuff, just to replace your basic necessities. And they're making sure that you need the computer, you see. Half the post office in the US is being slashed. They're shutting them down all over. The writing's on the wall. It's going to be email only for everything in the near future. So, you've got to have the computer, so they give you junk, and you buy them, and they last a little while and then, of course, you toss them for the next thing. So, it's all your

spending money will eventually go on basic necessities, and I mean food, and rent, and mortgages. As long as you have private property, that's to go as well, of course, according to Agenda 21. So there's bigger crashes to come, you see.

Even Karl Marx too, the first meetings of Karl Marx and the Society of Just Men, as they called themselves, they actually talked about that, the increasing taxes, including income taxes and property taxes and inheritance taxes. So, even if your dad could leave you some of his saved pension money up, you wouldn't get it, you see, the government would tax it from you. And you think they're all just right wing and left wing. There's only one bird here. It's one bird. It needs two wings to fly. And this is the system you live in. It's a con game.

So, "The high priests of global warming have lost their prestige and the realists are winning the debate." And it's by Delingpole, of course. And he goes on about being on a talk show, and he didn't get all the old callers calling in, calling him a climate denier and all these nasty things. And he was kind of puzzled by it. Everyone knows it's a con, but it doesn't matter, you see, it got what it wanted. It's got global carbon taxes and things like that. Plus, you've got a bunch of children at the bottom utterly indoctrinated like the little Red Shirts of Russia, Young Communist society. Or the Hitler Youth, the same thing. Once you indoctrinate them at that stage, they'll still believe. It doesn't matter what the evidence is against it, they'll still believe it. So, it doesn't matter. They got what they wanted. And that's what they say. They've got to win, you see. They do win. Logic and reason and fact has nothing to do with it. They won, even though everyone knows it's a con. And more and more scientists have come out afterwards that "yeah, yeah, it's a con." It doesn't matter. They did win, you see.

And austerity means that you've got to pay fees, fees and fees. On everything that you purchase, even your food eventually, they'll have how much carbon that tractor used to plow up that field, and harrow it and the whole bit to plant those turnips or whatever, or those cabbages. And you're going to pay carbon tax on it. And you're going to eventually get your personal carbon bill for existing, just like the Fabians pushed, you know.

We live truly in a fantasy, and people like to go along with it though. There's lots of entertainment out there. And recently, I've been going through old sci-fi movies and series that I never saw years ago, and it's amazing to see step-by-step, over the years, how they put all the PC updates, just like a computer program update, into their entertainment. Just steadily, steadily, steadily, steadily. And then you've got women who look more muscular than the guys in space, fighting all the aliens. And they've always got the top positions. And they're the mechanics too, at the same time. Just amazing. The guys kind of squat around in the background there, kind of floppy, you know. Floppy guys. And all the stuff that's pushed there, plus the language they bring in, too, until they have all the females talking like they thought guys used to. Guys never used to talk like that, unless they were absolutely drunk in the worst kind of pub. This is the society that they've brought in, and everyone has been updated, as I say, and programmed for the next step and the next step and the next step.

Meanwhile, of course, I said years ago, you don't have to worry about foreign governments going to kill you, your own government will do it very well, and more efficiently. And over the years, I've given updates, as more information is released from declassified. They wait fifty years to declassify something, then they tell you, yeah, we sprayed Norwich and a whole bunch of places in England with this virus, that virus, this gas, etc, and studied the results on the population. Same in Canada too. In Saskatoon they sprayed the whole city for, I think it was eight days, low-level aircraft from the US, years ago, 1948 I think it was, with a particular virus and they waited to see how it would affect the public, all with the cooperation of the Canadian government, except that the public weren't told, of course. And here's one, another one to admit, to add to the list. It's still going on, by the way, as you well know, today. Here's another one to add to the list. It says: UK Government admitting they spray us with Viruses, BBC. And bacterium as well. It's a good little video. And of course, then they get at the end, like all these videos, the government man comes out, "I've been appointed. I'm impartial, of course. I'm a scientist and I work at university. I'm totally impartial." He's made his life on grants, working on bacterial warfare for the government. "But I'm impartial. So, I'll do an investigation, and I'll be very, very honest and impartial about it." Yeah, right.

So this one goes into heavy spraying, even with Ecoli and different things back in the sixties and into the

seventies. So, we've still got a whole bunch of years to go, right down to the present. We'll all be dead before they declassify that. Dead, because we're being killed off as we speak. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we are so easily conditioned, aren't we, really? We really are amazingly conditioned through a lifetime of watching TV ads and propaganda they call newscasts, things like that. And even down to your national identity. Because, you see, the big boys, under Bernays used all these tricks in advertising to create not only a consumer society for that time period, just like his successors have now given us an austerity society, you see, but during the consumer society, they made you think that everything that you were buying, especially in the car industry was yours. It was your company, like Ford or GM or whatever. These are international corporations. They're doing the same thing in China now and elsewhere as they did in the USA, even though they have more plants abroad, and they're closing all the ones down inside the US. For years they showed you the guy getting out with his wrangler boots on, and all that kind of stuff, you know, and the big hat. Made in America. Built in America. These guys didn't give a damn who was buying it, as long as you were buying them. Then they jump off to China, and there's a little Chinese guy popping out there in a traditional Chinese outfit, and it's Built in China, Tough, you see. And we fall for it. And then everybody is really ticked off when they get up and move, like part of your heart was taken away. Do you see how you fall for this rubbish? This utter rubbish. International corporations mean international corporations. They don't give a damn where they make them, as long as it's cheap labor. That's Free Trade for you. And remember, Free Trade came through the World Trade Organization and through the Treaties signed by all the guys that you voted in across the world. Oh, yeah? Of course they didn't mention it much when they were running for their office, but afterwards. And it was all in the papers and so on. You could have read it if you wanted to, about Free Trade, where it was all supposed to go, because it was planned over a hundred years ago.

So, anyway, that's how they do things, you see, and you get attached to things thinking they're yours and then they go away, and Aunt May's chocolates are made over in Taiwan or somewhere. So, I mean, that's just what happens in the world, when you fall for the conology, and you watch that stupid television. And you raise your children on them too, so they get their indoctrination for their future that's planned for them, by people you'll never meet. And of course, we go through these ridiculous wars that were all planned long ago, and then came out publicly in the 90s with a whole list of countries that were to be taken out. We've gone through the same scenarios, oh, weapons of mass destruction. Oh, now it's Iran, it's got a nuke, even though all the top generals across the world have said, no, Iran is not crazy, as Israel keeps saying that they're too crazy. They're crazy people. That's what they keep saying in Israel. Everybody else parrots it. But the top generals say, no, they're not crazy, and they don't have anything close to what you're talking about as far as nuclear weapons go.

You see, it's just on the list. If you're on the list, it's just tough luck, folks. It's the same if the government draws a list of, and they have lists of people to detain and pick up during times of strife within your own countries. We're all on it. If you've talked out at all about things. And they class you A-B-C, and they've got a color classification as well. You know, red, blue, green. All that kind of stuff. And if you're on the list, it's just tough cheese. That's it. It doesn't matter what you say. It won't matter. It wouldn't matter if God came down and stood by you, and said, no, the guy is quite innocent. It doesn't matter. You're on the list. That's how it's done. They never change their list, you understand, once they make it. They never change it. When they put an agenda out and get everybody to sign it, they never change it. And there's some incredible rubbish getting blasted out again, just like the last three countries that they've invaded, same rubbish. Same verbatim rubbish. Same. Why change the formula when it works, eh?

And what do they do to the countries afterwards? Well, they plunder it, you see. Like Brzezinski said it. I'd prefer he says, if they were all, we destroy their countries, destroy their forms of government. Yeah, give them puppet governments, but make sure all factions are armed to the teeth so they'll fight each other for perpetuity basically, forever. And then the Big Boys go in with their mercenaries, go round an oil field, and that's their land, you see. And they can take it all for nothing. Anyway, it says:

It may be the start of the biggest oil job in the world. Each day, 20 workers from BP and China National Petroleum Corp. (CNPC) buckle down to the task of prepping the Rumaila oil field in southern Iraq for rapid development.

(A: It says here. And then you scroll down, and they worked out a contract between them.)

BP is the largest partner in the venture,

(A: Right. They got that for nothing, by the way. In fact, you paid for it all, and the new refineries they wanted to put up there. They said that before the war, we want to destroy all the old refineries. So they bombed them all. And then, the US taxpayer primarily, and Canada involved as well, Britain, built them brand new ones. And then they had a kind of raffle and gave it to BP. Yep. Not bad, eh, being a powerful elite at the top. It says:)

It has a 38% stake, while the Chinese hold 37% (the rest is owned by an Iraqi company).

(A: Which will probably be based, a lot of it's based there, but owned by foreigners too. So, there you go. You know. It says:)

The media focus has been on BP's decision to take up the Rumaila challenge for a low fee of only $2 for every barrel the venture produces.

(A: Two dollars a barrel, oil, eh? What are you paying? What are you paying for gas?)

But the more important story could be China's role. "CNPC's involvement brings together the country with the most rapid growth in energy demand in history with the country that plans the greatest buildup of production capacity ever," says Alex Munton, an Iraq specialist at Edinburgh-based oil consultants Wood Mackenzie.

So, China is all over the place. Same thing happened of course in Afghanistan. The US troops and other troops patrol the poppy fields, and they also guard the Chinese coming in to take out all the copper and minerals. Not bad. It's a good cabal, this, isn't it? A good cartel, this World Conglomerate. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's amazing too, you see. These guys who run the banks have had, you know, many, many centuries of raising up empires, conquering and plundering, and then moving on to the next place after they, you know, squeeze out the tax at the last place and plunder it too well, leaving deserts behind them, usually, and then move on to the next place. And this is how it's gone on for centuries and centuries. Countries don't raise themselves up by their bootstraps and suddenly become awfully prosperous. It's because, you see, the guys with the money move in. That's how it starts. And out go the loans. And entrepreneurs come along and take it up, and run with it basically, and end up paying it all back, of course. That's the key to the whole system, is the money con game.

And here's one. Here's China, China the most favored nation trading status, it's got, under the World Trade Organization. We're all paying money, all the countries that signed them in to be the world's most favorable trading nation status country. We're paying for hospitals to get built over there. Meanwhile, they've got multi-millionaires from China, running all over northern Canada, killing polar bears for fun. It's okayed by the Canadian government though, you know, these. Strange, that. All these warming nutters that were, "oh, the polar bears, they'll all drown, because the pole is melting." There's not a whimper out of them about this mass slaughter going on. Ha, ha, ha. Because their bosses tell them, stay out of it, you see. Everything is a front, a front with bosses at the top.

Anyway, China, these ones that pull themselves up by their bootstraps and just made good in the world, you see, by saying basically we'll take all your factories and they won't have to pay any taxes for twenty years. They can pollute as much as they want. They get awfully cheap labor. And at the end of that twenty years, if they haven't recouped what they thought they'd have got, they can extend it for another twenty years. How's that for a good deal? That's why all your factories went up and left. And that's why you, the taxpayer, funded them all to leave. That was part of the agreement. Your tax money funded all your factories to go over to China and build them new ones. This is what they call democracy, eh? And some people actually still believe in it.

China's oldest bank is expanding in New York lending for trophy buildings as Europe's debt crisis sweeps away the last wave of (A: Other)foreign financiers.

(A: I put "other" in there, because that's what they should have done there.)

Bank of China Ltd. increased its loans outstanding on US properties fivefold to $2.6 billion since 2008, with most of that growth in New York, according to Trepp Llc., a mortgage data provider.

(A: So it goes on about some of the big buildings, etc, that they're funding, and who else is in on it. It says:)

The bank agreed last month to refinance the Mandarin Oriental hotel in Columbus Circle owned by Dubai's Istithmar World PJSC. The Beijing-based state-backed bank is making inroads after European lenders including Anglo Irish Bank Corp., pulled out of the market, Commerzbank AG's real-estate lending unit stopped competing, and Societe Generale SA pared assets.

Whatever that means. I'm not really up on all their rubbishy, joking lingo. Anyway, that's where, they just pull themselves up by their bootstraps and stopped making woks and started churning out cars, basically. And that's how it happens, you see. Just magic stories, like rags to riches.

Now, I mentioned before about the Fabian Society, where the Communists and the Capitalists, who always were together from the very beginning, funded by the same bankers, by the way, because banks like Socialist systems. Governments can then come one-on-one to them and borrow for the whole nation, rather than different people in the nation going off and borrowing from the bank. And it saves the banks from sending guys out to claim back anything on default, you see. The government will do it for them. They like this system. A trained society, you understand.

And here's where they're going with their Orwellian and Brave New World indoctrination now. Now that we're living in a scientific socialist system. That was always the agenda, science, you see, is the god, the new god, wearing a white coat. And over the years, I've watched this same con game getting pushed and pushed and pushed as they come in with their behavioral experts. And I can remember at school, they used to measure your eyes. How far apart were they? Then they'd look at your ears, just like they did in those old German movies, just when World War II was starting. And they'd measure your forehead and things like that. And they've always got new things coming up. And no kidding, in the 70s and 80s, it was still the ear. Oh, they had to study your ear. It was awfully interesting. The ears, it could say that you've got a criminal personality coming up, you see. But here you go, going further and further. And this article, it says:

How a bad 'un (A: one, a child) can be spotted at the age of TWO - and should be sent to 'discipline institutes' at five, says behaviour tsar

(A: You see, we've all got these guys appointed now on governments for weather and for everything else. Behaviour tsar, eh? And they have; they get massive funding. And he wants to start new schools up, you see, for children. It says:)

At risk of descending into a life of crime and aggression can and should be identified at the age of two, according to the Government's 'discipline expert'.

Those children likely to 'go off the rails'

(A: Likely to go off the rails at two.)

should be sent to specialist behavioral institutions at the age of five

(A: This is what the Soviets always wanted to get to, that stage. We're at it.)

to stop their bad behaviour escalating, said Charlie Taylor, whose report is likely to be endorsed in full by the Government today.

Taylor said nurseries should be able to spot children with behavioural issues

(A: It's just like the teachers now spot them, and say, "you. You should be on drugs." And bang, before you know it, your brain shrinks and you're sitting there drooling, and you know, half listening. So, those with:)

behavioural issues and recommend them for specialist tuition to provide them with boundaries and social skills.

Mr Taylor said: 'Any child can go off the rails for a bit and what we need is a system that is responsive to them and helps them to get back on the straight and narrow.'

The government wants you to be all uniform and stupid and timid, timid is what they want really, to authority. So, there's that article there. And then, this one goes into it a little bit deeper; I've mentioned the Tavistock Unit before, the clinic. There's a Tavistock Institute. And this is what's behind all of this, let's get the young, you know. These guys were up and running at the time the Fabian Society kicked in, and Fabian Socialists all down the road, who have talked about recreating humanity, you know, have been working hard at this. I mean, I've got a tape up on the archives section with Aldous Huxley talking about this wonderful institute, where they had brains in folks, in people's heads. I mean, wires in folks' brains, I should say. And he thought this was wonderful. They could make them turn left and right and sit down and all that kind of thing. He thought it was great. It got him animated during his Berkeley Speech. And that's what it's for.

You know, Tavistock too was set up to create a kind of World Culture, for the future, for this Century of Change, the one we're in now. That's when all the ideas would come to the fore. And also they created the first massive, proper, workable propaganda system to get nations ready for wars. They're still working at all that. All the stuff you see working today in the US is all from Tavistock, the propaganda techniques. And how the public receive it, even when it doesn't sound concrete enough, but they have other ways of getting round that, blocking your mind with repetition and various other things. Tavistock created all that. So:

The Tavistock Clinic is based in an anonymous concrete building in North London. Once there, you have to go to the third floor to find the Orwellian-sounding Gender Identity Development Unit.

(A: No kidding.)

The unit received £1,042,000 in funding last year from the local healthcare Trust.

(A: It also gets millions directly from government agencies and foundations.)

In layman's terms, it treats patients who believe they are 'trapped in the wrong body'.

Few would associate such a place with children barely old enough to attend school.
But it emerged this week that a little boy called Zach Avery, just five years old, now wears his hair permanently in bunches after being assessed by 'experts' at the Tavistock and 'coming out' as a girl.

And Zach is not an isolated case.

Over the past year, 165 children have been referred to the clinic's team of social workers, child psychotherapists, psychologists and psychiatrists.

(A: It's a growing field, isn't it? A growing industry, isn't it? Remember too, the whole idea with Communism and Socialism is that you see, you're actually taught your genders. You're taught it, you see. And that's why they shove them in together, and make them wear, even exchange their clothing and all that kind of stuff. Because girls are just the same as guys, and guys are just the same as girls, according to them. Or it should be that way. And they're really angry when you point out any other differences. They get awfully angry. You hit their tender spot.)

Seven children under the age of five were officially diagnosed with Gender Identity Disorder (GID) — when a person is born one gender, but feels they are the other.

Now, some might ask whether it's not Zach but his parents who need counselling for allowing him to go down this path — when even his grandparents believe he is 'just going through a phase'.

The research supports their view. According to the Tavistock's own figures, up to 80 per cent of youngsters who think they are the wrong sex will change their minds upon reaching adolescence.

Nevertheless, a clinical trial is currently underway at the Tavistock which involves prescribing children from around the age of 12 with drugs to suspend puberty, thus preventing — so the theory goes — the mental anguish caused by the maturing of sex organs and changes in the voice.

It also makes it easier for them to have gender-changing surgery, should they so wish, when they are older.

Previously, children had to wait until they were 16 to get hormone-blocking injections in Britain, because, apart from anything else, the effects on brain development, bone growth and fertility are still unknown.

(A: That's not true. They've known for about a hundred years what it does.)

Nevertheless, six children have already begun receiving the medication, with the consent of their families, effectively reducing them to a state of 'biological neutrality'

(A: That's what they call it. What are you? Are you a boy or a girl? Oh, I'm in a state of biological neutrality right now.)

Others are expected to join the trial.

Why did the National Research Ethics

(A: See, bio-ethics again. Bioethicists. Eugenicists, folks, you know.)

Service,

(A: It's called a service.)

the body responsible for sanctioning such studies, give the go-ahead after initially refusing permission? We can't tell you because it declined to elaborate on its decision.

What we can say about youngsters such as Zach Avery, from Purfleet, Essex, is that 20 years ago their condition — if that's what it is — didn't exist.

(A: Did not exist twenty years ago, folks. It's a TV-promoted thing, through all your talk show hosts, you know, that get you all crying on television at the slightest thing and all that stuff.)

Gender Identity Disorder was first identified as a syndrome by the American Psychiatric Association back in the Nineties.

(A: It suddenly came there. Ooh, oh.)

With the rise of the internet, it quickly gained currency on this side of the Atlantic and elsewhere.

Typing the words 'Gender Identity Disorder' into Google brings up more than one million results. There are 125 support groups for transgender people in Britain alone.
At least four are specifically aimed at young children and teenagers. Zach's mother, Theresa, it seems, read about one of them in a magazine and answered an advert for the organisation.

‘That’s when all this started,’ says Zach’s grandmother, Christine Avery, who lives in Clacton.

‘All this’ being the sorry saga of a boy who enjoyed dressing up in girls’ clothes ending up on the third floor of the Tavistock Clinic.

(A: Mind you, they all watch that strange cartoon they watch that got another one off on it too, that boys should wear little girls’ clothes, in a cartoon. That’s what started it with the other one.)

Until shortly before his fourth birthday in December 2010, Zachy, as his mother calls him, was just a normal little boy.

Suddenly, it seems, he became obsessed with the children’s TV character Dora the Explorer,

(A: Dora the Explorer, it’s called.)

began wearing female clothes and stopped playing with his Thomas The Tank Engine. Then, one day he announced: ‘Mummy, I’m a girl.’

(A: And he’d probably get taught that too at kindergarten.)

Mrs Avery, 32, and husband Darren, 41, became increasingly worried about their son’s behaviour and took him to see the doctor. Eventually, he was referred to the Tavistock.

His school, Purfleet Primary, was subsequently informed that Zach would be coming to class as a girl. Teachers allowed him to come to class in a girl’s trouser uniform and black boots with pink trim.

(A: And again, the whole school has to be indoctrinated now. You’ve got to be nice. Don’t laugh. Don’t giggle. You’ve got to be nice. We’ve all got to change because of this one person here, you see. And the toilet block:)

The lavatory block was made ‘gender neutral’

(A: Gender neutral.)

to accommodate his needs (the school say the decision to refurbish the toilets was taken before Zach’s change).

(A: Yeah, sure.)

Behind Zach’s story is the inexorable rise of a new industry which, subsidised largely by the taxpayer, is touching practically every aspect of public policy in Britain.

(A: Just like global warming.)

Those diagnosed with Gender Identity Disorder, for example, can be prioritised by local councils for housing as ‘vulnerable’ people.

(A: There’s a lot of perks to it as well. And then it says:)

Prominent among its campaign groups is the Gender Identity Research and Education Society (GIRES), created in 1997, to ‘transform attitudes in society to anyone who has undergone a gender change.’

It has provided ‘policy advice’ to the NHS,

(A: All these private organizations, well funded, start giving advice to your National Health Service.)

the Association of Chief Police Officers, the Crown Prosecution Service, the Department for Children, Schools

and Families, and the Home Office, which awarded the charity a contract

(A: A charity telling you what to do, right?)

to develop a ‘tool kit’ to help schools combat ‘transphobic bullying’.

(A: Now, there’s no such thing as transphobic or homophobic, because phobic is a fear of, you see, if you’re phobic about something; just not liking something isn’t a phobia, you understand. They use these neurolinguistic terminology to make you feel guilty about something. Why should you feel guilty about being repulsed by something? Hmm? Have you ever walked across a cow’s field in a meadow and stood in something? No one taught you how to react to it, but everybody does. You’re not phobic, either.)

In 2010, GIRES received Government funding of £35,115.

(A: This charity got government funding.)

The founders, Surrey couple Bernard and Terry Reed, whose adult daughter is a transexual, were honoured with OBEs

(A: Orders of the British Empire)

in the same year.

(A: Just for being transexual.)

The charity claims that around one per cent of adults in Britain (based on their own report) — roughly the population of Sheffield — experience some ‘degree of gender variation’ and, on that basis, a typical primary school of 300 children would have three transgendered pupils, although they may not be ‘out’.

(A: Well, they may not even be there, unless it’s promoted.)

Bi-monthly meetings of a trans-youth group, held at the Central School of Speech and Drama, near the Tavistock unit, are advertised on the GIRES website.

(A: So, it’s a big growth industry now, you see. So, it comes out, how to train all of the society to accept this, you see, as just a new normal. And of course, even though these youngsters from the age of two and up are all getting taught, through primary care and so on, and kindergarten, it’s all quite natural. You know, give your doll to Freddy there. Freddy wants it. Well, Freddy might want it because he doesn’t like the little girl, and he just wants to take everything away from her, you know. But no, that’s not the answer anymore, is it? So, what age are they aiming at, this particular session group, it’s called, for:)

...mental wellbeing; sex and relationships

(A: It says, the:)

Answer: ‘13 to 25-year-old transpeople.’

(A: We’ll need a whole new dictionary before these charities are finished, these government-sponsored charities are finished, right. And then:)

The organisers are not from GIRES, but yet another group, called Gendered Intelligence.

One of this group’s directors is Mark Jennett, a national adviser on the government’s National Healthy Schools programme....

So, guess what they’re pushing in schools, folks. You better take two sets of clothing to school, until the teacher starts to like you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about children being diagnosed as possible criminals, you see. Get them into prisons—oh, sorry, it's really Clockwork Orange institutes, where they recondition you from the age of two. And then the other ones who watch these silly programs on television, cartoons, want to change their gender because it's funny, and everybody gives you a lot of attention as soon as you mention it too. A lot of attention. Anyway, that's the way the world is. It's been created to be dysfunctional by the eugenicists, and psychiatry is really on par with Nazism, whether you like it or not. That's where it really came out in full force, was during the Nazi era, and, of course, through the Communists as well. They thought they could change anybody into anything. And maybe the way they're going they're right.

Now, we've got Judy from Florida on the line. Are you still there, Judy? Hello, Judy.

Judy: I was calling about the announcement basically made before congress by Secretary of Defense, Leon Panetta, basically saying that Congress is now ceremonial when it comes to initiating wars, and it seems as though we're going to be going into full-fledged war with Syria and Iran. I was wondering if you knew that along with that there was a resolution being put forth by Congressman Walter Jones. It's a resolution, you know, to proceed with impeachment of Barrack Obama.

Alan: I don't think it will matter. I really don't think it will matter. It's not the government you thought it was. And I've seen so many impeachments come forward in the past, and they never go anywhere. And you understand too, when Netanyahu came over there to see Obama, and some of the primaries were still going on in the US, I think it was primaries, I thought Netanyahu was coming over to run for presidency. That's what I thought. Because the last time he was in Congress, he had, what was it, 102 or more standing ovations by the Congress, who all belong to AIPAC, you know. So, it's not your government. It's not your government anymore anyway. And Obama knows that as well. He's taking his orders, and the whole world is. So, the money boys rule. Those who own the big, big bucks and the banks and who can close you down by pulling all your advertising out of your newspaper overnight, which they've often done, they rule the country, and they have for an awful long time. So, these impeachments really are just little panaceas to keep you busy for a little while, thinking something might happen, when it won't, you know. You'll never get the backing for it.

Judy: Well, maybe a few Congress people at least. The next question then is, is there going to be sooner or later, because this is what we're being pushed towards, is some type of, I don't want to use the term, an installation I'm going to call it. But how many foreign troops come with their brigades in the United States that no one knows about?

Alan: In the US I don't know; but I know from the 80s onwards, Canada and the US, in their own military bases were training officers, primarily, at that time, actually with the 70s onwards, from the Soviet Union, and the Soviet Bloc countries. And I talked to some of them in Canada, and they said they were training to understand the civil laws of Canada and the US. So, there's only one possibility. That's for, like Rockefeller said, you'll welcome them in eventually at the right crisis. I think that's what they were there for. It's the officers you must bring in first, teach them the basic laws of the country, and how to get on with the public, the psychology of the public, for crisis down the road. So, we'll never know how many are here now. Actually, they're all intermingled now, to be honest with you, as well. That's another thing too.

Judy: I didn't realize the music would be coming in so soon. It's a shame we can't talk a little bit more.

Alan: Yeah, but thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Goldman Sachs---Tells Feds to Pay its Lenders Before Social Security and Medicare

Global Warming lost the Debate

Another Belated Video of British Government Admitting to Testing Biological Weapons by Spraying from the Air

BP and China Exploit Oilfields in Iraq---2 dollars per barrel

China to Replace Europe in Funding N.Y. Properties

Behaviour Czar says Bad Children Can be Spotted at Nursery School--Recommends "Clockwork Orange" Special Schools and Teachers to be Trained in Spotting Anti-Social Toddlers.

Five-Year-Olds and the Gender-Bender Industry

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 9th, 2012 (#1040)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 9th, 2012:
The Vulture Thrives off Controlling Culture:
"People Think They Well Handle Every Situation,
After All They're On the Cutting Edge of Information,
But Media is Weaponized, Gives You a Chill
Knowing There is Info. Designed to Kill,
We've a Society Obsessed with Anything Sexual,
Media-Hyped, Soap Operas Perpetual,
Hollywood Machine Churns Out Movies, Far Flung,
Promoting the Fiction of World Ruled by the Young,
Then Data, More Data, for the Non-Discerning,
A Scattering of Pretence without Deep Learning,
Sometimes the Mind Must Be Left Fallow,
To Investigate Slowly, Else Knowing is Shallow,
The Brain can Burn-Out, Needs to Be Cooled,
And Think for Yourself, So You Won't Be Fooled"
© Alan Watt March 9th, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 9th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 9th, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of audios for free download there. And hopefully you'll understand this system, and it is a system, a calculated system, that you're born into. A complete system too, I should say, by the way. And you're really indoctrinated into it by your parents, initially, who are indoctrinated themselves. And then school, of course, does the rest. And then the media takes over. And then before you know it, you're rushing off into the workplace, if you can get a job, and you're too busy then to really think for yourselves too much. So, you'll understand the system that you're born into, as I say, is a structure. A world structure. At the top it's got money boys there, the big money boys, international lenders. And eventually they own all the corporations. They do. Actually they own most of the corporations you'll see, the big Fortune 500. These are owned by bankers, at the top.

Same with the military-industrial complex group as well. So, they decided a long time ago to build these institutions, to make sure that the bankers did run the military-industrial complexes. And their goal was to

bring in a world society. Not a nice free, happy society, but really using the techniques of right-wing and left wing, they would get the world fighting each other. And through the dialectical process, they would bring them together. They always end up on the same road. You'll notice that too. Two armies fighting together generally end up on the same road at the end. And that's exactly what happens through treaties, etc.

So, that's where we are today. We're going into the big changes. They call it transitions of society, while you go down into austerity, paying extra fees and taxes and fines and all the rest of it. And the Big Boys then can sell you electricity, a lot less electricity, but for an awfully expensive price. They don't lose anything. They gain actually, by producing less at the top. And that's what they call austerity. We're in it now in some countries already. The rest have to be trained gradually to go into it, as they bring us all down the garden path.

Help yourself to the audios. You'll find a lot of names involved of guys who helped plan the society with world meetings. Various panels, councils, etc, through the United Nations, and they're worth reading, these books. Very boring but they'll tell you what they've planned, and you'll say, my God, they've done it all, pretty well. And then they'll give you the rest that's still to come. Everything, right down to gender identity, is all mentioned in some books back in the 1920s, how they'd have to destroy every source of conflict on the planet, rebuilding society totally. And that also meant man and woman.

So, there's nothing happening today that wasn't written about a long time ago, planned, taught through universities worldwide, through a common curriculum, and these guys, who are trained in group management, eventually either go off into advertising or they end up working for governments or special committees under the United Nations to bring us all together, because they understand mass psychology. The culture industry, of course, is a big part of it. And they certainly take over when you leave school.

So, you can also help me tick along too by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, don't forget, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. Or, you can use PayPal, or you can just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And remember, straight donations are terribly welcome.

What I do is really chronicle the events as we go through them, tell you what's coming up, and what's still to go. And that way, you're not shocked, when you hear the latest things that most folk get twisted up all over. You're expecting them all. They do tell you what they're going to do. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, we're living through a big plan, a big world plan. Just like a business plan, when you realize that big, big businesses can plan fifty to a hundred years ahead on where they want to be. And they do. Including their investments, and even projected takeovers, all that kind of stuff. They work way ahead, just like a military organization, to keep going and have more power, and more power and more power. And today you'll hear the term Governance, everywhere you look, even all through university articles, governance, global governance, corporate governance, it's all to do with all of this new system coming together and being a new form of governance over the population of the entire planet, from the macro to the micro level. And we're really well into it today. We've been into it for a long time, actually. And, of course, the culture that you're living through is constantly being updated, very fast now. Very, very quickly with updates to the culture, as we're told to adapt and adapt to the new this and the new that, the new normals all the time, and be all embracing of pretty well anything that comes down the pike. Most folk do, actually, get updated pretty calmly.

They don't really have any backlash to it, because they've never really had anything solid to hold on to. At least the people around twenty years old, twenty-five maybe, and under, whereas those a bit older can remember a bit of a fading culture of the past, and people in their fifties can remember a longer culture where things were a bit more stable. But the modern culture, of course, is to keep you spinning. And that way you can get pointed in any direction by the masters, you see. And there are masters of culture, who will make sure we all go along the same path, or else. Or else you'll go off to be reconditioned basically, at a Gulag somewhere, just like the Soviet Union.

Because, you see, the Soviet Union was the second big experiment. They call it that in the history books.

America was the first great experiment, to see if people could handle a republican form of democracy. To see if they could handle it. And some of the founding fathers of America wrote about that. They weren't quite sure if the public could basically be self-policing, in other words. And the second great experiment was the Soviet Union, where science was elevated above all else, and religion was basically down there somewhere, and science was to be at the top, the new gods, and they went hell for leather in all directions of science. A lot of it was crazy, of course, absolutely nuts. And a lot of it too was incredibly horrific, the experiments they did on big sections of the population. But that knowledge did not go to waste, because you see the Big Boys who financed the Communist Revolution and kept feeding them through their 70-odd years or so, was the Western bankers, with the permission of course of the governments too. In fact, Canada and the US fed their main enemy, which was Russia, pretty well for their whole existence. That was the Soviet Union, I should say, for their whole existence. Every year Russia put the bid out for the grain, and the US and Canada used to fight and squabble over who was going to sell most of the grain to Russia.

So, you see things are working towards something that's called Progress. They call it Progress. And Progress is defined by somebody at the top, of course, because they know where they're going. And you won't understand that until you do get into really intense psychology and human dynamics, etc, because these boys have so many think tanks working on just that. They have think tanks, in fact, lots of think tanks at the top, where they train other organizations that then go into picking people for future business leaders or even future presidents for that matter. And in Britain, one of the organizations is Common Purpose, which literally picks youngsters and trains them to be the future leaders of Britain, for the new type of Communitarianism that is to envelope Europe.

So, you've got to understand, the media won't go into these things for you. They won't even mention them most of the time. The media is there to put out articles which you will respond to, emotionally, generally. And that's their purpose. And to keep you kind of off kilter, so you don't know what to attack, at all. I'm talking about verbally, you know, or even rotten eggs sometimes. You don't know what to go back at, you see, because it seems all diffuse at the bottom level. And it's meant to be, because the Big Boys who own the banks own the papers too, and all media for that matter.

We're on a roll now. A roll into this new society to perfect all that was left imperfect, and the main part of it, of course, is man himself. And to them, they believe that they can make it perfect now with science. And eventually, of course, they will clone, using various techniques, plus that exogenesis, which is big stuff up in genetics right now, where they want to basically gestate babies outside of the womb in artificial wombs, etc. They're working really hard on that. And you think, well, that's a scientific agenda. But then, I read that article to you, where it's not just scientific. These scientists, a lot of them are ultra, ultra feminists, think it's unfair that woman was made to carry the child. And they're getting millions and sometimes billions of dollars across the planet to do this kind of stuff. So this is a very serious matter. Somebody is awfully interested in the research. Somebody at the top, eh, for that kind of cash to go on like that. And they know where they're going with it too.

And again, that's exactly what Aldous Huxley talked about in Brave New World. In 1933 he brought that book out, where all that would be done. He was no Dumbo. He didn't even claim to be a genius, and voyeurism of the future. He had nothing of that. He simply said that he was at world meetings. He belonged to the right group or class you might say. It's really a group within a class. And out he comes with all of this stuff in 1933, and we're living through the process of going into that step right now. Quite something. I always find that really interesting.

The regular media, as I say, will give you reactions, and your reaction too, to it, of course. So, one article today, for instance, I didn't even want to mention it, because most articles are fillers just to get reactions from you. And they've also got articles, articles that are written about problems that you can't solve anyway, because it's out of your hands, you see. And that gets you angry, and the angst gets up. And it's intended to, because, you know the more angst that you have, the less you're thinking clearly and logically and going into the whys of it all, you see. One article today was about Wall Street speculators driving up the price of oil, even though it says here that most of the oil they're using in the US now is getting manufactured in America. Most of it actually in Canada. It says:

Oil supplies aren't being squeezed. Over 80 percent of America's energy needs are now being satisfied by

domestic supplies. In fact, we're starting to become an energy exporter.

And that's true. But the speculators, this strange system we're born into where private companies go into the casino of the stock exchange and put everything up in the air and try to, it's almost like some strange game where you blow a ball up into the air with your breath, and everybody is standing in that stock exchange trying to blow it higher than the next guy. And you can't stop blowing or it will fall. I mean, that's really what it's like, isn't it? And we're told that this is the best they can think of, the best system they can think of. And it is too, for psychopaths, because they really benefit off it, because, you see, the stock market's rigged. It's always been rigged, always, from the very beginning, it was rigged.

Anyway, some articles tonight I want to touch on are about the media, and how it can truly drive or create obsessions. I think about a year ago, maybe two years, I read about a couple who killed each other, a young couple, because they were terrified of global warming. And they thought that the earth was going to get caked and baked, like a mud ball, and there'd be nothing to eat, and all that kind of stuff, because of all the propaganda. They were Greenies, you see, two Greenies, and that's all they listened to and looked at was the Greenie sites, where it was all hype and terror, and they went and killed themselves. They said there was no future. I'll put up an article tonight to do with climate obsessions as well, to show you how bad it's getting. Because, people who are compulsive, obsessional natures, are always prey to this kind of stuff. They really are prey to this kind of stuff. So, I'll put this link up tonight. And it says:

Concern about climate change usually centres on rising sea levels, melting ice caps and drought.

But an Australian study has found people with obsessive compulsive disorders (OCDs) can harbour very different worries - from fear of termites gobbling up their homes to concerns about thirsty cats.

(Alan: I don't know if you've ever thought about that, or met these folk, or know many, they're always worrying about something. About bacterium or whatever, or washing their hands. And it says:)

The study, by University of Sydney researchers, is believed to be the first in the world to document how exposure to information

(A: Information can kill you. You know.)

and media reports about climate change can influence people with OCDs.

(A: Obsessive Compulsive Disorder. It says:)

"We suggest that mental health professionals need to be aware of, and assess for the presence of such concerns," the study, led by Dr Mairwen Jones, recommends.

Dr Jones, and her co-researchers at University of Sydney's Anxiety Disorders Clinic, studied 50 people with OCDs and found 14 (28 per cent) had concerns directly related to climate change.

Now, if the Big Boys had decided to pick up and promote an asteroid coming in and hitting Hawaii or something, then these are the same folk, they'd be compulsive and obsessing over this thing coming in going to hit Hawaii one day. Or, you know, Y2K. They were the perfect ones who were thinking the world was going to come to an end in Y2K. And the same thing happening, of course, with the year 2012. And the Mayan Prophecies. Ooh, ooh. Mayan Prophecies, eh? It doesn't worry governments. You ever notice that? I said when governments stop putting laws that are going to come down in 10, 15, 20-year times, and goals, when they stop setting goals, then you can believe something's going to happen. But hey, they're still rushing ahead. They don't care about Mayan Prophecies, folks. But, yeah, compulsive obsessional disorders are really bad right now, and are going to get worse. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how media can drive obsessions, and obsessive compulsive behavior, and reading about a study from Australia, where obsessive people really, some of them are even worried that their pets' water in the bowl will dry up. And they constantly check it all the time, every two or three minutes, you see. Mind you, if it wasn't that, it would be

something else they'd be obsessing on, but the media gives you the things to obsess on. And for those who kind of laugh at that, your whole culture and the way you behave, which you think is normal, because everyone else is doing the same stuff, was given to you too. By professional people, working in concert.

In France, they're bringing in a new biometric ID card. And it's going to tie in, of course, with the one coming into Canada, through your driving license and other forms of course, but we knew this back in the 90s, as I say, Wendy Mesley did a documentary on it, the coming National ID card. And when she eventually talked to the top company CEO that was going to manufacture it for Canada, I think it was 1998, she said, "What makes you think the Canadian public will accept this?" And he said, "Well, they'll be given no option." And that's the world you're living in today, since then of course, we're given no options in anything. So, we're living through a script. A script.

Also tonight, I'm putting up on the CEOs compensation, as they call it. And it's to do with: Top 100 CEO Pay Packages Among Public Companies. Interesting term that, public companies, because, you see, they can be owned by members of the public, all involved together in a consortium, and they call it a corporation. Your country is a corporation. Your local police belong to a corporation. Everything is corporate law, you see. And that came out of maritime law. And that is true. If you want to check your police and who owns them, you'll see it's a corporation. Like in England too, it's the Corporation of Manchester, or Corporation of Leeds, or Corporation of whatever, and it's corporations. You'll find that in the yellow pages even. Anyway, this article here is about CEOs at the top. And getting back to public companies, as they call them, it's interesting to do with the difference between public and private. They call these big corporations public companies. That's why Google and that can also take all of your information that you put up, because technically you're a member of the public. A company can grab all your info. It is quite an interesting thing. It can also drive you loony as well, because there's so much to learn. You have to become a lawyer, and who wants to become one of them.

Anyway, it says the Top 100 CEO Pay Packages, and it gives a list of the names of them all, the companies they belong to, and lots of them are very familiar names too, by the way. You'll see some family names in there of some of the intergenerational families that seem to go on forever, just raking in cash, because they're very, very, very old school, you see. And as I say, this goes on and on.

And next to it too, an article by USAToday.com, on IBM's top CEOs as well. Who they are. How much they rake in. And all the rest of it. And some of them are on some incredible salaries. I wonder how they manage though, with inflation? You know, when you're getting $126 million a year and stuff like that, you know. I can't really imagine it, because I'm born to be down there, you see. It says here, IBM's CEO Palmisano got $170 million, you know.

...They follow Google's Eric Schmidt, who received $100 million in stock after leaving as CEO.

Worth it or not, the trio underscore the pay inequity that has made Corporate America's elite ripe targets of populist movements such as Occupy Wall Street. Moreover, their paydays draw fresh wrath from corporate governance experts.

(A: So, you've got corporate, and there's that word, governance, again. Experts, you see.)

"While the contracts and performance of these CEOs differ, they do nothing to serve public opinion at times like these," says Eleanor Bloxham of The Value Alliance. A closer look:

(A: And then they go on with:)

• Nabors Industries. Isenberg's exit deal calls for $100 million cash, plus $26.4 million in stock.

(A: Not a bad severance pay, eh?)

Nabors says shares are up "50 fold" under Isenberg since 1987, but lag the Standard & Poor's 500 index the past decade.

"Nabors has a history of high pay relative to any standards of propriety,"....

These guys can literally, they could take over parts of Africa. They could actually buy up Africa, some of them. They've got more money raking in, some of these guys, as paychecks than governments have to play with in some countries. Hmm? Of course they work hard for it, you know. Ha, ha.

Anyway, this article goes down, and near the bottom it gives you again some of the other parts of their pay salaries, etc. They've got a whole bunch of different terms they use about earned income and etc. It's a whole bunch of terms I've never even seen before. But it's quite interesting.

Now, this article here is more interesting too. It's to do with degradation of culture, and I'll start with this one, because it's in the usual rags they put out for the public to go, "oh, isn't that terrible." And they do. That's why they do it. This is from Britain. It says:

Lifetime's Dance Moms has hit new lows by asking its child contestants - the youngest of whom is just eight-years-old - to dress in nude bikinis and perform a burlesque routine on stage.

So you see, we're watching, don't forget, you've all gone through degradation. Every generation since the 40s has gone through massive step-by-step degradation, until you couldn't sit with your grandmother or great-grandmother. You would blush for her, I'd hope, you know. Because, there's a reason for all of this. A reason. It's a war. A war to destroy everyone. Culture is first. Back with more, after this.

HI folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the degradation of culture and how it's a plan. It's a plan. It's war. It's a warfare plan. And this is only one of many articles I could probably pick across the world there, on how degradation is being pushed and pushed and pushed by the media. It's interesting, because you see, the media is all one, really. And the newspapers work with the television, and sometimes they're owned by the same companies, and then the papers will put out, oh, isn't it terrible about this thing happening on some television show. They never mention why are the TV shows showing it in the first place. It's how you're played with, you see. So:

Lifetime's Dance Moms has hit new lows by asking its child contestants - the youngest of whom is just eight-years-old - to dress in nude bikinis

(A: I guess it's a flesh-colored thing.)

and perform a burlesque routine on stage.

The raunchy dance moves are usually the domain of striptease experts,

(A: Who's a striptease expert? We all take our clothes off, every night when you're going to bed, eh?)

the X-rated acts brimming with nudity, nipple tassels and sexually explicit poses.

(A: This will turn on all the pervs, of course.)

But a clip from this week's show sees

(A: This is regular television in Britain.)

dance teacher Abby Lee Miller dressing the children in tan bikinis to give the audience the impression of full nudity, before asking them to act as if a man 'cant' afford' them.

(A: Hmm? So:)

Upon announcing the suggestive routine - 'the audience should think that you are nude', reveals Ms Miler - the show's infamously competitive moms and their daughters are clearly shocked,

(A: Yeah, I'm sure most of them go ahead anyway, I'm sure. Anyway, it says:)

A wide-eyed eight-year-old Mackenzie tells the camera: 'I don't want to be naked on stage.'

Blonde-haired mother Christi is unequivocal: 'No-one ever wants to hear the word nude associated with their ten-year-old. Ever.'

Well, they shouldn't be there in the first place, you see. And then it says here that basically this is how they want them to act, to make the public all, you know, google their eyes out at them and wonder, etc. And the pervs will all be. This is what's put on regular television today. They've always got to shock you, you see.

Well that ties in, you see, with this article here, because, across the Middle East, and I mentioned this quite a few years back in articles I've read over and over and over again, once in a while, to show you why it's happening. You see, they're pushing the Western's, same techniques that destroyed the Western cultures are being used, by the military, by the way, that work with the culture industry, big time, to bring down the Middle Eastern countries. It says:

Turkish soap operas ignite culture war in Middle East revolution

New television shows are fanning the flames of cultural progression

(A: They call it progress, again.)

in the Middle East, showcasing new & radical social norms

(A: I like that, it's picked up well, that term that I used, that got out there.)

and confronting taboos considered to be punishable by death in many hardline Islamic countries.

And this is from Reuters of course. And it's got a video there, and you'll see clips of these so-called steamy soap operas that are already having an impact on the Middle East, once we've bombed them, whoever is left will come in and force them to watch this stuff. And of course, the whole industry goes from Hollywood with them. Basically they have professionals that go and help them to do the shows. And then the fashion industry is involved. And then music as well. All that stuff that brings down the culture. Because youngsters see that, emulate it, and you can overstimulate any, any particular drive that you have, even food itself, the need to eat. And people just bloat out, the same with sex, as well, until it becomes obsessional with them. Then they emulate all that they see. Then you've got a dysfunctional society. Then you've got single mums and a welfare state. Because you see, these Islamic countries never had Central Banks and that as the fashion that we know them. And the first thing the Central Bank has got to do is create a welfare state. And they love to push it by single mums. You don't need men. And then eventually, after a generation or two, everyone is dysfunctional.

That's where Britain is, and a lot of parts of the States and Canada too, already. And then, once that's been accomplished, like Britain, up comes Cameron and says, he's abolishing pretty well the welfare state. So, step by step by step, to destroy a healthy culture, you bring in a welfare state, you promote all the pornography stuff, you get single mums. In fact, in Britain, in the 70s, they said, that's all we'll build now, is single parent dwellings. And that era is over now, and now you've got a dysfunctional society. Very, very good. It works very, very well.

So, they're using it all over the Middle East but it ties in with something I read years ago, and it was to do with Constant Conflict. It's the title of an article that the intelligence boys, who write Parameters Magazine for the military used. Constant conflict. It came out in 1997. I've done shows on it before, where I've actually mentioned it and read it and so on. But they say, "We've entered an Age of Constant Conflict." That's what you're in today. It's physical conflict, constant warfare, ongoing for another hundred years maybe, they say, you know, at the top. And the Council on Foreign Relations have had articles, maybe a hundred years for this whole war. Century of Change, remember. Obama. Change is good. And you all thought he was talking about your pocket money. Anyway, this is:

Information is at once our core commodity and the most destabilizing factor of our time.

(A: Destabilizing factor. Information.)

Until now, history has been a quest to acquire information; today, the challenge lies in managing information. Those of us who can sort, digest, synthesize, and apply relevant knowledge soar--professionally, financially, politically, militarily, and socially. We, the winners, are a minority.

(A: They're talking about the ones that manage you, by the way. This is from the war department.)

For the world masses,

(A: You know, all of you people, you know, at the bottom.)

devastated by information they cannot manage or effectively interpret,

(A: And you think the internet is good? No, It's a weapon, folks.)

life is "nasty, brutish . . . and short-circuited." The general pace of change is overwhelming, and information is both the motor and signifier of change. Those humans, in every country and region, who cannot understand the new world,

(A: Right. Think about this, for the hard of thinking. Who cannot understand the new world. What new world do you think he's talking about?)

or who cannot profit from its uncertainties,

(A: Remember what Rothschild said, you make your money when the blood is flowing in the street. And the CFR use it too. How can we turn this terrible catastrophe into our benefit, basically? Turn it to our advantage, they say. So those:)

who cannot profit from its uncertainties or who cannot reconcile themselves to its dynamics, will become the violent enemies of their inadequate governments, of their more fortunate neighbors, and ultimately of the United States. We are entering a new American century, in which we will become still wealthier, culturally more lethal, and increasingly powerful.

(A: Now, he's talking about, not the population of America. He's talking about the small elite that already run it. He's pretty well said that already.)

We will excite hatreds without precedent.

(A: We will excite hatreds without precedent. Right?)

We live in an age of multiple truths. He who warns of the "clash of civilizations" is incontestably right; simultaneously, we shall see higher levels of constructive trafficking between civilizations than ever before. The future is bright--and it is also very dark. More men and women will enjoy health and prosperity than ever before,

(A: That's the tiny minority, as the gap of the rich and the poor goes on.)

yet more will live in poverty or tumult, if only because of the ferocity of demographics.

(A: It says here. But it's mainly to do with information. But he does go on to talk about this particular part here. He says:)

It is fashionable among world intellectual elites to decry "American culture," with our domestic critics among

the loudest in complaint. But traditional intellectual elites are of shrinking relevance, replaced by cognitive-practical elites

(A: All the stars that you worship, the celebrities and so on, are cognitive-practical elites, who work for the military-industrial complex, believe it or not. It says:)

--figures such as Bill Gates, Steven Spielberg, Madonna, or our most successful politicians--human beings who can recognize or create popular appetites, recreating themselves as necessary. Contemporary American culture is the most powerful in history, and the most destructive of competitor cultures.

(A: The most destructive of competitor cultures.)

While some other cultures, such as those of East Asia, appear strong enough to survive the onslaught by adaptive behaviors, most are not. The genius, the secret weapon, of American culture is the essence that the elites despise: ours is the first genuine people's culture. It stresses comfort and convenience--ease--and it generates pleasure for the masses. We are Karl Marx's dream, and his nightmare.

Secular and religious revolutionaries in our century have made the identical mistake, imagining that the workers of the world or the faithful just can't wait to go home at night to study Marx or the Koran. Well, Joe Sixpack, Ivan Tipichni, and Ali Quat would rather "Baywatch." America has figured it out, and we are brilliant at operationalizing our knowledge, and our cultural power will hinder even those cultures we do not undermine.

(A: See, this is a war strategy.)

The cultural power will hinder even those cultures we do not undermine. There is no "peer competitor" in the cultural (or military) department. Our cultural empire has the addicted--men and women everywhere--clamoring for more. And they pay for the privilege of their disillusionment.

(A: Disillusionment. Right?)

American culture is criticized for its impermanence, its "disposable" products. But therein lies its strength. All previous cultures sought ideal achievement which, once reached, might endure in static perfection. American culture is not about the end, but the means, the dynamic process that creates, destroys, and creates anew. If our works are transient, then so are life's greatest gifts--passion, beauty, the quality of light on a winter afternoon, even life itself.

(A: Can be transient, right?)

American culture is alive.

This vividness, this vitality, is reflected in our military; we do not expect to achieve ultimate solutions, only constant improvement.

(A: And then you've got to go down.)

Ours is also the first culture that aims to include rather than exclude. The films most despised by the intellectual elite--those that feature extreme violence and to-the-victors-the-spoils sex--are our most popular cultural weapon,

(A; Think about all the stuff they're pumping now into the Islamic nations to destroy their culture. All the soaps and soapy, steamy stuff and all that. It says:)

bought or bootlegged nearly everywhere. American action films, often in dreadful copies, are available from the Upper Amazon to Mandalay. They are even more popular than our music, because they are easier to understand. The action films of a Stallone or Schwarzenegger or Chuck Norris rely on visual narratives that do not require dialog for a basic understanding.

(A: They're really made for morons, folks. You don't need any vocabulary at all.)

They deal at the level of universal myth, of pre-text, celebrating the most fundamental impulses (although we have yet to produce a film as violent and cruel as the Iliad). They feature a hero, a villain, a woman to be defended or won--and violence and sex. Complain until doomsday; it sells. The enduring popularity abroad of the shopworn Rambo series tells us far more about humanity than does a library full of scholarly analysis.

When we speak of a global information revolution, the effect of video images is more immediate and intense than that of computers. Image trumps text in the mass psyche,

(A: You remember, it's true. You'll remember the image of something, rather than just the print. And:)

computers remain a textual outgrowth, demanding high-order skills: computers demarcate the domain of the privileged. We use technology to expand our wealth, power, and opportunities. The rest get high on pop culture. If religion is the opium of the people, video is their crack cocaine. When we and they collide, they shock us with violence, but, statistically, we win.

(A: Now, remember, he's talking about the military and the agenda, not you all, when he says "we".)

As more and more human beings are overwhelmed by information, or dispossessed by the effects of information-based technologies, there will be more violence. Information victims will often see no other resort. As work becomes more cerebral, those who fail to find a place will respond by rejecting reason. We will see countries and continents divide between rich and poor in a reversal of 20th-century economic trends. Developing countries will not be able to depend on physical production industries, because there will always be another country willing to work cheaper. The have-nots will hate and strive to attack the haves. And we in the United States

(A: Again, the ruling elite, right.)

And we in the United States will continue to be perceived as the ultimate haves. States will struggle for advantage or revenge as their societies boil. Beyond traditional crime, terrorism will be the most common form of violence, but transnational criminality, civil strife, secessions, border conflicts, and conventional wars will continue to plague the world, albeit with the "lesser" conflicts statistically dominant. In defense of its interests, its citizens, its allies, or its clients, the United States will be required to intervene in some of these contests. We will win militarily whenever we have the guts for it.

(A: Because, you see, it's overwhelming force.)

There will be no peace. At any given moment for the rest of our lifetimes, there will be multiple conflicts in mutating forms around the globe. Violent conflict will dominate the headlines, but cultural and economic struggles will be steadier and ultimately more decisive.

(A: What are you going through right now? Hmm?)

The de facto role of the US armed forces will be to keep the world safe for our economy and open to our cultural assault. To those ends, we will do a fair amount of killing.

So, they go on and on and on. But of course, they're using culture as a weapon, and that's why they're using it across the Middle East after they, with their overwhelming force, destroyed them and plundered all their natural resources. So, you're not living through a day-by-day decision-making thing at the top, or through politics. These decisions were made a long time ago. And you've got to understand that there's massive think tanks in intelligence working on every aspect of controlling their own country and controlling every other country at the same time. And every fractional difference, that means yearly difference between the generations growing up, from five-year-old to six-year-old and seven-year-old, each one is perfectly catered to, by those who manage your minds, right through your lives. Right through your lives, folks.

And it has worked in America, Britain, elsewhere in Europe. You now have defunct societies, as I say. These are the devastations, like ruins of a bombed city. That's what it looks like. It's the ruins of the mind. It's the ruins of what was, that kept the societies whole and healthy. All utterly destroyed. And that's what they're pushing across the globe. I'll put these links up tonight too at Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you can have a look at them for yourselves. And it's from the military magazine, Parameters, which again is written primarily by the Intelligence sections that work on all of this stuff. They also work, as I say, with Hollywood and every other major trash industry out there on the planet. And people think, you know, things just blunder along and happen out of nowhere and all by themselves. All by themselves.

And one article too I want to mention is about the Free Speech Campaign launched in Australia, because we've all to copy this one. And it says:

You would all know by now that Mr. Ray Finkelstein QC....

Queen's Counsellor, that's a high-level lawyer, basically, has put out a 400-page report to basically regulate all news and individual political speech. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about, just before I go to the callers, I'll try and get a couple in,

Mr. Ray Finkelstein QC,

(A: It says. QC, Queen's Counsellor, a big lawyer.)

a left-wing former Federal Court Judge with no media experience, issued a 400 page report for the Gillard Government which calls for a Big Brother Super-Regulator to 'regulate' political speech and - among other things - impose new laws to stop Australians from speaking up.

Its "recommendations" should sicken every single Australian....

I'd hope they would. But literally, even what you say on Twitter, everything else is to get monitored, and they're going to actually come out and censor you and fine you and all the rest of it, for your political views. So this is going big time. I know Britain is doing the same thing too. They call it, a journalistic ethics committee has been set up. Same in Canada and elsewhere. So, they're going to start hacking everybody's sites that don't go along with the mainstream. Now, we'll go to George, from Ontario, if he's on the line. Are you there, George?

George: Hello, yes I am, Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

George: Speaking of culture, I really noticed in Serbia, where I'm from, right after the 1999 bombing, it took no more than five years to actually convert the people to actually start wearing American flags and actually liking that kind of culture. And you know, bringing in the food and everything, and really, really taking it a little quicker than I believe they should of really. And what I noticed, I was watching Serbian television not too long ago. And they had this one psychologist, who had a Serbian first name, but an English last name. And he was saying how it's not mentally healthy to suspect the government or any opinions that are of the government, just because, you know, we've been through so many wars and things like that, that you know, people are prone to that.

Alan: What you've got to remember too is when they go into any particular country with the military, there's a massive part of the military, it's really big, to do with publicity. And of course, everything you see is pretty well faked. They give them the T-shirts. They give them all the lovely things, "we welcome you," etc. And it's all PR. So, you can't believe what you see, pretty well on most of the major news. In fact, they've been caught out so many times, I generally disregard what you actually see at all. Anything to do with war, or just after war, I tend to try and just cut it out of my mind, basically. It's generally pretty bogus.

George: Definitely. And I noticed a lot of them have strange names at the end. You can actually see this right now, the new finance minister of the IMF, LaGarde. The last name is, it really rolls off the tongue, that one. And I was actually reading an article you posted about CSIS, where so many people tried to apply, but they only had a hundred positions. I think it was like 14,000 to a hundred.

Alan: That's right.

George: And one of the directors of that, the last name was Champion.

Alan: Yes. That's it.

George: You're not going to see a guy with that kind of last name flipping hamburgers or doing construction.

Alan: Yeah, they should call them M or something. We're going to see M. Or give them a letter from the alphabet like they do in Britain. It sounds better. It's more mysterious. By the way, they all use fake names. Even if they interview you for anything, or pull you in for anything, they always use fake names. You'll never get a true name from them. I know that from guys who have been pulled in.

George: I just don't know where they get them from. You know, you've got ones like Maurice Strong. That was a good one.

Alan: Maurice Strong actually, he's descended from a Chinese revolutionary, for those who don't know. Big time. A big revolutionary. And he's got people in the main graveyard in Beijing, who were relatives of his, who were advisors to Mao Tse Tung for the actual techniques of gorilla warfare, to bring in Communism, and here he is working for Rockefeller.

George: Was that his original last name?

Alan: No, I don't think so. I don't think so, unless he married into the Strong family of New York, which is a banking family. Thanks for calling. And sorry Michael from Indiana, maybe you can call in Monday and I'll try and get you then. From Hamish and myself, from a very blustery, windy, snowy Ontario, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Wall St. Speculators Drive up Price of Oil

Media-Driven Climate Obsessions

France Adopts New Biometric ID Card

Top CEO Pay Packages among Public Companies

CEOs and Golden Parachutes

Out with the Old --In with the New--- TV Pushing the Envelope to Next Phase of Degradation

Culture War that Devastated West Used on Islamic Countries

The Mind has no Firewall

Constant Conflict

Finkelstein, former Fed. Court Judge, Australia issues 400 Page Report to Government for Super-Regulatory Body on Political Speech and Impose New Laws to Inhibit Australians from Airing their Views

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 12, 2012 (#1041)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 12, 2012:
Global Integration:
"The World's Being Forced into Total Integration,
Simultaneously Passing Laws Across Each Nation,
Even Though Published Media Still Tries to Kid,
IBM and Others Working on Global Electric Grid,
Universities Swamped with Grants to Find Ways
To Render Humans Passive for Commune Days,
They Work on Removing or Replacing Genes
For a Transformed Baby with Collectivist Memes,
Bio-Ethicists Scheme in Their Own Global Senate,
Designing Brave New World and Such People in It"
© Alan Watt March 12, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 12th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of March, 2012.
For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because if you don't understand the past, you won't understand the present or the future, where all things are supposed to go. Because I go through the histories of the organizations that came together a long time ago to govern the planet properly, the way that they said would be proper, rather than this wishy-washy way of doing things; scientifically you might say. And how they got together. Men of incredible wealth, you're talking about international bankers and lenders to nations and they formed their own societies and eventually got royal charters, in fact, to exist and implement their policies. Biggest think tanks, they are too, to the countries, the nations and to the United Nations as well, which they set up as well to be the embryo system for a new global government. So help yourself to the audios, in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find different books mentioned, authors, people who took part in these big global meetings and who helped design the very present culture and the changes in the culture and society that you are experiencing today, because a lot of them are dead now, but they planned it an awful long time ago, step by step by step. You can't understand anything until you understand the past. And as I say, these boys created, literally, a hundred to a hundred and fifty years in advance, all the changes that the society is to go through on the way to this world-integrative system.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and disks at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the US to Canada, you can actually use a personal check or an international postal money order or Paypal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and again, Paypal. And straight donations are certainly welcome, because I am so incredibly busy doing what I do. I mean I have to check maybe a hundred-odd stories per day and read them all to pick out the relevant ones and throw the rest in the heap because there's no point in just prattling on on what the news gives you. I try and fill in the little blank spots that the media doesn't give you along with the stories. In other words, I fulfill the stories, I complete the stories by adding to it the stuff that you don't know and the media's not going to tell you.

We are on a massive change towards a new organization across the world. Some of us are further along than others in countries. Others are still just getting hammered now with the systems that Britain, Canada and the States had introduced maybe twenty years ago with the massive free trade agreements. And of course they're in shock with the layoffs across the country in Australia. And of course now they'll be importing like crazy and exporting practically nothing except raw materials (the same as Canada). So, the world's been shaken up and there's more shaking up to do as they go through the countries that aren't into this system, that don't have central banks (mainly the Moslem countries) and of course they must bend the knee to the new system and allow themselves to be overrun or it'll be done by force. There's no doubt about it, there's no sort of tipsying through the daisies with these guys. These guys have the gloves off now and they are going across the world. The Bush regime called it "revolutionary democracy," by forcing democracy on the public of other countries that don't have it – not that we have it here. It's a good, nice, fuzzy-sounding term, in the Disney sense. But that's what's happening to the Moslem nations now and they must come under this global society and they are not allowed to be nationalistic anymore. So, I try, as I say, to put it together for you coherently, put out the nonsense and fill in the blanks that the media leave out. Back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked many times about this global society where everything's to be one in the end. Just like the movies: "Oh who's the one? Everything must become one." And that's what they're doing now. One corporation, eventually, in the world, will run all electricity, eventually. One will control all foodstuffs, etc. That's the way it's meant to go, you see. It's planned that way. And this article here, is about electricity. I've mentioned how electricity is going to cost you so much for a lot less that you're going to receive, so the big boys aren't losing out, for instance, by bringing in rolling blackouts or brownouts as they've been experimenting across Europe with for a while. They're actually getting more money than ever before for the little they have to give you. So there's less material, less outlay, less work for them and more money comes in. "It's all about energy," as they say. And he who controls energy, controls everything pretty well in this system. This article is from IBM and I think AT&T brought it in. They're responsible for the actual article. Anyway it says,

"Without a smart grid, electricity prices will soar."

Alan: So there's your propaganda piece. "You've got to let us have our way or the prices are going to go through the roof." Now, every country who's had parts of the smart grid already put in place, like Canada, where they're installing all the smart meters, along with the smart meters and your local electric companies, they tell you, that by the end of four years, your electric price is going to quadruple. Or actually more than that, than you're paying already. So even with it in, it's going to quadruple. So it says,

"March 7th . McClatchy-Tribune Information Services via COMTEX. Electricity prices in Western countries will soar 400 percent in the next 30 years if electricity grids do not become smart grids."

Alan: Now, this is putting pressure on the governments who are quite willing to be pressurized because they all get to put shares in these companies now; all the politicians. And they are creating a global grid. So all of our power eventually will be going onto one grid across the world and when they need something, some more electricity in one area, they'll simply take it from another and shut you down for a while. That's a brownout, you see. Maurice Strong, who came over to privatize Ontario Hydro – that was the company (massive company) that supplied Ontario for an awful long time, built by the taxpayer, etc. – he privatized it and gave it off to his buddies for peanuts. He actually said that this coming system would be just like what I'm reading right now and there would be brownouts. And after he'd sold off Ontario Hydro and he was getting two paychecks by the way, they found out, at the time, one from the World Bank, because he still worked for the United Nations, and one from Ontario Hydro. Anyway, he said, eventually they'd have to make the electricity go where it was going to make a profit, in other words, for the big factories that are still going. Well, that's not in the Western countries, because we've lost all the factories to China. So he advised that the taxpayer fund essential services – that's your big businesses; that's your governmental buildings – with massive generators, diesel generators to get through these hard times that he said, oh at least 15, 16,

17, years ago, would come in. It was all planned a long time ago. Anyway,
"Bartels came to Israel last month as a guest of the Israel Smart Grid Consortium. The first step that will be taken in Israel towards introducing a smart grid will be a pilot scheme starting at the end of the year among 2,500 households in Binyamina. This is an initiative by Israel Electric Corporation (IEC) that involves installing systems that will provide running information on the Internet about electricity consumption,..."
Alan: Well that's basically your smart meters and so on.
"...and that will enable IEC and the consumer to plan the home's consumption, with a view to making it more efficient."
Alan: It's about sustainability and bringing it down to the minimum for the general public. That's what it's all about. Agenda 21, etc. And again it's under austerity. To create austerity, your spending money, at the end of the month, will have to go to paying electricity and things like that. That's where it'll go. Not in buying something that you need or want, but to services that become essentials. So that's where it's all going, as I say. And this is a quite lengthy article, but it does go through all the different types of smart grid systems they're testing elsewhere and how they're going to put it across the whole planet, basically. And you'll be paying an awful lot more money for it. I guess it'll be the value of your region, as they like to call it at the United Nations. Is the value of your region really making a good profit right now? "Do they need the electricity or should we switch it off to somewhere in China for the next few days?" This is where it's all going to go.
Now, I've talked so much about bioethics in the past, which is just the new term for eugenics and they have a new role to play and that's the role in vaccinations. "Should we vaccinate the public mandatorily" or whatever. And this article here is about just that. It says,
"Treating Children Whose Parents Refuse to Have Them Vaccinated."
Alan: And this is from Virtual Mentor, it's called. And it's in American Medical Association Journal of Ethics. So it says,
"Dr. Feyn, a Denver pediatrician, mentions to his colleague Dr. Manning that parents' refusal of vaccines for their children has become more popular among parents in his patient panel in the last 5 years."
Alan: Then it goes on to say, lower down:
"'The CDC has recommended schedules for vaccination, but I know you would like to respect the discretion of patients and parents of patients as much as possible. So what are you going to do?'"
Alan: There's your preposition, right there. What are you going to do if they don't want it? And then he goes through the reasons that they're going to make you take it, regardless.
"'In the past I have documented the vaccine refusal and moved on, but I'm considering changing my approach,' Dr. Feyn responds. 'As the number of unvaccinated children in my practice increases, I wonder if I am creating a risky environment for vaccine-preventable infections in my community. We recently witnessed an outbreak of pertussis nearby in Boulder because the percentage of immunized children at a certain school was below threshold necessary for herd immunity.'"
Alan: We're just part of the herd, you see. And so,
"'I'm thinking of insisting that my patients receive vaccinations according to the standard schedule, unless, of course, there is a specific health-related reason why an individual child should not be vaccinated. I am also considering not treating children in my practice unless they are vaccinated.'"
Alan: And that's the key right there. This is going to tell every other doctor what to do: "If you won't take the vaccinations, then you're off my list. Go find another doctor," until they're all doing the same thing. That's their bioethics. It's written almost like a Platonic discourse. And that's exactly what it is. It's really meant to hit GPs and to tell them how to handle it by simply refusing to see them in the future. And it goes on to talk about the different cases of measles and so on and so on and so on. And the reality is, you see, if you are unimmunized, then technically, if anything happened and you caught the measles then all those who have had their injections, inoculations, vaccines, should be immune, right? If it works, which it doesn't, but if it worked, they'd be immune and so you'd pose no risk to them at all because you didn't take it. But he's really telling them how to handle the patients: just strike them off your list. And this is from, as I say, the American Medical Association Journal of Ethics, that's what all the doctors read, to see how to handle this kind of situation.
Now, we've gone through Monsanto and the various other genetically modified characters. They are characters, I think, themselves (not only their crops but the people themselves). Anyway, to do with the so-called debates on should you eat this stuff or not. Well there's just too many articles come out on small independent, often non-authorized surveys because you see, Monsanto and the big boys have the patents on these things and they don't allow you to do any testing on it, which is great if they're killing you, right? You know, nobody can test the stuff. Anyway, it says

“GM debate in Europe is based on ‘emotion, not evidence.’”
Alan: And this is from the chief scientific officer, the czar of the European Union. They have their czars just like we’ve got their czars, because we are the new Soviet system. It says,
“The evidence base to support greater use of genetically modified crops and animals…”
Alan:And animals, right?
“…developed over a period of decades in America, must be acknowledged if major issues like food security are to be overcome, the new European Union chief scientist has told PublicServiceEurope.com. In her first interview on the topic since taking on the EU role, Anne Glover denounced the standard of the GM debate in Europe, suggesting it was emotional rather than scientific.”
Alan: In other words, it’s all wonderful, there’s no evidence for any side effects of the food etc. etc. And it’s just anxiety in the public. And she goes on to say how GM crops and animals are fine to eat etc. etc. For you lot, mind you. She won’t be eating it. She’ll be on the natural stuff, believe you me. But then I got this article here and it’s the only one that I’ve found from a big... it’s from the Journal of Applied Toxicology, on the glyphosate and the different mixtures they use for pesticides on the GM crops, the special pesticides that they use. And it’s the abstract of it. I haven’t seen page two yet (it’s supposed to be out by now), but this is the first one to show you and it does go through it and it tells you about the problems this stuff causes with embryonic kidney cells and so on. It tells you as well, of the three bio-markers of cell death, which they’ve tested, measurement of mitochondrial succinate dehydrogenase etc. etc. But what it tells you, it’s causing cell death and in even lower doses than they advise the farmers to use. Way down. It says,
“The Roundup tested alone from 1 to 20,000 ppm is necrotic and apoptotic from 50 ppm, far below agricultural dilutions (50% lethal concentration 57.5 ppm). The only measured significant combined effect was that Cry1Ab and Cry1Ac reduced caspases 3/7 activations induced by Roundup; this could delay the activation of apoptosis. There was the same tendency for the other markers. In these results, we argue that modified Bt toxins are not inert on nontarget human cells,…”
Alan: In other words, they’re active.
“and that they can present combined side-effects with other residues of pesticides specific to GM plants.”
Alan: It causes necrosis, death of tissue. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I’ve said many times, what happens in one country today, legally or through the government system, especially to do with spying, is the same as every other country. They’re all going into the same thing at the same time on every level, because it’s coordinated globally and they do have global meetings about it. We’re all inter-meshed in a global structure, so if it’s happening in France, new law legislation is happening in Canada, it’s happening in Britain, it’s happening at the same time. I’ll put a link up tonight to,
“Bigger Brother: Total Surveillance Comes to the UK.”
That’s where they’re going to use a new system based on the cloud and so on, to give government agencies complete real-time analysis of everything that you’re doing; every single citizen and they’re going to check and double-check to see if that’s you and check to see if you’re going to ten doctors at the same time. All of these different kind of things. All the different locations you’re at in real time. They want to know every single thing about everybody now. And so I’ll put this link up tonight. And here’s the one from Canada, at the same time:
“G-Cloud: Entity Group’s Single View...”
Alan: They call it “single view.”
“Product Suite Approved.”
Alan: And Canada takes this sitting down. Most folk won’t even hear about it, or if they do, they’ll just dismiss it because they think “who’s interested in them?” But it says,
“Entity Group, a leading UK based information management solutions company, today announced that they have been selected to provide their Single View product suite via the Government’s new G-Cloud catalogue. They applied for two of the four lots on the G-Cloud Framework – Software as a Service and Specialist Cloud Services, and were approved for both of them.”
Alan: Remember, as I say, what Lenin said, “we’ll give them services.” It confuses the public, you see, you think, “it’s something I can take or leave at my leisure.” But no, services are authorities, you see, like your health authority and everything else.
“Entity’s Single View product suite provides government agencies with trustworthy, timely and relevant data about citizens, patients, patient pathways and subjects-of-interest.”
Alan: That’s the part that’s important, “subjects of interest.” That’s everything else about you.
“By knowing who your citizens, patients and subjects are, you are able to provide targeted service

delivery,…"
Alan: It's really to help you get better delivery from government, right?
"use resources efficiently, identify fraud and crime, reduce costs and make information available for joined-up service provision."
Alan: So all the services are in on this.
"'Understanding the importance of information and how to extract value from it is critical to success in the public sector,' said James Wilkinson, Executive Vice President of Entity Group. 'In a strained economy, very difficult decisions have to be made but the challenge of providing first rate, cost effective services remains.'"
Alan: His PR spiel, of course.
"'UK Government is awash with personal information and data, the challenge now is how to unlock the power and potential of these strategic assets. Entity's Single View product suite reduces the barriers to information management across the government space.'"
Alan: So it's everything. That's all your emails, that's your facebooks and all the usual stuff that you ridiculously signed onto. And they'll have all the data that they want, because government wants to know, again, every single thing about you, to help you better, to give you better services, you understand? It says,
"The UK Government ICT Strategy, and its strategic implementation plan, published in 2011, places a heavy emphasis on realising the value of the information it holds as an asset, in order to share information between government departments and citizens. Furthermore, the Prime Minister has underlined the importance of transparency and open data in his letter to Cabinet Ministers, dated 7th July, 2011. Similarly, the National Health Service is governed by new policies towards patient centricity and understands that 'information…is the key to better care, better outcomes, and reduced costs,…"
Alan: So they're using the old scam again: "it's to help the poor and the sick" and all the rest of it. It says,
"while the policing and intelligence services have a de facto requirement for trusted, joined-up information."
Alan: That's the part that's true {laughs}.
"Departments across the public sector now have a set of mandates to work with proven information management partners to help them progress towards the vision of joined-up service provision."
Alan: So all, any, all and every government department will be able to access your personal data and work with it to try to get commonalities of what you're up to, what you're doing and so on. And everything's on there, everything, believe you me. It's all in one. So that's your freedoms for you, for those who care about them.
Now I talked last week, too, about a few things. And the week before I talked about the Exogenesis. Of course the projects were ultra-feminist scientists want to create babies out of the womb, in artificial wombs, because it's just unfair that nature made them to be the carriers of babies for instance. No kidding. I mean this is a big thing. It's also to do with trans-humanism, which is funded by all the big foundations to push into the next step, to create a new race of servile workers and really that's what this article here is about, if you can think about what I'm saying here. It says,
"Why the British are free-thinking and the Chinese love conformity: It's all in the genes claim scientists."
Alan: So here we have the eugenicists at it again, you see. Remember, they want to take genes out of the sperm or the ovum, you know the ones that make you talk back and be anti-social to government. And defiant, oppositional defiancy and all that stuff that they're calling it today. So let's hear their spiel here. It says,
"Cultural stereotypes may be deep rooted in our genetic makeup, say scientists. Common traits like British individualism and Chinese conformity could be attributed to genetic differences between races according to a new study. The study, by the department of psychology at Northwestern University in Illinois, suggests that the individualism seen in western nations, and the higher levels of collectivism and family loyalty found in Asian cultures, are caused by differences in the prevalence of particular genes".
Alan: You can see where it's going. If you want a passive population.
Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm reading about the push. You got to understand how to read articles because they're not out there by accident. And even though most people, if they even have a cursory glance at them, they don't remember too much except the basic thing that's meant to be embedded in their mind. And that is the fact that this is all coming down the pike. And then when it comes, it's obviously natural because you've got a vague recollection of something. It must be evolving so it's natural, you see. Never mind all the stuff that's in the movies, especially the Sci-Fi movies, and articles in various science magazines. It says,
"Chiao and her colleagues combined data from global genetic surveys, looking at variations in the prevalence

of various genes."
Alan: These are the various genes that make you an individual, you see.
"The findings were matched with other research which ranked nations by levels of individualism and collectivism."
Alan: You've all to be collectivists, remember, in the new communitarian societies, which is in vogue in Britain right now. So,
"The team focused their attentions on the gene that controls levels of serotonin, a chemical in the brain which regulates mood and emotions."
Alan: It does more than that. It's a necessity for freedom, in fact, as a kind of fight or flight thing. For survival. Even, you'll find that crickets and insects that swarm and take off in swarms, tend to produce a lot of serotonin before they make the big jump. So, all creatures have this. It's interesting too, that a lot of so-called 'anti-psychotic' medications right now, they block the serotonin uptake and they inhibit them and the people end up being nice obedient little easily-controlled people, which is exactly what they want. So,
"Their studies found that one version of the gene was far more common in western populations which, they said, was associated with individualistic and free-thinking behaviour. Another version of the same gene, which was prevalent in Asian populations, they said was associated with collectivism and a greater willingness to put the common good first."
Alan: Oh it's all for the common good isn't it? That's what they tell you about everything.
"People with this gene appeared to have a different response to serotonin. If they are confirmed, the findings made by Chiao and her colleagues would suggest that races may have a number of inherent psychological differences, just as they differ in physical appearances."
Alan: They never mention anything about cultures and the evolution of societies. No. It's all to do with genes. Genes are everything to them, you see.
"Chiao suggests that the version of the gene predominating in Asian populations is associated with heightened anxiety levels and increased risk of depression."
Alan: Maybe that's because they've been under oppressive governments for so long.
"She adds that such populations respond by structuring their society to ward off those negative effects."
Alan: In other words, you come together because you need communal help.
"The success of such social structures would then ensure that the gene would spread. She added the findings showed how culture could exert a powerful influence on human genetics and evolution."
Alan: So, they really want to do this in trans-humanism, remove certain genes from, I guess, most of the population at the bottom level to make you more compliant and more like the Chinese. I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding about that. That's all the rage. Governments have meetings all the time, global meetings about this kind of stuff. And of course, the big push now is to order babies. There's women who order babies, today. They want this, that and the other and they tell them the height and all the rest of it, but what they don't know is the big boys at the top have been doing a lot of experiments with these little babies that they end up with and they study them for the rest of their lives, unknown to the person who's adopted to them. So, things are going on all the time.
Also, I read an article, not so long ago, about the Japanese scientist that wanted us all to eat poop. You know, it's reconstructed poop, basically. And he says it's clean and all the rest of it. Personally, I think the guy is full of you-know-what. Anyway, this is the stuff they're pushing on you for sustainability, right? And this article here is about, they call it 'pink slime' and it says,
"Los Angeles. Are you ready for a little "pink slime" in your children's school lunches? Officially called 'Lean Beef Trimmings,…'"
Alan: You know they're utter liars at the top but terminology is so important. 'Lean beef' sounds not too bad to the people who are on to "oh you gotta have lean beef," right, but it's actually made of all the throwaways that they don't normally sell from the cow. You know, like tendons and things like that. That's really what it means. So they're liars right off the bat. Anyway, it says,
"the ammonia-treated ground beef is bright pink in color, thus has the moniker "pink slime." It consists of a ground-up beef scraps, cow connective tissues and other beef trimmings."
Alan: As I say, the rubbish that you don't normally eat. But it's 'lean beef trimmings,' yeah.
"The meat is treated with ammonium hydroxide to kill bacteria…"
Alan: Goodness knows how long it's been lying out to need that done to it.
"… and then blended into traditional meat products, like hamburger patties. Although 'pink slime' has been rejected by fast food restaurants like McDonald's, Taco Bell and Burger King, the USDA is buying 7 million pounds of it for school lunches."
Alan: So the lower classes get the C-R-A-P. And you know where it's all going with it you see, because the

elites won't eat this stuff.
"Health watchdogs have voiced various safety concerns about pink slime. Some of the concerns involve the dangers associated with ammonium hydroxide, which is also used in household cleaners and fertilizers."
Alan: But I'm sure an expert will come out and tell you it's good for you.
"Additionally, in 2009, the New York Times reported that, despite being treated with ammonia, E. coli and salmonella were found in tests of Lean Beef Trimmings from schools across the country."
Alan: That's because this stuff should have been tossed out long ago. It's necrosis setting in, you see.
"Between 2005 and 2009, E. coli was found three times and salmonella 48 times, according to the Times. Despite the concerns, the USDA insists its ground beef purchases meet the highest standard for food safety."
Alan: Pink slime school lunches. Anyway, there you go. That's what they want to feed the poor. And there's a lot worse to come as they go into this nonsensical stuff about sustainability. What they're really doing, you see, is if your little region, not country, but region area, is producing well and causing little trouble for the law and order, as you go on your starvation diets and get sick, if you're causing little trouble, then of course, you get a few perks here and there and it won't be better food, mind you, but they'll maybe give you more electricity, for instance, things like that. For sustainability.
Australia. This is an article that's quite comical too. They're all comical to me you see. It says Sandra Murray was the one to put this up. It's probably a handout from one of these private foundations helping advise governments on sustainability. It says,
"Update Australia's dietary guidelines to consider sustainability"
Alan: So you get a disclosure first, that,
"Sandra Murray does not work for or consult to, own shares in or receive funding from any company or organisation that would benefit from this article."
Alan: Sure. It says,
"The University of Technology, Sydney is a Founding Partner of The Conversation. The University of Tasmania is a Member of The Conversation. Our goal is to ensure the content is not compromised in any way."
Alan: And it says there, it says,
"Healthy food needs to promote long-term health, so must consider environmental impact."
Alan: And then they go on and on and on about,
"The consumption of seafood has led to the over-exploitation of three quarters of the world's oceans. Meat and dairy foods require more water, energy and phosphorus to produce and have higher greenhouse gas emissions..."
Alan: Yada yada yada yada ya. You know. And it mentions the NHMRC's draft Australian Dietary Guidelines and so on, which I'll give you the link for that too, if you want to read up what you're going to be eating in the future. So, it's got a huge guideline here. It says,
"...a review of some 55,000 health and nutrition studies, wide consultation with food, nutrition and health experts around Australia as well as in-depth modelling and analysis."
Alan: And then it goes on to tell you what you should and shouldn't eat, of course. And of course, climate change is going to cause a lot of problems like "more heat-related deaths," "more flood-related deaths" and they've covered every base except ice.
"An increase in mosquito-borne diseases..."
Alan: We heard that, oh, thirty years ago.
"An increase in water-borne diseases; more food-borne diseases like gastroenteritis and hepatitis."
Alan: Probably from the shots you get. Anyway, more food plants and less meat and dairy. So the whole thing is to put you back into the vegetarian society. Remember that I mentioned before in the Third Wave, the book that Newt Gingrich handed out to all the congressmen, by Alvin Toffler, another guy of the New World Order circle. They said, the world we're bringing in is a vegetarian society. That's for the bottom. That's all of us, all the carp, the carp type at the bottom. But they won't be eating that at the top. So the vegetarian society, they said, and it must be so. It must be so. So they want to reduce emissions from livestock etc., so that we can eat all their GM food and get drugged, probably lose our serotonin on the way and be happy in our communes till we die at a very young age.
So they've covered every base and they get these handouts; they just stick them in the newspapers with the collusion of the newspaper owners, which are all Council on Foreign Relations boys, and away they go.
And Australia too, as I say, is utterly hammered, because they never had all these free-trade deals on the go. They were still on the British free-trade deal system, but the British one was intended to expand across the world, globally, like Milner and the boys said over a hundred years ago. And they're losing jobs left, right and center.

“Transpacific trade negotiations are on track.”
Alan: It says.
“The latest round of negotiations in the ambitious nine-nation Trans-Pacific Partnership agreement concluded in Melbourne this week, with members suggesting the deal was on track ahead of the year-end goal for completion. Australia’s chief negotiator Hamish McCormick refused to offer a date for its completion but said that the 11th round of talks brought substantial progress in the areas of regulatory adherence, the deepening of regional supply chains and the promotion of development.”
Alan: I mean God help them all there, because it’s a shock. They’re hitting them really hard and fast with this. It’s not being incrementally introduced. So they’re really into this stuff, as the agreements for the 21st century are all being signed right now, and of course, China is the big, big boy for that area. They’ve been given all the rights over the whole region. And eventually, one day there will be no Australia and no New Zealand and so on. That’s the way it’s supposed to go, according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who set out one of their groups, again a hundred years ago, because they’ve been working on the Far East to bring all this about. The Council on Pacific Relations was one of them. That belongs to the C.F.R. It’s one of their groups. So they’re right on track with this and they’ll just lose all their jobs like crazy, which they are doing, in fact, already. Micromanagement by the control freaks. That’s part of the Orwellian world we’re moving into. And it’s partly Orwellian and it’s partly Aldous Huxley because they’re introducing both at the same time: the big stick and the psychological persuasion to guide you into new ways of living and behaving. But they’re also going so far into this system that it gets ridiculous with the control freaks. You can’t turn without control freaks. Maybe the Chinese, with their lack of serotonin, wouldn’t mind it, but if you do have serotonin, you certainly do.
“Town sets to use CSI-style tests on dog poop in bid to track down the owners.”
Alan: No kidding. This is a tiny village in Scotland.
“...plans to start CSI-style tests on dog poo...”
Alan: Etc.
“to track down owners...Locals in Castletown, Caithness, are kicking up a stink about increased dog fouling in the streets.”
Alan: Really? It’s probably one or two that are on the board that run their little place.
“Now Highland Council plan to launch a pilot scheme where a DNA database of all dogs in the area is set up so offending owners can be easily traced. Council Robert Coghill wants to use London-based firm Green Paws, who have developed DNA technology which matches dog dirt to an individual animal and have carried out a successful scheme in Croatia.”
Alan: No kidding. They have no original ideas of their own. They’re bored stiff. But a lot of these characters came up from England you know, that run Scotland, for retirement or semi-retirement, or early retirement. Because they made it such a mess, as they were supposed to do, of destroying England. And so these civil servants, and ex-civil servants, move up to Scotland and end up running the country to drive it into the grave as well. They’re all over Scotland, and the Highlands too. Anyway, it says here, they,
“...have developed DNA technology which matches dog dirt to an individual animal and...”
Alan: Apparently it was successful in Croatia. They must be even crazier than Scotland.
“He said: ‘Not only is dog mess unslightly, smelly and nasty but it is a threat to health, especially children. Cattle and horses have passports and sheep are double tagged to help with traceability. DNA can do the same for dogs.”
Alan: Well you know this is all getting you acclimatized, just like the chip. It was first put in animals and dogs, especially dogs and it’s getting you acclimatized for your chip coming as well. Then when they find your poop somewhere, you know, because you can’t afford the water to flush it away, they’ll know where to come, right?
Now, part of the system, that Australia is finding too, and we’ll find a lot more of shortly, is to destroy the cultures of the societies which exist at the present. A lot of them have already gone. And I mentioned before than Tony Blair’s right-hand man (I read it on the air, from the mainstream) admitted that they were told to open the floodgate, mainly from India, for immigration, to destroy, they said, to destroy the British culture forever, in such a way that it could never ever re-form and get itself back to the old way at all. Total destroying of culture.
“Secret EU deal forces Britain to take in 12,000 Indian workers despite soaring unemployment.”
Alan: It’s actually not an EU deal by the way. It’s a free-trade deal through the World Trade Organization. So they can’t even get that right, but they’re not supposed to; because you see, we’re global now. The United Nations run all that stuff. Remember, the free-trade deal means the free movement of goods and labor across all borders and continents. So anyway, they bring in 12,000 more Indian workers, who won’t go home

and their families will all join them and that's just the way it's been for years. So it says,
"Britain must take more Indian workers than any other nation and twice as many as France... must take 30% of the workers despite having only 12% of the population. Brussels has drawn up a secret diktat which could force Britain to admit 12,000 workers
Alan: Etc.
"from India...The order is part of an EU-wide plan to boost trade with India."
Alan: What, are they going to just trade people? {laughs}
"EU officials say that, in return for opening up the jobs market, countries such as Britain will be helped to land lucrative export deals."
Alan: So is it blackmail or what?
"But, of 40,000 workers who will be allowed to live and work in Europe, Britain has been told it must take 12,000, according to leaked EU documents."
"This is far more than any other EU nation - and three times the number which will be permitted France. Even Germany, which has one of the world's largest economies, will admit only 8,000 workers. The Indian migrants, who can live and work in Britain for six months, will be in addition to people given visas under Britain's supposedly strict immigration cap."
Alan: So once they get the visas, they never go home.
"This is despite the EU not normally being allowed to meddle in Britain's border controls."
Alan: Now, who's kidding who? When you signed... when you allowed yourselves to be taken over by the EU government, that was also set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs (that was part of their agenda), you didn't have a nation anymore. You're not sovereign. You're under this big monolithic Soviet structure, called the EU Parliament. And they are not democratic. They've never pretended to be democratic. They're authoritarian for a post-democratic world. That's what they said. That's what they are. That's what the Club of Rome said too. So you have no say in what's happening in your country, or who's coming in or you don't even know the reasons why they are coming in; it's to deculturalize everyone else.
Now, the power of the police is something else. An article came out to talk about how you're put on blacklists for work. Blacklists for work. And this thing's been going on for over, I think, twenty-odd years. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ }
Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you never think of the police being involved in really intelligence work in collusion with big organizations like MI5, but they do. It says,
"Police are linked to a blacklist of construction workers."
"The police or security services supplied information to a blacklist funded by the country's major construction firms that has kept thousands of people out of work over the past three decades."
Alan: Thirty years, folk couldn't get jobs if they were on the list.
"The Information Commissioner's Office (ICO) has revealed that records that could only have come from the police or MI5 have been discovered in a vast database of files held on 3,200 victims who were deemed leftwing or troublesome."
Alan: They're talking about guys who were pushing unions.
"The files were collected by the Consulting Association, a clandestine organisation funded by major names in the construction industry. Its database was seized nearly three years ago, but the extraordinary nature of the information held has only now emerged, following an employment tribunal for one of the victims, Dave Smith, a 46-year-old engineer who had a 36-page file against his name and was victimised repeatedly for highlighting safety hazards on sites, including the presence of asbestos. David Clancy, investigations manager at the ICO, told the central London tribunal adjudicating on Smith's claims against construction giant Carillion that "there is information on the Consulting Association files that I believe could only be supplied by the police or the security services."
Alan: MI5, again.
"Speaking to the Observer, Clancy added: 'The information was so specific and it contained in effect operational information that wouldn't have formed anything other than a police record.' The scandal will be thrown open to further public exposure in the coming months as a class action by 100 victims against at least 39 companies is set to be pursued in the high court by Hugh Tomlinson QC, currently counsel for several of the phone-hacking claimants. The revelations will inevitably raise fresh questions about the probity of the police in a week in which its relationship with major news corporations, and News International in particular, has come under sharp focus. Last week the Leveson inquiry heard that the police were investigating a "network of corrupt officials" as part of their inquiries into phone hacking and police corruption."

Alan: So we're already in Big Brother's world, you see, folks. And most of you, you've all, actually all of you have got files on you. All of you, have got files on you, in the so-called first world countries. And some of them are massive. There was one German guy, ended up he found 900 pages, that he was allowed to find, under the Freedom of Information Act. Some have got thousands on you. And that includes everyone. The ones who keep their heads down, think, "I'm good. I'm not worried about anything." Yep, you've got big files as well. See everyone's important. Everybody must be predictable in a tyrannical society. That's the old, old adage: you must be predictable. They want to know where you are, what you're doing at all times. Have you varied your pattern of behavior? If you have, why? They've got to find out immediately, you see. But here it comes: if you speak out against things that are killing people, like asbestos, for instance, you might never get a job for the rest of your life. And a lot of folk will commit suicide, because they never suspect this is being done on them. They think it must be themselves, they're failures, and things just go wrong all the time when they apply for jobs. They're just turned down and they have no idea why. That's the real world you're living in folks. The real world. Not the entertainment world—the stuff that you generally try and live in as entertainment in your head to pass your boring lives and your boring jobs. That's what folk do. Or we hum music that others give us, because life is pretty boring for most.
Anyway, we've all got files and that's your Brave New World. Most folk don't mind. They'll put more and more info up there, willingly, for them to grab. And those folk are goners already. Mind you, they haven't got any serotonin left, probably. That's probably the reason.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.
{Closing Music-♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

IBM, Smart Grids and Fear-mongering Propaganda

Bioethics and Vaccination---Whether Parents Consent or Not

EU "Official Chief Scientist" Says GM Food is Safe and is Pushing it

Study--Cytotoxicity on Human Cells of Cry1Ab and Cry1Ac Bt insecticidal Toxins alone or with a Glyphosate-Based Herbicide

UK under Total Surveillance

Canadian Gov. and IBM Bring Total and Perpetual Snooping on Every Canadian

G-Cloud Entity Single View--Allows Government Agencies to Access Every Citizen's Complete Personal Info.

Here they Go---"Individualism is a Genetic Thing"

Pink Slime coming to School Cafeterias---Ammonia Treated Meat

Reduce Meat and Dairy to "Save the Planet" Propaganda

--Australian Dietary Guidelines

Australia--Trans-Pacific Free-Trade Deal On Track

Scottish Town to use CSI Techniques to Track Dog Poop to Owners

EU Parliament Forces Britain to Take in 12,000 Workers from India

UK--Police List of Blacklisted Construction Workers

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 13, 2012 (#1042)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 13, 2012:
The Goals of All Souls:
"Oh Yes, The Royal Society of International Affairs,
With CEO Membership with Massive Shares,
Has Directed the World for a Hundred Years,
Grabbing Resources Globally, Inner Circle Steers,
With Think Tanks Advising Governments Worldwide,
Disclosing Bits of Info, The Rest They Hide,
Their Part in History, If the World Knew
Would Cause an Uproar, An Unholy Stew,
For Wars They Fomented to Grind Nations Down,
So They'd Give Up Sovereignty to a New Crown,
To Integrate Fiscally Under a World Bank,
After Causing Depressions Many They Sank,
Masses Must Be Ruled by Winning Elite,
Working a Century in Darkness, No Mean Feat"
© Alan Watt March 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March 13, 2012. For newcomers make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. I go through the history of the big organizations that began really from one organization over a hundred years ago and became a form of governance as they call it today across the planet. They shape the future for the world. Top CEOs belong to this organization and all of your prime ministers and presidents have belonged to it for a hundred years. And they guide the world into the way they deem fit to rule over the whole world too.

You will learn of books put out by the various members of the various groups they employ, and own in fact. They're very, very good for telling you what's going to happen because these are the guys who set up world wars in order to bring, for instance, Europe into one global bloc. They also have had a hand in really

directing many other wars since, heavily involved even in the Middle East and what's to happen there. They work with the United Nations; in fact, their organization set up the United Nations for helping control the world that they would bring in.

So, make use of the site and remember too you bring me to you so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can order from the US to Canada with a personal check or an international postal money order or use PayPal. Some people just send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

What I do here is really just record and tell you how we got to where we are, how the system of the world really does work and how the media is not there to inform you. It's a tool of the elite and many big players including one I'll mention tonight, Walter Lippmann talked about this back in the 1920s, that the media was that, it was to give you the ideas to create a form of consent amongst the general public, whom he called the great beast. That's what he called them and that's how the people at the top still think of us all, yet. This amorphous beast, that are full of mad passions and crazy ideas.

The elite decided a long time ago they'd have to control all of us. This is backed up by Russell, Bertrand Russell, who said that eventually the controlling elite will become a separate species. Technically they are. They're brought up in a different world. They have arranged marriages, to very intelligent women too, long families, very powerful, very wealthy and they marry power. They do believe they have the right therefore under the Darwinian laws to rule the whole planet.

Every CEO on the planet of any big corporation also belongs to this one organization, under many names because they had to alter them for different countries. In Britain, it's the Royal Institute for International Affairs, at Chatham House. In the US, it's the Council on Foreign Relations, at the Pratt building. And of course in Canada, they changed again to CIGI after the last exposure, they gave themselves too much exposure when they drafted up the bill to unify the Americas and integrate them, which I'll touch on tonight, once again. They were open on television in Canada with ex-prime ministers or deputy prime ministers running the whole thing saying, "Yeah, we drafted up the whole North American Union agreement in 2005". Since then, since it didn't go through as well as they wanted it to go through, they went back to calling themselves a different name. They are the leading think tank for the Canadian government. They started up a university in Canada with literally 60 million dollars, 30 was given to them by the government and 30 by private donations from 2 sponsors. So, how can you beat this kind of system? You've got to understand it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. You know the media really is there to just dish out stories to get us going "Oooh" and "Ahhh". I always say it's like lab rats, we're all lab rats stuck in a cage and every morning the boys come in with their white coats and we chatter and say, "oh, what are they going to do today? Are they going to stick pins in us and put electrodes in our brains today or what will they do?" and really that's what the media's job is. You've got to get behind all of that and find out what's really going on because, you see, these stories come out everyday, what they're doing to us. That's what everything is based on, really.

And of course, many people read newspapers because of the fear aspect. You got to understand what that is. It's the same part of your brain that gets stimulated, the very primitive part for survival; pure, basic, nothing-but-survival part that gets stimulated when you watch a horror movie, even a rotten horror movie and you can't turn away from it because if you do, you're identifying with the characters, if you do, you might get destroyed or killed. That same technique is used in mainstream media to scare you as well, so that you say, who's going to help us? In comes the government, with it all ready, they've got bills passed to help you. In reality, they restrain you and give you less rights.

You can use this technique; you'll hear it on radio shows, you'll hear it on television, of fear, fear, fear. That's the technique you'll tune in everyday to, saying if I might miss something, I might miss something that's going to save my life. It's very simple, old stuff, old psychology and used even a long, long time ago, but still used very well today.

We get dished out stuff, as I say, it's really dished out, it's when they dish out the muck for the mushrooms.

You know, they take the lid off the mushroom case and they just dish in the muck and that's what most news is comprised of really. Most of it that upsets you, you'll forget anyway because there's nothing you can do about it. Like people getting tasered all the time and stuff like that. There's nothing you can do, it just upsets you. That's what it's meant to do. It's meant to make you think the world's gone crazy and that people are going crazy, and nothing is further from the truth really.

Now Canada's bill C-10 went through. It was on hold for a while because it gives the cops and all agencies the rights to really interact with each other on the information they have; share all info on every individual. Tonight I'll put up the PDF from the government to go through the whole lot because the media again misleads you. It says here:

9 key elements of the crime bill

(Alan: So, the 9 key elements they are telling you about are not the most important ones, but this is what they give you for the news here. The CBC, the Communist Broadcasting Corporation, that's government owned and actually a man who came from the Soviet Union to work in the CBC actually said that. He says it was more communistic than the Soviet Union. That was Bezmenov.)

9 key elements of the crime bill
A guide to the federal government's Safe Streets and Community Act

(A: We all want to be safe; that sounds nice, eh? "Community" is warm and fuzzy as well, isn't it? It's like something you see on television on Coronation Street. It doesn't exist in reality. Anyway, that's the sort of terminology they use with neurolinguistic and psycholinguistic programming. So, we see that and feel all better. They're looking after your safety, right?)

Federal Justice Minister Rob Nicholson unveiled the government's new omnibus crime bill on Sept. 20.

(A: Now, the interesting part about it is too, the last time we had an omnibus crime bill was before 9/11 happened. Everyone wondered what was going on. It was drafted up and pushed through by Allan Rock, who then ran off to work at the United Nations for the rest of his service, as they call it; "service", you see. In other words, he was put into the government and then shoved up into the United Nations. These guys are placed in government. They're placed, they're not voted in generally. They're placed in government to get these kind of things done and then they're whipped off to the United Nations.)

Formally known as The Safe Streets and Communities Act, the bill actually comprises nine smaller bills that were introduced by the Conservative government during its minority rule, but were never passed.

The Conservatives' election platform promised to pass this bill within 100 sitting days of Parliament, beginning on June 6.
C-10 contains the following bills:
The Protecting Children from Sexual Predators Act

(A: Under the guise of protecting children. This is a joke. "The Protecting Children from Sexual Predators Act" gives them the right to scour everyone's info, everyone's info.)

Formerly Bill C-54, this act would: Establish new mandatory minimum penalties for existing offences related to child exploitation....

(A: Well just shut down the television stations, folks. They won't talk about that, will they? They won't talk about all the stuff they shove you on there or the movies that they churn out either.)

The Increasing Penalties for Organized Drug Crime Act;

(A: Well the only big organized drug crime is generally the stuff that's flown in by the CIA to get distributed across Canada and elsewhere. That's organization. That's not little people coming in with condoms they've swallowed on the aircraft. It says here:)

Protecting the Public from Violent Young Offenders Act
Formerly Bill C-4, this act would: Make the protection of society the primary objective of the Youth Criminal Justice Act....

The Ending House Arrest for Property and Other Serious Crimes by Serious and Violent Offenders Act
Formerly C-16, this act would: Propose amendments that would restrict the use of conditional sentences (like house arrest) for offences like manslaughter, arson, sexual assault and drug trafficking, among others

The Increasing Offender Accountability Act;

The Eliminating Pardons for Serious Crimes Act;

The International Transfer of Canadian Offenders Back to Canada Act;

The Supporting Victims of Terrorism Act;

Protecting Vulnerable Foreign Nationals against Trafficking, Abuse and Exploitation Act....

And so on, but I'll put the whole thing up tonight that gets into the real nitty-gritty that affects everybody. Everybody, because that was the whole point of the omnibus crime bill. I'll put the one up from the government tonight.

We're living really in, I've mentioned it so many times, a matrix system and you think you've got into the next room of the matrix where everything is really at, the head control of it, the brain center of it, only to find out that there's so many levels of it because of the way you've been conditioned and brainwashed from birth, basically. It's very important you're brainwashed from birth so that you'll believe this guff that the media churns out to you. And it truly is guff.

I was talking about Walter Lippmann, one of the many characters. There was a massive movement in the late 1800s and early 1900s, to run society almost like a robotic society. They even put a big movie out about it too, where the actors all looked like robots, etc. It was for the governing class to rule over. Then in came Freud with his ideas and Bernays, his nephew. Literally, these were the guys who altered the whole cultures of society. They gave Americans the consumer society. Bernays was the advisor to about five or six presidents, lived to a very long age. He also started a war with one of the Latin American countries because the country became socialized and they started selling their own fruit, etc. And the biggest fruit company, that was one of Bernays' clients, complained to him. So he actually got the US to go to war with that country. There's power for you!

He did it by setting up a so-called movie distribution company that made nothing but propaganda movies about the terrible communist threat. It wasn't communist at all. So America went in and bombed them and then the United Fruit Company was back holding the reins of the country and the people were back to slavery.

These are the characters who, and it's hard to imagine for most folk, that one man has this kind of power to manipulate the minds of millions of people and get them to go off to war, but they exist alright and they're well trained. Lippmann was part of it too. He was a socialist, often called communist; it's difficult to say which. He wrote a book on propaganda and he called the people a "great beast", you see, like Alexander Hamilton did in front of Jefferson when Jefferson talked about a form of representation by the public themselves. Hamilton says, "The people, sir, is a beast". That's always been the snobbish view of the well elite educated class about the ordinary people. Lippmann also called them a "great beast" and a "bewildered herd". They're "bewildered", you'll find that in his own books. He also said that the only thing to do with the people was to give them a governing class and a ruling elite, you know, specialized, just like Bertrand Russell said. He didn't think the public would ever have it in them, no matter what you did with them, to get out of this bewildered herd mentality that they have. He also, interestingly, admitted that the media helped to keep them bewildered and he was part of the media, of course.

Now, in the Manufacture of Consent he says:

"That the manufacture of consent is capable of great refinements no one, I think, denies. The process by which public opinions arise is certainly no less intricate than it has appeared in these pages, and the opportunities for manipulation open to anyone who understands the process are plain enough.
...as a result of psychological research, coupled with the modern means of communication, the practice of democracy has turned a corner. A revolution is taking place, infinitely more significant than any shifting of economic power.
Under the impact of propaganda, not necessarily in the sinister meaning of the word alone, the old constants of our thinking have become variables. It is no longer possible, for example, to believe in the original dogma of democracy; that the knowledge needed for the management of human affairs comes up spontaneously from the human heart. Where we act on that theory we expose ourselves to self-deception, and to forms of persuasion that we cannot verify. It has been demonstrated that we cannot rely upon intuition, conscience, or the accidents of casual opinion if we are to deal with the world beyond our reach."

So he was all for the elite class giving you an entire, an entire reality in every direction. He belonged to groups, of course, that were set in motion to work upon that very thing. I've talked about the groups that were set up during WWII and given presidential authority to create a brand new culture for not only America, but for the West. We'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked about the various groups that were in existence before World War II, for instance. The Frankfurt School was one of them; they had a university, they called it, in Germany before they moved out and came to first Britain and then the US and then they formed the Macy group or joined with them too, along with Bertrand Russell and the so-called progressive thinkers and philosophers of their day, to bring another culture to America because they claimed, you see – most of them belonged to the Vienna school as well – that America had more in common with the Nazi system, in their personality make-up.

Their whole idea was to get rid of that nationalist type idea and to put power into various other multicultural groups, and to diffuse what today they would call the "rednecks" basically; that's what their job was. To get them prepared too, for a world role to conquer other countries and bring them into this global elite. You'll find behind all of these schools an amazing network of organizations that still are on the go today. Some of them will merge at times, then go off and do their specialized area again, then come back and merge, and so on.

Now, Carroll Quigley, who was a professor who worked with the Council on Foreign Relations, for instance, in America, as their historian, he actually talked an awful whole lot about it, so much so he wrote a book about it and another book called The Anglo-American Establishment. He did give the whole format for bringing in this world order run by an elite. This elite that belonged to this organization; all prime ministers, all CEOs of corporations, and so on. And how they would first go after the resources of the world, the natural resources, and then they would actually try and blend countries through warfare and treaties.

You had a treaty and warfare, in an alternating fashion, until folk were sick of war. Then they'll say okay we'll give out a treaty and amalgamate the whole bunch of your countries. That's how you got the EU in existence. That was a mandate for the lend-lease system, the lending of money from the US to the European countries, that they set up the preliminary offices, every country would set up offices to gradually bring the European Union into a complete merger, an integration. They lied all the time that they were doing it but that was the mandate. So, an organization was formed and in 1948 each country had a specialized secret office working in its parliament to blend the country first through economic union and then into total integration.

The same thing was to be done, of course, according to the Council on Foreign Relations, for the North American bloc. It was to be also done for the Far Eastern group of countries as well, they call them Pacific Rim nations, and the Council on Foreign Relations set up a particular two organizations to deal with that. The Council on Pacific Relations was one and that was simply a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their job was to take a hundred years to work out diplomacy techniques and so on, standardize different governments, including eventually China, so they could merge them all together with China being

supreme. That was started up way back before WWII.

These guys plan the world. They plan the world. They're the biggest think tanks to every country on the planet, as I'll touch on tonight. Before I mention that, he also mentioned that Germany would be a big player in this too, post-war Germany. They would be the financial power of Europe. It's so amazing, you see, every country was destitute after WWII, but again, under this lend-lease program, billions and billions of dollars were pushed into Germany to build brand new factories, brand new housing, etc, make it modern class city, because part of war is to demolish the old system, including the old houses and so on. Then they build the new up-to-date ones, and factories as well. And before you knew it, Germany was doing really, really well and while all the countries that thought they won were constantly in depression, including Britain. Then they were to be the financial power of the world. You know, first we take Manhattan and then we take Berlin.

Germany Wants New European Constitution: "There Are New Centers Of Power In The World."
Posted by Alexander Higgins - March 10, 2012

(A: This is Council on Foreign Relations, although this is not directly a CFR site. It's from the regular media. It says:)

Germany renews calls for a European constitution demanding member nations to forfeit fiscal sovereignty and require EU fiscal oversight to approve regional laws.

(A: Now I mentioned this months and months ago because you see Quigley talked about that too. That eventually the Bank for International Settlements would rule the world, the complete world. Underneath it they'd have the World Bank. They'd have the IMF as the big strong-arm guy to collect payments. Eventually the IMF would do every single country's bookkeeping for them, rather than the country doing it themselves. And all this black hole, the black hole of Greece that they keep throwing money into, is simply a technique to get folk down on their knees even more, "we have to do something even more drastic," and that's total integration. That's sovereignty and fiscal, and hand it all over to the EU Parliament and the EU Central Bank. It's right on schedule with it, you see, and Germany of course is the big player, since it's supposedly funding all of this stuff, right now. It says, this particular author:)

Last August, I reported on Germany making demands for EU nations to make extensive surrenders of their fiscal sovereignty to secure banker bailouts in the middle of the US debt ceiling debate.

(A: So, Germany now is pushing for total integration of their fiscal policies, hand it over to their big bank, the IMF. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the fact that you're living through a long and well laid out plan. There's no conspiracy in this because as I say many books were published right up until the 1960s about this, including Tragedy and Hope and Anglo-American Establishment by a big player in this particular agenda and that was Carroll Quigley, as I've mentioned before, who mentioned the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their American branch the CFR and all the other ones across the whole world and what they were doing to bring in this global system and how they would do it, etc. Germany was to be a big player in it. As I say, Germany now is calling for fiscal sovereignty. It's also giving over your national sovereignty, what's left of it, to this European monstrosity, this new Soviet-type post-democratic system and it says:

Last week the governments of Germany and France called for a single government to rule over Europe to deal with the European debt crisis.

(A: Well they already have this strange system of government.)

Today, Germany moves the game plan forward by issuing a statement outlining their demands for indebted European nations to secure banker bailouts.
In a statement that is nothing short of a plan to roll out the Fourth Reich, Germany is demanding nations give an "extensive surrender of national fiscal sovereignty to secure banker bailouts.

[…]
While Germany is making such demands for bailouts to the highly indebted European Nations, the German finance minister earlier attacked the U.S. for having high debt levels saying that the U.S. has higher debt levels than even the 'most difficult' country in Europe.

As the game plan is unveiled, China is already attacking the solvency of the United States, saying the US is on its way to default and implying America is committing accounting fraud.

So China has called for an international oversight body to look over the US dollar as well. So, things are getting interesting as we get all pushed into this global system, the way it's supposed to be; don't panic about it. You've been living through lots of changes your entire life from this same organization. Now, this organization, as I say, is well-known in America, especially on patriot type radio because of the Council on Foreign Relations. That's been mentioned many, many times. Here's an article from them, from 2009 from Richard Haass, who's the CEO of the Council on Foreign Relations. It says:

The CEO as diplomat: An interview with Richard Haass

The Council on Foreign Relations' president discusses new ties between government and business.

(A: Now listen to this:)

In the shifting global and economic environment, business executives and government officials navigate an increasingly overlapping landscape (A: So government and businesses overlap.) of interest groups, stakeholders, regulations, and partnerships. Richard Haass, president of the Council on Foreign Relations, speaks about these blurring lines

(A: "Blurring lines", folks.)

between government and the private sector,

(A: That's called fascism, if you don't know that.)

and how businesses can leverage the tools of their public-sector counterparts to move forward in the "new normal."

(A: "New normal", that was a term I coined a while back, and they're all using it.)

Rik Kirkland, McKinsey's director of publishing, conducted the video interview in St. Michaels, Maryland, in April 2009.

(A: Now, you can listen to the video and watch it or you can read the transcript. Most folk will watch it because most folk literally, and it's a fact, people are becoming visually orientated now with the internet and they can't read. They just don't have the patience to read. Anyway, it says:)

The Quarterly: Is this one of those break points in history where we're really entering a new era? As a student of history and of policy making, how do you see this—particularly as applies to the role and relationship between government and business?

Richard Haass: At the end of the day, and we're already seeing large signs of it, we will end up with a different relationship between government and business. Essentially, they will be partners more within the society. Now we're seeing that with various forms of coownership, coinvestment. I think the regulatory pendulum will swing somewhat in the direction of greater government role rather than less. And around the world there will be partners as well, because increasingly governments will negotiate the context in which businesses will operate—whether it deals with climate change, trade, investment, health. Plus government will also be for the most part providing security.

(A: So, he's telling you the different functions that government will cover and the functions that the private

CEOs and corporations will cover. A total merger of non-elected corporations, and still want to call it democracy, eh. And it'll work for most folk.)

Although, again, it'll only be a business dimension of that, as we're seeing with the privatization of certain security functions.

(A: Like the private armies that they have.)

So when you add all this up, the lines between what is government and what is the private sector of business will get blurred. And increasingly, rather than being at one another, they will have to work with one another.

The Quarterly: How should a company change to adapt to this new environment?

Richard Haass: Well, partially, it's to think about government and government-related issues not as something that you have a small side office [for], some vice president for government relations who maybe calls a congressional staffer when he's got an issue. But it's something now much more intrinsic, and every person in the company—certainly the upper echelon of leadership—needs to take this into account, needs to think very hard about what is the proper, desirable role of government for that company. Where are there things that informally need to be worked out? What things need to be more formally worked out? Again, it can't simply be an afterthought, a question of lobbying or implementation. But rather, the entire issue of government,

(A: So they're rethinking the entire issue of government, folks.)

and the division of labor between the company and government, needs to be something that is thought through from the outset.

(A: Basically it's a privatization of government, is what they're talking about. They even mention that here.)

The Quarterly: Is there also a way in which governments are going to need business more? You mentioned privatization earlier. But in general, do you think they will model more businesslike behaviors in the future?

It's a question-and-answer thing. As I say, you can either read the script or watch it on video. It's pre-set-out beforehand for the public obviously who will bother to read it, at all. And there's very few of them that will likely do that. They're telling you it's becoming blurred. What's the point in voting when corporations and CEOs are advising and telling governments what to do? And the government is farming out services to them, to manage all of you. What is the point? What is the point, eh?

Now, the Council on Foreign Relations, this article here is about the Council of Councils, very important. See the Council on Foreign Relations is now admitting they run other councils across the whole planet. They're all really CFR or Royal Institute of International Affairs but they give them different names in different countries. They've been running their governments for the last hundred years. So, what they're doing is they're having a "Council of Councils" for the whole planet; linking leading foreign policy institutes, which is their own. It's their own organizations, policy institutes, from around the world.

CFR Convenes "Council of Councils" Linking Leading Foreign Policy Institutes From Around the World

The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) has launched an international initiative to connect leading foreign policy institutes from around the world in a common conversation on issues of global governance and multilateral cooperation. The mission of the Council of Councils is to find common ground on shared threats, build support for innovative ideas,

(A: That's like the smart grid and everything else, ways to control the sheep at the bottom.)

and inject remedies into the public debate and policymaking processes of member countries.

(A: So, here's a private organization, folks. It's been here for an awful long time. The top think tanks in the world belong to them and they advise governments what to do. So they're going to "build support for innovative ideas, and inject remedies into the public debate", in your governments, "and policymaking processes of member countries". What's the point in us voting when these characters have all the say? They get all the input into the ears of the politicians who obey them and their top politicians are all members of it too, across the world. They have an institute for Foreign Relations, a member council, for the whole of the European Union, ECFR. All the top Parliamentarians belong to it. A private organization that makes policy. It says:)

The founding membership of the Council of Councils includes leading institutions from nineteen countries, roughly tracking the composition of the Group of Twenty (G20).

(A: Who all belong to it as well.)

The network will facilitate candid, not-for-attribution dialogue and consensus building among influential opinion leaders from established and emerging nations.

(A: The opinion leaders are not just the politicians. They're your top professors and the ones they make famous on television. They do the same technique in every country.)

CFR will convene the inaugural Council of Councils conference on March 12-13 in Washington, DC. Participants will tackle four major themes at this first gathering:
—the overall state of global governance and multilateral cooperation

(A: That's what global governance is about. It's not government. You see, governance is the totality of governments across the world. Run by private companies.)

—the status of the nuclear nonproliferation regime (with a focus on Iran)
—the dollar's future as the world's reserve currency
—the criteria for humanitarian intervention (A: Which means wars.), in the wake of regime change in Libya and the ongoing crisis in Syria
Transcripts from two on-the-record sessions of the conference, featuring President of the World Bank (A: So he's there.) Robert B. Zoellick and Undersecretary of State Robert D. Hormats, will be available on CFR.org after the event.

So your governments really are superfluous. All you need is a prime minister or a president because, you see, as Quigley said, since the late 1800s every president and prime minister has been a member of this organization. A private organization with its own agenda. I'll put these links up tonight for those who want to go through them. It's different from the oohs and aahs, "Oh my, he got tasered in the groin", yadda-ya and the usual stuff you get daily. This is the real stuff, folks. And you can get the names of all the people attached to it. It's amazing even the type of names you'll draw up by yourself.

It says:

Founding Council of Councils Member Organizations:

(A: Right? These are some of the main member organizations that run the governments of different nations.)

Australia: Lowy Institute for International Policy; Belgium: Center for European Policy Studies (CEPS); Brazil: Getulio Vargas Foundation (FGV); Canada: Center for International Governance Innovation, (CIGI);

(A: That's the biggest one and they get government funding for it too, the Center for International Governance Innovation. They stopped calling themselves the Canadian branch of CFR because they kind of blew it in 2005 when they announced that they drew up the draft for the politicians to sign for the integration of the Americas, so they changed their name.)

China: Shanghai Institutes for International Studies, (SIIS);

(A: That's who runs China.)

France: French Institute of International Relations (IFRI); Germany: German Institute for International and Security Affairs (SWP); Indonesia: Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS); Israel: Institute for National Security Studies (INSS); Italy: Institute of International Affairs (IAI);

(A: These have been around for an awful long time, folks, running the governments.)

Japan: Genron NPO; Mexico: Mexican Council on Foreign Relations (COMEXI); Russia: Institute of Contemporary Development (INSOR); Singapore: S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies (RSIS); South Africa: South African Institute of International Affairs (SAIIA); South Korea: East Asia Institute (EAI); Turkey: Global Relations Forum (GIF);
United Kingdom: Chatham House (The Royal Institute of International Affairs); International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS); (A: They have both in Britain.)
United States: Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)

That's who runs your governments. That's who've been advising your governments for every war they've had for the whole 20th century into the present. We don't elect any of them. They're private, incredibly wealthy organizations and membership also includes all the top CEOs of the big international corporations. That's what it's about. I'll also just look into Wikipedia for the Canadian one, CIGI, because as I say they've wiped out their history, I've noticed, for the last year only, where they mentioned that they were the CFR for Canada. They don't mention that at all now. What's interesting is the money that they got to build this new massive block in Canada, in Ontario in fact. It says, one of their founders:

Balsillie made an initial donation of $20 million to establish the New Economy Institute (renamed CIGI in 2003), with Mike Lazaridis, his co-CEO at RIM, contributing an additional $10 million. The combined $30 million in funds was matched by the Government of Canada in 2003.

Not bad, eh? 30 million by the government in Canada to their 30 million to kick off their new organization with their new name, Council on Foreign Relations though, not bad, not bad.

How can you compete with that kind of stuff? They've got every top journalist as a member. Every country's got that. Every top journalist in every country is a member of the same organization. In India or wherever, it's all the same organization. Running the world, running the world.

Most folk haven't a clue. They haven't a clue who runs them. They think it's still all politics. And every prime minister and president since the late 1800s, according to Carroll Quigley, who got ahold of their records, since he was the historian, has been a member of this organization.

Also I'll put in too, the old one, back in 2005, it says:

Building a North American Community: Report of the Independent Task Force on the Future of North America

That was the one where they drafted up the one for integration. I'll put that up tonight too. It's from their own organization, CFR. And when you get it from the horse's mouth it's only your ability to deny or your incredulity that "No one can do this kind of thing. No one has so much power. So, I won't listen to that. I'll ignore that". That's how people are. They're incredulous, you see.

Now, I've often mentioned too that all the organizations to do with information are connected. Definitely with newspapers. They all belong to whatever branch of the CFR they call themselves in whatever country. And the same with the media moguls too; they're all members of it. To make sure that information is standardized. Remember what I said at the beginning, like Walter Lippmann and so on. He talked about that; his job was to help standardize all news, to give the people at the bottom a fake reality.

The same with all the stuff that you use today, from your television to your computer. The computer was given to the public, not to help you, but to keep you in a kind of a childish dreamland for your whole life. That's why people do not mature anymore. They have no wisdom to pass on to youngsters.

And the Google and so on, and Facebook, they've all been parts of the NSA from the very beginning folks. That's where they got their cash from. They don't give you something like this and wait and see what happens. They were not going to allow the people to get power, and you're watching any power that you thought you had for a while getting taken away from you, bit by bit by bit. Just as they planned before they gave you the computer.

Director of DARPA departs Pentagon for Google, further reinforcing government ties
By Madison Ruppert

And here's the director of DARPA departing from the Pentagon. And I say in my title, I'll put the link up, she just moves from one government job to another. She leaves the Pentagon to go to Google, just one government job to the other, you see, further reinforcing government ties. Well it is government. Google is government. They've made so many statements at the top in Google, from the beginning, of handing all the data over to MI-6, MI-5, and all the rest of them. Of course, they're a private security agency. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. I kind of rammed through a whole bunch of stuff tonight, and only a fraction of what I've got here, but there's no time really to continue with it so I'll go to Aaron from Nevada who's hanging on the phone there.

Aaron: Hi Alan. Thanks a lot man. Check out the CFR, they've got a totally redone website. They tried to go totally mainstream till they engage you. I haven't talked to you for a couple months. I've been offshore here. I've been doing some investigations. I want to just drop it on your people real quick. Number one, following up with what they were saying that the United States is a corporation. I've done a full investigation. The United States of America is incorporated in Delaware, along with the CIA, Social Security Administration and the Treasury. All corporations. They're led by the Rothschilds who have over 100 corporations in Delaware as well as, guess what, City of London is a corporation in Delaware. It's something people can check out. It's not conspiracy theory. You can go to the website, the government website in Delaware and find out who has been registered as a corporation and how they are registered. Many of them are non-profit. It's very interesting. [Phone audio cutting out.] Here in Thailand everything is being run on natural gas; NGV vehicles, commercial vehicles, the heavy trucks, the ones that really burn it up. They're all natural gas. So, it's doable. America is in a box of its controllers, its Rockefeller controllers, thinking 'oh, high gas prices, there's no hope. There's nothing we can do.' Not everybody is confined by that illogic. I just want to say that. And I really appreciate what you're doing. I heard you on AJ's show. Great to hear you there on a wider audience but he just keeps interrupting you, so it was kind of frustrating. I'm working on a lot of stuff and a show that we have. I'd like to get you on. We've been on for about a year and a half.

Alan: Email me and we'll work something out.

Aaron: The most important thing you say is that we are definitely post-democratic. That's the most important thing you're saying. Get your head around that, people. It's incredible. It's disgusting really but it's what we're at.

Alan: It is. The thing is though, they've still been indoctrinated that they actually have a say. Of course, the Club of Rome came out in the 1970s to tell us that we were already post-democratic. That's the biggest think tank that advises the United Nations. We have been post-democratic for an awful long time. Actually, I think long before the 70s because as I say, when you go into Lippmann's writings and so on, they were already managing the people's minds and giving them realities back then. They looked upon them as "beasts"; that's what he said. Lippmann says the people are "beasts". This amorphous mass of basically untrained minds have to be managed by an elite; well, it was already there doing the same job.

It's a hard thing to reclaim your mind, when you've been brainwashed all your life. It's even harder if you continue to be amused by the entertainment they give you. You can't do it. You've got to chuck the

entertainment out the way for a while and sober up, basically. That's when you understand, my God, it's all true. Thanks for calling.

That's the truth, folks. You can't live in two worlds because their technique of controlling you is too magnetic if you go into the entertainment world. Get back into reality. It's painful but you'll learn and then you'll suddenly become your own person for the first time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canada Passes Omnibus Crime Bill

Canada Passes Safe Streets and Communities Act

& Bill C-10 Passes

Fourth Reich---Germany Demands Surrender of National Fiscal Sovereignty of EU Nations

Businesses---CFR---The CEO as Diplomat

CFR Convenes "Council of Councils"

The Council on Councils

CIGI

Canadian International Council

CFR on Building a North American Community

CFR on North American Union

Director of DARPA moves from Pentagon to another Gov. Job at Google

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 14th, 2012 (#1043)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 14th, 2012:
Huckster Huxley:
Those who Design and Update Culture Creation
Are Assured of Your Unwitting Participation:
"Julian Huxley said How Far They'd Go,
He was First CEO of UNESCO,
Standardize Universally All Education,
To Ensure Authorized Sets of Indoctrination,
For a Time He was Head of Eugenics Society,
A Collector of Awards with Practiced Piety,
Champion of Rights, Forced Sterilization,
Which UNESCO Plied Nation to Nation,
Friend of Sanger who Called Children Weeds,
He Called Upon All Media to Sow Seeds
Including Entertainment, Into Minds of Minions
So All Lower Classes would have Same Opinions,
And the Beauty of This, So it would Go,
Was that None of the Minions would Ever Know"
© Alan Watt March 14th, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 14th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of March, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll get a wealth of information that hopefully will change the way you think about reality in general, and your own conditioning particularly, because we've all had the same brainwashing from birth into an artificial system run by experts at the top, that have really covered all the bases. And our cultures, the changes in our cultures are all really deemed necessary to control us all and bring us all together, at the same time into this global World Order system, basically. And it's been like that for an awful long time. At the top you had the big bankers and eugenicists, of course. They were all eugenicists in the top banking positions. These are the international lenders themselves. And they formed their own clubs at the beginning of the 20th century, actually the late 19th century, and came up with the whole idea that since they were already grabbing resources across the world using other countries' militaries to invade, just like today, then they should carry on doing so and

eventually own all the world's resources. And they would put into a fake account, you might say, an account that would pretend, they'd hold for the world. And they would become the ones that would dispense even food itself to the world down the road and all minerals and things that you buy. So, basically, it's a world order, run on economics in a sense, with a eugenic program on it too. And they even have departments on the fate of man, the future of man, and they go through how obsolete humans became, because of the machinery and the mechanization of really the industrial age, and how it put so many out of work. And before that, of course, you had artisans getting put out of work too when the machines came in. So, these guys literally worked down through the ages, always planning the future, to ensure that themselves and their own offspring are still in charge of the future to come.

And the system that they want is a perfected world. Almost a post-lower class human type society, definitely. And those who come through will be the ones who are necessary for the New Age, as they like to call it. Intellectuals, people who are really scientifically orientated. And that's really it in a nutshell. You can read their books. I've mentioned lots of them in those talks I give, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, of the big players who took part in it, and how they shaped the cultures of the world, and they altered them generationally; every generation had its own culture updated for things to come.

So, when you're reading that too, remember, you bring me to you, every night, five nights a week, at least, and you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't sell anything else. I don't flog anything that's going to keep you alive forever. And I don't have shares in any businesses, that sell various products and so on. So, I depend upon you, and you can buy the books and discs, if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, you can use a personal check or international postal money order, or you can send cash, or use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And I chronicle the events, and take it back into the past to show you that what's happening today was planned sometimes fifty, sometimes eighty years ago, sometimes a hundred. And by documentation as well, by the ones, many who are long dead, who gave us the present culture you're living through right now. The ones who predicted this very stage, and how society would be with single parent families and that kind of stuff too. Many of them died off in the '40s and '50s, of the last century. But they knew what they were bringing in, and here we are, folks. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've gone over many times, this big agenda. This agenda of a utopia for the elite themselves, of course, and the technocrats they'll use to run the future, not too far from now, in fact, because they want a big, big cull. And they've talked about this openly. I'll touch on some of the Big Boys who did talk about it openly, tonight, if I have time. And they were talking about this in the 1920s onwards, how they'd have to vastly reduce the populations, and in their inner circles. They always give stuff for their outer circles to print in public. But in the inner circles they go much, much further and deeper, talking about, and they get the professors in to talk about the different ages that have come and gone, from Stone Ages to Bronze Ages, and Iron Ages, and things like that, right down to the Industrial Era, which, as I say did away with so many craftsmen and artisans, and put them all out of work forever, basically. And then you go post industrial, and then, all that lot that worked at factories are out of work as well, because you've got new human capital they call it, in China.

So, they're always wondering what to do with the rest of us, you see, who are technically, in their terms, obsolete, because they run on secular humanism, and what they call being very pragmatic about the purpose of humanity. Because, for them, you see, there's always a purpose for humanity. And we don't just exist for the sake of living. No, no. We have a purpose, you see. And the ones at the top believe that they were the ones who were chosen to lead the purpose. And they use Darwinism as a flag almost for their cause. And they run UNESCO and a whole bunch of organizations at the United Nations. They work closely with and are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, always have been, for generations, and they're still going at it. But one way was to bring down the population.

Now, they've been very successful with creating infertility in men. And I've done many articles about that from their own websites, their own newspapers and journals, to do with the fact, such as The Disappearing Male, that was done on CBC television. And they show you that the male today has very little active sperm,

functioning sperm, compared to the 1950s model. And what they do have as active is often very deformed, with two tails and things like that. Can't even find its target. So, this did not happen by coincidence. Because, back in the 20s they talked about using food and even drugs to basically cause infertility and bring down the populations. You cannot have such coincidences happening when they mandate it at the top, and at least speculate on it at world meetings, and then it actually comes into fruition. So, it's been done, because people would not volunteer for such things, obviously.

When we go into other methods too, of making you dumb and compliant, because that is the function of the average citizen at the bottom, is to be dumb and compliant. I'll touch on that tonight too. Here's an article here. And it's to do with something that happened in 2004 in Cornwall, in England. And another one happened only a couple of years ago. I remember reading about it too, very, very similar in England. It says here:

A coroner has criticised a water authority for "gambling" with the lives of 20,000 people by not telling them for more than a fortnight

(Alan: Two weeks.)

about Britain's worst mass poisoning.

(A: By your water company.)

West Somerset Coroner Michael Rose criticised the South West Water Authority as he gave his verdict on the death of Carole Cross.

Mrs Cross, 59, died in 2004 from a rare disorder usually associated with much older people suffering from Alzheimer's disease.

(A: Now, Alzheimer's was unknown, at one point. You had various pre-senile dementias, as they like to call them. And they were not that common either. And from about the 1960s, late 60s onwards, they kind of sped up and became very common, because something obviously happened to them. Nothing happens on a mass scale at the same time, without a cause. And the cause is either inoculations, food or something. Something has got into the body. Simple detective work, you see. Anyway, it says:)

She had been living in the Camelford area of north Cornwall in July 1988 when the poisoning occurred.

She was one of 20,000 customers affected when a relief lorry (A: truck) driver mistakenly added 20,000 tonnes

(A: 20,000 tonnes)

of aluminium sulphate to the drinking water at the Lowermoor treatment works.

The coroner recorded a lengthy narrative verdict in which he said there was a "very real possibility" that the ingestion of aluminium by Mrs Cross had contributed to her death.

(A: Well, they always find it in the brains of Alzheimer's patients. High quantities of aluminium. That's what they call it in Britain.)

The inquest, which first began in November 2010, heard that a post-mortem examination later found high levels of aluminium in Mrs Cross's brain.

The inquest was told that, for more than two weeks, South West Water Authority, which ran the treatment works, did not tell the public the cause of the poisoning and insisted the water was safe to drink.

(A: These are the guys that are looking after you. And oh, who are you going to save? Themselves or you? So, they just lie, you see.)

Many people reported rashes, diarrhoea, mouth ulcers and other health problems after drinking the water or bathing in it. The water became so polluted in the first few hours that customers reported hairs sticking to their body like superglue as they got out of the bath.

Customers flooded the switchboard of the water authority but were told it was safe and it has been claimed some were even advised to boil the water, which increased the levels of aluminium still further.

Mrs Cross, who lived on the outskirts of the town and later moved to Dulverton in Somerset, died in Taunton's Musgrove Park Hospital. She suffered from a rare neurological disease - cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Her husband, Dr Doug Cross, believes her exposure to high levels of aluminium during the incident caused her death 16 years later. Dr Cross, who now lives in Cumbria, did not attend the hearing in Taunton, Somerset.

Anyway, this is the stuff that's dumped in your water in lesser doses, you see. And of course, we all know about these different things with fluoride and aluminum and all the rest of it that they dump in there. These are poisonings. They're medicating the water. You see, your drinking water should not need medication. And that's the first point. When do the authorities have the right to medicate you? And you have to go into all of the effects of the 'medication' as they want to call it, because it's been used for nearly a hundred years for dumbing people down. That's really what the stuff does to you. It makes you very compliant. And that's what they want at the top. So that's what happens when they put a bit too much in at one time. But it's not the first time trucks have arrived in the middle of the night and no one is there to tell them which dock to dump it in, and they dump it in the wrong one. This isn't the first time this has happened. And I'm sure there's been other instances where they haven't told the public at all or just kept lying, you know.

Now, getting back to eugenics, this is all part of eugenics too, by the way, and population control, and creating a public that are very obedient. And this article was a Report to the Club of Rome in 1976. And it's called:

Rio: Reshaping the International Order

Public opinion is no phenomenon sui generic. It is in part the result of government policies and by definition

(A: So, for the hard of thinking, I'll just repeat that, because you have to catch this off the bat. Public opinion is no phenomenon that just happens by itself, right?)

It is in part the result of government policies and by definition politicians cannot hide behind their own creation. If some sectors of public opinion in the industrialized countries are immersed in the rhetoric and slogans associated with misunderstanding, then much of this may be inherited from their political leaders. And if these leaders are in part responsible for a situation which impedes acceptance of the need for change, then they themselves must be held responsible for changing this situation.

And as I say, that was Reshaping the International Order: A Report to the Club of Rome, 1976, admitting that they're in charge of giving you your ideas and your thoughts and opinions. And at that time, they were saying they'd have to do a better job, because some folk still had their own opinions. And they couldn't have that, you see. Couldn't have that. And as I say, then you go into the various characters who were involved in UNESCO. Now, UNESCO, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, was set up and Julian Huxley – Aldous is his brother – was the first CEO. And Julian Huxley, remember the Huxleys, the grandfather was Sir Thomas Huxley who was called Darwin's bulldog. He was the best pal of Darwin and took up this whole championing of not just evolution but eugenics. That was what it was all about. Forget evolution. It was all about eugenics. Evolution was the excuse, you see.

And Julian wrote lots of articles and books about the need to interfere with eugenics, because there were too many unfit around the world. He belonged to the Eugenics Associations in the US and Britain, and talked and wrote lots about bringing down the population. He was also into zoology, because he used animals, and then said man is just another animal; study animals and we'll find ways to really manipulate the humans. He was also a champion for using UNESCO, and its other organizations within the United Nations to bring down

the population of the planet, under the guise of women's health, as they called it, which was abortion across the world. Not because to help women free themselves, which was the slogans they all used, but to drastically reduce the population of what he said were the unfit and the primitive. That's why. Forget all these slogans that the feminists were all paid to yell and scream. The fact is, this was part of an agenda. And you'll see here too, this part here.

Taking the techniques of persuasion and information and true propaganda that we have learnt to apply nationally in war, and deliberately bending them to the international tasks of peace, if necessary utilising them, as Lenin envisaged, to "overcome the resistance of millions" to desirable change.

(A: Now, the ones at the top decide what's desirable change.)

Using drama

(A: That's your movies.)

to reveal reality and art as the method by which, in Sir Stephen Tallent's words, "truth becomes impressive and a living principle of action"….

Back with more of this article, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading a quote, a paragraph from UNESCO: Its Purpose and its Philosophy. And, as I say, you find that Huxley was the one behind this. He said this and wrote it. He said.

Taking the techniques of persuasion and information and true propaganda

(A: That's real mind-bending stuff.)

that we have learnt to apply nationally in war,

(A: Remember the first casualty of war is the truth.)

and deliberately bending them to the international tasks of peace, if necessary utilising them, as Lenin envisaged, to "overcome the resistance of millions" to desirable change.

Using drama to reveal reality and art as the method by which, in Sir Stephen Tallent's words, "truth becomes impressive and a living principle of action," and aiming to produce that concerted effort which, to quote Grierson once more, needs a background of faith and a sense of destiny. This must be a mass philosophy, a mass creed, and it can never be achieved without the use of the media of mass communication. Unesco, in the press of its detailed work, must never forget this enormous fact.

So, in other words, using massive propaganda, staged to bend the mind and to get everyone else, the victims of the eugenical program, to go along with everything. Consent, in other words. And he called it evolutionary humanism. And he was in with Charles Galton Darwin and others. Now Charles Galton Darwin, of course was also the head of the Eugenics Society, and then it was taken over again by Huxley. They sort of swapped chairs all the time. But, from The Next Million Years, which is a book written by Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, and he was a physicist, an actual scientist that worked on the Manhattan Project. And he still held dearly to Darwin's initial push of eugenics basically. That's what the whole thing about was to do with Darwin. It was eugenics. Not just the evolution of man, but eugenics itself. From The Next Million Years, it says:

The detailed march of history will depend a great deal on the creeds held by the various branches of the human race. It cannot be presumed with any confidence that purely superstitious creeds will always be rejected by civilized communities, in view of the extraordinary credulity shown even now by many reputedly educated people. It is true that there may not be many at the present time, whose actions are guided by an inspection of the entrails of a sacrificial bull, but the progress has not been very great, for there are still

many believers in palmistry and astrology. It is to be expected then that in the future, as in the past, there will be superstitions which will notably affect the course of history, and some of them, such as ancestor-worship, will have direct effects on the development of the human species. But superstitious creeds will hardly be held by the highly intelligent, and it is precisely the creed of these that matters. Is it possible that there should arise a eugenic creed, which - perhaps working through what I have called the method of unconscious selection - should concern itself with the improvement of the inherent nature of man, instead of resting content with merely giving him good but impermanent acquired characters? Without such a creed man's nature will only be changed through the blind operation of natural selection; with it he might aspire to do something towards really changing his destiny.

So, they're talking about the creed at the top, the ones who are basically humanists, secular humanism, and who are pragmatic. These are the guys who gave you, and are teaching all your children, situational ethics at school and moral relativity. You know, five in a boat, you have no food, the one who is sick, should you kill him and eat him. That kind of stuff. These are the guys who are ruling the world. These are the guys who work with the military, before the battles. They plan long-term strategies, war after war, and bring it down to collateral damage, and how many should they expect to lose, etc, etc. So, they're cold-hearted psychopathic types. And they do interbreed, and definitely psychopathy can also be hereditary. There's no doubt about it. So, I'll put up tonight links to UNESCO: Its Purpose and its Philosophy, by Julian Huxley, the first director general of UNESCO. And it was published Washington DC, public affairs press in 1947.

And it's quite interesting going through it all. There's a lot, a lot in it, because he talks about the need to bring down the population of the world through different means, and how education would be used as a function of a world society. So, a world education must be standardized, across the whole planet, for everyone. So you'd all grow up in the same conditioned reality and accept whatever they had planned for you. And he says:

The fact has also been emphasized by the development of intelligence testing,

(A: That was done by Galton, who faked his results, by the way, because he wanted to prove that the working class were vastly inferior to the upper class, so he fudged all his statistics. They're still using the same test today in schools. It says here.)

The fact has also been emphasized by the development of intelligence testing, some authorities in this field going so far as to assert that only 10-20% of the population are capable of profiting by a university course.

...peace must therefore be founded, if it is not to fail, upon the intellectual and moral solidarity of mankind.

In the forefront is set UNESCO's collaboration in "the work of advancing the mutual knowledge and understanding of peoples, through all means of mass communication"....

Again, mass communication. As I say, when you get down to it, he also talks about population control. He had population control on his brain. And remember, he belonged to the eugenics society. He was all for the sterilizing of the unfit, as he called them. You got to understand these are the characters who gave Hitler his ideas. They were on the go long before Hitler, through their various organizations. In fact, Hitler simply copied the eugenics program that they'd set up in mainly the US. Really something else. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article by Julian Huxley for UNESCO, about the purpose of UNESCO, this wonderful United Nations Organization. And he says:

There are thus two tasks for the Mass Media division of Unesco,

(A: I've mentioned before, they just hand out handouts to all the media now, and they're suddenly published, and that becomes just another article that you think is written by some independent journalist. No, there's a handout. Most of the stuff that's in general media now are simply handouts, except the trivia. It says:)

The special one is to enlist the press and the radio and the cinema

(A: Now it's television too.)

to the fullest extent in the service of formal and adult education,

(A: By that they mean continuous education, lifelong for updates on your political correctness as they bring new things into view.)

of science and learning, of art and culture. The general one is to see that these agencies are used both to contribute to mutual comprehension between different nations and cultures, and also to promote the growth of a common outlook shared by all nations and cultures.

(A: And the conclusion he says, the task before UNESCO:)

That task is to help the emergence of a single world culture, with its own philosophy and background of ideas, and with its own broad purpose. This is opportune, since this is the first time in history that the scaffolding and the mechanisms for world unification have become available, and also the first time that man has had the means (in the shape of scientific discovery and its applications) of laying a world-wide foundation for the minimum physical welfare of the entire human species. And it is necessary, for at the moment two opposing philosophies of life

(A: Do you understand what he's really saying here for those who are thinking? Minimal physical welfare goes under the Department of Health, the World Health Organization at the United Nations. That's what the world is to be reduced down to with Obama-Care, the British Health system, the same thing. Provide for the minimum physical welfare. That's also food, by the way, of the entire human species. That's what they're guaranteeing you. Minimum.)

And it is necessary, for at the moment two opposing philosophies of life confront each other from the West and from the East,

(A: That was Capitalism and Communism.)

it is necessary, for at the moment two opposing philosophies of life confront each other from the West and from the East,

(A: That's the dialectic, you see. And that's why you had the long Cold War. And that's why you had the Reece Commission come out with its conclusions that the big foundations that apparently were founding what seemed to be Communist movements within America and Britain and elsewhere, these foundations, some of the CEOs actually admitted it, and it was read out in Congress, the Ford Foundation CEO said, yes, our job is to bring in the culture of the Soviets and blend it so well with that of the West that they'll become one in the end. Until you'll be ruled by a fascist group on the top, the bunch at UNESCO and so on, and the United Nations, but we'll all live in a form of collectivism at the bottom, getting minimal food, minimal healthcare, etc, etc. And he says it was necessary, "it is necessary, for at the moment two opposing philosophies of life confront each other". That was the dialectic process. Thesis, antithesis, and synthesis. So, he says:)

You may categorise the two philosophies as two supernationalisms; or as individualism versus collectivism ; or as the American versus the Russian way of life ; or as capitalism versus communism ; or as Christianity versus Marxism ; or in half a dozen other ways. The fact of their opposition remains and the further fact that round each of them are crystallising the lives and thoughts and political aspirations of hundreds of millions of human beings. Can this conflict be avoided, these opposites be reconciled, this antithesis be resolved in a higher synthesis ? I believe not only that this can happen, but that, through the inexorable dialectic of evolution, it must happen. . . .

(A: And that's what your whole Cold War was all about.)

In pursuing this aim we must eschew dogma—whether it be theological dogma or Marxist dogma or philosophical or any other form of dogma : East and West will not agree on a basis for the future if they merely hurl at each other the fixed ideas of the past. For that is what dogmas are—the crystallisations of some dominant system of thought of a particular epoch. A dogma may, of course, crystallise tried and valid experience : but if it be dogma, it does so in a way which is rigid, uncompromising and intolerant. . . . If we are to achieve progress, we must learn to uncrystallise our dogmas.

Be very flexible, etc. I'll put this link up tonight, as I say. And it's really interesting to go back into the history of the organizations that are still in existence today and still working towards the same future, and how they've managed to bring in their mass sterilization across Third World Countries under the guise of women's rights, you know, and all that stuff, and abortions too. Because they are the most racist, not just creed racist, but they're racist to the extent of classes, believe you me. It's a class thing with them. And they're working very well on it. As I say, most of the young guys now have a fraction of the sperm that guys had in the 1950s. And what they do have is utterly dysfunctional and deformed. Deformed. That didn't happen by itself, folks. And it's across the world now.

This article here, I'll put up too. It's from John Taylor Gatto:

The Public School Nightmare: Why fix a system designed to destroy individual thought?

(A: And he says:)

I want you to consider the frightening possibility that we are spending far too much money on schooling, not too little. I want you to consider that we have too many people employed in interfering with the way children grow up

(A: Isn't that a fact, all these government agencies.)

— and that all this money and all these people, all the time we take out of children's lives and away from their homes and families and neighborhoods and private explorations — gets in the way of education.

That seems radical, I know. Surely in modern technological society it is the quantity of schooling and the amount of money you spend on it that buys value. And yet last year in St. Louis, I heard a vice-president of IBM tell an audience of people assembled to redesign the process of teacher certification that in his opinion this country became computer-literate by self-teaching, not through any action of schools. He said 45 million people were comfortable with computers who had learned through dozens of non-systematic strategies, none of them very formal; if schools had pre-empted the right to teach computer use we would be in a horrible mess right now instead of leading the world in this literacy.

(A: So, then he compares it with Sweden and so on, where they don't go to school until they're seven years of age, and they leave earlier than the ones in the West, and so on, and so on. I'll put this article up. He shows you the techniques of how your mind is swayed to look upon Japan and countries like that, where they put in way more time at school, even per day, never mind years. And he says, why are they doing this? Why not point to Sweden and say, well, look, Sweden has got less time at school, and you don't start until you're seven and you leave one year earlier. It's because they want you to be tied up in school forever, that's why. And he explains why that works and the whole purpose behind it. And he also explains a lot of the history that it came from. And how:)

...in 1806 when Napoleon's amateur soldiers beat the professional soldiers of Prussia at the battle of Jena. When your business is selling soldiers, losing a battle like that is serious. Almost immediately afterwards a German philosopher named Fichte

(A: Fichte, by the way, literally was one hell of a demon, and there's a lot of them that really stuck to his particular schooling today. Anyway:)

delivered his famous "Address to the German Nation" which became one of the most influential documents in modern history. In effect he told the Prussian people that the party was over, that the nation would have

to shape up through a new Utopian institution of forced schooling in which everyone would learn to take orders.

So the world got compulsion schooling at the end of a state bayonet for the first time in human history; modern forced schooling started in Prussia in 1819 with a clear vision of what centralized schools could deliver:

(A: And should deliver.)

Obedient soldiers to the army; Obedient workers to the mines; Well subordinated civil servants to government; Well subordinated clerks to industry; Citizens who thought alike about major issues.

(A: Because they're all getting the same information from the same sources, their betters, the elite, you see.)

Schools should create an artificial national consensus on matters that had been worked out in advance by leading German families and the head of institutions. Schools should create unity among all the German states, eventually unifying them into Greater Prussia.

It's so easy to get a child and brainwash them, isn't it? It's so darned easy. And that's been known forever. And this article here is about home schooling too. There's a lot of folk, all across the world now, really into home schooling. And some of them in Sweden, for instance, are getting hammered, because Sweden is such a Socialistic state. And of course, if you just talk loudly to a child that's been disobedient, that could mean the child can get lifted from your home. No kidding. It says:

(First talk by Neil Taylor at the European Home Education Conference 2011)

The people never give up their liberty but under some delusion."
[Edmund Burke 1784]

(A: That's how they started off the conference.)

It is the nature and intent of that delusion which I want to explore in this talk in the hope of better enabling us to know what it might be worthwhile to attempt to do to improve conditions for us as home educators, and what might be hopeless action or worse. Please bear with me if what follows does not at first seem to have much to do with home education. I promise I will try to justify its inclusion.

The state is the principle manufactory of mass delusion, and almost everything it does has this quality of appearing to be one thing, but really being another,

(A: And isn't that the truth?)

usually opposite thing. Parliaments are really now reduced to little more than pantomimes, staged to entertain us with the illusion of sovereign government we voted for, as it simply dresses up and puts into place the directives of global governance to which it is signed up and legally committed to.

(A: And that's true. They've all signed on to that, in 1946, at the United Nations meeting in San Francisco.)

Much of what passes for national policy can be found in the EC Lisbon 10 year strategies

(A: The Lisbon Treaty, for the Economic Union. And you'll find the 10-year strategies:)

(1) and in the UN Agenda21 (2) for example, but these are not the only sources. There is a vast bewildering world of more institutions than it is possible to imagine let alone remember out there, all dedicated to expertly determining for us how we shall all live, and what we will think and believe and even feel about it all. Web surf through this morass sometime if you have never done so, and you will begin to understand your intended place in the totally managed world.

Only the other day I stumbled across the International Union of Local Authorities (3)

(A: Did you know there was an International Union of Local Authorities, folks? Did you? Do you know how old it is? 98 years it's been on the go.)

which has been going for 98 years – pause to take in the possibility of anachronism here! If you have ever wondered how local government in one country can manage to oppress home educators in seemingly identical ways with identical prejudices and modus operandi, then here is a contender for one efficient mechanism for globalising bad practice! Amusingly in attempting to re-source this organisation I fell over another couple in the same field before finding my way back to this one. One of them cheerfully informed me that half the legislation affecting local government came from the EC.

(A: 98 years. Can you believe that? Of course, they have the international association of mayors and on and on it goes.)

So, even the institutions of local and national government itself as we are taught to understand them are mostly a delusion. The real power and planning happens elsewhere behind the scenes, and national government is reduced now to puppet status the world over.

(A: And that really is true, because they've outsourced most of the departments to these big foundations and organizations.)

"Very few major events of the past have occurred in the absence of conspiracies.

(A: That was what G. Edward Griffin pointed out. And he says:)

To think that our modern age must be an exception is not rational." If we don't know this, then perhaps our own educations in history have been somewhat lacking?

The use of this term as ridicule of critics of the state is understandable as a good example of how what pass for our own thoughts are handed to us by the state.

(A: Well, isn't that what Julian Huxley was saying in that previous article?)

"Deception is a state of mind, and the mind of the state" (7) wrote James Angleton, Head of Counterintelligence at the CIA from 1954 to 1974 who was in a position to know I think. It is an indefensible and demonstrable nonsense to apply the term 'conspiracy theory' to what can be so easily demonstrated to be the case from the very architects themselves. Aldous Huxley knew what he was writing about in Brave New World, because his whole family were world controller class and intelligentsia. His Director of the Central London Hatchery and Conditioning Centre explains: "at last the child's mind is these suggestions, and the sum of the suggestions is the child's mind. And not the child's mind only. The adult's mind too–all his life long.

(A: That's lifelong education and indoctrination)

The mind that judges and desires and decides – made up of these suggestions. But all these suggestions are our suggestions... Suggestions from the State."

Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley's older brother was the first director of UNESCO, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation. He wrote its mission statement in 1946 in which he said "in its educational programme it can stress the ultimate need for world political unity and familiarise all peoples with the implications of the transfer of full sovereignty from separate nations to a world organisation."

It is not possible to reconcile this statement with fighting for king and country which was therefore a con, these being slated for obsolescence even as the war was being fought, and indeed long before that. The UN and its various agencies, through its 1,298 treaties

(A: That you've all signed. All your governments have signed. 1,298 treaties.)

that national governments are signed up to implementing in domestic law, is, the global governance, and its founding documents, as above, and other sources reveal that this was always its mission. A not dissimilar ambition to Hitler's just defeated unification mission also, but such unification was never going to come about through military conquest. War did provide the excuse for implementing much the same agenda through peaceful means, and how we have come to understand the mission of the UN as world peacekeeper and thus feel such affiliation gratitude and reverence for it. It is not too cynical unfortunately to see the two World Wars of the twentieth century as the manufacture of a problem, justifying the solution (the UN), which turns out not to be what it seems at all, but merely similar world conquest ambition in disguise.

(A: And that's what it is. That's what the United Nations is, for world conquest.)

Indeed the League of Nations formed after WW1 was the prototype of the UN and its 'International Commission on Intellectual Cooperation' which doesn't sound any less totalitarian in its implications was simply rebranded as UNESCO. WW2 therefore served to further advance a pre-existent covert agenda. It was as necessary for the success of the UN and its one world government agenda as 9/11 was necessary for the Patriot Act and the rest of the destruction of civil liberties in America and across the globe since then.

And this one goes on and on, quite a bit too. But localism, and all these things as well, is just the next part of it. It's called Communitarianism. That's the collectivist part that Julian Huxley talked about, but it's run by a super-elite.

I'll also put up tonight as well at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, this first report out of today's meeting from the big organizations that run the world, they had at Washington DC today and tomorrow.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to a caller, as I say, the Councils of Councils is having their first World Meeting in Washington DC. It's run by the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and basically, it's all their other organizations across the world, the ones who advise all the different governments as to what to do. So, they're having their big meeting right now. I'll put up the first report from their speeches today. And some of the attendees that were at it, all the big players, of course, and you can make from that what you will. They're pretty blatant if you get their drift of where they're going, about what they're going to do and so on.

Now, I'll take Steve from Oregon, if he's there.

Steve: Yes, I'm here, Alan. Just real quick. I'll be brief and articulate. Number one is I appreciate you, and I'm bored of everybody. I don't think I'll get bored of you. That's that point. Okay. And the other one is, first I want to talk about one thing that I learned is the Queenship. I never knew about this. Something brought it to my attention. And I started looking into it, and there's like five levels of all this Queenship that she does. And I just wanted to give one point, but I have another one I'd rather talk about. Then I look at they gave the Queenship to the Beatles. Paul McCartney kept his, and so he meets with Bush and Obama. John Lennon gave his back, and he's dead. So first, I wanted to say that.

Alan: Well, actually, Paul McCartney also bought his knightship. At that time Tony Blair was in and for 40-grand donated to the Labour Party he'd put you forward to get a knightship.

Steve: Right. So let me go on to the next one, then I'll let you go, because I want to talk about LSD. Now, I'm 54 years old. I'm doing good. My kids are 22 and 24, doing great. We're not on school loans. All this stuff that you talk about, we all know. My wife, everything. And I've got property, goats, chickens, whatever. So, I'm fine, I suppose. I understand all you're talking about. But when I was in my 20s, I did LSD. And I did it a lot. But what I did, I didn't want to watch walls melt, like my friends did. I'm going, this is stupid, you know. I want to be in control of my life. And, so, what I did is was what was raw back then. You know, I would cut it into, you know quarters, 50 cents a day is what it cost me. I did it almost every day, you know. And I'm telling you, I really liked it. But once he, the person that was selling it to me got caught, luckily he only got probation, but I just quit, you know. I just quit. I didn't have withdrawals. I had

nothing. And one of the things that came to my mind when I quit is that you don't need LSD. You can do this on your own. You can do it by looking at the trees. You can do it by this and you can do it by that. But it's hard, because they're pulling us so hard. So, I just wanted to, and I think I'm done, and I'll let you talk now.

Alan: It's interesting too, that McCartney and the Beatles did LSD, Lucy in the Sky with Diamonds. That's also how you get a knighthood too, was by promoting the drugs. But I do know that the early stuff that came out, LSD, was really, really potent stuff. And I can remember girls at rock concerts walking into a lake at one point and drowning themselves. And friends of mine, who actually walked out a second story window, and crawled along a telegraph wire, and then reached for a star and fell down two floors onto some concrete. So, that was very common as well. And different folk it would effect in different ways as well. Some really bad trips. Some people would take one dose of it and end up with drug-induced schizophrenia. They kept getting flashbacks and seeing monsters for years later. Just one dose. It just depends upon yourself, you see. But it's not something I would certainly advise. But it was promoted from the top, the top down, as I say, even through the music, big time, by the BBC. All the old Etonians pushed this stuff on the population. So, it certainly had an effect. Thanks for calling. And from John in Canada, Ronnie in Oregon, maybe you can call tomorrow. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Water Firm Poisoned Customers

Julian Huxley on UNESCO--Purpose and Philosophy

Julian Huxley and Eugenics

Huxley on Humanistic Dominance

The Public School Nightmare, an essay by John Taylor Gatto

European Home Education Conference 2011

Sweden's Eugenic Socialist System and Homeschooling

Council of Councils--Day 1 CFR

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 15th, 2012 (#1044)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 15th, 2012:
Taming of the Crew, Led by Wild Few:
"Most Folks Today don't Suspect or Know
Nor Question Why They Go with the Flow,
They're Prompted to Adapt without Lesson
Into Desired Direction without Question,
C.G. Darwin said 80% of Public were Sheep
Which Obey any System because They're Meek,
J. Huxley said Media and Communications
Would Speed the Process of World Integration,
Using the Science of Persuasion and Dialectic,
Guiding the Masses, 'twould do the Trick,
Domesticated Peoples, By Elite Reviled,
Led by Masters, Not Tame, Still Wild"
© Alan Watt March 15th, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 15th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of March, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where hopefully you'll get enough free audios for download that you'll start to understand this system you've been born into, and to realize that literally your whole reality is given to you from birth basically, first by your parents, who have been indoctrinated, through lifelong education. By education I mean the media, and entertainment too. And then of course, school takes over for you. And that furthers your indoctrination. So much so, that philosophers like Jacques Ellul said that it was essential for good propaganda to take on a person, it was so essential to give them an education first. Without the education, it was more difficult. That's why guys who skip out of school, and hardly attend it, and end up on the street selling whatever they're selling, they're very streetwise. They're not fooled by things so easily as the ones who are educated.

Help yourself to the audios, and you'll find out the big system that runs the world and how our thoughts are shaped for us, our topics are shaped, our opinions are given to us, and where they intend to take the whole planet now. It's not just countries. It's the whole human species, basically, down the road into the future, because the future is always planned. That's what really staggers some people, to realize that the future is

actually planned, way ahead, a hundred years or more, by big foundations. Foundations outlive the people who work in them, remember. So generations can work on the same goal, one after another, for hundreds of years, if need be. And that's why they formed the foundations to make these things happen. And the foundations work and are often owned by the big international bankers, and international corporations, so they have quite an easy time of it, really, shaping the future.

So, remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell anything else. And I don't promote any products or anything like that. So, it's up to you, if you want to hear this kind of information to keep me going. And you can do so by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and ordering the books and discs. From the US to Canada, remember, you can use a personal check. You can still use an international postal money order. You're the only country in the world left that can still do that to Canada. And you can send cash instead, or you can use PayPal to order. Remember, straight donations are really welcome. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal, once again.

And what I do is to go into the histories of the organizations that came together, openly, that is. It's much, much older than that. It's hundreds of years old actually, the idea of running the world. Go into the writings of Francis Bacon. Go into the writings of John Dee, and he talked about a British Empire and Free Trade, and how they would create this around the world. It really solidified and came into the public view for the first time, as I say, with the groups that were formed in the late 1800s and into the early 1900s, such as the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and the Milner Group, that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and commonly known in America for their branch as the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the whole planet, bringing the world together, under a particular plan. And you'll see the plan, if you go into the United Nations agenda for the future, Agenda 21, and beyond in fact. They have ones even going beyond that now. And, where we're supposed to, what change is supposed to happen in this century. This is the Century of Change, where eventually you'll live in your own little communities. That's where they hope to break you down into.

Really, they're also conflicted in some countries about using the overcrowded cities to cram you into for a while, as they take down the rural areas. They've said that eventually less than 3% of very, very wealthy people will live out in the country. Too expensive for everyone else.

Back with more, after this break.

HI folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, well, not just world government but the whole of society, and how our minds are shaped by those who control it, because we are controlled. Every society is basically controlled by those who hold the power, naturally. And power today derives from the accumulation of cash, and having the ability to pay your children through the best or the top universities on the planet, the ones with the real well established names. And that's how you hold on to power, really, is just breeding the right children, because some of the elite, really, they're matched up with their wives. And money always marries money too, so the psychopathic types, unfortunately, are the ones who tend to get to the top. Either through royalty, and royalty gets to the top through slaughtering people around them, as a family, until they take over more land, until they run countries, basically. And it's the same thing with the CEOs of corporations. They're very good, remember, psychopaths, at flattering people and manipulating others around them to get what they want. And other psychopaths tend to gather around them once they have that power. And in fact, the psychopaths only worship those who have more power than themselves. So, they tend to congregate at the tops of big international corporations, things like that.

And when they get a better education, they generally are good speakers, of course. They end up doing the speaking circuits across the world at conventions to do with CEO conventions or IBM conventions, and the handful of big corporations that really have been deemed the right ones to rule this world. Look at the UN SmartCities idea that came out of IBM. And you'd be surprised how far that's gone already. SmartCities, literally, and they've got SmartCities already built. I think they're on their third version of them already, within a span of a year. They put up these cities, and get employees to work in them, but these cities are literally to do with the future, and how we'll all live being spied upon, in your own bedrooms, even. But as long as it's unobtrusive it won't bother you. They've already done their studies on that. You get used to it. You don't even think about them. So, as long as they have hidden cameras everywhere, and hidden

microphones, you'll get used to the idea.

Exactly the system that George Orwell talked about in Nineteen Eighty-Four. And he wrote the book, of course, or it was published in 1948, about this totalitarian society. Because, at that time, you see, the bigwigs who owned the world were looking at the big movements, which they'd helped establish, such as Communism, in some countries, and they'd funded it too. They were always looking at ways to control the vast majority of the population. See, power must always be on the lookout for being overthrown by people below them. So, they want to make sure when they bring in a new creed or an understanding or a system of things like Communism, then they hold on to it, because they know there will be guys coming up from the younger ranks who will want to take over. So, they're always worried about the general population, and they find ways to keep them suppressed or stupid, in fact, as the case may be, but definitely compliant and obedient. And that's always been the way, really, of governments.

We're given a Disney version of history. In fact, a lot of people today literally get their history from the History Channel, which is junk. It literally is junk. The incredible, when you compare what they give you to the old books written, even sometimes at the time, or right after events, they're giving you absolute junk, because history is always rewritten, you see. It's a kind of Disney version of reality. Because they want you to be very naïve. And they want you to be compliant. And they want you to think that everybody around the world is pretty nice. And it's not really true. It's not really true. There are places in the world where psychopaths are still fighting other psychopaths to get up into power just to control an area within a country or a big continent for instance. So, as I say, it doesn't really change. Nature doesn't change. So, years ago the big boys decided to find ways to literally fix society in certain ways by getting scientific indoctrination, lifelong indoctrination by using the media.

And I touched on that yesterday, with Julian Huxley's talks about UNESCO, on its purpose and its philosophy. And I gave the link for that too, so you can read it for yourselves. Some sites out there have them broken down into specific parts of his speech, on its purpose, you see. Because it's very interesting to understand its purpose and its philosophy. Why did they want a controlled society? Now, remember Huxley himself, Julian Huxley was descended from Sir Thomas Huxley, who was the champion, he was called Darwin's bulldog. He was best pal of Charles Darwin. And he took over the theory of evolution and pushed it after Darwin had gone. And the Huxley's themselves are inter-related, if you go down through their family tree, with the Darwin family. And it's interesting to see how they all come together, all the big names that we're so used to hearing, and that are still taught at university, of course. But he said that UNESCO, and of course, Julian Huxley was the first CEO of UNESCO:

"UNESCO [UN Educational, Social and Scientific Organization]

(Alan: Social and Scientific Organization. That's the part you've got to understand.)

also can and should promote the growth of international contacts, international organizations,

(A: That's all your NGOs that the foundations fund.)

and actual international achievements, which will offer increasing resistance to the forces making for division and conflict. In particular, it can both on its own and in close relation with other UN agencies such as the FAO [Food & Agriculture Organization]

(A: And you've got to look into these organizations. They're up there at the United Nations website. And go through their histories. And scour the internet for the old speeches given from these different parts of the United Nations. Because they mention food being used as a weapon. It's always been used as a weapon. Remember that. And they also said that eventually, at the Food and Agricultural Organization that all food in the world will be under the jurisdiction of the Food and Agricultural Organization, and they will distribute the food of the world to the different regions they will set up across the planet. And part of the reason for that, they said, would be to force the people to bring down their populations. They'll give you quotas, rations, if you like, and if you don't bring down your population to the desired level, then you won't get more food. In fact, they'll probably bring the quota down the following year to force you to deal with some really nasty stuff, like who are you going to kill?)

WHO [World Health Organization],

(A: Very Orwellian, the terminology they use, you understand. It's to:)

promote the international application of science to human welfare.

(A: Now, science to human welfare. Part of the human welfare is the fact that they said there's too many people. Too many people, you see, on the planet. They want to bring it down to a manageable level. Not just too many people, too many of the wrong kind of people, I should say. And they've actually said that. And so it says.)

As the benefits of such world-scale collaboration becomes plain (which will speedily be the case in relation to the food and health of mankind) it will become increasingly more difficult for any nation to destroy them by resorting to isolationism or to war."

(A: So, in other words, they want to set up a totalitarian regime, worldwide, supposedly to stop any nation having a conflict with another. It sounds not bad that part. And people go for that. Especially young children. They go for that. That's okay, you know. Kiss and make up sort of thing. But you're under a bigger tyranny than ever before, because they mean it when they say to use the science, you know, application of science to human welfare. You got to understand how they define human welfare, what they mean by that. And:)

"Further, since the world today is in process of becoming one,

(A: This was 1947.)

and since a major aim of Unesco must be to help in the speedy and satisfactory realisation of this process, that Unesco must pay special attention to international education

(A: So they created the international education system.)

to education as a function of a world society,

(A: That's in other words, propaganda indoctrination. They've already done it with an EU, the European Parliament. They've got a whole educational system for the European Child now, where they've eliminated most of the history of the countries of Europe. Just like the Communists did in some countries. They also did it in Cambodia. Remember, everything started when victory was achieved and it was Year One. Same with the EU. It's no coincidence. You see, all these things are related to the one organization that creates them all. It says:)

in addition to its function in relation to national societies, to regional or religious or intellectual groups or to local communities."

(A: Every part of society is catered to, in other words. And he says.)

Peace must therefore be founded, if it is not to fail, upon the intellectual and moral solidarity of mankind.

(A: Remember the solidarity movement you had in Poland. Actually, the word Solidarity, in this particular terminology was created in Scotland at Aberdeen University, that's been a big part actually of pushing the Communist side of the Cap/Com system. Because you must have two sides. It actually mentions it here in fact. He says.)

"In addition, we now know much about the biological evolution, the existence of several types of selection.

(A: Natural selection.)

the evolutionary conflict between the limitations set by an organism's nature and past history and the requirement of the present, and its solution by means of some new adjustment.

(A: They're talking about adjusting all of you, folks.)

This last point immediately recalls the thesis, antithesis and synthesis of Hegelian philosophy, and the Marxist 'reconciliation of opposites'

(A: That's what they called it. To get something going, you've got to be controversial. Put something out there that upsets folk, they'll retaliate by refuting what you're saying and opposing it. And then, of course, you're both guided to have meetings, and you come to a synthesis, where you both collude together and give up parts of your principles, to create something new. He says:)

Indeed, dialectical materialism was the first radical attempt at an evolutionary philosophy. Unfortunately, it was based too exclusively upon principles of social as against biological evolution.

(A: And that's what Huxley was prattling on about. And he says:)

. . . a priori reasoning is inadequate to arrive at truth . . . truth is never complete and explanations never fully or eternally valid.

So, there can be no truth, he says. Back with more, after this break.

HI folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going over some of the quotes really from Julian Huxley who was a big player in setting up the system you're going through today, in fact. And what you've already come through in the past with the Cold War and so on. He talks about that, how necessary that was, in fact, for the whole movement towards globalism and world government, it would take place. It would need these factions to be really opposite each other on the way. And that's what he says. He said they have to use the Hegelian dialectic and the dialectical materialism of Marx, with its radical attempt at an evolutionary philosophy. He says:

This last point immediately recalls the thesis, antithesis, and synthesis of Hegelian philosophy, and the Marxist "reconciliation of opposites" based upon it. Indeed, dialectical materialism was the first radical attempt at an evolutionary philosophy.

(A: For change, you see. And he says too.)

Taking the techniques of persuasion and information and true propaganda that we have learnt to apply nationally in war,

(A: Where it's all lies, right.)

and deliberately bending them to the international tasks of peace, if necessary utilizing them -- as Lenin envisaged - to 'overcome the resistance of millions' to desirable change.

(A: And again, who decides what desirable change is?)

Using drama to reveal reality and art as the method by which, in Sir Stephen Tallent's words, "truth becomes impressive and a living principle of action," and aiming to produce that concerted effort which, to quote Grierson once more, needs a background of faith and a sense of destiny. This must be a mass philosophy, a mass creed, and it can never be achieved without the use of the media of mass communication.

(A: Mass communication.)

Unesco, in the press of its detailed work, must never forget this enormous feat.

(A: And then he goes into:)

There are thus two tasks for the Mass Media division of Unesco, the one general, the other special. The special one is to enlist the press and the radio and the cinema to the fullest extent in the service of formal and adult education,

(A: He's not talking about two and two is four. He's talking about through fiction as well. And then your entertainment channels and your history channels even. Or science channels. Because he mentions:)

of science and learning, of art and culture. The general one is to see that these agencies are used both to contribute to mutual comprehension between nations and cultures, and also to promote the growth of a common outlook shared by all nations and cultures.

(A: So, its real intention was to give you a common outlook, opinions on everything across the whole planet.)

Not much remains to be said in conclusion, but what remains is important. It is that the task before Unesco is necessary, is opportune, and, in spite of all multiplicity of detail, is single. That task is to help the emergence of a single world culture, with its own philosophy and background of ideas, and with its own broad purpose. This is opportune, since this is the first time in history that the scaffolding and the mechanisms for world unification have become available, and also the first time that man has had the means (in the shape of scientific discovery and its applications) of laying a world-wide foundation for the minimum physical welfare of the entire human species. And it is necessary, for at the moment two opposing philosophies of life

(A: It is necessary for the moment, right? That two opposing philosophies of life, that was Capitalism versus Communism. It's necessary that they existed.)

confront each other from the West and from the East. . . .

(A: So, it was all, the whole Cold War was fake, except for the Big Boys in the armaments industry. And the governments too, they were allowed to tax you into the ground to protect you. It's always the same old story. And what they were using your cash for was to go into real high tech missiles and also the means of eventually controlling all of you by cameras and different techniques, and the computer as well. Because they planned on using the computer to bring you all together, fifty-odd years ago, at least. He says:)

You may categorize the two philosophies as two super-nationalisms, or as individualism versus collectivism; or as the American versus the Russian way of life, or as capitalism versus communism, or as Christianity versus Marxism. Can these opposites be reconciled, this antithesis be resolved in a higher synthesis? I believe not only that this can happen, but that, through the inexorable dialectic of evolution, it must happen. . . .

In pursuing this aim we must eschew dogma—whether it be theological dogma or Marxist dogma or philosophical or any other form of dogma : East and West will not agree on a basis for the future if they merely hurl at each other the fixed ideas of the past. For that is what dogmas are—the crystallisations of some dominant system of thought of a particular epoch. A dogma may, of course, crystallise tried and valid experience : but if it be dogma, it does so in a way which is rigid, uncompromising and intolerant. . . . If we are to achieve progress, we must learn to uncrystallise our dogmas.

(A: In other words, be very, very flexible. And it's interesting too that George Bush called for the US to rejoin UNESCO, when he was in office, because of their philosophies and really how they were brainwashing children, especially. And the nasty stuff they do, what was all Marxist too, that they train the children from a very early age to engage in sexual promiscuity. That way they would never bond with someone, so one of the planks of the Communist regime would be worked out. You would never bond with a partner. You never married. Marriage was to end, you see, under Communism. It's still to come yet. It's pretty well here, where we are now. It's dying out. Anyway, this says:)

"UNESCO is often referred to as a school board for the world and, as such, it reflects the educational

philosophy of its founding Director-General, biologist/humanist Julian Huxley. In his book UNESCO: Its Purpose and Its Philosophy, Huxley spills the beans. 'The task before UNESCO...is to help the emergence of a single world culture, with its own philosophy and background of ideas, and with its own broad purposes.' "

And you think it's all happening by chance, eh? Because you go on holiday somewhere and shake hands with someone, and you've changed the world, eh? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about some of the Big Boys who helped plan the system you're living through today, because these guys like Aldous Huxley and Julian Huxley and another guy too I'm going to mention, which is Charles Galton Darwin, they're heroes for the boys who run the world today at the top. They're heroes, because they believe in altering our genes. They believe in doing all the things. They all agreed that they'd have to alter humanity themselves, physically, by using science. One guy who said that they could use hormones in the water, food, and inoculations, and other means, to alter men, especially. And to be more temperate, put it that way, less manly, ready to fight, was Charles Galton Darwin. And again, he's the grandson of Charles Darwin. And he wrote in the book The Next Million Years an awful lot of good stuff. You've got to read it. You've just got to read it. It's a must-be if you want to understand what's happening, because these guys literally worked at world meetings and whatever they said became law, basically. All of these guys that I've mentioned. It became law. And the United Nations and all the groups that have worked for the United Nations since, follow the writings of these guys.

And on page 112 of The Next Million Years, because they planned to plan the world for a million years; The Next Million Years, he calls it. Now, he wasn't some vague philosopher, either. Charles Galton Darwin was a physicist who worked at the Manhattan project. He says:

Another feature of creeds

(A: He's talking about causes that bring people together and you become a creed or a religion.)

Another feature of creeds seems to be rather general. Though the majority of a population, say something like nine-tenths, accept their creed implicitly

(A: Your belief system and everything else around you. Your reality. So:)

nine-tenths, accept their creed implicitly regard it as part of the law of nature,

(A: They never question it.)

there is always a small minority who do not. Most people—call them the sheep—follow the ideas of their leaders unquestioningly, but this minority—the goats—goes by contraries, and disbelieves anything just because those around them believe it.

(A: So the goats are the ones who agitate, because they don't believe everything that the rest believe.)

The goats are often not very pleasant people, but they are usually above the average of intelligence. It is probably the corroding influence of the goats that gradually saps the vitality of a creed by its cumulative infection, and indeed there may well be a proportionality between the number of goats in a community and the life span of the creed of the sheep in that community.

(A; Now, the goats themselves, if you jump back again to Bertrand Russell, the writings of Bertrand Russell, he said that amongst the general population there are those who understand what's going on by instinct first of all, and then by reading and study. And he says, we must recruit them. And if we can't recruit them to be on our side, we have to eliminate them, because, obviously, jumping back to Galton Darwin here, they'd be the goats. They'd agitate and just bring the society to destruction. Anyway, back to The Next Million Years. He says:)

In future history the constancy of human nature makes it certain that man will continue to be dominated by

enthusiasm for creeds of one kind or another; he will persecute and be persecuted again and again for the sake of ideas, some of which to later ages will seem of no importance, and even unintelligible.

(A: In the present society today, which is primarily humanistic, they've been given a humanistic understanding, through schooling, of the world. They can't understand what the Hundred Years War was or anything like that. He says:)

But there is one much more valuable aspect of creeds that must be noticed. They serve to give a continuity to policy far greater than can usually be attained by intellectual conviction.

(A: So, in other words, once you've created a cause and a purpose and an understanding, even if it's erroneous, it will last a long time, I guess if you have the right folk at the top and the cash to back it.)

There are many cases in history of enlightened statesmen who have devoted their lives to carrying through some measure for the general good.

(A: Now he's talking from the side of a eugenicist, you understand. So, when he talks about the general good, he's talking about something else than you'd understand.)

They may have succeeded, only to find that the next generation neglects all they have done. . . .

(A: Think of the Founding Fathers of the US and the Constitution. So people have:)

. . . devoted their lives to carrying through some measure for the general good. They may have succeeded, only to find that the next generation neglects all they have done, so that it becomes undone again in favour of some other quite different way of benefiting humanity. The intellectual adoption of a policy thus often hardly survives for more than a single generation, and this is too short a period for such a policy to overcome the tremendous effects of pure chance. But if the policy can arouse enough enthusiasm to be incorporated in a creed, then there is at least a prospect that it will continue for something like ten generations, and that is long enough to give a fair probability that it will prevail over the operations of pure chance.

(A: Now, you just bring all your foundations into that, because he was a member of most of these foundations that exist today, and they all have specialized purposes. They fund thousands of nongovernmental organizations across the world. They fund the color revolutions that you see agitating within a country before NATO goes in. And so, they're creating a creed now, through schooling and university primarily, for agitation towards the world system of government. But this guy goes into what man is. He says:)

Man is a wild animal. In the past two chapters I have examined different aspects of the nature of man. In the first he was regarded just like any other species of wild animal, while in the second some of his social qualities were considered, which might not be regarded as those of a wild animal.

(A: So, he's talking about civilization, but what he really goes on to say, is that we must, we, talking about his own particular class that he belongs to, must alter humanity themselves, all of humanity, except themselves, because they must remain wild. Those who lead the world must not be domesticated. And he does use the term of domestication of the general population, by removal of genes, or by, as I say, mainly he suggested they should alter the hormonal levels of male and female. Well, what do you have today? They're bringing the population down by destroying basically the hormonal level of the male. The male can hardly produce any workable sperm in the West. And that's a fact, folks.

The Horizon series in 1992, you've got to see it. Where literally, every test they were doing of men twenty-five years of age, showed about less than a third of sperm to begin with, and out of that third of sperm, most of it was nonviable because it was nonfunctional. It was deformed. That's in the span from 1950 to the 1970s they took the test on. Twenty years, something happened. Something was introduced into men. And of course, they've also found out too that estrogen, you know xenoestrogen or synthetic estrogen was put into lots of products which the mother applied on her skin and actually drank as well, during the

gestation period of the male fetus, and in the first trimester, even before that, within the first eight weeks or so, if they did that the men would never be truly fully functional men, as in the 1950s version.

And it's self-evident today. And this is proven fact. What it does with the women is make them more aggressive. And I've read articles here, where in places like Britain, the police are complaining that the most aggressive people that they're up against now are women. And gangs of them, just like the guys used to be. They're more manly in many ways than the guys. And other countries too, even in Australia, they've found out they've got a higher level of testosterone in them, the women, than the men do. So, it's very important to know the past and read books like this, because only by then do you realize, no, this is not an accident. These guys talked about doing this. And when they talk about things, at that level, they mean it. They're not whistling in the wind. They're not putting out a list of stuff that Santa Claus is going to deliver. They want it done. And they go ahead and simply do it. After all, you wouldn't get volunteers. So, he goes on about domesticating the animal, the human animal. But they themselves, as I say, those who lead the world, must be wild, left wild, undomesticated, because they must lead the world. And if you domesticate a man, they lose their ability for pure survival. You won't care. You'll just whistle as you go through a forest full of wild coyotes or something, who are rather hungry. And that's what would happen to you. You just disappear. So the chapter Man is a Wild Animal is awfully important to understand anything. Especially when they say that he himself and his type would not be altered.

He goes into also the creed or master breed that will rule the world. It's already here. He says:)

At every turn the argument leads back to this question of the master breed. Nothing can be done in the way of changing man from a wild into a tame animal

(A: He's talking about all the rest of you, you see.)

without first creating such a breed, but most people are entirely inconsistent in their ideas of what they want created. On the one hand they feel that all the world's problems would be solved if only there were a wise and good man who would tell everybody what to do,

(A: That's the beneficent dictator they're talking about.)

but on the other hand they bitterly resent being themselves told what to do. As to which of these motives would prevail, it seems at least probable that it would be the resentment, so that if the breed should arise in any manner, it would be extirpated before it could ever become well established. It is, however, imaginable, that there might be a part of the world in which the breed was accepted, and that this part should gain a superiority over the rest of the world, because it could develop various suitable breeds of specialists under the control and direction of the master breed. . . .

(A: Now you have specialized scientists, all breeding within each other, exactly as H.G. Wells said in his book The Modern Utopia. And you have bureaucrats interbreeding with each other. That's pretty common. That's been common for a long, long time. The United Nations in fact has a school for their own children of the workers there, who end up growing up and becoming that breed that runs the United Nations. And they're not democratic in any fashion whatsoever. And of course, in the military too, you've got women in it as well now. And they talked about that, creating a military breed as well, that would end up. So there would be specialized breeds that would dominate all the rest, you see. And this is no science fiction. This is from a physicist, a very serious guy, and he himself was a product of generations of working on the theories of evolution and how to alter the human species. So, until you understand, as I say, these books, you won't understand the things that are happening today, or why even the UN is where it is, for instance. Why is the UN building in New York? Why is that? Who demanded that it be built in New York? It was the Soviets. Why? Why did Rockefeller donate the land? And what organizations did Rockefeller belong to? These eugenical organizations I'm talking about here.

And he goes on about the creation of the master breed. And he says, "These would be of great value, but they would not be the master breed," he's talking about the servant class, mathematicians and so on would be part of the servant class, but they'd still be higher up than the rest of the general population. And he says, they'd be part of:)

. . . a more precise prescription for what the qualities of the master breed are to be. It is usually best to build on what one already has, rather than to start from nothing. So the natural procedure would be to begin with existing rulers, since these have already established themselves as acceptable to at least a good many of their fellow creatures. One would collect together, say, a hundred of the most important present rulers—among them of course should be included a good many who exert secret influence without holding any overt office—

(A: Well, that's the technocrats, the Brzezinskis, Kissingers, and hundreds and hundreds more across the world)

and tell them to get on with the business of settling what the master breed should be. It is impossible to believe that any such body of men would ever reach agreement on any subject whatever; so this plan fails.

In the search for the qualities of the master breed the next idea might be to appeal to the wisdom of our forefathers. Plato in his Republic devotes much attention to this very subject.

(A: And I've mentioned, you should read that book too. Mainly the technique that Plato uses in the dialectic to bring his imaginary partner that he's talking to, around to his way of thinking. That's the technique you have to understand. But he says, breeds are specialized for particular purposes. Now, that's exactly what the brother of Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley had in his Brave New World, which he wrote in 1933. You'd breed segments of society for specific tasks. So::)

Breeds are specialized for particular purposes, but the essence of masters is that they must not be specialized. They have to be able to deal with totally unforeseen conditions, and this is a quality of wild, not of tame, life.

(A: So the master breed must remain wild, you see.)

In these considerations I have been assuming the licence of supposing that we might be able really to change human nature in a heritable manner, and this is far beyond all probability. Returning now to more practical considerations, there seems no likelihood whatever of a master breed arising. All through history the most formidable difficulty of every ruler has been the selection of his successor, and the best intentions have been nearly always disappointed.

Of all animals man is the most ready to try experiments and there are always candidates—far too many candidates—who regard themselves as fit members for the master breed.

(A: Now, all the ones who are brown-nosers, let's put it that way, who want to get up there, and who really try, and they're good yes-men, they should read this paragraph.)

Of all animals man is the most ready to try experiments and there are always candidates—far too many candidates—who regard themselves as fit members for the master breed. This quality is a characteristic of a wild animal, and it will always prevent man from domesticating himself. He will always prevent the creation of the master breed, through which alone the rest of man could be domesticated. The evolution of the human race will not be accomplished in the ten thousand years of tame animals, but in the million years of wild animals, because man is and will always continue to be a wild animal.

(A: He also goes on in the book to say there's lots of candidates to be a leader, but they're not brought into it. And Julian Huxley said the same thing, by the way. And then he goes on about the limitation of population. We're all dying of cancers now. Just coincidence though, eh. And he goes on about too many folk multiplying. The wrong kind, he really means. Then he goes into procreative instincts and how to waylay them or even destroy them, in fact, if you're really reading properly. Birth control and also abortion would get promoted across the planet. Well, that's what UNESCO does. In fact, Julian Huxley got awards from the Margaret Sanger foundation and all the other foundations for sterilization and abortions across the Third World countries, because the Third World is not to be allowed to come to too high up, especially Africa. Africa, all the nations of Africa have been, they'll just keep it going there forever, I think. And Kissinger

mentioned that too, that the biggest threat to the state was overpopulation of these Third World countries.

And he says:)

The argument that the eugenist rates the well-to-do highly is quite true if it is read in these terms, for the well-to-do are rather more likely than others to possess the quality of hereditary ability through having shown it in several generations.

So, to get into the club at the top, you've got to have the right breeding, marry the right wives, you see. Not because you get on with them necessarily, but for her particular family tree of conquest and holding on to cash and your family tree of doing the same. And having your offspring inherit these qualities. So, they're the ones who get up into the ruling creed you might say. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about a couple of the big boys, and they have their offspring, of course, and there's the Galton family, Charles Galton Darwin, and the Huxleys, and it's interesting to see that all the big organizations of the same period that they were writing in, before World War II and after World War II, are still in existence today. And some have morphed into other areas, but still maintaining their previous areas too. And they're working all through society and they're all connected to the United Nations. It's quite fantastic to see that, to see how it really, really works. And how science is totally incorporated into all their ideas. They all mention too about drugging society, either through Soma, in a fictionalized form, that would keep everybody happy, tranquilized and pleasant, and they also discussed other ways of putting things in the water supply too, and of course, we've got fluoride and God knows what else in it now. Here's an article here to show you something that you'd never dream of really in the 1950s, 60s, and 70s.

Prescribed Heroin More Cost Effective Than Current Addiction Treatment

(A: Than government puts out.)

Medically prescribed heroin is more cost-effective than methadone

(A: See, now we're running Afghanistan and we have all the dope, you see.)

for treating long-term street heroin users, according to a new study by researchers at Providence Health Care and the University of British Columbia.

The study, published today in the Canadian Medical Association Journal (CMAJ), attributed most of the economic benefits to the fact that recipients of medically prescribed heroin stayed in treatment longer and spent less time in relapse than those receiving methadone.

(A: So methadone actually is more addictive in a sense, which is a synthetic form that the government makes sure they prescribe to the addicts, because they're all in bed with Pharma lobbyists you see.)

Both results are associated with reduced criminal activity and lower health care costs.

So, it's interesting, because every government, I've read the ones about Britain and the massive amount of money they're spending on methadone addicts. And now you have parts of eugenics societies coming over to Britain, I've put them up on the sites before, where American women approach other women coming out of clinics, even doctor's clinics, presuming they're getting a prescription for methadone and asking if they would mind being sterilized. They'll give you a couple of hundred pounds to be sterilized. I might try and find those and put them up again tonight. See, it all ties together with this movement we're on to get rid of all, a good part of the domesticated species as Charles Galton Darwin would say.

And talking about again, what they talked about, foundations would help rule the world, and philanthropists would help rule the world, exactly what Adam Weishaupt talked about too. That's how they get changes made. And they're full of fraud, of course.

$28 billion health fund backed by Bill Gates and Bono is investigated for fraud

Microsoft's founder charity has donated over a $100 million.

You should really try and see the documentary Starsuckers. I've put it up before. Two parts. You've got to see the second part to see what happens to Bono and his particular. They said they'd raked in billions for their big ploy to get money for Ethiopia or whatever, and you have to really see what happened to the Ethiopians. They were led into an area of the desert following the trail of the food that was getting dumped, and wiped out by their government. Yeah. Just a coincidence though, eh, they don't all work together. But, as I say, if you can't understand the past, even the recent past, you won't understand the present or where it's going. You'll just be confused and angry as to what's happening. But at least this way, as I say, you'll get a step up the ladder to understanding why things are happening, because these guys never change their plans once they make them, even if it's fifty or a hundred years ago.

From Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Julian Huxley--Quotes on UNESCO

Prescribed Heroin Cheaper than Methadone Treatment

Sterilization Evangelists Stop Women in Street and Offer Money on Condition They be Sterilized

Gates Charities Investigated for Fraud

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 16th, 2012 (#1045)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 16th, 2012:
How to Rule, Present a Fool:
"It's Odd that People Jump On a Theory
Without Empirical Evidence, It's Only a Query,
Men of Letters Back Someone's Guess,
Changing the Way We Think More or Less,
Freud, for Example, was Elevated a Saint
By Those Obsessed with Sex, How Quaint,
Marx Prattled On About Dialectic Material,
Lenin Slaughtered Religious, Thoughts Ethereal,
A Theory's Made Fact by Numbers that Follow,
The Ready-to-Program, Skulls All Hollow,
World's Masters Keep Tossing Out Guesses,
Leading Us All into Enumerable Messes,
Common Sense is a City, Before the Sacking,
We're Guided by Theorists with Financial Backing"
© Alan Watt March 16th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 16th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of March 2012. I always suggest for newcomers to the show to go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download, where hopefully you'll start to understand the system you've been born into, and how vastly different it is from the way you've been conditioned to perceive it. And how you first learn from your parents, who have been conditioned before, and then once you go into school, you're given another indoctrination, which prepares your mind for accepting propaganda in the future. Again, scientifically driven, and it works too, very, very well. It's worked for a long time. And they're getting even better at it all the time with indoctrination techniques. So, help yourself. You'll find out the big organizations that run the world, always have run the world, for over a hundred years, and how the rich men came together with their various cabals and formed societies, with fronting foundations which they could funnel all their tax money into, and then fund hundreds of NGOs, nongovernmental organizations to protest governments, and to lobby governments. They have their full-time lobbyists, these NGOs. They're

not little tin can collection agencies. They're given tremendous money, massive money, and some of the CEOs of the nonprofit groups earn over a million dollars or more per year, quite easily. So, we live in a fantasy. A fantasy designed by the masters. They call themselves the masters, who are in the know, the real know, the real understanding of what the world is all about, and they're given a completely different education, and they know how to manipulate it. And they want to make sure that it goes on for another hundred years, with their offspring in charge, as they have done already for the past. So, help yourself to that.

Remember too, you are the people who bring me to you. So, you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because I don't bring on advertisers. And I don't have shares in any companies or whatever that sell any products. So, from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check. You can send cash. Some people use PayPal. And there's also an international postal money order from the US too, to Canada, which is valid. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And donations are really welcome. Really, really welcome.

Where we're going with the world is into the realms of science fiction. Science fiction really was simply the way it was given to us, it's called predictive programming actually. Anything you enjoy in sci-fi, whether you're reading a book or watching the movie, is implanting ideas of possibilities, which are more than possibilities because it gets you used to the idea of something really different happening in the future. So, when it comes along, you accept it. It's familiar to you. And then you think, "well, I guess it must have happened that way. It had no choice but to be that way." Nothing is further from the truth, because almost all science fiction writers belong to the futurist societies. And remember, the first ones were set up by Rothschild in England, and again Rockefeller and others in America to bring on board young novelists, who would then sit in on scientific meetings and also the agenda's meetings, and write their agenda into the story to familiarize us with where they would take us. And that's how simply it works. It works very well indeed.

So, we live in a time, as I say, where we're going through these massive changes. This is the Century of Change that those in the big academies talked about for the last 50 years. This is the century for it, the 21st Century, and we see all the changing occur. We're living through it, like a roller coaster now, as they go over complete control of the earth, everything in it, including you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. We get so used to the changes that we adapt very quickly. And of course, the Big Boys that planned all of this talked about our ability to adapt to anything that our masters give us basically, written by the masters themselves. And how very few people in the public, 80% they said, this was Charles Galton Darwin, 80% are sheep basically, he said. And they will simply follow any leader that comes along or bosses them around. They are quite content with their situation. It doesn't matter if it's a new situation, they'll adapt into it quickly, because everyone else is adapting in at the same time. And that's really how they view the world. "I'm good. I obey all the rules." And they're told to update themselves into a new bunch of rules and they do so. So, these people really are out of the picture.

And then there's 20%, he went on to say, that were the troublemakers, the goats, the ones who tended to criticize, just because the rest went along with something, they'd tend to criticize them. So, there's a part of truth in both of that, for sure. There's also a part to do with the goat's on the mountain. They're above it all. They're looking down at it all, and they can see the herds beneath them, and they know the real picture, because it's the only proper view you can have, is from the top down.

So many things are changing so quickly, and we accept them. We accept authority, obedience to authority. I've mentioned the book so many times, but it's a must-read, and it's written again by the guys who did the different testing in universities in the US to do with the pain threshold: Would you obey authority if you were told to shock a person to death? Same guys who did that. And of course, they knew all that long before he did his book, because he had the whole of the era of Lenin and then Stalin to study as well. He had all that data. So, he knew darn well that it wasn't a post-World War II phenomena, or even during World War II. Long before that the Russians had tested all of this stuff out; will you kill your friend? And they did it for real. And people tend to do whatever they're told by an authority figure, as long as the authority figure says they will take all responsibility for the outcome. That's how most folk are, unfortunately. Isn't it terrible to think that? Most folk truly are like that.

And so they'll do anything. And that's why they'll go into a firing squad and shoot people and etc, etc, etc. Which shows you, because it's been done in every ethnic group, any ethnic group will do the same thing. And that's the history of the world too, when it comes down to it. In fact, if you don't do it, if you don't go and shoot some guy tied up and blindfolded, then probably the officers will end up telling the rest of the guys to shoot you. Democracy is wonderful that way, you know. You've got so many choices.

Anyway, this article here is also about police invasions, because they're on the rise, as the police, it's like an unwritten rule that's been put out there that we haven't heard of. I was looking at one article, for instance, to do with 300 different killings in Britain by the police on civilians, over the past few years. Not one policeman has gone to jail for it. They've been given the authority, you see, to do as they will. And the message is really for the public to get that through their heads, which it does eventually seep through, that cops can do whatever they want to you. In British Columbia in Canada, the excuse is the grow operations for marijuana. There's been so many home invasions by the SWAT Teams, which is not a pleasant experience. You know, they don't come in and want to talk to you. You're down face on the floor. They tie you up, hands behind the back. Even the children. Guns at the head and all the rest of it. This one is to do with something that happened this month in British Columbia. It says:

A B.C. (Alan: British Columbia) man who raises tropical fish said his home and privacy were invaded when local enforcement agencies knocked on his door while looking for a marijuana grow operation, and then forced him to (A: Forced him to:) pay for an electrical inspection and upgrade his fish-tank operation.

(A: No kidding. See, they've got to get something on you, it doesn't matter how silly or pathetic or trivial it is, to justify the fact that they come in and smash your doors in and come through the windows. Because they like playing, you know, like the actors on television. They really do. They're children in uniform. He says:)

"I felt violated," said Mike Baynes, 67, from Surrey, B.C. "When they came in here and saw no grow-op, I think they should have said 'I'm sorry Mike,' and then turned around and walked out."

(A: Well, that was in the good old days, you know, when they were half decent.)

Baynes is one of 128 Surrey residents who don't have grow operations, but were nevertheless subjected to searches and electrical repair orders in recent months because they use a lot of hydro.

(A: Electricity. They call it hydro here.)

"I think that is an invasion of privacy," he said.

(A: Well, don't think about it, it is an invasion of privacy. It's more than that.)

"I don't think that the City of Surrey has anything to do with my hydro consumption."

Seven B.C. municipalities, including Surrey, are registered with BC Hydro to get monthly lists of all customers who use more than three times the daily average amount of power.

(A: Well, what is the daily average amount of power? At one time, it was as much as you want to pay for, right? But, you see, they've all got Smart Meters now, and these things are spying on you. And if you were suddenly to go off gas, say, and put in a cooker that's electric, and things like that, they want to know why. You might get a SWAT Team coming in. Anyway, it says:)

Teams of electrical and fire inspectors then go out to the homes they suspect could be marijuana grow operations to conduct searches, with the RCMP standing by outside.

(A: So, they're doing this without warrants, you see. They get home inspectors to do it for fire or whatever. And it says.)

Residents first get a written notice that says if they don't consent to a search within 48 hours, the team will

seek a warrant.

“I heard a noise outside, and then when I went and looked I had this big yellow notice stuck on my door,” said Baynes. Because he wasn’t doing anything illegal, Baynes said he had no problem giving his permission. In hindsight, he said, he wishes he’d asked more questions.

(A: See, folk just obey, because they’re scared. You know, authority, authority. You’re taught that in school. And that’s part of the reason you’re forced to go to school, to teach you to be obedient to authority.)

“They come in, they look around, different guys wander around here and there and the electrical inspector comes in and he looks at the power bars under the aquariums and he says, ‘I don’t like those power bars on the floor,’” said Baynes.

(A: Maybe they should have been halfway up, maybe put on wires hanging from the ceiling, eh?)

“I misunderstood the system. I didn’t know that they had the powers to order a safety electrical inspection.”

Baynes said he was ordered to hire an electrician to look at his 19 fish tanks, which cost him $800. He added it was cheaper than it could have been because as a retired electrician

(A: He is a retired electrician.)

he did some of the work.

Baynes was told the power bars he uses for his fish tanks posed a hazard.

(A: Well, I don’t know why it would pose a hazard.)

“I think [municipal inspectors] have to justify their existence,”

(A: See, without justification you could sue them. You understand? They’re still trying to prove they have authority to get access, and harass you, by the way. You can sue folk for harassing you. And so, therefore they try to come back, oh, your electrical system is not up to scratch. Anyway:)

“They turned around and said, ‘We can’t find [any grow op]

(A: There’s no marijuana growing:)

but — just in case — slap. Do this. And some of the quotes I got [for electricians]

(A: To fix his power bars and that.)

were $3,000.”

The electrician who did the inspection confirmed Baynes did nothing wrong, but some of his wiring wasn’t up to code. Baynes then made some upgrades to his fish tanks, which he felt were unnecessary.

“I was picked on,” he said.

(A: Well, of course he was.)

Statistics show, for the first time last year, more often than not the Surrey teams found no illegal grow-ops at homes they inspected. In 2011, they found 82 marijuana grow operations, but also issued 128 electrical repair notices to law-abiding residents like Baynes.

(A: Now, in this day and age, they know who’s doing what. You can’t keep anything secret. If they want to

put a car outside somebody's house and watch who goes in and out, if they have a grow-op on the go, they can do so, rather than just smash people's doors down and walk in and harass everybody. See. It says, so:)

"When you don't find anything — and you still look for a reason [to issue an order] — I call that harassment," he said. "And I'm paying for that. I pay taxes here."

(A: So, it says:)

Since the program started in 2005, the teams have inspected 2,253 homes, of which 1,158 were confirmed as illegal grow operations. Those homeowners were fined between $2,300 and $3,600, Garis said.

(A: So, I guess he had to pay $3,000, this guy here, for the electrical upgrade and the inspection. It would have been cheaper if he had a marijuana plant growing, because then he would have only been fined $2,300. And it says:)

Many have no grow-op
At slightly fewer homes — 1,067 — the inspectors found no evidence of illegal grow operations. Of those, 642 had legitimate reasons for high hydro bills.

The other 425 — like Baynes — were given repair notices for electrical violations, requiring them to do upgrades.

So, what it's all about is just harassing more and more people to obey, obey, obey and it's such a joke. It really is such. And the cost to the taxpayer again, for all these different raids, well over a thousand and they don't find anything. They're just ordinary people, who have maybe changed, as I say, to an electric cooker or something, or electric heating. A lot of folk got fed up with the price of oil. They said electricity would drop, which it didn't of course, and a lot of folk are using the electricity to heat themselves now.

Also tonight, I'll put up a link to Aldous Huxley, the letter from Aldous Huxley to George Orwell over the Nineteen Eighty-Four novel, because they wrote to each other all the time, these two, to see which kind of world system of domination would come in. And Huxley in fact taught Orwell at one point in university, and they always kept in touch. And it says:

They were both critically acclaimed writers who were ahead of their time, creating imaginative visions of the future in their novels.

Well, they were more than that, because they sat in on world meetings. They were from the class too that sat in on world meetings. And Aldous Huxley and his brother Julian, as I say, was the head of UNESCO at the United Nations. I read some of his stuff yesterday. And they knew of all the plans to alter humans, physically, by using hormones and different techniques to do so. And drugs as well. So, I'll go over this letter when I come back, this correspondence between the two of them, as they debated who would rule the world, the totalitarian boot or the psychological scientific bunch. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're reading an article here by Huxley, Aldous Huxley that he sent to George Orwell, about the different kind of society that would come in the future. Would it come in through the big boot of war, or would it be brought in gradually through scientific means, or whatever. And this is what Huxley said:

'My own belief is that the ruling oligarchy will find less arduous and wasteful ways of governing and of satisfying its lust for power,

(A: So he admits that's part of the reason they get up there, but psychopaths always crave power, you see. He says:)

and these ways will resemble those which I described in Brave New World.'

(A: And:)

His novel Brave New World, published 17 years before Orwell's, had foreseen a society characterised by medicated contentment,

(A: That's drugs and pharma.)

a widely accepted, eugenics-supported caste system,

(A: And they're actually talking about that now, and creating new types of humans basically, for different tasks.)

and a government-enforced obsession with consumerism.

But Orwell's novel presented a nightmarish vision and gave birth to the phrases 'Big Brother', 'thought crime' and 'double think', all now commonly used to describe increasing state control.

The book was later made into a film starring John Hurt, Richard Burton and Suzanna Hamilton.

In the letter Huxley began by echoing the positive reviews for 1984, telling Orwell 'how fine and how profoundly important the book is'.

Going on to focus on the differences between their predictions, however, Huxley wrote: 'The philosophy of the ruling minority in Nineteen Eighty-Four is a sadism which has been carried to its logical conclusion by going beyond sex and denying it.

(A: And he says:)

Whether in actual fact the policy of the boot-on-the-face can go on indefinitely seems doubtful.

(A: Well, I don't see why not. It's getting worse all the time. We're pretty well there. Then he goes on to say:)

My own belief is that the ruling oligarchy

(A: The ruling oligarchy. There's always been, and he called them that, Huxley called them the ruling oligarchy, and he was related to most of them. And he also called another bunch the dominant minority. That was another term he used.)

will find less arduous and wasteful ways of governing and of satisfying its lust for power, and these ways will resemble those which I described in Brave New World.'

It was written by Huxley from his California home in October 1949, a few months after the release of Orwell's book.

The relationship between the two authors began in 1917,

(A: Can you imagine way back then they were discussing even how the world would turn out, talking about using pharma to dope populations, etc, all that kind of stuff.)

while Huxley was a tutor at Eton and Orwell was a pupil. Huxley taught French.

Huxley's other students at Eton included the writer and scholar, Harold Acton.

And the whole letter actually is in this particular article, and I'll put up the link to it tonight, after I finish the broadcast. It's quite interesting to read that these guys were talking about this stuff in the 30s and 40s, because they were attendees of world meetings of a very small world minority of incredibly rich people. And

very old families that held onto their power.

And we are living through it today, as I say. We're living through a combination of both right now. We've all had the scientific indoctrination. The media takes over. And then through television, they can give you, even through comedies or dramas, they can make you feel guilty about something you've never done, or even thinking about something in a certain way. They can make you feel happy at things you shouldn't be happy at. And they can even get you laughing at perversion, it's quite something, which they said they'd be able to do too, by scientific technique, once again.

Another article tonight is from Brzezinski who talks about the upcoming war with Iran. He says:

"If they [Israelis] do it, they will be on their own. The consequences will be theirs, because the price we'll all pay, based on a massive war, which the Iranians interpret as being done with our connivance, will be disastrous for us in Afghanistan, in Iraq, in the terms of oil, but also in the Middle East more generally."

So, he gives his little spiel on that. And he's all against it. Strange that, because I know other ones are dead for it, but he's kind of out of the loop here on this particular one. But at least he's using some wisdom for a change.

And morality and how things change in culture. Remember, culture is plastic. Culture is whatever is right and wrong and approved by again, the dominant minority, the ones who rule you, in any era, in any country. And there's always an innate right and wrong. I don't believe that it's such a thing that's all taught to people. There's always an innate right and wrong. And people know the basic things that are wrong, even as children. They know it. You don't have to tell them. They know. But of course, we're living in this moral relativity era, where they're indoctrinated not to believe there are basic instincts and to, you know, believe that they can do anything, as right, under the right circumstances. So, everything changes. And mind you, lots of groups are funded into existence. And then they become power groups, basically. They're used by people above them, again, the dominant minority, and they don't know that. They don't know that at all. It's the easiest thing to get a bunch together, and find out the ones who have been harmed by this, that or whatever, and they've really got a grudge against something, and form a group out of the ones who put their hands up. It's quite an easy thing to do. Most folk are very socially orientated, and people who have grievances like to be around the same kind of people, same as the leftwing and rightwing people like to be around their own types of people. Very simple. But they're all used. And the one that's coming up is to do with transhumanism and why they're using the gay movement. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how groups are formed and then used. And those at the top of the tree, again, dominant minorities know how to start groups off and how to create divisions in society. And long ago, of course, even during the days of the League of Nations, even George Orwell in one of his writings talked about this when he was attending the author's guild. The whole push was on in the 40s and 30s even about gay rights. They didn't call it gay rights then. It was homosexual rights, because not everybody who is homosexual is actually happy. Anyway, it says, this article here:

Fertility company targets gay men as sperm donors

(A: So on the one part it's a publicity stunt for the company, IVF company. And there's big, big money in invitro fertilization. Big money because so many folk are going sterile, right? Long ago, as I say, the League of Nations, and then the United Nations, they had their world conferences on population control, as Darwin did too. I mentioned that the other day too, from his own book, to do with they were always worried about populations and sizes of population. And they thought then, if they could find different means to make sure that male and female would not mate up and marry, because they connotated marriage with having children, you see, then the population would be reduced. So, they also said if they promoted one type or another such as homosexuality or lesbianism, then that would also fit the bill too. So, here you are today, it's all the new normal today. And it's taught in schools and very young schools. Even kindergarten in some schools. And in some schools in Sweden, in fact, I've got an article here from a guy who translated one from a Swedish article, they call the males and the females in the kindergarten schools as hens. There's no male or female. It's a combination between he and she, apparently in Swedish, and they call them hens. And they can dress them up as boys and girls and stuff like that. Big experiment, you see. So, here's a fertility

company targeting gay men as sperm donors. And it says:)

Fertility service IVF Australia is to launch an advertising campaign encouraging gay men to be sperm donors, and promoting its services to same lesbian couples looking to have children.

(A: It's strange that again, because, after all, why don't they simply adopt? You see. And there's so many children in homes, for instance. Why don't they adopt? But it's getting everybody used to the fact that science is creeping in between the male and the female of the normal process, you see. Science is coming in. And they're already talking about, oh, yeah we can take all the bad genes out and the good genes in. And governments want a compliant population as you well know. And that's really what's behind it. It's a form of transhumanism. Anyway, it says:)

The campaign, which will include print, digital and radio, will run in media outlets allied to the Pink Media Group sales house.

The campaign asks for "healthy, intelligent & generous" donors.

(A: That's the ones with carpal tunnel syndrome and tennis elbow.)

Among the information available to prospective parents is the sexual orientation of a sperm donor.

So, they've got professors behind it, and all the usual stuff, who will get paid money and all that kind of stuff. As I say, it's transhumanism. It's just getting the public used to, these articles are to get the public used to the idea of changing a child, or even creating a child by removing genes and replacing them with other ones. That's really what it's all about.

Interesting too that Raquel Welch, who, she's an aging actress now, but at one time she was one of the bombshells of her era. And she says:

The 'era of porn' has 'annihilated' men

(A: And it says:)

As one of America's most revered sex symbols, she might not be the first celebrity to jump to mind as a crusader against pornography. But Raquel Welch, who rose to icon status as the beauty in the leather bikini from the 1966 movie One Million Years BC, told Men's Health Magazine in an interview posted online March 8 that today's sex-saturated culture had sapped the meaning out of sex, and damaged countless men through the pornography industry, which she called "an exploitation of the poor male's libidos."

(A: And it's true, if you live in cities, you can't get away from it, from all the advertising, in the streets, everywhere. It's all over the place, and television and so on. She says:)

"It's just dehumanizing. And I have to honestly say, I think this era of porn is at least partially responsible for it," Welch said of rampant sexual addiction.

(A: And there is an awful lot of addictions now to do with that, all kinds of them.)

"Where is the anticipation and the personalization? It's all pre-fab now. You have these images coming at you unannounced and unsolicited. It just gets to be so plastic and phony to me.

(A: She says:)

"Maybe men respond to that. But is it really better than an experience with a real life girl that he cares about? It's an exploitation of the poor male's libidos. Poor babies, they can't control themselves."

Welch criticized men's modern habit of "equat[ing] happiness in life with as many orgasms as you can possibly pack in," and described the concomitant loss of real masculinity in vivid terms.

(A: Well, there's more to it, as I say, even young men are losing interest in sex by the time they're in their late 20s, sometimes 25, because their sperm count is down, the testosterone level is down big time. And who's putting all these thoughts in their heads? Who gives you this culture? Your culture is created. It didn't come by itself. It's authorized, just like the future culture that they're bringing in today is authorized as well, by those from the top. And the people, of course, will have as many partners as possible, and they can't mate with anybody, anymore. Or if they do mate, they can't stay with that person, with so much temptation around them, because all the TV and all their pals are saying, oh, I've had five, you know, this week. And that's common, common stuff. Ask any venereal disease clinic. You get to talk to them there.)

"I just imagine them sitting in front of their computers, completely annihilated. They haven't done anything, they don't have a job, they barely have ambition anymore,"

(A: And that's true. And as their testosterone level goes down too, they certainly lose ambition. Look at the eyes and the way they stare at you. You don't know if they're actually human sometimes. And she says:)

"Do they know how to negotiate something that isn't pre-fab and injected directly into their brain?"

Well, they don't know. They actually don't know how to do something normally anymore. They think their ideas are themselves. In fact, they adopt the culture that they're born into. And of course, this is the end product of it all. So, this part, this article ties in with the last one as well, and they all tie in together, of course. That's the whole thing about all these articles, they tie in together, to do with fertility clinics promoting homosexual men for sperm, so that lesbians can get babies, etc, and then this one here too. We're right on track with it all.

In fact, I was reading The Next Million Years again last night, I read a little bit, from this book here, a real book, made of paper. How old-fashioned, eh? And in it, Charles Galton Darwin says:

It is in the biological sciences that the most exciting possibilities suggest themselves, perhaps because biology has only recently shown rapid advances like those made earlier in the inorganic sciences. I will only speculate on a few among these possibilities which might have great effects on human life. I have already referred to the possibility of quite new sources of food, and I need not enlarge on that further.

(A: You think the GM idea is new, eh?)

Another type of discovery may be connected with hormones, those internal chemical secretions which so largely regulate the operations of the human body. The artificial use of hormones has already been shown to have profound effects on the behaviour of animals, and it seems quite possible that hormones, or perhaps drugs, might have similar effects on man. For example, there might be a drug, which, without other harmful effects, removed the urgency of sexual desire,

(A: So, you would be, basically, you wouldn't care.)

and so reproduced in humanity the status of workers in a beehive.

(A: Then you'd keep the population down, and they'd all be kind of little drones.)

Or there might be another drug that produced a permanent state of contentment in the recipient—after all alcohol does something like this already, though it has other disadvantages and is only temporary in its effects. A dictator would certainly welcome the compulsory administration of the "contentment drug" to his subjects.

He goes into it even further in the book, and he talks about tinkering deliberately with the hormones of both male and female, which has been awfully successful, when you go into videos like the Disappearing Male and other ones I've put up there at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you go into the Horizon documentary, in 1992, you'll actually see, under the microscope, the spermatozoa of males, and literally they're deformed and everything. In 20 years it happened, compared to what they show you of a fifty-year old guy, a guy who's

still going strong, and how they'd brought the population down, almost effeminate, within a span of 20 years by various means, artificial estrogens, etc. So, there's nothing out there by chance. And that's why the UN prattles on about every year, oh, the sperm count has dropped even further in males. And then they go on to the next topic. They never explain anything and tell you why. And it's never a crisis. It's never a crisis, which means it's deliberate, you see. That's why it's not a crisis. Anything that's outside of the planning, believe you me, that wasn't done by the dominant minority and authorized by them, anything outside of that would be a crisis. Because they're control freaks, you see.

This article here too is interesting, because all religions now have been really hammered. And of course they said that. Part of the article I read yesterday too by Julian Huxley talked about the dogmas in religions and so on, and how they'd have to do away with them, and bring in a new one by the way, a new religion. And even the Club of Rome has got an article out on that today, bringing faith back. You get interfaith, and creating a new religion out of it for basically sustainability. That will be the new religion. Anyway:

Priest who denied communion to lesbian stripped of priestly faculties

(A: Now, under the priest's doctrine, and his own oaths, he's supposed to deny communion to people who break the rules as he's been taught them, according to what he believes is the Holy Bible, you see. Now, like anything that you join, generally the people have the right to kick you out, if you go against whatever they believe in, whether it's Masons or something else, you see, or any other organization. It says here, March the 12th.)

The Maryland priest who denied communion to a lesbian at her mother's funeral is being "placed on administrative leave," meaning he will not be able to exercise his priestly faculties, according to a letter from the Archdiocese signed by auxiliary Bishop Barry Knestout.

Fr. Marcel Guarnizo was previously censured by the Archdiocese after denying communion to Barbara Johnson, who had reportedly introduced her lesbian "lover" to the priest in the sacristy right before her mother's funeral Mass.

According to a source close to the incident who spoke with LifeSiteNews, Johnson's lesbian lover physically blocked Fr. Guarnizo from speaking further with Johnson when she abruptly left the sacristy following this introduction. When Johnson presented herself for Communion, the priest refused to give it to her, although she ended up receiving from an extraordinary minister. It was later revealed that Johnson is also a Buddhist.

(A: So, this guy gets stripped for following his belief and all the rest of it, that he's sworn too, that's his job. You don't have to go to him if you don't believe in it yourself. But this woman went to it, even though she's a Buddhist and a lesbian.)

The Archdiocese issued an apology to Johnson and said that Fr. Guarnizo's actions were "against policy" and that an investigation was underway.

Well, whose policy? These are the oaths the guy took. You see? If you don't like it, don't go there. It's so amazing. And the hypocrisy too you get. Hypocrisy is rampant in our society, where the perpetrators of massive wars, under the direction of the United Nations and NATO – NATO is just the military wing of the UN – they always turn, I've mentioned this before, people who are abused often turn to the abuser for help, you know. Or the abuser will blame the one who's getting abused for causing their own circumstances. And it says here, the United Nations, eh:

1.3 million still homeless from Iraq conflict

(A: It wasn't a conflict. It was a walkover. A walkover. Where massive military went in for a long time, and blew up all of their infrastructure. That was water wells, electrical supply, houses. Everything was blown up. Even their factories for food. The whole lot was demolished. Back into the Stone Age, it said at the time. Bombed into the Stone Age, right? And then the Big Boys came in with their private mercenaries, who worked alongside the armies to guard the oil fields for their bosses. And they've been looted ever since. Most of the money is just taken straight out of Iraq in oil. But here's what the UN is on about.)

Officials say more than 1.3 million Iraqis remain homeless after being forced to flee six years ago during widespread sectarian violence that threatened their lives.

(A: It was all sectarian, you understand. It wasn't those planes overhead and tanks coming in.)

United Nations diplomat Claire Bourgeois

(A: Where'd she get a name like middle class, eh? Bourgeois.)

voiced concerns Sunday that Iraq has not taken enough steps to help the homeless "go back to a dignified life."

(A: So the Iraqis, that got bombed into the Stone Age, are getting blamed for 1.3 million of them still being homeless by the United Nations. Eh? Isn't that a typical disgusting technique which they use over again?)

She said squatters should be helped into permanent homes instead of evicted from empty buildings or public places where they are living.

Bourgeois also said many of the homeless have lost identification and other documents

(A: That's because their houses were all blown up from the air.)

that would entitle them to government assistance.

All the oil money is going out of the country anyway too. So, blame the victim. Yep, now you're homeless. It's your fault.

And now, the US also signed one of the biggest trade deals for years, free trade deals with South Korea. I don't know when they're going to bring value added tax into the US, but it must be soon, because of all their free trade deals. The whole idea of value added tax was put out by the Council on Foreign Relations years ago, because they said, when they brought their plan in of free trade across the world, all the import duties would be gone. And that helped keep the country going. So, they'll have to shift the burden onto the people, the citizenry, to make it up, with value added tax. So, I just wait to see when that's going to get brought in. Obama might. He won't bring it in, until he gets back in again. No doubt at all.

Also Rio 2012 of course is coming up. And you're going to see nothing more or less than hundreds and hundreds of blogs and articles in the media getting you ready for this, as though it's some official thing. It's a private organization, folks, with Maurice Strong. Private organizations write up laws, give it to your governments that sign them into law. That's what they call democracy. It says:

One of the biggest questions being asked in the lead-up to the Rio+20 conference this June is also one of the oldest.

In a nutshell: does the way humanity governs itself need a series of tweaks or a complete overhaul, in order to meet the broadest ambitions of improving the lot of the

(A: Prison's poorest. It's a prison planet, eh?)

planet's poorest, safeguarding nature and making the global economy more sustainable?

They're bringing in an Earth System Governance Project. That's everything, including total sharing of all your wealth across the planet. Total sharing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the changes that are all part of predictive programming for other bigger things ahead. Even those who participate in the changes today, the groups etc, don't know themselves they're all being used towards someone else's goal. They'd never know

that. And when they think they're on a winning streak, and that's what they allow them to think and they fund them and so on, different groups, they get more cocky and more arrogant, and then you find out the ultimate fate for all mankind and of course it will be to create the perfect slave basically. And Charles Galton Darwin talked about that. They've all talked about this at the world meetings. The perfect passive and obedient citizen who's always content. And that's what they're going for, of course, through it all. And also, to confuse everyone else on the way, to make sure that there's no such thing as normal, you see.

Now, there's Emmet on the line there from Ireland. Are you there Emmet?

Emmet: Hello. Hi, Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Emmet: That's good. I'm a long-time listener, first-time caller. And first of all, I just want to say thanks for all that you do. I'd say it's helped me quite a lot over the past few years. I just wanted to make one or two comments about the educational system. I'm in college at the moment. I've been in one or two colleges. And I've noticed that there is a huge agenda program for the minds of the young to prepare them for this next phase. And I even noticed that back in secondary school or high school. But in college, at the moment, I study English, among other things, but I find that Marx and Freud are both figures that are heavily promoted in college and university. And even the other day, there was just a lecture on the history of drama, and then suddenly there's this huge image of Karl Marx with a quotation from him, in this lecture hall full of about 200, 300 students, you know. And that's not the first time, you know. Then suddenly there's this whole psycho-analytic approach with quotes from Freud and promotion of psychology and psychiatry and Marxism. So I just kind of wanted your comment on the educational system.

Alan: Well the educational system is essential, as I say. Jacques Ellul said it, the philosopher, that your subsequent life-long ability to download propaganda directly into your mind depends upon your schooling. Without the schooling it will not work, he said. It's designed to go with schooling. And school prepares you to simply believe the propaganda that comes down the pike subsequently. It's interesting too that Julian Huxley from UNESCO said the same thing about Marx and the other forms of consumer capitalism. He says, the two are essential. The two are essential, all through the Cold War and so on, he says, in order to create the dialectic and then bring them together into a new synthesis at the end for the world. And of course, the one we're going in today, it's a blend of Socialism or Communism, along with Capitalism at the top, under the guise of CEOs, massive corporations acting in government capacities. So, it's not just in your country though that Marx has been heavily pushed. Canada you might say, a big part of their agenda at university is Karl Marx and the whole agenda. And of course the environmental systems have been brought into it too, under that guise, the sharing of wealth across the world, they can help the environment and so on and so on and so on. In other words, this system we're going into now was worked out a hundred-odd years ago or more. Actually long before that. And centralization of government will go into a world government. That's what Marx was after.

Emmet: Yeah. Okay, thanks, Alan. Thanks very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Call again.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where there's never enough time, really. An hour just flies by. It's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Using "Too Much Electricity?"---Expect a Raid

A Huxley Letter to Orwell on Coming System of Totalitarianism

Price of Iran war will be Disastrous for US--Brzezinski

Ad Campaign to Encourage Homosexuals to become Sperm Donors

Raquel Welch--Era of Porn has Annihilated Men

Priest who Denied Communion to Lesbian Stripped of Priestly Faculties

UN Blames Iraq for 1.3 million Iraqi Homeless

US-Korea Free-Trade Deal

RIO 2012 and Earth Systems Governance

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 19th, 2012 (#1046)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 19th, 2012:
You will Pay for What You Say:
"Santa Claus, His Goodies, Gadgetry it Brings,
We are All Connected to the "Internet of Things",
Yes, Government Spooks Never had it So Good,
Chips Spy on Your Life, Habits, Taste in Food,
Clocks, Radios, Computers and TVs,
Communicate Together Recording Each Sneeze,
Governments can't Feel Truly Complete
Until They have Every Phone Call or Tweet
From the Great Unwashed Masses, Oblivious,
Content Not to Know of Intrusion Insidious,
Rights and Privacy, The Strength is Sapping,
Helped On by Morons Who can't Stop Yapping"
© Alan Watt March 19, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 19th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March 19th 2012. For newcomers, go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the free audios there. There's hundreds to choose from, and if you go through enough of them you'll start to understand that you're living in a planned society, a planned present, a planned future; in fact the future goes off in the planning works into a hundred, two hundred years ahead in fact. That's how powerful people run the world in organizations and foundations. Remember too that foundations outlast any of our lives– they last generations of hiring and using and retiring people and recruiting and they can go on for hundreds of years; some of them have already. And they always start off with their agenda, they never lose track of where they're going, and regardless of the generation or the political parties in power, these incredibly wealthy big foundations keep going and they also work with other foundations of the same ilk and they fund front-foundations as well, which are nothing more than money-laundering facilities to finance the big NGO armies that are all across the planet.

So, go through the website and help yourselves and hopefully you'll understand how every thought that you

have, everything you're pushed to do (that's allowed for instance), is actually pushed by the ones at the top– all the things that make you pretty well happy. Every generation is catered for, for their news and for their music and for their fashion. Everything is catered for in the cultural arena– even Plato talked about that a long time ago. So, nothing is really new under the sun, it's just that they're going all the way now for the totally controlled society.

So, remember too that you are the audience that brings me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and remember from the US to Canada you can still use a Personal Check or an International Postal Money Order from the Post Office or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and once again PayPal.

And what I do is go back into the past to show you the organizations that run the world. Every facet of your culture– including your religions too– nothing is left alone– and how they've been altered down through the generations as well for today's society and I show you the founding of some of the foundations and the organizations that now really run the world. They have as much power, if not more, than governments. In fact, the Council on Foreign Relations puts its own presidents in power, and nobody has been in power as a president in the US since the late 1800's that was not a member of this group, even before it turned its name into the Council on Foreign Relations. Professor Carroll Quigley talked about that. He was their historian for the foundation and had access to all their private records and he published it in a book, "Tragedy and Hope" and his other book was called "The Anglo-American Establishment," something you have to look into because you won't understand why things are going the way they are today if you haven't read the Anglo-American Establishment.

It's just astonishing as I say, how they can give you a completely fake history in school. Even Winston Churchill talked about this organization and how they did that in his day and age. He says the ones who are perpetrating wars, and fomenting wars, are also the ones who are writing the history books for the children, because they owned the publishing houses that had all the contracts with the schools and educational systems– nothing has changed. Nothing has changed at all, in fact there is probably more control over it now than ever before because they have hardly any competition– they've put everybody else out of business. To control the world, you must monopolize everything in any particular and every area.

Back with more after this break....

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and everyone is getting a bit upset about the latest Executive Order that went through the United States from Barack Obama and it's really a continuation of the same ongoing bills actually. I'll put that up tonight because in one article I'll put up it says:

A side-by-side analysis of Obama's order compared to Clinton's, conducted by Ed Morrissey of HotAir.com, reveals Obama's order is essentially just an update to reflect changes in government agency structure.

(Alan: It says...)

"If one takes a look at EO 12919, the big change is in the cabinet itself," Morrissey writes. "In 1994, we didn't have a Department of Homeland Security, for instance, and some of these functions would naturally fall to DHS. In EO 12919, the FEMA director had those responsibilities, and the biggest change between the two is the removal of several references to FEMA (10 in all). Otherwise, there aren't a lot of changes between the two EOs, which looks mainly like boilerplate.

(A: ...it says. But it actually has a comparison to the updating and who updated what, when, and so on. It says here...)

As it turns out, Obama's executive order is nearly identical to EO 12919, issued by President Clinton on June 7, 1994, which itself was an amendment to EO 10789, issued in 1958 by President Eisenhower, and which in fact, was later amended by EO 13286, issued in 2003 by George W. Bush.

But it is of course a plan really to take over in times of complete martial law. I say "complete martial law" because technically we're really all in it, and they keep updating these things to make sure they keep giving

themselves the legal power to do it just by saying so– and that's what an Executive Order really is, isn't it? It's amazing too, I've always noticed that governments that want to do things simply make it a law that they can do something, so that it's not illegal. Can you imagine if you had the personal power to do that on anything you wanted to do, you just made a law, and then suddenly it was a law and you could do anything you wanted? That's what governments do.

Now, the CIA chief said "we'll spy on you through your dishwasher" and many other things as well, and this article is no joke actually. It says...

More and more personal and household devices are connecting to the internet, from your television to your car navigation systems to your light switches. CIA Director David Petraeus cannot wait to spy on you through them.

Earlier this month, Petraeus mused about the emergence of an "Internet of Things"

(A: That's the term that IBM gave to it. Everything is connected, every article that's electronic will be connected to every other electronic article. They'll communicate and pass data on to the big boys that are watching you. It says...)

— that is, wired devices — at a summit for In-Q-Tel, the CIA's venture capital firm. "'Transformational' is an overused word, but I do believe it properly applies to these technologies," Petraeus enthused,

(A: He's really enthusiastic about this because it's a great way to spy on everybody then...)

"particularly to their effect on clandestine tradecraft."

All those new online devices are a treasure trove of data if you're a "person of interest"....

(A: And that's the term they always use, you see, and that can cover anything at all, for any potential thought of a crime, potential crime, even using the wrong wording or derogatory comments about government for instance– that immediately flags you when you say anything that they pertain is to be as anti-government, it flags you immediately. That's on the phone or anywhere, any means, it doesn't matter...)

Once upon a time, spies had to place a bug in your chandelier to hear your conversation. With the rise of the "smart home," you'd be sending tagged, geolocated data that a spy agency can intercept in real time when you use the lighting app on your phone to adjust your living room's ambiance.

(A: That's for the ones that can afford it I guess...)

"Items of interest will be located, identified, monitored, and remotely controlled through technologies such as radio-frequency identification,

(A: And that Radio Frequency Identification is through your clothing and everything folks. They even have the chips inside the soles of your shoes. And it says...)

sensor networks, tiny embedded servers,

(A: Tiny embedded servers, eh?)

and energy harvesters — all connected to the next-generation internet using abundant, low-cost, and high-power computing," Petraeus said, "the latter now going to cloud computing, in many areas greater and greater supercomputing, and, ultimately, heading to quantum computing."

Petraeus allowed that these household spy devices "change our notions of secrecy" and prompt a rethink of "our notions of identity and secrecy."

(A: In other words they're telling you, "here's the New Normal folks, you have no right to secrecy of any kind whatsoever." It says...)

All of which is true — if convenient for a CIA director.

(A: And there's no privacy at all either. Mind you, you keep buying all the junk that you want. In fact, the same guy said too they don't have a hard time doing this because the children and a lot of the adults are addicted to the gadgetry. Not bad, eh? So....)

The CIA has a lot of legal restrictions against spying on American citizens.

(A: It doesn't stop them, does it?)

But collecting ambient geolocation data from devices is a grayer area, especially after the 2008 carve-outs to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act. Hardware manufacturers, it turns out, store a trove of geolocation data; and some legislators have grown alarmed at how easy it is for the government to track you through your phone or PlayStation.

That's not the only data exploit intriguing Petraeus. He's interested in creating new online identities for his undercover spies — and sweeping away the "digital footprints" of agents who suddenly need to vanish.

"Proud parents document the arrival and growth of their future CIA officer in all forms of social media that the world can access for decades to come," Petraeus observed. "Moreover, we have to figure out how to create the digital footprint for new identities for some officers."

(A: So, you can eventually find out who's tracking you if you have really good stuff, but generally you don't even know you're getting tracked at all.)

It's hard to argue with that. Online cache is not a spy's friend. But Petraeus has an inadvertent pal in Facebook.

(A: Of course Facebook is part, and always was. It wasn't started by the little front prune that you see; it was started by big money that was suddenly invested. You don't give big millions of bucks to a little pimply-faced prune, folks. Anyway, it says...)

Why? With the arrival of Timeline, Facebook made it super-easy to backdate your online history. Barack Obama, for instance, hasn't been on Facebook since his birth in 1961.

(A: In whatever country that was...)

Creating new identities for CIA non-official cover operatives has arguably never been easier.

(A: It says...)

Thank Zuck, spies. Thank Zuck.

So anyway, this is the way it's all going and it's nothing new. They've shown you all this in lots of movies. There was a good television series in Britain that people should watch. It's a bit slow to start before you get into all the plots to do with how they track everybody across the planet– instantly– and it's called "The Last Enemy." I think it's maybe a four or five-part series, but it was certainly well done and partly too, it was put out there to make the watcher feel helpless because they've gone so far already– and that's about two or three year old, that series, maybe more, and of course that's always been their goal. So there's nothing new in that at all whatsoever.

Now, it's quite interesting to do with how Color Revolutions start, and we find that U.S. Aid is nothing more than a branch of the CIA abroad and gives a lot of funding through to organizations that are having covert plans to bring down governments in other countries, but we also know that they use mass-media for doing

it. They use again, Twitter, Facebook, and everything else and Hillary Clinton herself has talked about how wonderful this is, they even had Zuckerman on board with it for some of the countries they were taking down, but they're using it at home now as well, as you well know, and we have the article here– there's two or three. I'll put all these links up tonight by the way, about the Kony 2012. They're trying to get public opinion, and that's the first thing you do for wars– get public opinion on board, so that you say to government, "Oh, do something about that," and it's easy to do it if you show any kind of video in a slanted way, which they generally do. All your news is slanted in one way or another. So the Kony 2012 of course was to get folk all angry about the child armies they have in parts of Africa– they never mention Latin America too, that they've had them for years and so on– but again, Hollywood was behind it, big funding from Hollywood boys because they now believe it's their place to change not just the culture of your own country, which they've done drastically, but change the world as well. So it's big funding, and foundations put money into it as well. So the Kony 2012 filmmaker that they made their little front-man, you know, just couldn't handle it and he ended up flaking out in public– probably on LSD or something and maybe a bit of ecstasy as well and probably coke too, because he was really hyper– and just stripped naked, buff naked in public, and started walking through traffic pounding on them and masturbating in front of them, which proves that to some people they can't handle power– it goes to their head.

So it says here...

The co-founder of the charity group behind the fastest-spreading Internet viral video ever was arrested Thursday for allegedly being drunk in public, vandalizing cars and masturbating,

(A: In public...)

NBC San Diego reported Friday afternoon.

(A: And it says here...)

Jason Russell, 33, a filmmaker, was reportedly acting strangely when police picked him up off Ingraham Street in San Diego around noon on Thursday. Officers claim he was seen undressing as he ran through traffic, screaming all the way. Russell did not try to resist officers, the report notes, and was sent to a medical facility for treatment. It is not yet clear what substance he was on, if any.

(A: And of course then Hollywood gets in, "ah, he's under stress, poor soul, and he's dehydrated," which actually you will get on ecstasy, and they try to say he's done a great job and so on and so on and so on. It says...)

"A filmmaker by trade, Jason graduated from the University of Southern California's film school with a degree in Cinema Production," the group's website says. "He admires Oprah,

(A: ...of course. By the way, Oprah has been on television there promoting apparently vibrators for mothers to give to their young daughters, if you haven't seen that one. She's mixed up with "good vibrations," you know, from the old song I guess....)

Bono, Steven Spielberg, Walt Disney, Steve Jobs, Baz Luhrmann, and Dan Eldon and believes wholeheartedly in magic and the impossible.

(A: Well he certainly proved it the other day because I haven't ever thought and I guess most folks haven't thought about going around masturbating as the cars go whip by you in broad daylight.)

I'll put this up tonight and you'll see a video of it too for those who want to have a little tee-hee, etcetera. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll also put up another article too about Jason Russell and it's called "The Naked Meltdown," and it also shows you a couple of shots as well, but it's just amazing that he didn't get arrested of course, because you just don't do that to someone who's suddenly backed by all these famous people and organizations– anybody else would have been tazered no doubt if they were

bashing cars that were going past them and masturbating, etcetera. But again, different strokes for different folks, eh?

Now, this other article too tonight I'll put up, it says...

"We Are This Far From A Turnkey Totalitarian State" - Big Brother Goes Live September 2013

(A: And it says...)

In its April cover story, Wired has an exclusive report on the NSA's Utah Data Center, which is a must read for anyone who believes any privacy is still a possibility in the United States:

(A: Actually there's not. There's no privacy left at all. We know that.)

"A project of immense secrecy, it is the final piece in a complex puzzle assembled over the past decade. Its purpose: to intercept, decipher, analyze, and store vast swaths of the world's communications as they zap down from satellites and zip through the underground and undersea cables of international, foreign, and domestic networks.... Flowing through its servers and routers and stored in near-bottomless databases will be all forms of communication, including the complete contents of private emails, cell phone calls, and Google searches, as well as all sorts of personal data trails—parking receipts, travel itineraries, bookstore purchases, and other digital "pocket litter."...

(A: It used to amaze me too, because before 1998 they came out with it in Canada, a sort of omnibus bill before anything was happening and even the reporters who were never keen to chase up any real story admitted that they didn't understand why an omnibus, really anti-terrorism martial law bill was getting rammed through parliament, and they already had so much data on everyone back then by the way. They had lots and lots of data about every single individual, but they were also checking on everybody's library books– the list of their books they'd have over the years. Amazing, eh? Anyway, we're so free, aren't we? Democracy is a great thing. It says...)

The heavily fortified $2 billion center should be up and running in September 2013." In other words, in just over 1 year, virtually anything one communicates through any traceable medium, or any record of one's existence in the electronic medium, which these days is everything, will unofficially be property of the US government to deal with as it sees fit.

The codename of the project: Stellar Wind.

As Wired says, "there is no doubt that it has transformed itself into the largest, most covert, and potentially most intrusive intelligence agency ever created."

And as former NSA operative William Binney who was a senior NSA crypto-mathematician, and is the basis for the Wired article (which we guess makes him merely the latest whistleblower to step up: is America suddenly experiencing an ethical revulsion?), and quit his job only after he realized that the NSA is now openly trampling the constitution, says as he holds his thumb and forefinger close together. "We are, like, that far from a turnkey totalitarian state."

(A: So this guy was an NSA operative, William Binney, and he's packed it in for the NSA because he, I guess, can't take it anymore...)

There was a time when Americans still cared about matters such as personal privacy. Luckily, they now have iGadgets to keep them distracted as they hand over their last pieces of individuality to the Tzar of conformity. And there are those who wonder just what the purpose of the NDAA is.

In the meantime please continue to pretend that America is a democracy...

(A: That's what it says, and part of the Wired article says...)

Under construction by contractors with top-secret clearances, the blandly named Utah Data Center is being built for the National Security Agency. A project of immense secrecy, it is the final piece in a complex puzzle assembled over the past decade. Its purpose: to intercept, decipher, analyze, and store....

(A: All the data basically that comes through any form whatsoever– any electronic form whatsoever. It says...)

The heavily fortified $2 billion center should be up and running in September 2013.

So, there is no privacy whatsoever so let's not kid ourselves, and most of the young don't mind, they were born into this so they think that anything that's existing when they're born into it must be a natural evolution and they're quite content. Other stuff too is the fact that it's unobtrusive– you don't have someone coming into your call when you're talking to someone and say "Oh, this is the NSA, do you mind not using that terminology," or "stop talking about that subject." It doesn't do it, so it's unobtrusive so you'll prattle on you see– you just prattle on. And they've done test after test and test on this, how to make it unobtrusive, even with the cameras. They started in old-age homes and they put cameras of all kinds in, and then they found out if the camera is a fish-eye camera and they have ones in their living rooms, kitchen, all over the place, as long as it isn't noticeable– unobtrusive in other words– people will behave in all sorts of ways never realizing. They literally forget they're being watched, and it's even easier I think on the phone. You forget that there is someone listening and recording this forever. They don't just keep it for a year or two years– it's kept forever. So, it's really going the way it was meant to go.

You understand that there is nothing in science– nothing in science– that isn't directed. There are people who direct the directions that science go in, and I might talk about that tomorrow if I have time because it's really really interesting, the big boys who have talked about this.

Back with more after this....

Hi Folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about all the spying that goes on, on every single individual. Most don't mind, they've already accepted the fact they're watched and they don't really care, again, because as I say, no one intrudes into their phone calls and reminds them they're being listened to and that everything is being recorded forever, so you can't really help those people, they like to chat all the time and it's always a lot of nonsense too. You hear them chatting nonsense behind you in a grocery store, just chat-chat-chat. It's mental masturbation really– they can't keep quiet and think about things, that's really the problem. Folk have been brought up now with radios, televisions, all kinds of data screaming at them and they can't stand silence so they just talk gibberish wherever they happen to go and the Big Boys like the gibberish because it's unconscious thinking that's coming out; it's all the unconscious stuff that they drivel on about and they can get a great personality profile on you.

Tonight I'll also put up a video too. It says "Britain pushes for mass surveillance society," like they don't have it already you know. And it says...

Soon you can be watched everywhere you go in the UK. All your emails, texts and phone calls will be monitored and you can even be seen where cameras can't.

(A: Again that's the technique– the Internet of Things. So if you're trying to get around a corner and write something, like George Orwell's 1984, like Winston did, he went around the corner away from the spy screen, they can actually see you there as well because everything is literally watching you in your home, even the gadgetry you're buying. It says...)

This could all be possible with a new anti-terrorism spy plan. Security companies will have real time access to all your personal happenings at the click of a button.

As I say, it's been here for ages. You've got to see that series called "The Last Enemy," you've got to see it. A bit slow for the first episode but then you get really into what they already had and have been doing for years, right down to even chipping you eventually and even down to nano-chipping, nanotechnology, where they were testing it by injecting trial vaccines into people and really they were putting in nano-chips. So,

watch that series and it's quite interesting. The guy who wrote the series by the way said he had to keep updating his story as he was writing it because the technological breakthroughs were coming so fast, he had to write them into the script.

And, this article here is about more of the same really. It says,

When people download a film from Netflix to a flatscreen, or turn on web radio, they could be alerting unwanted watchers to exactly what they are doing and where they are.

Spies will no longer have to plant bugs in your home - the rise of 'connected' gadgets controlled by apps will mean that people 'bug' their own homes, says CIA director David Petraeus.

The CIA claims it will be able to 'read' these devices via the internet - and perhaps even via radio waves from outside the home.

A Sony internet TV….

(A: and it shows you the different devices and so on. Actually they can have cameras in the middle of the screen, they've had that for years, even before you got the internet if you didn't know….)

Everything from remote controls to clock radios can now be controlled via apps - and chip company ARM recently unveiled low-powered, cheaper chips which will be used in everything from fridges and ovens to doorbells.

The resultant chorus of 'connected' gadgets will be able to be read like a book - and even remote-controlled, according to CIA Director David Petraeus, according to a recent report by Wired's 'Danger Room' blog.

Petraeus says that web-connected gadgets will 'transform' the art of spying - allowing spies to monitor people automatically without planting bugs, breaking and entering or even donning a tuxedo to infiltrate a dinner party.

'Transformational' is an overused word, but I do believe it properly applies to these technologies,' said Petraeus.

And he prattles on, having a fantastic time and salivating over all the gadgetry that we are paying for it all– we're paying for all this stuff. We pay for all the research and development at universities and so on, and then the patents are given to the big boys for nothing and then they come out and use it on us.

Another article too is to do with the Agenda 21, which is working. It's working so well that people are leaving areas. More people are going to leave the rural areas of the U.S. because even the post offices are going to cut their staff and outlets by about half apparently. They're already doing that in Britain too. There's one from Wales where all the folk are just moving into the big crowded cities because they pull out the banks, and then they pull out the post offices and the essentials, and then that's it, you've got to head off to the big city and that's how they get you in eventually too– it's quite easy.

Agenda 21, which covers a lot of that stuff, this talks about some of the U.S. states that have caught on to the U.N. Agenda 21 and it says, this guy wrote:

…yesterday about encouraging news coming out of Irving, Texas, where Mayor Beth Van Duyne and city manager Tommy Gonzalez pushed back against the globalist takeover of local communities by withdrawing membership from ICLEI,

(A: That's the organization that works and weasels themselves onto your board of directors or your councilors, and starts making laws. They push Agenda 21. It says…)

Today, I'm happy to report that Tennessee lawmakers have passed Joint Resolution 587 by a vote of 72-23

to condemn Agenda 21 as "destructive and insidious."

The language used by the Tennessee lawmakers is worth examination, because it is among the harshest and most truthful that has been used to spell out the true plan that Agenda 21 has in store for the United States.

Contrary to the flowery language that policy makers have used to set Agenda 21 -- appealing to well-meaning people through the use of words like sustainability, biodiversity, quality of life, smart growth....

(A: Etcetera, etcetera, etcetera ....And It says....)

WHEREAS, the United Nations Agenda 21 is a comprehensive plan of extreme environmentalism, social engineering, and global political control that was initiated at the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil in 1992; and
WHEREAS, the United Nations Agenda 21 is being covertly pushed into local communities throughout the United States of America through the International Council of Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI) through local "sustainable development" policies such as Smart Growth, Wildlands Project, Resilient Cities, Regional Visioning Projects, and other 'Green' or 'Alternative' projects;

And it goes on and on to spell out the language they use in the bill to stop all this. So, people in the other states should take hold of this and perhaps use it in your own state as well because they're all over the place, this infiltrating group, but then again you've got IBM on board with them all too with the Smart Cities, Smart Growth, all this kind of Smart stuff, and it's not going to be so easy, but it has to be done.

And, I'm also putting up an article too, it's called

The Public School Nightmare: by John Taylor Gatto

(A: and I've put a few of his articles up. And he says....)

Why fix a system designed to destroy individual thought?

(A: That's the school system. He says...)

I want you to consider the frightening possibility that we are spending far too much money on schooling, not too little. I want you to consider that we have too many people employed in interfering with the way children grow up —

(A: That's all your agencies...)

and that all this money and all these people, all the time we take out of children's lives and away from their homes and families and neighborhoods and private explorations — gets in the way of education.

(A: Isn't that the truth? Isn't that the truth, eh? It says...)

That seems radical, I know. Surely in modern technological society it is the quantity of schooling and the amount of money you spend on it that buys value. And yet last year in St. Louis, I heard a vice-president of IBM tell an audience of people assembled to redesign the process of teacher certification that in his opinion this country became computer-literate by self-teaching, not through any action of schools.

So, I'll put this article up, I've done it before I think, but I'll put it up again to show you how he compares different countries to the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere and how they're always throwing more and more money for poor education, for poor educational outcome. See, it's not meant to educate them, it's social engineering to make sure they're well behaved and rather nervous citizens, basically. They're the groupthinkers of the modern era. You're not taught to be and you're not allowed to be an individual in school. They want you to be part of the group– group consensus, you see.

And another article too I'll put up tonight from another news site to do with the Utah Data Center, the

biggest-ever Domestic Spying Lab, and also interestingly too, in New York...

Governor Cuomo, Senate Majority Leader Skelos, and Assembly Speaker Silver Announce Historic Agreement on Expansion of DNA Databank

(A: Same characters always push this stuff, eh?)

Governor Andrew M. Cuomo, Senate Majority Leader Dean Skelos, and Assembly Speaker Sheldon Silver today announced an historic agreement that will make New York State the first “all crimes DNA state in the nation,

(A: That’s all crimes. That’s even suspected, they just grab you and charge you, and then you get off with it, it doesn’t matter. It says...)

by requiring DNA samples be collected from anyone convicted of a felony or penal law misdemeanor.

(A: Misdemeanors, right?)

In addition, the bill also significantly expands defendants’ access to DNA testing and comparison both before and after conviction

(A: So, before and after conviction, so you get it before you’re convicted.)

in appropriate circumstances, as well as to discovery after conviction to demonstrate their innocence.

"It is a proven fact: DNA helps solve crimes,

(A: So you don’t need people or cops, you just need science, you see; that’s the message here.)

prosecute the guilty, and protects the innocent," said Governor Cuomo.

(A: Of course they’ll all have their arms in companies that are involved in all the gadgetry needed to take the DNA and so on and so on and so on.)

"This bill will greatly improve law enforcement’s ability to keep New York communities safe and bring justice to victims of violent crimes, as well as those who have been wrongly convicted.

Interestingly the first case they had in Canada and said “oh, DNA’s going to be the ultimate proof,” the guy was found guilty and then it was about four or five years later, they brought over this specialist they’d brought over from Australia to do the DNA and she said that she had been influenced by the pressure of the police to say that this was this guy’s DNA– it wasn’t at all. See how great it is though, how your mind plays, “Oh, it must be true, the DNA proves it.” No, no. No. Humans will interfere with anything to get what they want. That’s the way it’s always been.

Tonight too I’m going to put up the global status of commercial genetically modified crops and it’s a map, a world map, of the countries, what they take in, what type of crop they’ve got, how much they take in and so on, to show you how it’s all across the planet there. And you’ll also find, interestingly, when you go through it, is that it’s mainly the countries, in the third world countries, where the International Monetary Fund has been involved, with the World Bank and the United Nations, where they’ve been forced to take all this modified stuff, you know. And it’s interesting to see particularly what crops they were told to plant and use, so it’s very very interesting indeed. I’ll put that up tonight and you can have a little gander at that.

Also, the Earth System Governance Project, this is important too.

The Earth System Governance Project is the largest social science research network in the area of governance and global environmental change.

(A: Listen to the terminology…

Our international research programme takes up the challenge of exploring political solutions and novel, more effective governance systems to cope with the current transitions in the biogeochemical systems of our planet. The normative context of our research is sustainable development: We see earth system governance not only as a question of governance effectiveness, but also as a challenge for political legitimacy and social justice.

(A: You begin to see the red flag flying high there folks, eh?)

The Earth System Governance Project is open to all social and natural scientists who are engaged in research on the governance of coupled socio-ecological systems, at all levels. Our global network includes many of the most prominent scientists in the field, along with numerous PhD students and early-career researchers. The Earth System Governance Project is a core project of the International Human Dimensions Programme on Global Environmental Change (IHDP).

(A: All the universities by the way are teaching this stuff, so even if you're fighting your councils to get these infiltrators out of them, they'll just come in like leeches and attach themselves and they've got you into Agenda 21. They're already training all the students even before they're into high school on all this kind of stuff, and then they go and get their diplomas in it. It says…)

This website provides information about the project, the concept of 'earth system governance', and all our activities. We share updates on relevant events and publications, and present the network of Lead Faculty, Research Fellows, Research Centres, and Affiliated Projects.

So, I'll put that up for you tonight so you can see how far they're going. See, when they do a war on something, it's on all fronts– all fronts, everything. They're into every generation, even the youngsters at kindergarten are getting brainwashed with all this stuff for the system to come, and then they give stacks of people who would probably never get a job anywhere else and then train them that they're the "Environmental Specialists," who are now part of, you know, Governance. Never elect them of course, they're just part of governance, they sort of again attach themselves to panels and they get appointed as Czars by presidents and prime ministers. That's what it is.

And…

'Sobriety Orders' to be piloted by government

(A: It says here. In Britain…)

Offenders who commit alcohol-fuelled crimes

(A: That's if you just get out of hand one night, you're too sloshed…)

are to be monitored with ankle tags and breath-tested to ensure they stop drinking, under government plans.

Police will have powers to impose "sobriety orders" on drinkers cautioned for minor offences, such as criminal damage or public disorder.

(A: Public Disorder didn't used to be a criminal crime, it used to be a misdemeanor and it came under civic orders, but they've changed everything. Throwing a piece of paper away is a crime now.)

There will be regular breath tests, with known weekend bingers tested then, and ankle tags to monitor movements.

The orders will be piloted in England and Wales from next month.

They are based on a scheme which has been tried out in the US.

Prime Minister David Cameron said he wanted to ensure that non-custodial sentences were no longer viewed as a soft option.

"This government wants to change this and make them a proper and robust punishment," he said.

"Criminals given a community punishment shouldn't just be able to enjoy life as it was before during their sentence."

(A: That's when they're trying to scrape to get enough money left after taxes to buy a pint. And it says...)

For serious and violent criminals with drink problems, ministers want to introduce new laws enabling the courts to impose sobriety orders....

It's also GPS which will actually go off– they'll tag them– wherever they go, but it will go off when they enter any pub– any pub at all, it will just off and then the cops will come along and tazer you to death probably, and so they're really going ahead with all of this stuff. Technology is just wonderful to government– they love the tech stuff and they're just dying to try it all out. It's just never ending, eh?

Now, I'm going to put up an article tonight too and you've got to read this because it's on the monopoly of force, and it's from some of the big boys, again the big think tanks that work for the military...

The Nexus of DDR and SSR

(A: and it says...)

Edited by Melanne A. Civic

(A: Where do they get these names? Can't be their real names.)

and Michael Miklaucic

(A: And it says...)

Institute for National Strategic Studies
National Defense University
Center For Complex Operations

So I'll put this PDF up tonight for those who can bother to read anymore without having to have a video or flow charts! They love these flow charts! You can convince anybody of anything if you use a flow chart, and all the big boys use them, eh. Ah, dear.

Another one too is to show you how far ahead they were to invade Iran, long ago, 2009, from the Saban Center for Middle East Policy at The Brookings Institution, "Which Path to Persia." I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I go to a caller, I was going to mention, as I say, this Brookings Institution PDF, which I'll put up tonight too– it's called "Which Path to Persia," and 2009 it was written. They go through like a Machiavellian strategy of how to try and get China and Russia on board with it to just go in and attack, and why China might object and how to get round China, and why Russia might object and how to get round– really Machiavellian, this is how they do it in Intelligence circles, and three years ago. And of course, only last month, we had that in the papers about Russia approached by the U.S. to be on board, said "no" and China said "no" as well. So they're still trying, but nothing happens spontaneously. Everything is worked out in Intelligence Services years ahead with all these Institutions, that probably we're all paying indirectly for, to figure out the next big battle. Either that or they use Color Revolutions as I say and create twitter virus videos and things like that.

I'll go to Don in the States. Are you there Don?

Don: Yes, I'm here

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Don: Yeah, so I was thinking about this movie coming out, "The Hunger Games". And my wife had actually been reading the book so I had told her about "1984" and she said it sounded very similar in the kind of synopsis, so anyway, I read them and they're fairly entertaining, but what was really interesting is I was listening to Alex Jones and they were talking about America 2050, a website which was breaking down America into mega-regions, and so I checked that out, they had it broken down into 12 Regions all linked by high-speed rail. And then in this book "The Hunger Games," there's 12 Regions, they all specialize in producing a certain thing like farming or fishing and whatnot, and they're all linked by high-speed rail. So I just was thinking about how you talk about the predictive programming and how that shows up in different types of media, books, television.

Alan: Even the regions for the U.S. were being published over 20 years ago, how they'd break it down into regions and how they'd get folk away from the coastal areas. They don't want the people living near the coastal areas. They've already done it in some countries. They're really pushing Australia to get them off the coastal areas too. In fact Australia just had a massive, one of the world's largest conservation areas of the sea put under the United Nations as well, and it's put thousands of fisherman just out of work– they can't fish there anymore. Just like Canada got on the east coast. So, food is a weapon, of course, always been a weapon, and you'll be left with nothing more than these genetically-modified farmed fish, which will do a lot more to your system, just like the GM crops have done too. It's not to make you healthy or intelligent, it's to dumb us all down, make us pretty sick and weak so we don't live too long. So, again, the United Nations apparently is eventually to distribute all the food, we'll all send it all to them, their depots, and they have to distribute it across the whole planet– that was the old agenda. That's as old as 1919, they came out with that under the League of Nations and then they reiterated that in the United Nations. So, they will be the distributors of the food.

Don: Thanks a lot Alan. Have a great night.

Alan: And you too, thanks for calling.

It's the same thing with food, everything else will come from a common source, and you'll get your quota of it, and they spelled it out. Look at the charter of the United Nations and their Agenda. Look at all the stuff in past years they've put out and they tell you where they're taking us all.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

All-Powerful Obama

Executive Order--National Preparedness Bill-----USA

& More on Above

Total Surveillance--- CIA Chief in Raptures over Totalitarian Vision

CIA wants to Spy on You from TV

Jason Russell, Maker of "USAID and Philanthropy Funded" Kony, Goes Native on Drugs--Masturbates in Public---Just Goes to Show Fame went Straight to his Head

More on Kony from Rawstory

Turnkey Totalitarian State

NSA Utah ---Biggest Spy-Centre Yet?

British Pay so their Masters can Monitor them More Efficiently

Tennessee Joins Texas in Fight Against UN Agenda 21 and their Infiltrators in ICLEI

The Public School Nightmare, an essay by John Taylor Gatto

New York Expands DNA Database for All Crimes

GM Crops Around the World--Map

Expansion of GM Crops

Earth Systems Governance

Noisy or Disruptive Drinkers to get ankle Bracelet--GPS warns if they go near Pub

Institute for National and Strategic Studies--"A Monopoly of Force"

Brookings Institute---Which Path to Persia?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 20, 2012 (#1047)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 20, 2012:
Science Persuades, Self-Respect Erased:
"Incremental Dehumanization is Doing Alright,
Watch Obedient Travellers Groped without Fight,
Group Dynamics Seem to Work, They Behave
By Seeing Each Other Obey Like a Slave,
Even Goody Two-Shoes can Burst Her Bubble,
If She Complains it's Called "Causing Trouble",
If You're Trained in Airports or Trains by TSA,
When it's Door-to-Door, You've Nothing to Say,
Pavlovian Conditioning is Obedience to Authority,
If it Works On a Few it Will Work on Majority,
Doublethink Travellers, Believing They're Free,
Belt, Shoes, Socks in Hand, Unable to See"
© Alan Watt March 20, 2012

Poem and Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March 20, 2012. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of all the audios, which are there for free download. I try and go over a lot of the past of this system, which got together a long time ago to rule the world and everything in it and own everything in it too, by the way. And how they formed together, the richest people on the planet, the international money lenders; they formed a couple of groups, the Rhodes scholarship foundation and also the Milner group, which became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, better known as the Council of Foreign Relations in other countries.

Every country has a department of them under different names. Their job really was to guide the world into a global government system, basically. What they set up was the League of Nations, which turned into the United Nations. They wanted everything to go through a central world bank down to central banks that would take over big blocs of countries, like the EU and the American continent as well. Then eventually they would dish out the grain and the foodstuffs to these different places, according to your population and bring

down the population by rationing.

They wrote about all this back in the early 1900s and then when they formed the League of Nations they reiterated it again there and then of course they got the United Nations as well. They don't believe in equality. They use the terms all the time. They use democracy all the time, too, to get their aims through for their world government. However, as you can see, with those at the United Nations and the salaries they get, and the boys at the G-20s—and the sometimes billions of dollars countries spend just on their one or two-day meetings—that they don't believe in equality, whatsoever.

Their goal is to take over all the world's resources. That's everything, your food, water, everything. And basically you'll be a new type of slave. We've always been slaves remember. Charles Galton Darwin said that; they've always been slaves, he said, in every civilization, and we are in the process, he said, of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, welcome folks and you're the most happy slaves there is. You've got more entertainment than anybody else and it's awfully cheap; while you can't afford your food. Anyway, that's your problem, you know. You're all part of it too.

Help yourself to the audios. Remember too you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers. I don't own companies that sell you anything to keep you living forever and do miracles to you and stuff like that. So, it's up to you to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember personal checks are good and an international postal money order is good from the US to Canada. Some people just send cash. You can also use PayPal. Go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to find out how to do it. And also across the world Western Union is alright, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

I chronicle as I say, I go through the histories of the system you're living through, what you think is reality that just evolved all by itself. And I go through the beginnings of it; at least the beginnings they gave us, from the late 1800s onwards. It's much, much older, but that would take forever trying to explain all the different systems they've used down through the ages.

Money is the key. It's the current, it's from the water because you see one of the first big banks ever formed were the banks of the river Nile. You banked the water and then you owned the water. Everybody else had to pay you to get water and have their farming and so on. And in the water you have currents, currents of water; it flows, you see. That's where it all started a long, long, long time ago. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. There's so many topics today you can't keep up with them and you're best not to because you'll just go into overspin. You just can't make sense of things. You got to keep on track with the main objectives of this world order. And of course, one of the objectives that Aldous Huxley's brother Julian Huxley, from UNESCO, spelled out really was to do with the betterment of the human species. What he was talking about was eugenics and how you'd also train the people using all the tricks of Pavlov, and so on, with animals.

You'd train human beings to obey and obey, and to make them feel subservient to their masters, by the way; that was part of it too. It's quite easy to make people feel subservient, especially when you're trained into obedience. And we've all had the training into obedience. I've often said if a guy stopped your car on a dark highway wearing a couple of pistols and bandit your money, you'd know he was a highwayman; but if he wears a uniform and has a gun pointed at you and hands you a ticket that costs maybe hundreds of bucks, then it's the same thing. It's extortion, is extortion, with the threat of force or death, in fact. So you're conditioned to the uniform and that's the only difference. That's the only difference.

Remember too, the government can only exist at, what they used to call, the pleasure of the people. Meaning, if the people were up on what was happening, then government could only exist with the consent of the public. Today it's different. They've turned the tables and trained everyone that somehow government is a concrete thing, like gravity, it's a natural thing that's there and it'll always be there and it's always going to be the same kind of government—where only the CFR members at the top become presidents and prime ministers as they have for a hundred years. And they're all through the bureaucracies as well.

So, people never question what simply is there when they're born. It simply is there. If you ask your parents too they can't tell you either; they'll just say, "Well because it's there", you know. And that's why there's cops there and that's why there's this there and that there and everything else. It's just because it's there. But everyone's forgotten that supposedly these were services. Now they're called forces. They call themselves forces. Then we prattle it off because we watch movies that are put out to change your mind on how you perceive them; it's all perspective, you see. Your perception has changed and we're trained constantly throughout our whole lives, as they said they would do back in the 1940s, the same big global groups involved in eugenics that worked with Julian Huxley and many others. It's worked very, very well.

And the whole airport farcical nonsense, apart from making a lot of money from the guys who set up the x-ray machines and all this kind of stuff, and make a make-work project too for the donut eaters, you know, the potato people that wear the black uniforms there. They actually advertise for the TSA workers on Kentucky Fried Chicken boxes and things. They really do; they have the ads on them. That's what they're aiming for. That's the mentality that they're looking for, at the bottom. Because nobody with half an IQ and any streak of decency in them wants to push people around. Apart from that, you don't want to weigh about 20 stones either, you know; I mean it's ridiculous what you see there. These potato people, really, they can hardly walk, some of them, but they've got power now. They're a somebody, you see. And that's what your government wants. They want that type of people in there right now with low IQs pushing you around, to train you that you're helpless. That's really what it's for, makes you helpless and ashamed. Then you become ashamed of the fact that you allow yourself to be ashamed and handled like that.

Anyway, I'll put up another video tonight, one of the many, many videos that are going up all the time, where another woman is molested and pushed into the center detention parts. It's crystal clear, it's like a glass box in the middle of the place, and you're like a specimen in a laboratory. Everybody's walking past, "Well, she must have done something wrong. Don't look at her. They might look at me too and put me in there with her." These are the things that happen to people. It's teaching us to be dehumanized. We dehumanize ourself. So, I'll put this one up tonight and you'll see how it works with the potato people standing around holding boxes and doing not much else.

And right now we're getting so many climate catastrophe predictions coming along. Because you see, the buildup to Rio+20 is due in June and they always have a big lead-up with all the top magazines, giving every kind of crisis out there because they're pushing for bigger and bigger and bigger things now. So, I'll put up one tonight too. It's called, "Effective World Government Will Be Needed to Stave Off Climate Catastrophe" and it's a Scientific American blog. It shows you how they really are trying to push for more power for the United Nations to have actual authority. That means having legal rights to arrest people and things like that to do with the environment. This is what they're really after now. Big, big stuff. Just like what they're doing right now with the international courts. Same thing.

Remember the United Nations eventually is to be a form of government with all their thousands of NGO armies underneath them. As I say, it's just to get you ready for what's coming down the pike, so as you'll hear the arguments put forth. And how they must drastically change our entire way of thinking. That means all of you. You've got to start thinking again in the way that they want you to think, even though it's all nonsense. But remember there'll be lots and lots of articles coming up about this all over. It'll be all over television and everything and there'll be special selective guests coming up that are making lots and lots of money, living off this con to do with the air, basically.

Now also, there's another side of the coin in some areas. The fracking debate still goes on where they're getting natural gas but the damage they do getting the natural gas is causing a bit of a stink, so to speak. It says:

Fracking: Pennsylvania Gags Physicians

A new Pennsylvania law endangers public health by forbidding health care professionals from sharing information they learn about certain chemicals and procedures used in high volume horizontal hydraulic fracturing. The procedure is commonly known as fracking.
Fracking is the controversial method of forcing water, gases, and chemicals at tremendous pressure of up to

15,000 pounds per square inch into a rock formation as much as 10,000 feet below the earth's surface to open channels and force out natural gas and fossil fuels.

Advocates of fracking argue not only is natural gas "greener" than coal and oil energy, with significantly fewer carbon, nitrogen, and sulfur emissions, the mining of natural gas generates significant jobs in a depressed economy, and will help the U.S. reduce its oil dependence upon foreign nations.

(Alan: They've got so much oil in Canada and the States you wouldn't believe it. You wouldn't believe it. Meanwhile, they want to put windmills up that never make a profit, really. Again, that's how you get rich, is in cons, isn't it? But it's always the right folk that get rich because all the contracts that are put out by governments are given to selected people who are either in government or their brothers are. And so they get all the contracts to have these windmills put on their lands. And we pay for it all because they get paid thousands of dollars a week for it.)

Geologists estimate there may be as much as 2,000 trillion cubic feet of natural gas throughout the United States. If all of it is successfully mined, it could not only replace coal and oil but serve as a transition to wind, solar, and water as primary energy sources, releasing the United States from dependency upon fossil fuel (A: They keep calling it fossil fuel.) energy and allowing it to be more self-sufficient.

(A: The thing is, because it's what's happening, it says:)

Over the expected life time of each well, companies may use as many as nine million gallons of water and 100,000 gallons of chemicals and radioactive isotopes within a four to six week period. The additives "are used to prevent pipe corrosion, kill bacteria, and assist in forcing the water and sand down-hole to fracture the targeted formation," explains Thomas J. Pyle, president of the Institute for Energy Research. However, about 650 of the 750 chemicals used in fracking operations are known carcinogens, according to a report filed with the U.S. House of Representatives in April 2011. Fluids used in fracking include those that are "potentially hazardous," including volatile organic compounds, according to Christopher Portier, director of the National Center for Environmental Health, a part of the federal Centers for Disease Control. In an email to the Associated Press in January 2012, Portier noted that waste water, in addition to bring up several elements, may be radioactive. Fracking is also believed to have been the cause of hundreds of small earthquakes in Ohio and other states.

The law, an amendment to Title 52 (Oil and Gas) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, requires that companies provide to a state-maintained registry the names of chemicals and gases used in fracking. Physicians and others who work with citizen health issues may request specific information, but the company doesn't have to provide that information if it claims it is a trade secret

(A: It's something like Monsanto. Same idea. "You can't test that. It's a trade secret. It's ours.")

or proprietary information, nor does it have to reveal how the chemicals and gases used in fracking interact with natural compounds.

If a company does release information about what is used, health care professionals are bound by a non-disclosure agreement that not only forbids them from warning the community of water and air pollution that may be caused by fracking, but which also forbids them from telling their own patients what the physician believes may have led to their health problems.

But it goes even further, under that guise of trade secrets. So, that's that one there; it goes on a lot longer, in fact. It's a gagging order for doctors. They'll start to see certain signs and symptoms, something odd coming in and they can't say anything about it. But it's a free country, right? I got to laugh at that stuff.

Now:

Free Sterilizations Must be Offered to All College Women, Says HHS

All student health care plans covering female college students in the United States must include coverage for

free voluntary sterilization surgery, the Department of Health and Human Services announced late Friday afternoon.
Women of college age who do not attend school (A: It doesn't matter if they're at school or not.) will also get free sterilization coverage whether they are insured through an employer, their parents, or some form of government-subsidized plan.
All student health plans, HHS said Friday as it finalized a new regulation under the Affordable Care Act (otherwise known as Obamacare) must cover the full set of cost-free women's "preventive services" that HHS ordered last month....

Back with more after this break. Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about university students now, all females must be given the availability of voluntary sterilization if they want it. And it says here.)

All student health plans, HHS said Friday as it finalized a new regulation under the Affordable Care Act (otherwise known as Obamacare) must cover the full set of cost-free women's "preventive services"....

(A: And that's abortions and everything else.)

These free "preventive services" include surgical sterilization procedures and all Food and Drug Administration-approved contraceptives, including those that cause abortions.

(A: That's what they call the morning-after pill. Changed days. That used to be a song at one time, The Morning After. It's all kind of different now. The state pays for your mistakes. Anyway, it says:)

"These preventive health services include, with respect to women, preventive care and screening provided for in the comprehensive guidelines supported by the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA) that were issued on August 1, 2011," HHS said in a request for comments about how the new regulation will be implemented.

And it goes on and on and on, telling you all the different stuff that will be given to them. It's true socialism, isn't it? Where we all pay – nothing is free. We all pay for the decisions that others make. And that's what it really boils down to, socialism, isn't it? You see, we're all animals, you see, and we just can't make the right decisions apparently, according to socialists at the top. So, we must all pay, like a collective punishment. And they must keep the numbers of the population down. If you went into the Group of 77 – we've got a Group of 20; they have the Group of 77, for the whole of the Far Eastern nations – they emphasize in their talk there that they always demand that the West brings down its population in conjunction with China. That's part of the deal folks, if you didn't know it.

Anyway, so everything's free, free, they think, but we all pay for it, as I say. And those doctors make a fortune, I'm telling you, it's disgusting, actually. The whole medical association and so-called profession is disgusting with greed. Absolutely disgusting.

And of course, abortion was the first pillar to go down and then I said a long time ago they'll go to the elderly next, you see. Remember what Julian Huxley said at UNESCO, in its purpose and philosophy, that I gave you last week. He said that we must take humanity off its pedestal and train them that you're just a form of higher animal. That's how it began. First you start killing your own children and that becomes normalized, you see. Anything can be normalized because we're all so dumb at the bottom. We're kept that way. Then you start in the elderly and say, "Oh well, you know, they might live for another few years on medication that's going to cost the state a lot of money. We could be using that for wars and other things, and higher pay for the top bureaucrats, whatever." And they go for the elderly then too. In other words, they're teaching you to devalue human life, including your own, by the way, because you'll get there too.

We've seen so many disgusting things happen since then with body parts for sale and people being killed for body parts. There's a whole market in aborted fetal parts. It's baby parts. This article is from New Zealand, and it says:

Is it ethical to experiment on aborted humans?

It's the hidden side of medical research. A massive industry harvesting pieces of dead children for experiments, or transplanting into animals. IAN WISHART discovers the University of Auckland has imported body parts from American babies (A: They're selling them, you see.) for a research project, and asks some hard questions:

There are puddles of water in the gloomy corridors of Auckland University's School of Medicine, leftovers from a spring rainstorm and some bad building maintenance on this grey September afternoon. This nondescript urban edifice, now in the shadow of the new Auckland Hospital extensions, houses dark secrets. Or so Investigate has been told.

(A: That's the name of the magazine, Investigate.)

"They're doing an undergraduate presentation next week in the Department of Optometry and Vision Science," a source in Auckland's optometry community confides in a cryptic email. "Thought you might be interested to investigate a research project involving tissue from aborted fetuses."
Optometry. Eye doctors. Hardly the first branch of medicine that springs to mind as the cutting edge of macabre experimentation. But inside the Cole Lecture Theatre, safely sheltered from the weather and the waterlogged corridor, fifty or so medical students have filled the room almost to capacity as teams of fourth-year undergrads present the results of this year's main research projects.

An American woman holds court, a scientific Mistress of Ceremonies taking clear pleasure in parading her protégés to their medical colleagues as they make audio-visual presentation after presentation. She is Dr Keely Bumsted O'Brien (A: What a strange name.), and this is her baby, so to speak.

Across the road, in the big hospital's emergency rooms and oncology units, specialists, intensivists, nurses and registrars are working frantically to save the living. Here, in the School of Medicine, it turns out O'Brien's team has been dissecting the dead. And not just any dead.

"The title of the project," tipped our source, "is 'Photoreceptor-associated gene expression in human fetal and embryonic chicken retina'. As far as I am aware this project is unlikely to have received regional ethics approval from the Ministry of Health. The tissue has been obtained from elective abortions in the United States and was transported here for the experiments. This may be the first research of its kind in New Zealand and I am sure the public are quite unaware of it."

Just how did body parts from a group of aborted American infants end up in New Zealand for students to conduct experiments on? To find the answers, we began investigations in the United States, and a controversy that blew up there six years ago.

It was an interview that shocked America. An Insider, spilling the beans on massive malpractice to a reporter on ABC's 20/20.

And I'll continue with this one when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and I'm Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really how we're going into a system of complete degradation all the time. And we must devalue human life all the time. That's our training too because one day you know when you get to maybe retirement age they want to kill you off before you can collect a pension. They call it more efficient. And after all, the government needs that money to spend on better things. Anyway, training step by step. First the young, then the elderly and then the ones in the middle. They're already talking about, they've had debates even on BBC, with some top ones talking about keeping certain people with mental conditions alive. So, it's on a roll, you see. Eugenics has never gone away. It's now called bioethics. Big money in all this stuff. It says:

It was an interview that shocked America. An Insider, spilling the beans on massive malpractice to a reporter on ABC's 20/20. Only this time, it wasn't Big Tobacco in the gunsights, it was the US abortion industry,

(A: And it is a big industry.)

exposed as harvesting the organs from aborted babies.
According to former abortion clinic technician Dean Alberty, clinics were harvesting eyes, brains, hearts, limbs, torsos and other body parts for sale to the scientific market:

(A: Do you think these abortionists are just there to help women? It's great propaganda, isn't it? It's really good. The feminists really pushed that; they just want to help women. They get paid for doing what they do and they sell the parts that nobody wants anymore, you see. You know, living children. Anyway, it says:)

laboratories wanting to test new drugs or procedures, or researchers trying to find the causes of genetic disorders or discover new ways of treating disorders like Parkinsons.

(A: Well they always talk about this like it's a great thing. They've never found any gene yet, they're not certain of it. It's all hogwash actually when you really go into all their studies.)

To make matters doubly embarrassing for authorities, the trafficking was taking place inside abortion clinics run by Planned Parenthood,

(A: Well, who else but the heroine Margaret Sanger, eh? She loved Hitler and she loved Stalin.)

the US affiliate of New Zealand's Family Planning organization.
Alberty worked for a Maryland agency called the Anatomic Gift Foundation, which essentially acted as a brokerage between universities and researchers seeking body parts, and the abortion clinics providing the raw material.

Alerted by the clinics about the races and gestations of babies due to be aborted each day,

(A: So, they're keeping up on all the ones that were due for the ax, you see. And they bag them. They put these babies in bags, you get them in big garbage bags. You can order them by the garbage bag. If you didn't know that, all hospitals do this, by the way.)

AGF technicians would match the offerings with parts orders on their client lists. Alberty and his colleagues would turn up at the abortions that offered the best donor prospects to begin dissecting and extracting what they needed before decay set in.

"We would have a contract with an abortion clinic that would allow us to go in…[to] procure fetal tissue for research. We would get a generated list each day to tell us what tissue researchers, pharmaceuticals and universities were looking for. Then we would go and look at the particular patient charts—we had to screen out anyone who had STDs or fetal anomalies. These had to be the most perfect specimens we could give these researchers for the best value that we could sell for.

(A: It's big, big business.)

"We were taking eyes, livers, brains, thymuses, and especially cardiac blood…even blood from the limbs that we would get from the veins" he said.

Alberty told of seeing babies wounded but alive after abortion procedures….

(A: If you can't listen to this stuff, then go and listen to something that makes you feel better because this is reality. And the big boys know this, as I say, that we're egosyntonic. They've trained you to be egosyntonic, egocentric and hedonistic. You'll always shy away from pain, even painful thoughts, and seek pleasure. And that's to your own detriment, folks, because one day it'll all come down on you. So:)

…babies wounded but alive after abortion procedures and in one case a set of twins "still moving on the table" when clinicians from AGF began dissecting the children to harvest their organs.

(A: Still alive, eh? That's America. Of course nobody bothers about this. This is getting too common, isn't it?)

The children, he said, were "cuddling each other" and "gasping for breath" when medics moved in for the kill.

Alberty had been asked by a pro-life group, Life Dynamics, to provide information about activities in the clinics, and the issue caused enough national scandal to see an episode of ABC's 20/20 devoted to it in March 2000.

(A: As early as 2000. It's still going on.)

On that programme, as in this magazine, the imagery was highly sanitized so as not to upset sensitive viewers. The closest 20/20 got to screening images of trafficked human fetal tissue was a pea-sized fragment of unidentifiable tissue in a glass Petri dish.

Life Dynamics founder Mark Crutcher later told media:
"We are sympathetic to the explanation offered by the ABC producer who told us after the show that the network could not broadcast footage of dismembered babies, baggies full of tiny human eyes or any other accurate footage of the 'commodity' being sold by the baby parts merchants.

(A: These merchants are everywhere, eh? Where there's a buck, they see it.)

But this should have been stated in the programme. Showing scientists poking at slivers of flesh in a Petri dish through a microscope was deceptive and it dehumanizes this debate."
In America, late-term abortions are permitted, even up to 30 weeks gestation. It's a three day procedure and involves forcing the mother to go into labour but killing the baby with a spike to the base of the skull before it leaves the birth canal.

Even so, according to Alberty, it wasn't unusual out of the 30 or 40 late-term abortions each week to see several babies born alive on the operating table before clinicians could perform the procedure.

(A: Now remember they're pushing right now for babies up to the age of 3 years. The old spike in the skull stuff.)

"They were coming out alive. The doctor would either break the neck or take a pair of tongs and basically beat the foetus until it was dead."

(A: That's a baby, it's a Latin term for baby.)

Alberty's testimony was verbal, and in many cases it was challenged by abortion providers who questioned his motives and accused him of "embellishing" the sordid details of the abortion industry. But Alberty the whistleblower wasn't alone. Another former clinic manager, Eric Harrah, gave a video interview disclosing live births as the abortion industry's "dirty secret":
"It was always very disturbing, so the doctor would try to conceal it from the rest of the staff."

One incident in particular haunts him. The clinic had begun inducing a woman 26 weeks pregnant, but sent her overnight to a nearby motel to await the full procedure in the morning. Instead, in the middle of the night she gave birth to a child and was brought back to the abortion clinic with the baby wrapped in a towel.

"I was in the scrub room when I saw the towel move," says Harrah. "A nurse said, 'Eric, you're just tired. It's three in the morning.' Then we both looked and a little baby's arm raised up out of the towel and was moving like a newborn baby. I screamed and ran out. The doctor came in and closed the door and when we went back in to process the baby out of the clinic into the lab, [the baby] had a puncture wound in his chest."

In the United States, trafficking in baby parts for profit is a criminal offence. But to get around the problem,

universities and researchers pay a fee – not for the parts themselves but for the “cost of extraction”. Thus, there are different fees depending on the amount of work involved. And shipping and handling is extra.

(A: I wonder if they pay Value Added Tax on that as well?)

So, this goes on and on and on, but you know there’s nothing new in this. Remember a few years ago I mentioned it on the radio when a strange big scandal broke out of Britain, where a man who was put in charge of all Manchester’s medical health centers was getting all the baby parts and even young children who died with odd diseases and things. Thousands of them, thousands of them. And they ended up in a big massive warehouse across in Canada on the east coast and elsewhere across the world. Never explained why they were there. The government really was behind it because they hushed it up, big time. But we do know that the people who thought they were burying their children had to have 3 or 4, sometimes 5 funerals as they gave them back the different body parts when they found them all over the bloody world. No kidding.

Isn’t that incredible? This is the world you’re living in folks. And you think you’re civilized and you’ve got faith in governments who talk about doing a lot of us in? And there’s lots of folk who will do this, who will do you in, just like people who are dealing with putting spikes in babies’ heads, folks. You better, better believe it.

Another topic as the big financial stick comes in too:

More Greeks apply to migrate as their economy collapses

And they’re going to different countries, Australia included.

I mentioned too, I think it was last year or the year before, that Lord Rothschild put forth a bill in House of Lords to privatize all the roads across Britain and sell them off. And of course his agents would buy them up. Anyway, it says:

New age of pay-to-drive: Motorists face more tolls under plans to lease roads

(A: That are now sold off. Like you can’t see it all coming?)

• Prime Minister says move - which could become the biggest sell-off since the rail privatisations of the 1990s - will help kick-start the economy

(A: Oh, they always tell us that, eh?)

• Firms and investment funds 'will be allowed to compete to build, operate and maintain motorways and trunk roads

(A: Look how they word it. You can see the lawyers all over this thing.)

• Existing roads will be toll-free, but if firms widen them 'pay-as-you-go' lanes could be introduced to beat congestion

So it doesn’t matter if they’re toll-free. They just widen them a little bit or put a little bicycle path on it, they’ll throw some gravel over it, you know, and then that’s the whole road that you’ll end up paying for. So, it’s going to get you off the road, as Agenda 21 wants, of course. And most of you simply won’t drive at all. There’s going to be an awful lot of money raised and they’ll keep putting up the bills, of course, for you to drive on the roads. Agenda 21 says, remember, that in your new “eco-communities” etc, there’ll be no private transportation – public transportation only, and only essential services, like social workers coming to steal your children and stuff like that, will have their own vehicles.

This is an interesting article out of Australia:

Palmer says green groups funded by CIA

Mining magnate Clive Palmer has accused the United States government of funding environmental group Greenpeace via the CIA to undermine Australia's coal mining sector.
Mr Palmer made the extraordinary claim over Greenpeace's plan to use the court system to tie up coal mining applications.

He is angry at Greenpeace's plan to use lawyers to thwart future coal mining projects and claims funding is coming from US environmental charity the Rockefeller Foundation.
He alleges it is funded by the CIA and says it is trying to harm Australia's industry and help American interests.

Mr Palmer referred to a paper produced by environmental group Greenpeace which calls for action to stop the expansion of the Queensland coal industry.
Greenpeace's plans were leaked to the media earlier this month as it organises a campaign to raise $6 million to fund legal battles against controversial coal mining projects across Australia.

(A: How dare they? How dare these private little armies of the big foundations, with all this cash, tie up folk from getting jobs and being able to be self-sufficient themselves? I'd put it under a military action and just bypass the lawyers all together; it's a military action, that's sabotaging your economy. It says:)

"You only have to go back and read the Church Report in the 1970s and to read the reports to the US Congress which sets up the Rockefeller Foundation as a conduit of CIA funding," he said.

(A: And that is true, Rockefeller has been in some of the books I've read, even with the ex-head of MI5 in Britain, who wrote about Rockefeller as being part of the CIA. He said often Rockefeller would be asked for a check for some of the guys working in MI5 and CIA and Rockefeller would pull out his checkbook and just write out a scrip for them. He was part of the CIA.)

"You only have to look at their secret budget which was passed by Congress last year, bigger than our whole national economy, which the CIA's got to ensure that.

"You only have to read the reports to US Congress when the CIA reported to the president that their role was to ensure the US competitive advantage and economic advantages.

"That's how you know it's funded by the CIA."
Mr Palmer says Greenpeace should be under far greater scrutiny.

"If you've got anyone funding directly, political parties funding lawyers to obstruct our laws in this country, it's something you should be ashamed of," he said.
He then picked out veteran Greens campaigner Drew Hutton.

"Drew Hutton is a tool of the US government and Rockefeller, and so are the Greens; everything they say. It's as simple as that," Mr Palmer said.

(A: And it's true enough. If you go into election time and see who funds them, it's all these big foundations. And, of course, remember too in the Reece commission that was authorized by the Congress, back in the '50s, to go in and find out why all these big foundations in the US were funding all the so-called far left and even communistic groups. The Ford Foundation CEO actually said the orders all come from the White House. That's what he said. So that the Soviet system could be blended with the system of America, seamlessly, quietly and slowly, until no one would notice, basically, and then it was there. Well, it's here now, you see. All through the Cold War the countries were working together. They just fund all the projects they want to get; and you create a green party, you create this party, that party and all these NGOs. Massive funding. It's run by your governments at the top and definitely the CIA are involved in it. Just like all these color revolutions have CIA handlers at the top who train them on how to go into countries, undermine it, get all the students on board and get them to riot within those countries. He says:)

"I think the Greens in this coming state election, all their candidates should resign if they are being funded by an offshore political power," Mr Palmer said.

"It is tantamount to treason. Something needs to be done about it."

(A: It is treason. It's sabotage. It's industrial sabotage.)

Mr Hutton, who was consulted in the document by Greenpeace, says there is no money from the Rockefeller Foundation.

(A: Well he will say that. And it's maybe true because Rockefeller has many front foundations that he just funnels money through. Hundreds of them, hundreds of them; they just money-launder them through the other foundations that they run. So of course it's true. But they're really bringing down Australia, until they'll be on their knees begging China for help. That's the idea of it all, that's the purpose of it all. The world that they've got drafted up for the Far East is under the sovereignty, basically, or protection, of the next army for the world, as they take over from America, and that's to be China. The CFR talked about that in the 1930s. You're living through it.

Getting back to Julian Huxley of UNESCO, at the United Nations, the first CEO. He also talked about using techniques of indoctrination at school. Of course he was best pals with Lord Bertrand Russell and others to do this very thing. They want groupthink and so on. They don't want you having good friends at school. It's all groupthink, groupthink, groupthink. You're antisocial if you don't share yourself with all the others. Right? It says here:

TEACHERS are banning schoolkids from having best pals — so they don't get upset by fall-outs.

(A: It's amazing what you can read, years ago, before you were born, and here they are, implementing it all.)

Educational psychologist Gaynor Sbuttoni said the policy has been used at schools in Kingston, South West London, and Surrey.

(A: So they've started their test beds off for Britain.)

She added: "I have noticed that teachers tell children they shouldn't have a best friend and that everyone should play together.
"They are doing it because they want to save the child the pain of splitting up from their best friend. But it is natural for some children to want a best friend. If they break up, they have to feel the pain because they're learning to deal with it."

(A: Which is a normal thing to do.)

Russell Hobby, of the National Association of Head Teachers, confirmed some schools were adopting best-friend bans.
He said: "I don't think it is widespread but it is clearly happening. It seems bizarre.
"I don't see how you can stop people from forming close friendships."

What do they do? Do the teachers go up and say, "Look, don't talk to this person anymore. Just be friends with the group"? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how at school now they're testing out this, in a few places, and of course it'll be across the world in a few places too; every country I'm sure they're trying it out because we're all under a global educational system now, you see – same indoctrination worldwide – that you've not to have best friends. They must have your teachers or something going up and telling, "Don't talk to that person all the time. I can see you're getting fond of them. Don't talk to them. Don't have a best friend because everyone must be your friend," you see, in today's world, and that's just abnormal. It's abnormal as an adult too. Of course, they want to change you as adults as well by

conditioning you as a child.

This ties in again with Aldous Huxley, the letter to George Orwell, that I mentioned too. I'll put it back up tonight again. Where he compared 1984, the book, with his 1933 book Brave New World. This is Huxley here, he says:

The first hints of a philosophy of the ultimate revolution

(A: The ultimate revolution is total domination of everybody's mind, folks. You understand what that is? And the total conditioning of an entire population.)

— the revolution which lies beyond politics and economics, and which aims at total subversion of the individual's psychology and physiology

(A: Because they want to change you physically as well. And you have been changed, by the way. Your body has been reengineered since about the 1970s on, big time.)

— are to be found in the Marquis de Sade, who regarded himself as the continuator, the consummator, of Robespierre and Babeuf.
The philosophy of the ruling minority in Nineteen Eighty-Four is a sadism which has been carried to its logical conclusion by going beyond sex and denying it.

(A: And then when you scroll down he says what he thinks will happen, because he was in at world meetings, Huxley, as was as Orwell too. He says:)

Partly because of the prevailing materialism and partly because of prevailing respectability, nineteenth-century philosophers and men of science were not willing to investigate the odder facts of psychology for practical men,

(A: So using massive psychology.)

such as politicians, soldiers and policemen, to apply in the field of government.
Thanks to the voluntary ignorance of our fathers, the advent of the ultimate revolution was delayed for five or six generations.

(A: Now, what is he talking about? He's talking about hypnotism mixed with pharmacology. He suggested barbiturates. We know they've got so many children drugged now. Have you ever looked at the videos they give children in school? They're very hypnotic. Listen to the rhythms in them, listen to the voice. They actually pay just a few women, it's generally women, high salaries to make these because they've got hypnotic voices, these particular few women. So, these children are sitting drugged in school and being downloaded with indoctrination and here's this guy talking about it way back in the 1940s. He says:)

But now psycho-analysis is being combined with hypnosis; and hypnosis has been made easy and indefinitely extensible through the use of barbiturates, which induce a hypnoid and suggestible state in even the most recalcitrant subjects.
Within the next generation I believe that the world's rulers will discover that infant conditioning and narco-hypnosis are more efficient, as instruments of government, than clubs and prisons, and that the lust for power

(A: Of the elite.)

can be just as completely satisfied by suggesting people into loving their servitude as by flogging and kicking them into obedience.

And with that I'll take you back to the first video that I'll put up tonight. I'll put these all up tonight, all these links. Where the woman is stuck in the glass cage and everybody can watch her, at the airport.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Another TSA Video to Make Your Blood Boil

Calls for Behaviour Modification Experts to Train World's Population--
Upcoming Rio+20

Pennsylvania Gags Physicians over Fracking Chemicals and Health Impact

U.S.--Free Sterilization Must be Offered to All College Women

The Abortion Industry and Traffic in Baby Parts

Greeks Migrate as Economy Collapses

British Drivers will Live in a Nation of Privately Owned Toll Roads

Palmer Says Green Groups Funded by CIA to Undermine Australia's Coal Mining Industry

Palmer Claims Rockefeller Foundation Also Involved in Espionage of Australian Coal Industry

Schools Ban Making Best Friend--Prefer You Bond with Group

A Huxley Letter to Orwell on Coming System of Totalitarianism

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 21st, 2012 (#1048)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 21st, 2012:
Bertie Russell, an Aristocratic Elite in Favour,
Tasked as a Co-Ordinating Culture Navigator:
"Culture Management Verified from Tales from the Crypt,
Otherwise Known as Archives, We're Living Through a Script,
Wage-Earners are Taught Developments are All Willy-Nilly,
Wars, Depressions are Spontaneous, That of Course is Silly,
If it Were So the Power Class Would Gradually Disappear,
So They Hire Machiavellian Think-Tanks to Allay that Fear,
Fear Also of the Working Class Which All Elites Do Hate,
Countless SWAT-style Movies Teach Obedience to the State,
The Vienna Circle, Frankfurt School Combined into the Macy,
They Brain-Stormed Out a New Culture, Precise Never Hazy,
Working Closely with Music, Movies and the Arts,
They Destroyed the Old Culture, These Fanatical Old Farts,
Replaced by Moral Relativity, Funding NGOs that Fitted,
Fringe Groups Nihilistic, Atheistic & Committed,
A World would Come Together via War, Treaties, Finance,
BIS, IMF and World Bank, Nothing Left to Chance,
Here We are at the Climax, Nations Weak, Shattered,
Children Taught to Despise the Past, 'Nothing Really Mattered' "
© Alan Watt March 21st, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 21st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 21st, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I recommend that you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself to all the free audios available there. Remember you'll see a whole bunch of sites listed. These are the official sites, and they carry audios, but they also carry transcripts of a lot of the talks I've given in English. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

And remember, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't

have shares in any products sold, or own them, the companies, outright either. So, it's up to you if you want to keep getting different kinds of information to complete your understanding of the system that you're born into, to keep me going, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office. Some people send cash. And you can also use PayPal. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are really, really, really welcome.

And what I do, as I've often said, is I tend to chronicle the events, as we go through them, and nothing is surprising, really, when you understand and read the proper books, because the Big Boys, down through the last well over a hundred years have written books themselves, mainly for universities or for their own "in" crowd, basically, outlaying where they're going, and where they're taking the world, and why they're taking the world this way. And the big, big changes that the world will experience, that's all of us, of course, as we go through these particular agendas. And they're very forthright about it, if you understand what they're saying. And they even have time tables of implementations. You'll find most of these, even at the United Nations departments. They have ongoing plans, just like the Soviet Union did, for 50 years for one plan, 5 years for another, 100 years for another. And that's how they keep control of the world. That's how the world is really run, like a big corporation. They do the same thing, international corporations, to do with how many companies or which companies will take over in the next ten, fifteen years, if that's their goal. And investments up to even fifty or more years ahead.

So, at the bottom level the ordinary people really don't have much plans, you see. You can't imagine that kind of thing going on, and so you tend to think that everything, the whole world, is just sort of bumbling through time by itself, happenstance, and nothing is further from the truth. That goes too for governments, because they're all part of one single agenda and have been for quite some time. I've gone into the history of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Even the Milner Group was a major part of starting it all off, and how they would eventually bring through UNESCO and other world organizations a common curriculum for all school children, and how everyone across the world would be taught the same basic disinformation. And it is disinformation, because they eradicate most of history. They certainly alter all the rest. And that becomes your reality.

And in politics, they simply are meant to catch the flack, the tomatoes that you throw at them, because you don't like their policies, as they keep upping your prices and so on, but it's all part of a grand design, a grand policy of bringing you into austerity. And also getting you used to ongoing wars. Ongoing wars. A bigger plan than that, in fact, because you see, austerity is not a new thing from the elite's point of view. It's not new at all. And in fact, they've talked about it before. Malthus talked about it. And others even before him talked about keeping the peasantry in austerity or poverty, basically. So, through warfare, ongoing war and taxes increasing and all the rest of it, and inflation, and again, oh, God, we can't get enough energy – suddenly it's energy – well, we've got to bring the people into austerity. Well, we'll talk about that tonight. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked about, as I say, the beginnings of, at least the beginnings that were put into history by the boys themselves, their own history. At least they did give us an idea of how this big organization came to be for modern times. And they talked about the creation of the Royal Institute of International Affairs for instance. And it was already a massive organization. Sometimes their books are cloaked by titles like the Future of the British Empire. But when you look inside the books, it's the Council on Foreign Relations and the books are funded and even the big world meetings are funded by the Rockefeller boys in the foundation. And they do have lots and lots of members. And the strangest thing, when you get a hold of these books, the books that have all the minutes of their meetings and all the attendees, the attendees, mind you, are all indexed at the back. They don't let you know exactly who said what, but you can figure it out, when it says "the representative of Australia said blah, blah, blah. We want World Government," you know, that's from the 1930s, things like that. So, they do give a lot away. But remember, the whole idea of the Royal Institute of International Affairs was to create a sort of, use the British Empire as the foundation for a World Government. And that's very important to remember. And people in America too forget that their own intelligentsia were doing so well in business, etc, with Britain and cashing in on it, that they almost became British themselves. Very much so. Right down to even getting themselves coats of arms made. And bringing over suits of armor and things like that to decorate their big mansions they were building. That was the big in-thing.

And you have to go into other people's writings too, to see that it's still going on today, this sort of British embryo that blossomed into what's called the New World Order. Tonight I'll put up a link to show you how well it's still working, because even though it's done by the LaRouche organization. Now LaRouche, as far as I can see is still an ardent Communist. He's completely international. And he wants our expenses, our extra money basically to go into space research. So, it's just another alternative to war. War is also about the destruction of disposable goods and money. So, their idea too is to use it, once they've got this perfect world system and send up rockets that will just blow up and all the rest of it, to the moon and elsewhere, and that's how they can still keep you in a state of poverty, because it's essential a good amount of the populace, it doesn't matter if it's middle class or lower class, are kept always living on the last penny, to the next paycheck. It's essential to keep order.

So, I'll put up that link tonight, and you'll hear Obama giving a speech to the Queen and toasting her, and saying that he is her humble and obedient servant. Now, in the British system, you've got to understand, that was an official announcement to the Queen in front of all the higher witnesses and you see, in Britain there's only two kinds. Well, there's three kinds, really. There's the ruling oligarchy, and then there are the servants to the oligarchy, and then there are subjects. The rest of the population are all called subjects. You know, you're not worthy of anything else. You're not even a human being, you're a subject, basically. So, he is a willing servant, an obedient servant to the Queen. And it's on this LaRouche documentary video. As I say, LaRouche himself is definitely coming at it from the Communistic point of view, because he is an ardent Communist, and he has a massive organization, well funded, and they also, well, they also put out some good stuff as well, because they have a different mission by exposing the same stuff. So, I'll put that up tonight to show you how Obama is a member of the same oligarchy that Lord Bertrand Russell talks about, many others talk about. They were all part of it. And even the founders of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that started the whole thing off, Lord Milner, the big international bankers, they said they'd have to bring America back on board. And it's also referred to offhandedly as "our special relationship." That's how you'll often see it in the newspaper when the Prime Minister of Britain is talking to the President of America, our special relationship. This is the combination for world government of course.

And as I say, Carroll Quigley gave the book out too, the Anglo-American Establishment. You have to read it, because he was the historian for the CFR and got access to their files and their archives. You find many other players in this too, because scientific players are very, very important, especially those who deal with sciences of society and the mind. And I've gone through The Scientific Outlook before with Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell. And you have to really go through it, and go through it over and over again too, because you see new things all the time. And he goes into the technique in society. The technique as they call it is more than just a technique of form. It's the whole structure of the form and how you control all of societies. And he goes on about Malthus on page 186. He says, "Malthus's theory of population, whether true or false, is certainly scientific." That was about population reduction, keeping a balance amongst those at the bottom by putting them into areas where they'll get diseases, keeping them at a very poor style of food, limiting the food supply, the types of food they were given, and that kind of thing. He says:

The arguments by which he supports it are not appeals to prejudice, but to population statistics and the expenses of agriculture. Adam Smith and Ricardo are also scientific in their economics. Again, I do not mean to say that the theories they advance are invariably true, but that their outlook and their type of reasoning has the characteristics which distinguish scientific method.

(Alan: Now, you understand that they always try and use science to convince the general public, and they always have done this, to go into austerity and things like that. Or, "we've got to abort more children." And it's always to do with science and statistics and so on. And, "oh, there's too many people, we can't feed them all," as they close down thousands of farms every year across the world. It says:)

The phrase "survival of the fittest" proved too much for the intellects of those who speculate on social questions. The word "fittest" seems to have ethical implications, from which it follows that the nation, race, and class to which a writer belongs must necessarily be the fittest.

(A: So, if you're in that class, so you accept Darwinism, you accept Malthus and population reduction. It's because you're in that class, you think, well, they won't touch us. You're doing pretty well. Those in

academia, for instance. So he says the:)

...class to which a writer belongs must necessarily be the fittest.

(A: Obviously, if you're pushing that stuff.)

Hence we arrive, under the aegis of a pseudo-Darwinian philosophy, at doctrines such as the Yellow Peril, Australia for the Australians, and the superiority of the Nordic race. On account of the ethical bias, one must view all Darwinian arguments on social questions with the greatest suspicion. This applies not only as between different races, but also as between different classes in the same nation. All Darwinian writers belong to the professional classes, and it is therefore an accepted maxim of Darwinian politics that the professional classes are biologically the most desirable. It follows that their sons ought to get a better education at the public expense than that which is given to the sons of wage-earners.

(A: And that's what they call the people often, when they write about wage-earners. Amongst themselves they've got more derogatory terms.)

In all such arguments it is impossible to see an application of science to practical affairs. There is merely a borrowing of some of the language of science for the purpose of making prejudice seem respectable.

There is, however, a large amount of genuine experimental science in social affairs. Perhaps the most important set of experiments in this realm is that which we owe to advertisers.

(A: Advertisers. And also the general media. And you understand the advertisers have more understanding, and a lot of them branched off and became professors at universities, because they're marketers. They know how to bend the mind, in other words, and get you to go along with anything at all. It's on the delivery that they give that makes you go along with it. He says:)

This material, valuable as it is, has not been utilized by experimental psychologists,

(A: Well, today it is, you see, after this book was written.)

because it belongs to a region remote from the Universities,

(A: Not today, as I say. It's all part of it.)

and they would feel themselves vulgarized by contact with anything so gross. But anybody who is in earnest in studying the psychology of belief cannot do better than consult the great advertising firms. No test of belief is so searching as the financial one. When a man is willing to back his belief by spending money in accordance with it, his belief must be regarded as genuine. Now this is precisely the test which the advertiser is perpetually applying. Various people's soaps are recommended in various ways; some of these ways produce the desired result, others do not, or at any rate not to the same degree. Clearly the advertisement which causes a man's soap to be bought is more effective in creating belief than the one which does not.

(A: Now you can apply that to politics too, who are you going to vote for, this guy is better than that one, and all the rest of it, because massive marketing is employed. It's all psychology. Anyway, he goes on to say, down on page 188:)

From the technique of advertising it seems to follow that in the great majority of mankind any proposition will win acceptance if it is reiterated in such a way as to remain in the memory.

(A: Repetition.)

Most of the things that we believe we believe because we have heard them affirmed; we do not remember where or why they were affirmed, and we are therefore unable to be critical even when the affirmation was made by a man whose income would be increased by its acceptance and was not backed by any evidence

whatever. Advertisements tend, therefore, as the technique becomes perfected, to be less and less argumentative, and more and more merely striking. So long as an impression is made, the desired result is achieved.

Considered scientifically, advertisements have another great merit, which is that their effect, so far as is known through the receipts of the advertisers, are mass effects,

(A: It's a mass effect on everyone.)

not effects upon individuals, so that the data acquired are data as to mass psychology. For the purposes of studying society rather than individuals, advertisements are therefore invaluable. Unfortunately their purpose is practical rather than scientific. For scientific purposes I suggest the following experiment. Let two soaps, A and B, be manufactured, of which A is excellent and B abominable; let A be advertised by stating its chemical composition and by testimonials from eminent chemists; let B be advertised....

And then they bring in famous people from Hollywood to use it, the beauties, etc, to help push it. It's all parts of experiments which they'd already done. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading a book, it's The Scientific Outlook from Bertrand Russell. And it was in the 1930s he wrote this too, so a lot has changed. They have brought advertising in big time, in mainstream, aimed at the public to change their behavior, "Go Green" etc. And be austere. And then they get you collecting all the plastic garbage that you're forced to buy along with products and then you package them for the companies which are given all the plastic for free. You've already sorted it out for them, and it's all a big ha-ha at the top levels, where you know the general public are giving them all the raw materials, and then their tax money pays for it to be transported to the factories which again were funded by the taxpayer so as that these individual private companies can get all their stuff for free. Not a bad deal, eh? But it's all Pavlovian training, you see. And Russell goes into this kind of thing, and he's all for it of course, because he doesn't like the wage-earner type. He doesn't mix with them. And he says that:

The advantages of advertisement have come to be realized pretty fully by politicians, but are only beginning to be realized by the Churches;

(A: That was back in the 30s.)

when the Churches become more fully alive to its advantages as compared with the traditional religious technique (which dates from before the invention of printing), we may hope for a great revival of faith. On the whole, the Soviet Government and the Communist religion are those which hitherto have best understood the use of advertisement. They are, it is true, somewhat hampered by the fact that most Russians cannot read;

(A: That was back then.)

this obstacle, however, they are doing their best to remove.

This consideration brings us naturally to the subject of education, which is the second great method of public propaganda.

(A: You see, it's public propaganda, your education.)

Education has two very different purposes: on the one hand it aims at developing the individual and giving him knowledge which will be useful to him; on the other hand it aims at producing citizens who will be convenient for the State or the Church which is educating them. Up to a point these two purposes coincide in practice: it is convenient to the State that citizens should be able to read, and that they should possess some technical skill in virtue of which they are able to do productive work;

(A: Because they're the ones that are going to be taxed to death.)

it is convenient that they should possess sufficient moral character to abstain from...

(A: Now listen to this term.)

...abstain from unsuccessful crime,

(A: Why does he say unsuccessful crime? Because the whole monetary system, he knew darn well, since he worked amongst them, is criminal, basically. It's successful crime. Because they never end up in prison when they rip off a country. Anyway, he says:)

and sufficient intelligence to be able to direct their own lives. But when we pass beyond these elementary requirements, the interests of the individual may often conflict with those of the State or the Church. This is especially the case in regard to credulity. To those who control publicity, credulity is an advantage, while to the individual a power of critical judgment is likely to be beneficial; consequently the State does not aim at producing a scientific habit of mind, except in a small minority of experts, who are well paid, and therefore, as a rule, supporters of the status quo.

Among those who are not well paid credulity is more advantageous to the State; consequently children in school are taught to believe what they are told and are punished if they express disbelief.

(A: It's still going on today. You either be part of the group or you're anti-social, you see. Don't be an individual.)

In this way a conditioned reflex is established, leading to a belief in anything said authoritatively by elderly persons of importance.

(A: You see. That's how it's done. That's why you have obedience to authority or uniforms or whatever. He says:)

You and I, reader, owe our immunity from spoliation to this beneficent precaution on the part of our respective Governments.

One of the purposes of the State in education is certainly, on the whole, beneficent. The purpose in question is that of producing social coherence. In mediaeval Europe, as in modern China, the lack of social coherence proved disastrous.

(A: And then he goes on to explain what happened. He says at the bottom of the page.)

Modern inventions and modern technique have had a powerful influence in promoting uniformity of opinion

(A: You see. Uniformity of opinion.)

and making men less individual than they used to be. Read, for example, The Stammering Century by Gilbert Seldes, and compare it with America at the present day. In the nineteenth century new sects were perpetually springing up, new prophets were founding communities in the wilderness; celibacy, polygamy, free love, all had their devotees, consisting not of single cranks, but of whole cities. A somewhat similar mental condition existed in Germany in the sixteenth century, in England in the seventeenth, and in Russia until the establishment of the Soviet Government. But in the modern world there are three great sources of uniformity in addition to education: these are the Press, the cinema,

(A: For your movies)

and the radio.

(A: Of course, they've got television now, as well.)

The Press has become an agent of uniformity as a result of technical and financial causes: the larger the

circulation of a newspaper, the higher the rate it can charge for its advertisements and the lower the cost of printing per copy. A foreign correspondent costs just as much whether his newspaper has a large or a small circulation; therefore his relative cost is diminished by every increase in circulation.

(A: So he goes through the techniques of the media, and how they must always advertise themselves. You hear all the mainstream advertise themselves all the time. That's so as to try and get them to increase their coverage, because the advertising can go up then, "oh, you reach millions of people," and so on. And so, the advertising costs go up. So, if you want to put an ad in their paper it's going to cost you a fortune. And then some of them are so good, they can even get the ones who read it to advertise for them for free. And they don't even know they're getting used. It's all techniques, isn't it? He says:)

But perhaps the most important of all the modern agents of propaganda is the cinema.

(A: Movies, basically.)

Where the cinema is concerned....

And we'll talk about that when we come back from this break.

HI folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading from The Scientific Outlook by Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell, a man who was in many, he was a member of many international organizations. He was given presidential authority in the US as part of the Macy Group, along with the Vienna School that was brought over, and the Frankfurt School, to radically change the Post-World War II culture of America, for more obedience to authority. And actually, they said that America had too much in common with their ex-enemy the Nazi regime. And that's supposedly the reason that Truman gave them the right to do this. And they did, every part of culture change that we've lived through from really the 40s to the present time. The ongoing trends, the fashions, the morality or immorality, were all discussed and helped to be put into effect by Bernays and Russell and many others of the Macy Group, for those who don't understand it, including abortion, that would become common and be treated like a normal cold or something, you know. That's no kidding. That's how far back they planned it, in the 1930s. Anyway, he says:

But perhaps the most important of all the modern agents of propaganda is the cinema.

(A: Movies, etc. He talks about the cost of production, which is just colossal:)

The costs of a good production are colossal, but are no less if it is exhibited seldom than if it is exhibited often and everywhere. The Germans and the Russians have their own productions....

(A: Well, they had then, because the Germans were way ahead of America in the 30s, and most of them came over right to Hollywood when they were kicked out, and started doing the same stuff there. That's when you had those scantily-clad women on stage in the 1930s, it was very risqué, and that came right from Germany. Same dances, same everything, same costumery, only in Germany they'd gone further at the time and they put them naked, because there was a depression on and they did what they were told. Anyway:)

In the rest of the civilized world the products of Hollywood preponderate. The great majority of young people in almost all civilized countries derive their ideas of love, of honour, of the way to make money, and of the importance of good clothes, from the evenings spent in seeing what Hollywood thinks good for them. I doubt whether all the schools and churches combined have as much influence as the cinema upon the opinions of the young in regard to such intimate matters as love and marriage and money-making.

(A: Well, that's absolutely true. Monkey see, monkey do.)

The producers of Hollywood are the high-priests of a new religion. Let us be thankful for the lofty purity of their sentiments. We learn from them that sin is always punished,

(A: That's how you watch the average movie, the bad guy always gets it.)

and virtue is always rewarded.

(A: It's a complete fairy tale.)

True, the reward is rather gross, and such as a more old-fashioned virtue might not wholly appreciate. But what of that? We know from the cinema that wealth comes to the virtuous,

(A: Just because you're good. You're good so you become wealthy. It's a complete fantasy.)

and from real life that old So-and-so has wealth. It follows that old So-and-so is virtuous, and that the people who say he exploits his employees are slanderers and troublemakers. The cinema therefore plays a useful part in safeguarding the rich from the envy of the poor.

(A: And then I'm going to go back into, there's many other parts here too. And he goes on to the other techniques of holding on to power. He says:)

The latest stage in the education of the most intellectual....

(A: Intelligent, right. He's talking about how they classify all of the wage earners.)

The latest stage in the education of the most intellectual of the governing class will consist of training for research.

(A: So the governing class will consist of training for research. Ongoing, never-ending research.)

Research will be highly organized, and young people will not be allowed to choose what particular piece of research they shall do.

(A: As I've said this before. You think in science that you can go anywhere you want. No, you can't. The Big Boys like Rockefeller and the ones that fund you, and the CIA, tell you which area to go into.)

They will, of course, be directed to research in those subjects for which they have shown special ability. A great deal of scientific knowledge will be concealed from all but a few. There will be arcana reserved for a priestly class of researchers,

(A: And I've been told that from some professors who have been lucky enough to get into real archives, as opposed to the university libraries. They have real archives with very old stuff, which is all proven and true. And he says, there will be a class of researchers:)

who will be carefully selected for their combination of brains with loyalty. One may, I think, expect that research will be much more technical than fundamental. The men at the head of any department of research will be elderly,

(A: Now, this is true, how it is today.)

and content to think that the fundamentals of their subject are sufficiently known. Discoveries which upset the official view of fundamentals,

(A: Okay.)

if they are made by young men,

(A: Young students.)

will incur disfavour....

(A: In other words, you see, when you go into university, and you go into experimentation in various sciences, and you come up with some new thing that hasn't been discussed, well, believe you me, they've found it long, long ago, but you're not supposed to know it. And if you do find it out, this is what he says:)

Discoveries which upset the official view of fundamentals, if they are made by young men, will incur disfavour, and if rashly published will lead to degradation. Young men to whom any fundamental innovation occurs will make cautious attempts to persuade their professors to view the new ideas with favour, but if these attempts fail they will conceal their new ideas until they themselves have acquired positions of authority, by which time they will probably have forgotten them.

(A: You see, we're supposed to only know what we're meant to know. And once you get up there, and you have discovered stuff, and you've played ball with the professor who says "no, don't talk about that. Take the official stuff that's already been found and just repeat it." By the time you get older, you're getting so well rewarded, you've got an easy life as a Professor, and you keep quiet about it.)

The atmosphere of authority and organization will be extremely favourable to technical research, but somewhat inimical to such subversive innovations as have been seen, for example, in physics during the present century. There will be, of course, an official metaphysic, which will be regarded as intellectually unimportant but politically sacrosanct.

(A: It's like global warming, you see, and the need for austerity.)

In the long run, the rate of scientific progress will diminish, and discovery will be killed by respect for authority.

As for the manual workers, they will be discouraged from serious thought: they will be made as comfortable as possible, and their hours of work will be much shorter than they are at present; they will have no fear of destitution

(A: Well, it's here now.)

or of misfortune to their children. As soon as working hours are over, amusements will be provided, of a sort calculated to cause wholesome mirth,

(A: All the comedies that you laugh away at, and so on. Very base, generally, most of them.)

and to prevent any thoughts of discontent which otherwise might cloud their happiness.

(A: So, everything you're living through has been well discussed, the techniques and so on. And when you go into page 252, he says:)

Scientific breeding, in any truly scientific form, would at present encounter insuperable obstacles both from religion and from sentiment.

(A: From basically the natural order.)

To carry it out scientifically it would be necessary, as among domestic animals, to employ only a small percentage of males for purposes of breeding.

(A: Have you looked into who supplies the sperm and so on for all that artificial insemination that's going on? Who gives them the licenses to do it? Specific doctors and so on, who gives them the license? The state does. But the state also comes with other lists of instructions as well.)

It may be thought that religion and sentiment will always succeed in opposing an immovable veto to such a system. I wish I could think so. But I believe that sentiment is quite extraordinarily plastic,

(A: That's the emotions and so on and morality.)

and that the individualistic religion to which we have been accustomed is likely to be increasingly replaced by a religion of devotion to the State.

(A: Devotion to the State, folks.)

Among Russian Communists this has already happened. In any case, what is demanded is scarcely as difficult a control of natural impulses as is involved in the celibacy of the Catholic priesthood.

[...] I think, therefore, that there is hardly any limit to the departures from traditional sentiment which science may introduce into the question of reproduction. If the simultaneous regulation of quantity and quality is taken seriously in the future, we may expect that in each generation some 25 per cent. of women and some 5 per cent. of men will be selected to be the parents of the next generation...

(A: And they've already done the studies for IQ and certain traits, and they go through their whole family histories, remember too, when they talk about using a small group of men to impregnate all the women, basically. And he says:)

...5 per cent. of men will be selected to be the parents of the next generation, while the remainder of the population will be sterilized,

(A: I've given so many talks on The Disappearing Male. I've given all the articles and videos to look at to do with the sperm count in the average male today. The UN gleefully publishes it every year, as it's dropping and dropping. They're very happy with it dropping down to about 85% sterile in young men. It's not classed as a crisis, because it's planned, obviously, or it would be a crisis.)

which will in no way interfere with their sexual pleasures,

(A: Even though they're sterile.)

but will merely render these pleasures destitute of social importance. The women who are selected for breeding will have to have eight or nine children each,

(A: Eventually.)

but will not be expected to perform any other work except the suckling of the children for a suitable number of months. No obstacles will be placed upon their relations with sterile men, or upon the relations of sterile men and women with each other, but reproduction will be regarded as a matter which concerns the State, and will not be left to the free choice of the persons concerned. Perhaps it will be found that artificial impregnation is more certain and less embarrassing, since it will obviate the need of any personal contact between the father and mother of the prospective child.

(A: Remember this was written in the '30s. And in the last two or three years, we've heard about these, the women who carry for other people, and even homosexuals have got together and they've taken the sperm, impregnated the ovum and then placed it in the female carriers. Lesbians are doing it. I've got a lot of articles on lesbians doing the same thing. They don't want to carry the child themselves, but they want a child, and they even order, they order like a magazine who the donor will be. You know, should we have a six foot tall Irishman? I'm not kidding about that. I know someone that's did that. And things like that.

You understand, we're not going through day by day stumbling down through time. We're going through a format, a planned format, that was planned a long time ago, because what he's saying here, by the way, you'll find that HG Wells was writing it in the '20s; he belonged to the same organization. And he [Russell] says here:)

Sentiments of personal affection may still be connected with intercourse not intended to be fruitful....

(A: So, promiscuity would be encouraged, you see. Not bonding. In fact, Bertrand Russell, this is his book,

in the 1920s he was given a Royal Charter for Experimental Schools where he promoted pre-pubertal sex with children, to see if they would bond later in life, if they were very promiscuous. And of course they could have lots of sex, later in life, they found, but they couldn't bond for any length of time with any person. So it was successful. They're always experimenting on the public and you don't even know it. If anybody else had tried that they'd be probably hung in that day and age for pedophilia and that kind of stuff. But no, if you're given authority by the Crown, you go ahead and do it. Much, much worse things have happened, actually.)

The qualities for which parents will be chosen will differ greatly according to the status which it is hoped the child will occupy. In the governing class a considerable degree of intelligence will be demanded of parents; perfect health will, of course, be indispensable. So long as gestation is allowed to persist to its natural period, mothers will also have to be selected by their capacity for easy delivery, and will therefore have to be free from an unduly narrow pelvis.

(A: Odd, that, too, because in the 1950s and 60s, the women started to be bioengineered like the males. The males started to lose the breadth of their shoulders. Women started to become, got narrower pelvises, until in the 60s, because of the food they were eating and injections and so on, they'd never heard of Caesarean sections before, not since the days of Caesar, basically.)

It is probable, however, that as time goes on the period of gestation will be shortened, and the later months of foetal development will take place in an incubator.

(A: That's what I've been talking about too. I read the article a few weeks ago about exogenesis, where these women said it was unfair for women to carry children. It was an unfair burden that nature put on them so nature was all wrong, and therefore they're getting massive funding to find ways to have basically external, scientifically-designed wombs, which they can then bring up children in.)

This would also free mothers from the need of suckling their children, and would thus make maternity a not very onerous matter. The care of infants intended to belong to the governing class would seldom be left to the mothers. Mothers would be selected by their eugenic qualities, and these would not necessarily be the qualities required in a nurse. On the other hand, the early months of pregnancy might be more burdensome than at present, since the foetus would be subjected to various kinds of scientific treatment intended to affect beneficially not only its own characteristics but those of its possible descendants.

(A: So, he's talking about genetic manipulation to make them superior.)

Fathers would, of course, have nothing to do with their own children. There would be in general only one father to every five mothers, and it is quite likely that he would never have even seen the mothers of his children. The sentiment of paternity would thus disappear completely. Probably in time the same thing would happen, though to a slightly less degree, in regard to mothers. If birth were prematurely induced, and the child separated from its mother at birth, maternal sentiment would have little chance to develop.

(A: Because they don't want bonding with parents, you see. Other experiments have been done in other countries. Even the kibbutzes in Israel tried that at the beginning too, separating the children at birth, and it didn't win out in the end. The mothers actually eventually demanded to government that they had to raise their own children, not communally.)

Among the workers it is probable that less elaborate care would be taken, since it is easier to breed for muscle than to breed for brains, and it is not unlikely that women would be allowed to bring up their own children in the old-fashioned natural manner. There would not be, among the workers, the same need as among the governors for fanatical devotion to the State, and there would not be, therefore, on the part of the government the same jealousy of the private affections. Among the governors,

(A: He says:)

one must suppose, all private sentiments would be viewed with suspicion.

(A: Now, he's going right along the lines that eventually Brave New World from Aldous Huxley went into. In Huxley's Brave New World, this super-bred class could mate with each other, but you couldn't mate with the same person I think twice in a month or something. So, it was anti-social not to have partner after partner.)

A man and woman who showed any ardent devotion to each other would be regarded as they are at present regarded by moralists when they are not married. There would be professional nurses in creches, and professional teachers in nursery schools, but they would be considered to be failing in their duty if they felt any special affection for special children. Children who showed any special affection for a particular adult would be separated from that adult. Ideas of this kind are already widespread; they will be found suggested, for example, in Dr. John B. Watson's book on education. The tendency of the scientific manipulator is to regard all private affections as unfortunate. Freudians have shown us that they are the sources of complexes.

And Freud had a big part in this too. You understand that Darwin was put forward at the right time to change ideas of religion and cause and purpose. Freud was put out there at the right time too, to try and promote what would be—it's a pseudo-science—psychiatry and psychology. But to try again, through massive media and movies from the Hollywood crowd, that they could fix anything that was wrong with your mind by using Freudian techniques. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading one of the many books put out by Bertrand Russell, a big player in many big global think tanks that helped set up the system that we've been living through for the last fifty years, basically, because he attended them all. He was a member of them all. A big player and his advice was always sought out by the various professors from all different academies. Anyway, he said here, "In such a world," this is where you got lots of promiscuity but no bonding, and so on:

In such a world, though there may be pleasure, there will be no joy. The result will be a type displaying the usual characteristics of vigorous ascetics. They will be harsh and unbending, tending towards cruelty in their ideals

(A: That's what we're hearing about today, nothing but cruelty, they come out blatantly talking about culling folk off and so on.)

and their readiness to consider that the infliction of pain is necessary for the public good.

(A: Now, since 9/11 you've all seen the movies they've been churning out, from again, Hollywood, that gives you all your opinions and feelings and emotions, and behavior. And they've shown you. "Oh, we've got to torture this guy to get the truth or this building is going to get blown up, or this school bus is going to get blown up," and they've churned lots of them out, even for television. Even Canada put one out. It says here:)

...towards cruelty in their ideals and their readiness to consider that the infliction of pain is necessary for the public good.

(A: So, lots of torture. And the threat of torture keeps everybody in place as well, by the way. And the cops now just taser you to death, all across the whole world, and suffer no consequence to it. This is all part of what was designed to happen a long time ago.)

I do not imagine that pain will be much inflicted as punishment for sin, since no sin will be recognized except insubordination

(A: To the State.)

and failure to carry out the purposes of the State. It is more probable that the sadistic impulses which the asceticism will generate will find their outlet in scientific experiment.

(A: It's all genetics today, isn't it?)

The advancement of knowledge will be held to justify much torture of individuals by surgeons, biochemists, and experimental psychologists. As time goes on the amount of added knowledge required to justify a given amount of pain will diminish, and the number of governors attracted to the kinds of research necessitating cruel experiments will increase.

(A: There's lots and lots of them going into this stuff. Look at that thing I read yesterday with all the fetal parts getting sold from the States to New Zealand, and the class there was full of people, because it's a big money-making thing.)

Just as the sun worship of the Aztecs demanded the painful death of thousands of human beings annually, so the new scientific religion will demand its holocausts of sacred victims. Gradually the world will grow more dark and more terrible. Strange perversions of instinct will first lurk in the dark corners and then gradually overwhelm the men in high places.

(A: Well, that's where it starts, is in high places. All perversions do.)

Sadistic pleasures will not suffer the moral condemnation that will be meted out to the softer joys, since, like the persecutions of the Inquisition, they will be found in harmony with the prevailing asceticism. In the end such a system must break down either in an orgy of bloodshed or in the rediscovery of joy.

And then he goes on and on and on. You understand, there's nothing that we're going through that wasn't planned, by the planners. There are world planners, specialized divisions of them, that meet every year, and get treaties put in that effect academia. They effect everything in society, right down to instructions, to Hollywood, on where you're supposed to go for the next ten years. Because it takes about five to ten years to prepare a society for a new leap forward in any cultural direction whatsoever. You're living through a script.

Anyway, I hope I haven't bored you. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Links:

Obama Pledges Allegiance to the Queen as a Humble and Faithful Servant

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 22, 2012 (#1049)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 22, 2012:
Keep the Status Quo, Create a Foe:
"We have Perpetual War for Wars' Sake,
Ensuring Elite's in Control of Every State,
It Also Keeps Going Produce of Production,
Bullets, Bombs, Things of Destruction,
Also Such Produce is Used in Haste
And Sales Guaranteed, They Must Be Replaced,
Populations Put Up with Massive Taxation,
To "Keep Them Safe" from Foreign Invasion,
"Our Boys" for Masters, Plunder City and Sack It,
As General Butler said "War is a Racket" "
© Alan Watt March 22, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 22, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 22nd 2012. I always start off by suggesting people use cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of free audios for download. And hopefully you'll understand the system you're born into. It's very Orwellian. It's designed that way. And we're raised in a system, first off by your parents, they indoctrinate you, by their own indoctrination, that's the beauty of indoctrination, into a type of reality. Once you've given it to one generation, they pass it on to the next. And then, that becomes your reality as a child and it's superimposed basically or super-extended once they get into school. And school is essential according to Jacques Ellul and others who were experts on propaganda, schools are really essential to make sure that future propaganda will take properly on the subject. So, we're living in a scientifically designed system. It seems chaotic, but it's not chaotic at all.

The big bank crashes were all planned years in advance, and it also ties in with the move towards austerity. It ties in with the push towards higher prices for everything and less of it, including electricity. So, the Big Boys are gaining for giving you less. And we'll consume less all around basically and pay an awful lot more. So, that's really what austerity is all about, bringing us into high pricing, which takes the cash out of your pockets, and teaches you too that you can't really afford anything else except whatever state you're

presently living in. That's it. You're kept in a fixed position. All planned. All beautiful too. Banks lost nothing. They were all refunded by the taxpayer who was put down as the guarantor for the loans the governments borrowed to pay the banks off. So, it's a beautiful system.

And of course, what's even so strange is no one talks about changing it. You'll notice that. This has happened at least twice a century. The banks do the same thing. They always rip us all off, plunder the whole planet, and then they get rewarded by taxpayers' money and lose nothing at all. Then they do it again. And no law is ever passed to stop them from doing it, you see, which means it's meant to happen again and again. Because, you see, those who own the big banks own the system, they own the world. That's why. And their boys, those boys who run the judicial systems as well, they're not going to pass any laws against themselves. Why should they, since they run everything across the planet. Rothschild said it too. He said, give me the rights to the country's monetary supply and I don't care who pretends to rule it; because that's what it means. You're pretending to rule it. Money rules the system. Every prime minister, every president goes off and borrows cash from whatever Central Bank they have, every year. So, the guy in charge of the money rules the world.

So, no one is going to change it; why should they? They're not going to. And no government would have the kahonas* to even try. It just won't happen. Any individual who tries within government, well, they generally come down with a fast-acting cancer or a hit-and-run. Definitely a sudden death of some kind or another and they're quickly forgotten by the masses, because sadly, that's how the masses are. And they love a champion when a champion is going to get something for them, but if they fail to do it, it's right out of the mind. That's how the people really are. [*In Spanish, cojones.]

So, remember too, help yourself to the audios. You'll get transcripts as well on all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and transcripts in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And remember too, you bring me to you. You can help support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, a personal check is good, and so is an international postal money order from your post office. You can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And donations are welcome. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about, really the system of banking at the top and then governments underneath them. It's been that way for a long, long time. An awful long time. Centuries, in fact. Centuries. And you know, we know when the Rothschilds came into Britain, and it was never the same afterwards, and every other country, where the sons had gone into, really did the same, same kind of system. It kind of just suddenly appeared. And it's never changed since then. And then there's all the relatives of the Rothschilds who took over other countries as well. And it's never been the same. And then a bunch of them got together, as I say, in the late 1800s, with the Rhodes foundation to back them, and then combined it with the Milner Group, they were all made up of bankers anyway, the Milner Group, and they became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and they sent out a lot of their sons even to do espionage work in countries to start wars, foment wars, get countries fighting each other, and then they lent to them all. And it's all recorded in Carroll Quigley's book, the Anglo-American Establishment. And Professor Quigley was the historian for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. He said they were bringing in a feudal system, a new feudal system. And that's what we have today with all the big power groups, for instance, to do with electricity, oil, everything else, getting together, being the new kind of feudal overlords of the world. And of course, everything is farmed out to them now from governments that just rubber-stamp things. So, it's already here, really. We're just going through the upheaval, as the last few vestiges of actually government-run projects are handed over to private companies.

I'll put an article up tonight, just before I forget too, from Britain but it's about India and how so much work is farmed out to India; they do all your censuses by the way, and your tax returns, for the big corporation that's been hired by government, and which is actually one of the military-industrial complex boys. But now the Indians are selling off everybody's data, health, finances, everything, for about two pence, two pence each. Each name. All the data that you can imagine. I'll put that link up for anyone who's interested or cares. I think folk today don't really care, because they don't mind having no privacy anyway. They won't mind until someone else uses all their credit cards and then charges them for it. That's the only time they'll

react, perhaps, and then they'll say, "well somebody should do something about that." And we'll see what happens.

Anyway, that's one thing I wanted to mention. And I also wanted to mention this one I'll put up tonight, Elke's Warning. It's a woman who was brought up in Communist Eastern Germany, and she was born during World War II, and then she came to the States. And she's warning everybody in the States, I see the same system here. All the loss of rights and freedoms and so on, as it's coming down here. I've heard so many people say the same thing. And it is true. These are the first ones to see what's happening. The people who are in the system are the last ones to see, because they adapt, gradually, as time goes on.

Also I want to mention, before I get into the main subject,

Poland's Monsanto action lays 1000s of dead bees on Govt steps

(Alan: So, it says:)

On March 15, over 1,500 beekeepers and their allies marched thru the streets of Warsaw, depositing thousands of dead bees on the steps of the Ministry of Agriculture, in protest of genetically modified foods and their requisite pesticides which are killing bees, moths and other agriculturally-beneficial insects around the globe.

Well, they've known that for years, because I've known beekeepers in Canada, and their bees actually fly in different directions. They've got different hives for it too. And the ones that were all coming back from certain specific areas, later checked out by the government, were coming back all dozy and dying from the GM plants, the plants that produced their own pesticides and they're also heavily sprayed as well. This is the stuff we're supposed to eat. It kills off everything else, and of course, they say, well, it won't harm you. Anyway, they've known this for probably fifteen years in Canada, but now Poland at least is doing something about it, and bringing in lots of the dead bees that have been out at these saturated fields. And hopefully they'll go further if they stick at it and don't get distracted. Whenever big things happen and folk are doing something, we get distracted so fast with some other crisis that's manmade, from the top, of course, to get us off into something else.

Another article too, I'm going to put up quickly is, "Too Crooked to Fail": Matt Taibbi Says Bailouts, Fraud are the Secrets to Bank of America's Success. Just saying that which lots of us have known for an awful long time, because the whole banking system is based on fraud. It's a power system. And this one that came out of New Zealand as well, little New Zealand where nothing happens, you think. It says:

Opposition parties say New Zealand has been turned into a "police state"

(A: Well, welcome to the club.)

after Parliament last night narrowly passed the Government's controversial Search and Surveillance Bill.

Parliament last night passed by the Bill by 61 votes to 57.

It was opposed by all Opposition parties and the Government's support partner the Maori Party.

Greens MP Stefan Browning said the legislation put the powers exercised by police in its heavily criticised 2007 so-called "terror raids" in Ruatoki in the hands of many government agencies.

(A: Same as everywhere else.)

Those raids led to the trial of the Urewera Four, who a jury this week failed to reach a verdict on the police's case they were part of an organised criminal group.

(A: They're still not sure if they were or not, but they passed this anti-terrorism thing anyway.)

Browning told Parliament the law went too far.

"The evils of the Bill go to looking at people's texts, their voice mails, bugs in cars, chat room videos."

Thousands of innocent people could have their communications caught up in electronic monitoring, Browning said.

(A: Well, we're all getting monitored anyway. We always have been. And it says:)

Mana Party leader Hone Harawira said 70 different government agencies could obtain surveillance warrants based on suspicion a crime could be committed.

(A: A crime could be committed. This is what it's about.)

"This Bill goes way beyond what they have in Europe, in Canada and even in the US."

If someone was detained under the Bill, enforcement officers could search a person's workplaces and friends, he told Parliament.

"You don't have to be guilty of anything, you don't even have to be to be arrested. You only have to be detained."

(A: And just knowing the person can get you detained as well, no matter how vaguely you know them.)

Mana opposed the Bill because it led to a "police state".

(A: Don't worry folks. You'll adapt quickly, because everyone on this side has adapted to it here. It says:)

"Where the liberties and freedoms most of us now enjoy will disappear, where the powers of the police will be extended without the approval of the judiciary, where the powers of government agencies will assume more authority that the rights of ordinary New Zealanders and where there will be an assumption of guilt not only on an alleged offender but on anyone who knows that person.

(A: I guess you'll have to go back to all your old schoolmates and arrest everybody.)

"Where enforcement officers can bug your granddaughter's phone, install a hidden camera in your daughter's bathroom, download the files from your wife's computer and steal your files without even having to prove a crime has been or will be committed."

(A: Well, it's kind of the American style. And as I say, you'll adapt to it very quickly.)

Justice Minister Judith Collins said the new law brought "order, certainty, clarity and consistency" to "messy, unclear and outdated" laws.

(A: She says. They've put a lot of women in right now, because they're going to take a lot of heat for women, you see. Because these are the ones who really seem awfully, they go by the book, and they want to get a name for themselves, and they've got lots of things to prove. So, Justice Minister Judith Collins, she might even get a new uniform, all black and everything. Maybe even get a hat with it too.)

There were a number of safeguards in the legislation to balance law enforcement and investigation powers with human rights values.

"We have achieved the right balance between the need for effective and modern search and surveillance powers, and protecting the rights of citizens."

Oh, they always say that don't they? So anyway, goodness, it's getting bad. And God help you if you happen to know someone who isn't charged with anything but has their premises rampaged through by the

New World Order, because it's really everywhere, isn't it. It's everywhere. And just for the guys who, for the youngsters, maybe. Maybe they could avoid a lot of stuff that other generations were conned into to do with music and stuff. I've mentioned for years how everything you see on television is fake. I mean, it's show business. Show business, you see. And even the stuff that you see and can testify that this is real, it's still show business. A lot of it is real and a lot of it's fake. But now they've got massive money coming in, of course, with the different females they're using that wear very little and generally have about fifteen guys dancing round about her wearing very little as well. And it seems to get off on the young people. They get really, really high on this stuff. And that's all they're getting promoted. And it says here:

Gene Simmons and Tommy Lee Slam Rihanna for Lip-Syncing

(A: See, they mime everything. They mime everything, because their voices are pretty rotten to start with. And in a studio, when you do the tape, you can make it, you know, even if it's flat, you can make it, you know, normal, and if it's sharp bring it down a bit. And that's what you do. And then they go on stage and they mime. They can't sing and do all this, you know, dancing around the stage at the same time. But of course, they don't tell the paying customers that. Youngsters very seldom figure it out. And they do the same with a lot of groups as well. The same kind of thing. They've been doing this forever, as long as I remember. It says:)

A press conference to announce KISS and Motley Crue's 40-date co-headlining North American summer tour turned into a Rihanna diss session Tuesday.

Outspoken KISS bassist Gene Simmons stressed that the bands' sets would be live, unlike Rihanna's stage show.

(A: And it's a show, it's a stage show. It's actually a staged show, you see.)

"We're sick and tired of girls getting up there with dancers and karaoke tapes in back of them," Simmons said, according to Billboard. "No karaoke singers allowed. No fake bullsh-t. Leave that to Rihanna-Schimianna and everybody else whose name ends with an 'A.'"

Gene Simmons from Kiss has some strong words about "karaoke" singers.

After the press conference, Motley Crue's Tommy Lee supported Simmons's statements. "No disrespect to Rihanna, she's a great singer, but we're in a slump for some s---

(A: Stuff that you drop actually)

that has some personality and appeal beyond a bunch of pop stuff that's floating around out there," he said.

"I'm glad he said that actually because I don't think I can bear watching another f------ award show that is just a little better than 'American Idol.' "

And that's what it's going down to. Back with more after this. Sex sells. That's what it's all about and it promotes the same sexual behavior to the youngsters.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight, I'd like to read some from Nineteen Eighty-Four, George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four to show you that nothing really is new at all, because Orwell himself or Blair as his name really was, was brought up to be one of the sort of managerial class. Not the high ones, but really a high bureaucratic class, basically. And his father was the governor for the Queen's opium fields in Burma, in fact. And they did have the Queen's opium fields. Now of course they have them in Afghanistan, and they're well protected by the same troops.

Anyway, George Orwell turned against. He was trained to push the Socialist drive from university. He fought in the Spanish Civil War, and then he met the real Communists and realized that it was all lies, because they were told in Britain the Communists were just the same as the Socialists in Britain. And he realized there was a bigger, bigger hand behind all this, the money boys, everything, and the whole idea of

war, what it's really all about, etc. And he wrote 1984 in 1948. The real title of it was The Last Man, because the purpose, of course, is to destroy all manhood, as such, especially men who would rebel against dictatorships and things like that. But his publisher demanded a different title, so they changed it to 1984.

Throughout the book, of course, you find that Winston, the hero or victim of the whole thing, everybody is a Winston in a sense, who understands what's going on. He's given a book to read, and it's the New Dictionary, because they're always making the dictionary narrower and narrower, until, if you can't express something, you can't have any revolution, if you can't express what you're thinking. And that was part of the whole thing. So, you'd have no thoughtcrime, not like New Zealand there, thoughtcrime. If you might go and commit a crime, they think you might do, and then your friends can also be pulled in too, even if they live in different countries and have got nothing to do with it. There's a different purpose behind all of this, and he explains it here.

In the book he's given by Goldstein, who's supposedly the bad guy, the enemy that doesn't exist, the dictionary peels apart, every page peels apart, to show you the revolution. And of course, it's a setup to get Winston pulled in and arrested. Anyway it says this, because they're telling the truth, you see. Those who ruled in that age, in that period, that place [of 1984], ran the whole show, so they could afford to be honest before they grab you and torture you. It says:

Ignorance is strength

(A: You see.)

Throughout recorded time, and probably since the end of the Neolithic Age, there have been three kinds of people in the world, the High, the Middle, and the Low. They have been subdivided in many ways, they have borne countless different names, and their relative numbers, as well as their attitude towards one another, have varied from age to age: but the essential structure of society has never altered. Even after enormous upheavals and seemingly irrevocable changes, the same pattern has always reasserted itself, just as a gyroscope will always return to equilibrium, however far it is pushed one way or the other.

The aims of these three groups are entirely irreconcilable.

(A: And it also says at the top here, Ignorance is Strength. You're taught that, you see. Ignorance is Strength. And it goes on to talk too about, and I'll skip a couple of pages, but it says here:)

The aim of modern warfare (in accordance with the principles of doublethink,

(A: And that's the ability to hold two opposing opinions in your head at the same time. Most folk do have that.)

this aim is simultaneously recognized and not recognized by the directing brains of the Inner Party) is to use up the products of the machine

(A: Production, in other words.)

without raising the general standard of living.

(A: And we find that happened in World War I, for instance, and then you end up with a depression. So, it uses up the products, from basically all the tax money they take from you, without giving you anything back at all. In fact, you're left with massive debt. And every shell that's fired, every plane that's shot down, it has to be replaced, you see. So, it says:)

is to use up the products of the machine without raising the general standard of living. Ever since the end of the nineteenth century, the problem of what to do with the surplus of consumption goods has been latent in industrial society. At present, when few human beings even have enough to eat, this problem is obviously not urgent, and it might not have become so, even if no artificial processes of destruction had been at work. The world of today is a bare, hungry, dilapidated place compared with the world that existed before 1914,

and still more so if compared with the imaginary future to which the people of that period looked forward. In the early twentieth century, the vision of a future society unbelievably rich, leisured, orderly, and efficient — a glittering antiseptic world of glass and steel and snow-white concrete — was part of the consciousness of nearly every literate person. Science and technology were developing at a prodigious speed, and it seemed natural to assume that they would go on developing.

(A: Now, every thirty, forty years, they have the same story. They tell you. In the 60s, they showed you a people all dressed in Roman togas, that was in all the papers, and how science was going to cure all ills. And it would be a privilege for the few who would work. You wouldn't need many folk to work, it said. And they've even rehashed the same stuff again, how technology and internet, everything is going to be so much wonderful as we go down the tubes. Anyway, it says:)

This failed to happen, partly because of the impoverishment caused by a long series of wars and revolutions, partly because scientific and technical progress depended on the empirical habit of thought, which could not survive in a strictly regimented society. As a whole the world is more primitive today than it was fifty years ago. Certain backward areas have advanced, and various devices, always in some way connected with warfare and police espionage, have been developed....

That's what we're on about today, police espionage devices. That's all we're working on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. Reading some extracts from Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, and he's talking about development, as I say, development, and how backward areas have advanced. And this is all from the book that he was given by one of the elite himself, in order to set him up for being arrested and torturing him, as a subversive, which still happens today, I'm sure.

Certain backward areas have advanced, and various devices, always in some way connected with warfare and police espionage, have been developed, but experiment and invention have largely stopped, and the ravages of the atomic war of the nineteen-fifties have never been fully repaired. Nevertheless the dangers inherent in the machine are still there. From the moment when the machine first made its appearance it was clear to all thinking people that the need for human drudgery, and therefore to a great extent for human inequality, had disappeared. If the machine were used deliberately for that end, hunger, overwork, dirt, illiteracy, and disease could be eliminated within a few generations. And in fact, without being used for any such purpose, but by a sort of automatic process — by producing wealth which it was sometimes impossible not to distribute — the machine did raise the living standards of the average human being very greatly over a period of about fifty years at the end of the nineteenth and the beginning of the twentieth centuries.

But it was also clear that an all-round increase in wealth threatened the destruction — indeed, in some sense was the destruction — of a hierarchical society. In a world in which everyone worked short hours, had enough to eat, lived in a house with a bathroom and a refrigerator, and possessed a motor-car or even an aeroplane, the most obvious and perhaps the most important form of inequality would already have disappeared. If it once became general, wealth would confer no distinction. It was possible, no doubt, to imagine a society in which wealth, in the sense of personal possessions and luxuries, should be evenly distributed, while power remained in the hands of a small privileged caste. But in practice such a society could not long remain stable. For if leisure and security were enjoyed by all alike, the great mass of human beings who are normally stupefied by poverty would become literate and would learn to think for themselves; and when once they had done this, they would sooner or later realize that the privileged minority had no function, and they would sweep it away. In the long run, a hierarchical society was only possible on a basis of poverty and ignorance.

(A: So, you must keep the people in poverty and ignorance, as we know today.)

To return to the agricultural past, as some thinkers about the beginning of the twentieth century dreamed of doing, was not a practicable solution. It conflicted with the tendency towards mechanization which had become quasi-instinctive throughout almost the whole world, and moreover, any country which remained industrially backward was helpless in a military sense and was bound to be dominated, directly or indirectly, by its more advanced rivals.

Nor was it a satisfactory solution to keep the masses in poverty by restricting the output of goods. This happened to a great extent during the final phase of capitalism, roughly between 1920 and 1940. The economy of many countries was allowed to stagnate, land went out of cultivation, capital equipment was not added to, great blocks of the population were prevented from working and kept half alive by State charity. But this, too, entailed military weakness, and since the privations it inflicted were obviously unnecessary, it made opposition inevitable. The problem was how to keep the wheels of industry turning without increasing the real wealth of the world. Goods must be produced, but they must not be distributed. And in practice the only way of achieving this was by continuous warfare.

The essential act of war is destruction, not necessarily of human lives, but of the products of human labour.

(A: Look at the price of each jet they have there, and even the missiles they fire, and so on.)

War is a way of shattering to pieces, or pouring into the stratosphere, or sinking in the depths of the sea, materials which might otherwise be used to make the masses too comfortable, and hence, in the long run, too intelligent. Even when weapons of war are not actually destroyed, their manufacture is still a convenient way of expending labour power without producing anything that can be consumed. A Floating Fortress, for example, has locked up in it the labour that would build several hundred cargo-ships.

(A: Just to make this super fortress.)

Ultimately it is scrapped as obsolete, never having brought any material benefit to anybody, and with further enormous labours another Floating Fortress is built.

(A: Mark 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5, etc. And that's what you've got now. We had that all through the Cold War, same thing. Oh, the Russians have this new missile. Oh, we've got to get the cash and build one equal to it, and even better. And it went back and forth, and back and forth, until you had all these multi-millionaires, who were in the House of Lords, and some of them in the Parliament too, the Commons, who were in on it too, and they had massive shares in it. So did the Russians on the other side, mind you. It worked both ways. So, you always have the dominant minority profiting off of this stuff, while they dish out nothing to the public, except debt, you see. So, they love war. They love war for this kind of stuff. And look at all the things they've made even for the Gulf War and onwards, you know, the bunker bursting bombs, and they've got battlefield nukes that they can use on a small scale. All that stuff. And they think it's great. And you get a big, big bang, and there's another five million or ten million dollar bomb you've got to replace. It's great, isn't it? So, it talks about that. Plus:

In principle the war effort is always so planned as to eat up any surplus that might exist after meeting the bare needs of the population. In practice the needs of the population are always underestimated, with the result that there is a chronic shortage of half the necessities of life; but this is looked on as an advantage. It is deliberate policy to keep even the favoured groups somewhere near the brink of hardship, because a general state of scarcity increases the importance of small privileges and thus magnifies the distinction between one group and another.

(A: And of course, in Russia, all the bureaucrats and Politburo, etc, everybody who worked for government lived at an equivalent level of all their opposition in the West. There's nothing they couldn't get. It's just the general population that live in scarcity. But you also had all these different privileges at the top as well.)

… Nevertheless, the few luxuries that he does enjoy his large, well-appointed flat, the better texture of his clothes, the better quality of his food and drink and tobacco, his two or three servants, his private motor-car or helicopter — set him in a different world from a member of the Outer Party,

(A: He's talking about the Inner Party.)

and the members of the Outer Party have a similar advantage in comparison with the submerged masses whom we call 'the proles'. The social atmosphere is that of a besieged city, where the possession of a lump of horseflesh makes the difference between wealth and poverty. And at the same time the consciousness of

being at war, and therefore in danger, makes the handing-over of all power to a small caste

(A: That's their elite.)

seem the natural, unavoidable condition of survival.

(A: So, that's why they bring it in, "you're all in danger. You're all in danger. Only we can save you," you see. And that's happened over and over, right up to the present.)

War, it will be seen, accomplishes the necessary destruction, but accomplishes it in a psychologically acceptable way. In principle it would be quite simple to waste the surplus labour of the world by building temples and pyramids, by digging holes and filling them up again, or even by producing vast quantities of goods and then setting fire to them. But this would provide only the economic and not the emotional basis for a hierarchical society.

(A: See, there's got to be an emotional basis for you to obey them, you see.)

What is concerned here is not the morale of masses, whose attitude is unimportant so long as they are kept steadily at work, but the morale of the Party itself. Even the humblest Party member is expected to be competent, industrious, and even intelligent within narrow limits, but it is also necessary that he should be a credulous and ignorant fanatic whose prevailing moods are fear, hatred, adulation, and orgiastic triumph. In other words it is necessary that he should have the mentality appropriate to a state of war.

(A: And you can listen to these talking heads from all governments today, that are put in charge of the wars, and they have to be fanatical about it, and they are. They're fanatical. So much so, they say it with anger when they're questioned about taking all the people's rights away. They're very angry when they get questioned about that. So, the Inner Party and the Outer Party must be fanatics.)

It does not matter whether the war is actually happening, and, since no decisive victory is possible, it does not matter whether the war is going well or badly. All that is needed is that a state of war should exist. The splitting of the intelligence which the Party requires of its members, and which is more easily achieved in an atmosphere of war, is now almost universal, but the higher up the ranks one goes, the more marked it becomes. It is precisely in the Inner Party that war hysteria and hatred of the enemy are strongest. In his capacity as an administrator, it is often necessary for a member of the Inner Party to know that this or that item of war news is untruthful, and he may often be aware that the entire war is spurious and is either not happening or is being waged for purposes quite other than the declared ones: but such knowledge is easily neutralized by the technique of doublethink.

(A: You remember them all going up there, "Weapons of Mass Destruction." Colin Powell looked absolutely ashamed at one point, but he went right back in it again, in doublethink. He knew it was all a lie. But his belief in the party gave him the right to lie about it, even to himself.)

Meanwhile no Inner Party member wavers for an instant in his mystical belief that the war is real, and that it is bound to end victoriously....

(A: And so, the technique, as I say, is ancient. And what happens with the Inner and the Outer Party is always the same. The proles at the bottom just adapt because they're told they're going to be all slaughtered, etc, if they don't back them. They want to be safe. Nothing changes, eh? Nothing ever changes. So, it says here:)

There are therefore two great problems which the Party is concerned to solve. One is how to discover, against his will, what another human being is thinking,

(A: Now listen. I'll say this again. It's an important little part here. One is how to discover, this is for the Party to be concerned about and to solve.)

One is how to discover, against his will, what another human being is thinking and the other is how to kill

several hundred million people in a few seconds without giving warning beforehand.

(A: That's what really occupies those who are up in the elite. That's why they must have so much surveillance, because they're obsessed, always, even before electronics, they're obsessed to know what others are thinking. You see. And the other part is, if things get out of hand, how do they deal with all those people? You've got to kill them, kill them fast. There's many ways to do it today. And it says:)

In so far as scientific research still continues, this is its subject matter. The scientist of today is either a mixture of psychologist and inquisitor, studying with real ordinary minuteness the meaning of facial expressions,

(A: This was written in '48. You've got all this stuff now done in airports, right? "Oh, my goodness, you've got a frown on you, sir. What's on your mind?" Then they take you in and interrogate you. And they try to call it a science.)

studying with real ordinary minuteness the meaning of facial expressions, gestures, and tones of voice,

(A: You've got all that going on all the time now.)

and testing the truth-producing effects of drugs, shock therapy, hypnosis, and physical torture; or he is chemist, physicist, or biologist concerned only with such branches of his special subject as are relevant to the taking of life.

(A: The best-paid scientists you've got in the world are all working on creating new viruses to kill in biowarfare labs, or new things to blow you up. Even death rays and all the rest of it too. They're the best-paid people of all, in every country. Not the ones who are trying to find real cures for things. So, it says:)

and testing the truth-producing effects of drugs, shock therapy, hypnosis, and physical torture; or he is chemist, physicist, or biologist concerned only with such branches of his special subject as are relevant to the taking of life. In the vast laboratories of the Ministry of Peace,

(A: Which is really the Ministry of War, because they're always talking about making Peace, right.)

and in the experimental stations hidden in the Brazilian forests, or in the Australian desert, or on lost islands of the Antarctic, the teams of experts are indefatigably at work. Some are concerned simply with planning the logistics of future wars; others devise larger and larger rocket bombs, more and more powerful explosives, and more and more impenetrable armour-plating; others search for new and deadlier gases, or for soluble poisons capable of being produced in such quantities as to destroy the vegetation of whole continents, or for breeds of disease

(A: It's like Agent Orange, when they sprayed it all over Vietnam to kill all vegetation so that they could see the enemy. And of course, the people came down with massive cancers and deformed children, and all the rest of it. And those guys were never ever questioned about their work, because they're working for the country, right. They were working for peace, by stopping a war, by killing everybody. Anyway, it says:)

for soluble poisons capable of being produced in such quantities as to destroy the vegetation of whole continents, or for breeds of disease germs immunized against all possible antibodies;

(A: In other words, germs you couldn't destroy.)

others strive to produce a vehicle that shall bore its way under the soil like a submarine under the water,

(A: That's the RAND Corporation. They actually have them.)

or an aeroplane as independent of its base as a sailing-ship; others explore even remoter possibilities such as focusing the sun's rays through lenses suspended thousands of kilometres away in space, or producing artificial earthquakes and tidal waves by tapping the heat at the earth's centre.

(A: So, they've always got these massive scientific projects on the go, but in reality, when you look behind them, it's either for their own survival as a place to hide, or means of detecting people who are dissenters, or by killing us all off. That's what war is really all about. And even when you think you're in peacetime, that war is always going on. Always going on in all countries. And it's also got:)

The war, therefore, if we judge it by the standards of previous wars, is merely an imposture. It is like the battles between certain ruminant animals whose horns are set at such an angle that they are incapable of hurting one another. But though it is unreal it is not meaningless. It eats up the surplus of consumable goods, and it helps to preserve the special mental atmosphere that a hierarchical society needs. War, it will be seen, is now a purely internal affair. In the past, the ruling groups of all countries, although they might recognize their common interest and therefore limit the destructiveness of war, did fight against one another, and the victor always plundered the vanquished. In our own day they are not fighting against one another at all. The war is waged by each ruling group against its own subjects,

(A: The people.)

and the object of the war is not to make or prevent conquests of territory, but to keep the structure of society intact. The very word 'war', therefore, has become misleading. It would probably be accurate to say that by becoming continuous war has ceased to exist. The peculiar pressure that it exerted on human beings between the Neolithic Age and the early twentieth century has disappeared and been replaced by something quite different. The effect would be much the same if the three super-states, instead of fighting one another, should agree to live in perpetual peace, each inviolate within its own boundaries. For in that case each would still be a self-contained universe, freed forever from the sobering influence of external danger. A peace that was truly permanent would be the same as a permanent war. This — although the vast majority of Party members understand it only in a shallower sense — is the inner meaning of the Party slogan: War is Peace.

You see. And we hear all of these different phrases coming out of presidents' and prime ministers' mouths as they pick the next targets, of course, to bring peace to the world, or democracy, and all the rest of the rubbish that they talk about, because we've never had peace and we've never had democracy. Never. We never have had democracy at all. It hasn't existed. And you have to, as I say, read this particular book, George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four, because, you've got to understand, he actually tells you the mindsets of each class of people, and why, as I say, the bottom class go along with everything, and how the elite are always looking for new wars and terrifying the public they're going to be dissolved into the atmosphere with the latest terror threat, whatever it happens to be. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the phones now, and there's Jane from Ontario on the phone. Are you there, Jane?

Jane: Yes. I don't even know exactly what I want to say, but I found that really interesting, the idea that the elite think that, you know, the unsuccessful people, you know, like the human animals that aren't you know evolved enough or whatever, we're not psychopathic enough, that we should all be wiped out. But the idea that if people weren't so dumbed down, the ordinary people would start to realize that it's the elite that are really not necessary. You know. But I don't think people would really want to like kill them or something. They would want to wipe out that class of people, not by killing them, but just by saying, you have to be ordinary people like the rest of us. You don't get to live off our labor.

Alan: Well, yeah. The thing is, power never gives itself up voluntarily. In fact, that's why power has this kind of stuff, like the present, this world war on terror, which expands into all areas of life. They keep adding to what terror is. A thought now could be terror, you see. And this is all to keep everything in its existing order. Because those at the top have got lots of books out, telling you why they should be at the top. And Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing: It's because those classes have held on to power for centuries through generations and proper breeding. You notice, they're always on proper breeding. And that's proof enough for them as to why they should always stay in power. But it's also the reason why they got the experts long ago, like John Taylor Gatto mentioned about the schooling system, to give those at the bottom almost a fake education. A very minimalistic but pretty well fake education that does not teach the proper abilities to reason, for instance, and use logic. We get almost fairy stories, well, we do get fairy

stories for history. And we're kept at the bottom level of understanding, even in research at school. They said that those students who do the repetitive stuff that ones before have been doing for the last fifty years, the same tests in the laboratories, if you actually find something new, the professor will actually put you off from publishing it.

Jane: Yeah but those aren't the really ordinary people, like those, those, like that's not the lower level of.

Alan: Personally I think it is. I think it is, because you're taught junk in university today. And what they do, is they select certain ones with the psychopathic ability to go up the ladder from university to higher orders, the ones that they can use. And even in the US they admit that the Ivy League, they're talking about the sort of granite stone buildings, that's where the real things happen. In England they say the same thing, the granite stone universities versus the red brick universities for the public. Meaning the red brick ones, like Manchester, etc, are meant for lower caste orders and they'll never be taught very much at all. So, this whole society you live in is perfectly structured on behalf of the elite who already control and rule, and they intend to keep it that way. You could get all the learning up to university level done by the age of twelve, and you'd have your degree then. If you really looked at all the time they waste and the rubbish, and the padding they put into all the courses, that have got nothing to do with it, you could have a degree by the age of twelve, easy. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Outsourcing to India---Now Your Credit Card details, Medical can be Bought for as little as 2 pennies in India

Elke's Warning---Ex-East Soviet Germany Resident Sees Similar Totalitarian Traits in USA

Anti-Monsanto Protestors in Poland Lay Thousands of Dead Bees on Government Steps

Bailouts and Fraud are Secrets to Bank of America's Success

Totalitarian Search and Surveillance Bill Passes in New Zealand

The Fakery of Female Music-Dancing Stars

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 23rd, 2012 (#1050)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 23rd, 2012:
Just Thinking:
You Say Thoughts are Yours of Course,
Investigate Origin and Purpose of Source:
"A Totalitarian System Fosters Uniformity of Opinion,
Set by Higher Dominion for Each and Every Minion,
Such Secret of Success is the Minions Never Guess,
They're Guided, Praised, Chided by Masters, More or Less,
College Re-Arranges the Mind for Planned Changes,
Turns Nations into Cages Supporting Free-Trade Stages,
Re-Distributing Wealth Opens Up to Ill-Health,
As They Monopolize by Stealth Food On the Shelf,
This Plan's Scientifically Strong Using Right and Wrong,
Trick is to Get the Throng Demanding to Play Along"
© Alan Watt March 23rd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 23rd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 23rd, 2012. For newcomers, as always, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find there's over a thousand audios for free download there, and hopefully, if you can wade through some of them at least, you'll start to understand the system into which you've been born and raised and conditioned. Not to suit you or help you on your life and career or whatever, but actually to make sure that you conform to a manageable society. And the world you're going through today is full of massive changes, because it's all coming together with the rest of the plan, of course, the world government idea, the sustainable living, which is really getting the public to believe in something so that they'll accept living in poverty down the road.

So, help yourself to the audios and so on. I talk about the plan, the big plan, and the big foundations that front for the international banking boys, who set them up as tax havens basically, or reliefs in a sense, or write-offs, and they finance thousands of non-governmental organizations and all the think tanks that now work with all the governments. They own them basically. So, we're living through a planned system, a planned society, where the few at the top, of course, live on the backs of the rest at the bottom. And

they're training the public to accept it, and it's a good thing, you see, because it's for the benefit of all, and all that usual rubbish. Anyway, help yourself to that. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order. You can send cash or you can use PayPal to order. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not flogging you any products that will make you live until a hundred and ninety. I don't have shares in any products that are manufactured either, so it's truly independent. As I say, you can keep me going if you buy these books I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And across the rest of the world, you've got Western Union to order with, Money Gram, or PayPal, once again. And straight donations are welcome.

What I do is go through the history of the big idea really that they came up with a long time ago. You understand, in the 1800s, they tried all kinds of ways, via revolution, lots of different techniques to establish a particular system. And whoever becomes the elite always graduate up there, and the next thing you know, you've got their sons and daughters working there, and then their grandchildren. And that went through, even Jefferson talked about that, after America won its War for Independence, basically. He said, you've got to stop this at the beginning. And it didn't work. Right off the bat some of them were getting their own nephews in. Franklin tried to get his son in, his son called Temple in as well. So, this is inevitable. It always happens, and you end up with an upper aristocracy running the show forever until they're kicked out.

So, the Big Boys, who run the international banks, weren't concentrating on just one country, because they're international bankers from all over the world. And with a history of wandering all over the world too and studying cultures, etc. So, they came up with something that would last, and possibly forever. That's why Huxley talked about it too. That a scientific-run dictatorship could last forever. It couldn't be overthrown. The public wouldn't even really understand or even think of overthrowing it. And this is where we are today, with this whole system, as I say, that they set up in the late 1800s and the beginning of the 1900s, through their foundations, and through their private organizations that now are totally in bed with government. In fact, they run the government. They put their own boys in as presidents and prime ministers for goodness sake. And they've done that for a hundred years. So, we're ruled by a scientific dictatorship. We'll touch on that tonight. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how we're really governed, if you want to call it governed. We're actually managed. Uniformity of governance is awfully important in a totalitarian system. And of course, the big boys at the top have been working for an awful long time, for this single world government, with a standard single education for everyone, at the bottom, that is. A separate one of course for those children at the top. And they're pretty well here with it. And that's why so much push went into technology and internet, and all of that to do with the internet. Total awareness and so on of everyone at all times of the day, every individual across the planet. It's essential. And that's why people like Aldous Huxley in his Brave New World Revisited, which he also quoted from at his Berkley speech, he said that basically this can happen and it will happen, and a scientific elite, technically, will run the world. And it's done through electricity, of course, because they're all elect at the top, and it certainly is a trick as well. Anyway, they have done it all. It's all here. And the public have no idea, as they play themselves on their gadgets, that it's not there so that they can be happy, playing away. It serves that purpose, it keeps them distracted, but it really is there to monitor everything that they do, because the elite, as Orwell said, from his book that I read the other day, must know what you're thinking every minute of the day. And because they'd never had that in the past, you see, they used to get overthrown once in a while. It can't happen now. They know what everybody is up to. That's why you can't get a real terrorist attack coming in that they don't know about already. You can't keep anything secret, including the terrorists. It's impossible.

So, what's interesting to me is searching the government websites and to see this everywhere. It's in mainstream news and so on, just little bits getting you used to the idea. This article is called:

Chief Information Officers

(Alan: It's all over Britain too. Every country's got them. They're all the same. And they all work with each other across the world.)

Chief Information Officers Council

And so they call it CIOs, you see. They decide what information technologies are going to be used across the board, and how they all interact with everybody else's, but it's more than that. You see, once you understand information coming from the top, who's running your governments? The technocrats who run all the gadgetry for the governments or the politicians themselves? Well, it's broken down into a dominant minority that own the governments. And the ones who own governments are the big foundations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs that consisted primarily at the top, the inner circle, of international bankers that set it up a long time ago. And they have all their media boys, traditionally being in the newspapers and the magazines, giving us all our thoughts and opinions for a hundred years. But now they've gone into the technology sector and they've captured it all, and governments are using that. So, that's uniformity of opinion, you understand. It's so important in a totalitarian system. And when you have federal governments interacting with all its local governments and state governments, provincial governments, right down to your little local one at the bottom, you're getting standard agendas pushed at the same time, across not just your country, but the whole planet. And that's an awful lot of power. Because they're telling the schools what to teach, you know, no carbon dioxide, all that stuff, and austerity, save the planet. They're teaching us all to eat the poisonous food that we're left with at the bottom. And anything else we disagree with, they're immediately on board to work out a way of propaganda to push down to the public again through schooling or whatever, a mass publicity campaign. So, it's an incredibly, incredibly powerful technique that's never been here before.

Prior to this, the printing press, of course, churned out all kinds of stuff. All kinds of stuff. And the printing press definitely was responsible for revolutions in the past. Many kinds of revolutions, in fact, one of them being that people for the first time got access to really good books with good historical data in them. That was subverted over the years of course, and a lot of it is eliminated now, down the memory hole, as we went electronic. Now we're into this system as I say where government, with the technocrats, it's exactly as Aldous Huxley said, and he knew, because he was at world meetings, and his brother Julian Huxley was up at the United Nations working on this system. So, he knew what was going on. This site I'll put up tonight, I'll put a few sites up actually. One is called: Chief Information Officer's Council, CIO Council: People and Organization. Right?

And you've got to understand what information means. Every country has a department of information, just like Orwell had in 1984. And these Big Boys decide what information the public are going to get, even if half of it is lies, or three-quarters, or definitely spun. But here, it's in the open. And it says:

CIO Council: People and Organization

(A: And it says:)

Fostering Interagency Collaboration

As the principal interagency forum on Federal IT,

(A: Information Technology.)

The CIO Council's vision is to improve how Government information resources are managed by increasing efficiency

(A: It says.)

and cutting costs.

(A: Well, that part doesn't matter. That's just for us to read.)

CIO Council committees share experiences, ideas, best practices, and innovative approaches to develop policy recommendations for the Office of Management and Budget.

(A: And it talks about the Council. They have lots of links on it. And it says:)

The purpose of the CIO Council is to foster collaboration

(A: Blah, blah, blah.)

among Federal Government Chief Information Officers (CIOs) in strengthening government-wide IT management practices.

(A: And:)

People and Organizations

That liaise with other organizations, etc. And committees. Lots of committees. All these people are unelected, remember, that's running your governments now. The Punch & Judy shows of the two opposition parties are just that. They're the Punch and Judy shows. They have been for quite some time. And then you go on to this one. It's got the 50 Most Influential Government CIOs. And it gives you their names. They're running America. Starting with:

Gen. Keith Alexander, Director, NSA, U.S. CyberCommand

So, here's the NSA responsible for really, all government information. NSA and US CyberCommand. And it gives you fifty other top members as well. You'd be surprised who they are, actually. And another link, it's very similar:

The Government CIO 50: Vision, Influence, And Results

The top IT execs in federal, state, and local government are using new technologies and hands-on project management to drive change

(A: To drive change.)

in the public sector.

(A: Well, you see, folks, you are the public sector. So, all of this, all this technology, all of these massive marketing campaigns, because marketers are all part of this new technocratic system, you see. They understand the human mind better than anything else, and how to motivate you. So they're on board with it too. And again, it's got, here's one for instance. It says:)

Webcasts
Single Source of Truth for Managing Critical Assets Application....

(A: So, it's a single source of truth, they claim, you know, as an example. And:)

Selecting the Right Solutions for Big Data Analytics

(A: And so on. And:)

How To Regain IT Control In An Increasingly Mobile World

(A: They must always be in control, and be, not only on par with new technologies, but they're part of new technologies. That's why the government has got access to everything that you do. It says here:)

The Government CIO 50 are finding ways to plow through such obstacles in their pursuit of higher returns. One of the CIOs on our list, Roger Baker of Veterans Affairs, uses metrics-driven reviews to assess IT initiatives at the agency, making adjustments where needed and pulling the plug on others.

So, they can literally not just upgrade their own equipment and systems and so on, but pull the plug on other ones. That includes the information on it too. So, it will be always changing. And this other article is quite interesting as well, because it says:

Is your TV watching you? Latest models raise concerns

(A: This is a joke, actually. It's not a joke, because you see, they've had this gadgetry in your TVs since the 1960s. It says:)

The new Samsung HDTV has hard-wired camera and microphone,

(A: Inside it.)

plus face recognition and other unprecedented features.

(A: Are you beginning to understand why the governments of the world mandated that they all go digital for television? I mean, when does government, we were all asking that at the time, when does government care about how comfortable you are, are you getting the best TV quality or anything? No, no, no. Nothing happens on this scale with a government mandate unless it's going to be of benefit to the government, and probably essential. So this new one has got a:)

hard-wired camera and microphone, plus face recognition and other unprecedented features.

Samsung's 2012 top-of-the-line plasmas and LED HDTVs offer new features never before available within a television including a built-in, internally wired HD camera, twin microphones, face tracking and speech recognition. While these features give you unprecedented control over an HDTV, the devices themselves, more similar than ever to a personal computer, may allow hackers or even Samsung to see and hear you and your family, and collect extremely personal data.

(A: It also means that they'll have every visitor to your house and so on and so on and so on.)

While Web cameras and Internet connectivity are not new to HDTVs, their complete integration is, and it's the always connected camera and microphones, combined with the option of third-party apps (not to mention Samsung's own software) gives us cause for concern regarding the privacy of TV buyers and their friends and families.

I wouldn't be concerned about it. They'll still buy them. They'll still buy them. You know that folks, don't you? Yep, they'll buy them. And you can't help these people. You understand, you're in a totalitarian system. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the totalitarian system we live in, and we get the carrot and stick approach, you know. 'Have you got the latest gadget? Oh, yeah. Well, there's the next one coming up. Got to get that too.' And it's just carrot and stick, carrot and stick, the whole time. Or mouse traps with cheese on it, until you get to the big one, and that's the cage, you know. And you're stuck inside of it.

Anyway, this has been going on for years, this stuff here, about the TV spying on the public, because Marshall McLuhan talked to a professor who told me that Marshall McLuhan would never talk if there was a TV on in any particular room in anywhere he visited. And he would demand that it be unplugged and all the rest of it, because he said, back in that time, back in the 1960s, he says there were actually spy cameras inside the tubes of the things. So, this is an old technique. Government has never missed a trick to do with spying on the public. They can't or they'd lose control. They always want to know, as I read the other day from George Orwell, what you're thinking, what you're thinking twenty-four hours a day. We prattle off what we're thinking twenty-four hours a day, because people can't shut up. They're always yapping on cell phones and stuff and texting each other. So, the government has got a great time today. A great time.

So, it says here, it's got facial recognition software built into it and so on. And it says:

And unlike other TVs, which have cameras and microphones as add-on accessories connected by a single, easily removable USB cable, you can't just unplug these sensors.

During our demo, unless the face recognition learning feature was activated, there was no indication as to whether the camera (such as a red light) and audio mics are on.

(A: So you don't know.)

And as far as the microphone is concerned there is no way to physically disconnect it or be assured it is not picking up your voice when you don't intend it to do so.

Samsung does provide the ability to manually reposition the TV's camera away from viewers.

(A: You understand, here's another con that they use. They tell you what's in it, because they know you'll find out eventually. But they don't tell you they've got a second one somewhere else, you see, that you don't see. That's a very common thing that they do. So it says here:)

The LED TV models allow you to manually point it upward, facing the ceiling; the plasma's camera can be re-aimed to capture objects in the rear of the TV according a Samsung spokesperson.

And it can be updated, etc, with software. Which means the government itself or government agencies can also update the darn thing while you're using it remotely as well. And so, there you go. And people will want this, they'll want it, yeah, because it's got voice and you got to tell it what to do. Oh, what fun, what fun, for about five minutes until you're bored with it and you want something else. Anyway, that's how it works in totalitarian societies. And then getting into, again, the carrot, stick. You know, get them acclimatized to things, the cheese, you know, and the trap and all that. And in comes the Smart Meters and everybody will say, "Oh, you know." So you talk about safety and all the rest of it. And once you're kind of used to it and it kind of dies away, because the media are told don't cover so much to do with anything to do with the wi-fi and anything like that. So, it dies away, you see. So:

White House 'Green Button' Initiative Eyes Electricity Savings

(A: Eh. Green Button. Is that nice? It says:)

Effort to help people manage electricity usage expands,

(A: You see. So, it's:)

with backing from nine utilities,

(A: That's the big companies that want them in.)

a developer challenge from the DOE, and third-party Web and mobile apps.

A White House call for power companies to help people

(A: To help people. It's to help people, you see.)

in the United States better manage their energy usage and their electricity bill

(A: And their bills of course.)

is expanding with new support from the private sector and government agencies.

(A: Let's go back to the government agencies, you know, the ones I mentioned at the beginning, with their

chief information officers and all their technology experts and all the rest of it. So, this is all part of a big, big, pre-planned plan, obviously. So they're going at it for you. So, eventually, it says here:)

Nine new utilities and electricity suppliers now allow people to view their electricity usage electronically

(A; So, now you're going to be, they'll start to make you obsessed about your electricity usage, because they'll keep getting in touch with you, and that's you know, punch up your screen, and they're contacting you directly, to tell you how much you're using. Isn't that wonderful. And it's got a little:)

Green Button initiative, so-named because it allows people to see this information by clicking a green button on a website, government officials said in a Green Button effort by making their customers' energy-usage information available on their websites so people can quickly make informed decisions about how to better use their power.

(A: Again, it's Pavlovian training, folks. And it will work. And people will shortly be prattling about it too. Because, at first they get kind of nervous about these things. ' Oh, did you get contacted by the government about your energy? Oh, yeah, I did. I did. Well, what did you say to them? Well, they told me to cut back on this and that. Well, what did you do? Oh, I did, I did. Oh, I better do it too then.' And that's how it works with the general population, you see. It says:)

What about the feds' energy habits?

(A: So, it lets you see how much energy they claim they're using in federal government departments. Well, that will be a lie, you see. So:)

The move was part of a larger open-data strategy

(A: That's your open-data, your clear government, you see. It's to help you.)

announced by President Obama on his first day of office that has been the linchpin of the administration's efforts to promote government transparency.

(A: What it does is make your house transparent to the government.)

The feds modeled Green Button after a similar initiative called Blue Button that lets people click a button online to view their personal health data

(A: It's to help you, you see.)

and share it with healthcare providers

(A: That's the big corporations that will start bombarding you with emails and sending you, you know, cheap crutches and things.)

and other trusted health partners.

You see. And mind you too, there'll be a red button for the dissenters. You know what happens when you press that one. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about totalitarian systems that we're in and how everything is presented to you as something that you want. 'Oh, you got to get this. It's the latest whatever.' And how it's really all set out to make sure that you're the mouse in the cage, and you've got lots of cameras pointed at you, and even little things picking up your thoughts and your habits and everything else. That's really what it's all about, you see, for a scientific system to be in power forever. Forever, you see. That kind of system can never be overthrown, and that's again what Aldous Huxley talked about in Brave New World Revisited. And it says, this is a kind of non-story:

U.S. Resurrects Shuttered Bush Administration 'Total Information Awareness' Data Mining Program

(A: I don't think it ever went away. And it:)

Relaxes Limits on Use of Data in Terror Analysis

(A: Well, they've never had limits on anything at that level. Never ever. It says:)

The Obama administration is moving to relax restrictions on how counterterrorism analysts may retrieve, store and search information about Americans gathered by government agencies for purposes other than national security threats.

(A: So, it's for everybody. Right?)

Attorney General Eric H. Holder Jr. on Thursday signed new guidelines for the National Counterterrorism Center, which was created in 2004 to foster intelligence sharing and serve as a terrorism threat clearinghouse. The guidelines will lengthen to five years - from 180 days - the amount of time the center can retain private information about Americans when there is no suspicion that they are tied to terrorism, intelligence officials said.

(A: So, it's for everybody. And don't you believe there's any time limit, that they can't keep this stuff. It says:)

The guidelines are also expected to result in the center making more copies of entire databases and "data mining them" using complex algorithms to search for patterns that could indicate a threat.

I guess your TV will help them as well. But it's a kind of non-story, because they've always been doing this stuff, you see. Always. Always been doing this stuff.

And I've said for ages, you see, because the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up many front groups which belonged to them. They were theirs. And the members belonged to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. And they had the ones for the Pacific, which they set up in the 1920s and 30s to work to make the Pacific region, or Far Eastern, I should say, to amalgamate the countries, way down the road, like today, you see. Like China, Australia, New Zealand, and a whole bunch of other ones. And we know that the Prime Minister of Australia now, that's bringing in the carbon taxes and making the country destitute you see, and giving lots of deals to China, it's called the New Asian Century. And here they go, because the banks are now making ties, the central banks of Australia and China are starting to make ties together. They always start off with ties. They've got certain terminology they use for that. It says:

RBA governor Glenn Stevens and People's Bank of China governor Zhou Xiaochuan sign the currency deal in Beijing on Thursday.

Australia will become more enmeshed

(A: Enmeshed, you see. That's another term they used with the EU every time they signed a new treaty with them.)

in the Asian financial zone after the Reserve Bank signed a $30 billion currency swap arrangement with the Chinese central bank yesterday.

(A: It's a historic agreement, the first of its kind, you see. New Zealand will follow suit.)

The historic agreement highlights the important role Australia is playing in what the Gillard government calls "the Asian century", as the world's fastest growing major economy integrates into global trade and financial markets.

(A: Integrates is an interesting word too.)

The agreement, signed in Beijing by Reserve Bank of Australia governor Glenn Stevens and People's Bank of China governor Zhou Xiaochuan, follows Beijing's decision last November to allow convertibility between Australian dollars and Chinese yuan in the interbank market in China.

So, that again was part of the idea they had a hundred years ago. A hundred years ago, by the guys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs that said they'd make three main trading blocs. The whole of Europe would eventually expand for the continent you see. A North American integration, the American continent integrating. And then the last one would be the Far East. And here we are. It's just coincidence though, isn't it? Just coincidence.

I'll also put up tonight too, a video from the Council on Foreign Relations, that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs by another name. Just like a rose, you see. And they had their Council of Councils Meeting. All their other Councils across the world are on board together, getting their marching orders. And they've got the head of the World Bank there now, giving a talk with the ideas for the future for more integration, more power dominance, and so on. Incredibly powerful organization. They have the biggest think tanks advising every country in the world as to what to do. And they don't just advise, when they come out with their stuff, governments do what they're told. Every prime minister is a member. And every president is a member. And has been since the late 1800s, when it was called a different name.

And another one I want to put up tonight too is Watts Up With That? Or What's Up With That? And it's about:

Monckton's Schenectady showdown

(A: It says:)

That Lord Monckton was to give his "Climate of Freedom" lecture at Union College in Schenectady, New York, had thrown the university's environmentalists into a turmoil. The campus environmentalists set up a Facebook page announcing a counter-meeting of their own immediately following Monckton's lecture. There is no debate about global warming, they announced. There is a consensus. The science is settled. Their meeting would be addressed by professors and PhDs, the "true" scientists, no less. Sparks, it seemed, were gonna fly.

So, it's fantastic, because Monkton demolished them. All of them. And had them all a-gaga, you know, at what he actually said, because he knows his stuff, and he knows his facts, and even the professors, he outwitted them by using facts once again. Very good article and worth reading as well. Whether it will do any good, I don't know, because this is the big world mandate, of course, as we well know. And it's one of the main techniques to bring us down into austerity, and depopulation, and eventually sterilization to save the planet, you see. And in fact, I think Australia also, it was definitely talking about penalizing people with more children than two per family, following China's route at one child per family. So, well they consume all that, they breathe out CO2 for goodness sake. Can't have that.

So, everything that happens in the world, even the things that get you all riled up and you become an advocate for somebody else's idea, it's all given to you. It's all given to you. The greatest way, of course, is to get you emotionally involved, emotionally involved, and then they present the heroes for you to follow, and you do. You follow them and you parrot them. And youngsters are very good for it. You always get the youngsters at university, and there's always specific, either CIA appointed ones or definite globalist ones appointed to every university, to get the students riled up, to tell them what to protest about, you see. They've done that for a hundred years too. So, people never stand back and look at the data for themselves or even question beyond "if I'm being used, what are they using me for? What is their real agenda?" Because they never read the past, you see. They never read about the past of the Big Boys, about depopulation, too much of the cattle at the bottom, or David Suzuki for instance, the guy who loves nature, who's actually a eugenicist and a geneticist. You see, you cannot be a geneticist without taking all the eugenics courses. It's all based on eugenics.

And Suzuki just recently, got in hot water again, on his particular attacking Canada, and so on, and trying to close down our energy supplies in Canada, with all this outside funding he's getting. You know, from Soros, probably, and other people like that, I'd imagine. Not just Soros, but a few other outside ones. Soros is involved in these things, by the way. Big, big globalist. Here's the one with Suzuki. It says:

Suzuki vs. the Senate — who's silencing whom?

(A: It says:)

Radical environmentalists tend not to be famous for their objectivity or sense of irony. Canada's most famous eco-activist, David Suzuki,

(A: I'll put that link up again, where you'll see him when he was at university, teaching the students that humanity are all maggots. Maggots, he says. There's four levels of maggots he said. The bottom two levels of maggots live on the poop from the ones above. So I guess he's up there somewhere, pooping on us all, because he obviously sees himself as a superior type of maggot with better genes, you know. Anyway.)

proved that this week by organizing a write-in campaign to protest a Senate inquiry into foreign institutional funding of Canadian political activism.

(A: See, that's where they're getting all their money, it's from these big foundations that are pushing, oh, global warming, carbon taxes and the Green Agenda, depopulation.)

Independent researcher Vivian Krause unearthed more than $300-million of such eco-laundering,

(A: They call it, from other countries into Canada.)

which has been used to campaign against B.C. fish farming and bring the Canadian forest industry to heel. Recently, both Prime Minister Stephen Harper and Natural Resources Minister Joe Oliver fingered foreign funding in clogging up the regulatory process for the proposed Northern Gateway pipeline, the latest front in the green industry's war against the oil sands.

The Suzuki-to-Senate form email ventriloquized that robo-senders were "disappointed by the recent attempts of some senators to silence and demonize those who don't share their positions." It suggested that the Conservative senators, led by Nicole Eaton, were trying to "stifle the voices of millions of Canadians." In fact, "Silence and demonize" could be the Suzuki foundation's motto. On its website, right beside Tell the Senate to stop silencing environmental groups sits a piece by Mr. Suzuki with the headline Climate change denial isn't about science, or even skepticism. The same article was recently published in The Huffington Post under the headline Deny Deniers their Right to Deny!

(A: You see, liberals are awfully good at that. They're good at telling you, oh, we're liberal, everybody should have a voice and everything, except when you don't agree with them. Then they don't want you to have any voice at all. And then when they get in power, they literally pass laws so as you can't even speak about things. It says:)

There is no more objectionable term for legitimate skepticism than "denial," which equates honest questioning with barmy claims that the Holocaust never took place. The Puffington article is, however, fascinating because it implicitly acknowledges that the Kyoto policy juggernaut has come off the rails, so Mr. Suzuki changes tack. What if the science isn't settled (ridiculous idea though that still is), asks Mr. Suzuki. How can we keep relying on "finite" fossil fuels and thus robbing the future? We need big plans!

(A: Well, who's 'we'?)

Such Malthusian hooey confirms that Mr. Suzuki is blind to history and utterly clueless about how markets work. Just look at the actual results of the government-mandated global green shift: collapsing wind and solar industries, threats of trade war over the EU's plan to force emissions trading on foreign airlines; President Obama backpedalling furiously over Keystone XL in the face of soaring gasoline prices.

Meanwhile here's Mr. Suzuki's idea of a scientific argument: his piece links to a news story about a study that suggests that denial is a function of being a conservative white male (I suggest Mr. Suzuki try that theory on fearless blogger, and fierce critic of the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Donna Laframboise). Meanwhile, if you want to understand climate issues, according to Mr. Suzuki, don't even think of visiting the websites of dissenters such as Anthony Watts (creator of wattsupwiththat.com.

So, anyway, as I say, there's massive, see a lot of things that they get through politically is through massive pressure by, again, non-governmental organizations that are run by the big, big foundations that dish out billions and sometimes trillions of dollars across the planet, to their armies of non-governmental organizations, to protest stuff, to bring us all into line with the global policy of no work, austerity, which is poverty, and the back-to-nature nonsense. You understand, you have to fight nature. Nature will kill you if you don't. That's why you have a house, to heat yourself and protect yourself from the elements for an example. But these characters are using all this as a front. They don't believe in that at all. They believe in eugenics, superior types for the future, and in a post-industrial society you don't need all the useless eaters. And it was Bertrand Russell who first used that term, the useless eaters, the ones who have no purpose anymore. Remember, as I say, Bernard Shaw, and I've mentioned it many, many times, and now other people are repeating it, he mentioned that when we are in power, the Socialists, in the Fabian Society, you'll come to us, and you'll have to justify why we should let you exist, because you have to only exist to serve the system, you see. And Suzuki certainly belongs to that category of Fabianism.

Sarkozy:

(A: Himself)

Visiting hate and terror websites will be punished

(A: He says. So:)

President Nicolas Sarkozy is seen making a statement on French national television from the Elysee Palace in Paris

(A: I always like that Elysee, because it's the field of Ulysses, you understand, after the revolution, for those who know their history, it was the field of Ulysses, where they lit it up with all the lights and tried to re-enact it. And they all dressed up and everything, thousands of them, after the Revolution, to re-enact the big ceremonies of the Elysian Fields as they call them. So, It's quite interesting. But that's just by the bye. And it says:)

France's President Nicolas Sarkozy is seen making a statement on French national television from the Elysee Palace

Etc. And it would be interesting too, what they start banning, because, you understand, under hate or extremism, you can silence lots of contrary opinions on everything. In a free society, it doesn't matter who they are. They've got to be able to say what they think, even if they're nuts, and you leave it up to the public to decide if they're nuts or not. And even from nuts you get some good little nuggets sometimes, once in a while, because they're not thinking in a linear fashion, like all the conditioned people out there. So they've got to eventually keep expanding their lists of people that you're not to listen to. They're now threatening to you, if you look at their websites, that they're going to punish you as well. Punish you? Is that what the government is there for? To punish people like little children? Hmm? It never ends, does it? They just expand it and expand it and expand it. And then too, if you're going to look at someone preaching hatred and violence, then you cannot leave out any exception, including the ones that it's getting preached against. Look at everybody. Look at everything. You never take the word of anybody. Look at everything and make your own decisions. Isn't that fair? But this is nothing to do with fairness, is it?

Now, Monsanto, that's got the contract apparently from the Big Boys, to feed the world their poison and bring down the population. The elite don't eat it themselves. In fact, the Monsanto staff don't eat their own poisonous stuff. They won't eat it. In all their cafeterias, at their big plants, they bring in cuisine that only

uses organic stuff only. They won't use their own stuff to eat. It has to be organic, and non-GM. So, anyway:

Monsanto 'Biotechnology Book for Children' Caught Brainwashing Children

They brought a book out to make sure children get it at school, so as they'll grow up loving their green poisons made by Monsanto. I'll put that link up tonight too. All these links will go up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Back after this message.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to a caller, I'll also toss this one in too, and it's a PDF, and it's from the government, the US government, and it's the INSA, Intelligence and National Security Alliance. And that will fit in with the ones I gave you at the beginning of the broadcast, to do with chief information officers and so on, because it's all integrated, you see. We're all integrated, across the whole planet, to be honest with you. This is a Smart Change Task Force, it's called, and what they mean by Smart Change. And it's all to do with us, of course, all the ones at the bottom that pay for all this, and give them nice secure lives with a wonderful lifestyle.

So, I'll go now to Luke from Vermont, if he's still on the line there. Hello? Hello, Luke?

Luke: Hello. I wonder if the reason that Alexander Solzhenitsyn chose to live in my home town, which is in Cavendish, has something do with some the reasons why I don't really buy the establishment lines over global warming. And that leads into my topic, which I want to bring up, which is a story from high school, and then I'd like to ask a question afterwards, if you wouldn't mind.

Alan: Sure. Go ahead.

Luke: In high school, my sociology teacher was teaching our class about how we have to fight global warming with carbon taxes. And after class, I confronted her a little bit, and I actually got her to admit that her real opinion on the matter is that we should be paying carbon taxes to redistribute wealth.

Alan: That's right.

Luke: And to make equality in the world. So, she's openly lying to the class, which is pretty interesting, I thought. And so, I just wanted to bring that up. And I wanted to ask you about something that kind of confuses me, because I've been listening for about a year and a half, and I've heard you say a couple times, that we're post-democratic. And then, I've also heard that we've never had democracy.

Alan: Well, we never really had. You see, democracy simply means that you're allowed to vote for whomever they present to you to vote for. That's all it means. You have no recall afterwards, if they go off on a different track. And that was actually admitted in Canada, in the government of Canada, that once you vote them in, they can do whatever they want. It doesn't mater what they said they'd do. So, democracy simply is no different than the Communist system of Politburo #1, 2, 3, which one do you want? It's the same thing.

But we were though, we were given more of a chance to do different things ourselves without government interference in our lives. That's the big difference between, say, the 1970s or 60s to the present. Now government wants to know everything about us all the time. So, it's a farce even to call it democracy. What does really democracy mean? You're supposed to get people who represent you. People have never had anybody that's represented them, since the American Revolution, basically. And it's the same in Britain and elsewhere. It's a very tightly controlled system, government. Very tightly controlled, and who gets into it, and then you find that Carroll Quigley of the CFR, the historian, says that there's not been an American president who's not been a member, ever elected, that hasn't been a member of this particular organization since the late 1800s. And he said Prime Ministers too in Britain. So, you see, we've been fooled at every step. And of course the last thing they want to tell you is, yes, we are totalitarian. It's the last thing they want to tell you, because voting is the only means to let off the steam of the public when they're ticked off at the party that's in, and then they vote another party in, and beg them and hope they're going to get something better. It stops revolutions. That's what it does. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself,

from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Chief Information Officers Council--(CIO Council) People and Organization

Government CIO 50-----Internet and Government Agencies, Private Companies and Who Drives Them

50 Most Influential Government CIOs

TV Watches and Listens to You---Now You Know why Governments Mandated Digital Broadcasting

First Install Smart Meter, then Comes Green Button Initiative---Government and Private Suppliers Contact You and "Suggest" More Efficient Ways of Using Power

US Expands Limits on Total Information Awareness---Keeps personal data for Minimum of 5 Years---All Citizens regardless of "Persons of Interest" initial Category

On Track--Australia Merging Economically with Gillard's "The Asian Century"----China Currency Swap Agreement

CFR with their Council of Councils---Video with Zoellick, President of World Bank

Monckton's Schenectady Showdown

David Suzuki gets even More Radical--Wants to Deny Opposing Scientists to Global Warming a Voice

1972 clip of David Suzuki comparing Humans to Maggots

Sarkozy on Hate Websites

Monsanto "Biotechnology" Book to Brainwash Children

US Intelligence and National Security Alliance---Smart Change Task Force---PDF

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 26th, 2012 (#1051)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 26th, 2012:
Democracy Where Art Thou?
"Democracy, Democracy, Where Art Thou Democracy?
An Illusion Created by PR for Those Gifted in Sophistry,
A Running Candidate Promises, Always Feels Your Pain,
A Psycho Emulating a Saint, Nothing Personal to Gain,
Those Who Run the Nations are Lifers and Emphatic,
Not a One Elected for They're All Bureaucratic,
Highly Trained for Their Part in This New World Order,
Free-Trade Integration, Working Across Every Border,
Older Generations Complain of Taxes, Price of Food,
The Young are Brainwashed into "Globalism is Good,"
At the Top of This Agenda are Those the Public Curse,
The Uniformed, The Legalists, Mighty Power of the Purse,
There are Those Who Smooth Transitions, Never Getting Thanks,
Neuroscientists, Marketers and Thousands of Think-Tanks"
© Alan Watt March 26th, 2012

Poem and Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 26th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 26th, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully you'll get a big understanding, a clearer understanding of the big system that pays no attention to you at all, apart from wanting to know your data, but a big system with a big plan and the organizations behind it that really set out to own the world a long, long time ago and how– really– you're living through a script. All the major events in your life really to do with wars and amalgamations of countries, all that kind of stuff, it's just a big long script that was drafted up about a hundred years ago, probably longer actually, but they certainly came out with the ideas and the organizations to make it happen at least a hundred years ago– that's in the open, that is.

So help yourself to the audios there and you'll understand really the system you're living through and why there's so much mass unemployment, and it's all part of the big plan of course as they moved all the big factories and lots of business off-shore to cheaper countries, not just for the cash but also to bring you into

this thing called “austerity” and to build up the next countries as they bring them up into the best nation trading status that they give them for trading, etcetera– which means tax-free basically for the big corporations. Anyway, help yourself to those, you’ll find out the books that I mention along the way and the big players that wrote them that were involved in setting up their part of the global structure.

You can also keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office or send Cash or you can use PayPal. It’s up to you. Across the World, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are very, very welcome.

Now, I try and chronicle the events and go back to the past and various books or articles that the big players at their world meetings put out at the time that no one took any attention to, because we’re trained, you understand, not to even look at what’s going on, on a global scale– in fact we’re too worried about what’s happening in your little local area, never mind the national area. Most folk are worried about keeping a job, paying their rent and that kind of thing– so they don’t have much time. Plus the media is so incredibly good at diverting you from major events that are affecting you directly and taking you off into some other foreign field somewhere, what’s happening over in the Middle East or somewhere else as they go on with their War Plans, which is again part of the script, and meanwhile they are doing amazing things back home. Amazing things to do with, well, training children they don’t need privacy: most children already believe that for instance– that’s for one thing. And if you’ve no privacy at all you can’t have your own mind ultimately. You’ll start second-guessing yourself as to what information you’re putting out there, who knows about it, and ultimately you don’t need to be put in a prison– a little cell– to be monitored. You’re monitored wherever you go, for whatever you say, who you talk to and everything else. That’s the perfect prison you see and you’re all part of it. You’ve been trained to be part of it. Most folk do adapt into it because most of it is unobtrusive to them, so they don’t get upset, but as I say, it doesn’t get obtrusive until they come for you for some reason or another. And you’ll never know in some ways when they do come for you because you’ll visit the doctor on something and unbeknownst to you they’ve told the doctor what to give you. How about that one? You think it doesn’t happen? Of course it does. You’re living in a stage play in a sense and the one person who is kept in the dark is yourself. Every organization, every licensed person in professions, if need be, can be called upon and are called upon to deal with you when required.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. We are all living pretty well in doublethink, as it’s called, where we can hold two opposing opinions in our head at the same time and we think we’re sane. When you go into the world and we can’t help but go into the world of entertainment today because it’s everywhere. There’s so much entertainment and we gobble down their movies– we really do gobble them, people gobble them one after another– and they never think there’s anything but entertainment value to the movie they’ve just gobbled down. In reality, every one has got a hook in it– you see– which is predictive programming, which gets you used to a kind of idea coming along the road or an idea that’s already here and you also see how the people react to it in the movie. Do they react at all? Do they just accept it? Well however they react to it is how you accept it too down the road. Old technique. The Tavistock Institute was really the primal group that came out with all this idea of predictive programming from World War I onwards for the BBC and they worked with even television dramas and soaps like Coronation Street that always gave you the next part of your future, including mass immigration: How you’ll react to it, how do families react to it, and people actually copied the characters in the series. It was incredibly well done and onboard they had psychiatrists, psychologists and every “ist” you can imagine was on the board to make sure they were dead on with their techniques. You never realize the same thing happens with movies and when you watch movies like “Eagle Eye” of course you get wrapped up in the chase, because they always give you a chase, you identify with the hero or heroine– and sometimes both in this strange world we live in now, at the same time, that is– and then of course they’re getting chased so you’re getting chased and that’s why you keep watching it to the bitter end. You see? It affects the primal part of your brain, very primitive part, and you can’t turn away.

So, fear is addictive. Fear can make you watch something right through, but what you don’t really notice is the programming you’re downloading along the way. As I say, there’s “Enemy of the State” as well– it’s an excellent one to see and that was done in the 90s, but it was showing you the techniques of the NSA and

other organizations working with them and even then showing you a lot of fairly advanced stuff for their time, but what really came out of it is the incredible unlimited access that the big agencies have to all your data– they always have had. And once in a while you get someone coming out of the organizations because laws have been broken, they've crossed lines somewhere– a line in the sand basically of the law– and they're uncomfortable about it and they blow the whistle and they always get persecuted and prosecuted, but really persecuted. And tonight I'll put up a link to Thomas Drake, who was in the NSA and he came out and talked about what was happening with surveillance and how they've been doing it for years and years, even before 9/11 and crossing the line even then, even all the way back to the days of Jimmy Carter. You understand, when you're owned– and let's be honest about this "democracy" nonsense– we don't have democracy; we have no input into anything. If the public ever have any kind of input the idea was given to them by the ones who own them and that's why they have NGOs who stir them up, all the banners come out and so on, and you kind of go along: "Oh, ok, that's sounds fair," but you don't realize that there's another agenda there. But the public have never had what they call "democracy." Democracy is supposed to be where someone from your area– that you can go and knock on their door and talk to– is sent by you to the government to stand up for his area. That doesn't happen. They stand up for something called "the party" as you well know. And so when some law is going to get passed that's going to be detrimental to their area, your party member (politician) will say, "oh, I can't help it, because you see, I have to go with the party's vote." It's been like that forever, you see. It's nothing to do with what the public want– it never has been. There's a power structure, the dominant minority, a technocratic bureaucracy that deals with them and there's a lot of technocracy involved in this day and age, believe you me. They've got the scientists all on board with them to do with information, information, information, and then there's all of you down at the bottom that get something called "the daily news", dished out to them by the bucket load, which is trivia or nonsense or twisted news.

Tonight I'll put up the links to the NSA employee Thomas Drake, and you can hear from his own mouth what they were doing and what they are doing today and how they get round every law that they draft up themselves. They even had a law you see at one point– I think it was FISA– that they couldn't investigate people domestically, unless they were from a foreign country or whatever, so what they did basically at one point is decided to call America a Foreign Nation so that they could break their own laws and spy on every citizen. Well, what do you expect from them? They're beyond the movies– they're beyond movies, and that's what power is, you see, and it's power that's unchecked, and out of the Cold War came all these different organizations that even politicians couldn't question, until you have this Shadow Government that no one can find out anything about. They have their own budgets and everything. And no politician can even ask them or demand, you know, "how much have you spent this year and what on?" How can you have a democracy when you've got that running you? You can't. Especially when the Shadow Government supposedly is there to keep the nation in check, etcetera, and pretend that it's your big shield against everything. Well, they shield us and keep us in utter ignorance.

I'll put this up tonight, these links. There's part one and two– part two is really interesting and you'll see how it really works and every country is the same. Every nation is the same, because as I say, at the top you've got this intergenerational dominant minority that owns everything; you've got all these big organizations and agencies and corporations that are owned by the dominant minority too; and a weapons industry and then all this massive surveillance industry. And there's been nothing put up in any country, I think, to stop surveillance– to stop it. You see, people say, "well you can't stop science"; well who's saying "stopping science?" Put it this way: Because it exists doesn't mean you have to use it. We've got the Atomic Bomb but we don't use it. That's been agreed upon. Well it should be the same with this snooping and spying and everything else: "Yeah, we could do it but we're not gonna." You see? Why? Because it's wrong, that's why. And it never ends. It goes into everything, as we well know, until, as I say, there's television sets coming out now that spy on you.

And there's always the morons at the bottom– there are moronic people at the bottom level; there's all levels that have got morons but you definitely have a bunch at the bottom as well, you know the kind. They used to sit at the back of the class in school and make strange animal noises and the teacher would throw them raw meat once in a while; I mean, you do get people like that– who think it's great. "Oh, it's watching us, let's do something," and you know what they're going to do. This is reality, but the average person will adapt to it so quickly– so quickly– and because it's unobtrusive, you don't have a big arm sticking out of it with a camera lens, it's hidden inside the television, you'll get used to it and adapt until you're doing things

maybe in front of it that you should not be doing. People just don't think you see. And the governments are all onboard with this because the governments you see are one government today. They call it governance, global governance, and I might touch on this later as well. As I say, definitely go into the NSA employee Thomas Drake's talk– it's on Democracy Now, which I understand takes money from the Rockefeller Foundation, but, never mind that, just listen to what the guy has got to say.

And, talking about getting used to being spied on and having the technology and using it, you see, in this article here it says:

Micro-chipped school uniforms notify parents when kids skip school

(Alan: Now, I talked about this coming a few years ago because they had articles in some of the magazines back then about chipping uniforms, I think even Oprah had some character on she was pushing at one point, someone said, where he was talking about doing the same kind of thing, because they're just so worried about the children, right? It says here...)

In Vitoria da Conquista, Brazil, 20,000 grade school students have recently started wearing uniforms embedded with GPS chips similar to those used in pet trackers. The chips automatically send parents a text message as soon as their children enter the school grounds, or if their children are late for more than 20 minutes.

The microchip is embedded either under the school's coat of arms or in one of the sleeves. According to the city's education secretary Coriolano Moraes, the local government decided to launch the project because parents "would always be surprised when told of the number times their children skipped class."

(A: So they put a light-hearted thing on it. We've all skipped class at sometime– sometimes for months– but anyway...)

Vitoria da Conquista's government has spent $670,000 designing and manufacturing shirts for the first 20,000 students.

(A: 675,000 dollars! That's not a bad profit, eh?)

City officials plan to make more so that all 43,000 public school students in the city from ages 4 to 14 can use the high-tech shirts in 2013.

Now that's going to be great for stalkers and everybody else who can tap into it, which will be easy enough to do, but it won't matter you see because technology is the king now, it's the new God– it's the new God apparently, it can do anything. And we'll see what comes out of it, but articles like this and even what they're doing, it's to get the rest of the population used to being tracked themselves, the older ones too; it will soon be in all your shirts if it's not already and they'll track you wherever you go. I know it's in shoes and things at WalMart, I think it's WalMart that's got them embedded in them, but it's going to be everywhere and we'll just have to adapt to it. And as I say, this is the unspoken thing, "oh, if science can make it we've got to use it -we've got to use it." What nonsense, utter nonsense. You see if you had democracy you'd have the right to say No and they'd have to go along with you, and you'd have to have a democratic panel on board watching all these politicians that you don't elect, over their shoulder, to make sure they went along with the wishes of the people; but, as they say, that'll be the day.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I can remember years ago talking to someone who was 'in the know' and I mentioned exotic weaponry, as they call it, and that even during Reagan's time, and probably before, they had been putting satellites up there that could literally target nations with their various technologies– make people sick for instance and of course there's nothing new in that because Brzezinski in Between Two Ages talked about that too, literally technologies that could put ELF waves or different kind of waves across a continent and either lull a people into sleep or wake them up, make them hyperly excited, and things like that. However tonight too I'll put up a video about one of the Bills that were passed years

ago and “Congressional Bill Mentions Targeting Populations With Exotic Weapons,” and the Bill is also called “H.R.2977.IH”, and that goes into it in some detail, the different types and so on, but you understand these technologies can not only attack whole specific nations and countries, they’re so accurate they can target a single person if they want to and drive you crazy– probably– or make you suicidal; stop you from sleeping at night– that would start to do it, for instance. And they have this stuff and it’s all up there all over the sky above you and I’m sure the big countries all have the same technologies because you can’t keep it secret anymore these days you see. So I’ll put the video up and the Bill itself and that was from 2001-2002 that the Bill was put forth and as I say, they do have this stuff. They’ve got so much stuff going on it’s just incredible, just incredible. That’s why these odd things come into all the papers from Britain, they have it for about a year, the strange sounds, the hum that everybody hears. Australia has got it now, a kind of whistling sound they hear– drives them crazy, in some parts of Australia, and they use it across the world just laughing up their sleeves saying “yeah, it works here too,” and stuff like that. Of course it does. We’re the ultimate guinea pigs because when they’re doing this stuff on animals and the little rats in cages, it’s meant to be used on people. They want to see what it does to the animals first you see. Do you think they want to retrain animals to take over the world or something? No, no, no; it’s just that they say we’re a higher animal, and if it works on these particular ones it will work on humans too.

You really live in a nightmare and a lot of people can’t handle what they have working on the public. Maybe it’s better that some people, if they can’t handle it, don’t push it. Don’t force someone to wake up whose personality is a bit neurotic, whatever you do. Don’t try; don’t even begin to try, because they can’t handle, a lot of people can’t handle the really, really, really bad news. Especially close relatives. If they can’t handle it, leave them alone. Otherwise, you’ll have nobody, you know. You’ve got to keep your family intact.

And, here’s an article here, it’s quite interesting actually. It says…

Climate Fund

(A: A climate fund– big business in charity work and stuff for it, you know…)

Seeks UN-Style Diplomatic Immunity

The Green Climate Fund,

(A: They’ve had massive websites out all over the place…)

is supposed to help mobilize as much as $100 billion a year to lower global greenhouse gases

(A: They probably create more heat with all their websites…Anyway…)

is seeking a broad blanket of UN-style immunity that would shield its operations from any kind of legal process, including civil and criminal prosecution, in the countries where it operates.

(A: Isn’t that wonderful being a big organization– you know, charitable type– where you’re shielded from any kind of legal process, no one can open your books or fine you or charge you or put you in prison. Isn’t that wonderful, eh? It says…)

There is just one problem: it is not part of the United Nations.

Whether the fund, which was formally created at a UN climate conference in Durban, South Africa last December, will get all the money it wants to spend is open to question in an era of economic slowdown and fiscal austerity.

Its spending goal comes atop some $30 billion in "fast start-up" money that has been pledged by UN member states

(A: That’s the people– the public, you know, including us, who are going to start up using billions of dollars, this new con-game, you see. So, do we really need another climate change bunch? Well the big boys must

think so.)

A 24-nation interim board of trustees for the Green Climate Fund (GCF) is slated to hold its first meeting next month in Switzerland

(A: Oh, good for them, they get to go on holidays everywhere...)

to organize the fund's secretariat and to get it running by November, as well as find a permanent home for the GCF's operations.

(A: I'm sure they're looking for a disused castle somewhere in the Alps, you know.)

The board expects to spend about $6.7 million between now and June of next year.

(A: Not bad, they haven't even started up really officially yet as a bona fide U.N. cover. Once you get that stamp on it you're ok– you could, you know, put half of it in your pocket and go home with it. Anyway, it says...)

But before it is fully operational, the GCF's creators -- 194 countries that belong to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) -- want it to be immune from legal challenges and lawsuits, not to mention outside inspections, much like the United Nations itself cannot be affected by decisions rendered by a sovereign nation's government or judicial system.

(A: It's much like the Bank of England, isn't it? You can't open its books either or charge anybody.)

Despite its name, the UNFCCC was informed in 2006 by the United Nations Office of Legal Affairs that it was not considered a UN "organ," and therefore could not claim immunity for its subordinate bodies or personnel under the General Convention that has authorized UN immunity since the end of World War II.

Mind you, all the money will go missing into pockets and all that stuff. Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and it truly is a Matrix isn't it? It truly is a Matrix. Most folk are still on the bottom level, that's the vast majority of the public that believe the media and are taught to believe the media; in fact they've got no idea that the media should do anything wrong in the first place. They question nothing. They're "good" people, they're generally good people, but their conditioning, their indoctrination and conditioning has "taken"; it's taken on them, like an inoculation– it's really taken well and they haven't a clue that there's anything...in fact they'll get kind of nasty if you try and tell them something different from the media.

The free trade idea was dreamed up even 500, 600 years ago in Britain and John Dee mentioned it, if they can create a "Brytish Empire" he says with free trade, but it also had to, you see, adopt Britain's system of government, which as you well know is really a monarchy you see. That's why you see Obama over there– which I put up last week– giving a little speech to the Queen as her loyal and obedient servant. This is a President of the United States saying "I'm a loyal and obedient servant." See, underneath that, that group of servants, that's all the Sirs and all the ones that got Knighted and everything, then they're just the Rabble you see– they're called Subjects; they don't have any rights at all. So that's an official thing when he says something like that– it's very, very official. It's an understanding; it's the "special relationship" that they have with England you see, the U.S. and England. But John Dee mentioned it, Francis Bacon mentioned it too, and then of course the Milner Group that emerged– other groups came before them, probably the same group just bobbing up through time with different names– they joined with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and Lord Rothschild to create the Royal Institute of International Affairs, commonly called the Council on Foreign Relations in America, but they have them across the whole world now and these are the boys who drafted up the whole plan for the United Nations to be set up and then for the World Trade Organization to be set up and then Free Trade to be set up you see. And we're ongoing with "free trade." So not only do you join it by sending your goods back and forth, and your people, but you also have to join a system which they pretend at times is democracy, but really it's the same thing, where whoever joins it sends the head honcho over to the Queen you see to get a little ceremony done.

Anyway, here's an article here and it's from the Canadian Press and it says...

Stephen Harper (A: the Prime Minister of Canada) hailed the opening of free trade talks with Japan on Sunday as a "historic opportunity" while economic experts warned of the perils of opening borders to the world's third largest economy.

So, they're running across the world, so is Obama too doing the same thing, signing these Asian-Pacific pacts and all the rest of it for Free Trade, but the US hasn't brought in Value Added Tax, which takes over from the import tariffs. See, they're going to lose import tariffs, you see. That's how governments existed before at one time– that's how the US was supposed to exist– was on import tariffs, not personal taxes from the people. And because they're doing away with the import tariffs you have to get a Value Added Tax in– call it any name you want but a rose is still a rose under any other name. In Canada they called it the GST, General Sales Tax, because the Canadians had an outcry about Value Added Tax and so Mulroney changed it to GST which is the same thing. And then of course it expands up and up and up; in some European countries it's 25% on every item you purchase and in some it's even more, every item you purchase, this massive tax that should really be kept on import duties.

So anyway, they're all running across the world signing these things and saying nothing to the public, you know, and of course it also allows under its many subsections to allow corporations from any country coming into your country and polluting if they want to– if they pollute in their own country, for instance, say for a third-world country– come in and also hire people at the wages that they pay them in their own country; and if you say no, you can't do that, they can go to the WTO and fine you millions of dollars. So we lose whichever way it goes, even if your country charges them for something; they'll charge you back and they must win under the agreements. But they also have this "Free Trade" which is also the free movement of Goods and Labor; that's why in Australia they're bringing them in from China and elsewhere to work the mines, and the same with India, to work them; they're bringing their own labor in. So it really does the people no good at all. And everything goes up and up in price.

Anyway, everybody is doing it today. The big rush is on to get the whole world bound together and then under economic global governance– which runs everything– they get their way you see. And Canada also runs after free trade deal with Thailand. Poor little Thailand is going to get hammered one way or another.

And this article here is an interesting one because it's the Global Citizen organization. Now, I know that Rockefeller certainly has been giving out Global Citizenship Awards for years to all the big players, the well-known names that you all know. That's newscasters, to politicians, for those who don't know and you can search it up. You'll find interviews or actually you see him handing the little cup or whatever they get to the global citizen leaders, etcetera, but there's an actual site up you see and it's called "Global Citizens' Initiative." You can go back all the way to Socrates and even before that you had other ones talking about it because it's a continuous movement in philosophy groups, this global citizens idea. And it gives you interviews with some of the top leaders. For instance one of the top leaders, I'll put up tonight, it's an interview for the global citizenship initiative, is Fernando M Reimers, who is the Ford Foundation Professor of International Education and Director of Global Education– isn't that nice– at the International Education Policy Program at Harvard. Did you know you had an International Education Policy Program at Harvard? Well you wouldn't, because you didn't go to Harvard, eh? Anyway...

...to learn more about his personal path toward global citizenship. As an educator with expertise in a wide variety of fields from social entrepreneurship to democratic citizenship, Fernando brings a unique perspective to the conversation about what it means to be a global citizen.

And then it's also got Parag Khanna, who is Director of the Global Governance Initiative at the New America Foundation. You see. Remember too at the Ford Foundation for instance, they were one of the groups mentioned that were funding all the Left Wing activities back in the 1950's when investigated by Congress, the official inquiry that went into these foundations: Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, all the big ones, Guggenheim, there's lots and lots of them out there; they were funding all what seemed to be communist movements. Why would they be doing that in their own country? Why would top Capitalists be funding the top Communists who wanted to overthrow the Capitalist system? It made no sense until you realize they

both work together and of course the big boys with the cash set up the ones who had nothing– they called them communists. And actually there were many millionaires and multimillionaires who were communist too. You should question why that is, eh?

Anyway, I'll put this site up here and also their own site, which says who they are...

"A global citizen is someone who identifies with being a part of an emerging world community, and whose actions contribute to building this community's values and practices."

(A: What it means, it's someone who's going to get a job in the future. You know, I get asked all the time by youngsters what are they going to do? They're in countries where there's no work. "What should I study, etcetera?" And if you can stomach it and swallow the bile– don't let it out, you know– you've got to go into something like this, unfortunately, because there's going to be no other work otherwise. In this world they're bringing in you've got to be, or at least pretend you are– just like Winston in George Orwell's 1984– you've got to pretend you're a loyal supporter to get fed or to get a paycheck. So...)

Global Citizenship: A Path to Building Identity and Community in a Globalized World

(A: And they've got a book out too by Ron Israel, 2011 it went out, but it gives you questions to ask.)

1. How can I act more responsibly as a citizen of the globe?

2. How can I better contribute to and advocate for policies and programs that benefit the whole planet?

3. How can I become more engaged with institutions involved in global governance?

(A: See, they give you all the contacts to get work. You start your own little charity off and be a good yes-man and then get diplomatic immunity, like that green group, and they never question where the cash goes, and go off to holiday in Switzerland and stuff like that.)

4. Where can I meet people who share my interest in global citizenship and work with them to build a better planet?

So it's a win-win situation, but you've got to either be a psychopath or you've trained yourself well to be a survivor, and seriously that's what it's down to. Do you get to vote on Global Citizenship? Have you been asked your opinions on it? Do your opinions matter? Of course they don't. But they will put you in touch with all the different groups that will find you work, and before you know it you'll be telling town councils and city councils what to do and you'll get to wear a good suit and you might get to go to those parties like Strauss-Kahn went to, you know, stuff like that. Anyway, that's how it really is in the world, it really is in the world. There's no democracy for the public at the bottom.

An article too I want to put up is to do with Monsanto, a Biotechnology book for children is caught brainwashing them. So they've put out a Biotechnology activity book it's called.

Monsanto 'Biotechnology Book for Kids' Caught Brainwashing Children

Facing direct opposition from the public, biotechnology giants like Monsanto and Dow are now making a disturbing attempt to brainwash developing minds into accepting their genetically modified foods using blatant lies and propaganda. In a last ditch effort to potentially sway public opinion, the Council for Biotechnology Information (CBI) has launched the "Biotechnology Basics Activity Book" for [children]. With the intent to be used by 'agriculture and science teachers', the activity book spreads absurd lies about GMO crops — even going as far as to say that they 'improve our health' and 'help the environment'.

It's astonishing, it's just astonishing. It's a pity that there are no laws to do with lying, eh? But then you'd have no politics at all. It's sad.

Now there's another article too I wanted to mention, it's about the big banks, and it says...

"Too Crooked to Fail": Matt Taibbi Says Bailouts, Fraud are the Secrets to Bank of America's Success

I'll put that up tonight too and some other ones as well which go along that line. Last week I mentioned your TV watching you, I'll put that up again for those who have already forgotten it because I'm sure you've got to have everything, right? The latest gadgetry, and you want to get the latest HD TV and you better remember this stuff is going to be tracking you and everyone who comes into your house. I mean personally, if I was invited into a house where they've got this TV on I'd say No; I wouldn't go in. It's got voice recognition, face recognition, all the rest of it and there's just no way I'd be near people like this. It's bad enough with their phones, eh? They've always got their phones in their hands, taking photographs of before and behind them and you can't get peace. You can't get peace from idiots, and they are idiots. They are idiots because they get told all the time by the media what's happening to them. They've got the whole layout of your house and everything in your house and they still keep using them. Well what can you do, eh?

Occupy London's anger over police 'terrorism' document

They're now classed by the City of London as amongst terrorist groups such as al-Qaida and other ones. So, that's that for that. And now they've got Soviet Bankers getting shot in England now, interesting, ex-Soviet, you know...

A former Russian banker is in a critical condition in hospital after he was shot several times in east London.

See, there is a big mafia that's been in actually Britain, a lot of them went to Ireland too in different places, because they get all this free funding to start up businesses by the government, but now they're having shoot-outs in London by the big bankers from Russia. And it's interesting how it's developing, all this wonderful internationalism and multiculturalism, and it's good for everybody and stuff like that.

Now Canada is so hard up now that they're actually making it ok for brothels to start up.

Ontario Court of Appeal greenlights brothels, sweeps aside many of Canada's anti-prostitution laws

(A: It says...)

Nikki Thomas Executive Director of Sex Professionals of Canada (A: They're called "Sex Professionals".), Dominatrix Terri-Jean Bedford and Valerie Scott celebrate during a press conference in Toronto March 26

The Court of Appeal for Ontario has swept aside some of the country's anti-prostitution laws saying they place unconstitutional restrictions on prostitutes' ability to protect themselves.

(A: So, the Court of Appeal has swept aside them and the rest of the country can basically follow suit apparently.)

The landmark decision means sex workers will be able to hire drivers, bodyguards and support staff and work indoors in organized brothels or "bawdy houses," while "exploitation" by pimps remains illegal.

So certain things still remain illegal. The government will become the pimp now and collect taxes. I mean, that's really it, isn't it? That's really what it is, the government is the pimp. Mind you, bodyguards and that, so there's good work for guys that are getting out of the Army if they're still alive and in one piece.

And, this other article too is kind of funny in a sense but predictable. People in the US and Canada don't realize that even their census information is sorted out by people in India– it's all outsourced to these people, and you know that most of your IT companies and that too, if you need any problems worked out, you'll get someone speaking a very thick Indian accent generally.

Indian call centres selling YOUR credit card details and medical records for just 2p

(A: Two pennies for you! The...)

Data belonging to 500,000 Britons on offer to criminals and marketing firms
Crooks offering information on customers of major High Street banks

Confidential personal data on hundreds of thousands of Britons is being touted by corrupt Indian call centre workers, an undercover investigation has discovered.

Credit card information, medical and financial records are being offered for sale to criminals and marketing firms for as little as 2p.

(A: per person)

Two 'consultants', claiming to be IT workers at several call centres, met undercover reporters from The Sunday Times and boasted of having 45 different sets of personal information on nearly 500,000 Britons.

(A: It's an industry. It says the actual industry itself, the IT business, employs...)

about 330,000 people are employed in India's call centres, in an industry worth around £3.2 billion a year.

Data included names, addresses, and phone numbers of credit card holders, start and expiry dates as well as the three-digit security verification codes.

The information – much of which related to customers at major financial companies, including HSBC and NatWest - would be a goldmine for criminals, allowing fraudsters to syphon thousands of pounds from bank accounts within minutes.

So it's just great, they're spreading your data across the planet and outsourcing, it's under free trade. Well, it gives the crooks work, doesn't it? Gives lots of crooks things to do, I suppose. And as I say, the real world is vastly, vastly different from what they give you– Vastly different.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to Darren from Ireland if he's still hanging on there. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Hanging on here too myself.

Darren: Just to go back to a point you made about Coronation Street. If anyone wants to check out a documentary that was recently released, it's called The Road to Coronation Street and it's a documentary on the whole show over the last 50-odd years and in the documentary they admit how the show was able to suade public opinion and even change it at times when it comes to a variety of broad topics, and I just want to make one other point. This whole management system in the whole New World Order thing, if it's a degreed system of let's say 360, are we only able to see the whole 180 degrees of the rest of the management system, and are the real kind of controllers the other 180-degree system that we can't see? I was trying to think of it as when the sun rises and sets, if we are only allowed to see that kind of area of it, and the rest because the sun goes around 360 but we're not allowed to see the rest of the side.

Alan: That's right. There's no doubt about it. Even with the group that takes the credit for starting up the whole idea, that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they have an outer circle, so we're only allowed to know the names of some of the big players from the outer circle, we know all the media guys are all part of it and so on, they're all members in all countries. I've even got the names, mind you, from their old books of those in Ireland– I have them here– from the minutes of their meetings, going way back to the 30's, but you have another group too, the inner circle. And George Orwell knew what he was talking about in "1984" with the Outer Party and the Inner Party because it's very much like that and that's what he was

really referring to in his book, but there's lifelong fellows and they meet in All Souls College, that's where they meet every so often for big, big plans when there's going to be a next push on something. These are the guys who met there too when they decided to take over Africa and the mines and get it out of the hands of the Boers, by faking and starting a war and blaming the Boers. Carroll Quigley mentions this in his own book– the historian for the group. So, these guys have been behind every major war, even before World War I. So they had the Boer War that we know of and Quigley again mentions they even had reporters from the Times come over with them to help start the war that wasn't happening, to make Britain back home, all the British folk think "oh there's war, we better send the troops in." And at the same time they were hammering to get public opinion up against Germany in the late 1800s, and eliminate Germany. So, it took years of propaganda for them to work up for World War I so that it was a dead go when it started. So these guys literally decided to take the entire world over, but at the very pinnacle of it all they'd have their CEOs in the corporations which they themselves would start up– all these big, big business corporations didn't come out of little guys making shoes or whatever, they were started up by big money from the same groups because the initial Royal Institute of International Affairs boys were made up of international bankers and their sons; and so they run the world, basically.

Darren: There's just one last point, Alan. If everything is a front, and the way they say that the West controls everything, is it really that the real controllers are probably in the East?

Alan: Well actually they are global now, they've intermarried into the top families of every country in the world and have been doing that for quite a long time actually. They are the prominent families across the planet now.

Darren: Thanks Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling; and from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

NSA Whistleblower Thomas Drake (How it Really Works) Part 2

Micro-chipped School Uniforms

Exotic Weapons

Exotic Weapons Bill with Target Individuals

Climate Fund Seeks UN-style Immunity

Canada-Japan Free Trade Deal

Canada-Thailand Free Trade Deal

Global Citizens Initiative--Foundation-funded Leaders

Global Citizens Initiative--About

Monsanto "Biotechnology" Book to Brainwash Children

Bailouts and Fraud are Secrets to Bank of America's Success

Russian Mob in London Shooting?

Gangster Banksters Keep Winning Public Business--Why?

TV Watches and Listens to You---Now You Know why Governments Mandated Digital Broadcasting

Occupy London now Classed as Terrorist Group

Prostitution Legalized in Ontario

Outsourcing to India---Now Your Credit Card details, Medical can be Bought for as little as 2 pennies in India

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 27, 2012 (#1052)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 27, 2012:
Austerity by Stealth Eats Your Wealth:
"The CFR's U.N. Brings You Rio Plus Twenty,
Bringing Severe Austerity to Lands of Plenty,
Government "Experts" to Rule on Every Decision,
Fixing a Home to Enviro-Impact or GPS Position,
There'll Be Raids on Houses by Enviro-Inspectors,
Testing Run-Off, Pollutants, Mould-Detectors,
Maintaining Rural Electricity is "Unsustainable",
Permits for Generators will Be Unobtainable,
To Overcrowded Cities We'll All Be Pointed,
Renting Hovels from Rich Cloud-Living Anointed,
Over Time with Disease We'll All Die Off,
Leaving a Pristine Hunting Ground for the Toff"
© Alan Watt March 27, 2012

Poem and Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of March of 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds and hundreds of audios to choose from. And if you do manage to struggle through them you'll find a lot of answers to the big questions, like: What kind of society are you born into? Why is everything the way it simply is? Why do most people simply accept all the organizations that run their lives? How did your government come to be? Or, how did you come to lose your government, for that matter?

So many questions are answered because we live through a script. A script devised a long, long time ago and came out into the open at the turn of the 20th century under the guise of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the whole planet. They draft up all the international treaties for governments to sign automatically. The integration of Europe was their idea and the integration of the Americas, in fact, is also their idea. They trialed that themselves, as the Council on Foreign Relations, on Canadian television in 2005.

So, we're going through a planned change, to the planned society to the big global society. And again too, it's a vastly, vastly different society that they want to bring in, scientifically controlled. And eventually, as we all pretty well know, I'm sure, out there, no one will be able to have a child on their own without genetic intervention, taking out what they call the "bad genes", the ones that make you angry about things like having your cash taken off you via taxes until there's nothing left for you, things like that, until you're an obedient servant for the system. That literally is the goal. It's as simple as that.

And of course, depopulation, they've been going under depopulation since the 1950s. Since they first said, "My God, the baby boomers will bankrupt us". Even though the baby boomers were the biggest tax base they ever had, for all those years. But of course they didn't intend for them ever to really collect their pensions. They want them to keel over with cancers before, which they've given of course, through inoculations, long before it's time for the pensionable age.

And you are literally living through that kind of system. To newcomers it might sound utterly paranoid but there's plenty of evidence to back it all up. The big boys don't make wish lists and talk about depopulation. They don't have world meetings about it and do nothing at all, or send the list off to Santa Claus. It doesn't work that way. They believe in taking action. And of course, you can't tell the public what you're doing. That literally is the system. We're kept like children. Really, really like children.

So, help yourself to the audios. Hopefully you'll learn a lot and you can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't sell anything else. I don't bring on advertisers. I'm not backed by advertisers to sell their products. And that way I've got a freer hand to say what I want to say, I think.

If you want to support me you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; from the US to Canada you can use a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal. Some people just send cash from the States. Again too, across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

What I do is match the latest news with parts of the agenda, which has been published many years ago. Many, many publications have come out from the Council on Foreign Relations; there still are, every darn day. They churn them out like crazy. Telling you what they want done across the waters. What countries we've got to invade next and all of that kind of stuff. They tell you in advance what they're doing. Whatever they say goes into the mainstream newspapers because, you see, pretty well everyone who is in the mainstream belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations, but they take their cues from the CFR's pages themselves. I've put up the list before of the so-called CFR experts; that manage all of what your news is going to be. I might do the same again tonight. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We live through a script, as I say, a script. Those who control the world, and we've been under a global government or governance system for a long time in fact; that was the whole idea of the agenda for the CFR and the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Because a hundred years ago they decided to take the world over using Britain and the British Empire as the basis to build on, and the US was to take over eventually and the two integrate in managing it. That happened a long time ago, as well.

What's interesting is they wanted to take over all the world's wealth, all the natural wealth of raw resources across the planet. We know that Cecil Rhodes, who belonged to the precursor group, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, of course, he set up, along with Lord Rothschild, they set up their own organization to do that very thing. And they sent their members and some of their own sons, because it was all made up, you see, of bankers and bankers' sons, this initial organization; I'm talking about international bankers. Eventually they turned into the Milner Group and then into the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Their sons went across the world to take over vast areas, which they knew had diamonds or gold, silver and eventually into oil. They also wanted to take over things they would use down the road. You know, to park something, like you park your car; that's what they did. They parked whole areas for future use.

You'll find that certain things are happening across the world, which they intended, in a hundred years time, to go into and that's things like oil, for instance. They let the US have a good run at it for many, many years, which kept America afloat, especially since they were moving all their factories to China. Again,

thanks to the CFR and all their organizations that drafted up the treaties for the World Trade Organization, which the CFR also set up. Eventually they said that they'd use other countries too. So, they already knew where all the oil was. In an old school book, an old primary school book, in fact, I found at a yard sale in Canada – that's for children five to twelve – it was talking about, and photographs it gives you too, of the capped oil fields across Ontario, just Ontario alone. There was 200 of them left, that were all discovered around the 1920s. They were bored and the whole thing, and then capped and left. They haven't been used yet. Never been used yet. And no doubt there's many, many more in the wilds of Canada that we don't know anything about.

They also knew that Africa, apart from all its surface minerals, would be a real boom, eventually. They knew there was going to be oil underneath it. And here it comes, or course, today. It says:

Kenya oil discovery after Tullow Oil drilling

Oil has been discovered in Kenya after exploratory drilling by Anglo-Irish firm Tullow Oil, President Mwai Kibaki has said.

The discovery was made in the country's north-western Turkana region.

Mr Kibaki said it was "the first time Kenya has made such a discovery" and called it a "major breakthrough".

(Alan: So Kenya is going to go up there. They won't get it themselves, of course, because you know everything is always rigged. The boys that say we have the equipment, the techniques, the professionals, they move in, make a deal and if they don't get a civil war going, which they generally do, then they'll just pay off the high officials, of course. And sometimes they do get civil wars going and then they bring their own mercenaries in to guard their factory or their oil field or whatever it happens to be. They've done it in Sierra Leone and different places when they wanted the diamonds. That way too, all you have to pay off is some warlord and a warlord is far cheaper to handle than a whole government, you see, if you're taking all the stuff out of their country. It says:)

"This is an excellent start to our major exploration campaign in the East African rift basins of Kenya and Ethiopia," said Angus McCoss, the company's exploration director.

He added: "To make a good oil discovery in our first well

(A: It's in the first well they drilled. Because they knew where to go, right?)

is beyond our expectations and bodes well for the material programme ahead of us."

(A: It also mentions too:)

Tullow has found oil in, or off the coast of, a number of African countries, including Ghana and Sierra Leone.

So, it's just astonishing. They've also already discovered it in Uganda. That's why you had all that trouble in Uganda for many, many years, making sure that no one could drill there until it was time to drill, you see. Now it's time to drill there. It'll be interesting to see how they pull it off over in those countries. They can literally park stuff for a hundred years, if they want to. And they do.

I know a guy in Canada who went over to Nova Scotia, in the east coast. He went to visit his grandmother. He knew there was gold around some hills up in the areas there, and he chipped some gold off a hill. He brought it back to Ontario, went to the assay office in Toronto, the guys put the acids in and the stuff that they mix it with for the color and he put it up to a chart. He says, I'm afraid I have to confiscate these nuggets. And Bob says, Why? He says because you got that from hill so-and-so, and he just pointed to the map of Canada. He said that hill belongs to Lord Rothschild. The Rothschilds have never mined it, never mined that. That's just sitting parked, waiting for the future, but they could tell at a glance where it came from.

Everything is so minutely worked out and owned, a long, long time ago, by the big boys, you see. It's the same with oil, gold, diamonds and everything else. That's how it really works up there. And as I say, unfortunately, it could be a good and a bad thing if you find something of interest to the big boys, who already probably knew it was all there. But if you discover it too soon or it's not part of a treaty pact or whatever, or a sharing pact, they'll get a war going or something going to get it out of you for nothing.

Here's about a new treaty in the making. It's to do with really the content of Agenda 21, because they're drafting up a new one at the moment, in fact, to do with the way they implement all the changes. Now, it says here:

Covenant on Environment and Development

(A: This one here was done in 1998. It took that long to get all the stuff from the RIO conference signed into law by every country, like these treaties. They're calling it a "covenant" here, very interesting term to use too, on environment and development. It says:)

(from eco-logic January/February, 1998)
Few people in America have seen Agenda 21. Even fewer have read it. It is a 288-page document, consisting of 40 chapters replete with "recommendations" that affect virtually every aspect of human life. Taken together, the recommendations, when fully implemented, constitute what is called "sustainable development." Agenda 21 is the Action Plan adopted at UNCED -- the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development -- in Rio de Janeiro in 1992.

(A: Now again, it's the private organizations that got together, but they've got the backing of the biggest boys on the planet, you see. Maurice Strong was the one who headed it off on behalf of Mr. Rockefeller. It says:)

The United States was one of 179 nations that signed the document.

(A: So here's your new democracy – private organizations all funded by foundations, putting their own front men out there like Maurice Strong who works at the United Nations. 179 nations signed it, you see. The public never even heard of it or knew what was going on. And they still call it democracy. Now listen to this.)

It is a "soft-law document,"

(A: Remember you're the big herd. They call you "the herd".

meaning that it is not legally binding,

(A: How many folk have lost their land and everything because of it? "It is not legally binding." This is from the original document.)

and therefore, Congress has no reason to review or approve its content. Nevertheless, the recommendations contained in Agenda 21 are being implemented through two separate, but coordinated, initiatives: the President's Council on Sustainable Development (PCSD), and the International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI).

(A: That's this bunch, these ones that graft themselves onto your local council; they just appear in your area. Generally, semi- or early-retired bureaucrats that are told to go out and do this in towns and villages, and even into cities.)

Implementation is occurring through the promulgation of rules by federal agencies, and through the development of plans for "sustainable communities" at the local level.

(A: This is 1998, remember.)

Recommendations from Agenda 21 are being implemented without the benefit of public debate by elected officials. Though many communities do not recognize it as such, a well-coordinated national effort is underway to transform America to conform to the principles set forth in Agenda 21.

(A: And Canada and every other country as well, I should add to it.)

Although Agenda 21 is a soft-law document, it was, from the start, intended to be the precursor of an all-encompassing UN Treaty. The most recent iteration of that treaty has now been obtained and reviewed. It is called, in its present form, "Draft International Covenant on Environment and Development." It is organized into 11 parts, containing a total of 72 Articles.

(A: Very interesting, that, because that used to be the old number of the Sanhedrin in ancient times.)

It will convert the "soft-law" recommendations of Agenda 21, into legally binding "hard" international law.

(A: So, so far we've been getting conditioned to it, the terms, the names, "softly, softly", like the song goes. Now they're going into legally binding it into hard international law, you see. And of course, that will come about with Rio+20 in June. It says:)

Before examining the document itself, it is helpful to realize that the procedure for making international law has evolved since 1948

(A: That was their big treaty at the United Nations for all the countries.)

and is now recognized by the international community as the norm.

(A: Now most of the international community, if they're talking about us, are totally ignorant of it. You do know that.)

The introduction to the Draft Covenant says:

"The progression of legal principles from recommendatory 'soft' to legally clear `hard' is well known in international law."

(A: Because we're the herd, right? Just get them used to hearing the terms. Most of them will go along anyway, thinking it's absolutely law, but it's not; it's "soft". You don't have to comply.)

...to legally clear `hard' is well known in international law.

(A: That's how they get the public to go along, the herd.)

I'll continue on this article. It's very, very important for those who are following reality and what's really happening, and the reasons for it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Going through an article, well it's actually the documents from the United Nations to do with Agenda 21 and how it's implemented, and how they always bring it in under "soft" law first so countries, even counties or areas, could say, "No, we don't want that," if they only knew. If they only knew they had that right. And eventually they make it "hard" law, you see. So they get you used to it; they familiarize you with the idea of these things coming. They train you, in other words. They say:

"The progression of legal principles from recommendatory 'soft' to legally clear 'hard' is well known in international law. For example, the 1948 Universal Declaration of Human Rights, a 'soft law' instrument, was the precursor to the two 1966 UN Covenants on Human Rights."

(A: So whenever you hear something coming out of the United Nations that the governments are going to sign, you know it's only the beginning and they'll build on it and build on it, in every area, so many topics

you can't keep up with them.)

Similarly, the Vienna Convention on Ozone Depleting Substances was adopted and ratified as a treaty which required only that nations "monitor" substances thought to be ozone-depleting.

(A: Remember? "Thought to be.")

The Conference of the Parties,

(A: Very legalistic.)

then adopted the Montreal Protocol which made the treaty legally binding.

(A: So they ensure that down the road they're going to make it legally binding; but they set you off thinking, well, we've got choices, you see.)

The same process is being used to convert the "voluntary" Framework Convention on Climate Change into a legally binding "hard law" document through the Kyoto Protocol. The Covenant on Environment and Development is following the same path.

(A: They're talking about every building project you could ever imagine and I've got articles from the United Nations on a lot of this stuff. Because they're into cities of the future, existing cities and the environment, all that kind of stuff.)

The first call for an international treaty on environment and development came from the 1983 World Commission on Environment and Development, also known as the "Brundtland Commission." Their final report, published in 1987, entitled Our Common Future, recommended that the United Nations prepare

"a new and legally-binding universal Convention [which] should consolidate existing and establish new legal principles, and set out the associated rights and responsibilities of States individually and collectively for securing environmental protection and sustainable development to the year 2000 and beyond."

The International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) assembled a working group under its Commission on Environmental Law (CEL), under the chairmanship of Dr. Wolfgang E. Burhenne, in November,1989. They produced a draft text containing 88 provisions. A second meeting of the IUCN group met in March 1991, under the chairmanship of Dr. Parvez Hassan. The Draft Covenant was translated into six official languages recognized by the UN and provided to PrepComm Working Group III, then preparing for UNCED in Rio. (A: For the Rio Conference.) The evolving Covenant then became the basis for the development of Agenda 21.

From the start, Agenda 21 was intended to be a "soft law" document. (A: Getting you familiar with it. Scared, but familiar with it.) Therefore, its ideas are presented in the form of recommendations with do discussion at all of compliance and enforcement.

(A: Again, they know us so well, eh? They know us so well. They say, "Well, we don't have to comply with that".)

The Draft Covenant, however, does address those issues. A third meeting of the IUCN group was held shortly after UNCED to incorporate ideas presented in Rio into the Covenant. Two more meetings occurred, in April and September 1993. Both the Chairs of the IUCN's Ethics Commission and the IUCN's Species Survival Commission were invited to participate. The drafting committee met again in April, and September, 1994. While the IUCN is clearly the driving force behind the document, other organizations that participated in the development of the Covenant included the International Council of Environmental Law (ICEL); and the United Nations Environmental Programme's Environmental Law and Institutions Programme Activity Center (UNEP/ELIPAC).

The current Draft Covenant was completed March, 1995, in Bonn, Germany.

Like all recent UN Treaties, the language is somewhat vague and seeks to establish principles which may be interpreted in the future by the treaty's Conference of the Parties.

(A: So, in other words, it's vague and they deliberately make it vague, because they know where they want to take it down the road.)

Part I, Article 1 sets forth the Covenant's objective:

(A: It lists their objectives here and literally it's to change your whole way of living. It's to create more government agencies which will literally go into all activities of humans. Including pregnancy and giving birth and the right to birth and all that kind of stuff. Everything is in here. It says here:)

"The objective of this Covenant is to achieve environmental conservation and sustainable development by establishing integrated rights and obligations."

The casual reader might miss the import of this Article: "...by establishing integrated rights and obligations." This Article clearly illustrates the difference between the UN's concept of governance and America's concept of governance. America recognizes that humans have certain "inalienable" rights, among which is the right to create a government controlled by the people who are governed through representatives who are elected by the people who are governed. Inalienable rights are limited; obligations are accepted in America only with the consent of the people who are governed. The People who are governed retain the right to cast off any limitation on their rights or any obligation they may have previously accepted, simply by electing a new batch of representatives.

The Covenant, on the other hand, assumes that "rights" are granted by government, and that people to whom rights are granted "owe" certain obligations to government as may be prescribed by government. This concept of governance is the prevailing view held by most of the world. The American view is beyond the comprehension of most of the world's peoples. Even in nations that are described as "social democracies," it is assumed that government is the source of human rights.

This is an exceedingly important principle of governance that America has failed to advance in the international community.

(A: And I'll go into some other parts of what's coming up, to do with Agenda 21, after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the new treaties that are coming along the pike and comparing them with the last treaties that were signed at the United Nations and all their many organizations that belong to the United Nations. It says:

... (For example, Article 2 declares that: "Nature as a whole warrants respect; every form of life is unique and is to be safeguarded independent of its value to humanity.")

This principle replaces the anthropocentric world view with a biocentric world view. Historically, Americans have believed that human life is the supreme value aside from the creator of all life; that human beings are at the top of the food chain.

(A: Well we are, we're definitely paying the most for our food. It'd be better to just hunt it, like most predators do.)

Americans have believed that human beings are creation's crowning jewel, that, ultimately, all species (natural resources) are available for human use. The biocentric world view holds that humans have no value greater than any other species and that all species -- including humans -- have equal rights.

(A: And that came out of the last Rio conference.)

This biocentric view has been officially adopted by the U.S. Department of Interior, which, in its Ecosystem

Management Policy, states that "in all ecosystem management activity, human beings shall be considered as a biological resource."

The "Precautionary Principle" is codified in Article 7. The same idea is expressed in Principle 15 of Agenda 21. It is the idea that policy action should not wait on scientific justification if "government" decides that a "threat" to the environment exists. Article 8 (Principle 3 in Agenda 21) declares that the "right" to development is accompanied by the "obligation" to meet environmental and "equity" needs -- as determined by non-elected government policy makers. Article 10 writes into international law "The elimination of unsustainable patterns of production and consumption..."

(A: That's a very important one, because they want to get rid of all meat, cattle and so on. That's part of their Agenda.)

again, as determined by non-elected government policy makers. Maurice Strong, Secretary-General of UNCED, and now, Executive Coordinator of UN Reform, declared in Rio that single family homes, air conditioning, and automobiles -- are not sustainable.

(A: If you're wondering where it all came from.)

Part III sets forth the general obligations. Article 11 declares that "States have, in accordance with the Charter of the United Nations and the principles of international law, the sovereign right to utilize their resources...." This article clearly establishes the United Nations Charter and the "principles of international law" as superior to national sovereignty. Moreover, the Article also sets forth specific "obligations" which include the obligation to "protect and preserve the environment."

This goes on and on and on. I'll put this up tonight, the link to this article here, this charter, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. You've got to look over this to understand what's coming up at Rio because the hard power, the hard law comes in then and every country will sign it. You can bet your bottom dollar and you better get on to every politician that you know. Let them all know that you know what they're up to and demanding to know what they're going to vote.

Because literally, if you think it's bad now, with all the various taxes you pay for the environment and so on, you wait until this is signed into law with hard power to back it up. It's going to put a lot of folk off the land. It's determined to do that. They don't want you on the land. They want to cram you all into the cities and then you'll die off, they said that, up until the year 2050 or whatever; there'll be a drastic drop in population. They didn't say how that would happen but I'm sure they've got something planned as well.

This other article too is:

DICED is UN's Environmental Constitution for the World
Control population growth, re-distribute wealth, force social and "economic equity and justice,"

(A: We were already going ahead, even before they've signed part 2 of the Rio Conference, to do with the redistribution of wealth; and strangely enough it came out when they collapsed the banks, first. They collapsed the banks and then they take your tax money, reward the banks and then the rest of your tax money goes abroad. It's Marxism, isn't it? So:)

re-distribute wealth, force social and "economic equity and justice,"

(A: They've got strange ways of seeing economic justice and equity, in the mindsets of the guys at the top.)

economic control, consumption control,

(A: So you're going to get consumption control, believe you me, in your food. You're going to get rationing down the way.)

land and water use control, and re-settlement control

(A: Resettlement. It says:)

DICED is UN's Environmental Constitution for the World

I am sure there are many Americans who have no idea nor care what "The Draft International Covenant on Environment and Development" (DICED) is. They should. Some call the Draft Covenant "Agenda 21 on steroids" while others see it as the "Environmental Constitution of global governance."

The first version of the Covenant was presented to the United Nations in 1995 on the occasion of its 50th anniversary. It was hoped that it would become a negotiating document for a global treaty on environmental conservation and sustainable development.

The fourth version of the Covenant, issued on September 22, 2010, was written to control all development tied to the environment, "the highest form of law for all human activity."
The Covenant's 79 articles, described in great detail in 242 pages, take Sustainable Development principles described in Agenda 21 and transform them into global law, which supersedes all constitutions including the U.S. Constitution.

(A: If it's signed, you see, which it will be.)

All signatory nations, including the U.S., would become centrally planned, socialist countries in which all decisions would be made within the framework of Sustainable Development.
In collaboration with Earth Charter

(A: That's from Maurice Strong.)

and Elizabeth Haub Foundation for Environmental Policy and Law from Canada, the Covenant was issued by the International Council on Environmental Law (ICEL) in Bonn, Germany, and the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) with offices in Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK.

Federal agencies that are members of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) include U.S. Department of State, Commerce, Agriculture (Forest Service), Interior (Fish and Wildlife, National Park Service), and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The same agencies are members of the White House Rural Council and the newly established White House Council on Strong Cities, Strong Communities (A: and that was put through:) (Executive Order, March 15, 2012).

(A: It's wonderful living in a republic with a representative democracy, eh? Isn't it wonderful?)

The Draft Covenant is a blueprint "to create an agreed single set of fundamental principles like a 'code of conduct' used in many civil law, socialist, and theocratic traditions, which may guide States, intergovernmental organizations, and individuals."

(A: They called it, by the way, this Covenant, a "living document":)

The writers describe the Covenant as a "living document," a blueprint that will be adopted by all members of the United Nations. They say that global partnership is necessary in order to achieve Sustainable Development, by focusing on "social and economic pillars." The writers are very careful to avoid the phrase, "one world government." Proper governance is necessary on all levels, "from the local to the global." (p.36)

(A: That's how it words it.)

So, I'll put this up too and you can work your way through that. Because if you think it's bad now, wait till they have the Rio Conference. And they're not going to sit there and hash out anything. They simply go there to make it an official get-together and they get all the governments to sign the documents that were drafted up over many, many years.

So, one article, which is just hilarious, and I'm glad lots of people have noticed it too. Bernanke got a sort of bad rep because of his shenanigans and passing cash back and forth before the collapse came to make sure that the proper banks survived. Anyway it says:

Atlantic Magazine Cover Proclaims Ben Bernanke "THE HERO"
If you are looking for the most nauseating cover possible on Ben Bernanke, please consider the April 2012 issue of the Atlantic.

The cover asks the question "Ben Bernanke saved the global economy. So why does everyone hate him?"

For starters Ben Bernanke did not save the global economy. Making such a proclamation is like a football fans proclaiming victory at the end of the third quarter with the score 54-24 following a 24 point rally after being down 54-0.

Simply put, it is far too early to make a presumption the Fed "saved" anything given the global economy remains hugely imbalanced and highly vulnerable.

Furthermore, we can state without a doubt Bernanke is Inflationist Jackass, Devoid of Common Sense, and Clueless About Trade, Debt, History, and Gold.

So, anyway, I'll put this up tonight too. How PR, they got to bring out the PR boys from Hollywood to remake, you know a total makeover, for Ben Bernanke, the man who saved America. And unfortunately, some folk, if they hear it often enough, will believe it.

When you see similar articles coming out all at once across the world, you've got a combination of people working to make it so. A combination, you see. Nothing happens just spontaneously in different countries at the same time unless it's planned that way and organized. Highly organized, in fact, with the cooperation of the media, who puts the articles straight into the papers. Here's one:

Britain Sees Race Towards Euthanasia – OpEd

(A: This is in different countries all at the same time.)

By Dignitatis Humanae Institute

Proponents of euthanasia in Britain are once again trying to remove legal safeguards on assisted suicide. A motion from Richard Ottoway MP, patron of Dignity in Dying (formerly the Voluntary Euthanasia Society) has re-opened the debate on euthanasia in Britain, seeking an increasing leniency towards assisted suicide.

While Mr Ottoway has made a welcome climb-down from his original stance, an amendment from Joan Ruddock MP would lead to an inflexible requirement for leniency in all cases of assisted suicide; thus making prosecuting those with genuine malicious intent difficult, and give rise to increased numbers of unchecked assisted suicides.

In resistance to Joan Ruddock's efforts to legitimise euthanasia, a further amendment has been tabled by Fiona Bruce MP, placing the emphasis instead on palliative care and hospice provision. This encouraging move, aimed at giving real dignity and respect to dying patients, has received the support of more than 80 MPs.

Anyway, there's more and more to it, of course, as this well funded organization, well funded again through foundations and other means, will get its way eventually, like it has of course, in Holland; which is the flagship for it, where they trialed it out. Holland is already, if you refuse to go under the needle, by your GP, or if your GP refuses to kill you in your house, the government now sends a van round to do it instead, against your wishes. It's like the articles I just read before. Once you put them on the books as a first reading, it goes on to the second part and the third part builds onto it, until they get what they wanted in the first place. Everything's like that, everything is like that.

Government cannot be allowed, cannot be allowed to start putting human beings down like animals. Now, families used to look after the ill. And families, I've no doubt at all, with maybe the help of the occasional doctor, would be given a certain kind of substance or whatever, to help ease the pain and would help the person on their way, so to speak. But that's the person's decision and the family too. You can't give this kind of power to the government because the government has a different agenda.

The government is on and on about overpopulation, for a start. The government also can pass laws to seize that person's possessions etc for the treatment they've had in the past for their illnesses, which they do in Canada. If you don't have a living will and you end up in the hospital, the government come in and seize everything you've got, if you're an elderly person – that's house, everything – leaving nothing to your family, your offspring.

So you can't give this kind of power to the state, a political institution with its own policies and directions. It's never the directions of the public anyway, as you well know. But it would fit right into Agenda 21 and much, much more. Also, at the same time you see:

Locked up and sedated: Huge rise in number of dementia patients being 'restrained' by hospital staff and carers

(A: Why is that in the paper, alongside dementia? Why do you think that's in the same paper, at the same time?)

Dementia patients are increasingly being 'restrained' by hospital staff and carers, a report warns.

(A: Well, what they do is get them in and drug them. That's what they do.)

The report, by health watchdog Care Quality Commission, reveals that 4,951 'restraining orders' were granted to hospitals and care homes last year, up from 3,297 in 2009/10.

(A: That's where they're allowed to sort of restrain them by straps to the bed or whatever, or to chairs and things like that.)

It's to build up an impression in your head that suddenly there's a massive problem with the hospitals and the elderly. Mind you, the elderly get a bad bash to begin with because they don't like the elderly. They want us all to die off before we get that old. Every movie that you'll see, the elderly person is a doddering idiot, mumbling to themselves. Have you noticed that? It's been like that for years and years and years, and years and years. And people can't put it together because the people who are pushing all the euthanasia and everything else, or who run for office, are generally people of a minimum age of about 60.

These are the folk who run your countries, sixties and seventy-year-olds. It's doublethink, isn't it? "Yeah, we're okay but, see, the rest of the people out there are dumb and they're senile." People can't put it together. They just can't do it.

Another article too from the Rolling Stone is:

Gangster Banks Keep Winning Public Business. Why?

(A: It's quite interesting how they go through it here.)

A friend of mine sent this article from Bloomberg, along with the simple comment: "Perfect." What's perfect? That the banks that have been caught repeatedly ripping off communities and municipalities -- banks that have paid hefty settlements for rigging bids, bribery and other sordid misdeeds -- keep winning the most public business. Apparently, our public officials aren't concerned about whom they hire to serve as the people's investment bankers.
From the piece, entitled "JPMorgan Claims No. 1 for Government Debt After Jefferson County":

JPMorgan, which emerged from the worst financial crisis since the 1930s as the most profitable U.S. bank,

has parlayed crisis-era loans to cities and states and a willingness to outbid other firms in local government bond auctions into becoming the top underwriter of municipal debt last year, according to data compiled by Bloomberg. It was the first time the firm held that rank.

The turnaround was a milestone for JPMorgan's municipal- bond department, which has been marred by its involvement in two of the biggest scandals in the history of U.S. public finance: a so-called pay-to-play scheme in Jefferson County, Alabama, that contributed to the biggest-ever U.S. municipal bankruptcy, and a federal probe that uncovered bid rigging of municipal-bond investment products.

I'll put this one up tonight. You got to understand, the whole system, it's America, Canada, everywhere – which is the same system, by the way, if you haven't noticed; I don't care what they call it, it's the same system – it's utterly corrupt. It was created that way, utterly, utterly corrupt – when governments give out massive contracts to their favorite pals. There's no doubt about it, they're big pals. Remember Halliburton, with Iraq and all the rest of it? Halliburton really just took the biggest chunk of money they'd get from the government and subcontracted it all down the line. Until the ones at the bottom, that were doing the work, were getting a tiny fraction. Which meant that tiny fraction was all that should've been paid out in the first place. It just goes straight into pockets and that's how government does things through the big contractors that subcontract, subcontract, subcontract, all the way down to the guys that actually do the work. I'll put this link up as well.

And a good article, which again dispels that manmade global warming, CO2 and all that, is responsible for it – that man's got nothing to do with it. It says:

Is this finally proof we're NOT causing global warming? The whole of the Earth heated up in medieval times without human CO2 emissions, says new study
- Evidence was found in a rare mineral that records global temperatures

(A: It seems to be well done, a very good study, by various scientists. And as they say it was nothing to do with CO2 or man at all. It was led by:)

A team of scientists led by geochemist Zunli Lu from Syracuse University in New York state, has found that contrary to the 'consensus', the 'Medieval Warm Period' approximately 500 to 1,000 years ago wasn't just confined to Europe.

(A: They tried to say that Europe was the problem with all the people. They found it happened across the globe because its crystals [of ikaite] are found everywhere.)

Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Steve from New York City on the line. Are you there Steve? Hello Steve.

Steve: I'm in New York. The aerosol spraying is going on here at night. It's all-white skies, all day, every day and there's no more blue like I remember when I was a child. But I wanted to say, anybody who's worried about their country's personal financials, just realize the North American Union plan. You can get caught up in the current situation, you know, collapsed economy, rising prices of food and fuel. Realize it's all part of a bigger picture that you kind of spell out. So, it's really kind of like a regional corruption thing going on, you know, and to tell people not to panic because it's all written down. It's written.

Alan: It's all planned. You're simply living through a plan. They've already said, they want to bring in rationing down the road too. Well, once they get rid of all the farms that are left, basically, except the big corporate farms that just grow their own GM grain, then you'll have ration cards and limited meat, if any at all. Or a meat substitute, perhaps. This is planned. Again too, you've lived years of your life already in their plan and most folk never knew it, you know.

Steve: I'm even rationing myself with electricity, switching to the LED lights and trying to lower the electricity bill to save money but realizing that, you know, the goal is to make as much money as possible

with whatever they give us, the crumbs on the plate, in terms of energy and all that. As you said in 2008, when I called you, it's all a big joke on the public. And we're just living through it, this plan. And the end game really is to kill us or to kill our grandchildren or whatever. I'm just kind of totally in tune with you and I really appreciate your work. I have your books and videos. I just wanted to say I appreciate it. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Thanks for calling. We're living through a script, as I say. It's a script. And the wars, even the times of the beginnings of wars, are all scripted years ahead. The script for the New American Century group was put up in the 90s, twice. In the early 90s and then in the later 90s by Wolfowitz, and he had on it, for the New American Century, all the countries that they have bombed so far. It was the same one as Israel put out at the same time. Look up the Israeli papers, you'll see it. Same list. Identical. And that's what we've been living through for years now. Right down to Iran and Syria. So, what can you say? you're living through a script. It's that simple. Now there's Jane from Ontario on the line. Are you still there Jane?

Jane: I am. I just was thinking about the anthropocentric view of nature and the change to the biocentric or ecocentric view. Do you think the anthropocentric view – do you think the elite have sort of altered the way we perceive that? Like say if you compare it to the Native Americans, how they see themselves or how they traditionally saw themselves and the animals?

Alan: We're always being altered to suit the times. The American Indians weren't really into what we think of as a deep religion. They used to drive buffalo off cliff tops by the hundreds sometimes, just to get a few of them. Again, that's a Hollywood-type creation. But definitely, we've all been trained for a long time that we're just another animal and they've been doing that since at least the early 1900s; many of their big boys, who wrote their books at the time, talked about that, that "man is just another animal". In fact, the guy in charge of UNESCO, at the United Nations, first, Julian Huxley, he said that. He said we've got to knock man off his pedestal and bring him down to the level of the animal, but not for the elite. They were superior in genetics, etc. That's what we're in today. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

CFR Experts Guide

Kenya Oil Discovery

Covenant on Environment and Development

DICED is UN's Environmental Constitution for the World

Atlantic Magazine Cover Proclaims Ben Bernanke----The Hero!

Push is On in UK for "Assisted" Suicide

Quebec will Issue Report on "Assisted" Suicide

Number of Dementia Patients Restrained by Staff Jumps 50%

Gangster Banksters Keep Winning Public Business--Why?

Last Earth Warming Period Heated Whole Planet Without help from Co2

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 28th, 2012 (#1053)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 28th, 2012:
Most Think Democracy's Just Dandy and Fine,
Unaware 'twas Assassinated at Starting Line:
"Big Societal Changes Come From Foundations
Which Finance Councils Like Foreign Relations,
Darwin Gave Fuel that the Fittest were Best,
Naturally Endowed to Rule Over the Rest,
World's Money Lenders Took This as a Sign
That They were the Capstone of Plan Divine,
Setting Up Tax-Free Foundations, Philanthropic,
They'd Finance Institutions for Every Topic,
Then Guide Governments' Objectives and Policies
While Their Media Barons Brainwash Majorities,
Such Philanthropies Do All Interconnect,
A Myriad of Fronts so We'd Never Suspect,
Most of the People, in Truth, are Not Confided,
To Major Changes in Life Being Minutely Guided"
© Alan Watt March 28th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 28th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of March, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and if you can struggle through the over a thousand audios for download, you'll really understand the system you're born into, and you'll learn that nothing happens on a big scale, a world scale, even a national scale by chance. There are big organizations that have been running the world for a long time. And these organizations work outside governments. They have, most of their members in fact, a lot of their members in governments. They place them there. And they've been there for a hundred years, going towards what's often called a New World Order. It's a new planned society, a World Order, across the whole planet. And they're backed by the biggest international moneylenders in the world, who started the whole thing up, of course, and they use universities and various other institutions and foundations to attain their goals. They can work in centuries, in fact. Remember, one foundation with maybe one or two directions to go in and two objectives to fulfill

can go for two hundred years and never change their aim, their sites. They never get off their site. They can keep pushing and pushing and ultimately get what they want done in society. So, remember, nothing happens, in fact, your government really is almost a rubber stamp and a show for the public to believe in. That's what your government is reduced to today, basically. They rubber-stamp the big instructions that come down from the United Nations organizations, which the foundations work through. In fact, they own them. And basically, that's how things are done in this world.

So, help yourself to the audios, and remember you bring me to you, because I'm not backed by advertisers. I could be, certainly, and I'd be better off too if I did, but I'd also be kind of beholden to them as well. It kind of restricts your speech in some areas, so it's up to you if you want to keep me going. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can donate as well. From the US to Canada, go into the website. You'll find out how to do it. You can still use a personal check to Canada, from the States, and you can also use an international postal money order from your post office in the States as well. You can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world, you're stuck with Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

As I say, what I do here is chronicle the events, go back to the past to show you the different organizations and foundations that were set up in the late 1800s and the beginning of the 20th century, actually, and they've never, ever stopped. Every prime minister, every president that's been in power since the late 1800s has been a member of an organization that ultimately was called the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute for International Affairs, for Britain. They have these organizations across the whole planet, and you haven't been run by your own government, you haven't had your own government for an awful long time. And that's just a fact.

And as I say too, there's a big plan too, and if you understand the past, where it all came from and the foundations that were worked or set up by these rich powerful people, so-called philanthropists, you'll find that they've shaped the direction of the world for over a hundred years, well over a hundred years. And that's in all fields too, medicine, even down to euthanasia today. Specialized foundations have funded the whole movement and put out their massive writings on why we should do it, over a century, for over a century. Same with integration of the continent of Europe into one big system, and the same with the North American agreements as well. That was all drafted up an awful long time ago, all these plans. So, you're living through a script. If you understand the script, you'll know what's coming, and nothing at all will ever shock you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked quite a bit in the past about different characters who became famous through their positions in society. And of course, the Huxley family is definitely a very interesting family. Julian Huxley, who became the first CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations, basically wrote an awful lot about bringing down the world's population, especially of the ones that they deemed unfit, in other words, or there was too many of, they claimed. Too many of the wrong kind, you see. And it's never changed, eugenics, never ever changed its goal. And it slowed down a bit from World War II. They had to change a lot during that time, because after what they found out the Nazis were doing, they couldn't very well carry on in the same vein. But they actually did. They changed their names and went underground for a bit, but kept working in the foundations towards the same goal, a system where eventually only the better types, you know, the better types eugenically, and with the right IQs, will be allowed to survive. That kind of thing. And it's very much at the top of the tree with all the goals.

When you really understand all the different goals, coming through the United Nations, you can link that one part together with them all. They all want this perfect society. And they're talking of course about the public as being economic units in this big, big society, this great society they call it. And ultimately, you'll all be paying your carbon taxes and everything else because you're the source, supposedly, of all the problem. They're already penalizing or talking about penalizing people in Australia if they'd have more than two children, because you see, China is set up to be the model for the world with its one child per family policy. But it all ties together. You've got to understand this big web that's out there and that literally encompasses the entire planet and of foundations with all their goals. And as I said at the beginning, they can take a hundred years, two hundred years, getting their propaganda out and then legitimizing themselves by big grants to universities and getting departments inside universities working for them, for sometimes a hundred years or more. That's how you change the world.

You don't change the world by yelling and screaming at everything that comes along the pike, especially if you don't have the cash to put it into practice, what you're opposing or whatever. You've got to have big, big money. And these foundations are tax-free, exempt. And of course, the Big Boys who created them already ran countries because they owned the countries financially by the way. They were the international bankers.

If you go into what's happening recently, or at least been given propaganda recently, it's to do with euthanasia. And of course, they started of course with abortion. That was the first part. They said this a hundred years ago. If we can get abortion approved then that further weakens man on the tree of life, basically, they called it at that time. Eventually, Julian Huxley said, we can knock man off his pedestal as being the prime ultimate creature on the planet and reduce him to the level of the animals. Once they train you through a generation or two that that's just the way it is, you're just another animal, and that's what you're going to get in regular media, even in entertainment, you'll get that over and over again, those kind of statements, then they're training you to accept the next part which is euthanasia of the elderly. And now it's coming in. You see, they're saying they're so broke, every country is just so broke they can't take care of the elderly. Now, these are the same governments that were pushed by the same foundations to make sure that both male and female went out to work. Before that people took care of their own elderly. You didn't need all these homes. You didn't have them. In fact, the homes, throughout the USA especially were funded by the mafia. They were the first ones to bring in old-age homes. That was the way they laundered their cash through. But of course, they had ties with some of these foundations as well.

So, you start at the young, and then you go for the elderly, and then you can go down into the middle part, basically, those who aren't just quite up to snuff, basically, as good citizens, the perfect citizens. The whole thing is to make you believe that you're unworthy in some form or another. And, of course, the other part which they've been hammering, these same foundations under other guises had been existing, before the 20th Century, they were hammering at the churches to destroy that, because that gave man, even the poorest of people, the right to believe that they had, they were higher than the animals, and you couldn't treat them as an animal.

That's gone out the window today. Society is pretty brutish. We can see that by the recruits now they get into the military, who want to go off and kill folk, just like video games. Across the world they're like this. And we treat each other in kind of nasty ways. That's not really human at all. So many wars went on prior to getting down to euthanasia, and now they're at the stage where they announce it openly, in Australia and Britain, and the British Commonwealth countries in general at the same time. Not surprising, is it? Because that's the old British Empire, and it's still part of the Commonwealth whether you like it or not. So, it's coordinated. And you have coordinated attacks in the media. And it seems to overwhelm the average Joe, who doesn't think too much. That's true, there's a lot of folk who don't think very much at all, and they say, "well, I guess it's the right thing, because Australia is doing it and Britain is doing it, and so-and-so is doing it, at the same time. It must be very important." And that's how they go along with things, you see.

So, here's a little history to the Eugenics society and to do with dying for the elderly. As I say, it was essential to get us dehumanized by first going into mass abortion and approving that, and then, of course, you dehumanize, we dehumanize ourselves, by allowing that to happen, because life is cheaper now. Life doesn't have the same sacredness it had before. Here's some of the histories.

In 1931 Dr Charles Killick Millard, Medical Officer of Health for Leicester gave a presidential address to the Society of Medical Officers of Health, on voluntary euthanasia.

(Alan: This is 1931.)

His speech was printed in pamphlet form with an introduction by Sir William Arbuthnot Lane.

(A: His name was.)

Millard advocated the passing of an Act of Parliament to legalise euthanasia on a voluntary basis for the terminally ill, and included the draft of a bill with his paper.

(A: But by the way, they also had to go further. First you get the public to accept one thing, "well, I can see the point sometimes, you know," but they actually wanted to go a lot further, because we're all economic units, and you see, we unfortunately take taxpayers' money that the governments really want for other purposes, like wars and things, or having big meetings with their 20-course dinners and stuff like that, so they want the money from you that they would put on you to treat you in hospital and just euthanize you instead. It's a lot cheaper. And it says here:)

and included the draft of a bill with his paper.

In 1935 the Voluntary Euthanasia Legalisation Society was founded in Leicester with C J Bond as Chairman, Charles Killick Millard as Honorary Secretary and Lord Moynihan as President and in 1936 the first Voluntary Euthanasia (Legalisation) Bill was introduced into Parliament.

(A: In Britain.)

In 1941 the membership of the Society was over 1000 but the activities of the Society were curtailed by the War.

(A: World War II.)

Also to counteract the bad name given to euthanasia by Hitler's policies, the Society found it necessary to issue a statement pointing out that they only advocated euthanasia on a strictly voluntary basis for the already dying.

(A: So, they kind of back-pedaled a wee bit.)

In 1949 the Society petitioned the United Nations to include the right to voluntary euthanasia in the Declaration of Human Rights.

(A: I hope you all know that you're under the Declaration of Human Rights from the United Nations. If any of you haven't read it, you should read it. You've got to read it. Anyway, it says:)

The Society became known as EXIT but reverted to the Voluntary Euthanasia Society and continued to campaign for the right of individuals to a death with dignity and to propagate this controversial subject. In 2006 the Society changed its name to Dignity in Dying.

And I'll put some of this stuff up tonight for those who want to go through it. And most folk won't go through it, because they say, "well, you know, I'm still 30s and whatever, and I'm okay. I'm okay, Jack." That's how you all think until it's your turn. But it's going to come down to the stage too, and it's already been discussed, oh, we can't afford to treat people the same way we used to treat in hospitals, including the younger folk, you see. Because they're putting you all, all of us, into brackets of age-group and importance to society. You're literally going to get graded into your importance to your community and society, versus how much it's going to cost to treat you for whatever is wrong with you. So, life has become cheap, and eventually we'll become like China, very cheap indeed. As long as we're well entertained, most folk won't notice, and they won't miss their friends disappearing around them.

Now, you see, you cannot introduce into the hands of government, a tool and a power to do with killing people off. Governments are awfully good at getting folk killed as you know by all the wars. And they have social policies and different policies on the go and political policies and agendas, so to hand them this kind of tool to start killing people off is an incredibly, incredibly dangerous thing. They've already slashed National Health Services to the bone, because they want everything to be cost effective, as I say. And for the general population, they really are angry now about the kind of money they have to spend or give back from the taxpayer to treat the taxpayer. They want it all. Mind you, if it's some high chutzpah who gets sick, some Lord Whoever, they'll spare no expense to make them better. But not for you. And this is a reality that's come. If you go into hospitals in Britain and elsewhere and look at their charts, you'll find who to resuscitate and who not to resuscitate. That's your class and status in society, for those that don't know.

It's all run by big, incredibly big foundations, and of course, this one here, this Voluntary Euthanasia Society, now Dignity with Dying as it's called now, is part of the Wellcome Trust. And you've got to go into the history of the Wellcome Trust and the multi-million, I think it was 11.4 million pounds they started it off with, back in the 20s, the 1920s, but it's now worth trillions of dollars. And they're heavily involved in social policy in medicine, across the world. That's how you run the world. You don't vote people in folks. You put them in, if you've got the cash. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and I should remember too, before I forget that the Wellcome Trust, as they call it, that pushes for all this stuff, has got fingers in every pie, to do with medicine and so on, and euthanasia, they were a big pharmaceutical company at one time, and they merged with Burroughs, I think it was called, and then became part of one of the GlaxoSmithKline company, and then they dropped out. So, they've got big stakes, you see, for everything that they do, I mean financially too.

Another article too is about:

Pay TV piracy hits News

(A: And like everything else in the world, people get off with, well, pretty well murder, in fact, if you're the right kind of people to get off with it, you have the status and power in society. And we've all heard about Rupert Murdoch and his dealings, but only a little bit, you know, a very little bit of what he was up to, because Murdoch was involved with Israeli intelligence and with other groups too, to make sure that he got basically a foothold over all communication in media, to lead all media down the thoughts we're supposed to have and get led down, because our thoughts are given to us via the media. Most folk believe everything they read. Most people really do. But this article here says there was a TV piracy war going on for Pay-TV. And it says:)

A secret unit within Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation promoted a wave of high-tech piracy in Australia that damaged Austar, Optus and Foxtel at a time when News was moving to take control of the Australian pay TV industry.

The piracy cost the Australian pay TV companies up to $50 million a year and helped cripple the finances of Austar, which Foxtel is now in the process of acquiring.

A four-year investigation by The Australian Financial Review has revealed a global trail of corporate dirty tricks directed against competitors by a secretive group of former policemen and intelligence officers within News Corp known as Operational Security.

Their actions devastated News's competitors, and the resulting waves of high-tech piracy assisted News to bid for pay TV businesses at reduced prices – including DirecTV in the US, Telepiu in Italy and Austar. These targets each had other commercial weaknesses quite apart from piracy.

The Australian Competition and Consumer Commission is still deliberating on final details before approving Foxtel's $1.9 billion takeover bid for Austar, which will cement Foxtel's position as the dominant pay TV provider in Australia.

News Corp has categorically denied any involvement in promoting piracy and points to a string of court actions by competitors making similar claims, from which it has emerged victorious. In the only case that went to court, in 2008, the plaintiff EchoStar was ordered to pay nearly $19 million in legal costs.

AFR Editor-in-chief Michael Stutchbury said: "The AFR fully stands by Neil Chenoweth's extraordinary report of pay TV piracy involving News Corp subsidiary NDS".

(A: It says:)

"Anyone who reads Chenoweth's extraordinary report will be struck by the complexity and murkiness of the relationships, actions and motives involved in the NDS story. The AFR welcomes any further independent

investigation of the serious matters he has brought to light."

The issue is particularly sensitive because Operational Security,

(A: This Murdoch Team.)

which is headed by Reuven Hasak, a former deputy director of the Israeli domestic secret service, Shin Bet, operates in an area which historically has had close supervision by the Office of the Chairman, Rupert Murdoch.

(A: Well, Rupert Murdoch has got many awards from Israel because of his mother and who his mother is.)

The security group was initially set up in a News Corp subsidiary, News Datacom Systems (later known as NDS), to battle internal fraud and to target piracy against its own pay TV companies. But documents uncovered by the Financial Review reveal that NDS encouraged and facilitated piracy by hackers not only of its competitors but also of companies, such as Foxtel, for whom NDS provided pay TV smart cards. The documents show NDS sabotaged business rivals, fabricated legal actions and obtained telephone records illegally.

(A: And, it gives you quite an insight into this massive empire that Mr. Murdoch was sent out to create, of course. And it says:)

The emails support claims by the BBC Panorama program, aired in the UK on March 26, that News sought to derail OnDigital, a UK pay TV rival to News's BSkyB, that collapsed with losses of more than £1 billion in 2002, after it was hit by massive piracy, which added to its other commercial woes.

(A: So, it seems that this group of intelligentsia, you might say, and definitely in intelligence services, were hacking other competitors, news etc, and putting them out of business. It goes on to talk about:)

Covert operations in Australia were directed by the head of Operational Security for Asia Pacific, Avigail Gutman. At the time Gutman was based in Taiwan, where her husband Uri Gutman was the Israeli consul, before she was promoted to be a Group Leader based in Jerusalem.

Totally interwoven you see, with Murdoch. So, I'll put this up tonight for those who want to wade their way through it. It just shows you how, at that level, this is typical intelligence tricks at the top, because, you understand, he who controls your mind, controls you. It's quite simple, isn't it? And that's why they call them media barons, and you have different countries putting out their own ones for their own particular designs. Now that the Pacific Rim region is a big important part of the future strategy for global order, etc, and lots of cash, then there's just no holds barred at all. Back with more, after this break.

HI folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, talking about the power that these media moguls have and their connections into a lot of things that they dishonor by the misinformation that they put out, because they're heavily involved in business, in countries' businesses, and sometimes it's ambiguous as to what country they actually serve, but this article here is from 2011, and it goes on to talk about the various things that Murdoch was up to with his media empire, it says:

Current revelations focus on Murdoch's News of the World hacking into the Dowler family's voice messages during the kidnapping of their 12 year old daughter….

(A: And so on. It says:)

A 2010 exposure of Murdoch's Times of London revealed that it had published forged documents

(A: It did reveal that, with an inquiry. They:)

published forged documents purporting to show that Iran planned to do nuclear experiments for an atomic weapon, and as Collins points out, it was Murdoch's "drumbeat of misinformation" that helped mislead

people into believing that Saddam Hussein was involved in the 9/11 attack, supporting Bush's invasion of Iraq, though intelligence was "unsubstantiated, contradicted, or even non-existent," according to the Senate Intelligence Committee....

(A: And you understand how these guys can drum up support for anything that they want, complete fictions if they want, and they do it. And they work again with people like Tony Blair and things like that, who also got his instructions from other people but not from the people of Britain. Anyway, it says:)

But what has not yet been covered is the media circus Murdoch's London Times created internationally as it fabricated lies against a respected British doctor, with consequences that could impact the lives of billions of children in the world.

The London Times headlines read:

(A: And that was one of the Murdoch Group.)

'Callous, unethical and dishonest': Dr Andrew Wakefield

MMR (A: Measles, mumps, rubella.) scare doctor Andrew Wakefield makes fortune in US

(A: All nonsense.)

Andrew Wakefield & MMR – the investigation – by Brian Deer

London Times: MMR doctor Andrew Wakefield 'abused his position of trust.'

Andrew Wakefield was a respected British gastroenterologist who began research into digestive problems in autistic children in collaboration with other doctors in the UK, after being called by parents seeking help. His work indicated severe digestive issues and he asked for more investigation of the MMR vaccine.

Brian Deer is the reporter who savaged Dr Wakefield from the pages of the Sunday Times, a paper managed by Rupert Murdoch's son James Murdoch who is on the board of

(A: Guess who?)

GlaxoSmithKline which makes the MMR (A: Vaccine). Deer researched his case with the help of Medico-Legal Investigations, a private enquiry company whose only source of funding is the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry. Deer was both the journalist writing on Wakefield and the person who brought a case of fitness to practice medicine to the General Medical Council, and then wrote about the proceedings as well.

Parents whose children were treated by Wakefield were denied the right to be heard before a real court on claims against the vaccine manufacturers. The High Court judge who denied them was Sir Nigel Davis,

(A: The High Court judge, right? That's who got appointed to try this.)

whose brother is an executive board member of Elsevier, publishers of the Lancet

(A: That's a big medical journal.)

which removed Wakefield's 1998 paper on the subject, and is (A: also) on the Board of GlaxoSmithKline.

(A: See how everything gets rigged in society. Everything gets rigged. Absolutely everything.)

With the London Times giving Brian Deer free reign to attack Wakefield, media closed in like shark. Coincidentally, the head of Reuters

(A: By the way, the head of Reuters, where you get most of your news from, they set the pace for the world's news because it's owned by Rothschild; what they want you to believe is going to be what you'll believe. So, the head of Reuters:)

serves on the Board of Merck,

(A: As well.)

and Miriam Stoppard who writes at the Daily Mirror newspaper is married to Sir Christopher Hogg, who was Chairman of GlaxoSmithKline in 2004. Dr Kumar, the Chairman of the GMC Fitness to Practice Panel who ruled against Dr Andrew Wakefield, would not answer questions about his shareholdings in GlaxoSmithKline, and said there was no such thing as vaccine damage and that any parents who claimed that their children had suffered such would be treated with scorn and contempt.

Wakefield lost his license to practice and left the UK. What had he done that Murdoch's machine went into action, creating fictions about him, getting his work pulled from the Lancet, getting him brought before the GMC to ultimately lose his license?

Wakefield suggested that until further studies, the measles vaccine should be given as a separate vaccine rather than in combination as the MMR (measles, Mumps, Rubella). He did not suggest that children not take a measles vaccine, only that there be caution until the MMR was investigated further. This reasonable suggestion was met immediately by the single measles vaccines being taken off the market.

Wakefield's work with Professor Walker-Smith and Professor Simon Murch had touched a nerve.

(A: And a financial nerve at that.)

The pharmaceutical industry, an industry that makes six times more than any industry on Wall Street is heavily invested in vaccines (in the US, the companies do not have to prove efficacy to get FDA approval)

(A: They don't have to prove it works at all.)

and is moving on every front to have their product mandated.

Well, anyway, I think in recent months or whatever, Wakefield has got more power back. I don't know if he was reinstated, but he was right. In subsequent tests that have been done, they have found these synthetic viruses that they put in these shots in the brains, of dead children, post-mortem, and they've also found them in the gut, the intestines of them as well. So, you would not believe the real world that you live in. You really wouldn't. Mind you, all I've said here will go out of your head as soon as you watch Oprah, or somebody comes on with a white coat and talks in a nice predetermined way, and rehearsed way, about the next thing that's coming down the pike in medicine. You'll just go back into la-la land. And you're conditioned that way you see, already. So, pretty tough. Now:

International Women's Day: Women reclaim their stewardship of life, reject GMOs, GMO vaccines

By Sylvia Gonzales and Esther Rhodes

Women and children's bodies are the very source of the world's future. Yet women and children's bodies are at the heart of the corporate assault. That is the reality women face on this year's International Women's Day.

During WWII, IG Farben, the pharmaceutical and chemical giant of the day, experimented on women prisoners at Auschwitz, attempting to develop a vaccine that could covertly sterilize people at routine doctors' appointments.

Is this a women's issue?

Today, the University of Georgia Research Foundation,

(A: Another foundation.)

the University of Georgia Research Foundation, controlled by pharma, holds a patent entitled “a fertility impairing vaccine.”

(A: It’s the same one as the Germans used.)

The patent refers to polysorbate 80 as the “preferred ingredient.”

Is this a women’s issue?

Polysorbate 80 is in the h1n1 vaccine which people avoided because it was untested. The CDC put pregnant women first in line for that vaccine, a vaccine containing 250 times more mercury than EPA deems safe, a vaccine to allegedly protect against a pandemic. But the CDC invented the pandemic with data which was as much as 98% false. Now it will not publish the real data it holds showing that 1000s of women aborted immediately (A: over a thousand women) after taking the H1N1 vaccine, often far into normal pregnancies. The H1N1 is now hidden inside the flu vaccine.

Henry Kissinger, responsible for the murder of Salvador Allende and the subsequent Chilean coup, for slaughter in Cambodia, a man considered an international war criminal, wants a 50% reduction in world population. He wrote a report to the US government recommending using vaccines to covertly sterilize populations.

(A: Are you still following the thread here?)

Ted Turner had wanted a 95% reduction in world population but generously altered that to only 70%, getting rid of billions by preventing their births.

Women do not need more than to see the pharma patent and know its preferred ingredient is in the flu vaccine and every single one of the mandated vaccines for children, to have certainty that pharma now threatens the fertility of human beings with vaccines. The long series of mandated vaccines for children means they face an entire childhood and adolescence being hit again and again with a sought after sterilizing agent.

And I’ll put this link up tonight for those who want it, because it’s longer. It’s much, much longer. It’s quite long in fact, but you should read all through it, and it’s not for those who believe in la-la land of the television where they’re all happy and everything. This is for people who are really serious, who have broken out already of at least some level of the matrix, and they realize what’s really, really going on. And it’s the same with men too. They’re pretty well sterile before they’re 30. In their early 20s now, they’re finding them sterile. And what they do produce sperm-wise is dysfunctional. It can’t find the target, the sperm itself. Each spermatozoon is malformed. And this should be a medical emergency, but nobody is calling it that. Why are they not calling it that? Because, you see, it was planned that way. You were meant to go infertile, because of what’s been done with you when you were young.

And in Australia, they’re getting the police, of course, to push this one in Australia, but they’re talking about a national DNA database. So, the police want it, you see. And I guess that’s all you need in Australia, maybe. Maybe you just need the police to demand it and they get what they want. I don’t know. I’ll put that link up too.

And another link I’ll put up too, it’s quite a good one actually, because the Smart Meters they’re putting up in Australia have been going on fire, and burning houses down. And there’s actually a video of one going and my God, it’s really going too. It’s really going good guns.

Now, this big push for sustainability, and this is the time, we’re going to see lots, and I said this a few months ago, you’ll see lots and lots of articles come out now, probably one a day, at least one a day, to do

with sustainability in one form or another. They come up with different names for it all to confuse you. But it's a real assault on your mind to get you ready for Rio+20, which is the Earth Summit, of course, for sustainability. That includes depopulation as well, and all that kind of stuff. But it's also to do with starting with corporations putting on carbon taxes and that kind of thing, or cutting their power and getting fined, to get you used to that. And that will carry on for a couple of years, and once you're all used to it, then you'll get personal taxes on what you produce per day. That's the real intention of it. We're trained like animals, step by step, you see. And I'll put an article up, it says:

The Obama administration proposed on Tuesday the first rules to cut carbon dioxide emissions from new U.S. power plants, a move hotly contested by Republicans and industry in an election year.

(A: So, it:)

...would effectively stop the building of most new coal-fired plants in an industry that is moving rapidly to more natural gas. But the rules will not regulate existing power plants, the source of one third of U.S. emissions, and will not apply to any plants that start construction over the next 12 months.

The watering down of the proposal led some ardent environmentalists

(A: It's almost like it's a religious group, isn't it? What's an environmentalist? Is it like a hobby or something, or a fanaticism? What is it? You know. Are you a flat-earther? I mean, an environmentalist. Like no one else cares about the environment. You see. They're holier than thou, you understand. They raise themselves up to be holier than thou. They're the "guardians" of the world. Well, who? Are they self-appointed guardians? I don't think so. They're all well-funded groups, nongovernmental organizations paid big bucks by the foundations that run the planet. And they get massive pension plans and everything. These aren't tin-cup collectors round door to door for a charity. This is how the world is shaped, the army of NGOs.)

to criticize its loopholes, but a power company that has taken steps to cut emissions praised the rules.

Anyway, this is what they're saying, is that now they're going to clean up the air and all that kind of stuff. And yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. Just to get you all used to it. Most stuff, you understand, is just a part of the way towards the big, big agenda, and they dish it out in bits and pieces to you.

And this little article is quite funny here too. It's funny, but probably true, because it says:

"A part of the fortune of the Queen of England comes from drug trafficking."

(A: And there's two versions of this one. One was put out on Yahoo, as a counter to it, trying to make it all a fun, happy-happy nonsensical thing and a conspiracy theory. And then there's this article here. It says, it was by:)

- Jacques Cheminade, candidate for the 2012 French presidential election

Britain's financial regulator has fined the British queen's bank for money laundering failures as a French presidential candidate has said part of the queen's fortune "comes from drug trafficking."

(A: And it is true the British financial regulator has fined the British queen's personal bank for money laundering failures, as this presidential candidate is running at the same time mentioning it. He mentioned that a lot of her fortune comes from drug trafficking.)

The Financial Services Authority (FSA) has fined the British queen's bank, Coutts Bank,

(A: She used to be with Baring's, until that got into some bother with false accounting too, and false shares and things. So:)

Coutts Bank, 8.75 million pounds for failing

(A: That's what they were fined. Can you imagine the kind of money that goes through it?)

for failing to carry out correct checks on "politically exposed persons" and prevent money laundering.

(A: So, they were doing both you see, like most banks.)

"The failings at Coutts were serious, systemic and were allowed to persist for almost three years. They resulted in an unacceptable risk of Coutts handling the proceeds of crime," the FSA said in a statement posted on its official website.

The news comes less than a week after a fringe candidate for April's French presidential election said the British queen owed her fortune to drugs money laundered by "Jewish bankers in The City."

(A: He actually said. And he says:)

On 21 March, Jacques Cheminade, an independent presidential candidate running in the French election, said, "a part of the fortune of the Queen of England comes from drug trafficking."

"No, not any property, there are several other sources. But it is a series of trafficking in which, yes, there is trafficking drugs," Cheminade said on television LCP French National Assembly.

Well, there's always been trafficking in drugs. If you read George Orwell or Blair, his real name was Blair, he came from a family of bureaucrats that served the Queen, and something like Obama said in his speech lately too. He served the Queen, a faithful loyal servant. Anyway, you find that Orwell's dad was the chief opium overseer, basically, overseer for the opium crops in Burma at that time. They had them in different countries. And he admits that in his book. But even before he wrote his book, I think it was in 19, maybe 29, I can't remember. I remember reading it years ago. I think it was an MP called Thompson stood up, about 1929 in Parliament in Britain, because he got wind that the British Opium Company was still going. They thought it was all dismantled in the previous century, but apparently it was still a Crown Corporation, and it was only members of the Royal Family and their cousins who had shares in this massive organization. And nobody knew at that time that the British army were still guarding all these, just like they're doing today in Afghanistan, our armies are all guarding the poppy fields. Same thing goes on. Anyway, it came out then that, yeah, Britain still had, or the Crown still had their own poppy fields and so on. So, nothing's really changed. It's just that we've been warped to think that everything is; we've been warped. You see, they warp our brains to make us think everything is on the up and up nowadays, isn't it.

How much do you know about the Queen or her income? Nobody knows really anything about it, even what's declared, because she's got holdings all across the whole planet. She doesn't have to declare it, like Rothschilds and central bankers don't have to declare it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Daniel from the UK, if he's still hanging on there.

Daniel: Yeah. Hello, Alan. I just wanted to ask you one thing, well, there's a few things, but just one question. I downloaded this self-defense manual, it was a military self-defense manual, off the internet. I was looking at it. And it's a bit gruesome. There's a section here on how to remove a sentry. It's pretty gruesome stuff. But there's a reference here to a sixth sense, and if you'd let me read a few lines, maybe you could answer my questions as to what it's about. Is that all right?

Alan: Yeah. Go ahead.

Daniel: It says: "When approaching a sentry, the soldier synchronizes his steps in movement with the enemy, masking any sounds. He also uses background noises to mask his sounds. He can even follow the sentry through locked doors this way. He is always ready to strike immediately if he is discovered. He focuses his attention on the sentry's head, since that is where the sentry generates all of his movement intention. However it is important not to stare at the enemy, because he may sense the stalker's presence

through a sixth sense. He focuses on the sentry's movements with his peripheral vision."

Now, if I had read this in anything else, I might have dismissed it, but this is an official military manual, and there's a reference here to a sixth sense. Now, do you know what that is?

Alan: Well, we all have it, basically. It's to do with each other, that is. You know when someone is staring at you. It's not so much staring; they're concentrating on you. It's the concentration you pick up on. And that's why they're told to try and see a target through the peripheral vision, so that you're just on them, but to the side of them, technically. I know in the military they do teach these techniques, and it's got to be done very quickly too, very quickly before they pick up on the fact that there's someone either stalking them, or catching on that there's someone behind them or wherever. So, there is definitely a sixth sense, we sense it. But there's other factors that come into it too. It's surprising, he's talking about background noise there, it's surprising how the little sounds that a human being makes, that are almost imperceptible, when you're in a heightened state of alert you will pick up on them, even your feet on blades of grass, you know, even if you're walking fairly softly, you'll pick up so many different things. They also refer to that as the sixth sense. It's really the hyper-acuity of your hearing, etc, or you might even hear the person breathing, you know.

Daniel: But I mean, with regards to a sixth sense, do you think there is something, like sometimes you think when animals can almost sense when a hunter is trying to kill them, that sort of thing. You know. I don't know what it is, but there's something there. I don't know. There's something else going on.

Alan: You'll find it even with cattle, before they're going to be taken off the next day for slaughter, the cattle will moo all night. They'll make one heck of a din. And why it happens, I don't know, but they all seem to sense what's going on. Maybe it's the change in behavior of the farmers around them, they're picking up on something, and it makes them very uneasy. But there is a sixth sense. Unfortunately I think it's missing today in a lot of people, because we're trained, you wouldn't believe on how many levels we are trained not to listen to ourselves, not to listen to our abstract thinking and let it go to where it wants to go. We're trained into thinking in very narrow corridors. And that's the intention of control as well of course, is to do away with that ability, to sense something coming up, something to your detriment that you should be aware of. We're tricked in so many ways. Simply going to a doctor or lining up for the flu shot. You know, your sense says there's something wrong here. Especially when they can't tell you if it even works and never mind what's in it. But the training you get overcomes your common sense or your sixth sense as well. So, you're quite right. There is a sixth sense. We should use it more. When you suspect something, go with your suspicion. That's what you should be doing. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Beginnings of Killing with Dignity

Battle for Pay TV, Dirty Tricks, Rupert Murdoch and Israeli Secret Service

Murdoch and Newspaper Attacks on Dr. Andrew Wakefield

Patent on Fertility Impairing Vaccine held by Georgia Research Foundation

Australia--NSW Propaganda Push for National DNA Database

Smart Meters in Australia a Hot Item---They Burst into Flames--Video

US Pushes Carbon Limits on Power Plants

Queen Accused of Drug Trafficking

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 29th, 2012 (#1054)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 29th, 2012:
Government and Media:
Busy Beavers and Scribbling Deceivers:
"Whether You're On the Land or Live in a City,
Should Keep an Eye on the Trilateral Committee,
They're Burdening the Continent by Regulations
Which Affect Everyone in All Occupations,
Under Guise of Protecting Land and Species,
Taking Personal Rights Away with Treaties,
General Public are Not Asked for Their View,
Governments Listen to Only the Few
Of the Authorized, Funded Organizations
Which Form Part of Armies of Foundations,
There's No Thought to Impartial Input for Parity,
Conquered by Bankers and Foundations of 'Charity' "
© Alan Watt March 29th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – March 29th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of March 2012. Now, newcomers to this broadcast should always help themselves to the audios. There's free audios, over a thousand, well over a thousand audios to download if you want to understand the big system you've been born into and how we're managed from birth, even with the aid of your parents who have been brainwashed before you were born. And then school takes over. And as Jacques Ellul said, it's essential for good, subsequent propaganda that you get a good education, which prepares you for taking the propaganda and accepting it. So, we're living in a big, planned system, a very old system by the way. I mean, we always tend to think that our governments are at the cutting edge of, well, what? What are they at the cutting edge of? Government really is conology of a few over the rest of the public, and it's an ancient art. And the governed, of course, must always consent to be governed. They're born into the system. They think it's quite natural, as they think everything, in fact, is quite natural. Even the money system is natural to them. They question nothing. And you're trained just to go off and work and be a good consumer and producer, and pay taxes, and keep the dominant minority in power, basically. The dominant minority always see the general public

really as sheep. That's why they call them the good shepherds and all that kind of stuff in ancient times. And nothing has changed. We're kept in the dark, like mushrooms, and fed you know what. Anyway, help yourself to the audios. You'll understand how the system works, the big foundations, which are run by the big international moneylenders, that really fund hundreds and hundreds, actually thousands of nongovernmental organizations across the world. There's over 500 alone in India, all financed by the same foundations to bring the world into a particular type of planned society, to make life better for those at the top. So, as I say, go through the audios, help yourself.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't promise to cure you of all your ills and sell things, or have shares in any products whatsoever. So, it's up to you to keep me going. You can do so by going into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and buying the books and discs there. From the US to Canada, remember personal checks are still good. And you can also use an international postal money order from the post office, from the US to Canada, or PayPal, or some people just send cash. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

And, I don't just talk off the top of my head. What I do is really go into the history of the big foundations that sprung up to be philanthropies, basically, and a long, long time ago, and decided to take the world over that way. It was easier to have a front we call democracy, with a government that we think we elect and who are running us, and in reality, the big foundations and their philanthropic bosses decide how the world is to be run. It's all done past government, around government. And simply, once they draft up all their various treaties, they hand it to government that then rubber stamps it. When you go into government, you're immediately informed of how the world is really, really run, and you either accept it right away or you get out. Very few get out. They're all pretty well vetted for being good psychopaths before they even run, in fact. So, you're living in a planned society with a planned agenda, and the public have no input whatsoever. The only ones who have input into this system are the ones that are funded by the foundations, with unlimited financing behind them, and immediate media coverage on any topic which they push.

You'll notice at the moment, of course, they're doing nothing but push the coming catastrophes about the world and CO2 and all that. And this is all in preparation. There's billions of bucks being spent across the world, daily, daily on massive advertising and inserts into newspapers, to brainwash us all for the upcoming Rio+20, when you're really going to see the laws come down then. Everybody is going to suffer. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting how we're so predictable. Everyone is so predictable, because you're brought up in a common culture. It doesn't matter where you're born, and even more so today, because a long, long time ago, the big culture industry got together with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had their meeting in Britain, and decided to give it to Hollywood. They would create the culture for the world, and the music industry of course was in on it too. And it's been awfully successful. We were all pushed too, to buy things, work and purchase stuff, generally junk, of course, that doesn't last long. And that was supposed to be what living was all about, just buying and producing and purchasing and consuming, etc. And then, of course, step by step, we're led into this particular global situation, where, unbeknownst to most people in the world, a plan had been formed a hundred years ago, to bring the world into a global governmental system. And they came out with their books, the big players at the time. They were all the ones who ran the big foundations, these tax-free charitable foundations, they call themselves. As I say, there's thousands of them now. Many of them are just fronts for the main foundations. And they funnel the money through to the NGO armies they have. So, they've had a hundred years to work on this plan of globalism, but it isn't just globalism.

And George Bernard Shaw for instance, gave a good talk on it in one of his early filmed speeches. And I've mentioned it before. And it was up on a particular documentary about the Socialist, Fabian Socialist system, and the Soviet Union, because he was an ardent admirer for this system. But he said, eventually you'll all have to come to us when we're in power and justify your existence, why we should keep you alive. And that is really the whole system of globalism. It's population reduction; nothing to do with overpopulation of the world. It's population reduction down to a manageable level.

You see, the big boys literally see us as a farm. And it doesn't matter what your speciality is in the general

population, in your workplace. You're still part of the big farm. And the specialists, the ones who have decided they're far more evolved than you, and so are their families, of course, hold the power of money over the whole world, and have held on to this power of money for generations. They haven't lost it. So, they said to themselves, a long time ago, yes, we have the right to rule the world and plan the future for our own survival, you see. And, of course, eugenics and Darwinism fell right into their lap. In fact, I think, really they created them, to be honest with you, along with Freud too. And they explained it this way, they said, you know, it's just like you cannot plant an acorn and grow an oak tree, just by putting it in the soil. You've got to have the right bacteria come along, the right kind of molds come along, more bacteria come in. In other words, the bacteria and the molds are all of you, you see. And so, generation after generation, you build the future of an oak tree, you see, some other species, which is the giant, you see. And that's how they see all of you. You're just the bacterium and the fungus, etc, that works generations to prepare the soil, so that they can plant their wonderful oak tree, which is themselves, their Utopia, down in the future.

But the beauty, you see, the beauty of this technique in this reality that we're given, is that we're the only species that has to be convinced to go along with their own extinction, you see. And so they come out with wonderful phrases, like, you know, dignity in dying, stuff like that, which is euthanasia. Let's call it. Assisted suicide. Assisted. Assisted dying is another one too. You see. And this, euthanasia is euthanasia, folks. Killing is killing. You can't dress it up in any fancy pastry type of way. It's what it is. But they use this terminology on us, until eventually, after years and lots of propaganda from television series, "well, maybe they're right, you know." And that's how it works with the general population. They get you to agree with your own demise. Yep. You're born with a brain, and you don't use it. You're convinced by experts. And you never check up on these experts, to see that they're churned out of the same factory, you know, of eugenics. But it's just amazing how it goes. We're so predictable. Human behavior has had so much money, of your own money, spent on studying you, and generations before you. It's just astonishing. They know everything, how we react in every situation. And behaviorists and the various psychologists and behavioral psychologists are all on board on this; the big, big seats at the top of world power today. Big seats.

And, I've mentioned over the years a particular video you've got to see, and it was called Starsuckers, and it's a two part, you've got to see both parts of it. It shows you how ordinary folk in the street react when you think a TV or a model or an actor is walking down the street. And all they do, you can actually hire photographers to come around like a big bunch of bees going around you, and flashing away, and everyone around you will think you're a star. $300 an hour is what it costs you. And people do this thing. And everyone is shooed, they get out of the way. Everybody gets out of the way, and goes, hands over the face, "oh, wow. Did you see them? I saw them. Who was it? I don't know. It must be a new movie star. Whoa," all that stuff. That's how simple we react, you see.

Because you've seen it so many times on television. You react the way that the dunces on television reacted, the same way, hand over the mouth, "aah, who's that?". But you've got to see how it's done. And you've got to see too, how the power of television has altered everyone, where you'll see parents giving their children to total strangers, to pretend that they're going to act in a children's ad on television. And they give them an artificial chicken and a machete to chop the chickens' heads off. And the folk are standing there giving their children away to these strangers to get it done. That's how stupid people are. They are stupid. That's why you're given a brain, you've got to learn to use it, you know. And you'll also see how they can make folk believe in anything, through the power of television.

The second part goes into the power of charity and charities. And some of the present big frontmen, ex-pop stars, etc, who literally are the advocates for more loans for the third world countries, Ethiopia, etc, but where the money really goes. Billions and billions are raked in, raked in like crazy. No one is taking account of it, except they know it's in the billions, but only a few thousand end up where it's supposed to go, that kind of stuff. So, you've got to watch all of it. Now, this has been pulled so many times, each time I've mentioned it, and someone has got an awful job of keeping to put it up there all the time, but anyway, it's back up again, so, at the end of the night, I'll put up the link, and you can go to it, if it's still up there by the end of the night, and watch it. You've got to watch both parts of it, and never forget what you see. Never forget it. Very important.

Now, in Australia, of course, which is one, it's now on the cutting edge for the New World Order, Australia,

it's totally Fabian Socialist of course, and of course, they wouldn't have put in Gillard right now. I'm not talking about the public. The public don't put anybody in. But the Big Boys wouldn't have put Gillard in, and that's the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they have a big Australian branch, unless it was time to put this kind of society openly in governing them. So, obviously, they know the pulse of the population of Australia, that they'd take it. They'd take pretty well anything that was dished out to them. You've got the articles like this coming out now.

Australian Globalist Senator Bob Brown Calls for World Government

(Alan: Now, Bob Brown, this Senator Bob Brown in Australia, he's a total Greenie, of course. He wants depopulation and less folk living in the rural areas, etc. He wants to punish everybody who's alive, basically, that's not one of his own. And so, depopulation, he's also a eugenicist, and he believes too in "assisted dying." He was one of the guys that pushed the bill through in Australia at the same time it was getting pushed in Canada, at the same time it was getting pushed in Britain, because it's all part of the Queen's empire, you see. It's still the Queen's empire. And, anyway, it says:)

Australian Globalist Senator Bob Brown Calls for World Government

(A: Openly.)

The Globalists have officially infiltrated the Australian Government and have now admitted on record that they want Australia to lead the world to introduce global government and the new world order.

(A: And the New World Order. Well, see, it's no surprise now, we've heard it that many times, it's like kind of passé, you know.)

Australian Globalist, Greens Party leader and unofficial leader of the Australian Labor Party, Senator Bob Brown, has been quoted as saying that the "world should be ruled by a new global parliament under the auspices of the United Nations"

(A: Now, if you look under Global Parliament, I don't know if you'll find it on the net or not. I've got the old paper books, so I don't use it much. H.G. Wells talked about that when they first set up the League of Nations, which was the precursor of the United Nations. The League of Nations, he said, was to be a world parliament. It wasn't just a meeting place to thrash out difficulties, it was to be a world parliament. So, this is an old, old idea, that's never gone away because every year your governments are staffed by globalists from a particular organization, across the world. And they sign treaties, and they get them drafted up every year for them. The actual organization that runs them drafts up the treaties and hands them to the parliamentarians to sign into law. And it's been that way my whole life, and before I was born. Anyway:)

Senator Bob Brown then went on the say that "Australia should to take the lead in establishing a global parliament to govern issues such as nuclear proliferation, international financial transactions and poverty."

He didn't say climate change. Generally they're all told to say climate change as well, no matter what they're talking about. So, it's your job, you see, to tackle international poverty. Did you know that? That's why you're here. Now, that's one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto, of course, and folk get very confused. They say: well, why would bankers set up an international organization called Communism that is supposed to be their antithesis? Well, you see, they've got to have the two sides, apparent sides, to lead all of you. You'll take sides, you see, and through the conflict you end up with the path they want to go as the new thesis, you see. That's how it works. And Julian Huxley actually said that. He said it was essential we have this Cold War with Russia, for instance. We need the dialectic, he said, to bring them onto the common path, which is a new way of living. You can't have it, see, you can't change the present way of living, unless you've got some opposing party that wants to alter it. Then you come, not into a compromise, it starts with a compromise, between the two, the two warring factions, but then you go off into a completely different tangent than the one you'd thought would ever emerge. And of course, it's all planned to go that way. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, you know, as I say, most treaties are drafted up not by

government, but by the NGOs that meet across the planet and bind us all together. That's what they say, we're bound by treaties. And I read an article earlier in the week to do with this technique they use, because they start off with these soft treaties, they call them soft, but with promises to go on with more in-depth discussions as they say, as time goes on, until ultimately they're binding. And along the way, we read these little things at the side of our eye, and you're being conditioned to accept it, without even knowing. So, when they actually say, now here's the full treaty and we've signed it, and this is how you live from now on, it seems like the natural thing. The same predictive programming you get with watching movies. Movies will tell you where the world is going. It doesn't emulate life. Actually, they call themselves the culture creators in Hollywood – not followers – creators, openly.

Now, we always talk about the US and Canada and Mexico have been bound together for a long time, actually, but it was in 2005 they first came out openly, as I say, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the CFR they called it here in Canada at that time, and they said, the Chairman said that they drafted up the treaty for the first part of the treaty for the amalgamation of the Americas. And Lloyd Axworthy who was the Assistant Prime Minister of Canada just before that, was the head of the CFR's delegation, who was a spokesman. And he said, yeah, it's the way we've got to go, etc, just like they've done it with Europe. And here's an article here.

Canada, Mexico, U.S. enhance defence co-operation

(A: That sounds, well, defence you know. And it says:)

Defence ministers of Canada, the U.S. and Mexico concluded a two-day meeting in Ottawa

(A: Now, two days is just to sign something, something that's been taking maybe one year or two years to draft up. That's why they meet. Same with the G20, when they meet for their big booze-up and their 24-course meals and all that. They only meet for two or three days and have a great old time, and sign whatever has been drafted up by what they call the Sherpas. The Sherpas are the bureaucrats that go around the world working steadily every day getting everybody's input in agreements etc, and drafting up the proper treaties. So, when they have the main meetings, it's just there for the press and to get you used to the idea, and to believe too that your prime ministers and presidents are actually in charge of something. Anyway, it says:)

"Threats to North America and the hemisphere are increasingly complex

(A: You see.)

and require non-traditional responses ... we have agreed to enhance our co-operation to support efforts to counter transnational criminal organizations and to respond to natural disasters in the hemisphere," the defence representatives said in a joint statement.

(A: Imagine them all speaking at once, eh? In different languages. Anyway:)

Canada's Defence Minister Peter MacKay said, "This inaugural trilateral defence meeting formalized and strengthened the necessary co-operation between our three countries."

(A: In other words, they're not going to tell you the real reasons. That's what that means, you see.)

MacKay's counterparts at the meeting included U.S. Defence Secretary Leon Panetta, Gen. Guillermo Galvan Galvan, Mexican secretary of national defence, and Admiral Mariano Francisco Saynez Mendoza, Mexican secretary of the navy.

Galvan told his counterparts the drug war had cost Mexico 150,000 of its citizens and warned the cartels have ties to Canada and the United States.

(A: So, it's all to do with drugs, that we've got to all combine together, you see.)

Panetta said after the meeting that drug trafficking and the violent cartels it funds are among the most serious threats confronting North, Central and South America. "I think all of us realize this threat to North America, this threat to our security, this threat to our people."

(A: Etc. So, they're using drugs this time. Last time it was natural disasters, and before that it was something else. So, they want to share:)

Military intelligence, including interdicting drugs at sea,

(A: In other words they want to all have a uniformed military basically down the road. That's part of it too. And it says:)

"One of the biggest and most challenging threats is movement on the water," said MacKay. "The sheer volume of containers, for example, that come into North America from sources all around the world

(A: Mainly China, and they know that.)

and the screening of the containers that often contain illicit materials

(A: And people.)

including drugs."

MacKay said that the use of more high-tech equipment to examine containers and other surveillance were examples of the type of co-operation that might occur under new agreements.

Like they haven't had any before, right? So you know this is nothing to do with what they're saying. They're already having joint military exercises and stuff like that. They have been for years in fact, so, we'll not get told what this is all about, by the way. We'll not get told. When they did the free trade negotiations before NAFTA, they gave the public eventually six hundred pages out of thousands of pages. The other thousands of pages are actually vaulted outside Ottawa, and haven't to be opened for another fifty years. What we get is handouts, like this nonsense here, because we're just the people, you see. I mean, you understand, government is never there to keep you informed. They're not there to serve you, if you ever got that strange idea that they're there to serve you. You serve the government, believe you me. Believe you me, you serve the government, and they're never going to tell you any truth on anything.

But of course, America was to amalgamate with all the other countries of the continent here, just like the European coalition as they first called it. And the Common Market turned into this dominating Soviet-style Parliament. And, of course, Karl Marx was the first to say this, and he was funded by the banking boys too, for those who really have a hard time with that. And of course, the rest was the Pacific Rim region. And the Royal Institute of International Affairs worked on them all for the last hundred years to make all this happen. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how the world really is, which is different from the one you've been taught to believe, and the one that you maybe even want to believe. Most folk want to believe in Socialism. They really do. They want to believe there are special people who come out of special wombs, and somehow they're better at running the world than you would be for instance. And you accept everything they say as the gospel truth. And it's just amazing how many corrupt people are up at the top there, having been caught so many times, but it doesn't stop them. They're up there again. And people still want to believe them. It's kind of like getting Al Capone back in, year after year. You know what he's done, but you kind of like the guy, because he seems a bit more slicker in his mind than you happen to be. And that's what politicians are. But they all take their orders, as I say, because, as Professor Carroll Quigley said, who was the historian of the CFR, he said that there hasn't been a president or prime minister, in the world, basically, in the Western World, elected in the last, he says, sixty years, and he said that in the 1960s, for sixty years, that hasn't been a member of the CFR. It doesn't matter what party you think you're voting in. And he said it wasn't important what they claimed the party was, or pretended to run for. It didn't matter at all. And it didn't matter that those beneath them maybe

really did belong to the party. They were allowed some competition at the bottom, but at the top, the ones who got in, that's all you had to do, put your man in on top, and they make the policies. And that's even more so in the US, because of executive orders, etc.

Now this article here talks about the Trilateral Committee. Not the Commission, but it's related to it. It's funded by the same groups, of course, and the Trilateral Committee is interesting because, you see, it's part of the CFR. It's a specialized branch and their job was also to bring in Canada, the US, Mexico and others and Latin America into this big Consortium, this new business plan that they'll own at the top. And that was part of it. The other part was to make sure that they did bring in through the Trilateral Commission, not the Committee, but the Commission, to bring in the actual United Americas, United Europe, United Pacific Rim Region. So, there's two functions that they have. Now, here's the Trilateral Committee for the Americas. It says here:

In 1996, the wildlife conservation agencies of the United States, Mexico, and Canada signed a Memorandum of Understanding

(A: Now that's the soft one, I tell you, they always do. No one objects to this, it sounds like, well, it's like a handshake, you know. That's what it's like. Well, it's a Memorandum of Understanding, that sounds rather tepid.)

establishing the Canada/Mexico/US Trilateral Committee for Wildlife and Ecosystem Conservation and Management.

(A: In other words, they're taking over all the land folks, and who can go on it, who can't go on it. Who should live on it, and who shouldn't. Who can drink from their own well water and who can grow what on their farm. It's the whole kit and caboodle, this little tepid thing here.)

This agreement formally brought together for the first time the three nations of North America, consolidating a continental effort for wildlife and ecosystem conservation and management.

(A: That's everything around you, and it takes away private property rights and everything.)

The Trilateral Committee facilitates and enhances cooperation and coordination among the wildlife agencies of the three nations in projects and programs for the conservation and management of wildlife, plants, biological diversity, and ecosystems of mutual interest. The Trilateral also facilitates the development of partnerships

(A: Here's your dangerous part, because they bring all these private other groups into it as well, run by the foundations.)

with other associated and interested entities. Delegations from each country come together annually for discussions on a wide range of topics, from joint, on-the-ground projects to issues of law enforcement to the development of information databases.

(A: It's more than just that. Information databases. What are they going to say? They're trying to find out if a spider in Canada is going twice the speed of the one in Mexico? What do you think that is? Law enforcement? Hmm? What do you think that is?)

Discussions take place under the auspices of working tables that report to an executive body comprising the directors of the three wildlife agencies. Because the issues important to the three nations change, working tables are established and discontinued as needed. Currently, there are seven active working tables: Species of Common Concern, Law Enforcement, Ecosystem Conservation, Migratory Birds, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Flora and Fauna (CITES),

(A: For those who get excited.)

and the Executive Committee.

It says. So, I'll put this up tonight too, for those who think that nothing is happening, as you live, and I'll also put up other articles about this Trilateral Committee that's busy signing all these agreements. And of course, you know nothing about it. But it does tell you the background of them too, and where they're going with it. They're not going to tell you everywhere they're going, because eventually you'll be stuck in the cities, and all farms will be under corporation management, big corporations, as they almost are, and you won't have any private little farms left at all. Because they've got so many penalties to it all. Your governments are all involved. They have their own Sherpas, again, working year-round, drafting up treaty after treaty after treaty. So, eventually it doesn't matter what you do, on any day at all, you're breaking some kind of law, if you live on the farm or even in the built-up areas around cities, because that's what it's about.

And this article here too is to do with some of the things that still make sense to the people at the bottom, because Homeland Security has taken over everything, apparently, everything. It's taken over, it's on top of the police. It's above the police. It's taking on a military role. And it is a military system. Whether you like it or not, it's military. And they've taken over the Great Lakes. I've read the articles over the past years, where they put all these gunboats on the Great Lakes. And something big obviously is meant to happen down the road. And, of course, we know that with austerity and everything else, meaning forced poverty, as you share your wealth across the world, then it's going to be, the time will come when twigs will break, put it that way. And they know that at the top. They've had plenty of experience studying other countries and trying it on Third World Countries, and they know exactly where the stick will break with the general public. Plus they've got everyone's pulse over the internet. They know exactly, again, at any time, any second of every day, what the public are complaining about, what's their conversations and so on. It says here:

ATK

(A: A big company.)

Secures .40 Caliber Ammunition Contract with Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement

(A: That's under the Department of Homeland Security, and the ICE, it says here. It's announced that it's been awarded, this company:)

ATK announced that it is being awarded an Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) agreement from the Department of Homeland Security, U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (DHS, ICE) for .40 caliber ammunition. This contract features a base of 12 months, includes four option years, and will have a maximum volume of 450 million rounds.

(A: This is for internal US. Just for that. 450 Million Rounds. It says:)

ATK was the incumbent and won the contract with its HST bullet, which has proven itself in the field.

(A: It's a hollow point. You know, you can't use hollow points in warfare abroad with other countries, because it's illegal under the United Nations. But anything that's illegal under the United Nations means you can use it at home, including HAARP by the way, and various other frequency technologies. But you can also use a hollow point, which pretty well kills its target. It's meant to expand like crazy, as it goes through a body. That's why it's banned for the use in the military against a foreign power, but not on domestic. So, they want 450 million rounds for Homeland Security. What? Is it just target practice or something? Or? Anyway, so, it says here:)

"We are proud to extend our track record as the prime supplier of .40 caliber duty ammunition for DHS, ICE,"....

(A: All the rest of it, yadda, yadda, yah. And:)

ATK will produce the ammunition at the Federal Cartridge Company facility in Anoka, Minn. Deliveries are

expected to begin in June.

ATK is an aerospace, defense, and commercial products company

(A: It must be well connected to get an order like that, eh?)

with operations in 22 states, Puerto Rico, and internationally.

And you can actually look up their website. But also, it isn't just there, because in this other site I've got up too, the American Dream, it goes on about the same thing again, and this big contract, but it doesn't stop there, because they're also buying other rounds as well. They're going to buy 175 million rifle ammunition rounds on top of that. 175 million of the .233 caliber ammo. That's what they're using. Which is almost exactly the same round used by NATO forces, which is the 5.56 x 45mm. And it says:

This all comes at a time when gun sales are absolutely going through the roof in the United States.

Gun manufacturer Sturm, Ruger & Co. recently announced that it would be suspending new orders until May because it received orders for more than one million guns during the months of January and February.

But this is what the government is ordering for themselves. 450 million hollow point bullets. What's going on here? Is this for the drug cartels? Is that what it is? You're hoping, eh? You're hoping that's what it's for. Well, you won't know until you hear the cracks going off in the street, I guess, because you don't order that; that's war-time consumption, obviously. That's what that is.

And another article I'm putting up tonight too, all these articles I'll put up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. This one is about: Lord Monckton Battles Global Warming Bad Guys, in the conference in San Diego. And there's a little video presentation. And you can look up that.

Now in Canada, one little victory was the restrictive education bill was defeated for homeschoolers. It says:

The impossible has happened in Alberta, Canada. Homeschoolers were fighting for their very freedom to teach truth according to their conscience and convictions. A bill that was destined to pass, and would have given the government authority over the education content of every child in Alberta, including homeschoolers and private school students, was defeated Monday.

And I'll put that up as well. Mind you, it doesn't stop them. They keep coming back, don't they? They can hire as many as they want, generation after generation until they get what they want.

Now, often folk said that Dick Cheney and many others like him never had a heart. And he hadn't had a heart for the last few years. He had a pump outside his body. He had no pulse, this guy. But I guess he went to see the Wizard of Oz, and of course, he's got a new heart inserted. He must've went to the Uz, it was Uz in the Chaldees, apparently they were the big magicians. Anyway, somebody put a heart back in him. And they make all a fuss over that. "Oh, you know, this is not right that an older person should get a heart." Who are they kidding? Do you think that this is going to take a heart away from a younger person that needs it? Do you think that Cheney is on the same list that everybody else is on? Are you kidding? Are you that thick? Really? Wow. Anyway, so there you are. You can get a heart given to you.

And, it's quite amazing what goes on in New York, because this is about MKO, they call it. Not MK Ultra, but MKO. It says:

MKO is US' only hope to stop Iran nuclear program: NY ex-mayor

(A: Says the ex-mayor of New York City, Rudolph Giuliani)

The former mayor of New York says the terrorist group of Mujahedin-e Khalq Organization (MKO) is the United States' only hope to stop Iran's nuclear energy program through a military attack.

Speaking at a conference in Paris, Rudolph Giuliani noted that the United States should use the MKO

(A: Which is actually a terrorist organization.)

to militarily attack Iran's nuclear program, International Business Times reported.

The conference was also attended by former US Attorney General Michael Mukasey, former Homeland Security chief Tom Ridge, former US Ambassador to the United Nations John Bolton and former Rhode Island Representative Patrick Kennedy.

(A: You have to look into to see the association these guys belong to, because they're all actually getting paid for this, by the way, to promote this, using a terrorist group.)

"I have a feeling that the only thing that will stop [Iran] and the only thing that will stop [President Mahmoud] Ahmadinejad is if they see strength, if they see power, if they see determination, if they see an America that is willing to support the people that want to overthrow the regime of Iran," he added.

(A: Well, who wants to overthrow anybody? Well, you better ask that question, eh?)

Giuliani's remarks come despite the fact that MKO, along with 49 other groups including al-Qaeda, is on the US State Department's list of Foreign Terrorist Organizations

(A: So, here's Americans, in high-profile positions, getting paid to go on tours demanding that we use a terrorist organization to attack Iran. Eh? Oh. So, anyway, it says here.)

Despite that law, three top-ranking former US officials are currently being investigated by the Treasury Department for accepting speaking fees from the MKO.

(A: The terrorist organization. And that's the thing too. How come they can do that? How can they get up there, and get money, get paid money for promoting war, that America go to war, mind you, and support a terrorist organization to attack another country? You understand, there's no such thing as democracy or representation of the people. There never has been. Anyway:)

Giuliani, who charges as much as USD 100,000 per speaking engagement,

(A: Not bad, eh, for following a script.)

was asked to appear at the Paris conference by the so-called French Committee for a Democratic Iran.

(A: What has France got to do with Iran, eh? So:)

The US Treasury Department charges that these types of Iranian organizations are clandestinely funneling money from the MKO into speakers' pockets.

Well, of course they are. The present Iranian government isn't paying them. It's these terrorists that are doing it. But mind you too, it's all made easy and smooth by the organizations that these boys, these particular boys belong to. And I'm sure some will understand what I'm talking about.

We live in a fantasy, don't we? It's a real fantasy, and we call it reality. Mind you, most folk are quite happy playing on the internet, and playing games and watching movies and whatever else they're watching. They're quite happy, as long as they go out and party at the weekends. They'll do anything all week long just to get by. They don't mind too much. You see, the problem isn't just what the governments are doing, the minority, or the ones who own the world and own the governments. And it's not the ones who understand. And the ones who understand are pressed between those who want to dominate the world, and do dominate the world, and the general population, the masses, who don't really care who runs the world or what's done to them or others. You see, that's really what it is.

You've got a small group of awake people, who don't want power. They want to be left alone. But because they call it a democracy, the majority go along with where they're told to go along with, and it forces that minority in between to go along with them, they push it, "well, the rest of them didn't mind, so we're passing a law." Or, "80% haven't objected, so, what's wrong with you?" That's what happens, you see. And you know, you can belong to the majority, if you want to, but you do have the chance to wake up. It is a decision. It really is a decision to start using your brains. It's pretty difficult to do, to get that rust out of it, and oil it up a bit, and get it moving and thinking for yourself. Because, if you don't think for yourself, somebody else is going to do it for you, and you'll just parrot it. Well, back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just one last article to do with Big Brother. Big Brother is everywhere, but Big Brother is fairly unobtrusive. We read articles about homes getting raided here and there, and it's always somewhere else. It's like things that happen across the world, it's vague and away from you, and so you don't think anything about it. That's how it was in Russia, when they used to come for people. They'd turn the whole street out actually to witness it. That was part of the Soviet law. And the NKVD boys would go up there and clobber a family, and pull them out on the streets. And Solzhenitsyn says, that's when you stop it in its tracks, at the beginning. You can't let things go on, you know. You've got to do it only at the beginning. If you let it go on, you adapt to it and accept it. And he wrote about that in one of his books, how they should have got pickaxes and so on and handles and spades, whatever, and stopped it in its tracks. But Big Brother is back, unobtrusive, watching everything you do, because you have no rights, you see. You're an object, you're an animal now, under the World Convention on the Rights of Animals and all that. You don't even have rights at all, actually. The animals have got them all. And it says here, anyway:

Big Brother is Back – ID Cards Were Nothing Compared to This Government's Snooping Plans

(A: This is for Britain, but this database is for everybody.)

Iain Duncan Smith's new database, quietly being built in India, is set to be the most expansive data-mining operation every carried out by any Government against it's citizens.

The Universal Credit system will contain an unprecedented amount of information on all aspects of our lives, much of which will be controlled by private companies. In a chilling development it appears that the database will use 'voice biometrics' as part of it's security protocols.

The new system, which is due to be launched in 2013, will dwarf the plans for a National Identity Register which was dropped by Labour after storms of protest. With the advent of smart phone and hand held readers this new system could easily become an effective, electronic National Identity Card.

(A: It's interesting, that's at the same time that the US has got that one in the States getting built, that massive project there too.)

Universal Credit is the Government's policy to replace all benefits and tax credits with one unified benefit.

(A: This is when they go cashless.)

The database set up to manage it will be built into the tax system and rely on the 'real time reporting' system for tax payments which is currently in development.

(A: They want all storekeepers eventually, each time you put that stuff in the till, it will, the computer will just rush it through to, I guess, the world government, eh. Might as well just call it the world government. And you can't cheat them in any way because they'll know exactly how much this costs, etc, and they'll have all the ID numbers, the pin number of the thing you just put through and the price of it, and the tax they should get sent. So, they'll know it all. Do you know what a servant is or a slave? You ever wondered what it really meant? See, slaves had no rights either. It says:)

It is therefore likely that everyone, with or without a job, will find themselves on the database.

Under Real Time Reporting, the Government will require self-employed tax-payers and PAYE employers to submit monthly figures on earnings. The Government will know where you are on a month to month basis, unlike the current system which only relies on annual returns. This will create a huge amount of additional work and bureaucracy for self employed people and small firms alike. Like many aspects of the plans, this is something the Government hasn't been particularly forthcoming about.

Like the current tax database it will also contain details of whether you are married, your basic details such as name, address, date of birth and National Insurance number, along with details of your children. To accommodate the changes to child benefit, the database will also need details of whether you live with a partner even if you aren't married.

You know, most folk won't mind. They won't mind. They give all that information out at the checkout counters. They're trained well, aren't they? Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

How Easy to Deceive

Greenie Globalist Senator Brown of Australia Calls for World Government, Euthanasia etc..

Three Amigos on Security--Canada, Mexico, U.S. Enhance Defence Co-Operation

Trilateral Committee Annual Meetings

About the Trilateral Committee---(Taking over the land via stealth)

--More on Above

Dept. of Homeland Security Orders 450 Million Rounds of .40 Caliber Rounds

& More on Above

Lord Monckton at San Diego---Americans Defending Property Rights

Homeschooling Victory in Canada

Does Cheney Have a Heart after All?---Wizard of Oz

On the Take to Promote War with Iran--by Using Terrorists

ID Cards are Small Ideas Compared to this Database

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 2nd, 2012 (#1056)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through the Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 2nd, 2012:
Takes Time and Skill for Mass Soft-Kill:
"There's Long-Term War on the Population,
Martial Think-Tanks Used for Consultation
With Population Council of United Nations,
Bringing Us Life-Threatening Devastations,
For Third World, Wars Along with Famine,
Mentioned by Kissinger if You Examine
Nat. Security Study, Memorandum 200,
Then Military Sent In, Resources Plundered
Advanced Countries Brought Down by Disease,
Long-Term, Crippling, Removing with Ease
A Part of Society which won't Procreate,
Who'll Take Chronically Sick for a Mate?
Cancers Exploding Because of the Food,
Soaked in Pesticides, GE, No Good,
Multi-Vaccinations Destroy Your Immunity,
So There's Fewer in Your Community,
Politicos Take No Notice, So High and Lofty,
Injections, Poisoned Food, Killing You Softly"
© Alan Watt April 2nd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 2nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 2nd, 2012. For newcomers I always suggest that you make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds of free audio downloads for understanding the big system that runs the world, the system that you're born into, that's always been here actually, well at least for a few generations– openly, that is– and I go through the Foundations that started up the big armies of Non-Governmental Organizations, the ones that they take as the New Democracy. They don't bother about the public, it's the NGOs they listen to, because they're told to listen to them since the banks own them basically and finance them all and the foundations are simply put up there as fronts– tax-exempt foundations as fronts for the big banking boys and the families.

So, help yourself to the audios; you'll really learn a lot. I mention different books to read if you can get a hold of them, especially the ones from the big players who designed the future– your future is always designed and planned, including the culture that you'll have at a particular time. Generation by generation, everything is planned in advance– even bringing you down eventually into a base culture, very very base culture, step by step by step from Beethoven down to Rap and beyond– and that was all done on purpose by the way and to coincide as well with the complete meltdown of the family unit which was always part of the strategy. All been very successfully deployed and it's worked on the public so now they're off to the next step into transhumanism, depopulation, euthanasia of all kinds and that will step up the road too as things get more and more depressing, more and more people who can't find work who are out of work will eventually opt-in for that, just like "Soylent Green" the movie; you should go and see it actually because it was put out by the big engineers/geo-engineers of the planet to try and encourage you to think about overpopulation: "there's too many of you, you all have to go," especially the ones that are the "useless eaters" as Bertrand Russell called them and others have called them too. So, they want to bring in a "perfect" society.

Help yourself to the website...Remember too you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the U.S. to Canada don't forget you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, Paypal, and some people just send cash. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations are really really welcome.

And what I do is chronicle the events of today and compare them with the big players who spoke about them maybe 50 or 100 years ago, because you see, nothing is happening that wasn't planned a long time ago. The world is run as any big business is run and big businesses– big international businesses– literally have at least 50 to 80 years, sometimes 100-year plans that they have for the next hundred years, same as foundations. Foundations can start off with a plan, an objective to change the world in a particular direction and they can hire and retire and hire and retire for generations until they achieve their goal and so they outlive all political parties and systems; so we're run really by foundations. The foundations themselves– especially the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs– puts their own men in at the top of every government and they have done for pretty well 100 years now. So, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, the guy at the top is the one that matters and that was said by Professor Carroll Quigley back in the 1960's who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations– he said that. He said back then you hadn't had a truly elected President that was not a member of the CFR and this British Group– this Anglo-American Establishment– you hadn't had it for 60-odd years then. So, that's the way you're truly run folks.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And really, we're kept like mushrooms, I always say that because it's so true– so incredibly true. We're kept like mushrooms and that's how you keep mushrooms really, either in basements or in big boxes in the dark, and you open them once in a while and feed them fecal matter basically– that's how we're treated at the bottom level because you see you're under the new type of dictatorship, the scientific dictatorship that Huxley talked about, it's actually here, and Russell talked about it too. They knew it was coming– it was coming in their day– and especially Aldous Huxley when he wrote his book in 1933 outlining pretty well the agenda towards the final product: the final product being a civil society that really was geoengineered and to be perfect really for every class; they'd create the perfect classes who wouldn't complain, the ones with menial labor would basically be happy all the time and the Alpha Plusses would kind of run the show. So, they're getting towards that but the people at the top won't change themselves– they'll give themselves longevity, in fact they already have, but they won't change their actual make-up, especially their mental make-up– at all; they must remain wild men as they said in The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin. But the rest of us have to be dumbed-down first along this road towards the specifically engineered human being in transhumanism. We're being trained right now; we've had a lot of experimentation done on us for the last 50, 60 years and they know this at the top. They know what all the effects are of the experiments, including the cancers too because before the 1950s a lot of cancers were utterly unknown and very rare and now pretty well every cancer is very common.

They knew what these experiments would do because you see, at world meetings which they held way back then, in fact at the end of World War 2– in Britain, in London of course– to the King's command they had a

big world meeting to do with “well, the War hasn’t killed enough people and what are we going to do?” “There’s going to be a baby-boom” they said and that’s when the term “baby-boomers” first came out actually. So they’re always looking down the road, “How will we control them,” etcetera, in a world where they already planned– they already planned– to build up China, way back then, to be the main manufacturer of the planet, and so all the people who worked in factories and all the spin-off industries that supplied the factories would all go under in the West as everybody moved off-shore. So, what do you do with all this surplus population? Well, entertainment was mentioned even then, lots and lots of entertainment, especially sexual entertainment. Julian Huxley at UNESCO, United Nations, mentioned that we could give them lots of sex but make sure that they’re sterile or that they can’t procreate basically and that’s happened too and they used the culture industry to do that. They used massive drugs being dowsed into the countries too, LSD, everything to break up the old system, and they said they had to stop one generation– just one generation– from adapting to their parents’ system, because their parents were “contaminated” they called it– contaminated with old ideas like “right” and “wrong,” “justice” and that kind of stuff. You get a generation growing up with drugs, rock-and-roll and lots and lots of sex, and in a welfare state, and basically you’ve defeated them all– they won’t stand up for anything basically; that’s what they said back at the end of World War 2.

So, we’re living in a Sci-Fi movie basically where we’re scripted, everything is scripted in your lifetime. Churchill talked about the invasions in the late 40s, early 50s that they’d have to do across the Middle East for all the oil and they talked about Resource Management, which also encompassed raiding other countries for their material goods and their oil and their natural resources. So, there’s nothing new under the sun. Remember world meetings discussed this. They thrashed all the details out; it was generally behind closed doors, not for the public consumption. We’re supposed to believe that things develop day by day and a crisis will suddenly hit you and the government suddenly responds to it; that’s what you’re supposed to believe in, and nothing– absolutely nothing– is further from the truth. Another part of course was dumbing down the public, it’s been awfully well done– awfully well done– and of course too they basically gave everyone a form of autism in one degree or another. There are many degrees of autism, folks, because the inoculations were attacking the brain and still are– still are. You knock them out at about the age of two and they won’t go higher in intellect, or especially reasoning, and that’s the perfect society you want to grow up. They want to have fun, just have fun and they have no interest in what’s going on around them; If they are they certainly will do nothing about it– and that’s more important really: don’t do anything about the nasty things that are happening to you. That’s more important. Anyway, I’ll get down to some of the articles here.

We know that sterility was part of the big agenda for an awful long time and Bisphenol was part of that too, and this one here says...

FDA Rejects Monumental BPA Ban

It was reported not too long ago that the Food and Drug Administration would make a decision on the banning of the endocrine-disrupting chemical bisphenol-A (BPA). Now, the agency has finally come to a decision, and unsurprisingly, it has decided that there is not enough scientific evidence supporting for the ban of BPA – that is to say, BPA will not be banned from use in food products, plastic packaging, and personal care products.

And it’s inside tin cans– I think even the beer cans especially to make sure that most of the guys get it because it sterilizes you– and all the plastic bottles you drink out of too. Even though the Horizon documentary outfit over in England did a very very good special on that, they released it in 1992, with all the human results that were showing sterility and the deformed sperm and how some of them even had two heads or two tails and they couldn’t find their targets. So they’ve known what it caused all along. It’s meant to, you understand, it’s meant to do this. They don’t want you growing as a population, especially in the so-called "developed" countries. So that’s one thing which they attacked, it’s mainly the male too. It does also give cancers to the female but it definitely sterilizes the male, along with a few other wonderful things they’ve put into our food supply. I’ll put that link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com along with many many others.

Now, Monsanto and Dow Chemical are the guys who gave us Agent Orange, and Agent Orange, they denied

it for a long time, was causing physical problems over in Vietnam where they sprayed it. They had a domestic type as well, which all landscape gardeners used and farmers used, but they've brought it back you see, and it's called Enlist.

Enlist- Dow Chemical & Monsanto Agent Orange Crops

Dow Chemical and Monsanto have teamed up to usher in the next generation of harmful GMO crops and herbicide under the product name 'Enlist'. Find out more in the short video below:

(Alan: And I'll put the video (link) up tonight too. It says…)

For more information about Agent Orange, 2,4-D herbicide and dioxin- all topics related to the new 'Enlist' crops, please read these additional articles by Cassandra Anderson.

And I'll put them up too, to do with cancers and what the different toxins in this particular thing will do to you, what it will do to the farmland as well and even though in the past Monsanto settled a Dioxin case for 93 million dollars they're going ahead with it back home– that's in the US and the Western World.

You see, as I say we're obsolete now; they don't need us all. They don't need us at all. Now, another thing too that was mentioned a long time ago back in the 50s by Bertrand Russell– and in the 40s even– he said down the road they'll create different kinds of humans, even when the babies are in the womb they'll work on them there, and that's happened; they're already doing operations while the babies are inside the wombs and they've even tried vaccinating them too. Well, here's a step beyond that…

Babies Sleep Better (A: you see they sleep better) If They Are Drugged (A: first) And (A: then)Vaccinated (A: with the multi-vaccination course they give them– if you do it) In The Afternoon (A: it's best, it says.)

(A: It says…)

Babies are now being drugged with powerful medications to reduce potential pain and fever before being vaccinated with multiple vaccinations. This is said to aid sleep which according to experts

(A: You know, these experts, these white-coat guys that take big pays and they'll do anything they're told…)

maximizes the vaccines response.

(A: They say. So….)

Linda Franck and her colleagues at the University of California, San Francisco, discovered that by drugging and vaccinating 8 week old babies with multiple vaccinations in the afternoon helps them to sleep better. Linda Franck the leading author of the study which was carried out at the university said:

"Sleep is important after getting shots, because sleep is a sign of a vaccine response,

(A: You're going into a coma!)

and it's important to maximize that response."

Originally the researchers were not studying vaccinations, they were studying whether babies slept better if they were given the medication Tylenol before vaccinations or not at all.

(A: Which means they got massive funding and grants from the company that makes Tylenol, obviously.)

Apparently it is standard practice to give babies a dose of the drug acetaminophen (A: which is the same thing), brand name Tylenol, before vaccinations to reduce any increase in temperature supposedly making them more comfortable.

(A: Actually it's to make the parents...If they can bring down a fever or prevent the fever from really skyrocketing it takes the panic from the parents because the more parents that panic, you see, the more it gets in the news. Why are these things making your children have fevers and high temperatures even in the head– you know, the brain area? Well, that's where you get dumbed-down to start with folks– that's the first part of it.)

According to the original report published in the journal of Pediatrics, 25 of the 70 babies being studied were given a dose of Tylenol before the vaccinations. However, due to fever or discomfort many of the remaining babies in the study were also given the medication either at the time of vaccination or afterwards.

All of the babies were vaccinated with the following vaccinations, pneumococcal, diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis (DPT), Haemophilusinfluenzae type b, poliovirus and hepatitis B vaccines.

Can you believe all that lot in one go, never mind getting any of them because they're all pretty well deadly stuff...and what a world... See, they're carrying out a big agenda and you've all been trained through television when they bring out experts to believe them– like the new high priests.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now there's a caller hanging on from Ireland and he's got a bad connection I think, so are you there Darren? We'll try and get you through.

Darren: Hello Alan. I just thought I'd say something quick. I remember you mentioned it, about the digitalization of TV and how they're really trying to push it and I've noticed it over here in Ireland they're really trying to push it, especially for the rural parts on the west coast as well; they're really trying to push this digital TV and that it's really for your own benefit and I think it's really interesting how government cares about how good quality your TV is.

Alan: Every government is; in fact China ruled that every Chinese must have a television in the home too– a few years ago that was done– and they're doing the same in India, but Britain was the first country to push it, because America already had it and Britain pushed it quite a few years later that everybody in Britain must get a television set. And even it was the first law that they actually passed so that the ordinary person could actually buy something on "tick" as we called it there, you paid it up every week, half a crown or whatever it was every week– this was the first thing. Not a car or anything like that, no, they didn't want you to have cars but they wanted you to have a television set and they imported a lot of refurbished ones from the US under the Der Company, fairly cheap ones, and that was how the ordinary folk all got their drug, the television. And it literally overnight altered society– and I mean literally because before that people used to walk on the streets at the weekend; they'd go out in the parks; they'd sit and chat– hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of couples with their families– and once the television came in it literally vanished overnight– overnight. No one communicated with each other anymore. They sat and watched that glowing, that eye in the television set there basically. So it's an essential part of government now because most of our alterations in the culture that we adopt– we adopt what we see; monkey see, monkey do– and it was essential because they understood that they had to really alter and drastically get one generation that would not have the parents' ideals or morals and so on, being contaminated and all, so they gave us basically the "pop" revolution as they called it– before it was the beatniks, then the pop, then the rock– along with drugs at the same time, along with the contraception pill and told them to "go to it" via the television. And that literally gave a completely new generation a completely new perspective on what life was and so on, and it's just been on a roll ever since then– it's a weapon actually you know.

Now the digital television, everyone who has got them will admit that they get lost for hours, just like the computer, you know, they get lost for hours just staring at everything and even the ads– they won't turn off the ads, they're so spell-bound by even what seems to be the quality of the ads that they're hypnotized so they don't turn it off or stop it, they'll stare at them all through. So, the government and the companies that are selling love it, but it's very hypnotic. The old television set definitely had a frequency flicker, and occasionally people would go into seizures due to the flicker; they knew that too because there's a certain frequency that will switch you on or off, and I'm sure it's the same thing with this digital as well. They've tried it, remember, everything that they're trying out everywhere else which is the norm now in digital was

tried out in either China or Japan before– years before– it came to the West and they've induced all kinds of responses in the youngsters over in Japan for instance. So it will happen– it will happen here, yeah.

Darren: And the second thing is, Alan, whenever you decide yourself to pack up or whenever it could come down that you're shut down and that, what's next for your listeners and that? What would you like to see happen if that day does unfortunately come?

Alan: Well, when I pack up I guess it's pretty well game-over because there is a stage you understand. Most of this war is a war of indoctrination, step-by-step indoctrination along many different areas in the human mind and even again hypnotically teaching you to accept the changes no matter how bad they are for you all in the long run. So, anything that's left will be authorized by the government agencies themselves. Anything that's left to say the kind of stuff that I can say right now will be authorized by government– I have no doubt about it, yeah.

Darren: So what do you think it will be if it does happen? That people that are like-minded like us have to just get together and kind of stick it out?

Alan: Absolutely, and even then you've got to watch because you will get infiltrated. You know, I saw when I was in a library in Britain once, and the same thing here, and they had authors meetings and even poetry meetings and I didn't know at the time that you had to apply for a license to hold them in the library because the government has to know every little group that's getting together on every single topic, including just reading books or reading poetry or whatever. So, you understand, we're very important– we're all very important. That's why they've gone to such great extents to give themselves complete coverage of all your phone calls and all your emails and everything else; you're very important– what the public think is very important, even if they don't know much– because they keep the pulse on the public so that they can always offset something that might happen, such as retaliation in some way or another, that's why they do it all, you know. They don't plan to bring you back to any con-game of "democracy," even those days are gone– they're not going back to it. Thanks for calling.

Back after this break.

Hi Folks, I'm back Cutting through the Matrix. Now, back in December of 2011 an ISA Virus, which gives salmon Anemia– it's a fish virus– was confirmed in AquaBounty, a big corporation, genetically engineered salmon. It says...

A 2009 memo from Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) entered into evidence at Canada's federal Cohen Inquiry into the collapse of Fraser River sockeye Thursday reveals that salmon at the AquaBounty facility in Prince Edward Island have tested positive for the Infectious Salmon Anaemia (ISA) virus.

(A: Which causes it. And tonight I'll put up a link and you can go through a woman talking about this and the effects it has on the whole salmon population. But it says...)

Canada and the US could soon approve a genetically modified (GM or genetically engineered, GE) Atlantic salmon - the first-ever GM food animal in the world. The small U.S. company AquaBounty has asked the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) to approve their plan to produce GM salmon eggs on PEI [Prince Edward Island], to grow-out in Panama and sell to U.S. consumers. The company has plans to expand production across the world though they have not specified these plans to the U.S. FDA.

But, the thing is with these engineered salmon– and there's even engineered cattle out there that can't stand and things like that– there's always a problem somewhere and remember, this is part of the food chain they're giving you now, and this is going to get passed on to you. Your body has been used to the same kind of diets for many thousands, or– if you go into even the guise to do with evolution– million of years. You can't just change it like that; you just can't do it without effects on the human body– can't do it. You can't introduce genes that they would have never ever have brought into their body in the first place, but they're doing it and they're telling you it's good for you of course. And there's going to be many many problems which will leak out over the coming years to the effects it will have on people and of course they'll keep denying it, back and forth with the FDA and different ones, for years to come.

And here's another one too...

Biotech company Martek is under fire for nondisclosure of non-organic manufacturing processes of their infant formula additives,

(A: You see how they always go for the children? They put melamine– melamine– in the food for bulk in the children's infant formulas. Melamine is the stuff you've got on your kitchen table or your countertops there– plastic. But they got one scientist, and probably a lot of money to bribe the FDA– because that really does go on, all the time there, folks– they got one scientist to say that this under the microscope, "this looks like a protein, so we could classify it as a protein even though it's still a plastic," and that's how they got it through. Anyway it says here...)

DHA and ARA, which have made their way into numerous infant formulas, including some bearing the USDA Organic Seal.

Martek's DHA and ARA products are synthetic attempts at omega-3 fats, chemically extracted from algae and fungi that have never before been part of the human diet.

(A: There's your food chain.)

These infant formula additives, never USDA approved, have been heavily processed and chemically treated with solvents like hexane, and modified with the use of recombinant DNA techniques, all of which are supposed to be disallowed in organic products.

(A: So you can't trust organic either...)

There are hundreds of adverse reaction reports filed with the FDA about infants suffering severe gastrointestinal distress, vomiting, and diarrhea after consuming formula with these additives.

Political shenanigans and powerful corporate lobbyists threaten the quality and safety of your products, including a recent increase in the tolerated level of pesticides in American products.

That's for more cancers of course, which is depopulation. So, I'll put this link up tonight too because you've got to understand what you're eating and more so you've got to understand the mentalities and kinds and agendas of the peoples who are doing this to you. I'll guarantee you they're not doing it to their own offspring. You know Monsanto, where they make all the genetically modified seed, they bring in cafeteria staff that only serve organic produce– they won't eat their own stuff. But we're supposed to eat it? What does that tell you when they won't eat it? That's all the proof I need. That's all the proof I need.

Now, also too I've mentioned quite a while back about the so-called "God Gene," it's not a God Gene that you've got actually, it's a gene that the Pentagon wants to destroy in countries it wants to take down. It's already worked I think in the West for however method they got it into us, but it's not a God Gene– that's just to grab the public's attention. It's a gene really that gives you acuity of intellect and you're able to understand what's happening around you, but more importantly it's a gene that helps you react properly to what's happening around you. If it's destroyed and attacked– by either inoculation, which the Pentagon talked about actually and I'll put up a video tonight where you'll see them talking about it– then that's it gone. You'll be a very amicable, probably, person who is very polite and docile and won't get upset about anything. You'll be obedient, and that's really what it is because they've always known what this part of the brain does, and if you want to attack your enemy long-term you simply introduce, oh, get UNICEF in there and the boys at the World Health Organization, give free injections across the world to your targeted populations and then when your armies go in there's very little resistance. Understand this is how war really works– long-term planning...long, long-term planning. They even have it in the planning of the countries that they've attacked in the Middle East, if they leave it for another 15 years, 20 years, what would the population of youth be that would fight back. They do all these studies and statistics and all the rest of it like crazy all the time, therefore they go in first and they give you free stuff. "Oh yeah, we're here to help you. Roll up your sleeve," and that population is a goner. They're not going to fight back. Most of them will

probably die off with other things before you invade. This is real life. This is how it works.

Now, in Britain of course, probably everybody's heard this one...

Ministers are preparing a major expansion of the Government's powers to monitor the email exchanges and website visits of every person in the UK, it was reported on Sunday.

(A: Well they've told us they've been doing this forever anyway. Anyway, they've legalized more rights to do spying on everyone– you're all subjects in Britain, remember, of the Queen– but it says...)

Under legislation expected in next month's Queen's Speech, internet companies will be instructed to install hardware enabling GCHQ - the Government's electronic "listening" agency - to examine "on demand" any phone call made, text message and email sent, and website accessed in "real time", The Sunday Times reported.

So that's your wonderful government at work. And again, because they've all had their little part of their brain destroyed they'll be "Oh well, you know" and then they'll turn on their high-definition televisions and digital televisions and get lost for the rest of the night and then pass out.

So, you're living under tyranny. Tyranny has always been there but they had to play the game, so to speak, and allow enough comfort to the public at one point, meaning cash and less taxes to get along, get by, and heat themselves in the winter– things like that, basic stuff. But they've taken that all away of course from Britain. Britain is a mess. Britain is coming down to a third world status– technically it is already. And it was all planned a long time ago with the free-trade boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs– they drafted up the treaties for the governments to sign. They knew early in the 1900's the effects it would have on society. They don't just make a decision and say, "Oh my, we're surprised what happened. We didn't realize that would happen." No, no– everything is discussed. And the Common Market was the first part of it and look at you now. Everybody is doling your taxes out across the world; nothing's left in Britain. You're bailing out each other. And now you've got to bail out– not even bail out countries– you've got, well you have been doing that too with the big grants from the IMF that's given to other countries in Africa and elsewhere, every time they fail a loan you're down as the guarantor and you've got to pay it off in taxes– there's nothing left for the British people, and it's to get worse. And that's why, by the way, they've got paratroopers working with the police to do with riot control, learning it all in advance of the riots which they know will eventually break out when food gets scarce and you can't afford things– same in the States; it'll happen there too. So I'll put this one up but you have to read through these articles to understand what's happening. If you can't read through them and you decide not to read through them it's because it's too painful for you, so you go back into denial. You've been trained to avoid the unpleasant and seek pleasure– that's what they've done to you, which means you're a goner when anything happens.

And in 2010 for instance, it says here...

Convergence: Special Operations Forces and Civilian Law Enforcement

(A: And this is in the U.S,)

In recent years there has been an apparent convergence of the operations conducted by Special Operations Forces (SOF) and those of civilian law enforcement agencies (LEAs), especially Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) units, in what were formerly separate and distinct missions. The requirements to obtain warrants prior to execution of raids for high-value targets, collect and preserve evidence for criminal prosecution, and on occasion present testimony in courts of law are new missions for SOF. They are not relatively simple changes in the rules of engagement or comparable techniques. As far as can be determined, previously no U.S. military combat arms unit has ever been tasked with such a mission during combat operations. The thesis is straightforward; if such missions are to continue, then consideration must be given to adequate training for them.

So, they've all been training for years for what's to come down inside the U.S. and that article I mentioned last week with the millions and millions of rounds for Homeland Security, pistol rounds plus rifle rounds too,

hollow-points, which you don't use on the target range– it's too expensive. These are for killing people at close quarters in urban settings. What do you think all that's about? Or they're just being cautious, maybe– just in case. Oh well, you'll see. You'll see.

And they've gone on in the States about the killing of a black man, but here's another article about the killing of a black man; there's more killed this way than any other way...

Killed at Home: White Plains, NY Police Called Out on Medical Alert Shoot Dead Black Veteran, 68

As the Trayvon Martin case draws national attention, we look at another fatal shooting of an African-American male that has received far less scrutiny. Kenneth Chamberlain, Sr., a 68-year-old African-American Marine veteran, was fatally shot in November by White Plains, NY, police who responded to a false alarm from his medical alert pendant.

(A: Don't wear them folks, don't wear these things because, I'm telling you, you never phone the police, and you don't have pendants that can do it either because they could come in and kill you. So...)

The officers broke down Chamberlain's door, tasered him, and then shot him dead.

(A: How's that– How's that for help, huh?)

Audio of the entire incident was recorded by the medical alert device in Chamberlain's apartment. We're joined by family attorneys and Chamberlain's son, Kenneth Chamberlain, Jr., who struggles through tears to recount his father's final moments, including the way police officers mocked his father's past as a marine. "For them to look at my father that way, (with) no regard for his life, every morning I think about it," he says.

And there's a whole bunch of related stories of people who have been shot first before questions are asked and it's pretty well endless. So, I'll put this link up tonight as well.

And this says...

David Cameron is facing a growing backbench backlash over plans for a major expansion of the Government's powers to monitor the email exchanges and website visits of every person in the UK.

You understand, they know they've got the public beat when they come out and say this stuff; otherwise, you see, you've got to nip this stuff in the bud before it starts. And you've all already allowed them under the guise of terrorism to go as far as they've gone already and they'll keep going. You can't do it now, you see? I mean you'd have to really literally throw out every electrical gadget you've got and go back to reading books, and maybe you'll have to. Maybe you should because they've given themselves permission to spy 24 hours a day on every individual. Maybe some folk don't mind it. It's unobtrusive; nobody jumps in and says "hey, I'm listening to you," but we'll see. Anyway, it's just disgusting what's happening. When you allow this thing to start it goes on and on and on until you're as well as going to the police station or to the local army barracks and asking for your chain so as they can manacle you and just chain you up. But again, you've all had your brains damaged– that's why you accept it.

All this talk too about a shortage of oil and all this stuff– there's never a shortage of oil.

Natural gas glut threatens storage crisis (A: too much, they can't store it all) and price collapse

(A: This is what they do every year in Canada, they always talk about this, so as that the gas companies that always claim they've lost money in the winter can jack up the prices again– they get permission from the government to do it.)

British Columbia has more than 100 years of proven natural gas reserves in areas that include the Horn River shale basin, says Spectra Energy president Doug Bloom.

Natural-gas storage facilities across North America have reached record-high inventories, raising the threat of a late summer price collapse and challenging stressed producers.

(A: They're stressed, these producers, oh terribly stressed, eh?)

Gas remaining in storage after an unusually warm winter will probably swell during the second quarter, topping up facilities months ahead of schedule and further pressuring the market, say industry observers.

With demand expected to remain low, producers will see higher fees on pipelines to park the surplus volumes and could be forced to shut in production at the wellhead, said Martin King, an analyst with FirstEnergy Capital Corp.

So, this is a long article too so I'll put this up for you to peruse, but there's no shortage of oil or gas whatsoever– they've got more than they can actually store and take care of.

And this other article too, it says...

THE WORLD IS AWASH WITH OIL AND NATURAL GAS

This one's from Sovereign Independent talking about Britain, because you see there's no shortage but the prices are so incredibly high and the truckers are wanting to go on strike, which means no gas, diesel, whatever will get delivered and they're talking about using the Army again to keep it going. But the prices across Europe are incredibly disgustingly high. You see, part of Agenda 21– they don't want you traveling with your own personal car. Agenda 21, look it up and you'll see that it says that these new community areas for Agenda 21 will have no private property, it will be rental-only ultimately and also no private transportation. They're getting the folk trained for it, but first you must go through all of this first because it says "the world is awash with oil and natural gas." It's your governments in cahoots with the big producers that are responsible for the disgustingly high prices and raking in unprecedented profits.

Back with more after this.

Hi Folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Chris from California on the line. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Hello Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Chris: Alan, I'd like to know about fluoride in the water in Europe. Have they not curtailed that to a certain degree? I mean, much better job than the States?

Alan: Not really, no. What you'll always find is that when the public complain enough about it and it ends up in the newspapers, they'll generally tell you that they're scaling back on the fluoride and then a few years go on and you find it's back in there again. As new councilors come in over an area, you know, they have councilors over there, so they change the rules as they go along. But it isn't just the fluoride, there's a lot of other stuff that goes along with the fluoride. In fact they've had some big accidents recently and lawsuits where trucks full of this stuff have dumped it into water pens and it ends up in their drinking water that's actually killed people– overdosing them. So, no, they're still using it over there.

Chris: As much as here, huh?

Alan: Oh yeah.

Chris: Well the reason I ask Alan is because I think people overlook the fact that, you know, people drink a lot of beer. And there's fluoride in the water and they never even consider that.

Alan: Yes, I know. In the beer you've also got BPA lining the tin cans, inside of it.

Chris: Oh yeah, the poly bisphenol A, yeah.

Alan: So you're being sterilized and also you're getting doses of fluoride as well at the same time.

Chris: Well let me ask you this. The milligrams of fluoride in the water in the Heineken for example, and I picked Heineken because I thought European beer curtailed their addition. Sure, they go ahead and sell their toxic waste which is sodium fluoride, they've got to do something with it so "oh, we'll just stick it in water with the people's water in all the municipalities, you know they're stupid." Now, we can filter the water out with our water filters and it takes a real different kind of like a PF filter that will get the fluoride out and you know, that's great for home, but if you do drink beer, you're going to be consuming a lot of fluoride through that vehicle.

Alan: Definitely.

Chris: Let me ask you this. I'm not too well with the conversion chart and you're more sophisticated than I am. In regard to 0.5 milligrams per liter– is that something to be concerned about?

Alan: Sure it is.

Chris: That's what the count of the fluoride is– now I don't know if that's sodium which is the most lethal or the stannous which is naturally occurring– but what about that count per liter, is that overboard?

Alan: I'd say it's overboard absolutely, by a fair bit. You understand that the sodium fluoride that they put in your water is actually a waste product from aluminum smelters and they get the fluoride by scraping the soot literally from the insides of those huge chimney stacks– that's where they get it from. They used to have to pay, big companies like Alcan used to have to pay to have that disposed of because it's classified as a toxic poison and then they found a way to put it in there and get the public to buy it instead. I mean, that's what they did, yeah.

Chris: Let me ask you, Alan, another subject, real quick. Do you believe in God?

Alan: Well there's something. There's something there, I know that, something, but I don't tend to go along with what I call modern– I'm talking about 20th Century onwards– Christianity or whatever because it was completely diluted until it's non-effective and actually it works better for the government. They like that kind of Christian, you know. But there's something out there. Thanks for calling.

And for Joe in Silicon Valley and Rob in Ontario and Steve in Oregon, maybe call back tomorrow. I'll try to take you early.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

FDA Rejects BPA Ban

New Level of GM Crops and Pesticides--Dow Chemical

Our Owners Now Say "Babies Sleep Better if first Drugged then Multi-Vaccinated in the Afternoon"

GE Fish----Canada ---Virus Confirmed in GE Salmon

Infectious Salmon Anemia found in GE Salmon--Prince Edward Island

This Organic Food is Full of Toxic Solvents

Pentagon has Ability to Attack VMAT2 (Gene so called God gene)--People who Stand up for Rights will become Placid

Totalitarian Britain Expands its Snooping Powers

Britain--Backlash over GCHQ Snooping--- Expansion of Powers

Joint Special Operations University Report on Convergence of Special Forces and Civilian Law Enforcement--UK

Medical Alert Device can Get you Killed

Natural Gas Glut in Canada

World Awash in Gas and Oil--Yet British Freeze to Death due to Cost of Heating

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 3, 2012 (#1057)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 3, 2012:
A Healthy Ovum and Spermatozoon,
XX or XY, They'll Change that Soon:
"Watching Education and TV Promoting Sex and Profanity
Will Affect Your Judgement, Reasoning, Sanity,
Most Emulate the Vulgar Just to Be Cool,
Cool's Politically Correct Meaning You're Really a Fool,
Surgeons Excise Testes and Just to be Silly
Do Exterior Decoration where They Removed a Willy,
Pretending They've Created a Woman Out of Man,
Well, Where's the Ovaries, Womb and Tubes for This Tran,
The Majority's Views are Easy to Alter,
To Be Part of Crowd Their Memories Falter,
Most Adapt, Parroting "We're All the Same",
So Hug the Humanoid Next to You, Go Completely Insane"
© Alan Watt April 3, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 3, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through theMatrix on April the 3rd 2012. For newcomers help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios; where I try and point out that things that are happening today really were planned long ago in the past. The whole world system, this world agenda, this global agenda, this amalgamation of countries and continents and so on into the one big taxpayer base, basically, for the future, was decided over a hundred years ago. I give you the evidence and go through the big players who helped set up this system. And how they basically owned the media way back then too. Why not? They've always had the cash.

Really, what we get from the media is generally trivial or it's slanted. Always slanted. It's never a full story, an open-minded story where you're left to make your own assumptions on something. You're leaned towards your proper opinion on things by the media. That's the trick they use, very simple trick. And it's been used for a long, long time. Same with documentaries as well that the mainstream will put out.

So, help yourself to the audios. Find out how the world really runs and how it's really always been run and where it's supposed to go with it all. Including all the catastrophes of societies as they demolish cultures and so on, on the way; because they spoke about that too. No stone is left unturned. They've got to investigate everything to keep control.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't get backed by advertisers, I could be. I could give you ads every 5 minutes if you wanted to, and sell you lots of products that would make you live forever and ever and things like that, but I don't. I try to stay pretty well honest and out of all that side of things and business. I don't have any shares in products either.

So, if you want to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada remember you can use a personal check or an international postal money order. You can also use PayPal. Across the world people can use Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome. That's generally how I tick through the months, and even the weeks, at the present stage.

So, it's up to you if you get something out of this because I try to stay away from the completely emotive side of things. That's what you're meant to fall into, is emotional things rather than stand back and look at things calmly. And only then will you see the big players and who's involved and why they're doing things. Because you must think your way through and think after you've read a story, you must think after. If you're given your opinion with the story and never question it afterwards, then you're generally being used. You've got to be able to check up on things for yourself.

We're very easily controlled in this day and age because Brzezinski himself said 30 years ago, 40 years ago, he said that eventually the public will be unable to come to a conclusion by themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Well, that has unfortunately happened. The media and the entertainment industry have given a completely new culture across the whole world. It's a globalist culture for a globalist society and now we're going through the system where, as I say, they amalgamate countries into big unions, which are just like the old Soviet bloc. And Karl Marx talked about it too because he was funded by the same bunch in London.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs also boasted that they set up this plan too. They wanted a United Americas, Europe and the Pacific Rim region, all controlled under a world government and pretty well it's all here. The United Nations may be the final world government when it really gets the push to its next level, or they may call it a different name. Who knows? We're certainly pretty well there today. Now the music is coming in and I'll go into some of these stories. Remember they are stories and you've got to glean what you can out of them and discard the rest. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true, you have to read every single story and also ask yourself why a lot of stories are out there. Because there's a lot of stories that are really just political correctness and reinforcement, basically. Because we live in a world where there's heretics and it's very heretical not to be in the mode of the politically correct, you see. And there are so many crimes to do with that too now. You just have to humor people who think they're something else. It's just astonishing. I mean why should you put your sanity to the side to be politically correct? Why should you? It's absolutely absurd. It's like a bird trying to pretend it's a penguin, like a little sparrow or something; it's not. Once you say, well I guess it is, then you've just lost it, you see, you've caved in and you've been brainwashed. I'll touch on that later.

That's how most stories are today. We also get in this day and age a lot of nonsense like this following story, which is pretty typical, I've heard ones before along the same vein. It says:

Federal Judge Slaps FBI for Continuing OKC Bombing Cover-Up

During a March 20 [2012] hearing in Salt Lake City, U.S. District Judge Clark Waddoups described as "astounding" the FBI's claim that critical video of the 1995 Oklahoma City Bombing had simply gone "missing" –

(Alan: Can you believe that?)

an assertion that buttresses attorney Jesse Trentadue's belief that the Bureau has spared no effort to cover up critical facts about the atrocity.

Trentadue, whose brother Kenney was murdered by federal agents in Oklahoma shortly after the 1995 terrorist attack, filed a Freedom of Information Act request for surveillance video of Timothy McVeigh parking the truck bomb outside the Murrah Federal Building, and dashcam video of his arrest by a state trooper 90 minutes after the explosion.

(A: Because that's what everybody was told.)

The FBI claims that these indispensable pieces of evidence regarding what was at the time the worst terrorist act in U.S. history have simply vanished in the tenebrous depths of an official warehouse, much like the Ark of the Covenant was at the end of the first Indiana Jones film. The attorney filed his first FOIA request in December 2006, and the Bureau has done its formidable best to ignore, mislead, misdirect, and otherwise obstruct efforts to produce the records, as it is required to by law.

"The FBI has submitted several declarations from its top records manager to show the agency has searched electronic databases and evidence warehouses without success," reports the Deseret News of Salt Lake City. "But Waddoups said the declarations lack credibility because they do not include firsthand knowledge or details about who, when, where or how the searches were conducted."

Attorney Kathryn Wyer, representing the criminal clique that wittily calls itself the Department of Justice, produced the novel complaint that compelling the FBI to comply with its legal duty to find the video evidence – as opposed to conducting cursory database searches and then dismissing the matter – would be tantamount to issuing a "search warrant."

This objection, which emits the pungent odor of bad conscience and the rank aroma of desperation, is absurd: The purpose of a search warrant is to protect the privacy rights of individual citizens from government invasion, not the reverse.

And it goes on about it in quite some detail. That's pretty typical, you understand. That's not the first time I've heard or read that critical evidence that cases were based on has just gone missing. Happens all the time, apparently, so we're told, and people believe it too.

Mind you everyone's busy getting entertained and working and, you know, just gazing out once they're back home after work. They don't want to think. They don't want to think critically, for sure. They just want to be entertained. That's why these guys can get away with these kind of things too. Another thing too is, "Well it was in the past. What does it matter?" Well that past changed everything, because really it was a precursor to the 9/11 bombings.

You understand too, that Clinton at the time was trying to pass an anti-terrorism bill through, long before 9/11 and it got turned down; the following weekend, boom, up went the building and it was passed the next weekend. That's how it was done. That's how you do things, you see. If you want things done that's how you do it.

Here's a bunch of course, they have DNA databases and everything and they're claiming they just can't find the evidence that everything was based upon at the time. It's gone missing, you know, just gone missing. You know they've got more evidence on Jack the Ripper in London than they have on McVeigh. Astonishing. But really, is it? Is it astonishing?

The world, you see, is run by the "old boys club". They call it the "old boys club" and at the top of the tree you've got the boys from Yale University and their war room in the Skull and Bones society, their little federation there. And I can remember too, a few years back, some of the descendents of Geronimo were trying to get Geronimo's skull back because the Skull and Bones had it in their fraternity building there, where they've got the Skull and Bones society. They had the skull of Geronimo and Geronimo's rifle; and so

here was a descendent with proof that he was a descendent trying to get it back. And of course, they just got the boys to laugh him out of the court, but he was a direct descendent, no doubt about it. But what were these guys doing? They lose nothing, believe you me, they lose nothing. Maybe they've sold off the videos to some guys in Yale, who knows, for their weird entertainment. We'll never know.

We know very little at the bottom, you understand. Because government is not there, amongst themselves this is how they describe it, their purpose is not to inform the public. Their purpose is to create agendas and get the public going along, generally on a false premise, some other reason to go along with something. We don't even really get humored by them much at all. And that is reality.

And across the world too, under this new feudalistic fascist socialist system we find that everything is being privatized. I've mentioned this before that the left and the right work together. They always have done, and Quigley pretty well says that in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. What you do when you get a Labor or left-wing party in, is you nationalize everything or you create big projects, and the taxpayer funds it, maybe 20 years, 30 years, until it's up and running and all the problems have been worked out. And new equipment replaced, the old stuff that was not quite up to standard or they've made improvements on it. Then of course the right wing comes in and they privatize it. It's back and forth, back and forth. So, the public always pay for big projects, is what I'm saying.

For every single privatization that's happened in Canada and the States and elsewhere, the people are always fleeced. Even though they're always told at the beginning, "Oh, it's going to make it more efficient and cheaper". Nothing ever happens that way. Electricity has gone up 8 times what it was, since they privatized electricity in Ontario, for instance; same with water delivery to houses, and all these things. Because you see privatization, they're in it for the profit, you see, whereas when your councils run it and so on, it's supposed to be not for profit; it's not for profit, supposedly. So, they're basically doing all this stuff. And in Britain, that's the premier flagship for everyone to copy, you find that everything has been privatized; parking meter attendants are privatized, everything is privatized.

7,000 drivers' names sold to criminals: How DVLA made £21m selling details of 4.85m motorists

The Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency has sold sensitive personal details of more than 7,000 drivers to a convicted criminal and his company.

(A: Well, they're pals in government.)

Today's revelation comes despite the quango's promises to clean up its act in the wake of a similar scandal seven years ago.
Yet The Mail on Sunday can disclose that the DVLA sold motorists' names and addresses to a parking enforcement company just seven weeks after it admitted dozens of criminal offences.

(A: They sold it after they knew, but they're all in it. Bribery goes on like crazy, you know, and nobody gets charged.)

Agency chiefs knew that Observices Parking Solutions and boss Douglas Harris had been fined £29,850 after a court ruled it had been 'recklessly unfair' to drivers last year –

(A: That's how they'd word it for them, like a pat on the wrist, "recklessly unfair".)

but they still sold on the personal details.
The Mail on Sunday can also disclose the DVLA has sold 4.85 million drivers' names and addresses to parking enforcement firms in the past six years at £2.50 a time –

(A: That's per name without checking what the companies use the private information for or whether it was even legitimate.

without checking if the companies' use for the private information was legitimate.

This is standard and you've got to get used to it everywhere. Because you see we're living in the first world countries, they shouldn't call them first world, we're really third world now. We've joined the third world. You can tell by the junk we're sold in your countries, everything falls apart as soon as you get it. Nothing works the way it's supposed to work. That's really third world standards. Yet this third world, like Canada and the States, as we go down, is funding to build hospitals and dams for electric projects in China and India, and Brazil and elsewhere, where they're bringing them up, under the auspices of the United Nations and the World Bank and the IMF. That's what's happening.

We're all service economies. Which means you pass things around, once you bring them into the country. Or you go into the hotel industry and just hope you get enough managerial class Chinese to come over and rent rooms from you. I'm not kidding about this. This is what it's all about, a service economy. Before they decided to bring the service economy into Britain, I can remember the debates about it. This was all in preparation because we'd already de-industrialized with an agreement with the United Nations at the end of WWII, and by the late 70s we were to be pretty well completely de-industrialized. Well, they really did it. They never told the public this. You had to go into the UN to find out, and from books written by people involved at the time. The newspapers never mentioned why you were being de-industrialized. And millions were tossed out of work. Then they came out with this big massive propaganda program to go into service economies, service, and change sheets on beds and things, and that'll be the new future. And you know, in Britain they're still churning that rubbish out. I'll get off that topic anyway. It upsets me. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about sanity and things like that, because in a kind of Orwellian world, and we are in both Orwellian and the world of Aldous Huxley, Brave New World – both are going along simultaneously right now – you get taught what to say, what to think and what's illegal to say, for instance. How can something be legal to say and then suddenly illegal to say? I'm talking about your sanity. Your own personal sanity, you see, because we've seen the massive change and destruction of culture.

Remember the family unit was to be destroyed by the communist manifesto, by the socialist manifesto and even by the right-wing-at-the-top manifesto, the ones who wanted to bring in this global system and structure. To do that you must make everything vague, distorted, distorted thinking. Then you must reverse thinking, even, that's very Orwellian, doublethink, all that kind of stuff. And never mention what your real thoughts are or you might get in trouble, hot water about it. You understand, if you actually go along with that and get into true doublethink, believing two opposing things at the same time and are quite comfortable with that, then technically you're mad, you understand. Technically, you are mad.

So, we've seen all the massive promiscuity from about the '50s onwards really getting pushed ever more in each generation until everything is dysfunctional now. Even the United Nations admits that some countries in the West are below replenishment level. That's why they say they must bring in massive immigration. No one is having children. They're all rutting like rabbits but no one is having children, you see, to pay off the national debt. That's what Thatcher and others have said since.

Here's an article here, it's to get you emotionally involved in something.

A transgender B.C. beauty queen will be allowed to compete in the Miss Universe Canada pageant after all.

(A: And it goes into this person's story.)

Vancouver's Jenna Talackova was named one of 65 original contenders for the beauty title, but was dropped from the Miss Universe Canada website days after bloggers discovered that she was born male.

(A: Now, that generally would turn folk into the emotional side until they lose track of things and they just give up.)

The Donald Trump-owned pageant explained that Talackova "did not meet the requirements to compete" and representatives said their rules stipulated that contestants must be born female.

(A: And that's the wrong definition actually too. You should say born female and they have ovaries and all the rest of it. That's what they should say.)

But the pageant organizers have now backtracked and say the buxom, 6-1 tall blonde can compete in the pageant in May, "provided she meets the legal gender recognition requirements of Canada, and the standards established by other international competitions."

(A: So apparently this Talackova hired a legal counsel for the court in Canada, from the U.S. though:)

...Famed feminist lawyer Gloria Allred

(A: Well named, all red.)

was set to represent her south of the border, and had scheduled a press conference for Tuesday to announce what legal action she planned to take if Talackova was not allowed to compete.

The beauty queen has previously represented Canada at Miss International Queen, a transsexual beauty pageant in Thailand, where she placed as a finalist.
In an interview posted on YouTube, Talackova says she began to identify as a woman at four years old

(A: That's what they're told to say now.)

and began hormone therapy at 14. She had her reassignment operation at 19.

(A: A reassignment operation. That means you become a eunuch, you understand, if you're born male.)

Let's say things as they really are. You become a eunuch. Just like you get a bullock in a field, he's had something snipped off. Right? And then you get plastic surgery, which is not making a real something. It's an attempt, an imitation by surgery to alter the appearance of something. Right? And having your gonads removed doesn't mean, by the way, that you become a woman. No, you become a eunuch.

So anyway, I'll put this up tonight and I'm sure people will go back and forth with their views. Even, it's quite funny when you read some of the comments. Here's somebody who's PC, but it could be put in, again, just to get you going, by the station itself: "And she still won't win because the pageant judges will be too closed minded to fantasize about having sex with her". I wouldn't say that, you know, these judges tend to be all kind of for that themselves.

Anyway, I'll put that up. That's the sort of stuff you're fed to make you insane. That's the purpose of it. Because when you start calling someone who's a he a she; because you're told to, or you're scared to say what you see or what is is. Then you're supposed to get into trouble.

Now, government has no right to mandate that you must call. I mean you get people in hospitals that still think they're Napoleon. Supposing the government says we're going to let them loose into the population and you must give them deference and call them Napoleon, or else. Where would you go with that? There's people who think they're Hitler. There's folk that think they're God, actually. Can you imagine that? And then, not to offend them, you must call them God, eh, and even more perhaps. This is the madness that political correctness brings into society as they try to blur all distinctions between a man and a woman and marriage, folks. That's the purpose of it, because marriage ends up with having children and they don't want that. They've said so. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about sanity and holding onto sanity as you actually go through and you're forced through all these politically correct agendas that are out there. And they are politically correct; they're definitely agendas. And they've got the backing of the big boys at the top that rule the world, telling you to accept insanity and be safe; or if you say what actually is, like you know 2 + 2 = 4, then you're in big, big trouble. As I say, if someone pretends to be a woman and actually is simply a eunuch with some alteration by a plastic surgeon and a bunch of hormones, still doesn't have a womb, can't produce children, doesn't have ovaries and so on, it's ridiculous to try and pretend that the visual is all

there is to gender. It's not. Surgery today can make you look like anything you want to, a humpback whale or whatever; I mean that's just what they do.

So, hold onto your sanity, regardless of the accusations against being sane, that'll get flung at you; because it's a massive, massive PC agenda. Youngsters especially are really brainwashed into this stuff at school for the new society that's coming up. Because you see, they want the depopulation agenda to turn up, producing very little, before they end up cloning us all and cloning the slaves, basically; they don't want children. They really don't. Look at all these articles on abortions and forced abortions and eugenics that are out right now, in your face. They want to kill children up to the age of 3, some of them have suggested. Because you're not a person according to their strange law until you're 3 years old.

What's Canada really doing behind all this too? Well, they're of course splashing money across the planet with all these different free trade agreements, just like the US and Britain and everywhere else now. At the same time they're bringing down drastically the standard of living of every Canadian as they do it, because that is the agenda, too. All your spending money will go to paying for energy, electricity, gas, whatever, gasoline, and taxes, more and more taxes. That's really the new method to get rid of you being consumers, a consumerist society. No more, you see, it'll be just essentials only. That's what they've decided so they've got to get rid of it some way. It's a substitute for war. That's where you get rid of your surplus, generally. And eventually we'll have no more wars because we've only got a couple of more countries to conquer, maybe a half a dozen at the most and they won't take long. So, they've got to have a substitute for war and then that's when they bring you down into austerity, gradually, you see.

Canada's center-right government called for the retirement age to be raised and for major public service cuts Thursday, in an austerity budget that aims to balance the books by 2016.

(A: This is a government, since they altered the Bank of Canada, which was a real bank of Canada, a government producing its own cash, until Trudeau came in and that's when they really changed it back into the same private system where we borrow from private bankers. It's never been balanced ever since, you see. Naturally, you can't balance anything when you're up to your eyes in debt. That's what you get when you go into privatized banking, central banking because every dollar is a debt dollar. You borrow it with massive interest to be paid on it, for every dollar. You can't win, and so governments never balance their books. When they say they're balancing their books, what they mean is what they borrowed that year, they managed to pay back that year. Not all the other years before that they haven't paid back. It's con after con. So anyway, it says:)

"Other Western countries face the risk of long-term economic decline.

(A: What do you mean, other Western countries? Is Canada excluded?)

We have a rare opportunity to position our country for sustainable, long-term growth," Finance Minister Jim Flaherty said in the House of Commons.

Tackling unpopular measures that many industrialized countries are being forced to consider as their populations age....

Now, understand, populations in every generation always have aged, but this is like the first time it's ever happened in history. What they're really saying, but not saying, is that you don't have enough children. You don't have enough children, because that's the agenda, you see. That's why they have mass immigration. That's what was said in Britain too, and Blair actually pushed all that through. That was admitted in the media. So, as I say, we live in fantasy and there's nothing worded clearly and coherently for you to understand. You're not meant to really understand the deeper picture, at all.

From Australia, they're really being thrown through it very quickly, the whole free trade idea.

Carbon cost emerges as an industry killer

(A: Well, no kidding, eh?)

If you are serious about driving a company out of business there is a guaranteed way to succeed; charge more for your services than competitors.

The same rule applies to countries, which is something Australia is about to discover with our carbon price from June 30 set at $23 a tonne, and Europe's carbon price last night dropping to a record low of $7.89/t.

There are many differences between Europe and Australia, but one of the common threads linking all countries is the cost of power, especially electricity.

What Australia's fixed $23/t starting price for carbon means is that our carbon tax, or buying permits in the emissions trading scheme which the Australian Government prefers to call its new tax, will be at three-times the going rate in Europe.

Differences in the way energy is produced, supplied and taxed, make direct comparisons between countries difficult, but that three-fold gap in carbon pricing is a sobering reminder that Australia is making itself a very high-cost country in which to do business.

And how did they work out this cost per tonnage? It's just guys with pencils and a few algorithms here and there tossed in to make it look really scientific. It's just guessing, folks. It's guessing. But that's the method to rule the world, it's "Oh, the climate, we've got to save the climate". You know, weather changes, we've always had weather changes but now it's a man-made thing. They say, "It's man-made and you've got to pay for it". Any excuse will do to get the peasant to pay, eh, and ultimately of course they've got to pay or they get put in the slammer, for more madness, you see. Organized, literally scientifically-designed madness, but never scientifically provable.

Another article tonight too, is about a TV show that promotes euthanizing children with disabilities. It's very popular at the moment, apparently. Anything is made popular by the media, especially television, and some well-known talk show hosts on television and saying the right things. And folk have no brain of their own, "Oh, he must be cleverer than me so I'll just adopt his opinions". It says:

Taking Mercy, an edition of the Global TV program "16x9" in Canada, concerns a mother, Annette Corriveau, who wants her children with disabilities to be killed by euthanasia. The show also features Robert Latimer, the man who killed his daughter Tracy in 1993. Tracy had Cerebral Palsy. The show speaks to pro-euthanasia ethicist

(A: We've got ethicists about killing folk, you know.)

Arthur Schaefer who suggests that Robert Latimer should have been given "mercy." Schaefer also suggests that Corriveau should simply stop feeding her children, but Corriveau says she does not wish to starve her children to death.
This is a dangerously one-sided show.
Taking Mercy represents the first serious attempt by the Canadian media to re-write the history of the Latimer case and to justify euthanasia for children with disabilities.

(A: Can you imagine people who have disabilities, what they're thinking when they see these shows? Is anybody apologizing to them? Do they get the same kind of status as people who get some plastic surgery and pretend that they've reversed their genders? No, because they're disabled, you see, they're not producers. A good producer and consumer, according to the United Nations, is a good world citizen. And we pretend, we go through this hypocrisy of being fair, eh.)

Yesterday I received an email from Ari Ne'eman, a disability leader in the United States, who is asking people with disabilities to organize candle light vigils on March 30 at 5:30pm for disabled people who have been murdered by relatives or care-givers.
Today I spoke to Steve Passmore, a man who was born with Cerebral Palsy, who has actively opposed euthanasia and assisted suicide since Tracy Latimer was killed by her father.
Steve stated: "Many people in society view people with disabilities as having lives that can be euthanized,

like a kept pet, because of pain and suffering, that he lives with everyday."
Steve wants Robert Latimer & Annette Corriveau to know that he is not the same as a 'kept pet'. He stated: "this story clearly shows the prejudice that people with disabilities experience in society and the threat that euthanasia and assisted suicide place on the lives of people with disabilities."

It's a worrisome thing to be disabled in this day and age. If a baby could really work out what was happening at birth she'd be very worried too, the way things are going. Civilization, eh, run by experts, apparently. Hell has come down folks and you're in it. And it's going to get worse.

The EU, the Economic Union, this great Soviet structure with its secretive bunch at the top that run everything, they're now really throwing their weight around:

EU threatens Hungary over refusal to implement austerity policies (A: That's your poverty policies.) and 'authoritarian' new constitution

The European Union has stepped up pressure on Hungary over the country's refusal to implement austerity policies and threatened legal action over its new constitution.
The warnings escalated the standoff between Budapest and the EU, as Hungary negotiates fresh financial aid from Europe and the International Monetary Fund.

(A: See, they've got you in the bag, you're up to your eyes in debt.)

Over the past months, the country's credit rating has been cut to junk [standard] by all three major rating agencies, unemployment is 10.6 percent and the country may be facing a recession.

(A: No kidding.)

But bailout negotiations broke down after Budapest refused to cut public spending and implemented a new constitution reasserting political control over its central bank.

(A: Well, good for them.)

The EU fears the new constitution hurts the independence of the country's judges, its central bank and its data protection agency.
Some civil rights groups and the European Parliament have warned that the former Soviet-bloc nation of 10million, which led the fight against communism with its 1956 revolution, risks losing its democratic footing.

(A: I was going to put "looting" there because they're going to get looted. Once you join the EU you get looted.)

EU Economic Affairs Commissioner Olli Rehn today also blasted Hungary's fiscal policies - which rely on unorthodox one-time measures instead of fiscal austerity.

(A: Which is poverty. As I say, it's about bringing down their standard of living.)

That's what they want done to America too. A United Americas is on their list. They came out with the CFR declaration in 2005, and I taped it all. They came out under their own guise as the CFR. They said that they drafted up the amalgamation for the Americas that the 3 amigos signed. They called them the 3 amigos; 2 presidents and a prime minister.

Of course, science is leading us all into this wonderful utopia as you all know. Here it is:

Doctors have begun to treat non-diabetic obese women with drugs to reduce the size of their babies in the womb.

(A: So, they want to reduce the size of babies in the womb.)

Doctors are using ultrasound technology to make decisions about the size of a baby in-utero.

In a world first trial, 400 overweight pregnant women in the UK and Scotland will be prescribed metformin - a drug that has been used for decades to treat diabetes and is cleared for pregnancy.

(A: Well they must have cleared it recently.)

Researchers are hoping that taking metformin from the second trimester onwards will have result in smaller babies and cut the risk of stillbirth, maternal death and cardiovascular disease.
The trial has angered many health experts who say overweight mothers should be encouraged to exercise and eat properly rather than just pop a pill to produce a thinner baby.

Isn't that the truth? Isn't that the truth today? Mind you, you've got to stop and completely change your complete diet and the rubbish that you're eating too. There's nothing out there that's good for you, pretty well. Even in the grocery stores. There's pretty well nothing. It's all been weaponized. It's all been weaponized, the food.

And:

It's in the fine print: sex, Sachs and the city
Goldman Sachs has a 16 per cent stake in a company which runs a website that is a forum for the sex trafficking of under-age girls, writes Nicholas Kristof.

(A: Well, I'm not surprised at all because in the particular law that they go by, those guys, you're allowed to do that.)

The biggest forum for the sex trafficking of under-age girls in the United States appears to be a website called Backpage.com.
This emporium for girls and women - some of them under age; some forced into prostitution - is in turn owned by an opaque private company called Village Voice Media.

(A: That's a common one in New York.)

Until now it has been unclear who the ultimate owners are. Now that mystery has been solved. The owners turn out to include private equity financiers, including Goldman Sachs, which has a 16 per cent stake.

Goldman Sachs was mortified when I began inquiring last week about its stake in the US's leading website for prostitution advertisements. It began working frantically to unload its shares, and on Friday afternoon it called to say that it had just signed an agreement to sell its Backpage.com stake to management.

"We had no influence over operations," a Goldman Sachs spokeswoman, Andrea Raphael, told me.

Let's back up for a moment. There's no doubt that many escort ads on Backpage are placed by consenting adults, but it's equally clear that Backpage plays a major role in the trafficking of minors, or women who are coerced. In one recent case in New York City, prosecutors say that a 15-year-old girl was drugged, tied up, raped and sold to clients through Backpage and other sites.

Backpage commands 70 per cent of the market for prostitution ads, a classified ads industry organisation, the AIM Group, says.
Village Voice Media makes some effort to screen out ads placed by traffickers and to alert authorities to abuses, but neither law-enforcement officials nor anti-trafficking organisations are greatly impressed. As a result, pressure is growing on the company to drop escort ads.

After my last column on this issue, 19 senators wrote to the company, asking it to stop abetting traffickers. On Thursday, anti-trafficking campaigners protested outside The Village Voice newspaper, which is owned by Village Voice Media. A petition on Change.org criticising the company has gathered 220,000 signatures.

(A: The big banking boys, of course, why should they miss that part of it? A buck's a buck, right?)

And they'll have these same things all over the world; Thailand, and all those countries as well, I'm sure. You'll know that yourselves. Why would they miss, as I say, a buck, here and there?

And what's under capitalism, as they like to call their totalitarian control of the system? What's under capitalism that says it's got to play fair with the populations, or the communities? Nothing. There's nothing in all of their economic stuff to do with regulating immorality, of themselves, that is, or not making a buck off pain, for instance. That's the world we live in, eh.

Of course, you created it all, didn't you? You're all democratic. You created it all. You had a chance and a say in setting up all of this structure. Right? You see, you all accept the fact you're born into a system that must be normal, simply because it's there, already. You've got to stop thinking that way, and think about changing it. You don't have many chances left. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through theMatrix. We'll go to the phones now. There's Darin from Ireland on.

Darin: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Darin: Speaking of the whole medical system, I just want to read something quick from Plato's Republic. I think it's verse 410. "This then is the kind of medical and judicial provisions for which we will legislate in your state. It will provide treatment for those of your citizens whose physical and psychological state is good. As for the others, it will leave the unhealthy to die and those whose physical state is incurable, corrupt, it will put to death." I just want to ask one quick question. I've just been thinking about all these real elites and the people who control the world. Do you honestly think that the lazy boys, as you called them, do you think maybe they can live to nearly 200 years or even more?

Alan: What's admitted and even the guy who called us all maggots, he's not even a zoologist, he's a geneticist, David Suzuki. He's been on television for years and years about animals and depopulation of humans. He himself came on Canadian television a few years back and said that we now have the capability to stop the aging process and make a person live to 500 years if we wanted to. So, here's one of your top globalists, one of Canada's top shows for animals – they have one in every country; David Attenborough in Britain, who's also for culling off the people – standing up and saying that live on television. They do have this ability.

What they teach you in university, and I've even read it too from Bertrand Russell. Bertrand Russell said in the '40s and '50s, he says, at university level, he said, that's where they're kept at university level. Even if you're a professor you're at university level. There's another level above that and the archives are only open to a select chosen few. So, what you're taught in university, or what you're taught in the papers as the latest cutting-edge technology, whatever, is really obsolete. And even when you're a student in biochemistry, etc, you can't find anything new on the same repetitive experiments you all have to do. If you find something new, it's not because it's new, it's supposed to be kept secret, and so the professor will come down on you and say, "Look, just stick to the program and be a good boy and you'll get on in life".

So, there's no doubt about it. They're copying the same agenda as Plato advocated. Plato got it from Socrates. Socrates got it from the system that kept going with Pythagoras. It didn't disappear. So, these elites always came out with the same agenda of getting rid of what they called "the unfit". The rest of them, remember, he said, they'd interbreed tall people to pick apples off trees and small squat people would get married with other small squat people, obviously a real male and a real female, and they'd be miners and things like that. So, it's the same agenda. And all the top elitists, including H. G. Wells, said that Plato, The Republic was his favorite book. All the top globalists still say that, so they follow it. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fed. Judge Slaps FBI for Continuing Oklahoma Cover-up

Britain---Driver Licensing Dept. Sold 7,000 Drivers' Names to Crooks

"Transgender" Allowed to Compete in Beauty Pageant

Canada Ups Retirement Age to 67

Carbon Cost is Industry Killer

One-Sided TV Show Promotes Euthanasia for Children with Disabilities

EU Threatens Hungary over Refusal to Implement Austerity and Authoritarian Constitution

Obesity Treated in Womb

Goldman Sachs and the Sex-Trade

Financiers and the Sex Trafficking

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 4th, 2012 (#1058)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 4th, 2012:
NSA: Yes We Watch You All the Time,
Collecting Data, Preventing Crime:
"There's Damage Control and Feds are Scurrying
To Prevent the Sheeple Fretting and Worrying,
Massive Banks Built for Data Collection,
The Nasty Citizenry May Be Avoiding Detection,
Yes the Citizens Simply Can't Be Trusted,
All are Potentially Criminals to Be Busted,
The Size of the Project is Fearsome, That's Why
We're Paranoid to Think They Watch You and I,
Even Though Announcing That is Exactly
What They are Doing, Matter-of-Factly,
Doublethink is Necessary for the Proles,
Neutralizes Suspicion of NSA Goals"
© Alan Watt April 4, 2012
Poem and Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 4th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 4th, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully, you can wade through lots of information, which really will spell out to you in detail how the world is really run, and how it's always been run by very rich organizations, interlinked through foundations and central banking and global banking. These guys were the merchant bankers of the Middle Ages and latter Middle Ages too. And they decided it was quite easy to take over the world if you control the cash. And it's never really changed. So, in the 20th century, of course, they really came out full blown with their new system, and the big organization which helps run this for them is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or Council on Foreign Relations in the States and elsewhere. So, help yourself to the audios, and you'll get the names of different authors, with their books that explain this to you, written by the Big Boys themselves, this ordered, planned society they're bringing us all through and into. So, help yourselves. And, as I say too, if you want to keep me going, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also from the US, remember, use a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

Really, I chronicle really what's happening today and go back into the writings of big players for this organization, who wrote their memoirs. There are lots of books on their agendas, stuffy stuff, really, that people didn't want to read, and they lay on their shelves for a long, long time, in the libraries. I used to be amazed to go into a library and find out that even books like Tragedy and Hope, and things like that, hadn't been read for about thirty years. It's astonishing. And yet they lay out the whole agenda for the populations of the world, including a global governmental system, and so on. And lots of other books too, by the big players. You know who they are, because they appear once in a while on television, the guys who are the technocrat type, the ones who have more power than politicians, go across the world. They're not elected into their positions. And they can do as they wish. They get the big jobs done without bothering about democracy or people's rights, like Kissinger, and the Brzezinskis, and even old David Rockefeller himself, that goes across the world in his 90s, giving speeches at global meetings, about this same agenda that he's been on about for all his whole life, in fact. They never stop. They never stop, because they're dedicated, as in a religion, basically.

And they have a whole world web system, set up with their organizations, all interlinking together. They've covered every aspect of society, from education onwards, and all the new kinds of education they're getting too, always preparing the next generation for the world that is ordered to be brought in that they will live through, in their lifetime. So, they'll adapt to it very quickly, thinking it's all quite natural as we all did as well. So, you've got to really go into archives to get any truths at all, about the system that works upon us. Again too, even the regular media is all owned by members of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, always has been for a hundred years. And their job is to prepare you, generally, if they give you a good story, it's to prepare you for what's coming, so that you'll adapt almost subconsciously to it before it happens. And you'll behave in the way that you're trained to behave, which is to succumb to it, accept it, adapt to it, and just put up with it. The mainstream also gives you lots of trivia to divert you from what's really happening. When you see a blitz of trivia, it's because something big is happening somewhere and they don't want you to find out about it. We're really, really managed very well in this scientific controlled society. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's astonishing, always astonishing, to have what you already know reiterated and verified over and over and over again, but I guess it's important to the general public to be brainwashed all the time. And they give us such pathetic, trivial, childish type answers and excuses and stories, to throw us off track, rather than have us say, you know, we're under totalitarianism. And that's the bottom line, we are under totalitarianism, have been for quite some time. Here's an article for instance here, it says:

The National Security Agency is facing claims that its new spy centre in Utah will have the power to monitor ordinary Americans.

(Alan: It's amazing how they pick Utah for everything. The FBI love to recruit from Utah, and even special forces sometimes send their guys to train in the university down there too. Anyway:)

Intelligence expert James Bamford

(A: So, right away, you've got an intelligence expert, supposedly, called James Bamford:)

recently interviewed a whistleblower who claimed that the NSA has software that is able to search through the emails, phone calls and texts of U.S. citizens, in an article published in WIRED magazine.

(A: Now, how many articles over the last few years have we seen, where they've admitted the same thing in mainstream? How many times, really? You're taught over and over that you're being watched, listened to and so on, everything recorded and kept, yadda, yadda, ya. It says:)

But Mike Baker, a former cover field operations officer for the CIA, told Fox News that the paranoia surrounding the billion dollar project was understandable yet exaggerated,

(A: You see, it's all exaggerated, you understand.)

adding that the main problem was the size of the data collection warehouse.

(A: It's nothing to do with the fact that they're watching and listening to all of you. No, no, no. It's just the size of the warehouse that scares you, you see.)

'The fact that they're building a new data center isn't news,' Baker told Fox News.

'They've got several other [similar] facilities.

(A: They'll have quite a few dozen, probably. I bet you.)

The size of this is what is creating the stir.'

(A: Just the size of it. Nothing to do with you being pried upon, snooped upon, listened to, recorded, and everything else. Right?)

Once built, the million square foot centre will be more than five times the size of the US Capitol,

(A: Five times the size. More than five times the size.)

and will use an estimated $40m of electricity

(A: Paid by the taxpayer, of course.)

every year, according to one estimate.

(A: $40 million worth of electricity. There's quite a deal to land for the electric company that supplies them, eh? But it's all old school tie.)

But Baker said the scale of the center is perhaps necessary because of the potential threat to the U.S.'s national safety.

(A: It suddenly happened, we've got threats to the national safety, you see.)

'The number one threat that we face as a nation frankly is not Iran.

(A: That means that all his bosses are liars.)

It's not actually the war on terror,'

(A: He's verifying that his bosses are liars.)

he told the channel.

(A: He says:)

'It's cyber warfare. It is the daily, astounding number of attacks against our government infrastructure, our private sector. The amount of economic espionage that's directed at our country on a daily basis would stun the American public. So the NSA has both a defensive and offensive requirement.'

The former intelligence officer said most people's suspicions were unfounded. 'There's a tendency on the average American to think their life is fascinating enough for the government to want to surveil them all the time, to collect information on them,'

(A: Well, all the previous articles for the last ten years have said that, you see. That we're all awfully important, because they've got us all categorized, even the Pentagon said they've got a virtual you in their Pentagon system, and by getting all your daily data uploaded, which folk do quite willingly, they add to the

personality profile of you, their little virtual reality you, and they actually play games on it to see how you'd react in a real life situation. But no, this guy is saying it's all unfounded, oh, it's all nonsense. Why are you worried about it? He says:)

'I come from the other side of this, having spent the time and looked behind the curtain. I honestly can say they don't care about the average American. That's not the point of the exercise.'

What rubbish. What rubbish. You see, in a totalitarian system, you have to study totalitarian systems. The most important person of all was the average person. Look at the Stasi in East Germany, before they changed their system. They had one in four of civilians spying on the rest. Everybody is important. Because, you see, in totalitarian societies, the most average person can have these little ah-ha moments, sort of thing, and say something that's true to other people and they kind of wake them up. It shocks them. You've got to make sure that everybody is predictable in a totalitarian system. So, what a rubbishy excuse for children. They treat you like children, with the rubbish they heap out of the rubbish pit for the public. And that's what they expect us all to believe. It's just the size of the place, mind you. No, no. No. They have to build something five times the size of Washington DC to get the people trying to hack into government computers. Really? Okay. So, but that's what they feed you, eh? We're mushrooms. You know, we see the sky once a day, when they open the lid and put the dung on us and then close it again.

Now, while they're doing all this too, they've got people into this new system of basically portable computing, which is their brain they're talking about. And this is Google. It says:

Google goggles are here! Watch video of the mind-boggling

(A: I don't want anything that boggles my mind, you know, artificially.)

techno-glasses which layer Maps, email and web searches OVER your view of the world

(A: And it goes on about their:)

Glasses - unveiled via a Google Plus page, Project Glass, are voice-controlled, and offer GPS directions as well as email and video chat through a built-in screen directly in front of a user's eyes.

(A: Oh, what fun. What fun, eh.)

The glasses are a product of Google's 'Google X' blue-sky ideas lab - and the search giant is looking for ideas to improve them.

(A: Well, you can't tell people, because they will buy this up like crazy. The youngsters will, thinking it's fantastic, as they fall over things and break their necks, you know. Anyway, it says:)

In demonstrations, the glasses are mainly voice-controlled, using voice commands to bring up contacts,

(A: There's enough people blathering around, around you if you go into a town nowadays, or into a city. They're all yapping into the ether, right? So, here's another thing to make them yap all the more. And so, they voice-control the glasses:)

using voice commands to bring up contacts, send emails and search.

(A: Now they can vocalize their emails to everybody around them. I mean, I don't want to hear that.)

The glasses appear to run a variant of the Android operating system, using the same microphone icon and other recognisable parts of Google's mobile OS.

(A: Here's another part too. It's to do with the mobile part of it, I'm looking for here. It says:)

'We think technology should work for you

(A: Yeah right)

—to be there when you need it and get out of your way when you don't,' says Google.

(A: And:)

The glasses layer information 'over' the world, and offer directions –

(A: So, for all the idiots to know where they're going.)

as well as allowing users to 'locate' one another in the real world, as with Google's current Latitude system.

So, it's all part of the interfacing system of computerization and humans that they're really pushing for, until people without the glasses won't know where they're going anymore because they won't have to remember where they're going or how to get there. Ah, dear. But that's the stuff we're getting. It's all to alter your brain, you understand. Anything artificially inserted in your mind, is not for your fun or use. There's always a purpose behind it, even if you think sometimes it's fun. So, be very careful, for those who have got a mind, still have got a mind of their own, be awfully careful. It's the same with these games too, that "massage" your brain. What a way to say it, they're massaging your brain. Waves could actually catch, basically your thought patterns as you think. And you can work in the games with it. But, in reality, it sends all that back to your bosses. You know, like that place in Utah that's five times the size of Washington DC.

Now:

Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov issued a strong warning against a military attack on Iran Monday, April 2, saying that a pre-emptive strike would violate international law.

(A: It violates the treaties, I guess is what it is, and international law. And:)

His comments, made during a visit to Armenia, stopped short of threatening (the US and/or Israel) of consequences. But they backed up and were in tune with the explicit threat from Iran's supreme leader Ayatollah Ali Khamenei last Thursday of strong Iranian resistance to foreign intervention in Syria and vow to defend Damascus as the "center of resistance against Israel."

So, things are going on as usual, you know. Just pretty well much the same as usual. And this article too is to do with another internet law. I mean, why bother reading them, really? I don't even want to read them to be honest with you. Because, if we haven't got it through our thick skulls by now, what they're doing with their massive intrusion into all our lives, we never will. It says:

An onrush of condemnation and criticism kept the SOPA and PIPA acts from passing earlier this year, but US lawmakers have already authored another authoritarian bill that could give them free reign to creep the Web in the name of cybersecurity.

(A: Well, if they're building that thing in Utah, they ain't going to dismantle it now, because you've got rights. Ha, ha, ha. It says:)

As congressmen in Washington consider how to handle the ongoing issue of cyberattacks, some legislators have lent their support to a new act that, if passed, would let the government pry into the personal correspondence of anyone of their choosing.

H.R. 3523, a piece of legislation dubbed the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act

(A: It's all to protect you, so it's okay.)

(or CISPA for short), has been created under the guise of being a necessary implement in America's war against cyberattacks.

(A: So, it's not terrorism anymore. And it's not Iran and so on. No, it's actually cyberattacks from, well, people living amongst you. You see, it's all of you.)

But the vague verbiage contained within the pages of the paper could allow Congress to circumvent existing exemptions to online privacy laws and essentially monitor, censor and stop any online communication that it considers disruptive to the government or private parties.

(A: What is disruptive to the government or private parties? It's also any information that's put out containing any truth about the government. It kind of disrupts it.)

Critics have already come after CISPA for the capabilities that it will give to seemingly any federal entity that claims it is threatened by online interactions, but unlike the Stop Online Privacy Act and the Protect IP Acts that were discarded on the Capitol Building floor after incredibly successful online campaigns to crush them, widespread recognition of what the latest would-be law will do has yet to surface to the same degree.

Well, it's always really the same thing. They keep going until they get what they want. Same thing when they vote the EU in. All the countries got a chance to vote. You kept saying no. Well, you're getting it anyway. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what's happening to some countries will come home to us, of course. It's coming home slowly, but what's happened already to other countries, under so-called austerity measures, where they've plundered and raped the people, and given them no hope at all, such as Greece, is causing some stirs, as people commit suicide. We had that in Italy too. Two guys burned themselves to death. But here in Greece it says:

Earlier today, we remarked on the story of a 77-year old Greek, now identified as Dimitris Christoulas, who at around 9 am took his life in the middle of Athens' central Syntagma Square with a bullet to his head. His full suicide note has been released. The note, presented below, ends in a solemn call to arms to "hang the traitors of this country."

"The Tsolakoglou government has annihilated all traces for my survival,

(A: He says:)

which was based on a very dignified pension that I alone paid for 35 years with no help from the state. And since my advanced age does not allow me a way of dynamically reacting (although if a fellow Greek were to grab a Kalashnikov, I would be right behind him), I see no other solution than this dignified end to my life, so I don't find myself fishing through garbage cans for my sustenance. I believe that young people with no future, will one day take up arms and hang the traitors of this country at Syntagma square, just like the Italians did to Mussolini in 1945"

(A: And it says here that:)

The suicide occured shortly before 9am, as people went about their business on the square. Christoulas, 77, shot himself while standing next to a tree on one of the grassy areas on the square. He died from a single shot to the head.

(A: I mean, literally he had no hope. His pension and everything is grabbed. Gone. Everything he paid into, gone, because of this EU corrupt central banking system.)

He was a retired pharmacist, with a wife and a daughter. He sold his pharmacy in 1994.

(A: So, it says:)

Laos head Yiorgos Karatzaferis noted in Parliament that the bullet that killed the man in Syntagma, also hit the conscience of the Greek political sphere. "This is not just a person that killed himself", he said. "This

event should make us understand that we have all been behind this, we have all pulled the trigger. What did this man see from us, before deciding to take his own life?

Well, there's no hope if you look at Parliament at all. They're all corrupt. And that's part of the problem too, because they're all in on the big agencies and organizations, the world organization to do with central banking. And they're all under technocrats now anyway. But imagine, your whole life savings and your pension that the bankers have invested many, many, many times over, all these years. As soon as you put a penny in, they've got it invested somewhere, and they take the profits from it, for all the years that you're putting it in, and then you end up with nothing. And it's just disgusting, but again, it's going to come everywhere, as the whole world is pushed into the next part of this plan, because people talked about this plan a long time ago, guys who were in on it.

I've mentioned Professor Carroll Quigley quite a few times. He understood the plan. He goes through the history of banking, in fact, in his book Tragedy and Hope, and how they changed their views and their functions, as they grew in power over all the nations. And it's pretty disgusting. Anyway, that's what's going to come to every other country down the road.

US draws up plans for nuclear drones

(A: Well, that had to come, right? It says:)

A conventionally powered MQ-9 Reaper drone,

(A: Reaper, the Grim Reaper, eh? They love these names, eh?)

which has a flight time of 14 hours when loaded, could fly far longer with nuclear energy.

(A: Interesting, isn't it? Nuclear energy powered.)

American scientists have drawn up plans for a new generation of nuclear-powered drones capable of flying over remote regions of the world for months on end without refuelling.

The blueprints for the new drones, which have been developed by Sandia National Laboratories – the US government's principal nuclear research and development agency – and defence contractor Northrop Grumman,

(A: You know, Northrop Grumman, like all these big boys have been on the go since before WWII, always in the weapons industry.)

were designed to increase flying time "from days to months" while making more power available for operating equipment, according to a project summary published by Sandia.

"It's pretty terrifying prospect," said Chris Coles of Drone Wars UK, which campaigns against the increasing use of drones for both military and civilian purposes. "Drones are much less safe than other aircraft and tend to crash a lot. There is a major push by this industry to increase the use of drones and both the public and government are struggling to keep up with the implications."

Great, great contracts you get to kill folk and stuff, isn't it? I mean, it's never ending. You just keep making money, hand over fist. And then this article too:

Police State 2012: Weapons On Police Drones Coming Soon.

(A: And it's from the US. And what you see is this thing in the sky. Is it a bird? Is it a plane? And they actually have a video of this little thing. It looks kind of like a hovercraft, but it's up 20 feet or 30 feet up in the air. And it says:)

A Bill Congress passed this week makes it easier for the government to fly unmanned spy planes in the US

airspace. And the agency projects that 30,000 drones could be in the national skies by 2020.

And it's interesting too, there's another article to do with the fact that they now want to arm them. I think it was Houston that first came out with that. Now that they've got drones they want to arm them. That will be the next step, they said. So, of course the people, they're not interested in you, like that specialist said. No, they're not really interested in you, what you're up to, as they hover over your back garden and watch you with infrared and all their other techniques through your walls. No. They're not interested in you at all. That's why they want thousands and thousands of drones. They're not interested in you. No, no, no. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And wading through all the nonsense they give us as news, to find some truth, somewhere here or there, you see. It's great how we're trained. Isn't it great? Even at school I can remember they brought politicians around who gave us speeches I can't remember, and they'd all wear these wonderful suits and ties all the time, and none of them looked like your dads in those areas, working class areas, at all. And it made them special, you see. That's how they present them, as special people, to you, because they come out of special wombs. And you listen to them; that's the idea. And you're trained from a young age to believe in them. You understand, don't be afraid of the guy with a uniform on, the camouflage and all that walking along the street. Be afraid of the guy with the business suit on, because they're the real terrorists. They're the real mass murderers across the planet. Here's an article. It says:

US regulators have announced charges against Royal Bank of Canada,

(A: Interesting name, Royal Bank, eh, of Canada.)

accusing the major Canadian bank of "washing" hundreds of millions of dollars through fraudulent trading.

The US Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) on Monday said it had filed a complaint in federal district court in New York accusing RBC of "conducting a multi-hundred million-dollar wash sale scheme in connection with exchange-traded stock futures contracts."

The Canadian bank and financial services company does business in New York.

(A: Where a lot of washing goes on there too, of course.)

"The trading scheme was allegedly designed as part of RBC's strategy to realize lucrative Canadian tax benefits from holding certain public companies' securities in its Canadian and offshore trading accounts," the CFTC said.

CFTC also charged that the bank concealed material information from, and made material false statements to, a futures exchange.

"From at least June 2007 to May 2010, RBC allegedly non-competitively traded hundreds of millions of dollars' worth of narrow based stock index futures (NBI) and single stock futures (SSF) contracts with two of its subsidiaries that RBC reported as 'block' trades on OneChicago," it said.

(A: OneChicago, it's called. Now, what they're doing is they're selling stuff that's worthless and pumping it up through the usual hype, that it's a wonderful thing to buy. It's just basically junk trading. And really increasing the value, but not the worth, really, the actual productive worth of the stock.)

"The CFTC's complaint alleges that RBC's NBI and SSF trading activity, which accounted for the majority of OneChicago's volume

(A: This company called OneChicago.)

during the relevant period, constituted unlawful non-competitive trades, wash sales and fictitious sales."

(A: Fictitious sales, eh? And you know they won't get a slap on the wrist for this. I mean, promising to pay something that doesn't exist, eh?)

In a statement, RBC said it would "vigorously defend" its reputation and called the allegations "absurd,"

(A: They always say that.)

as it had sought guidance from regulators before making any of the transactions now called into question.

"The CFTC has been aware of these transactions since 2005. These transactions were done in accordance with market terms, regulations and process," the bank said.

And they're documented, etc, etc, etc. But they've been caught in the act, regardless. You know, these big boys just go to court, and then they drag it on for a few years sometimes, and eventually it comes to no conclusion, and they carry on as usual. The banks are really privileged institutions, as they call them. Privileged. That means they know all the privileged people at the top that make laws and rules and regulations, and they get away with it pretty, pretty easy. It's quite something though, really. The world that we live in is completely different from the world that they project to you.

And this one here is to do with Solyndra. You know, Solyndra remember was the big company to do with the solar industry. Massive grants given to it by Obama's administration, and then it went under. And that was just the appetizer. It says:

Earlier today, in what will come as a surprise only to members of the administration, the company which proudly held the rights to the world's largest solar power project, the hilariously named Solar Trust of America ("STA"), filed for bankruptcy. And while one could say that the company's epic collapse is more a function of alternative energy politics in Germany, where its 70% parent Solar Millennium AG filed for bankruptcy last December.

(A: Do you know why they filed for bankruptcy? They've actually found in Germany that their own government's administrations were putting the companies, which they funded, under, because they were giving through the United Nations and the World Trade Organization, just as we do with China and India and everywhere else, massive grants for the solar industry in China. That's why they put themselves out of business. It's great, isn't it? So, it says:)

What is relevant is that last April STA was the proud recipient of a $2.1 billion conditional loan from the Department of Energy, incidentally the second largest loan ever handed out by the DOE's Stephen Chu.

(A: That will give them a lot to chew on, eh?)

That amount was supposed to fund the expansion of the company's 1000 MW Blythe Solar Power Project in Riverside, California. From the funding press release, "This project construction is expected to create over 1,000 direct jobs in Southern California, 7,500 indirect jobs in related industries throughout the United States, and more than 200 long-term operational jobs at the facility itself.

(A: This is the propaganda they said:)

It will play a key role in stimulating the American economy," said Uwe T. Schmidt, Chairman and CEO of Solar Trust of America and Executive Chairman of project development subsidiary Solar Millennium, LLC." Instead, what Solar Trust will do is create lots of billable hours for bankruptcy attorneys (at $1,000/hour),

(A: That's what it costs for these bankruptcy attorneys.)

And a good old equity extraction for the $22 million DIP lender, which just happens to be NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, another "alternative energy" company which last year received a $935 million loan courtesy of the very same (and now $2.1 billion poorer) Department of Energy....

In other words, taxpayers' money. Don't try and start a business up on your own. Get into something that they've made "this is the direction we're going, like it or not, whether it kills us or whatever, we're taking along this direction." Get into a job like that, and then apply for grants and loans. That's how you get rich today. And it's been that way for a while. Don't do hard work. No point. You'll end up like that poor pharmacist, the guy, the pensioner in Greece, killing yourself. Because they steal whatever you make. They steal it from you. Theft is theft. Stealing is stealing. I don't care how they verbalize it. It's stealing. Look at things as they really are. And because the government is the biggest gang in town, they think they can get away with it, you see. And now, I want to go back to a couple of articles here.

History of Banking and Money by Carroll Quigley, Tragedy and Hope

(A: He says:)

"The powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion

(A: Feudalist fashion, right?)

by the central banks of the world acting in concert by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."

(A: And that's a quote from his Tragedy and Hope, Chapter 20.)

Carroll Quigley was a professor of history at Georgetown University from 1941 to 1976.

(A: Now, this is going to show you that he was a high member of the Council on Foreign Relations. He was all for this global agenda. He was also an elitist himself in his way of thinking, superior types, inferior types, and that's why he wrote Tragedy and Hope, not to warn people. He was all for it. He was also the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations that told us about how they set up wars, even in the 1800s. And they were working to get WWI going back in the 1800s in fact, by giving lots of articles in the newspapers about how bad Germans were across the world. So, here he is. It says:)

He was a frequent lecturer at the U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory,

(A: That's an average professor, right?)

The Foreign Service Institute,

(A: Again, that's an average professor.)

and the Naval College at Norfolk, Virginia. In 1958, he served as a consultant to the Congressional Select Committee which set up the National Space Agency.

(A: The NSA.)

Below are key excerpts on the history of money and banking from Prof. Quigley's masterpiece Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time.

(A: He says:)

Commercial Capitalism

Western Civilization is the richest and most powerful social organization ever made by man. One reason for this success has been its economic organization, [which] has passed through six successive stages, of which at least four are called "capitalism."....each stage created the conditions which tended to bring about the next stage.

(A: And he goes from:)

The [first stage] of self-sufficient agrarian units

(A: And they called them manors. And the guy who was in charge of the manor was in charge of the little area, except lords and that kind of stuff, aristocracy. And then he goes on to:)

The third stage: industrial capitalism. The stage of industrial capitalism soon gave rise to such an insatiable demand for heavy fixed capital, like railroad lines, steel mills, shipyards, and so on, that these investments could not be financed from the profits and private fortunes of individual proprietors. New instruments for financing industry came into existence in the form of limited-liability corporations and investment banks.

(A: Which obviously, and this is from me, they obviously worked with governments, because they didn't have the cash. So, big projects take cash money from the taxpayer. He says:)

These were soon in a position to control the chief parts of the industrial system, since they provided capital to it.

(A: Even if they'd borrowed it, obviously, from the general purse.)

This gave rise to financial capitalism. The control of financial capitalism was used to integrate the industrial system into ever-larger units with interlinking financial controls. This made possible a reduction of competition with a resulting increase in profits.

(A: You always eliminate competition, you understand. And that's what they still do today. They eliminate literally, any way they can, that means every way they can, competition. And it says:)

As a result, the industrial system soon found that it was again able to finance its own expansion from its own profits, and, with this achievement, financial controls were weakened, and the stage of monopoly capitalism arrived.

In this fifth stage, great industrial units, working together either directly or through cartels and trade associations, were in a position to exploit the majority of the people.

(A: You know, so it says, exploit the majority of the people. Right?)

The result was a great economic crisis which soon developed into a struggle for control of the state—the minority hoping to use political power to defend their privileged position, the majority hoping to use the state to curtail the power and privileges of the minority. Both hoped to use the power of the state to find some solution to the economic aspects of the crisis. This dualist struggle dwindled with the rise of economic and social pluralism after 1945.

(A: That's when they had the Bretton Woods agreement and all the rest of it, and brought in their new central banking systems across the world, under the Bank of International Settlements.)

The Primary Goal of Capitalism

Capitalism provides very powerful motivations for economic activity because it associates economic motivations so closely with self-interest. But this same feature, which is a source of strength in providing economic motivation through the pursuit of profits, is also a source of weakness owing to the fact that so self-centered a motivation contributes very readily to a loss of economic coordination. Each individual, just because he is so powerfully motivated by self-interest, easily loses sight of the role which his own activities play in the economic system as a whole, and tends to act as if his activities were the whole, with inevitable injury to that whole.

Capitalism, because it seeks profits as its primary goal, is never primarily seeking to achieve prosperity, high

production, high consumption, political power, patriotic improvement, or moral uplift. Any of these may be achieved under capitalism, and any (or all) of them may he sacrificed and lost under capitalism, depending on this relationship to the primary goal of capitalist activity—the pursuit of profits.

But he actually goes on to talk about how they got together, these big central banks that were created and forced upon the countries, of course, in advance to joining up together under the Bank of International Settlements. And the Bank of International Settlements meets quietly every year, closed door sessions, of the rich men of the world, and their goal is to control the world, under using money as a form of control and putting more power into their own hands, as they take over control of the entire planet. So, I'll put these links up tonight, and you can wade through them at your leisure, because it's from a guy, in the know, who worked with them. He was on board with them. He was a member of them. And the historian for all the things that they were up to. The official historian. And he got access to their archives. Very few did.

The person who introduced him to the archives was Zimmerman. Zimmerman was a Communist, and something else as well, but he was a Communist, and he was the guy who introduced him into the archives system. Zimmerman was also one of the personal advisors to Winston Churchill, even though they say Winston Churchill hated Communists, it's strange that he brought Zimmerman on board. And Zimmerman wrote the Communist paper, he was in charge of the Communist paper for the UK. Anyway, that's how they all are at the top. There's no reds, no blues, or whatever else. They're all one big con game, a con game for the public.

And here's an interesting article too, to do with, everybody's heard, I'm sure, of Morgellons disease. A few people came out with strange, it's even been on mainstream television, about these strange nanofibers that seem to come out of people's bodies. Now, you do have nanoparticles in your body, naturally. That's a lot of particular little critters that move through, they can move through the cells, between the cellular space, in fact. But, of course, the new nanotechnology is putting synthetics into our bodies. And some people had these fibers growing out of their systems. Now, Nanotube Tech. Here's something that leads up to that.

Nanotube Tech Leading To Faster, Lower-cost Medical Diagnostics

(A: So, they're going to use Nanotechnology, little fibers, nanotubes they call them. The first time these nanotubes were mentioned was by Teller, who invented the H-bomb, back in the '50s. And he worked with the Pentagon to find a way to use the ELF frequencies across the world, by spraying the world first with polymers he called them. But the polymers could also be nanoparticles. They were tubes, which would incase viruses for biological warfare. It goes way back, you know. So:)

Tapped into the extraordinary power of carbon "nanotubes" to increase the speed of biological sensors, a technology that might one day allow a doctor to routinely perform lab tests in minutes, speeding diagnosis and treatment while reducing costs.

The new findings have almost tripled the speed of prototype nano-biosensors, and should find applications not only in medicine but in toxicology, environmental monitoring, new drug development and other fields.

(A: So, it says:)

The research was just reported in Lab on a Chip, a professional journal. More refinements are necessary before the systems are ready for commercial production, scientists say, but they hold great potential.

This means that it's already obsolete, whenever they give this to the public or announce it. It's obsolete at a higher level, you see. But here's little nanotubes, that's what they call it, carbon nanotubes, which they can insert into your skin, that literally take off and wander about your body and send back signals of how this is working and that's working. After pooh-poohing Morgellons for years. Hmm. Isn't that something? We truly live in a fascinating world of very good deception. Some rather poor as well, it's just that we're taught to accept it. Some is rather poor.

And also to mention too, how judges, again, you look up to judges, because you're given this strange aura, like holy people, they wear that weird gown and all that stuff. They get the gavel, that the Masons all use,

to bang the bench, and everything stops and they've got to listen to this guy, even if he's a pervert or whatever,

A Tennessee judge was so addicted to prescription drugs during his final two years on the bench, he was having sex and buying pills during courtroom breaks, at times purchasing from convicts he had previously sentenced, an investigation found.

Now, this guy won't go to prison, because he's too important, you see. It gives it a bad name, it gives the profession a bad name if you get put in prison. I'll put this link up too. It's quite fascinating. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Joe from California on the line. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: Yeah, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can, yeah.

Joe: I haven't listened for a while, so I don't know if you've commented at all recently about this movie that's been out recently that's been getting so much hype, The Hunger Games, movie. The whole concept of the story, I just was told about it, I'm surprised there's not any protest against the movie, because it's basically children killing each other at the behest of adults for their entertainment. That's my interpretation of it. It seems pretty dark, compared to other movies that came out in the past that got slammed by critics and social people, people for social reasons, whatever. This one, for some reason seems to be getting a pass. And I'm just wondering if you had any comment on it.

Alan: It's like a lot of other movies. This particular one came from a game in Japan. It was called Battle Royale, they called it. And, so I guess the boys on this side in the warfare industry decided to use that as a technique too, because, in all these movies, they're predictive programming, and it's meant to go for the young people more than the elder people. And they're teaching it in classrooms. They're going through all the discussions in the class, etc, and they're getting this really into their heads. It's to make them think more about living a life of poverty they call austerity, or "this could happen," you see. This is how they're pushing the thing to the children, and they don't care about the older folk, they'll die off. This is how they always do it. They always go for the young, and prepare them for what they're going to experience in life, and to get them to participate, as part of the new method of moral relativity. You get them involved in the conversation or the argument in school, until they come around to the desired way of thinking, which is the goal of the whole and intention of the thing in the first place. So, it's to do with overpopulation. They push that. They push this is what it comes to when you don't take care of the planet, etc, and it comes to this when you don't have enough food supply, yadda, yadda, ya. And of course, I don't know if there's any elderly people in it, because they all die off in the movie, obviously, of starvation, before the youngsters are left. So, it's a totally predictive programming movie, and you can always tell, as I say, as soon, when it's launched, they're already starting teaching it. So the toolkits for teachers are already made for them, before the movie is launched. So, this is an essential part of them growing up. So they'll be hardened to people dying off because of hunger. And they won't care so much. "Well, it just had to be that way, and they're old, you know," and yadda, ya. They're also teaching them the same courses in school to do with how the older generation plundered the planet and had it really too good and left it in a mess. That's also part of the course as well. So, again, the stuff goes through the United Nations, who helped to get an input in on it, and then it's put out to the public, and it's headed for the youngsters so that they won't mind when the older folk start dying off first, because, after all, their lives are useless, they've destroyed the planet, and they deserve to die. And that's basically it.

Joe: I understand that this was based on a book that came out about three years ago. So, it seems like they really sort of got on it real fast to make a movie out of this thing, to hype it up and get it out there.

Alan: And these books too, of course, it's like the Harry Potter movies. You know, they always give you a completely fake story of someone either writing it in their car, because they're homeless, or utter rubbish like that. And this has got a similar kind of beginning to it as well. But I've noticed this kind of theme in lots of

movies, science fiction movies, that they've done, where the future is just the guys in the black gear with the machine guns working for the government, and the peasants living amongst rubble in a post-industrial, post-commercial society. That's a typical theme. So, bring children into the fighting. Who can be king of them all. And the youngsters really get hooked on this idea. And so it's preparing them for what's coming down the road, absolutely.

Joe: Yeah. It doesn't seem like a very bright future for young people in this movie, because they're the ones who are sort of being forced into the sort of, you know, we can do whatever we want with you, and you know, up until a certain age. And even if we say fight each other to the death, you know, you'll do it.

Alan: That all comes into it, that older people are obsolete. They've got oldthink. They suffer from oldthink. And they've had it too good. We'll never see the good days. They had it all. That's what they're taught, actually taught in cartoons too, which they show in school. Massive campaign to indoctrinate the young. Thanks for calling. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

NSA New Spy Center---Don't Worry, go Back to Sleep

Google Moves to "Wearable Computing"

Russia and Iran set to Counter US/Israeli Strikes against Iran

U.S.---Another Snooping "Cyber Security" Bill

Men Torch themselves in Italy because of Heavy-Handed Technocracy and "Austerity Measures"

Suicide Note Calls for Young Greeks to "Hang the Traitors"

US and Nuclear Powered Drones

USA--Police Drones over America May eventually be Armed

US Sues Royal Bank of Canada for Fraudulent Trading

World's Largest Solar Plant, with Second Largest Dept. of Energy Loan Guarantee Files for Bankruptcy

Nanotubes used in Bodily Diagnosis

Addict Judges Passing Judgement

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 5th, 2012 (#1059)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 5th, 2012:
C.G. Darwin Said Leaders Must be Wild,
Each Happy Peasant Trained like Child:
"Those Who Know Always Live in Frustration
At the Uniform Trust in the Population,
Taught that Science is Safe and Right,
Rolling Up Their Sleeves without Fight,
Never Questioning the Motives of Corporations,
Which Bring Vaccines or Food to Our Nations,
Governments Also have Their Partnerships,
With Money Banks and Industry, Joined at Hips,
These Human Farmers Look Down from Tower
At Grazing Herds, It's About Maintaining Power"
© Alan Watt April 5th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 5th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 5th, 2012. I always start off by advising people to make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, because there's so many free audios for download, which goes through the big system that you're living in today. It explains why you're going through the big changes today, even the term, of course, you know, change is good and all that kind of stuff. The Century of Change is what they call it in academia and have for the last fifty years. The 21st century was to be the Century of Change. The changes that they'd planned for over a hundred years actually, to bring in this kind of Utopia for themselves at the top, where they'll simply bypass democracy, keep the scam going for as long as they can, but still bypass it and use technocrats to work everything for the public. And really, well, not for the public, for the guys at the top who rule the world, really, the guys with the cash, etc. Because, a long time ago the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they decided to basically form a system with very rich men, who would form private banks, central banks, and all these central banks would then come under the auspices of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, and that was from where they would rule the world.

And it's all happening right now. It's happened in Europe. They had the great crash that they caused in

Europe, again, with all these massive bailouts into black holes. It accomplished quite a few things. One was to impoverish the public even further into debt forever. They'll never pay off any debt. It can't be done. And so they're under the power of the central bank, which they'd amalgamated to the rest of the central banks in the EU big bank, for the whole of Europe too, and they're under the Bank for International Settlements. So, big plans can be made to come into fruition, if you have all the cash and you run the money across the world, and you have secret meetings across the planet too, all the time. And when you can also put in your own prime ministers and presidents as well, because every one is a member of this organization. Every one. And I keep saying, you've got to read Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope, and the Anglo-American Establishment, to understand this system, where it's going. They don't believe in democracy. They believe the people at the bottom are the sort of leftovers from evolution, the kind of Darwinian evolution, and you're okay in factories when you have them; but if you don't have them, tough luck, you should just starve to death. And I'm not kidding about that. That's literally how they think about the general population.

They believe they're evolving still, and they believe their children go further into the next step of so-called evolution and help run the world much easier. It's quite nasty. We don't get taught this in school, naturally, because the school is part of your indoctrination training. And you can't really take further indoctrination and propaganda, unless you've had that initial indoctrination at school, it opens you up. There's a lot of triggers put in you that opens you up to the next indoctrinations that you get, right through life, in fact.

Now, what I do is document really what we're going through now, as I say, and to go back to the past, to find the books and the various rather lengthy documents they signed at the United Nations a long time ago, to show you that everything we talk about is planned. Everything. Nothing is missed. The whole culture industry is part of it too, along with the media and the news, of course, is all owned as well by the big barons who are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Trilateral Commission, and the Bilderbergers and all these guys. You must always centralize control of information. So, if you like what you see, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Don't forget too that from the US to Canada, you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order. And you can send cash or PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, a few years ago, I put up a video someone sent me. It was called Fire Water. And someone sent it to me again, so I'll put this back up again, because it's quite good. It's about Australia's fluoridation process, and how they literally poison lots and lots of people, and all the side effects from it too, so it's called Fire Water. And I'll put the link up for that tonight.

And it's interesting too that The Guardian, that always plays the champion, it's probably owned by MI5 or something, but it plays the champion for the general public, usually. Other times they're hammering the public. And if you went through with all their agendas, they'd have you living in a form of Communism under the bankers much, much quicker, actually. Remember, all sides are run by the same bunch. They don't wait till they get a real grassroots movement. They must always give you leaders first and you follow them. That's what they've always done in Britain. It says:

The medieval, unaccountable Corporation of London is ripe for protest.

(Alan: And it's that George Monbiot that's writing it. He's going back and forth all the time with his thing on global warming.)

It's the dark heart of Britain, the place where democracy goes to die, immensely powerful, equally unaccountable. But I doubt that one in 10 British people has any idea of what the Corporation of the City of London is and how it works.

(A: Yes, we do, because there's quite some good books out about it, in fact. One is just called The City.)

This could be about to change. Alongside the Church of England, the Corporation is seeking to evict the protesters camped outside St Paul's cathedral. The protesters, in turn, have demanded that it submit to national oversight and control.

What is this thing? Ostensibly it's the equivalent of a local council,

(A: That's what the City of London is, that. City.)

responsible for a small area of London known as the Square Mile.

(A: And that's when you're standing on the square, of course.)

But, as its website boasts, "among local authorities the City of London is unique". You bet it is. There are 25 electoral wards in the Square Mile. In four of them, the 9,000 people who live within its boundaries are permitted to vote. In the remaining 21, the votes are controlled by corporations, mostly banks and other financial companies. The bigger the business, the bigger the vote: a company with 10 workers gets two votes, the biggest employers, 79. It's not the workers who decide how the votes are cast, but the bosses, who "appoint" the voters. Plutocracy, pure and simple.

(A: That existed all over London at one point, actually, and all over England, at one point, where landowners, who owned, you know, huge, streets and streets of houses could put down their tenants' names, they were allowed by law to put down their tenants to vote, and they'd vote. The landlord did all the voting. The tenants themselves couldn't vote though. It says:)

There are four layers of elected representatives in the Corporation: common councilmen, aldermen, sheriffs and the Lord Mayor. To qualify for any of these offices, you must be a freeman of the City of London. To become a freeman you must be approved by the aldermen. You're most likely to qualify if you belong to one of the City livery companies: medieval guilds such as the worshipful company of costermongers, cutpurses and safecrackers. To become a sheriff, you must be elected from among the aldermen by the Livery. How do you join a livery company? Don't even ask.

To become Lord Mayor you must first have served as an alderman and sheriff, and you "must command the support of, and have the endorsement of, the Court of Aldermen and the Livery".

(A: Blah, blah, blah. So, he repeats that again.)

You should also be stinking rich, as the Lord Mayor is expected to make a "contribution from his/her private resources towards the costs of the mayoral year." This is, in other words, an official old boys' network. Think of all that Tory huffing and puffing about democratic failings within the trade unions. Then think of their resounding silence about democracy within the City of London.

The current Lord Mayor, Michael Bear, came to prominence within the City as chief executive of the Spitalfields development group, which oversaw a controversial business venture in which the Corporation had a major stake, even though the project lies outside the boundaries of its authority.

(A: These guilds in Britain really were huge. And they still exist actually, some of the big ones. And Bristol has got a huge one. There's a good documentary out on that one, they show you this massive building with all of its illustrious hangings from the wall, and you're supposed to be awfully impressed by it. But they still wield awful power today, because they put the mayors in themselves, you see. This is what they call democracy in Britain. It says:)

The Lord Mayor's role, the Corporation's website tells us, is to "open doors at the highest levels" for business, in the course of which he "expounds the values of liberalisation". Liberalisation is what bankers call deregulation: the process that caused the financial crash.

(A: In other words, no oversight on all investments and the stock market.)

The Corporation boasts that it "handle[s] issues in Parliament of specific interest to the City", such as banking reform and financial services regulation. It also conducts "extensive partnership work with think tanks ...

(A: See, it's all CFR, you understand, Royal Institute of International Affairs, they all separately form the whole. That's how it works.)

As Nicholas Shaxson explains in his fascinating book Treasure Islands, the Corporation exists outside many of the laws and democratic controls which govern the rest of the United Kingdom.

(A: The democratic controls are getting tazered or shot, I think.)

The City of London is the only part of Britain over which parliament has no authority. In one respect at least the Corporation acts as the superior body: it imposes on the House of Commons a figure called the remembrancer:

(A: That's the official title. So, he's appointed to the Parliament there, the remembrancer.)

an official lobbyist who sits behind the Speaker's chair and ensures that, whatever our elected representatives might think, the City's rights and privileges are protected. The mayor of London's mandate stops at the boundaries of the Square Mile. There are, as if in a novel by China Miéville, two cities, one of which must unsee the other.

Unsee the other, it says. So, it goes on about more of its histories, its cash laundering and all the rest of it, and the usual stuff. But there's more cities than that got these similar kind of things going on, of course, across the world, because, guess who gave them to across the world? The City of London.

Now, as they hype up the cost of postage and so on for letter post. And you better not want to see the day when it's gone, believe you me, because you'll have nothing left then. It takes them a lot more staff to open all your letters than it does to watch you on the internet and a whole town on the internet for that matter. It says:

Australia Post's personal letter delivery service has been pretty much wiped out by the internet ... email, mobile phone texting.

(A: And so on.)

A fascinating race has begun between the Australia Post group and a joint venture between the Melbourne-based listed share registry manager and corporate communications group Computershare (40 per cent), the listed business communications specialist Salmat (40 per cent) and a US digital mail technology start-up, Zumbox.

Last month they both announced their intention to launch a digital mailbox for all Australians that will function as a one-stop digital manager for confidential communication and transactions.

(A: So, here's another private bunch going to deal, just like the cloud group, same sort of thing. They want to have total control, no doubt it will get, and it will be the Australian government that will appoint them to do it, you know.)

Last month they both announced their intention to launch a digital mailbox for all Australians that will function as a one-stop digital manager for confidential communication and transactions.

It's an intriguing business idea, and might be a category killer worth billions of dollars. But there's probably only going to be one winner in a market as small as Australia's, and after Australia Post's announcement overnight that the large listed US group Pitney Bowes will be its digital mail technology partner,

(A: That's a big company, Pitney Bowes.)

the battle lines are drawn.

The concept of the digital mailbox is pretty simple. Instead of having an array of sites to visit and a list of passwords and codes to remember, consumers can have a single log-on that accesses a new online mailbox that can collect the same material that is coming to them in a steady stream on emails and envelopes with windows.

So, one company will have all your important mail come through it. It's all for your, well, you don't want to be bothered with all these emails. No, you don't want that. You want somebody to do it for you, so they can have all your data. And you won't mind anyway, so I'll skip this one. Folk don't mind. They don't mind who reads their stuff.

Now, when things happen suddenly, fairly suddenly, by suddenly I mean ten, twenty years, even thirty years on a huge scale, like men becoming effeminized, things like that, which is part of this talk. Women too are getting all these cancers from the womb, even young women, and that's happened. All these things are happening suddenly. We know the endocrine disruptors have gone for the male and the female, because of the xenoestrogens and the phthalates that they put into your food even, it's in cosmetics for women, and there's no doubt, if they use these cosmetics between the 8th and 12th month of pregnancy, if it's a male child, he won't be quite Herculean, put it that way. And he might even be sterile when he's born. They've known this since the late 1800s, if you don't know that. So:

Womb cancer deaths 'are rising'

The number of women dying from cancer of the womb - known as uterine cancer - has increased by nearly 18% in the past ten years, according to the charity Cancer Research UK.

Data showed that more cases are now being diagnosed. While women are living longer after a diagnosis, the total number of deaths has also increased.

It has been argued that rising levels of obesity were behind the rise.

(A: That's one. They always try to sway it off into one or the other. There's always, you know, out there in the world, there's always been a certain percentage of obese women. There's a lot more now. But, you know, they don't have to get cancer either. So that's not the reason. It says:)

From the 1970s to 1996 the incidence of womb cancer stayed roughly the same at about 13.7 cases for every 100,000 women in the UK.

(A: Now, before the 1970s, from the 50s, it was about half of that. So it's coming in stages of jumps. It's interesting too that doctors go in to get trained and whatever class comes out, they're given a new statistic. They're not told about the old statistics, like they used to do. They're given the new statistic, thinking it's all normal. It says:)

It now stands at 19.6 per 100,000, a 43% increase.

Survival rates have improved with 77% of women now living at least five years after treatment.

(A: And it's really awful. The treatment is awful. There's not doubt about it. And if you live five years and one day, they put you down as a success story. No kidding.)

However, deaths have gone up.

So, I'll be back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And every country has its big exercises with its military. And unfortunately, in Britain, they tend to go up to Scotland to do their work, around the sea areas, or on the mountains there too. It's unfortunate sometimes when you're hiking in the mountains, up in the highlands there, and you'd see these jets screaming down and bombing the tops of the mountains. That was their practices. And that's what you get for being a colony. But it says:

JOINT WARRIOR 121 - SUBMARINE, MINEWARFARE AND LIVE FIRING ACTIVITY

1. Joint Warrior

(A: They love these things, for little boys, they like that, “Warrior.” “I’m a warrior.”)

121, will take place from 15 until 26 April 2012 and will comprise of a programme of exercises conducted by land forces, warships, submarines and aircraft across the UK with the maritime element focussed in the offshore and coastal waters to the north east, north and north west of Scotland. This booklet provides outline information on their scheduled operations as well as details of intended gunnery and aircraft bombing activity at Cape Wrath and in some open ocean areas.

(A: Sea areas, I guess. It says:)

2. The information is correct at the time of going to print

(A: It better be right. Can you imagine putting one out and everybody goes to a different place and gets bombed, eh?)

but the routine SUBFACTS and GUNFACTS broadcasts, made during the exercise, will provide updated information.

3. The information provided in this booklet will also be published in Fleet Ops Notice to Fishermen, Defence Training Estate Scotland Notice to Fishermen and Cape Wrath
Range Notices. This document is also on the internet….

(A: Yadda, yadda, ya. And it tells you about:)

a. Submarine Activity.
b. Warship Activity.

(A: It’s amazing, this is a country that’s bankrupt many times over, apparently, but they always have, you know, money to waste doing these activities like this, eh? Maybe the Eskimos are going to invade them. I don’t know.)

c. Minewarfare Activity.
d. Live Firing and Gunnery Activity.
e. Denial of GPS Services.

(A: Interesting, eh?)

f. Unexploded Ordnance Advice.

5. The warships taking part have been instructed to offer fishing vessels every assistance in their dealings with exercise activity, especially when in the vicinity of submarines or participants conducting live firing.

It’s just not safe to be anywhere anymore. Is it? Here you are, doing some fishing and these rounds go off over your head – budda-budda-budda-budda. And then the guy, “oh yes. Come in here. Come in here.” And you’ve got to row your little boat in to them, or they’ll sink you. But I’ll put this up for anybody who’s interested in this kind of stuff, because it goes on. It’s quite a long one. And it’s quite a big operation that’s going to cost taxpayers more, which is, of course, happy for the bankers, because the bankers make money off interest off loans. And that’s really how it is, isn’t it?

And another one I want to talk about tonight too, I’ll just put up for you, these are PDFs, by the way, is to do with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. These are the guys who harp on, “to help women”, they want to sterilize them all, you know, and give them abortions across the planet to bring down

the populations. But it's to help women. It's all to help women. They're really concerned about women. And they fall for this stuff too. A lot of them fall for it.

It's the Commission on Population. It used to be called just the Department of Population. And they called it Control, amongst themselves. Now they call it Population and Development, you see. So, I'll put this link up. It's the 23rd to the 27th of April 2012, and it's Monitoring of Population Programs, Focusing on Adolescents and Youth. And it's a Report from the Secretary-General. Funny how they have military terms for the whole of the United Nations, eh? But it tells you here, this article:

Responding to decision 2010/101 of the Commission on Population and Development (E/CN.9/2010/9), adopting "Adolescents and youth" as the theme for its forty-fifth session, the report provides an overview of development issues related to young people's sexual and reproductive health,

(A: They're really interested in young people. They're a bunch of pervs, actually.)

with particular emphasis on the needs of girls and young women.

(A: That means sterilization and abortion, you see.)

It reviews actions by Governments, NGOs

(A: The non-governmental organizations that all work for the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, and many, many more.)

and the United Nations Population Fund and its partners that create a supportive environment for young people as they make the transition to adulthood; invest in young people; promote their rights and gender equality;

(A: Yeah, "I can do what I want with my body." And along they come, and they snip them, and they can't have a child again, eh?)

provide access to sexual and reproductive health information and services; encourage their education and social integration....

You understand, we're paying for this across the whole world. We have been since Kissinger put out his particular bill, or whatever it was, in the 1970s. He said the biggest threat to the welfare of the state was overpopulation. It's primarily in the Third World. Not totally, but primarily. But that didn't leave out the US itself. I'll put this one up for those who want to read it. They're still ongoing, as always. It's all your tax money. And you wonder why you're heavily taxed? And in the US, they don't know what tax is, believe you me. If you were to compare it with Britain and Canada, and the general sales tax and the value added tax, and all the other taxes, you don't know what it is. But you will. With Free Trade you've got to bring in Value Added Tax, because the government will lose all the money they used to get off importing stuff. There was always a tax on imports. So, you have to make up the difference, you see. We've all done it here in Canada and elsewhere, and Australia is going through it now. They're getting hammered.

And this one is interesting too, it's another PDF. It's FAO and the WHO. That's the farmer's organization they have at the United Nations, and the World Health Organization:

FAO/WHO Expert meeting on the application of nanotechnologies in the food and agriculture sectors:

(A: Now, they've been at this for years. I've got previous ones where they have put this nano stuff into your food. This is from the top boys themselves. No speculation here. And it says:)

potential food safety implications

And it's got the meeting report at it and a whole bunch of titles. And you can go through it for yourself that, yep, you've got nanotechnology in your food. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this nano and tech conference to do with your food. It's also cosmetics, by the way, because they always target the woman. They want them sterile, you understand. It says:

The meeting identified two case studies (Appendix 5). Beta-cyclodextrin, a substance that meets the definition of an engineered organic nanomaterial, was developed as a carrier for single molecules such as vitamins

(A: That's the upside, to throw you off. They want to make you healthy.)

or flavourings

(A: These are artificial flavorings, you see.)

more than 20 years ago,

(A: Like MSG type of thing that goes right through the tissue, deep down into where the nerves are.)

and has been evaluated as a food additive and ingredient by several scientific bodies,

(A: So, science says it's okay to put all these chemicals that shouldn't belong in your body, in your body. And it mentions all the different ones that participated in this. And now they're putting zinc oxide into food packaging too, for an antimicrobial result, you see. And:)

Risk assessment: Hazard identification

It mentions though they're putting all that stuff into, as I say, women's cosmetics. What did I say earlier about the bisphenol and so on, and how it goes through the skin in a pregnant woman and it affects the fetus too, especially if it's a male. And this is just going a step further, to make it more efficient, I guess. So, it's a long PDF, you should go through it. And this is already in your food, all this stuff here, but they've got a lot more stuff they haven't mentioned yet. But I've got stuff, I've been watching this for the last few years and the big corporations that are involved in nanotechnology for your food. And no doubt, it will pass the blood-brain barrier and all the rest of it, and make you very compliant in other ways as well. But for those who can handle it, have a dekko at it, and save it for later use. Because that is the world we're living in. It's quite something else, isn't it? It's not pleasant.

Another one too, as I've mentioned before, and I've put up the link to the guy who sells the "Oh, Canada," it's a DVD where he talks to different politicians and ex-Prime Ministers all about money and what the Bank of Canada was at one time, and what it is today. And they even have Prime Minister Martin on, mentioning that debt is good for the country. Oh, yeah, massive debt is good for the country. He asks him why, and of course, Martin couldn't articulate it very well.

Who Changed The Bank Of Canada's Policies In 1974 And Why?, is another article with a couple of videos embedded in it too, that goes through what's happening today with the Bank of Canada, and the people who are trying to get it back into the hands of the people. You see, Canada had no debt at all at one time, until they put in Pierre Trudeau, who was a Communist. And Pierre Trudeau also was backed heavily by a particular group, like all politicians are. And part of the deal was to privatize the Bank of Canada. And that's what they did. And before, I think, before his term was up, before they eventually kicked him out, Canada had owed about 80 million dollars. And it had no debt before that, you understand. Canada came out of World War II and what debt it had was paid off in the first year. It was the only country that did that, because the government actually ran the bank, and they spent it into society by the projects for gas lines and different things, and roads, and all the rest of it. They didn't borrow a cent. It was the only one that wasn't flattened by the Great Depression of the twenties and thirties, until Trudeau came along, and the big boys, because, again, remember Carroll Quigley said, they had to get a central private bank in every country, under the auspices of the Bank for International Settlements, to get this world agenda through. And that's how they did it. I'll put this link up, and it goes through some of the history here, and a couple of videos to

see what people are trying to do today, to get it back. Because it's lethal. A private central bank is lethal. It's not there to serve the people, at all. Nothing to do with serving the people.

Now, Agent Orange. it's made a comeback, as I say. I mentioned a couple of nights ago, or maybe last night that Agent Orange was back being sprayed again, by the same companies, by Monsanto and Dow Chemical. And I mentioned a few years ago that I think it was in the late 70s they stopped using it in Canada. We were using it all that time. We didn't know. The people didn't know. And all the military towns you see were exempt from every other law, so they were spraying it to keep down the herbicides, so as they can go and bomb each other on the battlefields and stuff. But they also sprayed all around the perimeters, which went over the towns that always build up around army bases. And lots of people have come down with the cancers and the same symptoms of Agent Orange, their immune systems destroyed. This is an article, a later one. This is from the fourth of April.

The cancer-causing herbicides dubbed "Agent Orange" were sprayed by the B.C. [British Columbia] government during the '60s and '70s, according to documents obtained by CTV News.

Records show tens of thousands of gallons of the toxic mixture were applied to clear brush near highways and along power lines in the late 1960s and early 1970s –

(A: Actually it was '78 they stopped spraying, I think, by the military, but this was amongst the civilian population.)

and in some cases the substance was sprayed next to homes.

"It was a real strong smell.

(A: And it really is, if you've ever smelt it.)

You couldn't get away from that smell. We smelt that for a year straight in our house, couldn't get rid of it,"

(A: This is somebody talking about it, of course.)

recalled former Cherryville resident Larry Heal, who remembers a BC Hydro

(A: That's the electric companies.)

crew spraying a pungent chemical along the high voltage power lines next to his family's home.

"All that stuff went into the creek, so we drank it. All that stuff got in the cow, and we drank the milk. Our clothes were washed in it, our dishes were washed in it," he recalled. "We didn't know what it was."

(A: See, you take it for granted, "well that stuff is banned," you know, so it doesn't even enter your head that that's what they're using. That's how simple we think, you know. We believe the guys at the top. We are very, very simple people. And that's how the elite have trained us to be, to believe what they say. Oh, they'd never do that to you. And then they put poisons in your food. Oh, they'd never do that to you, you know. Or they inject nasty stuff into the vaccines that do nasty things, destroy your endocrine system, and possibly make you sterile. Oh, they'd never do that to you. Yep.)

Heal says more than three decades later his sister has died of adrenal cancer, and he has contracted a yet-to-be explained problem with his nervous system.

"I feel disgusted. I fought pain all my life, and I never knew why," he said, adding he hopes the government will probe the use of the chemicals and compensate those affected.

(A: Well, the governments here, if they ever take it to court, they wait until everybody has died off before they have to create the case, and there's maybe one left and they give them a paltry sum. They're not stupid at the top. That's what happened with the hemophiliacs in Canada, after Bill Clinton and others

signed a deal to take the contaminated blood from prisoners in the US prisons. And so a lot of it was shipped up to Canada, and one major company bought it here, and they also used it for blood products for hemophiliacs, etc, and literally, it wiped out almost the whole population of them in Canada. If you tie that in to what Bertrand Russell said, tie it in with what's happening today when Obama is talking about the cost of keeping the sick alive, etc, think about that. You should think about that. You should really start thinking in that way, you see. Oh, they'd never do that. And then what they did too was shipped a whole bunch over to France and did the same thing. But the French really got on to it and sued them differently, they've got a different system there, under the Napoleonic code of law, they could sue them right away.)

In 1970, a study showed that dioxin-tainted 2-4-5-T caused birth defects in laboratory animals. After that, the U.S. military stopped using Agent Orange in Vietnam. According to the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, some 50 diseases and medical conditions are associated with exposure to the chemical.

While 2-4-D is still used today, 2-4-5-T use is major health hazard because it was contaminated with dioxin, according to Agent Orange expert Wayne Dwenychuk.

Dioxin is a potent carcinogen that can lead to a number of health problems, including cancer and neurological diseases, and is banned in Canada today, Dwenychuk said.

"If they used 2-4-5-T through B.C., they were spreading dioxin; there's no doubt in my mind," he said, adding that the biggest concern is for those who were employed by the government to apply the herbicide.

(A: Actually, I think you should have more thinking about the guys that are underneath it.)

In B.C., the mix of 2-4-D and 2-4-5-T was called "Type B Weed and Brush Killer" in government invoices. Sometimes, the engineers ordered 2-4-5-T by itself, and dubbed it "Type C Weed and Brush Killer."

In total, about 26,000 gallons of Type B Weed and Brush Killer were ordered between 1965 and 1972. About 10,000 gallons of Type C Weed and Brush Killer were ordered in the same time period. The barrels were shipped to all four of the regions of B.C. as designated by the Ministry of Highways: Kamloops, Nelson, Prince George and Vancouver.

So, you understand, they never give up. Whatever is the cheapest way to do something, they do. Do you know that since they privatized and sold off what was called Ontario Hydro, Maurice Strong did that by the way. He was brought in from the United Nations to sit on the board of Hydro and do it all. And they gave it to this Power Corp, they call it. It's a private company. They don't come around anymore and trim the branches around the electric lines. They just come along with this machine and there's a swath of this darkish, liquorish looking stuff that comes out of it and it kills everything off, trees and all. I mean it kills everything off around it. Nothing grows on it at all for about three or four years, maybe longer. Because, you see, for them, it's the cheapest way to do it, rather than hire guys and clip the branches, like they're supposed to do. But yeah, we're getting poisoned, because you see, it's all economics, you see.

Understand, when they even put a nuclear reactor into an area, they do a survey of the area. They've got all your DNA and everything else, your whole medical system. Everybody's medical records are gone into. They know what you're prone to, etc, etc, etc. And they do these surveys, and then they test it out, and run it through their computers, and they do an estimate of death. They call it an acceptable death rate. What will the acceptable death rate be from being near a nuclear plant. And they work it out, pretty accurately too, by the way. Right down to how many young people will have brain cancers and things like that. I know that because I've talked to the main engineer at Pickering Nuclear Plant some years back. An acceptable death rate according to the economics of the project. One outweighs the other. Life is cheap, you understand, especially if you're low down on the totem pole.

Now:

Are Boys Turning in to Girls Because of Synthetic Chemicals?

Cases of accelerated puberty in young girls and the "transgender" phenomenon are occurring with increasing

frequency.

Recently we are seeing accelerated puberty in young girls,

(A: That's not recent. That's been going on since the early 60s, actually. There was lots of programs on television, all through the 60s and 70s to do with the accelerated puberty of young girls. And it started first in America. And it actually started where it was Monsanto had a plant down in the Southern states, and they used a particular stuff, they claimed it was a cleaner for their pipes that pumped their wastewater into a creek that all these people were drinking from, and the young girls at that time were having periods by the time they were eight or seven. So, you've got to understand, if you don't know your history, you'll get a bit of something from an article, but it can also mislead you too. And this is all deliberate. They were sued for this, and they won, because they were putting these hormonal chemicals into the system. And obviously studying the people. So, it says here:)

Endocrinologists have found out that endocrine disruptor found in common synthetic chemicals like DES, dioxin, PCBs, DDT, plasticizers and in many more chemicals we use daily, which are responsible for these unusual phenomena.

(A: Oh, they're just finding it out now, eh?)

Endocrine disruptors get locked into your fatty tissues and cannot be excreted out of our bodies. Because they are insoluble in water, they accumulate within us during our entire lifetime.

Endocrine disruptors disturb the endocrine glands that release hormones into the bloodstream to control various organs of the body. The endocrine glands include the pituitary, thyroid, adrenal, thymus, pancreas, ovaries, and testicles. Developing fetuses and infants are more vulnerable to endocrine disruption.

In '50s and '60s, doctors prescribed a synthetic estrogen called diethylstilbestrol (DES) to pregnant women to prevent miscarriages, which was later found to contain endocrine disruptors. Over five million women were affected by this drug. Miscarriages, spontaneous abortions, premature births, birth defects of the uterus, ovaries, immune system defects, undescended testicles, malformed sperm in boys, chronic depression and other psychiatric disorders were reported. Use of estrogen has caused breast cancer in some women.

A study done in the Potomac River in 2000 found 80 percent of the male fish collected had become feminized and their sex organs were not producing sperm. Scientists suspected that pollution in the river must have had something to do with it. Scientists have proved that the large pesticide spill in lake Apopka, Florida was responsible for declining alligator population. Investigations revealed endocrine disruptors in bodies and eggs of alligators.

(A: In the study they did in Britain, and the Horizon did a very, very good documentary about in 1992 that showed you that the males were pretty well all sterile. Young men. Or they had deformed sperm with two heads, two tails, etc. They've always known this. But here, the governments are still saying, "oh, no, we're still going to let plastics be used for containing water and so on. Oh, no, our experts say differently." Our experts, you know, the guys that get millions a year. By the way, the one in Britain, they found out it was all from wastewater from the population, the towns and so on, all the chemicals, mainly the ones that the women were using. It was in everything. Your soaps and everything. Shampoos, conditioners, everything this stuff was in. Just a coincidence though, it was in all that stuff, eh, and it would affect the fetus.)

Plastic bottles commonly used to store water and beverages contained substances known as phthalates which is considered to be a potent endocrine disruptor. These chemicals can leach into the beverage, particularly when the bottle is subjected to heat, or when the beverage is acidic.

(A: It doesn't really have to be exposed to heat. It's a soft plastic. It's always giving off molecules to pretty well anything, by the way. Plus the plastics now are meant, if you've noticed, to be biodegradable. When do you think that biodegradable ability starts? It's already happening when you buy the thing. It says:)

Viinclozolin fungicide used on fruit blocked testosterone signals in males. Animals exposed to bisphenol-A and other phthalates have became hyper and agitated. This endocrine disruptor could irreversibly retard brain development.

(A: It's a great weapon, isn't it? Understand too, these synthetic ones, these disruptors, it's almost like a key in a lock system. That's how they always explain it in medicine, where you have the lock and this thing that comes along is the key. Your natural hormones are secreted from all these different glands. All the endocrine glands secrete hormones of different kinds, different purposes. And so, here's a mimicker, these fake ones. They mimic the original. But once they lock on to the lock, they stay there. They don't break down. They stay there. They can stay there for years and years. And they act as switches, turning something on or off, and they can turn something off for years, maybe forever. Anyway, it says;)

With little government control over chemical manufacturers....

They give you a list of precautions to save the next generation. I don't know if you can save them. I really think it's gone too far. And if you do, they'll give you more vaccines and do it that way. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about what the big boys have been doing all our lives actually, and before you were born, to other generations. They have a world agenda, you see, and they have a particular number of people they want to live on the planet, on their planet, sorry, and here's Monsanto. Monsanto obviously is backed by this super silent government – it's quiet, it's a quiet government at the top – because every country they've been into, they've pretty well been given a free range to, you know, have their stuff scattered across everybody's field. It doesn't matter if they're planting their GMO or not. And then going along and suing them, and literally confiscating their property, winning it, the whole lot. Every judge in Canada was on their side. And the judge actually said, I don't care if a bird pooped it there, or if it blew with the wind, or whatever, he says, if it's on your land, then you're the guilty party. You see. And that was at the high court too. Anyway:

Monsanto Threatens to Sue Vermont if Legislators Pass a Bill Requiring GMO Food to Be Labeled

(A: See, they're so powerful, eh? They don't want the silly little idiots, that's us, we're the silly little idiots, to know what we're eating. Do they? You should be very, very worried about it if this kind of company, with its record of poisoning people, doesn't want you to know what you're eating. Remember, they were part of the Dow Chemical Company that made all the poisons for warfare. And it says here:)

Despite overwhelming public support and support from a clear majority of Vermont's Agriculture Committee, Vermont legislators are dragging their feet on a proposed GMO labeling bill. Why? Because Monsanto has threatened to sue the state if the bill passes.

The popular legislative bill requiring mandatory labels on genetically engineered food (H-722) is languishing in the Vermont House Agriculture Committee, with only four weeks left until the legislature adjourns for the year. Despite thousands of emails and calls from constituents who overwhelmingly support mandatory labeling, despite the fact that a majority (6 to 5) of Agriculture Committee members support passage of the measure, Vermont legislators are holding up the labeling bill and refusing to take a vote.

(A: Because why? Because they get all the cash in when they run for office from these characters or guys in league with them. That's the corruption that we really live in, you know.)

Instead, they're calling for more public hearings on April 12, in the apparent hope that they can run out the clock until the legislative session ends in early May.
What happened to the formerly staunch legislative champions of Vermont's "right to know" bill? They lost their nerve and abandoned their principles after Monsanto representative recently threatened a public official that the biotech giant would sue Vermont if they dared to pass the bill. Several legislators have rather unconvincingly argued that the Vermont public has a "low appetite" for any bills, even very popular bills like this one, that might end up in court. Others expressed concern about Vermont being the first state to pass a mandatory GMO labeling bill and then having to "go it alone" against Monsanto in court.

What it really comes down to this: Elected officials are abandoning the public interest

(A: Well, when is that new, eh?)

and public will in the face of corporate intimidation.

Well, it's their big paymasters at the top. They get different pays, you know, not just from the public. And that's just the way it is, folks. You know, you should really always wake up to the way it really, really is. Really is. Always, when people promise you things, and they've got a record of being crooks for centuries, you should think about it, and think who really puts them into office. It's not you. And since when does the ordinary person run for office? You can't afford to. You need millions, sometimes billions. They're owned, lock, stock and barrel. Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fire Water---Australians' Drinking Water

Unaccountable Corporation of London is Ripe for Protest

Private Companies to Manage your E-Mail as Letter Deliveries Cut Back

Cancer of Womb rose 18% in ten Years

Large Army and Navy Exercise UK--in the North of Scotland eh?

UN and UNFPA dept. of Population and Development Encourage Youngsters to adopt UN Agenda and Participate in Policy Making

FAO/WHO Conference on Nanotechnology and Food

Who Changed the Bank of Canada's Policies in 1974, and Why

Agent Orange Sprayed in British Columbia

Endocrine Disrupters turning boys into Girls?

Monsanto Threatens Lawsuit against Vermont if they Pass Bill Requiring GE Labelling

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 6th, 2012 (#1060)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 6th, 2012:
Global Governance:
Recruit, Train the Best
To Dumb-Down the Rest:
"Scattered Data Confuses, Makes You Sickly,
Read Authors One-at-a-Time, e.g. Carroll Quigley,
Ignore the Extraneous Even Though a Best-Sell,
Ponder Those of Insiders Like George Orwell,
He Speaks of Past -- Rearing Little Spoiled Brats
Who Became the Elite, Old-Type Aristocrats
Replaced by Obsessive-Compulsive Bureaucratic,
On-Track, Consensus-Building, PC, Technocratic,
A World Where Everyone's Spied On by Snoopers,
Global Tech Inc. Sees Everything, Privacy-Poopers,
Newspeak, Climate Change, Global, Trans-Gender,
Fact-Warping, Repetitive, Psychological Bender,
Reality's Stranger than Fiction, Truth is Encrypted,
For the Few Who Know, Past-Future is Scripted"
© Alan Watt April 6th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 6th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 6th, 2012. Newcomers, make sure you use the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download for free, where hopefully you'll understand this big system that runs the world. It always has run the world really, and you'll understand once you understand the early parts of this system, where it went from ancient times to the present as to where the world has been taken today. It's always been run really by the mercantile guys and the mercantile banks, in fact that started off the whole agenda of controlling, not just nations, but the whole planet. And, of course, under all the central banking systems they put in, the private ones, they then connect them under a grouping that's under the Bank for International Settlements. And that really is a form of a world bank really. It's the whole structure of banking, under one small clique, that runs the whole world. And everything from that, that's your whole system of government, your whole way of life, in fact,

revolves around what these bankers decide for the future. It's power, of course, and it's total domination and control.

And they do allow you to have a good time now and then, at weekends and things like that, people get drunk out of their skulls and forget their problems, as we all go down the tubes, paying debt off, this funny thing called debt, this very, very strange thing. And I go through that too, and describe the big foundations, fronting for the big international moneylenders, that fund all the NGOs. This is the new form of democracy, NGOs, you see. They're all funded by the big foundations. They demand things from government. They've got the numbers. And they turn up when they're ordered to, to protest governments, to get what they want.

So, help yourself to the audios, and remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't have any shares in anything that's sold as products. I don't push any products. And the only thing that I sell are the discs and the books on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, if you want to support me, you can order from the US by personal check, if you want, or international postal money order, from the US to Canada. You can use PayPal. Some people send cash. And donations are really, really welcome. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

If you don't understand the history of the banking systems and the money boys, even from, as I say, ancient times to the present, you will not understand what's happening today. You're born into a system. You take it for granted because your parents took it for granted as well. We go through a farce called democracy. It stops revolutions happening because you vote the last bunch out. That's what you do. And vote another bunch in, who have given you another bunch of the same promises. And you believe it again.

We live in hope, you see. We have an optimism center in the brain. The big boys talk about that. They've got the whole brain mapped, basically. And they can aim for any particular part that they want in many different ways too. But we are optimistic creatures. And actually life itself is optimistic. Every creature tries to live. It's incredible what animals and man will go to, even at the end of life, when you don't want to die, and this big machine just keeps on trying to live and live and live. So, while at the same time, we're being killed off as well.

If you don't understand the history of ancient wars, why they happened, who was behind it. Financiers are always behind it, because you need money to get armies formed that stay together and don't wander off home. They need payments you see. From the earliest times to today. And even the ancient Phoenicians tried to standardize their silver coinage across the ancient world, by using other countries which they had already dominated through debt. And using their armies. And nothing much has really changed to the present, except that we're almost all on their system. The last few countries that are not, are being bombed out of existence, or starved. And it goes on. We're not far really from the end of this part of the agenda. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system in which you're born, which has an agenda, of course. It's always got to have an agenda. It can't become stagnant, or they begin to lose control. And they know this from previous experience, by working their trade down through the centuries. They've got to have big plans and always keep us on edge, of course. When we're on edge, we actually turn to the abuser, which is government, and that's the function of government. And we get nervous, and expect them to solve things. Big daddy is going to help you out here. And that will be a first when it happens. Anyway, we still believe in this nonsense, because we're brainwashed into believing it.

And I've read quite a few excerpts, over the last week or so, from Carroll Quigley's Tragedy and Hope. There's a few main ones in it, because he wasn't just an ordinary professor, it's an honor that they give in the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, one of the few to get the honor of going into the archives, that's the inner circle, where they have their own version of history. And he wasn't some, as I say, petty little professor, living on his ego, which is mainly what professors do, apart from the massive grants they get too. He was high up there in governmental circles and taught lots of people that ended up in government too, especially in the foreign stations they send abroad. It says, he was:

a professor of history at Georgetown University from 1941 to 1976. He also taught at Princeton and at Harvard, and lectured at the Brookings Institution. He was a frequent lecturer at the U.S. Naval Weapons Laboratory, the Foreign Service Institute,

(Alan: He trained lots of them.)

and the Naval College at Norfolk, Virginia. In 1958, he served as a consultant to the Congressional Select Committee which set up the National Space Agency.

(A: He's a real insider.)

In 1964, he was a consultant at the Navy Post-Graduate School, Monterey, California on Project Seabed. The project was created to visualize the status of future American weapons systems.

(A: And this has quotes from different parts of his book, mainly Tragedy and Hope. And this is what he said in it.)

There does exist ... an international Anglophile network

(A: In other words, they speak English, mainly. It doesn't mean they are ethnically English. And it's based in London, of course, and New York. And it says.)

... which we may identify as the Round Table Groups.

(A: Now the Round Table Groups, I'll just add this to it, came out with the Rhodes Society and Foundation, that was a merger of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild, to take over the world's resources, and the countries, and use Britain and the Commonwealth as a basis to build the New World Order on, basically. A global society, owned by the bankers. And they merged with the Milner Group, and he came actually from Germany, Milner, and eventually he was called Lord Milner, Alfred Milner, and he helped start wars across the world. The Boer War was the first one he orchestrated. And then they merged with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, the Milner Group, and become the Royal Institute for International Affairs, or the Council on Foreign Relations in other countries. Anyway, he says:)

I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960's, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected ... to a few of its policies ... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

(A: And he wrote about it in Tragedy and Hope, and the other book, the Anglo-American Establishment, which you must read, if you want to understand anything at all. And it says here, another quote:)

... the powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world

(A: Remember that part.)

acting in concert by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences."

So, in other words, through the creation of crisis and everything else, they always give you the solution as to amalgamate, just like businesses, because they run all the big businesses too. And they actually own, they own the companies that are the military-industrial complex. They own them, these big bankers. And after reading that there, a world system of central banks running a feudalistic system. At the top too, it was to be run by the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. And that's where they go every year, as you can watch them at the WEF. And then you go into this article here, that's just come out. It says:

Eurozone

(A: Eurozone, the whole of Europe now, this amalgamation of Europe, because of you know, financial crisis. It's going to help them all become wealthy, all the people, you see. And they're all in utter poverty and debt now, which of course is natural, because the same bankers had every nation as nations in massive debt, for centuries. Now they've got the whole of Europe under their fist, basically. And they've got them all in even worse debt than ever before. And that's of course the plan. And of course, the answer to everything, when they get into more and more debt, and they bail each other out, is more debt. Isn't that wonderful, eh? More amalgamation, and more debt.)

Eurozone finance ministers agreed last week to expand the capacity of the euro bailout funds to around €800 billion, or $1 trillion (NYT). The move was intended to calm global markets

(A: Calm them, by getting everybody in debt, eh?)

By creating a so-called firewall against further eurozone sovereign debt contagion,

(A: It's like an infection, you see.)

while eliciting new financing from the International Monetary Fund.

(A: The International Monetary Fund too, Quigley goes on about that as well, as the big debt collector.)

Still, markets have continued to react cautiously due to concerns that the debt crisis is shifting to Spain (Reuters). The agreement to enlarge the eurozone funds is primarily a "political success,"

(A: Yeah, it isn't for the people though.)

says the European Council on Foreign Relations'

(A: Eh? It's a success. The European Council on Foreign Relations. Every top member of every country in Europe, the presidents and prime ministers are all members of this council. And of course, even Sarkozy was the head of it for a while. I don't know if he still is. It says:)

Thomas Klau. "This is an intermediate step on the long and difficult journey toward a sufficiently strong system of government for the eurozone," Klau argues.

(A: That's their writer.)

In order for the eurozone to have a successful future, he says "it will have to acquire sooner rather than later further federal features, such as a treasury, a bigger federal budget, and new mechanisms for financial transfers."

What it means is that Europeans have worked out a compromise between themselves,

(A: Now, the public had nothing to do with this, remember.)

which may now be seen as sufficiently credible by non-European powers, such as Brazil and others, to make good on offering further backing for the eurozone through the International Monetary Fund. In that sense, the agreement is a political success. Though there is skepticism in some quarters, in the city of London and other financial centers, that the firewall is actually big enough or efficient enough to come up with the money in a crisis scenario.

Well, there's that London again, where it all kind of began. At least this section of it, this part of it, this era of it, you might say, because they've had other capitals down through the centuries. It's just like Quigley said in the 60s, this was their plan, and he named the organizations, he named the types of banks and the

Bank for International Settlements. And of course too he also said they'd amalgamate the whole of Europe into one political structure, which they did. Mind you, he read Karl Marx too. Marx mentioned it as well, long before.

So, you're living in a script, is what I'm saying, if you understand that script. And it isn't just to do with money. Money is the source of power, and they use the power. It's the power they want, you understand, to either breed you up or cull you off. And of course we're in the culling phase and have been for a while. That's why, hospitals, you can't build enough of them today. You're farmed by the good shepherds you see. They're good to themselves. They're always good to themselves. But that's just the way of it, and it's been this way for an awful long time. They've got to keep the public ignorant and dumbed down. We've got the worst education we've ever had, actually, which is essential for this part of the agenda.

Remember too, Bertrand Russell and others, who worked with the same organization for the same goal, said that they'd make people basically hedonistic, and self-centered. Everything revolves around them. And narcissistic he said too. That's happened. You get youngsters that are poor as could be, they really are working at their make-work jobs that are generally funded by the government, like Britain. Almost every job they get is funded by the government. It's a totally Socialist system now. Bankers create Socialism. They love it, because government always borrows more from them, you see. And the youngsters just party all weekend and get smashed out of their skulls. That's what they do. They have no other future. And they know it. And they're told just to be happy.

If fact, there's a whole organization that's come out of the United Nations too, which is pushing it across the whole world now. It's wellness, you see. You see, it's more important that you feel well and happy and good about yourself than actually acquiring better accommodation and getting out of your filthy digs as they'd call it over there. But you can't afford to get out of it. It's more important to feel good about it. You can put up with the filthy digs, and accept your status in life that's stuck there forever. And it's all to do with being happy. And they put massive government campaigns out across the whole of Europe, and it's funded again by these big organizations belonging to the United Nations that belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations. Quite something. Just be happy. Stacks of ads and the whole bit. Just be happy.

Why do you think they promote all the booze campaigns on the television and always have done? Just be happy. So, they work on these miserable jobs, the ones that can get jobs that is, that are government funded. Some of them actually don't get any paychecks at all for three months, and then, because it's government created jobs for these private entrepreneurs, they get start-up pay for being an entrepreneur and hiring so many people, but you don't have to pay them for three months. And then, at the end of three months you just fire them and get a whole bunch of new free workers in. What a disgusting slavery system. Because that's what it is. See things as they are, not how you're told that they are. And that's what the media is there for, to tell you the spin, you see, to alter your perception of things. They do it all the time. All the time. And the music is coming in, so I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about really the system you're born in, and how it really, really operates and where it's going, because it's very well orchestrated and coordinated by those at the top. Mind you, they have got thousands of think tanks across the world, working on every aspect of society and the social aspects of your personal lives, how you'll be managed, etc. Are you being managed well? Can they manage you even better, without you knowing it, of course.

Professor Carroll Quigley also talked about eventually these central banks would take over the fiscal policies of every country. Well, that's already happened, basically, just recently, the last few days. And they'll be run by technocrats, appointed people that the banks themselves will appoint and approve of. Now, the banks also, of course, one of their mainstays is to fund universities and recruit from universities, certain universities especially, to keep their system going and bring people into their fold, so to speak, in a lower capacity. They never get to the top, but they get an awfully good wage, believe you me, and of course they keep us all in check. Knowingly too, because they know they're manipulating us at the top, because even though they're hired themselves, these guys, they're paid so well, to keep the structure going, that they don't turn it down. They're given an offer they don't want to refuse. Here's an article here:

The German government has long argued that strict fiscal discipline is the only way out of the euro crisis.

(A: See, so they cause the crisis. They get what they want. They get an amalgamated banking system and a central bank, and they all meet in Switzerland every year, like Carroll Quigley said in the 60s. It says:)

Now, German Finance Minister Wolfgang Schäuble has come up with a new idea

(A: Oh. He must be a bright guy, Mr. Schäuble, eh.)

for keeping countries on the path of virtue.

(A: Whatever that means. What's the path of virtue? You know, no one, none of these reporters ever asks the pertinent questions. It's like when Bush Sr. said the New World Order is coming into view and stuff like that. None of them says, what do you mean? Could you explain that? Not one single reporter across the planet asks that question. Mind you, they own all the newspapers.)

He wants independent panels of academics to keep a close eye on states' budgets.

(A: These are nations. They call them states now. Budgets. So, who's these independent panels, and who's going to vote them in, and all that? Well, they're not getting voted in by you. So:)

German Chancellor Angela Merkel and her finance minister,

(A: I almost said her fiancé there.)

Wolfgang Schäuble, were able to get their pet project of a European fiscal pact accepted by most of the European Union's member states.

(A: Now, the public are never asked anything. I wish they'd stop using these terms like the Union, and Europe, and Europeans, or British, or whatever, or Americans for that matter, because nobody gets a say in anything.)

Now Schäuble has come up with a new idea for improving the monitoring and coordination of fiscal policy within the EU in order to promote long-term budgetary discipline.

According to an internal Finance Ministry document obtained by SPIEGEL, Schäuble plans to propose creating independent panels of experts

(A: Eh? Oh, wonderful, more experts. How come we've got all these experts there, but we're always broke? We're always crashing, and the banks are always crashing. How come, how come these economists always get it wrong? But it doesn't matter. We've got a new breed of them you see, just been hatched, and they're going to help manage the whole of the EU by being appointed over all the central banks, etc, and doing your bookkeeping; how much will you spend on the poor? How much will you spend on healthcare? That kind of stuff. You know, the trivial stuff. That's what they'd say. Anyway, it says:)

at both the national and EU level, who would monitor fiscal policies in the member states, the euro zone and the EU as a whole. They would be responsible for sounding a warning if they see governments' budgetary policies straying off course.

(A: Oh, oh my God. Why weren't they there before the bank crashes, eh? Oh. What rubbish, eh? So, they've got what they wanted, and what Carroll Quigley called for, that they were calling for back in the 60s. And he knew their plan, which was on the go before even he was born.)

The panels, which would be composed mainly of academics, would also be charged with checking "the compatibility of national fiscal policies with European and national requirements"

(A: Well, what are they, eh?)

As well as the "implementation of national and European regulations,"

(A: That's all your law system, the legal system.)

according to the Finance Ministry document. Those regulations would include the tougher EU stability pact, which was adopted at a summit in March 2011, as well as the new fiscal pact, which 25 EU countries have agreed to introduce.

In addition, Schäuble's ministry is also proposing that the role of the EU's economic and finance affairs commissioner, a position currently held by Finland's Olli Rehn, be strengthened in the future. According to the ministry document, the commissioner should be able to implement EU regulations "without the other commissioners or the Commission president having the right to object."

(A: So, in other words, they've got carte blanche to do whatever they want, these appointed experts you see, from academia. Isn't that wonderful? That's called democracy, you know. That's democracy in action. Who really believes in democracy? Do you really believe you got it or you've ever had it? Do you really still believe that? Oh.)

Improving member states' budgetary discipline has been a recurring theme in Chancellor Merkel and Finance Minister Schäuble's efforts to fight the European debt crisis.

(A: Remember, they're the same central banks that created their head central bank for Europe, the same central banks that had every country broke when they were just nations. Remember that. Anyway:)

Berlin put pressure on other countries to sign up to the fiscal pact,

(A: I wonder what kind of pressure they put on them, eh?)

which will introduce tougher rules for budget offenders.

So, they're going to start fining countries, you understand. This is what it's all about. Fining countries to punish you, if you go over budget. Remember, when they set up the United Nations and even the League of Nations before that. It's just the phoenix. The United Nations was the phoenix bird of the League of Nations. And they talked about eventually, they'll redistribute the food across the world, all the food will come to them and they'll distribute it. And they said, it's in order to keep your populations in check. And if your population goes up, they aren't going to give you any extra cash, and of course your ration will always be going down. You know that's part of the agenda. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about how nothing is happening by itself. You're living through a very old agenda. And they go through the generations, just one by one, a little bit here, a little bit of change there, until they get exactly the society that they want, that will accept being pushed into amalgamations like the European Union, and of course, they're still working on the American Union. They like to call it different names, because there's more people a bit aware in the US and Canada, than what were in Europe basically. And also, the Pacific Rim region, that's three blocs, you see, like Karl Marx talked about. And here's some good stuff here, actually from George Orwell's Nineteen Eighty-Four. Because, you see, George Orwell was groomed for the same kind of position in the high ups, managing the public. In fact, he was the chief propagandist for the BBC during World War II. And it's possible actually he wrote the book because they kind of dropped him after that. I think he may have wanted to go higher. It's very possible. But he lets the same thing out, if you understand how to read and what you're reading. This is the part about the truth, where he's given the dictionary with the second pages stuck to it that tells you the real system, although he's being set up by O'Brien who is in the Inner Party. And it's just like the CFR, in fact, which of course he's really referring to. There's an Inner Party and an Outer Party, of the Royal Institute of International Affairs too. And he says:

But the problems of perpetuating a hierarchical society go deeper than this.

(A: This is page 184.)

There are only four ways in which a ruling group can fall from power. Either it is conquered from without, or it governs so inefficiently that the masses are stirred to revolt, or it allows a strong and discontented Middle group to come into being, or it loses its own self-confidence and willingness to govern.

(A: In the past, you see, Middle Ages and that, the elite were very spoiled, incredibly spoiled. They didn't have to go around having world meetings and all that. And they often became so lazy and lackadaisical that others could take over. And he says:)

A ruling class which could guard against all of them would remain in power permanently. Ultimately the determining factor is the mental attitude of the ruling class itself.

After the middle of the present century, the first danger had in reality disappeared. Each of the three powers which now divide the world

(A: This is 1948, talking about a three bloc governing system of the whole world. Just like we're in today. And he says:)

Each of the three powers which now divide the world is in fact unconquerable, and could only become conquerable through slow demographic changes which a government with wide powers can easily avert. The second danger, also, is only a theoretical one. The masses never revolt of their own accord,

(A: That is history.)

and they never revolt merely because they are oppressed. Indeed, so long as they are not permitted to have standards of comparison, they never even become aware that they are oppressed.

(A: You understand, during the 20th Century, you could always see how other countries lived and the standards of living. Now you're not seeing it so much. So you have nothing to compare, as you go down, and your drastically reduced consumption. That's part of the agenda. We're a post consumerist society now, you see. You have nothing to compare it too. And if anything, actually, you'll be comparing it to the rising standards of a few, really, in India and Brazil and elsewhere and their own elite. You watch them go up, even more stinking rich than they are already.)

The recurrent economic crises of past times were totally unnecessary and are not now permitted to happen, but other and equally large dislocations can and do happen without having political results, because there is no way in which discontent can become articulate.

(A: I remember watching one of the big meetings against the G20, and I think it was held in London. And one of the politicians, actually, came forward into the crowd. You might remember it yourselves. And he asked them, what were they angry about? And none of them could verbalize the real problem. They were all angry. See, it's a multiple anger. And when they're angry like that, they can't even fix their minds into articulating what's wrong. It's everything to them. Everything is wrong, but they can't say what it is, specifically, because often they don't know. And it says here:)

... they never even become aware that they are oppressed.

The recurrent economic crises of past times were totally unnecessary....

(A: Blah, blah, blah. And they can't articulate it.)

As for the problem of overproduction, which has been latent in our society since the development of machine technique, it is solved by the device of continuous warfare....

(A: How long have you been at war? Do you remember Gulf War I? It's ongoing. I read the article from the military magazine too on continuous, perpetual war. That's what you've got from now on. And if it's not war, overt war, outside you see, it's war on you, at airports and everywhere else and cops are getting more

powers and so on. And they can be at war with you. Because one of the prime, this is me speaking here, of course, the prime reasons for warfare is to change society by those who own it. Anyway, it says here, as for the problem of overproduction, it's been overcome, blah, blah blah, because it's:)

... solved by the device of continuous warfare, which is also useful in keying up public morale to the necessary pitch.

(A: Do you remember the Green Party in Britain, two or three years ago? She was really talking about a post-consumer society. She says, we've got to get the public ready for this. And she says, if we can get them to the same war mentality as they had in World War II, when they would accept rationing, accept being hard-up and little cash, and accept being ruled in a non-democratic fashion, she says, then we can get this through, this global society of post-consumerist society. And it says here:)

... continuous warfare, which is also useful in keying up public morale to the necessary pitch. From the point of view of our present rulers, therefore, the only genuine dangers are the splitting-off of a new group of able, underemployed, power-hungry people, and the growth of liberalism and scepticism in their own ranks. The problem, that is to say, is educational. It is a problem of continuously moulding the consciousness both of the directing group and of the larger executive group that lies immediately below it. The consciousness of the masses needs only to be influenced in a negative way.

(A: That's basically what Isaiah Berlin was teaching Tony Blair and others, many others before him and after him. At least before him, I should say. And in other words, you've got to make sure that the upper classes, and your upper middle class who help run the world for their masters, will push things forward. And he's talking about things really, much like conservation, eating less, and doing what you're told. All we've got is GM food now to save the world. Utter rubbish, because the same bankers own the GM industry. They own pretty well all of the farming industry. There's a small percentage now in private hands. They've had a war on the farmer for 40-odd years or more. And they make sure that the people at the bottom are given the most dumbed down, the proles, they call them of course here, dumbed down education. And it's a book you've got to basically read, right through. You'll enjoy it too. It's far more deeper of course than the movies can be; there's two, two movies out on it. It goes into detail of how society is actually run. And it says here, on another page here:)

Its rulers are not held together by blood-ties but by adherence to a common doctrine.

(A: You understand, if you're upper middle class, and you're psychopathic, you'll sniff the wind. You know where your benefit lies for yourself. And you get in on it, you see. And you will parrot, as though it was gospel truth from a deity itself, like global warming. It doesn't matter how much evidence you bring against it. It doesn't matter at all. There's no dissent amongst their own ranks, because they know that. They're out the door if it happens. So, it says:)

It is true that our society is stratified, and very rigidly stratified, on what at first sight appear to be hereditary lines.

(A: Well, there's definitely hereditary lines in a certain bunch of them at the top.)

There is far less to-and-fro movement between the different groups than happened under capitalism or even in the pre-industrial age. Between the two branches of the Party there is a certain amount of interchange, but only so much as will ensure that weaklings are excluded from the Inner Party and that ambitious members of the Outer Party are made harmless by allowing them to rise. Proletarians (A: the ordinary folk), in practice, are not allowed to graduate into the Party. The most gifted among them, who might possibly become nuclei of discontent, are simply marked down by the Thought Police and eliminated.

(A: What was it Lord Bertrand Russell said, the same thing. Those who we can recruit in by scholarships into the granite halls of Oxford and Cambridge, he says, those who will not go along with us, and who are bright, basically, would have to be extirpated. Same thing, eliminated. Killed in other words.)

But this state of affairs is not necessarily permanent, nor is it a matter of principle. The Party is not a class in

the old sense of the word. It does not aim at transmitting power to its own children, as such; and if there were no other way of keeping the ablest people at the top, it would be perfectly prepared to recruit an entire new generation from the ranks of the proletariat. In the crucial years, the fact that the Party was not a hereditary body did a great deal to neutralize opposition. The older kind of Socialist, who had been trained to fight against something called 'class privilege' assumed that what is not hereditary cannot be permanent. He did not see that the continuity of an oligarchy need not be physical, nor did he pause to reflect that hereditary aristocracies have always been shortlived, whereas adoptive organizations such as the Catholic Church have sometimes lasted for hundreds or thousands of years.

(A: Quigley mentions this too. He says foundations that can run the world don't have to change. You can set up a goal, like dominating the world on this sector. The foundations are all specialists in their own areas. And they can hire generation after generation after generation of guys who come in, take their little vow and the whole bit, and continue on their part of the world agenda. It doesn't matter which parties come and go. They come and go, and come and go. It doesn't matter. The foundations can stick on with trillions of dollars to back them all and get their agenda through. He says:)

A ruling group is a ruling group so long as it can nominate its successors. The Party is not concerned with perpetuating its blood but with perpetuating itself. Who wields power is not important, provided that the hierarchical structure remains always the same.

(A: The same guys at the top, above your prime ministers and presidents, you see.)

All the beliefs, habits, tastes, emotions, mental attitudes that characterize our time are really designed to sustain the mystique of the Party and prevent the true nature of present-day society from being perceived. Physical rebellion, or any preliminary move towards rebellion, is at present not possible. From the proletarians nothing is to be feared.

(A: From the people at the bottom, the ordinary people, there's nothing to be feared.)

Left to themselves, they will continue from generation to generation and from century to century, working, breeding, and dying, not only without any impulse to rebel, but without the power of grasping that the world could be other than it is.

(A: That's important. They can't grasp that the world could be other than it is. In fact the ideas that it could be better, is from the politicians to the proles at the bottom; the proles believe it, because they won't do anything themselves.)

They could only become dangerous if the advance of industrial technique

(A: That's the technique of controlling everything.)

made it necessary to educate them more highly;

(A: That's when they become dangerous.)

but, since military and commercial rivalry are no longer important, the level of popular education is actually declining.

(A: 1948, eh?)

What opinions the masses hold, or do not hold, is looked on as a matter of indifference. They can be granted intellectual liberty because they have no intellect. In a Party member, on the other hand, not even the smallest deviation of opinion on the most unimportant subject can be tolerated.

(A: And that's why you won't find a single individual who's put up there to push the global warming agenda, climate change agenda, which is redistribution of wealth from all the countries, to the banks themselves, not to the poor. That's why, in not one of them. Actually, they're all like clones of each other, because they

have the same prattle, the political-speak prattle, and they've learned it all off by heart. They can't deviate with their own personal opinion on anything. They're like robots when they speak.)

A Party member lives from birth to death under the eye of the Thought Police.

(A: And now it's true. You see, people who are important to this system, to run this system without too much of a hassle happening in their time, are more spied upon than the general public. It's more, you see, if one of them broke ranks, then an important person has broken ranks and spoken the truth. They can't allow that. When the Soviet Union fell, of course, they had lots of documentaries on it. They got into the archives in the Politburo, and they mentioned that it's more important to bug all the homes, etc, and keep track of all their people that worked for them in the bureaucracy than the proles at the bottom. They had nothing to fear from the proles. And that's the payoff of course. That's what the ones at the top know. I'm talking about the top ones that we see, which are really employees, right to the Strauss Kahns and everybody else. They're heavily, heavily watched. And believe you me, when they bring them down for some reason, it's not because of what they did that we're told. It's because of something that they didn't pass on to their bosses above, because all the big, big deals are passed on, upwards. So, it says here.)

Nothing that he does is indifferent. His friendships, his relaxations, his behaviour towards his wife and children, the expression of his face when he is alone, the words he mutters in sleep, even the characteristic movements of his body, are all jealously scrutinized. Not only any actual misdemeanour, but any eccentricity, however small, any change of habits, any nervous mannerism that could possibly be the symptom of an inner struggle, is certain to be detected.

(A: Now, they're doing that with us all now, because we're all potential terrorists and criminals, you see. And of course, in this book, if you read it, you'll find out everybody is spied on, all the time, with a big screen in your home and with cameras in your home, and so on, which of course is where they're all going with us. In fact you'll buy them. That's the only difference, you'll buy them. In that article I read last week or so, it was about, I think it was Toshiba, one of the big companies were putting in cameras to watch you. Actually, they've been doing that for years and years and years, without telling you. And you'll invite it into your home, you see. So, it says here.)

On the other hand his actions are not regulated by law or by any clearly formulated code of behaviour. In Oceania there is no law. Thoughts and actions which, when detected, mean certain death are not formally forbidden, and the endless purges, arrests, tortures, imprisonments, and vaporizations are not inflicted as punishment for crimes which have actually been committed, but are merely the wiping-out of persons who might perhaps commit a crime at some time in the future.

(A: And you think that the Minority Report movie was a breakthrough? Here's 1948.)

A Party member is required to have not only the right opinions, but the right instincts.

(A: They're psychopathic. They sniff the winning side, you see.)

Many of the beliefs and attitudes demanded of him are never plainly stated, and could not be stated without laying bare the contradictions inherent in Ingsoc.

(A: He calls it Ingsoc, the system itself you're living under.)

If he is a person naturally orthodox (in Newspeak a goodthinker),

(A: They call it. He got this all from the Frankfurt School by the way. They had these terms. They used them in the Frankfurt School, which still is up there today, running your culture. Like good and ungood.)

But in any case an elaborate mental training, undergone in childhood and grouping itself round the Newspeak words crimestop, blackwhite, and doublethink, makes him unwilling and unable to think too deeply on any subject whatever.

So, what you've really got is a totally controlled, managed system from birth to death, across the world. It has to be uniform. That's why Reuters gives every country their news. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading a few books that are very, very important to understand, because, as I say, this kind of book is kind of leaked out by people who were trained for their particular jobs in the ruling society of the world. And I'm talking from childhood too. And, of course, we know that Blair or Orwell actually came from an intergenerational class of bureaucrats, as they generally are. And so, in page 182 he talks about how they had wars after wars after wars, in order to get the world system together, which is exactly what we've gone through. In fact, Quigley goes even further, from the records of them, from the Boer War onwards. He says, not a single war wasn't started by this group behind the scenes, to get world government, you see. It says here, in 182, it says:

It was only after a decade of national wars, civil wars, revolutions, and counter-revolutions in all parts of the world that Ingsoc and its rivals emerged as fully worked-out political theories. But they had been foreshadowed by the various systems, generally called totalitarian, which had appeared earlier in the century, and the main outlines of the world which would emerge from the prevailing chaos had long been obvious. What kind of people would control this world had been equally obvious. The new aristocracy was made up for the most part of....

(A: Now, we've mentioned technocrats many times here on this particular broadcast.)

... what kind of people would control this world had been equally obvious. The new aristocracy was made up for the most part of bureaucrats, scientists,

(A: They're appointed bureaucrats now. They're called technocrats.)

experts, technicians, trade-union organizers,

(A: Of course they've had them in their bag for a long time.)

publicity experts,

(A: They run the system, you've an awful lot of work for them.)

sociologists, teachers, journalists, and professional politicians. These people, whose origins lay in the salaried middle class and the upper grades of the working class, had been shaped and brought together by the barren world of monopoly industry and centralized government. As compared with their opposite numbers in past ages, they were less avaricious, less tempted by luxury, hungrier for pure power, and, above all, more conscious of what they were doing and more intent on crushing opposition. This last difference was cardinal. By comparison with that existing today, all the tyrannies of the past were half-hearted and inefficient. The ruling groups were always infected to some extent by liberal ideas, and were content to leave loose ends everywhere, to regard only the overt act and to be uninterested in what their subjects were thinking. Even the Catholic Church of the Middle Ages was tolerant by modern standards. Part of the reason for this was that in the past no government had the power to keep its citizens under constant surveillance.

(A: This is 1948, from a guy who was reared, reared to be part of this governing class.)

The invention of print, however, made it easier to manipulate public opinion, and the film and the radio carried the process further. With the development of television, and the technical advance which made it possible to receive and transmit simultaneously on the same instrument, private life came to an end.

(A: What have you had over the last few years here? Privacy is dead. The internet, etc.)

Every citizen, or at least every citizen important enough to be worth watching, could be kept for twenty-four hours a day under the eyes of the police and in the sound of official propaganda, with all other channels of communication closed. The possibility of enforcing not only complete obedience to the will of the State, but complete uniformity of opinion on all subjects, now existed for the first time.

And then he goes into, again, basically standardizing of public opinion, which they do through Reuters, etc. So, these are the books you've got to read as well. There's many of them to understand what's happened in the past, in your lifetime, what's happening now, where they're going with it. And how they'll train you to go along with it, without even knowing. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Euro-zone---Finance Masters Expand Euro Bailout Capacity to 1 Trillion Dollars

Berlin wants New Layer of Bureaucrats to Check and Monitor Each Nation's Spending Policy

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 9th, 2012 (#1061)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 9th, 2012:
Goin' Green Will Make You ill (to the tune of "Far Side of the Hill"):
(Chorus)
"Green, Green is Green They Say, No Meat will Make You ill,
Green Green's Not Goin' Away till We're All Dead and Still,

1) Well in This World of Sustainability, We can Never Relax,
Farmers Goin' Green, Hear Them Scream, Hit with Fartin' Tax,

(Chorus)

2) Gettin' Trained to Eat, No Real Meat, 'cept that Grown in a Tank,
All Skin and Bone, You're Not Alone, Got the U.N. to Thank,

(Chorus)

3) As We Grow Old We'll All Get Mould, No-one'll Think That Odd,
No Meat or Methane, ain't It a Shame, Green Like Peas in a Pod"

Let Me Hear You Now -- Chorus
© Alan Watt April 9, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 9th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 9th, 2012. For newcomers, go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds of audios for download all for free and I try and give you an understanding into this system you're born into. Generation after generation it's the same system that upgrades itself of course, but we're always lagging behind in understanding where it's all going because they don't really tell you their ultimate plans. They give you lots of hints though for those who can take the hints, and there's lots of information put out by the big boys themselves so that you can see what they're really, really up to. We're going into a scientifically controlled world system of course and the plans were designed a long, long time ago by the big foundations which fronted for the big international

banking fraternity. And these are the boys who decided a long time ago to take over the whole of the world's resources, run it in a scientific fashion they called it, reduce population and rewild, all that stuff, discussed over a hundred years ago by some of them who published books on it. So, we're living through the big change you see; this is time for change– this is the century of change in fact, the 21st century, and that's what they planned on all that time ago.

So, help yourself to the audios. You'll find out about the foundations, the organizations they control that control all media of course, and they've been at it for an awful long time. So, it's on track as far as I can see. We'll touch on some of that tonight.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I'm not out here to basically sell products that will make you live forever and ever amen. And I don't own any shares in companies or anything like that that are selling stuff, so it's up to you, if you like the information, to keep me ticking along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can use Personal Check or International Postal Money Order from the Post Office or you can send Cash or use PayPal– and Donations are really, really required. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

And as I say, what I try to do is to take the old stuff by big players, the old information they put out, who wrote books upon it, who attended world meetings– big parts of the cultural changes and everything you're seeing right now were made by many of the people who were very prominent in the 40s, 50s, and 60s in fact. They attended lots of world meetings and they set up the United Nations and gave out a lot of information at that time about where they intended to take the United Nations and what it was all really about. They even tried to make it world government right at the end of World War II in fact but unfortunately to them, as far as they were concerned, the people wouldn't go for it. So they took the Fabian approach, which is the long route, simply by amalgamations and treaties– and that's all treaties are, is amalgamating countries together, economies together and laws together until you're really one and the same; it doesn't matter where you are. And you've always got a global government system managing it all– or the "deputies" of them such as the World Trade Organization and we live through this. And of course, the goal is not terribly pleasant at all because what they're doing to animals they'll eventually do to all of you– in fact they are doing it to you. At least they're killing us off fast enough; they're quite happy with the death rate right now; nothing is a panic even though cancers and everything is through the roof– apparently it's right on track and no one of course even says it's a crisis situation, although obviously it is for those dealing with it.

So, we're living through a big long-term agenda. And I've mentioned many of the players; you'll find their names and some of their books if you listen to the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com– and without that you will not understand what's happening today. It's beyond the simply daily exposés that they hand out everyday to terrify us– you've got to understand the background.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. This is the Century for Change and academia called it that, this century, what it was going to be, for 50 years before anybody else heard about it because they were getting trained about it then in all different departments; lots of new departments to do with so-called "sustainability" and things like that. Because the Club of Rome decided a long time ago that in order to get what they wanted, their sustainable planet idea across, they'd have to either find some external enemy to terrify humankind to come together and give up all their rights and obey their masters– they're talking about a scientific type of dictatorship of course– or, they said that eventually they settled on famine and drought and climate change and things like that; they said "that would fit the bill". That was their job: to find a reason. And of course, all of the zealots that have been put in charge know this is a con, but it doesn't matter– it will do the job. And they didn't stop there with just an idea; they implemented the idea into government long ago. And most treaties today take place without any population's permission– they're just done by "leaders" who get together in their global cabals and decide to set up institutions like the G20 for instance. No one was asked about the G20. Since when does your elected representative become an internationalist deciding everybody else's fate and how much cash will you dish out across the planet and that kind of thing? – and binding treaties with each other? Why not just do away with your own parliament

if they're meeting at the G20 and deciding everything? And that's how they've been doing things for an awful long time.

The United Nations of course was the instrument that was set up to be the kind of nucleus for it all and it was set up on the basis that it would take over the old British Commonwealth countries– they used to call it the Empire but Milner changed it to Commonwealth; it sounds better, less imperialistic– and then America would build on it with the rest of the countries through trade. And trade can be used like a military army in some ways, to give or withhold goods to countries– even food– and therefore the US was to take over the task of promoting this across the planet, by warfare or any other means necessary, which we've witnessed and we're witnessing now. And eventually a Central Bank of the World would be set up and you have your subsections which are basically bloc-sections of central banks– the EU has one now– and each country has its mini one. The big ones are now mini ones as the central banks of the EU bloc takes over and they're all under the Bank for International Settlements. And that was of course explained in great detail by Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the group that set it all up and planned it in fact.

Another part too is to do with, you know, population. And because we always hear about what's happening, well, we hear some of what's happening to us in our own countries in the West, but you don't realize that it's across the world. Remember, you have a Trilateral Commission to do with the three main blocs of the planet they were setting up and then you have your G20 for the West and Europe and you also have the G77 for China and all of the Pacific Rim region countries. And we forget about that– that they all have these same institutions set up for different parts of the planet that all work together to bring the same rules, regulations and ideas into fruition and into concrete reality as they bring the world in. It's kind of like throwing a huge fishing net in the sea and then you pull it in and at the top it comes like a big bag with a loop at the top and you're pulling it in and it gets narrower and narrower and narrower until you've got all the fish trapped in the net– that's what it's like. And the only ones who don't know what's happening are the fish themselves– that's what's happening to all of the populations as you're entertained to death.

But the signs are all around; lots of people don't recognize them– they know something's all wrong. Many groups get really angry about things too but they don't understand the big picture; this is happening across the whole planet. There's nothing happening in your country that isn't happening to all the other countries at the same time. Sometimes laws are passed under different names and sometimes they're the same names for the same laws to do with bringing in globalism, sustainability, etcetera.

Now I've mentioned before that the Chinese are adamant because you see, they're the showpiece for the United Nations for population control– the "one child per family" idea. And they really enforce it. Mind you, you can get out of it if you're wealthier, more middle class– because the Chinese have middle class now, good Communists– and they can pay a certain fee to get away with it for a second child and even a third for some families who are really wealthy. But the general population, the peasant class, like everywhere else, you know, has to do what they're told.

Now, this article I've mentioned before and it came out at about the time of Copenhagen because the Chinese sent a delegation over to ensure that the West pushed the same policies as they have and sure enough, unrelated to it of course, that's how it appeared in the papers who had all these articles coming out in the regular newspapers saying "oh, we should only have one child per family." Then Australia was hit with it too about CO2 taxes if you have more than one, yada-yada-ya. And other papers followed suit but they never mentioned China because you're not supposed to think about China being a bit of a boss in all of this too. This article says...

Population and climate change are intertwined but the population issue has remained a blind spot when countries discuss ways to mitigate climate change and slow down global warming

(Alan: So the global warming mantra, climate change fits the bill, remember, so the zealots must repeat it just like Orwell's zealots in the bureaucratic level in "1984". It says...)

according to Zhao Baige, vice-minister of National Population and Family Planning Commission of China (NPFPC).

"Dealing with climate change is not simply an issue of CO2 emission reduction but a comprehensive challenge involving political, economic, social, cultural and ecological issues, and the population concern fits right into the picture," said Zhao, who is a member of the Chinese government delegation.

Many studies link population growth with emissions and the effect of climate change.

"Calculations of the contribution of population growth to emissions growth globally produce a consistent finding that most of past population growth has been responsible for between 40 per cent and 60 percent of emissions growth," so stated by the 2009 State of World Population, released earlier by the UN Population Fund.

Now the United Nations Population Fund is about depopulation folks. It's very Orwellian. And they juggle all this stuff up to terrify mainly the youngsters at school into believing all this stuff so they'll go along with it all. It's more important that they do because they're the breeders you see. They don't care about the older folk who have decided to do the things that Charles Galton Darwin says, you know, if we can tempt people to go for cars and a luxurious lifestyle rather than have children then we'll reduce population. Well, that's already happened in the West. All you have to do is really give them a party every weekend and that's it, and the Pill– and that's no kidding. That's really how it was designed. Bertrand Russell said the same thing, he said forget women's liberation and all the front organizations, that were put out of course by the United Nations and funded by you the taxpayer, it really was the Pill that gave them liberation– if they call it liberation. But it was all to do with what the elite wanted– it was to depopulate the planet. So here's the Chinese talking about it too and they're actually demanding that everyone in the West sticks to the plans that they won't tell you what the actual level of depopulation is supposed to be– that's a secret, you see, that your bosses that you think you elect have signed treaties to. And that's why too there's no crisis about cancers and things like that. There's no crisis about males being almost sterile now. No, there's no crisis. Why is that? It's because it was planned that way and that's why you're going sterile folks. I mean, who's going to volunteer, eh?

Anyway, that's the reality of the world you live in. And for those who'll say, "Well they'd never do that to us," well, go back to sleep or party or play with your iPhone or something.

And Australia– because it's under this Pacific Region you see and China is to be the dominant partner, already is in fact, decided long, long ago– is really pushing the envelop to be a compliant little member you see and they've got the right Fabian in right now to do it. They always pick women strangely enough when it's time to really bring the hammer down and that's why they do, it's to give an image, a certain image to that type of woman– and there are some of them like that, mind you– but it's a little laugh by the guys who really control the system. I've noticed that down through history.

This article here is from Australia and it says...

GENETICALLY modifying cows so they burp and fart less

(A: I'll put it this way– I'll say flatulence for those who'll get awfully shocked and blush you see. Although the technical term is actually in the dictionary. And it says...)

- that's one of 40 initiatives to reduce emissions being considered by the cattle and sheep industry.

(A: That's from both ends basically they're talking about. So, it says...)

The research is part of 100 initiatives, dubbed Target100,

(A: They always love a name, eh? Target 100.)

aimed at delivering sustainable cattle and sheep farming by 2020.

(A: Now this Tim Flannery is such a joke really. He's the environmentalist, the "official" one, you know, they call them "scientists" now, guys who believe in a religion like environmentalism and they make them an

"expert"– and this guy has been wrong on everything including not building the high enough dams and so on because he said we'd never have lots of rain again and they've been flooded two years in a row since then. Anyway, here he goes again. It says he...)

Environmentalist Tim Flannery, who has signed on as the face of the initiative, says sustainability is vital for the long-term survival of the farming industry.

(A: So what does he want to do?)

"Our impact on the environment can be very severe in the agricultural and grazing sectors," he said before the launch of Target100.

"We know historically some of the disasters that have happened, species lost, soil degradation and water degradation and so on."

But limiting the flatulent expulsion of methane gases not only has a positive impact on the environment, but also increases productivity of the animals.

"Methane is a waste," Mr Flannery said.

(A: He said, and...)

"The energy that the cows produce in methane, could have got into producing meat."

No, they don't want you to get meat down the road. So you know darn well the guy's a liar on many counts actually. They really don't want you to have meat. But I'll read this article, it's awfully important how they're really pulling it over on Australia because they're going to use it and they are using it in the US as well.

Back after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and how they con the public really. They always give you a great cause. It's either a religious cause or something, and really this whole idea of sustainability was decided that they'd make it a religious type cause– it works awfully well. They talked about using the same tactics that religions had used for hundreds and hundreds of years– a belief system, you see. And by repetition and brainwashing the children in school, lots of ads on television, even little quips during comedies and so on, you'd all get the point and it would be reinforced and reinforced until you actually believe it's real, you see. "The king has no clothes." It always works. It works awfully well for the majority of the public.

So, here's again this Flannery in Australia and– I almost called him something else, like "flatulence" there. Anyway, he's saying here that the energy that cows produce in methane could have gone into producing meat. So he wants them to start breeding the ones that produce less methane with themselves– inbreeding them in other words– and getting rid of those that produce more, you see. So, the farmers have to pay for all these tests and so on, and you know what happens when you inbreed too much: they all start dying off from some little thing that they should be immune to or whatever. But that's part of the agenda because you see, they don't want you eating meat down the road– they've all said it at the top. A good idea, because some ancient cultures too used to make sure the peasant couldn't eat meat either. The Egyptians were good for that because the slaves and the general peasant class, the only meat they could eat once in a blue moon– meaning, they didn't get caught– was from catching a goose or something or a duck, but they couldn't eat any of the beef; the beef belonged to the pharaoh and of course the bureaucrats all got their slice. So, that's really how it was. It kept them kind of working okay, but it kept them stunted and short and not too bright you see. And that's the population you want for a while until they get rid of all of you and purpose-make the humans the way that they want them to do– just like the animals here. I mean, you think about it, they're talking about animals here to get rid of a particular quality– some would call it a quality, depends how you look upon it or how close you are– but the thing is, the fact is they could do the same with humans too in any way that they want to– and they do want to, in many different ways, change all of us to

suit them, you see, but not themselves. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin says, we'll change all the public genetically and so on, but we ourselves must remain wild creatures because wild creatures have survivability capabilities and we have to run the planet. Remember that? So start with the animals, and they haven't really started with the animals, they did that initially, but they're also working on humans big time; you can see it all around you.

So he goes on about all the different initiatives. He says...

Almost half of the 100 initiatives to improve sustainability in farming deal with gas emissions, and include investigating the development of microbes that will help suppress methane production, finding bacteria to metabolise methane and better managing manure.

(A: He says. This is a guy who has probably never lifted a pitchfork in his life you know. The heaviest thing is a fork to his mouth.)

Another platform of the project is giving consumers an opportunity to learn more about how their beef and lamb is produced.

(A: Well, you know, for those who can still go to the occasional barbecue– if you know a local councilor that's having one– then the last thing you want to talk about as you're having the darn thing is about how the beef or the lamb is produced, eh. I'm sure you all chat about it. So...)

"Australian cattle and sheep farmers are caretakers...."

Yada-yada-ya, but anyway, the fact is this is the government's PR agenda for the farmers who are getting smashed already with a lot of different things and fines and so on, the same as Canada, the US and elsewhere.

And I'll put also another article up to do with the same thing but it's to do with an organization that puts a lot more alternative news out there and you can see how they've got it all down pat really, the whole darn thing to do with methane etcetera is a con and they also show you too that with all these UN biospheres we call them over in Canada, same thing they have over there. Big so-called reservations for animals, the dingos and so on have intermixed with domestic dogs over the years that have gone wild and they're allowed to go rampaging through the farms killing all the sheep and cattle and so on. So, the government doesn't do anything about it because you see, dingos have a special hereditary right to do that kind of stuff in Australia according to them.

And also in Britain...Britain's quite something else, because that article I read last week was so true; the people never really rebel, they just take it and take it and take it and they keep voting, you know. It's like keeping grabbing the same straws when you're drowning because you think it's stuck to the ground somewhere and you might get a lift-up and you find it just slips out and you go under and you keep voting the same way because one's a red one, one's a green one, one's a blue one and so on– nice colors aren't they? It says here...

Homeowners could be forced to pay for eco-friendly renovations...

(A: Now supposing you smashed a window or somebody put a ball through the window or whatever. So, you could be forced to pay for eco-friendly renovations when you want to make simple household repairs under plans being considered by the government.)

when they want to make simple household repairs under plans being considered by the Government.

(A: See, they couldn't get everybody to go for all this enviro-proofing your home stuff with the tiny little grants the governments gave you, and then they got lots of people on the grants in all the different countries in the West, and then halfway through they pulled the grants away and just forgot all about them and left you with the massive tab you see. So they're going to do it by force now. So you break your window and you go to the hardware store and they won't sell it unless you get a little chitty from the

government saying you're going to also do your attic and put more insulation in and stuff like that.)

The scheme would affect people installing windows, boilers (A: for water) or even conservatories in what has been dubbed a 'green tax'.

Local councils would be given powers to make you add a new roof and wall insulation or draught proofing on doors before giving you the go-ahead.

Well don't tell them you're fixing the window and get glass in advance folks, if I'm telling you...

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, not just Britain but this article is about Britain, but it's an example of what's happening across the world as they all– I don't want to say that "G" word again because I'd rather go colorblind, it's so disgusting how they tack it on to everything. It said here that...

If approved, the new rules would come into force in April 2014 and they could add 10% (A: ughhh) 'green' levy to a building project, according to the Daily Mail.

It said those struggling to meet the extra cost

(A: So if you're poor to start with, right, you...)

could borrow cash under the Coalition's (A: the government's) Green Deal (A: ughhh) scheme, repaying the amount through an extra charge on energy bills.

(A: So they'll tack it on to your energy bills you see. Ok, I broke a window. "Oh, you can't replace that until you fix your attic. You can borrow some money from us at low interest, eh"– and so on.)

Officials at the Department for Communities and Local Government (DCLG)

(A: Department for Communities and Local Government. It's amazing how they keep changing it eh? There is actually a department for communities and local government. That's communitarianism.)

said the measures, which are under consultation, would be "mandatory"

(A: There's democracy in action.)

unless homes already had a high energy performance rating.

(A: That's the very wealthy!)

Measures listed in the Whitehall plans are believe to include hot water cylinder insulation and draught proofing.

It's just your typical stuff as they go on this roll and it's really a roll they're on now because I get so many people sending me the same links sometimes and you see they want you to talk about all these different things and keep repeating the buzzwords until you say it quite naturally and start to believe it. You understand? That's also what they do. It's called trending– they create the trends and everybody grabs on them. Remember too I've mentioned so many times that before main meetings are scheduled to come up, from their own website I read it a few years ago, they said that we always have to terrify the public– terrify is the word they used– into believing that the world's going to come to a dead end unless we do all of these things, horrible things will happen. So, exaggerate everything, you see. And so, sure enough, that's what they're doing because the Rio+20 Summit is in June and that's going to be the big, big one that all the other different branches of it will come under in their new push towards depopulation, under the guise of sustainability and so on, and austerity of course. You must all be austere– awfully poor– because your

spending money has to go into fees like this one here to fix your broken window and then you end up fixing the attic and all the rest of it. You see, that's how they're going to do it all. We're post consumerist remember and you've all to live in your communities and get rid of those nasty cars because under Agenda 21, from the United Nations, there's to be no private vehicles– they'll get there, they'll get there no problem about it. Because people won't do anything about it you see. And another article about the same thing from a different paper, I'll put that up too, explaining the same darn thing and how they're going to do it.

And this one here, that Australian one that I mentioned earlier that gives you alternate news, is SOS News, I'll put the link up for that tonight too. They've got some videos and for those who've got a squeamish stomach and don't want to see wild dogs or dingos bringing down the farm animals or what's left of them too sometimes, don't look at it, or at least not the video parts, it's up to yourselves. Mind you, you can watch wars and all that, and bombing guys over in the Middle East but that doesn't really bother you much anyway, so maybe you can. It's true enough; they get more upset over animals and trees getting uprooted than people.

And I mentioned years ago too about when the bee colony disorders happened that I already knew about it before anything came into the papers because I know bee keepers and they'd noticed already of course that when the GM stuff was in its test beds they knew that their bees that were going off in those directions were coming back drowsy and they'd lie around and simply die, and they said it was either due to the GM food itself, which produces its own pesticide and the vegetables, and or also the types of pesticides they were using on them. There's no doubt about it because one of the guys I knew mapped it all out to do with all the different beekeepers and where they were coming back from because bees go in different directions– all your different hives– and the beekeeper knows that too. And so they know where they've been and where they're coming from and where they'll always go to and come back from. And he mapped it all out and sent it to the Minister of Agriculture in Canada and they had to admit they had secret test beds on the GM vegetables at the time, so it was obvious to them right off the bat what was happening. Of course there was all this pooh-poohing and "oh, it's a mystery" stuff for years. Anyway...

Controversy Deepens Over Pesticides and Bee Collapse

A controversial new study of honeybee deaths has deepened a bitter dispute over whether the developed world's most popular pesticides are causing an ecological catastrophe.

(A: It's like the ongoing Bisphenol A with humans– you know, as guys turn into women– does it really affect them or does it not? It will go on forever because they don't want to stop it; this is part of the agenda. Anyway...)

Researchers led by biologist Chensheng Lu of Harvard University report a direct link between hive health and dietary exposure to imidacloprid, a so-called neonicotinoid (A: It's nicotine actually they use it from.) pesticide linked to colony collapse disorder, the mysterious and massive die-off of bees across North America and Europe.

(A: It's not just that one by the way. It's great too how they can mislead you by a particular article and you think that's all it's about, and it's really to lead you away from all the other stuff they're using on these crops. Anyway, it says...)

The study isn't without critics, who say doses used in the study may be unrealistically high. But the level of a realistic dose is also a matter of controversy, and even critics say the findings are troubling.

"Our result replicates colony collapse disorder as a result of pesticide exposures," said Lu, who specializes in environmental exposures to pesticides. "We need to look at our agriculture policy and see if what we're doing now is sustainable."

(A: Everything is sustainable or unsustainable now, eh?)

Developed in the 1990s as a relatively less-toxic alternative to pesticides that seriously harmed human health,

(A: Of course which they denied all the time, that pesticides harmed human health! It says, this new one..)

neonicotinoids soon became the world's fastest-growing pesticide class and an integral part of industrial agricultural strategy. In the United States alone, neonicotinoid-treated corn now covers a total area slightly smaller than the state of Montana.

(A: So anyway, it's the Bayer company that runs it and nothing will probably happen I'd imagine. What's interesting here too though is to do with what else is in this particular pesticide because it says...)

'These pesticides are everywhere, every year. We've never used pesticides in the way we're using them now.'

(A: So it's massively used. And it says...)

Some European countries, including France, Germany and Italy, have even banned neonicotinoids, though pesticide companies vehemently defend their ecological safety....

(A: Anyway it goes on to say...)

"We tried to mimic commercial beekeepers' practices...."

(A: They found that supplements of high-fructose corn syrup...)

... may contain neonicotinoid residues that survive processing.

(A: So it's still in it, this fructose corn syrup stuff that's in it, and they say this is also affecting the bees and maybe killing them as well. This is the stuff by the way the beekeepers were told to supplement the bees when they take too much honey away for the winter– they actually add that to them so they can eat it and that's also affecting them too, obviously. It affects humans. We've had lots and lots of studies on humans with high-fructose corn syrup which is in everything. If you want to stay fairly healthy stay away from anything with high-fructose corn syrup in it– it's all GM as well. By the way, if even traces are bad for the bees, of this stuff, you can imagine traces of the pesticides which they actually used on the modified corn in the first place and that will be in the stuff too– you can't get rid of it.)

"We tried to mimic commercial beekeepers' practices. I believe one reason that commercial beekeepers are experiencing the most severe colony collapse disorder is because of the link between high-fructose corn syrup and neonicotinoids," Lu said.

So, he does a fairly detailed investigation into it, but once again you're left with "this group vs. that group" because that's how most things end up when it's actually true, they just keep it up in the air for as long as they can, because every day is money, right? That's how it works out.

Another article too I'll put up tonight, I've mentioned it so many times, at least some of the US states have got wind of what's going on with the ICLEI, and that's an organization that appoints members to your local council. Members of your local council can be members too and then bring you all on board with it without you even knowing they're doing it. But it's across the whole planet actually– it's not just the US– but it's Local Governments for Sustainability. It says...

ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability is an association of over 1220 local government Members who are committed to sustainable development.

(A: Here we are again, you see.)

Our Members come from 70 different countries and represent more than 569,885,000 people.

ICLEI is an international association of local governments as well as national and regional local government

organizations

(A: That's NGOs as well.)

who have made a commitment to sustainable development.

(A: Now what is a "commitment"? Is it signed into law as a treaty? How is it done? You better find out you see, because a lot of your tax money is going to these creeps now who shouldn't even be on your councils. You're supposed to elect a council to look after you and your area, not the planet. And never mind the fact that it's a United Nations organization too, under that umbrella you see, that then starts to dictate to you with no legal authority. But you all go along with it because you don't know what it's all about. So it says...)

ICLEI provides technical consulting, training, and information services to build capacity, share knowledge, and support local government in the implementation of sustainable development at the local level. Our basic premise is that locally designed initiatives (A: you see) can provide an effective and cost-efficient way to achieve local, national, and global sustainability objectives.

(A: Well, who signed what? Do you get a chance to vote for any of these characters at all? Do they mention any of this stuff when they're running for election, even in your local council? Same as your presidents and prime ministers– do they talk about all this agenda when they're running? Oh no, it's jobs and welfare, schooling and that kind of stuff. You see, we're international– we've been international for a long time, invaded from within basically– from within because they're all amongst you, these creeps. They're little spies everywhere and agents and they get into all the different organizations that run your lives. So it says...)

ICLEI was founded in 1990 as the 'International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives'. The Council was established when more than 200 local governments from 43 countries convened at our inaugural conference, the World Congress of Local Governments for a Sustainable Future, at the United Nations in New York.

(A: Well, it's about time someone spelled out the power and legality of the United Nations to us all. Because as I say, why not just vote these guys in– you know, we don't know who's in the United Nations except for the main character at the top. Why don't we just vote for them and do away with all these front men, obviously they have to be front men– presidents, prime ministers, bureaucrats, all the rest of them– if the United Nations is running the show? Which is it? No one asks about it, eh? It's like being born with a wart on your nose, it's always there, so you accept it as normal. Anyway...)

The organization's name is 'ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability'.

(A: Is what they call ICLEI; that's what they say it stands for.)

In 2003, ICLEI's Members voted to revise the organization's mission, charter and name to better reflect the current challenges local governments are facing.

But once they're into office they start telling you all what to do in your local councils. You understand too, a lot of your local tax money goes abroad. Not just your local, your state, or provincial in Canada, and federal, it's from every darn level it goes abroad. Even your cities designate so much money to go abroad to other countries to help them. I thought charity was voluntary. You're not under what you think of as "democracy"; you never have been.

Anyway, as I say, I'll put up the links for that too about them even in Hamilton. I was reading about them in Hamilton Ontario today too and how once they got in there they started demanding that the Hamilton Ontario government starts going along with all these different programs, which cost a lot of cash. And the public in Hamilton probably know nothing about it, except their taxes keep going up, you know. As I say, it's just astonishing.

We live in a little bubble; each person lives in a bubble and that's natural; it's actually encouraged as well. But you live in a bubble. You don't have time to look across the whole planet to see who is affecting you,

who's got his eye on your little bit of dirt that you live on or whatever. You don't have that kind of time. And you expect, having a sort of tribal instinct, that the ones that are elected to be the "chief" are going to look after you. And unfortunately in this system it doesn't work anymore. You've got to look after yourself, because your chief is compromised– all your chiefs are. And they know it before they run for office, at every level, every single level.

And this article here, they talk about the cops don't get quotas. We've had this before. Toronto is a good example where they were caught many times having quotas. In fact, the government said that it would collapse when the cops went on strike in Toronto once because they expect so much in fines every year; if it's not coming in then they actually go down the tubes basically. So they're an essential part of bringing cash in. This one here is in the States, it's Connecticut. And it says here...

An eye-opening state police internal memorandum obtained by News 8 challenges state troopers in one barracks to out-perform their trooper colleagues by writing hundreds of tickets on Friday.

(A: So, different trooper areas, barracks they call them, are having bets with each other on how many tickets they can hand out– same as Britain– and it's encouraged at the top you see, where they bring in cops from different areas who compete with each other to see how many tickets they can hand out on the roads that day. You understand, these are predators preying upon the public. It says...)

The memo, distributed at Troop I in Bethany and obtained exclusively by News 8, basically lays down the gauntlet and any driver on a state highway is fair game.

According to this document, starting tonight at midnight, patrols will be stepped up.

(A: This has already happened I think.)

The memo from Lt. Anthony Schirillo says in part;

"...we have to issue at least 60 infractions / Misdemeanors each shift for a total of 180 infractions in order to outperform both Troop F and Troop G.

"...One day Troop F issued 301 tickets. Troop G responded by issuing 345 in one day. We can do better...

(A: Said the memo.)

"I am asking that everyone, myself included, contribute to this effort...

So, there you have it. I mean, you understand people are playing with us all for fun? But it's encouraged at the top because a lot of cash comes in you see. It's nothing to do with right or wrong or anything else; it's just persecute the pubic. Of course too, eventually it will help you all, when it really steps up, you'll get out of your car because what's the point in having it when you're getting tickets everyday?

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to callers and there's Steve from Indiana hanging on there. Are you still there Steve?

Steve: This is Steve. Yeah Alan, I wanted to share an experience I had in the 80s. The Air Force stuck me out in the middle of New Jersey and I was stuck with half civilians, and one day I heard a lot of people talking about they had to do some work inside the middle of their house. And then they actually said that they were waiting for their "permit" to do a little bit of work in the middle of their house, and I said "well how are people going to know what you're doing?" They said, "well, that's the law."

Alan: It's the law, yeah.

Steve: If people were so far gone back then that, you know, I'm concerned that when they really start

pulling that here in the States that it's not going to be hard for them to do it.

Alan: I know, I've seen that myself up here in Canada too, rather than just go ahead and do something and fix something, they have to go and get permission from their masters, even if they're 100 miles away they'll still do it.

Steve: Yeah, I never forgot that day and I was just looking at these people, like, "why do you need a permit to do something in the middle of your house?" and they said, "well it's the law."

Alan: Well, I'll tell you too, I actually heard a guy once saying, "well, it's for tax purposes" because apparently if you improve anything inside your house as well then your taxes will go up if the tax man knows about it. And this happened already in other countries. Britain was bad for it, where you'd put in a sliding door or something and up went your taxes because you'd improved the house. So, the people are so conditioned and brainwashed into compliance. It's a servant-master relationship, isn't it?

Steve: Absolutely. And the other thing that I experienced, now this was in the mid-80s and I found myself surrounded by people that– I don't know if they had low IQ's, but the people that– went along with everything the military told you, you moved up in rank quick; and then if you didn't go along and you questioned anything you had problems, and I went through that myself.

Alan: Yes, there's no doubt about it. There's no doubt at all, they want instant compliance.

Steve: And then the other thing I want to confirm that you have mentioned numerous times is that what they would do is they would screen out people that would not go along and question and they would get rid of the people and they would make stuff up. Plus it would make them look like they were doing their own job.

Alan: Sure, oh yeah.

Steve: So, I just wanted to add that story

Alan: That's the way it is.

Steve: Okay, I'll let you go if you've got someone else there holding, Alan. Thanks a lot.

Alan: Okay, thanks for calling. And there's Bobby from Massachusetts there, are you there Bobby?

Bobby: Hello Alan. I wanted to call in because of the rare topic of beekeeping and bees. I knew a beekeeper here in Massachusetts that was brought in from Switzerland and he said that he had never seen such wrong with the bees and that almost every bee had to be foreignly brought in here because of the contamination in the land. And it's quite shocking to hear these things, but if you ask the average person this, they're still not getting it, you know. It just doesn't make sense to them.

Alan: They're not getting it. What they've found out even with the various sugars that they're feeding them, the artificial sweeteners and so on, as I mentioned earlier too, it's making them very open to death by other means, like the mites and so on that they used to be resistant to, and it has a lot of effects on them. And yeah, beekeepers at one time didn't have to keep ordering out of the country and bringing ones in all the time as they are today. It's very expensive and also the governments too are down on the beekeepers like you would not believe– and Canada too. Lots of them are put under by the governments themselves; they come along and oh, you've got this, you've got that wrong; you've got to have stainless steel things to get the honey out of the combs now and an office for the inspector to go in and sit in while he inspects all the damned honey. Who can afford that?

Bobby: Alright, thanks a lot Alan

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

China on Board with "Too Many People Bandwagon"

Australia and Genetically Engineering Cows with Manners

More on the Breeding of Aristocratic Cows

Aussie Protest News Site---SOS-News

Green Tax and Mandatory Renovations--UK

Green Plans mean 10% Bills Hike

Pesticides and Bee Colony Collapse

About ICLEI

ICLEI---Example of Techniques

Police Games for Ticket Count

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 10, 2012 (#1062)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 10, 2012:
You can Lead a Borg to Water,
but, You Can't Make Him Think:
"Thought Facebook was Collecting All You Say?
Well, They've Spread Their Branches into DNA,
Now Dream On with the New iPhone App.,
Will Record Your Dream-State When You Nap,
And iBrain to Interface Your Thoughts (If Any),
Then Share the Info. with Universities and Many
Hush Hush Agencies, All of a Kind,
Working Continuously to Control Your Mind,
For Those Who're Fearful with Consternation,
Remember, They Count on Your Participation"
© Alan Watt April 10, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of April, 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest that you look into the website and use it, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand hours of audio for free download, and I'll take you through this system we call reality and show you how it really is and how you're really trained from birth to see it in a different way of course, for the rulers to manage you better, really. I go through the history of it and how the rich guys basically a long time ago decided to form clubs and then create foundations, as fronts, that would hire thousands of non-governmental organizations that would work in concert demanding things from governments. Of course, it's all on behalf of their masters that really are the international money boys that set up the club in the first place. It's their world. They decided that it was better, in fact, for bankers and even Rockefeller said this, bankers and their own intelligentsia to run the world rather than leave it to politicians and nations to go on their own path by themselves, basically. That's roughly what he said and that's what they decided to do.

So, you're living through a script in other words. Everything that happens on a major scale is a script, including the major wars of course. They even publish them in advance, like the New American Century that

published all the countries they were going to take out in the Middle East. We're living through a script and every major change in it, that's cultural change, financial changes, depressions, that type of thing, are all part of it and we're certainly ramping through it now because this is the century of change, as they called it at universities in the last century. This was to be the century of change. So, hang on of course to your seats because you're going through it whether you like it or not. You can't opt out from this and it's pretty well global. The first world countries have to get the hardest crashing around that they've ever had in their entire lives, basically. The third world countries, the second world countries are getting it hard already. But the first world countries are to be pretty well smashed down to a much lower level and it's still going on.

So, help yourself to that and remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You should read the books too because it shows you the art of conology, and that's what it's called, of running the masses. Conology is a very, very old art. They're still using it yet, of course. In olden times it was much more simple. They simply put things in code and so on, so that the literate ones could understand what they were really saying. That was used right up until the 20th century, pretty much. I show you how it was done and they did use the religions, too, that always seem to be on the side of the money boys down through the centuries, regardless of how the peasants had it, good or bad; generally bad. And how really they're bringing in this new religion that one of the Russian leaders actually mentioned too, he said, we're creating a new religion for the masses, it must be based on a form of earth worship.

That's what they've got today. We've got a form of earth worship called sustainability, go green, all that stuff, and that's what he was referring to. That was Gorbachev of course that said that. So, they brought it in and it's a mantra now. You can't say anything about it. It's just like George Orwell's 1984, with doublethink. You must adapt to the new sayings, the new terms they use instantaneously if you want to survive in this new system; and of course, the bureaucratic types do immediately, so do the middle classes and all those at universities.

So I show you how it's done. As I say, buy the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember from the US to Canada you can use a personal check or international postal money order. Send cash or you can use PayPal; across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

We're living through a script as I say. That's the hardest thing for people to realize. It isn't until you can relate what's happening today with the writings of the big boys that were put out in the past. It simply verifies it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. When you look around the world and watch what's happening in some countries like Greece, that's been hammered and hammered and hammered with this idea of austerity measures that was forced upon them, through their technocrats at the top and of course the Central Bank of Europe being at the helm of everything now, for many countries. You can get a taste of how things can come back home to you, and people forget that too. We're so used to watching television in a kind of schizophrenic way. When something's over there it's like it's untouchable. It's not really within our reach. It's kind of like an outer limits or outer planet type thing and we don't really take it so seriously.

Yet we forget that these depressions have been started before they rippled across the world and they all implement the same types of measures when it happens. And then you tie it up with, of course, the situation we're in now where every country, Canada and the States included, because we're all in it together, as they keep telling us, that we're joined at the hip, etc. You see all the ammunition that's getting brought into the States for Homeland Security. I mentioned that last week. I mean this is enough for a war basically, for Homeland Security. Now what do you think all that's for?

See, most people get these little things and it's out their head as soon as they go onto the next station or listen to the next host or whatever; it's out their head immediately. Again, it becomes unreal to them. Things are happening for a purpose and the purpose is, of course, in case the U.S. actually crashes or they bring down some measures; maybe which they intend to bring down anyway, you see. It could be just one of these "if" preparations, but it could also be something that they've planned; you have no idea because the ones who run your country are not the ones that you see in the limelight, of course. You haven't really had real presidents and prime ministers across the world for an awful long time. We've got actors really, just

low-level actors, that read their scripts. They don't even write their own speeches for goodness sake. And they get well rewarded for it, of course, and they get bigger rewards when they leave office if they've been good and signed all the bills they've been told to sign. The much bigger boys above that run the world and even that goes back to Benjamin Disraeli, in fact, in Britain, who said that the ones who really run the government behind the scenes are people you'd never suspect, basically. And you never see them. They never come forward like the Rockefellers even; he's known, the family is known. These are people who you never hear about. Their names are never mentioned in the media. In fact, they're kept out of the media; very powerful, very powerful people.

So as I say, it's a sad thing when we can't relate to other countries and see what's going on and bring it back home; because the signs are all around you. In fact, in the US I'd say that one day they'll write a book about this and it'll be a kind of drama type sci-fi book because all the signs are there, that you're under total martial law, which is incrementally implemented because they don't want to scare you too much by bringing it all down at once. So they bring it a bit at a time, here, over there, behind you, in front of you, and you adapt and you adapt. We're awfully good at adapting to things, aren't we? Awfully, awfully good.

The elite have always known this too, because they get archives of information on how populations have been managed in the past, to do different things and prompted to do different things, or forced to do different things and how they adapt to it. So that's why they have the big boys at the top, to advise the real governments what to do and how to handle the masses, basically.

They've got it so worked out today that they have us all categorized into different groupings of people who will always be passive, those who get a bit upset, those who still think politics will solve it and start yelling and protesting, and those that might even go further. Everyone is categorized today; through the internet, of course, and the constant uptake of all your data and putting you into different categories; and all your e-mails and all the rest of it too. They know the blowhards. They know the ones who would do something. They've got it all worked out.

It's amazing too how all of this big push for globalism ends up at this stage when they give you the internet too. It's all meant to be this way, at this time, with all these things together, of course. So they can manage it so perfectly, through the "great transitions" as they like to call it, into the new "sustainable" way of living. And yet each part of this sustainability at one time or another would have caused riots in the streets, but we adapt to it so coolly now because it doesn't hit you all at once. It doesn't take all of your pay from you at one go.

And then when you compare it to other countries like Greece, they're getting the full brunt of it all. And lawlessness is starting to abound there and people have to steal to live, food and all the rest of it. You'd do the same thing. The only difference is, over here, of course, they know who would steal or go fishing when they shouldn't, without a license, all that kind of stuff, to feed themselves. You're very predictable in the West.

Here it says:

Cop shop: Crisis-hit Greece rents police for €30 per hour

Greece is offering a 'cop-for-hire' service, renting out policemen for €30 per hour, plus €10 if you want a police car too. It triggered fears that security of people who cannot afford a policeman for hire may be affected in favor of those who can.

(Alan: Well of course it will.)

This new way for the cash-strapped Greek state to raise money will "pay for the cost of using police materials and infrastructure, and allow to modernize them", the Ministry of Citizen Protection said in a statement.

(Alan: We've all got these ministries now, eh. The US have got the ministry, just call it the Ministry of Homeland Security. Department is the same thing. Public Safety is another one they like too. They've used

that since the French Revolution when they chopped the heads off of folk.)

The Police services on offer were previously used in "exceptional cases" – escorting the transportation of dangerous material or art works and were free of charge. Now, Police services have a price-tag. If you need something special the hourly fee for patrol boats is €200, and €1500 for helicopters, according to the Proto Thema newspaper.

Even though the ministry said it would only accept such hires if they do not affect the security forces' operational capacity, only those with the cash will benefit from the initiative. The newspaper says the less wealthy will be left to deal with crime by themselves.

(Alan: You understand, that will all come here too. And you can probably hire everything. You can get drones and the whole lot in the US; and maybe about 10 dozen SWAT teams or something.)

The financial crisis left Greece with rising unemployment, a fast-growing crime rate and a surge in illegal immigration. Security has substantially deteriorated in the Greek capital in recent years, with previously safe and calm neighborhoods of the city becoming literally off limits after nightfall.

(Alan: That could so easily happen in the cities of Canada and the States and elsewhere, so easily. Look at Britain; they're talking about the flash mobs. A flash mob can be started by the authorities themselves, of course. And then all the followers jump in on it. They can have riots when they want. Made-to-order riots, basically.)

The Athens City Council described the situation as, "The city's historic center and other major areas are suffering desertification, all manner of criminal activity and manifestations of violence, insecurity, lawlessness, the impoverishment of significant numbers of people – both native inhabitants and foreign nationals, illegal prostitution and illegal drug trading."

Youth unemployment is soaring as high as 50 per cent, driving some to leave the country, others to protest, and a few to resort to breaking the law.

That'll happen in every country, whenever the big banking boys decide to put the slap on you. They slap the ticket on you. It's all planned that way. All planned that way. And how will you react to it when it all comes down? Because it's going to come down; you don't create a police state unless you're going to use it. You can use it for positive reinforcement, basically, forcing the public by fear, to go along with things.

You're getting down to what was – and Britain is very much like this – the Soviet Union at one time; they called them the grey people on the streets. Everybody walked, looking at the sidewalk, looking down. You didn't want to look at anybody's eyes. You didn't want to look at the cameras above you. You don't behave the same way, you're not spontaneous and normal when you know you're being observed all the time.

Well, that's what we're under today and it's going further ahead and further ahead and further ahead. The difference in the US, I'd say, is that with all the apps that are coming out to monitor yourselves, you're helping them. In fact, the head of the CIA said that, at one point: the people are actually helping us; they're being spies themselves, even on themselves, by getting all these apps. So it's the only one in history probably to go down willingly, I guess, by giving the bosses all they want.

I'll put up a link tonight too, to do with the EU referendum. It says:

Leaders of the UK's three largest parties have rejected calls for an EU referendum
Nearly 90% of those who voted in a public poll over Britain's membership of the EU have backed calls to stage a referendum, campaigners say.

Some 14,590 people in Thurrock, Essex, returned postal ballot papers or voted electronically - a 30% turnout - said cross-party group People's Pledge.

So they're all for having another referendum to get Britain out of the EU. That would cause an internal war

because the elite don't want that. It's been planned for a long, long time to get them into this EU. In fact, Britain was to be the flagship to create it all, which it was, from London of course, I'm talking about the City of London, where all the real orders come from. So, I'll put that link up tonight as well.

Now, it's astonishing how many foreclosed homes there have been in the US, in the millions. We know that Obama has given contracts out to big groups that come in and buy them wholesale, like job lots, for peanuts, as well. That's how things work, with your friends at the top. The American taxpayers are left, not just paying for it all but taking care of the houses as well. I'll read about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about all the homes, these repossessed homes that the US government now is in charge of. They've been selling off vast job lots of them, across the whole country, lots of Israelis are getting in on it too, because real estate tends to, if you buy it so darn cheap for goodness sake, sometimes six grand for a house, and they get into the thing and it goes up in price later down the road. Some say it's better then coinage in gold and all the rest of it. This article says:

American taxpayers own

(A: I like how they word it too, like you own this, right? No, you owe the debt.)

close to 200,000 vacant houses, and over the next year they will spend more than $40 million just to mow lawns at these properties. Taxpayers also foot the bills to paint walls, fix cabinets, plant flowers and more -- expenses that just last year, exceeded a half a billion dollars.

(A: That's just so as that they can give it to their buddies, you see, in job lots for peanuts.)

The housing bailout has already cost taxpayers $124 million, now Americans are spending hundreds of millions more fixing up foreclosed homes to try and sell them.

(A: It costs them a lot more than that because you have the banks to bail out too, right.)

It is a bizarre and expensive side effect of the housing market collapse and failure of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac, the mortgage giants that went into federal conservatorship in 2008.

(A: By the way, Fannie Mae keeps putting its hand out every 3 months for millions and it gets it. There is quite a lot of articles out there about that too.)

Fannie Mae alone repaired nearly 90,000 homes last year.

(A: So I guess the taxpayer is giving Fannie Mae the cash and they fix them up.)

"That is a lot of homes, and it is a lot of materials that need to be purchased," said Jay Ryan, Fannie Mae's vice president of real estate owned homes.
Ultimately, Ryan said, Fannie Mae pays electricity bills, property taxes, and the costs of general upkeep of properties to make sure houses are ready to sell. Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have already sold hundreds of thousands of homes, but they continue to foreclose on thousands more every month. Real estate experts say getting rid of all of them is not going to happen any time soon.

It goes on and on and on. It's such a disgusting thing what's happening. These guys aren't going to jail. They get the occasional character; recently they picked a few of them. Here's one, for instance. They throw them to the public but they let the big boys go free. It says:

NY equities boss pleads guilty in $66 million mortgage fraud case

(A: So, they pick a small guy. That's small, 66 million.)

The president of a New York brokerage firm pleaded guilty on Monday to conspiracy in a $66 million

mortgage fraud scheme -- the latest victory in U.S. President Barack Obama's campaign against financial fraud.

(A: Well, it's a token thing and to boost Obama up too, obviously.)

Gerard Canino, President of First Class Equities, pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy to commit wire fraud and bank fraud in a New York federal court, said the U.S. Attorney's Office. The charge carries a maximum penalty of 30 years prison.
"As the president and owner of First Class Equities, Gerard Canino should have promoted responsible homeownership and protected the integrity of the mortgage finance industry," Manhattan U.S. Attorney Preet Bharara said in a statement.
"Instead, he used his firm to commit a massive mortgage fraud scheme that left scores of foreclosed properties in its wake. With today's plea, Canino now stands convicted for his role in this brazen scheme."

(A: What about Fannie Mae and all the rest of them? How come they're getting money and grants every other month?)

Canino's lawyer, Stuart Kaplan, described his client as "contrite and forthright in accepting his responsibility."

(A: But what he did was:)

The U.S. Attorney's Office said Canino and his firm recruited "straw buyers" - people who posed as home buyers to purchase distressed properties but who had no intention of paying the mortgages.

(A: Well, they were all doing that for goodness sake. There have been enough documentaries on television about them passing them up to the biggest banks in the US. They all knew it. They were all in on it.)

Instead, the bank loans to buy the properties were transferred to Canino and his co-conspirators. Court papers said the Long Island-based firm ran the fraud from 2004 to 2009.
Canino was charged last August, along with 13 others. The trial of his co-defendants is set to begin on July 2.
The case involved coordination with Obama's

(A: Why do they keep saying "Obama's"? It's just like a PR thing for Obama.)

Financial Fraud Enforcement Task Force, which was created in 2009.

So, they're going after the small fry but letting the big boys off; they have to let the big boys off because they run the country. What happens if you put them all in prison? The banks will go down again, you know.

Now at the top, I think everyone has caught on to the fact, eventually, that Google is really an arm of the NSA. It was set up to be so. When you look into the history, for instance, of the CIA, MI6 and other countries' main spy programs, they have many front organizations out there. Legitimate front, real organizations that will really sell things and do things and stuff like that. But behind the scenes, they go much, much higher. Even a lot of the electronic companies, especially the electronic companies, are often really big legitimate fronts. You'll find they're all interconnected and often at the top, the CEOs of these corporations are ex-CIA, ex-this and ex-that. So it's the revolving chairs, you know, it's the musical chairs story. They're all one at the top; they have to be at this time for a global society. It says:

DARPA Director Goes to Google But Probes Continue

Twin probes into possible irregularities in the awarding of contracts worth hundreds of thousands of dollars during the tenure of Regina Dugan at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) will continue even though Dugan has left the agency for a position at Google.

(A: So, they just go back and forth like musical chairs, one department to the next. Government to private, government to private, but the private really is still an agency. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, reading about the musical chairs as CEOs and directors jump from one government position into, what seems to be, a private position, but it's really like the NSA they're jumping into and things like that. Because Google and all these big ones are all part of the agencies, whether you like it or not. It says:

Twin probes into possible irregularities in the awarding of contracts worth hundreds of thousands of dollars during the tenure of Regina Dugan at the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) will continue even though Dugan has left the agency for a position at Google.

(A: See, you can't have people in such high positions with all the dope on everybody, all the data on everyone and who's doing what and etc, and then jump into Google, if Google was truly nothing but a private organization. It doesn't work that way.)

Both special audits of the agency are ongoing, Bridget Ann Serchak, a spokesperson for the Department of Defense Office of Inspector General (DODIG),

(A: Which is called Dodig, by the way. They love these, eh?)

told PCWorld this week.
Serchak declined to comment on when the audits would be completed. "We never speculate on completion dates for projects," she said.

(A: Well that's government, eh?)

The DODIG's office announced the first in a series of planned audits of DARPA in August 2011. The first audit will "determine the adequacy of DARPA's selection, award and administration of contracts and grants awarded in FY 2020 and FY 2011 for research and development projects," the DODIG's office wrote in a letter to Danielle Brian, executive director of the Project On Government Oversight (POGO),

(A: POGO, like the pogo stick, right? So I guess they can hop over the things that they're not supposed to talk about.)

a federal watchdog group.
It was POGO that waved a red flag over contract procedures at DARPA in a letter to DODIG

(A: Isn't this wonderful, POGO and DARPA and DODIG?)

Gordon S. Heddell. In the letter, dated May 9, 2011, POGO's Brian wrote that her organization was concerned about possible conflicts of interest between Dugan and RedX Defense, a bomb detection firm that Dugan founded and where she retains a financial connection.

(A: So, even though they're involved in government, they've got all these private little deals going on amongst themselves. But so what, because I mean look at the guys that came in in Homeland Security at the top and ended up getting the contracts for all the x-ray devices that you walk through, when they left. This is from the top down, it's all, we used to call it in Britain, rank, meaning rotten, you know.)

"RedX Defense has received approximately $6 million in contracts from DARPA since it was founded," Brian wrote. "The company received about 30 percent of the $6 million, or $1.75 million, since Dugan became the Director of DARPA."

So, there you go, POGO and DARPA and DODIG and all that. You need a whole new dictionary for these characters, don't you? Because they intentionally do this, so as you can't keep up with them all. The problem is too that government is cancerous. It throws off metastases every so often. And they throw off metastases until you've got nothing but secondaries all over the place. And they just keep growing and growing and growing. I wonder if they've got a dictionary for the computer for all these particular governmental departments? Just for us, you know, to explain it to the simpletons at the bottom, but that's probably top-

secret.

That's the farce that we live in today. We've lived under this system for a long, long time. Look at Chertoff, he got all the contracts for those machines and everything else. No one went after him.

I also want to just mention tonight about different things. We know, for instance, that many programs out there are after specific things about the general public. It's almost they're specializing in certain areas of either your psyche or the body or whatever. This one's about the iBrain, it can read your mind, so it's enlisted Stephen Hawking, it says. Now, already with Facebook and so on, they're collecting DNA. They've got massive programs there to put everybody down, and your family, and so on, and they're collecting your DNA across the world. It's one of the biggest collectors of documentation of family histories, so they can match it up with DNA and so on. This one here is from iBrain, it says it can read your mind.

iBrain can 'read your mind'; enlists Stephen Hawking

A team of California scientists have developed the world's first portable brain scanner, and it may soon be able to "read a person's mind," playing a major role in facilitating medical breakthroughs.

(A: So, it's really for medicine. It's always for medicine, right? You know that's what it's for.)

"This is very exciting for us because it allows us to have a window into the brain. We're building technology that will allow humanity to have access to the human brain for the first time," said the project's leader, Phillip Low.
KGTV reports that the device, created by San Diego-based NeuroVigil, and dubbed the iBrain, fits over a person's head and measures unique neurological patterns connected to specific thought processes.

Low says the goal is to eventually have a large enough database of these brainwaves that a computer could essentially read a person's thoughts out loud. One person who has already tried out the iBrain is famed physicist Dr. Stephen Hawking.

"We'd like to find a way to bypass his body, pretty much hack his brain," said Low. This past summer, Low traveled to Cambridge, England, where he met with Hawking, who was asked to think "very hard" about completing various tasks while wearing the device.

NeuroVigil says the device could be used at home by individuals and worn during sleep. It comes equipped with a USB port for transferring the recorded data to a local computer.

Beyond so-called mind reading, the device has potential medical applications....

And they always say that. "Don't worry about it, it's for medicine," and so on. So, that's one article that popped up. Another one is to do with one that's already out there, actually, you can buy the thing, getting the public ready. It's called "NeuroSky - Brainwave Sensors for Everybody", as it's selling this stuff for you to use at home. But, of course, all this stuff that it collects on you will be sent back to its own particular organization and company, so there'll be a database on your brainwave patterns and so on. I noticed too, they've got little quips there too, to do with Harvard and different universities where it says they actually have 7000 brains, I think, stored at Harvard. They like to cut them up, these neuroscientists, and look at them and stare at them and things like that.

Then the iPhone has one for sweet dreams, a new app, it says:

Want sweet dreams? Now there's an app for that

Once, the only way you could supposedly influence your dreams was by regulating your cheese consumption before bed.

These days, however, things are little more hi-tech. Scientists have invented a phone app they claim lets you create your perfect dream, by playing a 'soundscape' that subliminally influences the sleeping mind.

Users can take their pick from peaceful rural settings, busy street scenes, or even dramatic adventures set in space.

While it may sound rather like a sinister plot from a science fiction film, Professor Richard Wiseman, who helped develop the programme, believes it could aid those who suffer from sleeping disorders or depression. The Hertfordshire University psychologist plans to collect thousands of records from users of the app as part of a mass experiment for the Edinburgh International Science Festival to find out how easy it is to influence dreams.

(A: Now, if they can influence your dreams, they can influence your waking thoughts as well.)

The app, called Dream: ON, is free and can be downloaded by iPhone users from today.

(A: Now, anything that's free you know is collection of data for them; in this case it's science.)

An Android version is planned for later in the year.
Before going to bed, the user selects the time they want to wake up and chooses their ideal dream scenario. They then put their phone face down on the mattress – ideally close to their head –

(A: Oh, that's wonderful, it'll fry you during the night.)

and it uses a motion sensor to detect when the sleeper is dreaming.
During the night, we pass through cycles made up of three different stages of sleep. During deep and light sleep, the first two stages, we are restless in bed.
But during rapid eye movement, or REM sleep – the time in which we dream – the brain paralyses the body so we don't act out our dreams and harm ourselves.

(A: Have you ever done that, you've actually acted out your dream? And you know, you've fallen off a bed or something?)

The app waits until the last period of REM sleep before the chosen waking time, then plays the soundscape. Once this dreaming sleep is over, the app wakes up the user within a minute to increase the chances of them remembering the dream. They are invited to record their dream

(A: You're invited to, like they don't do it anyway automatically.)

and submit a description into an online database.
Some of the soundscapes are designed to encourage 'lucid dreaming', where the sleeper is aware they are dreaming and can influence what happens.

(A: I like those dreams because if something is bad you just choose another door and go somewhere else.)

Soundscapes featuring the mimicked voices of celebrities, actors and even President Barack Obama....

Oh [laughing] how wonderful, eh? Isn't it just great? As I say, they're just up to all this stuff and you understand, this is not for your fun. None of this is for your fun. It's always sold that way.

The Genetic Social Network: Facebook has your Personal Information; Now Google wants your DNA

(A: That's what I was talking about earlier.)

Facebook has amassed a gigantic database of human intelligence from its millions of users. This information has been used by police in the arrest of suspects, and is milked by marketers. What if a similar system gathered genetic information? In 2005 it was revealed in a book called The Google Story that Dr. Craig Venter, known for his creation of synthetic lifeforms, was in discussions with Larry Page and Sergey Brin [founders of Google] to: "...generate a gene catalogue to characterize all the genes on the planet and understand their evolutionary development. Geneticists have wanted to do this for generations... Google will

build up a genetic database, analyze it, and find meaningful correlations for individuals and populations."

Google has been funding a program to do just that called '23 and me'.

In 2006 the organization was co-founded by Anne Wojcicki, the wife of Sergey Brin, co-founder of Google. Will the general public be acclimated to share their genetic information online as they were with Facebook to share personal information? Facebook has altered the public perception of privacy.

(A: Hasn't it though, eh?)

As Time magazine reported in 2010, "The willingness of Facebook's users to share and overshare — from descriptions of our bouts of food poisoning (gross) to our uncensored feelings about our bosses (not advisable) — is critical to its success."

A recent article from Discover magazine pointed out that: "Many researchers believe that personal genomics will really not hit the biomedical sweet spot until you have on the order of a million people sequenced. But even then in the American system how to get a hold of all that information is going to be problematic, since it will likely be decentralized."

(A: It goes on into a lot of this stuff to do with the US military and so on. It says:)

Samples have even been provided to U.S. Military labs.

(A: That's to do with the DNA of the newborns, and so on. That's been known for years.)

Also present in this issue is the prospect of who own the copyright your DNA.

(A: Well, they've told us that they own it because they discovered it. It was always there but they discovered it. Kind of like planting a flag in it or something.)

If the government already has a database of millions of people's DNA, what function could an organization like '23 and me' fulfill?
Managing public perception

(A: That's the most important thing that everything runs on, is public perception.)

Managing public perception is perhaps where the answer can be found. Having your DNA in a database to share with your friends in a familiar social network setting is a good way to introduce the masses to the idea. Also, Google is an extension of government agencies. As Facebook has proven, it is much easier to have the general public willingly volunteer their personal information.
The Yale Scientific Magazine announced earlier this month that with the '23 and me' genetic social network, "...it is easier than ever for people to find out their genetic risks for diseases,

(A: That's how they sell everything to the people. Isn't it? Alter your perceptions. "We're concerned about you and you don't know what you're prone to; we'll find out for you.")

as well as connect with others who share parts of their genome." It remains to be seen whether '23 and me' will become a widespread success like Facebook, but it certainly has a powerful backing. As of last year, '23 and me' reached 125,000 users who have submitted gene samples.

(A: There's the stupid people for you.)

Google founder Larry Page met with Craig Venter in California at the Edge billionaires meeting in 2010. Also present were representatives from the State department (A: of course), Bill Gates (A: of course), Anne Wojcicki, Bill Joy and dozens of other tech company CEO's and scientists. The Edge billionaire meetings have discussed the future of genetic engineering, biocomputation and re-designing humanity.

(A: “Redesigning humanity”. That’s what all these things you’re playing with are all about, you see.)

Physicist Freeman Dyson described the individuals leading this group as having god-like power to create entirely new species on earth in a “New Age of Wonder”. He describes them as: “...a new generation of artists, writing genomes as fluently as Blake and Byron wrote verses, might create an abundance of new flowers and fruit and trees and birds to enrich the ecology of our planet.”

(A: And lots of willing zombies too, I’m sure.)

The technological elite are engaged in a mission to attain full spectrum dominance over life and its complex processes, and in the process re-write the genetic code of the planet. The harvest of your genetic information brings this vision a step closer to reality.

(A: And you buy it all, of course, and you play with it; some of it’s free, mind you. And your inquisitiveness into “Oh, I wonder who else is related to me?” All these little carrots get you hooked into it and you just can’t pull away and you’re basically dooming yourself. Dooming yourself altogether. You can’t stop most folk, you know. It’s like lemmings going over the hill, you can’t stop them.)

Now there’s Chris from California hanging on the line there. Are you still there Chris?

Chris: Hi Alan. What appears, Alan, that the model of psychological warfare that the globalists employee, that you have described, effectively disables the resistance. Including shows like your own which draw back the curtain. And I say that because the avalanche of information you provide is so overwhelming that the public will often draw back with a feeling of despondence, or anger, or depression. And as you’ve described that serves to reduce the capacity to respond.

Alan: I’ll interject here and tell you something. You cannot save the majority of the general public because they’re so into this dream state of surf, surf, surf. I’ve read so many articles from the elite’s point of view on their surfing habits, that they themselves cannot handle information and you don’t worry about the majority of the public because they don’t know what’s going on and they don’t care to know what’s going on.

That’s also come out in so many studies after studies after studies. And they’ll always be like that. These are the people you can give even basic information to, and they’ll tell you, I don’t want to hear it. Also with the New Age group, there’s a whole massive New Age movement out there too, they’ll actually condemn you for exposing this stuff because they say you exposing it will make it happen. Like it’s all in your mind, you know, and you create it by just thinking about it, you understand.

And you cannot target the general population. You can’t target them. You can only target the ones who are already up and coming up into a much higher understanding, that’s why I call it the matrix, because those are the ones who can handle it, and they don’t forget the things that they shouldn’t do.

They remember the things they shouldn’t volunteer to do and they don’t get caught up in all this kind of stuff. And a lot of young people believe it or not, a lot of young people have thanked me, who were ready to plunge into a lot of this stuff and give all their data and stuff away. So, I’m not really going for the general population. Eighty percent of the general public are oblivious to what’s happening on a daily basis and even a yearly basis. They adapt from pre-9/11 to post-9/11. They adapt to troops on the streets and think nothing of it. And their life to them is pretty well unchanged as far as they actually see it, and these are from government studies. Hold on and we’ll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really it’s news and exposure to news, who can handle it, who can’t handle it, and is there a danger of overload. There’s always a danger of overload for those who cannot handle it, of course. That’s just the way life happens to be, there are people who’ve got different cracking points. You’ve got to understand, you cannot target a whole audience or a whole generation or a whole population and expect them to even retain most of what you’re even speaking about. They won’t, they’ll go off into the next program or they’ll go off and play with their different apps and they’ve forgotten all about it.

A lot of people actually are beginning to use all of this as entertainment, you understand. Even the whole idea of patriot radio has gone off into entertainment and that's a bad, bad sign when that happens.

Chris: I agree entirely and that's part of the reason I called in. One of the concerns I have, as you mentioned, that 80% of the public is in a zombielike trance. They learn to adapt over time. And I think that solidifies the notion that the globalists are invincible and unfortunately it's hard to conclude otherwise the way I'm listening to your breakdown. I began to question at what point do we say enough is enough, what's it going to take.

Alan: Well, understand that 80% has been pretty well fixed for well over a hundred years. They've done so many studies. Britain has done incredible studies, even in the late 1800s, on the general population, how much they'd put up with, the different classes and so on. Every country does this, by the way. And it's generally always steady around 80%, the same 80-odd percent that Huxley talked about. They're always in a semi-hypnotic state he said and are very suggestible. That's why they accept the mainstream media and are quite happy listening to it every night. So it's always within a 20% that changes take place.

Chris: Just one question and I'll conclude here. Do you think that the patriotic radio shows are in fact contributing to the very system they seek to take down?

Alan: If they don't talk directly to what to avoid on an individual basis they certainly can be doing it. I mean fear itself, and I've mentioned this before, fear is addictive. Again, you're not going out for the audience who want to be fearful, at least I hope not. For those who can handle truth, truth is an awful thing to handle and it's going to alter you regardless. It will alter anybody, just knowing the truth because you've got a completely different perspective on life and yourself and your place in life and those around you, as you had before. Lots of folk do go through that and almost crack up, some do crack up when they go through it, but it has to be done. If anybody is going to come through any of this, it has to be done, with the knowledge, you know.

Chris: Indeed, and to me the breaking point is the vaccinations; they're weaponizing the food supply.

Alan: Well of course; I would never take a vaccination for anything, and the food too. The sad part about the truth is really they've been poisoning us since at least the end of World War II, pretty heavily. With the intensive farming and all the chemicals, which they knew. They knew what it would do to the public, down the road. That's why they were bombasting the public, "oh, the baby boomers," after World War II, "oh, they're going to be a terrible danger down the road. There's too many of them", long before they were getting sick; they knew they would be getting sick because of the stuff they were using on the food and then they brought in the GM as well. Then they hit them with all with so many inoculations. It's just astonishing but they knew what they were going to do. They planned it a long time ago.

Chris: Continue the good work, my friend.

Alan: And you too and take care. Yeah, it's a sad thing to hold onto, is your sanity but you've got to do it and you will change, going through this. You will change. If you want to be the same just stay the way you are. But if you want to understand on a high level what's going on, then go for it. It's worth it in the end.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Greece--Crime Rampant due to "Austerity" Measures--Law for Hire

Nearly 90% of those who voted in a public poll over Britain's membership of the EU have backed calls to stage a referendum, campaigners say.

US Taxpayers pay Millions to Mow Lawns of Foreclosed Homes

Equities Boss Pleads Guilty to Fraud

DARPA-Google and Musical Chairs

Portable Brain Scanner

Dream Machine---iPhone app. to influence your Brain while Sleeping

Bio-sensor ad. for Brainwaves

Google and DNA

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 11th, 2012 (#1063)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 11th, 2012:
Gross National Wellness:
Gross National Wellness is Now, You See,
More Important than GDP,
A New Diktat from Ban Ki-moon,
Now All Sing this New Looney-Tune:
"With Globalism, You Must Learn to Be Selfless,
Be Austere, Poor, 'cos it's All About Wellness,
Your Earnings, Taxed, Must Flow Offshore
To Deserving Folks Who Need it More,
En Route it Passes Through Various Banks
Which Take Their Cuts and Give Us Thanks,
"A Wondrous Thing for Your Foreign Brothers",
Buying Birth Control for Foreign Mothers,
Every Prime Minister is in On the Scam,
Well Aware Long Before Each Ran,
Through NAFTA, GATT, the WTO,
Watch Employment Pack Up, Watch Jobs Go,
It was All Planned Before You were Born,
But Hey, How's Your Wellness, Don't Be Forlorn"
© Alan Watt April 11th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 11th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 11th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download, where I take you through the reality behind this system you're born into, the one that you're taught is reality. It's actually a fake, actually. And your whole existence is going to be a matter of programming you to believe in the fake reality. It's always been that way. Because, remember, the art of governing peoples is ancient, ancient. And if you look into the ancient histories of the different religions that were used from the earliest possible times that we have any record of, religion was awfully important on behalf of leaders for keeping people well behaved and servile to their masters. And today, of

course, religion has been pushed out of the way, basically, and they have science behind it, neuroscience and so on, and behaviorism. That's how they run us today. And your parents didn't know to tell you, because they didn't know either. They believed the reality that was indoctrinated into them. And then, you get it at school as well, when you leave your parents, and you must in fact get that early indoctrination at school in order for later propaganda to take effect. And Jacques Ellul who was a great philosopher talked about that.

So, as I say, help yourself to the website, because it's awfully important to know the books, etc, that the big boys themselves have written on the subject of controlling all of you. I'm talking about the whole world over in fact, because it's a global agenda. And when they decided to start it, who got together to form their first club, and how they financed it. Really, money is the technique of running the world today, and debt, of course. So, help yourself to that. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And therefore, I depend upon you for buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember you can use a personal check, to order that is, and you can also use an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal. Some people just send cash. And across the rest of the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And remember, straight donations are really, really, really welcome right now.

Now, reality is the key to everything. Reality is what it all hinges on, what you take of as being real. All children come into the world and they look around them. If their parents aren't worried about things, they're not worried. And therefore everything around them at that time must be normal. That's as simple as that. You can be born into a totalitarian state, as we've had examples of the past. And you could always point the finger in fact at a totalitarian state and say, well, thank goodness we're not like them. Well, you can't do that anymore, because, you see, you are the totalitarian state. It's across the world. It's the same one system across the world, all arranged by multitudes of councils under the United Nations, to make it all standardized. So, you have no one to point the finger at, really. And because the children are born into this system, they'll grow up thinking it's all quite natural to go through all the different paraphernalia for metal detection at school, pat-downs, and then it's a simple matter of continuing it through their adult life, as they go to airports, if they can even travel by then. And even on the roads now, and things like that. Totalitarianism, you see.

Because at the phase of transition, from the old system to the new system, you have a clash. And people get upset with clashes. They don't understand really what's happening, most of them. And therefore, you've got to have a totalitarian, Orwellian system, as you bring in, alongside it, parallel with it, the Brave New World scenario. We're in both of them right now.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I was thinking about reality and normalizing things; that's the term they use today. It's a new normal, that's what I call it and that's been picked up and used with the mainstream too. Lots of new normals are coming out too. It's very Orwellian, where you have doublethink, and you're suddenly told to believe in something else, which is the opposite of what you used to believe in. And most folk adapt to it right away, and it's a technique which is well understood by the dominant minority, as we call them. But one of the things they talked about for quite a few years has been war. War itself would be conditioned into the public to be normalized. And we've had that with all these presidential wars and governmental wars on drugs and different things and poverty, as they create more poverty. Things like that. And we get awfully used to it, you see. But also the normalization of war, period. That's physical war. And they had to do this because they've got a time table, you see.

They do have time tables at the top, if you look into the United Nations. It uses the same techniques with five-year plans for water for this country, water supplies, and ten-year plans for this, and fifty-year plans, a hundred-year plans, just as the Soviet Union used, and that's not a coincidence, because, you see, it's based on the same Communism type Socialistic aspect that the Communists used, because the bankers set up the United Nations. And the bankers also created Communism, because, you see, they prefer a world where governments collect from the public the cash that's due, instead of going round door to door with your heavy guys to collect. It's much, much better getting governments to borrow money and put the populations down as the guarantors. So, they prefer this system. Plus, under the Socialistic type government or Communistic

type government, you have massive, heavy bureaucracies in governmental departments. Very essential for micromanaging every aspect of the population in society, and which we're under today, as they bring in more and more systems.

Part of it too was also to attach to your governments scientists, you see. Scientists were to take over from religion and be appointed on every country's boards basically, and government's boards, right down to even local levels. And they would be the real bosses, just like the priests in ancient times were the bosses you see. They'd have to be consulted on any move, and they'd put their finger in the air and do a little dance or something, and then they'd say yes or no. Well, we have them today, because there's only one agenda. It does involve eugenics. It does involve altering society across the planet completely. Depopulation has been a big part of it. Your whole life you didn't know it, because they've been killing us off gradually, but speeding up the process, as I say. Rather than scare us off, if we all fell dead at one time, you just kill them off with more and more cancers. And more early deaths with tumors in youngsters and things like that. And this was discussed a long time ago by big players, like Charles Galton Darwin and others; population was their main concern, population really of what they called the rest of the public. Not the real humans, but the rest of the public, the useless eaters, as they like to call them.

So, getting the folk used to war is an awfully essential part right now. And we've had that since, really, I can remember even when they started at Kosovo. And suddenly the United Nations was really catapulted into the news every day. Every day, it was incessant, United Nations, United Nations, NATO, United Nations. And really, it went from there into the first Gulf War and it hasn't stopped since. We've been at perpetual war. And I've often talked about Constant Conflict, which is the article written in Parameters Magazine, the US military magazine, the main one. What they talked about it too. That we're going to have nothing but generations of war. You'll grow up and fight, or at least hear about the wars. And you'll think it's all quite natural. Normalizing everything. Anything can be normalized if you know how psychology works, and the human brain, basically, the mind. And you know too how people think.

I mean, why do you think they have all these anthropologists across the planet for over a hundred years studying tribes doing different things? It's all to see how you think. And how you can be made to think in a different way, or made to behave in a different way. Your mind is like a computer. These guys learn how to program it, and you'll come to the desired conclusions and decisions on everything that's put into you. Now, here's an article here, which basically shows you how far it's gone with the normalization of war. It says:

This Week at War

(Alan: And it's from Foreign Policy Magazine.)

This Week at War: Syria as Prologue

(A: It's just a prologue, you see. And it says:)

The uprising could be the sign of even bigger battles to come in the proxy war between Saudi Arabia and Iran.

(A: You see. And it's amazing how they even sway you off, because they're giving you in the headline how you're supposed to take the rest of the article. Is it really between Saudi Arabia and Iran? Really? And it says:)

The Turkish government hosted a conference last weekend in Istanbul to discuss possible international responses to Syria's budding civil war.

(A: Well, we know this is one of the latest color revolutions, where the US government, USAID, and all the different NGOs that were sent over to foment the war, for years in advance, actually, mainly at universities, etc. It says:)

The conference attendees, including the United States along with dozens of other countries and organizations,

(A: That's the NGOs. That's the new democracy. They've got the only voice that's heard, because they're funded with incredible amounts of money, and work full time, like full-time jobs at this, by the foundations that are owned by the banks. I'm talking about the international bankers. And they call themselves the "Friends of Syria". And it makes me think of "Friends of the Earth". Have you ever looked at "Friends of the Earth", the quotes from the heads of the "Friends of the Earth"? They want to kill most of you. I'm not kidding. So, it's amazing how everyone is conditioned to terminology. You understand, that's part of neuroscience, because words, even letters, is part of the language that you are taught to think in and come to conclusions. And you can program the result by the way you feed in the information at the beginning. So you say, "Friends of Syria". That sounds wonderful. Friends. We all like friends. That's a nice word. Of Syria. But what are these "Friends of Syria"? They want war. They want to get rid of the old regime and put in their own regime, basically. Same in Egypt. Same elsewhere. We've watched this for a long time now.)

called themselves the "Friends of Syria" and declared open support for the rebels fighting the Syrian army.

(A: The rebels is Al Qaeda, who are now our friends, apparently. And they're getting paid to fight. It says:)

The Friends also announced substantial financial support for the rebellion, including $100 million -- pledged by Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates (UAE) -- to pay salaries to the fighters, a direct inducement to government soldiers to defect to the rebellion. For its part, the U.S. government pledged an additional $12 million in humanitarian assistance

(A: I guess that's the shovels to bury all the dead)

to international organizations aiding the Syrian opposition. This assistance will include satellite communications equipment for rebel fighters and night vision goggles. Attending the conference, Secretary of State Hillary Clinton said discussions were occurring on "how best to expand this support."

(A: So, you know, nothing is happening, as I've always said, spontaneously. Nothing will in your lifetime. Any big movement in society, nationally or on an international level takes years of preparation, lots of money, lots of organizations, all working together. And it's the same kind of thing you're seeing here. But we see these articles every day and think nothing of it. It seems kind of remote from us, doesn't it? It's over there somewhere.

Well, you better hope and pray that, you know, they're taking out the last countries in the world, that don't have central banking, and don't give out loans with usury attached to them, you better hope that it lasts for a long time. Because, believe you me, when they announce, yep, we've got the whole planet now, they have to go further in all of their implementations in a harsher fashion in all the countries, that's our countries, basically; we all have to be taught the complete new way of life, and utter, you think it's bad now, wait until they get really rolling on austerity. See, you're the last enemy, if you don't know by now.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs, that started up comprised of international bankers, money lenders, and spawned off the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. They have organizations in every single country in the world. Every prime minister or president is one of their members and is selected to be the prime minister or president. They've been on the go for an awful long time. They set up the United Nations to do what they're doing. And believe you me, they have no favorite countries. Even if they started in London, it doesn't matter. This is their world, they claim, and it should be run with themselves, being the naturally fittest to survive, since they've conquered everybody financially, and they command governments as to what to do. And they own the military-industrial complex across the planet. They own it. All the big corporations are under it. They actually own them. But they've got lots of plans for you, believe you me.

So, Hillary Clinton and the rest of them, want to expand this support to slaughter off those ones there. The same list of course that Israel had in the 90s, all these countries, one after another, and the same list, I guess they swapped them basically, at the Project for the New American Century group that Wolfowitz and the rest of them, Perle, Rumsfeld and so on were all involved in. Same list. And of course they want Iran as well. They also want to go into all the other countries which are also still Muslim. That has to be eradicated

according to the Big Boys at the top. And then, instead of having their big high pashas at the top there, basically, their muftis, they'll have to put in, you know, guys like Holdren. The scientific guys. The eugenicists at the top, the new high priests that will run them just like we're getting run too. So, the normalizing of war. As I say, look at the title. It says:)

The uprising could be the sign of even bigger battles to come in the proxy war between Saudi Arabia and Iran.

It's not between Saudi Arabia and Iran. We all know that. And it looks to me like this is even a handout to the newspapers, which is very often done by the Pentagon, because I don't see anybody's name attached to it from the Foreign Policy magazine. And that's how you're controlled. Your thoughts are given to you in a particular format. You will come to the desired conclusion, because they understand how your mind works. It works on most folk, but not on everybody. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about reality, behind all the illusions that are fed to us on a daily basis. Remember in the 70s that Brzezinski said that the public will shortly be unable to reason for themselves. Now, he wasn't talking from the top of his head there, just some kind of strange dream he'd had the night before. He was talking because he had all the studies at hand. He was involved in going over all these studies to do with humanity and how we think and how we prattle to ourselves. Because, even then, you see, they were taking data about stories that they had put out in the press, who was prattling about what, were the people going for it or were they not? And that's an old technique, a very old technique to give us our thoughts, thoughts for the day, you see. And he said, shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves and they'll depend upon the media doing it all for them. And the media gives you all your opinions, you'll notice too. They always slant it towards an opinion, or they get two guys fighting, this side, that side, and eventually you take the winner. And that becomes your opinion. You've never actually thought through it. It's been done for you. You're a passive observer. But you also got downloaded with the final opinion, even though you only got really given maybe one-tenth of the facts on any particular topic. That's how simple it is.

And money, of course, at the bottom of everything, is a technique to control the world. Quigley went into that, Professor Carroll Quigley. He said that central banks would be established across the world, private, in private hands, and would run the finances of every country, and they would also eventually come under an umbrella organization. They'd form an umbrella organization under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. That's all happened since then, you see. So, this Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and many other names it's got, basically run the world. They have all their members there. Including your prime ministers and presidents as well. It doesn't matter if it's left wing/right wing, it's their boy. They're always a member. Always a member of it. And he said that too, and he should know, since he was the official historian for the group.

Money is the key, and it doesn't matter what money is. It's all a con anyway, because they talk about the gold standard, and it's fractional reserve, you know. In other words, you can keep a fraction of something, of real value, or they claim it's real value, put it that way, in stock, while they dish out paper money, and create money out of nothing with loans and things like that. And that's what it's done. That's really how it's done, isn't it. It's quite something. But they're going a step further now, because, of course, we've all to go digital. And it says:

Royal Canadian Mint to create digital currency

(A: I think Sweden is also going along with this.)

The Mint is offering a prize of $50,000 in gold to the developer who comes up with the best technology to support its new digital currency, the MintChip.

The Mint is offering a prize

(A: In gold wafers as well. It's actually gold wafers, they say.)

The Royal Canadian Mint wants to get rid of pocket change — and it's enlisting hacker-types for help.

(A: That's to get all the youngsters into it, hacker types, oh, I'm a hacker type. It says:)

Less than a week after the government announced the penny's impending death (A: it's going to be taken out of circulation), the Mint quietly unveiled its digital currency called MintChip.

Still in the research and development phase, MintChip will ultimately let people pay each other directly using smartphones, USB sticks, computers, tablets and clouds. The digital currency will be anonymous

(A: Of course it will. Do you really believe it? Nothing is anonymous out there. And, of course, it's to get everybody into it before they start taxing you on your transactions, which they will do. Those who've lived long enough know that government always lies, but they've got to put out a mousetrap. That's what they call them, mousetraps, and you'll get into it, and then it closes on you, you see. So, it says, it will be anonymous:)

and good for small transactions — just like cash, the Mint says.

To make sure its technology meets the gold standard in a world where digital transactions are gaining steam, the Mint is holding a contest for software developers to create applications using the MintChip.

(A: And as I say, solid gold wafers will be given as prizes, and coins, worth about $50,000, but that will be shared amongst all the prunes that go for this and try it. So, they're going to get this done for pretty well nothing.)

It's such an unusual move from the crown corporation,

(A: Do you know what a crown corporation is? Well, even the CBC, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, can't find out. It's a strange combination of public/private that's always been here under HM Queen's system, you see. And the only ones, there are shares at the top that don't go for sale to the public, nothing goes for sale for the public, but there are shares at the top which go to the Crown and the relatives of HM Queen, you know. So:)

It's such an unusual move from the crown corporation, which has been in the coin-making business for more than 100 years, that Hacker News questioned whether it was an "elaborate hoax."

It's not, the Mint's chief financial officer Marc Brûlé said Tuesday.

Commerce is changing and the Mint has always been innovative,

(A: Well, it surely has, making money out of nothing. Anyway, it says here, that's what it says there. And then there's another one, it's actually from The Star, the newspaper, The Star. There's always a Sun for the right-wing, and a Star for the left-wing, you'll notice in most countries, you know. And Canada has them. It says, the Mint, the same thing.)

The Mint is offering $50,000 in gold to the developer who comes up with the best technology to support its new digital currency.

So, everybody will eventually be doing all their transactions, even the petty ones, you see, that you would use pocket change for at one time, and they say, well, it's going to be anonymous. Everybody will think, "oh, wow. I'll make a fortune off this transaction." No, no, you won't. Because, once enough people have got it, you know darn well, they're going to tax you to death. That's what governments do.

So, I'll also put in tonight, and I think I've used it before. It's a twelve-year-old girl in Canada explains the crimes of the Canadian Banking system, how it runs. And you can learn it in ten minutes. It's for sure. But it's the same con across the world. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, just the farce in which we live, and we take it all for granted it's normal. Because everything, all the media tells you it is, and people who really believe the media will tell you the same thing. They'll parrot it to you. And then they'll parrot it to their children. But as I say, I'll put up that link tonight, where the twelve-year-old girl explains how the Canadian Banking System works. And it didn't used to work like that too, because we had a real Canadian bank at one time, until Trudeau came in really and had to get into the international system by creating massive debt. But he was a sworn Communist. Quite amazing. All the media knew he was a Communist, because they all knew that he led the ComIntern, International, the ComIntern over to its meeting, its annual meeting in the Soviet Union, back in 1952. But not one of them mentioned it when he ran for office. And you think the right wing wouldn't use that kind of stuff? Oh, come on. See there's no rightwing or leftwing. It's just the same bird, isn't it? They're attached to the same bird. That's why you keep voting. "Oh, get rid of this bunch. They're terrible. Let's try the other bunch." Back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. That's all you do.

I'll also put up "Oh Canada" again tonight, the excellent documentary a young guy did. And he interviewed different ex-Prime Ministers and current politicians who, some of them had no clue how the money system worked, although they'll keep passing taxes on you. And guys like Martin, Paul Martin, actually tries to explain to him why debt is great for Canada. But it's quite a world we live in, eh?

Now, I'm also putting up a couple of links on the Trilateral Commission tonight. I've got a link. It's very important. See, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up they took the Marxian policy that eventually the world would have three massive trading blocs, all subservient to a global government. And the United Europe was one part of it, the first part, then the United Americas and the Pacific Rim region group that would come under China. And they set up three different organizations, front organizations. The Institute for the Pacific region was one of them. They set that back up in the 1920s to work and try and get them all fighting and then coming together after wars in the different regions. And it was awfully effective even in the Pacific Rim region. So, I'll put this up tonight, the Trilateral world membership for the executive committee. And a little bit from Wiki on it as well. And you'll see all the famous names there, that you're used to hearing and seeing, are members of this group, sworn to bring in World Government. But not any old World Government, you see, it's a specific type of World Government, run by a Socialist mentality but bankers at the top, who want scientists to run it all the way it should be, and bring down the population, etc, etc, by any means possible. And also dumb us all down so that we're very compliant. They talked in the 1920s about using medicine, pharmacology. That's why, you know, you had that in Brave New World, Soma. Look at all the children today. They're all drugged. A good chunk of the adult population is drugged as well, on either illicit or legal. It doesn't matter. If they get it to you they get it to you, one way or another. It works awfully well, doesn't it? So I'll put that up tonight, along with the little Wiki, it's quite amazing too, on the Wiki it says:

The Trilateral Commission is a non-governmental,

(A: They all say that, you see. Because they're not governments, although they put guys into government, they're not a governmental system that they run under. They're a club, basically.)

non-partisan

(A: You see. They bring in Communists, they bring in everything, and it tells you that. Quigley said the same thing: We don't mind bringing in dictators, Communists, Fascists, whatever, we bring them all in, you see, this world system.)

discussion group founded by David Rockefeller in July 1973,

(A: Well, as I say, before that, they were called by their original names, Institute for Pacific Relations and blah, blah-blah, blah-blah, Friends of Europe. These organizations. They had lots of organizations before they eventually called it the Trilateral Commission. So:)

David Rockefeller in July 1973, to foster closer cooperation among the United States, Europe and Japan.

Because that's their three main trading blocs, you see. That's what it was about. And it's amazing to me

too, that they didn't know if Japan would ever stop being so nationalistic, you see. And they didn't let multiculturalism really get to them that much. They were awfully aware of who was coming in and leaving the country. They made sure you left the country. And bang, they get hit. The one sort of thorn in the side that just wouldn't quite give up all nationalism. And they get hit with the tsunami and then the radiation. So it's quite something. Now China is truly the dominant party, although we're still funding them to the eyeballs to be the dominant party. They're still classed as Third World under the treaties that the same group, mind you, through the World Trade Organization, which they also set up, they control that too, set up to basically fund all the third world countries up into a higher standard of living, as we plummet down the tubes. Because they get all our work and stuff like that now, you see. That's all part of the agenda. Quite something, isn't it?

But mind you, as we go into austerity, there's a new thing happening. Have you noticed it? About wellness. This strange word, wellness. I remember seeing it when it first came out. I used to say to people, "How are you? How's your health?" You know. That's not good enough. It's wellness you see. And I knew something was up years ago when they started this wellness stuff, and the government was pushing it. But now, you see, wellness, it doesn't matter. You see, it doesn't matter what state you're living in, even in a tent, as long as you're happy, you're well. It's all wellness, you see. It encompasses your environment, your tent, everything, you see. And there's massive programs that have been funded, by us all, to the United Nations, to come back to the NGOs, to push all this stuff in our face. Of course, these guys that are pushing it in your face aren't living in tents. You see.

Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon today highlighted the need for an economic paradigm

(A: One of these paradigm shifts, you see.)

that incorporates social and environmental progress in efforts to achieve sustainable development.

(A: So, wellness is all part of sustainable development.)

"Gross National Product (GDP) has long been the yardstick by which economies and politicians have been measured. Yet it fails to take into account the social and environmental costs of so-called progress," Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon said in his remarks at a high-level meeting at UN Headquarters in New York.

Convened by the Government of Bhutan, the meeting – "Happiness and Well-being: Defining a New Economic Paradigm"

(A: Meaning poverty is good, you see.)

– brought together hundreds of representatives from governments, religious organizations, academia and civil society to discuss the issue.

(A: And of course, none of them will be living in tents either, folks.)

In the early 1970s, the Himalayan kingdom introduced a new measurement of national prosperity, focusing on people's well-being rather than economic productivity.

(A: I think that's when the Chinese moved in and started killing them. Anyway it says:)

In recent years, there has been growing interest in this concept – known as "gross national happiness" (GNH)

(A: Oh, gross national happiness. I don't have any. My pockets are empty of it.)

With the General Assembly adopting a resolution in 2011, which noted, inter alia, that the gross domestic product (GDP) indicator "does not adequately reflect the happiness and well-being of people in a country."

(A: So, see, the intention now is to convince you all that you're happy. You think Orwell was kidding about

all this mind-game stuff, this neuroscience? Everything happens in your head, they said. In George Orwell's 1984, O'Brien convinces Winston, everything that you think and see is all happening in your head, and if I tell you I can fly, I can fly, and you'll believe it, because it's all happening inside your head. You're not poor. Look around you. You've got, you know, ten feet of grass to live in – as long as you mow it. Anyway, I mean this is where it's all going, you see. It's all incredible mind games, and it's going to work. It's already working with some people. Because, you see, they've done this before down through time, created different kinds of societies. And if they can convince whole nations of slaves not to run away, they can certainly make you feel that you're happy and believe that you're happy. Everybody else is happy at the same time. "Are you happy? 'Oh, yeah.' What are you on? 'Prozac.' Okay!" You see. And it will work very well. So, it says:)

"We need a new economic paradigm that recognizes the parity between the three pillars of sustainable development. Social, economic and environmental well-being are indivisible. Together they define gross global happiness,"

(A: I'd call it gross, all right.)

the Secretary-General told the meeting's participants.

(A: Now, I'll tell you another thing too. You read this stuff all the time and how many of you have ever noticed how the United Nations is set up? You take everything for granted, again. It was there when you were born, and you get Ban Ki-moon, and you've had Kofi Annan and Boutros Boutros-Ghali, so great they named him twice, you know. You've had all that stuff, and you take it all for granted, don't you? Look at the terms they use. It's all military ranking. Secretary-General, etc. It is a non-democratic system that's telling us all what to do. It's a militarized organization. It has NATO, which is its slaughter arm. It says:)

The Secretary-General stressed that sustainable development is intricately linked to happiness and well-being, and underlined that the UN Sustainable Development Conference, also known as Rio+20,

(A: That's the Maurice Strong one that they all have.)

in Brazil in June, will need to provide an outcome that reflects this.

So, we're changing from having cash in your pocket and a roof over your head to maybe living in a tent. But, regardless of where you're living, you're going to be happy. They'll teach you to be happy. Do you know they already have folk going around tent cities in the States, psychologists telling the folk to be happy? "Oh, it could be worse. You might have no tent at all." I'm not kidding you. You are going into the next type of insanity which is going to be called normalcy. And you'll see people all around you starting to grin like Cheshire cats, you know, in rags one day. That's how it's going to go, as they teach you to live like a Peasant should live, post-consumerist society. And all your cash that you can earn at all won't go to help you buy better clothes, or a better tent. It's going to be going to taxes, to spread across the planet, to keep these bigwigs like Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon living at the standard of lifestyle that he's used to and acclimatized to. That's where it's going. All worked out, well over a hundred years ago. You've got to read the old books. And they can do it. They can do pretty well anything. I've lived long enough to watch them do lots of things, and total, total culture alteration, 180 degrees in some respects, in some areas, in how the people behave, think, and act.

Also tonight I'm putting up an article. They always give you these fake stories of rags to riches. Do you love them? I love them. Some of them are so laughable. It's like the Rothschild that just sold rags, you know, in the little shtetl there. And you can see all these guys fighting to get the rags, they're mine, they're mine, I'm going to sell them, and they're all squabbling and that. And suddenly, before you know it, you know, the old man Amschel and the whole family is just running the central banks of every country. Just like that. Thrifty, you see. They were thrifty. Rags to riches. And they're still running the world today. So, I'll put up that version, rags to riches. You see, all this stuff is put out for you to slave for, and to try to achieve that. It doesn't happen that way. I mean, for those that are a bit naïve, it really doesn't happen that way. You don't get up unless you're allowed up to whatever, you know, classification of artistry or whatever you want to go into. That's how it really works. And who you know. And even often to do with what group you

belong to.

So, I'll put up that tonight, this farcical rags to riches. They love to tell rags to riches. Every one of them. It's like Madonna, I arrived in London with ten dollars and a pair of ballet shoes, you know. And then her brother came out and exposed it as all rubbish. But they love these stories to tell, to sell to the public. Strange, that goes with psychopathy, I think. It's a trait. It must be a trait.

And then I'll also put up one by Monty Python, where you have these industrialists in Britain all getting together and discussing how hard they had it as youngsters, and how they made it. You see. Because that's how it really works, isn't it? What a joke. What a joke.

Now:

UK invests 60 million pounds in climate research centre

(A: Now, we've already had all the scandals from the climate research centers in Britain, which really is a political enterprise, and a money maker too, for the guys involved in it. And after all the hacked emails and so on, that they said they'd have to come together and destroy all their emails that contradicted themselves. And much, much more. So:)

60 million pounds ($95 million) to support the Met Office Hadley Centre's Climate Programme until at least 2015 to keep Britain at the forefront of climate science research.

We used to just call it the weathermen. You know, the weatherman would go up there and, you know, they'd take you outside and they'd show you the little whirling cups going round for the wind, and they'd put their hand out for the rain, and say, yep, look at these clouds, it's going to rain. But see, it's a science now. Oh. It's a religion now, you see. Without all this climate change, they can't get all the changes through, including sustainability, meaning poverty. They can't bring in all their wellness programs to make you happy as you roll about in the mud. So, this is the reason they brought in sustainability and climate change together. That would fit the bill, remember. That's what the Club of Rome, who came up with the idea, said in their own book. They were given the job to find a reason to control minutely every person's life across the planet. This would fit the bill, they said. Climate change, starvation, and the like, they said. But it doesn't matter. You see, Orwell explained it perfectly in Nineteen Eighty-Four, the whole bureaucratic class. That goes for all the NGOs and everybody who's in on this big scam. But they'll put you to death if you don't believe it. They will put you to death. Even though yesterday they believed something else, and they're now told to believe this. Even though their eyes don't, and their senses, and their sensibilities don't match up with what they're told to see and what they actually do see. It doesn't matter. They'll see what they're told to see. They're all on board together. And that's the danger of this kind of government. All governments are dangerous, you know. All of them. Fearful masters if they become a master. And this is the mentality of totalitarianism. Totalitarianism runs on this kind of system of madness. No matter what's true. It doesn't matter. What's said to be true will be.

It's no different than, say, the Middle Ages. If the Catholic Church sent its army out to behead somebody in a village, that's what happened, you know, because they didn't believe this, or they swore or something like that. I mean, who knows. This is where you're going with all this. You better believe it, because it's always the same scenario. And the new scientists are the new priesthood, and we're told we've got to believe them, even though they keep changing their theories. Just like Orwell said, East Asia, West Asia, who are we fighting today. Even though the theories keep conflicting with each other, with each new one they come out with, we're supposed to believe it was always like that. The new one was always there. Haven't you noticed? This is the system, and Orwell certainly knew, because he was trained to bring in this system. Quite something.

Now, you can't stop people, of course, because youngsters especially want to be the same as every other youngster. You go through that awkward stage at school, don't you, especially when you're growing and your legs seem like a deer's. They won't coordinate as you're walking along the road. How do I look. Etc. So you want to be the same. Peer pressure. Teen sells kidney to buy an iphone. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just mentioning the children, the youngsters, want to belong to their peer group. If you're the odd one out, believe you me, children are very cruel, and they're going to take it out on the one that's not up to scratch, with the way they dress or whatever it is that they happen to have. I've seen it too, even when I was young. I can remember them picking on people who had either crutches, a broken leg or something, or something wrong, they had some sort of brace on their leg. I've seen that happening. They kind of turn like a natural mob, or like animals almost. And everybody wants to be the same, you see. Anything different and bang, that's it. Well, it says here:

Five people in southern China have been charged with intentional injury in the case of a Chinese teenager who sold a kidney so he could buy an iPhone and an iPad,

(A: Notice it wasn't food, eh. At one time it would be food. No kidding. We'll get to see that, of course we'll be happy when we give our kidneys away.)

the government-run Xinhua News Agency said on Friday.

The five included a surgeon who removed a kidney from a 17-year-old boy in April last year. The boy, identified only by his surname Wang, now suffers from renal deficiency, Xinhua quoted prosecutors in Chenzhou city, Hunan province as saying.

Well at least now he can always text his friends, I suppose, as he's in the hospital and all that. But, I mean, everybody has got to be up to snuff with the rest of the children, or they're just out of the group. You're not in the gang. And that will happen here too, and things like that, for technology. Not for food. Not for cash to pay your rent, the exorbitant rents as you all get stuffed into the cities, where a handful of folk own all the property. And I mean a handful in the cities too. So, everybody wants to be the same, be the same, be the same. But, it's true, at one time, it would have been food. They would have sold a kidney to even feed a family, or something like that. They still do in the Philippines. And rich people in the West are buying the kidneys. Mind you, be happy. Mr. Ban Ki-moon, be happy, he says. And you know, it's not a matter of gross domestic product or what's in your pocket. It's a mater of how you feel. Wellness, wellness. You've got to bring wellness into it. You might even get some chewing gum to patch your tent and stop the rain coming in. And then you'll be happy again, for another night. Happy from day to day with all these little miracles that happen. Hey? I'm not kidding you. And it will work, because most folk, they know how to implement it and work it into your minds. Why? They've tried all the countries out under incredible war situations, rationing, the whole bit, losing their homes through the raids and so on from different countries, air raids. Remember the Green Party's chief in the UK said that: We've got to get a war scenario going across the world, because people are willing to put up with much more deprivation than when they're in a consumerist society. They're not kidding. Of course, most folk out there, they'll think, oh, things are just developing willy-nilly, you know, it's all chance.

And of course, Microchip came out with their latest chip. Goodness knows how many chips are actually in the darn phones that are doing things you haven't a clue about. They won't tell you for about ten years down the road. It says:

Broadcom has just rolled out a chip for smart phones that promises to indicate location ultra-precisely, possibly within a few centimeters, vertically and horizontally, indoors and out.

Now, why would they want something as precise as that? Remember about the satellites the other day, the war satellites and things like that. Think they couldn't just pick you off, from anywhere? Never mind all the wave technology they've got out there too. I might put up that link tonight as well. They're boasting about it now. Non-lethal, they say. To train the animals, you know, us. Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, be well. Be well, and be happy, wherever you are, even if you're starving. It's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

This Week at War: Syria as Prologue

Royal Canadian Mint to Create Digital Currency

Canadian Gov. gets in on Digital Payment Act

Canadian Banking Cabal explained by 12yr. old

Want to Know About The Banking Con from Mouths of Prime Ministers? Watch Oh Canada

The Trilateral Commission--Members

Wikipedia--Trilateral Commission

UN Pushes "Go On Be Happy" Blue Economy Routine---Income is Irrelevant You can be Happy

Can't Make Ends Meet?---Rags to Riches Stories for Fantasy Lovers

Monty Python Version of Rags to Riches

UK Pledges 60 Million Pounds to Keep Premier Voodoo Climate Science Centre Going

Selling Kidney for iPhone

New Accurate Locator Chip

Military proudly unveils small part of its so-called 'non-lethal' weaponry, deathrays, etc.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 12th, 2012 (#1064)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 12th, 2012:
Lulled by a Symphony which Hides the Infamy:
"There are Signs and Symptoms of a Disease,
We All Can Feel It, Gives Us Unease,
The Cause We Know, Not Exactly Hidden,
But No-One Dare Speak, Because it's Forbidden,
We're Told the World, by Itself is Just Going Global,
And the World Bank, IMF, Private Entities Noble,
Will Run Economics, while Experts will Help
All the Peasantry Go Green, e.g. Collecting Kelp,
To Live Austerely, and Childless, Die,
"Stopping Climate Change" You All Must Try
To Energize Well-Being, with a Happy Face,
Laugh at Misfortune, Content in Your Place,
Like Medieval Peasants, Bowing before Betters,
Professional Titles with Lots of Letters"
© Alan Watt April 12th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 12th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of April, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you use the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's so many audios on it for free download, where, if you can wade through it and keep your sanity, you'll begin to understand the system you're born into and why it's so well managed at the bottom level. That's everybody's level basically, the bottom level, where you're given mainstream media. You're never given the real reasons why things are happening. You're given a sort of childish excuse as to why things are happening. But you suspect there's something else behind everything, and of course, you're quite right. And I try and give you the system, the system you're born into and explain it to you, its beginnings, its founders, the organizations that set up the foundations, hundreds and hundreds of foundations it's set up, to funnel money to non-governmental organizations, which really comprise the new democracy. If you don't belong to these NGOs, authorized NGOs, that are all bought and paid for by the big bankers, then you have no voice in anything at all, because there's a one world agenda, and it's a completely different way of living they're bringing you into. Mass

austerity. You haven't seen anything yet.

When you read the fanatics, and the NGO websites, it's just astonishing where they're going to take you. Of course, they themselves are well paid by the foundations, pension schemes and everything. And they won't be suffering. And, of course, people who have to attend international meetings can't live like you live at the bottom. They have to have very smart clothes, attendants and chauffer-driven cars, and travel across the world, while they don't want you to travel at all. And I'm not kidding about that. They have that in their various websites across the planet. So, the truth is out there, it's just that you're not taught how to read it. You're distracted by so many things that try and take you off into la-la land, so that you're not a problem. And, of course, the media as I say is not there to help you. It's there to constrain you and to keep you in the box.

So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. The only way I get by here is by you buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and the orders have really slumped. So, it's a touch-and-go situation. It's up to you if you want to hear this kind of stuff and keep it going. It really is up to you. Because I don't have time just to churn out the books or get ghostwriters to do the stuff that everybody else does. And that's how it's done with most folk, you see. So, as I say, buy the books. And from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check or international postal money order. You can send cash or use PayPal. You'll find out how to do it at the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And remember straight donations are really, really welcome, especially right now. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I have no shares in any products sold. And I certainly could take on advertisers and live very, very well. But I don't. Because then, you've got obligations then to them, and there are certain things that you cannot perhaps say if you're asked an honest question. So, I do it my way, which is the suicidal way, but that's okay. It's best to, you know, burn out than to just fade away. And that's what I do, basically.

Now, what I try and do, as I say, is go through history. You've got to understand history to understand what's happening right now. Because, you see, all the big boys get taught why empires rise, what causes them to rise, and what causes them to fall after a certain period of time. There's always the same patterns, because, as I say, money boys are always involved in it. When they move into a new area, they bring the cash in with them, and up come the ships, and then, of course, mercantile ships are across the planet, trade, and then the banks start up, and it lasts for a long time, until the society becomes rotten and overtaxed by the few at the top, the dominant minority. There's always a dominant minority, unfortunately. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's funny to look back and really see how things transpire, even throughout your own life, because, if you really go into the proper libraries, and have made a habit of doing so, you'll understand that there's another world out there all together, compared to the one the media gives you. And I used to think in history books, when you saw plots happening, like gunpowder plots and things like that, and of course, you always had plots between kings, going to overthrow their cousins in some other country, and then they'd make up after thousands of peasants were slaughtered, and then they'd marry off their daughters and things like that and it was all right. So, there was a lot of plotting going on. Always plotting. But the biggest plotting is about government on the public. Even the writings of Francis Bacon gives you an insight into it. Because he gave a kind of résumé to the king at one point, and it was about how to be conniving and cunning and how to keep the public in the dark on pretty well everything. And of course, you go into Machiavelli, who was fairly typical of his time. Remember, all kings had advisors, just like presidents and prime ministers have a battery of advisers behind them. And the advisers are really, just really good psychopaths trained in marketing techniques and social behaviorism, the psychology of behaviorism for the general masses. And for marketing itself.

Marketing itself is a very important thing, because from Bernays and even long before Bernays, there were select peoples who were studying the populations even for centuries to do with, how do you make them buy something they don't want or have never thought about. And how do you make something appealing. So, it's an old, old technique of observing the masses. And what works in one country generally works in another. So, these characters get together and they become advisors to the puppets that you think that you put in. You don't put them in at all, because, as I've mentioned before, the Council on Foreign Relations selects them from all parties. All the top guys belong to the same organization and have done for a hundred

years. And so, we're given a fake reality at the bottom.

I always like to use the word proles, like George Orwell used, because, throughout his book, Nineteen Eighty-Four, he mentions from a bureaucratic standpoint that the proles don't count. They never know what's really going on, and they don't really care to know. They get their pubs. And they get their songs churned out to them by machines, in Nineteen Eighty-Four. And they even have departments of pornography run by the government, that churn out all the porno stuff to keep them occupied, etc. It's much like today. I mean, it's pretty well that way, you know. It really is pretty well that way.

I used to be intrigued, going across Europe and every castle you'd come to, generally on a hill, so they could look down on the peasantry, and they'd have a long hill coming away from it, going downwards, you'd read the history and the towns, the town really was built around the castle and coming down, all the way down into a valley area, and it was nothing but prostitutes and whorehouses and booze cans. That's what you do for an army. Even today they still have that kind of thing, you see. So, they've used practical psychology all down through the ages to keep the proles, including all the troops, quite happy. And the troops get a bit better food and pay than the average person, basically. And it doesn't matter how hard times get. They always, you always make sure that you pay them well. Lenin said the same thing, and so did Stalin. He says, you must pay your police good, good cash, and your military, and your teachers, because the teachers also brainwash the next generation into their prole mentality, basically, subservience. So, that's what you live in.

Now, lots of folk are happy being proles. They're very happy, because there's a lot of play time involved. And it doesn't matter their circumstances, as long as they can have their electronic entertainment, etc, or can afford to party at the weekend, get absolutely drunk, plastered and fall all over the place, they generally call that okay, because everyone else in their own peer group is doing the same thing. It's only when they can't afford to do that, that they feel sorry for themselves, and seek help from the health services, and then they get drugs to make them feel happier.

So, you're living in a controlled system. I can remember Thatcher said the same thing when she did away with the old laws to do with when bars could open during the day. Because at one time they closed around, oh, it was about twelve or one o'clock or something. And then they reopened again at four or five, and then they had to close by midnight. And she did away with a lot of that, and they were open all day. The reason, she said, was to keep the people, the youngsters especially, happy and entertained and drunk. She said it was better having them drunk and spending their welfare checks, than out in the street protesting.

So, we're managed you see as proles. And sometimes the temptation is quite nice, you know. I must admit it. They can give you kind of wonderful bars at times when you're young. But the thing is, they try and keep you like that for your whole lives. For the older folk, of course, television took over, and they'd sit there at night and just take their beer, drop their jaw, and just stare at that television until it was time to go to bed. And all the time they're being brainwashed with a lot of nonsense, and doctrines coming from government, and they'd be downloaded with the doctrines, even when they're watching soap operas, or whatever. Lots of messages in it too. So, you're living in a scientific society, you understand. And you always have been. Some people are waiting for the scientific society. It's always been here. Science runs the people and keeps them in some form of order, so that they'll obey their betters, those at the top, you see, the official people.

And we're taught, of course, to obey official people, because they say they're official. It's obedience to authority. Lots of books put out on obedience to authority. Lots of ongoing books, of course, I'm sure will go on about it too, because they're so interested to find out why some people will rebel, you see. A very, very important part, in fact. And they know by their constant, constant studies, and poll taking and testing in universities. Every generation, every year in fact students, new intakes come in and go through the same tests. They're asked the same questions, to make sure that the boys who control are always up on what's needed. Do they have to do a tweak here or a tweak there, to keep everybody dumb, stupid, and crazy on sex. Basically that's what it is for university. That's really what it is, party and sex. But you learn very little. And anyway, even when you're trained for something, you won't get a job, because we're now in austerity times and all the jobs are overseas.

So, when you just stand back from it all, just stand back from it and look at it as it really is managed, and then you realize that it's incredible micro-management that's going on. Look what's happened just since 9/11, even before 9/11. They passed anti-terrorism bills then, you know, before anything happened, because when you go back to the talks, even by Maggie Thatcher, when she was doing her world tour on the coming New World Order, this was after she took Gorbachev around on her arm across the world, the head of the ex-KGB and the president of the Soviet system. She said that the next wars will be to do with religious fundamentalism, she said. Primarily across the Middle East. And that was in the early 90s. So, you see, they were planning all this for many, many years before George Bush came in, and before they started the whole kit and caboodle off with the Middle East and ongoing wars, you see. The only ones who weren't allowed in on the big know were the general public. They're happy with soaps and movies and parties, etc. That's how we're trained. It becomes normalized, you see. And most folk don't think beyond it. In fact, most folk are trained never to participate in changing anything. That's an important part of governing peoples, is train them to sort of stay neutral on everything. Maybe turn up for elections, because they'll vote for one of the two people who are presented to you, generally, who both belong to the Council on Foreign Relations. And then they think they've done their duty, and they go home, and then they complain about the government. So, that's really how the world works. We are under micromanagement, micromanagement.

And as Brzezinski said, and it's so true—I tested that the other day, in fact—he said that the general public will shortly be unable to think for themselves. All they'll be able to do is talk about the previous night's news or what was on television. And he says, they will expect eventually that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. Reasoning for them, like an appendage to your brain, you know. And they do now. And that was written in the 70s. But I tested it out the other day there, because I knew what had been on the previous night's news, and sure enough, when I went up to a particular store, the guy told me, the man told me exactly what was in the news. I was all polite, and all that, and said, yeah, mm-hmm, uh-huh, yep. And as long as you're polite and that, they'll think you're one of them. You see. They don't like someone not being one of them. If you say something that's outside their ken, their knowledge, they're a bit suspicious, you see. Like, why are you reading those books, you know. I'm not kidding you, people are like that. Everyone belongs to some kind of group, or they identify with some kind of group, even if it's just the general public. You know, that strange term, the general public. What does the general public mean? Go and look it up

So, anyway, plotting and scheming is always going on. And the greatest thing now is how to get us all, like a big herd, that's how they talk about us, like herd management, how to get us from where we are to where they want us to go, which is globalism, of course, and watching most of your food going offshore to elsewhere. That's a big part of it. Austerity of all kinds, and also high energy bills and fees so that all your disposable income in a post-consumer society that's officially declared by the way, at the United Nations, it was quite a few years back, so, where your money will actually go, which is just to survive, just to get by. That's where your money will go. And the redistribution of wealth across the world, ala Karl Marx, you see, is already being officially declared. That's what we're doing. We've actually been doing it since World War II, but not as much as we are now. Because governments set up departments at the UN to do that job at the end of World War II, the overseas economic development corporations. You've all got one. Back with more after this break.

HI folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about reality. You know, it's a rare thing to talk about reality. And, as I say, you've got to understand history and at least peak into it now and then, because pretty well everything that's happened with techniques has happened in past times too. And today it's much, much better, because they have, and George Orwell mentioned the same thing too, he said that never before had the public really been so spied upon. They didn't have the technology to do it in his day. And they had a lot in his day. They could put cameras, micro-cameras and spy on you in the Cold War, etc. However, today it's everywhere. And we're helping them all by buying their spies. We bring their spies into our home with us. Some people even polish them and clean them. It's just astonishing how they take care of spies in their home. I can't understand it. Anyway, you know that even the CIA director said the same thing. He says that the general public are helping us to spy; we don't have to hire so many spies as we used to.

So, the proles, the people at the bottom are always given, as I say, a fake reality. Lots of entertainment.

Even Bacon mentioned that. Long before him too, Plato. Because, you see, Plato mentioned that the sort of engines of the future that would drive what they call progress for this big agenda that he had in mind at the time, in the Republic, the planned society where they'd literally breed the right kinds of humans for the right kind of jobs, all specialized, and Plato said that, that cities are unnatural. Of course, people are not meant to be crammed together like that. So, he says, in a city, you've got to give them lots of entertainment. And you'll read that, on down through the centuries, wherever government has talked about creating cities. Because, in cities, they get a dynamic engine. Everything is unnatural, therefore you can push culture to any limit you want, and the people inside the city will copy it and go that way. Because they have no natural roots you see, in a city. It's all unnatural. And give them lots and lots of entertainment. They can alter the culture at a whim, so easily, so quickly. They'll all adapt. Because they're all basically helpless, for their food. It all comes into them. They live on an artificial system called money. They don't grow money, and eat it, like food. And the water has to come in to them too. Everything has to be brought in to them.

But when it becomes toxic, and cities become toxic at a certain level of power, you see, they begin to turn on the agrarian sector, which even ancient Rome did it. It wasn't just that the Huns and the Goths and the Visigoths and all the rest of them attacked Rome, it was also the peasantry, who were so sick of being taxed into the ground and losing their land, you see. That's what cities always do eventually. And then they start dictating how everybody outside the city should live. You still get that when city folk semi-retire, especially government bureaucrats, and move in to rural areas. They bring it all with them. "Oh, we've got to get committees built on this and that. NGOs. Non-governmental organizations on this and that and the other." And your taxes all go up. So, we live through the changes. Most folk don't notice them much at all. They adapt very quickly. And because everyone else is adapting at the same speed and time, they don't question it at all.

Most folk really simply look at their sanity by bouncing it off other people. "Are they doing the same as I'm doing?" Or, "am I doing the same as they're doing?" And then they all want to join them and be the same. Sameness is the character of the masses. Sameness. Uniformity. So, they don't really notice why. They don't even need detailed in-depth explanations as to why things are happening at all. And in many of the big documents that are put out by think tanks, they mention that fact, that if you're going to lie to the public, don't give them elaborate explanations of the lie. Just tell them a simple thing, and don't, never, never expound on it. And that's good enough. If you expound on it, it sounds like you're conning them. They'll pick that up. So, just tell them a simple lie and that's it. And that's good enough. And you have to accept that. Most folk in society by statistics and by the studies that have been done for so many centuries, always bring about 80% of the public are quite content. It wouldn't matter what flag they're waving or whatever, whoever is running it. They wouldn't really care if it was Godzilla monster. I mean, as long as most things are the same for them personally, they'll continue, and they won't complain. That's just nature. That's human nature. But the other 20% you see can be a problem. So, what the government does is tries to recruit them. That's why you have so many non-governmental organizations that are all onboard with the big global agenda because there's a lot of good opportunities for job growth, you know, and advancement once you get into these NGOs. And they all do that. There's incredible fighting within them. You had this in the Soviet Union too, but the Soviet Union had nothing but nongovernmental organizations. Rule by councils, it meant, Soviet. Rule by Councils. Same thing as they've got with Communitarianism in Britain, rule by councils, NGOs. And they'd have terrific battles to see who was more Marxist than others, you know. And they'd try to trip up each other on points of Marxism and theory, to get to the top, where the big money was and power was. And it's the same with all these NGOs. And that's why they all go into the global warming trip, and parrot all the right phrases. You're not listening to a person anymore when you're talking to these characters. You're listening to a totally conditioned Marxist, basically.

And again, Orwell, you have to read Orwell's book Nineteen Eighty-Four, who goes through the process of doublethink that bureaucrats all live by. Because when a new thing comes out from the United Nations, even if it's opposite of what they were talking about, they'll all parrot it suddenly, as though it had always been that way, to show that they're so politically correct. And everyone is in step with each other at the same time. It's an amazing form of madness. And you better be very, very scared of mad people, because these people are fanatics, and we know the damage fanatics have caused down through history, even recent history. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about being fearful of these fanatics,

because they are fanatics. And, over the past, if you go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll see some of the talks I gave about the fanatics within these global organizations, who want to cull us off. And they say it openly. They want to bring down the population, cull a lot of us off, just kill us basically, sterilize the rest, and yadda, yadda, yah. Now, here's one here. Head of NASA calls for global governance through carbon taxes. Now, technically, you see all this global warming stuff was an idea they came up with to take over every individual's life. That was the idea that the Club of Rome came up with. And I've gone over that so many times. That was their actual dilemma, was how to bring in global governance. They needed an excuse to do it, so they thought, you know, climate change, global warming and famine and drought would fit the bill. And so, hype it up, hype it up and then grab taxes, etc, and then distribute it across the world, the redistribution of wealth as they call it. It doesn't go to where you think it goes. It goes to the corporations that are all behind this, across the whole planet. But here's the head of NASA.

Head of NASA Calls for Global Governance Through Carbon Taxes

(Alan: You see. And I've always said that, that's what it's for. It's essential to get all the cash to fund all this and to rise the United Nations up to its proper height, you see. Now, James Hanson, he's been in the papers so many times:)

Head of the NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies, is a global warming supporter who is calling for global taxes on carbon emissions. In the past, Hansen has endorsed environmental terrorism and genocide in the name of returning the Earth to the agrarian age.

(A: Now the guy should be locked up, because he has, he's an eco-terrorist. He has gone and smashed dams with whole herds of these screaming creatures, of environmentalists, the fanatics, and tries to bust dams down and things like that, you know. He's been caught doing it umpteen times. But of course, he's a special person and he gets off with it, you see.)

Hansen endorsed a book by his climate change comrade, Keith Farnish where Farnish called for acts of sabotage and environmental terrorism by destroying dams and cities in order to force the coming agrarian age.

(A: That's when you get back to being a peasant on the land again, you know, and you talk in a strange dialect, and you talk about farming, lad, and stuff like that, and how's your turnips. And that's what they want us all to be. Of course, they won't be, because they're all scientists at the top. They'll have to live high above the common herd, so they won't be helping you with your turnips, or your manure for that matter. It says:)

Farnish stated:

"The only way to prevent global ecological collapse and thus ensure the survival of humanity is to rid the world of Industrial Civilization . . . will die in huge numbers when civilization collapses".

(A: These are the fanatics that are getting funded with your tax money, because your government also funds these NGOs, by the way, and the big bankers through their foundations funds them incredibly well, and gives them pension plans and everything. And even travel expenses for their buses and that, when they go to raid dams and stuff, and break them up.)

The author also says massive depopulation is a requirement for saving Earth.

(A: You know, it's theirs, you understand? Understand, it's theirs. You're an interloper here. You belong to the extinct species that died off in the past. You just haven't died yet. That's the problem, you see.)

"In short, the greatest immediate risk to the population living in the conditions created by Industrial Civilization is the population itself. Civilization has created the perfect conditions for a terrible tragedy on the kind of scale never seen before in the history of humanity. That is one reason for there to be fewer people."

(A: So, in order to stop this terrible catastrophe happening, they want to kill you.)

Farnish claims that through random acts of eco-terrorism, the collapse of the industrial countries can be achieved.

(A: Now, he's talking about the so-called First World countries. He's not talking about the Third World countries. They've got this strange, you know, hate relationship with the first world. But they've also got this gloating and overabundance, a plethora of warm things for the Third World, you know, that they'll be lording over of course. As long as they're lording over it.)

"Unloading essentially means the removal of an existing burden: for instance, removing grazing domesticated animals,

(A: So your farms are all going to go. That's why they're attacking all the farms across the Western World and Australia.)

razing cities to the ground, blowing up dams and switching off the greenhouse gas emissions machine. The process of ecological unloading is an accumulation of many of the things I have already explained in this chapter, along with an (almost certainly necessary) element of sabotage."

(A: Right? And:)

The Guardian reports :

"In his lecture, Hansen will argue that the challenge facing future generations from climate change is so urgent that a flat-rate global tax is needed to force immediate cuts in fossil fuel use."

(A: What it is folks, it's to bring you down to your beyond subsistence level in food and everything else, so that you can die off, if you cannot put two and two together.)

Hansen certainly agrees with man-made climate change alarmists like Kari Norgarrd who call skeptics racists who should be drugged.

Hansen is not concerned about the rise in fuel costs due to the carbon tax. Only that this tax is necessary to save the planet.

In response to Hansen's lecture, Physicist Luboš Motl said in a speech:

"People around Hansen have stopped interacting with scientists or sensible people in general many years ago. They're not even trying to hide anymore that they have switched from attempts to find valid answers to scientific questions – a challenge in which they have failed miserably – to pure political activism. Hansen also wants to introduce a global government:

(A: Well, they all want that. So do the Big Boys, you see. That's why they use guys like Hansen.)

Under the global carbon tax proposal, the mechanisms for controlling fossil fuel use would be taken out of the hands of individual states influenced by energy companies, and politicians anxious about winning elections.

So, I'll put this link up. And it goes on and on and on, too, but it's all much the same stuff, for those, and people who listen to this broadcast, and who have listened to past ones, know what's going on. I don't have to explain it to you. You already understand the agenda, how it's implemented, and how these so-called opposing groups are all working together, including the activists, alongside the guys with the oil, who all attend the Copenhagen meetings and are all for it. Because they want a world too, where you'll pay through the nose, for, you know, your quart of oil to go in your car. Just like the electricity guys will get about a hundred times more profit than they're getting right now, for giving you one-tenth of what you get right now. It's all worked out that way.

Also tonight too, for those who just adapt and adapt and, you know, adapt and adapt and yawn. I've mentioned this one before, but I'll do it again.

Joint Special Operations University Report on Convergence of Special Forces and Civilian Law Enforcement

(A: This is for the US. They have the same one for Britain. In fact, Britain announced, and I've mentioned it in the past too, that Special Forces now and the Paratroopers, which are pretty much up there with the Special Forces, are going to help the cops with any future riots. But for the US it says:)

In recent years there has been an apparent convergence of the operations conducted by Special Operations Forces (SOF) and those of civilian law enforcement agencies (LEAs), especially Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) units, in what were formerly separate and distinct missions. The requirements to obtain warrants prior to execution of raids for high-value targets, collect and preserve evidence for criminal prosecution, and on occasion present testimony in courts of law are new missions for SOF. They are not relatively simple changes in the rules of engagement or comparable techniques. As far as can be determined, previously no U.S. military combat arms unit has ever been tasked with such a mission during combat operations. The thesis is straightforward; if such missions are to continue, then consideration must be given to adequate training for them.

So, they're blending in laws basically, the civilian laws into the special forces and everybody else who is interacting with them, the ordinary police and so on, because they can't just go smashing doors in, and go off and rape children in the middle of the night and kill them all and stuff like that, like they do overseas. At least not yet. Give them time. And no one will pay any attention to it; I'm talking about authorities, that is. I'll put that up tonight as well.

Now, so many techniques. What always happens when this same bunch gets in, because it's the same bunch actually that funded Socialism, either the Communist form of Socialism, and they also funded the Nazis, you understand, under the IG Farben group, all the big boys, all the big General Motors and so on all were part of the IG Farben group, the Bayer corporation too for pharmacology, and many, many others all belonged to that. And that's how Hitler got his war machine going, from the Western corporations. None of them were put in prison for it. A few of them were fined a token, and that was all. But without that there would be no Second World War, without the corporations in the West.

You always find when Socialism takes over, especially in the Communistic types, you always have a massive famine as they get all of the folk off the land, you see. And then they end up killing all the farmers, or at least taking them off the land. Generally they kill them all. In the Ukraine they starved them to death by taking all their grain from them, while at the same time Lenin or Stalin exported the grains from the Ukraine overseas for a profit. But they always do the same thing. And you've got to understand too, in the Soviet system, remember the bankers created both systems. They already had Capitalism, and they created the dialectic called Communism. Today you've got them both together, you see. That's how it was supposed to end up. And, as I say, they starve the people and then they tell them to go out, all the youngsters to go out and work the land. You have to do so many months every year working on the land, to get you to appreciate the fact where your food comes from and all that kind of stuff. And you'll get it back soon again. It's all part of it. You know, the ones that they let live, that is.

But they also used science. See, in this modern age, which is Socialistic, Communistic, but run by the Fascists at the top—wonderful combination, eh?— you find that they really believe that science is the new god. And they did crazy things in the Soviet Union like Lysenko, and the Lysenko Affair, where Stalin took a shine to Lysenko and his theories where they could force plants to evolve to grow in cold climates, by forcing them. You know, scientifically like. Put them in cold water and stuff and freezing them, then putting them up in the frozen north. It never ever worked, but it didn't stop them from praising him and giving him awards. That's what you also find too with these fanatics, like we have today.

They also used Pavlovian techniques in the schools. Pavlov wasn't just practicing with dogs, he also used children by the way, and put probes in their brains, cut open their jaws, just like the dogs and put in probes there to get them to salivate and do things like that too. This great Pavlov. The same guy that H.G. Wells went over to see, and left his son there to train with Pavlov, who eventually came over to the States to New

York and became a zoologist and worked with the eugenicists for America. Anyway, you understand, they're still using this technique today of shocking and behavior modification, because, you see, the Communists said that if they couldn't recondition you—and they would take you off to these reconditioning camps when they first took over, to get you to be politically correct, and have doublethink, proper doublethink, you see—then they'd have to kill you. But they first gave you a chance, generally, to succumb and say, yes, yes, Marxism is the best thing that the world has ever seen, and it's our savior, etc. Now it's global warming and we've got to combat that, and greening the planet. Green, green, green. If you can't say that, you're off to the chop shop.

And believe you me, an article like this one I'm about to read is very important, because it means, like all universities and these schools that do strange things, like Harvard and all the rest of them, they're doing incredible studies with government backing. There's always government backing involved, because they're interested in studying the victims, you see.

Video reveals teen's electro-shock torture at Massachusetts school

A video that a school in Massachusetts has fought in court for years to keep under wraps was played in public for the first time this week, revealing the torture of a disabled boy through the use of repeated electric shocks.

(A: This is in the US, eh. Massachusetts. It says:)

The Judge Rotenberg

(A: And he certainly was rotten.)

Center (JRC) in Caton, Massachusetts has for years been pushing back against allegations of flippant use of electric shocks and other abuses against its special-needs students, and it had managed to keep video central to a case brought by one former student's mother under wraps.

Now, the public knows why.

Footage played in court this week and captured by a local Fox News affiliate shows former student Andre McCollins, then a disabled 18-year-old, strapped to a table and screaming savagely in pain as faculty applied 31 individual jolts of electricity over the course of seven hours. He was ultimately hospitalized.

JRC lawyers insist the shocks were applied as part of a treatment routine meant to pacify mentally and emotionally troubled students,

(A: You're going to get this stuff done on you one day, by all these green nutcases, and I'm not kidding about this. I'm not really kidding about this at all.)

and that McCollins was just one of many who have undergone the so-called therapy. They also claimed he was "aggressive," and therefore needed the treatment.

Security camera footage revealed, however, that the boy's prolonged torture was brought on when he refused to remove his jacket in class.

(A: Oh, high crime. It's like you not bowing down to the Green goddess, eh?)

His mother Cheryl told a jury this week that she never agreed to the procedure and that she had "no idea that they tortured children in the school." She added that he appeared to be "catatonic" during a family visit three days after the incident.

(A: Well, so would you be. You know, if you survived, that is.)

The video, filmed in 2002, was sealed by another judge eight years ago amid a lawsuit filed by McCollins'

mother, but a higher court ordered it be displayed to the public earlier this week.

That means they've got all the data they need after all these years and years of experimentation on these students. That's why, obviously, they're going to put it out now, you see, and the trial's still ongoing. This was given permission to go on for years and years; I remember reading about it years ago. They use all this data to see if they can recondition all of you one day, you see. And it will happen. Not all of you. I mean, most folk, as I say are within the 80%. They'll go green. They'll go whatever, until it's part of their vocabulary, and you know, that's what it'll be, "have a green day." "You too."

Now, I knew too that years ago, eventually, you'll just have your iPhone basically. You'll plug it into a booth somewhere and you're plugged into the net. Well, here it is, New York City.

City 'i's new phone booths

The city plans to unveil 32-inch "smart screens" with Internet connections next month inside 250 old phone booths throughout the five boroughs.

The pilot program will replace crusty telephones that most New Yorkers wouldn't touch with their bare hands. And the futuristic screens could eventually replace all of the city's 12,800 outdoor pay phones, whose franchise contracts with the city expire in October 2014.

The free touch-screen technology will display local neighborhood information, including lists of nearby restaurants....

And so on, and so on. And also monitor you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. And I'll also put up a link, all put all these links up tonight, plus this one, it's the:

The Guardian Classroom at it Again! – Revolution, Flashmobs, and Brain Chips. A Grim Vision of the Future (Revisited)

(A: And it goes through the Guardian. It's also got me there yapping on about something or other, and so I'll put that up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end. It says:)

The following article appeared in The Guardian on Monday, April 9th 2012....

And I've got it actually up here, it's talking about "Riots may be controlled with chemicals", police firing chemicals, and it shows you them, "at rioters in search for 'less lethal' weapons, such as plastic bullets, to deal with civil disorder", which is coming obviously, since you're going into austerity. And the riots may be controlled with chemicals, etc. It says:

Future riots could be quelled by projectiles containing chemical irritants fired by police using new weapons that are now in the final stages of development.

(A: They had all this stuff developed years ago. And one of them is called:)

The Discriminating Irritant Projectile (Dip)

(A: D-I-P. They'll give you your chips.)

has been under development by the Home Office's centre for applied science and technology (Cast)....

(A: This is their weapons industry. Centre for applied science and technology.)

Documents obtained by the Guardian reveal that last summer's riots in England provided a major impetus to Home Office research into new-generation riot control technology, ranging from the Dip to even more curious weaponry described by Cast technicians as "skunk oil".

The briefing by Cast for the Police Service of Northern Ireland says that last year's disorder sparked a surge of ideas to the Home Office from the public as well as companies manufacturing police technology. To capitalise on the interest, Cast convened a "brainstorming" event in October.

(A: Everything is a make-work project now for cops and military, isn't it?)

Participants included police from London and Northern Ireland, the Police Federation, the Serious Organised Crime Agency (Soca) and the Ministry of Defence's Defence Science and Technology Laboratory.

"No ideas too stupid or 'off the wall' to consider," the briefing notes record.

(A: They must be just throwing cash out like crazy for all this wacky stuff. And then:)

The November briefing, The Development of New Less Lethal Technologies, suggests that the Dips would be loaded into guns used to fire the existing generation of plastic bullets. They would be intended to be accurate at a range of up to 65 metres.

It is understood that the Dip, which was originally supposed to have been introduced in 2010, would be loaded with CS gas, pepper spray or another irritant.

(A: They'll probably put acid in there and your clothes will melt off you and your skin too.)

Other parts of the briefing, released under the Freedom of Information Act, refer to a need in the short term by police to develop "counter laser dazzle"...

(A: They've got that stuff too. They've got these flashlights they can shine in your eyes and it's supposed to put you into a sort of quasi schizophrenic state basically. That's all they have to do actually is point them in the direction of the crowds. It says:)

Large sections of the briefing were redacted by the Home Office, which designated them as "commercially sensitive".

(A: It means that the public wouldn't be too chuffed to know what was happening, you know.)

However, the Guardian understands that the "less lethal" technology discussed included heat rays and sound weapons. One weapon that particularly interested police officers was something Cast technicians referred to as "skunk oil".

(A: Oh, they'd like that, eh? And:)

The system would involve pellets containing foul-smelling liquids being fired from weapons similar to paintball guns. Such would be the smell that individuals hit by the pellets would want to go home to change their clothes, while associates would be reluctant to stay close to them.

I wonder if it would be so stinky that the cops won't want to come near you either.

Well, there's no end to it, is it? Because, you see, it's all coming down folks, step by step, here, there, different times. It all comes down. And you all adapt to it, instead of standing up now and saying enough is enough. No austerity and no carbon taxes. No throwing our cash money across the planet to the big corporations; but who's going to do it, eh? From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Hanson --Enviro-Terrorist Calls for Carbon Taxes

Report on Convergence of Special Forces and Civilian Law Enforcement

The Torture School using Pavlovian Techniques---Shocking Video

NYC---Pay Phones Replaced with iPad-like Screens

The Guardian Classroom at it Again--Revolution, Flashmobs etc..

Riots May be Controlled with Chemicals--Guardian

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 13th, 2012 (#1065)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 13th, 2012:
Superclass:
You'll Know You're Elevated to the Superclass
When You Eat Steak by Telling the Rest to Eat Grass:
"Oh Humankind, Which the Elite Love to Hate,
You're Blissfully Ignorant of the Fate
Planned for You, Why? Because You're Good,
You Believe Everything, You're Taught You Should,
From the Superclass which Manages Your Thinking,
Relayed by TV from People without Blinking,
And Every Story is Scientifically Spun,
Fine-Tuning the Brain so it's Properly Run,
Why Become Burdened with Understanding,
Have a Beer, Watch TV, It's so Undemanding"
© Alan Watt April 13th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 13th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of April 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of audios for free download, and hopefully you'll start to understand this system that you're born into, vastly different from the system that you thought existed, and that the media tries to maintain actually exists, the fake one that is. And you'll understand the system that you live in, which is really a scientifically organized and created structure. And it's an incredible structure. It's like the matrix itself. You think you understand it all. You move into the next level of the matrix, and there's another one above you, below you, to the side of you, beneath you. They're all over the place. We're micromanaged in other words. This is the form of scientific dictatorship that Bertrand Russell and others talked about. And it's been here for quite a long, long time. We can see also that the structure also encompasses your whole way of living from birth to death, what you'll work at, your kind of education, your class structure, your necessity to the system or your non-necessity to it for that matter as well. And sustainability, etc, all discussed over a hundred years ago by the boys who set up the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which is also the Council on Foreign Relations across the rest of the world. They have the Trilateral Commission as well. And they run the planet into an organized fashion.

Right now, you're going through the shake-up as they amalgamate countries and continents together, under the global structure, using your tax money, naturally, along with private business that uses your tax money, and they're getting awfully rich off it in the meantime too. But the outcome is a managed society under a bunch of guises of sustainability, etc, and using the fear tactics of global warming, carbon dioxide, all these things, to make you give up all your rights and just go along quietly, like the good herd that you're supposed to be. So, go into the audios, help yourself to those and you'll understand how it all works, and the long, long history behind it as well.

And remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and keep me ticking along, because that's the only income I bother to have. I could get a lot more if I wanted to, but then I'd have to bring on lots of advertisers and staff and then before you know it you've got a business on the go, and you can't, you're beholden to too many different organizations then. You can't really say what you really want to say. So, if you want to support me, you can buy the books and discs as I say. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use a personal check, or an international postal money order, or you can use PayPal or send cash. It's up to you. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And straight donations are really, really awfully welcome.

As I say, we live in a global society. It's been announced in many different quarters. And we're always having new announcements all the time, mainly from the United Nations or their affiliates, all the organizations that belong to them under their umbrella. And you know, we learn primarily through osmosis, not by direct reasoning and argument. That's how the general public learn. It's through osmosis. It's through the tiny bits of repetition you hear through a thousand sources over the course of a whole year, the same things over and over, until it's quite natural to start talking about it. You don't have to understand what it really means. You have a basic understanding, and no more. But that's how you learn, through osmosis. And that's why you have such a vast media enterprise, world-wide enterprise with big media barons, to make sure that all the media says the same stuff about the same time, on the same topics, to make sure you get the message, whether you're listening with half an ear or not. It doesn't matter. Osmosis will do the rest. Because the vast majority of the public, as I say, are never truly conscious. Never a hundred percent conscious of what's happening around them, and to them, in any generation. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system we live in. And most people, remember, don't listen to shows like this. They listen to mainstream. The 6 o'clock news. The 9, 10, 11 o'clock news. Whatever it is. And they see their favorite commentators and newscasters, and they get so used to them. They grow up with them. That's why they used to keep them until they're falling off their chairs. They're like your dad or your grandpa. And you can't believe they're lying to you, you see. And they give you the news, and you never question it. Most people never, ever question it at all, because it never dawns on them they could be lied to. What amazing trust the general public have in private corporations. And yet, it wasn't always like that. I've mentioned that so many times before, that really up until World War II and beyond, people were rather suspicious of mainstream news because it was still fresh in their minds of all the scandals of the past. They knew what media barons were all about. They worked on behalf of the king or country sort of thing. And they misled the public, especially in times of war, or when an upcoming war was about to take place. They'd mislead the public to get them all on board against somebody they'd never thought about hating before, and suddenly, you're supposed to just switch on and hate them. So, media is a very powerful, powerful thing. And the same media goes to incredible lengths to make sure that it stays very powerful. It will tolerate no competitors.

Look at the Murdoch institution for that, because there's quite a few videos out there, not just on the fact that they were hacking folks' mails and so on, but they also have a company in Israel which put under competitor rivals that were starting up to challenge the cable TV industry. They hired hackers and gave them the keys, you know these little keys that they put into the boxes for cable to allow you access to them, and they manufactured millions of them, and gave them out for nothing, to put their competitors under. And got away with it too. Quite astonishing. These are the people we're supposed to respect, you see. These are the people who bring you your news. And people do believe them, too. It was Murdoch's group as well that really hyped up the whole war against Iraq, and for all the rest of them ever since, because they've got a lot in common with people in the Middle East there.

They've got a lot of agendas to fulfill, because medias do have agendas, believe it or not. I'm not talking about your little local one, round about you, where it's really an advertiser they put around your local area, with the local ads in it. But even those guys too put inserts in as well, about sustainability, so that the local group that's put themselves on your local council, just placed themselves there, until you can't do anything without their permission for the sustainability and the ecology, they get their inserts into your local papers as well. So, everything is propaganda. That's the whole key of everything. And the way to propaganda is to look at any totalitarian system of the past. You must start with a young group in school. And you give them a different reality from their parents, or even the children a few years older in some cases. Different education. And step by step you make it even more radical and more radical until you have true believers, they grow up being true believers in what's being pushed for the big totalitarian society that they're going to grow up into and be part of. And so, it's sustainability and greening and globalism, overpopulation, and so many, many other things. Things that were worked out long ago, over a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, working with its various other organizations like the Royal Society and the various societies on eugenics at the same time, to bring in a world society.

And they truly hoped at the time that World War I, which they helped to create by the way, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, that World War I, would be enough to get every nation on its knees. They'd be so bankrupt, so starved with rationing and they'd lose so many of their young that they'd be on their knees and ready to accept a kind of scientifically-run system, an expert-run system, worldwide. A global society. But it didn't work out that way. And even H.G. Wells talked about it quite openly in his books. And he says it didn't work, we need another war. So they had World War II. And even then, he said it hasn't killed enough. These are the characters you're taught to admire. And it hasn't stopped in the least, because these are only a few people, really, in a vast, a vast army of so-called specialists, all interconnected to do with the planned society for poor old Mother Earth, you see.

And they use billions, if not trillions of your tax moneys every year, across the world. They're interfaced totally with the big corporations, international corporations to do with food, armaments, everything. To do supposedly with bringing World Peace, to the whole planet. There's whole corporations who make their living off government grants across the world, and their founders are billionaires, multi-billionaires. It's big business, you see, sustainability, and bringing the population into line, until the bulk of the population will simply do as they're told. That's what it's really all about, getting the vast majority to change their whole lifestyles, don't ask questions, just go along with the herd and don't complain. That's really what it's about.

And with all tyrannies from the ancient past to the present, you must have your high priests, you see. And different priesthoods, even in Egypt, specialized in different areas. Even as far back as Sumer, we know this was so. Some priests dealt with real estate in Sumer. Other priests dealt with taxes. And other ones dealt with imports and exports and so on and so on. And really today that has come into what we now call government, and government bureaucracies, same thing, but priesthoods at one time did it. But priesthoods are good, because they can always bring a bit of voodoo into it, and say things which are unintelligible to the public. So, they must be right, because you can't follow them. See? That's how it works. It's very simple. It's like someone talking in tongues. It's all nonsense to you listening to them, but if you elevate that person as some sort of high priest in contact with a deity, then now you're not quite so sure anymore. Everybody else is sitting in awe, listening to the gibberish, and you think, well, maybe they're right, you know, maybe I'm not quite getting the point here. And that's how science works, you see. A science comes into being from an obscure grounding, generally, very obscure.

Now, when you mix so-called science with politics and power, then you're going to get a lot of this stuff that we've seen for years now to do with sustainability, climate change, the IPCC, things like that. They make up incredible doomsday scenarios every year. And they admit it themselves on their own websites: We must give the public horrific forecasts, horrific, to really terrify them, so that they'll all accept our findings, when we have our latest powwow. You see. And they have lots of powwows, which we all pay for through our tax money, so that they can con us. And then they use terminology, because the first thing you must do, creating a science, is use terminology that the public don't understand. It sounds holy that way, you see. And so, they make up lots of words, and then the next thing you know they've got a university course to teach them the words. And then they're up in the limelight preaching to us, using big fancy words that you don't understand, because you don't have time to study what they call science, you see, their particular

science.

You always find too, when you get people who do understand the lingo, and who don't agree with them, they're awfully upset, the political priesthood, you see, the political scientific priesthood, because it's quite easy to beat them, with their terminology and the facts, you see. They don't like facts at all. They prefer that you just believe their magic and give up all your rights and do as you're told. And that's what most folk do. Especially most folk that have got children, because the children come home, they're talking about greening this and greening that, and stop using so much water washing yourself. Stuff like that. And so, the children train the parents as well.

Again, you've got to understand, there have been many attempts over a hundred years to unify this planet by the same founding organization, using wars and various other things, even financial disasters to bring it all together. And of course, they hit upon, using the Club of Rome, the think-tank, they hit upon using climate change as the big stick that everyone would be forced, once the laws were passed, everyone would be forced to change their way of living, into this new term they call austerity. And big greenies have come out, as I've mentioned before, saying that they've got to teach the public, you know, that it's a war situation. Because, like in World War II, people got ration cards. They ate very little protein. And they didn't complain too much, because they were at war, you see. And she said, this is a woman from Britain, she said, if we could only get the same scenario back, and the public will go along with all that we want them to go along with.

We're treated like animals and mental retards at the bottom. Lets say what it is. They actually say it themselves, like we're just a mental retard. You don't tell the people the truth. They've actually said it on some of their sites too. You can't tell the people the truth, because they wouldn't want to go along with you. In other words, if we knew the truth, being human, and not stupid at all, we wouldn't go along with them. So, for them, it's all or nothing, especially when they're making so much money.

I looked up the amount of organizations even listed on Wikipedia. It could take you a week going through them all, or two weeks, maybe a month, to do just with the greening and sustainability. I think it's a growing industry. We should all get a job in the greening industry, just complaining about things, and writing a little paper once every six months, send it to the United Nations, and in comes your grant again. Lots of cash there. People are making their entire careers with this kind of stuff to change everybody else beneath them; you know, the real producers at the bottom.

Everything is counting, you see, on the Rio+20, coming up, you see. And when you think something new is coming out, it's not. Any part of their agenda, including how they'll present it to you, has been discussed in papers going back for maybe six months to a year prior to the big top guy himself announcing it to the public. And I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system that controls people. It prompts us all, of course, where to think, the directions to think in, or just accept and believe, in fact – most folk just believe it without thinking – and why it must be so, this planned society. And remember, Bertrand Russell said the same thing, many, many years ago, and he was a big player in creating the system you're living through today, at all the world meetings he attended. He also worked behind the scenes for culture creation and alteration of cultures with big, big groups who were funded by your tax money, again. I touched on an article yesterday or the day before, on Ban Ki-Moon, on his new economic paradigm. He says:

New economic paradigm needed, including social and environmental progress

(Alan: It's also called the Blue Economy. It's where you don't really have much of a Gross National Product, basically. And so, they're going to go into Gross Happiness Projects. You see. A mindset. A complete mindset change. Maybe they'll bring in Hinduism and we can say that, well, nothing is real anyway, and we'll just sit there and you know, meditate until we die or something. Anyway, this is what they want to bring in. So, they're not going to go by your GDP anymore, Gross National Product, because we don't have much left, you see. We import pretty well everything, and that was also the agenda, to bring down America, especially. I read the article by Hansen yesterday, from NASA, who's a real nutcase, and he wants to kill most of the folk on the planet, that doesn't have a professional degree in anything. And he wants to really

turn America back, he's said this in many statements, to the Stone Age. He wants to literally dismantle all man's dams, everything that they've done and changed, take down all remaining factories, and just put it back to wildlife. He doesn't like people very much, you know. And they like a few psychopaths at the top as nutty as him, and they keep them around for certain reasons. So, anyway, we've all to do without goods. We're postindustrial. We're post consumer, according to the United Nations. And the United Nations, remember is just the mouthpiece for the big boys behind the scenes who set them up in the first place, and that was the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. And it was big international bankers that set that up. Now, it says:)

Convened by the Government of Bhutan, the meeting – "Happiness and Well-being:

(A: That's all that matters now. Remember too, they talked many, many years ago, about using pharmacology, a kind of Soma drug on people. Make them happy and stoned, and they'll live their lives and die. So, happiness and wellbeing is more important, you see, than Gross Domestic Product:)

Defining a New Economic Paradigm" –

(A: A New Economic Paradigm. What do you think that means? It's again to do with Communitarianism and all that kind of stuff, because I looked at the other members' websites, and there's thousands of them. You'd spend your whole life going through them all. This organizational system that all lives off your tax money, and lives very, very well, by the way, way above you, and plans the future all the time for you to live in you see. And it says:)

brought together hundreds of representatives from governments, religious organizations, academia and civil society to discuss the issue.

(A: And then, as I say, they give you the Himalayan kingdom example. I guess that's maybe before the Chinese killed an awful lot of them. And they were all very happy. And they focused on being happy and their well-being. You know, wellness type of thing, rather than economic productivity. And that's because too, the world was throwing so much at. You understand, there's whole countries now, whole countries living off the things that are thrown at them from countries like ours: to feed them, to give them work, to give them everything. That's what they live on. So of course they're quite happy. They don't have to do very much to be happy. I think I'd be quite happy that way too, if people just threw cash at me and I had no worries about the future. Wouldn't you be happy too that way? And then it says:)

"We need a new economic paradigm that recognizes the parity between the three pillars of sustainable development. Social, economic and environmental well-being are indivisible.

This is to be their mantra for the Rio+20 meeting, you see. They've got lots of these mini kind of dress rehearsals prior to it, you see, from their different organizations. And, as I say, there's thousands of them all working with this. It's a massive bureaucracy, you understand. A huge bureaucracy that's probably about a thousand times larger than all the bureaucracies of nations put together running the show. Do you understand that? Do you really understand that? And, as I say, this is from April that Ban Ki-Moon came out with this thing. But of course, they tested it already, back in January, and it says:

Rio+20 and the green economy: how to make prosperity sustainable

(A: And so, this organization, the Ditchley Foundation, was given the task of introducing this idea. They've all got to come up with ideas, all wacky ideas, you see, all these different guys that are getting grants, from us basically, via your governments. So, it says:)

This conference featured a diverse group trying to identify new ways to tackle the huge challenges of sustainability and prosperity the world faces, in the run-up to the Rio+20 conference. We agreed that we were currently in a terrible place from an environmental and sustainability point of view, but seemingly unable to convince either politicians or peoples of this reality in the middle of an economic crisis.

(A: Now, remember, these are non-governmental organizations, but they get masses of your tax money

given to them to exist and do what they're doing. So, he says that. They couldn't convince the politicians and so on in the middle of an economic crisis.)

If people were not listening we were not saying the right things. We therefore had to change the messaging and appeal

(A: This is for the masses, right?)

both to people's self-interest and their sense of responsibility in new ways which engaged them emotionally as well as intellectually.

See, it's very important to con you through emotions. That's in fact the main way that you're conned, is through emotions and documentaries. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big overlaying system that runs the world and how thousands of these type of nongovernmental organization bureaucrats run so much of our lives, actually, and where they're going with it, and how they talk to each other, because they treat all this like a war, you see. It is a war to them, to conquer the public's minds, and to get us to give up all our rights and freedoms, become global, and learn to use a pick and a shovel, or learn to grow turnips and cabbages. And of course, they'll get it all at the top, because the ones who design it all for you see themselves as a new separate scientific class, you see. They're more responsible than we are. And they know how to rule our lives better.

And this article I'm reading here is from the Ditchley Foundation, that's a big part of this stuff. They write a lot of stuff that Ban Ki-moon picks up on and starts parroting six months later. And I started off by reading a bit of Ban Ki-moon's stuff. It's actually from this article written back in January. And they're talking to each other in this article here, not to the general public. And it's a note actually by the director. And it says here they've got to find new ways in which to engage them, that's the public, them, you know, emotionally as well as intellectually. It says:

Did we need to change our economic model and behaviour radically to get where we wanted to go, or could we achieve this by more incremental change?

(A: You see, they generally use incremental change over a span of fifty to a hundred years. It says:)

There was much debate, but we agreed it was not either/or but both/and.

(A: All of it in other words.)

There was no time to wait for governments

(A: Now, listen to this.)

There was no time to wait for governments to see the error of their ways,

(A: And you think you're living in democracies; and these characters that your tax money is funding bypass the governments and simply steam ahead, full-steam ahead. So, there's:)

no time to wait for governments to see the error of their ways, and action had to start now with things we knew worked

(A: Things we know worked.)

and experiments with many others.

(A: What they know works, you see, is "Oh, my God, you're all going to die. The sea is going to rise up and flood you all. And you're going to freeze to death. Or you're going to roast to death like a piece of toast."

And stuff like that. That's what he's talking about there. Using emotion and fear on the public.)

There were already good examples of changes which led to others with a powerful snowball effect. Wartime-style mobilisation could follow.

(A: Now remember what they said before. They all want us to get into rationing for your food and everything, clothes, the lot. Even sharing accommodation, cramping you in. Because they all want to get you off the land, you see, under Agenda 21, into these crowded cities.)

Meanwhile, if it was clear that measuring GDP growth did not tell us what we needed to know about human progress and well-being, it was less clear which additional simple metrics would catch on. But we should at least be able to agree on a set of global indicators which told us where our world was heading, including the great risks involved in not respecting planetary boundaries.

On the international side, we had low expectations of new major agreements, but better cooperation was still needed, including in areas like trade and technology transfer.

(A: You see, under the agreements you've got through your governments and the United Nations, you've been transferring your technology and your factories for about fifty-odd years, by the way, and speeding up towards setting up China, and now it's Brazil and India and so on. You're funding all of that, you guys back home, you see. It says:)

While we could not agree on the desirability/feasibility of a rapid move to the establishment of a new, fully-fledged World Environmental Organisation (WEO), there was strong support for an initial non-intergovernmental move in this direction. Setting up an environmental data clearing house which would enable national sectoral progress to be tracked and comparisons made should be launched in Rio.

(A: That's the Rio Summit coming up. So, they'll announce that then, that there's a new massive WEO.)

Environmental targets should also be included in whatever replaced the current Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), or alternatively the concept of planetary boundaries could be reflected in a separate set of targets.

(A: So, you see, they set their targets that all of us at the bottom have to meet, even if you don't know why you're meeting them or what they even are all about. So, they're talking about how to get more cash, more public funds:)

…to leverage the private resources which would be needed. The money was clearly out there if entrepreneurs and fund managers

(A: They have their own professional fund managers, these people, these groups.)

could be convinced that investment opportunities could help solve both the economic crisis and the environmental crisis simultaneously.

(A: And they're even talking about floating Green Bonds along with the Carbon Credits, and so on. And you have to understand too, and you've got to read these articles, because they put out their own definitions of the words that they're using, what they mean by the words, of prosperity. They've got a different definition of prosperity and sustainability. It says:)

We started by trying to ensure that we had a common understanding of the key aims of 'prosperity' and 'sustainability'. Participants preferred such terminology to talk of green growth or green jobs,

(A: That's why, these are the foundations who created all this green nonsense.)

which could not sensibly be disentangled from other kinds of growth or jobs, though it did make more sense to talk of 'greening' both jobs and growth. We understood prosperity to signify well-being

(A: So prosperity, it's saying, all happens in your head, you understand. If you bring in neuroscience with this, which they do, and I've talked about Persinger and other ones before him, neuroscientists who say that nothing happens outside. Everything happens inside your head, including well-being or unhappiness, or sorrow, or depression. And normally, when you don't have enough prosperity, and you can't sustain yourself, you're rather depressed. But they've got to find ways, you see, to make you have good well-being, regardless of the conditions that you're living in, as you lose all your jobs and you all have to share your toast in the morning with your neighbors and so on, like a war time situation, that this is all going to be good for the planet, you see. So, they'll make you feel good about it. I don't know, eventually they'll probably have a lobotomy pill they can probably just give us. Maybe it's already there in nanotechnology they stick in the food, but eventually you won't worry at all about the conditions you're living in. And it says:)

There was agreement that we faced a dire environmental situation where business as usual was not an option. Climate change alone....

Although that's all debatable, but not to them. Climate change to them is their big stick. They can't let it go. It doesn't matter if God himself came down and said it was all rubbish. They'll try and blow God out of the skies, because they cannot give this up. This is the technique to control everyone. Again, go back to the Club of Rome that came up with the idea, and they've picked on that and jumped on it since then. And even some politicians in Canada have said it doesn't matter if the climate change science is all bogus, we can help spread the wealth across the world. That's the function of it. Distribution of wealth, one of the planks of the Communist Manifesto.

So, anyway, it's dry, boring stuff, but it's the only way you're going to understand what's going on, especially when they give their handouts to the newspapers to read to you. If you read their inside stuff, then you'll understand where they're really going with it all and why they're going with it all to that direction. And you're going to hear lots and lots more about forget your Gross Domestic Product, all you need is to feel happy, be well inside yourself. Mind you, if you're all brought up in utter dire poverty, you'll think it's normal after a generation, because you have nothing to compare it to. And that's true. That's happened in the past to people. It works very, very well.

So, if you think that Sustainability is something to do with that, it's not at all. In fact, in another article today, it said that there are fewer and fewer American teenagers having children, 18-year-olds, 19-year-olds, like they used to do. In fact, they used to get married at that age, quite commonly. But it's gone down to 1940s levels, just plummeted. They don't want children. And that's why they bring in immigrants to pay off the National Debt, supposedly. That's what they tell us at the top. Mind you, the abortion rate has increased dramatically, along with STD, but they don't bring that too much into the actual article.

So, you're living through a planned society, depopulation. They make it a cultural desirability not to have children, and that's happened. It worked very well. And the PR for that was starting in the 50s, and then really burst out in the 1960s, when they gave the pill out. They gave free abortions out. And the state basically came out and says, "don't worry about that. Do what you want. Have fun, and we'll take care of any problems for you." And that happened and here we are today. And yet, the same United Nations is prattling about, oh, there's still too many people. There's too many people. No one is having children, but there's too many people.

And then if you have children, you've got the children's aid going to grab them off you, probably. Because you're giving them bad ideas, bad ideas about when you raise them and say, look, don't believe everything you're told at school. That's enough to get your children taken off you. I'm not kidding you. It is. There's lots of folk who have had that done to them already.

And even when I was young, I can remember the farce to do with pensions, because government, of course, uses the cash that's put in every week or every month from your paycheck into the pension pool, and it's invested immediately, masses of money invested. I'm not talking about like 5% return, I'm talking about 30%, 40%, because they lend them out through the IMF, often, in fact, to countries that have already defaulted that are paying incredible rates of interest when they take out loans. But, when it comes down to your retirement time, they grudge giving you your retirement money, even though you've paid into it all that

time, and they've used it over and over and over again through investing. And it's a trend now, of course, worldwide, you know, it's a trend, because we're global, you see, that everybody's pension age must go up now. With all their stats and statistics and so on, they know exactly pretty well how many folk are going to die. Now that they've got everybody's DNA as well, and your genealogy, they have a good idea how long you're going to live. And I'm not kidding about that, they've actually done it all. And they've worked out if they can raise the pension age to 67 maybe, then an extra so many billion or whatever million will die every year without collecting their pension, then the government can keep it, you see. That's the whole point of it. But it's presented to the public as it's kind of the public's fault. There's too many of you.

Pension warning as Britain told to act now or see £750 BILLION added to national debt

(A: It's like blackmail, isn't it? Isn't it? It says:)

IMF

(A: The International Monetary Fund, which is a private organization, that gets your cash by the way, because you must pay cash. Every country pays its cash to the International Monetary Fund for these private guys to have their private banking system. And they act like the big hard man. They give out loans to countries that have defaulted and then they put you back down home, the countries that lend them the money, put you down as the guarantors. So, you're constantly being guarantors of third world countries that always renege on their loans. And the bankers love that. Perpetual money coming in forever and ever and ever with massive interest. Anyway:)

British workers should be forced to delay their retirements now or see £750billion added to the national debt, the International Monetary Fund warned yesterday.

(A: I mean, the IMF should be out of the picture. There shouldn't even be an IMF, you understand. This was all set up, under the United Nations and the World Bank, a long time ago, and the Bank for International Settlements, where Carroll Quigley himself said that the BIS, Bank for International Settlements will work all the other Central Banks underneath them. They'll be the boss of them all. And the IMF will be their strong man. When a country gets into default, or they're having a hard time making their payments, with compound interest, of course, then the IMF comes in and runs the country for you. The first thing they do is slash healthcare to the bone, until there's none there, and everything is chopping, chopping. Wherever they can chop money they'll chop it. So now the IMF, exactly as predicted, as it was designed to do, is now running countries like Britain and lots of other countries besides. Even though Britain is still lending money out on its own to other countries and giving cash away.)

It said the country faced financial ruin if the average lifespan in the UK rose by just three years more than predicted.

(A: Oh, my God, don't live. It's because you're living, you understand, that you're in such a problem. Yeah.)

The organisation warned that if that happened, £750billion would be added to the national debt by 2050 to pay for the increased cost of pensions and healthcare.

(A: There's hardly any healthcare left there, by the way.)

That would push the debt burden up from 76 per cent of national output to as much as 135 per cent.

(A: See, this is the voodoo priests giving you their terminology, you see, to lose you. But you're supposed to believe their statistics, you see. Remember that saying too, there are lies, then there are damned lies, and then there are statistics. Like it's science. You can't argue with that.)

In a report into so-called 'longevity risk',

(A: So, now it's a longevity risk, you might live too long.)

the Washington-based IMF urged governments to tackle the problem now before it is too late.

(A: I think Brown now is in charge of it there. He was sent over after decimating Britain as a prime minister. And they sent him over to be in charge of the Washington-based IMF. So, he's helping to destroy what's left of the world. Now he wants to kill off all the older folk.)

It suggested a further increase in retirement ages, higher contributions

(A: Of course.)

into pension pots from employers and employees, and smaller payouts to those in old age.

They can hardly get, there are folk dying in Britain every year, and elsewhere in Europe I'm sure, because they can't afford the fuel to heat themselves in their homes. This is progress, folks. But mind you, from the other side's point of view it is progress. They want more of you to die off and live in below-subsistence pay and pensions and just die. Basically, the message is just die, you know. For what? So that they've got more cash to dish out into China and build hospitals for the Chinese? We are still building hospitals for the Chinese. Canada, the US, Britain, France, all these other countries, under the United Nations organizations that we all signed on to in 1946. Quite something. So, they want you to work into 67 and even longer it says. In fact, they're even talking about doing your own genealogy and if you've got a chance to live into your eighties then they'll make you work into your eighties. That's basically what they're saying. Yeah. Quite something.

And money, money. There's always plenty of money for, as I say, these world operations and throwing overseas and building even atomic power plants for instance in China. Canada was part of that too, because we were kind of ahead on building these big plants for atomic power. And I remember Canada years ago got the contracts for building them for China, although Canada has to pay for most of it themselves. Not bad, eh, Candu reactors, and also the biggest hydro-electric dams too for China as well. We're all paying for that as well. They won't even up and fix the systems that are existing in Canada, but we can do it for China, because we signed an agreement, you see. Nobody talks about that kind of thing, do they? It doesn't happen. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to a caller, I'm also going to mention another link tonight will be the one to do with the upcoming NATO meeting in Chicago, and they're expecting demonstrations, and they're going to use the same, various sound cannons and so on, the non-lethal weaponry that they used at one of the G20 meetings in Pittsburgh. And they're going to use the LRAD system it's called. It gives high frequency signals out there, and gives you splitting headaches and so on. And they're getting sued actually for using it. It doesn't matter though. They'll use it again in Chicago and maybe some other tricks as well, they'll unroll to the general public.

Now we'll go to George in I think it's Pennsylvania. Are you there George? Hello?

George: Hello, Alan. How do you do tonight?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

George: Nor I, nor I. Pleasure to speak with you once again. It's been a few months, several months. Well, I wanted to call you to thank you and touch upon a few things you brought up over the past two weeks to a month. But first, you had mentioned a quote, there are lies, damn lies and statistics. That was Mark Twain, was it not?

Alan: I think it was. And I know Theo Roosevelt and others used it afterwards, yeah.

George: Right. What's your opinion on the likes of Mark Twain and Jules Verne as far as the predictive programming and what have you are concerned? You know, Mark Twain said a lot on religion, you know the papers on the Adam family and things of that nature, like who is the Republic. Is it, etc. I'm sure you know the topics I'm speaking of, but what of the likes of Jules Verne whose literature is more or less innocent

compared to the likes of H.G. Wells and the Huxleys.

Alan: Well, I think at that time, really, Germany had the lead in science fiction. Even in the late 1800s, and so it was pushing lots of stuff that got copied by others, to do, that science was going to become the New God, the New Savior. It would solve all our problems for us, and we'd go to the moon and all that kind of stuff.

George: Right. And under the sea.

Alan: Under the sea, and also under the sea had a lot of, man was wicked on the surface. Man was bad. He was conquering. He slaughtered. He was a thief. He robbed everybody through piracy.

George: And so you had this man, Captain Nemo, which is Latin for no one. He was basically telling the fellow, as far as you're concerned, I'm Captain Nobody.

Alan: Yes. And it's also Omen backwards.

George: I have to laugh, because these people watching the Finding Nemo cartoons are watching a movie that's essentially entitled Finding No One. You know, there's something funny about that, but I can't quite find the joke there.

Alan: It's also, they love to put a word, Omen, backwards, is Nemo.

George: Yeah, that's true, that's true. I was also wondering about AT&T.

Alan: Oh, yeah. Yeah. But also with Mark Twain, Mark Twain, I don't think he was a fool on anything. I mean, he was so into what was really going on, he was a very streetwise guy as well.

George: Oh, yeah, yeah. Well I suppose that could be credited due to the fact that he was born on the proverbial wrong side of the tracks. That's where he grew up so he saw the grime and gritty, nastiness of the human end of society.

Alan: He saw the reality of life. I mean, I love the story about how to get rich, the one about picking up pins outside the bank, you know, and the bank man comes out and thanks you for them, and then gives you a little job there, then you end up marrying the daughter of the banker. And then he tells you the real truth. You pick up the pins, the banker comes up, grabs them, and kicks you in the butt. And you know, that's how it really is. He gives you all these different comparisons in his stories of reality compared to the fiction that's projected to us through the media. Excellent for that. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UN Pushes "Go On Be Happy" Blue Economy Routine---Income is Irrelevant You can be Happy

Rio+20 green economy--Techniques to Con Public

Raise Retirement to Save Economy--IMF

Non-Lethal Weaponry for Upcoming Chicago NATO Meeting

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 16th, 2012 (#1066)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 16, 2012:
Fascism, Communism, is The Same Disease,
Public Allow Fanatics to Take Over with Ease:
"Who is Ignorant of Signs of the Times,
Totalitarianism, Strip-Searches and Fines,
The Militarization of Forces Within,
Data Collection, Spying on People is Sin,
Governments, Bankers Colluding to Pillage
Every City, Town and Rural Village,
Excessive Taxation, Redistributing Wealth,
While Rationing Care to Do with Health,
Inflation is the "Cure" for Next Ten Years,
Feeding Children is a Cause for Tears,
Laws Drafted with Bureaucratic Impunity,
Decide Your Value to the Community"
© Alan Watt April 16th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 16th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 16th 2012. For newcomers, make sure you help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully you'll be a lot wiser if you can wade through all these free audios, because I show you this system that you're living through now, the big changes that you're going through and why they've come about; the big players involved; the big foundations, when they were organized and who came up with the ideas a long time ago, a hundred years ago and more in fact. And really every segment of the 20th century into the 21st century was worked out in advance, including the wars they would have, including the cultural changes they would have, all catalogued of course. And right into the 21st century with the wars they'd have to finish off then as well. Nothing that happens happens by itself; it's all on a time table, believe it or not, by the organizations which run your governments, and they put plenty of people inside your governments to run, and in the bureaucracies too. And they have lots of technocrats with more power than politicians that run across the world doing all the treaties that they end up signing of course, which take your jobs away—things like that. They set up the United Nations, this organization; they set up the World Trade Organization and many, many more. And

they have armies, literally armies of environmentalist organizations on the payroll, full-time payroll across the whole world; there's multi-thousands alone just in the US getting paid full-time salaries to petition government to make sure that you all end up living in dire poverty.

So, as I say, help yourself to that. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and I don't bring on advertisers as guests, etcetera, and I have no shares in companies that sell anything, so therefore it's up to you to keep me going if you want to; if not I'll just walk away and do other things because the money has just been plummeting. And it's hard enough even scouring the internet to find out who is selling or giving away my books for free and some of the big ones in fact have been doing that recently, some sites you wouldn't imagine, and it's all to undercut you and get you out; if they starve you out then that's that. That's how it really works.

So, if you want to keep me going you can buy the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can even donate. Now, from the US to Canada you can still use Personal Check, International Postal Money Order, or you can use PayPal or send cash. And across the World you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. So, straight donations are really, really welcome because it's getting to the dire straits time once more, which doesn't surprise me because this is the suicide way. Trying to stay honest is suicidal in this kind of world, which isn't particularly very good actually. So, you either go the business way and do it like everyone else and turn into a big business with employees and then you've got to sell lots and lots of ads to pay your employees, or, you do it my way as I say. So, I'll see how long I hang on. It might not be terribly long. It doesn't really matter to me much, except that you've got an alternative voice out here that really did change the whole course of what they call "patriot radio." When I came in they were pretty well navel-gazing and I showed them how this was a world plan, a very old plan designed by people in London and then of course they put out their branch into the Americas long ago and then a branch in every other country ever since. And every member of any parliament or government that's a Prime Minister, and generally a few at the top as well along with them, are all members of this one organization. They run the world, plan the world, and if their big plans happen to mean famine or warfare or starvation in areas then so be it; that's just the casualty rate, you know, that they factor in to their big, big plans—and we're living through them now. You have no idea what's coming up.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And people really don't know what's going down. I don't blame them really, because study after study has shown—and there's studies going back through centuries—because those who control always want to know what the public are thinking; they keep their pulse on the public, you see. And they've always known around 80-odd percent—it's more today, but 80-odd percent—of the public will go along with anything and they'll accept anything that's placed upon them, any burden at all by governments. They will not rebel, and it's only the few who basically do and in the past it's very organized groups that have ended up rebelling basically. This is all taught of course in military officers' training, etcetera, across the world, the same kind of stuff, because their job is to defend and protect the system and not the people. That's why when you join the military you're a Private; you don't belong to the public anymore, you're a "Private"—you're privately owned, in any country.

And people in the past, for instance I watched last night, it was "Under the Shadow of Hermes," quite a good documentary and you can read the subtitles but it's spot on with its data and the facts. And it shows you how the people in Russia were before the revolutions, there was the first set of revolutions and then the last bunch; but the people adapted very quickly after the first revolutions in 1905 and then of course in 1917 they had to adapt very quickly to the new system again. In between though, Russia was feeding the world; it was called "the bread basket of the world." Incredible grain shipments were coming out of it. And then this bunch were sent in from the States, primarily, and different parts of Europe, well trained. The ones in the States were trained on Standard Oil property—that is all true, and you know there's no hiding up of that at all. And Kuhn, Loeb & Company and Baruch and all the big boys, the big bankers, had financed these thousands and thousands of highly trained mercenaries to go in and take over Russia and they were appointed—appointed—to be Generals, etcetera, in this new Communist system and they went right into the slaughter, which they called "the terror." They used the same technique remember in the French Revolution; they followed it with the terror. That was meant to immobilize the mind of everyone else left, you see, and it did a darn good job of it too. But I thought, in between that era, as I say when they were

the bread basket of the world, they'd adapted already to this new socialist type government before it became the communist one and people were out in the streets selling their stuff and riding their horses and having a good time on a nice day, and suddenly the terror started when the Bolsheviks took over and there was multi-millions of people slaughtered in the whole era of the Soviet period.

You understand, they saw all the signs that you're seeing today in the West. They saw all the signs, they just decided to ignore it. The media would print about all these vying parties. The vying parties would print what they wanted to do. In fact, when you look at the whole sustainability agenda and the Greens, etcetera, that's very similar, very, very similar; that's not by mistake either, or just accident or coincidence that it's similar to the Communist Ideals, the ones that brought them this mass, mass slaughter, because you have fanatics at the top of it. Especially when you look at Australia and hear the comments that come out of their mouths. You should be very, very scared of these fanatics because they can grasp power, and when they do they are then in charge of the military. And human nature has never changed in thousands of years. Even Plato, I always go back to Plato because that's their hero, he talked about that too. If you know how to control the public or get them to do a certain thing, you know the formula and it's worked in the past, then you can always repeat it again by introducing the same formula in the same sequence: it will always have the same effect on the public—the same things will occur. And we haven't changed. Human nature has not changed.

At the top of course they're always doing war games and simulated war games and even computerized ones to do with the public. What happens if there are rebellions? What happens if there are factions that start fighting within a country? All of that kind of stuff is continuous and it's kept out of the public view of course. We're not supposed to know. We're supposed to just be happy, ignore scary media, ignore the stuff and just be "happy." And they give you lots of stuff today to be happy with. You're entertained to death. Endless, endless entertainment, and what a variety of it for all kinds of people right down to the utterly perverted at the bottom—any kind. So you've got to understand what's really going on in the world.

Now, the big boys at the CFR many years ago were talking about what would happen with the "clash of civilizations," when they bring in their World Trade Organization—which they did a long time ago—and write up all the free trade deals that would create massive unemployment. They knew that in the Western countries, the first world countries, massive unemployment was going to follow because they guaranteed to finance your own industry and small business offshore to China. They didn't sign the deal first and say "oh, what have we done, my goodness." They knew exactly what it would be and at the same time twenty-odd years ago they were building up the military inside the country—actually more than twenty years—under various guises, expanding FEMA, and now you've got a variety of acronyms to choose from, from all the agencies. But this a military organization inside, for instance, the States. Britain's scary. We'll touch on that tonight too. But the public go along because they don't want to believe anything bad is going to happen to them, personally. Everybody lives in their own little bubble you see. And they have this little optimist part of the brain that keeps pinging away saying "everything's fine, everything's fine." But when the signs are all around you of where it's supposed to go, then you should be taking heed of what's happening. You have a handful of corporations with the same shareholders with the ruling shares in each of them, so it's one group really, running the world's food supply. Look what happened in the Soviet system. They slaughtered off—that was their way of doing it back then; they didn't simply outlaw farming by government administrators and laws step by step till they put you out of business—they went out and slaughtered the farmers. The whole Ukraine was left pretty well to starve to death, literally starve to death as its grain was stolen from them by the Soviets.

You're watching fanatics put in the Communist System under the guise of sustainability and global warming and climate change.

It's the same agenda because it's the same people who got into politics under liberalism and different terms, because Marx said it too: Get in any way you can; lie, lie, lie; pretend you're this, pretend you're that; just get in. Once they're in, out comes their agenda. It doesn't matter what they do after they're in; you can't even recall them—you have no rights to even recall them when they go against what they said they'd do. It doesn't matter. Why do you think it's set up that way? And, as I say, the public hadn't a clue in the Soviet System; they don't seem to have much of a clue right now. They still get into the false debate. The false debate is getting you to debate the so-called scientific facts, global warming and CO2. Don't fall into it.

Don't even go into it. Just remember, it's an excuse to bring out this same Marxist System where the State —meaning the Party—is in control of all the food, the water, and everything else you need to live on. That's what it is. And the redistribution of wealth across the planet. Why after the bank crash would your own governments decide to redistribute the wealth, what was left of it, across the world by borrowing money from the World Bank? It's all Marxist Agenda.

I was reading today in one of the Australian newspapers about the Greens and one of the women at the top of it who is an utter fanatic; I could see her in a uniform demanding that they cull so many millions off very quickly; I could see that. They're fanatics. When you hear fanatics don't ignore them in those positions. Don't ignore them; you do so at your peril.

When you see fanatics too hyping and hyping and hyping up the terrorism aspect of things, until it's now normal to live in an armed camp, don't ignore them. Don't adapt and ignore them because you see, they're only starting to unroll the agenda. This is only the beginning of where they're taking you. They're training you to go the rest of the way. Dzerzhinsky, who was one of the top characters who came into the Soviet Union—because all the guys who ran the Soviet Union came in from outside, lots of them from New York and they weren't even Russian, they were German. Dzerzhinsky, he was the one that actually said "You can beat the people, you can starve them to death. Will they rebel? No, they'll turn around and eat their own." Where do you think he knew that? Where did he get that information from? It's been tried before down through time; that's why. And people generally are pretty good people. The majority are pretty good people. Good people you see have this thing about doing something about it and they have obedience to authority. I've given talks on obedience to authority in the past. Go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see why people are so obedient to authority at their peril.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and I'm talking about basically how people adapt to the situation they're in and they adapt to the next step and the next step of tyranny–and that's what you're under. Remember too that it was stated back in the early 1900's that they would probably never get the Soviet type system through in all the Western countries; it might take 100 years to get it in place through Fabianism, the Fabian technique: step by step, very slow and you adapt to each little stage, the next generation adapts even further and that's how they've done it of course in the West or first-world countries. George Bernard Shaw talked about using that very technique and why, why they'd have to use that in the West. But it's all there. And you also have this class above you too, this super class as they call themselves, that really believe they're a separate species; they really are the world managers. They train them at special universities—lots of cash to get into those ones—but then you become a world manager or you might become a technocrat, depending on how it goes. Regardless what you want to call it, it's pretty well the same Trotskyist idea. Remember the whole system of communism was dreamed up and financed by the international banking boys who are in charge today obviously since we've been bailing them out—still bailing them out—they've lost nothing; they've gained a lot actually; they gained all the houses that were stolen from people. And they're even suing other companies yet as they passed around all the mortgages and tacked on it and jacked-up the prices for these pretty worthless little shacks and kept passing them up to the highest banks in the land; they were all in on the same game. And they knew years before it would crash and they knew they were too big to fail—they had meetings about it. Much like Lenin himself put millions in Swiss bank accounts for himself in case anything went wrong.

Anyway, this article here is from Press TV, which is generally pretty anti-American in some ways, but at least they're talking about something I've talked about before and I'll put the links up again tonight to the ammunition that the U.S. is buying-in for domestic use; 750 million hollow-point rounds of ammunition, which is used for close-quarter battle, which is urban settlement basically. It says...

The American spirit runs counter to impositions of the kind that have been placed on the public over the years by countless dodgy administrations. It seems that America has been hijacked by the 1% ruling elite while the US patriots have been busy buying into their government's propaganda and going abroad to kill other members of the human family in pointless and expensive wars.

(Alan: Well they're not pointless; they're strategic as they call it. There's a reason for it and you don't really

have what you think of as an American government anymore anyway; you haven't had it for a long time. It's nothing to do with America, except America is the battering ram—that is the job. And most of the soldiers are in there because they can't get a job; not for ideological reasons. Anyways, it says...)

The United States' Department of Homeland Security (DHS) has signed an "indefinite delivery" from defense contractors ATK that will include nearly 750 million hollow-point ammunition (A: Rounds) for short range firearms. The department has yet to explain why they are ordering such munitions for an agency that mainly deals with domestic issues.

(A: And you should be wondering that too. But maybe you get distracted and go off onto something else very quickly. We shy away, remember what Bertrand Russell says, and they would encourage this particular technique. We'd shy away from unhappy things. Of course the New Age movement too was into that. "Don't talk about that. It will happen if you talk about it." And we seek pleasure instead you see. It says...)

Hollow-point rounds are made to kill outright. They flatten on impact with the skin before entering the unfortunate victim's body, where they cause as much damage as possible before splintering to cause even more harm.

(A: It says, from Wikipedia...)

A hollow point is a bullet that has a pit or hollowed out shape in its tip, often intended to cause the bullet to expand upon entering a target in order to decrease penetration and disrupt more tissue as it travels through the target.

The Hague Convention of 1899, Declaration III, prohibited the use in international warfare of bullets that easily expand or flatten in the body and is in fact a continuance of the St. Petersburg Declaration of 1868, which banned exploding projectiles of less than 400 grams, as well as weapons designed to aggravate injured soldiers or make their death inevitable.

(A: But that's the whole trick of it all. It goes into the Geneva Convention as well, and they can't use it on foreign troops but they can use it internally on their own people; they can use all the things that are prohibited including HAARP on their own people for weather warfare purposes...)

So the question comes to mind why would a US law enforcement agency designed to deal with domestic issues need (A: For the pistols)500 million hollow-point rounds when there are only 300 million US citizens. Does the agency plan to kill American pets along with their masters?

The world is aware that voices of discontent and dissent among the US public have manifested themselves in a number of movements whose regular demonstrations have shamed the US government.

Well then they go into the Occupy movements and other movements as well. Meaning basically the people are really just ticked off with everything. But it's obvious—rather obvious—that you don't buy that kind of ammunition, especially for pistols, unless you plan to use them down the road—that's very, very expensive stuff. You don't use it for target practice because the hollow-point is more expensive. This stuff is meant to be used obviously on the streets. And they have stuff for rifles too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, we're getting trained step by step by step to be obedient groveling little people who simply obey people in uniform, or officials, or whatever they happen to be from government—it's step by step by step.

Army snipers to take to the skies in bid to thwart terrorists at London Olympics

ARMY snipers are being trained to shoot down terrorists from helicopters during the London Olympics.

(A: Now they've already got rocket launchers, I think they're bringing a battleship up the Thames or something. What are they going to do, blow the whole damn place up? This is farcical, you understand? It's farcical. For a thing that was meant to foster internationalism in the first place, which was the Olympic

games—that was its purpose. Anything that would promote international cooperation was to be fostered; that was from the League of Nations that became the United Nations. And every country that gets landed with the darn thing has got a debt to pay off for donkey's years, and a donkey's year is an awful long time. And never mind the cost of this thing... And it says...)

Elite marksmen drawn from Scotland and across Britain will be assigned to key sites as part of the UK's biggest ever anti-terror operation.

They hope to prevent an attack that could tarnish the Games forever,

(A: And it says about two or three times in this article.)

like the murders of Israeli athletes did at the 1972 Munich Olympics.

The snipers will work under the command of London's Metropolitan Police, who are in charge of the security at the Games, which begin on July 27.

A source said: "The police have cut back on the military personnel they want from Scotland – but not the snipers.

"All the marksmen are still going and some of them are being sent for special training on the helicopters. Their summer leave has been cancelled."

Many of them have recent experience in Iraq and Afghanistan.

Firing from a helicopter is extremely difficult, even for a highly trained sniper.

They will have specialist training to make sure they can fire as accurately as possible from a helicopter.

(A: Just like that one that went up—remember too from WikiLeaks—where they showed the helicopter mowing down all the journalists over in the Middle East—but that's just in the Middle East isn't it?)

The source went on: "It poses all sorts of challenges. The biggest one is the collateral damage – the risk of injuring or killing innocent people.

(A: What they mean is taxpayers, "collateral damage," because if they kill you off you won't be paying taxes anymore.)

"A sniper cannot fire into a crowd of innocent people and the enemy knows that."

(A: You know, the enemy, that's going to be all over the place.)

Up to six million people a day are expected in London during the Olympics, making it a top target for terrorist attack.

The SAS are being recalled, missiles are being stationed around the city and HMS Ocean (A: the ship), with Royal Marines on board, will be moored on the Thames.

The snipers will add another layer of security....

(A: I feel very secure with all these guys trigger-happy, flying above me, pointing this stuff all over the crowds, eh.)

The military source added: "Where someone is posing a threat to life and limb but that person cannot be arrested, then the rules of engagement allow force to be used.

"If someone is firing rockets or mortars into a stadium (A: Huh?) then the legal rules of engagement would

allow the police to terminate the threat to other people.

“In the case of the Olympic Games, as in all other civilian incidents, the military always support the civil authority and work under the police commander.

Around 13,500 military personnel will work on security inside Games’ stadiums.

(A: That’s just the military.)

A Met spokeswoman confirmed that 5000 military would back up police in all areas including “niche specialist support” units.

She said: “On an average day there are 9500 officers on the streets, some of whom will be armed.

So look at this. This is like a full-scale war for a darn game that ends you up bankrupt anyway every time they have the darn thing. What a farce, eh? But it’s training the public. This is the new normal, you see. Get used to it.

And now, normally I never mention anything by Naomi Wolfe, who is also sort of Trotskyist in her leanings, but it’s a good article because it ties in with what I’m talking about to do with how—just like the soviets too—they must humiliate you etc. “Under the Shadow of Hermes” and many others, the Soviet Story is a very good one to watch as well, they show you how they always strip their victims before they kill them and they make other folk watch as well. Maybe they were not going to kill them, maybe they were—you’d never know. But it made you more terrified than ever you see, because it’s a strange thing; you’re completely humiliated. Getting shot is not as bad psychically, basically, as being stark naked and ashamed in front of people. This adds to it; this is the idea of it; it’s psychology.

How the US uses sexual humiliation as a political tool to control the masses

(A: And it says...)

In a five-four ruling this week, the Supreme Court decided that anyone can be strip-searched upon arrest for any offense, however minor, at any time. This horror show ruling joins two recent horror show laws: the NDAA, which lets anyone be arrested forever at any time, and HR 347, the "trespass bill", which gives you a 10-year sentence for protesting anywhere near someone with secret service protection. These criminalizations of being human follow, of course, the mini-uprising of the Occupy movement.

(A: It isn’t just that at all. They’ve got the pulse on all the public right now as you go through inflation. Remember what they’ve said from the Federal Reserve: Ten years inflation. That’s what they’ve scheduled as a way to get out of the mess we’re in. That’s what they claim, 10 years. Your food has gone up four to five times already in the last couple of years.)

Is American strip-searching benign? The man who had brought the initial suit, Albert Florence, described having been told to "turn around. Squat and cough. Spread your cheeks." He said he felt humiliated: "It made me feel like less of a man."

(A: That’s the whole intention of it.)

In surreal reasoning, Justice Anthony Kennedy explained that this ruling is necessary because the 9/11 bomber could have been stopped for speeding. How would strip searching him have prevented the attack? Did Justice Kennedy imagine that plans to blow up the twin towers had been concealed in a body cavity? In still more bizarre non-logic, his and the other justices’ decision rests on concerns about weapons and contraband in prison systems. But people under arrest – that is, who are not yet convicted – haven’t been introduced into a prison population.

(A: Now they’re talking about searching you anywhere, across the whole country, not just at airports here.)

Our surveillance state shown considerable determination to intrude on citizens sexually. There's the sexual abuse of prisoners at Bagram – der Spiegel reports that "former inmates report incidents of ... various forms of sexual humiliation. In some cases, an interrogator would place his penis along the face of the detainee while he was being questioned. Other inmates were raped with sticks or threatened with anal sex"

(A: We've all seen the videos of course that came out of the U.S. facilities.)

There was the stripping of Bradley Manning is solitary confinement. And there's the policy set up after the story of the "underwear bomber" to grope US travelers genitally or else force them to go through a machine – made by a company, Rapiscan, owned by terror profiteer and former DHA (A: Department of Homeland Security) czar Michael Chertoff

(A: He got the contract after he enforced a law across the country. You don't think you're corrupt? How many coincidences can you really believe in?)

with images so vivid that it has been called the "pornoscanner".

Believe me: you don't want the state having the power to strip your clothes off. History shows that the use of forced nudity by a state that is descending into fascism

(A: I would say Communism too; it's the same darn thing in the end. And the Communists were far more better at it and more frequent at it from the very beginning of the Soviet System right through its entire lifespan. It says...)

is powerfully effective in controlling and subduing populations.

The political use of forced nudity by anti-democratic regimes is long established. Forcing people to undress is the first step in breaking down their sense of individuality and dignity and reinforcing their powerlessness. Enslaved women were sold naked on the blocks in the American south, and adolescent male slaves served young white ladies at table in the south, while they themselves were naked: their invisible humiliation was a trope for their emasculation. Jewish prisoners herded into concentration camps were stripped of clothing and photographed naked, as iconic images of that Holocaust reiterated.

(A: As I say, put it in line with the Soviet Union. Because in its entire history over 300 million were slaughtered.)

One of the most terrifying moments for me when I visited Guantanamo prison in 2009 was seeing the way the architecture of the building positioned glass-fronted shower cubicles facing intentionally right into the central atrium – where young female guards stood watch over the forced nakedness of Muslim prisoners, who had no way to conceal themselves. Laws and rulings such as this are clearly designed to bring the conditions of Guantanamo, and abusive detention, home.

(A: "Home" means in the U.S., it means Canada, it means Britain and everywhere else folks. Because they're all in it together if you haven't noticed. It says...)

I have watched male police and TSA members standing by side by side salaciously observing women as they have been "patted down" in airports. I have experienced the weirdly phrased, sexually perverse intrusiveness of the state during an airport "pat-down", which is always phrased in the words of a steamy paperback ("do you have any sensitive areas? ... I will use the back of my hands under your breasts ..."). One of my Facebook commentators suggested, I think plausibly, that more women are about to be found liable for arrest for petty reasons (scarily enough, the TSA is advertising for more female officers).

(A: I guess that's what's on the back of the fast food cartons that they advertise on because that's the quality and caliber they want. It says...)

I interviewed the equivalent of TSA workers in Britain and found that the genital groping that is obligatory in the US is illegal in Britain. I believe that the genital groping policy in America, too, is designed to

psychologically habituate US citizens to a condition in which they are demeaned and sexually intruded upon by the state – at any moment.

The most terrifying phrase of all in the decision is justice Kennedy's striking use of the term "detainees" for "United States citizens under arrest". Some members of Occupy who were arrested in Los Angeles also reported having been referred to by police as such. (A: As detainees.) Justice Kennedy's new use of what looks like a deliberate activation of that phrase is illuminating.

Ten years of association have given "detainee" the synonymous meaning in America as those to whom no rights apply – especially in prison. It has been long in use in America, habituating us to link it with a condition in which random Muslims far away may be stripped by the American state of any rights. Now the term – with its associations of "those to whom anything may be done" – is being deployed systematically in the direction of ... any old American citizen.

(A: So anyway, she goes on quite a bit and gives some more information of what's going on in this area and it ends up again saying...)

You can be arrested for walking your dog without a leash.

(A: Remember. And then strip-searched or anything else they want to do.)

The man who was forced to spread his buttocks was stopped for a driving infraction. I was told by an NYPD sergeant that "safety" issues allow the NYPD to make arrests at will. So nothing prevents thousands of Occupy protesters

(A: And I'd say anybody else for that matter...)

if there will be any left after these laws start to bite – from being rounded up and stripped naked under intimidating conditions.

It's for the general public, you understand. It's to get the message across loud and clear that you don't cause any trouble at all, just jump and obey and grovel and put up with it–isn't it?

Now, the Pentagon too, as we all know, they have their own P.R. department, a public relations department, which is propaganda, many times in past exposés of what they're up to, but now it says that they've set up...

Pentagon sets up fast track for buying cyber war tools

(A: New Cyber War tools. They already have stacks of it. They've got virtual "you's" programmed in computers in the Pentagon—virtual "you's"—everybody, every citizen. And all your data of your personality profile that you put up on the net and in your emails and everything is put into it. Then they do little games on it to see if you'll act in a certain way under this kind of stress or action or whatever, and they say they're pretty well accurate. In other words, they can predict what you in reality would do in any situation. This is your government. Every government is doing it. So is Britain. So it says...)

The process, which would be overseen by a new senior-level Cyber Investment Management Board, aims to streamline the sluggish traditional defense acquisition process

(A: In other words they can buy stuff fast without any oversight...)

to meet the rapid pace of events in cyberspace, the 16-page report said.

Now jumping from that to something they were at long ago, actually. In the 60s, they were putting electrodes in prisoners' brains in Britain and mentally ill people in Britain at Tavistock and Huxley was very excited about that, he thought it was wonderful. Some movies came out about it at the time.

And it says...

Treating depression with electrodes inside the brain

Now this is again to get you used... It's really mushy stuff, it's something you'd hear on Oprah almost and there's weeping and tears and everything in this little article here, to put it over as a very emotional thing. But the thing about it, first electrodes for depression, which we don't even know if it works yet, but electrodes for anything. Right now you have judges who can demand that prisoners be put on medications while they're in the courtroom. What will happen when the day comes when they demand that you get electrodes in your brain? Do you think that's far off? No, it's not at all. So in this article I'll put up tonight it gives you the usual stuff, the different people with their symptoms and so on, and how they worked hard to put these electrodes in the brain. They've been doing it as I say since the 60's. They used to have wires sticking out of them at one point. As I say, there were real movies made about what they did. It's always about controlling the public. I mean, when you should be angry or a bit depressed, but angry and so on, they could just turn a switch somewhere, in another country if need be—or from a satellite—and gee, you're all happy. You're all happy, you know, you have gross well-being as they call it now from the United Nations. Your wellness is all happy regardless of your circumstances.

Now, I also want to put up tonight this article here.

Oxford University institute to focus on Eurozone and global crises

Oxford University's new INET@Oxfordcentre will focus on preventing future financial crises....

These are the same guys remember, Oxford University, that gave us the "trickle down" theory and made the machine where they put a water hose on it and you saw the water trickling here and there, and eventually it's supposed to trickle down to you, a drop at a time at the bottom. What a farce, an utter farce. Anyway, here they are, at it again, but this New Economic Thinking school is funded by George Soros. Now, when they put political organizations with social agendas—I'm talking about the World Socialist Agenda—and they start recruiting people into it and their function is to turn out students and professionals that will influence governments and get into governments, you're in big trouble. You can't do the same thing at the bottom level. "Well, I'd like the world to go this way, let's get our own little center going and turn out global leaders for the future." You can't afford that, but of course if you're Soros you can do pretty well anything you want.

Also tonight I'll put up...

Rebellion at NASA against 'global warming'

(A: And the...)

Letter warns 'green' position endangering 'reputation of science itself'

And of course they're really ticked off at this madman called Hansen who is at NASA too, and he's a terrorist really. He wants to blow up dams and that and he's caused a lot of damage and no one imprisons him because he's a Greenie you see. I'll put that up too.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and I'm going to talk to Darren from Ireland if he's still there. Are you there Darren?

Darren. Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: I'm hanging on, just about.

Darren: You know, I've gone through I'd say nearly all of your past shows and I just quickly wanted to ask

you something. You know, I was thinking, I was having a discussion with Daniel from the U.K and we were just asking each other the same question. When you know all this stuff and you come to realize the system that's going on, you know you really are given a choice; it's either to do something about it or to just kind of hide away and carry it away and think about yourself. I was thinking about you there for a while and I was just wondering, like what type of, you know you must have made some huge sacrifices in your life just to do this, to what you've done for the past few years. I was just wondering you know, what type of decision did you have to make and what were the consequences, were they great?

Alan: Oh yeah, there's definitely consequences because you don't get a day off. You don't get holidays and you start in the morning and you finish about 2am uploading during the week. Weekends are full because you've got to try to catch up on emails and different things to do and that's all day as well. So, there's no doubt about it, it completely takes it out of you. And as I say, you can either do it my way or you can go into business. And once you go into business then you've got staff and then you've got advertising to pay for the staff and all that; all these things are interrelated and you certainly will prosper that way but you can't really be absolutely a hundred percent honest, I think. If someone asks you about a certain thing, would you buy this, would you buy that—especially if you're selling it, you understand—you can't be quite truthful. So, there's compromises that have to be made when you go into the business side of it. But yeah, there's no life at all, especially now; and you go through an awful battle. I've had my share of run-ins with the guys in the black SUVs—I've had all that kind of stuff in the past. And you definitely will get trouble with the internet all the time because you are being basically hacked and so on from authorities, which take time and energy to fix and you also survive on very little cash, very, very little. I mean, If you're depending upon people in this day and age—where they think everything is free—to keep you going, you'll be on a starvation diet basically. And sometimes people will say to me "I've sent you a check, you've had it two months, when are you going to cash it?" I'll say, well, when I've got enough that it's worthwhile to go in to cash them. I don't have enough to go in to cash them. It costs me more money to go into town, and when you've only got a couple of hundred bucks to cash in total there's no point—that's for the month. So, you've got to be a bit crazy but you're also trying to prevent something because your last part of peaceful protestation is being taken away from you—you have nothing left after that you understand. You have nothing left after that. You've got horror, that's what you face. That's the history of the world. After that, when you can't even protest, you are facing horror and it will be the same kind of horrors and even worse horrors than the past and that's saying something.

Darren: You know, anyone who really does listen to this show, I think has to make that choice and that choice is you're either going to do something or you're just going to stand by and watch it, you know, and I wake up every day and I ask myself the same question and I'm only a young lad but I really know that my generation is the generation that is going to be hit the hardest.

Alan: That's right. You've got to get active in some way or another because to stand by and idly do nothing you've nobody to blame but yourself then, because all the warnings are out there. Thanks for calling. That's the end of the show.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

More on 750 Million Rounds of Hollow Point Bullets

Dept. of Homeland Security Orders 450 Million Rounds of .40 Caliber Rounds

& More on Above

Army Snipers in Helicopters for British Olympics

Sexual Humiliation---Body Searches etc. is a Political Tool

More new Cyber-War Tools for Pentagon

Brain Implants for Depression

New Economic Thinking (Part of Soros Group) opens New Economic Centre in Oxford

Rebellion in NASA Against Global Warming

Letter to NASA by former NASA Scientists

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 17, 2012 (#1067)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 17, 2012:
Open Eyes Wide to the Great Divide:
Under Attack in Fabian Silent Culture War,
Lost 'less You Find What Your Mind is For:
"Here We Stand in the Shadow of the Vulture
Which Wages War on Nations and Culture,
Divide and Conquer Down to the Miniscule,
Until Everyone's Helpless, Each a Fool,
Prey to "Experts" with All Kinds of Advice,
Such as Personal Well-Being, Be Poor but Nice,
Obedience to Authority, Indoctrination in People
Whom the Shepherd Elites Call the Sheeple,
No Individuality, It's Frowned on by UN,
Then You're Herded Back into the Flock Again,
We'll All Become Bee-Hive Drones,
Sting-less, Brave New World, Obedient Clones"
© Alan Watt April 17, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 17, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through theMatrix on the 17th of April 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you use the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download. Hopefully, you'll start to understand this system you're born into and that often you felt a bit uneasy about, not quite sure what's really going on as opposed to what they tell you is going on. You just know there's something up. So I try to give you documentation of big players who set a system into motion a long time ago and decided to take over the world, plan it, a planned society, they created communism, they already had capitalism. The top capitalists did all this, of course. They decided that wise men, intelligentsia should rule the world and create an obedient, compliant population. And then they created the United Nations and the United Nations, basically, is there to standardize cultures across the entire planet. It's been awfully successful up to this point.

So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't get paid, of course, for this. I rely upon the sale of books and discs to get by. So, you can help me out by buying them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember you can use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office to Canada and you can also use PayPal and some people just send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are really, really, really essential right now, especially.

Now what I try and do is take today's news and to show you why different projects, world projects, are going on and go back to the original documentation. You find, for instance, that H. G. Wells was talking about wind farms, back in the early 1900s, in his AModern Utopia book, that he put out then. He worked for the big boys too as a propagandist. So nothing is new, it's just that it appears new to you. Under the guise of sustainability, of course, they're pushing now, all this has to be done to save Mother Earth, etc. Just like Gorbachev said when he came over to the US, to the Presidio with his green little cross there. He said that we must create a new earth type religion, based on earth worship, a form of earth worship. That's what he was talking about when the East and the West came together as it was supposed to do.

The Reece commission proved that a long time ago when the Congress set out the commission to look into the big charitable philanthropic organizations, like the Ford foundation, Carnegie, Rockefeller, etc. Because they were all funding what seemed to be vast far-left policies, you might say communistic policies. They were told, Norman Dodd was told, and they wrote the book about it too, Foundations: TheirPower and Influence. He said he was shocked when the Ford CEO said our job is to blend the Soviet system with that of the West. That was back in the 1950s. They also had to alter the culture as well. All that worked to keep the people separate, in a nation, where they all felt happy with each other, with a common basic at least descendancy from the same religion and the same norms, etc., all that had to be destroyed, including the family unit. And eventually the child would be looked after by the state. The parent would provide the finances and take care of them to an extent, that way, but all indoctrination would come from the state. That's been going on for generations now. That's why you can't get through to people, a lot of people. They are the victims of perfect indoctrination. They think it's all quite natural because all their pals in their own generation think so too. You'll know lots of them yourself. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how old this system with this agenda really, really is. And I mentioned yesterday how the communist system was taken over really by massive funding. Multimillions of dollars were poured in to get the Soviets on the go. They paid revolutionaries and thousands of them, and send them into Russia. In the West, they decided, because of the culture being so strong, and the people being not so downtrodden of the vast amount of people in the Soviet system, they would use the Fabian technique of intergenerational changes and new normals, new norms, I call them, for every part of it. Of course the biggest change agent would be the school system, coupled with media and entertainment, which was awfully, awfully successful.

It goes way, way back. Even Karl Marx talked about this world that would be broken up into 3 main trading blocs. The trading blocs themselves would have their mini parliaments for each bloc, like the European Union, and one for the Americas, and one for the Far East, the Pacific Rim region. That was in the 1800s, and then the boys they went on to the next step, did the same kind of thing under the guise of democracy in the West and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. They have drafted up pretty well the charters for amalgamations for all of those 3 areas, with the United Nations, of course, being at the top, as a kind of form of world government right now.

Pretty well every law that gets passed, that doesn't go through parliament or governments but through local councils, etc. all come from the United Nations and they have your whole life long. Right down to your building codes and standards for electronics and plumbing; everything is down to the United Nations, including the curriculum that gets put through to your school systems, as well. Charlotte Iserbyt has done great documentaries on what's happened and how they used that to really dumb down the people and get rid of individuality, bring in the collectivist society and it's really, really worked very, very well.

Many times I've thought myself, you can't simply overcome this, even if you're a minority who gains power of some kind, even a voice, you cannot overcome this without a common philosophy. You'll notice in the patriot movement there is no common philosophy. Most people in it actually don't want anything to get any

worse than it is today because they in turn took over in their generation further conditioning into this system, which becomes degenerate with every generation, more and more degenerate. There's no common religion. There are no common guiding principles that always came from some kind of religion. If you go back into even when Christianity had different denominations and sects and so on, they still got on pretty well because it all came from a common base of understanding. You don't have that today and that's why the Communist boys and girls in the US and elsewhere, in Britain, decided in the Fabian Society to use a slow technique of basically degenerating the society, step by step by step; again, mainly through the educational system.

They had many, many big talks about it. You find that Bertrand Russell wrote books about it, Education and The GoodLife, and others, and how they would take over indoctrination of all children. Standardizing an entire generation and then they'd get more indoctrination in the next generation, etc. He said all you'll need the parents for is to pay the expenses and upkeep of the child. That's the only duty the parent would have. He said it was so well done back in the 1920s, 30s, and 40s, he said, the scientific indoctrination, that when the child went home to their parents they wouldn't listen to them, at all. Eventually, they'd really come to despise the parent as being too old, too old-fashioned, because they get nothing but detriment in talks at school about parenthood. Now you've got all kinds of parents etc. and that's all part of it too. It's fascinating to watch it and understand it and live through it year after year, knowing what's coming up and how it's being done.

As I say, there's no common philosophy to oppose this system. Those who think they've woken up, haven't really. To wake up you have to know the history of the whole darn thing and you'll know why you're arguing over topics that are thrown at you by the media, because that's the intention of the media. Doesn't matter what position you initially take on any topic that's emotive, as long as you take an opinion and get arguing about it. You'll be led to the answer, the correct opinion, that's how it works. No news is bad news, to them. They want you to get involved, you see. And then most folk buckle under and go with the majority's ideas. That's really how simple it is to control people and put thoughts in their heads, opinions in their heads, from the television and elsewhere, and manage them to the correct opinion, you see.

It's a very old, old idea and you've got to understand it. At the United Nations, and some of the big players too, even the CFR had an article not too long ago where they said that they're creating a religion, as Gorbachev said too, a religion based on earth worship. The CFR also talked about creating a kind of religion by using existing remnants of religions and molding them step-by-step into the kind of green religion of the politically correct really, for sustainability. They gave a lot of ideas as how to do it.

The same people who are doing this mentioned many, many years ago, many times in fact, that the greatest enemy they had at the time, when they really started changing societies and altering the views of children to be in conflict with the parents, they said the greatest enemy they had was religion, the existing religions and the family unit. That's like a mom and a dad, you know, and a child; well that's all been demolished on purpose because that did stand in the way to this great big vast agenda, a world agenda.

The same politically correct updates are fed out all the time via the United Nations to all the educational authorities to upgrade them to the next part, the next part, and the next part, and it's done worldwide, all at the same time, because to rule the world you need a common culture. That's why they're getting rid of those guys in the Middle East. You see, they don't have the same culture. Their culture survived for an awful long time, very well, thank you. But it's not good enough; they didn't have a central bank. They had their old family culture and very close family cultures at that. They didn't need welfare for anything. That had to be destroyed, that's part of the reason; the rest of course, there's always plunder and booty when you go and invade countries as we've been watching them doing, simple invasions one after another under various pretexts. But it's to do with standardization, as well, of a world culture. Not a pleasant world culture, by the way.

I am so amazed when I look into the United Nations and to the school curriculum as well. They all have the same formats in their PDFs and web pages as the big corporations. It's like little cartoon drawings and squiggles and things, like they're all children. It's meant to say this is a happy fun thing, you see. Again, that is put there, that technique, by people who study your behavior. It's worked in the past, it'll work very well again. Nothing with a funny face can be that bad, you see. But, of course, it is going to be bad because it's a

world where you'll have no personal opinion. Your personal opinion will be the collective opinion; anything else will be really, really bad news for you. And it's already happening, as we live through it.

We're also being trained into totalitarianism, step by step by step, and to obeyance to authorities, like never before. We're way beyond the Stasis even of East Germany, where they had one in four spies in society. We're way beyond that now. Even they didn't have the technology and equipment to tap everyone's house. They tapped an awful lot of houses, mind you, but not everyone's; they didn't have it. But we help them too by putting all our data up on the internet on a daily basis. There are children who are now young adults who've grown up with this stuff and now they're really almost weepy-eyed to see what they put up in the past as children. You can't get rid of it once it's up there, can't do it, can't scrub it. It's up there for all to see.

Now technically they've all been warned, but how do you warn a child about legalisms, etc.? And that's what it is, you accept to use these sites and what you do is give away the right to have any privacy at all. I get lots of folk who e-mail me too from Facebook, I don't use them, I just cancel them because if I go in and use them, Facebook also says that whoever is not associated with Facebook but uses their system to look for anything, they're also fair game, they're targets. That's a form of consent, by using their system. Everyone adapts, don't they? They adapt and adapt and adapt, and even when Facebook has been in every major newspaper, basically saying, without saying the exact thing, they are part of the NSA and were started up to be so, for instance.

They give you all the clues but people don't mind. That's a really, really dumbed down society, really dumbed down. What can you do with people like that? If anything, they're really a danger to you if you're a thinker at all, same with the characters that can't keep their hands off their iPads and their cell phones, who are taking photographs of everything, as it happens. They can't think you see, but they're dangerous to other people.

We've had so many articles going out about the total awareness network system. That means complete surveillance of everybody's home via your internet and other things attached now with the smart meter and everyone's got cameras, which show you the room, the visitors that come in, what they say, everything else. You can't help a society like that; it's too far gone. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through theMatrix. Talking about where we are, how we got here, where it's going. That's what it's all about. And as I say, without a common philosophy, you can't really get people collectively to do anything; and the things that used to bind people together have all been destroyed, like tactics in a war, because it is a war, you understand. The ones at the top who planned this in the late 1880s, at least emerged with it and really brought it forth in the early 20th century, they don't plan to just give it all up because a few people complain. It doesn't happen that way; they've put everything into it. They've caused wars, these people, physical wars as well, to get what they wanted and where they wanted to be.

So you have to really ponder that and start maybe reconsidering all those things you've been taught to hate or being old-fashioned, etc, because you see it's not in your interest at all to go along with it in the long run, not in the least. And as I say, indoctrination is so perfect today. What's taught at school will be shown in some movie or another, or similar situations, situational ethics they call it and moral relativity. That simply reinforces your initial indoctrination. It's a scientific dictatorship you're running under, and living under.

Now, the country that was really behind it, at least where it really started big-time, it's not even a country; it's the city of London. That's where the bigwigs live, because they were the biggest and richest people on the planet who ran the international banking system, still are. These are the ones in New York and elsewhere that financed the whole communist era and the Bolshevik Revolution by sending armies of trained mercenaries in, highly paid too, to do it; it wasn't a revolt of the people, believe you me. Remember, Lenin said the same thing. He said the dictatorship might only last a generation, about 70 years, and then it'll merge with the West as something not quite communist, not quite capitalist. Well, this is it folks.

It's a planned society, from cradle to grave basically, where individuality will really be frowned upon and not tolerated in the end at all, unless you go along with all the scientific priests and parrot whatever they say on global warming or whatever else, whatever else it happens to be. So, you need a common philosophy. Most

people really just don't want it to get any worse than it is today. Just like 10 years ago they didn't want it to get any worse than it was 10 years ago – look where it's come since then – and before that, and before that, and before that. That's really where people get to, "I can tolerate this, don't get any worse". At one time you could travel anywhere in the US, even coast-to-coast. Hitchhikers used to go across the country every year in the 60s and 70s up until the early 80s without any problems at all. Your problems now are not getting mugged or raped by somebody; it's homeland security agencies. Everyone is suspect and you're going to live with this forever? as it gets worse and worse and worse, forever?

As I say, this really began in London openly with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They did a lot of fancy footwork too, to get the Bolshevik system up and going, along with New York, the Council on Foreign Relations and the Rockefellers. They all put their own personal money into it; mind you, it was all on loan, so they got it back many, many times over.

But we're back to England again. It says:

Lord Heseltine said European countries would "cling on" to the euro [currency].

(Alan: This currency idea that's helped the agenda so much because they used it to further integrate Europe as one solid bloc, basically, like the Soviet blocs. They call them blocs. Well, here's the new Soviet. Gorbachev called it that years ago, the new Soviet, and he's a complete world Socialist. So they're clinging onto this money that literally is a black hole where everybody has to bail out everybody else now, forever and ever and ever, you see. So he's trying to say, Lord Heseltine says European countries would cling on to the euro, regardless. Do you understand the importance of this mission that they have? This is only one part of it, one small part of it. He's:)

The pro-European politician, recently appointed as a government adviser

(A: So you appoint as a government adviser, a pro-European politician, right? So why do you bother voting in your own, what you think are, national governments, when they bring in European advisers?)

The eurozone faced a "crisis" but he said it was a "very Eurosceptic view" to see the euro as a "failed project".

(A: Well, in any rational business venture, even if it had been, and you ended up selling your shirt and loaning everything else off, it would definitely be a failed project, but this is a mission, it's a must-be, you see.)

Asked if he thought the UK would adopt the single currency, he said: "If it survives, and my guess is it will survive, my guess is in the future - it won't be this week or next week or next year - we will do so, because the whole process of Europeanisation we have resisted (A: Up until now.) and we have failed at every turn."

(A: Overwhelming, overwhelming force is used; psychological, monetary, everything else. See, you cannot use their system to beat them. Totalitarianism means you cannot use their system to beat them. So, even when the British were all railing against it and there was parades in the street and all the rest of it, because you think you just petition them and they're supposed to listen to you. Well, I've never seen them listen to the public. Haven't seen it happen.)

"If you look at the history of it, we were asked to lead it and we refused."

(A: At the beginning, that's what he's talking about, but they didn't refuse it; they helped finance it, along with France. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system as it is and how it's been and where it's going. We notice, as I say, it was the same thing with people were asked to vote to join the euro and everybody said no and they come back again at you, try it again, no, more propaganda, lots of ads on television and scary stories if you don't join it, and they kept at this until you get it right, you see. That's how they do it. Same with the internet as well, when we know were being spied on and they give themselves

carte blanche to do what they want, on spying nowadays. We had different bills come through, that were turned down. And here's an article:

800+ major (A: these are the biggest...) corporations and U.S. Chamber of Commerce support internet freedom-crushing CISPA

It says that basically it doesn't matter, even federal judges have passed their verdicts about something, and they overturn that and disregard it. So, what do you do when you've got a system like this that you're under? You understand how important it is for them to have total control over and recording over everything you say, e-mail, tweets, whatever it is and it's not going to change. They're going to get more and more. They want to be in your room 24 hours a day. They want to be with you 24 hours a day. That's what total observation is. It's quite interesting to see all the corporations that are involved. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to follow it up because all the biggies are there and they're not turning back. They never turn back. If you say no once, they just come back again, and again and again.

And, who owns the television networks? Interesting article here:

Who Own the Television Networks?

The two articles on TruthOffering.com that garner the most attention, both ask the exact same question: Who owns the TV networks?

(A: Eustace Mullins had put up an article a while back on who owns all the media; the actual names of the people, etc, and so they re-run that here to let you know. It says:)

Having just come across the article, "Who Owns the TV Networks" by Eustace Mullins, we felt it necessary to repost it in its entirety. The article is clearly dated, and many of these players have died, but rest assured they've simply been replaced by more of the same.

(A: It isn't just who they are, it's who they're also associated with.)

Although many people today are aware that television and the mainstream media present a very carefully propagandized picture of world events, we doubt many truly grasp the depth of this perversion of reality.

Additionally, we ["we" as in the original authors, not TruthisTreason.net] were taken aback by a couple of Mullins's assertions. First, that Peter G. Peterson was former head of the Jacob Schiff/Rothschild-owned Kuhn, Loeb and Co., as well as director at NBC; second, that the John Birch Society was strategically created by Nelson Rockefeller because, "...they needed a right-wing, anti-communist organization."

(A: Remember, they need opposing groups for everything.)

The John Birch Society and Peter G. Peterson Foundation are both considered organizations for the promotion of American freedom. Are their motives contrary to what they outwardly represent?

Hayden's Note:
I absolutely agree with Mullin's assertion; the John Birch Society is a total op that has taken on a life of it's own. It's truly sad, much like the Tea Parties and Weekend Libertarians are becoming. Also, check the bottom of this article for one of my own original stories regarding the ownership of the television networks. It covers a broader group.

Just how deep does the corruption go!? Maybe we'll one day find out.
Many observers have noticed the striking similarity of the programs offered to the public by the three "independent" television networks. For the first time, we present a detailed study of the directors of the three networks, revealing their interlocking banking and industrial connections, indicating that, instead of three major networks, we actually have only one.

NBC, a subsidiary of RCA, has the following directors:

• John Brademas, president of New York University, chairman of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (which dominates the other Federal Reserve Banks by its control of the money market), and director of the Rockefeller Foundation. Brademas has received the George Peabody Award (George Peabody established the Peabody Educational Fund which later became the Rockefeller Foundation), and he was named Humanist of the Year in 1978.

(A: Now, humanism is one of the parts of the sustainability religion that they have. Secular humanism goes along with it; that was in 1978.)

• Cecily B. Selby, born in London, England, national director of the Girl Scouts, director of Avon Products and Loehmann's, a dress firm. She is married to James Coles, president of Bowdoin College since 1952.
• Peter G. Peterson, former head of Kuhn, Loeb Co., and ex-Secretary of Commerce.
• Robert Cizik, chairman of Cooper Industries (sales of $1.5 billion) (A: This is a few years back.), and director of RCA and First City Bancorp. First City was identified in Congressional testimony as one of the three Rothschild banks in the United States.
• Thomas O. Paine, President of Northrup Co., a large defense contractor. Paine is a director of the influential Institute of Strategic Studies in London, director of the Institute of Metals, London, American Ordnance Assn., and many other professional munitions associations.
• Donald Smiley, chairman R.H. Macy Co. since 1945; he is also a director of Metropolitan Life and U.S. Steel, known as Morgan-controlled firms, and director of Ralston-Purina Co., and Irving Trust.

(A: And it goes on and on, this list of people who own media and they're all associated with the banking and top positions in that too.)

• David C. Jones, president of Consolidated Contractors, director of U.S. Steel, Kemper Insurance Co.
• Thornton Bradshaw, chairman of RCA, director of Champion Paper Co., Atlantic Richfield Oil Co., Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies.
• Although not listed as a director of NBC, Andrew Sigler is a director of its parent company, RCA. Sigler is chairman of Champion Paper Co., and director of General Electric, Bristol Myers, and Cabot Corp. (which traditionally has had heavy CIA involvement).

Thus we find that NBC has many Rothschild and J.P. Morgan connections among its directors, who include the chairman of the key to our monetary control, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and other directors associated with such Rothschild operations as Kuhn, Loeb Co., First City Bancorp, and the Institute of Strategic Studies in London.

(A: That advises the military.)

ABC-TV includes among its directors not one, but two, directors of J.P. Morgan Co.:
• Ray Adam, director of Metropolitan Life, Cities Service, Morgan Guaranty Trust, and chairman of the $2 billion NL Industries a petroleum field service concern; and Frank Cary, chairman of IBM, director of Merck, J.P. Morgan Co., Morgan Guaranty Trust, and Merck Drugs.

(A: It's just astonishing. And you think you've got a free media? You understand, these characters form not just your monetary organization, big, big, big business and political organization, but they also control your military organization and your cultural organization because you have a culture industry, to make sure you get the right culture, for the right kind of dope heads they want us all to be.)

Thus we see many J.P. Morgan and Rothschild associations among the directors of ABC which was recently purchased by Capital Cities Communications Co., whose chairman is Thomas S. Murphy. He is a director of Texaco, whose most prominent director is Robert Roosa, senior partner of Brown Bros. Harriman, a firm with close ties to the Bank of England. Roosa headed the "Roosa Brain Trust" at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which produced Paul Volcker. Roosa and David Rockefeller were credited with selecting Volcker to be chairman of the Federal Reserve Board. John McKinley, chairman of Texaco, is director of Manufacturers Hanover Bank and Manufacturers Hanover Trust, identified as Rothschild controlled in Congressional testimony.

So it goes into many, many more people, Chase Manhattan Bank, etc. all the characters in that, and how they're all interrelated, all interrelated and that's what runs your country. These are the guys who go off when Obama goes off in the big jumbos to take trade across the world or in Britain's case the same kind of thing. They actually do this, it's jumbo trains, they call them, one after another, with lots of these top executives and they represent Britain or the US or wherever. What have they got in common with you? They have their own interests, their own clubs they belong to. They're all members of the CFR and Trilateral Commission. This is a long article and it's up to you to ponder through it, for yourselves, see what you think. Try and remember it and then start talking about democracy again or even republicanism. When these guys go abroad, you understand, they claim that they are America; from their point of view they are, they run it, right down to what you're thinking, because they own the media.

Now, the London metal exchange has been on the go for an awful long time and it says:

On a long enough timeline, all things come to an end. Even for such venerable venues as the London Metals Exchange, with its 130 year history, and its annual turnover of over $11 trillion in metal contracts, which also makes it the largest market for non-ferrous metals. As the English FT reminisces, "When the LME was established in 1877, Britain was one of the world's most important manufacturing powerhouses, and the LME's benchmark contracts for delivery in three months were designed to mirror the length of time needed to reach British ports for shipments of copper from Chile and tin from Malaysia."

(A: It goes through a bit of its history and it says here that they're going to drop the British pound sterling, and they're not going to use the euro either, they're going to I think use one of the Chinese equivalents to it, in metal standards that is. We'll see how that goes but it's quite an interesting article. It shows you how the world truly is turning because this was planned on awful long time ago, an awful long time ago, by the guys who own it all; they don't lose anything. They've got their own relatives in China too remember and they pretty well run China as well as they run Britain, the US, and all of Europe, and Australia as well, as we can see so much is going on in Australia. Anyway, it says:)

The LME is asking its members as part of a survey to help the exchange design its planned new clearing house whether they would like the renminbi to be added to the roster of currencies on offer for settling and clearing, and sterling dropped (A: That's pounds sterling.). The LME plans to maintain its benchmark denominated in US dollars. "We are always looking at new ways to help the market," the exchange said.

(A: It'll be a token thing with the dollars until they change that too, of course.)

The use of the UK currency to settle and clear LME contracts has dwindled to negligible levels in recent years....

(A: That's because they're paying it all out to the euro to bail out other countries.)

"I haven't traded a contract in sterling for five years," said the head of one large LME brokerage.

Why China? Because, for better or worse, it has become the marginal buyer.

I've got the Council on Foreign Relations annual meetings with the Royal Institute of International Affairs from the 1930s where they said they'd built up China to be the manufacturer of the world. And you think it's just happening in your lifetime? Do you really? Remember this system too, is totally Soviet and that's why in Britain they've got their communitarianism on the go, so-called decentralization from the central government, which is nonsense really. They just put it all down to a place near you.

These people who take over, in your system, are often non-elected and won't be elected; they're simply appointed over you for your new community area. What they do is set up a region as well and they include all those regions, all those little councils, under one region until you have one council. In other words, there's no point in going to complain to anybody; it's too far away to complain to. Same idea as a central government was, as well, and same idea as the European Parliament is. Who's got time to just tripsy over the Channel and go over to Belgium to complain, not that you would get a chance to even get in the door. It's to put it into your own head how far and remote governance is, until you accept you're just simply being

ruled by experts; that's the whole idea.

Part of it too, again, was to get the children to have as little time with the parents as possible, as I've mentioned before. That's what Bertrand Russell said in his book, Education and the Good Life. This says:

Truancy crackdown to include children aged four

(A: See how they're going down with the rights of the child? Until the parents have no rights at all and schools have literally police powers now over the child and the parents.)

Government to publish absentee figures for reception year, while behaviour adviser highlights children who fail to attend nursery.

(A: This is the first step, getting you used to it, not fining you a lot of cash if your child is late too many times or doesn't turn up, and then they'll make it law, like they do everything else. That's how they get you familiarized with things.)

Truancy crackdown to include children aged four
In its latest truancy crackdown, the government is to publish attendance figures for reception year, which covers children aged four to five. Children as young as four who miss nursery or the reception year of school will be the focus of a new crackdown on truancy

(A: Now, we know they already fine parents for older children who don't turn up at school.)

– even though education is not compulsory until the age of five, the government has announced.

(A: So it doesn't matter about their own laws or anything else, they just make a new law.)

Figures on attendance in reception, when children are aged between four and five, will be published by the Department for Education so schools can judge their performance on pupil absence.

(A: So schools will send out their representatives to the parents and so on, and say why was your child late, or why didn't your child turn up today, etc. Remember, educational systems, police and everything else, began as services, you could take them or leave them. But Lenin said it, all these services will eventually be authorities, and that's what they call them now, school authorities. That's just coincidence too though, right?)

In a report largely accepted by ministers, the government's expert adviser on behaviour (A: So there's a behaviour specialist, you see.), Charlie Taylor, also calls for schools to offer support to parents who are failing to get their children into nursery.

(A: Maybe you need a bit of amphetamine to get up in the morning or to get on your feet or something. I'm sure they'll find different ways to diagnose the parents too. I'm not kidding, and a judge will sanction that too. "Yeah, put them on so-and-so.)

Taylor does not call for the statutory school age to be lowered and there will be no legal sanction for absence from school below the age of five.

(A: So, in other words, you won't get fined for it, but this is the start of it. It'll go for about a year and then they'll make it law, like everything else.)

However, at the launch of his report on truancy, he drew attention to one possible sanction: "I was in a school in Battersea the other day where, very harshly, they actually shut the door on parents if they bring their children in late. They say you can't come into nursery late. Sounds very harsh – but that school has 97% attendance, way above the national average. There is a job [to be done] in terms of educating parents....

“Educating parents”, lifelong education, that was part of the planks too that they talked about in the Soviet system. Lifelong education, altering behavior, behavior modification. Educating parents, teaching them that school is important and this is where you need to be. It’s important till you have the right indoctrination, that is true, because without the initial indoctrination, as Jacques Ellul and others have said, the rest of your propaganda you’ll meet later in life will not take the same way. You need the initial propaganda to crack all your resistance to the indoctrination.

So this is the new order of things, from these so-called services that are now authorities. That your cash goes to, to pay them, an awful lot of cash for teachers, who know darn well that they’re nothing but change agents, that’s what they’re described as. That was the official manual for teachers in the US; it called for change agents, to change the behavior, that’s behavior modification, of children. Change them from the system they had of freedom into basically socialism or communism.

The US now is going after owning the sea as well. In one of the articles I mentioned from the United Nations years ago, it could be in the archives of cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I mentioned that part of the plan for Agenda 21 and onwards was to get the houses away from the oceans, basically, the edge of the sea. They wanted them all cleared out down the road and this article years later is talking about it. It says:

Zoning the ocean
President Barack Obama has an ambitious plan for Washington bureaucrats to take command of the oceans —and with it control over much of the nation’s energy, fisheries, even recreation in a move described by lawmakers as the ultimate power grab to zone the seas.

(A: And the shores though, and inland as well. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. Just before I go to a caller, talking about this new zoning for the ocean and inland as well, also shorelines is along with that too. They actually talk about “shoreline sprawl,” like urban sprawl. So they want to start cleaning up the edges, you might say, and getting folk off their homes near the sea. That’s very obvious from what I’m reading here. Now we’ll go to Mark from Texas. Are you there Mark?

Mark: I sure am. I’m getting really, not confused, just a little bit upset about the term socialism and fascism as if it’s a bad thing. Let me tell you why it’s bad. Under socialism the government tries to convince you that it’s in your best interest and at the same time they steal from you until there’s nothing left. Look at our IRAs, look at our Social Security, the next progression. It’s a progression Alan. It goes straight to fascism. Guess where they steal from next? The businesses. That’s why they opened up it to international businesses, to expand their stealing capabilities. They’re going to steal from businesses just like they steal from us. It’s called of the continuity of government, right?

Alan: What they also do, and I’ve said this for years, they need the taxpayer for all their big projects, their huge big projects. Now they need the same taxpayers for world projects, building things across the whole planet, you know. So it isn’t just your own country’s big projects; you’re building them in China, you’re building hospitals still in China. Canada is building their big dams for them, for their hydroelectric systems, thanks to the Canadian taxpayer as well. So I mean, it’s the same private corporations; mind you, they’re all over the planet.

Mark: They’re going to get sucked dry too.

Alan: Of course, absolutely, this is the whole plan.

Mark: It’s governmentism.

Alan: That’s what I said before, all the money you had in your pocket at the end of the month for free change or spending on whatever you wanted to buy, now will be reduced to fees and taxes for special things to pay for the world plan, you see. You come down to sustainability as they want to call it, which is basically poverty. Your government will decide what you need personally. They’ll probably have people going round doing surveys, like a means test, like Lenin said, and they’ll decide how much you actually need to live on at your particular status and station in life. I’m not kidding about this. This is where it’s all supposed to go.

When you read the reports from the United Nations on sustainability, it's literally to do with bringing the standards of the world, especially the first world countries, way down, way down. In the meantime, you're paying for other countries to come up a little bit, at the same time. It's the old story, "Am I my brother's keeper?" you see, going back to the Garden of Eden, same old battle going on yet. These guys have decided, yes, you are; they're not themselves; they'll be tax-exempt at the top. They're the ones that are pushing it for all the rest of us.

Mark: Everyone thinks, well if we're in favor with the government we're going to be okay. The individual is being screwed; the businesses are being screwed. The whole thing is a joke on us and it has to keep expanding. That's when it's going to come to a halt, once they have no place else to go.

Alan: Nowhere else to go and then you end up bailing out other countries. You already are bailing out Europe too, you know, the US, as you lose your own homes inside the US. I mean, no, this is madness, but it's planned madness and maybe the only time something will happen is when everyone is out on the street because they have no homes left to own themselves and they can't afford the rents. Thanks for calling

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Government Adviser Says Britain Failed to Resist European Integration

Internet CISPA Bill could Shred First Amendment

Who Owns the TV Networks?

London Metals Exchange dropping Pounds Sterling and Allowing Renminbi Settlement

Truancy Crackdown on 4yr.-Olds

US Zoning the Ocean and Inland Waterways

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 18th, 2012 (#1068)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 18th, 2012:
Debauch and Conquer:
"Reading News Today Leaves You Frowning,
Full of Trivia and Gossip, Sex and Clowning,
Rapes, Pedophilia, The New Clear Family,
My Two Mums-My Two Dads, A Real Calamity,
Yet Promoted from Highest Pinnacles of Power,
In Sit-Coms or Movies Devoured Hour by Hour,
Guise of Sex-Ed., Schools, Promote Promiscuity,
To Be Upgraded Every Few Years for Continuity,
History Shows Debauched Cultures All Fall,
Down Goes Each Nation, Dreams and All"
© Alan Watt April 18th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 18th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of April 2012. For newcomers, you should look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Make sure that you download as many of the free audios as you can, because there's so much information in there to do with the system you're living in, the systems that your parents lived in, because we're all organized systems for every generation of indoctrination, and you'll find out that this has been going on for well over a hundred years through education and through the media. Basically, getting you ready for the next big stage of moving. Moving your whole way of living to another way; always, mind you, it gives you the feeling that you're doing something for yourself. In reality, you're really being conned, as always, because we've always been conned at the bottom level for thousands of years, and the big boys themselves, the big boys who currently own all the big corporations, international corporations, are the ones who are behind all of this thing that's going on today, to do with global warming, and to do with carbon credits and all this kind of stuff. It's all for their own benefit to get an obedient compliant society that will go along into the future, paying everything that they earned, basically, for very high priced energy supplies to their own homes, food, and everything else. That's really what it's about. And they get the fanatics down below, pay them awfully well, mind you, and get them to be their commissars basically. That's how it runs. So, I give you a lot of the names, organizations, foundations, and the big bankers that own the foundations which fund the thousands of non-

governmental organizations. Help yourself to the audios.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me get by, and I mean that, just trickle by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating as well. And straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome, because things are really falling back right now, until I'm not breaking even for the cost of even putting this out. And it's an all-day job, believe you me, every day is an all-day job from early in the morning until very late the following morning. That's how it works out.

So, we're living in a planned society. A planned society, and, as I say, the previous generations lived through their eras too of planned societies. In the 1800s into the early 1900s, we always got, across the world, the same kind of histories. You were the best country in the world, it didn't matter where you lived, and you had kings and queens who paraded around in carriages and so on, and big crowds went to see them, because somehow they personified deity in a sense. And, of course, the rich at the top lived the same, in the same manner as the kings and the queens, and they had a completely different take on life than the ones that cheered the guys at the top on. They paid for, the people at the bottom paid for every war that came along, and there was lots and lots of wars. There's hardly a period where they didn't have wars in Britain, really, for century after century, because they got the Central Banking systems in long ago. And from then on, it was just war after war, and empire building. Today, they don't need the empires. They've already got that. They've got a global form of government underway, well underway, in fact, all bound together through treaties, and adding to them, literally daily, because there's so many treaties churned out by the United Nations to all kinds of groups.

And so, they want a global governance system, as they want to call it. Carroll Quigley described it as a new feudalistic system where the corporation CEOs would be the new feudal overlords, and he should know, since he worked for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is way up there, under the control of the big International Bankers. Same bankers that brought you Communism, and same bankers that already owned, or they were the capitalists you might call it. And they can't get change done without conflict, you understand. Most folk, if there's no conflict, no opposing force, the same system could last for hundreds of years. So, they create an opposing force, knowing where they want to take the public, and that is your solution. It's the Hegelian dialectic. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the system we live in, because very few folk truly have a grasp on what it actually is, because they don't know the past. Or they think the past is always irrelevant. Well, the past was simply a series of tests of changing cultures, step by step, different types of culture, for different parts of history, for the time period that they were living in, because that's how you run the world. And you never lose track of the world if you keep coming up with a new plan to, well, scam more money off the general public. The best thing is to get something that they truly believe in. And today, of course, it's global warming and carbon pollution, and all this kind of stuff. And you're going to pay pretty well everything you've got in the future, to various governmental agencies, which are in partnership with private agencies, that will be coming around everybody's home. That will be a normal thing. Probably a weekly inspection in the not too distant future, according to some of the reports I've been reading from their own websites. And you have no idea how stealthily this goes on, constantly, and it's seldom mentioned in the newspapers at all, because newspapers are not there to inform you about things. They're there to keep you distracted, generally, or give you little emotional things to get angry about, but it ends up leading nowhere.

So, anyway, geothermal experiments are going on all over the world. It's another term for fracking, as well, I think. And this article here is about:

Geothermal experiment on Newberry Volcano gets OK

(Alan: So, they're experimenting on volcanoes in the US and Japan. This is from Bend, Oregon. It says:)

The federal government has given overall approval to plans by a geothermal energy company to pour millions of gallons of water deep into the ground on the flanks of the Newberry Volcano south of Bend.

The Bulletin newspaper reports the U.S. Bureau of Land Management has concluded the demonstration

planned for this October by AltaRock Energy will not cause any significant

(A: I like that, how they word it.)

will not cause any significant earthquakes or contaminate local groundwater.

(And it says:)

AltaRock is demonstrating a new technology for fracturing hot rocks to create the reservoir of fissures needed to produce commercial levels of geothermal energy.

(A: Now, you understand, I've said this so many times, there's no point in really working as an employee anymore. I mean, there never really was, in the past, you know. You could certainly get better money back in the 50s probably if you worked for GM or Ford or something, and in the 60s, but that's all gone down the tubes. And people are struggling to survive now with two or three jobs sometimes. And we were told that, even back in the 60s that down the road you will be doing two or three jobs to get by, because they'd already planned by then to be internationalized and farm all your work abroad somewhere. So, if you're a private company now and you can be a prostitute and be a man of all seasons and grab the cash, regardless of any convictions of anything, if you can actually do that, then you'll make a lot of cash, because the government is handing out so much money, of your money, to these private corporations. That's true fascism, you see. And fascism and communism is the same thing.

The system coming in, as I say, is a communistic-style system based on the Soviet system, rule by councils. Councils for everything, right down to your local level. And the big Greenie sites that are out there are boasting about this, because they're in on the know. Anyway, getting back to this fracking company, it says:)

The project has been given $21.5 million in federal stimulus funds.

(A: That's your tax money. So, you understand, they're throwing money at you if you want to be a true Greenie and come up with some great idea, you see, they'll just throw the cash at you. And you'll probably pocket most of it, no doubt, and they will too, and nothing will be done about it, as always, with these Green projects. But no one complains. So, $21.5 million in federal stimulus funds, and that's just one going on across the country. It's costing these guys nothing. And of course, once they get up and going, and if they can get whatever they want out of there, the energy they want, they're rolling in more millions. It costs them nothing. It's all connections, old school clubs and old school ties. It says:)

BLM concludes that any earthquakes won't be felt in Lepine, and a mile of solid rock beneath the test well and local groundwater will protect the aquifer.

So, the locals are worried about their water in that area, because it's not just water, it's generally chemicals they put in there too to cause the explosion. It would be amazing too if the planet starts breaking up, and just falling apart, eh, down the road. Of course they'd say that they never saw that coming. But that's the way it really is.

And you can't get anywhere today working as a small business person for yourself, unless you join the Greenies, because you'll be taxed to death. That's how it works. You're taxed to death. And Maggie Thatcher and others, back in her time in the '80s, said that eventually there would be no private businesses at all, there will only be big corporations, international corporations only. And that is the agenda. That's why you get taxed so much as a small business.

This other article says:

Across the United States more than 2,700 companies are collecting state income taxes from hundreds of thousands of workers – and are keeping the money with the states' approval, says an eye-opening report published on Thursday.

(A: Well, why not cut out the middle man, eh, the government, and give it straight to the employer, the corporation?)

The report from Good Jobs First, a nonprofit taxpayer watchdog organization funded by Ford, Surdna

(A: I guess the guy's name is.)

and other major foundations, identifies 16 states that let companies divert some or all of the state income taxes deducted from workers' paychecks. None of the states requires notifying the workers, whose withholdings are treated as taxes they paid.

(A: And who are the guys that are doing this?)

General Electric, Goldman Sachs,

(A: Of course.)

Procter & Gamble, Chrysler, Ford, General Motors and AMC Theatres enjoy deals to keep state taxes deducted from their workers' paychecks, the report shows. Foreign companies also enjoy such arrangements, including Electrolux, Nissan, Toyota and a host of Canadian, Japanese and European banks, Good Jobs First says.

(A: So it says:)

Why do state governments do this? Public records show that large companies often pay little or no state income tax in states where they have large operations, as this column has documented. Some companies get discounts on property, sales and other taxes. So how to provide even more subsidies without writing a check? Simple. Let corporations keep the state income taxes deducted from their workers' paychecks for up to 25 years.

(A: Do you know how inflation works? Of course you know how it works, it goes up every year, and you get less and less for one dollar. And can you imagine the cash they'd have to give back in the future, if they ever bothered getting round to it. Probably won't. They'll just postpone it for another 25 years, as they usually do. But if they gave money back, it's pretty well worthless. It's like peanuts to them, by then. And it says:)

It was not always this way. Letting companies keep their workers' state taxes apparently began in Kentucky two decades ago as a way to retain jobs.

Last July when I wrote about six big companies that pocket Illinois state taxes I knew there was more to this. But I had no idea how pervasive these diversions were until I read an advance copy of the 39-page report by Good Jobs First.

(A: And it's called basically:)

CORPORATE SOCIALISM

I told you, the big bankers and the corporations love socialism, because socialism is really the same as capitalism or fascism. It's all the same isms. Only they have more cons going on to fool the public. That's really all it is. And I can remember even when they built the Honda factory in Ontario, the government and local government, all the taxpayers, paid for the plant to have roads built, first of all, and put in the massive septic tanks for them, put in water supplies for them, put the highways down to them, and gave them grants to build the darn plant.

So, again, see, you've got to be somebody who's big to get all these free grants given to you. And then you basically get the whole thing for nothing. Oh, we'll give you jobs, they say. Well, that's good enough, right? By the time actually they've paid enough in workers' salaries that would equal what the government put in,

and you put in, to build the darn thing, it's up and away somewhere else. So, they lose nothing out of it at all. It's just gain, gain, gain. That's true, technically, fascism, as they like to call it, but fascism and socialism is all the same to me.

And another article I'm putting up too is to do with this other term that's out there amongst all the big corporations, and again, it's in with all the global citizenship group, the Rockefeller foundations, etc, earth system sciences, etc. It's called the Blue Economy. I'll put that up.

Report to the Club of Rome 100 innovations – presented weekly over 2 years

And you can go back over the two years and see the different reports and all the technologies, etc, that they want in. But they've got all the big boys in there, talking about Green Prosperity. That's what, if you say you're a corporation who's Green, you want to be Green, you see, again, they'll throw cash at you. Just start using their lingo, and you'll be rolling in dough, you see. And sustainability, all that kind of stuff, system stuff, is in there with it.

And another one I'm putting up tonight too is interesting. I was sent a link to this one. It's called The Carbon War Room. And The Carbon War Room is in the States. They have them all across the world, of course, their own Carbon War Rooms, where they advise and guide NGOs through money from foundations they get. The foundations are run by the international bankers. And how to keep petitioning government for what they want and getting access, just like lobby groups. They are lobby groups, in fact. And they also get money from the taxpayer to help fund them, as well. Wonderful. The taxpayer always either buys the bullets for his own shooting, or pays for the manacles that's going to imprison him and hold him. That's the public. But it's interesting to scroll down this one too, and see all those who are involved with it.

You understand, they're calling this war. It is a war, to get carbon taxes passed, because carbon taxes and sustainability and greening, they're all the same terms for the same agenda, which is micro-observation of every individual on the planet, and training you generation by generation on what to believe about it all, from school, starting at the age of five they say. I've read the policy for the Australian one recently, from their own government site, and they want to start brainwashing them at five years old. And they call themselves Change Agents. The teachers are to be the Change Agents, they said in their own report, from the government. Back with more, shortly.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big enviro groups which get so much money it's just astounding, actually. But they've got a big job to do, and that literally is to brainwash whole generations across the planet, starting from the age of five, so that they'll grow up thinking that what they've been taught and conditioned with is absolutely true. And I even got the curriculum too, that they're going to teach, for the teachers in Australia, from the government. And as I say, they call themselves Change Agents. The teachers must be Change Agents. That's changing the whole way of thinking for the child, that's going to stick with them forever, all through their lives, and they'll believe it all, you see. And it's very good too, because they give toolkits to teachers in a specific psychologically-designed way so that they will be brainwashed. And it's through repetition and repetition of trigger words and so on. Each time the teachers mention them up, the children will immediately go into that zombie look, as they're getting downloaded with more of the same kind of stuff. It really works awfully well, apparently.

But once they brainwash you into believing all that, then you've got them for life. That's why they have to always grab children. Same in the old days too, as I say, when all you got taught was to worship your king or queen or whatever, and fight for your king and country, and then your history consisted of battles and the names of the guys that won them, and that was it, basically. And you basically thought that was your function, you know. You either shoveled coal in the mines, and when war came along you went off to fight people you never knew before and kill them. And again the big war profiteers, massive profit in wars, loved wars, because that was the reason for it. That's why even in World War I, you had different heads of state, in different countries—you had the tsar of Russia, you had the king in England, and you had the German Kaiser—who were all cousins. They were all cousins. They didn't mind if you won or lost because you always benefited, because you were invested in the private banking system and the loan business for big corporations that made armaments and equipment and got horses for World War I and stuff like that, big guns, you know, the big battle guns they used. And it's very profitable.

But we've got to the stage now, you understand, where they can blow up the whole world. And so, they had to get a new strategy, and that was sustainability, for themselves at the top, that is, while you suffer down below, and the day will come when you can't even heat yourself. Or, if you get a little bit of electricity for an hour, you'll be groveling and very grateful. And you'll be texting back, thank you very much, you know, the corporation of the world that runs the energy. I'm not kidding you. Because people will do that. They'll adapt and adapt. Most of them will do.

I've always said, there's a symbiotic relationship between those who rule and the masses, the bulk of the masses. You see, one can't live without the other. One needs the other. Each needs the other. And it's only the ones outside of it that understand the cons, that are left out in the cold, basically, and they use democracy, by using the masses, to get things through. You can point them to something, and they'll go for it, you see. It's quite easy to do. They've done it so many times. Democracy is an old repeated experiment, you know, even in ancient Greece they had periods of democracy. And it was well observed and analyzed and it hasn't changed to this day. You can always steer the majority of the public in the direction that you want them to steer. And again, you've got ten to fifteen percent maybe left, that are stuck between the minority who rule, which is a dominant minority, and the masses. And then they say to you, well, eighty percent of the public haven't minded paying this latest tax or fee or whatever, what's wrong with you? And then they pass a law. And something that was voluntary becomes mandatory, and you have to go along because all the dopes around you already had jumped on the wagon, basically. That's how it works. That's why it works. And there's whole volumes and volumes and volumes of books written on this kind of stuff, to do in marketing, and to do in the archives, of course, of those who rule the world, and they do have archives, like Professor Quigley got into the archive of the CFR, a very rare, rare privilege indeed. And saw the other side of history, what caused it, which was the CFR themselves. So anyway, that's how the world goes.

Now getting back to the Carbon War Room, this particular one. As I say, they have them all over the world, but this one is in Costa Rica, and it's run by José Maria Figueres, former president of Costa Rica. He's now the President of the Carbon War. Room. He takes over from Jigar Shah, founder of SunEdison. And then you go down there and then you find out that this Mr. Maria Figueres, Jose Maria Figueres, is also the head, he was appointed as the head of the World Economic Forum, where all the big characters go to, all the big banks and everything go to that one. So, he's a well connected fellow, I'll put it that way, you know. So the big boys at the top all want this Carbon War Room, because, you see, they're going to plunder everybody with carbon taxes, down to the individual level. What it costs. What you cost the whole world to keep alive, you'll be surprised. And your pockets will be awfully empty, as well.

Now, it's rather sad what happens to do with today's society. Today's society is more degenerate in every way than any other society that's been in the past. One of the reasons is there's no religion anymore, basically, for most people there's no religion. Even the religions that exist are nothing like the same religions were a hundred years ago. Nothing like it at all. The modern Christian is a wimp, basically. They're wimps. And basically, you could put them together with the New Age movement, and they're much the same. They want to be left alone, to be happy, and they love charismatic churches, where they can wave their hands like sea anemones, all in unison. And they don't want to hear bad news. And because of that they allow the nasty things to happen. Back after this.

I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about really how society has plummeted, by design, in the last really fifty, sixty years, and even before in fact, and through a strategy of infiltration and changing the norms into new norms, always changing into new norms. Most folk think you're just evolving and society is evolving by itself. Nothing is further from the truth, because they can't allow anything to be grass roots, even Plato mentioned that, because it might upset the initial plan. So, anything that's changes in culture is authorized from the top, you see, and pushed by the top. That's why all the big media go into cultural changes big time when they're told to. But I was mentioning there, the only thing that halted it for centuries, like the rights, it gave people rights and stood up for the rights of people, as a people, right down to the individual, was Christianity. And of course, once the 20th century came in, we suddenly found ourselves in every country following a sort of Socialist, which was really Communist, system, and the media, the mainstream medias of all countries, especially the BBC in Britain, started pushing the same kind of new norms down on the general public and always putting out almost comic strips on Christian

types.

Christian types at one time were not the limp-wristed types that you have today, you know, that can't go anywhere without a suit and tie. And even in the US especially, and Canada, you'll still see these old shelters that they built, behind all the houses, in case even Indians attacked them. The Indians weren't pleased that everyone was coming in and taking their land, naturally, and they'd occasionally attack settlements or houses. And you'll see these little fortified squares made of thick timbers with small windows. That was where everybody went into, with their guns, to shoot back, you see, rather than get just burned down and killed. And most of those folk were Christians at that time. Today, it's the opposite. They're terrified of standing up for themselves in anything that's physical. And they've been brainwashed by the World Council of Churches, that Rockefeller set up. Because all the formatting of their seminaries and their teachings comes through this organization that step-by-step changed everything, until all they talk about now is the Old Testament, all the time. That's all they talk about is the Old Testament, really. That was the agenda. They forgot the New Testament was a new religion. Doesn't matter though. It's all happened.

And now anything goes, especially sex, because part of the Communist Manifesto remember and the Socialist Manifesto was the destruction of the family unit, and to promote promiscuity. And the Soviets brought in that, right at the beginning of their reign of terror, and also, free abortions, until they got the pill, and they still had free abortions. Most folk in the Soviet Union, until it so-called "fell", it didn't fall, it merged, as it was supposed to, they actually, most women used abortions as contraception, a method of contraception. They were too stingy to give them the pills, except the upper classes. And they had classes there, believe you me.

So, society constantly plummets, and it's worse and worse, and we accept more and more, because you're all being degraded further, as you watch television and think you're being entertained, you see. Because your values plummet with it, as is intended. Anyway, there's so many stories now about abuse of teenagers, or children. And this one here is the abuse of teenage boys in a detention center. It's from The Guardian in England. And it goes through cases of people who went to prison, young Borstal institutes they called them at the time, if they were young, and maybe could be twelve even to seventeen or eighteen. And how they were raped, basically, by prison guards, wardens, by certain ones. And how the boys, you know, the boys who all belong to the Masonic clubs, that's the guys who love to wear uniforms and all these things, would keep quiet about the ones who were doing it, for their whole lifetime. And it says here:

"There are two things that are important to successfully sexually abuse somebody," Young says. "By successful, I mean without being prosecuted. One, anonymity or silence – if you can't carry out your act without people knowing, you're not going to be at it very long. The second thing you need is a victim who's 'reliable'; a reliable victim is someone who's already been abused to the point where, if they do speak out, who on Earth is going to believe them?

(A: And of course, you get further punishment for speaking out, too.)

And who on Earth is going to believe Kevin Young, the pauper's son, who has been in and out of care, who's a knife-wielding thug, a bully?"

(A: That's how they described him.)

That is how a number of care home reports described Young, but he insists he was a quiet, over-obedient boy. "The truth is, nobody would have believed me."

And this goes on and on. There's so many incidences of this thing happening right now. And one of the other ones that's to do with this:

Prisons chief admits failings in service over sexual abuse

This is an example of the same guy, Kevin Young. And how the staff covered up for the main perpetrators, said nothing, and knew what he was doing. And they'd see him being left with one child every night, type of deal. Quite common, of course, and that's just the way it is folks. Society is not as, you know, nice as you

think it is, out there, especially today. It's far, far worse. At one time, anybody seeing something like that would have reported him, whether they worked there or not, they would have reported it. But again, today, it's all 'keep your head down. Don't get named in reports for anything, so don't turn in somebody who's abusing the children.' That's really how it is.

And, tonight too, I'm also putting up a list of the female teachers in the US that, so far to date, have been caught, have actually been having sexual affairs with their students. Some very young, actually, students. And it's all females, this one, because it's both sexes, you see, both genders, I should say. And you'll see that they're actually perpetrators. It goes on for thirteen pages. And where do they get all this from? Everybody has been destroyed, basically, of their morality by watching television their whole darn life. And television started off with the kind of innocent type things. Fairly innocent, mind you. Occasionally risqué. But they gave things you could relate to, cowboys and the Wild West in the old times. That kind of stuff. And then little detective stories. And then, eventually, they upped the ante, and gave you more and more sex. Just a little bit more risqué again, because it's an agenda. They know exactly how much to push every year. So much so, they can actually project, oh, it will be forty years until we can bring in this part and the public will follow and copy it. Or fifty years. Or even a hundred. A hundred.

This article too is to do with, there was a bill being introduced and the Democrats killed it. And it was to crack down on teacher-student sex. And it says:

Majority Democrats on a California state legislative committee have decided to kill a plan that would have cracked down on intimate relationships between school teachers and their students, prompting a pro-family organization to warn that it is just another reason for parents to pull their children from the government education industry.

(A: And you should not just for that; that's one big part of it. Another part too is the indoctrination that's literally up on the government's websites now, how to indoctrinate the children at an early age, on, basically, we're all part of the World Global Citizenship. It means sustainability for everybody. And they have this massive new system of private companies and government agencies working together and expanding all the time, to literally as I say, come into every home in the country on a weekly basis and inspect you all, and talk to you all, to see if you've got the right-think. And God help you, if you've got the wrong-think. But it says:)

Assembly Bill 1861 would have made it a felony if any teacher or employee of a public or private school "engages in a sexual relationship or inappropriate communications with a pupil."

(A: Because they've started texting them now, you see, as well.)

Those communications were defined as anything that is "sexual, lewd or lascivious in nature."

"This is yet another reason for conscientious parents to flee the dysfunctional, immoral, and imploding government school system for church schools and home schools, which are much safer physically, emotionally, mentally, and spiritually," said Randy Thomasson, president of SaveCalifornia.com.

"Why are Democrat legislators supporting child sex abuse? Why don't they care about children's immature hearts and minds being immorally manipulated and sexually seduced by public school teachers," he continued. "It is certifiably evil that this bill to protect schoolchildren's bodies was defeated by this Democrat-controlled committee."

(A: Anyway:)

It died in the Assembly Public Safety Committee,

(A: Amazing, eh, for the public safety. "Oh, wait. Oh, no, we can't stop that from happening.")

and according to the Sacramento Bee, critics worried that it would duplicate laws already on the books against sex between adults and children, and also could be used to prosecute those who text messages and

exchange emails concerning various pieces of literature, such as the “Great Gatsby.”

(A: What rubbish. What rubbish. Huh? What rubbish. So, they’re all perverts, you see. They’re all perverts. And it says:)

The proposal had been prompted by the recent case in which a student, 18-year-old Jordan Powers, moved in with a teacher, 41-year-old James Hooker.

(A: What a name, eh?)

The two claimed Powers was of age, 18, before their relationship became romantic.

However, reports in the last few days indicate the couple may have split.

Well, who cares. But the fact is, there’s a lot more younger ones that this is happening to. There’s a case on that list I’m going to give you where one woman was getting bunches of fifteen-year-old boys, having parties for them and getting them stoned and drugs, the whole lot, and having sex with females and males. So, that’s the new normal, you see. “So what,” everybody says. “So what?” Most folk, I’m not kidding you, are so drugged down and dragged down by pornography; again, your morality goes with it. “Well, so what,” you know. That’s what you think. The movies put that stuff out. Because, you see, they create the culture, and those who think they’re avant-garde just follow. You understand, any drive that you have that’s normal, like food, eating, sex, anything like that, which is normal, has to be controlled. There’s always the side effect. If you don’t control it, you balloon up, if you’re eating too much. And you become addicted to pornography very easily. It’s a big, big business right now, with people who are addicted to pornography, trying to deprogram them. And it creates chaos in a society, in their communities too. All part of the pornography industry, that was allowed to go full-steam ahead, as part of the Marxist takedown.

And here’s an article too. It shows you how bad it’s gone, really. Because, when you try to depict a man, a woman, and a child—a husband, a wife, and a child—I know I’m upsetting a lot of people out there just by saying wife. Oh, that’s like property. Oh, oh, we shouldn’t say wife. What are you going to call her? Oh, partner, partner, eh. Partner could be anything. It could be a giraffe now. Bestiality. Who knows.

Warwick School Superintendent Peter Horoschak is stepping in after a student mural at Pilgrim High School was deemed inappropriate and painted over because it depicted a man holding the hand of a woman and child.

A parent of a Pilgrim High School student who first reported the incident to WPRO's John DePetro Show. The mural was meant to depict the life of a man and it ended with the scene with the man, woman and a child. The student artist, 17-year-old Liz Bierendy, said that she depicted the man and woman has married with wedding rings. According to Horoshack’s press release the scene was painted over because “some of the members of the Pilgrim High School community suggested that the depiction of a young man’s development from boyhood through adulthood as displayed may not represent the life experiences of many of the students at Pilgrim High School.”

(A: That’s for the few who’ve got two daddies and two mommies, if you don’t get the point of it. Everything is so politically correct now, you see, that what was normal not so long ago is now, oh, taboo, today. Where you can have sex with the students if you’re a teacher. That’s okay. And of course, you cannot depict a man, a woman, and a child, in other words, a family. A family, you understand. It’s taboo. Unless it’s a new-normal family, you know.)

According to the release, the assistant principal approached the Bierendy after the concern was raised from the school and “asked her to look at other ways to show the outcome of the subject’s progression to adulthood.”

(A: Well, she should’ve put in there an orgy of all guys getting together, maybe the guy gets into an orgy with guys, and stuff like that, before he ends up, you know, trying something else. I mean, I guess, then they’d be happy.)

After consulting other administrators, Superintendent Horoschak asked the assistant principal to meet with the student again and discuss her views on the proposed changes to the mural. The assistant principal reported that the student "preferred the original idea" however she "would take the weekend to think about any changes to the original sketch."

That's how they get you in school. And it's how you get it in the workplace and anywhere else, if you're normal, you see. That's how they get you. You get a little talking-to. "It would be much better to keep everybody happy," if you just, in other words, compromise, eh. You understand, you keep compromising and compromising and you've lost all your values all together, and you'll have no respect for yourself. That's the new normal. And people think they're going to save America.

Remember too, Plato talked about that too. It was to really promote promiscuity with women. He says that women are collective, he says, we should make a collective of them, and they'd all be basically available to anybody that wants them. Well, they did that in the 60s, you see, giving them the pill, rock music, dope, and since then, it's worked awfully well. You understand, it's the same agenda, all down through time, to create the controlled, eugenically controlled society. That's what it is. Same agenda, folks. That's why they all love Plato's Republic, all the big boys at the top. They talk about it. Why bother having a family when you can just take your pick and have one or two a week, whatever it happens to be, you know. And they're women in common. Keep women in common, in other words. It's so clever too. You make them think they're free and technically they're all held in common, because they'll have so many partners in their life, that's the same outcome. The outcome is the thing that matters. It's the same thing.

Now, there's someone on the phones hanging on here, I should try and get in here. And I think it's from Ohio. It's Jules. Is Jules there?

Jules: Yeah, hello.

Alan: Hello.

Jules: Hi, Alan. In the past you've talked about levels of reality. I have one simple question. What happens to you if you start waking up to the higher levels of reality?

Alan: What'll happen is you will probably have a depression. A lot of people have a depression when they understand the totality, the enormity, how enormous this whole thing is, and how you, yourself, you start to see how you yourself have been conditioned with all your opinions, all through your life. And it's so vastly different from the low reality, so vastly different. And it's so vastly different even from the middle reality that you really have to start rethinking everything from scratch, for yourself. And if you can get through that, there's a reward for you; in other words, you're much more calm. You're calmer. You understand what's going on. You're incredibly streetwise. Whatever article comes across the pages that you read, you'll know what spin is put on it, right away. And there's so many clever spins, mind you. You recognize them right away. You're not fooled. Your problem will be how to communicate to others. It's almost like giving them a university education. Hold on, and we'll continue, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking to Jules from Idaho. Are you still there, Jules? Hello?

Jules: Hello. Alan, what about metaphysical occurrences? I've read your books and some of the symbols and some of the numbers that you talk about pop up a lot now, not just where it's put there by man, but other places. Metaphysical. I don't know. Is that something that happens too?

Alan: You will definitely have experiences. There's no doubt about it. The thing is, I mean, these experiences are really for you. It's not something you can just give to someone else. If they can manage it themselves, good enough. But the thing is, it's really for you, if you get to that level. And remember, part of metaphysics too, is, you can classify it in two different ways. You can either go with the fact it's outside of yourself, something approaching you, some insight coming to you from a source. Or the neuroscientists of today try to demolish it all by saying, well, everything happens in your mind; it's just unexplored regions

of your mind that are waking up and working. Whatever it happens to be, the fact is, you get tremendous insights into yourself, and into others as well. Tremendous insights. The thing is, you understand, the problem with metaphysics today is that's completely taken over as well, by the same agencies that run the world. They promote the New Agers.

In fact, the Masonic magazine, back in the 50s, up until and through the 50s was called the New Age. That was the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. It was called the New Age magazine. They said in it, we shall create the New Age. They'll put forth the gurus that will lead the world and so on. And technically, they don't really need so many of them today, except the disinformation ones that jump into patriotism. They're really counterintelligence. They mix fact, fiction, and make it all muddy.

True metaphysics is a very personal thing, because it's for you. And it's never the same as anyone else's experiences, except your mind will wake up, in so many different areas, that you never even knew that you had. It will give you abilities you didn't even know that you had, or even existed within you. But that's really for your own personal use. You also have to use knowledge of what's happening in the physical world and how to work through your life in this physical world as well. There's no big school for it. If there's a big school out there it's a con. It's a con to bring people into sustainability and love the greening planet, and all that stuff, and don't oppose tyrants. That's really what it's for. So, it can only be used on a personal basis. And you have to remember too that those who rule the world today have been heavily into this kind of thing themselves, in their big organizations, for thousands of years. So, there's a power to it.

Now here's the thing that the whole patriot movement lacks: they don't have any common ideology, and common convictions, to stand up against any kind of tyranny. Understanding what's going on in the world isn't going to do it and stop it. And you can't get America back, as you know it, because, after a few generations of destroying the culture, people don't know what to go back to anymore. And most folk who think they've woken up to what's happening with the evil that's on the planet today are really reacting, when it's hitting them personally, and they understand the immediacy of things coming down the pike, because it's published. So, you really have to.

Jules: I want to say thank you.

Alan: Thank you too. And email me too, and I'll maybe go into a deeper explanation for you.

Jules: Great.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And that's what the people need today, a common ideology, a common end goal, which means really, you've got to have a common culture, and the whole point of Sovietization and Socialism is to destroy all existing cultures and bring in their own, which is diktats from your appointed governors. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Geothermal Experimentation at Newberry Volcano

Taxed by the Boss---Who Keeps the Cash

Club of Rome and UNEP---The Blue Economy

Carbon War Room Run by World Economic Forum (Those Who will Prosper from the Carbon Exchange)

Perv Wardens in Prison System

Sexual Abuse in British Prison Systems

Female Teachers--Sex with Students--List

Crackdown Bill on Teacher-Student Sex Killed by Democrats

School Covers Mural that Depicts Man, Woman and Child

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 19th, 2012 (#1069)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 19th, 2012:
Behaviour Modification:
Greening Propaganda, Result is Damaged,
Populations Sick, Poor and Famished:
"The Planned Society, All Micro-Managed,
Healthy, The Intelligent and The Damaged,
Cradle-to-Grave Records on Little Old You,
Every Thought, e-mail, Yes All You Do,
Ooh! We're All in Danger from Bad People,
"Keep Us Safe", The Chorus from Sheeple,
And This can't Be Done Without Sustainability,
Even Though There's Massive Infertility,
A Thousand Organizations Pushing for Rules,
For U.N. Enforcement Upon Nations' Fools,
Everything's Fees, Indoctrination-Compliance,
We're Interdependent, No Self-Reliance"
© Alan Watt April 19th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 19th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of April, 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning, rather than pester you all the way through, to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and help yourself to the free audios available for download there, because there's so much history involved, to do with the system that we're living in today. It's been here for an awful long time. It's a chameleon really. It changes its shape now and then, its outer appearance, to bring in the new type of system for the managers who run the world, but it's always the same system. And even when the public fall onboard with the new agendas to do with greening and sustainability, it's the same boys, the same boys at the top who are simply taking you into an old plan. They're not calling it depopulation. They're not calling it eugenics, etc. And they're not calling it back to a really full implementation of slavery, because that would put you off. You wouldn't follow them. You wouldn't get all rah-rah and happy about it.

So, they've got to get you happy about, you're all working towards something. Remember what the Green leader said a long time ago in Britain. And I read it on the air at the time. She said that we must get a war situation going. A war, basically to save the world or the habitat, whatever, it would do, and we're all involved. We're all in it together. And, of course, it would be taught through schools, right through high school, at university levels, and into all businesses, as well. That's already happened. They're not going to back off. They're using the carbon con scare tactics as well, global warming, to get the agenda. Actually, it's the best thing they ever thought up to do. Because the ones in the past, you had more people with a bit of wisdom that knew they were up to something, up to no good, definitely. And, but today, because it's so indoctrinated into the school system, that it's going to be impossible, I think, personally, to change the direction that we're going into. It was planned a long time ago, incredibly well funded, by the big foundations, with trillions and trillions of dollars. And I'll even touch on some things tonight to do with the training of change agents, they call them, change agents, to change you, you see. The leaders, and how to train the leaders. And of course, they even have big courses for leadership training throughout all the so-called world communities. They get onboard your councils. They're in your governments. They're all over the place. But when you see big corporations backing all of this, the same corporations that took you through war after war after war, and always seem to profit no matter if it was Communist, Capitalist or whatever they want to call it, they always made masses of profit, then you know it's the same damn system again, and you've been had once more. We always fall for the happy face, you know. We're all in it together. Let's suffer together, it's not so bad that way, and save the world.

While you're at it too, remember, you can buy the books and discs I've got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's the only income that there is for me, and it keeps the websites going. And it helps to feed me. So, if you want to buy them, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, remember personal checks are good, and so are international postal money orders from the post office. And you can use PayPal, send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome at this time.

As I say, people always fall for one thing or another. We always follow leaders too. I was watching some documentaries to do with Latin America and how they literally had the population batting between left/right, left/right, left/right, through generations. And I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And what I was going to mention too was, as I say, leadership is the thing too. The Big Boys generally give us the leaders down through the centuries, even for rebellions. And it's strange that it's the same monetary system that they bring in as they had before, really, from rebellions one to the next. Same in Latin America, which is a great example, going through the history of it, where there's so many documentaries out there, including talks with the different CIA characters who were involved in creating wars in Latin America, all over Latin America, and deposing governments and putting in their own boys. Just like we did in Iraq and Afghanistan, and elsewhere.

While at home, they always give the people at home, it doesn't matter what country it is, if it's Britain, the US, whatever, Canada, they always give you this different image of the Canadian or the American, for you to believe in, if you live in the countries, where you're really good people, and nice and decent, etc. And meanwhile, you've got armies all over the planet, slaughtering folk, and big corporations are quite openly working hand in hand with them, and even in the pre-planning stages of the attacks, to grab the resources that the countries have. And it's just astonishing how we fall for it time and time again. But at home as well, they always give you a vision for a century, or a vision for the next 20 years, like Vision 20 or so on, you have all these visions, you see. And people jump on board, the kind of happy-go-lucky types, the ones that are really hyper-optimistic. They like to be on stage talking down to other people. They are the ones who run into it and take the courses, so as they can talk down to you, and spread their enthusiasm, you see. And they all take motivational courses, which is all part of their indoctrination. And the job is that they go back into society and get into leadership positions. Actually, they're helped into leadership positions, even from the most pettiest to the highest. And then their job is to indoctrinate you. It's just astonishing to watch this over and over and over again, with different movements down through the ages.

When the Eugenics Society was really openly advocating slaughtering, you know, they had wonderful names for slaughter, of course, especially when they add medicine to it as well. Then they openly advocated slaughtering lots and lots and lots of people, the ones who were unfit, they claimed. Unproductive is

another one. And even the Nazis used that as well. The Soviets were quiet about it, but the same thing was happening there, even on a bigger scale because they were quiet about it and nobody talked about it. Plus there was an agreement, you see, that because the Soviet system had been an ally, you couldn't criticize them in any way, shape, or form.

Really, what does it mean to be unproductive, eh? And this is where it's going today as well, under sustainability. Oh, we're going to have food shortages, can we feed everyone? Well, if we can't feed everyone, as they claim, you see, or they try to pretend, then who goes first? Who do you start killing off first? We already have doctors and abortionists coming out openly saying we should start killing the children about the age of three, or at least up to the age of three. We live through this without a yawn, you know. And that would have been cause in itself for rebellion fifty years ago, even a hundred years ago, utter rebellion. Because they knew darn well, having a bit more smarts and less GMO and less vaccinations, they knew that the elite always had something nasty up their sleeves, whenever they came down with a smiley face. And today, we're so dumbed down, it's just incredible, because, you understand the technique of dumbing people down is so perfected today. It's so perfected today, with these psychologists, neurologists, neuroscientists, all working together, on 'here's how the brain works and here's how you effect this part and that part. Here's how you present something to children in a way that they will definitely remember, without thinking critically about it'; because children have a hard time thinking critically about something. They're not old and wise enough to realize that the world is full of scams all the time. You'll see scams in every newspaper article, every day of the week. But the children don't know, and so you're trusting, you see. You take what the teachers say. They're given toolkits to brainwash the children. Every teacher across the planet starts off with the same word and ends with the same word, because it's all in the curriculum which is handed out to them, generally through the world educational authorities, from the United Nations, basically.

So, we're under constant attack for your mind. It's a war for the mind, remember. It's constant. It's incessant. It's loud, and it comes under many guises. From the ones, 'oh, we can get this bunch in if we put these programs on television, aimed at the mushy stuff. That will get lots of the women in, who will go for the emotional parts of it. And then we can try and get the guys in by getting bunches of guys to work together on gardening projects and do a series on that type of thing, and get them to talk about saving the world, through growing turnips and carrots.' Meanwhile, the big boys, like everything else they have done. The ones who own the entire system of money across the planet, and loans to every nation, and who hold everybody's debt as well. They own the planet. These characters have, they own the food supply of the world. They put all the farmers out, not all, but the vast majority of small farmers out of business. The ones that could help you get through depressions are gone. Either through legislation or government interference, until they just up and move, or they're cut off because they can't sell their goods, because they're prohibited from selling their stuff on the market, even the local market. Because, you see, big money is in the business of monopolization. It doesn't tolerate competition. Rockefeller said it. "Competition is a sin." So what do they do? "Oh, please stop competing with us." Oh, no. They make sure that you're out of business. Rockefeller boys, remember, were gangsters when they started. They still are gangsters today. They don't have to use the heavy hand anymore to blow up other people's oil fields. They simply use armies to do it.

That's how the world really is. But for the nicey-nicey people who are brought up with television and the comedians and all that, they can't get their head round that. They cannot do it. They can't do it. They don't realize the vast majority of the world's elite started off as mass murderers and utter crooks, gangsters. And then gangs got together and consolidated their power, and then you end up with having governments. Same descendents, same type of people in it. They do bring fresh blood in, if you show the right qualifications and give them a résumé of slaughter, mayhem, conniving and being very cunning. They might bring you up and use you then, you see. But that's the reality of the world. And in every nation they have the same people, the psychopathic types. Every single nation on the planet follows the same process. And it doesn't matter if you start off again after a rebellion. In no time at all, the same boys are back in place, running the same system, with a different face on, a different mask.

They run the wars. They profit off all sides during World Wars. Carroll Quigley talked about the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, impetus in creating World War I and II. They were agitating while already they'd created a fake war against the Boers, claiming the Boers attacked them. And Quigley, from their own records, goes through the whole process of how they got the

Boer War going. The Boers didn't attack anybody initially. It was this bunch set in by Cecil Rhodes, with a bunch of mercenaries, who attacked the Boers. They brought their own reporters from The Times with them, to telegraph a story to London, saying, oh, the Boers have attacked, they're slaughtering English folk. And then, Britain, of course, naturally went in with the troops, you see. And before you know it, you had concentration camps. And they were called concentration camps, where thousands and thousands of Boers and their children died. And during that period, they were hard at work with the press, because they owned the press in quite a few countries by then. The Times of this, and the Times of London, Times of India, Times anywhere is one of theirs. And the New York Times, of course. And they were agitating for war with Germany, years before, many, many years before it happened, in the late 1800s, they wanted a World War with Germany. And out of that, they hoped at that time even to get a European Union when everyone was vanquished and on their knees and starving. They almost did get it then. And after it happened, and they didn't get countries to give up their sovereignty, their big propagandists like HG Wells said, oh, it didn't work, we'll have to get another World War, before the public will get on their knees and give up the ghost. And give up their countries. It's just astonishing, the public don't know it.

And then in Winston Churchill's own personal secretary's writing, his diaries, his memoirs, and while Winston was telling people to go off and fight to save their culture, and all that kind of stuff, and slaughter the enemy, he was telling his own peer group at night parties, nightly parties they had, where they sloshed the brandy down. He was telling them, this is great, he says. Out of this we'll get our long waited upon dream, he says, fulfilled, of a United Europe. If they'd told the British folk then, that out of this war will come a United Europe, under a government, a different government, a foreign government, really, it's a new thing, they wouldn't have gone to war. You can't win, you understand, by fighting their game, by going along with what they want you to do. It doesn't work. And you'll never get the truth from governments as to what they're up to. They're not in the business of being transparent. When they talk about transparency, they're talking about frosted glass in a bathroom. That's what they're talking about. Because there's only one agenda across the world. And at the very top, you have the banking boys, who basically appoint the heads of all the central banks they own. And from then on down, then you get down to prime ministers and politicians, but above that is the banking boys. They hold the key.

And no one dare change the system. It's never worked over the centuries, where they plunder you twice a century. It's never worked. And nothing is ever done to stop it from happening again. And we go through farces where they plunder you more and more forever by, oh, my goodness, we've got to bail out the whole of Europe forever and ever amen. And we go along with this farce, when there's not one thing published for the general public to show them where their money is actually going. Oh, your taxes are going up and up and up. We've got to plug this hole, the black hole of Europe. We've got to plug it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system and how we're fooled at every turn. And the elite simply, like chameleons, change their color once in a while, and give you what you think is a brand new system and a promise of a heaven down the road. Always future utopias. And they hit on a winner when they came up with the idea of global warming at the Club of Rome, the think tank that was given the task of finding some excuse to basically bring in a totalitarian system across the world, and get everyone to give up their rights and increase vastly the amounts of bureaucrats and government agencies that will come around literally running your life in a microscopic fashion. So, it's working very well, as I see, because there's so much money out there, so many organizations, all from the same sources, though. Different names, pushing the same thing, getting funding from the same foundations. And they're getting the children into it, and people with too much time on their hands, as well.

Also, remember, this goes back, this system goes back, even before they formed the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and before they had the Milner Society, they were simply, the Milner Society was simply the next generation of an already existing society. These guys have been at this for an awful, awful long time. And when they have their archives, like Quigley had access too, I mean, that was not for everybody, you understand. It is a very rare occasion a person is admitted to see the archives. And here's a whole alternative history to the world. To the world. The battles of the past, the battles of the present, the battles of the future, and all the techniques they've got planned to keep us all in check, so that they can live in comfort at the top. But they must always guide the general population. They're the good shepherds and we're the bahhing sheep, basically. That's really how it's walking about at the top.

They don't explain things to us, they say, because, you see, we're too stupid to comprehend the importance of what they're saying. So, they just go ahead and do things. You have no idea. You really have no idea. Especially the TV watchers that watch lots of dramas and movies, where people are pretty good. There's always the obvious bad guy, and he's very obviously a bad guy, but everybody else is pretty well good and decent and all the rest of it. That's what they give us, to make sure that you think that way, that the odd bad guy is really odd indeed, very unique.

Now, the combination of the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, formed under a Royal Charter. In other words, it was anointed from the top to go ahead, because they were on it too. And again, through wars, etc, they would take the whole world over and get the countries into massive debts they would never get out of, and because of the heft they would have over the monetary system and the debt system they could basically dictate the terms of how the peasants should live. And they've done awfully well so far. Now, they also wanted a United Europe, because they really love Karl Marx too. They set him up and funded him. And they actually funded Trotsky as well, and a whole bunch of revolutionaries that went over to the Soviet system to get that one taken over, and they've put their own guys across the whole planet, in China too. They run in China. And China didn't pull itself up by its bootstraps by any means. It was done through the World Trade Organization in treaties, and we funded them to come up and gave them the expertise and even put our factories over there to even make machinery for them. So they could then sell stuff at the same price to us, but made for pennies, basically. The workers get fractions of pennies over there.

Anyway, getting back to this article here. It's to do with this black hole in Europe, where they throw the money at. Now that we're all, after all the lies, how great it was going to be for everyone. We'd all benefit. And they showed you all these little pictures in all their brochures of smiling, happy faces, as always. And look what it is today. They're still giving you happy faces, but I don't know where those folk live. Maybe Switzerland. Anyway, it says:

The UK has already pledged to give £29.5bn to Fund

(Alan: To this new fund, another fund for the International Monetary Fund. Now, remember that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs boys, and the Milner Group, a long time ago, with the intent of getting every country into massive debt, lending money. And then the IMF would come in and be the big collector agency, with a heavy hand, over nations, not people, just a few people, but over entire nations. And that's how it lives. Massive interest too. It's not cheap to get a loan from them. And they get the loan, again, from the World Bank, this other private collective, that also gets money from us too, to keep it going, just as an increased incentive for the guys to work there, I guess. So, the UK, God knows how much it's put in already to this. And every country has put money into this. Oh, oh, Italy is going down now. Oh, oh, Spain's going down again. We've got to put money into Spain. And it's just one after the other. You're constantly bailing them out, as the standard of living plummets across every country in the Euro. Well, naturally it does, because they're taxing the blazes out of everybody.

Control is control. There's many ways to control people. They can control how much you can afford to eat, in a post-consumer society. They can actually enforce how much you can afford to buy. They make everything so expensive. But you'll have to still buy the essentials. They own the food industry. They have their marketing chains across the planet for groceries. And they can influence you in so many different ways as well. So, here's another:)

£29.5bn to the Fund, £5.5bn of which has gone into the eurozone rescue scheme.

(A: What a rescue this is. This is the worst rescue in history. I mean, you'd think they'd make movies about it, like guys falling down crevasses and things, and people heroically going down to try and save them. But with a black hole, you see, you can't get anywhere. It's gone. It went through the other side of the black. It's just gone from view, you see. That's what they tell you.)

But it is thought the Chancellor

(A: That's the guy in charge of the treasury:)

will agree to add more money to help the IMF go from $400bn (£250bn) to around $1trillion.

Amazing, isn't it? And in democracy, the public say nothing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system. It's always the same system under different guises, but it's always the same system, and how they bring you into con after con after con, by always showing you a utopia, if you just work towards it, and the next thing you know, there's a crisis, and before you know it, you're bankrupt, and you're all bankrupt, and even when you're bankrupt, you're borrowing money from the World Bank, borrowing it at high interest rates, to throw into this black hole to save each other. What a con this is. And it's worked so well, because the countries haven't rebelled in any fashion at all. And it says:

it is thought the Chancellor will agree to add more money to help the IMF go from $400bn (£250bn) to around $1trillion

The Government is able to commit the extra £10bn without a vote in Parliament

(A: Isn't that just awfully neat? Isn't it?)

without a vote in Parliament but Mr Osborne said the UK will only dish out the extra cash if there were 'no new vehicles or funds specific to the eurozone'.

(A: Whatever that means.)

He also said there would be no deal unless all major non-eurozone countries signed up to give more.

(A: Everybody in the world is paying up for this thing. It says:)

All bar the U.S. after Treasury Secretary, Tim Geithner, said the U.S. would not pledge any more money until the eurozone added sufficient funds to its bail-out scheme.

(A: So they all sort of bolster each other. Oh, you'll have to screw the people even more, before we get in on the act of screwing our folk at home. That's what it is.)

It was a blow to IMF managing director Christine Lagarde who told The Telegraph last week that she was 'hopeful we will make progress' this week.

Progress is just filling the coffers of some private individuals. Because, as I say, no one has ever, every come up and said, "here's the money that your country is borrowing. Here's what we've thrown at the eurozone. And here's where it went." And they're still doing it. They're still doing it. It's like a sacrifice to Moloch, you know. It's like being told that every gardener must dig up his veggies and throw it into a black hole to satisfy this god. Same thing. And you hope one day, you know, that the god burps, and everything is back to what you think is normal. You can keep a few veggies for yourself. This is what they call advanced civilization. Advanced, hmm?

And once you're up to hawk with the IMF, they run your whole country. They actually come in, because you sign the agreements, when the PMs sign on, and presidents sign on to it, that they will take over and start deciding where you must cut in your own countries. And the hospital systems across Europe are just plummeting. That's the first place they always cut. And this article here too is to do with privacy. It says:

The Prime Minister defended a series of proposals which have angered civil-rights campaigners by saying they were necessary for the UK's defences.

Justice Secretary Kenneth Clarke said while he shared some of the concerns, hearings involving national security cannot be allowed take place in public if that means lives would be lost. They spoke out after

Deputy PM Nick Clegg said he could not support the proposals in their current form.

MPs and peers on Parliament's cross-party Joint Committee on Human Rights published a damning report on the controversial proposals, saying they were based on "vague predictions" and "spurious assertions" about catastrophic consequences.

In reality, the plans are a "radical departure from long-standing traditions of open justice"

(A: Well, we never had open justice, because everything is decided before the court sits, actually, between the lawyers and the judges in a back room. The whole day, all the cases, it's all decided in advance.)

which should only ever be used when publicly disclosing material would carry "a real risk of harm to national security", the committee said.

(A: What they want to do is bring in basically silent and private courts. You can't get into them to see what's happening. Which totalitarian systems always use. Nobody is allowed, no visitors allowed, no journalists allowed, and they can't even talk about what happened inside of it once it's finished by law. And he wants also to take away even more power, and that means more money as well, to monitor all the emails and all the internet, and see what everyone is looking at and so on, which of course they hand up to their bosses, who do all the motivational techniques by using your data, and how to motivate you. So, it says:)

Draft legislation, expected in next month's Queen's Speech, would propose allowing the Government's listening centre GCHQ to access information from emails and internet use "on demand" without a warrant. But Downing Street said only data - times, dates, numbers and addresses - would be accessible, and not content.

Which is absolute lies. They've already told us before that they've been taking the content from emails for years, but now, of course, with this new drastic one, oh, they're not going to be doing that. They just want to know when you fax so-and-so or emailed so-and-so. This is, again, what you're all living towards. The same guys are all for greening programs, sustainability, and the big corporations that run them all. Here's a great form of blackmail though. Because I mentioned a week or so ago, that they're going to force people in Britain, you know, if you want a window or you want to build something in your home, you must get permission. Even the replacing the window, it's coming down to. And you can't buy glass, you see, unless you've got a government approval, a little chitty in your hand, which costs you cash, of course. And if you want to build anything, they bring in the engineers, they do an environmental impact study. You pay for each one. I think it's five grand here in Canada for one, just to get one, before you can move into a house. And then, any repairs, of course, have to be authorized as well.

But it's going even further now, and this will catch on elsewhere, you see, because all the big hardware corporations are just that, they're massive corporations. Like Wal-Mart, and etc.

DIY [Do-it-yourself] firms allowed to send staff into homes and push their own products in Green Deal scheme

(A: So, B&Q, I guess that's their version of build-all or something.)

B&Q staff are to be allowed to enter homes, decide how to make them more energy efficient and then sell their own green products to householders, under a new Government scheme.

The DIY giant is one of a number of businesses set to reap multi-million profits from the new Green Deal,

(A: Oh, it's so wonderful. This greening is just so great for massive, massive wealthy people. It makes them even more stinking rich.)

which will see homeowners borrow up to £10,000 to fit boilers,

(A: That's your heating, they call it, your heating water.)

insulation, double-glazing, doors and other eco-friendly features.

(A: This eco-friendly stuff ain't so friendly, is it, to your wallet?)

However, there will be fears that private sector energy assessors employed by B&Q and other firms may exaggerate the measures needed in the property to maximise their profits.

The same things, of course, that they did with the car industry, especially when the ones who sold the cars, the firms that sold them, made them impossible to fix by small garages, basically, with all this special equipment for each car that they made. And the government also passed the MOT bill at the same time, that was the Ministry of Transportation, which meant you had to get it examined every year for this particular test and pay through the nose. And the garages were hauling in the money if you had a tiny needle-hole prick in the bottom of your car, that might not have been there before they looked at it, eh? And you had to fix that as well. So, now it's your home, as well. See, technically you own nothing. Or, if you own it, you can't use it. Or, if it's a house, you can't live in it. Until they wring out every single penny that they can possibly ring out of you. Folk are quite happy with these situations. They adapt quickly to them too. It's astonishing, isn't it?

I remember a guy I knew and his family, they bought a car. They were from another country. They bought what they could afford, a used one. And I checked it all out, and it was fine. You know, fixed the brakes, had it working just great and so on, and the lights working. And went to the first garage, and they said, oh, there's a pinprick under the floorboards, and that could let Carbon Monoxide in. And they wanted, they said they'd pay about $200, $300 for the repair. And, again, the fee on top to be retested. So, I says, forget that. On the way to another garage, I got some chewing gum, put it underneath. I had some black rubber underseal there, and I sprayed it over it, and then it passed without a problem. This is the lengths you have to go to, this is what you have to go to, to try and feed yourself these days. Britain knows about that, because they've been at this game for a lot longer.

So, here they are now with your home. You can't fix anything in your home without special approval, engineers coming in. Canada, you can't buy oil to heat yourself in the winter, without the up-to-date certificate from the government, from a government agent that comes around and inspects it. And if he says, oh, it needs this or that, same as your car, same thing, oh, I can't allow you. I can't give you a 'buy oil' deal, or chitty, you must show to the oil guy each time you fill up for that, for oil. Pure blackmail. And their big boys profit, and it gives all this work to their government agencies. But, more than that, it's getting you trained that you have no rights whatsoever. And each time you cave in to any of these deals, you're just really reinforcing that upon yourself and your children. You do what you're told, and pay up and cough up. The things never really change. It's just, you know, change it from this to that. Do that instead. And away it goes.

I'm also putting up:

Dramatic Sea Ice Increase! Why So Many "Dramatic Drops", But Never "Dramatic Rises"?

Because, what happens in the North Pole is that the ice goes up so high, it's just like your fridge, the old-fashioned fridges that you'll see. I've got one of them here. And you open the door and the thing is creeping out. It's trying to get outside the door. It's just expanding and expanding and eventually it breaks off. Well, that's how it happens in the sea as well. That's why you've got all these icebergs everywhere. So, I'll put up this article to do with massive rises in ice, of course, but the media don't want to talk about that. They still want you to think that it's all barren and sunny up there, and that polar bears are dying. Everything is deception, you understand.

Another article too is:

Foreclosure Frenzy: Bank Of America Sues Bank Of America

They've got so many subsidiary companies, they end up suing themselves over. It's a feeding frenzy trying

to grab these mortgages for peanuts, you see, right now. So, they're suing each other, all the big banks, even when it's themselves. And they won't lose, suing themselves and subsidiary companies. They have all these lawyers working with them, that have fixed it all up with the politicians at the top. Another article too is:

Guardian Readers' Dream

The Guardian is all Left-Wing and all Greenie, etc. And occasionally they'll give you a decent story about what's really happening, but their whole agenda is to push the Greening thing, which is the worst kind of imprisonment you can possibly imagine. It truly is. So, I'll put this up tonight. And it's called, Humanity's Nightmare, but the Guardian reader's Dream. And, I've seen it up there before on the internet, I think I put it up a few years ago, it's called: Plannedopolis. And you can see, through this cartoon stuff they're putting out in ads, I think they've been running in Britain for years, what's coming to America and every other country, as your bosses sign integration, integration, and integration legislation. We're all going to be the same across the planet. But it doesn't hold much back. It makes all the worst kind of things sound so happy and wonderful in this totally controlled society. Now:

Hacking Expert David Chalk Joins Urgent Call to Halt Smart Grid

(A: He says:)

"100% certainty of catastrophic failure of energy grid within 3 years"

The vulnerability of the energy industry's new wireless smart grid will inevitably lead to lights out for everyone, according to leading cyber expert David Chalk. In an online interview for an upcoming documentary film entitled 'Take Back Your Power", Chalk says the entire power grid will be at risk to being taken down by cyber attack, and if installations continue it's only a matter of time.

(A: I mean, it's true. They can actually put Trojans into your meter and everything else. I'm sure the guys who own them will do that too, to up your prices. Say, "oh, according to our readings, you've used so many megawatts of electricity," etc. But, you know, I was reading too in one, again, Latin American country, where they have to be very, very inventive if they want to feed themselves and live. They're already, if you have a home, you can pay some guys to come around, there's teams of them going around, they bought the equipment that actually programs these computers, and it's a little infrared deal they put up to it. And they can really cut down your power consumption, at least on what's getting sent back to the ones who own it. And they got the software as well, off the internet. I mean, there's innovation for you too. They won't get innovation prizes, I'm sure, but that's innovation for you. If it's that easy to do, you can imagine how it can be done to you by, you know, some locals, or even guys in different countries if they want to. But definitely, even by the power meter guys themselves. "Oh, you can't argue with that. See, that's the computer." And he's got a whole record there, a whole month's record. 'I never used that.' "Oh, you did. The computer can't lie." So, he says:)

"We're in a state of crisis,"

(A: He says:)

"The front door is open and there is no lock to be had. There is not a power meter or device on the grid that is protected from hacking - if not already infected - with some sort of trojan horse that can cause the grid to be shut down or completely annihilated."

"One of the most amazing things that has happened to mankind in the last 100 years is the Internet. It's given us possibility beyond our wildest imagination. But we also know the vulnerabilities that exist inside of it. And then we have the backbone, the power grid that powers our nations. Those two are coming together. And it's the smart meter on your home or business that's now allowing that connectivity."

Chalk also issued a challenge to governments, media and technology producers to show him one piece of digital technology that is hack-proof.

Well, I'm sure it exists within the higher, upper echelon, that have names that you have never heard of, way above the CIA and so on. They'll be private ones, as well. But, yeah, what they give to you isn't hack-proof, and they want it that way, I think. They actually want it to be able to be hacked, just like your computer can be hacked by government. That's the law. You can't sell a computer in Canada or the States, without it having at least four or five backdoors for government agencies to enter at any time they wish. That is the law. And I'm also putting up a link tonight too to:

Sir Jeremy Greenstock is chairman of the UN Association in the UK and chairman of the strategic advisory company Gatehouse Advisory Partners Ltd.

He was a career diplomat from 1969 to 2004, developing specializations in the Middle East, Transatlantic Relations and the United Nations. He served as political director in London from 1996 to 1998.

(A: Political director.)

He was UK Ambassador to the UN in New York from 1998 to 2003 the period which covered 9/11 and the allied invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq. From 2001 to 2003, he was chairman of the Security Council's Counter-Terrorism Committee. He was UK special envoy for Iraq from 2003 to 2004.

(A: So, he's way up there with the conning bunch. And it says, he's a:)

Member of the IPPR Commission on National Security in the 21st Century

This article here is all to do about, you know, power, and all what they expect, the shortages in the future, which they'll create in different things, and lots of greening stuff as well. Lots of greening stuff as well. I'll put this link up about Jeremy Greenstock, these guys that somehow rocket to fame from obscurity, supposedly. Just like the present Canadian, Bank of Canada, boss, who, from out west in Canada came, apparently. His daddy was a school principal. And, I know, back in the 60s, they were not getting anywhere near the kind of money they get today, even accounting for inflation, but he sent all three sons to Harvard. From a paycheck like that? I don't think so. There's always something else there, eh? Something else, you just know. But now, they're so good with the internet, you pay a company and they'll take everything down that you don't want up there. All the big boys do it.

And special people now, of course, and even a few years ago, they have the governments themselves that scrub nasty stuff about you off, and including where you live and all that kind of stuff. It's gone. Because they're special, privileged people, VIPs. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, one article I'll put up tonight too is a PDF, and it's to do with the Great Transition, you see. You see the terms all over. There's a Great Vision. There's the Great Transition. There's a whole bunch of terms put out by the same people, as they train members of the public to dominate you in the new Soviet System. That's really what all this is about, you understand. And then the bankers will still go on with their banks at the top and run all the countries' cash. It says:

Our planet can no longer support the demands humanity makes on it. At WWF, we are working to build a future in which people and nature thrive

(A: You're going to thrive in this wonderful utopia.)

within their fair share of our planet's resources.

(A: Everyone according to their means, according to Lenin, right?)

within their fair share of our planet's resources. To achieve this, we are focusing on three big challenges; safeguarding the natural world, tackling climate change,

(A: Climate change is everything; without climate change they'd fall flat on their face with everything, you understand. It's all nonsense, but as long as they keep prattling on about it, and paying well-known faces to come out on television and promote it, then, and teach it in schools, it's going to be believed. You don't, you can't, unless you had your own system of television companies across the planet, just pumping out the propaganda to end it, the anti-propaganda, then you don't have a leg to stand on, because every government is on board, as they are with taxing you out your homes and everything else, with this agenda. Because it's the big boys' agenda, the big international corporations that you'll see attending all these world meetings and donating cash to it. So, it says:)

The Natural Change Project is part of WWF Scotland's work on changing the way we live but it also supports our work on tackling climate change and safeguarding the natural world.

Eh? As they go across the planet leaving depleted uranium made by the same corporations that attend these WWF meetings. People are really stupid. I'm sorry to say it, but most folk are awfully stupid; they just go for the information. So, it's called social change, and it talks about again training teachers and so on, as change agents. They're all using the open term now. They used to hide the term, except for their own texts, but here it's out in the mainstream, their own sites, through social change, through outdoor experience. They'll give you six, I think months of training. And you walk around by yourself, and you sit under a tree, and I guess you get a Buddha experience, and suddenly you're a Greenie. And you know better than other people how the world should be run, and they'll present you with a whole toolkit on how to do it in your own community, how to get on to the board of the council. Even if you're not elected, you can get appointed to it, you see. And school boards, to make sure the right curriculum is properly taught, and you go around like a little Stasi operator and listen to the teachers with their toolkits brainwash the children, you see.

So, I'll put this link up as well, because there's quite a few of them on this. They actually say in some of these articles here that it's to do with change agents, to change by motivational techniques, they say. Skinnerian techniques. Change the whole population of the planet, including have the children eventually come home and brainwash the parents. They'll be nagging the parents about don't do that, don't throw that away, you know. Etc. And don't use so much water when you have a shower, in a country where you've got swamps everywhere and lakes everywhere, like Canada. The mosquitoes testify to that. But it doesn't matter. It's to be the same agenda for everyone. And in an Orwellian fashion, they convince anybody in the middle of a thunderstorm and a monsoon type rain coming down, they convince you that, oh, well, it's a very rare thing to have rain. No memories, eh? Folk have no memory. And then they don't trust themselves. "Well, maybe my memory is faulty. All these experts can't be wrong."

The end product folks is a totally controlled Sovietized type society on behalf of the international bankers who own you all and the military-industrial complex. A more perfected system of slavery. That's what Charles Galton Darwin said. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god and your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain Pledges Another Few Billion to IMF

Prime Minister defends Secret Court Hearings and increased Monitoring of e-mails and Internet Users

Green Corporate Blackmail and Corruption

Greenies Always Complain about Too Little Ice etc.--Mainstream Never Mentions Ice Thickening

Bank of America Sues itself

Planned Society--The Green-Dream, Humanity's Nightmare

Smart Grid Open to Hackers

Jeremy Greenstock--Policy Advisory Council--IPPR

Training Leaders as Change-Agents for Sustainability

World Wildlife Fund and Change-Agent Technique "The Natural Change Project"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 20th, 2012 (#1070)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 20th, 2012:
Machiavelli, Behaviourism and Neuro-Science
Are Chemically Castrating Your Defiance:
"An Age in Chaos, From Long-Term Planning,
Is in Your Face, with History Damning,
Last Hundred Year Plan is Completed,
Debauch Generations, Old Norms Defeated,
Our Minds and Behaviour Now in Phase
With Test-Rats, All Crammed in a Cage,
Scientists and Experts Fine-Tune Behaviour
Under Guise of Science Being Our Saviour,
Democracy's Farce of "All Playing the Game,"
Depicting Shepherds and Sheep as Equally Same"
© Alan Watt April 20th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 20th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comment)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 20th of April, 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find lots of audios to download for free, where it covers the history of this last century and even long before. Because the system that runs the world is a vastly different system from the one you're trained to believe in. And really, we've been conned for an awful long time, on how this system actually works. We're trained to see things one way, and very clever people with hundreds, maybe thousands of years of experience actually work the world in a completely different way all together. At home, they give us a good version. We're all nice, nicey people. And abroad, of course, we plunder and send in special forces and provocateurs to go into countries and work for the taking over the country, knocking it down from the inside, terrorizing people, and if necessary, creating war. So, that's really the system you're living in today. It just goes on and on and on. It never stops. And really, it's been going on for such a long time, even right through the 20th century, well documented, and people don't even know about it. They prefer, well they choose to prefer, really, the nice version, that we're all just goodie-goodie, and the flag, it doesn't matter what country you live in, the flag always means something special to you. So, I go through the histories of the organization that came together in the late 1800s, and into the 20th century, and still run the world today, almost openly, as far as

I'm concerned, and how they brought the big international banks in with them, and that's really the international moneylenders. These are big, big boys.

And, as I say, you can go into the website, help yourself. Remember too, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find that from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check, still. You can also use an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash, or you can use PayPal to order the books. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really awfully welcome. Can't stress that enough in this present time of inflation, everything going up in price and up in price and up in price.

It's absolutely crazy, but that's the agenda, they said, for the next ten years, until eventually the dollar, well, the dollar already has devalued, but since, say, four years ago, by another ten years, that's fourteen years or so, it will be worth about half in purchasing power of what it is today. That's the experts' opinion of how to work around all this problems you see, of massive debt, which we shouldn't be in in the first place. But, you see, the system is designed that way. It's designed to get us into massive debt, always was. And Carroll Quigley went through the whole agenda with the International Monetary Fund to be set up, a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, and how eventually they'd take over the entire world through debt, basically. And they would allocate cash to each country on a debt basis. It's all happened. You're living through it, and we're there pretty well, for World Government. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we live in, and how it's projected to us, the system that we're taught to believe really exists. And that's why we have law, fairly much law and order at home, basically, wherever home happens to be. And we also think we're good, as a people, you see. We're taught that. We're trained to believe that. And meanwhile, as I've mentioned before, those who run your countries and gave you that whole perspective on yourselves, have a totally different one abroad, where they plunder and steal and ravage and rape, as well, of course, across the planet, and fill the coffers for the big boys, who really own your country in the first place.

All countries really started up under kings. And immediately they got the early type of lawyers in, and they created corporations. Really, that's what your country is. It's a corporation. Within your corporations, you have many little corporations, and right down to even your local police force. They're a corporation too, all chartered. And it's quite interesting to see how it's all set out. It's all set up, and economists will tell you that, around money. All the laws in your country really revolve around money. Right down to what's it worth to kill a person. If you kill a person, what should you pay back. And they actually go into what this person might have been worth, you see, if they paid taxes throughout their life, and you've just eliminated them, then that will actually put so many years down to your service to pay off. And that's why, when they kill people at the bottom, they're out in six or seven years. They're not worth too much, you see. I'm not kidding. That's the real world. But, as I say, we're so brainwashed into it, so cleverly brainwashed into it, and everyone is given the same brainwashing, every generation, at the same time, so they all think it's quite natural, like all children do.

Also, you'll find that the leaders that run the world today, I'm talking about the leaders, these bureaucrats in high positions, inside and outside your governments, because government now is private/public, isn't it. And you have this massive United Nations, that was set up to be a world government, and technically it already is, since all your laws, the big laws come down from the United Nations, and presidents and prime ministers just sign them into law, without question. All your building codes. Even all the codes to do with how many farms you should have by the year 2030, meaning declining, declining, declining, because they don't want you to have small farmers all over the place, because small farms help you out in times of massive depression and hyper-inflation. That's what got people through before.

And since World War II, the United Nations has had a war on many different aspects of life, but also on farming. And they're quite happy with the big five Agri-Food businesses taking over all these farms and combining them all into one. That's no problem at all. They're very happy with GM food; it's a prime mandate, for the United Nations, of course, is to get everyone eating this—you don't know what it is anymore, do you? Never mind all the pesticides they've got in it as well, but guaranteed to take your life down a few years, quite a few years, and give you cancers and things like that. There's no doubt about it. Because you have to go into the beginnings of the United Nations, and into the Royal Institute of

International Affairs who drafted up and set up the League of Nations. It wasn't Wilson that was the guy who set up the League of Nations in America. That's the propaganda. He turned up there. It was actually Britain, London actually that set up this whole League of Nations, with the intent to set up a world government. And in the period thereafter, the whole idea was to amalgamate countries together, and they tried to get that done, even, they called it Pan-Europe; but now it's the European Union. I'm talking between the two world wars.

And they have all social agendas, as well, hyper-feminism and all this kind of stuff. All of what they were using in the Communist countries is promoted by the United Nations. It's to divide and conquer, you understand, not to help any particular group at all. It's all divide and conquer. Because when you're all divided, and all fighting each other and arguing with each other, they come in with all their experts and their agencies, from your government, and they deal with it all and take over, because the family has to be totally eliminated, you see, and they've done an awfully good job about doing it.

When they first started up, the United Nations, they had all these different groups, and UNICEF was one of them. UNICEF was going to basically "help all the children." And all these philanthropic organizations, philanthropy is the big con. It's hard to attack a charity, when you think it's a charity. It's only when you realize it's not a charity at all, it's got a social and political agenda, that you can get involved. And that's what you must do with all of these things. Even Weishaupt, remember, said that philanthropic organizations would eventually advise and run governments, a long time ago. And all these organizations, the foundations that are owned by multi-trillionaires, the big bankers and the Rockefellers, Carnegies, etc, they were all set up to be the fronts to funnel trillions to, in non-governmental organizations across the world. All with nice-sounding names, mind you.

Remember, I've read before, from the book by Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley, who talked, he was the first CEO of UNESCO, and he talked at UNICEF, he talked about their agenda at the time, and through education, they would eventually alter the world, through basically brainwashing children, as the Communists had done with the Young Communist movement and the Nazis did too, with the Hitler Youth. They're doing it too, to provide future leaders that will rule over the rest of us, you see. Now, when you get children, they don't have the experience of life. It's very easy to brainwash them. It's so easy, the media does it every day by showing you one part of a story, but never the other side of a story. That's how. So, you come to the required opinion, the pre-designated opinion. You'll always arrive at the same thing.

And that's of course how they teach children, in school as well. And they'll see, oh, the poor polar bears drowning. They're not drowning, they're swimming. And they've always swum, as far as we can tell for hundreds and thousands of years. And they can swim hundreds of miles, by the way. And, but if you show them this thing, and you've got the music playing in the background, you've got an intense voice there, generally a woman's voice, almost with a monotone to it, and incessant, you'll say, "oh my God. This is terrible. The world is falling apart." And that's how they brainwash children, through emotive lectures, you see.

So, just to get back to it, I'm going to put a link up tonight, to talk about one of their meetings, and to show you at UNICEF, they're turning out leaders of the future. Now, these are children, going to their annual conferences. It doesn't stop just with the conference. They also keep working it in school projects, at home, through the educational system, which again all comes from the UN, and they're taught all, they're going to be little fascists when they grow up, and utterly true believers, fanatics, to push the next part of the agenda through, which is no homes, no private property, that kind of thing, the Millennium Project. They're steeped in it, little children prattling on about the Millennium Project. It's just amazing. But they're given total hands to do this, and a free hand to do this. And people don't say anything. The children think it's great. Oh, it's a great honor to go to the United Nations and be part of this. And that's exactly as I say.

Don't forget, never, ever forget, when they go for children with political and social agendas, you know, that's not philanthropic at all. That's the agenda. And that should be stopped right away. Because no one, I don't care who you are, can make up your mind on anything, until you've got a bit of life experience, and then you see all the cons that have been pulled in the past, and even show people, to show them how the cons are pulled off in the present. That's what has to be done. That's why homeschoolers have got the only chance there is, really. You can't put children into public schools anymore. But I can see these people growing up.

They'll go right into positions at the United Nations. The United Nations, remember has its own school system for its own bureaucrats. And, of course, it's just a hereditary job. But they also take in other ones who have got the potential to be rabid fanatics. And then these fanatics end up in your communities when they're twenty, twenty-one. And the next thing you know, they're appointed over your councils and so on, into environmental groups. So, it's just disgusting, as I say.

And look up Wikipedia, and see what UNICEF says, and then look into this particular little video that I'll put up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the night. These are true little fanatical believers. Astonishing, but then, not again, you know, all the Commies have used this technique. They've used it in Cambodia as well, where they got young children to go out and slaughter all the parents at one point, because they'd brainwashed them. That's the world you live in. That's the real world you live in. The real one.

Now, the International Monetary Fund, as Carroll Quigley said, and he was the insider at the Council on Foreign Relations, who got into the archives and was their official historian. They have their own version of history. And they admit in their own version of history, they were behind all the wars. And they would agitate in countries to get wars going, which they did from the very beginning in fact, and he documents it very well in the Anglo-American Establishment. And take over all the world's resources. That's what we're doing right now. The water, the oil, all the minerals, everything of value whatsoever, but mainly everything that's necessary for the sustainability of life for humans or animals, in fact. Water and food. Water and food. Water and food. Keep saying that as a mantra every day. And then, look up, do a search, to see anything to do that comes up with water and food. Incredibly important stuff. Because, without that, everything else is mute point.

Osborne under pressure to provide extra IMF loans

Finance ministers from the G20....

Now, the G20, is again, what Quigley talked about, that the leaders of every country would eventually form these little clubs. They used to call them circles at one point, in the early days, and then they called them other names, until we're up to the groups of twenty. They also have councils of tens, etc. Standard Royal Institute of International Affairs. But they want to boost the IMF's power, over all the world. Back with more, after this.

HI folks, I'm Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the IMF, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, and this is what Quigley talked about, it's probably one of the most important books in the last century written, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, two books, actually. He goes through the whole agenda, from their own records. But that's how it's to be. And of course, you get one country into it, one after another, and then you amalgamate the whole lot. You make it worse and worse, and then the answer and solution is to amalgamate them even more to strip away all vestiges of any national sovereignty at all, any say in their own countries. That's what's happened with Europe, of course, and they're working hard to do the same with the Americas, as they call it, the Summit of the Americas was held recently. And that's part of the agenda too, is get Canada, the States, Mexico, and others into the hole. And the IMF comes in as the big savior, but with an awful, stiff price, because they manage your country. They manage your politicians, when they come in. So, it says here that the finance ministers from the G20 group, this club that they formed, that's in nobody's charter they can form these international clubs, but they do it anyway:

...are meeting in Washington to discuss boosting the IMF's resources.

IMF managing director Christine Lagarde wants to boost her organisation's lending capacity by $400bn (£250bn).

And this is all to each other, because they're all in the hole to the same guys who own the IMF, they comprise the IMF. The same guys, the World Bank boys and so on. What a deal, eh? What a deal. And yet, let's be honest here. I don't care what your IQ level is, you have to figure this out rather quickly and simply, because it is very, very simple. It's a totalitarian, you know, takeover of the entire globe and

everybody in it, by a system that they dare not change. They will not change it. All these supposed experts can't see this ain't working, it's not meant to work? That's from your point of view. From their point of view, it is working. They've got you all in the hole. They've got politicians in the hole. They own them. They've got them in the pocket. And that's really what it's all about. So, they're passing, so now every country has to pass money to every other country to help their economy. We're already passing money through the World Trade Organization, also put through by the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that we're sending money to China to build hospitals and schools for them, while they rake in trillions every year. And the same with India and Brazil. Emerging countries, they call it, while they cut you back to the bone, at home.

And they won't change it. You see, this is a battle plan. They aren't going to change their strategy, because this is the strategy for the battle plan. And folk put up with it. "Oh, well, what can you do." Rates go up. "Oh, well." You know.

Now, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, stated that its goals were also to take over all resources across the planet. All resources, into the hands of a few powerful families. And I'll put up a link tonight too to peak oil, the con of peak oil, where they tried that in the 70s and then churned out books, because they're working again with the Club of Rome and it tied in with global warming, running out of resources, famine and the like, that'll do. You know, that's basically what they came up with, this big think tank, the Club of Rome, who have unleashed a whole bunch of stuff, that they did in the 70s, once again, right now, to get us all terrified of the environment and so on, in preparation for the RIO+20 Meeting, 2012. So, anyway:

Myth of 'Fossil' Fuel Scarcity & Origins:

The World is Awash with Oil and Natural Gas

Peak oilers have had a pretty hard time lately. Not only have global unconventional finds flattened Hubbard's 'peak' (Alan: That was the peak oil.), more and more conventional plays are cropping up. 'Running out'? We have more than enough of the black stuff to incinerate ourselves several times over. Such supply side bounty has been well documented in the Americas – not just in the US and Canada, but across Latin America, offering a second pass at resource riches.

And they've got it all over the place now. They've found it in Australia. They've found it in various parts of Africa, recently, massive quantities of oil. And the big boys don't plan letting the Africans have it, you understand that. They knew it was there all along. Their big corporations will go in and manage them, you see. Because you might not have to bomb Africa into submission, it's pretty well poor already. That's what they're doing in the Middle East too, is grabbing all the resources, under the guise of, you know, terrorism and getting those nasty people, and killing folk that presidents say are just bad men. And that's worth the risk, killing them. Well, the world's better without so-and-so. That's what presidents actually say. Is it a personal thing with them? He just doesn't like the way the guy looks or something? They go in and bomb you. And that's good enough for the people, eh? Well, who's next?

Believe you me, when they run out of enemies, and they're already doing it as they're doing this, because there's two programs going on simultaneously. They're getting ready to literally, well, they already have; they've dominated most people across the planet, under the guise of anti-terrorism. But when there's nothing else to plunder across the planet, believe you me, and you hope it lasts a while, because when they turn on you really, really hard, you'll wish you were somewhere else, if there's anywhere else they haven't taken over, that is. This is a world agenda.

Another article too, is the obvious. Everything is very obvious. It's about:

A 'guinea pig' generation of children is growing up addicted to hardcore internet pornography, MPs were warned last night.

(A: Like they don't know. Hey? This is mainstream. They don't know? You should see the Mail Online. The Mail Online shows you nothing but half-clad females all down the right-hand side of every story. This is

the ones who are bringing this too you. It says:)

Four out of five 16-year-old boys and girls regularly access porn online while one in three ten-year-olds has seen explicit material,

Anyway the whole thing boils down to the fact that they're addicted to it. Youngsters, youngsters are getting addicted. That's the whole point of it, isn't it? Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about internet pornography. And of course, the big boys use this too, even for the security and watching all of us, in case they get pedophiles, supposedly. They know every pedophile there is, because these guys start pretty early, and they're always in trouble, and they keep tabs on them wherever they go, all the time. It's a great excuse to watch all your emails and everything else, isn't it, and what sites you're looking at, great excuse. You understand, the boys, the perpetrators who cause the problems, by using the media, and pretty well all of major media belongs to the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, all of it, across the planet. So, it runs both sides of the plan, you see. And I'm talking about one right now, about internet pornography and how they're shocked about it. Shocked. Oh, my goodness. Members of Parliament are shocked. They've had articles in the British papers about members of Parliament, female ones at that, with families, who even put their expenses down for their internet porno watching, on the taxpayer. So, they're all shocked here supposedly. They're all suddenly naïve, you know. It says:

Four out of five 16-year-old boys and girls regularly access porn online....

One appalled MP revealed that her son had told her that swapping hardcore images on memory sticks between pupils at his school is 'absolutely rife'.

There are fears that

(A: Now, listen to this.)

fears that the rise of internet pornography is leaving teenagers unable to maintain normal relationships and even increasing their susceptibility to grooming by sexual abusers.

Now this is happening at the same time when the elite at the top are pushing, and they have annual meetings about it, all the different groups that they've paid and financed through their foundations, to lower the sexual consent age, and eventually do away with the term pedophilia, all together. They call it intergenerational sex instead. It's more, you know, diffuse and obscure. So, anyway, that's where they're going with it. So, they play both sides of it. But they're shocked when they find out it works. Oh, my goodness. As I say, the Mail Online has got nothing but that down the right-hand side of every darn story. I don't see any forty and fifty-year-old half-clad people there. It's all teenagers and so on. You see the hypocrisy of it all? They know darn well what they're doing. You couldn't do it without the media. And the media was at it long before, I'm talking about your daily papers, long, long before the internet came along, to the people at the bottom, that it is. So it says they'll be unable to maintain normal relationships. Well, that's exactly what they said. The abolition of the family unit.

And Bertrand Russell was given an experimental school, back in the 1920s, to try and promote pre-pubertal sexual relationships with children, with the idea and testing to see if they would have multiple partners and be less susceptible to having a permanent partner. That was the whole point of it. And that's also the point of internet pornography. They get addicted to that, and they cannot bond. It's actually, actually the Soviets said that they would separate the bonding process, the emotional process from the sexual act itself. That's been done. That's already been done, folks.

See how they're playing both sides in the same newspaper, because they know darn well, they know darn well what the agenda is, these reporters. Of course they do. So, it's working in other words. It's working very, very well. It's a pity they wouldn't say that at the bottom of the page.

And talking about the Bank of England and they've got the Bank of Canada and all that. They're all talking

about these Central Banking private systems that they have.

The process of selecting the next governor of the Bank of England lacks clarity, a leading politician said on Thursday.

(A: That's the first time in about a hundred years anybody has asked, how do they elect the person to the top of the bank? I mean, how? This little clique of generally related people in one way or another. It says:)

"I am concerned that the process for selecting the next governor lacks clarity,"

(A: Well, no one knows how they do it. It's all secret.)

Andrew Tyrie, chairman of the Treasury Select Committee, wrote in a letter to finance minister George Osborne.

"I would be grateful if you could set out in detail the process envisaged for the appointment of the next governor ... The choice of the next governor will be perhaps the most important public appointment the government will make."

And that's all there is about it. That's the story. No one knows. It's all secret. And everybody in the country is, you know, just living under this shadow, this strange secret governmental system of banking, the top character. What is it? Who appoints them? They all have to work for Goldman Sachs, mind you, even the guy they put in for Canada worked for Goldman Sachs. His daddy was Canadian, who sent him off, down to the States to Harvard to get taught. All three brothers in fact, he sent down to Harvard on a teacher's pay. Ho, ho, ho. Who's kidding who, eh? What a joke. What drivel they give the general population.

Now, if you think it's not bad enough with the idiots walking around photographing everybody on their iPhones and so on:

University of Texas researchers design chip allowing mobile devices to see through walls

(A: Oh, here we go. It says:)

As unbelievable as it sounds, researchers at the University of Texas at Dallas have created an imager chip for mobile devices which would turn an ordinary cell phone into something which can see through walls, wood, plastics, paper, skin and other objects.

Using the terahertz (THz) band of the electromagnetic spectrum, the wavelengths of which fall between the microwave and infrared bands, the chip could signify a revolution in the surveillance capabilities of mobile phones along with new chips like Broadcom's

(A: And it gives you the number of it.)

which is capable of providing ultra-precise location data.

So, everybody will be able to spy on everyone else. And you won't care if the cops go by and scan your house too, to see what you're up to, wherever you happen to be, in whatever position as well. And this is what's been permitted out there. Because everyone, as the CIA director said, has been turned into a spy. It's awfully, awfully handy, you know, for them to get all these images coming through, with the locations and everything, instantly. And who lives in that house, yadda, yadda, yah. See, you're all being trained that you're going to have no privacy whatsoever. You are in a prison. You understand that? That's what prisoners see every day. The little peephole goes through, an eye pops out at it, and they stare at you, sitting on the can or something. That's what you're in. That's what it is, folks. But it doesn't really matter, most folks will accept it. That's how folks are. "Well, they won't do it to me," until they see people outside their homes one day, scanning them. And then it will be normal, you see. They adapt quickly.

Now, I've mentioned before about the United Nations, again, and the so-called philanthropic organizations that work with the United Nations. This new, parallel government we have, you see. That's what it is. It's been here for a long time. And when you tie that in with the bill that Kissinger put through on depopulation and so on, and the big world meeting they had in 1946, with the British Royalty. It was a world meeting to do with bringing the population down quickly. They decided at that meeting that they would take Africa down quick, some way or another, and that they would take down the Western civilized countries, so-called civilized, more slowly by making people sick, you see. Who wants to marry a sick person? That's really how they plan to do it. And you'd have earlier deaths, etc, but not all at once, which is great, because no one takes any notice when ten are dying off in a little area, rather than having every second neighbor dying off. You'd kind of notice it then, wouldn't you? And the cancers have been skyrocketing, and that's the purpose of it too.

They didn't sit back and say, oh, what will we do, just convince the public to accept euthanasia. No, no. They decided there and then to sterilize you through your inoculations and your food.

Bill Gates and 47,500 Cases of Paralysis

(A: This is his wonderful, you know, promotion, along with big pharma, of course, that really is bacterial and viral warfare. That's what they are, they're facilities for that. That's what they are. It says:)

In India, Monsanto hired Bollywood actors to promote genetically engineered cotton seed to illiterate farmers. Nana Petakar became a brand ambassador for Monsanto. The advertising has been called "aggressive, unscrupulous and false."

Bill Gates, heavily invested in Monsanto's GMOs as well as in vaccines, hired the most beloved of Indian actors, Amitabh Bachchan, to promote the oral polio vaccine.

(A: Now, the oral polio vaccine uses a live virus. Everywhere they've put it, they've had outbreaks of polio. They've already got that in Nigeria. If you look up, just punch-up Nigeria and polio, and World Health Organization, who were behind it then, with Gates too, and they got, they created. See, once it's in your body you become a breeder for it. That's the point. They call you breeders. Big Pharma calls you breeders. And you'll breed thousands of these things, and with every person, a little bit of genetic material changes hands over to the virus and vice versa. Because that's what viruses are great for doing. They steal genetic material and alter themselves in the process. So, they ended up in Nigeria and different places, with an active polio, which they couldn't treat. So, here they are, not only killing you with the food, that's soaked with their special pesticides, but the oral polio vaccine. Now it's in India.)

Here is one example of the ads Bachchan created. Here is Bachchan and use of Bollywood itself to promote the vaccines, and here is another ad...

(A: It shows you all them, they put all the links to all these things.)

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation says:
"Worldwide efforts in the last two decades have reduced the number of polio cases by 99 percent. Until we reach eradication, however, we are working with governments and all partners in the polio effort to ensure no child is at risk of either contracting or transmitting this crippling disease."

Monsanto used Bollywood actors....

(A: And so on, and the cotton seeds as well. By the way, the Bt cotton seeds, I don't know if you ever looked into cotton seeds. In China, you couldn't sell it to the people, to take off your hands, because in the cotton seed is an actual, very effective male sterilant. It sterilizes the males, very, very effective. And the Chinese government had used it on the people in China before, so they know all about it, what it's for. And it's even in the eggs you get too, by the way, I've noticed that. I thought, how weird, they ban it in the States eventually when it comes out that the Chinese are using it to sterilize the males, and then they start feeding it in chicken feed, for the big companies, those big factory farms of chickens. It's in, the cotton, their damn feed for God Sake. And you're eating the egg. So, you're getting it anyway. Another good way

to get you sterilized.)

Profits for Monsanto rose. When yields were less than promised, farmers incurred massive debt, leading many to suicide, in what is considered “the worst-ever recorded wave of suicides of this kind in human history.” To date, the number of suicides has surpassed 250,000.

The end justifies the means, eh? Remember too that in India it was the Rothschilds who moved in and bought over those farms for peanuts, once they’d killed off the farmers and brought in the GM foods, because they’re into it too. Anyway, what happens is, wherever they’ve gone with the polio vaccine, they’ve come up with these new cases of paralysis, you see. Obscure paralysis. Now, that’s what you used to get from polio. And that happened in the West as well. We had the massive campaign to get everybody immunized against polio. It was not rampant like they said it was. And of course, lo and behold, they said, we’ve eradicated it in places like Britain and elsewhere, and suddenly you came up with this other thing they had, meningitis and encephalitis. Same darn thing. So, they didn’t call it polio anymore. It didn’t cure anything. What was it for? They definitely put cancer viruses in it, and lots of other bio-warfare minutiae in there too, to sterilize you.

Do you think it all happens by chance that everyone is going sterile, by chance? If you do, keep watching the six o’clock news. And this article here too, is about your car. It won’t belong to you basically in 2015.

The latest brick in the wall is the predictably named “Moving Ahead For Progress in the 21st Century Act,” also known as Senate Bill 1813.

And there’s links from this article. I’ll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get the full text of the bill here. And this is the little black box that records all your data, where you’re going. They can switch you off remotely whether you like it or not. And you can’t start your engine without the black box working. That’s all part of it too. At the moment, supposedly, you can ask for it to be disabled, but they’re going to make it law that you can’t. And, once it’s enabled, your engine won’t start, unless it’s active. I’ll put that up for you all to have a little gander at tonight, as well.

And lo and behold, there’s a national opposition to windfarms, that popped up in Britain. And it says:

A new group is being launched that will oppose windfarm policy in the UK.

And it’s very good, actually. The real, you know data, the real dope as they used to say, on what windfarms do, and how they can’t really function very well at all. They can’t store the energy. We pay more money to keep them going than they ever produce in energy at all. And I’ll put this up tonight for those who want to maybe join the group, or at least look through it and see what it’s up to. Because it’s the facts you need. It’s facts which you need. And there’s plenty of facts out there. Everybody, even at the top, they know darn well, financially, it’s a dead loss. But it’s going to put you all in the hole, you understand. I’ve said for years, you will be paying a lot more for one hour’s electricity, maybe even a day, just to charge your batteries, than you’ve ever paid in the past. They’re privatizing all of what really is the public’s, it’s supposed to belong to the public, all the different systems they’ve set up for gas and everything else.

It’s your cash that finances it all up, and then they call it public for a few years, and then they privatize it, and then they stiff you, because these corporations are not more effective. They’re not more cost-efficient. They’re in it for the biggest profit they can possibly get. Of course. They’re private businesses. But they’ve used the same con with everything from water supplies to this, that and the other. And you’ve already paid for it. Your grandparents for goodness sake often paid for it too. Paid over and over. And then they give it to private companies that stiff you. In Canada, it’s to go up to twice as much within the next few years. Every year it’s tacked up about another 30%, since privatization.

And here’s a really good one too, on Parkinson’s Disease, because, it says:

Alarming new research published in the journal Neurotoxicology and Teratology supports the emerging connection between glyphosate, the active ingredient in Roundup herbicide,

(A: Roundup-ready herbicide. That's Monsanto, still again.)

and neurodegenerative conditions such as Parkinson's disease and Parkinsonian disorders.

Published this month (April, 2012), the new study entitled "Glyphosate induced cell death through apoptotic and authophagic mechanisms," investigated the potential brain-damaging effects of herbicides, which the authors stated "have been recognized as the main environmental factor associated with neurodegenerative disorders, such as Parkinson's disease."

(A: So, everything that's out there, they know what causes it, but it's probably on purpose, and they tell you to spread it on your garden.)

They found that glyphosate inhibited the viability of differentiated test cells (PC12, adrenal medula derived), in both

(A: That's parts of the brain.)

dose-and-time dependent manners. The researchers also found that "glyphosate induced cell death via authophagy pathways in addition to activating apoptotic pathways."

Roundup herbicide is now a ubiquitous contaminant in our air, rain, groundwater, and food, making complete avoidance near impossible. A growing body of experimental evidence now indicates that it in addition to its neurotoxicity it also has the following....

Problems. And they go through the cancer problems, endocrine disruptors, and we know too it really does do a number on the sexual hormones. Genotoxic, Biocide, and Cytotoxic, etc. Back with more, after this. Don't use this stuff, folks.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And before I take a caller, another link I'm putting up tonight too is to this article, it's about Sir Tim Berners-Lee. Now this is the guy who created the www, the worldwide web. He was the founder. And he is advising everyone in Britain and elsewhere to take to the streets. Take to the streets against plans to increase internet monitoring. Now, when he says take to the streets, he obviously means take to the streets, because you're going into utter, utter totalitarianism and tyranny. That's the point of it all. This is beyond, beyond any tyranny of the past that we're going through now. Way beyond it. The Stasi would be having orgasms if they had the equipment and technology of today, rather than putting one out of four people into the population as spies and forcing others to do it. They blackmail folk to spy on each other.

Now, there's Rob from Ontario on the line there. Are you still there Rob?

Rob: Hi Alan. Well, I'm calling in to say that I love the show, and I have to say, I'm a grad student here in Canada, and I've been doing some research. And your analysis with regards to kind of the moral, I guess, swindle that's kind of been put through with kind of the 60s generation and that kind of thing, where you know, rock 'n' roll, sex and drugs and this kind of thing as a kind of liberatory movement, as kind of like this Trojan horse that was brought in.

Alan: It was intended to be. You understand, they tried that in the 20s, the roaring 20s, when they got the booze cans and made them awful sexy. And brought in the mini-skirt then. They were doing the Charleston dance. And they even tried coke as well. They brought lots of coke in during the depression as well. And it failed, because there was too many children being born without parents, and the homes, the foster homes were overcrowded, and they had a lot of VD, as well. They didn't have penicillin and etc. So, they tucked it away, went back to work, used the taxpayers' money to create the pill, and brought the same system back in again, and called it, "Sex, Drugs, and Rock n' Roll" and the pill.

Rob: Right, yeah. Well, it's terrible. What I've found is that if you, you're probably familiar with estheticism and Oscar Wilde. And it's a while since I read his Portrait of Dorian Gray, but essentially there's a movie that came out recently, and it kind of reminded me of this, because I've been reading a couple of his essays.

And essentially the idea is that the dandy, who is kind of like his mentor, kind of corrupts him morally. And it's kind of this culture of youth which kind of connects with like Friedrich Nietzsche and this idea of like, kind of like trying to get away from Christian morality and turning towards this kind of appeal to people's kind of egos and their weaker nature, and it just seems so apparent in like the television programs and that, that we watch now.

Alan: Well, now it's moral relativity. In other words, everybody's idea is okay. Everybody's opinion is okay. There's no real right and wrong, good or evil anymore. That was always their agenda. And once again, go into the books by Julian Huxley. He talks about the necessity to destroy the last vestiges of Christianity, that gave at least basic morals to the public. That was why. They didn't care about the reality or unreality of it. It was the fact that they gave a morality to the public which gave people respect, self-respect, and that goes to self-respect, for yourself and then others. That's what follows. You have respect for other people. In this system, it's base. It's narcissistic, of course. Bertrand Russell said that too, we'll make them narcissistic and hedonistic, and they won't care about anybody else, or what's happening to anybody else when the government is after them. You're quite right.

Rob: Yeah, I know. It's terrible. You're right on with that. And the other interesting thought I had too, was around the Mayer Goldwin logo, the movies, the Ars Gratia Artis.

Alan: Yeah. Okay. Well, thanks for calling Rob. That's the end of the show. And from Hamish and myself, from a once again very white, snowy Ontario, Canada, where I am anyway, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UNICEF Brainwashing Children at Climate Forum

IMF Gains More Power and Control

Peak Oil and Other Myths

Children Addicted to Online Pornography

Politician asks How the Process Works for Selecting Head of Bank of England

Mobile Devices to See Through Walls

Bill Gates and 47,500 Cases of Paralysis

Surveillance Built into Your Car

U.K. New Group Opposing Wind farms

Roundup Herbicide and Parkinson's Disease

Web Founder Sir Berners-Lee--"Take to the Streets over Web Plans"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 23rd, 2012 (#1071)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 23, 2012:
The Self-Monitoring Brain Joins the Gravy-Train:
Being Sold Down the River has Never been so Easy,
By Science and Behaviourists and Politicos so Sleazy:
"Gross National Well-Being Replaces GDP,
Writing on the Wall Concerning You and Me,
Self-Monitoring Behaviour for Modification,
Attached to Old Norms Will Cause Consternation,
Medical Insurance Requires Wearing Devices,
Overlords can Tell if You're Constipated or in Crisis,
Fancy that Cake? You Must Ask Permission
From Your Insurance Overseer to Make Decision,
A Micro-Managed World, Prompts and Nudges,
Still Self-Thinking? Computers are Your Judges,
High Profits, Cost Cutting, Public Private Merger,
Tracking Fibers in Your Clothing from Auto-Serger"
© Alan Watt April 23rd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 23rd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of April, 2012. For newcomers, you should always make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I go through the big change that happened over a hundred years ago to do with the push towards a global governance system. And that includes all the big corporations too, international corporations, the big cabal that now are prominent in our lives; they're deciding really where we're all going along with government– it's a type of fascism, you might call it that, and beyond fascism even to micromanagement of every individual. An old plan where the corporations would take over all the resources of the world and basically the public would be kept in their little ghetto areas– they could even be big ghetto areas like a big city– as they overcrowd them because that's the plan under Agenda 21, the Millennium Project; of course you'll hear more about that at the upcoming Rio+20 meeting they're having in June.

So anyway, help yourself to the website. Find out who the big players are. Find out how you're manipulated, so easily too by the way because you're conditioned to be manipulated by the big players; that's what your education system's for; that's what entertainment's for and the media. So, help yourself to that. Remember

too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests who kind of lull you into sleep and then start selling you products once they've got you all hyped up, so I depend on you the audience to support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use Personal Checks, International Postal Money Orders, you can use PayPal and some people just send cash. And across the world you can use Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

Straight donations are really, really awfully welcome at this bad time with people losing their jobs and the inflation just going up like crazy because that's the plan of course; nothing happens on large scale without planning for years for every part of it, years in the planning, years and years. So, never think things are just happening out of chance, by chance as developments occur; it's all to do with planning from wars to even what inflation would be at this particular time, probably set up five years ago or before the crash with the banks– because even that was planned as well to bring you into a so-called "austerity." If you've noticed, the banks are wealthier than ever before and they've done awfully, awfully well out of that crash since they were bailed out by your tax money, plus they kept the houses and all the junk mortgages they had too. They still have the houses as well. Not a bad deal eh, where the government always comes to your rescue with your taxpayers' money.

So help yourself to that as I say. And, I try and chronicle what we can trace to be the foundations of these organizations that came together in the 1800's. Remember, international corporations have been around for an awful long time; even with Queen Elizabeth the First with the East India Company they set up and they also had the Dutch East India Company as well and these are corporations that became international hundreds of years ago. Even when they set up America they gave grants to big corporations; Canada was split up for instance and the Fraser Company and other ones too and Hudson Bay Company and many others, vast territories of land basically given to them to use and plunder, which they did for the furriers and for the natural resources. In amongst all the Americas it was the same at that time. So, incredibly powerful even hundreds of years ago and even perhaps more so now, because they have governments in their pockets. Government is a part of this system and "governance" is the complete association of all these organizations working together, planned and worked by big foundations that really are fronts for the international moneylenders.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight I was going to touch on behavior modification because we live under constant behavior modification. Political correctness is part of that too where the big boys come out with some brainstorming. They call it "brainstorming" when they all get together with new ideas on how to manipulate the public so that we eventually manipulate ourselves in the required method and direction. You find that the big corporations of course are completely interwoven with all governments today– and that's not by chance. That was the system that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about would emerge when the "new feudal system" he talked about would come in across the whole world: a global system where the CEOs of corporations would be the new feudal overlords he said. And sure enough, the government, they have no time for the public anymore; they simply work with big lobbyists from corporations. And we find corporations, even ones involved in the war industry, are the ones doing our census; they're the ones that actually get our taxes; they do our taxes in India. They farm it out to India through a war-industry company. Britain has basically privatized its whole nuclear war industry to, again, Lockheed Martin and companies like that. So, you understand, there's no such thing anymore as "government" in the old form where they were supposed to be responsible for everything they were involved in and they were supposed to tell the public what it was about. With the corporations involved you're really under this new corporate feudal system and that was always the plan. That's why governments are completely cooperating with them. That's why the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations across the whole planet have got their boys in place as Prime Ministers and Presidents and have for a hundred years. This is the system we're going into.

But now, it's time to really, really train the herd. And we have been trained in so many ways in different phases of this big program for the last hundred years, right down to the destruction of the family unit along with rock 'n roll or pop and drugs of course and the pill and the massive push for promiscuity, and you end up really with single mums now and then when the ones that want to have children (they don't need men) and the government catered for that for a long time with the welfare system– they encouraged it– and now they're pulling it all away from under their feet in places like Britain; it's served its purpose. People will no longer bond, you see, for life, that kind of thing. All very successful because we have so many dynamics working upon us by professionals from above, always from above, and working through the media, entertainment, and

education to make you go in the desired direction without you even knowing you're being manipulated and conditioned and controlled.

And the big move now is to go into the next phase, which is to do with insurance companies. Because if you go into insurance companies, Jacques Attali wrote about that, the big guy at the United Nations after attending hundreds and hundreds of meetings to do with the United Nations and the big corporations that help them run it, all under the Royal Institute of International Affairs because that's who put up the United Nations in the first place; it was a big front. He mentioned insurance companies will participate in our lives from now on basically in a very big major way, right down to purchasing food: "Are you healthy? If you are healthy, should you be eating this food?" And literally the day is going to come, and he mentions this too, where you'll walk into a supermarket and you'll have little implants under the skin– it will start off with cards of course and voluntary programs; they're already out by the way– to do with you. When you walk in you're scanned with biometrics and then your shopping list is punched in and of course they'll say "no, you shouldn't eat this, this and this and this." If you do there will be so many penalty points against you and your employers will know and things like that. I'm not kidding. It's already here but now it's "voluntary" right now.

Everything is voluntary until it's institutionalized. You understand, the more things are done with this group over there, and you hear about it vaguely, until your boss says the same thing. "Oh yeah, you've got to participate in this program here; it's all biometric programs" or they'll give you an incentive to start off; they'll give you $50 off your groceries, something like that you see, to get you started off. Same as they did with the credit cards in the stores– your "convenience" cards. "Do you have the store's convenience card?" for your drug store, for your grocery store, and you get a point system. You know we're just little animals you see and most folk go for that – I didn't, I didn't take any cards. Most folk do go for that and they think, oh, they get a few bucks off their weekly or monthly groceries and that's enough for them to give up all this information to these agencies which work with government, I mean they work with government.

In Canada they have Air Miles, that's one of the big ones, that's used in the grocery stores and so the government also gets a copy of everything that you buy to eat and how much you buy to eat. They know how many is in the family, and they work it out etcetera and it's all basically making a profile of you; they already have all your other profiles from the internet and your telephone calls and texting. So, to do with your eating habits and what kind of food you eat. And Air Miles also oddly enough, in Canada the liquor stores are run by the government, you see– big taxes for booze– and you get Air Miles there too, so they know how much you're drinking as well. So eating and drinking; they know exactly what you're drinking, how much you're drinking, is it good for you, bad for you, and they do all these surveys to do with your drinking habits plus your diet, because they've got both now you see, and they come up with a profile for you and then the insurance companies will come down on your shortly and say "you know, you drink too much of that and then you're eating this fatty food along with it," etcetera, etcetera, and then you get a dressing down, and then you get a "health warning", you see. Because your health systems are authorities now– they're health authorities. "We've noticed you're eating and drinking this and that and we'd like to have a word with you and we'll get together and make an agenda for you, a personal profile for you, what you should eat." I'm not kidding.

This is what it's all about: Micromanagement– I said this years ago– of every individual in every area of your life. They started with the children remember, at school. They've already been conditioned to have a little chat with some officer every so often, you know, their personal assigned officer, to do with their "mental wellbeing" and all that kind of thing, their "guidance counselors". And that's trained them. They're trained and ready for the next step. That's what you always do: do a generation or more with one technique and then push it into their adult life and they'll accept it as being quite natural and when your boss says "you've got to wear this pedometer..." which they're putting out by the way – they're giving lots of employees through their insurance companies – if they give them a little incentive, just like an animal, you know. Give it a dog biscuit and the dog will jump hoops for you. Same with people too. "Oh, well you know," or "you could win so much bucks worth off your groceries if you wear a pedometer for a week or two weeks and let us have access to your movements and how far you walk every day or week and so on." That's all here. And as I say, at the moment it's voluntary but it's all to go and be mandatory and then Big Brother starts dictating to you. They're already dictating to folk who are stuck with this stuff as employees in corporations.

Here's an example here too. It's the Weis Markets grocery chain I guess there in the States that are paying $50 for people to have biometric scans via the StayWell Health Management Company, a wellness organization. This "wellness" vagueness, like your "goodness" you know, and all that. The company also runs healthcare for British Petroleum amongst others for Health Risk Assessments. And I'll put some links up

tonight at the end of the talk so that other ones can have it up on their sites tomorrow as well.

Anyway, I'll go through this and also touch on this one here. It's to do with screening. Here's one:

StayWell Biometric Screening Form

(Alan: It says)

Please use this form to record your biometric screening results taken by your health care provider. Simply have your physician complete this form at the time of your screening. Or if you've received a screening within the past six months, you can enter your results on this form. Be sure all fields on the form are filled in.

(A: Etcetera, etcetera. And then if you do all this stuff…)

Once you have your data, you'll be ready to enter it into the Health Risk Questionnaire, which will be available beginning February 2.

And it's got Vanguard.online.staywell.com, you see. And these are all trial tests of stuff that is going to be used on the general population. It's a consent form and all the rest of it, and the StayWell Health Management can use all the data which they obtain from you in all their studies. You're already trained through all the apps for your computer and your phones you know. Tick this, tick that, "do you agree to blah-blah-blah", and just yeah-yeah-yeah, "take my first-born as well" and it's much like a computer program, this. It's really much the same thing. You're already trained to it you see? And they'll follow you with your height, weight, blood pressure, cholesterol, HDL and glucose and various other things as well. Then they'll start to manage you. So that's how easily it's done and it's happening all over the place– again, at the same time. And your mainstream news maybe, or maybe will not, give you "oh here's so-and-so, she works at…and here's her little pedometer," and you see her walking the streets and being quite happy… "oh yeah, they're taking care of my health now…they want to know how well I am, yada-yada-ya…" Well, guess what folks? Down the road you'll have to already have done all these things for every employer to get a job somewhere else. You understand where it's all supposed to go? And if you have refused them you won't get a job.

And this other one is called "Absolute Advantage - the Workplace Wellness Magazine." It says…

ROI Bullseye

Demonstrating Results With Population Health Management

(A: And it says…)

When you add population health management to your health promotion programming. Skyrocketing health care costs are forcing us to look for new ways to deal with disease. Population Health Management combines the resources of employers, benefit plan providers,

(A: That's your insurance companies…)

and health promotion practitioners to better manage the health of both high-risk and low risk employees.

(A: And it's also to do with behavior modification. What to eat, what not to eat, how much to walk, how much to jog, etcetera.

Back with more after this…

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how the systems of management, or management systems as they like to call it, are running your lives and are to be more Intrusive. And you won't think they're intrusive because you'll get "points," just like animals, you know, give them so many points, or you get points at buying so many groceries. "How many points have you earned this week?" That's how you train animals and you get chimps as well to do the same thing; they can pull levers and jump up and down and do little funny things and then you show them the lever and it pulls the lever and it gets a banana. Well, it's the same with people– the same with people. And you know, they think it's "something for nothing" but then they start

making them work for it, you see. And that's how you manipulate people so darned easily. It works on the majority of them.

Now....

British Petroleum is partnered with a third party Wellness Organization

(A: British Petroleum, the guys that poison the seas and stuff, have gone with a third-party Wellness Organization. My Goodness! Wellness eh? I guess there'll be a fineness as well. "How are you feeling?" "Well, I feel good, I feel well, I feel fine." So, you'll have wellness, goodness and fineness I suppose. Anyway...)

StayWell Health Management, to offer a variety of wellness

(A: I hate even saying the word.)

programs to support your health needs and interests. These wellness (A: Let's call them what they are: Health...) programs are available to BP retirees and their covered spouse/domestic partner. Participation in these programs also determines your eligibility to enroll in the HealthPlus Option

(A: "Health Plus"....that's something better isn't it? So...)

(you and your covered spouse/domestic partner must each complete the Health Questionnaire requirement and earn a minimum

(A: ...you "earn a minimum....")

of 1,000 points annually by participating in these programs).

(A: And then you get a banana, right?)

To learn more about the available activities in the BP Wellness Program and their associated points, visit the Wellness section....

(A: And I'll put up all these links tonight. And it's interesting to see the questionnaire that they put out with it too and all the things you might get if you can measure up to it and jump through hoops and pull levers and get bananas. So, the wellness points go into the kind of plans you're in already, the health plus option, if you're in that, they can give you a higher one as well.)

If you're currently enrolled in a Standard Option or an HMO, or you currently elected "no coverage," you and your covered spouse/domestic partner first must satisfy the annual Health Questionnaire requirement to be eligible to enroll in the HealthPlus Option the following year.

(A: You've got to jump through hoops, etcetera. You'll see the banana, but you won't just quite get it so very quickly.)

You must each then also earn a minimum of 1,000 wellness points

(A: ..."wellness points." Oh my goodness...)

and complete the Health Questionnaire requirement each year to remain eligible for the option in subsequent years.

Now these plans, you see, are not only just for the corporations; these corporations are working together and lobbying government and working with government to bring in national healthcare plans. These are the guys, who, as an alternative to having you end up in the hospital, they're going to try to keep you out of the hospital as much as possible by making you jump through hoops and get bananas instead of eating some meat or something.

So, this is how you're all being trained gradually, gradually, and lots of people have sent me emails on what's been done to them and what they have to do now, and wear pedometers to measure their mileage every day, and you take these as suggestions but you know darn well if you don't do it you're going to get fired, you see. You'll still have to pay insurance, but they'll still fire you if you don't keep up to scratch.

And there's another one called the HERO Board, the HERO organization, and it's a StayWell Health Management, you see. I'll put these links up to do with that; you'll see different characters they've got on it: the psychologists, psychiatrists, etcetera, all to manipulate you and their strategies and program designs and – (David W. Bellard is an American Psychological Association member who is at the top there too) – how they build their markets and build the people in the markets, their employees, and everything else.

Insurance is going to be the complete way of the future, you understand, for everything. Everything that was called a service is going to come down to you via these insurance companies and that is the way of the future as Jacques Attali talked about in his book. The first one he wrote, I've mentioned before, years ago, was called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order...big, big player. He was an advisor to a whole bunch of previous French Presidents. He was more important than the Presidents; it even mentioned that in some of the French newspapers because he was the guy who really ran the show, and then he went off to the United Nations. Then he came out with A Brief History of the Future. And when this guy says it– he's been at every top meeting with all the international corporations and all the governments working with them– he's telling you what's coming along here. And he said in this Brief History of the Future on page 177:

...around 2050, the market will no longer be satisfied with organizing long-distance surveillance:

(A: You see, right up to the year 2050 you're all under surveillance. They...)

...will no longer be satisfied with organizing long distance surveillance: mass produced objects will allow everyone to monitor to his own compliance with the norms,

(A: Self-monitoring. That's a big, big term they use consistently on everything. Self-monitoring. That also means becoming sovietized, like the Soviets; you don't jump up and down in the streets even if a monkey gives you a banana. I mean, just keep a straight face and carry on like nothing was happening– and it's self-monitoring. And you'll be told to wear different gadgetry. You might even get chips under the skin. He says so you'll also be able to monitor your own compliance with the norms. Now, the norms have to change, and as they change you have to change with them. You monitor your own compliance. Are you politically correct enough? you see.

...and self-surveillance will appear. Machines will permit everyone, public or private, to monitor his own consumption of energy, water...

(A: See, energy is the big one...)

...water, raw materials and so forth, while other machines will offer self-surveillance of his or her savings and inheritance.

(A: Are you in charge? Of course you're not; you get a banana.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we're in and where it's going and the projections to where they want to take it– at least to the year 2050– from Jacques Attali who certainly does know because he's met every top corporation, he works with the big think tanks when they get together, IBM and all the rest of them, and they know where they're taking us all by training us you see. And it says here...)

These machines will also help save time for living.

(A: Etcetera...he says...)

Already the mirror, scales, thermometer, alcohol tests, pregnancy tests, electrocardiograms, and countless sensors are measuring parameters, comparing them to a value self-styled normal, and announcing the test

results to the world. New technologies will arise to multiply these portable means of surveillance. Computers will be integrated into clothing...

(A: Already is...)

...by nano-fibers and will miniaturize still further the body's self-monitors. Electronic bugs, worn subcutaneously,

(A: Under the skin...)

will ceaselessly register heartbeat, blood-pressure, and cholesterol. Microprocessors connected to various organs will watch their functioning as compared to the norms. Miniature cameras, electronic sensors, biomarkers, nanomotors and nanotubes (microscopic sensors that can be introduced into the pulmonary alveola or the bloodstream) will give everyone the opportunity to measure, permanently or periodically, the perimeters of his own body.

(A: They've just announced by the way that they've got these nanotubes now for that very purpose. That was in the paper last week; I think I mentioned it.)

On matters of education and information, we shall also see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for the monitoring of compliance...

(A: See, compliance is a big part: self-compliance. It's all to do also with monitoring: self-monitoring. That's your behavior; that's everything. Understand, the whole thing is behavior modification; when you start monitoring your own behavior you're into behavior modification. And it says...

On matters of education and information, we shall also see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for monitoring compliance with the norms related to knowledge. They will organize verification of acquaintances. The nomadic ubiquity of information will become the permanent monitor for knowledge.

For a little longer, only doctors and teachers (working together on production and testing of these self-surveillance devices) will be authorized to use them.

(A: So you use them on the children first you see, to make them used to it.)

Then these objects will be miniaturized, simplified, manufactured at extremely low cost, and made available to all, despite the stern opposition of the experts with whom they will enter into competition. Surveillance will become nomadic...

(A: That's the "internet of things"; everything is connected and communicating with everything, all the portable devices.)

...and ubiquitous. Everyone will return with passion to these instruments.

(A: Addicted to them...)

Fear of physical deterioration and of ignorance, growing familiarity with nomadic objects, mistrust of the medical and educational guilds, and faith in technological infallibility will open enormous markets for this variegated spectrum of devices. Bent on establishing continuing adjustments to their premiums on evaluation of the risks run by each of their clients, insurance companies will urge them to participate in the markets.

(A: That's happening now...)

They will therefore insist that their clients furnish proof that they use self-surveillance.

(A: And that's what they're already doing. And it says...)

Once again the collective services (this time state run) will become mass-produced industrial products. Everything put in place over the last several decades will meet a triumphant conclusion. Everyone will now

have become his own prison guard.

(A: I'll say that for the hard of thinking, again...)

Everyone will now have become his own prison guard.

(A: It's all behavior modification.)

And at the same time individual freedom will have reached the mountain-top — at least in the imagination, by the use of new nomadic objects.

(A: And then he goes on beyond this self-monitors and he says...)

Beyond the self-monitors will come (and are already becoming) self-repairers, making it possible to correct mistakes detected by the self-monitors.

(A: Immediately a little voice will go off, either through your cell-phone or a little chip near your brain probably, and tell you you've just made a "social mistake" or something like that you see. He goes into insurance again on another page[188] and he says here...

To manage mercantile time, the two dominant industries will still be insurance and distraction. Insurance companies (and the risk covering institutions of the financial markets) will create private police forces that will first take care of hypersurveillance of businesses, consumers, and workers...

(A: These are private police forces...)

They will spend considerable sums to shape public opinion and gain the loyalty of their clients. They will require of them the obligation to respect the norms, and then the purchase of self-surveillance items. For the poorest, micro-insurance will no longer be (as it was in the ninth form) an instrument for promoting democracy but its substitute.

(A: It's a substitute for democracy you understand.)

Similarly, the distraction industries will use surveillance technologies and offer performances ceaselessly adapted to the reactions of the spectators, whose emotions will be permanently captured, monitored, and integrated into the play. The fact that the spectacle will be free of charge will serve as a support for new consumption. In order not be seen to be reduced to fear management, self-surveillance will dress itself up as information, as a game, or as entertainment.

(A: All of it will be self-surveillance. You're helping to modify your own behavior for your masters you understand.)

What remains of politics will also become a pure stage-...

(A: It already is...)

... stage-managed show put on by politicians, occasional players in a neglected performance.

And we're here folks. We're already here with most of this. You've already been trained through so many ways to be politically correct on everything and socially correct on everything and when a new norm crops up that's an opposite of an old norm, you must adjust immediately or your insurance and different companies will come down on you, and even private police forces will come down on you, for, "why did you act this way when you saw this or read that?" or whatever, you know. "Why was that reaction like that?" Constant self-monitoring and you are basically being told to alter yourself, which you will do, through games and everything else. I get it even through the emails I get from people: the terminology, the new PC that they've been given; they just reel it off. People from Britain and elsewhere often refer to themselves now, "I'm a European". It only took a few years to change them from being English or Scottish or whatever into being a "European," because of course that's the mantra over there and they start parroting it thinking that they're "good" by being "good," PC—politically correct, you see.

So, we're really on a roll now, and of course the electronic gadgetry is to be your jailor in a sense: it will be your jailor, it will be your torturer as well, and it will be the ones that deny you certain privileges; everything comes down to "privileges," which you all pay for of course, in the near future. "We can't give you a job because you didn't wear this gadget to monitor your blood-sugar and your fats and so on." So, that's how it's going to be. And you won't get a job. And you won't get certain foods either. There'll be no choice in anything anymore; there might be an appearance of a choice but really it's not a choice at all. And I can see it working. Everything else has worked up till now. Why shouldn't it? Why shouldn't it work?

So, I'll put a lot of links up tonight too to these insurance companies because insurance companies are really going to manage everything, even governments by the way. And what can you say? What can you say? It's just so sad that people don't know what's happening to them, and they do, like– you have to say it– like dumb animals, they go for the bait, you know, like scratch and win; they stand there and scratch one after another, a dollar or five dollars at a time and there's a whole pile on the floor. And they do jump through hoops to please their bosses. "Okay, I'll wear this and I'll wear that." Then you sign all your rights away; they know what you're doing at night: they know what your blood-pressure is here or there, and they'll know when your blood-pressure goes up what you're doing then too by the way because it's different from when you're walking. Anyway, there's nothing they won't know and you'll quite happily participate with them. And you'll also be taught to monitor your own behavior; you'll get little "peeps," maybe a single peep, for you've done something wrong, a no-no, and you'll have to correct yourself and it might go into three peeps for a bad one. And then you'll get points or demerits for different things as well. It's nice being in the zoo, isn't it? It's really a circus– and we're all trained animals. But most will adapt right into it and think you're crazy if you don't go along with it. They really will think you're crazy.

It's bad enough working in big organizations as it is, even some small ones, with the fact that you're being monitored externally with cameras for everything that you do. In hospitals now, all the staff spend half their time at the computers; every time they give a pill to someone they've got to go and punch it up on the computers. Everybody is touching the computers, no one cleans them; some are coming from people with wounds that have just been dressed and stuff like that, and they're all using the same keyboards and of course infection spreads. But you've got to– see, the computer runs your life, and so on. And then your assessment too, if you're an employee in the hospital, whatever rank you happen to be in it doesn't matter, you'll get your monthly assessment where they'll pull up certain things, you're on camera at a specific time, and the computer was recording something else at a specific time: "Why didn't you do this first? Why were you a minute late punching this in?" "Well, I'm sorry, a person just dropped with a heart-attack." That's it— this is already happening; I know that because I talk to people in hospitals.

So, that's your brave new world, and most folk don't even know that right now they've adapted right along the way to that point anyway. And that's why I say I'm not a rah-rah cheerleader for the masses, because I understand the weaponry that's already been used on the masses. And now they're preconditioned for the next step. You see? I understand the intensity and the micro-management of this war. As I've mentioned many times in the past, just the children being trained to go through metal detectors to get into school was the start of it. They were training a generation that wouldn't have any problem being scanned and x-rayed and everything else down the road. That's how they do things. And they think it's quite natural. "Okay, I did that at school so what's the difference with an airport?"

Now, jumping to something else, is to do with the Secret Service of course. Everyone has heard about the Secret Service scandal that cost some agents their jobs supposedly, but this is the norm, and to do with President Barack Obama and the Secret Service. It said...

...Wednesday that three employees will leave their jobs over the sex scandal in a hotel in Colombia which tarnished the elite presidential protection agency's image.

They do this wherever they go at that level, you understand. You hire hookers; this is all your tax money at work. It's the same when the G20 meets; there's a big separate bill for hookers that the taxpayer pays for as well, male and female by the way and they also have young ones, underage ones for special high-chutzpahs from other countries. We pay all that. This is the system. This is real life, folks. Get away from this...I don't know what kind of movies you're watching or what...This is real life. Real life is like what you see in the mafia movies. That's the reality– it's always been that way though. It's always been that way. Anyway, it says that these guys are getting a little rap on the knuckles simply because a prostitute had an argument with one of

them, the guy was trying to give her less cash and that's the only reason it blew up and got into the papers, because this happens everywhere they go; they lay on hookers for them all, even at that level. And you should see the ones at the G20. The G20, when it met in England once, a whole hotel was fitted with heart-shaped beds– heart-shaped beds– just for the occasion. And the British taxpayer funded all that, because I know the reporters who went there, and the hookers were all lined-up for interviews and so on, the ones they were going to select for them, male, female and all the rest of it. You all pay for it. This is real life. You think that the life of Caligula is long past? No, it's always been up there at the top, but better shielded today, you see. You have no idea. See, big gangs run the world, and they have no problem discussing amongst themselves that's how they run the world. You are the test little monkey at the bottom that gets the banana, you see, for being compliant and good and all that. Being good is whatever they say is good today.

Now, there's been so many cases of sexual harassment– let's put it that way– in so many countries recently, as again, our "wellness" is upgraded to be politically correct. See, we're all "wellness" crazy now and we're all politically correct now too. And so when the new norms become different norms and you've got another new norm given to you, you see these particular things, which folk could see way ahead of time what would happen, are happening. And I know New Zealand and other countries have had the same problems, Britain too, and here's Australia...

Federal Parliamentary Speaker

(A: That's the top honcho in Parliament...)

Peter Slipper

(A: What an unfortunate name...)

has arrived back in Australia to face a barrage of questions over fraud allegations and claims he sexually harassed a close aide.

(A: Now, people say "what's new about that?" There's nothing new, it's just the type. And...)

Mr Slipper was overseas when former staffer James Ashby launched legal action in the Federal Court on Friday.

Mr Slipper has now arrived in Sydney after his flight was diverted to Brisbane due to fog.

Documents filed in the Federal Court on Friday under the Fair Work Act detail alleged explicit text messages, unwanted sexual advances and inappropriate comments by Mr Slipper toward Mr Ashby.

I mean, there's more and more and more of this stuff coming out now, and part of it is to condition you that this is all normal, you see; even the harassment is normal. And it's also to get people reacting emotionally and taking sides once again. Because the more you talk about something in the dialectic the more "normal" you make it by simply going into the emotive argument, rather than, in fact, the way of saying "well, everybody foresaw this would happen." You know, that kind of stuff. That's how they do it you see.

And someone asked me to do a talk on the Music Industry recently, but just today this came in. It's about Jonathon King. Now Jonathon King also had a little bit of disgrace – disgrace is nothing you see to the guys with lots of cash in the music Industry – and he was caught with a string of young boys. You know...his thing was very young boys. He says....

'The only apology I have is to say that I was good at seduction'

(A: He says. And when you go into who he is, it says...)

Should the mere mention of his name turn your stomach and raise your blood pressure, please be advised that you are not the first to be appalled by the degenerate recreations enjoyed by some in the music business.

(A: And I'd add in the political business as well, but that's no big deal; it's normal in politics. It says...)

"Free love," Jonathan King complained,

(A: Free love by the way was the agenda that HG Wells was writing about in the late 1800's for his masters in the Milner Group. It was part of the destruction of the family. It didn't start with what later was called communism. It says...)

"Free love," Jonathan King complained, in a 1968 Music Maker magazine article berating what he described as "the seamy side" of the pop world, "is considered natural behaviour by a large portion of British youth.

(A: Really?)

Pop performers," he went on, "take sex wherever they find it, and there are very many outsiders willing to provide those facilities."

Confessing that, "I do not know what the answer to this problem is," King – then best known for his 1965 top 10 single "Everyone's Gone to the Moon" – noted that, "For some reason, when an affair ends, it is always the star who suffers.

(A: That's a standard psychopath that always blames someone else for it.)

I have nothing but contempt for these little glory-seekers who trouble the artists they were so keen to sleep with."

(A: But then he goes into all the different songs and the groups he was involved with.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I take a caller, just to mention that this article here, about Jonathan King, goes into his life which was basically, he was charged, and it says here, from the newspapers and the court, that he was buggering little boys. And he also was basically a follower– you'll see it in his terminology– of Aleister Crowley, "Do what thou wilt is the whole of the law," etcetera, etcetera. If you just reword it a different way it's the same thing.

Now we'll go to Nickie from Vancouver. Are you there Nickie? Hello?

Nickie: Hello?

Alan: Yes

Nickie: Hi Alan. We really live in some over-the-top kind of crazy times. I'm just wondering, what can we do as a people of this world now, since this whole diabolical scheme has been laid out for decades and centuries? I'm just wondering, how do we stop it? Because the foundation is set and they're already implementing all their plans. And I think that if they're feeling threatened at any moment...I don't think everything is completely set up but I think that if they're feeling threatened at any moment, whatever they've got set up could be implemented. So, what do we do to stop them? And what do we do to stay alive and ride it out?

Alan: Well, that's the big kicker because, you understand, we think we've been free in the past and that itself was really the perception that was given to us by media and so on, and the game of politics. In reality, we were already conditioned, right up to this present time. We've been conditioned and conditioned and conditioned. So, it isn't just that. There's no organization that sits back and says "what should life naturally be?" And then if they do, they'll start off into left-wing and right-wing nonsense, which is just the game that they were given, the dialectic game. So, we have to say to ourselves "what kind of lifestyle do we deserve for ourselves? How much control should we have over ourselves?" And again, it's not going to happen by pleading to government, you understand. I mean, this is a done deal.

Nickie: As a people...Don't we as a people need to rise up and do something because each day that goes by is another day that it's getting locked-in. And so many of us, just through eugenics and just through what they're going to do to us, are going to be wiped out.

Alan: I know. And that's the kicker.

Nickie: Can't we do something now and take our chances, and you know, at least try to stop them?

Alan: Yeah, there should be mass marches in the streets to do with personal privacy. In fact the inventor of the internet, the WWW system, the World-Wide Web, came out last week and he said it. He says it's time to take to the streets. And he was quite serious about it.

Nickie: I believe if people take to the streets now and do something, some of us won't make it, but I believe if we wait any longer, and every day that goes by that we don't revolt which we're going to have to do anyway...

Alan: You understand, we're actually at the stage, we're at the same stage of the so-called peasants rebellion back in England. We're actually really at that stage. We don't have democracy, we don't have personal power, we're ignored by all those in power; they're a big club that works only with big international corporations– and you actually would need a real democracy, which we've never had. So they'd have to push for that...

Nickie: Isn't there a way to...I mean, everything is so infiltrated; it's such a disaster and a nightmare, we can't rely on anybody except the citizens. I mean, I'm talking about the citizens of the world rising up and taking everything back from these few crazy people.

Alan: Yes, because they have told us in no uncertain terms where they're taking us. You know, no input from us at all. We're kind of ignored like the Proles of Orwell, and we have to start taking charge of our own lives and our own kind of natural sovereignty, if you like to call it that. But not to be trained like animals, like they're talking about with Attali. This training of us all has to stop. But thanks for calling in. I should have taken the call earlier but I didn't see it. Thanks for calling. Maybe call again tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Insurance Companies now in Business of Prevention and Employee Behaviour Modification

& More on Above

BP and Behaviour Modification for Wellness Programs

Biometric Screening Form

Health Enhancement Research Organization--(Behaviour Modification)

Employee Health Management

Population Health Management

US SIS and Sex-Scandal

Australia--Former Parliamentary Speaker of House Peter Slipper faces Questions of Sexually Harassing Mr. Ashby his Aide

Jonathan King--No Regrets

Web Founder Sir Berners-Lee--"Take to the Streets over Web Plans"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 24, 2012 (#1072)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 24, 2012:
Money Conologists are always Monopolists:
"Russell said a Scientific Dictatorship Would Be Brutal,
Quigley said the System to Be Corporate-Feudal,
Yet it Looks like Soviet Russia which Used Red Terror
Of Spies and Terrorists within, Whipping up a Fervour,
That's Why You can't have Privacy, Keep All Protected,
People Might Become Politically Aware Questioning Elected,
Questioning the Money Scams and Why Banks Go "Pop",
Money Goes to Money Heaven, Fat Devils at the Top,
Plundering is Plundering, By Any Other Name,
From Early Days of Accounting, Scam's Always Same,
The People are Just Units, the Productive Capital,
Leeched on by Psychopaths, History says it All"
© Alan Watt April 24, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 24, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of April 2012. As I say every day that I come on, I say try and use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, while it's there. You can really find so many free audios where I go over the big system we're born into and your parents were born into before. Each generation is born into a certain part of the plan, five-year plans, twenty-year plans, thirty-year plans, and so on. That's the system that we work under, and it's been on the go for well over a hundred years. Of course, it's to bring in a new scientifically controlled society, basically, expert controlled.

The big boys who set it up also set up a long time ago through their big organizations to take over all the resources of the planet, and everything in it, that includes the people too. They decided a long time ago there were just too many people for a postindustrial society and that's what they were going to bring in, a hundred years ago. They knew their plans, of course. And in came the whole demand for abortions, reducing the populations. Wars were awful good, they said, but it didn't kill enough, unless they used nuclear and that was too dangerous for the highfalutin characters at the top, of course. They would be affected too. So, they

came up with other ideas to bring the populations down. Increasing diseases of all kinds and in the West it was to be crippling diseases, disablement, in other words, that would bring down us; while other countries and Third World nations would be brought down much, much quicker.

We're living through a planned society; it's not pleasant at all. It's nothing like the one you've been brainwashed to believe. Democracy never existed, except in your imaginations, and of course the media works for the big boys who work the foundations, who own the foundations that run the world, the big think tanks, etc.

Help yourself to the audios and remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I came on the suicidal way thinking I could try and do it with donations and selling books. Even selling books is no point because they're immediately uploaded to the net and folk get them for free. So, that kind of puts it out of the picture, doesn't it?

Some of them, of course, are definitely organized to cut away the rug from underneath you, if you can't sell your product and they're giving it out for free, just like what Murdoch did, by the way, to his competitor in Britain. He hired another company and he had a company in Israel and they produced all these cards, free cards for cable TV for a competitor and gave out millions of them. That's the other big Murdoch story, which they're not touching, actually. So, that's how they can put you under.

Anyway I've hung on this long and it's up to you if you want to hear what I say or continue. Anyway, if you want to buy the books and discs that I have without getting viruses, you can order from cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada remember you can use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can use PayPal. Some people send cash. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and again PayPal. Remember straight donations are really terribly welcome.

I try, as I say, and give you the history behind the big system that we've taken all for reality, and how it was created, in fact, and the big early psychologists of the time came on board with them at the very beginning. The ones who already had histories of how to control nations, and control nations even with the religions in them and bend their religions to their own profit as well. These characters were not novices by any means. They already owned the world trade routes and most of the trade of the planet and they went after the whole lot via the British Empire. The US took over that and you can find all of that stuff in professor Carroll Quigley's books, Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, from the horse's mouth, since he was a member. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. The matrix really is the system of illusion that we live in and how it's taught to you from your parents, initially, because they were conditioned and they believed the system was all quite real. They can't figure out any other type of system because they've had no exposure to any other kind of system. You take up that point and then you go to school and then your initial indoctrination begins. You're taught immediately to compete with each other, of course, competition, competition, competition. Of course, that leads into the workplace too and then when you think you're competing and you're getting a job in the workplace, then they amalgamate countries together, through pacts and deals and even completely amalgamate them, like Europe. Then they tell all the ex-nations to still compete against each other. Then they get trading blocs of all countries and we're supposed to compete with China and ridiculous things like that. Well, who is they? Who's they, eh?

These are the guys who run the establishment at the top, the guys who manage the monetary system, because you see the money boys set up this system at the very, very top a long time ago. I don't mean just money, the wealth they had wasn't only in money, it was in land across the planet through the British Empire; it was all the trade routes and the shipping and so on. The merchant bankers they called themselves at the time. They formed their own clubs. They had the best spy ring even in the Napoleonic war, they had a fantastic spy ring. Rothschild himself had a whole fleet of ships that could get messages back to Britain before anybody else could. They never ever decided to give the people democracy. So when people started with the Chartist movement etc, demanding rights, they said, "okay, okay, we'll be good and give you rights," but of course the whole idea is to bring in a system which simply stops you from rebelling every 4 or 5 years. And it's been awfully successful, really, when you look at it.

The people think they've got rights and isn't until they try and exercise the rights they have, that they find out they're pretty well nonsense. It's like the tools are all made of rubber, and you try and bounce the pick off the road, and it bounces. Or you're passed around different departments that can't help you, etc. etc. This is a totally planned society we live in, right down to population numbers. Even right now they're even talking about males or females, who should they kill first, in abortions. If they want more males, that's good for a war down the road, in 20 years time, and that kind of thing.

That's really how they figure things out, micromanagement, but the general public never see it that way because they're taught to see it a different way by the TV media spinners. We're really farmed, in a sense. Charles Fort said it very well, we're farmed, he said. And we are farmed, by the good shepherds; we are the sheep. They need the sheep, and of course, in times of lots of wars, like the British Empire across the whole planet, they had to have lots of sheep to go off and get slaughtered and just enough sheep left to win. That's how they got their empire in the first place and the rest of them were dying off in factories, doing 16-hour stints, 7 days a week sometimes.

That's the reality of our glorious past. The glorious past that they keep changing over and over because they don't want the next generation or the next generation to know how your grandparents or great-grandparents suffered and what they had to put up with. You're given utterly fictional stories about Victorian eras and things like that. Utter nonsense, everyone is suddenly middle-class and dressed so wonderfully. They don't show you anything about the peasantry, the ordinary folks. It's too depressing.

So, as I say, we're going through the next phase of the plan and it's so much happening right now because so much is coming together in the plan. Of course, it's the world government, everything is global, global, global, and global governance. We also have the European Union threatening its members, if they won't impose the austerity plans. Now that they've plundered them all by getting them to sign the agreements to bail each other out, like for ever. When the EU tells a country, like Britain, to do so, we want another $24 billion by Friday, you've got to have it or they fine you. What a treaty, what a great treaty, it's a treat all right for the ones that get the cash.

The whole idea is to put every other country in the hole so much they'll never ever, ever get out of it. You've got to remember Britain only came out of the debt that they owed to the bankers from World War I in the late 1990s. They're still paying for World War II and Korea and Argentina, and so on. And now they'll never pay anything back. It'll take hundreds of years to pay it back because the whole object is to get them in the hole to such an extent that the IMF is in charge of the countries, as it was designed to be.

You have to really, as I say, go into Carroll Quigley's books, The Anglo-American Establishment and Tragedy and Hope to see how they set up this banking cartel and how they would get the countries to sign on, as though it was somehow official that the World Bank is really a world bank, this private collection of clubs and banks. Then the Bank for International Settlements is to be the big, big honcho that runs the world. Then you have all these privatized central banks under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements. And the IMF is the big company, again private, that comes in when you default on your loans, you can't afford the interest, and they come in and they run your country. They slash your healthcare to the bone, they slash welfare to the bone and they create utter chaos and misery. They will not change this system, you understand, because those in charge need this system, that's how they have so much control of juggling money and incessant profits off debt. Of course, it's not just debt, it's multiple debts, all over the place, with compound interest. It's really a tool; it's a hammer.

There are many ways to wage war, you understand. The most effective one of all is really through economics and these boys knew that a long, long time ago when it comes to using hard power, like armies. They just tell prime ministers to go to war with who they want. The rest of the time it's soft power; it's done through legalities and legislation and international meetings from clubs that formed, like the G20 and the G8 – that literally isn't written in anybody's charter of rights or constitution, it simply isn't there – when prime ministers and presidents get together, form their own club and they start dishing your cash across the planet, you see. We take it all for granted, the folk who grow up with that system, "Oh yeah, the G8, oh, the G20". They'll think it's always been here, like gravity. These are all someone's ideas and ideas like that that affect everyone should really get put to the public everywhere: do you want this or not? Of course, you would need to have the absolute truth of everything they plan to do. You'll never get that, for reasons of

national security, which covers everything.

Now this other big con that's meant to have total control over everyone's life is the carbon con and the global warming con. As I've mentioned before, if God himself came down and said, "It's all nonsense", it wouldn't matter. It's written in stone now, you see. And they'll go ahead with it knowing that folk will get used to it within the next generation and the third generation will think it's quite natural. Just like it became natural just to pay taxes, like temporary war taxes became your income tax, victory tax in the US and temporary war tax in Britain. But as I say, the third generation thinks it's all quite natural and no one is going to tell them otherwise. All the histories go down the memory hole, especially now with the internet, that's so easy to do.

This carbon trading scam eventually is going to come down to the individual, and big corporations are given free carbon credits to start off trading, by your tax money, of course, millions and millions of dollars. Some have already raked millions more in, by the way. Eventually when you get to pay your carbon taxes you'll find a new type of bank forming, same guys, of course. These guys will end up owning you, millions of you, because you're in debt with your carbon taxes and these are the carbon boys. You know, the carbon gods.

So, this is where it's all supposed to go and they'll come into your life and start dictating how you must live, how much you should eat. I already mentioned this whole so-called well-being program that Ban Ki-moon started off. It was first written up by a think tank for him, of course, how to implement it and do it, even the name for it. They're going to teach you that your well-being is more important than your income, really. Even when they say gross domestic product, they're really talking about your income.

So, you're going to be taught to be really poor and on rationing and pay high expenses for every little bit of electricity that they allow you to have, but you're going to be taught to be happy with it. And they can; don't laugh at it. These characters with the neurologists working, neuroscientists, behaviorists, psychologists, psychiatrists, they've been at this for a long time and they can certainly do it. They've already brainwashed a very young generation of leaders across the world, through various organizations, who will be up there just like Gillard in Australia and they're going to be utter fanatics and they're going to be ruthless, I mean ruthless folks, to bring all this in.

Now recently Canada, the States, Mexico, and other Latin American countries had their council of the Americas meeting again, where they signed a whole bunch of deals. They won't tell us what they signed but of course, part of it is carbon trading and the Asia-Pacific carbon market is to take off. So, this article here says:

Combet predicts Asia-Pacific carbon trading pact

Climate Change Minister Greg Combet says Australia's carbon trading system could eventually be linked to those in China and other Asia-Pacific countries in a system which would eliminate "competitive disadvantage" between the region's economies.

(Alan: We're all regions now, you see. You can go back into the United Nations; they were putting up maps in the middle of World War II about the coming regions of the world. If you think we're just bumbling along, go back to the past because they're right on with the regions. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back. I'm talking about carbon trading and how this is a really big one. What a fantastic scheme for those at the top. Where corporations are given multimillions of dollars to start it off with, in these carbon credits, they call them. They've put in the whole machinery for it. It's all to go through the Rothschild's private bank, their own family bank in Switzerland. In fact, he proposed the darn thing for Britain, Lord Rothschild, he was the one who came up and put the bill forward for that. Not bad, eh, when you'll be at the top, at that level. It says here that:

Mr Combet is in Beijing to speak to officials about how Chinese carbon trading systems will work before heading to South Korea, where legislation is currently before parliament.
China is preparing to run pilot carbon trading schemes in Beijing, Shanghai, Tianjin, Chongqing, Shenzhen, Hubei and Guangdong - major cities with a combined population of 250 million people.

The Government's goal is to then introduce a national trading scheme by 2015.

(A: By the way, that's the rate too that all the other countries want to be in on it, 2015.)

Once China and South Korea start trading carbon Mr Combet says there can eventually be an integrated Asia-Pacific system which could also include Australia, New Zealand, California and parts of Canada.

(A: "and parts of Canada", if you wonder why I'm reading this one.)

"Australia and New Zealand have got emissions trading schemes, California has got one, provinces in Canada are introducing emissions trading, Korea is introducing emissions trading. There are these pilot schemes being generated within China," he said.

(A: Now, you know it's a con from the beginning in so many different ways, but the thing is, how is collecting all this cash going to stop emissions? This has nothing to do with it, you understand. This is a new economy for the big boys at the top; there's never enough cash and power at the top; so it's really power.)

"In the Asia-Pacific region there is scope in the years to come for us to develop quite an integrated approach.
"A common carbon price could evolve from that, between our economies, which removes any issue of competitive disadvantage.

(A: Which is a lot of gobbledygook.)

"And this is why I'm putting effort into this particular issue in China and Korea at the moment."
They include a Government commitment to reduce the whole country's carbon output per unit of GDP by 17 per cent before the end of 2015, and by a whopping 40 to 45 per cent by 2020.

(A: It's even worse in Britain. Eventually, if you followed it at all, you'd have to stop breathing, never mind heating yourselves. You'd literally have to stop breathing all together.)

All these things are agreed in advance and we never hear who's doing what and who's signed into what; it's all done above. This is democracy for you. You know, transparency, like frosted glass in your toilet. So that's really what's going on. I'm also putting up links to that crazy article that came out about the weeping 4-year-old girl accused of carrying a gun by TSA officers after she hugged her grandmother while passing through security. Just one of the many things that happen with this farce and these paranoid potato guys that are dressed in black that come up and grab you or tackle you or something, thinking they see guns everywhere, probably the stuff that they're smoking or swallowing or whatever. I'll put that one up too.

Also, I've mentioned before how society is always brought to a particular stage before you go into the next phase, the next type of world system, of empire. And as empires crumble we see the same old scams, where the people are taxed to the hilt. The elite always seem to move somewhere else but now it's a world system, a world government, you see. They always bring in the same old things, it's excessive sexuality, promiscuity, sadism galore, all over the place. This article is about swinger's clubs in Britain, I think there's going to be a whole chain of them, and, of course, they pay for single females to come in, etc, things like that. Everyone's welcome, it says. I'll put that up just to show you where it's all going.

This is all part of the strategy, as they take you down and you lose all morality. It's odd how folk, you see, when you've lost all morality completely – morality is something to do with your own ability to decide, you understand, to decide what's right, what's wrong, and it's so easy to go the wrong way; it's always easier, in fact, to go the wrong way. And you always suffer for it, personally or collectively, that's just the way it is. So this is how you bring society down before you pull the plug on people and bring in the new system of totalitarianism. We're getting a taste of totalitarianism but the real implementation comes when everyone is completely degenerate.

In Ireland, I think southern Ireland is the only country that really doesn't have a pro-abortion system

working. This article is from Belfast and it says:

A private member's bill in Ireland proposes to overturn the Republic of Ireland's constitutional protections for the unborn,

(A: What a society when you have to get protections for the unborn, I mean you actually need them.)

and includes a provision penalizing pro-life sidewalk counseling with one year in prison.

(A: As a sentence if you try to counsel folk and give them alternatives.)

The so-called Medical Treatment Bill, tabled by Socialist Party Teachta Dála (TD) Clare Daly, is the first ever private members' bill backing abortion to be introduced in the Dáil Éireann (Irish Parliament). It would legalize abortion up to birth in cases where the woman's life is in danger, or if she is threatening suicide.

Pro-life advocates have pointed out that there is no evidence that abortion is necessary to protect women's lives, and that life-saving treatment for pregnant women is already available.

(A: So here's the socialists again who always want to bring down the populations and have no children. The same stuff that they brought immediately into Russia when the Bolsheviks took over. It's just the same old thing, same old, same old, same old, it's the same old groups. That's why politics is of no use to us right now, you understand. You just simply bounce from one side of the tennis court to the other and it's all rigged. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's astonishing really what reality is. People, I mentioned last night too, you often wake up to this understanding that everything out there is fake. And initially, because it's so overwhelming, you feel so small and tiny and helpless, "what can I do here?", because the system is completely rigged. Of course, most folk go off and join a pre-existing group that's left wing, right wing, whatever it pretends to be. And you go back into the political game of getting the right candidate in, who's going to just make a wonderful utopia for you, and of course that never ever, ever happens; that's the con.

Really, we do need a new system, we definitely need a new system, but not this system at all because it's not intended to help the people of the world at all. It's intended to, in a Darwinian sense, make sure that the elite who have deemed themselves the most evolved of all creatures should continue on down through time, while the rest of us simply serve them and die off in the process, without breeding, basically. They believe that science can breed more perfect slaves and they have articles out now, perfect slaves for the future, etc. I'm not kidding about that. This is not science fiction, this is reality, this is reality.

I'll put that link up too, from 2006 it came out, Dr. Doom, the professor who got a standing ovation at Texas Academy of Science for talking about culling off a good part of the population. He said Ebola was fantastic and stuff like this. This is how they talk. The guys who think they're part of the special groups, they're getting up the ladder they think and they'll be safe from all of this mayhem that will hit ordinary peasantry. But they're out there and they've all made statements about this even long before this, in fact.

Those who took off with the Darwinism really used it as a battering ram to alter society, break down existing moralities and get us all into believing that we're just nothing so they can do with us what they want to do, and we go along with it, unfortunately.

Another link tonight too is to do with the farce of war. The farce of war is just creating a bigger empire. They've mentioned before in the US that they're creating an empire. Some of the top reporters reported the stories from the top advisers of Bush Jr. at the time when he says, we're an empire now, that's what he said, we're an empire now and we shall create a new reality for you and when you're studying that reality, we'll give you another reality and then you'll study that too, and so on. And that's just how it'll be, we'll make realities, and you'll just follow them. They're not kidding, this is how they discuss things at the top; they do give us realities.

But empire is empire and of course, Afghanistan is part of this big empire. So, this particular article is about

US troops who are wasted in Afghanistan with the drug trade because when Bush took over and they kicked out the Taliban, the Taliban had stopped all poppy-growing because they didn't want their own folk to be degenerate and drugged all the time and they stopped the poppies from being grown. The first thing they did when they went in to protect the fields, the US troops and British and other ones, was to get the poppies growing again and get the heroin trade, because heroin is made from opium, get it blasting. Anyway, the article is interesting about the troops hooked on drugs like crazy, even stealing now from the medical facilities they have, to get more drugs. The interesting part really is at the bottom, it says:

Opium is a key revenue source in Afghanistan, both for the farmers and the insurgency,

(A: Who is the insurgency? Well, that's the troops folks that we send in there that protect the fields. Why do you think we're protecting them? They aren't putting weedkiller on them, or pulling them out and weeding them. It says:)

which can make money selling, transporting or processing the drugs. According to a U.N. report, revenue from opium production in Afghanistan soared by 133 percent in 2011, to about $1.4 billion, or about one-tenth of the country's GDP.

(A: That's nothing to what they sell it abroad, once they've refined it as heroin, of course. Everyone forgets even the Contra scandal that went on where you've got this elite group within the US, arms-for-drugs deals and the drugs were all sold to American youth to get cash in for black budgets, by their government. They're there to help you, right? There to help you.)

Another thing too is to do with James Lovelock, of course, he was one of the big gurus that came out years ago. He came out with the Gaia theory, and of course, oh, Gaia, you know, Gaia, the goddess of the earth, is hitting back at all of what's been done to her, like it's a real thing, a real person; and folk took off with that. Of course, the big boys used that with the Club of Rome and all the other groups that were going to bring us into slavery. Anyway, he's come out and he's recanted because he made incredible predictions, like they all do, sold a lot of books, mind you, it was a great moneymaker, and it says:

From his Wikipedia entry: Writing in the British newspaper The Independent in January 2006, Lovelock argues that, as a result of global warming, "billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable" by the end of the 21st century.

He has been quoted in The Guardian that 80% of humans will perish by 2100 AD, and this climate change will last 100,000 years. According to James Lovelock, by 2040, the world population of more than six billion will have been culled (A: killed off) by floods, drought and famine. Indeed "[t]he people of Southern Europe, as well as South-East Asia, will be fighting their way into countries such as Canada, Australia and Britain".

What he has said to MSNBC is a major climb down. (A: From his earlier theories. Right?)

James Lovelock, the maverick scientist who became a guru to the environmental movement with his "Gaia" theory of the Earth as a single organism, has admitted to being "alarmist" about climate change and says other environmental commentators, such as Al Gore, were too.

(A: Because it's a big agenda. They always scare you and come out with the solution, right?)

Lovelock, 92, is writing a new book in which he will say climate change is still happening, but not as quickly as he once feared.

He previously painted some of the direst visions of the effects of climate change. In 2006, in an article in the U.K.'s Independent newspaper, he wrote that "before this century is over billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable."

And then you've got another article here about the same thing. It's from the Examiner. It says:

James Lovelock has retracted his alarmist views on global warming. He now recants his position that the

world is headed for catastrophic change in climate.

According to an MSNBC report, Lovelock admitted, “all right, I made a mistake.”

(A: A mistake? He’s terrifying. I’ve read articles here, where there were couples committing suicide, in the mainstream newspapers. Committing suicide because they saw nothing but a bleak future ahead of being toasted and nothing to drink. So, this psychopath here says, all right, I made a mistake.)

He admits that global warming is not happening as he expected. What did he expect? Along with other alarmists like Al Gore,
Lovelock expected rising temperatures to force folks to live in the Arctic….

(A: And then it says:)

Lovelock’s dire descriptions fell far short of what happened, but a more realistic depiction of the future “would have spoilt the book.” Good news, after all, does not sell well.

(A: Remember that, folks, good news doesn’t sell well.)

Then another one too from the World News, same thing again, “James Lovelock: I was 'alarmist' about climate change”. The IPCC were all wrong with their predictions, as well, etc, etc. And then:

Max Planck Institute Director Admits “Physical Causes Unclear…Models (A: their climate models are…) Inconsistent With Observations”!

Not long ago global warming science was considered settled here. So much so that climate protection has long since been institutionalized.

(A: That’s true, they actually said they would institutionalize that. What do they mean by that? That means that every class you get in school will always bring climate change into it. Any meeting you go to will bring climate change into it. The media will use climate change; it’ll be in comedies, movies and everything. That’s how you institutionalize the idea of it, till you’re all prattling about it. It says:)

Now it’s all starting to look like a very expensive mistake. The threat of a spectacular crumble is becoming real.

Michael Odenwald of warmist news magazine FOCUS has written a status report on global warming science: “Global Warming: “A Matter of Standpoint”.

As the title suggests, the dispute depends on how one looks at the data, and so the science is becoming more unsettled than ever. German media is beginning to report on the growing number of contradictions.

David Whitehouse: Time to recognize the temperature stagnation

I don’t think it’ll make any difference who comes out and says what because it’s now on the books. It’s now on the books; that’s what they wanted, get it on the books. The Club of Rome remember came up with the idea of this. The same Club of Rome got authors to write about this right after they had written the books about the coming Ice Age, that all fell flat on its face, as well. Same authors churned out the books, “Oh the coming, we’re all going to get toasted, we’re all going to get toasted”.

These are incredibly well funded organizations, multimillion dollar agendas. They can hire as many prostitute reporters or writers as they wish, and they do. All these climate guys live on grants. They’ve never had it so good; before that they were lucky to get a job on a radio, never mind a TV station, reporting on the weather. Now it’s all over the place.

Another article I’m putting up too is called “The Natural Change Project: Catalysing leadership for sustainability”, another part of this whole agenda, you see. It all ties together. “This report explores how the

Natural Change Project can act as a catalyst to social action", to get us all galvanized, you see, "and sets out the theories and research evidence that underpin the Natural Change Project." Now they're using this through schools, even Scotland. Scotland's been the test bed for it I guess too. "This report reveals the process of change that took place for The Natural Change Project participants...." They actually bring participants in and then they give them workshops and so on, then send them off into the communities to join your local councils and everything else to get things implemented. They're change agents, in other words. So, I'll put this link up for you as well on that and you can peruse it.

Now for those, as I say, who get up past the usual nonsense. They're past, "Oh, we got to do something about it, let's vote for somebody", or "Let's join this group here," the left-wing group or the right-wing group, or the variety that they offer you. That's all it is. They give you a variety of things to choose from, but they're all authorized, they all take you in circles and then they'll take you right back up the path that you didn't want to go in the first place, which was the opposition to it.

And it's tragic when people wake up, I do know that, everyone goes through it – well not everyone, a lot don't get to that level. They get stuck going up the ladder. They get stuck on either the money, just change the money – absolutely you need to change the money; that's at the top but that isn't going to happen. You can't ask them nicely to stop doing all the corrupt stuff with money and just printing it up when they could simply bring in money that's debt-free to begin with. They're never going to do that. This is how they have the power over you and the whole planet, it's through their money system. And it is a cabal that's been running this for centuries.

When you wake up too, don't jump into the political, "just get the right guy into politics"; that keeps you going for years, 4 or 5 years in the running and all that stuff and building them up, and if they ever do get in, which they seldom do, if they do get in, they'll go 180 degrees from what they promised anyway. That's happened in the past. And we're living in armed camps, for God's sake. We're living in a system where there's no freedom, where Big Brother is into everything that you do. He's not happy with going through all your e-mails, and they do read them. I'll put a link up tonight too with the NSA guy, I'll do it again, as I did the night before, who admits what they're doing to you, he tells you what they're doing to you. All your records, all your telephone calls, all your twitters, everything, they've got everything there, about you. They continue to even give themselves more powers and more powers and more powers, until one day you'll have to phone them to ask if you can go out the door.

They're having riots right now in Poland and I love how the media spin it in the West because it's different in Poland. They're talking about the new internet laws coming over, about piracy and so on, that's how it's spun here. It's not about that over there; it's not the piracy aspect they're protesting, it's the overwhelming intrusion into their lives, to see what they're all up to and what they're doing, that's what they're protesting because Poland was under the boot of communism for an awful long time and they remember that. They remember what the secret police were up to and everything and they've got parents that remember too. So, that's what they're protesting, not because they want to download Hollywood movies for free. They always spin things when they bring it into the media, for the West. And remember too the guy who created the WWW, the World Wide Web, said to us, you better take to the streets because obviously this is totalitarianism; and they're not going to stop it with these bills, they want to go further. They want to have you monitored and probably with a chip too; they've mentioned that in their big articles. Freedom? Transparency?

So, they don't back off unless there's mass, mass, mass, mass protests, that's as simple as that. That's the only right you have, you understand, is to protest and now you can't even protest within a certain range of the dignitaries that they bring into the country. So, they're as well putting you in a separate field, half a mile away. That's what they call a legal protest today. And if you get protests going, you know you're going to be infiltrated, you know that you're going to have, they actually rent these guys and send them across the world, just like the color revolutions. They dress up like you or they put little masks on their faces and then they start firebombing things and then you all get the bad name. It's even in movies, this stuff, how they do it, in movies; they've even done that in a Canadian movie, a while back. They rent these guys from across the world. "Okay, where have we to go? Okay, this demonstration. Where? Okay, we'll be there. We'll fly in tomorrow." And then they come in amongst them and then they start smashing windows or firebombing police cars. They've got everything sewn up. These are old, old tactics, you understand, old, old tactics.

But the people are so sick of watching their rights being stripped away because once you reach adulthood, you should have the respect of an adult, not perpetual children and that's what the government have trained us all to be, and to believe, we're perpetual children. They call it "lifelong learning" as they update you all the time into the next part, and the next part, and the next part.

But it is tragic, I understand when people break through and they get to that particular level where they understand all this and they say, what do we do now? They realize everything out there is fake or supplied for you to walk into like a ready-made suit; join this group, we've got the answers, join that group. Take your pick; they're all authorized. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system that's there for you to live in if you want to really believe in it and of course, they've figured out all ways to keep you stuck in this matrix for as long as possible and even they give you options where you think you actually can get out of it and get some freedoms and some rights and all the rest of it. We're dealing with thousands of think tanks that work 24 hours, every day, year after year, figuring out where we will all go next. They have all our stuff on the net, they know what we're thinking, how we're feeling, what our moods are and they work it all out in advance because of that; they have all the data. That's why knowledge is power to them, you see.

Now, we'll go to Darin in Ireland, if Darin is hanging on there. Hello Darin.

Darin: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all

Darin: I had a chance this week to go check out the Book of Kells in Dublin and also check out north which is the site you mentioned. I was looking through these and I was thinking of how old this system really is and, you know, how we've never really had freedom. I've come to the stage where I'm thinking you cannot really look at anything to go back because, you know, democracy was always a front. I think it's really now time for people, and especially over here in Ireland now, because we have a referendum coming up and even if we vote no or yea, it'll still going to through. We're going to have to try now because it really is a point of no return; we could even have come by the point of no return. So I think people should really just really start to look at themselves and look at their own life now and really want to see, because if you stand back now it's going to be hell on earth, as it is already.

Alan: They're getting themselves into a stage where they can never do anything about it, you see, if it goes any further literally there's nothing you could, and that's what again Bertrand Russell said back in the 20s and 30s. He says, the coming system, the scientific system they're bringing in – it's scientific control of the mind and so on – he said the public won't even know what's happening to them, as they're manipulated by specialists, using marketing strategies too. Madison Avenue is in on it, all the big marketing boys that are professionals in mass persuasion. So, he said once it's in – and again it was echoed by Aldous Huxley, with his interviews with Mike Wallace and other ones too – he said that he doesn't see, that when the scientific dictatorship is completely installed in there and working, that the public could ever, ever figure or even fight their way out of it, it would be pretty well impossible and we're pretty well at that stage.

Darin: You know, I just want to ask you a quick question. I've noticed in your old shows you kind of touch a lot more on the ancient history, but I kind of come to realize that you can really spend your whole life looking in the past and you know it is like nearly a form of mental masturbation because you could spend your whole life reading about the past. I think with your shows you kind of grapple that even the past was also a front, and a complete system on its own. So, what you think now is the next step really? It's the only time now to really just stand up and really demand something to change now.

Alan: What they've done in society is the same tactics they're using, and Kissinger mentioned it, in the Middle East; they would divide and conquer and divide and conquer, until the people could never unify together. Now we've already had that go through the Western countries via the Socialist arm, that's what they were used for. People won't stand together; even man and woman won't stand together anymore. I mean they've divided everybody, younger people won't stand with the older, etc. And it's time they've got to

start standing; just like they're doing in Poland. As I say, it's nothing to do with piracy; it's to do with Big, Big Brother all-intrusive into every aspect of their lives. You cannot allow that to happen because it just gets worse and worse until you must ask them permission to go out and come in at night. Who wants to live like that? and still call yourself a human being? Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australia's Carbon Con Expanding

TSA Paranoia and Four-Year Old Girl

Swingers' Clubs in Britain

Pro-Abortion Bill Proposed in Ireland

Dr. Doom gets Standing Ovation after Mass Cull Speech

Opium Trade Soaring in Afghanistan--Up 133% in 2011

Lovelock--from Catastrophe to Just Making More Money from Books

Lovelock admits He Was Wrong with Scary Climate Scenarios

Gaia Author James Lovelock Recants on Global Warming

Climate Facts Inconsistent with Climate Models

Training Leaders as Change-Agents for Sustainability

How System Really Works on Your Data Collection

Polish demonstrating in streets against internet intrusion and spying enabled by ACTA provisions:
-- Link 1 -- -- 2 -- -- 3 -- -- 4 --

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 25th, 2012 (#1073)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 25th, 2012:
Pragmatists' Dream, Hear Proles Scream:
"The Future's All Planned, How to Tell?
Men Wrote Years Ago, They'd Bring Down Hell,
At First Industrial Nations would Lead the Way,
Then Through U.N. Treaties They'd Pay and Pay,
So Third World would Rise, The Solution,
Then First World Collapses in Confusion,
Nations, States were to Fade Away,
And Light would Dawn for the New Day
On a New Feudal System, Corporate Governance,
The World Over, Peasants in Sufferance,
Democracy, From its Earliest Inception,
Was the Effective Tool of Deception,
While Money Barons Plotted the Scheme
Of Totalitarianism, The "Pragmatists" Dream"
© Alan Watt April 25th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 25th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

HI folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 25th, 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully you'll start to understand this big system you've been born into, and how the reality that you believe in has all been carefully constructed for you. And it's been like that for a long time. Your parents went through the same system. They had their own indoctrinations. And their grandparents too. Very old system, set up a long time ago by so-called experts, and I guess they were experts really of their day. They understood the mentality of mass communications, of basically controlling of huge populations. A very old technique going back thousands of years, obviously, since there's always been nations and there's always been those who rule and those who are the slaves. Nothing has really changed. Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing. We are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery, he said. That was in the 1950s. And it's here. It's all here. And often they use your own drives, instincts, and so on, that everyone has, and they use it against you to basically degrade you, bring you down into a state where you're easily controlled. And there's

lots of info so help yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Listen to the audios. I give you a lot of the names, the foundations behind it, the funding, and how they got together, and created the construction of a world type government. It's been here for a long time. Wars are created by them too, to get what they want. Even world wars.

And it's astonishing for most folk when they wake up to realize that nothing that they really believed in is actually real. It's like all the agencies for government help, you think is out there, one day, if you ever need them, they're out there, until you do need them and it's completely unlike anything you could ever imagine. Most of them don't exist. Or you're not eligible for this or that or the other. And if you do get into any of them, you're really groveling. You're treated like a child. And they run your life for you. That's the system that you really, really live in.

And remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell you stuff that's going to make you live forever. I just try and get the truth out there to people. And it's really worked. It's really, really worked. And the whole patriot movement years ago started turning around from its naval gazing, and looked at the whole big planet, realizing that all the laws that are passed, are passed across the whole world at the same time. Right down to the smallest laws. Right down to your building codes, all from the United Nations. So, buy the books and discs. Remember too, from the US and Canada, you can use a personal check. You can use a postal money order, from the post office. You can send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal as well. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome.

And what I do is go through what's happening now and always go back to the past, when they talked about it, maybe even a hundred years ago. Because, a big business plan in big international corporations, and that's what the world really is run like, it's really run by that, in fact, to be honest with you. They'll have their investments and even takeovers and potential takeovers worked out ten years down the road, fifty years down the road, and even beyond. Especially in investments and things like that too. So, we're run the same way. The United Nations uses these plans, five, ten, fifteen, fifty, one hundred, and so did the Soviets. It's no coincidence, because, you see, the bankers who run your lives, and you thought it was all capitalism, also created and ran the Soviet system as well. You cannot get change without conflict. And they must always create conflict and bring you out to the new system. That's the resolution that comes out of conflict, you see. The Hegelian dialectic. So, you're living through a planed agenda. A planned agenda. Very minutely planned at that. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And you know, people have no real idea. Most folk have no real idea what's going on in their world. They read the mainstream newspapers, and they're kept busy with sports and trivia. They get little diktats, I call them, coming down from above, and never explained in any depth whatsoever of laws that are passing and so on. And they just sort of adapt to it and adapt. And they, like Jacques Ellul said, they don't really think about things or reason through things. They adopt opinions, and they're given to them by others, experts generally. They might come on television. And that becomes their opinion. It's a form of osmosis, he described it, as opposed to a reasoning process. And most folk, unfortunately, have been trained to be that way.

And he also said too, remember, and it's so true, that you've got to have early education in the standard school systems we have, in order for your subsequent propaganda to take on you, to actually work on you. So, you're primed, it seems, at school. And when you grow up into an adult, then propaganda takes very well on you. You're prepared for it, somehow or another. And as I say, most folk really don't reason through things. They're given opinions by experts. And you'll notice on almost every television show when anything is announced about anything that matters really, there's always two immediate experts there who chat it out. And you're left to take this opinion or that opinion. You're always given a choice of two in most things. And it doesn't matter anyway, because you're only given part of any data. And you can't form your own opinion really, honestly, unless you get all the data. And you'll never get that from mainstream. Their job is to keep you lulled into a form of hypnosis. And people stare at that television, their jaw drops just like the children, and they're oblivious. They zonk out after coming home from a hard day's work, at a boring job, generally. And that's the system we live in.

It's not a natural system, obviously. And the more unnatural it becomes, then the more people behave in an expected way by those who have studied us for so long. They know what they're doing. But it's hard for them. It's very, very hard for them to believe that anybody, especially in a Socialized system, their domesticated system. That's really what it is, Socialism. Then it's hard for them to believe that anybody has got any bad intentions towards them. Especially from those they expect above them to really be taking care of them. It's very, very difficult. And, when you give them evidence of the fact that they're being poisoned, with vaccinations, from the very societies that are investigating this in science itself, they still don't want to believe it.

They would believe a famous person on television that they're so used to, maybe a Barbara Walters coming out and saying something. That's how they're trained. But someone else, no; they have a hard time with that. Because somebody would do something about it. That's what they'll tell you. Oh, if that was happening somebody would do something about it. And that's why everything happens to the people, because they're always waiting for somebody to do something about it, but not themselves, you see. And that's why it's easy to control them.

So, it's hard to go through even the whole history of eugenics. It's a very old history. In fact, it's ancient. Some societies used to make, the mothers would be taught by ancient priests, in ancient times to put boards on the heads of the children and make them flat. They even had them in the Americas, as well, the flatheads. And that was the kind of fashion they were taught. But it was also a way to get to heaven a bit faster. Maybe it gave you a point, so you could cut through the atmosphere when you zoomed up there after death. But, whatever it was, the fact is, of course, it alters the brain function, because the brain is being crushed in a very, very interesting place too, because it's the part that gives you your personality and your ability to hold yourself in check. If you get frontal lobe damage, like many people do, in accidents, they have personality changes and have massive outpouring of temper, etc. Much like the psychopaths do when they can't get what they want, the ones who rule us.

So, as I say, it's very difficult for the average person living in the happy land. Even when things are getting tight with cash and so on, they still want to believe everything's happy. You turn on that television, and there's all the smiling, happy faces, on every ad. Your regular comedies are on, everybody's laughing, so things must be okay. And that's how you really work out your life, your position in it. Everything seems okay, so, if something is wrong with me, and I can't afford to keep going the way I'm going, then it's got to be my fault. You feel like a failure. And we saw this through the constant, I would call it the constant depression that Britain has always been in. They've never really had a break you know. And in the 70s and 80s they had so many suicides there, they overtook Sweden. And no one was talking about it. You know, they'd mention the death rate going up and so on, but no one really did a program about it on television, because you're supposed to be happy during depressions. But what was happening was the individuals were thinking, it's got to be my fault, I'm a failure. Especially the young people. And they were committing suicide.

But it's not their fault at all, because, they didn't know. They didn't know that at the end of World War II, Britain signed deals with the US, the leasing Marshall Plan deals and so on. And all the grants they were given and loans they were given. Part of the deal was to unite them with Europe, on the condition that they would deindustrialize. Way back then. And so, from the 50s on, they were gradually, gradually making it harder for big companies to stay in Britain. And remember for every big corporation that manufactures, there's a lot of spin-off industries that also service the main manufacturer. And they didn't know that. No one was telling them the truth. They didn't tell them that in 1948, the first office to set up the total integration of Europe into a world government. They weren't told that was happening then, either. Every prime minister lied their teeth off, because, you see, every prime minister, even before then, right up to the present, is a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is the Council of Foreign Relations, which has branches across the whole planet. Now this Super Soviet Parliament they have for the whole of Europe has its own branch of the Council on Foreign Relations and it's run by George Soros. And you think you've got democracies and things.

It's so interesting to see that people like Weishaupt talked about they would get around governments by being the governments, through very rich men, philanthropists, philanthropy, like Bill Gates, you see, and Rockefellers, and the Ford and Carnegies and all the rest of them that are out there, that run thousands of

nongovernmental organizations that are constantly lobbying government. And the government knows what it's all about, because the guys at the top all belong to the same group at the top, the Council on Foreign Relations. The general population are simply out of the picture, or, as George Orwell said, the proles don't count.

And part of it too, was depopulation. We've signed deals with China. You know about the G20. Well, they've got their G77. And I've mentioned the articles here from their own website, in China, where they've talked about the West must bring their populations down, in accordance with China's policies. The United Nations also has said that China is the model for us all to follow. You know, you can get rickshaws. There's always a way to get work going and stuff like that. And bring your populations down, one child per family. You see the totally Socialist Fabian Communist system in Australia today, where they put the right person in at the right time, no doubt about it. They just waited and bided their time and put her in, because it's the right time to put her in. And they're paying through the noses with carbon taxes and bringing them down into poverty. Because, you see, all the first world countries have to go down almost into the Stone Age, as we finance all the other Third World countries to come up to a certain standard of living. And as they cut and slash your hospitals and everything else, we're paying for theirs, to build them. The redistribution of wealth across the world, that the big bankers wanted through Karl Marx, the guy that they put up there to start the whole kit and caboodle going with Socialism. They like Socialism, the bankers, you see, since they created it. But it's hard for the average person to grasp. Very, very difficult. And meanwhile, mind you, it doesn't matter how bad it gets, they turn on that television, and the jaw drops, the eyes just bug out, and they're under hypnosis, and laughing at some ridiculous comedy or whatever it happens to be.

Depopulation and making people sick too. That's a big part of it. You cannot rule and conquer a people who are aware and sentient. To be sentient you have to have not to be poisoned, with your food or inoculations. When you're hit in the womb, in fact, when you're actually hit in the womb, with stuff like bisphenol-A, it alters. It's not just a gender-bender for males. It also attacks the brain. There's an article here. I'll put this up tonight. It's a YouTube, actually. And if you scroll down on this link that I'll put up tonight, I'll put all these links up, you'll also see related articles from governments and so on, on bisphenol-A and from the scientific community, but a lot of government ones, where they actually have it listed also as a neurotoxin. A really bad neurotoxin. So, you see, that's why we're all a few points short on the IQ level today. And we're a bit slow in picking up what's really happening around us, because we've all been hit very quickly. As I say, in ancient times, just put a board on the head of the baby. Today, use chemicals and vaccinations. But, it's very good, it says:

93% of Americans have Bisphenol-A in their blood and urine

And it's from Brasscheck TV. So, you can look at that and scroll down, as I say, and get all the links from the government that verify it all, for those that want to know. But no one should be using plastic today. No one. You know, you shouldn't even buy your meat in that ridiculous clear stuff that they put over it. It's all plastic. And the foam that they put it on too. It gets into everything, by design. By design, of course. You see, it's so easy to take everything at face value and say it's all coincidence. Oh, it's all just mistakes folk made in the past. Oh, no. No, no, no. Bisphenol, they knew in the late 1800s what it did to the human being. Nothing is new. And there really are evil people out there. Of course, with moral relativity, they wouldn't say they're evil, they're just practical. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how we react or behave in certain ways. We're all predictable, more so than ever today, because all the data that you put up on the so-called public air, or the ethernet, or whatever they want to call it, is their property. It's anybody's property. That's what they claim, at least governments do. And it's fair game for them to grab out of the air and use all that data. And it's bad enough when your governments are doing it, because governments really have to be watched like a hawk. You watch them like a hawk at all times, because they're always up to no good. Governments always, it doesn't matter if you started off with a great government, before a generation is over, it's already corrupt. The psychopaths are in there, you know, because that's where the honey pot is, all the tax money and so on. And they get in right away. You just can't do it. You can't keep them out. All you can do is get rid of them all in one go, like they did in America, and basically, and Jefferson said the same thing, you'd have to have a revolution every generation to try and keep it fairly honest, because, power, and power hungry people are attracted to that. It's just like a bear going after the bee to get the honey. They can't

stop themselves. That's where they always gravitate, power. And there's a lot of folk out there that are power hungry, power mad, in fact.

We ourselves are so predictable, as I say. That's why you always want a passive people, and lots of entertainment, of course. Lots and lots of entertainment. Even Plato talked about that. When they created cities, he says, we've got to use them like beehives, we can alter the cultures, and it's so easy in a city to do so, because nothing is real and it's all artificial. And, of course, the money boys like it because the whole city runs on money. They don't grow any food. Everything comes in to them. But you've got to give them lots of entertainment. Lots of entertainment.

In Canada, I remember quite a few years back, the snowbirds, as they call the retirees, were going to get hit when they were deregulating the cable industry, for television. They were going to get hit with higher costs and so on. It was the only time in Canada there was mass protests and people protesting the government. Because they didn't want to lose their cheap television programs. That's the only thing that ever really got them going. I'm talking about people who are over the age of being a student, and right up to the gray-haired ones. That's the only time they got together about something, over television, the teat that they suck on, you know.

And the same thing happened in Poland too, because, partially in Poland, I mentioned it yesterday. They came out to protest the ACTA agreement in large numbers. The West tries to portray that it's really all about that they don't want to be spied on when they're downloading stuff that's illegal. But that's not really what they're protesting about at all. It's all the other laws that go with it, the real object of it, which is to spy on every individual. And that's not a healthy thing for people who have just got under the boot of Communism, where they had secret police going around and finding out what they're up to and so on. Bad move on the part of the government there. And now, of course, there's videos up too, where all age groups are out protesting actually the very fact that the government is telling them to stop going back to Christianity. And you can't wear crosses at work and all this kind of stuff. And I think the whole nation is up in arms about it, because, you see, even through the whole Communist era, it was the only thing that got a lot of people through, was having something else to believe in. And they had to meet in secret, a lot of the time. So, here we are in the West, you know, dumbed down, stupid. And there's folk who've just got under the boot of Communism, and they're not going to have it anymore. Not going to have it anymore. So, good for them. Good for them.

And of course, the government has had no option but to stop and listen to it all. They can't just bluff their way through it and dictate to them when the people are making more noise than the politicians are. It's a pity other countries can't do the same thing. So, as I say, we're so well socialized in the West. We had a more perfect form of mind control, you see. We didn't look for the jackboot coming so much, although it's all over the place now, and even then, most folk accept it. We've had more of a subtle, gradual indoctrination into the whole system, all the time telling us it's normal, it's still normal. Oh, nothing's changed, we're still normal. No we're not. We certainly are not normal. We've moved a hundred and eighty degrees, and everyone has adapted degree by degree to the new normalcy. That's why they can rush ahead and do what they're doing in the Western countries. They know. They know how we think. They've got all our data. People are chattering every day, putting all the data up on their facebooks and twittering, and the Pentagon has it all. Every government agency has it all in every country.

Now, one thing they're after too, and I'll put this up tonight too, from Cryptogon. It's about the farms. Of course, I've mentioned it before that they're trying to stop children from doing work on the family farms. I'll put that up. And it covers everything. It's just surprising. You can't even help gathering in the hay or anything else or anything to do with raw products, materials, prohibiting places of employment, etc, etc. I mean, it's the end, they're trying to stop. You see, real farmers, I'm not talking about these big Agri-food businesses, which take over all the farms that they put under, real farms were family farms. And the best farmer of all is someone who's grown up on the farm since a child. And they like it. And they know what they're doing. And as I've mentioned so many times, the family farms got people through the Great Depression, because even in towns there was always farms around them, and they could trade, barter, and all the rest of it. And that's how they got through. In other countries, not just the US and Canada, but other countries as well. And they've pretty well obliterated most of them, and they're going after the rest. But, once you break the ability to go intergenerationally in the farms, you've lost all that knowledge. (Back with

more, after this break.) Then you're helpless you see.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. You understand too, as I say, that the family farm is so important, because the knowledge is passed on from father to son, generally. And that's how it's been for hundreds and thousands of years. They're the best farmers of all. They know how to take care of the land. And they are the best environmentalists you could possibly find. There's no point in living on a farm if you're going to destroy it. That's not how it works. You've got to take care of that farm, and they know how to do it. And of course, a lot of them have gone into the GM business, unfortunately, or have been pressured into it, or forced into it by blackmail from Monsanto and others, and it's bad for them all, of course. And the stuff they're producing isn't the quality that we really, really need to be healthy. But there are still a lot of family farms left. Well, I shouldn't say a lot. I know even around the Michigan area, it's decimated.

They've been doing this across the world for years now, because the plan is that you have to be completely dependent on the world system. Remember, the United Nations was set up to be a world government. And in all, basically, forms, it actually is already, because it's got all these agencies that simply draft up their new treaties and every country signs on to them for whatever it happens to be. There's hundreds and hundreds of treaties. And it's also one of the biggest sinks for all your cash. That's where it gets sent to, then it's supposed to be redistributed after they've taken their cuts for themselves, of course, and then put to other countries. But it goes to international corporations, and believe you me, they're big in bed with international corporations. Because, as I say, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs that created the United Nations. And before that, the same boys created the League of Nations, when they were called the Milner Group.

So, part of it was too, to take over the food and agriculture of the entire planet. I hope you understand that's still on the go today. It's part of their basic charter for the Agricultural Department at the United Nations. And they have said in the past that eventually, in this ideal Utopia, for them, of course, it's their Utopia, where they lord over us, they will ration out the food to all the regions in the world. And they'll also mandate that you bring your populations down, because they're going to give you quotas of food, and it's up to you then to bring your population down. That's no kidding. Look it up yourself and you'll find all this stuff is in it. So, they work hand in glove with the big Agri-Food businesses who are taking over the planet. The Rothschilds decimated India and then took over the farms for peanuts after most of the farmers committed suicide. And they did, by the way. Look that up too. And they're doing the same in other countries as well, third world countries. You're paying for all that too, because, believe you me, these corporations get your tax dollars to help third world countries.

In the West, we've already seen what they did with Britain. Remember too, they want you to be vegetarian only, and the only vegetables you'll get eventually are the GM group, heavily soaked in pesticides. There's no doubt about it. We're already on it, most of us, unless you can really afford the so-called organic, which is normal food. We used to call that normal, not long ago. Now it's called organic, and you pay an awful lot of cash for it. So, in Britain, to get folk off meat a while back they had the big Mad Cow scare, massive scare. And they didn't even bother testing them, once they said they'd found one or two. Only one lab, this sort of government owned lab, was able to apparently identify this disease. And one guy was the only specialist in the area who could actually see it. So, the whole population pretty well all across Britain of cattle and even pigs were destroyed. They even flew these helicopters in with guys and guns that would go into farms, gun them all down, heap them in a pile like a pyramid and set them on fire and take off to the next one. You would not believe the damage they caused. Because you will eventually be forced to be vegetarian.

It ties in with the environmentalists too. They keep harping on about my God, yes, there's all this methane, etc, blah-blah-blah. Unsustainable, yadda, yadda, yah. Well, Mad Cow Disease is now found in California. Bingo, you see. And it says, the first case, of course, in the US, they claim was reported in late 2003, when they were burning all the ones in Britain. And it says:

United States authorities have reported the country's first case of mad cow disease in six years.

(Alan: Well, we'll see how this takes off and if they're going to go the same route here, or are they going to play it down. It depends if the food business there fights back enough. It says:)

The US Department of Agriculture reported the country's fourth case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in a Californian dairy cow, but stressed the outbreak was contained and no meat had entered the food chain.

(A: Now, you see, this is the usual stuff they give you. All the propaganda they gave folk in Britain at the time was that it was transferred from one to the other, to one to the other. And if the offspring had it, then generally the adults had them too. And so on, and so on. But here it's saying something different. It says it was contained and all the rest of it to the one cow.)

And no meat had entered the food chain.

(A: And it says:)

The first US mad cow case in late 2003 caused the nation's beef exports to drop by nearly $3 billion the following year.

(A: And it says:)

BSE cannot be transmitted through milk.

"USDA remains confident in the health of the national herd and the safety of beef and dairy products. As the epidemiological investigation progresses,

(A: And it says the USDA, those guys who pass all the things that are bad for you, you know.)

USDA will continue to communicate findings in a timely and transparent manner," agriculture department officials said.

Samples from the infected animal were sent to a laboratory in Ames, Iowa, where they proved positive for a rare form of the disease.

(A: What do you mean a rare form of the disease? The disease is rare.)

The results are being shared with labs in Britain and Canada.

The admission of even a limited outbreak is highly sensitive; previous cases of mad cow in the US, Canada, Israel, Europe and Japan have caused disruptions to the global food trade worth billions of dollars.

(A: Believe you me, these guys are going after the whole food supply of the planet. And I really mean that too. And they can play games. The big boys, believe you me, there's nothing, there's nothing honest in business. I don't care what business it is, there's nothing honest in it. Business is war with most of the guys who own businesses. And the successful ones are at war all the time. And they're also speculating in the stock market too, all the time, remember. And when this kind of thing hits the news, then they can really plummet with the prices of beef and exports and all the rest of it. So, these games go on as well. So, you never really know what's going on or who's behind it, or whatever, or even if the story is genuine. Or is someone just putting the claim out there. Whatever. You just don't know. You don't know.

And at the time too they said that that form was caused by a prion, they called it. It's not a bacterium. It's not a virus. It's an odd thing called a prion. And when they burned them all in Britain, they said basically that the reason they burned them all in Britain, all the cattle and everything else, was that you couldn't destroy the prion. So, you couldn't use it in food, in other words. You couldn't use other parts of the animal. Well, this is contradicting it here, you see. It says:)

A stream of sanctions and restrictions were introduced and in some cases and entire herds of cattle had to be slaughtered, destroying the livelihoods of many farmers.

But then it says here that this stuff has been sent for rendering and made into animal feed. Well, at the beginning they said part of the reason for the prion getting into the animal stock was that they were feeding meat to animals through rendered meat, in those pellets that they give them. This story here is telling you they're going to render this cow, you see, and it's quite safe to put it into animal feed stuffs. Total contradiction. So, there's games going on, you see. Big, big games going on. And the only way you can be absolutely sure of it, supposedly, is to cut the head off. Kill the animal, cut the head off, and test the brain. So, we have no idea what's going on, but they're going to have more and more of these kind of stories coming up all the time, because it ties in with so many things, including, as I say, this big push to have everyone vegetarian, poisoned quickly and heavily. They'll die young too, when they're stuck with nothing but these GM foodstuffs to eat.

These are all wars. These are war tactics. War always starts with food and water. You starve them out, or you put them into a drought. And that's it. The big magnates own, pretty well, almost the entire food supply of the planet now. Five corporations. And it will be the same few people that have the controlling interests in every one of those corporations.

Now, carbon satellites are going up. There's more than one up there, but it says:

• Astrium is designing a new climate satellite for ESA.
• CarbonSat project builds on experience gained with Sciamachy.

(A: It's called here, whatever that is. So, it says:)

Astrium, Europe's leading space company, will be pushing ahead with the preparation of CarbonSat, a new climate satellite for the European Space Agency (ESA), over the next 22 months. In early April 2012, ESA announced its decision to award Astrium a contract to define the CarbonSat satellite.

So this thing is going to circle the globe and literally, supposedly find out where the carbon sinks are. But it will also find out where the carbon is coming off. And believe you me, you're going to see SWAT teams come down if you have a fire one day. I said this years ago, they'll do that with satellites. And so, they're putting them up there. So, this is their utopia and your hell, and you're living through the creation of it all.

Now,

CISPA revision allows DHS [Department of Homeland Security] Internet 'countermeasures'

Homeland Security Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon) Napolitano would be authorized to "intercept" and "use" data from federal government-affiliated networks, according to new CISPA amendment.

A proposed addition to a controversial surveillance bill authorizes Homeland Security Secretary Janet (A: Napoleon) Napolitano to "intercept" a large portion of Web and e-mail communications and "deploy countermeasures" against Internet-based adversaries.

(A: Now, that's a very broad term. Internet-based adversaries. Well, adversaries to whom? The system, eh? It says:)

Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee, a Texas Democrat, today proposed amending CISPA to give (A: Napoleon) Napolitano broad authority -- so broad it trumps every existing privacy and surveillance law -- to monitor all government networks, even ones operated by the FBI, White House, and the State Department. CISPA stands for the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act.

(A: So, you're seeing the consolidation, really, of a new governmental system than what you're used to, that really is above all the other ones now. It's just total control, really, by one group at the top. And it says they could:)

"Acquire, intercept, retain," and "use" data that transit networks owned by the federal government or operated on its behalf by a carrier such as Verizon, Qwest, and AT&T. Homeland Security could do that if it

claims the surveillance would ward off "cybersecurity threats";

(A: Now, cybersecurity threats can also simply be that you're putting out information, over the net. You see?)

the amendment includes the same phrase "notwithstanding any other provision of law" that made CISPA so unloved by nearly 800,000 Internet users.

(A: So I'll put this up tonight, the link up for this, and you can get the whole amendment. The PDF is on it too. And it says it's:)

...broad enough to sweep in government contractors and university networks such as Internet2 and CENIC, said a telecommunications attorney who did not want to be identified because of client sensitivity. It also appears to cover open Wi-Fi networks run by federal agencies and networks in government-provided housing.

(A: So, I've got to love the names they've got.)

The proposed surveillance system resembles a more muscular version of the Einstein monitoring project that DHS has championed for the last several years.

(A: And Napoleon says:)

"we need the legal tools to do things like monitor the recruitment of terrorists via the Internet."

You understand, terrorism itself is not a thing as such. It's more of an emotional group, or even individual. What is terror? It's a state of being, you understand. And it can cover anybody who's upset about anything, or simply retaliating by putting out alternative information to the mainstream. Which they'll say is sensitive or detrimental to the government. Opposing points of views.

So, I'll put that up tonight as well. And it's really going after all privacy, all privacy, and everyone is upset about it, at least the ones that are doing something about it. Most of the public will sit back and wait for other people to do it all for them. And that's why this will go through and you'll end up where you'll be.

And, in:

Raleigh, NC. An author who has studied state-sponsored sterilization programs that came before Nazi Germany adopted the practice is in North Carolina a month before lawmakers consider compensating victims.

(A: Remember, the US was at it long before; in fact, the Germans actually said that they copied America. And it says:)

Edwin Black is speaking Wednesday at the General Assembly in Raleigh and later in Research Triangle Park at events co-sponsored by Campbell University's law school. He's authored a history of the eugenics movement in America.

From 1929 to 1974, more than 7,600 people in North Carolina were surgically rendered unable to reproduce under state laws and rules that targeted people deemed unfit to be parents.

(A: Remember too, if you were poor, they called it the poverty gene. That's all. You didn't have to be mentally defective, as it says here. The poverty gene was enough.)

They included epileptics, those considered mentally defective, and many who were simply poor.

Many state lawmakers have come together on the issue, attempting to right the wrong by compensating the victims of the state's sterilization program. Janice Black, who was sterilized as a teenager, says there isn't

much North Carolina can do to apologize for what happened to her.

And it goes on and on. But you understand, they're bringing all this back again. And the US has been criticized for helping fund it; and Britain, too, by the way. Britain has just been criticized in the Indian papers, I'll try to get the link for you tonight, for sending millions of dollars over there to sterilize the poor Indians in India. That's a mainstream story, actually. The US has also been funding through the United Nations, and they sterilized lots and lots of people in Chile, for instance. And Peru. Peru was another one too. They told the women they were going to just give them a check-up and ended up sterilizing them, thousands of them. What a wonderful world.

See, you've got to get out of this TV mode of Leave it to Beaver, you know, and Happy Days, and all that rubbish that's come ever since, and look at life as it really, really is. Because, you see, are you expecting cartoon characters to come out and do all this for you? It's up to you and your own conscience.

Now, I'll also put a link up tonight about the US military's fight, to fight the negative perception of the pain ray that they're going to be using shortly on people, where you can't stand in the same position, it burns you and the whole bit. It's got different settings on it, they didn't mention it in the movie, but they've used it in other countries, on high settings and even fried people. But in the West, of course, they give it, they even bring on mainstream TV guys to watch it on a very low setting, and they just jump out of the way, "Oh, that's nasty" sort of stuff. Anyway, they're fighting the negative perception of the pain ray. I'll put that documentary, the link up tonight on it, as well.

And Al-Jazeera, Al-Jazeera of course, as you know, pretty well everybody who works in it is from the BBC. They were all trained by the BBC. And the former producer of it has just left, because he says the reports about plots against Libya and Syria were basically fake, and they were being told to put them in by superiors, and he couldn't handle it anymore. It's just propaganda. So, I'll put that link up tonight, and you can see that one for yourselves. See, everything is propaganda when it comes down to it.

Also, I'm putting up tonight, Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization Part IV, by Kathleen Marquardt. And it says:

ICLEI, Unelected Councils and other NGO vehicles promoting Agenda 21/Sustainable Development and the New World Order

And you've got to go through the whole lot to understand what's happening today in your own countries. And you don't get a vote on any of it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Tom from Wisconsin on the line, if he's still there. Are you there, Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can. Go ahead.

Tom: Excellent. I just wanted to call in tonight, because there was something that I don't think gets said very often and that is that basically you can look, there's a number of websites, but if you search like American laws, most Americans don't know about, or truth about the US government, it's very easy to see that the whole basis for all of these crazy things that are now being done in the name of protecting us from terrorism, have already been laid out in more broader laws and declarations and such in the past. And you know, I'm at this point where I don't even think that we can look to the past so much for the way forward, but we have to look at it as kind of like the cow patties that you've mentioned before, where these are the things that we definitely want to avoid as we formulate what the future is going to be. And you know, it's like the things that are happening now are just mere symptoms of what cancers have already been injected into the body politic, through all those previous laws and declarations that are sort of, you know, in the dusty bins of history, that are, you know, tucked away in a corner in the Congressional library that most people will never, ever hear about.

Alan: You can't go back either, because the whole system is so corrupt. You can't go back. The boys who own and control all the power of every country, it isn't just America, they're one big gang across the world now, you see. And they have no intentions of going back to anything, except maybe peasants working in fields one day. Who knows. And their ideal life really, the new feudal system as they've called it. And Carroll Quigley called it that. It's going to be a new feudal system. And that's what they want, living simply, but a small population, and the big corporations running the world as the overlords. That's already here. That's here now. And the people themselves have never figured out what kind of system they want. You can't say, well, I want this one, because it's totally corrupt. You understand, there's the dilemma, there's the paradox of trying to keep something, even though it's utterly corrupt up to this point. You cannot keep that system. You have to go elsewhere, forward on to something else. But no one can verbalize actually what they want. They want all parts of the corrupt system, as well.

Tom: To be pulled out later, like you've said before. And, I mean, basically, basically, I want your honest assessment. I think it's going to take an armed conflict between those that don't want to be ruled, between those that don't want to be ruled and the enforcers of the big boys that you often refer to.

Alan: H.G. Wells said that. He says, many will fight and die eventually against the New World Order, he says, hopelessly, he said. Hopelessly. Because these guys at the top are not – look at what they're prepared for. They're prepared for total war on the people. Total war, not on people overseas, no, on their own people, they are prepared for total war. They've signed treaties under NATO and all the other countries to come to each other's aid if anything happens within their countries, because these guys know there's going to be conflict down the road. They've been training internal armies for about 25 years for what's coming up now. Because, everything that happens is planned years in advance, including the effects on the public. When the public start to starve, and looking at all the laws that are running down, with all the carbon laws to come, and the value added taxes that have to go up to an incredible amount, once they bring them into America.

The Americans literally haven't a clue what's going to hit them. They haven't had that. They've never had 25 to 28% value added tax on top of everything that you buy, even a chocolate bar, you know. So they have no idea what's going to hit them. And if they think it's bad now with the dollar being low with its purchasing power, with ten years gradual inflation, that's the policy, that's the only policy that the Federal Reserve has said they've got in place, is a gradual inflation over ten years, of course there's going to be riots as folk lose their jobs and they can't buy food; it's too expensive. Look at the price of it now. They're slashing welfare. They know that's going to cause riots. But the public have got to understand, this is all worked out in advance. Every single part of it is worked out in advance. And they've got to decide, are they going to go down with the ship, or do they want a new system? If they want a new system, they've got to be involved in it somehow. Even with their conscience. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

BPA the Gender-Bender is Also a Neurotoxin

Poland Protests ACTA Deal

Regime Plans to Ban Children Working on Family Farms

Mad Cow Disease found in California?

"Greenhouse Gas" Tracking

CISPA Revision Allows DHS Internet Countermeasures

Author who Studied State-Sponsored Sterilization/Eugenics Programs to Speak at General Assembly

Britain Paying for Forced Sterilization of the Poor in India

Peruvian Government Shelves Investigation into Massive Forced Sterilizations (400,000) of Indigenous Women

Pain Ray

Producer at Al-Jazeera Quits over Disinformation Policy

Agenda 21 and the End of Western Civilization

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 26th, 2012 (#1074)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 26th, 2012:
Little Red Riding Food:
Practitioners of Lycanthropy Created Philanthropy:
"Slaves of the Past Led Lives Simplistic,
Knowing All They Needed, Masters Sadistic,
We Today Should Give Media Veneration,
We're the Most Informed Slaves of Any Generation,
With Internet Speed We All Can Go
Into the Shadows Gleaning All to Know,
Yet it All Reinforces What we Suspected,
Over and Over the Game Dialectic,
Bankers, Corporations and Foundations Pull
The Globalist Strings, Make the Rules,
There's No Opposition with Power of Parity,
To Fight Movers and Shakers, Disguised as Charity,
Nations Sign Their Agreements Like it or Lump It,
Watch for More Binding Treaties from RIO Summit"
© Alan Watt April 26th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 26th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of April, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. And if you listen at your leisure, you'll begin to understand this system, you're born into it. And how complex it is, and how vastly different it is from the reality that's projected to you everyday by the mainstream media or by your teachers in school, and even through the movies that they give you too. They're all predictive programming and why they're out there in the first place, to familiarize you with events still to come. That's what most of them are there to do. Plus they change even your vocabulary as well, which is part of the agenda. And PC that is. So, help yourself to the audios and you might start to understand this system. It's complex. It's got a long history. And it's really global now. It's completely global for this global agenda. I go into the foundations, that set up as fronts really, for tax-free foundations for the big banking boys, a long time ago, when they decided that it was better that they rule the world.

And Rockefeller said that, in fact, it's better for the bankers and the intelligentsia, meaning the scientists and so on, to rule the world, than leaving it up to the direction of individual nations. And that's where you are today. Big money can make anything happen, because this whole darn world unfortunately runs on their cash system.

So, if you want to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, it would make me very happy, of course; that's the way I get through here. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, who really just are there for an hour to sell you things. You don't realize you're listening to an hour's advertising. And it's up to you to keep me going. If you want to, you can buy the books and discs, and you can also donate. And you can find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember from the US to Canada, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, from the post office. You can also use PayPal or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

We're all going through this phase of gradual inflation. And actually, it's not so gradual, is it? Because the food went up really three or four times in one year in Canada, and the people didn't seem to grumble very much about it. We're so used to it in Canada, because Canada really is still a colony. It's very much like Australia. And they don't have that sort of long, historical feeling of togetherness to fight back on anything, really. That's part of it too. And plus colonies generally have a different type of government. It's government that lets out little bits and pieces to you. Not very much. They don't explain anything, and must folk just accept it. They're trained to simply accept big announcements, and that's it. It's no big deal at all. And that's pretty unfortunate, but that's the way it is.

So, we're all getting hit with inflation, and that's the policy for years to come, is mounting inflation, as we finance, through our tax money, the third world countries to come up to a certain level. That's going to be a big one at the Rio+20 meeting this June. And all the big boys, the big foundations that work with Maurice Strong and others are all churning out stuff like crazy about sustainability, how well-being is more important, and that's going to be one of the big topics in the agenda. Global, you know planetary well-being, so the planet's got to be well, and feel happy. And so are you, regardless of the situation you happen to be living in. As long as you're happy and got lots of entertainment, I guess, it doesn't matter that you're going down the tubes as far as feeding yourself and clothing yourself or paying your rent. I guess they'll even make people on the streets happy as well. So, maybe the use of Pharma. I have no doubt at all that will come into it too. And it will too. You'll hear about this at the Rio Summit. Wait and see. But we're living through a massive agenda, and the problem is, of course, that we're the best-trained and informed slaves that's ever existed. We know everything about what's happening, but nobody knows what to do. And yelling about it doesn't help much. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a Matrix it is, isn't it? Because, as I say, it was so bad a few years ago, that going from one room or one level of the Matrix was tough enough, but now they've added so many different departments and dimensions to it, it goes on forever, pretty well, as we go into the period of change, the century of change, as they called the 21st Century. And they were hyping on about that for the last 50 years, in the previous century, that this was to be the big plan. Everything was to come into fruition in the 21st Century, and here we are, as they rampage ahead. They're signing documents all over the planet, under the United Nations, to do away with all sovereignty all together. And a lot of it's already been accomplished. We're really countries in name only, only to keep us happy at the moment, that's all. And they have further plans too, to even cut up and divvy up the countries even further, as they go into their big regionalization process. So, as I say, there's no lack of information on any of this. There's no lack of information on how it all started, and who was behind it, the big boys, the big clubs of the money boys, and the scientific group that were trained through academia, that already got funding from the foundations, so, this is an ongoing system. In other words, people a long time ago decided to create a parallel system. A parallel system that becomes so rich and powerful, they would literally run academia and train their own boys to do their own kind of work. And then elevate them, like stars, elevate them like stardom, up to positions of importance and influence in society, so that we'd listen to them as experts, you see. An old agenda, as I say, very old, and they were doing that a long, long time ago.

They created Charles Darwin as a star. That didn't happen overnight. They worked behind the scenes for a while to create an image for him, before anybody had heard of him, and launched him like a superstar.

That's how you do it. And as far as his writings were concerned, his grandfather had already written a book about the same kind of thing before him, because that's what they were into. They were already into eugenics and breeding, etc. All the animal stuff, it was all to try and buttress their findings on humanity in actual fact. And, again, to end religion as well.

So, there's no end of facts. As I say, we're the most informed generation of slaves that's ever existed on the face of the planet. And most folk don't know what to do, because you're getting hit from a thousand, maybe ten thousand sides, all at once. You don't have access to cash like the big foundations have. And even if you did, you wouldn't get into the big world meetings at the United Nations. It's not just money, it's also the agenda. They have to vet you to make sure that you're all on board with everything. Actually, that's a fact. You have to agree with all that the UN is trying to accomplish, in order to be accepted. And so, even from the guys from the Patriot movement, at one point, who have joined the United Nations on certain select boards, had to agree to all the UN Agenda as well. Pretty sad thing, isn't it? But money talks, and so does ego, and a bit of status.

Now, we've gone through the thing about the vaccines. The vaccines are very, very old. The history of vaccination is very old indeed too. And we know that even in the League of Nations, they were talking about reducing the population. They had their department of population control, before they became the United Nations. And now they just call it Department of Population. I've actually got statements from them, where they say, they're telling their own members not to mention "control" anymore, just departments of population. So, they all want to bring in this wonderful century by reducing population, and taking it down to what they call a manageable level. They vary on the statistics. Some of them want to really reduce the population quickly. We've had famous people talk about bringing in plagues, that kind of thing. They've created killer viruses. They have done that since World War II. We know that, because it was admitted in Deadly Allies, the book about Canada's Secret War, where they teamed up with Britain and the US, and they could breed brand-new killer viruses, basically, by using old stock that was harmless, in an hour; they could create killer viruses. It's old stuff. And we saw the farce too, with the flu vaccine over in Europe, where the main company that was producing it, I think it was Baxter, ends up sending literally live viruses in the inoculations that were due to be distributed across the whole of Europe. And luckily, one lab caught it. Otherwise, everyone would have come down with the actual killer virus. That doesn't happen by mistake. There's so many fail-safes, it doesn't happen, unless it's meant to happen.

And when you read the writings of the big boys themselves, there's so much out there by them, from the different organizations, to bring down the population, by all means possible, then they mean that. They're not going to ask for volunteers. Even though we've already been whacked in previous generations with inoculations that have destroyed the immune systems of most folk, and also with the terrible food, the toxic food that we're deliberately given as well. Now, there's no doubt that we're dumber. We're much sicker than people ever were before. And there's a lot of agreement amongst the alternate news out there that vaccines are behind an awful lot of it.

I can remember when the first, they called him the bubble boy, came out. He was the first person to be born with total allergy syndrome. Allergic to everything. And so he had to live in a bubble. And there's other ones that have come out since then. When something like that happens, and it starts to, like a contagion, that happened to other people, other youngsters, you obviously, like any detective say, well, what's different? What's new? What's been introduced into this person that wasn't there before? And you're left with the vaccinations. The multiple vaccinations and also the food system that we've got, the combination of the two.

It isn't enough that they've dumbed them down, they've got autism skyrocketing and things like that, and cancers of all kinds as well. This article says:

There was a storm of amazement and disbelief when Dr. Paul Offit, vaccine industry insider and perhaps the most widely stated defender of vaccine safety, made the outrageous statement that each infant would have the theoretical capacity to respond to about 10,000 vaccines at any one time.

(Alan: 10,000 vaccines.)

Many denounced the statement as being downright crazy, but it was soon apparent that there was method in the madness.

The words originated from Dr. Offit's and co-authors' article in the Journal of the American Academy of Pediatrics "Addressing Parents' Concerns: Do Multiple Vaccines Overwhelm or Weaken the Infant's Immune System?"

The statement is not supported by facts. It is based on a purely theoretical calculation with no relation to reality and it should have been dismissed as having no practical application.

But it was not dismissed. On the contrary it is widely quoted completely out of context to promote concomitant administration of many vaccines.

(A: They want to up the vaccines. Actually the agenda is to give everyone boosters every year for all your vaccines, right through adulthood too.)

The strategy is surely to lull parents into accepting introduction of even more vaccines in the childhood vaccination schedule, the more the merrier.

Interesting too. That was one of the first articles put down by the League of Nations at the end of World War I, when they first set up, was to vaccinate the whole planet, and supposedly eradicate all disease, which of course is ridiculous, because they've created more diseases than ever, right down to autoimmune problems. And everyone, everyone today has got a much lower resistance to things than people fifty years ago. But that doesn't stop them, you know. It doesn't stop them. But it also sterilizes you as well, and they're quite happy with that, because that is also part of the big agenda.

Now, again, another thing, you want to tear the hair out of your head, because, who do you complain to, when they are taking your cash, under this redistribution of wealth idea that none of you were asked about. And people still talk about, oh, we've got democracy and we've got rights. I just shake my head. Because, we're putting cash across the whole world, while we go down at home, but that is the agenda too. That is the agenda. Even the Royal Society is talking about that now. This forced austerity is going to be good for us all, apparently. Here's an article here, which is fairly typical of many things that's going on.

Asian Call Center Workers Trained With U.S. Tax Dollars

Despite President Obama's recent call for companies to "insource" jobs sent overseas, it turns out that the federal government itself is spending millions of dollars

(A: That's your taxpayers' dollars.)

to train foreign students for employment in some booming career fields--including working in offshore call centers that serve U.S. businesses.

(A: Well, that's called fascism too, isn't it? where they use your tax money. The government uses your tax money for their own private enterprises and businesses.)

The program is called JEEP, which stands for Job Enabling English Proficiency. It's available to college students in the Philippines through USAID.

(A: Again, that big thing that gets things stirred up with color revolutions and so on.)

That's the same agency that until a couple of years ago was spending millions of dollars in U.S. taxpayer money to train offshore IT workers in Sri Lanka--until I reported that inconvenient truth in this story.

(A: And the link is here.)

The ensuing uproar led to the Sri Lanka initiative's termination.

But how many of us have the time? You see, we don't. You would need massive organizations equivalent to the foundations, with all their think tanks and all their workers scouring the world's news constantly, daily, to find what's going on. And we can't. We can't do that, obviously. You can't compete with them. Because these are multi-trillion dollar foundations, tax-free, you know. But, as I say, we are definitely the most well-informed slaves that's ever existed.

There's also a man who is trying to sue over geo-engineering and chemtrails. And he says there's evidence of toxins such as barium, aluminum, strontium, and other toxins in blood or hair, in urine, soil, rainwater, etc. They've got all these samples supposedly. And I might put that link up tonight too to see how their lawsuit is going. I don't know how far it will get. Because even the Department of Defence in Canada, when they were asked about it said they didn't have to answer that question if they're spraying the skies. That came out in Parliament here. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And again, you have to be able to handle the truth, bad though it may be. And the frustrating thing really is that most of the things you see are so far out of your realm, or your ability to do anything about, that many people just cave in or get angry about it, or get depressed about it. Because we really don't have individual organizations with funding either to even take on all of these different agencies that's put out there, under the guise of NGOs, non-governmental organizations, funded by the foundations. And, as I say, we've got a parallel government. There's no doubt about it. This parallel government was even talked about by Maggie Thatcher, who joined it, after she left office, and she talked about it. She says, yeah, there's a parallel government, we can get things done without being responsible to the public. The same thing as the technocrats said, like Kissinger and Brzezinski. They can work behind the scenes and get real things done, without any flack from the public, because we don't vote them in or out. They're separate, you see.

And again too, philanthropy is the big one, because, the guys who were philanthropists were all the top mobsters really of the 1800s, that came through into the 1900s, with the big, big international corporations. And then they gave themselves, literally, complete makeovers, to be philanthropists. Even saw Rockefeller, the guy who had miners shot and everything else, end up getting a total makeover by professionals which he brought in to give him the new look. You know, the kind, caring person. And then they took him on tours, through the miners' houses. And suddenly, he's all concerned about them. But really, it's a massive operation, when they put up these philanthropies, because they're into schooling, academia. They're giving grants all over the place. They get what they want, because with every grant, comes strings attached, you see. Don't talk about this, promote that, etc. And that's how it's done. That's how it's done. Money talks in this system. Nothing will change in this world, you understand, unless you get the banking cabal, that's across the world, the same cabal, out, and some new system in. Nothing will change. I don't care what else you try and do, nothing will change. Because that's how the world is run. It's through the cabal you see. Nothing will change.

Here's an article here about:

Exposure to Polio Vaccine Through Aerial Vaccines and Nano Gene Delivery Systems

(A: And it's by Hildegarde Staninger, Ph.D, from California, and it's presented to the NREP 2009 Virtual Conference, which they had. They all have these virtual conferences now. In Illinois. It says:)
The use of adenoviral protein envelopes as specific immunization and nano gene delivery systems has been observed in an individual, who was never vaccinated for polio or had parents who were vaccinated.

(A: They're telling you there's people out there who are already vaccinated, without even knowing it, by aerial means. When you scroll down into it, it goes into a lot of interesting facts to do with even the people having the Simian Green Monkey polio virus in them, Simian-40, which is a cancer causer, and they've never had any vaccines at all. They're actually talking about spraying from the air here, all these different things that contain it. And it says here:)

...Dr. Mary Sherman in the 1950's. Amendments to the Chemical and Biological Warfare Act of 1949 (A: which they amended) in December 2007, state that under terrorist and riot control measures mass aerial

immunizations may occur.

(A: Okay? This is from the Chemical and Biological Warfare Act Amendments in 2007.)

Many of the new biological pesticides are made from various bio-nanotechnology materials that utilize the same technologies used in nasal vaccine technology.

Now, in nasal vaccine technology, they also use live viruses. But it gives a historical perspective of the aerial spraying. The Geneva Act for Chemical and Biological Weapons, etc. And various other things that they call progress, in the ability to spray people under riot control conditions, by air. Aerial spraying. And on selective locations, including city locations. So, I'll put this up tonight for those who can handle that stuff too. It's an awful lot to handle, isn't it? Because, you say, my God, we're being killed off. If not that, we're being definitely brought down in life expectancy. And there are people who are chronically ill from so many things today, and we don't need this added to it. It's bad enough with the injections. And it's bad enough with the stuff that they label food today that go through the big chains, the big grocery store chains, they still call food. And it all tastes the same. In other words, there's no taste to it at all. That's why they sell all these spices and sauces for people who actually cook at home.

And another thing I'm putting up tonight too is interesting, because it's from, it was back in February 2012

FBI "Communities Against Terrorism" Suspicious Activity Reporting Flyers

(A: Flyers were put out around the country. And it says:)

The following collection of 25 flyers produced by the FBI and the Department of Justice are distributed to local businesses in a variety of industries to promote suspicious activity reporting. The flyers are not released publicly, though several have been published in the past by news media and various law enforcement agencies around the country.

(A: There's a compiled collection here for those who want to download it, and links to it as well, PDFs and Zip Files and all the rest of it. And it says, Threat Areas. They're handing them out at:)

· Airport Service Providers
· Beauty/Drug Suppliers

(A: Beauty & Drug Suppliers)

· Bulk Fuel Distributors
· Construction Sites
· Dive/Boat Shops
· Electronics Stores

(A: I mean, it's terrible now. If you want to fix a transistor or something, you know, and you go to buy one, "what do you want it for?". "What do you think he wants that for?" And all that kind of stuff.)

· Farm Supply Stores
· Financial Institutions
· General Aviation
· General Public
· Hobby Shops

(A: Hobby Shops)

· Home Improvement
· Hotels/Motels
· Internet Cafes
· Shopping Malls

· Martial Arts/Paintball

When they're talking about Paintballs, you might be actually terrorists practicing. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how the system is rampaging ahead now, because, after all, it was years and years in the planning. And they've already trained the public for the changes in advance. They always train you in advance for what's to come. And most of the people don't even understand that. That's how it's really done, through countless media blurbs and documentaries and so on, and little clips from things, and they shove it into comedies and movies and so on, and so on. Almost every sci-fi movie for years now is showing you this terrible future, with rubble everywhere, rubble that used to be cities; and people who are zombified, believe it or not, through disease, that they've brought on by themselves, supposedly. And they're always guarded or looked after or shot down by these guys with the big black uniforms that seem to be awfully well fed, disease free, and pretty healthy looking.

So, we've all been conditioned for what's to come. And again, you have no idea of the money that's put into the projects of all these think tanks. I mean, one foundation alone can be hiring two hundred to five hundred think tanks working on different parts at the same time. Then they churn out these lovely things like the RAND Corporation does for all these characters and the governments too, that are well marked out and you can go through them like a good presentation, in other words.

So, tonight I'm putting up an article, and it's put out by the Royal Society, the Royal Society who are definitely a political group, not a scientific group, no matter whatever they tell you. They're political. And they have social agendas. And they are in with all the other big think tanks that work with the Rockefeller group, and of course Maurice Strong and all his groups as well. This is called, People Planet, of course. And I'll put up the link for the PDF tonight, and you can download that. And it's interesting looking through even just the contents. You know, the well-being of people and the planet. See, well-being is to replace gross domestic product, and also your wage, by the way, eventually. It just depends how well you feel, how do you feel about yourself? Are you happy in those rags? "Yeah, I'm happy. I get methadone every week from the government." And things like that. And I'm not kidding. This is what it's all about, because you have to come down, down and down and down, in your standard of living. And, again too the incentives and the disincentives that they'll put on you, like fees on things that you shouldn't eat, etc, on the route to it all too, because the purse is also always used by government to dissuade people to do certain things. Extra taxes and fees. Fees are going to be the big one, actually. Fees for everything. But it's quite interesting to go through this massive thing, that was obviously done by a big think tank, professional group, just like the RAND Corporation, for the Royal Society, that's supposed to be just a scientific group that snores together and smokes cigars, and prattles on about how they got their prizes at the United Nations. That's what's running, but remember again, going back to Rockefeller, that's what he said. He said that it's far better that experts, professionals and scientists run the world, along with the bankers, rather than leaving it to the directions of individual nations and politics.

That's why, by the way, every book you get from these foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, even when you have the top politicians of the planet included in the book with their different statements, they say that they're a non-political organization. And they're telling the truth. They don't play politics. They simply make agendas, you see. That's the truth. They don't play politics. They can put their guys into politics, but they don't play politics as an organization. They simply write out an agenda for a hundred years and make it happen.

And in this world too, we've seen different people being bumped off over the years, Bill Cooper and various other people were just simply knocked off. And we've seen people being assassinated in their own homes by the governments. We've seen churches burned to the ground with people in it, at Waco. And of course, these things have all happened. There's no repercussions. There's no dressing down. There's no people getting fired or put in prison for doing it, because the governments have been doing it, you see.

And we get the message now with the tazering going on, all over the world. That's the rule now, is, it doesn't matter what you're doing, just tazer them. It trains the rest of the public too, when you publish it. That's why there's so many videos up there now. The cops are even putting them out, where they have people down on the ground, who are not struggling. And someone else walks over and tazers the guy in the

head. You know, it's just a routine now. And they shoot a lot of people too, as well, with dumdum bullets which are hollow-points and they're forbidden to be used by the United Nations in war. So, you can't use them against other armies, you see, of nations, but you can use them on your own populations at home. You're pretty well guaranteed a kill.

Now, other people who have suffered too, there have been so many whistleblowers who have been, oh, suicided, you know, or disappeared, as they say. David Kelly was one, of course, who worked at Porton Downs, the big bio-warfare facility in Britain. And it was absolutely ridiculous what happened there. He was going up to court to testify about the British government's involvement in creating wars and all the lies they were telling about Iraq at the time. And the government did not want that to happen. And then he said that he'd be found in the woods somewhere with his wrists all slit. And of course, that's how they found him, before he went to court. And he was a top scientist in bio-warfare. He worked with Israel and Britain, joint projects. He also worked to do across the world, checking the labs in other countries that are supposed to be following all the different treaties they'd signed on bio-warfare. He was an expert. So, anyway, it says:

Suicide riddle of weapons expert who worked with David Kelly:

(A: Another one, you see, in the same place.)

Scientist tells wife he is going for a walk,

(A: Just like Kelly did.)

then takes his life in a field... just like his friend

(A: It's strange too, with Kelly there was no blood anywhere, even though he slit his wrists, you know. And there was a pruning knife found nearby, supposedly, with no fingerprints on it. Anyway, it says:)

A weapons expert who worked with Dr David Kelly at the Government's secret chemical warfare laboratory has been found dead in an apparent suicide.

In circumstances strongly reminiscent of Dr Kelly's own mysterious death nine years ago, the body of Dr Richard Holmes was discovered in a field four miles from the Porton Down defence establishment in Wiltshire. It is not yet known how he died.

It says here. What's interesting too, he just went for a walk, it says, he told his wife he was going for a walk and never came back. And the cops stressed to people in the area, when he was missing, not to approach him, because he had been looking on the internet supposedly for to do with chemicals for suicide. Why would a chemist, a biochemist have to look on the internet? What a lot of nonsense. What a lot of nonsense, eh? So, anyway, that's another one gone. And that's also a warning to others, not to ever come forward or say anything. If the guy had a twinge of conscience, he obviously mentioned it at work, and, you know, that's it. That's it. You're scrubbed. Quite fast, quite easy, common. Across the world, that's common, you see.

Now, also tonight, I'm putting up Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization, Part IV, by Kathleen Marquardt. And, again, she's really done an awful lot of work here, to put it out in simple terminology, to show you how all of this is working with Agenda 21, Sustainable Development, how it all ties in with the past meetings, with all these organizations, big foundations, and philanthropists, etc, and the Royal Society, and how it will fit in too with the Maurice Strong meeting. The guy who literally hates the general public. He comes from a line, a lineage of international revolutionaries, by the way, if you don't know about Maurice Strong. And they've got this strange way of almost worshipping the guy, this secret society, this parallel government, for not just what he's up to, but what his family were up to. His aunt was one of the advisors and friends to Mao Tse Tung in the Chinese Revolution. She's buried over there. And he has that in his own genealogy, the Chinese too from an early Communist.

Anyway, The End of Civilization, as it says here, ICLEI, which is really the environmental groups that attach

themselves to your local councils, your governments, right up to your federal governments. And they're all nongovernmental organization types. They've got more say now than anybody else, over what you do with your land, if you even have any land, or if you'll keep your land or lose it, or whatever else. And this is how the world is gradually taken over, with all these organizations, and it ties in, as I say, with the upcoming meeting, on really austerity and sustainability, and how we've all got to be in it together, and suffer all through austerity as we plummet down to about Third World Status, you see. So, I'll put this up tonight for you too.

And of course, everyone I'm sure knows that Russia is holding an anti-terror drill in May, along with the United States:

Airborne troops from Russia and the Untied States would hold joint anti-terror drills in the U.S. state of Colorado between May 24 and 31, spokesman of the Russian Defense Ministry Col. Alexander Kucherenko said on Thursday.

According to the spokesman, it will be the first time that the Russian airborne forces have held exercises with the U.S. airborne forces on the U.S. territory.

"According to the exercise scenario, soldiers of the two countries will hold a tactical airborne operation, including the reconnaissance of imaginary terrorists' camp and a raid," Kucherenko said.

"After the operation, a helicopter will evacuate the soldiers," Kucherenko said, adding that the Russian soldiers will also exercise with the U.S. special service weapons in the drills in Fort Carson, Colorado.

So, everything's global. You understand, it's the same as when the Soviet Union was the Soviet Union. Once you have run out of enemies to fight, no one is invading you, you've got to find enemies within in order to hold on to power, you understand. So, the Soviet system had terrorists everywhere. It was all on the movies, they had lots of movies they churned out about it too, just like they do here now. And some of them were terrible, if you've ever seen any of them. But they showed them in all the cinemas across the Soviet Union. Every town had to have a cinema built to show these particular anti-terrorist things, and how you couldn't trust anybody, and anybody could suddenly become a terrorist or a subversive, and the same stuff that's going on here.

So, again, remember too, in the Reece Commission, Norman Dodd, who was sent out by the Congress to find out why the big foundations were funding what seemed to be, as Carroll Quigley called them, what seemed to be, he was talking about the CFR, what seemed to be far left organizations, within the United States. And the Ford and other CEOs of the foundations says, "Well, we actually take our orders from the White House." For those who don't know that, that's what he said. That's in the Reece Commission. He says, we actually take our orders from the White House. They fund the left-wingers. And he said, "Our goal is to eventually blend the system of America and the West with that of the Soviet system seamlessly and quietly." And that's what they've done. It's complete. Same as Lenin said too, that the dictatorship would last about a generation, maybe seventy years max, and then it would simply merge into the West, not quite Communist, and not quite Capitalist, this thing in the middle, a form of Socialism you see, for the public.

Because it's the best form to rule the public, by Socialism. And the bankers love it. They deal straight with governments rather than individuals, and they put you all down as a country, you see, for collateral to pay off debts from all the loans that your government's given out, especially when the Third World Countries default on them, which they generally do. And then they immediately get another loan from the World Bank, and then put you all down as collateral again, and it's called Socialism. Some people think it's democracy; but it's much the same thing, isn't it? That's the reality of the world we're living in. And as I say, we are the best-educated generation that's ever existed.

The problem is, what do you do about it? What do you do about it, individually, and even collectively? And one good thing to do is even start up your own talk groups, just to chat, and keep yourself sane. That's a start. Keep yourself sane. And from that, who knows, you might take off into opposing other things that are coming down the pike in some way or another, or at least getting the information out so other groups can form on similar things. But not everything. You cannot take on everything, remember. You can maybe

handle two things at the same time, but not much more. Even the news, giving out the news can demoralize people. It's a psychological operation when that happens, because the big boys have said in their own teaching manuals that the average person can only hold in their head about two, and work without cracking up, about two crises happening at the same time. Any more, then you start to crack up. You start to crack up. So be careful what you allow into your head. And, if you can handle a lot, and you've got enough stamina, go ahead. But be very, very careful, because people will often crack up with the knowledge, thinking, my God, the sky is falling, because you're being attacked from a billion places that you never knew before, and you panic. Take one thing at a time, and say, what can I do? Because, to be honest with you, this is overwhelming. It is overwhelming.

And it was meant to be overwhelming, when they set up this regime, a long time ago, to bring this particular time period into being with their total control over it, over the whole world. It was to be a New World Order, remember. They've been working on it for an awful, awful long time. And as I say, they really want to bring down the First World Countries quickly now. And they're doing a darn good job about it too.

Now, in Britain, which is a basket case now, actually, Britain has been a basket case for as long as I can remember. It wasn't so neurotic as it is now, because they didn't have the mass immigration policies, which they've had for about forty years now by design. Not by the people, remember, but by the governments that were put in place to open the doors, the floodgates to immigration, under the guise that they'd have to use them to pay off the national debt, because the British folk weren't having enough children. They weren't having enough children, because the government had been telling them for forty years before that to try and only have two maximum. So, they were good citizens and obeyed, and then the government whacked them, by mass immigration from diverse cultures. Really diverse. That was all part of the plan, by the way. Because you get divided and get conquered, divide and conquer, get everyone fighting everybody else.

Remember what Brzezinski said too. He says, his particular strategy, if he'd been allowed to, was to gradually take over Iraq and those other countries, by fomenting, which he's awfully good at, apparently, he was one of the first guys to start it off, when Russia was attacking Afghanistan, he actually called for Holy War on the Russians. I put up the video a while back on that; in the 1970s he was doing that. He likes to get them all fighting each other, then they're helpless. There's no unification in the country to fight anything. And the same thing can happen in Britain, when they get different groups, and they'll fund different groups, and they'll put their own extremists out from all different sides to get them fighting each other. And if they do that forever, it's over for them. The government will get what they want, which is totalitarian. Totalitarian systems being rammed through. Total martial law. So, you can't do it.

And all you can do in Britain now is say, "well, we are all in it together. We are all in it together. How can we stop this from getting worse? How can we stop them using even each other to oppose each other, and create chaos?" You don't want that. So, be very, very careful, and watch all the sting operations that are out there by governments themselves; pretty well all the ones that they catch out there, youngsters, who are going to do this and do that, were goaded and even shown how to do things by operatives of MI5. Every country is doing that. Every single country is up to that. Young gullible guys. And they hire Muslims, they hire Sikhs, they hire everybody to get in on it, to make you think they're the real deal. And they're more gung-ho than anybody else. So be very careful. It happened in Canada too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we'll go to the callers. There's Vartan from Ontario there. Are you there, Vartan?

Vartan: Hi. Mr. Watt, thank you for everything you do. I called for, I have a question. If you heard about this interview that they had in Australia, and they had talked about alien invasion. Have you heard about it?

Alan: Yeah.

Vartan: And isn't that not basically plans to make the New World Order, to bring all the countries together and make a mandate to just be mush-mushed together?

Alan: That's an old one actually, and it's been used. The first guy to use that as a tactic, was the guy who'd

run the education system for America, a long time ago. Prime Ministers have used that as well as presidents of the US. Reagan mentioned it many, many times, we'd all come together and fight off the aliens. John Dewey was the guy. John Dewey was the guy who brought it into America. And he said that eighty-odd years ago, we could fight aliens and come together as one people. And Leister B. Pearson in Canada made a speech too, and I've read this on the air a few times, on how we'd all come together as a united nations, to fight off a common enemy from outer space. So, remember, the whole thing really took off in '47, when a CIA operative flew over the White House and he saw all these flying saucers, supposedly. That's what really started it. And then he comes out with The Day the Earth Stood Still, the big sci-fi movie where a UFO lands on the White House lawn and demands that the people stop fighting each other, all the countries of the world, and they want to speak to the United Nations, instead of governments, the United Nations. So that was a big hit for the United Nations, you see, a big propaganda movie. And they've given us so much on that.

I don't think they even have to use that anymore, to be honest with you. I think they have the people. You see, the power of the purse is one of the most powerful weapons of all. And we're all under this cabal of bankers that really are a big part of the global government system. And they've been at this for thousands of years handling cash, the same people. And they can bring all countries down at the stroke of a pen. Oh, Gee whiz, we've crashed the banks and that's it. And suddenly you're left in poverty. So, what can you do, when you're in poverty? And the only system you've been given is their money system. I mean, there's no alternative to it they've given us.

Vartan: And then the people have to go back to the government for support.

Alan: Yes. So, that's the thing. I don't think they have to use it; they've actually done a lot of stuff in Area 51, on creating what appear to be flying saucers. Some of them were even big gas ships, some of them. They also had really advanced craft, that could fly very quickly, had to be unmanned as well. I've seen them myself. And they can stop on a dime, these things, and do a right angle, and then just fly back again. So, they have advanced technology. But I don't think they'd even have to use that to get us. The people are going under quite happily into this world system. So, propaganda alone and the government with all their international treaties have got us all bound together as we already are. Thanks for calling. That's a good one. Yeah, it's beautiful, because we're already in the governmental, international system. You've got a G20 that's international. Nobody voted that in either. It's just a club they formed by themselves.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Madness and Vaccines--10,000 of them--Theoretically

Multi-million Dollar Asian Call Center Workers Trained with US Tax Dollars

Chemtrail Lawsuit

Nano-Gene and Vaccine Delivery Systems from Mass Aerial Immunizations Projects under Terrorism and Riot Control

FBI Institutionalizing Terror Paranoia

Royal Society---People and the Planet

Royal Society Pushes Austerity for West, Re-distribution of Wealth and Planetary Well-Being

Suicided Kelly's Friend at Porton Downs is Suicided

Agenda 21 and the End of Western Civilization

US-Russia Joint Anti-Terrorist Drills on US Soil

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 27th, 2012 (#1075)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 27th, 2012:
Elites' Propagandist Paul Ehrlich der Fuhrer
Wants Rapid Humane Depopulation of the Poorer:
"Eugenics Advocates Pulling Out the Stops,
Bringing Forth Their Speakers Who're Over the Top,
Scary Scenarios, Starvation, Disease,
Only Cure, Rapid Depopulation, Said with Ease,
From the Time of Malthus and Cousin Darwin,
These Higher Evolved Types Spew Out Views Alarmin',
Believing Lesser-Evolved Will Drag Down the Rest,
They want Permission to Kill Us to Save "The Best",
Scraping the Bottom for Terror Scenarios They Delve,
As They Build Up Crescendo for Rio 2012"
© Alan Watt April 27th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – April 27th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of April, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's got thousands of audios for download. And you'll start to understand the system that you live in, which also explains your daily news events, etc, that are given out, just why they're out there in certain orders of things and all related to other titles similar, to change how you think and what you think about, and to give you the proper opinions. That's what the media is for. But it's much, much bigger than that, of course.

And I go into the foundations of the organization that set up in the late 1800s with the richest people on earth, big multinational company bosses and international bankers that decided to take over the running of the world and to bring a world system in where they'd own all of the resources of the world, and they would distribute it across the planet, as they saw fit. And that means food, water, everything else. And they would basically own it. And then they came up with an even better idea when they created the League of Nations, then the United Nations, to make it seem like an independent body and not these guys working behind it, to get the same goal and agenda through, with depopulation of, you know, the lesser types of humans that were spoiling their world for them in a post-industrial society.

And as I say, go into it. I give the histories of it, the people involved, the organizations that really are on a gallop right now, all these organizations. They're all interlinked across the planet. And they make sure the right curriculums are taught across the world to do with sustainability and so on, so everyone is brainwashed. We're the only creature on earth that has to be brainwashed into killing ourselves basically for "the betterment of society," meaning the elite themselves who will be left at the end of it all. And that's what's all happening now. And I'll touch on that tonight, in fact.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I just basically depend on selling the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can buy them if you go into the website. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks or an international postal money order from the post office, or send cash, or you can use PayPal. And straight donations are really, really, really welcome right now. Across the world, Western Union and Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

We live through an amazing society. It's a controlled society. First you control the minds of society by introducing the educational system, without which your subsequent indoctrination and propaganda, it wouldn't take. It wouldn't take properly. You need that initial indoctrination into the system, designed by Rockefeller and others that were all top eugenicists. They still are of course. And this whole thing about sustainability is nothing more or less than the same organization that ran Charles Darwin and before actually he even came along, through his grandfather, and then Charles himself, and then Francis Galton, and then Charles Galton Darwin, and then the Huxleys, and so on and so on, up to the present bunch that run the world. They're all into eugenics, which means they're terrified of the lesser types. This is taught in eugenics and Darwinism, that basically the lesser types will kill off or destroy the more advanced types that have evolved further than the lesser. So, that's what this is all about today. It's very, very simple.

And I've said so many times, don't worry about the guys like Hitlers and so on who wear uniforms and tell you who they are. You worry about these characters who are running the world under the guise of science, you see. At one time it was religion, and when priests said, oh, there's going to be an eclipse, or there's going to be a comet coming in, and it's going to be a bad omen, everybody was petrified. Well, science took over that job, and it's far, far worse today with all their scary scenarios. It works just as well, but they always say, you can't argue with science, you see. That's what they say. Oh, really?

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this scary world we're in right now. It's scary because the media tells us it's scary. And of course, there's much more at play, because we have all these foundations, the foundations that got together, as I say, a long time ago as charitable fronts. They called themselves philanthropists. And they'd help the world, you see. Help, help. Believe you me, with their help, they'll kill us off much, much faster, because that really is their intention, and I'm not kidding about that either, because it's all based on eugenics. And the best technique is to come to people and say, we're here to help you. And then they start reorganizing your life. The next thing you know, you've been sterilized, and they might give you a sandwich after it or something like that, and send you on your merry way.

Everything out there under the guise of philanthropy is basically a part of this big, massive, inter-foundational front that were created a long time ago, something that the public generally never catch on to, because they read little bits about charities and foundations and philanthropists and think, oh, that's nice, that's awful nice. They don't know this is eugenics in action, because all the boys who founded these fronts were, and they still are, eugenicists in the truest sense. All through the schooling systems and university systems is taught Darwinism. And out of Darwinism, you get Survival of the Fittest, coined by later characters. Basically Darwin was also of the same belief of it too, that the lesser species will drag down the more advanced species. This is at the back of everything today, everything.

And also, apart from killing you off, these guys also decided in the late 1800s when they were the Cecil Rhodes Society and they were the Milner Society that joined together to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, that they would take over the resources of the entire world, and they're doing it under the guise of again, helping the world, because these guys outline where the world is to go in all areas, because they have so many departments working on everything.

They're a supergovernment, in fact. And they simply present it to the governments and it gets signed into law. And that's why our lives now are really going down the tubes, under this guise of sustainability, redistribution of the wealth of the world, which is your tax money across the world, to their corporations based in Third World Countries. So, we have to go down much, much further.

And whenever they're building up to a big meeting, a world meeting that's going to really change us once more into more austerity, they always bring out their favorite players, the most radical of them all. Real fanatics, in other words. And I've read it from their own websites before: We always give the public scary scenarios before the meetings, to get them ready to accept the treaties that will be signed and so on. Otherwise, we'd ignore them, or say, "go away with that; we don't need it," you see.

So, The Guardian's got the big thing with one of their favorite stars, but The Guardian is all for this depopulation agenda, and supposedly helping the poor, which is not that at all. What they do with the poor is sterilize them across the planet. That's what foreign aid generally means. But they pull out this Paul Ehrlich, you know, a guy who literally has been mamby-pambied through the universities, because of his fanaticism and to do with population control and his love for collecting, just like Darwin and all the rest of them, and the Rockefellers, insect collections. You know, sticking it with pins. He likes things stuck on the wall with pins, like butterflies and stuff like that. Dead of course, but they're still looking pretty pretty. That's what they're all into, these characters.

Zoology of course, is a big bit of it too, because they try and prove that there is such a thing as evolution through various animals and similarities and so on. But he was picked up very early on, because he was a good fanatic, and promoted to the top as a superstar. Same techniques you use, you see. There are organizations in marketing that will make anybody a superstar. And they put him to the top a long time ago in the 60s, with his book, The Population Bomb, it was called, where we were all supposed to die in the 1970s. It didn't happen, of course. Of course, that doesn't stop them from pulling him out once again, oh, scare tactics you see. Oh, be afraid, be very, very afraid if we don't go into utter austerity. Well, he actually means you lot, you see. He won't be starving himself. But he's on about the fact that "physical numbers were as important as the amount of natural resources consumed". And then they go on about optimum population of the Earth, you see. And again, there's a whole bunch of links to all the different optimum population associations across the planet, and all the top eugenicists, and I mean radical eugenicists, belong to it. And they're all paid for and funded by the foundations and the United Nations, because the United Nations is run by the foundations.

The optimum population of Earth – enough to guarantee the minimal physical ingredients of a decent life to everyone –

(Alan: He says it:)

was 1.5 to 2 billion people rather than the 7 billion who are alive today....

(A: Now this is the stats he's actually using from the United Nations. In other words, they can either feed a couple of billion and keep them at a good lifestyle, or we all go into starvation and live in utter poverty. This is the big scary scenario. And he says they're expecting 9 billion in 2050, which even the other studies contradict. It doesn't matter though. See contradictions don't matter to these guys. Being proved wrong so many times doesn't matter to these guys. These guys are fanatics and you should be very afraid of them. Because they've got so much influence. And they can con the victims, that's the general public, into basically going along with their own demise. So, anyway, it says:)

"How many you support depends on lifestyles. We came up with 1.5 to 2 billion because you can have big active cities and wilderness. If you want a battery chicken world where everyone has minimum space and food and everyone is kept just about alive you might be able to support in the long term about 4 or 5 billion people. But you already have 7 billion. So we have to humanely

(A: Listen to this:)

So we have to humanely and as rapidly as possible move to population shrinkage."

(A: See the terminologies they're using here. They're talking about massive culling, folks. If you can't really get it, we're dealing with fanatics here. Very, very dangerous fanatics. The same fanatics, by the way, who worked on your vaccinations that would bring you down quickly too, heath-wise, and cull populations. Rockefeller was behind all the projects to do with vaccinations and still is today. And Ehrlich is for all of that too. And he's also for, again, sterilizing most of the Third World. So then he goes on to his thing.)

"The question is: can you go over the top without a disaster, like a worldwide plague or a nuclear war between India and Pakistan?

(A: Well, we haven't had it so far. And we won't have it either, unless the CIA steps up its intrigues with its droning and bombing of Pakistan.)

If we go on at the pace we are there's going to be various forms of disaster. Some maybe slow motion disasters like people getting more and more hungry, or catastrophic disasters because the more people you have the greater the chance of some weird virus transferring from animal to human populations, there could be a vast die-off."

(A: Actually, you wouldn't need many people at all. You could have ten folk and you could get a virus mutation. So, that's all bogus, you see.)

Ehrlich, who was described as alarmist in the 1970s but who says most of his predictions have proved correct,

(A: Oh, what a liar this guy is, eh? You know, you can't keep a good psychopath down. You know that?)

says he was gloomy about humanity's ability to feed over 9 billion people. "We have 1 billion people hungry now and we are going to add 2.5 billion. They are going to have to be fed on more marginal land, from water that is purified more or transported further, we're going to have disproportionate impacts on how we feed....

(A: Now who's we? He doesn't feed anybody. See, these are the elite themselves talking. He's talking on behalf of them really. And they're always on about, oh, what are we going to do, what are we going to do? The fact is, the elite themselves have put most farms under, across the planet, small farms, to introduce their own big Agri chemical businesses. And they own most of the world's food supply today. One of his patrons, the Rothschilds, as I mentioned the other day there, after bribing the Indian government to really hassle the farmers there, to make them buy the genetically modified seeds and so on, they put them under. They put them under. You know, millions of farmers went under in India, and thousands committed suicide. They lost everything. And now here they are with the Rothschilds, who bought up the land for peanuts, an old trick that they've used, down through the centuries and in comes their own GM food and their own chemicals, and all the rest of it. Now the water is polluted. And these are the guys that are going to save us all. Right? There's the reality behind it.

Anyway, it says:)

"Most of the predictions [in Population Bomb] have proved correct.

(A: Well, I don't see that. He's been proved wrong on so many things. As I say, we're supposed to have died off in the 1970s. And he says:)

At that time I wrote about climate change.

(A: They were all for the coming Ice Age at that time. They were churning out books in the 60s, oh, God, we're all going to freeze to death, you know. He says:)

We did not know then if it was warming or cooling.

(A: Well, if that was the case, why were you even writing about climate change if it wasn't going one way or the other? You see, it's to use a con. And again the Club of Rome, which he also is associated with, came up with the idea of global warming, drought, famine, etc, that would fit the bill, to get all these bills passed, you see. Anyway, he prattles on with his usual stuff. And the Guardian, as usual, is very, very incredibly soft. He's one of their heroes, actually. And anyway, he agreed with the Royal Society report, this bunch of supposed scientists, a Masonic Club actually, that's how it was formed initially, the Royal Society in Britain. In fact, Bacon was a member, and Bacon had to put his wife and children away, because you were not allowed to devote any of your time to a family. So, he paid his family off and left them to join the Royal Society. Quite an interesting group there actually. They're all a sort of boy type thing, you know what I'm saying?

Anyway, it says:)

But he agreed with the Royal Society report that said human population and consumption should not be divided. "[They] multiply together. You have to be deal with them together. We have too much consumption among the rich

(A: Now, he's talking about you folk out there, who are probably eating a lot of garbage food, because that's all you can get a hold of, or that's all you can afford now, because these boys have destroyed your own agri-business in your own countries. And with their chemical industry, of course, there's more chemicals in your food than you can ever imagine. And he says:)

We have too much consumption among the rich and too little among the poor.

These guys don't give a damn about the poor. Eugenicists actually hate the poor. You better go through their curriculums, how they're taught, because they really see the poor as an inferior species that simply has not evolved, and that will bring them down, you see. Anyway, I'll put this piece of trash up for you to read to see how the media is preparing you all for the Rio+2012, when they put the next bunch of treaties through, if you let them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big plan, the big eugenical plan that's really rushing ahead. But it needs our consent, you understand, and that's what the media bombardment is all about, is to get your consent. "Well, they must know what they're talking about. They're all called experts, you know." And remember what Bertrand Russell says. We shall train the public to listen to nobody but experts. And that's been done a long, long time ago. You don't have to even give their names now. Expert says this, expert says that and we jump, you see. Great trick, isn't it? Again, the Rockefellers talked about that in the early 1920s, they would do this kind of thing.

Another part was too, to start cutting back on healthcare for the Western countries. In the African countries, of course, they go in there, they inoculate them, they become sterile just like we are, and they come down with cancers like we do. And they also sterilize them, if they get a chance. That's a big, big part of their "foreign aid" program, it's always been sterilization to cut back their numbers. Because, you see, we'll all drag, all us scum at the bottom will drag down these characters who live inside universities on our tax money, you know. Because they're more evolved, you see.

And, so anyway, part of it too in eugenics was to bring down certain countries first. And the Irish were on the list. You should see the list that the eugenicists put out there, and John Stewart Mill put one out a long time ago too, a long list. They said American Indians had to go down, because they already knew in the 1700s and 1800s that they would never come into what they called the White Man's Economic System, and get up in the morning at 6 and trot off to work and come back home at 9 or 10 at night. It just wasn't in their nature, because they lived naturally, the Indians, you see. We're not living naturally. And they also had the Irish down for it too. And even the Scottish as well. We know people like H.G. Wells added the Scots to it, even though a Scotsman gave them their Bank of England, just in time for Rothschild to take it over. But it's interesting here that you see what ties in with things.

Across the US and Canada, and Britain and elsewhere, the first world countries, they've got this crisis in healthcare. Oh, it's so much money it costs, yadda, yadda, yah. Meanwhile, they find billions right off the

bat for wars, these spontaneous wars that they planned for years. And they can fund them and buy new missiles and the latest gadgetry, and they can spy on us with more trillions of bucks of equipment that's got to be updated every six months or so; they have no problems with that. But when it comes to treating you, you see, for all the cash that you're putting in to taxes, which they're now floating across to the Third World countries and propping up India and China and Brazil and a whole bunch of other nations. And of course, who's in charge of it? The same international corporations and the big foundations that help promote it. Anyway, they're cutting back on everything in all the countries. "Oh, there's a crisis. We just don't have the money," as they want more money off you. Wait till you see this Rio+20, that's going to be a massive demand to cut back drastically here, until we are Third World, and I'm not kidding about that. That's what they want. They want all your cash off of you. To help the others across the world, you understand. It takes a lot of equipment and stuff to go over there and sterilize folk. And I read an article yesterday where Britain is already putting millions of pounds of their taxpayers' money into sterilizing people in India. Anyway, Scotland, as I say, is on their little chop list. Well, here they are, it says:

GP [General Practitioner] leaders

(A: The doctors, in Scotland:)

fear deep NHS cuts in Scotland after a report by MPs found its 14 health boards plan to make £226.7m savings in 2012/13.

(A: In the upcoming year. Now that's a hell of a chunk for a small population. And it says here:)

The report said that among others, Greater Glasgow and Clyde health board plans to save £58m....

(A: Each, and etc, etc, etc. And of course the doctors are getting ticked off with it. Some have walked off in England as well, with the slash and cuts they've had there. They're cutting to the bone under austerity. And some surgeons as well, top surgeons have walked off. Anyway, it says:)

'Savings equate to cuts. The idea that this government is trying to be more efficient

(A: This is what they tell you, too. Blair said the same. We're going to be more efficient in healthcare by cutting back the money. You know. That's how stupid they think we are, with all their surveys: I guess they won't figure this one out. So, they'll be more efficient by slashing the budget.)

doesn't add up as it implies you were hiring people and doing work that was not needed and that was not the case. They are cutting jobs and funding, and should be honest about it.'

Well, these characters at the top can't be honest about it, because they speak through public relations companies to the general peasantry at the bottom, you see. And the problem, again, with all, it's a human problem actually, it's a dilemma, once you create an organization and you get too many chiefs at the top all sitting on their big fat gluteus maximus, and soaking up your money, they cut the ones beneath them that actually do all the work. And that's the problem with that too, in every country. It's human nature.

And also:

Deprivation in Scotland threatens public health, RCGP Scotland warns

Severe deprivation in parts of Scotland threatens public health and has cut life expectancy to as little as 56 [years] in some areas....

So, they're dying younger. And of course, that's all part of the agenda too. If you haven't read the various eugenical programs that are on the go, you better, because this includes the US and everywhere else, and only by seeing what they've already done in other countries will you understand what they're implementing now on you. You have no idea. As I say, I'd rather have the guys in uniforms and strutting around. It's so easy to recognize them. But you will not see it with the suits and ties or a white coat, you know, giving an address on the human population problem, the problem. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in which we live, and most folk take for granted, because they were dumbed down at school, and they don't take much interest in what they think are specialized affairs, sort of above them, floating above them, are these special people that come out of special wombs and run the world and the country and all that. And they really think it must be so incredibly complicated that that's why you need special people. And these people are anything but special, except the fact that they've all got the same things in common, and that is, they like to rule over people. They like to fool people, because everything that they say comes through public relations, as I mentioned before. They've got marketers onboard and they've got scriptwriters on board as well. And it's all to condition you to accept things to your own detriment, and to keep you from doing anything about it. And most folk go along with that. Oh, you can't argue with experts, you know. Even though they're wrong time after time after time after time.

Remember too that John Holdren also helped work on that book, The Population Bomb, that was full of mistakes and so on, but it was radical in its need to do mass culling of the general population. Don't forget that. And he was appointed to the board as science czar in the US. These are fanatics and they should not be there, and you should be kicking up one hell of a stink from the very beginning to get them off of there. These are fanatics, folks. They're very dangerous people. Now, the cyber-security legislation or CISPA as they call it:

The Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act sponsored by Reps. Mike Rogers (R-Michigan) and Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Maryland), passed on a vote of 248 to 168.

(A: So, they're talking about more internet security. We know what it's all about, of course. That's the end of the net, folks. You can't say anything or text, or whatever else, or email on the net without records being kept, in real time, by the way, they can go over them and scan them, etc, etc. I mean, there's no privacy at all anymore. And what it's like now, if you're texting someone, or phoning someone, it's like being in a prison. And you've got a visitor, and there's a glass between you and the visitor, and you can't say much, except in kind of roundabout language, because there's a warden standing, listening to everything you say. That's where you all are, right now with this. I hope you realize that.

Now, a lot of people won't care. They'll prattle on about all, they don't mind, even their most intimate things. That's disgusting. Disgusting, when you accept the fact that these people have the right to listen in to anything at all, because every phone call, technically, is definitely personal. That's why you do it. It's personal phones, personal messages between people. You don't need to have oversight by the wardens. And that's what this is all about. All about. How disgusting that folk just accept it. So, it's probably time now to almost pack it in, to be honest with you, as far as I'm concerned. It says:)

The bill was amended to provide more privacy protections

(A: To provide, if they want it, but of course they won't put that in.)

but it was not immediately clear whether the Senate or the White House would give the amended bill its blessing.

The measure, which some are calling the Son of SOPA, allows internet service providers to share information

(A: So all the ISPs can share information)

with the government, including the Department of Homeland Security

(A: So, everything in other words that was illegal for them to do, and they have been doing, they've now simply made a law to make it legal. It's great being at the top, a tyrant, isn't it? You don't break the laws. You just change them to suit yourself.)

And the National Security Agency, about cybersecurity threats it detects on the internet.

(A: Well, why they listen to all of you lot, eh?)

An ISP is not required to shield any personally identifying data of its customers when it believes it has detected threats, which include attack signatures, malicious code, phishing sites or botnets. In short, the measure seeks to undo privacy laws that generally forbid ISPs from disclosing customer communications with anybody else unless with a court order.

(A: So, it doesn't even need that anymore. So it gives protection to the:)

...ISPs from privacy lawsuits for voluntarily disclosing customer information thought to be a security threat.

(A: Now, a security threat is anything at all, folks. Anything at all. Sky's the limit. You're going to hear a lot of court cases in the near future where they've stretched it and stretched it to the most ridiculous ends to get somebody that they simply want out of the way. You wait and see.)

Internet companies are also granted anti-trust protection to immunize them against allegations of colluding on cybersecurity issues.

(A: And on it goes and on it goes and on it goes. So, under national security, you're all in prison now. And remember that when you talk on the phone. Remember that. Don't think for an instant they're not interested in you. Don't you dare think for an instant, because they're very interested in all of you. It doesn't matter who you are. They don't care a damn about Mustafa so-and-so. It's you they're interested in. And you better believe it. So, who were the supporters of the bill?)

Microsoft, Facebook,

(A: Who did you expect?)

AT&T, Verizon, Oracle and many others.

(A: So, it's an abdication of Americans' online privacy and every country has signed the same kind of deals already by the way. So, it's going to be, and once they shove a whole bunch of amendments on to it as well, the sky is the limit. They can collect anything they want from anybody, all the time. And it says:)

Amendments to remove language allowing the information-sharing in the name of "national security," and to remove the NSA from the agencies receiving the data, never made it to the House floor.

So, the NSA have got access to it, and all these agencies now have access to the same information. And I have no doubt too, it will come right down to your local police, as well, kind of make-work projects, they're always trying to find people to charge for something. And it will. The sky is the limit now. The sky is the limit, folks. And a lot of folk won't mind. Because there's so much fun and porn and stuff on the internet, I'm sure, they'll be quite happy to put up with it, until they come and get them.

And this article here is about spies. You know, spies are generally psychopathic, the real spies, in nature. The James Bond character, they've actually written articles about it, if he was a real person, he'd have to be an utter psychopath, where he goes with one woman, he comes back, she's been covered in gold paint and killed, or whatever else it happens to be, and five minutes later he's in bed with another one. Or he's just killed ten guys and does the same sort of thing. And so, in other words, that's how a psychopath would behave, because they have no real morality, and emotion as you can imagine it. So, but they also hire a lot of geeks, as well, you see. And with all the new laws that they have in Britain, they're taking on all kinds of people. Generally they used to do massive background checks, to see if you came from the right families. That's what was really important, the right families, you know, and the right school ties, and was daddy in the service, etc. But now it's kind of spreading out.

And it talks about this one here. Here again, here's the term, you see, as you get trained to just accept it. An "expert" has said. You could say a high priest of the Incas or something here:

An expert has said he believes a third party was present when Gareth Williams died because theories that the MI6 spy got inside a bag by himself were "unbelievable scenarios".

(A: He was found dead inside a bag. MI6. It says:)

Mr Williams' body was found curled up naked in the padlocked holdall in the bath of his flat in Pimlico, central London, in August 2010.

Former Parachute Regiment reservist Peter Faulding told an inquest even escapologist Harry Houdini "would have struggled" to squeeze himself into the bag and lock it from the inside.

Mr Faulding, who specialises in rescuing people from confined spaces, made 300 unsuccessful attempts to lock himself inside an identical bag measuring 81cm by 48cm.

"My conclusion is that Mr Williams was either placed in the bag unconscious, or he was dead before he was in the bag," Mr Faulding said.

(A: They spent a lot of money on this investigation. Listen, I'll go on with it.)

He suggested it would have been "very easy" to fold the dead spy's arms and place him in the holdall as long as rigor mortis had not set in.

During the forensic investigation no fingerprints were found at the scene but tiny DNA samples were discovered on the bag, their owner has never been identified.

(A: Well, that could even be the guy that sold him the bag, for all they know.)

But a second expert, William MacKay, told the inquest it was not impossible that the fitness-loving maths prodigy died without a third party present.

Mr MacKay's assistant, a yoga specialist

(A: This is who they brought, a yoga specialist.)

who is of similar build to Mr Williams, carried out another reconstruction and was able to curl his body into an identical red North Face bag.

But despite more than 100 attempts, he was not able to pull the zip into position within the space, and could not lock it from the inside.

(A: You'll find out where it's going shortly, so:)

Mr MacKay told Westminster Coroner's Court: "I would not like to say that it could not be done.

"There are people around who can do amazing things and Mr Williams may well have been one of those persons."

(A: So, they found out that Mr. Williams, the spy, you see, he occasionally looked in at bondage and fetish websites, occasionally, it'll be more than occasionally. And a lot of these characters like to do things like almost strangle themselves because they're into self-erotic sort of situations, where they really apparently get into themselves and do odd things, and put themselves in cupboards and small spaces, and stuff like that. And:)

A police officer described to the coroner the findings of his work investigating Mr Williams' electronic devices.

Around half of his web browsing surrounded female fashion but he had also stored electronic images of several drag queens.

Records showed that he had researched bondage on Wikipedia and had visited bondage and fetish websites.

That's the sort of thing they'll do on their own. I can remember when they found a judge in England. He'd put up a sort of hammock-like rope across hooks he put into his walls, this judge, and he was dressed in women's clothing, and he was stretching himself by the neck, by the way, and he was found dead there. He couldn't get out of the noose that he'd made for himself. And they get a sort of high, apparently, at a certain point of excitement into self-eroticism, and it's very possible this guy did it himself too, because they also found, in another article, that he had lots of women's clothing in there. 20,000 pounds worth of women's clothing and wigs and all that kind of stuff as well, you see. So, this is what they're recruiting as spies these days. 20,000 pounds of women's clothing had been found in her brother's flat, this is the sister, and they could possibly have been gifts. He must have known a lot of friends, and so, the guy is a cross-dresser and all the rest of it, and obviously into something. But they've spent a lot of cash trying to find out what happened to this character, because, I guess, that's what they do with their own, eh? Even if, you know, he's a spy.

So, there you go, how the people pass their, I guess everyone has to have their hobbies these days, and everything going crazy and all. And it's quite something, as I say.

Now, there was two small earthquakes off Vancouver Island, today and apparently on the 16th, but it was no really big deal, but I think there are more and more of them happening in the Pacific region, off that coastline. And we have to keep an eye on that and see what happens.

Now, this is from Homeland Security News, and it says:

Terrorism: LAPD [Los Angeles Police Department] shows the way in local counterror efforts

Commander Joan T. McNamara,

(A: Who leads the band. Sorry, I had to say that.)

who heads the LAPD Counter-Terrorism and Criminal Intelligence Bureau, has devised a method which is considered so inexpensive, easily implemented, and innovative that federal authorities are considering making it a national model for local law enforcement intelligence gathering.

(A: And it says:)

In the years following the 9/11 attacks, federal authorities have been asking the 17,000 U.S. local law enforcement agencies to man the front lines in domestic counterterrorism by gathering information about crimes and other suspicious activities that may indicate an impending attack.

(A: Which means just taking notes on everything that they hear on the streets and stuff.)

For various reasons, the idea has not been implemented as hoped. The local agencies have gathered information in haphazard ways, authorities say, or in many cases not at all. Most police officers are trained to gather evidence to prove crimes, not to cultivate,

(A: Isn't that true. That's what they're supposed to do.)

gather, and analyze intelligence to prevent a terrorist strike.

Commander Joan T. McNamara, who heads the LAPD Counter-Terrorism and Criminal Intelligence Bureau, has devised a method which is considered so inexpensive, easily implemented...

(A: Blah-blah-blah. It says, they:)

...added a section to the form that officers must fill out for crimes, real or suspected.

The added section includes a checklist that codifies activities usually associated with terrorist activity. These forms must be filled out if the officers observe suspicious activity, whether or not a crime has been committed.

There is also a check box that indicates that the form includes suspicious activity.

(A: That's of all kinds, basically.)

Over the recent months, all LAPD officers have been receiving training in how to execute the forms, and in what forms of suspicious activity to watch for, based on the sixty-five item checklist which is included on the form.

And they have surveillance. Anybody passing a government building and just glancing up now, is, oh, you're surveilling the building, you see. Things like that. Everything that was once innocent is now going to be suspect, and they'll start bashing folk on the head, tasering them, and pulling them in and torturing them. You know, that kind of stuff. It's all going that way, because it's intended to. It's intended to.

And yesterday too, I mentioned Agenda 21, the End of Western Civilization. You've got to read Agenda 21, because that again is all tied in with what's happening now with the hyping up, oh, too many people. And by Kathleen Marquardt. I'll put that up again, Part IV tonight, and you should actually go through the whole series because you'll know what they've got in store. The plans were made years ago to take the land off of the people living in the country, move them into the city, pack them in, and even the UN has admitted that eventually in a few years, there will only be 3% of people living on the land, and those 3% will be very, very wealthy people indeed. Probably all top bureaucrats. Quite something, eh?

Now, part of the whole plan of the eugenicists as well, was to destroy culture by destroying religion, destroying the family unit, by promoting promiscuity, until children would never bond later on in life with a person and have children, you see. And here they go now. The United Kingdom's National Health Service, the one that, you know, is promoting just go to it. Just rut like animals, folks, along with the school system teaching, you know, do what you want. Any age. Just do what you want. We'll take care of any problems for you.

Girls as young as 13 should be offered the contraceptive pill by pharmacists without needing a GP prescription, an NHS report has suggested.

(A: So this is the next part.)

The idea follows a pilot scheme which found the number of women needing emergency morning-after contraception

(A: An abortion pill)

"dropped significantly" in the year following the introduction of over-the-counter access to the pill.

(A: So:)

The trial was successful in reaching its target group of black British, Caribbean and African women

(A: See how they're targeting? You know, "all the people that, oh, you know, haven't evolved enough." That's your eugenicists. That's what they say. "Haven't evolved enough.")

aged between 20 and 24 and those who had not previously used oral contraception, the report by NHS South East London said.

(A: It says:)

The study was carried out at five chemists

(A: That's pharmacists.)

in the Southwark and Lambeth boroughs of south London, which have some of the highest teenage pregnancy rates in Europe, and the highest in the capital.

Those who used it had valued the convenience of the service and the anonymity it offered, the report revealed.

(A: So, you can just buy the morning-after pill. So, now they're going to use the same scheme to go, "oh it works so well, so let's use it on thirteen-year-old children, give them the contraception pill.")

It recommended that it be expanded to other pharmacies around the country and also consider offering it to teenagers aged between 13 and 16.

They don't have to tell the parents. There's nothing to sign. It's over the counter, and that's it, eh? Yep. Yep, society has been under attack, and it didn't even know it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, to tie in with eugenics and what's happening in the world, and the forced austerity. Forced austerity, after, mind you, they've been putting all your industry offshore to China, with government policy, using your tax money to put those companies over there, to pay for them to move and set up, for years and years and years, and leaving you with nothing except service economies. And then they go on to, this article ties right in:

Staggering rise of the British food bank: One opens every week after rise in families unable to afford to eat

(A: Now, you know, this is the kind of stuff that eugenicists and the alarm mongers will use. Oh, see, they can't get food. Well, they can't get food because they have no money, folks, because they've been plundered. The banks plundered them too. Britain has put so much, billions and billions and billions into the black hole to keep this Central Bank of Europe supposedly afloat, and stop countries from sinking, that they're broke. They're taxed to death. So much so, they can't afford to eat, you see. And that's why they're going to the food banks.)

One in five Britons are borrowing money for groceries because of the soaring cost of living

Shocking figures have revealed that every week a new food bank opens in Britain

(A: One per week is opening.)

as more people find themselves struggling to make ends meet.

And the number of people needing emergency aid is expected to rise with many food banks operators worried that the full impact of the recent budget….

Because they're getting taxes going up, because you're redistributing your wealth. You're putting your tax money across the world, not back into your own country. And there's no end to it. They need more and more tax money. And they're going to ask for more and more at the Rio+20 meeting in June. Also, I'm putting up tonight, by the way, the White House Advisor on Economics has brought forth the big topic of a global tax. A global tax folks. A minimum global tax, to start with it will be minimum, for instance, but it's being voiced now for the first time. I'll put that link up as well. And you can peruse that.

Just to end,

How soap operas changed the world

(A: I've told you, everything you watch is part of the big agenda.)

BBC: Soap operas aren't often celebrated for contributing to the good of society.

(A: They admit they're addictive though, because they're meant to be.)

But around the world the genre has succeeded in providing "educational entertainment" - a blend of public service messages and melodrama that has enraptured millions of viewers.

(A: That's what makes you all PC, politically correct. And it gives you an example here:)

Harry Oakes as Dan and Gwen Berryman as Doris Archer in The Archers. The Archers is widely thought to be the longest running soap opera in the world.

It was in 1951 that BBC radio and the Ministry of Agriculture

(A: So here you are, the Ministry of Agriculture, run by the government, and the BBC, run by the government:)

created The Archers, an "everyday story of country folk", which encouraged farmers to try new techniques to increase productivity in the years after WWII.

(A: That was chemical farming, folks. And the chemicals came from the waste products of the munitions industry, from the Duponts, etc. It says:)

Why soap?

The genre was christened in 1931 when the first radio drama series, Clara, Lu and Em attracted the attention of detergent manufacturer Colgate Palmolive. The daytime series had a loyal following among housewives and Colgate Palmolive became its main sponsor, using it to advertise detergent.

"It's one thing to read a persuasive argument in print it's quite another to be persuaded by the power of the human voice," says Andrew Crisell, Professor of Broadcasting Studies at the University of Sunderland in the UK.

"What was challenging was getting the message across without people feeling they are being harangued or preached at."

They just put it in the soaps. "What are you using there, Dora? 'Oh, it's Palmolive.' My, your skin looks so soft and lovely." And that's how you get stuck on it. But there's a lot more that goes into soaps than that. Everything that's politically correct for updates is in there too, and your comedies, and in your movies. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Eugenicist Paul Ehrlich Calls for Population Reduction

Scotland--Health Boards to cut 220 Million Pounds from Health Care

Life Expectancy in Scotland Falling

US Congress Passes CISPA Bill----No Lawful Privacy Now

MI6 Agent "In the Bag"

Two Small Earthquakes Rattle Vancouver Island

More on Above

LAPD Leads in Counter-Terror Efforts

Agenda 21 and the End of Western Civilization

NHS Study Recommends Allowing Girls of 13yrs. the Contraceptive Pill without Prescription

Staggering Rise of the British Food bank

White House Adviser--"We Need a Global Minimum Tax"

Soap Operas and Propaganda=Behaviour Modification

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 30th, 2012 (#1076)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 30, 2012:
Green Total Make-over of Malthusian Take-over:
RIO Plus 20 with its Laws, Rules, Decisions,
Creates Scary Scenarios with Media Repetitions:
"Self-Appointed "Guardians" Over the World,
Demanding Depopulation - Green Banner Unfurled,
Spouting from Podiums of "Prestigious" Institutions
And Preparing the Way for New RIO Resolutions,
With Malthusian Graphs, Flow-Charts, Statistics,
They (as Always) Paint a Future so Unrealistic,
But Remember the Goal - Control Over All,
More Global Taxes, They're Having a Ball,
It's a New World Order, Scientifically Run,
Behaviour Modification, They've Only Begun,
Non-Democratic Self-Appointed "Expert" Institutions,
Pushing Disguised Eugenics for the Final Solution"
© Alan Watt April 30, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 30th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 30th 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of– and full use of– the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's well over a thousand audios for free download and you can definitely start to understand the system you've been born into, and how your parents were born into it, and your grandparents even; it's a very old system of a group of gangsters basically, the richest men on the planet, who got together in the late 1800's and set up societies which merged in the beginning of the 20th Century to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs with the mission to take over all of the world's resources, and while they were at it they would amalgamate all the countries together too. They funded the United Nations into existence and the precursor, the League of Nations. And they caused the wars; they brought the wars on: they were fomenting wars with Germany as far back as the late 1800s to get a world war going. They said only out of conflict will they get their desired results. And sure enough, you start to sign treaties—all lead to a world government. We're all killing each other and bingo: they got what they wanted. So, really, we live in a

rigged system at every single level. They also have all their central banks– the private banks– across the planet now, and the banks are all under the Bank for International Settlements; exactly as their historian talked about, Carroll Quigley. He said that's how it would be at the end—we're there right now. And of course the central banks, these privately-owned monstrosities owned by this small cabal, really own the military-industrial complex: they've got every country under their thumb. Basically we're in a new form of slavery. That's what we're in; it's a new form of slavery.

So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com have transcripts for download in English, and if you go into Alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find the transcripts in other languages too—take your pick.

Remember, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't get paid by advertisers, and I don't bring advertisers on, and I depend upon you to keep me going because you kind of like this stuff too, it's different and it often is more in-depth than other shows. So, buy the books and discs as I say. Remember, from the US to Canada you can use personal checks and International Postal Money Orders, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. And straight donations are very, very welcome indeed. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

This world we're living in, as I say, it's a planned society: a planned world society. And they've been at it for a long, long time and we are living through the part that they knew would come, which is a form of chaos as they get all their big machinations from across the world, sort of grinding together, to bring in this global structure; including the bank crashes which solidified their positions, actually—that's what they were for. The banks lost nothing, and if anything, they've got more power than ever before. The taxpayers got utterly raped and plundered– by their governments– and that tells you who own your governments, by the way. And they do, because, you see, the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs, which are across the whole planet in every country, appoint Prime Ministers and Presidents and have done for a hundred years. How do you like that one? And again, that came from their own historian from their own archives: Carroll Quigley.

So, we live in a fake system (a very fake system) full of eugenicists of course at the top because, see, class distinction has always been here, and when they put Darwin out in front he simply verbalized what he'd been taught by his father and grandfathers that the lesser breeds– those who haven't evolved really– would bring the ones who had evolved down, so they had to be eliminated. That has never ever stopped, that particular belief system, and it's taught in every school across the world—Darwinism, Darwinism. And basically it goes into eugenics, with its necessary depopulation of, well, the unfit, those who didn't make the great leap forward.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago, various eugenicists talked about the society they would bring into being, and they also believed, being the dominate minority as they called themselves up there, that they would have to take children away from their parents at birth at one point. Big debates from the League of Nations went on after World War I right up to World War II, and again too because of what happened in Germany during World War II when the Nazis copied the American system of sterilizing what they called "the unfit," and it actually said that in Mien Kampf by the way: Hitler said that he was copying the American system, with the sterilization programs. Then they went back under cover because it didn't sound too good about all the plans that they had about taking children from parents and that kind of thing. So, Bertrand Russell came out and said that we used to believe that we'd have to take the children from the parents at birth, and the state would rear them to give them the new values. The old values, you see, from the kind of lower classes, would contaminate the children so they'd behave and have the same moral values as their parents – which is an awful lot better than we've got today, believe you me. Anyway, then eventually of course he said, no; he says, through scientific testing we've found we can actually do scientific indoctrination in primary care, if we get them in young enough and then we can leave them, the children, with their parents who will simply become the financiers and caretakers of the children; the State will give them their views, opinions, and the new morality. So they'd already tested it out and found that it

worked very, very well.

Across the world we've seen this massive– again sponsored through the United Nations and all their different departments...mind you, the United Nations is not, remember, an elected system; they always shout about "democracy": they're not democratic. None of us voted them in to lord over us; they're basically the big hammer that the dominant elite put in themselves to dominate us— that's really what it's for, to bring in this "New World Order" as they call it.

Anyway, as I say, it's big business of course taking children from parents, and it's rampant through Britain, it's rampant through the States; I don't know how bad it is in Canada, you don't see too much at the moment; I'm sure it's the same here too. And there's a lot of money to be made for those who win the little staged trials that they have to get children into care—where they're really screwed up forever. Now, this article here is from a woman who worked with a doctor who worked at Family Assessment Centre in Swindon, in England. So she worked with this guy, who decided if you were going to keep your child or not. It says...

'I never saw him observing parents with children':

(Alan: This is the guy who, you know, is deciding their fate...)

The woman who said she was forced to take babies from their mothers by the 'expert' who played God

– Keira Roberts worked for Dr George Hibbert at Family Assessment Centre in Swindon
– He set parents odd tasks, like changing a car tyre while caring for a child

(A: At the same time. She says...)

'We had to put only bad things in our reports'

(A: They were only allowed to put bad things, or negative things.)

Dr Hibbert made more than £40,000 a week

(A: This sleazy son of a you know what. Anyway, it says...)

Anyone who works in child protection will tell you that one of the worst aspects of the job is having to take a youngster from its mother's arms, possibly forever.

It is heart-breaking enough, even when you are 100 per cent sure that being taken into care is the best thing for that child. But what if you are forcibly removing a child from a mother you believe to be a good and caring parent?

Keira Roberts never imagined that she would find herself in such a position when she accepted a job with an eminent psychiatrist

(A: Remember, the top eugenicists by the way were all psychiatrists at that time; now they're mainly neuroscientists and psychologists, etcetera. Because they're all taught eugenics: everything that's taught is eugenics, eugenics, eugenics. And it says...)

who specialized in helping local authorities identify dangerous or neglectful parents.

Dr George Hibbert was regarded as one of country's leading experts on child abuse,

(A: Mind you, I mean, Doctor Ewen Cameron who did the MK-Ultra experiments with LSD and electroshock therapy, hundreds of doses per person– including lots of children by the way– was promoted top at the United Nations for international child psychiatry. Getting back to this story...)

had lectured at Oxford and had advised MPs on the family courts system.

When Keira agreed to work for him, it was at one of his Family Assessment Centres —

(A: He had them all over the place....

places where families who had come to the attention of social services departments were referred. They were placed under round-the-clock observation while it was determined what should happen next.

(A: Now, this is all over the UK, where they actually come into your home and live with you and photograph everything.)

It was a very intrusive set-up, but Keira assumed that Dr Hibbert — who was highly trusted (and very well paid) by a string of local authorities — knew what he was doing.

And in the wake of the Baby P scandal, she understood how important it was for any concerns about parental abuse to be acted on.

But protecting children is one thing. Ripping families apart — apparently for little reason — is another. Yet this is what Keira claims Dr Hibbert did, and on a scale that is staggering.

Alarm bells first started ringing when she felt Dr Hibbert wanted his staff to concentrate on recording only the negative aspects of what they observed.

And she became dismayed when the parents were set bizarre and, she felt, unfair tasks, to assess how they coped.

She watched one young mum struggle

(A: This is the test they put you through...)

to vacuum the stairs while carrying a baby.

(A: I would say that's kind of dangerous to do that.)

Another was sent off to the supermarket with her child in tow to grapple alone with a huge shop for 14 people.

But her bemusement at Dr Hibbert's methods turned to horror when she realised that when parents 'failed' to complete these tasks to Dr Hibbert's high (or 'impossible', as she puts it) standards, it counted against them and their children were being taken.

And what haunts her is that she was sometimes the one doing the forcible removal of the children.

The case that still keeps her awake at night involved a young mother called Anna — a woman Keira had been observing for 14 weeks, and considered a good mother. She had come from a difficult background, but there was no evidence that she was abusive or neglectful towards her child.

Keira was impressed with what a good job she did of caring for her baby.

Yet at five o'clock one morning when she was working at the assessment centre, Keira was confronted by a sobbing Anna. She was cradling her baby, rocking from side to side and weeping uncontrollably, and begging for Keira's help.

'She was convinced she was going home without her baby because she thought she had failed. She was hysterical. She kept asking: "Don't you think I am a good mother?" I did, but there was nothing I could do. Dr Hibbert had made his decision.'

(A: 5 in the morning.)

Eventually, Keira was the one who had to take the baby from her arms. ‘It was the worst thing I have ever had to do,’ she says.

(A: Well, she shouldn’t have done it.)

But Anna wasn’t an isolated case. Quite how routinely babies were removed from their parents as a result of Dr Hibbert’s practices is not yet known. But Keira was not the only one to fear that her boss was abusing his powers.

Earlier this year, Dr Hibbert offered to surrender his doctor’s licence when the General Medical Council launched an investigation over accusations that he had deliberately misdiagnosed mothers as suffering from mental disorders to fit in with the view of social services.

(A: I’ll read that part again. He was misdiagnosing…)

mothers as suffering from mental disorders to fit in with the view of social services.

(A: Now, social services should not be involved in diagnosing anything at all, never mind having their own particular views on things.)

The GMC refused to accept Dr Hibbert’s offer, and is investigating his fitness to practice.

(A: Well, they should actually put a massive lawsuit in here on this character; that’s what they should do: a massive, massive lawsuit, a joint lawsuit, all the mothers and families who’ve been broken up because of this bar-steward, you know.

This is the first time a member of his staff has come forward to talk about what they say went on inside one of his assessment centres.

Keira spent over a year working for Dr Hibbert at Windmill House, Swindon. Her account — given on the condition we protect her identity — paints a horrifying picture of the lives of the parents he told the family courts were ‘unfit’ to look after their children.

(A: It’s about time actually we started throwing all these "experts" down the chute somewhere, because they’re running our lives in every particular area and of course this is part of the new world order, it’s worldwide, and everything comes eventually through the United Nations to all these associations that eventually have all this power. Remember what Lenin said? He says all these services will eventually become authorities. Anyway, it says…

Between four and eight families would live at Windmill House at any one time, with Keira and her colleagues watching them 24 hours a day, scrutinizing their every interaction with their babies.

It was ‘just like the Big Brother house,’ she says, ‘but 100 times worse because they knew if they did something that was deemed wrong, they risked losing their child.’

(A: Can you imagine being in that predicament?)

Even at night, Keira claims, staff listened in to their parenting — and, in the case of couples, their intimate conversations — using baby monitors.

(A: It’s time they all went down the chute somewhere. I don’t care really where they land; maybe on the street where they can get a real job– if they can get a real job.)

She says mothers were not even allowed to breastfeed in private. ‘I always felt it was very intrusive,’ Keira

says.

‘When I was watching the parents in the same room, I would sip water or do a crossword so they wouldn’t feel too watched.’

(A: You understand, this is what scientists do with animals in cages, and everyone is to blame here for letting these agencies get so damn powerful, because no one cares until it happens to them. It says....)

Perhaps such intrusion could have been justified had honest observations about the parents’ interaction with their children been made.

Keira says things started in a balanced way, with staff being told to write, in the margins of their copious notes, a small ‘G’ for good parenting, ‘B’ for bad or ‘R’ for routine.

But later, she says, they understood they should write down only the bad aspects of parenting they observed.

She says: ‘Dr Hibbert said: “All I want, all I need you to do is highlight anything that’s bad.” We did not include any good parenting because the courts would take it as read.’

Staff were horrified, believing this was going to give a ‘skewed view’.

(A: Anyway, all the staff knew it was wrong, but they carried on with it because that’s how people are: obedience to authority, self-interest and all the rest of it, you understand. Anyway, they make you change a tire while caring for a child. How can you do that safely? To yourself, the child, or the car? Anyway...)

‘The assessments were ludicrous,’ Keira says. ‘A lot of the staff said that if we found ourselves in their situation, we’d fail. It was a totally unrealistic, false environment.’

Incredibly, though, the mothers would often succeed against all odds. ‘They were so desperate to pass,’ Keira recalls quietly.

While she and her colleagues had to watch the parents round the clock, Keira claims Dr Hibbert was rarely at Windmill House.

To see for himself, in other words. This is the system you live in folks, and it’s like Fabianism: it creeps up slowly, slowly, slowly, and the next thing you know they’re making policies that affect everyone’s lives.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this racket, this incredible cancer that grows when you allow government services. Services really that become sort of affiliated with government, kind of by super-glue or something or lots of bribes, or it’s just an agenda to be honest with you, and how they just grab children all over the place. There’s one of the listeners, actually, in trouble because tomorrow she goes to court and here’s a bit of her story here, and she said I can use her name because she wants people if possible who know about this to phone her and maybe email her with any advice, or even turn up at the court, or even send off letters or faxes or emails to the court because it’s on tomorrow, this thing. It says the mother of this child is Katerina Jeleva and her ex-husband is Brett Beyer, and it says the case number is 1065414, and it says “Brett Beyer vs. Katerina Jeleva.” Well, it says...

Katerina’s son was originally taken through a Protective Order in November 2011 filed by her ex-husband. Her ex-husband didn’t show up for the hearing so her son came home.

(A: Because they had taken the son away, right, so the son came home. The husband, by the way, went bankrupt and he’s got various problems. It says, the...)

Guardian ad Litem (GAL), Amber Ruder,

(A: Well, she's called Amber Ruder, but a Guardian ad Litem is, basically in Utah, Mormon country, it says it's a person who is appointed by the court, generally a lawyer, who acts almost like – not even an investigator – a prosecutor in a sense. Anyway...)

Amber Ruder, was appointed by the state to represent a minor child. Ruder helped Katerina's ex-husband get another Protective Order signed by a judge to last 5 months, so the [police] came to her house the day after the first hearing and literally plucked Katerina's son from her arms.

Two detectives and also the DCFS (Dept. of Children and Family Services) investigate the alleged child abuse. Detectives Leonard and Detective Ellesworth (Ellesworth totally supported Katerina. The DCFS investigator – Carly Echols, also a great [woman], special sex abuse unit – very smart lady, did her investigation and wrote a great report in Katerina's favour – saying that allegations are fabricated, no evidence of child abuse whatsoever, and closed the case again as "falsely accused". Their reports are public record, but they were dismissed as hearsay and Katerina was not allowed to use them in court as evidence at the first hearing.

(A: And now back to the GAL, the guardian appointed lawyer...)

Amber Ruder (GAL, Guardian ad Litem) testified against Katerina and convinced the judge that she abused her son. She perjured herself in court on the record.

(A: By saying so...)

Katerina appealed and had the detective and DCFS as expert witnesses defending her at the second hearing so that it's not hearsay anymore. G.A.L. Amber Ruder again representing Katerina's son, testified that she was a child abuser.

(A: That Katerina was...)

Regardless, the 2nd judge wrote a court order stating that even though Katerina can't directly contact her son, Amber Ruder (GAL, Guardian ad Litem) must in no uncertain terms

(A: Now, here's the judge telling the children's aid appointee, this lawyer Amber Ruder, the guardian that the state appoints, must in no uncertain terms...)

make a recommendation along with a therapist, as to how often and when Katerina should start meeting her son.

(A: He actually says we've got to get this family together again...)

To his credit, the judge said: "We must put this family back together". Amber Ruder made no such recommendation,

(A: She's inferior to the judge, right, this Amber Ruder.)

in fact Katerina has an email from Amber Ruder saying "I cannot and will not do this for you."

(A: So she was going against the judge's orders, this woman who is the court appointed lawyer.)

The court order also says anyone who fails to comply with it is in contempt and will be held liable. Katerina has so far complied with that court order.

Amber Ruder told Katerina recently that since she hasn't seen her son for so long, he might NOT be coming home, as the judge advised, on April 17th, because it might be "too traumatic" for him.

(A: Well, you understand, this Ruder isn't allowing Katerina to see the son. Part of the condition is you're

allowed to see the son, and when she phones up for an appointment, Ms. Ruder here, you know, who is a high and might chutzpah, as far as she's concerned, is saying, well, you can't see him. Just so she can get her way when this case comes up tomorrow. So...)

Amber Ruder told Katerina recently that since she hasn't seen her son for so long, he might NOT be coming home, as the judge advised, on April 17th, because it might be "too traumatic" for him. On Tuesday, May 1st, Katerina must represent herself in court because there's been a filing to terminate her parental rights altogether.

(A: When they go after you, they just don't give up, even when the judges order them to. You understand? And it says...)

Anyone who wants to talk to Katerina can contact her at 1-801-489-7446 or by email, katia_830@hotmail.com

They can contact Amber Ruder (GAL)

(A: This is the one who has got it in for them, of course, who doesn't obey judge's orders.)

or the new judge - Mary Noonan.

This is GAL Ruder's info:

(A: This is the one who is not going to take the judge's recommendations and wants the child anyway.)

Amber M. Ruder
Guardian ad Litem, Attorney
Fourth District
32 West Center Street, Suite 205
Provo, Utah 84601
(w) 801-344-8516
(fax) 801-344-8597

(A: Now, I'll put this up tonight on the web page for those who want to send in and get some support to get this child back to its rightful mother.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the court systems to do with families and so on, and the massive power they wield, and children's services too, which seems to think they're even higher than the judges when it comes to cases; they just feel rather "put out," you see, when their own petty authority is overruled by judges and they don't want to go along with it, and they have spiteful attitudes too of course. So, I'll put up tonight, as I say, the details of where to email, and Katerina's phone number again and her email address so that people can at least bombard the court, that's going to be held tomorrow morning, with support for Katerina so she can get her child back. It's quite the setup when you understand the whole case, it's quite a setup indeed, where even the experts say this child was coached and put up with it because he didn't understand the terms that he was using, even in relation to body parts or anything else; was well coached, but unfortunately not well enough.

Now, there's a war going on, you understand. There is a war: we're being dumbed down like crazy through inoculations and through the poisoned food, never mind the terrible education you get at the bottom level– and we all get the terrible education. And of course except for those who go to Ivy League, and that's where the real education of the dominant minority is given: it's passed on to those who'll be future CEOs and rulers, and who laugh in your face of course at the little petty people below. And that really is how it is; it's that simple; it's been like that for an awful long time. One of the ways they're bringing us down of course is this – it's incredible, the screeds and screeds and screeds of stuff on autism I've got here over the many years is about a mile high. And they keep coming up with the same things of course and vaccines, and it's

always “oh, no, no, no,” because the CDC is all part of this. And...

Infant Monkeys Given Standard Doses of Vaccines (A: That children got.) Develop Autism Symptoms

(A: They did a test, a really proper test and the whole bit. And it says...)

Atlanta, GA: Findings released today showed that infant monkeys given vaccines officially recommended by the CDC and the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) exhibited autism-like symptoms.

(A: So the monkeys got exactly what the children are getting...)

Lead investigator Laura Hewitson of the University of Pittsburgh and colleagues presented study results at the International Meeting for Autism Research (IMFAR) in London. Safety studies of medicines are typically conducted in monkeys prior to use in humans, yet such basic research on the current childhood vaccination regimen has never before been done.

(A: This is what we’re told; this is what they tell you. Of course they’ve done it. They know what it does; it’s meant to do this, you understand. They don’t want a bright, intelligent, well-informed, and somebody with eloquent speech to come out at this time and tell the public what’s going on. They don’t want you conversing except in, you know, mini-speak, it’s like a minimal speak, or you can’t even put a sentence together a lot of times the way it’s going now.)

The abstracts presented at IMFAR, the world’s top autism science conference, describe biological changes and altered behavior in vaccinated macaques

(A: I guess that’s the monkeys’ type...)

that are similar to those observed in children with autism. Unvaccinated animals showed no such adverse outcomes.

(A: So, naturally, it’s the same old test over and over. The ones that didn’t get vaccination were normal.)

The vaccines given were those recommended for U.S. infants in the 1990s,

(A: So they got all the infant shots that you were giving them all through the 1990s.)

including several with the mercury preservative thimerosal and the Measles– Mumps-Rubella vaccine. Rates of autism spectrum disorder among children born in the 1990s surged dramatically, from about 1 in 5,000 to 1 in 150 children.

(A: That’s what it is now. "Oh, we don’t know what’s causing it." Any flat-foot detective could figure this one out in no time at all. What’s changed in society? And you go through what’s changed. What’s been put into their systems that wasn’t there before? "Oh, gee whiz, all these vaccinations!")

“This research underscores the critical need for more investigation into immunizations, mercury, and the alterations seen in autistic children,” stated Lyn Redwood, director of SafeMinds. “SafeMinds calls for large scale, unbiased studies that look at autism medical conditions and the effects of vaccines given as a regimen.”

The group’s request for research echoes that of Dr. Bernadine Healy, Former NIH Director, in a CBS interview earlier this week. She asserted that public health officials have been too quick to dismiss an autism-vaccine connection when the research has been insufficient.

(A: Now this isn’t just big pharma, who certainly has got incredible ten-year contracts at a time for all these vaccines by the governments. It certainly makes it very lucrative, but it’s also to dumb you all down; there’s no doubt about it. This has been going on for way, way too long. Way too long, you understand. And it’s skyrocketing, so it’s obviously meant to be. Anyway, it says...)

The government recently conceded a federal vaccine court case which agreed that a child regressed into autism as a result of 9 vaccines given on one day.

(A: Remember that one last week I mentioned? One top specialist says, oh, we can give them 10,000 vaccinations in a day and it wouldn't harm them. Oh God, eh?

"The full implications of this primate study await publication of the research in a scientific journal," noted Theresa Wrangham, president of SafeMinds. "But we can say that it demonstrates how the CDC evaded their responsibility to investigate vaccine safety questions. Vaccine safety oversight should be removed from the CDC and given to an independent agency."

And that's only one of the ever-ongoing studies that show what's causing it, but, no, they're never going to admit it– never going to: it's an agenda, you understand. When they don't admit something it's an agenda. It's an agenda.

This one is amazing too. I don't know if you've known about Time and Motion studies. There are different names for them in different countries, but they bring in the experts, you see, to observe you. Just like they observed the parents trying to change a tire with a baby in their arms, with the other creep, you know.

Breastfeeding isn't free: Study reveals 'hidden cost' associated with the practice

(A: Well this is quite amazing, because she's got the same name, I think, as the judge that's hearing this case tomorrow. I don't know if there's any connection – The American Sociological Association; there might be. Anyway, this is what she's on about, Mary Noonan, it says...)

Pediatricians and other breastfeeding advocates often encourage new mothers to breastfeed their babies for at least the first six months of their infants' lives based on the purported health benefits to both mothers and children. Many breastfeeding proponents also argue that breastfeeding has financial advantages over formula-feeding—breastfeeding is free, they say. But, according to a new study,

(A: They're always doing studies, all these experts, eh? All these experts...)

the notion that there's no cost associated with breastfeeding for the recommended amount of time is patently untrue.

(A: Now, here's where they go. It says...)

"Breastfeeding for six months or longer is only free if a mother's time is worth absolutely nothing," said Mary C. Noonan

(A: That's the name of the judge [Mary Noonan]...)

an Associate Professor of Sociology at the University of Iowa, and coauthor of the study, "Is Breastfeeding Truly Cost Free?

(A: The whole study's to do with your income.)

Income Consequences of Breastfeeding for Women," which appears in the April issue of the American Sociological Review.

The study relies on a nationally representative sample of 1,313 first-time mothers in the United States, who were in their 20s or 30s when they gave birth between 1980 and 1993....

It's to do with how soon they can get to work, and how much money they lose if they're not at work. In other words, it's a push for not breastfeeding your children; that's really what the whole thing is. And to eat your, basically, plastic children's food that they put out for them, with all the by-products of the petroleum

industry that's in it actually. And that is a fact, they do put that in it, and manage to get it labeled as a protein. So anyway, it's about the cost, and to get mothers to hurry up with breastfeeding and get back to work. That's really what it's about. Experts again. Experts again, eh? That's what your function is: a good producer and consumer and taxpayer. You can't be doing all that, you see, if you're having children. Good God almighty. They just can't leave anybody alone, can they? And they won't. And they won't, until you stand up and say "get off my back. Get off my back."

So anyway, it's a cost-effective study basically on how much you lose in pay, etcetera, if you stay at home and breastfeed your child the way you're supposed to for the recommended amount of time. Quite something.

Now, everyone has heard about the "Google Drive," I don't know if you've heard of the Google Drive. It says...

Google on Tuesday unveiled what it affectionately referred to as its "Loch Ness Monster" of products, a long-rumored cloud-based file storage service called simply "Google Drive."

But now, Google is having trouble keeping its monster under control as a number of Web users have raised privacy issues with the new product.

(A: Well, there's nothing that Google is ever going to do that isn't part of the NSA, folks: it has been since its inception—and Facebook and all the rest of them. And they give you front-characters out there, "oh, he's really a genius" and you put a little child there, sucking a lollypop out there. That's how they present them to the world. These are massive teams that put together these things, not one single little character. Anyway...)

Specifically, Web users and tech writers have expressed misgivings about Google's terms of service for Google Drive and all of its other Web products, which seem to allow the company to access and manipulate information uploaded by users to the cloud-based hard drive for any purpose Google deems fit.

(A: See, it's all theirs once it's up there...)

The key passage of Google's terms of service that has caused many to think twice about taking Google Drive for a test drive reads as follows:

"When you upload or otherwise submit content to our Services, you give Google

(A: You give Google...)

(and those we work with)

(A: That's all the third-parties or fourth-parties...)

a worldwide license to use, host, store, reproduce, modify, create derivative works (such as those resulting from translations, adaptations or other changes we make so that your content works better with our Services),

(A: They can alter everything and grab it as well and use it and hand it out to others.)

communicate, publish, publicly perform, publicly display and distribute such content. "

(A: So they can give it to whoever they wish...)

Google prefaces this by stating that it won't assume ownership of your content, "You retain ownership of any intellectual property rights that you hold in that content. In short, what belongs to you stays yours," and by stating that it will only use the information uploaded to Google Drive and other products "for the limited purpose of operating, promoting, and improving our Services, and to develop new ones."

Etcetera. So, it's just another con. And folk will use it, because you can't stop them. You can't stop them. Even if they're getting brain tumors with their phones, it doesn't bother them, and the fact they all know they're being watched, tracked and traced; that doesn't bother most of them anyway, because there's a whole generation been trained to go through all the security at airports and schools even, trained every day at school going through all the metal detectors, so they've got quite used to having no privacy or freedom. You get a limited freedom if you play the game. That's how you're taught. Play the game like a good animal and we'll give you a treat, and we won't bother you too much, but everything you do is going to be known by us, the big boys at the top.

This other one is about Malthusianism, because Malthus of course was the guy who came out initially and did all his charts and graphs, he had flowcharts way back then you know; it seems to impress people more than any facts. But he said that of course that the people were going to starve to death eventually; meaning all the elite people, that's what they were worried about, the elite would starve to death because too many of the peasants at the bottom would be giving birth to children and eating all their food, you see, which of course the peasants grew themselves. It says here...

So, in the last week of April 2012, via the likes of Professor Paul Ehrlich and The Royal Society in The Guardian newspaper, the Malthusian collectivist-fascist elites begin to show their true anti-free-human 'common purpose': the end of national economic freedom and sovereignty, decimation of population numbers to a fraction of present levels, and the strict draconian control of those who remain...

(A: And it's true, you understand, these people have given themselves – they're self-appointed, you understand, working for big foundations—the guys who want to control the world—to give them more laws and regulations to come at you, to sterilize you too by the way. They'll give you an IQ test and say "oh, well, you've passed the IQ test but we've noticed that your great-grandfather had an awful allergy, to hay fever." So snip, snip, and that's you. I'm not kidding. I am not kidding folks. You don't vote any of these big foundations in; they're all owned together by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie, and all the rest of them across the world, set up with the expressed purpose of bringing us all to the state we're at now. Anyway, it says...)

This is NOT about saving the planet, it is about saving globalist elite plutocracy via a 'new world order'. The pseudo-green-science being used as an excuse for all this has been shown up for the Malthusian sham that it is.

The very week that such Malthusian Dr Strangelove announcements are lauded by a captive world media, one of the best websites exposing the real genocidal agenda of 'green' elites (in their own twisted words) suddenly disappears from many web-browsers without trace.

(A: Anyway, we've got the link here to see what they actually said. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight remember. It says...)

The real 'Population Bomb' is a population kept DUMB, and fooled into participating in its own cull and imprisonment. There is no genuine over-population problem and there is no reason for a global shortage of food or food-producing capacity. For your own sake, and for the future of your children, wise up to the bigger picture of the horrendous elite Malthusian scam: study ALL of the following essential information before you uptake any more pseudo-science based propaganda in a collectivist-slave media that is anything but a 'guardian' of your best-interests...

So, I'll put this up with a whole bunch of links on it, and you can see how the Royal Society, which is just a front organization for the elite by the way, always was, I went through that last week. As I say, to join that at that time you had to like men more than women in fact, at the Royal Society, and you had to give up your wife and family and put them aside and never see them again, if you joined it; that was the law for many, many, many years. Francis Bacon joined it and he did that, he put his family away– men only, for a long, long time. They also called themselves "the underground stream," you see, because they were the ones who had all the knowledge, and one day "they the scientists" would rule the world. I'm not kidding. They have this in their old, old documents and stuff, quite something else, and it goes on and on like that too.

Now, another thing that's happening too, I don't know if people realize, there's an awful lot of flotsam, it's called, from the tsunami from Japan, only now coming up on the west coast of Canada and the States. A motorcycle came up, actually it was in a moving van, one of these cube moving vans, washed up in B.C. and it was a Japanese registration on it too. It says...

1.5 million tonnes of flotsam believed to be headed to Canada

That's just to Canada, not the States; there's more to the States as well, and it's all gradually making its way. A ship came across the Pacific too, I think it was not too big, maybe a 150-footer; a Japanese fishing boat turned up too, nobody on it. One and a half million tons is going to hit Canada, and it's hitting Canada now in fact and the States as well. I'll put this story up and you can see what's coming up on the beaches.

And of course they say there's no reason to worry about radiation, etcetera, etcetera. Well, they said that when we initially got exposed to it all; we're still getting exposed to it all, by the way, and it's all gone quiet again, all gone quiet again.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just before I go to the caller, I'll put up a link too to do with Canada's banks. Canada was quiet and of course they lied during the bank crisis, they said "oh, the banks are in great shape," though here's years later they tell us the truth; that's how it works in Canada. It says 114 billion dollars were given out to the banks, the Canadian banks, in bailouts. So, it takes a few years to filter down through all the bureaucrats to the newspapers.

We'll go to Jay from Ohio who is on the line. Are you there Jay?

Jay: Hey Alan, how are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Jay: Okay, I was reading, I'm almost done with the Political Ponerology book, and one of the things that he talks about, and I'm really interested in, is the paralleligisms and the paramoralisms, so I looked up more about paralleligisms, and I got directed to sophism, which goes back to the Greeks, If I'm correct. And it was saying that "sophism" is a fallacious argument, but it can be unintentional or it can be intentional. So, you know, I'm thinking, okay, society and what we're being given through the media and literature is a lot of sophism, arguments that are meant to deceive, and it's just like, you know it brings home a lot of things that you say on the air and also, going back to the couple of religion discs I got from you. Incredible. Truly incredible, you know.

Alan: It is; it truly is. You understand, there's only a couple of companies that give us all our news, and in actual fact I believe it's one: I believe that the two of them are really one now. You've got Reuters and the A.P. and that gives the whole world their news in all languages across the whole planet. And we know that Reuters was owned by the Rothschilds: they set it up, started it a long time ago to standardize information. We know that the Council on Foreign Relations, all their boys in the big foundations, Ford, Carnegie, etcetera, back in the thirties, did studies on newspapers across America to decide how many they would have to own outright to standardize public opinion, and they came down to about only thirty I think they said at the time; thirty main ones would be all they would have to own, but now they own them all and all your television as well. So, everything, literally, is completely a fake reality they give us; it's dumbed down, it really is herd mentality stuff they give us, and very little truth is ever involved. You understand, the whole point of government today is to deceive the people; it's not there to be open to the public; it never was for hundreds of years by the way. It definitely has a better way of dealing with the public now, who still think they're getting real news that affects them.

So, we're run, and it's true, and it's in an expert system that we're living in; we're in a bubble, and outside of it all are the "experts" that give us this reality. That was also shown in various sci-fi movies, with the THX 1138 movie, remember, a long time ago by a guy, obviously, in the know who made it and they showed you

all these observers watching everybody on cameras and even having the cops tazer them all the time; that was back in the sixties. See, what's happening today was planned an awful long time ago, and even right down to giving them pills and different drugs to keep them, all the workers, in a fairly stable frame of mind, bring them in for treatments if they were kind of unstable, and discuss them like animals in the lab, and people have to see that movie. Thanks for calling.

Now remember too, I'll put up that link tonight on Katerina Jeleva to do with her court case tomorrow, and bombard that place with emails, and give her support and see what happens. You can also call her too, I'll put her number up, if you have any advice on how to handle this. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Family Assessments and the Power they Wield to Remove Children--Without Observing Family Interaction

Please give support to Katerina Jeleva - May 1st, Case Number 1065414. Info. to contact Katerina, the court, etc.. Requested for public viewing by Katerina Jeleva

Child Vaccines Caused Autism in Monkeys

Breastfeeding, time dollars and cents

Google and "Google Drive" Cloud)--Terms of Service

Malthus Wears a Green Cloak for 21st. Century

Church of Malthus---"The Earth is Full" etc..

Overpopulation is a Myth----With a Purpose
Check this out.

One and a Half Million Tonnes of Flotsam from 2011 Japan Tsunami Heading Toward West Coast

Canada's Banks were Bailed Out by Taxpayers between 2008 and 2010

Canada's Quiet Banks Bail-Out

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 1, 2012 (#1077)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 1, 2012:
The Tower of Power Turns Joyous Living Sour:
"In Ancient Times Before Soldiers were Paid,
Gangs would Plunder, Spear and Blade,
Then They'd get Bored, Purpose Forgotten,
Easy Booty Squandered, Bloody and Rotten,
Until Other Men Devised Money and Trades,
Owning Plants to Make the Spears and Blades,
Encouraged Leaders to War with Neighbours,
Fund Them Too for Interest and Favours,
Paying Youth to Train then Plunder
Easy Targets, Ripping them Asunder,
Banking Families Rose to the Top,
With Power and Riches They did Not Stop,
Hiring Learned Men with Flowing Robe,
They Formed a Think-Tank to Own the Globe,
Private Central Banking to Own Each Nation
Would Keep the Peoples in Subjugation,
It's All been Successful, Anyone can See,
Make Money from Nuthin', The Kicks are Free"
© Alan Watt May 1, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 1, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 1st of May of 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I try and explain the system you're born into. The system that's vastly different from the one you're taught to believe in and how it came together, how long it's been around, where it's going and really you'll understand the whole course of the world and the past history, the present and the future if you understand the organizations, the foundations, the big money boys, who sat together over 100 years ago and planned to take over all the resources of the planet; including all of us too, of course. And how we're really sort of chattel, that's all we are to them. We

filled the factories at one time in the West, and of course, we're superfluous; now they've got China to do all that.

They want to convince us that we should be sterilized and culled off, basically. They're very ruthless and they treat us like animals. After all, you see it's a farm and Charles Fort was quite right when he said that little statement, he made a little statement, he said, "I think we're farmed", and he's quite right. When they want wars, etc. they tell us to breed and go and fight the other guy and when it's all done they want to cull the population down to a more manageable level.

So, if you understand what's happening with the Greening and all the rest of it, it's all part of the same system, because these guys, the Capitalists, invented the Communists and what a terrific system it is because they always give you sides to choose and like fools we always pick one or the other. It's the same with all debates on television. They always give you two experts and basically, you take your pick of the one or the other. You always end up on the same path down the road. It's more important that they get you debating the arguments they give to you and choosing sides than thinking for yourself and not taking part in either side and thinking off in a different direction altogether.

It's all technique, you see, and these techniques have been studied for thousands of years. We're truly mushrooms at the bottom where we get to see the sky once a day, when they open the lid and they put in the you-know-what and then they close it on us; that's what they feed us, you see. No kidding, that's how it is.

Now remember too you're the audience that bring me to you, and make use of the website, as I say. There's transcripts on them too; all the sites carry transcripts, in English. If you want transcripts in other languages, apart from the audios, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself from the ones offered there. You bring me to you so you can keep me going because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. That's okay for those who do, that's how they make their cash. I depend upon you to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada remember personal checks are good, international postal money orders are good. Some people send cash and you can also use PayPal. Straight donations are really, really awfully welcome; across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

What I try to do is to go through the histories of the past. If you go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find a lot of history there of the organizations that got together even as early as the 18th century, in fact. They came out fairly openly, books were written about them then, the various organizations they formed. The richest people on the planet, that ran all the trade routes across the world. They owned fleets of ships for merchandising. They owned the merchant banks as well and where some people take over the world just by military power, these guys had realized thousands of years ago they can conquer the world with monetary power because then you own the military too. Everything comes down to the cash system and that's why it's such an incredible powerful tool, is money. That's why nothing is going to change it. Asking them won't change it. People have known about the con of money for a long, long time and the private banks, that no one needs, if you're actually a national government, if you've got a national government you could all make your own. Canada used to and then it got sold out from within, infiltration. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and I should thank you all too, those who called the numbers I gave last night to do with Katerina Jeleva because of her son being held by the children's services, as they call them, for kidnappers, under a fake charge which was already disproven in a higher court but now they're going through the social services system and the court system there. It was a pretrial that was on today and the main antagonist, that's the Guardian ad Litem, as they call it, the guardian that's been given to represent the child, doesn't let, of course, the child see her mother at all. She didn't turn up because of all the calls that came in, I presume. Some young fellow was put in there who didn't know much about the case either, then the judge, basically, told the opposition, they'll set a another pretrial in a month's time or so and they better get evidence in then because the judge says she hasn't seen any evidence at all.

The idea is to get the person who's basically put in the docks as a bad mother who isn't bad at all because all the other experts that came from the previous trial said the same thing, there's not a shred of evidence

here at all, it's all fake. They hope that she'll give in, basically, that's the whole idea of it, you'll settle. Settling means giving your child up to them and if you keep saying no I won't, and there's no evidence, well, what they really do for most folk is they get them to bankrupt you through your lawyer. Well, she doesn't have a lawyer, she represented herself and she's doing pretty well at it too. So regardless, they've put another pretrial for a month's time and if evidence doesn't come then, then they're going to have to give the child back or else take it to court. And if they take it to court then they've got to bring evidence up, and, as I say, there is no evidence.

So that's how bad it is. I'm sure there's lots out there who know this system because it's all across America, Australia, Canada, Britain, everywhere. It's the same story as these so-called services end up being pariahs on the general public, but there's reasons for this because, you understand, you've got to go into the histories of why this is happening and it's quite a history at that too. We have the top people in Harvard. Harvard's a big university for promoting this one-worldism, has always been, based on eugenics and based on Darwinism. Everything is based on Darwinism and it's permeated the whole schooling system and of course they basically came out with the psychiatric associations, the Freudian associations and declared, basically, that all people, all parents are mentally ill.

I've read these quotes before from some of the top people. They've never changed, they're on a roll now, you see, because after all, you see, when they can't win an argument they always try to create what is called a science. It's the same with statistics too, you know. First there's lies, damn lies and then there are statistics. In other words, if it's scientific it's hard to argue because you don't understand all their new terminology, you see. Every science creates its own terminology to try and lose you. If they're talking nonsense to begin with, covering it with a lot of fancy terms doesn't make it any more or less nonsense.

So, you got to understand, as I say, how this system is set up. Now, one of the main characters in the States, who's responsible and has been for many years in getting this stuff taught, across not just the US but across the entire world, is from Harvard; and that's professor of education and psychiatry at Harvard, Chester M. Pierce, professor. He said:

"Every child in America entering school at the age of 5 is mentally ill

(Alan: This is what's taught to every social worker and even to the judges too, they hear this kind of stuff too, to deal with young children.)

because he comes to school with certain allegiances to our founding fathers, toward our elected officials, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being, and toward the sovereignty of this nation as a separate entity. It's up to you as teachers to make all these sick children well — by creating the international child of the future"

This is still taught at Harvard. He's still teaching; he's been there for God knows how many years. He really means what he says and everyone who's taught this stuff knows that in all their examinations, if you're a social worker, a childcare worker, whatever, you will believe this with all of your heart because you aren't going to get through your exams otherwise, and then they go for the children. They have this warped attitude through all their training that every parent out there is really contaminating the child with old-fashioned allegiances.

It's all Marxism, for those who don't understand it. This is Marxism. All the big associations and foundations fund these big organizations, like the ones that Chester M. Pierce is on. He's got associations across the whole planet for the international child of the future who are made well because they come to school sick because of their parents, basically, and because of their belief systems. In other words, they like a country to live in; it's a natural thing to like a country to live in. Isn't it? But Marxism, of course, is no countries. The state will fade away, he said, eventually. You'll have a global system of nothing but bureaucrats, bureaucrats until you're sick and sick of levels and layers of bureaucrats, running your lives for you.

So, I thank you all as I say for phoning the court system and the ones involved, Katerina Jeleva. As I say, technically she's kind of won this round but they're going to go for another pretrial and the judge is really giving the opposition, the social services, time to try and make up new evidence I suppose, because so far,

as the judge says I haven't seen any evidence at all. Technically, they should've given the child back today and says no more pre-trials but of course the court always sways towards another government-mandated society like the social services department.

So we'll see what happens, I'll keep you updated, as well. Anybody who has information and experience of these things can always get in touch with me or Katerina and her number is up on last night's broadcast. It's quite something to see people. I get lots and lots of letters like this, across the world, in so-called first world countries, they're doing this everywhere, the same system, it's international. As I say, Chester M. Pierce is one of the characters behind it all; so is John Dewey, as well. He also said that children are sick from their parents. Exactly the same stuff they all parrot from Karl Marx onwards; and folk don't even know that's what's been taught to these characters. They're taught to be paranoid against anybody who is normal-looking. You got to understand, in the social services to do with children, you won't really find what you would take as the average normal person. Even this Amber Ruder that didn't turn up today, a bit of the fear, I think, fits into that profile for those who understand what I'm saying. You know the acne face, no makeup, Elvis Presley haircut type thing, that's generally how they look. You know what I'm talking about, that's how they are.

There's more abuse in childcare than any abuse in families across the planet. They're notorious for it. You understand, there are people who like children in a special way, a very special way and now they either become Boy Scout leaders or Girl Guide leaders, or things like that. You see it all the time in the newspapers and the bulk of them now go into childcare, child services, that kind of stuff. That's just a fact. So, they don't like getting beat and they certainly got a scare today, obviously, from the response from listeners calling in, etc. so, I'll keep you updated on that.

This Chester M. Pierce that's a professor, who is only one of many, mind you, they use the Harvard logo, basically, like a big club on everybody else, "Oh, this is Harvard", you see. He's the Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School and Professor Emeritus of Education at Harvard School of Education, and Dr. Gregory Fricchione, an Associate Chief of MGH Department of Psychiatry and Professor of Psychiatry at Harvard Medical School, yada yada ya. They've got all these international divisions of psychiatry across the planet. They also deal with all the problems of the African Diaspora. If you wonder, all the rappers out there, what's happening, and I've got a couple of good links actually that were given to me by some guys in the States who were getting their own community together, to see what happened in the industry and how the sex has taken over, and women, their own women are all completely dehumanized now as nothing but sex objects. If you wonder what's happened to you, you've got to look at these characters I'm talking about now because this Chester M. Pierce and his Marxist philosophies, they all work together, you understand, to really screw everybody up, until everyone is dysfunctional, and then they bring in their new system to heal you, you understand, and to be a good little obedient Marxist. That's really what's it's about. And you think I'm kidding. I'm not kidding at all. This is how the system works. This is really, really how the system works and people really haven't a clue about it. Here's some quotes from psychiatrists. Here's one:

"Every child in America entering school at the age of five is insane…" Dr. Chester M. Pierce, Psychiatrist, address to the Childhood International Education Seminar, 1973.

(A: That's only a partial quote, I gave you the full one earlier.)

And another: "Education does not mean teaching people to know what they do not know – it means teaching them to behave as they do not behave."

(A: In other words, completely, it's behavior modification into what they want you to be.)

--National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH) sponsored report: The Role of Schools in Mental Health

The role of schools in mental health. You have to do quite a bit of digging; it's quite easy to find all these different quotes from the top, people who run the systems that you generally don't hear much about. They're fairly quiet to you, but they have lots of meetings. Once again, they have their pseudo-laws and rules brought into government, who then back them up because that's how they run things, by rules, not by so much laws. Like star chambers, children's courts, that kind of thing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm back and I'm Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said before, there are those who understood long ago that you take over the world through money, something that very few folk understand because they're not told much about it. It's good enough just to get some put in your hands and you go and spend it. But few folk actually ask where it comes from and how come we're always in debt. Of course, the few countries that had their own banking system succumbed through infiltration, bribery etc of officials, into handing everything over to the private bankers, the cartel that runs the whole planet, private banking.

One cartel runs the whole system and of course it's no surprise for those who listen to this particular broadcast because we've gone over the history of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They didn't use "Royal" in America; it wouldn't do too well, it wouldn't go down too well. They planned, as I say, to take over all the resources of the planet. That's minerals, gold, silver, everything that you need to make anything at all, they would have it, including water and food, by the way. And they've done it, they've pretty well done it, in our lifetimes, they've taken over the food and the water, quietly, by stealth, through governments again just signing bills through and it's all kept fairly quiet.

We're paying most of our money off in compound interest, that's how it works. Tonight I'll put some videos up, "Oh Canada" is one. It's up there again, you got to watch it; it's the same in every country, so it's worth watching because it doesn't matter what country you live in, it's the same con by the same people running the show, these shady international banks and bankers that lend to nations, lend nothing really but they bring everything back. They own us all; lock, stock and barrel. They also own the legal system by the way, and that's how they can always make sure they don't change their system. Because every country has the ability to produce their own cash and borrow from no one. Canada used to do that.

I'll also put up tonight too, Canada, the class action accuses banks of illegal creation of money. It's still ongoing, it started in 2005, and I'll put that one up but I'll also put up, Oh Canada, and some other ones to do with the banking system. Plus the young girl too who talks about it, 12 years old, and explains money for dummies, basically, to Canadians and other people across the planet, how it's done. It doesn't take long to listen. It's very simple. A child can tell you, out of the mouths of babes comes the truth sometimes because they don't complicate anything.

You'll see, as I say, that we're all in debt to the same cabal who decided a long time ago, as I say, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to take over the world's money supply. Professor Carroll Quigley who was allowed to be their historian, because they have their own separate history of things, you understand, and their own archives. That's where the real truth is of why wars happened and who fomented the wars, who funded the wars and all that kind of stuff. He said that eventually all the central banks will come together under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, which it has done. It's been that way for a long time and of course, you have the World Economic Forum, that all belong to it as well, all the big players, and the International Monetary Fund was to be brought up to its proper height, where it's really a boss across the world, forcing austerity upon us all.

So much so that even Holland, the government of Holland, basically walked out or dismissed themselves because they cannot bring themselves into agreement over this forced austerity that the new European Central Bank is forcing them all to go into, the new way of the future. Of course, you'll have your gross well-being, that's to replace money. It doesn't matter if you're wearing rags. They're teaching us all through psychology etc., repetition, propaganda, that just feeling happy is all there is to life. I guess that's good enough for domesticated animals, if it actually works. They're training the people already.

There are lots of sites up there to do with your gross well-being; it came out from the United Nations, although it was thought up by a think tank first of all in Britain. They have lots of think tanks, multimillion-dollar think tanks that are working full-time to con you, find new ways to influence society through their trends and their memes and all the rest of it, that they give you. Even through all the nonsensical entertainment they give you too. It's all propaganda and you have no idea of the mind control of neuroscience, psychology, psychiatry, marketing, all working together on you, every single day of your life. You have no idea.

Right down to, I got cut out today, I was looking into some, I was following threads on this very topic; it was called web-centric warfare. I followed into that from population-centric warfare, where the government departments, their warfare departments, are using strategies, old strategies with new terms, new names on them, to literally influence the behavior and the belief systems and our topics of conversation etc., on the general public here. They really did it well in Russia; Bezmenov, the KGB guy that I put up yesterday, you can listen to him talk, the LA talk is very, very good, the one he did in the States. He tells you how they come into the country. They get into very powerful positions, generally in universities, inside governments as well, as advisers, and then they gradually take down society culturally. They do it in such a way that eventually it's hard for the average person to come to a decision on their own about anything because they've destroyed everything that you used to believe in. It might take 20 years to do; it might take 10 years. They were working on America, Britain and all the countries of the world for an awful long time because these Soviet experts work for the global experts – the guys who run the whole system through cash. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system that really runs the world and those behind it. Because the plan was put out an awful long time ago, they'd set up a world banking system, they'd set up the International Monetary Fund; they would dish out countries, Third World countries, cash to them, basically, as loans; they'd get the first world countries to put their own people down as the guarantors of those loans because they knew darn well they'd never pay them back.

Your country acts basically like a borrower and a lender. Your country, your nation, your government is in the business of banking, or they're working for the big banks themselves, but they put you down as guarantors and that's why they're so happy to write off Third World debts and immediately give a new loan out to the same countries. It doesn't matter which country they do it to, or even which country is getting the cash. The fact is, the big bankers get the cash through compound interest. This is the scam. This is how you take over the whole planet. Every prime minister, every president for a hundred-odd years has known this. They've known how this scam works. The first thing that a prime minister of any British Commonwealth nation is told to do when he's elected is to go and see the governor of the Bank – the Bank of Australia, the Bank of Canada, the Bank of England, whatever; that's their boss. That's the first person they go and see and that's where they get their marching orders from.

Now, Canada was just told the other day there. You see, we were told in Canada when all the banks went down in 2008 and 9 and all that, we were told that the banks were in great shape in Canada, fantastic shape. Now that would take the collusion of the Prime Minister, the top cabinet guys, it would also take the guys in charge of the so-called Bank of Canada, which is just like an office, where they appoint a guy who deals with the moneylenders, and they sort out how much we owe them after we borrow all the cash that we shouldn't be borrowing from them in the first place because they're all private banks. Anyway, they told us we were in great shape and the economy was great, blah-blah-blah. In other words they conspired.

Now, people are always on about conspiracies, you see, and history is nothing but conspiracies, of either sons trying to kill off their daddies as kings, to get into the throne, or even daughters at times doing it too, and sometimes the mothers, going back into ancient Rome. The world is full of conspiracies. Wars, they don't tell their enemies they're going to fight them, generally. They start it off by sending in, you know, color revolutions and things, then, "Oh we have to go in and help them, it's such a mess going on in that country". These are called conspiracies, you see, when people get behind closed doors; just like the children's societies, the judges and all the rest of it. Closed doors and have secret meetings like star chambers and they decide, they collude, to do something to the detriment of somebody or some people other than themselves. That's a conspiracy, you see, and it happens all the time.

So they conspired in Canada to tell the people that everything was great, Canada was borrowing nothing, the banks were strong. Now this fellow wrote to me and he says to me, he says:
So when Canadians were being told that Canadian banks were so much smarter and more clever than the rest of the world's banks, the truth was that they were receiving emergency funds from the CMHC, the Bank of Canada and the US Federal Reserve.
These are private banks they're giving the money to.
These bailouts occurred over nearly a two-year period, from 2008 to 2010.
I've got the videos of the press conferences and all the rest of it. You can hear them for yourself, I'll put

them up tonight too. It says:
It's interesting that the banks listed as receiving the emergency funds such as Scotia Bank, the Royal Bank, the TD bank, CIBC, and the BMO are the largest banks in Canada. The CCPA report says that the smallest of these banks receive more funds than the entire worth of the bank, in some cases 150% of the value of the bank itself.
And some inconsistencies too, this fella noted, he says:
If there was nothing to hide, why did the Canadian government lie and continue to lie, and why do they continue to refuse to comply with FOIA requests?
About all the truth etc.
The CCPA presenter claims the $114 billion is the total amount. How does he know this without the FOIA documents?
It could be a lot more and probably is.
The CCPA presenter claims all the money has been paid back. How could it be possible for a bank to borrow a 150% more than its actual worth and be able to pay that entire amount off within roughly 4 years?
Again with compound interest.
Does the US Federal Reserve now own part of these Canadian banks?

Well, you'll find it's the same moneylenders. You see, there's many ways to own something. You understand? What are these banks anyway, like the Bank of Canada? They're institutions, institutions; look up the meaning of institutions. And they become institutionalized in your society by habit and by you accepting the fact they're simply there, like the UN is a big building that plans to take over the planet, basically, and alter all the children's way of thinking and bring in this global society; with the help of the banks too, because they're owned by them too. Nobody voted the United Nations in. The public never even knew what was going on. They're not democratic, any more than these institutions are democratic. They simply graft themselves onto your governmental system.

And he says:
But don't worry, even though the presenter based everything on public documents, the Canadian government is calling this a "conspiracy theory".

I'll give you the links as well to this so-called conspiracy theory. Which obviously was a conspiracy: why would they keep quiet about it for 4 years or so, till it bust out? And it also took a conspiracy to keep it quiet all that time, as well. They didn't want the shareholders or the people in the banks withdrawing their cash out, obviously. That's a conspiracy; it's making a pact and keeping it secret. That's how it works.

So, I'll put up a lot of links to that tonight, as well. It's from the CBC as well, the Communist Broadcasting Corporation, Canada's newscast, they even mentioned it too, and a few others, the Globe mentioned it as well. It's quite something, Canada's big banks, a big secret; quite something indeed. You understand, with money, it hasn't been in the hands of the governments for awful, awful long time. Now I'm putting up a link tonight too, to Mr. Abrams from British Columbia who's a retired schoolteacher, who did great research, as well, on the banking system in Canada. He shows you through his own graphs that he made, and his own little kind of (I called them) 'fruit pies', basically, when he does a circle and it shows you how much you're actually paying in compound interest. All the shaded area pretty well is almost the whole darned circle, and that's what you pay every year to these international lenders, when you could be creating your own cash, like Canada used to do. As I say, we're conned and conned and conned, over and over again.

Now, I'm also putting up a link tonight too. It's called The Church of Malthus. It's very good. Malthus, of course, one of his later cousins you'll find was Darwin. Because it runs in the families, these ideas, it's like an obsession or maybe it's genetic, who knows. The families certainly have their own particular parts to play in the agenda. It's taught from father to son, just like the Rothschilds teach their sons to be bankers. They don't go off and say, daddy I want to be an actor, or I want to fly planes or something, you know. No, they always carry on in their tradition of the family, that's drummed into them and the same with those who become the scientific types, or call themselves sciences, of eugenics or to do with evolution, etc. They're all in the family, right up through the Huxleys and everybody else, of famous names.

This one here goes on about Holdren, John Holdren, for instance. It says:

He is not a scientist nor does he appear to participate in any sort of productive industry.

He is a modern day Malthusian evangelist – preaching the limits of population growth as hysterically as Thomas Malthus did over 200 years ago, warning of imminent societal collapse.

(A: Thomas Malthus again was the first one to come out with these impressive graphs. They're awful good at scribbling grabs up, you know. And "Oh, gee, look at that spike going way up there. In 10 years' time we'll be all standing on top of each other." This was way back then. Of course it never happened.)

Gilding's contemporaries include John P. Holdren, Director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy, who in 1977 ludicrously concluded that the United States would collapse when its population reached "280 million in 2040."

America's population stands well over 300 million today, and the only collapse it faces is due to a maniacal government attempting to carry out global imperial conquest through trillion dollar decade-spanning wars, and mega-trillion dollar banker bailouts paid to the order of institutionalized degenerate gamblers.

(A: The stock market.)

Clearly, whatever "science" men like Gilding and Holdren are basing their system of beliefs on is divorced from the science that gives us technology and progress.

(A: Now, getting back to eugenics. You got to understand there is an elite in the world. There's always been a dominant minority. That's something that Aldous Huxley harped on about in his many different lectures. The dominant minority don't have to actually do work, they tell the rest below them what to do, for work. Go back to Plato, for instance. Plato talked about breeding different classes just below the dominant class that would manage all the peasantry down below. So you would breed scientists, you see, you would breed your mathematicians, you would breed the ones that would handle all the cash system, etc. and the educational system. They'd all be part of the helpers of the guardian class at the top. It's never changed, folks. And eugenics, believe you me, under many names, has always been there. It's the same belief system of the elite, the true belief system of them, down through the eons. It says:)

It is analytical, theoretical, and compiled by men who have little experiential knowledge of how the world actually functions.

(A: I would contradict that and say, oh, these guys know how the world functions. See, they're using this as a guise, a guise to bring in their own world because under their own doctrine and under Darwin's theories again too, if the inferior types outbreed the elite, and this is one of their laws in eugenics and evolution, then, of course, it'll bring down and dilute the blood of those at the top and eventually the world will fall into chaos. They actually teach this and utterly believe it, you understand. So the Greening projects and the overpopulation theories, etc. are all part of you, to allow yourselves, and it's happening now, to be sterilized and even, "Oh, you've lived 50 years; don't work any more, take this pill and kill yourself". That's all coming in too and I'm not kidding about that either. You see, we're the only species on the planet that has to be convinced to give up our own lives, so that the elite can go on into their wonderful green utopia, once we've all died off, you see. It says:)

These are priests and evangelists perched in ivory towers and behind podiums shouting out their patently false conclusions to the crowds before them. Their résumés are devoid of accomplishments in applied science and technology, and instead filled with ridiculous predictions and "academia" that have humiliatingly and repeatedly been proven false.

(A: It doesn't matter, you see, there's the real reason, it's eugenics. See, it's you that has to start to believe in what they're saying. That's why they make it mandatory they teach all this rubbish in schools. You cannot get a child and give them a social agenda in school because they have not got the wisdom to understand the complexity; yes, and even the conspiracies that go on in the world. They think adults must tell them the truth, especially teachers. In fact, they're taught nobody will tell you the truth except your teachers; believe your teachers, don't believe your parents.)

Worst of all, their work is carried out on behalf of a “Green Vatican” of sorts – not based in Rome, Italy, but on Wall Street and in the financier capital of London – who in reality are the greatest purveyors of environmental catastrophe.

Like many cults and organized religions before them, they shift the burden of reconciling "sin" onto its growing flock of followers instead of taking responsibility for its own actions….

In other words, it’s all your fault the world is like this, not because we run the world and we plunder the world, we cause wars, we demolish mountains looking for specks of gold. No, no, no, it’s all your fault folks. And I’ve heard some of the bankers say, see, we give the people work, if it wasn’t for us there’d be no work. Well, I’ll tell you, if you had an honest banking system in there’d be plenty of work all right and there wouldn’t be debt, and all the cash that you did pay in taxes, if you paid at all, because governments used to get it all in import duty, that was enough at one time to take care of all government. But now government is expanding in the communist fashion into layers and layers and layers of bureaucracies and special interest groups, that take on responsibilities or give themselves responsibilities over you, self-appointed. Government is supposed to be minimalistic. That was the only way you could possibly, that people could possibly flourish at all; but its whole job, as you can see, is to make it minimalistic. Your life is to be minimalistic in the things that you could possibly do, all the options are taken away from you, school-to-work and all the rest of it – the Marxian gospel; again, created by the capitalists.

So I’ll put this up tonight too and you’ll get all this nonsense about the global footprint networks and who’s behind all this stuff, etc. etc. etc. Because these same guys, as I say, they’re farmers; they call themselves shepherds, by the way, and you’re the sheep. Just like Fort said, “we’re being farmed”. And then they break the legs, you see, of the sheep or the cattle, they break them, and when you fall down they kick you because you can’t get up, and they mock you and they hate you because you can’t get up. They always blame the victim. And you’ve got to get your head around this massive psychological leap because that’s how the world really is and that’s how it’s always really been, because this money system has been around for an awful long time, awful long time. And there’s nothing to change it because, as I say, they own the law system, the legal system. They aren’t going to bring laws in to stop them ripping you off twice a century or more. They’ve done this every century, twice a century, sometimes three or four times a century. And we can’t get our heads around that these are the best scientists and they can’t figure out a better way to run the system, recessions, depressions, recessions, depressions, wars?

Have you seen the wealth, even the United Nations by its own laws must push out to the public every so often, of the incredible gap between not just the rich and the poor, see we’re all poor now. All this money that the banks were bailed out with, that’s all on your heads now. You all owe part of that, to pay it back. Now, have you seen the lifestyle the guys at the top are living, these guys that ripped everybody off? Some of them have private helicopters on top of their skyscrapers, so they can take them to their fleets of private aircraft. Are they suffering? They’re laughing up their sleeves, they’re laughing at everybody, because they own the legal system and nobody in government is going to touch that.

So, we’re really conned from every possible direction you could possibly you think of. And as I say, tonight as I was going through all this stuff to do with web-centric wars and even population-centric wars, somehow I got into some government websites in the US, and I got massive red warning signs came up on the computer, everything except the siren, wah-wah, telling me, warning me that I was blocked from entering these particular sites. What it was, I went into neurology and psychology to do with the war departments and the techniques they’re using on all the citizenry and how they put it out through propaganda to the public, in all the different ways they can do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mentioning too how I followed a trail and ended up on government websites. It was actually the US military academies and up comes my own number here for my web and the whole bit, and the computer, even the computer description and the whole lot, everything came up on my screen all in big red flashing signs and saying I was forbidden to enter this and all this kind of stuff.

So, they’re using this on the general population because you don’t know that your culture has been bent 180

degrees by design, over quite a few years. The Marxist manifesto has pretty well been accomplished. This war on the family, it's almost totally destroyed. Now it's down to even women trying to get their children from children's aid or children's services and you have to battle and battle if you've got the cash to do it or at least having the stamina to keep going up against these people who are venomous, utterly venomous to the people that they see as normal, you see, people who are old-fashioned and have been married, that kind of thing.

So, it's quite something to see this system being totally conquered by another system. Designed by, I would call them actual scientists, social scientists, who look to society, what makes it work, what makes it function, what holds it together, makes it functionable and then you gradually go at it and destroy bit by bit every part of it till they're helpless. That's exactly what you come to at the end. You cannot make your own decision on anything. You're unsure of everything. That's when you know your culture is destroyed. That was the whole purpose of psychological warfare operations, from the Soviet system but now your own countries are doing it on your own people, across the planet.

I'll put all these links up tonight. And also another link too, to Overpopulation is a Myth, very simplistic in a sense, but it's also true. It's a short video for those who want to see the hype and nonsense to do with overpopulation. You understand, the United Nations has mentioned itself that basically the native populations or those who've come in later, if you want to call it that, and became the populations of, say, Canada, the States and elsewhere, their numbers have been plummeting for about 30-odd years because they were doing what they were told: chase the car, chase the material world, don't have children, maybe don't even get married, or have children—just have one of them. Then you half your population; and then your governments that run for the banks, work for the banks, "Oh, you got to bring more immigrants in because we've got all this debt to pay off and there's not enough people to pay off the debt", you see. You can't win, you understand. It's not meant that you win by being good; "Okay I'll just have 1.1 child", you cannot win.

This other article I'll put up too is called

Power really does corrupt as (A: Experts, it's got to be experts because they're the new priests.) scientists claim it's as addictive as cocaine

(A: It goes through some of the history of some powerful people.)

Baron John Acton coined the phrase 'power tends to corrupt, and absolute power corrupts absolutely' scientists claim the saying is biologically true.

(A: Because it affects chemistry in your body when you're on this power trip, you see. It says:)

The feeling of power has been found to have a similar effect on the brain to cocaine by increasing the levels of testosterone and its by-product 3-androstanediol in both men and women.
This in turn leads to raised levels of dopamine, the brain's reward system called the nucleus accumbens, which can be very addictive.

I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through it to see why your masters, the inbred masters, obviously have the same problem with their brains. They need this kick and they certainly get it from all of us passive people at the bottom. We're either passive or we're fighting each other. That's also part of the agenda, getting you all fighting each other, just like, well, Iraq. That's what Brzezinski and Kissinger said, leave them all fighting each other and they're helpless, so are we if we allow that to happen. Stop fighting each other and get together, educate yourself, and that's how you stand up to these characters, eventually by saying no.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Quote from Professor Pierce, Harvard Uni.

Global Mental Health Program for People of African Descent in Africa and Throughout the World

Quotes from Psychiatrists

Oh Canada! Our Bought and Sold-Out Land---The Money Scam

Crime of the Canadian Banking System

Canadian Banking Cabal explained by 12yr. old

Dutch Government Resigns over Austerity Implementations

Bezmenov--How to Demoralize a Nation, KGB Style

Bezmenov Lecture on Cultural Subversion--It Has All Been Successful

Canadian Banking Bailouts Done in Secret:
Canada's Banks were Bailed Out by Taxpayers between 2008 and 2010

Canada's Quiet Banks Bail-Out

--Video on Above

--& More on Above

Church of Malthus---"The Earth is Full" etc..

Overpopulation is a Myth----With a Purpose
Check this out.

Power is Addictive

Mentally Ill Schools?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 2nd, 2012 (#1078)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 2nd, 2012:
World Bank's Book-keeping Ledger for Corporate Merger:
"Global Spectrum Connivance and Art of Conology,
Good Shepherds and Wolves Know our Psychology,
From the Little Town Council to Heights of the Fed,
We're Trained to Be Scammed Until We're Dead,
T'was the Psychopaths' Dream, Billions of Sheep
Which Exist to Be Fleeced, Woolly Pockets are Deep,
Sheep are Trained in "Progress", Awfully Expensive,
When Money's Devalued, Sheep get Apprehensive,
So The Owners of Nations All got Together
With Thousands of Hirelings to Create a Merger,
Each Threw in its Primary Producing Stocks,
New Global Inc. Now has Billions in Flocks,
Good Shepherds and Wolves Thank the God Ra,
For Keeping Sheep in the Dark, Bewildered -- Baa-a-aah!"
© Alan Watt May 2nd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 2nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May 2nd, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the start of the broadcast that you help yourself to the websites, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's a whole bunch listed on that particular site. Anything outside that page isn't mine, if you find it anywhere else. And you can download well over a thousand audios for free, where I go through the system you're born into, explain how it got to be the way it is, how our minds, our opinions, our cultures are constantly being shaped by those in control. It's a very old art, actually, but it's perfected today with the mass communication and really a worldwide educational system all teaching the same nonsense. Help yourself to the audios. You'll really understand the foundations, organizations that run the world. And they actually wrote about it themselves, the big players that participated in setting it up and keeping it going down through the last hundred-odd years. Their biographies are out there for people to buy or purchase, and lots of quotes of course are even up on the internet by these particular characters, who still run the world today. They give you your culture, as I say. They alter the culture. They work with think-tanks,

thousands of think tanks across the planet, always updating us to the next part of the big global agenda.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me get by by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also donate as well. And from the US to Canada, you can use personal checks. You can use international postal money orders from the post office, you can use cash, just send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And remember, as I say, straight donations are really, really in desperate need right now.

What I do is go through the past and get articles from the big players, sometimes quotes from their books, to show you that what's happening today was meant to happen and planned a long time ago, often before you were born, because we're in a manipulated cultured society. We're cultured. We're grown, you see, that's what culture really means. They grow your culture, alter your culture, to suit themselves at the top. A very old art. It's thousands of years old. And even many thousands of years ago priesthoods rose up, which would control the minds of whole populations on behalf of their king. And sometimes I wonder if the king was even just an added cherry on the cake for the priests to run, because the priests really ran everything. Even the ancient Sumerians had priestly classes that dealt with every aspect of finance, including making wills, dividing up lands, that kind of thing, taxing the public. One of them actually wrote down on a clay piece, a tablet, that you could look from horizon to horizon in one of their main cities, and you could see nothing but government buildings. This is 5,000-odd years ago, 6,000-odd years ago.

So, really, the techniques, the arts have been around for an awful long time. And the trick is to always raise a herd of people in innocence. Keep them innocent, while the sharks or the wolves or the good shepherds feed on top of you. We're the sheep at the bottom, you see. Most folk are really given a fictitious impression of the big, big organizations that run them, like the medical profession. Remember what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher. He says, all entertainment to do with police and detectives, the medical industry, hospitals, all dramas, all fiction, it's all really propaganda to give you a completely distorted view of what they're all about. And they certainly, certainly are. We're given the rules at the bottom that we all believe in, and the sharks at the top, who are psychopathic in nature, some of them even come from groups that breed each other as psychopaths. It's a kind of trait they have. The more insular the particular powerful group, the more they tend to inbreed, and the traits are passed on with the culture that they have above you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. This system is really, truly amazing, because it's way beyond fiction. We live in fiction to an extent too, and again, Ellul and others have said that we live in a kind of dream state most of the time, a semi-hypnotic state, more so today I think than ever before because of the internet and the communications, mass communications. They talked about this in the 1960s, that techniques were coming down the pike that would drastically alter how we relate to each other as well, through communication. And Marshall McLuhan was one of the guys that came up with lots of lovely little catchy phrases and so on to do with how we would be at this particular time. And most of them, of course, have turned out to be pretty well true. Because it distorts our way of interacting with each other, even on a real level, when we meet people in person. Youngsters now can hardly look at anybody. Autistic children are the same thing. They can't look their parents in the eyes. And young children are the same. They've got all these hundreds and hundreds of sockpuppet friends, which they don't even know are sockpuppets. They think they're real people. And they don't know how to interact in live conversation with real people. They kind of look down to the floor, they stare at their phone and they're uncomfortable.

So, technology can certainly change your life and the culture and your personal habits as well. But it also can change your reality, because very few people, very few people really at the bottom, everybody snaps up the technology, but very few think, who puts it out there for what purpose and so on? They don't question anything. And they've all been trained, the young ones especially, that everything is just free. But there's a catch to everything that's free. Everything is information collection by massive corporations that are into so many things, including even organ donation, believe it or not, and DNA matches. There's nothing up there in all the programs and the apps they give you that's just free. Yeah, you might get some fun with it, but you never ask what the true purpose is. And we're run, really by, as I say, psychopathic types. And there's nothing really unusual in this. I think the world has always been run by psychopathic types, especially since when they brought in this thing called money, and the same people who ruled over money, who understood

the tricks with money, and still run it today, with the same kind of tricks that are pulled over and over again. Something that's taught through generations, father to son, father to son, etc, and debt and compound interest and all the scams that go with it.

And the public at the bottom never really get up to a higher level. Technically, if everything was above board and you hit, say, a 1960s era in the US with finances, everything should have kept going up and up and up, but it didn't. It didn't. Because the more you get, the more the government themselves will scam off you and give to corporations which they work with, big international corporations. Or they set up organizations like the United Nations, which again, takes your cash money, your tax money, and gives it to their other corporations across the world. We live, we're deluged under a mass of scams, which I call conology. And those with the suits and the ties on, who stare us in the face on television, you know, the important types that they give us as important people, they're psychopathic, really. And they understand the scams. They don't have to be taught them, in fact. They know them intuitive. It's almost like a genetic memory they have, how to scam the general public.

But every so often it gets so bad, especially when they're bringing you into austerity, this is a global agenda for austerity, meaning poverty, for those who don't get it, you see. They want to bring you back to the Stone Age, pretty well. And while they go on as a separate class above you, with high technology, living in their palatial residences that we all pay for, because, Plato says, why own a place yourself, when it can be robbed. You've got to hire servants. You've got to hire your staff and replace things that are broken. So, you get the people to pay for it instead. So, they live in these great palatial residences that we pay for, because they're essential to government, and all this kind of stuff.

I was astonished when Kim Campbell, who became Prime Minister of Canada when Mulroney stepped down, they do these stepping down things to give the ones who they know would never get in as Prime Minister, they give them a chance, you see, of ruling over the peasants. And Kim Campbell was not a popular person at all. And she disappeared from sight once her term was up, and they voted in another psychopathic type, basically. They're all the same at the top. Years went by and then a little documentary on Canadian television showed you what happened to her. She was down, I didn't know Canada even did this but they have basically ambassadors to different states in the US. And so, there she was in Hollywood, in a massive mansion, paid for by the taxpayer, with her servants, massive swimming pool and living awfully well, thank you very much. Having dinners and so on with movie stars and important people. In other words, passing the time and socializing. And they have them all over the place, these kind of palatial residences. The taxpayer pays for them all, just like Plato said. Why own it, you know? If it goes up in flames, then you're out of pocket. But not with these guys. They just build them another one.

So, we're run by conology, as I say. And we've seen so many instances of this, and it's even more when they have the G20 meetings now, with the massive amounts of money, into the multi-billions now, they spend on security and food and servants and prostitutes and all the usual stuff they give them for these international meetings. It's in your face with it.

They can't relate to you, by the way, those people, they cannot relate to you at all. It's like Bertrand Russell said. He said eventually the ruling class, the ruling elite, and he was part of them, and he wasn't being disparaging about it, he literally said that they will become a separate species. And technically they have, because they honestly cannot relate to you at all, or how you live. Because they don't make conversation. They don't meet you, generally. If they do, it's a kind of embarrassment, if you're in the same elevator with them, because they don't know how to approach one of you, you know, even to be polite. So, anyway, that's the reality of the world in which we live.

And they're all into scams. The higher you go, the more scams there are, because the whole governmental system is based on scams, scamology and conology, you see. What is a government? It's an idea. That's all it is. It's like a dollar note in the US, you know, "In God We Trust." In other words, it's based on faith of the public that this is real and you'll get something for it, just like you believe your government is real and they're there to keep peace, keep order, so that you can all function. But, of course, they go into all these side scams, as I say, taxing you for corporations, bailing out international banks, and things like this. And they have big plans at the top. They take off away from you. You don't dream of a global government, but they do, you see, because they're all put in by the guys who technically own what is now the global

government. All the top guys are put in there, from the Council on Foreign Relations. They're all members. They've been members for a hundred years in the States, and in Britain too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is just the British version of the same club. Same club. They have them across the whole planet. All the top politicians in the European Union now are members of the European Council on Foreign Relations. So, you can't get in unless you've been selected to get in. And that's what professor Carroll Quigley said in his own book, since he was the historian for this group.

Now, the cons sometimes get excessive with their plundering at the top. And of course, they've had plenty of excesses recently, and they've got lots more to come actually, but they go after some of the lower-level con artists that work for them. They sacrifice the occasional lesser wolf to the public. So that we think, oh, my goodness, they're doing something about it. And there's a lot of articles in the paper recently about going after people with Swiss bank accounts and things like that just to keep you saying, "well, you know, they're making them suffer too," because we're all suffering at the bottom. Here's an article for instance here.

Former top ICE official

(Alan: That's the customs enforcement intelligence, in the States:)

James Woosley pleads guilty in $600,000 scam

(A: Well, that's peanuts to be honest with you, so it's a low-level character. They've probably known he's been doing it all his life, but they have to throw a few, as I say, lesser wolves to the public once in a while. And it says here:)

James M. Woosley, former Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) intelligence chief, pleaded guilty on Tuesday to an elaborate scam over several years involving false travel expense reports totaling nearly $600,000.

(A: Well, you read this stuff in Britain all the time, and other countries as well. So, it says he:)

Woosley must surrender more than $180,000 he made in a scheme that also included several other ICE employees and contractors, federal prosecutors said.

(A: So, anyway, this is just one. And:)

"Today James Woosley became the fifth — and highest-ranking — individual to plead guilty as part of a series of fraud schemes among rogue employees and contractors at ICE," said U.S. Attorney Ronald Machen said in a statement. "He abused his sensitive position of trust to fleece the government by submitting phony paperwork for and taking kickbacks from subordinates who were also on the take."

And so, I'll put this up tonight, but this is peanuts. All of the staff were involved, and some of them had to pay back $295,000 each, and stuff like that. But it's peanuts. And then you take this one here.

Dixon city ex-comptroller,

(A: Comptroller, it's called.)

Rita Crundwell, stole $53 million in public funds:

(A: Dixon city ex-comptroller. A comptroller is someone who is above all the staff of the accountancy and so on. And basically all the data comes through them, the expenditures for the whole company and expended projections and so on. So, anyway, it says:)

Rita Crundwell is accused of using the money to fund horse-breeding operations

(A; See, that's a psychopath there. They flaunt it so much, because they like to flaunt their wealth and

power and so on.)

that brought her national fame and a lavish lifestyle that included expensive jewelry and luxury vehicles.

See, psychopaths have varying intellects as well, but the traits amongst them is to really show off when they've got the cash, even to their detriment. Other ones are a bit brighter and don't. They're cleverer. But there's always a giveaway. So, anyway, she stole $53 million in public funds. And I'll talk about this when I come back, because it's an interesting case. So, I'll be back in a few minutes after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the guys at the top. You know, the ones who come out of special wombs. There's a certain level you get to and you definitely come out of a special womb, you see. And we're taught to really respect these people. But they're throwing us the lower-level ones. This is a lower-level one. It's from Dixon, Dixon city ex-Comptroller, this is the person who takes care of, they're the overseer of, all the finances for the city, right? Not a big one either, not a big city. See, you've got to understand at the bottom, you're worth a lot of cash to the shepherds at the top. You're the sheep; they're the shepherds. They're the good shepherds, you see. You're taught to believe they're good. I mean, any shepherd who had a bad sort of name amongst his sheep, he'd never get the sheep together. They'd run off when they saw him. So they always give you this great façade, and cut ribbons and things like that. And they're well rewarded by your applause and your taxes. So, anyway, she stole $53 million in public funds, right? And she had all these racehorses and everything else. And diamonds and yadda, yadda, yah. Anyway, it says that:

Federal prosecutors say in an indictment that a former financial officer for the small northern Illinois city of Dixon

(A: Right? Small city. And she ripped them off for $53 million and nobody noticed, since 1990? Do you know that every city has got its two sets of books? Do you remember when the bank crashes happened? and everyone was hollering and pulling their hair out, saying, oh my goodness the cities were investing in Iceland and different countries like that. And they were saying, what? Your towns and your cities and your local councils are investing money, your money in other countries in banks? Well that doesn't go down on the books, you see. That's all their profit at the top for the other set of books; because they're always broke at the end of the year, aren't they? "Oh, we're broke. We need more money."

There was a guy who came out and did a lot of investigation on this particular scam. I can't remember his name but he was awfully good. And he went through the whole system of the two sets of books. This has been in existence forever. All across the US, Canada, and everywhere else. Anyway, so here you go:)

stole $53 million from the city since 1990. An initial criminal complaint filed upon her April 17 arrest had accused her of siphoning $30 million in public funds to a secret account she controlled.

(A: So, another 30.)

Crundwell is accused of using the money to fund horse-breeding operations that brought her national fame and a lavish lifestyle....

(A: And it says, she'll be:)

...arraigned May 7 in U.S. District Court in Rockford.

The theft stunned the small city of 16,000 people.

Do you realize how much money you really are worth? all you people at the bottom that are being taught to go into austerity to save the world and the planet, and to help poor people in Third World Countries, you know. 16,000 people. And this is just one on the take. How many more were there? She personally got $53 million out of 16,000 people. Then they're telling you to cut back on your water and all this stuff, and you're going to have to pay more for your energy. And you wonder why your roads are all potholes and things, eh? It's never ending. We live in a fiction. We truly live in a fiction. You see, the crooks have

trained us that way.

As I say, if the good shepherd came in amongst the sheep and slaughtered one on the spot, the rest of them would be, whenever they saw him, they'd be off. So, they've got to come amongst you and pat you and all the rest of it. And take one off, you know, quietly, and just pet it, so, oh, he's got a favorite there. Well, that favorite is going to get slaughtered once it's out of sight. That will feed him for the night, and he'll sell the wool. But it just never ends. Never ends.

And wherever there's a big pot of cash, and that's what they've always said, you see. The biggest pots of cash, really, you have to get into government to get it. Because they've got the biggest pot of cash. They're using your money. Your money finances massive world projects, and national projects. Massive. And it's standard procedure now just to help yourself to the honey in the jar, when you get up to the top. They've even caught people in BC a few years back, two politicians with their hands in the jar, and they said, "so what? Everybody does it," and nothing happened. They just let them go, and continue. That's how it is, you see. Wherever big money is and where your cash goes, they're there. The psychopaths are there in this monetary system.
Here's Miami:

Federal authorities charged 107 doctors, nurses, and social workers in seven cities, with Medicare fraud Wednesday in a nationwide crackdown on unrelated scams that allegedly billed the taxpayer funded program of $452 million, the highest dollar amount in a single Medicare bust in US history.

(A: Now, this is just a few clinics they went around, just a few of them.)

It was the latest in a string of major arrests in the past two years as authorities have targeted fraud that's believed to cost the government

(A: That's you lot, you know.)

between $60 billion and $90 billion each year. Stopping Medicare's budget from hemorrhaging that money will be key to paying for President Barack Obama's health care overhaul.

(A: Well, I've seen his overhaul, because he got the RAND corporation to model it on the British system and the British system is slashed to the bare bones. In fact, they're paying the doctors not to refer patients to hospitals now in Britain, or specialists. So, that's going to be the great Obamacare. What they're wanting is more cash for the globalization, and for their wars and things, and their latest fighter planes, and things that go bang. Anyway, it says:)

Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius and Attorney General Eric Holder partnered in 2009 to increase enforcement by allocating more money and staff and creating strike forces in fraud hot spots.

(A: And anyway, they say that they were:)

…charging 107 suspects in Miami, Los Angeles, Houston, Detroit, Chicago, Tampa, Fla., and Baton Rouge, La.

And quite elaborate scams they've been using for many years. Back with more, after this.

I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, too, because there's scams on every level, you see. And whenever you can get a chance to bill government and taxpayers, then these crooks are always in there. The psychopaths are in. They see nothing wrong with it at all. They have no hesitation of grabbing the opportunity of scamming the public. And so, they're getting raids going in a few places; this is for public consumption. "Oh, they're doing something about it." But you see, no one really takes note of who's billing for what, or anything, it's so huge. You couldn't, you couldn't oversee all of this. The same in Canada and elsewhere, where they have the health services and there's doctors sometimes. Once in a blue moon they'll throw one again to the people at the bottom. "See, we caught one." And he's billed you for so many thousands of patients he saw in a year, you know, and most of them never even ever

arrived in the office. They just have them on their books, so they just put them down as visiting. It's easy to do when you're given that kind of authority to self-police yourself, as they call it. Anyway, this con with Medicare, went all through parts of the US, and it says.

The government suspended payment to 52 providers as part of the investigations.

(A: And then they tell you about some of the people they actually arrested who were doing a lot of the billing, the illegal billing, $225 million in one of the scams. And they were recruiting elderly people, drug addicts, mentally ill, who wouldn't know if they were in the hospital or not, or in the clinic or not, and probably put them down as visiting every day. That kind of stuff, and constantly billing.)

Authorities suspended their companies in May 2011, but the pair continued billing Medicare after purchasing another fraudulent company, according to the indictment.

(A: Nothing stops them, eh?)

When feds shut down that company, the pair tried to sell their "beneficiaries" to other providers in an attempt to keep making money.

(A: And they actually had other scams on the go, this whole group, you see. They were burning, after they got raided, they actually boasted about burning stuff that the government hadn't found, all the documents and cons that they hadn't found, they burned them all in a bonfire. And it said too, that they were using a lot of, that's one of the biggest frauds, mental health clinics, because it's such a booming industry, as the book for Diagnostics gets thicker and thicker with all the new illnesses that they put down like nervous leg syndrome and stuff like that, very important stuff, but there's a pill for that. And then there's more and more diseases they can claim people have, and they can also claim that they've had so many visits from people who either didn't exist or never attended the clinics. So:)

Community mental health centers are the latest trend in Medicare fraud, which has developed more complex schemes over the years, moving from medical equipment and HIV infusion fraud to ambulance scams, as crooks try to stay one step ahead of authorities. The scams have also grown more sophisticated using patient recruiters who are paid kickbacks for recruiting patients,

(A: They just go on the street and pick them up, eh?)

while doctors, nurses and company owners coordinate to make it appear they are delivering medical services which they are not.

So, it's a huge thing, and as I say, whenever you get a chance to bill government you see, the psychopaths are there. It's always been that way, though. And it always will be that way as long as people can bill the taxpayer for the loot that they want. They'll always get a new scam and a new scam. Especially again, as I mentioned earlier, what Jacques Ellul said about things like detectives and law and hospital dramas, fiction. It's all propaganda. It's all propaganda. Why do you think the hospitals exist? And you'll all say, oh, to help you. Really? Really? Especially when they privatize hospitals, and the States has had plenty of years of that. They exist to make incredible stinking rich profits. That's what it's all about. Same with insurance companies. "We're here to help you." You know. That's what. You've got to really look at everything around you that you've taken for granted, and question it. You really do. But as I say, they're throwing a few to the wolves, because it's time. And they'll do this up until election time as well. Then it will disappear again and everybody goes back to, you know, business.

Now,

The EPA and undisclosed human experimentation

(A: The Environmental Protection Agency. It says:)

"Which do you find more shocking: that the Environmental Protection Agency conducts experiments on

humans that its own risk assessment would deem potentially lethal,

(A: So they're doing their own risk assessments and tests and experiments on humans, which their own rules, etc:)

would deem potentially lethal, or that it hides the results of those experiments from Congress and the public because they debunk those very same assessments?"

This critical question forms the basis for the attached Washington Times article: "Did Obama's EPA relaunch Tuskegee experiments?" By Steve Milloy.

Moreover, this is one more piece of evidence that EPA uses science to play games,

(A: Well, they all use science to play games. It's like statistics, you know, and they:)

manipulate data, and generate faulty outcomes to justify their regulations.

(A: Again, I have to stress, the people who get to the top, into these positions are better psychopaths, but they have the same nature. They fudge everything. And they'll come on television and tell you with a straight face why they have to cut back on this and cut back on that for you. It says:)

Here is a compelling example that highlights faulty science: "EPA researchers who conducted the experiments published the case study of the 58-year woman in the government journal Environmental Health Perspectives

(A: That's the name of the journal.)

in which they casually disregard the woman's preexisting conditions and blame her atrial fibrillation on PM2.2. They also failed to disclose the existence- let alone the results – of the other 40 experiments."

This is them trying to say that coal burning and so on was bad, you see, but they get a bunch of people who were chronically sick and then test them for pollution. So they have pre-existing conditions. Anyway, I'll put this link up too for those who want to follow it.

Everything up there pretty well exists for a different reason, a completely different reason often, from what you think it's there for. Here's an example here. It's to do with perception. Now, at the top they talk about perception management. Globally. And they have total information networks, total information dominance, as they call it, to make sure we all get the same opinions to keep us in the dark basically. We think we know what things are for, but we don't. So, how you can reword something to alter what it's really all about. Here's an example. Here's the mainstream, it says, Businessweek:

Obama Order Urges Rule Review

(A: Rule Review, it's an organization that works with government.)

to Boost U.S. Company Trade

(A: So, it says:)

President Barack Obama issued an executive order requiring a White House policy group to seek ways to closer align U.S. regulations with rules in other countries.

The order issued today instructs the panel to focus on increasing international regulatory cooperation,

(A: We all like to be cooperative, don't we?)

particularly in areas of emerging technology.

(A: So it's a cooperation thing, right?)

Differences in regulatory approaches between U.S. agencies and those of counterparts in an increasingly global economy "might not be necessary and might impair the ability of American businesses to export and compete internationally," the order states.

(A: Right? Now, remember, America, the US, and every other country has been importing about 90% of their goods and exporting about 10, whatever's left, because it's all coming from China. And they talk about balance of trade. What a joke. So, now they're going to change all the rules, just to make it more harmonious and stuff like that.)

The order aims to cut red tape "that can make it hard for American companies to grow their businesses," Cass Sunstein, administrator of the White House's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs,

(A: Now, Cass Sunstein deems himself a specialist in basically New-Think and how to give the public their opinions. He's the guy that's got books out called Nudge and how they use the internet and companies to put little nudges to make sure you go to the pages they want you to look at and don't go to the pages they don't want you to look at, how they train you to do things. He admits that the people are all trained. People like him, they claim, are training us all. So:)

Cass Sunstein, administrator of the White House's Office of Information

(A: See, it depends what information they want to give you, according to how they want you to be and think.)

and Regulatory Affairs, said in remarks today at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, the nation's biggest business-lobbying organization.

Federal agencies reviewing rules under the order should seek to "promote accountability and transparency and prevent unnecessary costs," Sunstein said.

So, let's look at this other article about the same thing. And it says:

New Obama Executive Order Pushes Us Closer To A North American Union And A One World Economic System

(A: You see, it's all perception how you can word things to give a misleading impression to the general public, which is generally what they do. And here's what is really happening.)

When it comes to Barack Obama, one of the most important things to understand is that he is a committed globalist.

(A: Well, they all are.)

He firmly believes that more "global governance" (the elite don't like to use the term "global government") will make the world a much better place.

(A: Well, for themselves.)

Throughout his time in the White House, Obama has consistently sought to strengthen international institutions such as the UN, the IMF, the World Bank and the WTO.

(A: All the ones that the Council on Foreign Relations, about 80 years ago, said that they would set up to take over the world, in their own publications.)

At every turn, Obama has endeavored to more fully integrate America into the "global community". Since he

was elected, Obama has signed a whole host of new international economic agreements. He regularly speaks of the need for "cooperation" among global religions and he has hosted a wide variety of different religious celebrations at the White House.

(A: Well, it's actually not so wide.)

Obama once stated that "all nations must come together to build a stronger global regime". If you do not want to live in a "global regime" that is just too bad. To globalists such as Obama, it is inevitable that the United States of America will be merged into the emerging global system. Just this week, Obama has issued a new executive order that seeks to "harmonize" U.S. economic regulations with the rest of the world. This new executive order is yet another incremental step that is pushing us closer to a North American Union and a one world economic system. Unfortunately, most Americans have absolutely no idea what is happening.

(A: And ain't that the truth.)

The American people need to understand that Barack Obama is constantly looking for ways to integrate the United States more deeply with the rest of the world.

... in a recent Businessweek article....

Obama's order provides a framework to organize scattered efforts to promote international regulatory cooperation, the chamber's top global regulatory official said today.

"Today's executive order marks a paradigm shift

(A: Whenever you hear paradigm, you better take it seriously.)

paradigm shift for U.S. regulators by directing them to take the international implications of their work into account in a consistent and comprehensive way," Sean Heather, vice president of the chamber's Center for Global Regulatory Cooperation,

(A: So, once you start changing all your laws and "harmonize" them all, you understand, you don't have the country you once had at all, because your whole system is based around your economy, and the way that the economy is handled and managed internally. All your laws come down from that, right down to the cost of murder. It depends who you murder, because they're taxpayers you're bumping off. This guy could have produced so much in taxation during his lifetime for the government, and it depends on your value. That's according to your sentence. You see? That's how they work it out. Everything is economics. So, when they start integrating your own economics, which really gave you your system, then you're going into an international system where you'll have an international body regulating all your domestic rules, regulations, and everything else. That's what it's all about.

So, again, it mentions here:)

Obama's "Information Czar",

(A: The guy who literally says they should never tell the public the truth about anything:)

Cass Sunstein, authored a piece in the Wall Street Journal on Monday in which he stressed the need to eliminate "unnecessary regulatory differences across nations" so that the United States can compete more effectively in our "interdependent global economy".

(A: We're all interdependent now, you see.)

The end result of this process will be that we will now do things much more like how the rest of the world does things....

(A: Well, that means they're all under the United Nations. So, you've got all these different organizations on

the go. Some of them are mentioned in here:)

The United States and Canada released the United States-Canada Regulatory Cooperation Council (RCC) Joint Action Plan last December. In February, we announced the United States-Mexico High-Level Regulatory Cooperation Council (HLRCC) Work Plan.

So, they've got all these different little schemes on the go at the same time that the public know nothing about. All they read is the previous article, which sounds just like "oh, that's okay. It's going to help trade and stuff and it's going to cut red tape," you see, it's good for you. Harmonization. Everybody likes to harmonize, even if you're off-key, you know. That's how the world is. Positive terminology, and of course, Sunstein would approve of that, since he's a master manipulator. At least he thinks he is.

Everything is a con, as I say, conology, and scamology, that run the world. It's interesting too that even when Karl Marx bragged about the need to centralize all governments into central governments, it's an essential part of the Communist Manifesto. And of course, he was backed by the biggest bankers on the planet, because they run both sides. You've got to have two opposing factions to get a harmonious outcome, you see, that you agree upon. And all conflict brings out new resolutions. That's why you've got to have conflict in the dialectic. So, the big boys are going after owning all the world's water, food, all the mineral rights across the whole planet, for everything that's going to be manufactured. And again too, Cecil Rhodes foundation actually admitted that if you want to read about Cecil Rhodes. He was set out by Rothschild at the time, because he was a partner with Rothschild in the Cecil Rhodes foundation, to take over the world's resources, all that time ago. And then they merged with the Lord Milner group that was made up of international bankers and their sons, and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're still at it today. It took them a hundred years to take over the whole planet, the Fabian way, you see.

So now they've privatized. And what they do is they give you left wing and right wing. The left wing comes in and they say, oh, we need roads, we need gas systems for the people to get gas into their homes, we need this, that and the other, we need yadda, yadda, yah. And of course, you build it all with your tax money. And then they boast about, it belongs to the community, it's yours, and local councils puff out, you know, puff out their chests and stuff. And then in come the right wing. This is the game that's played you see. Once you've built it and you've tested it out and worked out all the problems with it, and improved them all, then they sell them off. "Oh, it's unsustainable. We can't afford this." And they give it to their private pals, which was decided in the very beginning, before they even started drafting the darn thing up that you were going to pay for, this was all decided before they came up with it.

See, you don't complain. "Oh, that's good, they're using our tax money to better our conditions." Well, that's what taxes generally you think are supposed to do. But then, as I say, they sell them off. Same with roads and everything else. So, they've sold off all the water supplies. In Britain too, it was quite funny. Quite a few years back, I think it was in the late 90s, there was three politicians that stood up in Parliament, and all put forward a bill to privatize the water supply of the whole country, that technically was owned by the public, because they'd built it all, you see, through their tax money. And as soon as it was passed, the same three politicians just happened to have formed the very company that was going to buy it all up for peanuts, which it did. That's good psychopathic work there.

Now the threat of standpipes! UK's biggest water firm

(A: Because they've privatized everything now, so they own it all.)

bans hosepipes until Christmas

(A: That's Christmas coming)

despite wettest April for 100 years

(A: And it says:)

Thames Water extends ban despite 'monsoon' downpours....

It's the worst April they've had for a hundred years. It's amazing too that they can distort your perception even when they show you documentaries with newscasters standing with umbrellas and gumshoes on, you know, and Welly boots as they call them, up to their knees, in flooding conditions, telling you, quite seriously, that they've got a drought going on. I'm not kidding you. That's how dumb we are now. So, anyway, it says that they've banned the use of hosepipes for your gardens and all the rest of it, even after the wettest April for a hundred years, because there's a water shortage, because they want to boost their prices for water you see. That's what private companies do. Profit. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to the callers. There's Don from Toronto on the line there. Are you there, Don?

Don: Good evening, Alan. I just had a question about a program, or a concept you dealt with a number of years ago. And I've been meaning to ask you for a long time. What it is, is, when ideas are put forth, like when you're talking about trying to wake people up, they can accept what you say intellectually, but they cannot accept it emotionally. And there's almost like a breaker switch that goes off. You don't want to push it or else it will push them towards fear or anger or some kind of negative response. But there was a word that you had, and I can't remember what it was. You were talking about some psychological study. I thought it was really good, but I wanted to clarify that. Do you recall that word? You may not. I know you talk about a lot of things.

Alan: I'll tell you what though, Cass Sunstein that I mentioned earlier, Cass Sunstein that's the guy who does Nudge and works for Obama to give us our thoughts, basically, he did mention that we're all trained, we're all trained by our schooling and deliberately too, to whenever we start thinking for ourselves, he says we're trained, they have trained us, and he's proud of it too, very proud, that we go back to our default positions. When we're starting to understand something we say, "oh, it can't be, surely not, for goodness sake," and then you go right back to your default position of "these guys with the suits and ties are awfully nice people, really. They can't be as bad as that." That's your default position. So, we're actually trained that way. So, when you wake up, once you start questioning this system, you've got a bunch of built-in triggers, and these triggers, as you go through the process of becoming uncomfortable, because we don't like to feel uncomfortable, even with thought, so we take the easy way out, usually. But if we can force our way through it. And so, we're triggered to go back to the default position which they've indoctrinated into us through our schooling and the general media. Especially in Canada. I mean, Canada can come out with the most blatant things that have happened, of mass corruption or whatever, even to do with the government bailing out the banks and keeping it all quiet from the general public in Canada. It's put over in a humorous way to the public. That's the technique in Canada, as opposed to other countries. It's sort of chuckle-chuckle, aren't they naughty.

Don: Not a big deal.

Alan: That's right. And so, we have all these default positions. Depending on the culture they have different defaults set in you and that's how it really works.

Don: Fascinating. I had a larger question, but maybe, I guess we're up against the clock so I don't want to push you for it today.

Alan: Okay. You can call again then. Thanks for calling. But that's the system that we live in. We're trained from birth, and most people don't even know they've been trained. They think they're getting an education. You've got to go into the history of John Dewey and the guys who were sent over from Prussia to give us the educational system, and what its purpose was. And it's essential you have that early indoctrination, as Jacques Ellul says, for your subsequent propaganda to take, to actually work with you. If you don't get that early indoctrination, you're more streetwise, you can see a scam a mile away. But they get you into school, they get groupthink going. The first year they're all taught to clap their hands uniformly together. You know, this group thing, do it all together. We're all one, you know. And it stops you from being an individual. If you're an individual you must think for yourself. You don't have to agree with other people. I'm not talking about being obnoxious, there are folk who just love to be obnoxious, but you don't

have to agree with the crowd as they go along with the direction that's pointed for them. Follow this. They all follow it, because they think it's above board. You have to look behind all the scams.

For instance, there's Facebook. Facebook with all its sockpuppets, big corporations working it, and now they're in the organ donor business, asking all the youngsters, yeah, donate your organs to this multibillion-dollar industry. Think about it folks. They're also collecting, telling everybody to get their DNA tested to all these corporations. DNA, organ donors, perfect match, poomf, suicides, eh? Of course, that doesn't happen in real life, does it? No. Default. Back you go. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Former Top Immigration and Customs Officer Guilty in 600,000 Dollar Scam

Dixon City Comptroller Embezzled 53 Million Dollars in Public Funds

107 Charged in Medicaid Bust

Britain--Doctors Ordered to Not Refer Patients to Hospitals, Specialists etc..

EPA and Human Experimentation

Senator Inhofe Goes After EPA Officials

U.S. Urges White House Policy Group to Align U.S. Regulations with International Ones

Gradual Integration of the Americas by Regulatory Co-operation Councils

Britain's Largest Privatized Water Company Calling for Water Usage Austerity---Despite Wettest April in 100yrs.

Facebook in the Organ Transplant Business (and DNA Info. Collection)

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 3rd, 2012 (#1079)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 3rd, 2012:
No Hiding Place when it's In Your Face:
"With All the Laws Our Nations Signed We're All in Prison Now,
Each of Us is Flagged 1 to 5, Yet There's No Popular Row,
For Most Follow Their Reality of "No-One Looks at Me",
Facebook's Worth 75 Billion? How Come if it's Free?
Surveillance is Unobtrusive, Like Stalking of a Cat,
They've Tested it in Laboratories, Even On the Rat,
The Third Ear is Silent, When Prattling to Your Friends,
Yet Every Word You Uttered is Synchronized to Trends
And Kept for Perpetuity in Case They Need to Pull You In,
Disclosing in Star Chamber a List of All Your Sin,
There's Good People On the Left, Good On the Right,
Yet Oblivious of the Puppet Master When They Start to Fight,
The World's Elite Know Ancient Tricks, to Deceive They do Vow,
With All the Laws Our Nations Signed We're All in Prison Now"
© Alan Watt May 3rd, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 3rd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 3rd, 2012. I always start off by suggesting you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's so many free audios there for download, where I take you through the history of the big system, the big conglomerate you might say, that got together in the late 1800s, early 1900s. All the richest men on the planet, actually, with their big corporations, international moneylenders, basically. They lent to nations. And they got together with the big plan to take over the world, and basically, all the resources in it too. Not only that, too, they combined the Darwinistic eugenics program into their plan. They hired lots of scientists to work for them. And they took over the educational systems and all of academia, higher academia too, to make sure, you see, that the plan went smoothly; generation through generation, they would turn out the ones who would help influence all the rest of the general public, and it's been done very successfully. They believe that scientists should work for them, the elite, the dominant minority, and the scientists should run the world on their behalf, basically, while we go into a planned society across the planet. And that's why we're being

forced through various scams to pay so much money towards carbon taxes and all the other things that are coming down the pike, and all the scary scenarios, which they admit they must give out before big meetings, like the Rio+20, 2012, Summit type of deal.

So, that's what it's all about, the takeover of the entire planet and the indoctrination of society. Don't be afraid of it, because, you see, we've all been indoctrinated, and your parents before you, and your grandparents too. It's a matter of getting out of it. So, help yourself to the audios. It might help you to get the better picture, the bigger picture of how it all came to be.

And remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and remember too that there's a lot of discs there, as well, of audios for purchase as well. Over a thousand of them. So, anyway, you can really start to understand the system if you buy the books and discs, etc. Remember too, from the US to Canada, you can order using a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash. Or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again. Remember, straight donations are really seriously welcome right now.

I try to bring today's news and go to the past, because you must understand the past to understand the present. It's hard for very young people, who've had their recent conditioning, because they're always updating every generation, you see, but it's very hard for them to imagine that it was different even forty, fifty years ago, in the system, as it is today, including freedoms and things like that. They have been through an indoctrination process, which works very well, invented a long, long time ago. And the guys who worked on it often wrote books about it. They worked in global meetings with global systems and societies, to bring this about. And they said that scientific indoctrination would ensure that the children would get the right kind of education, which meant they would take their values and morals from the State, which would be instituted through the teachers to the children. And that has been awfully successful as we all can see.

And you can't blame, never blame the young, because we all go through it. And we all get our own personal indoctrination regardless of the generation. And when you're young, you think everything is normal simply because it exists as it does. You have no idea, of course, they're working through a big global agenda to shape your values, shape your morality, give you new values and new morality, and prepare you too to be well indoctrinated in the future. If you don't get the early indoctrination at school, Jacques Ellul said, and he was tremendously well up there too, he said that your subsequent indoctrination and propaganda will not take very well on you. So, early education is essential for future propaganda to work. Back with more, after this break.

HI folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this amazing system. And it truly is amazing, when you see so many think tanks across the planet working with the big international foundations. The foundations that fund hundreds, actually thousands of nongovernmental organizations, which are just armies, which constantly lobby governments to get laws through, on behalf, basically, of the big foundations which fund them. So, this is a parallel government, the one that Thatcher and others talked about. When they leave government, they said, we never really leave at all, we work with the parallel government, which of course, for her is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and for other branches across the world, they're called the Council on Foreign Relations. It's all the same club, basically. And they all know each other, she said, so we don't have to be responsible to the public, we can continue and get the big things done, because democracy, you see, is awful slow and cumbersome. Which echoes what the Club of Rome said in the 1970s, that democracy would never work, they said. We'll have to go into a post-democratic society. There are too many conflicting parties, all arguing with each other, so they couldn't actually get big things done across the world. So, you'd have a pretence, in other words, of democracy, and even used for warfare, but they don't intend, of course, ever to give the public actual democracy. Specialists and experts are supposed to run the world.

And you can see today, under even terrorism, where they're testing us all like guinea pigs. They're spraying the skies like crazy. They have been since 1998. And we're not supposed to notice. And if we do notice, we're crazy, because the big faces on television won't mention it, even though lots of testing has been done on the substances that fall down, and believe you, there's not one of them very good for you, and it shouldn't be in the atmosphere anyway. But anyway, here's an article here, for instance, that ties in with

that, you see. And it's from Boston. It says:

The Department of Homeland Security has installed sensors in the MBTA system to detect biological agents and they've been testing to see how the air moves.

(Alan: They've done many of these tests in the past, so why do they have to do more? They were even dropping light bulbs full of bacterium back in the 70s and the 80s and through the 90s in different subways. Anyway:)

Now they want to release particles in the tunnels to see how well the sensors work.

(A: Like they don't know, right? It says:)

The tests will be held at stations in Cambridge and Somerville.

Federal officials say they test the subway sensors by releasing dead bacteria called B-subtilis.

(A: Very subtle, eh? It's kind of dead.)

They say it is used in food supplements,

(A: So, they put dead bacteria in food supplements. Hmm?)

has been rigorously tested and has no adverse health effects for low exposure in healthy people.

(A: Now, that's how they generally write things. And for the hard of thinking, I'll repeat the last part. It has no adverse health effects for low exposure in healthy people. What happens to those who are not healthy? Hmm? See how they legalize. Legally they've given themselves an out here, you see.)

The tests will be held during the off hours this summer, likely overnight.

(A: In fact, this whole article is disclosure to tell the public, obviously. And if a law case comes up, they say, well, we told the public it was happening and here's the times it was happening. That's how they do it. So, if you croak, it's your own fault. It's your problem. So, it will be likely overnight. So, likely doesn't mean it will be overnight. They'll do it during the day too, I'm sure.)

As part of the legal process, a hearing will be held May 16, from 5:30-7:30pm at the Cambridge YMCA in Central Square. The public will be able to voice concerns and comments.

And I'll put the links up tonight on that to do with this Bacillus-subtilis study on human beings, the guinea pigs. And of course, if you're healthy, you may or may not come out okay. But if you're unhealthy, you may very well become sick with it, obviously. It's amazing what they've done in the past when you really look at some of the disclosed stuff, the stuff they let out from their deep vaults, thirty, forty years later. What they've actually done on the public is astronomical, really. Any other country, you see, this is the beauty when you've got a bad enemy over there, like when it was the Soviet Union, you had the Bad Bear, and you could always point to, oh, look what they're doing to their citizens in Kazakhstan, they're blowing atomic missiles underground and channeling the blast towards the villages to see how the public reacted. And actually, they did that too. They really actually did that. You had to go outside your homes and sit in the garden, and then they come along later and test you. But the US was doing the same kind of things elsewhere too, on their own citizens. They just didn't tell them. But now we have no one to point the finger at, to compare with, you see. So they can treat you like anybody across the whole planet. It doesn't matter. We're just cattle, really, aren't we?

Of course, tonight too, the big sort of scuttle today is this hullabaloo over the US Army Internment and Resettlement Operations Manual. I'll put that up too. But it's no big deal. They've had ones out before. They put them out every year or so, or couple of years. And it's also a PDF to download as well. And I think it's the one they generally give out to contractors that work with them, and that's how it got out in the first

place. It gives you their outline of how they deal with threats to populations that may result in conflict and human suffering of course, and how they're going to deal with all of this.

Back in the 90s, better ones came out, because I can remember Bill Cooper talked about this very thing, where they even did practices in train yards, where they would have sections of the platform in different colors. And when you went in, you were literally given a sort of hand paint of yellow, orange and red, etc, according to your value alert. And they had actually testing on people and volunteers back then for this kind of stuff. See, you're always under the same system, because government is always worried about revolutions, rebellions, or dissent by the public.

And that's also in the 90s when they came out with basically, how would they sustain government in times of war or even insurrection and rebellion in their own countries. They're always doing the same kind of thing. They're always prepared, like the Boy Scouts, you know, always prepared. So they have these facilities. And they've done them in Canada too. And they have many places and camps all set up where they can take all the bad boys, the ones that actually don't go along with things, or say, hey, I've got rights. "Oh, that's enough of that. Come with me." And then off you go to the camp, you see. Most folk will be okay. They won't go. They'll be quite happy to watch television or, you know, fiddle with their cell phones or something, and things like that. So, I'll put this up tonight, along with the PDF, for those who want to read it. It's used abroad too, of course, but it's also for internal as well.

And what's interesting too is all the farce. I don't even get into the debate anymore, trying to discuss or argue science. See, it's beautiful. It's like arguing religion. That's what science is today. It's a form of religion. As I mentioned before, in the late 1800s, even certain Christian branches had to grab science and adapt to science on the end of their name, you see. And Christian Science came along, because science was the big thing that was going to make a world utopia. But, we find today, through all their fudging of statistics. And everyone can fudge statistics. Everyone can fudge any data to go along with their argument. They all do, in fact, that there's no point in getting into it. All you have to know is what's their aim, what's the end goal. And the end goal is to make us all believe that we're causing global warming. We're contributing to the earth's demise. And we're all naughty and terrible. And we'll have to pay incredibly, incredible amounts of money to make it all better, you see, to the right people, of course. And they already have the right people with their international banks, like the Rothschilds set up, to deal with the carbon taxes and stuff like that. So, why bother getting into it? I've mentioned before, I don't care if God himself comes down and says it's all nonsense. They'll have to kill him, you know, or try to kill him, because they can't back out now.

They've all had global agreements on this years ago, to make this the con. And it was the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations and all the big lefties that work for the big righties, because at the top, it's really Fascist at the top, with Communism down below. The Communist bureaucracy runs all of us, you see. That's how it works. And, back in the 70s, the Club of Rome said the same thing, that they were given the task to find a reason to take all your rights away and to bring your standard of living down, and apart from giving all your factories to China, and paying for it, by your tax money, they also wanted to create big scary scenarios. They said, so they thought about ways to bring the world together under different threats; eventually they settled on global warming, famine, and drought, starvation, and the like; that would fit the bill.

So, in other words, they had a brainstorming meeting, and tossed different ideas, and that was the one they settled on. So, they settled on it back then, they're not going to back off now. And we even had politicians in Canada in the federal government come out and say it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter if it's all bogus about global warming and carbon and so on. This will help us redistribute the wealth across the world, because they're all Marxist, you see. They're all Marxist. And the Marxists think it's going to be a wonderful world. But, see, it's not going to the Third World countries. It's going to the international corporations that put branches up in the Third World countries. Everybody is scammed, eh? But many don't mind being scammed, mind you.

And tonight too, I'll put up an old article, it's very old. It's from 1961, which also ties in with today. You see, when they set up the United Nations and had the big San Francisco meeting in 1946, I think it was, every president and prime minister that signed on, basically sold their country down the river, and

technically, they were all treasonous, because the public weren't even asked about it. They signed so many agreements. Alger Hiss the Communist drafted it up in collusion with Lester B. Pearson of Canada, and one of his cohorts, Eliot. And they mentioned it in their own articles, that this was for global government, no two ways about it, and a Socialist type at that. In other words, Communist. That's what they were after.

But Communists don't believe, you see, in equality. That's the big mistake for those at the bottom that read a little bit of Karl Marx and start parroting it. They don't understand that they truly believe in the Darwinist theory of evolution, and that special people should rule over the masses, if you haven't quite got that yet, you see. That's how they really believe. You had the same generations of families dominating the Soviet Union, that moved into the Soviet Union and took it over in 1917, still running it today, intergenerational. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, you always have to go into the past to find out what's happening today, because everything that's happening today was decided long ago, in the past, often before you were born. And one of the many articles that came out, that went through the United Nations, from the United States, in fact, where it originated, was "Freedom from War," it was called. Freedom from War. Now, remember, it's very Orwellian. Even now, when they're plundering across the planet, with NATO, etc, and they've grabbed all the oil fields for the big corporations, who, according to the boys long, long ago, said that they should own them because they'll manage them better. These people just sit on them and do nothing with them, so it's rightfully ours, because, well, we want them. Anyway, they use peace as war. It's very Orwellian, of course, so:

Freedom From War: The United States Program

(A: It's called)

for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World.

(A: I'll give the PDF out as well, there's a PDF of it.)

On 25 September 1961, in a speech to the UN's General Assembly, President John F. Kennedy introduced a State Department-created document entitled Freedom From War: The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament In a Peaceful World.

(A: That also meant civilian, by the way.)

Also designated "Department of State Publication 7277", the document calls for a strenuous and uninterrupted effort toward the goal of general and complete disarmament, with all disarmament obligations to be subject to effective international controls.

(A: And they are today. It's all international. So:)

Freedom From War outlines three major stages, to be implemented over many years. During the first stage, the testing of nuclear weapons is to be prohibited by treaty. The size of the war-making capabilities of nations is to be greatly reduced, and treaties and monitoring mechanisms put in place to prepare for the reduction and eventual elimination of all chemical, biological, and radiological weapons.

(A: Except for use in your own subways, I should say.)

In the second stage, states will engage in further reductions in armaments and military personnel, as the United Nations establishes a permanent international peace force.

(A: That's the UN Peace Force that we're all under now.)

In the third and final stage, states would retain only those forces, non-nuclear armaments, and establishments required for the purpose of maintaining internal order;

(A: Internal order is the final phase. I said years ago too, on this show, and even before this one, on this broadcasting station, I said that eventually, when they finish all their wars across the Middle East and elsewhere, and have set up a perimeter around China, that will be the last one you see, just a perimeter to make sure everyone behaves, then they'll turn. And they'll be getting ready to turn to their own public internally, because massive changes have to happen then. It's now called austerity, of course. That's the term they're using. Getting back to the article, it says, so you'll only keep a police force and a military force for international peace and internal peace and internal order.)

they would also support and provide agreed manpower for a UN Peace Force.

(A: That's NATO. It's expanding all the time.)

This series of comprehensive measures aims to bring about a world in which there is freedom from war and security for all states.

(A: And it goes on to the view of John F. Kennedy on disarmament, excerpts of the speech by Senator John F. Kennedy, Milwaukee. And it says, October 23rd, 1960. This is what Kennedy says:)

In the years preceding World War II, Franklin Roosevelt proclaimed the historic Four Freedoms as the goals of American policy and American society. Tonight, I want to talk to you about one of those freedoms - freedom from fear.

(A: By the way, I'll put up all four, a link to it tonight.)

In a message to Congress on January 7, 1941,

(A: This is Kennedy talking – with a Scottish accent...)

President Roosevelt translated freedom from fear to mean "a worldwide reduction of armaments to such a point and in such a thorough fashion that no nation will be in a position to commit an act of physical aggression against any neighbor anywhere in the world." In short, freedom from fear was freedom from war - the pursuit of that freedom was the pursuit of peace -

(A: Now, remember, war is peace. And they have to have all these wars before they can bring in so-called peace.)

the method of achieving that freedom was the method of disarmament. Today, 20 years later, we are still far from Franklin Roosevelt's goal. War still threatens - this time with weapons of destructive power far beyond the imagination of 1941. The pursuit of peace is still the focus of our leadership, our energies, and our determination. And disarmament is still the most vital step on the road to a lasting peace. The great question of the 1960's - the overriding concern of all Americans and all men - is whether, in the coming decade, the world will move toward a secure peace and the survival of mankind or whether we will move toward war and common destruction. And how the American people choose in this campaign may well determine our direction in the years to come.

(A: See, they always give you a fear thing. Now it's the weather.)

Of course Mr. Nixon and I both want peace.

(A: He says. Oh, yeah.)

We both want to put an end to the arms race and the prospects of nuclear holocaust. But we do disagree - and we disagree fundamentally - on the nature of the effort and leadership which the pursuit of peace demands.

So, he goes on and on and on. And they talk about more impressive things, etc. And words with Mr. Khrushchev, etc, and all that kind of stuff. But, when you really go through, the thing is for complete and

general, general and complete disarmament for all nations. And the nations all signed this long ago, back in the 60s, just to let you know what's to come, you see. And that's why every country now has internal armies, because, as it said in this article here, eventually you'll only have internal armies to keep domestic peace, because also, part of the agenda wasn't to bring in a happy utopia, it was making you come down to almost a Third World standard of living, by the way. It was sustainability and all that stuff. So, there you are. I'll put that up tonight too.

Now, John Pilger does an awful lot of stuff across the world. And he talks about, it's generally, oh, look at this terrible thing that corporations have done in this Third World Country, and it's all terrible and sad and nasty. But he never tells you what you should do about it, you see. And he works for international organizations. That's the only thing I can say about him that doesn't quite tick with me. But I'm going to read this article. It's well written and it's true, and it's up to you what you want to do about it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about John Pilger's articles. They're generally very, very good. I know he goes into some of the Green organizations, and he spoke in Sydney Australia, I think, a while back. It kind of made me wonder if he's into this global warming and it's a good idea to use against the public. I don't know if that's his attitude or what, because I couldn't listen to it all. But generally, he does go through all these countries where chaos is happening, and famine, and etc. He also goes into some of the top newspaper people in the world and takes them on. He's like a terrier. He will argue with them, and he even argued with Strauss-Kahn when he was head of the big world bank. And of course, Strauss-Kahn had more in common with Genghis Kahn at the time with all the pills I think he took to keep going in his nightlife. Anyway, here's what John Pilger says:

You are all potential terrorists. It matters not that you live in Britain, the United States, Australia or the Middle East. Citizenship is effectively abolished.

(A: And that is true, folks. I don't think you understand that. You can't get out of the country – I said years ago, this would come, we're going to be imprisoned. If they don't want you to leave the country, you ain't leaving it, whether you've got your passport in order and everything else. He says:)

Turn on your computer and the US Department of Homeland Security's National Operations Center may monitor whether you are typing not merely "al-Qaeda," but "exercise," "drill," "wave," "initiative" and "organization": all proscribed words.

(A: I said it all. I'm really bad.)

The British government's announcement that it intends to spy on every email and phone call is old hat.

(A: It's true. Why is there all this upset about it? They've been doing it forever.)

The satellite vacuum cleaner known as Echelon has been doing this for years. What has changed is that a state of permanent war has been launched by the United States and a police state is consuming Western democracy.

(A: And that's the facts, folks. He says:)

What are you going to do about it?

In Britain, on instructions from the CIA, secret courts are to deal with "terror suspects."

(A: That's these star chambers. Locked doors, the whole lot.)

Habeas Corpus is dying. The European Court of Human Rights has ruled that five men, including three British citizens, can be extradited to the US even though none except one has been charged with a crime.

(A: This is way beyond anything that's happened in the past.)

All have been imprisoned for years under the 2003 US/UK Extradition Treaty which was signed one month after the criminal invasion of Iraq.

(A: And it was a criminal invasion. It even came out in the inquiry where Bush says, well, I never said, you know, that Hussein had anything to do with 9/11. He says, he's just a bad guy and the world is better off without him. Well, can you imagine that kind of power from a psychopath? I don't like that one. Go and bump them off too? That's law? Is it? That's lawlessness. Anyway:)

The European Court had condemned the treaty as likely to lead to "cruel and unusual punishment." One of the men, Babar Ahmad, was awarded 63,000 pounds compensation for 73 recorded injuries he sustained in the custody of the Metropolitan Police. Sexual abuse, the signature of fascism, was high on the list.

(A: And boy, it really is. It's all here. It's full-blown, folks.)

Another man is a schizophrenic, who has suffered a complete mental collapse and is in Broadmoor secure hospital; another is a suicide risk. To the Land of the Free they go - along with young Richard O'Dwyer, who faces ten years in shackles and an orange jump suit because he allegedly infringed US copyright on the Internet.

As the law is politicized and Americanized,

(A: Actually, it's not American, either. America is not even run by Americans.)

these travesties are not untypical. In upholding the conviction of a London university student, Mohammed Gul, for disseminating "terrorism" on the Internet, appeal court judges in London ruled that "acts ... against the armed forces of a state anywhere in the world which sought to influence a government and were made for political purposes" were now crimes.

(A: Do you hear that? Were now crimes. So, anything that you put up there now to do against government, etc)

against the armed forces of a state anywhere in the world which sought to influence a government and were made for political purposes" were now crimes

Call to the dock Thomas Paine, Aung San Suu Kyi, Nelson Mandela.

What are you going to do about it?

The prognosis is clear now: the malignancy that Norman Mailer called "pre fascist" has metastasized.

(A: It's cancerized. It's spreading.)

The US Attorney General, Eric Holder, defends the "right" of his government to assassinate American citizens. Israel, the protégé, is allowed to aim its nukes at nukeless Iran. In this looking glass world, the lying is panoramic.

(A: And it is. It's nothing but lies everywhere, but they're all on board with them. That's why they all parrot the same things. They actually have lectures and lessons to teach them all to say the same things to all the press, never put your own word across, always parrot "weapons of mass destruction" and things like that, you see. Anyway, it says:)

The massacre of 17 Afghan civilians on 11 March, including at least nine children and four women, is attributed to a "rogue" American soldier. The "authenticity" of this was vouched by President Obama himself, who had "seen a video" and regarded it as "conclusive proof."

(A: So, a video now is conclusive proof. Right?)

An independent Afghan parliamentary investigation produced eyewitnesses who give detailed evidence of as many as 20 soldiers, aided by a helicopter, ravaging their villages, killing and raping: a standard, if marginally more murderous, US Special Forces "night raid."

Take away the videogame technology of killing - America's contribution to modernity - and the behavior is traditional. Immersed in comic-book righteousness, poorly or brutally trained, frequently racist, obese and led by a corrupt officer class, American forces transfer the homicide of home to faraway places whose impoverished struggles they cannot comprehend. A nation founded on the genocide of the native population never quite kicks the habit. Vietnam was "Indian country" and its "slits" and "gooks" were to be "blown away."

(A: And it's true. The military does always demonize an enemy. And believe you me, they're teaching them in the military to demonize all of you in your own countries. In fact, eventually they're paranoid about you. You understand, I've always said that, you should be terribly, terribly afraid of any person in a uniform. Uniformity means these people cannot think for themselves. They think as they've been brainwashed to think, like one. Uni-form. One form. Their bosses.)

The blowing away of hundreds of mostly women and children in the Vietnamese village of My Lai in 1968 was also a "rogue" incident

(A: They always call it a rogue incident.)

and, profanely, an "American tragedy" (the cover headline of Newsweek). Only one of 26 men prosecuted was convicted and he was let go by President Richard Nixon. My Lai is in Quang Ngai Province where, as I learned as a reporter, an estimated 50,000 people were killed by American troops, mostly in what they called "free fire zones."

(A: It's the most deadliest zone they can possibly have. Anything that moves is a legitimate target, and there's no checking up to see who you've slaughtered. And all armies, by the way, have these free-fire zones when they go in these countries.)

This was the model of modern warfare: industrial murder.

(A: And it is industrial murder, folks, for the big corporations. It's the same across the Middle East. Look who were given all the contracts that came out in the British papers, that Shell, BP, and all the rest of them had gone to #10 Downing Street, long before the war started, to put their bids in for the oil fields. That's what's behind it too. Anyway, he says:)

Like Iraq and Libya, Afghanistan is a theme park for the beneficiaries of America's new permanent war: NATO, the armaments and high-tech companies, the media and a "security" industry whose lucrative contamination is a contagion on everyday life. The conquest or "pacification" of territory is unimportant. What matters is the pacification of you, the cultivation of your indifference.

(A: Now, I've mentioned before, we are cultured to be indifferent to things. And it's the way the news is presented to you. Mr. Sunstein himself is the information czar for the whole of the US. And they've got whole scientific systems to make sure that all news is presented in a way which you'll never really figure out for yourself. In fact, it won't even give you any emotion at all, except give you a yawn. So, he says:)

What are you going to do about it?

The descent into totalitarianism has landmarks. Any day now, the Supreme Court in London will decide whether WikiLeaks' editor, Julian Assange, is to be extradited to Sweden. Should this final appeal fail, the facilitator of truth-telling on an epic scale, who is charged with no crime, faces solitary confinement and interrogation on ludicrous sex allegations. Thanks to a secret deal between the US and Sweden, he can be "rendered" to the American gulag at any time. In his own country, Australia, Prime Minister Julia Gillard has conspired with those in Washington she calls her "true mates"

(A: They're all true mates now.)

to ensure her innocent fellow citizen is fitted for his orange jump suit just in case he should make it home. In February, her government wrote a "WikiLeaks Amendment" to the extradition treaty between Australia and the US that makes it easier for her "mates" to get their hands on him. She has even given them the power of approval over Freedom of Information searches - so that the world outside can be lied to, as is customary.

What are you going to do about it?

So, it's true. And I said years ago, I says, America and the world, and Britain too, was raising a generation addicted to X-Box games and killing and slaughter, games that were designed for the military, by the military, with collusion of the big electronics corporations, to train them to kill with indifference. And many of them, there's even videos up there, young guys who have got the uniform on now, and they went straight from their X-Boxes, right into the military. Because, most folk don't like killing, you understand. They've done study after study since the Civil War. In the Civil War, only about 15 people out of a hundred actually fired their guns. It's not natural just to kill a person you don't know. And so, they came up with ways to desensitize people to make them kill. And it wasn't until the 20th century came around, they came out with, well, let's give the games that we're training the troops with, to desensitize them, let's give it to the children, because, down the road in 20 years' time, we'll need, we'll need a generation like that, that will just slaughter and laugh. And that's what you've got. All done by design. And of course, some won't believe that, eh?

And of course, the US is getting bad news wherever they go. Even when Obama went down to the States and Brazil and so on, and the SS guys – it's a good name, the Secret Service, SS, isn't it? – where they were into prostitution, and they threw a lot of the females about, etc. Here's another article here.

Brazilian prostitute had collar bone broken when three U.S. marines threw her out of a moving Embassy car

(A: The embassy car. Right? What representation is this for your country?)

in fresh embarrassment for Obama

American marines injured a Brazilian prostitute after throwing her out of an official Embassy car...

Romilda Ferreira was left with a broken collar bone, two broken ribs and a punctured lung after the incident in Brazil's capital Brasilia.

The three marines on a U.S. Embassy security team, and an Embassy staff member, were pulled out of the country before police were able to press charges, according to Brazil's Jornal Nacional programme.

The revelation comes a week after ten American Secret Service agents were accused of hiring prostitutes in Colombia prior to president Barack Obama's visit to the Summit of Americas.

Well, after they threw her out, of course, this prostitute, threw her out of the car, she was run over as well. So I guess they had a good laugh at that too, you know. Quite something. This is the normal now, folks. See, society is so degraded, which is all part of it too, to give this last generation, the last generation really that would be involved in all these wars, who will eventually be taught, and they are being taught, to turn on you, brought up with their little games, you see, video games, kill, kill, kill. Bash open the head. Have the big gun. All the power, you see. This is the most degraded society and generation. Even the music plummeted to fit in with it. The whole culture industry worked towards it as one. The Pentagon, Hollywood, Music Television, etc, all work together. And your schooling as well, by the way. An you think it's all happenstance and coincidental. No. No, not at all. You have to read a lot of books to understand what goes on.

So, it's just something else. And another one too, is the:

Breaking – EPA's "crucifier" resigns

The guy who was in the EPA, who was up on YouTube, that's all over the place, that said that their idea was to pick various characters, basically, crucify the industry in America. He says, that was their job, to get rid of industry, by crucifying it, massive fines, so that industry would all close down. Who's teaching these guys and why? Well, this is the global agenda. All the First World countries are coming down, folks. And shortly they won't need you anymore, once your military machine has finished off the rest of the world for them. That is the plan. The people who run America are internationalists. They've always been internationalists. They don't care about flags. And they'll wrap themselves around any flag when they're in the country and they want you to follow, but they don't mind what flag it is. They're all psychopaths at the top. Big psychopathic club. Lots of them are related to each other, by the way. They've got a lot of things in common, in fact. Lots of things.

And also too, that drones are coming over the skies of the beltway. [Article: "Chief: Drones 'certainly' coming to skies over Beltway"] It's from the big police chief and all the rest of it. That everything is going ahead as planned, and the drones are on their way. By the way, they're really training a lot more people, even in universities now, along with the police cadets, etc, because the drones will be all over the US and Canada, very shortly. They've already got them. I've got some photographs of them launching some of them off special forces boats in the Great Lakes.

And:

Der Spiegel Reports On Germany's "Setting Sun" – The Collapse Of The Solar Industry

And also, another article:

Germany Succeeds Making Energy Unaffordable For 15% Of Its Population –

(A: And it's growing, by the way, which means:)

600,000 Households Disconnected Annually!

(A: That's your greening revolution, folks, as they push you back into the Middle Ages. If you can't afford it, that is. You know. If you're not up there. You know, most folk who can afford it really work for government. It's about the only growth industry there is, is working for government. And you get index-related pensions and everything. Nobody else does. Anyway:)

Every year 600,000 households (2 million people) are getting their power switched off in Germany

It sounds like Britain now, where you have fuel poverty and multi-thousands die in their own homes because they can't afford the fuel anymore. And that's acceptable now. They're getting us used to it being acceptable. Because they've just had their big, big meetings, you know. It's all over the place. Oh, you know, it's unsustainable taking care of elderly people. This is out from Britain. That's what they said in Britain, just a guy in Parliament recently. Unsustainable. Can't take care of the elderly. Well, who needs them anyway? They've paid their taxes all their lives and they can't do any more. What use are they? What's the use in keeping cattle and sheep around that aren't producing anymore? I mean, isn't that what it's all about folks? You better believe that's what it's all about, because it's happening. That's the truth of it. That's how they view you.

The ones who come on television and give you wonderful speeches, with all the trigger words that get you going and some countries they even get tears flowing when they bring out the national emblems, or like the Masonic family jewels. They bring out their jewels and spread it out. You're all trained, indoctrinated, and you don't even know it. Pavlovian responses. So much so that you cannot think outside the box. And if you're going to survive, you better start thinking outside the box. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And we'll go to the calls, and there's Carlton from New York on the line. Are you there, Carlton?

Carlton: Hey, Mr. Watt, how you doing?

Alan: I'm not bad at all.

Carlton: Alright, that's good. That's good. You just said something about how they don't think old people need to be around and all of that. Well, I was just down in DC for my father's birthday, and just was talking to my grandparents, because I've still got both of my grandparents alive. And they're both 83 years old, as a matter of fact. And I was talking to my grandfather about, because I haven't really talked to him about all the little things that I've been looking at, and you know, some new information I've come into. I just brought up certain little things, like, I asked my grandfather, "How does food taste to you since when you were a kid?" He was from the country and all that good stuff, so he got all the natural good stuff, I guess. But he was like, man, nothing tastes the same. All of that mess is just crazy. And I mean, I look at it like as, this is the last generation of old people, I'm talking about like elderly folks, 80s, 70s, and maybe like my parents' generation, with any type of true wisdom.

Alan: Wisdom and memory, yeah.

Carlton: Because the crop of older people I see now, like in their 40s, 30s, man, they, boy, boy, boy, boy. It's bad out here.

Alan: It really is. It's scary. It's scary when you listen to people who had so much accumulated wisdom, who went through before the techniques of perfect mind control were put on the public. They can tell you incredible stories of how things really were, which is the only true history there is. History is oral by those involved who lived through things. Not from books. It's all fudged in the books, to make the countries look good. But it's true, with taste and everything else. I mean, everything now, really, the food for the general population, it's full of the stuff that's from the chemical industry. They dump it there instead of paying to get it dumped elsewhere. They dump it in the food, all the chemicals. The meat tastes the same. Everything tastes the same. That's why there's so much seasoning and sauces used. It's to give something some taste, because what we're getting now is the bottom line of garbage. And they know that at the top. There's no nutritional value in it at all, and we're being poisoned by it.

One of the perks they've got in China, which is the same in the US and in Britain, by the way, and I read this from one of the Chinese papers. If you work for the Politburo in the government, one of your perks is to get real organic food, access to real organic food grown by government facilities, by the way. And you also get, because of all the spraying in the air, that we're getting, you also have all your apartments and even your limo, because they have their limos given to them, they're all air-conditioned and extra filtered so they can get clean air. The public can't get that. They eat the rubbish that's grown in the fields, full of cadmium and everything else, and they breathe all the pollution. So, these guys, this is worldwide. They're taking care of themselves, big time, and they know by their own statistics that the population is going to plummet from about now on to the year 2050, as we all die off with all these cancers, etc. That's the plan.

Carlton: It's funny you said something about the spraying in the sky, because it's been a little cloudy and rainy for the past few days down here in New York. But I've got asthma and allergies and they're both kicking my behind right now, a little bit, but I'll be all right.

Alan: And now you have people too that never had allergies in their lifetime, who are getting it at the age of 40 and 50. It's the new normal, you see, with the spraying. Mind you, Holdren is all for it, John Holdren. He says he's all for geo-engineering to save the world from global warming, and kill us off at the same time, obviously, because he's really into depopulation. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Boston Subways to Participate in Live Bacteriological Subway Test in Summer

Army Internment and Resettlement

Restricted US Army Internment and Resettlement Ops. Manual

PDF--Freedom from War--The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World--1961

Freedom from War--The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World--1961

You are All Suspects Now

Brazil--Another Prostitute Scandal with Marines on US Security Team--Threw woman Out of Vehicle

Senator Inhofe Goes After EPA Officials

Drones over Beltway

Der Spiegel on Germany's Collapsing Solar Industry

Germany, Green Power and Unaffordable Electricity

Privileges of Chinese Elite--Organic Food and Purified Air

John Holdren says Chemtrail Geo-engineering will Save the Planet

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 4th, 2012 (#1080)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 4th, 2012:
Fire in the Minds of Men,
Squelched by Dollar, Pound, Yuan and Yen:
"We Strive for Freedom, Strong is the Sentiment,
Yet the Agenda is Set to Make Us Interdependent,
We're the Modern Serfs, Working, Not Owning
The Fields and Crops We're Ploughing and Sowing,
High Priests of Science Assigned to Dictate, Direct
How We Each Must Live, Politically Correct,
High Temple of Money Always Owns All Sides,
It Set Up the U.N Over which It Presides,
Left-Right Work Together for the Same Goal,
A Disinherited Herd, Apathetic, No Soul"
© Alan Watt May 4th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 4th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 4th, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find, if you go into them in enough depth and stick with it, you'll understand the system you're born into. You'll understand why things are happening with such rapidity today, and you'll also understand how long it was in the works. A hundred years in the making and even more in some parts of it, to bring in this controlled, ordered, planned society globally, under a global system of government. And it's not democratic by any means at all. In fact, the United Nations, which is trying to take over right now, doesn't label itself as a democratic institution. The Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations has said so too, that democracy doesn't work. There's too many conflicting parties, all with their own ideas, so, they simply bypass it and bring in an authoritarian system. And that's why you're seeing so much happening in your own countries right now, even under the guise of terrorism.

Remember too that you bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where hopefully you'll understand the past, the present, and also the future, if you go through them. You'll understand nothing if you don't understand the past. Nothing at all. So, buy the books and discs at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And that will keep me ticking along to give you more information. Remember too, from the US to Canada, use a personal check or an international postal money order, send cash, or you can use PayPal. It's all on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And straight donations are really welcome. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

We do live in a planned system. And under this guise of terrorism, of course, that came along at the right time, the right time to get the whole agenda through, that is, then everything is going full-blast across the whole planet, as the old school, as they call them, the guys that owned the money systems a long, long time ago, put their plan into action, to take over all the world's resources. That's including food and water, by the way, and all the minerals, all the oil, everything. Everything basically that they need to manufacture for the future, they've taken it over through plunder and war. Not for countries, but for themselves, because, you see, they're supranational, they're above nations. They're international. And they brought us this new globalist system.

Why do we bother voting when everything comes from the United Nations or through international treaties from private organizations? We don't vote in these organizations, and yet you wait and see. You wait and see. If you thought Agenda 21 was bad enough, and the Millennium project, you wait and see until Maurice Strong's agenda comes through with the next part in June, from the global summit of the Rio meeting. And that's going to make you really, really angry, I'd imagine. Other folks will think, "well, it's not hitting us right away." It will be gradual. "I'll be happy and play like I have before." That's how most folk react, because the media won't make a big deal about it. It's only through alternative media you'll understand what's actually going on, because no one else bothers to look at it, you see. Governments all know what's going on, right down to your local governments, and even your town councils, because they're already following the plans of the Millennium project and Agenda 21. And so are the schools, of course, as they rear a whole nation, and nations, many nations of young greenies to live in a sort of Communistic society with the help of Big Pharma. I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this big amazing system we live in, as it rolls ahead with the big agenda. And there definitely is a big agenda. Why do you think the United Nations was set up in the first place? Go into its history. Find out what the purposes were at the time, and you'll find out that long before it was called the United Nations, and when it was called the League of Nations, it was set up by the same big, powerful banking families that formed the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The same groups basically that promoted Communism, and they funded it too, the big bankers. They funded the Communist system in Russia from the very beginning, right through to its demise at the end.

And it was no demise, because it was all planned, as the man from the Ford Foundation said, the CEO, back in the 50s, during the Reece Commission. He said that eventually the Soviet system will merge with the West, even through education and other means too, and it will be a new type of system. Exactly what Lenin said too, about one generation would pass and then the dictatorship would change or fall, and the new system would come in. Not quite capitalist, not quite communist. They call it Socialism. But really, it's a eugenical type of Socialism. It's the old idea that there are superior people who should run the planet, that was also echoed by Mr. Rockefeller himself, and the end of nations should come to pass. They've had their day. And it was time now for the elite and an educated class to basically govern over the people. It's not a democratic system, as I say. And at the moment, for those who still vote, you may have noticed, I hope so, that your countries are not democratic at all.

Now, it's surprising too that regardless of what they want to call the system you live under, whether it's Communist or Capitalist, it's always the same handlers at the top, basically, and even in the Communist system, the first order of the day was to get a Central Bank on the go, much like we've got across the whole of (so called) the Capitalist countries. You'll find all of this again if you go into the writings of Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this particular organization. And he got into the archives and wrote books about it, and how they had such a massive hand in changing history, directing the future, that he thought it was time that the general public should know. So, Macmillan published his book, probably without reading much of it, and then, about two months later they cracked the plates. They smashed the plates when they found out he was letting everything out of the bag to the general public. But there are books out there. There's reprints too. And as far as I can see, they're the same as the original one there. So, try and

get a hold of Professor Carroll Quigley's books.

As I say, we're going through this system. And regardless of what they want to call this system, the New Era, the Green Society, whatever, it's going to be the same old system we've really, really had. Because, you see, the top federal bureaucracies in all countries, are pretty well intergenerational. They have special schools for their own children, just like the United Nations does too. Those who work there have their special schools to breed more bureaucrats for the next generation. It's been like that for a long, long time. And regardless of the system, as I say, that they want to call themselves, you'll find the bureaucrats of one system live comparatively well on a level with those of another system. Even the Soviets admitted that. Their bureaucrats lacked nothing all through the Cold War. They lived the same lifestyle as those in the West.

Now, in Beijing, that's still technically Communist, supposedly. In fact, it's the model state for the world, remember, according to the big boys themselves. The United Nations has said that many times. We've all to emulate that. Now, it's not a democratic society. And they have no problems dealing with or saying that the elite should rule, the intelligentsia should rule the lesser peoples. They have no problem with the division of labor on a class basis, basically. And it's basically written into their whole charter. It says here:

Membership in the upper ranks of the Chinese Communist Party has always had a few undeniable advantages. There are the state-supplied luxury sedans,

(Alan: Just like it is everywhere else)

special schools for the young ones

(A: Same as here and everywhere else.)

and even organic produce grown on well-guarded, government-run farms.

(A: Just like here and everywhere else, you see.)

When they fall ill, senior leaders can check into 301 Military Hospital.…

(A: Just like here and everywhere else. When they changed the laws in the 90s, in the US and in Canada, and in Britain, Australia, New Zealand, and elsewhere, that politicians could go into the top military hospitals if they need any help at all. Strange that we're all really the same, but we call ourselves different. We're supposed to be democratic. Anyway, it says here:)

But even in their most addled moments of envy, ordinary Beijingers could take some comfort in the knowledge that the soupy air

(A: The polluted air they breathe. We do too; we've got all the chemtrails.)

they breathe on especially polluted days also finds its way into the lungs of the privileged and pampered.

Such assumptions, it seems, are not entirely accurate.

As it turns out, the homes and offices of many top leaders are filtered by high-end devices, at least according to a Chinese company, the Broad Group, which has been promoting its air-purifying machines in advertisements that highlight their ubiquity in places where many officials work and live.

Well, isn't that kind of nice for them? You understand, they keep talking about the classless societies. And some countries have done a good job of convincing the public of all classes that there is no class system. More so in the US, because the accents tend to cloud everything there. Whereas in Britain, of course, you have to adopt the upper class accent. And really, that came from a bastardization of English, because Old King George, you see, only spoke German. And the court had to copy him, and suddenly do the same. Before that, of course, some of the court from the Norman times spoke French. And so, the court only

spoke French. So, the court always adopts, basically the upper Middle Class adopts the accent and the dialect, and so on, of whoever rules the country. So, it helps in the class thing, because, how can you be better than other people if you talk the same way, or dress the same way, behave, act, or eat the same way? You see? And live in the same places. So, class, I think will always be with you, because that's the system we're in. And under the monetary system, it doesn't change whether you're in a communist country or a capitalist country. It doesn't change at all. And most of the public never figure it out.

So anyway, governments also in the West and everywhere else, always tend to get their own families in, or in-laws in to governments or bureaucracies. Bureaucracies, according to Hitler were so important. Almost more important than the guy who's voted in. And he likened it to Winston Churchill getting power over Britain via the bureaucracy. He said, if you get them on your side, then you can do anything with the country. And that is so incredibly true.

We're run by bureaucrats. Houses come and go of politicians, but the bureaucrats stay the same. They're there for life, you see. And so are their children and children and children. That's how it really works. And that started even in the US, right after the Revolution, they were already trying to get their children in. And you should read about it in your history books.

Now, as they say at the top, of course, there's never been such an amazing gap between the rich and the poor. And it's true. It's true, because the cash is going into fewer and fewer hands, as the pirates at the top basically squander it all, and eliminate all competition. They get rid of them. And during these times of bank raids and everything else in different countries in wars and plunder, they've got so much cash to get. It's just incredible, untold wealth they can plunder from nations, using governments, of course, and then they're getting their cuts from oil fields and all that kind of stuff that's going on all the time.

The world is divvied up, as I said before, with all of its resources. And government is not helping the people, at all, in any country that I can see. They're helping the corporations, because that's all part of this new system, along with the United Nations. The United Nations, as I say, is not a democratic institution. It was set up by the richest people on the planet. It has a Communistic, Socialistic bent, the way that it talks to the general public, but in reality, it's just the Socialist form of control is the easiest form of control over masses of people, because bureaucrats and agencies from government working with private sectors can get a lot more done, than if it was democratic, you see. And this is their perfect society.

And as they're doing this, and they're going off to war, and they're paying billions out to private corporations, as everything is privatized across the world, in Britain, again, Britain was one of the first countries to have a national health service. It worked great at the start, of course, but it was never designed to keep that way. They wanted to eventually privatize them all. And people talked about that at the beginning. They'd give it so many years, and then they'd start to create crisis in the Health Care. And, of course, as they go through all these wars, they keep saying, oh my goodness, we can't afford to, you know, treat your illnesses at the same time. So, they're slashing it to the bone. And when the International Monetary Fund comes into play, they do slash everything to the bone. The first thing to go is Health Care.

If you follow the trail of the International Monetary Fund, you'll find that tuberculosis and a whole host of diseases follows in its wake as it ends up taking over the country. It takes over really the government of the country. It tells them what they can spend and what they can't spend on.

Family GPs are ordered to cut number of patients referred to hospital to earn extra cash

Family doctors are being ordered to slash the numbers of patients they send to hospital to earn extra cash.

Six out of ten GPs said they face 'inappropriate' pressure to refer fewer patients and potentially deny them the best care.

The controversial scheme can pay out almost £9,000 a year to surgeries.

It started last May when ministers

(A: Politicians and so on.)

brought in a series of targets enabling GPs to be rewarded for cutting the number of patients sent to hospital specialists or A&E departments.

However, a poll of 667 doctors found that 60 per cent were facing 'inappropriate demands' from managers.

The NHS has been told to save (A: this is another) £20billion over the next three years, leaving health trust managers looking for ways to cut costs.

The problem is too, you see, part of the reason that they got into all the crisis was the government enabled masses of, again, bureaucrats to run the National Health Service. The old system was fine. There was fewer chiefs at the top. Now it seems to be all chiefs at the top. And everybody in government and bureaucrats wants to get their family into things. Well, you just put them in charge of hospitals on the big panels that run them, these trust companies, as they call them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And back in '95 or so, I think it was Granitestein, a man called Granitestein, a reporter for the Toronto Sun came out with the news that the US and Canada had signed an agreement that all electronic devices for communication must have chips put in them and backdoors, so that agencies could wiretap them or listen in to conversations on phones, all faxes, everything else. So, that was back in 1995. So, here's an update here. We know for sure, for instance that they've been doing that steadily since then onwards to pretty well all your emails and everything else. We know that, because there's been so much leaked out over the years. But you understand too, if they come out with all this at the beginning, instead of telling you, oh, there's lots of pornography on the internet. If they told you that there's nothing safe, nothing personal, it's for government use in government agencies, would you really have got a computer? See, they give you time to chomp away and get used to it, and then they gradually introduce it, knowing you won't throw the thing away, you see. It's quite simple psychology. Anyway, it says:

FBI: We need wiretap-ready Web sites - now

The FBI is asking Internet companies not to oppose a controversial proposal that would require firms, including Microsoft, Facebook, Yahoo, and Google, to build in backdoors for government surveillance.

(A: Like they don't have them already. Of course they've got them already, so there's something else going on here.)

In meetings with industry representatives, the White House, and U.S. senators, senior FBI officials argue the dramatic shift in communication from the telephone system to the Internet has made it far more difficult for agents to wiretap Americans suspected of illegal activities, CNET has learned.

(A: Now remember too, that even Pilger said the other day, we're all in prison now, so, really, we're all suspects. Everyone is a suspect. If you think at all, outside the box, you're a suspect. That's really what they're looking for. It's not for terrorists. Technically, you are a terrorist if you can think. If you're not prattling on about Dancing With the Stars, or American Idol, or something like that, then you're not classified as safe, if you're actually talking about something that matters.)

The FBI general counsel's office has drafted a proposed law that the bureau claims is the best solution: requiring that social-networking Web sites and providers of VoIP, instant messaging, and Web e-mail alter their code to ensure their products are wiretap-friendly.

(A: Isn't that a nice term, Wiretap-friendly.)

"If you create a service, product, or app that allows a user to communicate, you get the privilege of adding that extra coding," an industry representative who has reviewed the FBI's draft legislation told CNET. The requirements apply only if a threshold of a certain number of users is exceeded, according to a second industry representative briefed on it.

So, really there's no privacy at all. And we are all suspects, especially if you can think. If you're not prattling about what you're 'trended' to talk about, you see, if you're not prattling about that, then they've got to look into you to see why you're still thinking, for yourself, that is, you know, asking questions. Asking questions.

And I've talked so many times about psychopaths, and I might put up a link tonight on a couple of videos that are out there, but the guys at the top pretty well are all psychopaths. Politicians, even in psychiatric books, were classed as psychopaths right up until the late 70s. That's when psychiatry lost its credibility, when it became political, it obeyed political decisions about many things, and normalized a lot of things, and even politicians. Before that they called them hysterical attention-seeking psychopaths, the same as any actor or actress.

So, here's a good example here.

'I'm ready for a comeback': Blair's made millions since quitting... now he wants to 're-engage with UK politics'

And of course, he's been appointed to the Middle East for quite a few years, supposedly under some strange semi-government treaty or organization he works with, a quartet. And at the same time he was also working with JP Morgan and raking in the cash there. Anyway, there's a good psychopath wanting to make a comeback. And I'm sure he probably knows that most folk can't remember that he was even in before; that's how fast your memory goes these days, with the food that you're eating and everything else hitting you.

Another one too for Canadians is:

Taxes cost Canadian families more than food, clothing, and shelter combined

And it's just starting folks, just starting.

In London the Metro Police are stockpiling plastic bullets. Of course they've already got the real ones as well, much like they have got in the US, with all the millions of hollow-points coming in, just in case things get ugly. You know, that kind of thing. And, because they're all worried now about the economy going down again. See, it will only go down and collapse when it's time to collapse it again. But if it happens before through some mistake or whatever, or some pirate coming in that's not part of the club and plundering on his own, and it collapses, then obviously there'll be chaos. And that's how they deal with chaos, you know. They don't chat to people and say, "hey, look, we're in a terrible mess, etc, etc, and here's what happened, and here's what we have to do." They just turn the forces on the public. That's how governments always deal with these situations.

And also:

US military-industrial giant KBR in bidding to privatize British police forces

(A: This is from the Dallas News.)

Hailed as the largest police privatization scheme in the UK, it has been suggested the private companies who win the contract will be tasked to perform several police functions -- including patrols, detention and criminal investigation.

(A: By the way, they even have Children's Services, like SWAT Teams and that, to grab children. All the things that cops are all up to nowadays, they have all sections for that as well.)

KBR, a former subsidiary of the Halliburton group,

(A: Well, is that a surprise?)

has attracted its share of criticism over the large contracts it won with the US government during the recent wars in Afghanistan and Iraq. The corporation also helped to build the Guantanamo Bay detention facility.

So, welcome to Britain, as they privatize everything. And these guys, remember, are not responsible to the public. Go and complain to your councillors and your officials: "Well, we don't deal with that; they're private. We can't tell them not to touch you." Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the craziness of the system, and how things are presented to the general public. And of course, it's altered by the electronic media too, as Marshal McLuhan said, that it distorts everything, even through electronics. You don't see body language; even on television it's different because television will eventually emulate the system which it is, which is electronic. It's like Hollywood making movies about Hollywood. That's how it becomes eventually, bizarre. Even the news has all these flashing little scrolls going along the bottom and on the side, and all these screens behind them of Mickey Mouse and things like that, and you don't listen to what's actually being said, as far as news goes. In other words, it creates its own format, which really isn't news at all, and it becomes entertainment as Marshal McLuhan said. Anyway, getting back to what I'm talking about.

The Energy Efficient Home, this is what was done in Germany. This was their showpiece, that everyone would be living in, these energy efficient homes, you see. And it says:

In the story of the fools of Schilda,

(A: Like a fairy tale.)

the citizen fools built a city hall but forgot the windows. So they put sunlight inside bags and carried it inside. Now a new episode of the fools of Schilda has been written in Berlin. Today's fools are in a state of panic over the world's energy reserves and dangerous atomic radiation.

(A: Maybe they put lead lining outside of it too.)

And so they've built a house that produces more energy than it can use and is supposed to fulfill the dream of

(A: Being 100% run by itself.)

"100% supplied by renewable energy".

When it comes to transforming its energy supply, no cost is too high for the German government. As a flagship project, the shimmering blue "Efficiency Plus with Electromobility"

(A: As it's called, and links to that, you can see all the photographs and everything.)

was ceremoniously opened on 7 December 2011 by the German Chancellor Angela Merkel and a Federal Minister, and has been recently occupied by a test family.

Federal Minister Peter Ramsauer said, "We want to show people that a completely renewable energy supply is already possible today and is an every-day thing. Our motto: 'My home is my petrol station.'

(A: Like gasoline station.)

The house should not and will not stay a prototype: What we are presenting here is the home of the future."

(A: And I guess it's for those that can afford it, because it was an awful lot, 2.2 million euros it cost, so you can imagine. This is what government does, right? So, it says here:)

In a brochure issued by the Federal Ministry for Transportation, Construction and Urban Development (BMVBS), we find the following technical information, data and claims:

“The surplus energy the house produces is stored in a house battery and in an electric car, which acts both as a storage and user of energy. Both home and mobility are thus independent of the power grid.

The house is ecologically sustainable, fully recyclable and highly energy-efficient. No fossil fuels based energies are needed and no CO2 emissions are caused.”

(A: I guess the folk inside don’t even breathe.)

The monthly energy need is given by the following chart.

(A: And it gives you a chart. It says:)

But a check of the data yields a different picture.

Misrepresented in the chart of energy demand given by the BMVBS is the monthly power generation of the photovoltaic system. In the wintertime when you have the highest demand for electricity and power, only 10% of the energy needed is generated.

(A: So it can only generate 10% of what they claim.)

Using the monthly averages for PV generation in the region of Berlin in 2011, the following monthly energy budget results:

(A: They give you what actually it costs to keep the damn place heated.)

Thus the house is not energy independent and self-sufficient. By taking a close look at the daily amounts one sees that in the winter months the photovoltaic system delivers no energy. (A: At all.) The planned batteries with a capacity of 40 kWh barely suffices to cover the night in the summertime.

(A: In other words, lighting.)

The necessary capacity for the wintertime would have to be more than 100 times greater, i.e. 4500 kWh (approx. 30% of the annual need). For this no technology is in sight.

The heat pump and electromobility increase the winter peak demand for electricity by a factor of 4 with respect to purely conventional power need.

(A: So, it takes power from the general grid.)

The niche technology of photovoltaics cannot replace a single kilowatt of power plant output.

The price tag for the “energy efficiency home” is pegged at 2.2 million EUR.

So, I’ll put that up for you too, and it’s quite amazing how they just rush ahead with these wonderful ideas, eh? Of course, you’re paying for it all. It doesn’t matter. And here’s:

Der Spiegel Reports On Germany’s “Setting Sun” – The Collapse Of The Solar Industry

Countries like the USA who have been seduced by German socialists and Greens into thinking that solar energy and green energy feed-in schemes are a job creator and an engine to prosperity ought to think again. Der Spiegel reports.

The global solar industry has entered a brutal phase of consolidation and nowhere are the effects as dramatic as in eastern Germany. Several companies have already declared bankruptcy,

(A: Just like the US)

leaving towns and cities in the region struggling with job losses and tax revenue shortfalls.

(A: And the cost, of course, because they're all funded by your taxpayer, even to set them up. The Solyndra, in fact, in the US, you know, has left a heck of a mess there of heavy metals and toxic stuff. And the taxpayer is going to have to clean all that up too. Anyway, getting back to this article, it says:)

The sun, it was said, was going to save Frankfurt an der Oder, a city of 60,000 on the Polish border. After years of post-reunification economic doldrums, whose nadir came with the 2003 failure of a much-ballyhooed microchip factory project, the burgeoning German solar industry took an interest in the down-on-its-luck city.

So, he talks about setting up the manufacturer of Conergy, it was called. And how basically they declared bankruptcy after getting all the government funding, etc, etc. And what a mess it's in. But that's the story of most of what's coming. Mind you, it won't stop them. You understand, there are people at the top, especially bureaucrats, and it was a bureaucrat that explained this to me, who worked in the US. And he said, government once it sets its eyes on something, its sights on something, it's hard to change the course it's on, because it goes around corners on square wheels. That's how he likened it. And it's true. You can't depend on government for a sudden correct answer to something. They keep plowing on, even though, of course, after all, they're so used to just burning up your cash. And the bankers love it, because the governments keep going to them for more loans and the bankers live on interest. Plus they own the countries, basically, by holding that interest. Quite something. Quite something indeed.

Another article is about electrical pollution. And it says, are we being poisoned? Now that we've got so much wi-fi and everything else. It's a standard story that you get though, where they give you a lot of scary stories, and then they go back into, "well, is it hurting you, or is it not hurting you," like television does. You notice that? And they always leave it at the end like, well, it's up to you, and your opinion. Instead of just giving you the hard facts. Anyway, it's got some good stuff at the beginning, and how the folk get sick with it. There's been so many studies on it. But, of course, the big boys in government, with the companies that own all of this energy, etc, are always lobbying them, to say, it's okay. It's up to you how you want to believe.

And this article is quite good too. It's about Facebook and others. And it says:

How Many Facebook Friends Do You Have?

(A: It says:)

A Study Links Narcissism and Facebook Activity

(A: Everybody has been studied on these free sites, eh? Because governments are really obsessed with knowing all about everyone, and having a pulse on the people. And here you have people just throwing up all their data, quite happily, to be studied by all the universities that are given access to all the data. And, of course, all the government agencies too, and the shadow governments. It says:)

For the average narcissist, Facebook is tool that may promote anti-social behavior.

Facebook "offers a gateway for hundreds of shallow relationships and emotionally detached communication,"

(A: Well, it has to be, again, because the medium becomes the whole system itself, not people. And that's how media acts if it's electronic.)

according to study by Western Illinois University professor Christopher Carpenter.

The study was published this month in Personality and Individual Differences,

(A: It's called.)

the official journal of the International Society for the Study of Individual Differences.

In the study, Carpenter defined narcissism as “a pervasive pattern of grandiosity,

(A: Kind of like Tony Blair.)

need for admiration

(A: Like Tony Blair.)

and an exaggerated sense of self-importance,”

(A: Like Tony Blair, you know.)

according to a press release from the university.

Using a Narcissistic Personality Inventory, Carpenter and his students surveyed 292 people – most of whom were college students – to measure “self-promoting” Facebook behavior, such as people posting status updates, their photos, updating profile information; as well as “anti-social behaviors,” including seeking social support more than providing it,

(A: The ones who take and don’t give.)

getting angry when others do not comment on status updates and retaliating against negative comments.

(A: Well, it’s the same thing when you look at a lot of the youtube videos up there. Look at the comments beneath them. And you’ll see the ones who are always retaliating against negative comments, or putting in negative comments too. Especially about themselves.)

People who score higher on the inventory promoted themselves more on Facebook – by tagging themselves and updating their newsfeeds more frequently, and by having more friends on Facebook, according to a report in the Guardian newspaper.

The study concluded that grandiose exhibitionism correlated with anti-social behavior on Facebook. Self-esteem was negatively related to self-promotion and anti-social behaviors on the site.

“In general, the ‘dark side’ of Facebook requires more research in order to better understand Facebook’s socially beneficial....”

I know who it’s beneficial to. It’s to the guys who own it, who are worth multi-billions for a so-called free site. Because of course, they’re making all this cash by selling all your information to all the shadow government agencies. It won’t stop anybody, of course, because, well, they like it. You know. They kind of like it. And they’re being taught and trained that privacy is a drag, man. It’s really a drag, isn’t it, privacy stuff; who needs it?

Now, I’ve mentioned before how the IQ dropped back in the 90s. And things don’t suddenly drop when an IQ, basically, intelligence quota, is innate within you. And there’s a lot of factors involved, sure, food and all the rest of it, but they’ve had inoculations like crazy. They keep stepping them up for youngsters. And we’ve seen autism go sky high for instance, with the more inoculations they get. And the food is junk. We’re eating chemicalized, really, it’s the garbage disposal unit. That’s what food in grocery stores are now for the general public, where they put all the waste, the toxic waste from the chemical industries in your food to give it some kind of strange taste. But that’s what you get at the bottom. You don’t get that fancy stuff from government grown farms, etc, for organics. And this is all done by design. Anyway,

Intelligence quotients (IQs) have risen in developed nations for almost a century. This phenomenon, named the “Flynn effect” after the New Zealand intelligence researcher James Flynn, was first identified in 1984 in

the United States. It has been found to occur in all developed nations, and some others as well. The received wisdom became: IQs always go up.

(A: That's what they used to believe.)

But this trend seems to be stopping and even reversing in some countries, research in Britain, Denmark and Norway has shown. It is discomfiting to find intelligence in decline. There is a strong association between a nation's IQ, its prosperity and health.

(A: Well, do you need a genius to tell you that? If you can't get good food and all the rest of it, and you're unhealthy, you're not going to be too bright. Obvious. Like they haven't known this in the Middle Ages and other times when they've caused famine on the public.)

IQ testing is contentious and regarded by some as a crude indicator of ability or potential.

(A: And it goes on to mention other things, like, as I say, nature/nurture, education. They're talking about the class system in other words.)

IQs are collated such that the average test score is 100.

Then they go into the standard deviation, which is about 15 either way. Anyway, they go on to say eventually that it's been dropping by about another 6 points or more. In Britain, again, Denmark, Norway, and some other countries. So, that doesn't happen by itself. Something, like any detective story, what has changed? What's changed? What makes you healthy, in other words? What's changed? And it doesn't take much to find the answers.

And tonight too, I'm also putting up one on, they're talking about Agenda 21. Here's an example of Agenda 21 that's going to get a lot worse, because, you see, they don't want anyone living on the coastline, eventually. The United Nations said that years ago, back in the early 90s. They want to get you all off the coastline, so they can have it for their own, you know, beauty spots, when they can drop off in helicopters and have some sunbathing on the beach. That's the elite themselves, you see. It says:

Planning a vacation this summer to Miami's Biscayne Bay for a little fishing?

Think again, because the National Park Service wants to set aside a large swath of the pristine area as a marine reserve zone, so you might have to leave the fishing poles at home. And the boat.

Perhaps horseback riding is more your speed and the family plans to ride through California's Sequoia or Kings Canyon National Parks? Sorry, but all of the permits were pulled for those activities this summer.

Or maybe you just want to lounge on the soft sands of North Carolina's Outer Banks and read a novel, fly a kite with the kids, toss a Frisbee to the dog, and watch dad catch some fish?

No, no, no and no.

Beachcombers along specific stretches of those legendary shores are seeing signs telling them to leave their kites and pets at home, and to watch where they step.

(A: This is what the signs say.)

"Leave no footprints behind.

(A: No kidding.)

Walk in water where footprints wash away,"

(A: I'm not kidding you. These were put up by the federal officials. Maybe you should walk on the water,

eh? Maybe the New Agers could do that, all the ones who are really green and special and closer to their Green Deity.)

Beaches that once welcomed fisherman to drive up to the water's edge are also off-limits to the vehicles, and so is fishing.

These vacation destinations are all national parks that once encouraged such recreational uses and enjoyment but their new "no trespassing" attitudes have angered the local communities, and some in Congress as well.

Well, the ones in Congress will get over it, you know. I think everyone holds out in politics until the right kind of amount of bribe comes along, and that's just how it works. Because it's mainly psychopathic types who go into politics, to start with. So, there you go. They're getting what they want along the beaches. Plus, Homeland Security is in charge of all the beaches now anyway. They took all that over as well. Because, you see, there's just terrorism out there. Whole armies are coming across in submarines to America. You see them every day, don't you? Don't you? Yeah. They just want to take America over.

And now, if it was not bad enough now, with the super GM crops that produce their own pesticides, plus can get poured on with their own super chemicals, heavy, heavy duty chemicals to kill weeds without killing off the crops,

New GM Crops Could Make Superweeds Even Stronger

Herbicide-resistant superweeds threaten to overgrow U.S. fields, so agriculture companies have genetically engineered a new generation of plants to withstand heavy doses of multiple, extra-toxic weed-killing chemicals.

It's a more intensive version of the same approach that made the resistant superweeds such a problem —

(A: In the first place.)

and some scientists think it will fuel the evolution of the worst superweeds yet.

These weeds may go a step further than merely being able to survive one or two or three specific weedkillers. The intense chemical pressure could cause them to evolve resistance that would apply to entire classes of chemicals.

Next-generation biotech crops erupted into controversy with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's ongoing review of Enlist, a Dow-manufactured corn variety endowed with genes that let it tolerate high doses of both glyphosate, an industry-standard herbicide better known as Roundup, and a decades-old herbicide called 2,4-D.

(A: Which is from Agent Orange, basically. And by the way, the glyphosates basically also are endocrine disruptors. Your glands are disrupted by them, including the ones that do with your gender.)

Back in the mid-1990s, when so-called Roundup Ready seed strains first allowed farmers to spray the herbicide directly onto fields without fear of damaging crops, 2,4-D and other older chemicals were already falling from favor. They were more toxic and less effective than glyphosate….

Well, now they're going much stronger with a different kind, even worse. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just going through the latest of the craziness of the world. But, again, it's crazy like a fox. It knows exactly where it's going, because it's all planned that way by the big boys at the top. And it's up to you to get all ready for it as well, and try to get out of the way of things, especially if you can get into the country, and even look into areas before you move into them, to see if they've got anything planned for that particular area. Go into the council offices, and even their archives, and see what's planned before you get a little plot of land, before you do so. Because, eventually, you now

what's coming down the pike.

Now, we'll go to Larry in North Carolina, if you're still hanging on there, Larry.

Larry: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. I appreciate everything you're doing, and I really want to ask you a specific question. What do you think about people that are working on solutions to these problems?

Alan: Well, who is working to towards solutions to the problems though?

Larry: Well, I mean, a lot of people that disagree with the way things are going right now are thinking about how to solve some of this stuff.

Alan: The problem is, again, you see, you understand, in the system of control, number one, they tell us what the problems are by announcing things, so we come to the conclusion, this is going to be a problem. What people never start on, is wait a minute here, how can you change anything when you've had the same people running your corrupt banking system for hundreds of years. It's got to start there. No one wants to touch that. No one wants to touch that. In fact, even Professor Quigley said that the whole power of this system and this coming system that they're putting in, back in the 60s, he said this, revolved around their central banking network, across the world. So, until this private system of debt, etc, and money and so on, all the cons with it, is put back into where it's supposed to be, government, and even then you'd have to have citizens' panels that are going in, in rotation, watching these characters, the new characters overseeing it, because they become corrupt too, very quickly. It's going to go back to what it was. So, until you start with that, nothing is going to change. No country today should be in the mess it's in financially. They use debt like a weapon, you see. And then they say, oh, my God, we've got to change it. So, what's the answer? Agenda 21. Communism across the world, for all you people, while at the top you have this fascist, wealthy elite running the whole show. We cannot go along their path. We've got to literally go along our own path and get rid of this bogus financial system that's based on debt.

And when you cannot save up and even have your home paid off, without government coming in if you can't pay taxes and kicking you out of it, stealing your home, you don't have any freedoms at all. You've got to start with your basic rights. And if you've had them before, you reclaim them; if you haven't had them at all, then you create new ones, basic rights, because it's quite easy to see what your basic rights should be. Your property should not be liened upon by anyone when it's owned outright by you. It doesn't matter what government comes in or changes a law, they cannot do that. We have as much right to live on the land, or anywhere else, as any animal out there. They don't get taxed for going where they're going, etc. And we cannot allow ourselves to have experts and scientists with all their pretended theories running our lives for us anymore. This is all the techniques that's been used to control us, along the planned agenda, you understand. But you're right. But really, there's not enough real people trying to come forward with solutions. But the solutions are very simple. Start with the banking system. No country should be in debt. No country should be in austerity, at all. Except for the stinking banking system. That's how it's all based. Greed. And it will always foster greed when you have the guys at the top manipulate it, and then crashing them every so often. Twice a century they crash the banks, and steal from you, and they don't change the rules, because the same banks own the legal systems. That's how you should start with it all across the world. That's the start of everything. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Privileges of Chinese Elite--Organic Food and Purified Air

Britain--Doctors Ordered to Not Refer Patients to Hospitals, Specialists etc..

FBI Pushing More Surveillance Back-doors on Social Networks

Can't Keep an Opportunistic Psychopath Down--Blair Coming Back into Politics

Average Canadian Family Pays More on Taxes than Basics--Food--Clothing etc..

London Police Stockpiling Rubber Bullets

U.S. Military-Industrial Giant KBR in Bidding to Privatize British Police Forces

Germany's Purpose Made 3 Million Dollar "Energy Efficient" Home Flops

Der Spiegel on Germany's Collapsing Solar Industry

Electrical Pollution

Facebook and Narcissism

Average IQ falling in Britain and beyond

National Park "Service" takes over Biscayne Bay Miami--You Can't do---A Whole List of Things

The Green Agenda--the Earth Charter

Agenda 21

The Green Agenda

New Type of GM Crops Can Take Even Heavier Pesticides

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 7th, 2012 (#1081)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 7th, 2012:
The Green Dominatrix:
Will Give Us Equality, Sister and Brother,
Using Sustainability as Marxism's Cover:
"Scary Scenarios, Chaos, Famine, Disaster,
Should We Ignore Warnings from our Master,
Club of Rome's Dream-Child, Jolly Green Giant,
Fear Works Wonders to Make Us Compliant,
Of Course it's a Culmination of Marx's Dream,
A Planned, Ordered Society Where the Cream
Of Superior Beings Rule by Placing Reliance
On Behaviourist Academia Using Science,
Punishment and Privileges to Alter Behaviour,
All Hail Jolly Green Giant! The Terrible Saviour"
© Alan Watt May 7th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 7th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 7th 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. When you go in there you'll see a whole bunch of sites listed: these are the only sites official sites I have; anything else isn't mine. And all those sites carry audios of the talks I've given in the past, they all carry transcripts as well, a lot of transcripts in English of the talks – not them all but an awful lot of them – and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. So, make use of it while you can, the websites, because of course the big system that's coming in is very politically correct and who knows what's going to happen. When things happen they'll probably happen fairly quickly I'd imagine with all the laws, etcetera.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you; I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell lots of things. I depend upon you to basically support me, so, if you want to do that, you can, remember, buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can use PayPal, or send cash.

Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram or PayPal once again.

And I've always stressed, if you don't know the past you will have no idea at all what's happening today: what's really happening today that is, not the media's version of left-wing, right-wing and all that stuff, but the real forces that really shaped the last century and this century as well. Because, big organizations formed a long time ago to basically run the world, in what they thought was a more efficient manner: all eugenics of course. Eugenicists were involved and Darwinianists, and also you've got academia on board completely with this, because the big foundations that are really just fronts for NGOs and various organizations, the foundations which are fronts for bankers basically (the international boys that is), set up these foundations to make sure they had armies of people pushing this big socialist communist agenda to run the general public while of course this two-tiered system will have the kind of fascists on top. See, bureaucracies run the public down below, massive bureaucracies and governmental agencies; that's what they think is the perfect system. They really, really admired the Marxist system, the communist system, because after all, the same bankers set it up and funded it in the first place. So, that's how they want the world to be run, in this proper fashion; not with personal decisions being made by individuals, but by basically legislation and agencies and, you know, commandants will basically tell you in your little community how you must live – and I mean how exactly you must live from morning to night, every single day of your life. That's really what's coming down.

So, if you want to understand the past you've got to understand just how old this system is—very, very old—and the techniques of governing peoples is incredibly old too; they were perfected sciences thousands of years ago. And now, of course, with the rise of even more advanced sciences, with telecommunications and equipment, they really have the perfect system of running people's minds for them – plus the use of television and media. So remember, if you don't understand the past at all, if you think it's all irrelevant, then you're already in the land of the dead; you belong in the land of the dead, because if you don't know the past, of course, you're doomed to repeat it, and totalitarian-minded people, who have reared their heads in previous generations, have caused mayhem and chaos and mass-slaughter across this world – for those who don't know it. And they're all in place again to do the same thing once more, on an even bigger scale. That's one thing about them: they have their sights set on bigger things all the time; when they get over with the Soviet system they go straight into the World Soviet – and again, two-tiered with the fascists on top. Now I think that's the music coming in, so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system, and you understand, communism used to be pretty well understood by people from the early 1900's onwards and of course lots of people thought it was the same as just the British type socialism which was basically for human rights, basic human rights and decent wages and that kind of thing. But they didn't realize that the whole thing was being infiltrated by the communists themselves, who always use other groups to get what they want, and they end up on top of course. And of course these people too were recruited by the big foundations, like the Rockefeller foundations and trained for how to get in and infiltrate various organizations. At the same time, all these big foundations, like Rockefeller, were giving huge grants out to all the universities (as they still do) to ensure that the next generation would be brainwashed in a form of communism without even knowing it. As long as you don't use the term, they don't know; they don't know they're being trained to be good little communists, and this whole one-world agenda, of course, is all part of this too. Now believe you me, if the big bankers who funded both – as I've said before, both sides – if they didn't want this to be the way they would nip it in the bud right away, immediately. So therefore, the bankers aren't complaining because there's a deal that the big boys won't touch the big international banksters. As I say, look into your histories; you've got to find out who funded – Wall Street basically who did it – the Bolshevik revolution and the Soviet system from its beginnings right through to its supposed end, which wasn't an end, it was simply blending into the West – not quite capitalist, not quite communist, and that's what we all are today.

And I've mentioned various books before on it that people should get their hands on: Antony Sutton did excellent books, from the archives of Russia and from other places too, on who funded the Bolsheviks (or Communists they called them later on). And the Reece commission too, you've got to go into the Reece commission: a good book is Foundations: Their Power and Influence, to see why the big foundations were funding all these apparently left—far left —organizations in America and Canada and elsewhere; and without knowing this, as I say, everything else will be senseless to you. It's odd too, young people who grow up in the indoctrination of communism without the term being used, they call it "Greening," there's a whole bunch

of words for it, “environmentalism”; these are all really cover words for the same system, basically, that’s coming in. And they also have different names for every group that’s out there. If you personally like greening or something, they already have ready-made outfits for you to join; it’s like going into a clothing store and there’s ready-made clothes there. “What color do you want?” Whatever you choose, red, blue, green, whatever it is, they’ve got it ready made for you. They’ve got the leaders all picked, and you all follow quite happily along, never realizing you’re all being used; that’s this system, very simple system, but an all-pervasive system that’s used across the whole world these days.

And, back in the 1800s, in fact even before that, you’ll find Lady Liberty, for instance, in a lot of French Revolution artists’ renditions and she’s always the one with the breasts exposed and the red flag, carrying the red flag; you’ll always see that in all these old, old paintings and so on. What it also was called was “forward,” and “forward” was the communist term, and also the name of a lot of its papers in different countries for this creeping socialist – which is really communist – agenda. Don’t be confused, for those old-fashioned people who think socialism is a different thing all together; not at all, that’s in fact what George Orwell was trying to warn people about. He was a socialist and he didn’t understand that communism was radically different: it was a whole world-view on everything. And he tried to expose this after he met lots of them. In fact the communists were bumping off a lot of his friends as they all fought in Spain at the time, the war in Spain, and the communists were bumping off everybody who was a competitor for the system that was to take over, they hoped. He tried to warn the public, and it was very, very difficult for people to separate the two because they’d already had indoctrinations. They’d all heard of Marx and all that kind of stuff, and once it’s in your head it’s hard to displace it by truth. People will hang on to illusions until their death, in fact. In fact, they’ll kill you sometimes rather than admit they were wrong; you’re bursting their bubble; you’re destroying their dream.

Part of Communism too was to train generations, pick out social leaders very young at school, and you have organizations in Britain that are already training the future leaders from about the age of 8 or 12 years old, and same in Australia and other countries. They’ve been doing this for generations now. So they pick them out; they’ve got to be radical in their views; they give them a different education and they open the doors for them into universities, the proper universities of course, and they also train them to be leaders, to speak in public, not to deviate from the policies of the agenda, and how to handle other peoples, etcetera – politicians.

This article here reminds me of all that because it says…

New Obama slogan has long ties to Marxism, socialism

The Obama campaign apparently didn’t look backwards into history when selecting its new campaign slogan, "Forward" – a word with a long and rich association with European Marxism.

(Alan: It’s also American, because I think the main paper in New York was called the Forward.)

Many Communist and radical publications and entities throughout the 19th and 20th centuries had the name "Forward!" or its foreign cognates. Wikipedia has an entire section called "Forward (generic name of socialist publications)."

"The name Forward carries a special meaning in socialist political terminology. It has been frequently used as a name for socialist, communist and other left-wing newspapers and publications," the online encyclopedia explains.

(A: And this is from the Washington Times. It says…)

The slogan "Forward!" reflected the conviction of European Marxists and radicals that their movements reflected the march of history, which would move forward past capitalism and into socialism and communism.

(A: And it’s quite an interesting theory. They believe it’s actually a science, something that must happen by nature itself, you see. And it says…)

The Obama campaign released its new campaign slogan Monday in a 7-minute video. The title card has simply the word "Forward" with the "O" having the familiar Obama logo from 2008. It will be played at rallies this weekend that mark the Obama re-election campaign's official beginning.

There have been at least two radical-left publications named "Vorwaerts" (the German word for "Forward"). One was the daily newspaper of the Social Democratic Party of Germany whose writers included Friedrich Engels and Leon Trotsky.

(A: Or Bronstein as his real name was.)

It still publishes as the organ of Germany's SDP, though that party has changed considerably since World War II. Another was the 1844 biweekly reader of the Communist League. Karl Marx, Engels and Mikhail Bakunin are among the names associated with that publication.

(A: And it gives you the different names of the German ones, the ones in Russia, and so on. It says...)

Conservative critics of the Obama administration have noted numerous ties to radicalism and socialists throughout Mr. Obama's history, from his first political campaign being launched from the living room of two former Weather Underground members, to appointing as green jobs czar Van Jones, a self-described communist.

The Ayers group was in it of course, and you've got to understand this was a system, all these communist groups had a system and they came out with terminology and techniques to put down all opponents, all opposition, smear tactics etcetera, and they called it "critical theory." Now, don't bother going out to get a book on critical theory because it's quite simple: they were trained to simply massively criticize anybody, anywhere, even from a different group, as long as it was leftwing, who went against any of the policies of communism – just total smear campaigns. Anything would do, even anti-Semitism. In fact there's a group actually doing that right at the moment, using Judaism, and not all of Judaism, but they're using Judaism basically as a backstop for really a communist type system in America. So, everybody gets used as I say, and as long as they can smear anybody who's opposing what they're up to, that's good enough for them. It's quite something, but as I say, if you don't know the present and the past you won't know the future either and where it's going to go, and you really must know what the future has got in store for you because they tell you all about it – they tell you where they're taking you. And of course eugenics and science – science is the big thing in communism; that's why they had to attack all religions and get rid of them until they bring in secular humanism. And humanism basically is their term for their system. Humanism in itself is a religion if you look it up, but of course they'll deny that, and they say it's based on "rationality." If you've got so many loaves of bread, in other words, and so many people, do you share it amongst them all? Do you feed the "better types" of people and let the rest perish if there's no more need for them? Etcetera, etcetera. That's where all your moral relativity, etcetera, comes from. And it's taught all through every area of university, all different departments cling to this, because, as I said a long, long time ago, the boys at the top said we must bring academia in on the big agenda because they will basically train the next generations – always get them young, and that's how it goes.

Now, as I say, if you don't know the past you won't understand the present and you certainly won't be aware of what's happening in the future. A scientifically-planned society is the whole end of this game here, and that means rapid depopulation and much, much more. Which of course the Rockefellers did come out with at their last big meeting with "the lucky gene club" that says "we must go into rapid depopulation now," as opposed to simply negative eugenics, which was just abortions abortions across the third world countries.

Now, this other article too. It's quite something how it's all working together at the proper time, because you see, part of the big Marxist agenda is also austerity; and the banks aren't complaining about it you'll notice, the big, big bankers. As I say, they've always been in on it; they run both sides, you understand, and they will be the fascists up above all the working communistic bureaucratic types that will manage all of us – which is already here, isn't it?

23 Years in Afghanistan

(A: That's the whole plan: another 12 years is to be tacked on, which will bring it up to eventually 23 years for the US to be involved at 2 billion dollars per week in Afghanistan.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Afghanistan: 23 years in Afghanistan is going to be the total. It will probably go on even longer, I'd imagine, but...

A surprise May Day Announcement live from Kabul, Afghanistan a country steeped in the illegal opium drug trade, a country George W. Bush invaded on October 7, 2001 was the scene for President Obama's announcement.

Obama had to make an unannounced visit today for his own security and he arrived to sign an agreement assuring another 12 years of the US military presence in Afghanistan until the year 2024. That indicates the amount of security and progress made after 11 years of US occupancy, will another 12 years make a difference?

(A: Well, it will to their debt, won't it, at that kind of money, eh, 2 billion a week? It says...)

The entire facade that the US is winning the war in Afghanistan is a farce, when a series of attacks in recent weeks proves the country is yet unstable and likely to remain divided amongst tribal rivalry.

(A: It's been like that forever; there are so many tribes there, and that's just the way that they are. Anyway, it says here, as I say, it's costing 2 billion dollars per week, and at the end of the 23 years that they've got planned altogether it's going to be an awful lot of dough, an awful lot. Who cares by then? It'll be inflation anyway in 12 years' time. I mean, the dollar's worth nothing now; it's falling like crazy; so is the Canadian one, and what is it going to be in 12 years' time? They'll probably have another currency by then, a global currency. It says...)

For the next 12 years at that rate the United States will have spent 1.248 Trillion dollars protecting a corrupted country

(A: But it's high in opium, eh?)

that will never have peace, never stop harboring terrorist and will never be any better than it is today from that investment.
And I'm sure they're there for many other geopolitical reasons and they've put bases there too; plus of course they've got pipelines going all over the place to various countries, and it's all part of the agenda too. The people will never benefit there or back in the US or anywhere else because we just pay the debt for all these big corporations to get their pipelines and stuff going through and to get the opium out so as it can get turned into heroin.

Now, I've talked for years about the facts, just the basic detective work when you go through medical history, and I've put up various articles in the past, even videos, to do with the big tests that have been done across the world on allergies because, you see, it's gone through the roof, and it has done that really since about the sixties; and it's a steady rise, year by year, and we've got people who are completely allergic to everything. The only thing that's changed of course is your food, which is a sort of chemical soup now that you've got, and GM at that too, never mind all the pesticides, and also your inoculations; so many inoculations that do of course affect your immune system: that's how they work, is affecting your immune system – so it's not too hard to figure out what's happening.

They've done another recent study. It says...

Amish farm kids remarkably immune to allergies

Amish children raised on rural farms in northern Indiana suffer from asthma and allergies less often even

than Swiss farm [children], a group known to be relatively free from allergies, according to a new study.

"The rates are very, very low," said Dr. Mark Holbreich, the study's lead author. "So there's something that we feel is even more protective in the Amish" than in European farming communities.

(A: And so they're talking about growing up on farms seems to prevent the allergies. Well of course it's also the fact that most of them don't get inoculations. Some Mennonite areas, I know from reading, have allowed basic inoculations to get started but I think the Amish are still keeping all that out too. So they call it "the farm effect." They're just totally puzzled as to why people who have never had inoculations and don't eat pesticide-soaked vegetables, they're totally puzzled as to why they don't have many problems with their immune system. Just astonishing, eh? So...)

Holbreich, an allergist in Indianapolis, has been treating Amish communities in Indiana for two decades, but he noticed that very few Amish actually had any allergies.

(A: So I guess he's not making much money, eh?)

As studies on the farm effect in Europe began to emerge several years ago, Holbreich wondered if the same phenomenon might be found in the United States.

He teamed up with European colleagues to compare Swiss farming children and non-farming children to Amish children in Indiana.

So they've got all these different theories; maybe the whole milk that they don't boil has something to do with it and things like that. But of course really, what has changed, as I say, since the 50's? Well, mass inoculations, pesticide-soaked food, plus GM as well that creates its own pesticides and we don't even know the full effect yet of what the GM food will do to us – we don't even know. They know more at the top than we'll ever be told, including the fact that all the other mammals they even gave GM potatoes to all developed peptic ulcers and cancers of the stomach. But it's ok for humans, right?

So, as I say, we're always conned—conned, conned, conned—and even by exposing a story it's generally a cover-up, because this one technically is a cover-up: I can't believe that these guys can't figure it out. A simpleton can figure it out.

And, with all the hype too; you see, the world is in terrible, terrible...it's got terrible problems. The climate apparently has been called an "enemy of the state," you know; it's one of the top enemies of the state, the climate, weather itself, weather, no kidding you, changeable weather is now a big, big problem and of course we've got to change our whole way of living into austerity to save the world, apparently, to save all this global warming that isn't happening. You think it's crazy? It's going to get a lot crazier. It's already crazy but it's going to go absolutely insane if you don't parrot off this kind of stuff. This is the same kind of stuff you saw in the Soviet Union. You couldn't publish poetry in the Soviet Union without going up in front of the politburo to make sure you were politically correct, and if you weren't you were off to the gulag.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how crisis is the name of the day, isn't it? Everything that happens is a crisis. Didn't used to have all these crises, but now it's everywhere; and of course, what's the idea behind it? The idea is we give up all our rights, every country must give up all rights, all the nations must sign various United Nations treaties one after another, and before the big international meetings take place, like Rio+20 2012 treaty is signed, which will be June of course. It's already drafted up; the guys just attend there to sign it, that's all. Then, of course, we're all one really. You see, we're all one: nobody can go their own way, nobody can warm themselves with a fire without permission, that kind of stuff. Because, you see, you're all producing carbon, and it came from (as I've mentioned for years and years and years) the Club of Rome that's the premier think-tank for the United Nations, and they were given the task of finding a way to unite humanity – that means giving up sovereignty, personal and national, and going under the scientific type of system which they'd run at the top, a world-type government. And this is their own words; this is from their own book. It says...

"The common enemy of humanity is man. In searching for a new enemy

(A: ...a new enemy to unite us. Because they had already created enemies before, you see, to get that far as they were then. So, a new enemy....)

to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill.

(A: Right? In searching for a new enemy to unite us, all that kind of stuff would "fit the bill"; that would do, in other words.)

All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior

(A: That's behavior modification, folks...)

that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself.

(A: And that's what they came up with at the Club of Rome that immediately went to the United Nations and then treaty after treaty came out, and that was done in the 1970s. So, another article here is from Professor Steven Schneider, Stanford Professor of Climatology, and he's the lead author of many of the IPCC fake reports. I said "fake" because they are....)

We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination...

(A: Remember, it's a war on the mind and for the minds, right? He says...)

So we have to offer up scary scenarios, make simplified,

(A: Because we're all dumb at the bottom, you see.)

dramatic statements

(A: You're all going to die! You're all going to die!)

and make little mention of any doubts...Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

(A: He's a professor, Stephen Schneider, eh? That's what he says. And Timothy Wirth, who was the President of the United Nations Foundation says...)

"Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy."

(A: You understand? That was Timothy Wirth. Now, what he's talking about there is the redistribution of your wealth, another plank of the communist manifesto. In other words, taking all your tax money off you, your government acts like the banker that throws it across the planet and you're put down as the guarantor to pay it all off for the third world countries; it doesn't get to third world people at the bottom; it goes to the communist groups, absolutely. They fund them through universities, but also it goes to the big international corporations that set up in the third world countries. And Christine Stewart, who was the Canadian politician, member of Parliament in the federal government, she was Minister of the Environment (that's where they put her into), she says...)

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world."

(A: Yeah. And...)

"The data doesn't matter.

(A: Professor Chris Folland says...)

"The data doesn't matter. We're not basing our recommendations on the data. We're basing them on the climate models."

(A: You know, their specially-built computers that give you scary predictions.)

"The models are convenient fictions that provide something very useful."

(A: Dr. David Frame says, climate modeler at Oxford University. Convenient fictions. And then Al Gore...)

"I believe it is appropriate to have an 'over-representation' of the facts

(A: Meaning lies...)

on how dangerous it is, as a predicate for opening up the audience."

(A: Because we're all stupid at the bottom; we need to be "shocked," you see.)

"It doesn't matter what is true, it only matters what people believe is true."

(A: And that was Paul Watson who was a co-founder of Greenpeace. They have so many arms, this whole-world system you see, all funded by the same foundations, though. And Daniel Botkin...)

"The only way to get our society to truly change is to frighten people with the possibility of a catastrophe."

(A: He's emeritus professor Daniel Botkin it says here. And it goes on with lots of quotes. Club of Rome executive member David Rockefeller says...

We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis..."

(A: And there's so many... I'll put them up tonight again, as I did last week, and I've put them up for years actually, the same quotes, and you'll find them all in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this one here again is from green-agenda.com; there are other sites too that had them up years ago and no one listened of course. No one listened. And it's just all these scary scenarios one after another, and of course Barrack Obama says...)

"Climate change is real. Not only is it real, it's here, and its effects are giving rise to a frighteningly new global phenomenon: the man-made natural disaster."

He says. So everybody is in on it: Prince Charles is in on it; Gordon Brown the ex-British Prime Minister that's now head of the IMF for the US – he destroyed Britain's cash system so he's now over to do the same with the US. It's just amazing this club, this clique. Now, all the big so-called right-wingers are in on it too; all the big banking boys. That should kind of warn some of the followers of the left. Not the leaders, because the leaders are all part of the con: they know they're conning you. But, you think it would wake up some of the followers. Why would the big capitalists be all for this deal? Well, who attends all these big international meetings? Look at all the corporations; have you seen all the different treaties that corporations have signed at the United Nations? They're in bed with the United Nations, in funding and many other ways too. Remember all the food-for-oil cons that went on? That's the United Nations. "Yeah, we'll give you food if you give us your oil for free", you know. That's the world you live in folks: that's the real world. It's very hard, very, very hard. It's not a nice world at all because it's run by very evil psychopathic people. That's why.

And as they're doing all this stuff too, and telling you that you'll to have to pay and pay and pay through fees

and privileges and all the rest of it in this new communist-type system run by the capitalists at the top:

Another sea ice record in the Bering Sea plus April sea ice summary

(A: And as it's getting warmer and warmer we're seeing more glaciers getting heavier on the top, etcetera, and the Bering Sea is building up more ice. It says...)

This has been an extreme winter for sea ice in the Bering sea and now we have broken the records for most number of days with ice at both Saint Paul island and Saint George island.

As of today sea ice has been at Saint Paul island for 103 days this winter breaking the previous record of 100 days set in 2010.

(A: So every year it's getting colder and colder up there.)

The number of days with sea ice at Saint George island totaled 79 when the ice retreated north on the 25th of April.

(A: Which it always does...)

The previous record of 60 days was set in 2010.

The National Weather Service Alaska Sea Ice program began archiving data in the mid 1980's. Sea ice data prior to this is very limited and inconsistent.

So, anyway, it's getting thicker and thicker, and I'll put this link up tonight too to do with as I say too, how the glaciers even from the satellites are actually growing taller and taller at the top as ice piles on. And they're all worried when it breaks off at the edges; it has to. I don't know if you remember the old fridges; I've got one here. When you open the door sometimes, you know, there's this ice pushing its way out. You have to cut it all off or defrost it. That's what happens to it: it's got to go somewhere. It goes into the sea up in the arctic; that's where it goes, every year, it's been like that forever. And, as I say...

Jumping the shark: Climate change a national security threat

(A: According to Leon Panetta. It says...)

Defense Secretary Leon Panetta declared global warming a national security threat yesterday during a speech before an environmentalist group in Washington, D.C.

"The area of climate change has a dramatic impact on national security," Panetta told the Environmental Defense Fund

(A: These are all communist systems, you understand? They're basically preaching to their own: they go around to their own organizations, all the non-governmental organizations that are funded by the foundations – just a circle. We don't count at the bottom. If you don't belong to these NGOs you don't get a say. So...)

"Rising sea levels,

(A: Which are actually the same as ever...)

severe droughts,

(A: Actually, all the companies...I'll put a link up tonight too, the privatized companies now in Britain that own the water supply (all the international boys) are shouting "drought, drought, drought is coming," and I'll put up a link tonight to show you they've had more rain in the last month and a half than for years and years and years. So much so in fact that even the wildlife guys are screaming that their wetlands are getting

washed out. It's washing all the nests and everything away; it's flooding. Meanwhile, as I say, the guys at the top are telling you, "oh, it's drought, it's drought." Don't believe your eyes. Don't believe your wet feet. It's a drought. Talk about Orwellian, eh? Anyway, it says...)

The Defense Secretary must have missed Examiner Columnist Mona Charen's recent piece on how symbols of global warming aren't working out the way environmentalists predicted.

For instance, The United Nations climate change panel "admitted that the melting Himalayas prediction was not based on science but on a 1999 media interview given by one scientist," Charen observed. "They said they regretted the error. Now, a study in nature, based on satellite imagery, has shown that some melting of lower altitude glaciers is taking place but that higher glaciers have been adding ice."

(A: Adding ice. Then the old photograph you see about...)

...an apparently-marooned polar bear floating on an ice floe — puzzling, as polar bears can swim for hundreds of miles — Charen cited a new Canadian study showing that the polar bear population is on the rise.

(A: So much so in fact that Canada is allowing wealthy Chinese businessmen over to the Inuit territories to shoot them – there's that many of them – so they can get heads mounted, just like the old Raj of India stuff was going on with the British Empire, and they can go back and boast how they shot a static polar bear, you see. That's how many polar bears there are, just overflowing. So it says...)

"Oh, and the scientist for the Department of the Interior whose 2004 work on drowning polar bears inspired Al Gore and others [had been] placed on administrative leave for unspecified wrongdoing," she added.

It was all lies. But you know, lies last a long, long time, especially if they're imprinted with an emotional video for youngsters. And that's where all the youngsters are today. They've been brainwashed. It doesn't matter if you show them later how it was done: the emotive imprint is there in their heads.

Survey Shocks Swedish Defense Research Agency..."70% Of Sweden's Local Politicians Don't Believe In The Science"!

(A: And it says...)

Sweden's English language The Local has a report titled: Swedish politicos 'don't buy climate change'.

(A: They're not falling for it.)

What on Earth happened to politically correct Sweden? Are they getting tired of enduring bitter, long winters and have they given up hope on the warmer times that were once promised? The Local starts with: six of ten local politicians in Sweden doubt whether human activity is to blame for global warming, a new study has found.

It's amazing how they never want to bring the sun into anything and things like that, eh? You know, we're all here all alone and there's nothing else out there: there's no sun, there's no moon, there's nothing – it's just us causing it all. What a lot of nonsense. But again, back to the Cub of Rome, "that would fit the bill," eh. "That would fit the bill..." "A common enemy to unite us – that would fit the bill."

Now these same scientists are awfully obsessed about getting you all trained and to the extent of course that even Bertrand Russell and Huxley talked about it too: they would use different techniques which would be irresistible for governments not to use. The temptations to use it on the public would be too much; they could never resist it, because that's how governments really are; it's nothing about PR shots for the public on news time. They talk about you in a kind of frightened tone. They're not too terrified of you. They think we're all stupid, but, they want to control you. And that's what everything is about when it comes to power, is control, everything.

Scientists switch mouse's genes off and on with radio waves

(A: Now do they want to build a whole population of mice that will kind of work for them or something? Of course not, it's all to do with what they're going to do with humans: that's what all laboratory testing is about.)

Some laboratory mice were given specially engineered insulin-producing genes. These genes were then remotely activated using radio waves. This could mean a whole new field of medical procedures in which we turn genes on and off at will.

(A: It's all to help people of course. Everything is to help people. That's what DARPA and all these big boys are into, isn't it? To help people, even though they are just part of the military-industrial complex – one of the main parts of it. It says...)

This breakthrough is the work of geneticists at New York's Rockefeller University. It's a pretty circuitous path from the initial burst of radio waves to the activation of the gene, and there's still a lot of refinement and improvement that needs to be made before this can be used in medical treatments, but still - we're talking about the ability to modify the behavior of genes without ever going inside a patient's body. That's a potentially colossal advance.

(A: They could do it remotely at a good distance from even the towers I guess, cell towers....)

Admittedly, while the treatment itself is totally non-invasive, the researchers did first have to inject some nanoparticles onto the mice's cells in order to affect their genes.

(A: Well, you get that in your food now. I've put the articles in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

It's a bit of a complex process, but Nature has a good explanation of just what was involved....

So I'll put this link up tonight as well, and how these guys get massive grants to see if they can alter the gene makeup and behavior of animals and mammals. You know, like, well, all kind of mammals I suppose.

Society is going down the tubes through the fact that our cultures have been destroyed over years. That was part of the big global agenda. You can't have individual cultures for a new society, a world society, so you have to go for everything that gave you your identity and your culture: things that kept you strong, things that even made you weary of other things as well, so it had to be destroyed. And that goes for the way you treat each other, the old customs that really were involved even with basic religions, it doesn't matter what country you come from or religion either. Religions were developed really to make sure you didn't strangle and kill each other, all your neighbors and stuff and plunder them like they're doing today at the top.

South Korea has seized thousands of smuggled drug capsules filled with powdered flesh from dead babies, which some people believe can cure disease, officials said Monday.

The capsules were made in northeastern China from babies whose bodies were chopped into small pieces and dried on stoves before being turned into powder, the Korea Customs Service said.

(A: They're always catching this stuff coming out of China. Of course when Obama's over there, and the rest of them, and Hillary too, they won't be mentioning this kind of stuff.)

The customs office has discovered 35 smuggling attempts since August of about 17,450 capsules disguised as stamina boosters, and some people believe them to be a panacea for disease, the customs service said in a statement.

(A: They actually believe it keeps you young and stuff because you get all this young stuff coming into your body; it's very magical thinking. So you get babies, basically.)

The capsules of human flesh, however, contained bacteria and other harmful ingredients.

(A: So, I guess it's because of the bacteria they're complaining and the other harmful ingredients. But you can't stop people too, and you understand, in a new society, in a global society, they've said before, you can't condemn anybody else because of the way that they are or behave or anything else; you have to accept it all.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about being offended in other words; you're not allowed to be offended – when special groups you see. We have special people in this equality system that they're pushing today; we're all equal apparently, but there are special ones who are more equal than others, as Orwell said, and you can't be offended by them, even when they're in your face and anywhere else for that matter. And same with other cultures too that might offend you in certain things that they do. You're not allowed to be offended; you're all-encompassing you see. It's only them, the ones who are special that can be offended at you, at anything you say, which creates a lot of frustration for most people of course, but most of the people go along with it. Anything goes, they say. Anything goes. Que sera, sera.

Anyway, You can remember when Bollywood in India came up with a joint partnership really that spun off from Hollywood, and now China is in bed with Hollywood to brainwash their own public into more degeneracy just like we are.

China to build $1.27bn Hollywood co-production film studio

The US and Chinese film industries took a significant step towards each other with the announcement of the Chinawood Global Services Base, a multi-million-dollar movie-making centre to be constructed in partnership with the Chinese authorities.

So, that's going up there too, and of course better get the experts in from Hollywood. Remember that article I read too, perpetual wars was one of them; another one was also to do with the US would push its culture, that was in the US Army War College magazine, they would use all the degeneracy that's now destroyed America – they'd use it across the world. So the Chinese too, who still have some morals, believe you me they have a lot of morals: you can walk the streets there safely in China as opposed to some parts of the US, Canada, London and various other European cities. Anyway, Constant Conflict was the one if you want to look it up yourself in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and read that all for yourself; how they'd make everyone degenerate across the planet and then you manage them all by experts, you see, once you've done it. So, that's what they're doing there and another way to control people in the future, you've probably seen it in all of your Sci-Fi's, but it says...

Forget smartphones or tablets - the future of touch control could be doorknobs, furniture or even your own body. Researchers at Disney Research in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, have created Touché, a system that can detect a variety of touch gestures on everyday objects.

(A: So, basically, this is the interaction of, and the "web of all things" basically. Everything is interactive. It also means too the authorities can close you in your own house for instance, and you can't get out because when you touch the doorknob it ain't going to work for you anymore – things like that. So, you can see where it's all going. I mean, you've got muscles. Can you imagine if you don't use your muscles even to turn a doorknob, you just want to touch the thing? It says...)

Using multiple frequencies allows the system to distinguish between a single finger, multiple fingers, a full-hand grasp and many other touch gestures.

(A: It will also have your finger prints and palm prints and all that stuff too.)

All you need is a single sensing electrode attached to the object at one end and a computer at the other, which analyses the changing signals to identify the particular gesture in use.

(A: So, they're going to put them into...)

...doorknobs that unlock when grasped in a certain way or allow tables and chairs to sense the position of people using them. It could also let you control your phone by touching your fingers together or tapping your palm.

Oh, you could train chimps to do that, couldn't you? Why would you want to? But then, you see, it's for control purposes because it's just like the systems they've got in some cars: they can lock you in the darn car if they want until the cops come.

For Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Obama Speech and Links to Marxism

Obama Assures Another 12yrs. in Afghanistan

Amish Children Immune to Most Allergies

The Green Agenda PDF

Another Sea Ice Record in Bering Sea

Panetta Reads Old Climate-Frenzy News

Panetta says Changeable Weather is a National Security Threat

Heavy Rain Disastrous for Birds while Private Water Corporations Shout Drought to Drive Up Prices

Sweden--Most Don't Believe in Climate Hysteria

Scientists Switch Mice Genes On and Off

Human and Baby Flesh-in Capsules for Stamina Boosters Found

Hollywood-China Co-Production Film Studio

Masters will Control You through House and Furniture

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 8, 2012 (#1082)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 8, 2012:
Dinosaurs Farted Up a Storm which Made the Planet Warm:
Climatologists' Wild Tales, Surely are a Blast,
Blaming Farting Dinosaurs for Warming up the Past:
"Global Warming Enthusiasts, Laying it on Thick,
Scraping the Barrel Bottom for any Dirty Trick,
Now it's the Dinosaurs, That's Where it All Started,
All That Vegetation They Ate - They Burped & Farted,
CO2 and Methane Caused World to Warm,
They All Fried to Death in "The Perfect Farting Storm",
Later the Great Mammoth had Digestive Problems,
Lack of Bacteria in Gut, and Nature Couldn't Evolve 'em,
But Evolved Woolly Coats 'cos They Caused Global Cooling,
Are These Scientists Mad, Greedy, or Just Tom-Fooling?
Of Course it's Analogous to Us and the Food We Eat,
Ruminant Animals (Food) Burp, None too Discrete,
Elite Want Us to Consume their Glyphosate GMO Greens,
Soon Snacking on Meat will Turn on Green Sirens,
Imagination's on a Roll, Better Please our Masters,
To Keep Farting Dinosaurs Away, Save Us from Disasters"
© Alan Watt May 8, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 8, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of May 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the audios for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's well over a thousand. You can start to understand the big system you're born into and how it operates across the whole planet, what its goals are, where it originated from, the big foundations, big bankers. All the intelligentsia of the day, over a 100 years ago, got on board together in their big clubs to take over the world, all of its resources and throw all religions out the window and basically bring in a humanist agenda, basically, where the elite, the intelligentsia would run the world and they decided they were the intelligentsia since they pretty well owned a lot of it even back then.

So, you're living through the big changes as they use lots of excuses to take away your rights and freedoms and make you get down on your knees and beg the high priests of science to save you from your own carbon dioxide and all that kind of nonsense. It's a clever strategy; it's very well done. They own all the media, so there's no problem in convincing the public to go along with it, the general public at least. There are lots of people exposing it now, thank goodness, because it's been an uphill battle, between lots of little reporters compared to the big massive media giants at the top. They've also trained the children through schooling, through lots of very carefully constructed videos with the hypnotic voice and the music behind it, showing them scary scenarios if they don't get on board with the green agenda. So they're all ready for the Communistic system of internationalism and down on the knee to the big high priests of science.

Remember too, when you go into the website, they all carry transcripts in English as well. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and help yourself there. Remember too, you bring me to you; you can help me go along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, and PayPal and Money Gram. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome during these austere and hyperinflationary times, and you all know what I mean by that.

As I said at the beginning there, we're living through an incredible time. An incredible time of planned change. That's why these big boys with all their international agreements between different organizations that we don't vote in. No country votes these organizations in. They're NGOs, non-governmental organizations that sometimes get your tax money, by the way, from your governments because they're all part of it too. But they get their main funding from the big foundations, which front for the international moneylenders, who came up with this idea a long time ago. So they lobby the governments that are only too happy, to go along with them and to take their reports and sign treaties, etc., which are drafted up by these private organizations. Remember these treaties affect all of us, because there's nothing democratic, as I say, about them. This is a planned agenda. Again, I'll put up the Green Agenda tonight, you'll see all the quotes given by top players in the IPCC and the various organizations that come out with the fake reports, that came out before with WikiLeaks and others; when they made up lies to convince the public that they really know what they're talking about, when they don't at all. They even admit that their own computer models give them scary scenarios because they feed in scary scenarios.

It's a wonderful thing. You can put in large numbers of things for data, large numbers, into these computers and guess what? They'll give you even bigger numbers back, oooh scary, scary stuff. Specially made computers for that. Just astonishing, isn't it? That's the world as it really is and we'll touch on that tonight, it has to do with their conditioning of the general public. I've mentioned before, this is the time when they come out with all the scary, scary stories to terrify you, building up to the Rio+20 meeting. They always do this before the big meetings so that we'll all go along with the signing or the leaders will sign your rights and freedoms away for you. You'll just sit back, "Well, I guess they had to do it to save us". Back with more, after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system of illusion. It's really management of perception. That's what they're into, is giving you really what you're supposed to believe and you do that because you're trained in a certain way. In fact, it's a natural way to think. You're given certain bits and bites of words, and sentences and they will steer you by nudges into coming to what you think is your own conclusion, but in actual fact it was designed for you to come to that conclusion. Much like a programmer of a computer knows the language of the computer. He knows its logic system and he knows what it must come to when he gives it a problem to solve; same thing with people.

These are all neuroscientific techniques that they use on the general public all the time. So, right now is the time to blast us all with scary, scary scenarios, as I say, because of the upcoming big Rio meeting, where they had Rio part one, of course, 20 years ago and that brought in Agenda 21. It brought in a whole bunch of laws and treaties that were signed at the top that took away the rights of people to even work their own land they supposedly owned for themselves.

If you think that was bad, it's nothing compared to what's coming up. Believe you me, this is to be the final killer, to bring in the big hope for the far, far left, you see, of the controlled dominated society where

scientists run us from cradle to grave. That's what it's all about. That's the only reason for it, and to bring you into austerity because they claim, well you've had it too good for too long and they want to supposedly bring up the third world countries to at least a basic standard, as you plummet down. That's what's happening right now. So even when you're plummeting down across the world, like Australia, Britain, Canada, the US and lots of other countries, they're also taxing you into the ground, to take your taxes and redistribute the wealth.

According to Karl Marx that was one of the planks of the manifesto and they're doing that too. The people don't even know what's happening or the logic behind it. Remember the international bankers love socialism, that's why they created it, because they prefer a managed society. Managed by government and governmental agencies. They like that kind of centralized system because all the departments have to go to the bankers via the government. So, there's only one bunch of folk to see in the government, for the moneylending and getting the cash back, for the bankers. It's far easier than going state to state, village to village, town to town, that kind of thing.

Anyway, to start off tonight too, people have gone on about pros and cons for Minister Farrakhan. I'm putting up a link tonight to a video where you'll see him being interviewed in a radio interview. During the commercial he lambastes all the mainstream media that's there, trying to catch them out on something. He tells them exactly what they are, who they work for, how they're all basically prostitutes and how they're putting America into slavery and they're well aware of it. He says it as it is. So I'll put up that link tonight and there's nothing I can disagree with that he says, at all. It's right on the money. So I'll put that up to start it.

Now, there's so many articles getting thrown out by the big boys and lots of them are really comical, as well. But again, scary scenarios remember, that's what you're seeing, scary scenarios. One of them is: Can geo-engineering solve the global warming? Well, the premise is that there is global warming, when actually in fact, it's not, but good lies stick, you see. It's interesting too, the lie that comes out first generally stays in your mind, even when the truth exposes it as a lie. It's quite a technique; they know all this, of course, in neuroscience. This one here is from the New Yorker and it goes on about the scary things, oh, a volcano in the Philippine island of Luzon began to rumble etc. back in 1991. Then they go on to all the terrible things that happened, the gas and ash penetrated the stratosphere, yada yada ya. Then it goes into:

The heavy industrial activity of the previous hundred years had caused the earth's climate to warm by roughly three-quarters of a degree Celsius....

(Alan: Which it hasn't, of course. The fact is it's great how they give these scary things that happened in real life, like volcanoes going off, and they immediately tie it to heavy industrial activity. That's why they've de-industrialized most of us but it's not enough anymore, you see. You got to make sure you get a permit to heat yourself in the home. They'll fine you if there's a bit of heat escaping here and there in the crappy houses we all are forced to live in because of the cost of them. It's to bring you down into their way of thinking, so you're the problem, remember. For all these guys that are on board with the climate change stuff, you're all the problem. So they go into all the different stuff here:)

For years, even to entertain the possibility of human intervention on such a scale—geoengineering

(A: That's spraying the skies with all the stuff they've been doing since 1998, as though they're just going to do it now, for those who don't know.)

geo-engineering, as the practice is known—has been denounced as hubris. Predicting long-term climatic behavior by using computer models has proved difficult, and the notion of fiddling with the planet's climate based on the results generated by those models worries even scientists who are fully engaged in the research.

(A: In other words they make their living off imagination.)

There will be no easy victories, but at some point we are going to have to take the facts seriously, "David Keith, a professor of engineering and public policy at Harvard and one of geoengineering's most thoughtful supporters, told me. "Nonetheless," he added, "it is hyperbolic to say this, but no less true: when you start

to reflect light away from the planet, you can easily imagine a chain of events that would extinguish life on earth."

(A: And it goes on and on with the usual. Now don't get confused by mathematics. They use the same technique as a con man who works as an economist, you see. It's the same techniques. You know the guys who do all the hedge funds and yada, yada, ya. They throw out all these different scenarios of possibilities and present it as fact until you're totally confused at the end and you say, "My, they must know what they're talking about. I can't keep up with it". That's the con trick. The snake oil salesmen of a hundred years ago did the same thing when they were selling you literally snake oil and battery acid mixed together and a bit of alcohol in there too, of course, to make you feel better. That's how it worked. But they'd always throw in a bit of science to try and con you into why this actually worked. This is quite interesting, this article, because:)

Tens of thousands of wildfires have already been attributed to warming, as have melting glaciers and rising seas.

(A: All debunked in the last year or two, all that stuff, but it doesn't stop them lying, you see.)

"We don't know how bad this is going to be, and we don't know when it is going to get bad," Ken Caldeira, a climate scientist with the Carnegie Institution, told me. In 2007, Caldeira was a principal contributor to an I.P.C.C. team that won a Nobel Peace Prize.

(A: For lying with a straight face. I added the last part on, because that's true.)

"There are wide variations within the models," he said. "But we had better get ready, because we are running rapidly toward a minefield. We just don't know where the minefield starts, or how long it will be before we find ourselves in the middle of it."

(A: Oh isn't that scary? Doesn't that scare you, that one? I've got the full thing from the New Yorker here and it's quite interesting here because what they give you are scientists or guys like professors, who always dress up with bowties and have funny habits; which they practice, actually, because you're supposed to be a bit eccentric, to fool everybody that you're actually more intelligent. So they all have this little shtick you see, like the Nutty Professor. And so this guy goes on to say:)

At Cambridge, Hugh Hunt and his team are trying to determine the best way to get those particles into the stratosphere.

(A: This is for geo-engineering. They're talking about sulfur dioxide, which produces sulfuric acid. They want that to rain down on you folks, you know. No kidding.)

A third group, at Oxford, has been focusing on the effect such an intervention would likely have on the earth's climate.

(A: Never mind us, eh, because we've been coughing and hacking since 1998 with the heavy spraying that's going on.)

Hunt and I spoke in Cambridge, at Trinity College, where he is a professor of engineering and the Keeper

(A: It's his title.)

of the Trinity College Clock,

(A: He's got a little clock, you see.)

a renowned timepiece that gains or loses less than a second a month.

(A: Well, what's that got to do with it? Now listen to it. Here's the eccentricity they always give you.)

In his office,

(A: This scientist, this professor:)

dozens of boomerangs dangle from the wall. When I asked about them, he grabbed one and hurled it at my head. "I teach three-dimensional dynamics," he said, flicking his hand in the air to grab it as it returned.

(A: See, that's his shtick, you see, to pretend he's eccentric, meaning clever.)

Hunt has devoted his intellectual life to the study of mechanical vibration.

(A: Well, you see those things in the stores, along the street in the little dirty stores, I guess that's what it is.)

His Web page is filled with instructive videos about gyroscopes, rings wobbling down rods, and boomerangs.

(A: So then he gets a pink balloon, of course, it's got to be pink, it tells you something too, attached to a string. He's talking about putting this pipe up in the air, so this is to demonstrate how the pipe will work.)

"The principle is pretty simple." Holding the string, Hunt began to bobble the balloon as if it were being tossed by foul weather. "Everything is fine if it is sitting still,"

(A: He's talking about putting these big pipes up into the air attached to dirigible balloons, huge ones. You'll pay for it all, folks, as they play, you see.)

he continued, holding the balloon steady. Then he began to wave his arm erratically. "One of the problems is that nothing is going to be still up there. It is going to be moving around. And the question we've got is ... this pipe"—the industrial hose that will convey the particles into the sky--"is going to be under huge stressors." He snapped the string connected to the balloon. "How do you know it's not going to break?"

(A: That's why he's a genius, eh? The balloons and all that stuff.)

We are really pushing things to the limit in terms of their strength, so it is essential that we get the dynamics of motion right."

(A: Yeah, they want to put miles of this stuff into the sky to do this little test, which is nonsense, since these big planes have been covering us with this stuff, as I say, since 1998. Pretty well daily up this way.)

Most scientists, even those with no interest in personal publicity, are vigorous advocates for their own work. Not this group.

(A: In other words, they're real, you see, with their little pink balloons.)

"I don't know how many times I have said this, but the last thing I would ever want is for the project I have been working on to be implemented." Hunt said. "If we have to use these tools, it means something on this planet has gone seriously wrong."

(A: Yeah, we're poisoned by putting sulfur into the air, that's what it is. And it goes through S-P-I-C-E.)

Last fall, the SPICE team decided to conduct a brief and uncontroversial pilot study. At least they thought it would be uncontroversial. To demonstrate how they would disperse the sulfur dioxide,

(A: Do you know how bad that is when you breathe it in? Well you all know, I'm sure you've all had the hacking coughs that don't go away, and the bronchitis and your children do too.)

they had planned to float a balloon over Norfolk.

(A: Where they've done lots of experiments in the past, the 60s and 70s, they sprayed cadmium over the public there. I'll put that up tonight again too. Poor old Norfolk, they're always poisoning them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the Climate Fixers. They start off with a volcano and then end up with, basically, industrial societies, meaning they're just the same, you see. It's all your fault. You're the problem; you're just like a whole bunch of volcanoes just spewing sulfuric acid. Meanwhile they want to use this stuff to spray on us just to see what happens, if they can cool the atmosphere, etc. etc.

These guys have got jobs for life. Don't forget too, these are all recent sort of positions in universities and you get all these students coming in for years now. They can use their imaginations and dream up more scary scenarios because they've got to justify what they're doing. I wouldn't even call it a science at this level, to be honest with you. But it definitely is a political agenda, to please the big boys, and get us all, you know, properly run, the whole world run from cradle-to-grave, every individual, and living in utter austerity, you see, to give the top guys more power. Power, remember, is a drug to these guys at the top. Every generation creates psychopaths who crave power. In the past, read your history books, they've taken power by so many different means possible, but the best way is to convince the public that you're all going to die and they're going to save you. That's the oldest trick in the book. Same thing here; same thing.

So, I'll put this one from the New Yorker up and as I say it's quite funny with their boomerang professors and all this nonsense and his vibrators and things like that, and explaining how we're all going to die. Anyway, it's getting even worse because this is the time for daily scary scenarios, daily. Every day they're going to come out, you see, and it just goes on and on. Here's one here and it's a fascinating one from the National Geographic that's funded by all the big players, for greening, the big agenda to take care of us all, etc. and put us all in a kind of prison camp where we just eat veggies all the time. They don't want us eating meat at all. This is how this one works too. It's about dinosaurs, you see, and the whole premise is that dinosaurs farted themselves into extinction. Now, don't get all blustered and flustered because of the word farting; it's in the dictionary. Even when I was a wee boy I looked it up, you see, because wee boys do that kind of thing to find out what it means. It was expressed in the Oxford one at that time as a small explosion between the legs. So the Department of Homeland Security is quite right after all, we're natural-born terrorists, I guess, eh. So it says:

Dinosaurs may have helped warm ancient Earth via their own natural gaseous emissions, a new study says. Like modern-day ruminants,

(A: See how they immediately bring it into cows, cattle, what you're eating? So they start with dinosaurs, same as the last story. It started with a volcano and ends up with your industry. This is the technique they use.)

Like modern-day ruminants, giant plant-eating dinosaurs likely

(A: Even though they're not. These dinosaurs were reptilian; they were not mammals. "Likely," I love how scientists are so precise, they "likely", that's with their imaginations:)

had microbes in their guts that gave off large amounts of methane--

(A: We haven't got one to experiment on so they can't tell us, but they likely had this, you see.)

a potent greenhouse gas even more effective at trapping heat than carbon dioxide.

(A: Whenever, by the way, you're going through some of the mountains, like the Smoky Mountains and that and the Blue Mountains, why do they call them that? You're seeing methane come off as vegetation dies. It dies, you see, and it rots, and gives off methane, naturally, but it's all your fault because you burp and you fart. No kidding, no kidding, this is from science. So, they're right onto your food supply:)

Today cows, goats, sheep, giraffes, and other ruminants contribute to global warming by releasing as much as 50 million to 100 million (A: They're good with their statistics.)

50 million to 100 million (A: There's no difference here.)

metric tons of methane per year—a significant chunk of the 500 million to 600 million metric tons emitted annually,

(A: They're so precise with their imagination, isn't it? Amazing.)

annually, mostly due to human activity, according to the World Meteorological Organization.
The cud-chewing animals have large forestomachs packed with microbes that break down coarse plant material. The main byproduct of the process is methane—and it's got to go somewhere.

"Methane can come out of either end of an animal. For example, with cows it's mainly the front," said study co-author Dave Wilkinson, an ecologist

(A: Oh, an ecologist, eh?)

at Liverpool John Moores University in England.

As for how these approximately 20-ton beasts—the largest of all known dinosaurs—expelled their methane, Wilkinson said, "we don't have any strong view (A: Strong is the word, I guess, eh.) on what happened with sauropods."

(A: Doesn't that make you feel little? You don't know what sauropod means? It's supposed to, you see.)

Sauropods as Huge Methane Sources

(A: Then they go into the same thing as the last article.)

To estimate how much methane sauropods emitted, the scientists guessed

(A: That's all they get with their theories. They're just guesses.)

that there were roughly ten sauropods per square kilometer

(A: That's pretty good guessing, eh?)

The team's analyses of modern ruminants suggest a sauropod might give off about 4.2 pounds (1.9 kilograms) of methane daily. A U.S. cow, by comparison, might give off a daily average of 0.4 to 0.7 pound (0.2 to 0.3 kilogram).

Assuming there were 29 million square miles (75 million square kilometers) of vegetated land when sauropods lived, their global methane production might have reached a whopping 520 million metric tons annually.

(A: No, that wouldn't happen because some caveman would've come along with a kind of bright brain and he would've somehow trapped this methane and used it to heat, you see. It burns really great, it's clean burning, it's really good stuff. Lots of cops in the US use it in the countrysides. They get these methane traps they come across and they fill up their cars. I tell you, one program says that the cars on the go 24 hours a day, with different shifts, used to have their engines changed at least once a month. They burned them out with the gasoline and the carbon but the methane burns so cleanly, that for a whole year they hadn't had to change an engine in those cars. So some enterprising caveman would have come along with a familiar name and owned the whole kit and caboodle through monopoly. I'm sure of it. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the guys who have big guesses, the guys up in

university, who are professors and all that and they're specialists, you see, they're going to guide our lives for us and make us, well, eat vegetables and things because they don't want us eating meat from ruminants, and all that kind of thing, you see, because they said that a long time ago, they're bringing in a vegetarian-only society, that's what they say. They mean it too; it'll all be GM stuff soaked in pesticides because they want rapid depopulation. Anyway, this article here goes on, and it's from National Geographic too. (There's also a BBC one, I'll put up too, but it's the same thing because they're all in it together, aren't they? The BBC is all on board with this thing.) It says here:

Clauss—

(A: This is another guy.)

who wasn't part of the study—noted, for example, that the team's calculations of methane emissions based on body weight were made from measurements of modern reptiles and mammals, not birds, which are the closest living relatives to dinosaurs.

(A: So they swapped mammals for these reptiles.)

The problem is that it's still unknown how much methane plant-eating birds release.

(A: It's amazing we don't know what plant-eating birds release but we can tell exactly what these different dinosaurs released millions of years ago. Isn't that fantastic? They had to do a lot of channeling, you know, I think a special channeling computer and put their hands on it and somebody goes into a trance, probably the professor, and he comes out with all this wonderful stuff and calculations and so on. He says:)

"If we would find that herbivorous birds produce less methane than similar-size herbivorous mammals, then ... the whole calculation might have to be redone," said Clauss, of the University of Zurich.

(A: So they go on to:)

Regardless of the calculations, fossil finds make it clear that sauropods lived in a much warmer world than we do.

Well they had volcanoes all over the place; we've all seen the Hollywood movies. That's where it all comes from, isn't it?

Anyway, that's one as we go into scary scenarios, and how you got to stop eating meat and you got to take lots of antacids and things to stop farting. Speaking of farting, by the way, it's interesting to see they've got another underwear bomber with Mark II or III lingerie, you know. Have you noticed that nonsense? Utter rubbish, I won't even mention it because I think it's utter rubbish. So many folk have complained about TSA patting them down and grabbing their genitals and so on. And so they've got to now come up with these stories as to why they've got to do it; so they make up these ridiculous, ridiculous stories. Ridiculous stories, absolute nonsense. There was never any danger, yada yada ya, but it's to get the public to say, "Well, I guess they have to do all this groping stuff". This is the world we really live in. It's all make-believe, folks.

Now getting away from the dinosaurs and here's another one, another one, mainstream again, big one.

Mammoth belch deficit caused prehistoric cooling?

(A: The mammoths, you see, they had a belch deficit. They caused the prehistoric cooling period. So the ones caused the warming period because of bacteria in their gut, supposedly, and a mammoth belch deficit caused prehistoric cooling. It's great being one of these scientists because I'm telling you the sky is the limit for your imagination, isn't it? And they keep throwing grants at you to shout "crisis, crisis" and the grants flow in. And then you can get boomerangs and throw them around the rooms at students and things.)

When mammoths and other Ice Age "megafauna"

(A: Oh, they love these names, “megafaunas”, eh, big fauna.)

disappeared from the Americas about 12,800 years ago,

(A: On a Friday afternoon when the cavemen were having tea.)

the animals took with them their planet-warming burps—spurring the mysterious cooling period known as the Younger Dryas, a new study says.

(A: I wonder how many folk will put their thesis in for that one?)

And because humans are thought to have killed the creatures off, the deaths hint that we’ve been changing the climate since long before the first Model T chugged out of Mr. Ford’s factory.

According to ice core studies, the Younger Dryas event began about a thousand years after mass human migrations into the Americas 13,400 years ago, near the end of the last ice age.

The world had been starting to warm, but the Younger Dryas brought on a freeze that lasted roughly 1,300 years, with estimated temperature drops of 7.2 to 14.4°F (4 to 8°C) in eastern North America and northern Europe.

Also within a thousand years of the human migrations, more than 114 species of large plant-eaters—including woolly mammoths, giant camels, and ground sloths—had gone extinct.

(A: And they give you pictures of drawings, wonderful drawings. They’re awfully good at giving you illustrated drawings and stuff. I saw one once where they found a tooth in the jungle, and it became a very famous tooth because out of that tooth they reconstructed, through their illustrations, a kind of ape-man, kind of walking through the jungle. They had different photographs as he got up and up and straightened up as time went on and he evolved and stuff, all from that tooth. Now, you can’t do that, but they can do that because they’ve got better imaginations than you. Anyway, it says:)

The link between the extinctions and cooling, the study says, is methane, a greenhouse gas 20 times more powerful than carbon dioxide when it comes to global warming.

As they digest plant material, large herbivores give off the gas, which, contrary to popular belief, escapes via the head.

(A: In some of them, I guess.)

"People just automatically assume that it’s farts," lamented study leader Felisa Smith of the University of New Mexico. "Eighty to 90 percent of methane … is in the form of a burp."

(A: And it is with the hippopotamus, it can do it, fart through its mouth, you see. Some people do that too, that work in university. That’s why no one goes near them, and you never sit in the front row, eh.)

Missing Methane Mystery Solved?

(A: So anyway, they found out, you see:)

The cause, Smith said, is all those missing methane burps. "We estimate that just under ten teragrams [about ten million tons] of methane would have gone missing when these animals went extinct," she said.

(A: Maybe they got antibiotics and the bacteria in their gut just died off and they stop burping, you see. That’s what must’ve happened, eh? You could do your thesis on that and you’ll come through too with honors, no problem about that.)

"Next Ice Age Delayed by Global Warming”, the study says.

It goes on and on and on with all their imaginations. It's quite entertaining certainly but unfortunately this is all going to get presented as fact at the Rio Summit and your willing politicians who are all in on the act, by the way, are going to ram all of their laws through, you know, to make you all take antacids and stuff like that for sure; because you never know. Curry will probably get banned altogether, I'd imagine. My goodness. What a world. What a world.

I'm also putting up tonight an article from Germany, it was by one of the co-founders or writers of the big 1970s Club of Rome report that started off this whole kick when they came up with the idea we'll create global warming, that'll fit the bill, starvation and so on. They didn't mention burps or anything. So he's come up with his next one for the year 2050, this co-writer from the Club of Rome, with more scary, scary scenarios, you see, and they can't backtrack now because they said it in the 1970s, that would fit the bill, and come hell or high water they're not going to change their minds. This nonsense is going to put us all into utter slavery. Mind you, you'll have all these professors with boomerangs and that looking after you and pink balloons. I wouldn't trust them personally.

Anyway, I'm also putting up a link too, to do with melamine. It says:

There's Mercury in High Fructose Corn Syrup (A: in a lot of the foods), and the FDA Has Known for Years

That's true, they actually use a big bath of mercury which steams a lot of this stuff over and it ends up in the fructose corn syrup and that's in everything that they give children for sweeteners, in everything, lots of things, even your general food that's processed it's in that too. I'll put that up tonight.

Also, I'm putting up a site as well. It's called the GMO Compass for genetically modified organisms or food. It's to do with what's supposedly safe, what isn't, different countries, how they're using the laws on labelings, or not using them at all. It's quite an interesting website to put up. And an article too that's about the Met Office. Everybody's heard about the Met Office, that came under massive flack from the scandals with the e-mails from the East Anglia University. They were cooperating with the Met Office you see, drumming up scary scenarios again and lying to the public and trying to cover up their lies too, when they got caught. Well, the Met Office, by the way, which used to always be sort of government run. This is a fairly new thing, though. This is their own site. It says:

An overview of the Met Office (A: The meteorological office.)as an organizationincluding who we are and where we're based, the work we do around the world and how to get in touch.

The Met Office is the UK's National Weather Service.

(A: But you see it's a corporation now.)

We have a long history of weather forecasting and have been working in the area of climate change for more than two decades.

We are a Trading Fund within the Department for Business Innovation and Skills,

(A: So the guys giving you your weather reports are actually a Trading Fund in the Department for Business Innovation and Skills.)

operating on a commercial basis under set targets. Our targets are verified and publicized in this section.

(A: What they're actually all about, you see, and they work with lots of other locations across the world. You see, they've put your food, the 5 Agri-business companies own all the world's food supply now, since they put all the small farmers under, are predicting in the stock market how the weather is going to be. And what crops are going to fail in what country, etc. etc. Naturally too they must know which ones are going to get sprayed, obviously, and cause failure of crops, or floods, or whatever they give them because they can do drought or flooding with the types of spray that they use. That's old hat, that's old stuff, weather warfare. Look it up yourself.)

So anyway, here they are making money out of your food supplies as they bet on it going up or down or failing altogether, for the big corporations. But mind you it's supposed to be a government institute, it's probably still getting your tax money going to them, as well, as they run their private business here, predicting who's going to rise and who's going to fall, who's going to fail, all of that kind of thing. Quite something, eh.

Also I'm putting up a good video and it's Judge Napolitano who talks about spying through your electronics because as you know Samsung was the first one to come out and admit it; that they've got your facial recognition, your television puts out these little beams and it will basically encode them into circuitry of the shape of your face and face identification. Same with anybody who walks in and sits down and watches television with you, or walks past even the television set and it's doing an awful lot more.

Are you being spied on through your electronics, it says. It's quite an interesting thing as he goes through the laws and how they're just being trampled completely and there's another article about it too, a written one which I'll put up as well, on Samsung which is only one of the many ones doing this kind of stuff. And they send all your data back to the CIA, NSA and every other organization that wants to see what you're doing in your living rooms, all the time, you see. So, things are really rampaging ahead.

Charity, charity is one of the biggest rackets and always was, mind you, because remember even the old Masons groups basically started big charitable business, all ended up being cons. Even themselves, most of the money goes to their lodges, you know. There's a lot of articles that have come out in the past about how it goes into their own lodges, about 80 to 90% of what they bring in, goes into building the lodge and making it better. It was the same thing even pre them, because even when the guilds were working they used to build special hospitals for guild members only and that kind of thing too. Charity's always been a racket, so many rackets involved. So:

The IRS forms show that a charity's money isn't going to disable vets

Tax records for the Disabled Veterans National Foundation show $55.9 million in donations.
Almost none of that money has been provided to American veterans.

It has also provided useless donations, including over 11,000 bags of M&Ms to one charity.

(A: That's just what you need when you're sick, right?)

The DVNF did not respond to repeated questions from CNN.

A national charity that vows to help disabled veterans and their families has spent tens of millions on marketing services,

(A: That's what they spent the money on.)

all the while doling out massive amounts of candy, hand sanitizer bottles and many other unnecessary items to veteran aid groups, according to a CNN investigation.

The Disabled Veterans National Foundation, based in Washington, D.C., and founded in 2007, received about $55.9 million in donations since it began operations in 2007, according to publicly available IRS 990 forms.

Yet according to the DVNF's tax filings with the IRS, almost none of that money has wound up in the hands of American veterans.

Well, what's new? All these charities are rackets and they actually say this in this article that these guys come in, who see it as a profitable business, charities, and of course, it certainly is. That's all they see it as, a very profitable business. There's lots of them I could go through like that, the rackets to do...but it's disgusting, disgusting. What can you say?

Also, I'm going to go into this one here, space weather, if it's not bad enough, they're bringing everybody in on everything, people you've never heard of before.

Space weather expert has ominous forecast. Mike Hapgood, who studies solar events, says the world isn't prepared for a truly damaging storm (A: A solar storm). And one could happen soon.

(A: Oh, this is better than sci-fi, isn't it?)

A stream of highly charged particles from the sun is headed straight toward Earth, threatening to plunge cities around the world into darkness and bring the global economy screeching to a halt.

(A: Well, we're already at a halt anyway, except for the stuff coming from China.)

This isn't the premise of the latest doomsday thriller. Massive solar storms have happened before — and another one is likely to occur soon, according to Mike Hapgood, a space weather scientist at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory near Oxford, England.

Much of the planet's electronic equipment, as well as orbiting satellites, have been built to withstand these periodic geomagnetic storms. But the world is still not prepared for a truly damaging solar storm, Hapgood argues in a recent commentary published in the journal Nature.

Hapgood talked with The Times about the potential effects of such a storm and how the world should prepare for it.

Then they tell you what a solar storm is, which everybody would obviously know anyway and solar flares coming from the sun, and so on, and yada, yada, ya. It tells you how the particles reach the earth, which of course is interesting for guys who are into this and how it could affect the power grid; probably the Smart one. Or can the Smart one outsmart it? Could the smart grid outsmart the solar radiation coming down to earth? I wonder, big, big test here. So anyway, they mention the one that put Quebec out in 1989, when a big solar flare hit and it could happen anywhere again, and should we be terrified. Maybe they're just looking for bigger grants as well because all the other guys are getting the grants, you know. The guys with scary scenarios, with dinosaurs and boomerangs and big pipes going up into the sky, to puff out sulfur on us all. Anyway, that's how they're going.

The Green Cross started up with Mikhail Gorbachev when he was still president of the Soviet Union. It was registered in California, with him as the head of it, while he was still the president of the Soviet Union. You say history isn't planned, folks, and the future's not planned?

Green Cross International's roots can be traced back to President Mikhail Gorbachev's time in office as Head of State of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, a period during which he spoke repeatedly about the interrelated threats humanity and our Earth face from nuclear arms, chemical weapons, unsustainable development, and the man-induced decimation of the planet's ecology.

He spoke at the Club of Rome conference at Muziekgebouw, it says, at Amsterdam in the Netherlands. He also spoke at the last Rio Summit too. Did you know that? He'll be at the next one as well. Back with more after this

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We're really into this new Sovietized system because it's a world Soviet, you know. Even guys who were in the Soviet Union, the old Soviet Union, complained about the new EU Parliament, saying it's more Soviet than the Soviets were. In the Soviet system you were pulled up, as I say, if you even wrote a poem, to see if you were politically correct, was there anything in there at all that went against the Marxian ideals and thought, that kind of stuff, and now we're getting it all now in the West. There's even a group now of transsexuals that want to put into law that we must all believe, believe and say that they're really what they say they want to be, if they're a red-head, a female or whatever. Even your logic says no they're not; they want it done in law. And here's one here:

Blacklist is blacklisted:

(A: The word “blacklist” is blacklisted. The Metropolitan Police in London:)

Met bans word over claims it is racist…and staff have to say ‘red listed’

(A: Instead, you see. It used to be “blackballed”; that was the term when the Masons and the Knights Templars voted on something; they had white balls and black balls. If it was a yea, it was white and a nay was black, so you got “blackballed” as they called it. Then they put it into a blacklist, all the different names that were blackballed. So you can’t say that anymore and you have to say “red-listed”. So you have to learn all these new terms now to be PC.)

Staff told to avoid ‘inappropriate’ whitelist or blacklist
Red list and green list are ‘less sensitive’, boss says
Force has been hit by string of racism allegations

They have also struck out its opposite – ‘whitelist –

(A: So you can’t have whitelist either. I guess you’ve got to use colored paper.)

which is used by IT workers for a list of acceptable email contacts.

Scotland Yard employees have been told to use ‘red’ and ‘green’ instead.

The move baffled officers, who said it would do little to help the force emerge from its latest racism crisis. Thirteen reports of racism, involving 27 officers and staff, are being probed by the Met and the independent police watchdog.

One officer said: ‘Frankly we all sigh when things like this come around. Lots of good work is done to make sure policing reaches into all parts of society and helps the most vulnerable.

(A: That’s why they’re there. They’re social workers, you know.)

This is not it.’

The Met was branded institutionally racist by the Macpherson Inquiry, set up following the death of Stephen Lawrence.

(A: So I guess they killed another one. They’re always killing people.)

‘I am sure we can appreciate the sensitivity around the use of such terminology today so please ensure it is no longer used.’

The measure is part of a drive by police chiefs to stamp out racism within the force. But officers within the organisation are said to have described the latest orders as 'bizarre'.

One source said that banning them won’t solve any genuine problems the Met has with racism.

They added: ‘Do we really think these words are discriminatory? The truth is they’re nothing to do with race whatsoever and are very common IT terms.’

The police watchdog announced last month that it is carrying out a review into how racism allegations are dealt with by the Metropolitan Police.

That’s the bizarre world we’re into folks. From nutty professors, of course they have to pretend they’re nutty, to be eccentric because they’re no brighter than you or I; especially when they’re dealing with a lot of imaginative theories, which are just guesses and they throw boomerangs around and they make vibrators and things, and make things spin. Because they want to put pipes up into the air, of course, and get their

name on a building somewhere, maybe even a university building. They want to get their name there and they want to get lots of grants given to them so they can buy better boomerangs, you know, that go further and all that kind of thing. And get rid of all those herbivores, all these things that are eating and belching and, well, farting too. Ah, goodness me. No more champagne for you folks, even the beer, I guess that will be banned as well. You can burp that one away.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods, and God help you, go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Green Agenda PDF

Farrakhan Says it Like it is---Admonishes Lackey Media

The Climate Fixers, Boomerangs and Nutty Professors

UK--Millions Exposed in Germ Warfare Tests

National Geographic---Dinosaurs Farted their Way to Extinction

Dinosaurs Farted Themselves into Extinction say "Experts in Imagination"

Mammoth Belch Deficit Caused Global Cooling

Club of Rome Pushes New Scary Scenario

High Fructose Corn Syrup and Mercury

GMO Compass

U.K. Met. Office---is a Trading Corporation---Betting on the Weather

Judge Napolitano on Electronic Spying

Spying on You by Electronics in the Home

Your TV Watching You

Charity Organization to Help Vets is a Fraud

Don't Worry about Global Warming----Solar Flares Could Finish us Off--Ooooh---Scary Scenario

Green Cross and Gorbachev

UK---The word Blacklisted is Blacklisted

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 9, 2012 (#1083)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 9, 2012:
Elite's Creation, Persuasion Foundation:
"Foundations Continue to Drop Their Seed
On Left-Leaning Advocates, Tinged with Greed,
Because the "Cause" Business Pays very Well
For Leaders Who Find a Cause to Sell,
The Vast Red Army Cloaked in Green
Believe in Julian Huxley's Societal Dream
Of Expert Training, Lifelong Education
And Reduction of Useless Population,
Strange, At Every Global Enviro Meeting,
Corporate CEOs Take Much of the Seating,
They're on Board with "Brave New World",
Salivating When U.N. Flag's Unfurled,
Easier Doing Business with World Government
Than Nations with Multi-Bureaucratic Clutterment"
© Alan Watt May 9, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 9, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 9th of May, 2012.
For newcomers I always start of by suggesting you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com and on the website you will find all the other sites I own. And they all carry audios for download. They all carry transcripts in English for download, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you will find transcripts in other languages to choose from. And remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or sell anything apart from the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, if you want them, and I hope you do because if you don't understand the past or the cons that have been pulled right up to the present time you will never understand what's really happening today, how we got here and where it's all supposed to go. You have this mass confusion of competing parties apparently just giving their spiels out on the media and it's nothing but confusion. You've got to understand how it really works, this system, how powerful people got together over a hundred years ago to take over the world system. And that means all resources including people by the way; you're a human resource now aren't you? And all the water, all the food, all the minerals, oil, everything across the entire planet. And run it in a scientific way. They see themselves as sort of benefactors of humanity, this elite you see, because they already back a hundred years ago owned most of the wealth of the world. And they fund the universities, they set a curriculum along with the grants they hand out, and they use academia to the extreme, to turn out generations of sort of middle class revolutionaries, to bring in, to finish off this system for them, and thinking they're going to get a more just society. It works out very, very well.
They also create the NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations), big armies under foundations that lobby government. And they often get governmental money to put into their pot as well to change the society. But it's not democratic because you don't vote any of them in, that's the bottom line.
So, I'll touch on that tonight. So, if you want to keep me going buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.
Now, we go through a system in our lifetime, a part of a system because the system is never ending. They have plans made sometimes fifty years, a hundred years ahead. The communist system had the same thing, fifty year plans, a hundred year plans, twenty year plans, all for different parts of this big change we're going through. This is the time of change, it's the century of change, and that's why Obama was given the slogan, "Change is good", it's just that the idiots didn't think to ask him what changes he had in mind. So, it's an academic phrase too, and the world socialists used it as well. This is the time when experts were to rise to the top and start governing the public in place of the old religious orders, old silly belief systems they say,

and bring in a secular humanistic society where we'll obviously see the wisdom of having educated people be commissars over all of us, and direct our lives from cradle to grave. That's what it's all about.
Democracy they say is too cumbersome. That's what the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, said. It was too cumbersome, it would never work, and too many competing factions all demanding cash and different laws pushed, and etcetera. Technically they're right because, you see, they created so many of these competing parties in the first place, to create the muddy confusion. And now that they have it, they want to go ahead and simply go into what they call governance, you see, and they've got all these different partnerships with private organizations and corporations and they sign treaties through the United Nations. We really don't need the governments as we have them now, because your vote means nothing. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've always mentioned ProfessorCarroll Quigley who, he was really up there with the big boys, he wanted the same kind of system as they did. He was a member of their big organizations including the Council of Foreign Relations, and he taught many people at the State department and higher levels of government for their roles. He trained them. He did put out two books that really told you how this secretive organization, put it this way, CFR (Council of Foreign Relations) which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, but now they have CFRs across the world in every country because we're all on board together, you see.
They run all the media especially, and they have Think Tanks, so many Think Tanks you can't count them all, working on different aspects of their agenda. And these guys will put their agenda in different articles across all mainstream media because all mainstream media, the top guys, are members of the Council of Foreign Relations. So, Quigley exposed this in one of his books and Macmillan broke the actual printing plates for them after, when they found out what he actually let out of the bag. That they had this massive goal and they were behind wars. They said that wars were necessary to bring about this unified world which this elite would rule, you see. Again, it ties in with Rockefeller, who was way up there, the head of the CFR for a long time. And he said that it was far better that bankers and academia, intellectuals, run the world, rather than leaving it to the natural course of independent free nations. So it's not a democratic society they're bringing in.
What they did too was set up all these fronts, these front foundations, that are really places where they put money through. That is a tax break for the big bankers who are behind it all because there's massive international bankers who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They didn't have little local banks. They were the guys who lent to nations, and then their sons took over. And they thought that they would cause wars and conflicts, and out of that they would get treaties signed and eventually they'd take over the world. Which is happening now, of course you're seeing it out in the open.
They set up foundations as philanthropic fronts basically, as charitable institutions so they wouldn't be taxed. So the money they were making from their banks, they just didn't pay taxes. They simply put them into their foundations and they were tax-free. They were let off tax-free. And then they formed all these non-governmental organizations, thousands of them across the world, all working towards the same goal which appears to be socialist or even communist, which is the ideal system which the bankers agreed they wanted across the world. Where everyone would be trained scientifically by scientific elites and government agencies from birth to death and they'd have their ordered society. No more of this democracy stuff or 'what do you want to be when you leave school'. 'What do you want?' No, no, it's basically school-to-work like the communists used.
So it was often confused with communism, so much so that the Reese Commission back in the 50's was put out by congress to investigate the tax-free foundations and they were told quite plainly, and you can read about this, and there's even Norman Dodd up on YouTube if I can find it again, where he talks about it. He was part of the investigation and they were told by the CEOs of these private foundations. These are trillionaire foundations, multi-trillions. They were told that their job was to bring in the soviet system and blend it with the West, very seamlessly and quietly that people would adapt into this new system, not quite capitalist, not quite socialist. Exactly what Lenin said too about the big plan.
So, you've got this confusion here where people can't tell what they're reading half the time, and emotions come into it too; you have all the various wildlife groups and ecologists now, you have all these different "ologists" everywhere, you know, where the money is. Because this is the time for looking after the environment, and weather, and all the rest of it. You've got to remember that so many people who are outright communists also went into these organizations when communism got a bad name and kind of fell away. It didn't go away at all; it simply morphed into the environmental movement. Now lots of the followers don't know that. Followers for anything will always be followers, and they're always duped by the

wise guys. And the wise guys always put leaders in that are very good, good psychopaths. They can read their followers like a book and they tell them what they want to hear. But the followers of course comprise an army, you need numbers you see, and then you get them all to sign different protests and then you hand it in to government and demand things.
Well what happened in Canada recently was that Stephen Harper, the prime minister, got rather upset about one, at least one of the foundations, probably more, that are worldwide, and they protested the Tar Sands Project, of course, and the oil or gas getting shipped off to the U.S., and technically these organizations are political organizations. If they're political organizations they should be basically registered as political organizations, not as environmental organizations and suchlike you see. That's a con of the foundations to use other things to get political agendas through, or social agendas actually. They don't play politics. I've always looked at the Council on Foreign Relations' books that they put out, and they say we are a non-profit, non-governmental organization and we are not involved in politics. And then you see all the top politicians who are members of it. And you might think that they're talking about nothing but politics, but they're actually talking about social agendas. You see politics is the game for you all to believe in, you see. But they simply make agendas and carry them through. And the same with these big foundations, you see, to do with environment.
This article here comes out, it's a bit wishy-washy, and it's not too direct, but it says:
"BlackOutSpeakOut"
Alan: BlackOutSpeakOut is a coalition that's just come out with all the environmental groups because of what Stephen Harper said.
"BlackOutSpeakOut but first WhiteOut"
Alan: It's so Canadian the way it's written.
"The green charitable funding battle has only just begun, with every sign that the activist community is set to treat it as a life-or-death conflict. Leading the green forces against the evil Harper regime is a new coalition cleverly named BlackOutSpeakOut."
Alan: And it's got the link to their site too.
"Backed by the Sierra Club,"
Alan: They're very poor guys, the Sierra Club you know.
"Environmental Defense,"
Alan: Which is the Environmental Defense Fund as well.
"Greenpeace, the Suzuki Foundation, West Coast Environmental Law and others, BlackOutSpeakOut aims to block Ottawa's planned changes to Canada's environmental protection legislation. A parallel objective is to stop what it refers to as the government's "attacks on environmental charities.""
Alan: Because these are political and social forces, you see, with their own agendas.
"Since the Harper government clearly aims to adjust the balance of power in environmental regulation, we can certainly see their reasons for a new round of political activity. The effort is to be carried out by means as yet unknown, but darkly foreshadowed on their website. What is most striking, however, is the green movement's rush to head off scrutiny of its charitable funding."
Alan: Because why should other countries donate millions into organizations that disrupt the goings-on inside another country, like Canada? Well, we're doing the same thing across the Middle East, aren't we? {Laughs}
"Striking, but not surprising: Charities are where the money is that keeps green activism alive."
Alan: And it's awfully lucrative if you get into it.
"Some of Canada's charities are also getting into protecting themselves from government attack. Imagine Canada, an association of Canadian charities, wants Environment Minister Peter Kent to name names to back up his charge that foreign money is being "laundered" through Canadian charities to fund the political campaigns of environmental groups."
Alan: So it's really over the terminology, they pick the terminology, rather than the fact of what's really going on.
"In a letter last week to Mr. Kent, Imagine Canada CEO Marcel Lauziere said the Minister's allegations amounted to suggesting "criminal activity" and should be withdrawn."
Alan: So it's nitpicking really. The fact is millions and millions, and even billions over the years are put into Canada through these outside organizations, these foundations based in other countries. And as I say, when you see who they are, Sierra Club, I mean that's hardly, you know, a little tin can around the door type of collection agency.
"...Environmental Defense, Greenpeace, the Suzuki Foundation, West Coast Environmental Law and others...."
Alan: Plus they get cash from governments too, most of these people. So, as I say, that's where they are.

They are political activation groups, and activists, so they should be labeled as something else especially with the cash they've got. Definitely. This is again what I mentioned earlier, how the big foundations were going to take over the world. And through philanthropy remember they said a long time ago, even Weishaupt said this, they'd take over through philanthropy. You know benevolent dictatorship basically. Benevolent ones they said, you know, they're out for your own good. Now stop eating that food, now you're too small, you've got to eat this and stretch, all that kind of. I mean this is the craziness they bring in where supergovernment is in charge of every facet of your life. Stop eating that. Can you imagine these folk at the table? Don't eat that, eat this. Oh that's terrible for you, that's bad. Have you ever been with folk like that? Of course you have, they're control freaks.

But as I say when they start butting into each other's countries through foreign funding you've got something else going on obviously. No one wants to destroy the environment. Remember these guys too, all these groups, they want to bring us back to total deindustrialization. And they've said it on all their websites as well. David Suzuki, by the way, I'll put a link up tonight. You'll hear him talking about the Japan disaster and here are some of the points brought up; and some commentary, this is what he said:

"It's great that Japan reduced its power consumption by 25% since the disaster. Maybe they can reduce it even more. Perhaps power consumption is down because thousands of people are dead and not using power. And many people were without power for extended periods of time and some of them have been living in tents. "

Then he says:

"Japan is now totally dependent on oil"

Alan: Dependent now on the oil cartels.

"but when the Japanese government finally decides to move to renewable energy, like geothermal and wind power,"

Alan: How are they going to turn out anything there, on a factory level, on wind power?

"they will be able to do so because the Japanese"

Alan: Listen to what he says:

"because the Japanese people are compliant with their government unlike North Americans."

Alan: That's your great David Suzuki, "Sieg Heil!" Huh?

It says:

"This crisis is a huge opportunity in Japan."

Alan: All those folk getting....

"It's a huge opportunity, yes, an opportunity to de-industrialize and destroy Japan just like North America."

Alan: That's a commentary by someone else on what he said, but that's what he's inferring, to deindustrialize Japan. Because that's what they want at the top. The same as America, total deindustrialization. Now look who profited from the total deindustrialization of the Americas that's almost finished. It was the big international, multinational corporations that wanted it. And the big bankers, international, who with government set up the WTO, the GATT treaty, and made it legal to ship all the factories over to China and get the taxpayers at home to pay for their transport and setting up over there. See how they all work together, eh? And David Suzuki says people are just maggots. I might put that link up again tonight. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm just reading a letter that someone sent me about David Suzuki, as I say, and he did say that. And the link, the video is up there when he was a student or a young professor at university, and people are just maggots, he says. And this is a globalist for you, who wants deindustrialization across the world. And that's what he said about Japan, he says:

"This crisis is a huge opportunity."

Alan: What he means by that according to this writer is to deindustrialize. Because they don't want an industrialized world, you see. They see themselves as sort of floating in Roman Togas over the world, advising us all how to live, you see. That's how it's going to be, and probably with a big dominatrix behind them with whips and chains just to make sure you comply.

So, I mean I'm not kidding about that. They're cults in an extent. And they're well funded because they do, these foundations employ fanatics. You've got to be a fanatic to get the job. And they live lives of pretty well luxury too, by the way, incredible funding. When you get put up as an NGO, a tax-free foundation, you can literally award yourself any paycheck that you want. Because there's no laws to say that you can't give yourself ten million a year, or five, or whatever it happens to be. They have office towers and everything. So, deindustrialization is really their point, and David Suzuki thinks deindustrialization, you know this is a great opportunity to sort of remake Japan with windmills and they'll probably start sending off paper fans

again, like they did before industry. And that'll be the only industry they'll have. Then they'll all be happy. And, as I say it's just astonishing to see how things work out with all these big organizations. And here's an article here, for instance, from Britain:
"How climate change has got Worldwide Fund for Nature bamboozled"
"The WWF has travelled too far from its original aim, to protect endangered species"
Alan: Because now it's all politics, they're just really social agendas.
"What a strange body the WWF (formerly the World Wildlife Fund, now the Worldwide Fund for Nature) has become these days. It is the largest, richest and most influential environmental lobbying organization in the world."
Alan: It's a tax-free foundation, you see.
"Originally set up in 1961 by..."
Alan: Guess who? Oh... I've talked so much about...
"Julian Huxley"
Alan: Julian Huxley, the guy at UNESCO, who said they'd eventually give a common curriculum across the world, brainwash the children, and they'd teach humanity that he's not so important after all, they'd knock him off his pedestal, and down amongst the animals. Then they would run us, all the specialists like himself, the way it should be run in the world. Also:
"Prince Philip, Prince Bernhard and others, for the admirable purpose of campaigning to save species endangered by human activity, it has morphed in the last 20 years into something very different, more akin to a multinational corporation. The WWF empire now derives a very hefty chunk of its income from partnerships with governments,"
Alan: Now what's government doing with partnerships with them? Because they get part of their funding, we also put in tax dollars to these, these non-democratic institutions.
It says:
"... or the EU,"
Alan: The European Union fund
"...or actual multinationals, such as Coca-Cola and Sky, which like to use its iconic panda logo (originally designed by the naturalist Peter Scott) to give an "eco-caring"gloss to their commercial activities. The chief reason why it has so greatly increased its wealth and influence is that it has joined other lobby groups, such as Friends of the Earth..."
Alan: These guys, you go on their website, they'll tell you they want to totally deindustrialize and cut the population drastically.
"...and Greenpeace, in pushing to the top of its agenda that most fashionable and lucrative of environmental causes, the "battle to halt climate change""
Alan: See how it's just policies by using, well, hot air.
"But this has led WWF into some rather odd little tangles, such as those which have recently emerged over its activities in Tanzania. Much of its work there is carried out under a UN climate change policy known as REDD+"
Alan: Red Plus
"("reducing emissions from deforestation and forest degradation"), which is part of the UN's £17 billion Fast Start programme. Britain, giving £1.5 billion, is that programme's second largest contributor after Japan. Last November, Prince Charles, as president of WWF UK, flew to Tanzania to hand out "Living Planet" awards to five "community leaders" involved in WWF projects around the delta of the Rufiji River, which holds the world's largest mangrove forest. Part of their intention has been to halt further damage to the forest by local farmers, who have been clearing it to grow rice and coconuts. This is because the mangroves store unusual amounts of "carbon" (CO2), viewed as the major contributor to global warming. (Another WWF project in the delta is to find a way of measuring just how great a threat release of that CO2 might be.)
Shortly before the Prince's arrival, it was revealed that thousands of villagers had been evicted from the forest, their huts in the paddy fields torched and their coconut palms felled. This was carried out by the Tanzanian government's Forestry and Beekeeping Division, with which WWF has been working."
Alan: So they just burn down all the people's houses and stuff to please the WWF. And of course get all these big money things coming in and the big grants.
"But Stephen Makiri, the head of WWF Tanzania, was quick to insist that WWF had never advocated expelling communities from the delta, and that "the evictions were carried out by government agencies"."
Alan: Of course because the agencies are getting all this cash coming in from the big foundations, eh.
"At this point, however, two American professors intervened. They had just published a study of the delta in an environmental journal, entitled "The REDD menace: resurgent protectionism in mangrove forests". It was

highly critical of the so-called “fortress conservation” policy advocated by WWF under REDD+, claiming that it was seriously damaging the traditional life of those local communities which had been sustainably farming and fishing in the area for centuries.
Although this provoked a vehement riposte from Mr Makiri, who claimed in turn that the paper had seriously damaged the reputation of his staff who had been working on the WWF REDD project, a new furore had already erupted over claims that some of those staff had been falsely claiming expenses on a massive scale, amounting to more than £1 million."
Alan: Big cash. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, I’m back, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about foundations and the big NGO armies they have which constantly lobby governments. It takes a lot of money to lobby governments, you know. And they’re tax-free foundations. And the guys at the top are living in incredible, as they say in Hollywood, fabulous lifestyles, you know with the cash they get. Anyway they’re so eagerly trying to get off this mess they’ve done in Africa where basically they gave money to the government and the government burned out the people, the peasants that were living there for centuries. Because they don’t want them working around, you know, those sensitive areas that could be carbon sinks, you know it might not be and it may be carbon sinks, who knows.
Alan: Anyway, it says they fired a lot of the ones who were on the take at the top of the WWF and all that stuff.
It says:
"It is hardly surprising that WWF is so anxious to defend its good name, since so much of its income"
Alan: Which is...
"(£55 million a year in Britain alone)... "
Alan: That’s just in Britain.
"... depends not just on the five million members it claims worldwide but on the support it gets from governments. Nowhere is this web of top-level influence more striking than in the role WWF now plays in the workings of the UN’s Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change –"
Alan: See they all work together, eh, for this big change.
"... the body whose reports, supposedly based only on “gold standard” science,"
Alan: That’s fool’s gold of course
"... have been the chief driver behind worldwide concern over global warming for 20 years. When a series of scandals blew up two years ago over the more alarmist claims made by the IPCC in its 2007 assessment report, the two which attracted most headlines were shown to have been based, not on peer-reviewed science, but on campaigning material put out by WWF."
Alan: {Laughs}
"One of these, a prediction that the Himalayan glaciers might all have melted within 30 years, was sourced from a WWF paper based only on a magazine interview with an obscure Indian scientist (who was subsequently employed by the research institute run by the IPCC’s chairman, Dr Rajendra Pachauri)."
Alan: Who’s a train engineer. {Laughs} He’s a real specialist, eh?
It says:
"The other, a claim that drought caused by global warming could lead to the destruction of 40 per cent of the Amazon rainforest, was revealed – by my colleague Dr Richard North and this column – to have originated in a WWF propaganda leaflet based on research that had not been concerned with climate change at all, but with the damage being done to the forest by logging and fires."
"Exhaustive analysis, led by the Canadian author Donna Laframboise, then revealed that nearly a third of the 18,531 sources cited by the report had no more scientific provenance than press clippings, student theses and claims by activist groups – among which none was more prominent than WWF. But worse was to come. In her recent book on the IPCC, The Delinquent Teenager Who Was Mistaken for the World’s Top Climate Expert, Laframboise shows how, from 2004 on, WWF deliberately set out to recruit contributors to the IPCC’s next report to its Climate Witness Scientific Advisory Panel. The result was that WWF “climate witnesses” contributed to two thirds of the 2007 report’s 44 chapters, including every one of the 20 chapters in the section on the impacts of climate change."
Alan: So you see it’s not science, these are social agendas and political agendas to change the entire planet, so that we’re run by, you know, philanthropists and people who know better than anyone else. You don’t know your own thoughts you know. You don’t know your own mind. And you can’t just go and do silly things for yourself, you’ve got to have managers to tell you how to behave and they’ll train you how to

behave. Behavior modification you see. So, it says here,
"…the IPCC has been infiltrated… wholly and entirely compromised."
Alan: Because it's in bed with all of these change groups, and they all have their agendas. And they'll make any story up to get it through. You know, the sky is always falling. But they're into other things too, as I say, like getting folk burned out of their homes in Africa, and stuff like that. And they can bribe any government. You understand the finances they've got, it's fantastic. But who's at the top of these big foundations? Well you've got Rockefellers, Fords, Carnegies, a whole bunch of them, there's hundreds of them. All top banking boys as well, and international corporations. That's what runs it.
And as I say, now of course they're into every government; you can't make a move without having to consult these self-appointed czars, you know. You can't make a move, no government can. And here they are drafting up treaties and getting politicians and leaders to sign them. Do you vote in these foundations? Do you vote in these NGOs? No, you don't. Well why do they keep calling it democracy? You're living through an agenda. And why are the governments constantly pampering them, and pandering to them? You see it's a big agenda. There's only one agenda. And everybody at the top is in on the same agenda folks. That's why.
Remember I'll put these links up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
Also to do with an article I read about just a week ago or so, on Katerina Jeleva,
It says:
"Utah Woman Has Son Stolen by DCFS Agent Despite Declaration of Innocence by Court and Social Services"
Alan: And it's by Activist Post. And it's an update on what's happening and as I said the last time really when the end of June comes I think it is, or maybe the beginning of June, they have to go to either a higher court if the child is not given back to Katerina, or they give the child back, one or the other. That's how it's left hanging in the air. And I've mentioned the person too, who is really the main character behind all of this. She hates to lose obviously, Amber Ruder, she is very rude indeed. Strange that too, it's almost, see Ruder is like a form of red from old languages. So you've got Amber and Red, there's no green in there, eh?
So you understand that Ms. Ruder, is very nasty. If you go into these courts, very, very nasty. It wouldn't matter what she thought or claimed or whatever, very nasty; as if you're a mass murderer. And technically I really think that people like her should have psychological examinations themselves, to see what on earth is behind them, snatching these children when courts and specialists say, you know, this child has not had any abuse whatsoever. What's her problem? Is it simply ego that she must always win? Is it just simply hating families? It could be that too. It could be that, that's a political agenda with certain sectors of society.
Anyway, I'll put this up tonight and it's a good write-up,
It says:
"But what happens when an individual within the system sets their sights on a child, and even their fellow state agents refuse to go along with the game?"
Alan: And it mentions the case:
"If a recent case in Utah is anything to go by, it apparently doesn't matter. You still end up having your child forcibly removed from you and you still have little hope of seeing him again after he is taken. If the case officers declare you have done nothing wrong – you still find yourself childless. Remarkably, even if the judge himself orders your son returned to you – he still remains under the watchful eye of the state so long as one of its bureaucrats deems it the appropriate decision."
Alan: You understand, they're taking power onto themselves. And they do it over time until, like common law, it becomes… Common law really is something that you accept because you do nothing about it. You acquiesce to it. Then it becomes law. So it's time you started putting it, you know, nip it in the bud and stop it, stop it right off the bat. And go back to the courts and say look, look judge you know nobody's listening to you. These little agencies here are ignoring you so what are you going to do about it? That's what it comes down to. So anyway it says:
"While a case such as this should make the headlines if for no other reason than the brazenness of certain "officials," not a word has been spoken in the media, with the notable exception of…"
Alan: Then they go on to me, with the exception of me, I mentioned this on April the 30th.
"It appears that, during the course of a nasty divorce proceeding, Katerina Jeleva was accused of sexually abusing her son (who will remain unnamed for obvious reasons) by her ex-husband. According to Jeleva, the motivation behind this accusation was her ex-husband's desire to avoid child support payment in light of a recent bankruptcy. Regardless of the reason behind the accusation, however, Jeleva was served with a Protective Order."
Alan: By the way you've seen even in the movies now, it's generally the woman who does it, not the guy, and she's advised often, in the movie versions, have you tried sexual abuse? 'No, I never thought of that.'

'Oh you've got to put that down too.' So lawyers actually advise clients, you see, try that. It's very, very common in this wonderful, you know, above-board thing called the legal system. And that's what lawyers do, anything at all to win a case.

But, as I say, this has been thrown out by the court, because there is no evidence whatsoever. And all the experts on child abuse have said no, no evidence of it at all. But this Amber Ruder, who's in charge of this sort of family service thing here, just doesn't back off, you see. Although she didn't turn up the last time because her name was mentioned on the radio by me, but we'll see what happens here, it's ongoing. And if this, as I say, comes up into June they either have to give the child back or find some reason to keep the child. Which means they'd have to create new evidence, you see.

Anyway, Amber Ruder is the Guardian ad Litem, and she's quite a nasty character as far as I have heard. It says:

"Ruder is tasked with the representation of a minor child in cases such as these. Essentially, Ruder was appointed as legal Guardian of Jeleva's son during the Protective Order investigation process. This is because, only one day after her son was returned to her, Jeleva's ex-husband filed yet another Protective Order against her. This, Jeleva claims, was done at the behest of and with the aid of Ruder. The new PO is set to last a period of five months. With the PO signed by a judge, the police immediately came to Jeleva's house and removed her son from his home yet again."

Alan: You understand, all they have to do is, okay we'll try another charge, you know, and immediately, the cops don't say is this right or wrong, they just grab the child and they're gone. So, that's what they did, they came in when they were having dinner and grabbed the child from her arms.

"Thus, the process of investigation began anew with more case officers and detectives interviewing Jeleva and her son. Like in the first round of investigations, all of those involved (with the notable exception of Ruder) determined that there was no evidence of child abuse. In fact, the DCFS (Department of Children and Family Services) investigator of the special sex abuse unit, Carly Echols, even wrote a report exonerating Jeleva. Echols closed the case due to the fact that the accusations were unsupported.

Yet, according to Jeleva, although the reports of the detectives and investigator Echols are in the public record, they were dismissed as hearsay at the first hearing because the individuals themselves were not there to testify. This was an oversight made by Jeleva who is representing herself with very limited resources and knowledge of the law, as opposed to the state which responds to a prosecution as if there is no bottom to its pit of finances."

Alan: Which there isn't because it's all taxpayers' that they grab, isn't it? So, it's quite a long story in here, I'll put it up tonight for you all to read to see what's happening. It's happening across the whole of the U.S. and other countries as well, as these organizations give themselves more and more power. And I should say too, I've met lots of these people who work in these organizations where they grab children and they've all got certain problems, put it that way, you know. And I could certainly go on but I think you all know what I mean. I'm sure you've met some yourselves; they certainly don't like families at all. They really don't like families. They're the type of people too, who, if they're walking on the street, and they see a father holding the daughter or son's hand in the street, walking along the street, they'll think there's something suspicious in that. I'm not kidding you. They obviously have personal problems themselves, and they get attracted into these jobs. And also a lot of them too who work with the children in the homes, for instance, there's massive abuse that goes on in there, sexual abuse. Because again there's certain persuasions that have taken it over, the whole system. Remember where they go for you, if you're a pedophile you go for your target, where they're going to be. Boy scouts, girl guides, whatever, and into the sort of homes where you hold these children. This boy isn't actually in one of those homes at the moment, but let's hope Katerina gets him back shortly.

People should also check up the Amber Ruder's case files, and see her history. To see how many families she's destroyed, you know. And find out why. And maybe find out too, and even say, you know, if you've got so much power then you should have a psychological, an independent psychological evaluation. Which should be available to the general populace. That's what I think; I really believe that, that should be done for them all.

But that's the world we live in, isn't it, the destruction of the family unit. And they don't want children being brought up with their parents at all really, you know, a lot of them.

And this nonsense with the underwear bomber, as I say, is hardly worth talking about. It's such a made-up piece of nonsense.

"A man who al-Qaeda hoped would carry out a plot to blow up a U.S.-bound airliner is a mole who infiltrated the terrorist organization and thwarted the attack,"

Alan: So he's an agent that worked for the CIA for goodness sake. And I'll put this up tonight as well. But

I'm not going to give much credence or time or anything else about this nonsense. You understand, they've had so many people complaining about the groping, by the TSA, and in other countries as well, and x-rays and all the rest of it. They have to say, "oh, see, there's actually people out there who have strange underwear." I'm sure there are in this day and age. {Laughs} I'm certain of that. But the fact is they've got to create something to validate why they're doing this to you. And this is how they work. This is how they work. But it does say here in this article:
"The secret operative — working for CIA and Saudi intelligence handlers in Yemen..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. So, nothing, they said this thing could never have gone up, blown up in the first place. And I'm sure he, like the last one, was watched the whole way across. They probably told him this was a test. Because they do that, they get guys to go through with fake explosives and stuff. I've read the articles before. Sometimes they forget actually about guys at the other end picking them up. And the guy will leave it on the plane or he'll take it home. One guy actually took one home to his house in England and then he got raided. And then he was charged until they found out, no. They smuggled this stuff in the airport onto his luggage to see if the staff could catch it, and they didn't. This happens all the time. This one here is definitely a plant, it's obviously. Because the U.S. military, they've got trainers in Yemen at the moment who are recruiting these guys, you know. "Do you want to be in the CIA?" 'Yeah, I think that's cool, I've seen all the movies.' "Just wear these undies and get on this plane. We'll catch you at the other end." That's how it works.
And tonight too, I'm putting up a link, called:
"UK Terrorist Attack Birmingham"
Alan: They're aerial terrorists by the way. And they're dumping chemicals from high altitudes over an area south of Birmingham, great photographs. I used to collect hundreds of these aerial photographs over here above me, as they go back in loops and all the rest of it, around overhead, and poison the atmosphere. As they pretend they're talking about geoengineering and other things. They've been doing it since 1998. But I stopped taking the photographs, when I said, what am I going to do with all these photographs, I could take more photographs every day and towards the evening too as they just keep mum about it and say nothing. You're not supposed to notice.
And the general public have been trained that they won't listen to anything unless the general media says it on television by a popular, well known TV host, you know, your regular newscaster. That's what Brzezinski said in the 70's, Eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll wait for the media to do it for them. That's happened folks. So, I'll put this up as I say.
Also, "Watt's Up With That?" has got:
"Whole lotta shaking going on... "
Alan: About some of the top gospel choir singers of the Global Warming Agenda who have abandoned the old climate crisis.
"...the old climate crisis hymnal."
Alan: It's quite well worded actually. And it talks about:
"One is James Lovelock, the father of the "Gaia" theory..."
Alan: He made millions off this nonsense too, of course.
"...that the entire Earth is a single living system who predicted that continued human CO2 emissions will bring about climate calamity."
Alan: We were supposed to all die, in I think it was, oh, it was years ago, it didn't happen but it didn't matter.
"Before this century is over billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where climate remains tolerable."
Alan: And of course the last century came and went and billions of us didn't die at all. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll continue with this article here. It talks about the gospel choir's abandoning the old climate crisis hymnal. And they talk about James Lovelock who made a fantastic fortune off selling his books on coming catastrophes and massive death and so on.
"Recently, however, he has obviously cooled on global warming as a crisis, admitting to MSNBC that he overstated the case and now acknowledges that: "...we don't know what the climate is doing. We thought we knew 20 years ago. That led to some alarmist books...mine included...because it looked clear cut...but it hasn't happened." Lovelock pointed to Al Gore's "An Inconvenient Truth" and Tim Flannery's "The Weather Makers" as other alarmist publications.
The 92-year-old Lovelock went on to note, "...the climate is doing its usual tricks...there's nothing much

happening yet even though we were supposed to be halfway toward a frying world now." He added, "The world has not warmed up very much since the millennium. Twelve years is a reasonable time." Yet the temperature "has stayed almost constant,..."
Alan: It's actually dropped, eh?
"... whereas it should have been rising...carbon dioxide has been rising, no question about that."
Alan: Well carbon dioxide follows a warming period, and even when it cools, it'll continue; it's a kind of lag effect, very much of a lag effect, and then it goes down again. Then:
"Fritz Vaherenholt, a socialist founder of Germany's environmental movement who headed the renewable energy division of the country's second largest utility company, has recently coauthored a new book titled "The Cold Sun: Why the Climate Disaster Won't Happen". In it he raises a man-made blizzard of criticism charging the U.N.'s Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) with gross incompetence and dishonesty, most particularly regarding fear-mongering exaggeration of known climate influence of human CO2 emissions.
Dr. Vahrenholt's distrust of the IPCC's objectivity and veracity took root two years ago when he became an expert reviewer for their report on renewable energy. After discovering numerous errors, he reported those inaccuracies to IPCC officials, only to have them simply brushed aside. Stunned by this, he asked himself: "Is this the way they approached climate assessment reports?" He came to wonder: "...if the other IPCC reports on climate change were similarly sloppy." "
Alan: And it's got the full article, it's quite interesting actually, you should read it. And I'll put that link up tonight as well, to how they really work. It's an agenda. They don't want facts. They even said in those articles I read last night, they actually said, facts don't matter. Facts don't matter, they have their fancy computer models, they can put in any disaster they want to come up and they get the results. Facts don't matter, is what they said. It's for a social agenda, across the world, remember.
And as I say it's just stunning how this massive organization across the world, interlapping NGOs, foundations, the parallel government as Thatcher called it, because she became a part of it. Because all ex-politicians and prime ministers become a part of it too; see they're all working together, lefties, righties, for this totalitarian world system. That's what it is. It's time, you see, for the big change where specialists take care of you your whole life long. They'll even decide if you're born or not. "Do we really need you?" If they don't need you, you won't be born in their wonderful utopia.
You've got to read the old books by the eugenicists, folks. If you don't read them at all you won't understand where this mindset comes from. And how they'll use any excuse, even bizarre ones, like dinosaurs farting, for instance, and equating it with, well, your food supply of today. That's what it's all about. Any excuse will do to terrify you to give up your rights and let them guide you the proper way because you're too stupid to do it yourselves, according to them.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Green Charities Funding Battle---Canada

David Suzuki on Japan Catastrophe---"Great Opportunity to De-industrialize"

1972 clip of David Suzuki comparing Humans to Maggots

Metamorphic World Wildlife Fund Now like a Multinational Corporation

Utah Woman has Son Stolen by DCFS--(More on Katerina Jeleva)

New Underwear Plot by a CIA Dupe

Unidentified Aerial Terrorists Attack Birmingham

More Recanting from Ex-Global Warming Enthusiasts

--& More on Above

May 10th, 2012 (#1084)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 10th, 2012:
Old Tricks, Defamation for Inflammation:
First Rule of War is No Surprise,
Caricature the Enemy and Demonize:
"The U.S. War College Stands in Disgrace,
Teaching Leaders to Destroy the Muslim Race,
With This Technique then Ask Who's Next?
How About Christians, You could Get Them Vexed,
There's Mennonites, Amish, Eastern Orthodox Too,
They'd Eventually Work Round to Even You,
Home Schoolers, Rural Folk Liking Peace & Quiet,
Small Organic Producers with Wholesome Diet,
Married Couples of Men and Women,
Procreating and Producing Children,
A Long List of Targets Still to Go,
You've Read the List So You All Know"
© Alan Watt May 10th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 10th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of May, 2012. I always suggest and get it out of the way, right at the beginning of the broadcast, that you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed on that front page. They're all mine. And anything outside you see, anywhere else on the net, that isn't mine. All these sites listed have transcripts in English for download and print up. And they all have audios for listening to on the big system that I go through. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, also listed on that front page, and get transcripts in other languages.

And I always mention too that you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't get sponsored by advertisers. I don't have shares in companies of things I'm selling and promoting. All I do is get by, just about, almost, on the books and discs that I sell at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And really, I depend on donations to keep me going. That way, I've got a kind of clear field to talk about different products. If

anyone asks me about my opinion of things, I can always tell them honestly without being compromised. So, it's up to you if you want to keep me going.

Now, I tend to go through the history of this big world system, the globalization system, and how the big bankers got together a long time ago and formed their big cabals and think tanks, lots and lots of think tanks, and then their front foundations, where they can funnel their cash that they don't pay to taxes, into tax-free foundations which they own, and they funnel the money to nongovernmental organizations. They call this democracy. And, of course, there's nothing democratic about any of it. But they get what they want. They plan the future. They plan the world. They plan a eugenically ordered society, with the worse type genes killed off, meaning those who have got potentiality for sickness or disease down the road. And that will be good enough to stop you from even getting born, shortly. It is already in some countries, by the way. And bring down the population to a manageable standard for a post-industrial world, that will keep China going for a while, that will keep supplying all the goodies for the elite themselves. But, for the rest of us, really, our job is almost over.

And that's why you're seeing the Western countries collapse in on themselves, on purpose, forced by anti-terrorism nonsense, and Europe is just simply getting put under by one bank after another collapsing, one country after another collapsing, and everyone being taxed into the grave with compound interest, from the masters who run the financial systems, who are all part of the big system, because it was international bankers at the beginning that formed this cabal to take over the world. Professor Carroll Quigley documents it well in his book, Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time, and his other book, The Anglo-American Establishment. And then again, the Reece Commission, go into that one and buy the book as well. It's called: Foundations: Their Power and Influence. Also look it up on YouTube, and you can see Senator Dodd, Norman Dodd, who was part of the commission, who talked to the foundations, who were quite honest about where they were taking the world. And also too, that they take their orders straight from the White House. Every president and prime minister, across the world, has been a member of the same world organization, chosen in advance, and propped in front of you to vote for. It doesn't matter what party it is. All the top ones are members of the same organization, in every country across the planet.

And that's why we're all going down the tubes now, you see. And that's why there's a rush on, to bring you into total martial law. It's already here. It's worse in the States. And much, much worse is to go. Because governments have their sights set on all of this. They cannot stop their agenda. You can't slow them down, put the brakes on. That's not how governments work. When they get to a certain stage like this, they end up with mass mayhem, and even slaughter on occasions, as history always shows. Always the same scenario. Always the same scenario, for those who don't understand it. If you don't understand the past, you won't understand the future or the present. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system you're in right now, only part of a long-range plan. And your parents went through part of it, your grandparents as well. It's been on the go for a long, long time, where wars are brought on and forced to happen, to occur, to bring consensus to treaties. And of course, treaties bind them together, and then you can do things like, well, unite the whole of Europe. That was all part of the big, big plan in the last war. They tried it with the first World War too, and the League of Nations hoped to get them all to give up their sovereignty and become subservient to this global agenda.

We get nonsense from the mainstream media, of course. And the mainstream media, I've put up so many times links to the Council on Foreign Relations own websites, where they and their think tanks and their writers. Because, you see, almost every journalist out there in mainstream is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In fact, the Council on Foreign Relations will often give you a story on what's to happen across the Middle East, with all their experts, you see, who are fomenting trouble. And they also write for the CFR and mainstream newspapers. And they give you the links to the papers. So you'll always see The Washington Times pop up there and other Times as well. Because they set up the Times of London and the Times of New York a long time ago, as part of this structure. And then they took over the other papers as well.

Anyway, getting back to what I'm talking about here, is how misleading everything is in the mainstream, unless you really know your history and what's really going on. And remember that all these reporters have

an agenda. They've been well vetted, to get into the Council on Foreign Relations. You have to get asked in. You cannot ask yourself into it. You're requested to come in, after you've been well vetted to make sure you play the game and keep the public in the dark. And you'll spout any lies, of course, to get wars off the go, and to demonize enemies, and all of that kind of stuff that we're used to. Here's an article here, and I mentioned it before, in a previous article from the same website, to do with what do they teach the officers in the US Military about the Muslims. And it says here:

U.S. Military Taught Officers: Use 'Hiroshima' Tactics for 'Total War' on Islam

The U.S. military taught its future leaders that a "total war" against the world's 1.4 billion Muslims would be necessary to protect America from Islamic terrorists,

(Alan: So, total war on all the Muslims.)

according to documents obtained by Danger Room. Among the options considered for that conflict: using the lessons of "Hiroshima" to wipe out whole cities at once, targeting the "civilian population wherever necessary."

(A: If you wonder why all those reports came out when they went into Iraq, and they were going around at night targeting one village after another and wiping them out, this is all part of this agenda. It says:)

The course, first reported by Danger Room last month and held at the Defense Department's Joint Forces Staff College, has since been canceled by the Pentagon brass.

(A: So they say. It won't be, mind you, it's covert. And the previous article actually mentioned the same kind of thing, we're going to cancel it, because of the way they described Muslim people. It says:)

It's only now, however, that the details of the class have come to light. Danger Room received hundreds of pages of course material and reference documents from a source familiar with the contents of the class.

(A: And I've got PDFs and everything here, I'll put up tonight on that too. It says:)

The chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff recently ordered the entire U.S. military to scour its training material to make sure it doesn't contain similarly hateful material, a process that is still ongoing. But the officer who delivered the lectures, Army Lt. Col. Matthew A. Dooley,

(A: And again, even these guys, you have to see if they're double agents working for, say, a foreign government who would hate Islam. Who benefits? Anyway, it says:)

still maintains his position at the Norfolk, Virginia college, pending an investigation.

(A: And that's not far-fetched at all. It's common for other governments, especially ones we're friendly with, to infiltrate America's military and end up leading it, in fact, often at the General level. It says:)

The commanders, lieutenant colonels, captains and colonels who sat in Dooley's classroom, listening to the inflammatory material week after week, have now moved into higher-level assignments throughout the U.S. military.

(A: Meaning they're up there in the higher ranks now, still teaching, doing the same stuff.)

For the better part of the last decade, a small cabal

(A: A Small cabal.)

of self-anointed counterterrorism experts

(A: Now, where did they come from? Who infiltrated the US military? Well, I'll leave it up to you to guess.

As I say, who benefits?)

has been working its way through the U.S. military, intelligence and law enforcement communities, trying to convince whoever it could that America's real terrorist enemy wasn't al-Qaida — but the Islamic faith itself. In his course, Dooley brought in these anti-Muslim demagogues as guest lecturers. And he took their argument to its final, ugly conclusion.

"We have now come to understand that there is no such thing as 'moderate Islam,'"

(A: This is Dooley, you see.)

Dooley noted in a July 2011 presentation

(A: And I'll put that PDF up tonight.)

which concluded with a suggested manifesto to America's enemies. "It is therefore time for the United States to make our true intentions clear. This barbaric ideology will no longer be tolerated. Islam must change or we will facilitate its self-destruction."

(A: And you think it's all about anti-terrorism? No, this is a long-term goal, long-term agenda, long before 9/11 came along.)

Dooley could not be reached for comment. Joint Forces Staff College spokesman Steven Williams declined to discuss Dooley's presentation or his status at the school. But when asked if Dooley was responsible for the course material, he responded, "I don't know if I would classify him [Dooley] as responsible. That would be the commandant" of the school, Maj. Gen. Joseph Ward.

That makes the two-star general culpable for rather shocking material. In the same presentation, Dooley lays out a possible four-phase war plan to carry out a forced transformation of the Islam religion. Phase three includes possible outcomes like "Islam reduced to a cult status" and "Saudi Arabia threatened with starvation." (It's an especially ironic suggestion, in light of today's news that Saudi intelligence broke up the most recent al-Qaida bombing plot.)

(A: See, al-Qaida is working now with the US government.)

International laws protecting civilians in wartime are "no longer relevant,"

(A: And that's the US's motto today.)

International laws protecting civilians in wartime are "no longer relevant," Dooley continues. And that opens the possibility of applying "the historical precedents of Dresden, Tokyo, Hiroshima, Nagasaki" to Islam's holiest cities, and bringing about "Mecca and Medina['s] destruction."

Dooley's ideological allies have repeatedly stated that "mainstream" Muslims are dangerous, because they're "violent" by nature. Yet only a few of al-Qaida's most twisted fanatics were ever caught musing about wiping out entire cities.

"Some of these actions offered for consideration here will not be seen as 'political correct' in the eyes of many," Dooley adds. "Ultimately, we can do very little in the West to decide this matter, short of waging total war."

(A: Now, total war is an actual theory of war where all civilians have to be wiped out. Britain used it, and the US used it in World War II, and Dowding of Britain, the RAF leader decided to wage total war on all the civilian population of Germany. Why go for the factories when you can wipe out all of the labor and all the families? Anyway, back to Dooley. It says:)

Dooley, who has worked at the Joint Forces Staff College since August 2010, began his eight-week class with

a straightforward, two-part history of Islam. It was delivered by David Fatua, a former West Point history professor. “Unfortunately, if we left it at that, you wouldn’t have the proper balance of points of view, nor would you have an accurate view of how Islam defines itself,” Dooley told his students. Over the next few weeks, he invited in a trio of guest lecturers famous for their incendiary views of Islam.

(A: And some of them:)

Shireen Burki declared during the 2008 election that “Obama is bin Laden’s dream candidate.” In her Joint Forces Staff College lecture, she told students that “Islam is an Imperialist/Conquering Religion.”

(A: And I’ll put these PDFs up too.)

Stephen Coughlin claimed in his 2007 master’s thesis that then-president George W. Bush’s declaration of friendship with the vast majority of the world’s Muslims had “a chilling effect on those tasked to define the enemy’s doctrine.”

(A: A PDF on that as well.)

Coughlin was subsequently let go from his consulting position to the military’s Joint Staff, but he continued to lecture at the Naval War College and at the FBI’s Washington Field Office. In his talk to Dooley’s class

(A: The PDF on that one as well.)

Coughlin suggested that al-Qaida helped drive the overthrow of Egyptian strongman Hosni Mubarak and Libyan dictator Muammar Gadhafi. It was part of a scheme by Islamists to conquer the world, he added. And Coughlin mocked those who didn’t see this plot as clearly as he did, accusing them of “complexification.”

(A: That’s a good term, complexification. You don’t understand? Oh, that’s complexification you’ve got.)

Coughlin titled his talk: “Imposing Islamic Law – or – These Aren’t the Droids Your Looking For!”

(A: These aren’t the droids you’re looking for.)

Former FBI employee John Guandolo told the conspiratorial World Net Daily website last year that Obama was only the latest president to fall under the influence of Islamic extremists. “The level of penetration in the last three administrations is deep,” Guandolo alleged. In his reference material for the Joint Forces Staff College class, Guandolo not only spoke of today’s Muslims as enemies of the West. He even justified the Crusades, writing that they “were initiated after hundreds of years of Muslim incursion into Western lands.”

Guandolo’s paper, titled “Usual Responses from the Enemy When Presented With the Truth”

(A: PDF. I’ll put that up tonight.)

was one of hundreds of presentations, documents, videos and web links electronically distributed to the Joint Forces Staff College students. Included in that trove: a paper alleging that “it is a permanent command in Islam for Muslims to hate and despise Jews and Christians”

(A: PDF. Who would benefit from that?)

So was a video lecture from Serge Trifkovic, a former professor who appeared as a defense witness in several trials of Bosnian Serb leaders convicted of war crimes, including the genocide of Muslims. A web link, titled “Watch Before This Is Pulled,” supposedly shows President Obama — the commander-in-chief of the senior officers attending the course — admitting that he’s a Muslim.

Dooley added the caveats that his views are “not the Official Policy of the United States Government” and are intended “to generate dynamic discussion and thought.” But he taught his fellow military officers that Obama’s alleged admission could well make the commander in chief some sort of traitor. “By conservative

estimates," 10 percent of the world's Muslims, "a staggering 140 million people … hate everything you stand for and will never coexist with you, unless you submit" to Islam. He added, "Your oath as a professional soldier forces you to pick a side here." It is unclear if Dooley's "total war" on Muslims also applied to his "Muslim" commander in chief.

Quite something, eh? I'll be back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I am back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the courses that are taught for US officers to do with Islam, and how they are radicalized, and definitely prejudiced once they've finished these courses, against all Muslims, calling for total war against all Islam, for those who haven't quite caught on what's going on yet. And some of the people they've brought into these courses too, it's quite interesting. And the books supplied for these officers makes you really wonder. Well, actually, it's not hard to wonder who these characters are, and who's infiltrated, and who runs the system inside the US. Who benefits? I always say that. It says, one of them is called.

There's Militant Islam Reaches America by Daniel Pipes, who claims to have "confirmed" that President Obama was once a practicing Muslim, and whose book asks, "Why would terrorists oppress women if this did not have something to do with their Islamic outlook?" A book called Islamikaze: Manifestations of Islamic Martyrology ties "normative Islam" to "horrendous cruelty and inhumanity." The editor of the anthology Muhammad's Monsters has previously written that "Islam and democracy are totally incompatible, and are mutually inconclusive. The same applies to Modernity, which is perceived as a threat to Islamic civilization."

(A: This is what they're taught in the courses there, very selective books to make sure they're properly brainwashed.)

And there is also Onward Muslim Soldiers by Robert Spencer. Spencer is one of the U.S.' leading opponents of Islam.

(A: Now, who benefits and who does Spencer work for?)

Along with the blogger Pamela Geller,

(A: Who does Pamela Geller work for?)

Spencer leads a group called Stop Islamicization of America, which "promotes a conspiratorial anti-Muslim agenda under the guise of fighting radical Islam," according to the Anti-Defamation League. Spencer's work

(A: This is taught to the US military. Now listen to this.)

Spencer's work was cited 64 times in the political manifesto of Anders Behring Breivik, the Oslo terrorist who killed 69 people earlier this year.

(A: He was all very pro-Israeli policies to do with Muslims, by the way.)

When Danger Room presented the FBI in July with recently declassified material showing that its Law Enforcement Training Unit recommended one of Spencer's other books to agents, its response was unequivocal: "The presentation in question was a rudimentary version used for a limited time that has since been replaced." Onward Muslim Soldiers was available for checkout in the Quantico library as recently as late August.

The FBI's dalliance with Robert Spencer is not limited to the stacks of Quantico. In July 2010, Spencer presented what he described as "two two-hour seminars on the belief-system of Islamic jihadists" to the JTTF

(A: That's the terrorism taskforce.)

in Tidewater, Virginia. He presented a similar lecture to the U.S. Attorney's Anti-Terrorism Advisory Council,

which is co-hosted by the FBI's Norfolk Field Office. When a coalition of civil rights groups sent a letter protesting the FBI's embrace of Spencer, the Special Agent in Charge of the Norfolk FBI, Alex J. Turner, replied, "Seeking broad knowledge on a wide range of topics is essential in understanding today's terrorist environment, and helps us to defeat ignorance and strengthen relationships with the diverse communities we serve."

Spencer was only one of an array of self-anointed experts delivering similar messages about Islam to Bureau audiences.

See, the US is totally infiltrated by other organizations with other national ties, you might say. And that's how it really is, in the world. That's how it really, really is. And this war is going to go on forever, until they destroy all of Islam. I said that at the beginning. I knew what was going on then, it was so obvious. I remember too, even in the Vietnam War, when the heads of the CIA at the time were questioned, during the war, about when will it stop and when will they go back home and all that stuff. And one of the guys, the head of the CIA at the time says, well, we've got lots of wars to fight yet. Lots. When they're doing this war, they're already planning ones twenty, thirty years down the road. Long-term agendas, folks.

You're living through a script, as I always said. After all, the World Corporation runs you all. And in the US, which is absolutely, there's no way it can go except get worse and worse. This is always the way it goes, when you're into totalitarianism. It gets worse and worse. They cannot stop mid-flight and alter their course. That's not how big tyrannical governments work. They can't get another idea of how to run their country. It will go to the bitter end. And the people are obviously viewed as the targets and the enemies in the US, and elsewhere too, I should add, as well.

And it goes into the ludicrous. This was happening a long time ago, but it's stepping up and stepping up. You're dealing with robots now. And again, that's what you get with totalitarian systems. You get robots working the system. And if they're told to kill, they will kill, believe you me. And a lot of them want to kill, because they're really geared for it and trained for it too, and brainwashed. And a lot of them are pinheads as well at the TSA. I'll say that quite honestly and openly. I've said that, look at them. Look at them. Pinheads and potato people with uniforms. Anyway:

Baby, 18 months old, ordered off plane at Fort Lauderdale airport

(A: This is the ridiculous stuff that happens. It says that what happened was:)

… a suspected terrorist. She was called that on Tuesday night at the Ft Lauderdale Airport. She and her parents had just boarded a JetBlue flight when an airline employee approached them and asked them to get off the plane, saying representatives from the Transportation Security Administration wanted to speak to them.

"And I said, 'For what?'" Riyanna's mother told only WPBF 25 News on Wednesday. "And he said, 'Well, it's not you or your husband. Your daughter was flagged as no fly.' I said, 'Excuse me?'"

Riyanna's father was flabbergasted.

"It's absurd," he said. "It made no sense. Why would an 18-month-old child be on a no-fly list?"

Riyanna's parents, who asked not to be identified, said they think they know the answer to that question. They believe they were profiled because they are both of Middle Eastern descent. Riyanna's mother wears a hijab, a traditional head scarf. That's why they have asked to remain anonymous.

So, now they're flagging the babies, folks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Argentina, Argentina has passed the Dignified Death Law as well. Euthanasia. And it gives you the usual heartbreaking story of a particular person. But really, you cannot put this, which eventually it creeps into the hands of government, who will decide who lives and dies. And that's what it's about. But Argentina also, strangely enough, see, they're all

getting cash, big cash flowing in from the IMF, now that they're all in trouble, or else they're up-and-coming countries, one or the other. And along with that comes a lot of stipulations. You must change this, change that, and change laws, etc. So, that's got a lot to do with it too, being politically correct for this world euthanasia system. And it says here the Senate also passed a law that allows people to change their gender officially, without court approval. So, now they can basically change their gender and their name and all the rest of it without going to a judge. I think they call it gender reassignment or something now. It's kind of like a conveyor belt, you know, I think you were on the wrong one at a junction and you just jumped on the other conveyor belt. So, you get reassigned. It's very much like Brave New World, the way it's going down, isn't it?

And no surprise, of course. I mentioned years ago that eventually you'll see, I actually said you'll see live sex even in comedy shows. Understand, to totally destroy a culture that fought and was strong against infiltrators coming in with an agenda to dominate you, they would eventually show all this kind of stuff on television, after they destroyed your religions and all the rest of it. You see. And we're pretty well there. Online too, there's so much going on. New York. New York, which is one of the centers for all this, along with LA, pushes all this stuff through.

Viewing child pornography online not a crime: New York court ruling

(A: It says, so:)

New York Gov. Andrew Cuomo unveils an anti-child pornography initiative while serving as Attorney General

(A: There's a photograph etc. Anyway, it says:)

"The purposeful viewing of child pornography on the internet is now legal in New York,"

(A: So, they can all diddle the children, I guess, and get used to it. Because that's what it leads to. It's all about normalizing that which is repugnant and illegal. It's normalization, you call it, in psychological warfare. So:)

"The purposeful viewing of child pornography on the internet is now legal in New York," Senior Judge Carmen Beauchamp Ciparick wrote in a majority decision for the court.

The decision came after Marist College professor James D. Kent was sentenced to prison in August 2009 after more than 100 images of child pornography were found on his computer's cache.

So, that's for a college professor. Well, that's pretty common with these guys, you know, with the pink bowties and stuff. Anyway, this is the normalization. We're well on a roll now to totally destroy all that was. That's what they say. And they said this thousands of years ago. To destroy all that was to bring in the new. To make it how it's supposed to be. Or to perfect that which was left imperfect, from an ancient religion. And that's what it's all about, folks. And destruction, total destruction, so that you can be dominated by the ones who are really behind it all. Wars go on for thousands of years, folks. They certainly do. And you've got to know your history.

Now, this is an interesting one too. It's from the Jewish Journal. It's about the Occupy Movement. And he talks about, he says:

It's May. The grunions are running and so are the members of Occupy L.A. They wriggle up from the cold and dark, plant their tushies on the warm ground and squirm about frantically, desperate to get something accomplished, until a massive tide sweeps them away.

And I'm not talking about the fish.

Grunions, at least, mate during their annual appearance. The Occupy movement, if it follows the same course as before, is destined just to beach itself and die.

Last year, when protesters camped from Wall Street to the lawn of Los Angeles' City Hall, they made headlines and accomplished one significant feat: They focused national attention on the growing gap between the country's rich and poor.

Why, some of our wealthier readers may ask, is that anyone's problem? Because stable communities, and resilient nations, are built on a strong middle class. That's a truism economists of all stripes and parties agree upon — though our political class, of all stripes, seems incapable of acting on it.

So the Occupy L.A. people put "We are the 99%" on poster boards and waved them in our faces, and for a while it worked. At least until they trashed the lawn outside City Hall and caused public safety employees to rack up endless hours of overtime, costing us middle-class taxpayers hundreds of thousands of dollars.

But that was all so 2011. When the Occupiers reappeared on May 1, the news media yawned, and the organizers themselves seemed, literally, directionless.

A West Los Angeles contingent set out to join the May Day protesters downtown. They rode their bicycles down Santa Monica Boulevard, past the Beverly Hilton Hotel, and stopped to regroup in the parkway along Little Santa Monica. A small contingent threw an impromptu protest in front of the Prada store on Rodeo Drive — no doubt confusing the Chinese and Russians who could actually afford the stuff inside.

Meanwhile, back at the Beverly Hilton Hotel, I was inside standing among a dozen men in suits shaking their heads in utter dismay as Occupiers rode past.

"They really are clueless," one said. "There's billions of dollars of capital in this hotel, and they're going to Prada."

That's right, the men and women fighting for the 99 percent bypassed what may be the largest and most influential annual gathering of the 1 percent in the United States.

(A: And a lot of them from outside the United States as well.)

How large? The annual Milken Global Conference brings together 3,000 attendees over four days to discuss finance, politics and the state of the world.

(A: Another big, you know, influential group type that run the planet.)

The cost of entry (A: to get in) starts at $6,000.

(A: That's to keep all the protestors and riff-raff and the commoners out.)

How influential? One year, I ran into Warren Buffett, Rupert Murdoch and Alvin Toffler

(A: Yeah, Alvin Toffler, the guy who wants you all to live in little shacks down the road and eat veggie diets, you know.)

all in the same moment — in the men's room. Those Occupiers need to fire their research department.

The Global Conference combines graduate-level seminars on everything from equity formation to international policy with upstairs deal making and ferocious hallway networking. The attendees tend to be asset managers, investors, venture capitalists, corporate chieftains. They're mostly men, in suits, clutching iPhones and BlackBerries. While people shake your hand, their eyes never leave the nametag on your chest. After a while I knew how Dolly Parton must feel.

(A: That's their little bit of humor.)

But here's a greater irony: If the Occupy movement was clueless about what was happening inside the Hilton, the conference itself dedicated substantial time and attention to exploring the concerns of the 99

percent.

(A: You see, the wealthy elite are really concerned about you as they rip you off through all their cons.)

This isn't new or surprising: investor and philanthropist Michael Milken, who created the Global Conference in 1998, is driven by the idea that capital creates innovation and social change;

(A: Well, social change, it does. It's called poverty.)

that wealth, used in creative and aggressive ways, spreads wealth.

(A: To themselves that is.)

So the vast majority of the sessions focused on how investments in innovative medicine, food, technology, education and communication can help solve the challenges the world faces in those fields, even as they increase returns. One entire track looked at how free-market innovations in Israel and the Arab world can increase political stability throughout the Middle East (more on that next week).

(A: Well, that's after they flatten it, I suppose. You know, the US.)

Not surprisingly, the one-percenters sided more with Ferguson, but at another panel titled, "Easy Money: Consequences of the Global Liquidity Glut," it became clear that in Milken's world, it's just as big a shanda for capital as for people to be lying around doing nothing.

And it goes on and on. Anyway, that's how the world is really run. It's not done through the politicians. The politicians wait for these guys to walk up and lobby them, and go out for lunch and drinkie-poohs and get pissed, and make their big under-the-table deals and rubber-stamp things through. That's how the world really, really works, folks. And there's never been such a gap between rich and poor, because it's designed that way. It's designed that way. As they go into globalization, the privatization of every country's basic essential supplies of water, food, gas, everything else you need, that used to be run by your local councils and all that. They take it all. They're just plundering the planet. It's a field day. And they're having a ball. An absolute ball. And when the interest rates go down, they simply leverage capital. That's what it's called, leveraging capital. And they can borrow millions, at very cheap rates, and then they loan it out to the Third World countries that we're flattening into the ground. And they can charge 40-50% interest rate back on it, when nobody else will lend to them. Same with Europe as well, folks.

That's what they did with Spain. Spain, again, is now nationalized. Its bank had to nationalize it today, because it's completely screwed by the Central Bank of Europe. You know, the conglomeration of Central Banks that went into one big bank in Europe, for the Rothschilds. And now, they've actually had to go in and the bank is socialized. The whole people basically owe all the debt now. It's going to spread it across the whole public. That's the real world.

And China, it says in this other article, has finally given up on Europe, because there's no good news at all coming out of there. And it says:

...it will make it more complicated for various European newspaper to make up articles alleging China will bail out Europe....

They're not going to do it at all. They've given up with the debt and the farce of Europe. As the big banks simply take over the country, as they were designed to do. That was always the plan. Professor Carroll Quigley talked about it. He worked for the group. And, of course, we know too that Mr. Rockefeller, has his famous statement, that it's better that the big bankers and academia and the intelligentsia run the world, rather than leaving it to nations. So, it's going the way it's planned. So, China is not going to keep buying. They've stopped buying all their debt bonds. They've had it

And this one here is about men. You see, men too, they're really working hard to get you all sterile. You're getting sterile by the food you eat too, by the way, and the inoculations they give you. They know that

because the sperm has been plummeting in the Western male for many years now. And the UN keeps track of it. They always kind of happily say, when they give their statistics out at the end of the year, oh, it's down 85% now, yawn. There's no crisis about it because they know they're doing it, you see. Of course they are. And men now, even at 20, 21, the average person, don't have sperm that really is functional at all. It's even deformed. But that's not good enough. It's not good enough, you see. You understand? There's a problem too, especially with the slave population that helps another people dominate the planet. Because there's people who go across the planet fighting for wars that they don't even care about really, as we're still doing, can be a problem, at times, too, because they can turn on the masters if they ever find out who the masters are. So, they want you now to get this little injection. It says:

Some people insist that the best contraceptive is having kids, but we're not that cynical! As parents, we know that birth control isn't just for the child-free.

The good news is that a recent innovation is soon to revolutionise birth control: It's a procedure performed on men which is said by Techcitement

(A: This must be one of their magazines.)

to be 100% efficient.

(A: And guess what it does. They inject a polymer, a mixture, which hardens, like a glue over 72 hours, into the vas deferens of the penis.)

The polymer is designed NOT to block the tubes, though, and sperm is still able to pass through.

(A: But, here's where it works, you see.)

...the polymer's pattern of negative/positive polarization....

(A: Like electricity. They zap the sperm as the sperm go through it. Just zap, zap, zap. You see. And isn't that just wonderful. Science is so great. This progress we're doing is so great, you know. Someone had defined progress. They know where they're going. No one else does. Anyway:)

The simple injection is cheap- the syringe is said to be more expensive than the contents, and the almost-painless treatment is durable, lasting for ten years.

By that time you'll probably have multiple cancers and you'll have prostate cancer and so on. But don't worry, you'll get a few years of living, through it. And that's what they're plugging for the people. Interesting how they put it in the food too. Remember even the Golden Rice program that Rockefeller talked about. You know, to save the world and Third World countries. After they had their big meetings about depopulating the Third World, they want to go and save them, you know. And the UN came out and said that the stuff, the side effects of it too, can actually make men infertile. It's just beautiful how they do it to the peasantry, because the peasantry cannot believe. Their credibility can't go that far. Oh, they'd never do that to us, even though they've done it before. Oh, they'd never do that to us. Oh. You can't help people, can you? Can't help most folk.

I'm also putting up tonight too, the Secretary-General remarks at the Atlantic Council, Mr. Ban Ki Moon. And I've mentioned before, remember, the United Nations is not a democratic institution. Nobody in the general public of any country voted it in. And yet, it's to be the form of World Government. It's the umbrella where all the NGOs, foundations, and all that, work under. We also fund them, of course, and they live awfully well on big salaries. But, if you look at the names that they have, it's the same kind of names that they have in the military. You better remember that. There are no coincidences about this. And Secretary-General. A Secretary-General, eh? And of course they have the NATO wings and all the rest of it. And nobody voted them in except your own prime ministers and presidents that were all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs.

And Kissinger was at this one too, and of course, they actually do their big long congratulating of each other.

Kissinger gives lots of congrats to Ban Ki Moon, and Ban Ki Moon gives him groveling ones happily back. And all their honors. Oh, they're honored people who have attended, who are very, very important folk. And even his Royal Highness Prince Harry was there. But he [Ban Ki Moon] goes on about thanking for all the troops to go off and do all these wars and things to bring peace to the World. It's so Orwellian, in fact, so Orwellian. And there's no remorse about slaughtering folk anywhere and plundering their oil fields, or any of that mentioned at all. He just says the world is a rough place. Well, it is now. It certainly is now, since they started all this. And then he also talks about, "In Syria, the violence still continues. We are in a race against time to prevent full-scale civil war…." Because you see, we're funding the civil war, the West. And he knows it too. They put them all in. I'll put an article up tonight about that too, where you actually see them talking about biding time, as they get more reinforcements in to Syria, to make sure they can overthrow it this time, from the West. It's not civil war at all. It's an invasion.

And this other article too, as I say, is to do with, yeah, this one here in fact. It says:

As if to alleviate any lingering doubts, NATO's "Alliance News Blog" has confirmed that the US is committed not to "peace," but rather to the overthrow of Syria's government and is "already committed to helping [President Bashar al-Assad] fall," but is "merely looking for the least violent, lowest cost way to get there." The April 9, 2012 blog entry

(A: This is NATO, their blog entry.)

features an op-ed titled, "US 'already committed to helping Assad fall'," and fully admits that the US is equipping the so-called "Free Syrian Army" which has received weapons, leadership, and cash from the NATO-backed Libyan Islamic Fighting Group (LIFG) terrorists led by notorious mass-murderer Abdul Hakim Belhaj.

(A: It says here.)

NATO's official "Alliance News Blog proudly reports that the US is already committed to helping "Assad fall" and is simply using the lull in fighting brought on by Kofi Annan's disingenuous "peace plan" to rearm, reorganize, and redeploy their terrorist proxy forces against Assad. The op-ed featured on NATO's blog was featured in the LA Times and written by CFR member Doyle McManus.

And now, the Brookings Institution itself has predictably declared the Annan "peace deal" a failure and states that the time to "stretch" Syria's military to the breaking point through expanded foreign-backed unrest has come. In an article titled, "Annan's Mission Impossible: Why is everyone pretending that the U.N. plan in Syria has a prayer of succeeding?" Brookings Doha Center director Salman Shaikh insults the intelligence of his readership while handing out useful talking points surely to be parroted by the corporate-media over the next few days and weeks.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And David Cameron, of course, in Britain, who backed off of the Euro, a little while ago, he's now back on course. He thinks the public has forgotten all about it. And it says, Cameron says the Euro needs a single government. So, further integration into this massive debt pile, black hole, where they've taxed everybody to pay all these loans, borrowed from the Central Banks and the IMF and plugged back into the Central Bank, to stop these hemorrhaging things happening all over the place. Just hemorrhaging you see. So, they've bankrupted every country to make this thing come to pass, so that the Central Banks, like they said at the beginning, would run the world, under the Bank for International Settlements, in Basel, Switzerland. Again, read the Council on Foreign Relations own Professor Carroll Quigley, who got access to their archives and published the books on the agenda. He thought it was fine, actually, the agenda. He had no problems with it.

And the US Fed, the private bank that runs the US:

Fed clears China's first US bank takeover

The United States opened its banking market to China's biggest bank ICBC, for the first time clearing a takeover of a US bank by a Chinese state-controlled company.

It doesn't matter folks. It's the same folk who own the Chinese banks as well, if you didn't know. Same people. And another one too is to do with Google. Google is just like Orwell's hole, you know, you had the memory hole. Anything they didn't want kept in folk's memory went down the memory hole and disappeared. Just like they do with lots of video-tubes that go up on YouTube. They just pull them all, and, "oh, I can't remember that one. It could never have existed."

In hot water: Iran slams Google for keeping Persian Gulf off the map

It just isn't on it. It's always been called the Persian Gulf, but nope, not now. Just blank, you see. And so Iran is complaining about that too. In front of your eyes, folks. It's like a magician on the stage. That's so easy, isn't it?

And the Future of Mass Dossiers, an excellent exposé on the dossiers being kept on all people today. And it says:

JURIST Guest Columnist Christopher Slobogin of Vanderbilt University Law School says that a set of new guidelines for the National Counterterrorism Center's use of information contains provisions which are troubling from a privacy standpoint, and should be modified to require more congressional oversight.

The US Department of Justice (DOJ) recently issued "Guidelines for Access, Retention, Use, and Dissemination by the National Counterterrorism Center and Agencies of Information in Datasets

(A: It's like the Soviet Union, isn't it?)

Containing Non-Terrorism Information"

(A: That's on all of you, folks, all your data. And they're creating these massive dossiers on you. And it says:)

As this prolix title implies, the National Counterterrorism Center (NCTC), the key agency for organizing and analyzing national security intelligence, routinely acquires and accesses datasets about US citizens that contain personal details having nothing to do with terrorism. These datasets could contain information about credit card transactions, airline reservations, phone and ISP communications, bank, tax and social security records and perhaps even medical consultations. Nowhere do the guidelines mention these datasets by name, but previous intelligence practices make clear they are among the sources the NCTC wants to consult. While the government was probably collecting much of this information before the events of September 11, 2001, since that time it has clearly been aggressively engaged in doing so, through a series of programs known successively as Total Information Awareness....

I'll put the whole PDF up tonight. It's worth going through, folks, just to see. And if you can't get at what's happening, well, I don't know. Just go back and chew the cud. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

U.S. Military Taught its Future Leaders "A Total War Against the World's 1.4 Billion Muslims would be Necessary to Protect America from Islamic Terrorists"

--More on Above

& July 2011 presentation

& July 2007

18 Month-old Baby Flagged at TSA

Argentina Passes Euthanasia Laws

New York Court Declares Watching Child Pornography is Not Illegal

Occupy Ideas--Jewish Journal

Spain Nationalizes Bank

China Stops Buying European Bail-Out Bonds

New Sterilization Technique for Men--Sparks Fly

Ban Ki-Moon's Latest Statements

Brookings Institute---UN Peace Plan for Syria is a Ploy

As Euro Crumbles Cameron Pushes Single Government

Private Federal Reserve O.Ks ICBC Bank of China's Takeover of U.S. Bank of East Asia

Google Map Changes History

The Future of Mass Dossiers on Everyone

GUIDELINES FOR ACCESS, RETENTION, USE, AND DISSEMINATION
BY THE NATIONAL COUNTER-TERRORISM CENTER AND OTHER AGENCIES
OF INFORMATION IN DATA-SETS CONTAINING
NON-TERRORISM INFORMATION

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 11th, 2012 (#1085)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 11th, 2012:
Special Relationships and Great Transition:
"Britain and U.S. have a "Special Relationship",
U.S. and Israel too, Joined at the Hip,
Yet it's Never Spelled Out as to the Meaning,
Is it a "Lovers' Affair" in the Land of Dreaming?
Does Money Talk, If So in what Language,
Is the End of it Death, Destruction and Carnage,
Seems General Population's Along for the Ride,
While the Real Agenda Appears to Hide
Behind Cryptic Utterances of "Big Idea",
"Great Transition" Becoming Clear,
How Many Lives are Yet to Dip
Under Plans of Special Relationship?"
© Alan Watt May 11th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 11th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 11th of May, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download. All the sites listed on the .com site carry audios and transcripts in English for print-up. And if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And the whole point of it is to give you the understanding of the system you're really born into, the big con game they call democracy, with a free press, of course.

And I show you how very important people a long time ago, very, very rich people, people who owned whole chunks of the world, even in the 1800s, decided to get together, form their big club and they would take over all the resources of the world. And they would use this con of democracy to get it through and then they'd gradually train you that you're not democratic at all. We can't be democratic. There's too many conflicting, arguing sides, so they'd simply run it for you. You know, the intelligentsia, the ones who have evolved better and more straighter than the rest of us, because the proof of the fact that they own all the money and the wealth in the world is the proof in itself. So, go into the audios. You'll find a long history of

the big system there. And I go into how really the same organizations set up the League of Nations, the United Nations, and they said eventually that CEOs, corporate CEOs would rule the world. The new feudal overlords, they said, because they're bringing in a new feudalized type system. That's what you're in today. They call it The Great Transition, by the way. And I mentioned it yesterday, that Mr. Ban Ki Moon actually addressed it that way at his big meeting with Kissinger and all the rest of them.

This Great Transition, of course, has a massive upheaval across the world, as they finish off their wars. They've already decided that Muslims will not fit in, so they must be pummeled into the earth, and those that are left will have to either join in, or, you know, go the way of the dodo bird. And that's their whole plan for the big world, the one-world system. You can't have people going their own way in a one-world system.

And remember too, you bring me to you. You are the audience that bring me to you. You can help buy the books and discs that I use to just tick along with. And you can purchase them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the US to Canada, personal checks are good, along with postal money orders, from the post office, international postal money orders. And you can also send cash or use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

And I can't really stress how bad the situation is. Most people actually adapt into the changes without thinking much about it, because the media kind of, you know, hypnotizes you and just brings you along with them, and without much reasoning from yourself; until, if you look back just a few years, you say, what on earth has really happened? If you have that kind of memory. Very few folk unfortunately do today. Their minds are bombarded, their minds are very sluggish because of the food they're eating and the spray that they're getting all day every day from the chemsprays and chemtrails overhead, and also from all the inoculations they got. The war started a long, long time ago. It started with the first inoculations to dumb down the planet, after they had global meetings to talk about the possibility of losing the public, control over the public down the road. That's when they also came up with my goodness, there's going to be a whole bunch of old folk in 50 years' time. And what they really meant by it was, we're sterilizing them so they won't have any children to look after them. That's what they really meant by that. They'd always had old folk, remember.

So, even right down to the 50 year plans to start bringing massive immigration into the West, because they knew we wouldn't be having children. They just knew that 50 years prior. Very interesting, isn't it? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system we're born into, and how we're trained not to actually see it as it really is. It's difficult for most folk to grasp that. They really believe that no one could keep such secrets from the general public, but in reality, there's a complete system to keep you living in unreality, and it was there long before you were born, and before your parents were born, for that matter, too. All you do really is just bring up trusting slaves. It's quite simple. And there's no reason for them to think that everyone could possibly, not necessarily be straight-forward lying to them, but even misconstruing the news that they give you. But news is always misconstrued.

I've gone through before, where in the 1930s that Morgan and a whole bunch of them, and the Rockefellers got together, all the big power boys, with the big plan, of course, that was already in action, they got together and decided how many banks, not just banks, they owned most of the banks, but newspapers they'd have to own to influence all and give all opinions to Americans. And they came up after a sort of think-tank study that 30 major ones was all they needed at that time. And eventually of course, you got Reuters and AP. And Reuters was a Rothschild conglomerate that still runs the world today. So, now it's all coming down through one main one today. So we all get the same standard news across the whole planet now. And that keeps everybody in the dark. And that's good enough for the general population.

They really don't think much of the population, you understand, at the top. You should hear the way they actually talk about us all. I've used some terms on this radio, which is nothing to what they call you at the top of the tree.

And we're going through The Great Transition, as I say, that Ban Ki Moon. I'll put that up again today, his

address to his own peer group to do with the Great Transitions, which also meant the complete alteration of all the Middle East and more parts of the world, that must be hammered in, basically, to fit into this one system. They either die or they get eliminated. It's as simple as that. And I read from the army's journal yesterday too, same kind of thing, how they've been teaching the troops, the officers actually, the officer corps, Hiroshima-style tactics to do with Muslims. Oh, they'll never fit into the system and therefore, you know it's total war on them all, which means complete elimination for those who don't understand it. Total war was the term they used for bombing in World War II all of the civilian populations in Germany and in Britain, total war. And it was at Sandhurst College they first came up with that idea and taught it to the Germans when they came over to get trained there.

Now, you'll never ever get out from under this corrupt money system, because remember, it's a feudal system we're living in now, as Carroll Quigley said. It was to become a feudal system. Remember what Lenin said, that the states would wither away. They were to combine together and bring in this new system, a form of Socialism or Communism to run the general public with masses of agencies over the top of us. Layers and layers of agencies and at the top, of course, you would have the ones, the new CEOs, the overlords of the feudal system. And that's what it's really. We're here folks. We're really here. And here's an article here, for instance. It says:

How Wall Street Killed Financial Reform

(Alan: And I've said forever that they'll never change the system that allows the banks to crash and then get bailed out. They'll never change it. We bail them out at least twice a century. At least twice. Sometimes more individually, but collectively about twice a century. And they've been doing that for hundreds of years. So, they don't want the rules changed, so that they can always crash the banks again, you understand. That's why they don't change them. When people try to change them, they soon demolish the bills, etc. Here's one. So:)

How Wall Street Killed Financial Reform

It's bad enough that the banks strangled the Dodd-Frank law. Even worse is the way they did it - with a big assist from Congress and the White House.

Two years ago, when he signed the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act,

(A: What a joke, eh?)

President Barack Obama bragged that he'd dealt a crushing blow to the extravagant financial corruption that had caused the global economic crash in 2008. "These reforms represent the strongest consumer financial protections in history,"

(A: What a joke, eh? What a joke. Anyway, it says:)

This was supposed to be the big one. At 2,300 pages, the new law ostensibly rewrote the rules for Wall Street. It was going to put an end to predatory lending in the mortgage markets, crack down on hidden fees and penalties in credit contracts, and create a powerful new Consumer Financial Protection Bureau to safeguard ordinary consumers.

(A: That will be the day, when they help ordinary consumers.)

Big banks would be banned from gambling with taxpayer money, and a new set of rules would limit speculators from making the kind of crazy-ass bets that cause wild spikes in the price of food and energy.

(A: Which is a bigger joke still, because the big boys own the energy of the world, these big front organizations for the banks, these corporations that bought up all the gas, oil, and the water, everything else, and the food supply.)

There would be no more AIGs, and the world would never again face a financial apocalypse when a bank like

Lehman Brothers went bankrupt.

Most importantly, even if any of that fiendish crap ever did happen again, Dodd-Frank guaranteed we wouldn't be expected to pay for it.

(A: Ha, ha, ha, ha.)

"The American people will never again be asked to foot the bill for Wall Street's mistakes," Obama promised.

(A: I like politicians. They're always doing promising stuff.)

"There will be no more taxpayer-funded bailouts. Period."

Two years later, Dodd-Frank is groaning on its deathbed. The giant reform bill turned out to be like the fish reeled in by Hemingway's Old Man – no sooner caught than set upon by sharks that strip it to nothing long before it ever reaches the shore. In a furious below-the-radar effort at gutting the law – roundly despised by Washington's Wall Street paymasters – a troop of water-carrying Eric Cantor Republicans are speeding nine separate bills through the House, all designed to roll back the few genuinely toothy portions left in Dodd-Frank.

(A: Mind you, it's both parties. It even mentions that with the Quislings in the Democrats too. They're special people. You have to look at their names to see if they're related to the guys on Wall Street, and they generally are. But it says here:)

The fate of Dodd-Frank over the past two years is an object lesson in the government's inability to institute even the simplest and most obvious reforms, especially if those reforms happen to clash with powerful financial interests. From the moment it was signed into law, lobbyists and lawyers have fought regulators over every line in the rulemaking process. Congressmen and presidents may be able to get a law passed once in a while – but they can no longer make sure it stays passed.

It's different when they want to create martial law on the public. It's a stroke of the pen and there, it's right in, and that's it. But when it comes to the money boys, you know, they just can't get it right somehow, you know. Meanwhile, it's like everything else in the US government. It's like the FDA. It's all stacked with guys from Big Pharma, that have been put into it, to make sure that they can pass all their drugs and the rotten food with the chemicals in it. But it's the same with Wall Street. They've got their boys in all through the Congress and so on. They're all cousins and go to the same parties and stuff.

Anyway, so that's pretty well dead. So they'll plunder us again down the road, and then they'll get bailed out again as always. It's not bad having that kind of a. You know, I used to wonder about Britain and other countries, because I noticed very, very early on, everybody was getting trained at school to be an employee, you see. It was never ever suggested anywhere, that you can go out and make it on your own. We were raised to be nations of employees of these kind of guys that now own the banks, you see. And that's very, very true. That's how we've always been run at the top, just like a big herd of people. And we're treated like a herd too.

Now, this article too is to do with, everybody is talking about The Hunger Games, how they're predictive programming all the public to do with the upcoming mess the world is supposed to go even further with. And they have these games where people slaughter each other to get to the top and maybe get a piece of pizza or something in a world that's starving. Anyway:

'Hunger Games' social media video with Israeli roots hits the jackpot

(A: So, it's Israeli roots again.)

It's post-apocalyptic America and you're in District 12 of Panem. With your bow and arrow, you are helping Katniss Everdeen hunt for meat and berries to bring back to your family.

(A: I tell you, things are going to get tough, eh?)

President Snow, the evil dictator, is planning the next Hunger Games, in which children are placed in an arena to fight to the death—and you might be chosen.

With social network games—typically played online through a social network such as Facebook or on a mobile device—replacing the console system as the standard in recent years, Funtactix

(A: Funtactix it's called.)

finds itself well positioned.

(A: That's the company.)

The Hunger Games Adventures is just the latest conquest for a company that has been receiving plenty of hype from gaming experts for integrating social gaming with big brand marketing. Last year, Funtactix partnered with Paramount Pictures and Warner Bros.

(A: Well, you need contacts for that, but that's no problem. It's kind of like Wall Street.)

to create Facebook games centered on "Rango," "Mission: Impossible" and "New Boyz."

Now it seems to have hit the jackpot: Funtactix is the first company to launch a Facebook game released on the same date as the movie on which it is based.

(A: It's going to rake in the cash, obviously, because all the big boys are in on this one. It says:)

Funtactix began as a startup company in Tel Aviv in 2006, and now has offices in New York, Jerusalem and Los Angeles.

So, it's good to have acquaintances at the right places. And this one here is just astonishing again. Is it really?

The U.S House of Representatives overwhelmingly passed bipartisan legislation that reaffirms and enhances U.S. policy commitments to Israel's security.

(A: So it's an enhanced deal they've made now.)

The United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012, which was sponsored by House Majority Leader Rep. Eric Cantor (R-Va.) and House Minority Whip Rep. Steny Hoyer (D-Md.), passed by a vote of 411-2. The legislation garnered bipartisan support from 294 co-sponsors prior to passage.

The two members that voted against the legislation were Reps. Ron Paul (R-Texas)

(A: Two voted against it.)

and John Dingell (D-Mich.). Also, nine members of the House voted "present" on the legislation.

In addition to expanding military cooperation between the two countries, the legislation states that it will be U.S. policy to provide Israel with essential military capabilities to preserve its qualitative military edge in the region.

I wonder if that's more atom bombs or what. And lots more equipment, air refueling tankers, etc, in case they go and blow up Iran. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about this US-Israel Enhancement relationship bill, and all the goodies that Israel is going to be given for free, special munitions, air tankers for

refueling in the air, bunker bombs, possibly, and a whole bunch of things. It says:

During floor debate, Cantor and Hoyer spoke out about the importance of this legislation to boost the U.S.-Israel strategic relationship.

“This bill re-affirms Israel’s right to defend itself against threats and puts Congress on the record about America’s long-standing commitment to the U.S.-Israel strategic relationship, a unique and special relationship

(A: That’s what they use with Britain and America too. And that’s the Royal Institute of International Affairs term that they first coined. In other words, it’s beyond politics. It’s all under the table stuff, that’s not for the general public to know about. So, anyway, it says that this special relationship:)

founded on shared interests and shared democratic values,”

(A: Well, what democratic values?)

Cantor said during his floor remarks. “This bill recognizes the profound threats the US and Israel face in the region

(A: What is the US doing in the region?)

and reiterates our commitment to standing side by side with Israel during this pivotal and dangerous period of transition and instability.”

(A: Again, you’ve got to look at that talk I’ll put up tonight, by Mr. Ban Ki Moon on the Great Transition, again. It’s the flattening of every country, all its culture, everything into this new one system of the world, for those who don’t know.)

Hoyer stated that the legislation was vital to increasing cooperation between the two countries so they “can further deter Iran from developing nuclear weapons capability and work together to combat terrorism that threatens both of our countries.”

(A: Well, as long as you’re in those countries, you’ll always have terrorism. That’s what happens when you invade folks’ countries.)

“There needs to be a clear understanding by all those who would threaten Israel that the United States stands with her, because it is in our – the United States’s – security interest to do so, and because it is morally and ethically the right thing to do as well,” Hoyer said.

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee,

(A: A lobbying group)

which lobbied for this legislation during its annual policy conference in March, released a statement applauding the bipartisan support for the legislation.

(A: So, it’s:)

“…a testament to the broad, bipartisan support of the American people

(A: The American people don’t even know what’s going on, never mind giving permission for this.)

for bolstering the ties between the U.S. and our ally Israel,” the AIPAC statement said.

So, maybe we should merge the two countries together and just have one parliament, and you’d save having to pay all these different politicians. I mean, same with Britain. Just merge with them, just have the same,

just one group. Well, that's where they're going, isn't it, with the world government? Same thing, I suppose. Anyway, that's how it goes.

And of course, we know what happens to Michigan and other places where there's tent cities and all the rest of it, and there's no work anymore, because these same characters that just signed that deal there, I was talking about, are the same guys that signed the World Trade Organization to make sure all the industry could leave your shores, with your tax money funding them to move, actually, and to set them up again. That's what you paid for, setting them up in China.

A Chinese Group Plans To Construct A 200 Acre "China City" In Michigan

A Chinese group known as "Sino-Michigan Properties LLC" has bought up 200 acres of land near the town of Milan, Michigan. Their plan is to construct a "China City" with artificial lakes, a Chinese cultural center and hundreds of housing units for Chinese citizens. Essentially, it would be a little slice of communist China dropped right into the heartland of America. This "China City" would be located about 40 minutes from both Detroit and Toledo, and it would be marketed to Chinese business people that want to start businesses in the United States. Unfortunately, this is not just an isolated incident. In fact, Chinese companies have been buying up land and businesses all over the country in recent years. There has even been talk of establishing "special economic zones" inside the United States modeled after the Chinese city of Shenzhen. It was inevitable that the Chinese were going to do something with the trillions of dollars that they have made flooding our shores with cheap products. Now they are rapidly buying up pieces of America, and many of our politicians are welcoming them with open arms.

(A: That's to get the cash. That's where you put your arm. Open arms for all the cash that gets dumped in it.)

The town of Milan, Michigan is a small farming community of only about 6,000 people, but big changes are coming their way. The following is from a recent Dayton Daily News article about this new project....

(A: And it tells you about what they're doing. And it says:)

Unfortunately, the goal does not appear to be to integrate this new "city" into the existing community in and around Milan.

Well, at least you can always go there and get good food pretty cheap, I suppose, you know. And this one here too, I mentioned Michael Milken last night. And he made that American business association, of course, that they were talking about, when all the Wall Street guys were protesting the wrong places, they were all inside at the Milken society, who's noted by the way as a financier and philanthropist. Yep. A business magnate, and they're all into philanthropy, you know.

...noted for his role in the development of the market for high-yield bonds (also called junk bonds) during the 1970s and 1980s, for his 1990 guilty plea to felony charges for violating US securities laws, and for his funding of medical research.

Milken was indicted on 98 counts of racketeering and securities fraud in 1989 as the result of an insider trading investigation.

But he's well connected, of course. And he's got that big organization, world-wide, that still scam us all yet, you know, get bank bailouts and all the rest of it. And what can you do? He's got a halo on his head, you might say.

Major UK companies cut secret tax deals in Luxembourg

(A: It says Her Majesty's taxation bill.)

A parliamentary committee has asked for a report into HMRC's agreements with large companies

(A: So:)

Major UK-based firms cut secret tax deals with authorities in Luxembourg to avoid millions in corporation tax in Britain, the BBC's Panorama has found.

And it's old. It's the usual suspects, as always. You know, guys with halos again on their heads. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big corporations running the world, as they always have really. And politicians just follow behind, you know, drooling for the cash that gets thrown behind for them to snatch up. That's really how it works. Plus, of course, certain countries even have their own guys in your own governments. Other countries have done that. They've just put them right in, and in they go. All through corporations too, same people. And it's got here, Panorama, of course, the BBC's Panorama has found the scams that are going on with taxes in Britain. And it says:

The programme obtained confidential tax agreements detailing plans to move profits off-shore to avoid what was a 28% corporate tax rate at the time.

Those involved include pharmaceutical giant GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)

(A: As always)

and media company Northern & Shell.

Both firms told the programme they have a duty to be tax efficient.

(A: That's why they did it. We're being tax efficient. That's paying nothing at all, eh?)

In the case of GSK,

(A: That's GlaxoSmithKline)

the UK-headquartered firm

(A: So they've got a headquarters in Britain, but they:)

set up a new company in the tiny European tax haven of Luxembourg in 2009.

In 2010, the new subsidiary lent £6.34bn to a GSK company in the UK.

In return, the UK company paid nearly £124m in interest back to the Luxembourg subsidiary - effectively removing that money from the UK company's profits.

It's so easy. They're at this. You can't beat these guys. They've been doing this for thousands of years with cash. I mean, you can't beat them. Unless you put real laws through, and nobody is going to do that, eh? Because they run the law system too. But it says here, this was a quote by Margaret Hodge, the Member of Parliament, Public Accounts Committee Chair.

"Because of the veil of secrecy surrounding all these decisions around tax, and we're talking big numbers here, lack of transparency means that we, on behalf of the taxpayer, cannot be certain that this was a good, honest, proper deal."

(A: That's an awfully polite way of saying that they've been screwed, isn't it? So, it says:)

In Luxembourg, tax authorities had agreed a generous deal to levy tax on that £124m at effectively less than 0.5%, or just over £300,000.

(A: So, what a difference, eh? 0.5% as opposed to the UK's 28%. It's just the schmucks who live in Britain, you know, the ordinary folk, they're always talking about taking care of the ordinary folk, that pay the 28%. So:)

As a result, GSK in the UK potentially avoided up to £34m in UK corporation tax.

What will happen about that? Nothing. Nothing ever does. I've lived long enough to watch this over and over.

Now, as they had big meetings around the end of World War II. In fact, King George had one, a world meeting, because they decided there wasn't enough killed off during the war, not enough young men, especially. And oh, there's going to be a population boom down the road, etc. All that kind of stuff, which would interfere you see, because they planned back then to bring the whole of the British Empire into this flowing of immigrants back and forth, but mainly into Britain. And if there was too many British folk there, obviously, there wouldn't be enough room for all the people coming in.

So, they had to bring down the population of Britain. Tony Blair of course told his right-hand man just that, in the mainstream, that his job was to open the floodgates to Britain to totally demolish any trace whatsoever, even a wisp of a trace of what was once called British culture. Denationalize them, get rid of, until literally you wouldn't know what you were. You wouldn't care what you were. And because they were having no children, or they were all becoming sterile, you would need all these immigrants in to pay off the national debt according to Thatcher and other politicians since. It's happened across the rest of the world too, by the way, the same technique. But also they knew, when they had their big meetings at the end of World War II, they'd have to do something to bring in sterility.

It wasn't just to be the culture. Cultural part will be one of it, you know, because Julian Huxley talked about that, at UNESCO. He says, we can get them all rutting like rabbits. Lots of sex, promiscuity, but just we'll make them infertile in some way or other. There will be no offspring. And they wouldn't bond either, if they were brought up to be very promiscuous. So, they wouldn't marry and expect to have children. That was awfully successful. But even at that, of course, the big boys, with their scientists on board, like Bertrand Russell and others, talked about ways. And of course, Charles Galton Darwin, who worked on the Manhattan Project, who was a physicist, he actually suggested sterilizing the public in ways which they wouldn't know, like in their food, in their water, and even in inoculations. Awfully successful. So, they knew that they would bring in massive cancers and all the rest of it down the road, and bang, they're right on time.

NHS 'can't cope' with multi-disease patients

(A: That are coming in, now. People who are younger, actually.)

The health system in the UK cannot cope with the rising number of under-65s with long-term medical conditions and needs "radical change", says a study in The Lancet.

(A: Journal. That's the medical journal.)

A team of researchers analysing 1.75 million people in Scotland found that nearly a quarter had two or more chronic diseases.

(A: They really hammered them all, with inoculations and the food.)

Their care was often co-ordinated poorly and inefficient,

(A: Because you can't see the doctor twice, you see. You don't have a GP generally. It's like Canada, you walk in clinics, and you don't even get a chance to sit down. They just stand, and, what do you want, you know, and throw a prescription in your face and walk out again.)

The team wants a more personal approach to patients with complex problems.

At present, healthcare services, medical research and the education of medical students are dominated by a focus on individual diseases, the study authors say.

Yet rising numbers of people are living with more than two long-term disorders, called "multimorbidity",

(A: If you lived in Britain, you'd be morbid, all right.)

which could include coronary heart disease, diabetes, cancer, stroke and depression.

(A: Hit from a whole multiple range of factors, all at once.)

In general, people with multi-morbidity are more likely to live in deprived areas

(A: Well, that's Britain.)

and have a poorer quality of life. Their care is fragmented because they see a number of different specialists.

(A: But mainly, also, because they have no coordinating doctor or general practitioner, you see. So, they're doing another study, you see. They're always doing studies to see how they can make it better, as they slash the health care system to the bone. It says:)

These disorders were more common among poorer communities and occurred 10-to-15 years earlier than among those living in affluent areas.

Well, here it is in Britain. It's a Third World country now, basically. You know, they've got rickets back in London again. Rickets. Yeah. Yep. As they keep screwing the public for more and more tax money to throw abroad to special countries and things like that, eh. Quite something.

Now, it tells you, the Scots folk never had much of a thing for this strange thing around London. A lot of people in England don't have it either, about the Queen and stuff. And they bring out that fairy carriage every so often, you know, gilt and gold, which always kind of seems out of place in the middle of a constant financial depression. And the Scots never turn up really to wave the hand at the hand waving back at them from the Queen or any of the rest of them. I can remember when I was young, the Queen went through the town once, and people turned out to throw stones at the car. You see. They've never seen them as their royalty anyway, to begin with. And they're not. And you've got to understand too, just basic things, very simple things, that we shouldn't have kings and queens anyway. But, they call her Queen Elizabeth II. Well, that's only of England. She's only Queen Elizabeth I of Scotland, basically, you know, because they were not part of England when Elizabeth I was reigning.

Anyway, they've got this little frontman in, who's a suspicious little character, called Alex Salmond, who's supposed to be in charge of the Scottish National Party, with all his hangers-on. And they're all Masons, of course. And they're all doing their subterfuge for Scotland, against the Scottish people. Anyway, they had a Royal Parade for Scotland recently. It says:

Alex Salmond

(A: The prime minister. This titular strange quasi-government that they have there, quasi-independence nonsense.)

launches Queen of Scots app

(A: Application. An app for their phones. Isn't that a great thing? Didn't you want one of them all your life, to have a Queen of Scots application, eh? So, it says:)

The free app, being released to coincide with the Diamond Jubilee,

(A: I wish they'd forgive all the folk's debts, like it says in the Bible, eh? Wouldn't that be great?)

aims to help people learn more about significant Scots milestones.

(A: The only stones they've got are the ones tied to their ankles and tossed in the sea, because really they've been plummeting for years.)

Mr Salmond wants Scotland to become an independent country, but said the Queen would be retained as head of state.

(A: Royal Institute of International Affairs. That's what they said about all the British Commonwealth. It's still the same thing.)

The announcement came as Prince Charles was in Edinburgh for a Royal military march, marking the Jubilee.

The Scottish government said it would be playing a part in a series of events marking the Queen's 60 years on the throne.

(A: You think she'd be kind of stiff by now, eh, sitting there all that time.)

The first minister said: "Among the initiatives, a smartphone app will help commemorate the Jubilee, by recalling significant milestones of the Queen's reign.

"It will be an exciting, modern testament to Her Majesty, celebrating the best of Scottish technology while at the same time looking back over the past 60 years."

(A: I guess that's the stone that she sits on, under the throne.)

Meanwhile, Charles and Camilla, known as the Duke and Duchess of Rothesay in Scotland,

(A: They always give them titles of places. They always look at, where do we want to have a title? Oh, Rothesay hasn't been taken up yet. Oh, give them that one then. Anyway, they:)

received a royal salute from a parade of Navy, Army and RAF personnel in Scotland's capital.

(A: Flyovers and everything.)

They watched the final stage of the march, which started at Edinburgh Castle and continued down the Royal Mile into the forecourt of the palace of Holyroodhouse.

(A: Now, listen to this. It tells you all you need to know about Scotland. There was over 250 military in the strong parade, etc. Military. There was soldiers there, sailors, and RAF, and all the rest of it. Only:)

...100 people lined the streets at the bottom of the Royal Mile....

To see what was happening. And they were probably all the guys in the Scottish Parliament. The ordinary folk want nothing to do with it, all this rubbish. Rubbish. Scotland has been a colony for a long, long time. A long, long time. That's all it is. And it's been plundered, like you wouldn't believe.

J.P. Morgan's $2 Billion Blunder

(A: It says:)

Bank admits losses on a massive trading bet gone wrong.

(A: One of their bets, you know. They're always doing these bets.)

J.P. Morgan has taken $2 billion in trading losses in the past six weeks and could face an additional $1 billion

in second-quarter losses due to market volatility.

(A: I guess we're going to bail them out again. So, it says:)

A massive trading bet boomeranged on J.P. Morgan Chase & Co., leaving the bank with at least $2 billion in trading losses and its chief executive, James Dimon, with a rare black eye following a long run as what some called the "King of Wall Street."

So, they just made a bad bet, apparently. And, oh, they lost $2 billion, and, you know, well, I'm sure the public can bail that out, couldn't they. Couldn't they bail that out? Nobody is going to object about that. It's only $2 billion. That's like the air-conditioning for a week over in the Middle East for the soldiers. I mean, it's not a lot of cash, you know. Is it? Anyway, I won't even bother going into that one, because it's just one of these things, isn't it?

And now, the overseas votes, when it comes to election time, they generally pick a country to do it for the US electorate overseas. And who's going to do it this time? Well, it's a company in Spain for the Americans that are wondering who's going to count the votes for Obama and all the rest of them.

George Soros Owns Company That Will Count America's Votes In November

We heard the Russian Stock market was compromised, as Putin predicted that George Soros conspired to weaken the Russian Economy.

(A: Which he's famous for doing. He sunk Britain too at one point with his little betting gambling con tricks. They don't make laws to stop them, because they've got halos.)

Now the U.S. Presidential votes are to be counted in Spain by Soros's company Diebold.

Soros, must be stopped. Let's hope that Putin's arrest order will bring this International Criminal down.

(A: No, he's a special person. A very special person.)

Spanish Company Associated with George Soros Will "Count" America's Votes Overseas In November

(A: Submitted by the person who sent this in, of course.)

From The Western Center for Journalism in a piece entitled, "Spanish Company Will 'Count' American Votes Overseas In November,' they state the following in this excerpt:

"When the Spanish online voting company SCYTL bought the largest vote processing corporation in the United States, it also acquired the means of manufacturing the outcome of the 2012 election. For SOE, the Tampa based corporation purchased by SCYTL in January, supplies the election software which records, counts, and reports the votes of Americans in 26 states–900 total jurisdictions–across the nation. ..."

I'll put this link up tonight as well, from westernjournalism.com, Spanish company will count, etc. So, it's like Stalin says. I don't care about votes, he says, I only care about who counts them. It's never changed, eh. Never changed. Don't worry though. You'll have a little mini Chinese city going up in Michigan there. Isn't that nice?

And the feminists just get to me. They're never happy about anything, you know.

Is Motherhood Replacing Sexism?

(A: This woman says:)

I admit it, I have been asking myself this question quietly for a while: has motherhood replaced sexism as a way to keep women out of the workforce?

(A: Oh, it's a big conspiracy, eh?)

I'm just not sure of the answer.

But Elizabeth Badinter is. She is a famous philosopher and privileged academic from France whose new book, The Conflict: Does Modern Motherhood Undermine the Status of Women?, is making waves in the media on both sides of the Atlantic. (And is continuing our state of awe over French parenting.)

Her thesis is that the current obsession with "natural" motherhood including extended breastfeeding, co-sleeping, disposable diapers and a closeness between mother and child has undermined the gains women have made in the workplace and is a new "tyranny" to women. Our desire to be Earth Mothers has in fact turned us back into '50s housewives, dependent on our husbands for money and our children for self-esteem.

Well, don't have any children, and we'll all just disappear. Huh? That makes a lot more sense, doesn't it? Anyway, you just can't please these people who get grants thrown at them. They've got so many quirks in this thing they call the brain, you know, that you can't please them with anything. And of course, they want that exogenesis where they can actually start breeding babies outside the mummy's womb. Because nature made it all wrong, you know. Women suffer during that. It's just unnatural, and they want to make it done properly, the way that God forgot, you see. And that's just the way it is.

Now, I'm also going to put up tonight too, that Katerina Jeleva, I talked about the case down in Utah, what was happening there. And she'll be on End the Lie Radio, this weekend. End the Lie Radio. The date is May 13th, at 11pm, Eastern time, which is also 9pm Mountain time. May the 13th, Sunday. So, for those who want to follow it to see what's happening and the updates, because we've got to start fighting back with this, these people that steal your children. Your government steals your children.

You know, in olden times they had all these legends about people who stole your children, and they always picked certain ethnic groups. Your government is doing it. Your government is the biggest kidnapper on the planet. That's what it is, kidnapping. You see. In this Socialist system, oh, we know better how to raise the children than you do. Russell said they didn't want the children getting raised by their parents. They contaminate them with old ideas that don't fit into, well, Communism. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Tom from Wisconsin, if Tom's on the line. Hello?

Tom: Hey, Alan. I just got on. I've been awake for a long time, and I think you can recall from previous phone calls that I've made into your broadcast. And every day it seems like there's new levels that I can, you know, perceive and I'm able to break through. And, I've been watching some movies lately, because I have time, and I'm not sure what else to do living in the control grid that I live in, in the city, and it's really incredible. I really can't see a turnaround for the better from the general population as you said before, as others have said, because the entertainment, the freely available entertainment, the propaganda that is strategically placed within the entertainment, so reinforces the false reality, that unless you're averse to going along with what you're told or unless you're averse to being an obedient worker, there's, I just can't see it. Because even people that I know that are semi-awake, they just go along with it, and they take the benefits and the privileges, and don't even bother to even be concerned with what we tend to call rights, but are not, apparently.

Alan: That's right. The true spirit of a country is that which binds you together, and really the mores and things which bound Americans together have been really demolished and chipped away for a hundred years. More so since the 50s onwards. And people are disconnected from each other now. And, it's true enough, they always give you the predictive programming in the latest dramas, movies, which will tie in with what's going to happen now or next week or next month. So, you're already prepared for it. It's an incredible tool, and most folk live in a semi-hypnotic nature. But also, what replaced the old bonding and the decency that Americans really, really had, what's replaced it is egosyntonic behavior and self-centeredness. And of course, that's exactly what the big boys in the Macy Group and the Frankfurt School that were given

permission to bring in a new American culture after World War II, said they'd bring in. Make them hedonistic, and of course, they used Bernays for that too. And they would be self-centered. They would not step out of their way to help other people, or even come together under common values as you're destroying the common values, they wouldn't come together and stand as a group and say enough is enough on any particular issue. And that's a technique of warfare, of course. And they don't realize they've been under warfare long before 9/11. They just simply don't know it.

Tom: Yeah. And another thing too is this whole illusion of money, and it's like, it's just like, it's a piece of paper with some printing on it. And the people run around and chase it, and they don't even realize that they may have a house with electricity and the television and the gas that they can put in their truck or their car and they can go to the grocery store and buy food, but they're so disconnected from the land, that when this all comes down, when the Obama camp actually brings down the boot on the face of humanity, it's going to be so brutal that I'm concerned that I won't even be able to get out of the situation that totally spirals out of control.

Alan: I know. The money is also a weapon. Remember that too. And it's constantly being inflated. That's the plan for the next ten years, according to the Federal Reserve. And you can't save it up, because it's worth nothing at the end of the ten years. So, you can't play this game. It's not meant for us. It's meant for the big boys I mentioned earlier. That's who it's meant for. It's a domination tool. But a lot of folk are getting out of the country now, into other countries that will take longer to reach them, and good luck to them, because this is the way it's going down. It's getting worse and worse by the week. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ban Ki-Moon's Latest Statements

How Wall St. Killed Financial Reform after Bailouts

Israel, Hollywood and Hunger Games

US Passes Enhanced Israel Co-operation Bill

Mini China City to be Built in Michigan

Occupy Ideas--Jewish Journal

And Who is Milken

Major UK Companies cut Secret Tax Deals in Luxembourg

National Health Service Can't Cope with Multi-Disease Patients Under 65yrs

Scotland---Prince Charles has a Royal Military March through Edinburgh---Over 250 Servicemen gave Royal Salute, but No-one Turned Up to Watch Except 100 Parliament Employees

J.P. Morgan's Big Blunder

Soros Company to Count US Votes in Spain

Is Motherhood Undermining the Feminist Movement?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 14, 2012 (#1086)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 14, 2012:
Elite Pompously Jeer, As You Go Austere:
"The Scientific Dictatorship's Designed to Be Ruthless,
Every Week Swarming Cops Beat Homeless Toothless,
Child Agencies are Predators, Quotas to Fill,
Backed by SWAT Teams Trained to Kill,
This Socialist System Will Abolish Private Property,
Reducing Populations to Complete Poverty,
The State Runs Everything, Shares with Institutes,
Like the Private Banks, You're All On its Hooks,
We're the Peasants Paying to Bring in This Order,
Disposable All as We Destroy the Border,
So the Elite will have Utopia without Anxiety,
By Living among Good Genes Not Peasant Variety"
© Alan Watt May 14, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 14, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of May 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see a bunch of listed sites there and they all carry audios for download. If you find sticking on one, it's because so many folk go into the .com site at once, so there are other ones to choose from, try those. Also, you can find transcripts in English on all of those websites too that I've got listed, and you can also get transcripts for print-up in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

And while you're at it too, remember that I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell products, etcetera; I just sell the books on cuttingthroughthematrix.com to do with the agenda and so this is not a money making business but I need cash to just get along month to month with the bills and everything else. So, if you like what you hear you can always donate or buy the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; and there are discs as well to purchase. And from the US to Canada you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash or PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome because that's

sometimes what just gets me through, just about.

And I try, really, and go back into the big system that developed a long time ago; everybody's parents and grandparents lived through it too, their part of the system, without knowing what was going on to do with world government and how to get to world government through wars and the creation of wars, and not only that too, to bring in a new type of society. Basically a very compliant scientifically-run society where you'll be beholding to government, world government and local authorities or agencies from the world government to do with raising your children, and basically categorizing us all in a scientific fashion for future roles in society. This is the dream of socialism for an awful long time and it's run by the biggest banks on the planet because they funded the communist revolution. We in Canada and in the States fed the Soviets for the entire time they were in power, and now of course it was time in the 90s to simply do away with the farce of communism versus capitalism and merge the two together. Lenin talked about it: he says the result will be neither capitalist nor communism – a new form, something in between; and that's where we are today. And of course religions were all to be demolished, except one, and basically you would be brought up in a humanistic society with experts running you from birth to death. That's the plan – the old, old plan – written about so copiously in books put out by the big boys who even wrote (who are dead now) the agenda you're living through right now: they took part in drafting up the agenda to do with culture change; everything that would have to be done to make it all happen.

So, there are lots of books out there. Go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and find out what they were all talking about a hundred years ago, fifty years ago and right up to the present time because they do love to write their memoirs, all these global participative technocrats that dealt with bringing this world into this system that we're in today. We're really in a form of lawlessness right now because no one is following any Charter or any Bill of Rights or any Constitution of any kind, and it's meant that way; everything is ignored because this has been a plan where the richest people on the planet that run your countries, not the politicians, the richest people on the planet who go to the global meetings, they run your countries, they decided a long time ago they'd have to just by-pass all old-fashioned nationalistic constitutions and they have done so very successfully. They even said they'd do that at the Council on Foreign Relations own magazine and you can get a link to that later.
Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Over the weekend I watched an old Bill Cooper film. It was a talk he gave in 1991 I think it was, on February 29th of that year and it's astonishing even then what had happened up until 1991 with the big world agenda; he understood what was going on and he was explaining it to a crowd in a school or somewhere. And of course he didn't know at that time just how bad it would get but he had a good idea where it was all to go, and if you see these old videos you should have a look at them to see step-by-step over decades they simply implement more and more of the global agenda and do away with all preexisting laws, in fact they ignore them, and just continue on. People used to ask me too, you know, "when's it all going to come down, Alan? When's the crunch come?" They forget that it has been happening all their life; it was happening during their parents' lives as well.

In your own life you've lived through the 9/11 farce, the thing that had to be, you know, to get the agenda through and it just had to be because they'd already said they needed something on a Pearl Harbor event to make the people go along with this war they had all planned across the entire Middle East, with all the countries they're taking out listed on it, by the way, published at the New American Century group – they actually published it all in the 90's – and it coincided with Israel's, the same targets, because it's taking out Israel's enemies as well for a greater Israel that expands then, you see, and that was in the Israeli newspapers. So, what I talk about on this particular program is to show you how everything interfaces with what's happening today, and we're living through nothing more or less than a planned agenda with their own set of laws that they make up as they go along; they're all on board, this big world globalist gang, and at the very, very top you have the foundations that are fronts for international bankers, who then fund whole armies of nongovernmental organizations which they fly across the world to the Kyoto meetings and all the other meetings to do with signing us all into slavery – and that's what it is folks.

Remember, Lord Bertrand Russell said the system that will come in will be a scientific tyranny – a scientific tyranny: That's scientifically-run tyranny, you see, which would be utterly ruthless he said – ruthless. But he preferred it would be a scientific tyranny himself; he was all for it and it is ruthless of course. They don't

care how many people they have to kill, imprison, or whatever else they have to do, to bring in this global society, the sort of society that John Lennon fantasized about: a world with no heaven, and only sky above you, and it's not even going to be owned by you; the United Nations is owning the sky above you and the seas as well and the sky above the seas. But I wonder if he ever envisaged the fact that we're going into black-clad goons with machine guns wearing masks for goodness sake. Did he envisage that? But those guys never do, you see: it's the fantasy that gets them, not the reality. Reality is brutal. Brutality is used in changes. HG Wells, the big propagandist for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, wrote books on it and he said in the Open Conspiracy – you should read that too, the Open Conspiracy; it's all in books, there is no conspiracy, it's "open," you see, and he said that millions will die fighting against the New World Order, futilely – all in futility. So, these guys have been looking forward to this for an awful long time, and that's why thirty-odd years ago you saw internal militaries being built up inside every country under the guise first of SWAT teams then multi-jurisdictional task forces that worked with the military and now it's a whole conglomeration of them all working together. It's just astonishing, but it's step by step by step. Now in a scientific dictatorship every child is to be monitored from birth to death, you see. And you're basically pulled in for upgrading or whatever it happens to be if you're not going along the way they've planned and designed you to go along. I've read various articles before about this in other countries, Britain. Scotland's got the same agenda. Here's one here:

EVERY South Australian child will be tracked by the Education Department from birth until the age of eight using a data-sharing system to identify children in need and improve their development.

Now, what do they mean by "improving their development"? It's right-think, folk. Right-Think. They said a long time ago in various publications that no more would children with the ability to see through this whole scam get through the school system undetected: they catch them all now at school. Those who've got the ability to understand what's going on, the cons going on, and more importantly they can converse and put it across very well to other people who understand it: they trap them all at school. And of course they get the boys on Ritalin who have got those abilities, leadership abilities. This is a war. If you don't understand what's really going on – it's a war. And it will be longer than 8 years of age, believe me; they track you all through your lifetime with these things once they're introduced; this will happen in Australia too. And that's the New World Order: a scientifically-run dictatorship, you see.

And, Mr. Negroponte, who has been involved in, oh, computers for the third world for years, scamming the public, getting big grants and all that and turning out these trashy cheapo type computers and making a killing at it, at the same time working with MIT, he's come out and given a lecture at Phoenix University and it's titled "Nationalism is a Disease." "Nationalism is a Disease." I'll put that link up tonight for those who want to follow that too. And that's what they teach in universities, to make sure, because the present youngsters, you know, are already denationalized; most of them are already. They've been told they're global since they were in kindergarten. And they're ready for this world; but they're not really ready for it because they don't get half the education that they get in other countries. Remember, Jacques Attali said that the next boat people would be those leaving the US and going abroad for jobs. Well, they've been doing it for quite a few years; the crème de la crème in the top sciences are moving off to China and other places for work—and doing very well. What about the rest of you who are left? Well that's just too bad; that's what Attali said. And he should know since he was the top guy at the United Nations and before that he was the real boss of France; everybody came to see him and not Mitterrand or the other Presidents he worked with.

So...

Lawmakers stay largely silent over Chinese takeover of US bank branches

(Alan: Total silence. So...)

U.S. lawmakers have been unusually silent about federal regulators' decision to allow a Chinese bank to take over 13 bank branches in New York and California, suggesting that they think American banks have much to gain.

Members of both parties usually relish the chance to bash China on everything from government subsidies to

the yuan's exchange rate. Yet Wednesday's decision by the Federal Reserve to certify a Chinese bank acquisition for the first time was met by near-universal silence.

Scott Talbott, the head lobbyist for the Financial Services Roundtable, said that's unsurprising. The U.S. wants China to open up its financial services market – foreign ownership of Chinese banks is limited to 25 percent – and allowing a Chinese presence in the U.S. is seen as a necessary trade-off.

"What this boils down to is that there are a ton more potential customers in China for U.S. banks than there are potential customers for the Chinese here," Talbott said. "So in the long run, the approval is going to benefit the U.S."

In other words, the same private banks that have scammed all you and taken all your money and your children's money because, believe you me, it's going to take generations to even pretend to pay off the debt after all the bailouts. The same banks want to move to China and start plundering the Chinese – that's what it really means.

You know, they have sovereign areas within the United States, most folk don't know what they are, where people can come in, they can fly in parts and cargo for plants, etcetera, into the US and where they land is basically a sovereign little mini-state, and they've had them across the US since 1934 I think it was – FDR brought them in, for those who didn't know about it; it's not a new thing – this agenda is very, very old, very old – and they can do their own customs, etcetera, these corporations and so on. Very, very old agenda. Remember what Adam Weishaupt said too: we never start a premature revolution. It can take 20 years, 30 years, to get all the planning work, it can take another 20 years to implement it slowly: that's how they do it. And the slower the better it is, because folk go along with things, until things are normal, and then they make a big change, and it's "well, you know, they've been here forever and well, so what."

Japan…you understand all this hype about overpopulation, which they've used at the Club of Rome for a long time and in all the enviro-movements. Remember all the communists within your own countries moved into the enviro-movement and the green-movement; they were all told to do it by their commissars for the new system. And of course Gorbachev also talked about that too, where he said we'll make a kind of new religion, he said we'll create a new religion for the earth; it will be based on a form of earth-worship, you see. But of course the scientists will be the priests over the people and that's here too. And he admits himself he's an atheist but here he is working to create a green religion for all of you, you know; for those who don't mind having that done to them. And the reality too, I've gone through the statistics from the United Nations as they always hype "too many people, too many people", the populations in the countries they live in are plummeting like a stone and have been for 25, 30 years. And the only reason that they have more people is because mass-immigration is the policy. It would sound crazy, you see, if you were all diminishing in populations and your population is falling like crazy and they're still yelling "overpopulation." It wouldn't sound right, would it? You're not seeing the population; you're seeing less and less people living in your own country – so they have to bring in masses to make it appear as a worldwide problem. That's what they're doing.
So this one here is…

Researchers: Japan will have no kids under age 15 by 3011

(A: They say…Because they've been good, they've obeyed and had 1.2 children per family.)

Back with this and more.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Japan in this case, that their population is plummeting, with the birth rate too; they've been very good, just like Britons were really good too and they cut their populations and then they were told, oh, we have to import millions of people to pay off the national debt. You can't win, you understand, it's not meant that you win, and there's many other reasons for it too. There's reasons they want to destroy the British population and societies and culture; that came out with Tony Blair's right-hand man who came out in the mainstream media and said that, that Tony said open the door to the floodgates and destroy the culture forever so that it can never ever come back to what it was. So destroying cultures is part of it too, you understand. Japan is the same thing: they were

fairly nationalistic people, they liked themselves, good thing, that, they liked themselves, each other; they'd sell their debt, before Fukushima, they sold all their debt to their own population and that had to stop; you can't have that. You can't get them into debt through foreign guys bringing you down if you're selling your bonds to your own people. So, bang, they went down, and so now their population is going down. Of course it was going down before Fukushima, but they're having less and less children; they'll have a lot less now because of an awful lot of problems with radiation. And awful, terrible, terrible problems with radiation. Really, really sad.

Now, I love when they get together at the Economic Union – I called it Economic Union – the European Union. Well, it is an Economic Union isn't it? It's for the bankers who planned it all. And they've got everybody now as slaves working for them. And this is about the EU attempt to float. They can't even float even at the Euro: it keeps sinking, doesn't it? But here they are going to "float" a Bronze Age boat that they've constructed, it was paid for by the European Union, and they came from all over Europe to try and make this – all the experts you understand.

The maiden voyage of a replica Bronze Age boat made in Kent had to be aborted when it failed to stay afloat.

The vessel, which is called Boat 1550 BC, immediately began to take on water when it was lowered into Dover Harbour.

The boat is half the size of an original Bronze Age boat which was unearthed in Dover in 1992.

A Canterbury Christ Church University spokeswoman said: "It didn't go to plan so we had a bit of a naming ceremony instead."

The spokeswoman added: "They had the boat carefully placed in a crane hammock but it filled up [with water] straight away."

(A: I guess that's just like debt in the EU, isn't it? this 'hands across the sea' thing...)

No-one was in the boat during its launch.

A team of specialist archaeologists

(A: You know, the guys who will tell you that this little tooth belonged to a caveman a long time ago, well, they....)

spent more than three months building the vessel on the Roman Lawns at Dover Museum.

(A: The Bronze Age Boat replica...)

...Boat 1550 BC is a half-size replica of a Bronze Age boat excavated in Dover

The university's spokeswoman said: "They are going to patch it up and try to do this again.

"It's a bit disappointing for them but they were so behind schedule they could not do their test run."

(A: They probably would have lost it completely if they had. So it says...)

Boat 1550 BC is the first stage of a three-year programme of events which Canterbury Christ Church University is helping to co-ordinate.

(A: And it's got all these specialists from all over the world and they get funding and support from the European Union, who can't float anything including their Euro.)

And, this is quite something here. You know it's bad enough when you...I might even put that up again

tonight about that Department of Defense on all the big camps they're going to put people in, it's from their own sites and so on, so I'll put that up again tonight. Here's another thing too. The Olympic Fence in England is costing 4,519 pounds – 4,519 pounds – per meter. It says...

The 11 mile 5000 Volt electric fence surrounding the Olympic site is reported as costing £80 million.

(A: ...All together. And it says here...)

...for those of you who work in imperial units the Cost per foot = £ 1377

Now that seems excessive to me, the fence of course can be circumvented by purchasing a ticket.

(A: People don't even realize they're getting taught to go inside fences in the first place. You know, they're so stupid. I'm sorry to say it folks, you're stupid. Who would go there, with gunboats on the Thames and the whole bit, with missiles ready to launch? Where are they going to launch them? Into the arena where you're all sitting? And guys going above you in helicopters from the military, ready to shoot you – they're snipers. Anyway, it says...)

Now that seems excessive to me, the fence of course can be circumvented by purchasing a ticket.

Other aspects of Olympic security appear to be ineffective as this "test" has proven.

According to the Sun on Sunday the worker was able to drive the package through the site,

(A: A fake bomb...)

taking it past the velodrome before posing for a photograph with it outside the Olympic stadium.

(A: *Laughs*)

He told the paper he had become concerned after noticing he was only searched by security when he entered the site in the mornings, and that he could enter and exit the grounds in his digger during the day without further checks.

(A: The full story was run in the Sun newspaper.)

The Sun of course is a Murdoch production and Murdoch is a Likudist friend of Israel,

(A: Of course. It says...)

this article proves that it has been possible to easily circumvent security at the site and thus possible that someone might have planted something in advance.

(A: But the...)

Estimated cost of approx 36m of fence shown = £ 162684 Value for money?

(A: Is that value for money, it says here. But of course, we know what it's all about.)

See, there's no lack of cash for all these big grandiose displays and to train you too. And after they've used that they'll simply either leave it there for a permanent site to put Brits into, electrified fencing, or they'll move it over somewhere else where they want to round up the public.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, for many, many, many years we've been experimented on in so many different ways, and the public have no idea about it, including the inoculations and what that

does to them too. You understand, a long time ago they planned to bring down the IQ levels of the populations, to basically put in genes of death so that you'd prematurely die; because they were oh so terrified that all the baby-boomers around 50 or 60 years of age, when they reached that age, if they weren't dead already, would come down with all these diseases and cost the government money if they kept living longer, and take their pension money. How dare they take their pension money! The government needs that for a New World Order, all planned long before, you see. So, there's so many things that they've done to the public, who are oblivious to it. Some of them are so severely indoctrinated they'll never understand and also their IQ has dropped – it's official; I've read this before. So they're not the best material to work with, the ones who are totally affected, to bring them up to what's going on.

People were spraying the skies back in the 60's in Britain; I've got some good documentaries, I'll try and find them tonight and link it up with these ones I'm putting up tonight, to show you what happened in England, some very good ones taken at the time: good footage. This article here says….

In 1963 and 1964 RAF planes flew in a straight line from Aldeburgh, Suffolk to Downham Market on the Norfolk/Cambridgeshire border pumping out a Zinc Cadmium Sulphide at a rate of 2.4 lbs per minute.

(A: It's highly carcinogenic, for those who don't know it, but what they did mention too is that they were also doing a test with the same stuff by unleashing gas-tanks on naval ships off the coast of Norfolk and letting the wind blow it inland as well. And it went on for years actually, not just a couple of years – Years. It broke out into the press eventually because a US officer designed to see what was happening, to investigate it and to observe, knowing that they were going to try and use this on America objected when he got back to the States, and that's how it got out; otherwise the British would never have heard about it themselves.)

Incomplete data means it is impossible to say exactly how many times the experiment was carried out but up to 10 sorties were planned and there is no evidence to suggest scheduled tests did not go ahead.

(A: Actually it went on for years.)

Shortly before the tests government officials set up drum impact 'readers' around the city and countryside to catch the florescent particles as they landed in Norwich and Norfolk.

Later these drum readers were collected and examined using a torch. With further calculation it was thought scientists would be able to estimate the concentration of the particles within the air.

In the 1990s documents outlining the tests and how they were carried out were released into the public domain and widespread concern followed quickly.

(A: You understand, Official Secrets Act: they don't tell you for 30 years.)

Keen to allay public fears on the matter

(A: I'm sure they were keen…)

the government sought a panel of scientists to carry out an independent review. After many months a Prof Lachmann – a veterinary expert from Cambridge University – was appointed, and soon after a team of scientists were also chosen.

Lachmann's team spent some days looking over documents supplied by Porton Down

(A: And Porton Down is the Bacterial/Viral warfare department in Britain.)

and came to the conclusion the tests would not have caused any adverse health affects in the areas where they were carried out. Soon after this information was issued Prof Lachmann

(A: …being a good liar,)

received a knighthood.

In 2005 Wyn Parry, a surgeon at the Norfolk & Norwich University Hospital, claimed he was seeing 200 new oesophageal cancer registrations in Norfolk per year – double the national average.

And it's got a little video on the bottom. I'll try and rake up from my archive section the bigger videos that were done, including the testimonies of the US officials who observed it too and said they were not going to use this in America. And they're in bigger depth: they're two hours long I think, and it covers more data. Of course they'd never spray you now, eh? That's the stuff they're spraying overhead, that's not to affect you, of course – not at all.

Now, we know that everything in this system is rigged, there's nothing real, unless you watch television and then your reality comes from television: that's why you still think there are good cops out there and you still think there's good soldiers out there. Remember, Jacques Ellul, a man who delved into all philosophies and he was a terrific philosopher himself, and he came to the conclusion that all—all—television shows or movies with police and doctors, hospitals and so on, were pure propaganda; nothing but propaganda so that you would never get an idea what they were really all about or what they're really, really like. And when the elite want something to happen they make it happen and blame their potential enemy, you see. We know that for a fact. I mean, the dust hadn't cleared on the towers in 2001 when Brzezinski and other ones were shouting out "oh, it's those al Qaeda, it's that, oh god, the al Qaeda bunch; it's Osama Bin Laden." Then they give you a president called Obama. Obama, Osama – don't you understand how ridiculous this system is? They mock you; even with the names they give you. They really mock you. You have no idea how intricate this system is designed. The intricacy is amazing. It's all a form of mind-control.

So, when nothing happens they always give you another one and we had the farce with the first underwear, I call them diaper bombers, who got followed over with no passport or anything, just put on the plane by CIA guys, and of course nothing was going to go off and nothing did go off and they said the stuff was inert. But it got everybody to get groped at the airports. You must be dehumanized – you people out there – more and more and more until you get to be just like people in a prison camp because that's what you do in a prison camp: utterly demoralize the people; you dehumanize them until they accept their dehumanization. And there's nothing you cannot do with them. So...

The ex-FBI informant with a change of heart: 'There is no real hunt. It's fixed'

(A: He says.)

Craig Monteilh describes how he pretended to be a radical Muslim in order to root out potential threats, shining a light on some of the bureau's

(A: FBI's...)

more ethically murky practices

(A: It says.)

'It is all about entrapment.'

(A: Says Craig Monteilh. It says...)

Craig Monteilh says he did not balk when his FBI handlers gave him the OK to have sex with the Muslim women his undercover operation was targeting.

(A: I guess that's truly undercover...)

Nor, at the time, did he shy away from recording their pillow talk.

"They said, if it would enhance the intelligence, go ahead and have sex. So I did," Monteilh told the Guardian as he described his year as a confidential FBI informant sent on a secret mission to infiltrate southern Californian mosques.

It is an astonishing admission that goes to the heart of the intelligence surveillance of Muslim communities in America in the years after 9/11. While police and FBI leaders have insisted they are acting to defend America from a terrorist attack, civil liberties groups have insisted they have repeatedly gone too far and treated an entire religious group as suspicious.

Monteilh was involved in one of the most controversial tactics: the use of "confidential informants" in so-called entrapment cases. This is when suspects carry out or plot fake terrorist "attacks" at the request or under the close supervision of an FBI undercover operation using secret informants. Often those informants have serious criminal records or are supplied with a financial motivation to net suspects.

(A: In other words, they're getting blackmailed to go out there and be spies.)

In the case of the Newburgh Four – where four men were convicted for a fake terror attack on Jewish targets in the Bronx – a confidential informant offered $250,000, a free holiday and a car to one suspect for help with the attack.

In the case of the Fort Dix Five, which involved a fake plan to attack a New Jersey military base, one informant's criminal past included attempted murder, while another admitted in court at least two of the suspects later jailed for life had not known of any plot.

Such actions have led Muslim civil rights groups to wonder if their communities are being unfairly targeted in a spying game that is rigged against them. Monteilh says that is exactly what happens. "The way the FBI conducts their operations, It is all about entrapment ...

(A: You see, in entrapment it doesn't matter if the guys are innocent – it doesn't matter: they want them to be guilty, for numbers. "See, we caught another three, see, see?" It says...)

I know the game, I know the dynamics of it. It's such a joke, a real joke. There is no real hunt. It's fixed," he said.

(A: It's all rigged...)

But Monteilh has regrets now about his involvement in a scheme called Operation Flex. Sitting in the kitchen of his modest home in Irvine, near Los Angeles, Monteilh said the FBI should publicly apologise for his fruitless quest to root out Islamic radicals in Orange County, though he does not hold out much hope that will happen. "They don't have the humility to admit a mistake," he said.

Monteilh's story sounds like something out of a pulp thriller. Under the supervision of two FBI agents the muscle-bound fitness instructor created a fictitious French-Syrian alter ego, called Farouk Aziz. In this disguise in 2006 Monteilh started hanging around mosques in Orange County – the long stretch of suburbia south of LA – and pretended to convert to Islam.

He was tasked with befriending Muslims and blanket recording their conversations. All this information was then fed back to the FBI who told Monteilh to act like a radical himself to lure out Islamist sympathizers.

(A: So, you make a person sound like the most radical person of all and you draw in people who are a bit weak-minded, or that want to just hear the guy rant on, and then you get them involved in a plot, you see, which is never going to be carried out. It says...)

Yet, far from succeeding, Monteilh eventually so unnerved Orange County's Muslim community that they got a restraining order against him.

(A: He was so radical the Muslims got a restraining order against him; they knew he was up to something.)

In an ironic twist, they also reported Monteilh to the FBI: unaware he was in fact working undercover for the agency.

Monteilh does not look like a spy. He is massively well built, but soft-spoken and friendly. He is 49 but looks younger. He lives in a small rented home in Irvine that blends into the suburban sprawl of southern California. Yet Monteilh knows the spying game intimately well.

By his own account Monteilh got into undercover work after meeting a group of off-duty cops working out in a gym. Monteilh told them he had spent time in prison in Chino, serving time for passing fraudulent checks.

(A: He's the ideal they want to recruit, you see.)

It is a criminal past he explains by saying he was traumatised by a nasty divorce.

(A: It was time to set up other people and make them take a fall, I guess. They can always rationalize it, can't they?)

Eventually he asked to work on counter-terrorism and was passed on to two FBI handlers....

And they give you the names of the handlers as well and how they got into Orange County and how they basically set people up, and how the Moslems had to get a restraining order to stop him being so radical and trying to get them all into trouble. It would've been great news, eh? Great news. Oh, they'd have it all over the front page: "radical Moslems in this county." Oh my God, and every President would be proud of it; then the guys at the TSA would say "see, we've got to undress you." Feinstein, by the way, wants complete undressing now because of this latest fake underwear bomber that once again came across, with a thing that could never explode, who worked for the CIA. Ah, ah dear.

Tonight I'm also putting up some stuff from the General Assembly of the United Nations to do, mainly, with the laws of the sea. If you wonder why you can't get on the seashore now, it's the laws of the sea; planned forty years ago by the way, because I've got all their old documentation here where they said they'd eventually make sure that no one, the general public, could build or go near the shores of the sea-coastal areas. And so I'll put that up tonight. And of course Homeland Security has taken over that part, for the moment, but the world army will take care of it in the end. So, it's also to do with the Law of the Sea. The Law of the Sea, remember too, further imprison you because it also talks about leaving the shores, you see. If you don't have the proper authority, you have to go to this world governmental system and beg, or give them cash, so as you can maybe clear the shores of your country. They also own the sky or the air-space above the sea: that includes all aircraft, everything. I'll put a few of those up tonight; there are two or three links to different articles from the United Nations itself.

And, it's strange. I've been talking about child abduction by authorities recently, because that is the big agenda too. Bertrand Russell at one time said we thought at one time we'd have to completely remove all children from their parents, because they're all basically mentally ill. Their parents are ill: they've got old-fashioned ideas, they're contaminated; they'd pass on these ideas to their children – can't have that for a new global order, could you? He said that ages ago. Many, many moons ago. A long time ago. And that's part of the reason your Children's Aid were given all the cash to start this project on the go – big money involved in it too. Big Money. But, it says here, they get lessons you see, all these agencies that generally employ weirdoes; they are weirdos. You understand, you can take any average person, make him a cop, and it's just like the military. What do they do in the military? What's the military for? The military is for killing people. Its only function is to kill people, folks. Let's have it straight – forget the movies. Forget the movies. The reality of military is to kill people. Cops, they're enforcement agencies: they use brute force. They don't sit up all night like the series and dramas and the movies, worrying about some kidnapper, oh they can't sleep till they get the bad guy: that's fiction; Jacques Ellul said it. All you see for entertainment with police is fiction. And the same with social services, folks. Once they get them in to their own particular form of training, you alter the person's way of thinking. When a guy becomes a cop he suddenly sees everyone as being suspicious. The day before, when he's out boozing with his pals in the street, he's looking warily at the cop, and then he becomes a cop and his whole training changes his psyche. Totally.

Differently. They're not friendly people. You better believe that. Same with these agencies that grab children. Here's what they're teaching them...

Practical strategies to tackle obstructive behaviour and disguised compliance

This is when they meet the parents in the homes, you see. And they've got courses out on this. I'll put a whole bunch of links up on their courses and how they try to get past parents, who have "disguised compliance," but they're really hostile but disguised. And how to get round "highly resistant" parents, you know. And they give them all these programs in how to deal with it in training seminars, etcetera. Tool Shops. So I'll put up those tonight, and along with it though, from the home-schooling education forums, here's how to fight back. It's called:

Dealing with Highly Intrusive Parasitic Public Servants

Practical strategies to tackle intrusive threatening and bullying behaviour disguised as 'support'

So I'll put that one up too. I'm glad people are fighting back with the same techniques they train them. It's sad we have to go this far, isn't it?

Now, Britain, I can remember the red-nosed, heavy-boozing, Prince Philip, the Queen's hubby, who used to spend weeks in the cellar down in Buckingham Palace. I know that for a fact because an old, not a nanny but a teacher, a personal teacher to Charles and them when he was a wee boy, eventually lived up quite near where I was and told me all about his boozing bouts down in the cellar and how the butlers eventually would have to go down and find him and drag him up and detox him. However, he was the guy who says to Britain that Brits are lazy, they've got to work harder and start competing like the Germans.

Back with more on this story after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the abusers really of this system, because the ones who abuse all the public, the ones who crash the banks, the ones who sign deals to amalgamate countries into super-soviet countries like the Euro is with their secretive parliament at the top, the European Commission; they're the guys that do all the work. The parliament does nothing except yell at each other; they can't pass bills, they can't even alter bills, so there's no point in having them.

Anyway, here's from a guy who helped do it all and bring it all together, an abuser, you see. It says...

There is only one way Britons can drag their country out of recession, according to British Foreign Secretary William Hague: they have to "work harder".

(A: This is after getting plundered by the banks, and then their leaders committing treason and signing their sovereignty away into this EU non-democratic system run by bankers; and the bankers plundered them over and over again, and then, still plundering them, they bail out other countries like Greece, and tax them into the ground. Folk are dying in the winter because they can't afford fuel. And you've got scum like British Secretary William Hague. Scum: that's what they are: Scum. Guys that belong to the Middle Ages, sitting on top of a big charger with his lance and his shiny armor on – scumbags, telling the public to drag themselves up, "Get on your feet," you know, to the peasant. So in an interview he says...)

Britain's national work ethic had been declining for decades, with people convinced they could "live on expanded debt forever,

(A: The government has been.)

rather than having to earn what we spend".

(A: Like it's all the people's fault, you see. It's all the people's fault.)

Britain sank back in recession last month

(A: They've never been out of recession as long as I've been alive.)

after the economy shrank again in the first quarter,

(A: That means nothing. It's all rubbish, that, this stuff. Then it says...)

"There's only one growth strategy: work hard,"....

(A: He says.)

...of grumbling business leaders: "They should be getting on with the task of creating more of those jobs and more of those exports, rather than complaining about it."

He urged people to "get on the plane, go and sell things overseas, go and study overseas".

It's like Jacques Attali said: "go overseas." Yep. This is the guys that cost this electrified fence, for this stupid Olympic games, that's surrounded by the military, for millions, millions of pounds. It's all your fault folks. It's your own fault. You know, people have to understand, this literally is somebody out of the Middle Ages talking down to the peasantry here, like they're scum. And America is going to get its taste of it too; it's starting to get it. Every country is. It's a world global agenda.

In Australia they had a 36 million dollar advertising blitz from the government; but it's to do with carbon taxes and how you'll get so much back if you're poor, etcetera. It's like the value added taxes in Britain and elsewhere, in Canada. They said, "oh, under a certain amount we'll give you so much back per year." And they do it for two or three years and then it gradually gets phased out and everybody forgets about it. So they put a 36 million dollar advertising blitz to tell them what they're going to be paying and all the rest of it per household, yada-yada-ya; but they fail to even mention carbon tax anywhere. Isn't that clever of them, eh?

So, you understand, they treat us like children and rightly so if we want to behave like children and just go and play and watch nothing but fiction on television; and filth as well, to make sure you're totally degraded. You have to change. No one is going to do it for you. And stop looking for leaders. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Every South Australian Child to be Tracked from Birth

Negroponte at Phoenix University "Nationalism is a Disease"

Lawmakers Silent on Chinese takeover of US Bank Branches

Japan's Birthrate will Lead to Extinction

Just Like the Money System, the EU Can't Even Make a Boat that Floats

Army Internment and Resettlement

Restricted US Army Internment and Resettlement Ops. Manual

Olympic Electrified Fence Cost 1,377 Pounds per Foot, or 4,519 Pounds per Metre---80 Million Pounds Total

Cadmium Spraying the Population of England from the Air 1963

Video: "Clouds of Secrecy (Part 1)" [Spraying Chemicals on Britons, 50s and 60s] (youtube.com).

How the FBI Sends Agents into Muslim Areas to Create Fake Terror Plots

UN Law of the Sea about to be Ratified by U.S. Senate

UN Site on Law of the Sea

Social Workers--Course on Working with Highly Resistant Parents

& More on Above

Antidote--Dealing with Highly Intrusive Parasitic Public Servants

British Slaves Told to Work Harder

Australia's Carbon Tax Blitz Ad. Blitz doesn't Mention Carbon Tax

Police Gang Swarming Homeless Man Whom They Beat to Death

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 15, 2012 (#1087)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 15, 2012:
The Great Transition, Lousy Position:
"You'd Need a Supercomputer to Keep Tabs On
The NGOs Involved with Treaties Environ,
Plus the Academicians Adding Credentials,
Ensuring Grants by Fear-Hyping Essentials,
A Vast Interwoven Organized Force,
Connected and Headed by Single Source,
By-Passing Republics, States Democratic,
Creating a Power to Fit the Schematic
Of Post-Democracy, Rule by Science,
On Board with Moneybags to Meet Defiance"
© Alan Watt May 15, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 15, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of May 2012. For newcomers, you should listen to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the website and help yourself. There's over a thousand audios for free download, where hopefully you'll begin to understand the system you're born into and how through the aid of science, psychology, neuroscience, a whole bunch of various ologists, you might say, came together a long time ago to give us the perfect propaganda system and they certainly did a very good job of it. And how they worked for masters, who already ruled the world, financially, and they decided to keep doing the same thing but bring in academia and the professionals so that they could bring in a proper, controlled, ordered society, across the world.

A society which they at the top would naturally rule; but a socialist type society which would have government agencies looking after you, following you from birth to death, basically, and even on beyond that. Meaning, in other words, they would take it even further into the realms of Brave New World. Literally exogenesis; they could breed specially-made humans out of the box, so to speak, and take out the so-called bad genes, the ones that would give you a bit of spark, could make you think and question things, and put in ones which would keep you complacent and happy and quite joyous. That's their Brave New World for you.

In the meantime, we have to go through all the chaos, you see. The chaos is all engineered to bring in this new system, a one world financial system. Again, Carroll Quigley, this is not guessing. Carroll Quigley, from the Council on Foreign Relations, mentioned this in his book, that the central banks, the private central banks, had become institutions attached to national governments, would eventually work with the big bank, at the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland and they would run the world through the World Bank and the IMF and so on and bring in this new kind of system, across the world.

They're in the process of doing it, all parties are involved in it because there's only one agenda, there's really only one party at the top and they need the two sides to come together at the end, of course. That's the trick, where they get everyone fighting for the same things. What they're fighting for actually is to bring in the socialist system. They don't realize it but that's really what they end up fighting for. It's a beautiful technique of warfare, psychological warfare, where the victims themselves, even the advocates don't realize what's happening until the end comes to pass.

So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can help me keep going because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I have no shares in any products that are sold. And you've got to thank the advertisers on this show because they pay for the airtime, the broadcast time, the engineering time and RBN's time, to put this out. So, there's no profit at all for me, whatsoever. So, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll understand a bit of the past conology, as I call it, and the present conology and the conology we have to go into in the future for this Brave New World ideology.

Remember too, you can buy the books from the US by using personal checks and you can also use international postal money orders, cash, or PayPal; across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal, once again. Straight donations, don't forget, are really, really welcome. Otherwise I would just churn out books after books after books and just rake in a fortune and expand like a big business, basically. Once you get into big business, then you've got staff, then you've got to get more money in for the staff and you end up being a corporate structure, basically, and you lose the very ideal that you set out with in the first place.

So, we're going through a big change, massive change. Very few folk really realize it. They see the effects of it; they complain about the effects of it, "look what they're doing to us now". Just like rats in a cage, in a laboratory. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system we live in and how it appears to be a big system of chaos at the moment but it's well-managed chaos, of course. The bank crashes were due to crash when they did because it was decided a long time ago to bring us all into austerity, especially the first world countries. Immediately we went into austerity, of course, after the crashes and bailing out the banks and lo and behold you're paying for third world countries to come up by their bootstraps, when we're dragging them up with your cash. In a normal real system obviously you couldn't be affording to do that kind of thing when you've just bailed out the banks and been plundered.

So, when you see these kind of things happening, you know there's a bigger agenda at work, all the time. And lots of things don't make sense unless you realize what the real agenda is. Remember too they want to depopulate the planet as well and bring in a system, under the United Nations, which it was designed to do, to disperse food across the world; including to you, even if you grew it in America or Canada, it gets dispersed by the United Nations to you, your portion for each region, and that was set up in 1946. They talked about it at the United Nations Department of Agriculture. They said this would help keep the populations down, and any population in any ex-state, as they called it, would basically have to find ways to bring their population down because they wouldn't give them any more food. That was to be worldwide, all fair, equitable and so that no one would get more than the other. No favoritism, in other words.

Now every year, since 1946, there's been more and more treaties that every country, once again, has signed onto, until we're encompassed; we're like a ball of wool. You've seen a ball of wool just wound around and around; that's how we are with all of these treaties. And people still think they're voting for the same old system of left wing and right wing and all of that, but it's nonsense because these agendas are binding and there are full-time bureaucrats in offices and departments in every government working on each part of the agenda. Don't forget that.

It's wonderful when they can always switch your attention, all the time, to the politicians who come and go, all the time, but the bureaucracies are always in place. And they start their years off early, as recruitees and then they know what their jobs are, in each department, and they retire from those departments after working a lifetime in them. So, you understand these faceless bureaucrats know what they're doing and the politicians who are appointed over them, from whatever other position they were in before, they're just mouthpieces for these departments because they're dependent on the bureaucrats to tell them what's going on and what it's all about and how it works, etc.

Depopulation is a big part of it as I've said before, and the mainstream tend to ignore that part of it. Once in a blue moon, mind you, they have put a little bit in some of the newspapers; the Irish Times did put in a bit I think once when the Lucky Gene Club got together and discussed depopulation. They said they'd always used depopulation and sterilization and abortion, across the world, especially third world countries, but now it was time to go into rapid depopulation.

So, what do you think they mean by that? Have you been asked if you mind being euthanized? Of course you haven't; everything has to be done through stealth, you see, and simply by not telling the public what they're actually doing. The big socialists and a lot of them too were multi-millionaires a long time ago, as they are today. The big socialists early on talked about culling populations in "humane" fashions. And they didn't believe in the true Marxian doctrine either. You got to understand the true Marxian doctrine isn't what most folk think it is. They had no problems at all with multimillionaires or billionaires. In fact, they had a lot on board with them, working with them. They didn't believe in carrying extra baggage; that was the useless eaters, the ones who couldn't contribute to this socialist dream, you see. Bernard Shaw and others, founders of the Fabian Society, talked about the need to get a "humane" gas made, that would gas them in a humane fashion, you see, but they also talked about inoculations, by the way. Even Bertrand Russell talked about that. He said, we shall even use the needle, he said.

So, nasty people do exist. You can actually see them. They're awfully nice if you actually meet these people, in the past, present. They're psychopathic, basically, and that's why they're so nice and pleasant to meet. You'll rarely find a very angry looking psychopath. Most of the ones who get up to any position of power have got some intellect there but they also know how to flatter and to make you feel that whatever you are saying actually matters. They're up at the top, running the show. They gravitate towards powers of position.

Academia is full of them now. It really is full of them now. Remember Russell also said too, we have to take academia on with us, on board, to get this global agenda through, and they certainly have done so. They certainly have done so. A lot of radical professors work at teaching basic communism, ecology, how most folk must become poor through austerity but not themselves, of course, they don't mean themselves. They're also talking about the need to depopulate fast. So, we get articles like this one here that scares the general public, but in reality it's a bit of a red herring because it came out about a year ago when the scientists first talked about creating a new deadlier Avian flu virus. This is a later one. It says:

A science journal is poised to publish a study that some experts believe could give a recipe to bioterrorists.

(Alan: Well, there's nothing that Porton Down in England, the biowarfare establishment, or the one in the US, hasn't done, that they don't have this kind of stuff. They're way beyond this stuff, way beyond it. In World War II Canada was creating new viruses, including flu viruses, very, very quickly; within an hour they could alter the genetic makeup of a virus to a killer virus, any type, pretty well. This is old stuff, but this is what the mainstream says:)

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

That experiment was funded by the U.S. government, and it has sparked a passionate debate among scientists. Part of that debate is over where this research could lead, and whether it is worth it.

(A: It depends where the wind ends up, eh?)

The National Institutes of Health and some scientists say it is worth it. They say it could ultimately protect mankind by trying to anticipate how the virus could mutate to one that causes a pandemic -- like the one in the film "Contagion."

(A: So, they yes say it's worth it because to create a killer virus is worth it to test it out on the public. It's your paradox, isn't it? You could cause the pandemic, obviously, by trying it out on the public; but don't forget the United Nations, the World Health Organization in an article I read 2 or 3 years ago said that it commonly puts out into the populations what they call tracer influenzas before the main one hits and they study it quietly, obviously very quietly, almost secretly. All the data comes in from people who are visiting the doctors and the symptoms, and so on. To let them know where the next flu and how it will go through society, its roots, etc. So they give you a real one in advance. Who's kidding who? This is good science? But of course, these are the guys who will kill us. Anyway, the National Institutes of Health and some scientists say it's worth it.)

Dr. Anthony Fauci heads the NIH agency that funds infectious diseases research. It funded the controversial Dutch experiment.

"We need as scientists and health officials to stay one step ahead of the virus as it mutates and changes its capability," Fauci told CNN Radio recently. "To anticipate that would be important to determine whether the countermeasures we have available, such as antivirals and vaccines, would actually be effective against such a virus that changed in such a way."

(A: It's so full of holes because if you got a brand new virus you wouldn't have an antidote to it. You wouldn't have a vaccine made up for a brand new virus.)

But a number of scientists are stepping forward to say it is not worth it -- and that this research could actually bring us closer to that nightmare.

(A: What they wanted to do was to see how many mutations of the virus they'd have to make, I think it was five, to make it a killer virus. So, this is the kind of stuff that goes on in a lot of labs, mind you, a lot of labs today. So they're playing with fire. They admit that too.)

The journal Science is now reviewing the manuscript by Dutch scientist Ron Fouchier, a virologist at the Erasmus Medical Center in the Netherlands.

In December, the National Scientific Advisory Board for Biosecurity warned against publishing Fouchier's study and a similar study from Wisconsin.

(A: Two different studies from two different places.)

The Wisconsin study was based on a similar experiment but used a less lethal strain of the virus.

In March, that same advisory board looked at revised versions and said the Wisconsin study was safe to publish. But some on the panel broke ranks on publishing Fouchier's work. Twelve said yes; six said no.

Michael Osterholm, an infectious diseases expert at the University of Minnesota, was one of the six "no" votes on the board. In a letter to NIH after the vote, Osterholm described the studies as "nearly a complete cookbook" for those who would do harm.

Now, as I say, whatever they come up with has been done by the military boys because military is always way ahead on every step that's been done in all the (I call them) lesser labs, basically. They have lots and lots of killer diseases. That's what they do in biowarfare departments. They create them. As I say, you have to read Canada's book, "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War". It's about Canada's operations with US and Britain, creating all these nasty bugs during WWII to wipe out enemies' farm supplies, cattle, everything. They even had a form of spongiform encephalitis created in WWII and then of course it mysteriously broke out, many, many, many years later. These are the guys we're taught to respect, you know, science,

scientists, ooh, the white-coated priests. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the white-coat lab guys and what their job happens to be. Their job is always to alter things in nature to such an extent, of course, they could actually kill everything that exists in nature. This is the greatest thing now, is to just simply, okay, how could this possibly harmless thing mutate into a killer, and they go through different steps by grafting on different genes and things like that to make it into a killer. And then they announce they've got a killer and say that this flu that's in the wild, that we took this sample from, the one we started with, is in the wild and it could go through these five changes. This is what they say. This is how they validate why they're doing all this stuff. Which is nonsense really. Anyway this other article is about the one in Wisconsin. It says:

Bird Flu Strain Lab-Engineered!

The cat is out of the bag on bird flu—a strain has been laboratory engineered, and the U.S. government did everything it could to keep the lid on that research!

Thanks to the report published in Nature by a team out of the University of Wisconsin,
...a mutated version of H5N1 passes from one ferret to another without trouble,

(A: They use ferrets instead of humans.)

the Los Angeles Times reported. Spread in the air, the hybrid strain of bird flu included an H5 hemagglutinin, which plays a role in binding the virus to airway cells,

(A: That's a killer when they do that. So they managed to attach H5 hemagglutinin, which plays a role in binding the virus to the cell.)

and genes from the swine flu behind the 2009 pandemic.

(A: So, it makes you wonder, really, they're doing everything they can to make it a killer, obviously.)

Interestingly, the research at University of Wisconsin led by virologist Yoshihiro Kawaoka indicates, "how malleable flu strains can be in spreading from one mammalian host to another." Kawaoka admits that a mutation which emerged in his study at U of W already has appeared in the Middle East and Asia.

However, there's a second study whose 'shoe will drop' when it is published in the journal Science sometime in the future.

May 3rd, 2012, The Los Angeles Times published Eryn Brown's article "Bird flu can spread in mammals, study finds," which can be read here http://www.latimes.com/health/la-he-bird-flu-20120503,0,6267062.story

The Washington Post published on May 2nd the article "One of two controversial 'bird flu' papers is published" by David Brown at http://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/one-of-two-controversial-bird-flu-papers-is-published/2012/05/02/gIQA51egxT_story.html

The genetic engineering of microorganisms indicates just how determined science is, in my opinion, to mess around with reprogramming disease patterns that can impact human health—and animal health—and may be 'just what the doctor ordered' for Big Pharma to come up with new vaccines and other pharmaceuticals to keep humans in fear, over-vaccinated, and 'medication poor'.

So, we live in a very dangerous world, there's no doubt about it. Remember too, that big, big pharma have their own laboratories to do with viruses and bacterium. They work with all the military-industrial complex guys too, Fort Mead in the US and old Porton Down that's moved, actually, in Britain. So, they're all working together into the same deadly diseases by making them more deadly, even benign ones, actually, make them more deadly. That's what happens in the world and all this is meant to really frighten you, but they've been doing this, as I say, since at least the 1940s. And doing it very successfully I should say, as well.

I've mentioned so many times before; I've watched a couple of short videos that guys have sent me that are up on different armies over in the Middle East, the US army, Britain, and so on. They're absolutely repugnant, some of these ones they're putting together. I mean, here you have a generation raised on video games, for one thing, where you just kill, kill, kill; they're already trained, in other words, to kill by instinct and not even thought and that's what army games are designed to do. That's what these X-box games are all designed for in the first place, there's so much documentation on that, because they needed a generation just like today who are brought up on that and rap and also with basically no real moral convictions because they were taught moral relativity. You know, any opinion is okay, everything's okay, and you see what they're doing in their barracks and all the rest of it and what they get up to.

We have a generation trained, brought up, reared and trained before they go into the military, to be almost like out-of-control pagans. I've already said that too, we send pagans over to some of the oldest countries and cultures in the world, that's what we do. Who've got rap music blasting out of their armored vehicles as they rush forth onto the desert, blasting people in villages. No kidding.

So, society is pretty well gone that way. I don't know how you get morality back, I mean real natural morality, not the stuff they've given us to destroy the old cultures that made you bind together with workable ideals and common values. That's how societies are strong. That's when they can fight anything. When they're divided and conquered like this, the only boss they'll respect is a paymaster, and then you're in trouble. That's what we have today.

The general population are degraded, it's not just the soldiers; they all came out of the same population. Here's an article here, it says:

'As a father, it scares the hell out of me': Livestream website loses advertisers after dad reports 'dangerous' sexually explicit content

(A: What today is dangerously explicit on the stuff that they're pouring out there? And is anybody even shocked anymore? I don't think so. Everybody's been degraded. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about society being so degraded now, that what is degradation in the general populations? It says:

At least three Canadian corporations have pulled their ads from a successful livestream video website after they discovered they were running alongside sexually-explicit material.

Stickam features hundreds of live videos of people - mainly teenage girls - in their bedrooms, while thousands of other users - mostly men - watch and text them via a live stream.

Hortons, Rogers, Home Depot and Bank of Montreal were unwittingly advertising alongside sexually-offensive material posted by users.

(A: Are they really so unwitting? Are they really? And these guys have got massive budgets. It says:)

The website has some 10million registered users – most under the age of 25.
Although Stickam stipulates that users have to be 14-years-old or above to register, there is no mechanism to ensure this is the case.

(A: Remember Bernays actually who came out with the idea of the consumer society and really made it work, in the US, also came up with the ideas for McDonald's and all the big so-called family affair type consumers. He said that it was good to always train the next generation to be customers. Well, this is what this is, it's training the next generations to be customers as they watch all this porn, you see. And it says here:)

Most ads are placed on the website are via ad placement services, such as Google AdSense, where agencies state their price and target market and the placement service 'sweeps' the internet for any unsold space.

This means that the advertiser doesn't always know where their ad will end up.
For example, on Stickam a Home Depot ad was placed next to a video of a girl in her bedroom in her lingerie….

Another ad, for Bank of Montreal, ran next to live shots of a young teen, who had 13,000 people watching and pushing her to remove her clothing.

It's just astonishing that this is even happening, actually. And of course it simply promotes a culture that's utterly debased and you wonder why there's raping and incest going on and everything else too. It's all promoting the same stuff. They even had articles placed there, comments by different viewers, pedophiles who were chatting about how this girl looked like she was about 12 years old and that the actual site would be off the air if it wasn't for, it says, us, you know, pervs. So, they know darn well what they're doing and the company that ran the site, of course, is in LA, where else? But society is gone; you understand? Society is a dangerous place now because it is gone. You cannot have a culture like this. It cannot stand. It can't stand. And all we do is churn out children who are utterly debauched, who will make good troops. They plan to use the troops of the West for another 25 years or so. So they want them utterly debased, utterly debased.

Here's an article here, for instance, and it was from the Los Angeles Times. It's about Marines and how they recruit them and so on.

They're Looking for a Few Good Men With the Sensitivity to Train Marines

It's very much a PR thing, and how they've got to be a bit different now, and not be sexist, etc, etc. Then you scroll down to the bottom and you hear the marching song that they're doing. It says, "One, two, three, four, every night we pray for war; five, six, seven, eight, rape, kill, mutilate". That's from the Los Angeles Times. That's what they're taught. Young guys. "One, two, three, four, every night we pray for war; five, six, seven, eight, rape, kill, mutilate". There you go. And that's what you send overseas. And then you're wondering when they're cutting ears and fingers off people, and raping and killing. Do you really wonder why? I wonder, eh.

Now, on the so-called debt crisis, I mean it's so manufactured and it's a big part, of course, of bringing in the Great Transition, they call it. It's a big, big, part. Money is the big, big power force right now too, along with the legal system that enforces the money system, backs it up. It says, the Greek party leaders failed to form a coalition government, and of course, they're thinking about pulling out all together. And then all the rest of them are like a bunch of skittles, are afraid it's going to just boomerang on all the rest of them.

They're trying all they can to try and stop this Euro combination black hole. They've never sunk so much money into a black hole as they have with this and at the same time it's a must-be plan, at the same time they cannot allow Europe to split apart because that was the criterion of WWII. Eisenhower wouldn't give lend-lease projects out, the money, the big grants, unless they formed a United Europe. Before he said it, of course, Winston Churchill also told his peer group, out of this war we'll get a United Europe. This is an old, old idea from guys at the top. But it was not to be a democratic one, it was to be a socialist-run one, who worked on behalf of the big trillionaires, who live way up high in the clouds. So, as I say, they're thinking of pulling out of it.

Here's a good one here. It's so great. The system we live in is so corrupt. Blatantly corrupt at that too. We're never shocked about corruption anymore, really. Trillions go missing within the militaries and that's it, nothing happens.

Olympic Vaccination Frenzy As Athletes Urged To Get Their Shots

(A: This is the big hype, you see. And people again are getting urged, well, if you see athletes getting the shots then it's okay for us all to get our shots. We follow the celebrities, etc. Anyway, I won't read the blurb at all except they're urging all to go and get their shots before they come to the games, all the visitors, and hundreds of thousands of people. They want you to sit underneath snipers riding around in helicopters and

missiles getting ready to launch above their heads and all the rest of it, for all those idiots. Mind you, they are the idiots who will take the shots too. But you find out who's sponsoring it. The biggest sponsor of the Olympic games is guess who? The guys who make the vaccinations, GlaxoSmithKline. Isn't that just wonderful? It says:)

"The Olympic Games and Paralympic Games provide GSK with a huge opportunity to be part of the delivery of an outstanding world event...."

So, they're delighted they're there and of course they can get all the shots and make billions at it too. Every event is turned to their advantage, you understand, you see, every event.

Now Australia is getting decimated since Gillard came in because she is Fabian Socialist and it wasn't because she came in it started, it's because it was time for this part of the agenda to be rolled out in Australia and to demolish its higher status in the Far East, basically, and lower it into a state where it could be merged comfortably with China. That's what's happening; same with New Zealand too. Unemployment is incredibly high, even the national railroad system is laying off thousands of people. And everybody is packing up and going to China; all your own producers are going to China to get things made cheaply. And it's going on and on.

They're even importing people to work in the orchards from South Korea because they're cheaper, for the first time. And every year the same people, locals and even retirees generally got the jobs, not now. They're going to get young folk from Korea to do all that for them. So, this is the wonders of globalization. Australia being the flagship in the Far East was left pretty well alone by the so-called British Commonwealth committees but now it's time to bring it down because it was planned to come down at this time, but it was planned a long, long time ago, to come down at this time, by the Council on Foreign Relations that set up their own societies out there to work with China, to help bring China up to the producer of the world and to merge it into a big, big region. So, look up your histories. Again, Carroll Quigley goes even through that phase of it too and names the organizations that worked to bring them into this amalgamation, under China.

And:

The Coming Eurozone Austerity Battle

Recent elections in France and Greece pose significant challenges to the strict economic austerity policies Germany has called for in response to the eurozone sovereign debt crisis. Still, Germany has resolutely rebuffed any efforts to alter the European fiscal compact agreed to late last year, explains CFR's Sebastian Mallaby.

"There's a battle coming up between Hollande

(A: Mr. Hollande in France.)

and his European partners as to quite what a growth agenda might mean," he says.

At the same time, the political situation in Greece is "more potentially cataclysmic in its consequences," Mallaby argues, because it could not only signal a Greek exit from the eurozone, but also undermine European financial institutions and facilitate further sovereign debt contagion.

So, not only have we got viral contagions, we've got debt contagion. You catch it, you see, like a dose of the flu. It's all managed, folks; it's all managed. They're all borrowing and borrowing and borrowing to throw money into Greece and to Spain too, by the way. They just got downgraded by Moody's. Moody's works for the big boys, like the International Monetary Fund. They downgrade a country. It makes it even worse because then a country has to even pay more interest rates on the money it's borrowing. It works in tandem, you see, with the big international lenders.

This one here too is about the United Nations climate talks:

UN climate talks have opened in Germany, with the EU struggling to keep its position of a global leader. Small developing countries that linked up with the EU in a new coalition last year say the bloc must commit to tougher emission cuts and more finance.

(A: So, here you've been plundered by the banks, in 2007 and 2008 onwards. They're still getting bailed out and throwing money into black holes to fill Greece's black hole, etc. We still don't know where the money is going, or how deep the sea is. At the same time you've got all these binding treaties where now you must cut more emissions and become more austere at the same time. It says:)

Existing pledges on "climate aid" run out at the end of this year, and the EU has yet to clarify what happens then.

(A: Well, what they should do then is just rip up, rip up, that's all you do, these treaties, or better yet get a stove and burn them all in it and put some carbon off. It would be the best-spent carbon ever. Just get rid of all these treaties. You understand, with all this that's happening at once, in a real system they wouldn't be hitting you with all this at once. It's all happening at once because it's a big agenda you're going through and it's for a completely different lifestyle that emerges from the other side of it. This is to take quite a few years before it's all utterly completed. The youngsters have all had their preliminary indoctrination to get them ready for it; because they'll grow up in it thinking it's all quite natural and it had to be done. It says:)

Attempts to toughen the EU's target from 20% to 30% below 1990 levels

(A: That's carbon.)

by 2020 have stumbled on Polish government fears about its economic impact on the major coal-producing and coal-burning nation.

Well, they don't want you burning any coal at all, folks. They want you to basically freeze, like the British now are freezing, in a land full of coal because, you see, it brings down the population.

Number of PhD Recipients Using Food Stamps Surged During Recession

The number of PhD recipients on food stamps has more than tripled between 2007 and 2010, according to the Urban Institute. In this economy, even having multiple degrees isn't a guarantee against poverty. The number of PhD recipients on food stamps and other forms of welfare more than tripled between 2007 and 2010 to 33,655, according to an Urban Institute analysis cited by the Chronicle of Higher Education. The number of master's degree holders on food stamps and other forms of welfare nearly tripled during that same time period to 293,029, according to the same analysis. The boost in PhD recipients receiving food stamps is just the latest indication of how Americans are struggling in a down economy. Overall, the number of Americans on food stamps rose 43 percent over the past three years to 46.3 million Americans as of February 2012, according to the Department of Agriculture.

Well, you see, they're supposed to go overseas and get jobs. That's what Jacques Attali said, but mind you, the overseas characters only want the crème de la crème, those with the best marks, the best abilities in a particular field, while the rest are meant to just take whatever they can get, back home. That's the agenda. That is the world agenda. That's what it is.

And just a little aside here too. Politics has always been a game, a game of course, and it's a game where crooks go in. There's nothing new in that at all. It says:

Governor Christie's pension issue: N.J. probe looks at running mate, double-dipping

(A: It's quite interesting.)

N.J. Gov. Chris Christie — a rising star in the national Republican Party — called an overhaul of the state pension system his "biggest governmental victory." He now faces embarrassment from flaws his reforms failed to fix.

The sweeping new laws increase contributions from public workers, decrease benefits and halt cost-of-living hikes. According to Christie, the changes should save the state $120 billion over the next 30 years.

But his reform did little to stop the age-old New Jersey practice of double-dipping, in which employees "retire," start collecting a pension, and then are rehired, often the next day. Christie's own deputy chief of staff collects $219,000 a year from the state — a $130,000 salary as a top aide to the governor plus $89,000 in state pension.

There's all these rackets out there and you wonder why you're paying so much in taxes, for everything. You got to be able to figure it out.

Tonight again I'll put up, I was looking at, the United Nations assembly on, basically, the sea. They've got all these laws now on the sea and the United Nations part in protecting, in charge of the whole sea and all above it for that matter too. It's interesting to read this part 2 of it. I'll put that up tonight for those that want to look at part 2, because it's got everything in it. It's got climate change in it. It's got moving money from the first world countries to third world countries in it. I guess they'll do it by sea. It's amazing, it's one of these omnibus things that you see in the US and in Canada, basically. It's got everything in it, except the sea. And how much money we have to give to other countries, to bring them up to first world status, or at least a better standard of living. Different projects they have, on the go, that you're all paying for, in Africa and elsewhere. Out of the kindness of your hearts, of course, as you learn to be austere.

We know too the Club of Rome had its big 40-year anniversary recently. It's interesting to go into this; in fact you must go into it. If you've got high-speed internet, of course, it's easier than it is for me. I get little bits and pieces before the great Hughes satellite company decides to limit me; I get maybe 5 minutes. They've got a lot of talks given by all the top sustainability guys. The guys who got these treaties drafted up, that's all been signed over the years, from the 1970s on, about ecology, depopulation, rapid depopulation, all of that kind of stuff. I'll put one up tonight from Dennis Meadows, big player, Perspectives on Limits to Growth. He says it's too late for sustainable development. So, I guess they have to do rapid depopulation. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Limits of Growth at the Club of Rome's recent meeting and tonight I'll put up a list of people who attended and gave lectures there. You can actually hear them chatting off in their own words about how they plan to run the planet but they say it's too late for sustainable development and so they've got to go into more radical measures and all that scary stuff.

They actually talk too about, over the next few decades, energy use will plummet because they plan to make it plummet, as well. Of course, they've already talked about Agenda 21. This all ties in with upcoming Rio+20, 2012 meeting in June. This article that I'll put up tonight too, with all the other articles and the links, is interesting because it shows you how all these big international organizations and institutions and universities all work together, all getting the same funding from big foundations, etc. How they all work together to bring in this reality, what you think is reality, that terrifies you and it's parroted off by the mainstream media.

These guys, when they call up to get a talking point on the media, they're in right away, you know. They're privileged people and we get all their hyped stuff from there, you see. It's interesting to see all, M.I.T. is in on it big time and you've got all the other institutes in the US, America, and other ones across the world, big foundations, all working together to give you a fake reality, to convince you that you've got to allow yourself to be looked after, like a child, no matter how old you are, by these experts and professionals. Give up all your rights and freedoms and let them retrain you into a new way of living. That's basically what it is, that's really what it is.

Life is becoming so cheap now; we've already noticed it; it started with abortion and then they went for the elderly with euthanasia and that'll get pumped up too. They'll even give you euthanasia, if you just get fed up with living, or you're a young person going through a depression. It's up to you, you see, this is what they're bringing in, depopulation.

And Lifesite News has:

Michigan Mayor Calls Pro-Lifers “Forces of Darkness”

(A: He actually calls the pro-lifers the "Forces of Darkness". If you’re pro-life you belong to the "Forces of Darkness", he says. So, they’re right in the open with it now, eh.)

The mayor of Grand Rapids, Michigan was the keynote speaker at a fundraising event for the Planned Parenthood abortion business, where he defended taxpayer funding for the organization that does more than 25 percent of the abortions nationwide.

(A: And they do stacks across the world.)

However, his defense of taxpayer funding for the abortion giant is not what is making waves today — instead, a comment about pro-life advocates is upsetting pro-life people. In talking about funding the group, Grand Rapids Mayor George Heartwell used a derogatory term to refer to pro-life people.

“Yet, every year, the forces of darkness seek to deprive women of the health and education they need by choking off the funding to Planned Parenthood,” said Heartwell.

Well, again, Planned Parenthood was a big, big part of this whole agenda. Educating women, of course, is simply telling them, this is an abortion, here’s a live birth, what do you want? That’s basically it, because they want to do this across the world, which they have been doing.

And this one here proves that too because Britain is giving out millions to India, all the time, “Tens of millions of pounds of UK aid money has been spent forcibly sterilising Indian women”; all the poor ones, of course. You see, the useless eaters as Bertrand Russell would have said and the guys at the Club of Rome. A lot of them have had terrible treatment and have died, actually, of bleeding and all the rest of it because they’re spending only X-amount per person, get it done in a hurry. Life is cheap, folks, very, very cheap and your government knows it too. So, you better have some value in life, even for each other.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Recipe for Airborne Avian Influenza Virus

Lab-Engineered Flu

One of Two Controversial Papers on Bird Flu Manipulation is Published

Livestream Website has Advertisers Pull Out after Reports of Sexually Explicit Content

Army--"Rape Kill Mutilate" Chant at Marine Training

Greek Eurozone Exit?

Olympic Vaccination Hype--and GlaxoSmithKline is the Games Biggest Sponsor

Coming Eurozone Austerity Battle

EU Countries Competing for Goody-Two-Shoes Award for Carbon

Education Leads to Food Stamp Queues

Gov. Christie's Pension, New Jersey

UN Law of the Sea about to be Ratified by U.S. Senate

UN Site on Law of the Sea

Club of Rome 2012--Limits to Growth--"Too Late for Sustainable Development"

Michigan Mayor Refers to Pro-life Forces as "Forces of Darkness"

Britain Pays for Forced Sterilization in India--To Cut "Global Warming"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 16, 2012 (#1088)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 16, 2012:
The Road to Hell Paved with Tear-Jerk Inventions:
"Global Charities are Winners at Money-Making,
Got Deals with Governments, Your Taxes Taking,
To Save the Earth, Animals, Birds and Bees,
Assessing Carbon for Great Fat Fees,
The Big Ones are Set Up as Tax-Free Foundations
Which All Work Together, They're Close Relations,
Directing with Governments the Path of the Future,
Annual Events are Great Balls, with Haute Couture,
They've Got CEOs and P.R. Departments,
Constantly Expanding, Room for Enlargement,
Lobbying Government for More Taxpayers' Cash,
Redistributing Wealth to Some Other Stash,
If You've Got Children, Here's a Good Idea,
Push the Humanitarian Field, Well-Paying Career"
© Alan Watt May 16, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 16, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of May, 2012.
I always get this bit out of the way at the very beginning of the broadcast by telling you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of that site because there's over a thousand audios for download, and I take you through some of the history of this big system that you were born into. A complete system actually, very complete, and how your parents were too, and your grandparents as well. Because it's been on the go for an awful long time, when rich guys got together into a big club, since they already dominated the planet through finances, and decided to bring on academia, get them on board through sciences and take over the world basically. And run it in a perfected fashion. None of this getting born to two people who just decided to mate themselves, you know, they weren't picked scientifically to mate. No, they did it themselves and had offspring, and then when that offspring grows up they want to do

whatever they want to do. And of course that's so inefficient, and even H.G. Wells touched on that too he says, You know you can't have too many bicycle repair men, he says, It's far better if the state basically decides what you are going to be. And that's what school-to-work was designed to do and it's all here of course, because they decided to, as I say, run it in a scientific fashion. Who should breed with whom, if at all for that matter, who should be sterilized because eugenics is a big part of it in this "Brave New World" that they're bringing in step by step.

So I go through the big foundations that were set up by the big international monetary boys, and the foundations bring out NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) that are incredibly well funded, full-time employees basically, under the guise of charities of course, that constantly bombard government with their massive advertising campaigns to change the world to suit the big bankers who already own it. And that's really how simply it really works.

And of course it's all taught through the schools. You always make sure that the next generation and the next generation's taught the new form of upcoming slavery. And they're taught to like it. It's all to sacrifice, sacrifice for a green world which will be regulated by those who own everything else as well of course. Everything is a con. So in other words help yourself to the audios there, there's over a thousand free ones to download. Also, you can find transcripts on all the sites in English, and go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where if you don't understand the cons of the past you'll never understand the cons of the present and where it's all going, or why it's going that way. So buy these and it will give you some clues. And you can donate as well. Donations are really, really welcome at this stage of the game. Now from the U.S. to Canada remember U.S. personal checks are good, you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders from the post office, and you can also send cash, and you can use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations definitely because that's often what makes me just get through the month, and sometimes not even that too. If I went bigger I would have to take on employees and then you've got to commercialize everything to pay all the employees and then you're worried about getting more and more cash in. So in other words you're running a big business then once you start all that, and so you've got more things to worry about because you've got the employees and their families as well to worry about. So, I try to keep it small but put out a lot of data and certainly everyone else has certainly grabbed it and made use of it across the whole board.

And what I really do, as I say, is to tell you why it's happening, the ones, the big groups that planned the stages of change. You know, "Change is Good", they say, but they never ask what change they're talking about. Academia knew for fifty years that this is the century of change, the 21st century, where literally they perfect the system that they designed a long time ago. They perfect it by bringing through all the laws, to make us all basically domesticated slaves, in a more legalistic fashion that is, and how eventually you won't be able to even move off the area you are living within without permission, you see. Because even though they have a free flow of labor and goods under free trade acts, it doesn't mean that you personally, if a company doesn't want you, you personally can take off and live wherever you want. That's the next steps to get put into the books basically.

So, it's a form of control because totalitarian systems always use control. And of course passports, I.D. chips, everything is coming into play. Clear passes, all these things, getting you used to it. And the guys who run the whole system of course, and designed it all, are the moneybags at the top. These guys have been around for centuries, they know every con there is to do with money and they want a more perfected system. Rockefeller admitted that himself, that it was far preferable that bankers, international, he's talking about the big boys, the guys who lend to nations. They actually lend nothing these days, except a bunch of digits from a computer. But these are the guys who designed it all and he says it's better that they run the world since they're the fittest and they've held onto power for many centuries, and bring in academia and specialists on board to manage all of the peasants down below.

And we see it all coming in from a thousand different areas and angles. You get bombarded every day with non-governmental organizations, with their particular spiels, and you have to really check into everything to find out even who they are because most of them are funded if you go back to the same little clique of foundations. Most of them are funded to the hilt to lobby the governments to pass the laws which the big foundations and bankers want. And the government is in on the scam too, they're waiting for them turning up at their door, demanding them. And also to condition you through education, indoctrination through all media, all mainstream media. Because you can't watch anything today unless it's got the right politically correct upgrades in it, you know, to do with the environment and carbon and all of that kind of stuff. So

you're brainwashed by repetition, repetition, repetition.
Someone said a long time ago, one of the big revolutionaries, that a word or a phrase repeated a thousand times is far more efficient then facts mentioned a thousand or more times. You don't need facts, just repetitions until the public repeat them too as though it's a fact. It's very religious in nature you see, slogans. And of course that's what they win by, slogans, as Lenin said.
And all sides are using the same tactics. Really at the top there are no sides. They simply use the dialectic to make it all happen. And that's the trick of it all. To get something to move in society you must get conflict going; you can't get conflict until you get opposing sides. And then you steer and guide the conflict into the outcome. And that's what you were after; it's the Thesis, Antithesis, and Synthesis, as they call it, the Hegelian dialectic.
And of course they planned an awful long time ago to unite the countries basically, especially into continents. The EU eventually is to go all the way from Ireland right across Britain, right across the whole of Europe, right through Russia and onwards. The whole continent basically comes under it eventually, that's their goal and target. And for the Americas too, amalgamation of the Americas was mentioned a long time ago, both by Marx and others who came after him. And today it's the Council on Foreign Relations which has pretty well every main journalist on board in every country across the world making sure we all get the same propaganda. They guide us along this particular path since their masters set that up a long time ago, amalgamation of the continents. They even drafted up the one for Canada, they admitted that on television in Canada. The C.F.R. admitted they drafted it up for the three amigos to go down and sign.
So, we live in a fantasyland, and remember crises come and go. And the idea of crisis is when the big boys who run the world thrive. You see crisis keeps us all unsteady, even those who are ready for revolution, they sort of put it off, they postpone it. They wonder if they can afford it. {Laughs} So crisis is always used as a method of advancing their agenda. They always say this, mind you, "We can use this disaster to our advantage", always. In fact, without the disasters and things they couldn't get anything done. That's why they create them. They make sure that they do.
Now the banks are hopping along as always. They didn't even notice the blip that they caused, crashing the world and plundering the planet, and then getting rewarded by all your tax money for doing so. And they're still up there. And even the weak laws that they put, their pals in the legal system brought forth, to try and police them, have all been watered down until it's back to the same as it was before, so they can plunder you again too. They'll never change those laws folks. Twice a century at least they plunder the general public, that's standard with the international banking boys. And why not when you're guaranteed that the government which you own basically, left or right it doesn't matter, will bail you out? Give you that extra cash gift on top of all the property you've seized. Not a bad deal, eh? And they call this civilization? They call it progress as well. This is called progress. Can you believe that? To what? And by the way who defines what progress is? Obviously it's a plan. It's not willy-nilly going along some wandering, meandering path. It's planned that way.
This article here, it's an idea, one of the many ideas that they come up with. And it's a sort of will they, won't they, will they, won't they, will they, won't they, until you turn off, you switch off. Will Europe survive? Will Greece bail out? Oh they're back in, no they're out, oh they're in, they're out, and it goes on like this. This farcical play, pantomime, third-rate that we watch every day.
Now every country supposedly has helped bail out Greece a thousand times over. We've no list of where the money has gone, although every country in Europe has borrowed money from these same international bankers, moneylenders, borrowed money from them to bail Greece out. Well over in the trillions of dollars. But the people themselves who were put down to pay off that borrowed money, to give to Greece, have got nothing back. There's no breakdown of the cash, where it went. Or how long it's going to take for them to pay it off even if Greece pulls out. They'll still have to pay off all of that money that went into that black hole somewhere in outer space. Isn't that amazing? And we take this as it's all run by professional people, like economists and things, you know this science of economy. Science? Well it says:
"How much longer can the euro survive? Bank chief says eurozone is tearing itself apart and Prime Minister warns of a break-up."
Alan: This is the same Prime Minister that was going to pull us out when he lost ratings a few months ago, now he's back up again trying to keep it all together. It's all conology; remember that. This is all conology.
"David Cameron will attack Germany and other European countries for failing to stop the euro breaking apart."
Alan: Well how is it their fault? How is it Germany's fault? I think they put more money into it than anyone.
"Will insist austerity measures is the only way to 'keep Britain safe'."
Alan: So becoming poor is the only way to keep Britain safe. Poverty is the only way to keep Britain safe.

Remember we're in the 21st century. We have the best people, the best minds, the best educated too, and experts running us here. So utter poverty is the only way to keep Britain safe. Safe from whom? From the government? I mean how are they going to work this one out?
"Experts say if the crisis isn't contained 10 percent of the national income could be wiped out in EU countries."
Alan: No kidding, eh?
"...10 percent of the national income could be wiped out in EU countries."
Alan: So, I love these preambles that they give to the press before the guy reads the same speech. This is written by a speechwriter for David Cameron. They're all puppets, you know, in the front. So:
"David Cameron will today express grave doubts about the survival of the euro amid fears that a collapse could drag Britain into a decade-long depression."
Alan: Britain has never been out of a depression, never. It was in the late 90's, it was a little article appeared in a paper and way in the back pages it said that Britain had just paid off the last of its money that it owed, for World War I, to the banks. This isn't World War II, and Korea, and everything else on top of that. Perpetual debt you see. So they've never had – the people are always depressed, put it that way. Of course they're always depressed because it's such a rigid system. An old, old system with the banks at the top and the aristocracy, and the children of the same, running the show. It says:
"He will warn of 'perilous economic times' and launch a startling attack on the failure of Germany and other major European countries to take the necessary steps if they want to prevent the euro breaking apart."
Alan: Now what have they achieved through all this farce? They've achieved what Carroll Quigley said they'd achieve, central banks would basically be under an umbrella of another main central bank of Europe, which they've managed to install against everybody's wishes. And they've got the IMF running roughshod over every country underneath them, demanding money by the way. They can go up to, I think it's seven mil. They can demand seven mil from any one of those countries and you've got seven days to pay up. And no explanation, nothing, you just got to get the cash there. This is the new progress, progressive system they've got for the euro.
"'The eurozone is at a crossroads – it either has to make up, or it is looking at a potential break-up,' the Prime Minister will say, insisting that sticking to the Government's austerity measures is the only way to 'keep Britain safe'."
Alan: Now, when you're into poverty, folks, no country is safe. Because it gets to desperation times. And people have to do desperate things, and they do desperate things in desperation times. Mind you they've got all this massive army and all these treaties with the international rapid response teams from all over Europe to fly them in and play havoc, just like the Sci-Fi movies they've been programming you with for years.
"With signs of a full-blown bank run beginning in debt-stricken Greece,"
Alan: This is going to help Greece because now that they've written this everybody will be pulling their money out of Greece, even the private investors.
"experts warned"
Alan: Again these experts that got us in trouble in the first place.
"... warned that if the crisis is not quickly contained,"
Alan: Which is blackmail. Either get more cash out of it, squeeze it all out of Europe and put it into Greece again, into this black hole, or there's going to be chaos. There's going to be chaos you see.
"...as much as 10 percent of the national income could be wiped out in countries across the EU. The Bank of England governor Sir Mervyn King said yesterday the single-currency bloc was 'tearing itself apart without any obvious solution', while former Labour Chancellor Alistair Darling said the crisis could condemn Britain to 'years of stagnation'. In other developments...."
Alan: Well that's just business as usual for Britain; it's been stagnating forever as far as I can remember. It's quite smelly with stagnation. But that's the system that they gave Britain, and unfortunately they've had a worse time than a lot of other countries.
So, then they go on about this growth forecast. How can you advance in anything, in GDP or anything, when you have no business left? When you have no industry left, it's all gone to China. And again that was all part of the European agreements, that they would deindustrialize Britain. And again the World Trade Organization, everything else was shipped off to China. They're a service economy. A service economy does not bring in the income of a production economy. In a production economy you've got so many industries on the go, even getting raw materials, and processing raw materials, to the next step, and another company takes it over, to the next step, and then it gets to the big steel mills and so on, and yada-yada-ya.
I mean there are so many people employed when you are a producing country, a productive manufacturing

country. In a service economy you just pass pies around, you know, that generally are imported from somewhere else, until someone buys it. And the only way they're getting through it in Britain, the government that is, is because they've got value added tax. Each time that thing, that pie, swaps hands there's so much of a percentage added onto it for the government. This was all talked about back in the 70's by the way, what would happen.

"Financial markets slumped further as Greek leaders braced themselves for fresh elections after talks to form a coalition government failed."

Alan: If you were in Greece would you put up with it? "Oh let's get some – maybe we'll find a good guy." They always give you a good guy, you know. For the left wing they always give them someone who appears to be socialist, until they're in, and for the right wing, same thing again too. They always get your guy in. The guy who will make everything clean and legalistic, and get the proper banking system, and clean out all the robbers from the temples, you know. It never happens. It's just to keep you all waiting, you see. Keep you waiting for the final day. The final day which will never come because you keep voting people in. And they're presented to you, to vote in. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. What you'll find with all this nonsense about Greece and the rest of them is that they'll bring in, again give more authority to the European Central Bank, and even more authority to the International Monetary Fund, which is really the big heavy guy, you know the debt collector that goes around all the countries. That's what Carroll Quigley said in the 1960's, that was the intention when they set all of this up, the IMF and the central banking systems under them, under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland.

So this is a lot of theater to make things happen because these guys thrive in crisis. That's why they create the crisis. And it's so strange as I say, we never had a balance sheet of where all the cash has gone. And the government will never even tell you how much each individual now owes. Every individual is put down remember as a guarantor for all these loans that they borrowed from somewhere, you know this big shadowy group at the top, they borrowed it all and then they threw it at Greece supposedly, and we have no idea where it all went. It's just fantastic. Perpetual debt means that the bankers will be running the show for the next thousand years. That's part of the purpose of having such massive compound interest and debt. It's fantastic.

And then really, really too, I mean how do the governments even get the cash now? It's the same as you going into the bank and saying I need a million dollars. And they don't go in and say oh we'll have to phone up the central bank and see if they've got that kind of money in stock, because we don't know how many other people have borrowed a million dollars each today you see. They don't do that, they just punch it up on a computer and it's instantly created. And they don't give you the cash; it's put into an account. The same thing happens you see when these nations go and borrow from the big international financiers and they don't get cash given to them; somebody just punches it into their account and that's it. It's money out of nothing; it's just a lot of digits. That's all it is. It's really all it is.

Do you know at World War II, before World War II came out, the Bank of England used to keep, rather than just transporting money back and forth to the nations for trading, they always kept a deposit from those countries in the Bank of England in gold, gold bars. And when Hitler got in, the wise guy that he was, right away he sent German troops over, a delegation over to Britain, to get their money back because they had it all deposited in the Bank of England for Germany. And they did, they got the gold bars out. They don't even have gold bars anymore; it's just digits flying back and forth. And of course the guys who make up the digits don't say oh we don't have enough, you know. And then of course, how they're supposed to do it is, well it's all based on this is what the guy who lends the cash out says. It's all based on all the debt we expect to come in with the compound interest. So, we can loan it out then you see, on expected payments back on the debts. What a farce. What a farce. And we all, the whole world is supposed to either starve or thrive on this farce of a system. And nobody's going to change it. You see those guys who go along with it are awfully well rewarded, your prime ministers and all the prostitutes that work in governments. All of them. Awfully well paid, and the bureaucrats are even more important because they're always there. It's quite something. But folk will continue as always, you know, and "what can you do? Oh well, what can you do?"

Now last night I mentioned, on last night's talk I mentioned theClub of Rome, their big meeting that they just had in March.

"Perspectives on Limits to Growth: Challenges to Building a Sustainable Planet"

Alan: And I also talked, gave a few talks on different people who turned up to give their spiel you see. And the Club of Rome remember came up with the idea of uniting the world; they were given the task, like a big

think tank, at the time, to find out a way to unite the planet. So it had to be a threat of some kind. And they examined everything that they could possibly con the public with, knowing that they had x amount of years to brainwash them through movies and articles in the newspapers, and scientific specialists that would come out on the BBC and in other countries. And they said eventually they came on the idea that global warming and famines and droughts and starvation and the like, that would fit the bill. Because that's what they were given, a task, so that would fit the bill. And of course you think, well I guess they're really serious people, they're really just concerned about the planet. And then I was thinking about I don't have time to go through every one of these video talks, especially when I don't have the speed anyway here. I'm sort of speed-challenged by the satellite company, Hughes, the big war guys. So, they kind of cut me when I try to watch too much. Somebody did look up this and it's interesting. It says:
"Perusing the Club of Rome at Smithsonian"
Alan: Because the Smithsonian group were in on it too, the big foundations.
"...document on the perspectives on the limits to growth that you posted, I saw the names Ceres..."
Alan: Which is C-E-R-E-S.
"... and Winrock International so I visited Winrock. According to Dennis Meadows..."
Alan: And that's the one I mentioned yesterday who gave a talk, oh it's too late even for sustainable growth, oh we're in terrible trouble, Dennis Meadows you see, who is in the Club of Rome. It says:
"...I guess no one told Neva Goodwin, "Labor's declining share and future quality of life", who also spoke at the Club of Rome Smithsonian Symposium. She's on the board of Winrock International, and the Links page on the Winrock website has all manner and type of renewable energy links and non-governmental organizations. At the bottom you will see their Renewable Energy Projects Support Office REPSO..."
Alan: R-E-P-S-O
"... network. The REPSO network, managed as local organizations worldwide in coordination with Winrock, foster corporation between government agencies, private enterprises, nonprofit organizations, and communities in common pursuit of harnessing proven clean energy technologies for sustainable development."
Alan: So, it's all working for sustainable development even though the guy said that it's too late for that, right. So what you're looking at is a massive corporation in bed, this is only one of them, with the Club of Rome. Because everybody on the board at the Club of Rome has shares in all these big corporations. In fact they set them all up. These are the guys who also decide how much carbon you will pay and how much they will rip off the top for themselves. Everything is a scam, folks.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the Club of Rome and how all the people who belong as members to it at the top there, all either own outright these big corporations that are going to be taxing you through carbon footprints and dealing with all the cash that comes through; another massive scam. But of course folk won't be interested in too much of that; that's how it really works with all these organizations, you see.
There's a non-profit enterprise of Winrock International, again Club of Rome, and American Carbon Registry. American Carbon Registry is also part of it too. They're the guys who are going to train little pimply-faced guys, at a couple of months' courses, in how to weigh the carbon output on your land for instance and come down and tax you for it. And it goes through all the different, Winrock and the rest of the boys, the Club of Rome, their organizations. They scam the money off the top because you see they're in with the carbon credit idea. They're making big, big bucks off it. So anyway, it says:
"They'll give you approval, this American Carbon Registry, and verification as to whether you are meeting goals."
Alan: So they're going to put goals for everyone you see, including those with your little, an acre of wood lot, etcetera. So:
"Winrock and American Carbon Registry are judge, jury, and hangman."
Alan: And the governments are letting them do it because they all work together.
"Winrock claims to have projects in 64 countries and $100 million annual budget, founded in 1996 American Resources Trust."
Alan: You have to really go through these, there's so many organizations in on this you see. And then I'll put the about page up tonight too under American Carbon Registry and there are links to public comments and responses and so on. What you'll find out too, that they've got all this third-party offset verifiers who will be trained, pass the exam, and they'll be coming around your doors and taxing, really putting a quota on

you for what you have to pay. This is their ultimate goal. It says:
"The ARB has awarded a training, development, and delivery contract to some company called Future Perfect and pages 35-39 indicate a goal to harmonize the rule making of California and Quebec."
Alan: And Quebec?
"There exists a Western Climate Initiative which seems to include California, British Columbia, Manitoba, Quebec, and Ontario."
Alan: Even though the last couple are in the east.
"North America 2050 has a bullet point on page 37, but their presentation doesn't elaborate on why the year 2050."
Alan: They've all, I've noticed, the U.N., all of them are into the year 2050 now.
"Also there is a link about emissions reductions at truck stops through electrification."
Alan: Whatever that means.
"And there is a link to improved forest management methodology for family forests."
Alan: That's if you happen to inherit or if you own a bit of scrub land, you're going to get taxed on it, and they're going to tell you how to manage it. And of course there will be fines if you don't manage it, I've no doubt on that at all.
"And you'll see the names of a bunch of carbon LLCs; they were all formed just in time for removal of our footprints."
Alan: So it's quite something. I'll put all these links up tonight to do with the Club of Rome and how all the top membership have massive shares in all the companies which they founded and now they're imposing it all on us, so as they can get even more stinking rich than they already are. Quite something, it really is. It's just scam after scam. I get so many from NGOs too, sending me articles every day; some of them sound very official, like you know the Federal Reserve or the Bank of Canada, and they're actually Non-Governmental Organizations that want to feed the world, but they've got all these cons going too to do with the general public has to feed the world. There's no charity here. They don't ask you do you mind putting some pennies in a can here. No, no, no, this is to be policy, you see, as we're forced to eat crap here in Canada, this GM, GE, pesticide rubbish that kills you. They want to make sure that we send enough across the rest of the world to help finish them off too. It's really something, really something. Wake up, folks. Wake up and look around you.
Now, words are amazing. It's like the old BeeGees song, you know, "Words, words are all I have", and today of course we can't insult anybody because everybody's offended. It depends who they are. If they're liberal they'll always get offended and they're allowed to be offended by law. And they can bring the law down upon you. But you can't, you're not allowed to be offended if they attack you, you see. It says:
"Law banning insulting words and behaviour 'has to end'.
A law banning "insulting" words or behaviour should be removed in an effort to protect free speech, MPs and civil rights groups have said. The Public Order Act prohibits such actions if they are deemed likely to cause harassment, alarm, or distress."
Alan: If you're so damn weak-minded and you get, you say I'm offended, oh I'm offended, well tough cheese. I think we all get offended at something every other day.
"A student was reportedly arrested for calling a police officer's horse "gay"."
Alan: In Britain. Now they get that from their cartoons they watch. These little cartoon figures are always saying that, oh you're just too gay or something like that. And mind you I've noticed around the Queen's palace there the horses do follow each other with these guys in armor, kind of nose to tail, have you noticed that?
"Senior Conservative David Davis said the law - which the government is looking at changing - could have a "chilling effect on democracy"."
Alan: A chilling effect, eh?
"He argues the measure, as laid out in Section 5 of the 1986 Public Order Act, offers no clarity on what constitutes insulting behaviour."
Alan: Have you seen the videos that go up on the police in Britain, cursing and swearing at the people they stop on the streets or in the cars? Have you listened to it? So the public can get anything at all shouted at them and they can be called all kinds of things, but if you say that to a cop, oh, can't do that, we got this Public Order Act here you see. And he's offended. And he's allowed to crack your skull if he's offended, or taser you to death. What a world we're in, eh? What a world. But yeah, everybody gets offended you know. And it says:
"In 2009, Christian hoteliers were accused of asking a Muslim guest if she was a murderer and a terrorist because she was wearing a "hijab". After a two-day trial, a district judge dismissed the case on the basis that

the account of the prosecution witness could not be relied on."
Alan: So, I mean, see, don't get offended when people are ignorant. I mean there's a lot of ignorant people out there. There's an awful lot of ignorant people. But of course too, remember too that the Ayers group, remember the Underground, the Weathermen they called them, that now is in with Obama, at least their offspring are, they're all around there; they even had a party last week or the week before, with the offspring of the Weathermen, who are just as radical left as ever. And they came up with the idea a long time ago, the original group, that they had to have Critical Theory. That means anything that you happen to mention in conversation that breaks the community of far-left communists, has to be attacked vigorously. It doesn't matter what it is, just attack them. And that's the theory. There's nothing to it really except that. And they call it liberal you see.
I've often been so amazed at how incredibly correct you have to be to be a communist. You understand, if you were a poet, as I say, or a writer in the communist system you had to be awfully careful what you wrote, or even said in a poem. It had to be along a Marxian line. It couldn't have any trace of what they would call sexism in it or anything like that. Even if you said I helped the woman up. Oh, that was being sexist because that means a man's stronger than a woman or some rubbish like that, you see.
And they're constantly reviewing books to see if they're properly, properly left wing. I've read one recently by Hitchens, and it was about George Orwell, all about him to see if he fitted all the criteria for a left-winger. And you know any idea that didn't fit completely in with the left wing, it was like a black mark against him. And when they run a show for you, believe you me, when they run the show, you better watch exactly what you say because they'll take you to court for saying the wrong thing. Much like they're doing in Britain right now for this Public Order Act.
So anyway, that's how mad it gets, you see, when government gets to these stages, which it must do. Governments always get to incredibly crazy stages, through all the legalisms, etcetera, before they collapse. And believe you me, they can take a long time in the collapsing, generations sometimes. And all crazy things break out as they collapse, all kinds of strange laws. And the guys at the top are still raking in the cash as always, all through it. You know there's folk in New York, in Wall Street making a killing on betting that Greece fails. The same guys that were making up companies, selling them off, and then betting they'd fail afterwards and making a rip-off off that too. That was all in the papers. You can't keep up with their scams. But there's folk betting on this; and a lot of folk are going to be awfully stinking rich, even more stinking rich than they are already, if Greece goes under. Every side is covered, you understand, by the money boys. They've got their own idea of reality, completely different from yours. In fact you couldn't even jump the hurdles that they go through mentally to come up with the scams that they have.
Now, wi-fi has got T-rays now apparently, because Japan broke through, and everybody has been waiting for this one.
"They've smashed the record for wireless data transmission in the terahertz band, an uncharted part of the electro-magnetic spectrum."
Alan: So, if this goes out, I don't know what it's going to do to us humans, you know we're already bad enough with the wi-fi everywhere as it is, the electromagnetic smog we're living in, the wi-fi smog. But this thing is going to make it a lot more. Because it's up, really up there in the infrared bands, but this is going to come out like wildfire very shortly because they've actually done it. And they can really cram a lot of information through, twenty times higher speed rate, than standard wi-fi. It would be too powerful to use close to you, that's what they say, but for broadcasting that's going to be the thing to go with. This will tie in too with your chips down the road I'm sure.
Anyway, that's for that. Now there's callers there. And I'll have to see if I can just grab them up here because my wonderful satellite doesn't give me a very high speed. There's Shawn from New York. Are you there Shawn? Hello?
Shawn: Hello. It's Shawn here. Yeah, I wanted to talk about a situation that I encountered last night. I had an alarm advertiser knock on my door, and he wanted to basically, like wanted to sell me an alarm system, and I guess my aunt got an alarm system in her house and she got it set up and she probably sent him over to my residence to maybe see if I wanted to get an alarm system set up. And I asked him a whole bunch of questions like to see where his IQ was and how long he worked in the business. I'm not sure what the alarm system is called. I forgot to ask him the name but I asked him a couple of questions like how long he worked there, and who funded this alarm system. And who funded the alarm system was the Goldman-Sachs boys, the big bankers. And the thing about this is very suspicious. And I want everybody to know that they're willing to pay, they're willing to pay for your alarm system. You don't have to pay anything; that's what they told me. They told me that they were going to pay for my alarm system, and I just looked at them.

Alan: {Laughs}
Shawn: I looked at them very suspiciously. And then he tried to make suggestions like there's break-ins and I know like they advertise their business on TV, like it's the alarm system that you have an app and you could basically lock down your house with the app, you can just lock it. He showed me on his i-phone. And I told him, look, your i-phone could be hacked and people could just get your information and just open your house or lock down your house whenever they want to. And he just said ah no, that's not, basically, it's not possible. And I said yes it is possible. I mean look at all these situations with Apple, when they got sued for basically sending personal information all over the internet. And also with the Android. And then he kept on saying, telling me suggestions. I gave him a suggestion, I said, like I asked him more questions to basically see what his IQ was. I said, did you ever read 1984, George Orwell? He said yes. I said, you think back on that book, and think back what's going on with this whole alarm system. I said that alarm system is spying on you. I told him a whole bunch of things; I said they're spying on you. Because it's a necklace that you can wear basically, just in case something happens, you can press the button and I guess the police will contact your house or a police officer will be sent over. I said, I asked him, who's the third party? Because there is always a third party into it and the police must be the third party because they're contacted. And I asked him, do you trust this merchandise? I said this merchandise could be spying on you. The manufacturers, they make it, but I said you are not there making the equipment. How are you so sure that these manufacturers don't put chips in, spy chips in the equipment to spy on you? And he just said that he basically believed that they wouldn't do that, they wouldn't do that. I said, listen, there's a lot of things that you believe that they're not doing but they're doing to you.
Alan: Of course they are. And somewhere in some tiny small print, or they'll give you a website to look up, for those who even care to look up, they'll tell you that certain information may be collected in your household by blah-blah-blah. And of course what they do too is make a pattern of your behavior, when you turn it on, when you turn it off; they know when you go out, so do the police by the way. And if the police want to get you they'll simply lock down your doors and you can't get out. {Laughs} I mean there's a whole bunch of things like that. Sure, sure it is, absolutely. You're quite right.
Shawn: Yeah and that too, and he kept on telling me about the break-ins and I was thinking in my mind, these guys are so, basically they want to know what you're doing there; these guys probably will basically cause break-ins; they probably send people to your house or send guys to your neighborhood just to break into your house so you may get the alarm system, so you're forced to get the alarm system. This is how these guys think.
Alan: That's it.
Shawn: They think, basically they're psychological; they just basically play with your mind. You don't think these people are doing that but they would do that just for you to get this alarm.
Alan: Yes, absolutely. I remember reading years ago about how many firemen set fires when their fire company was going to go out of business because there were other fire companies in the area. And there was so many guys lighting fires to make sure that they could keep their fire companies going. I mean, yeah, absolutely, they do nasty things to create the business. And whatever it takes is what they do, absolutely. It's nothing to hire a couple of guys for a night to go around and smash the windows in a few homes you know. It's pennies.
Shawn: Yeah, just for you to buy their alarm system.
Alan: And even recently I read one too where some guy's monitor had gone off, they wear it around their neck I guess, some guy who I don't know if he had a pacemaker or what, and the cops turned up and they shot him. They shot the guy whose thing had gone off. He didn't even know that it had gone off. And they went in and killed him. So the first responders are police and believe you me they're not too picky on who happens to be in the house at the time. And if you don't know that thing is going off or sending a silent signal to the cops, you're going to be upset when guys bust in your door. You don't know who they are, you'll say something and they end up shooting you. This happens all the time.
Shawn: Yeah, and another thing, another suggestion he told me is like, because sometimes I guess that the burglars will cut off your telephone system. I guess they have some type of, I'm not sure, like a button on a beeper that connects to the satellite in space, and it can connect like cell phones and things like that.
Alan: Sure, but never, no, you can't take that, you can't do it. There's more to this than meets the eye, obviously. It smells fishy. Thanks for calling. Back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to Jane from Ontario if she's still there. Are you there Jane?
Jane: Yes. Yeah, it's about redistribution of wealth that you mentioned earlier in the program. I was

thinking how, I was talking to someone not long ago and he said that they've proven, I don't know whether this is true, but he said there was some kind of a study that showed that if you did give everyone in the world sort of equal wealth that within, I forget how long he said, but within so much time the wealth would all wind up back in the same hands.
Alan: It's true. I'll tell you what happened. The proof of it was actually done in Russia, because when the Wall came down they didn't know how to run a capitalist system. The U.S. sent a bunch of guys from Wall Street, there's a video out on it in fact, and supposedly to go over and within two weeks get the whole thing running on capitalism; what a joke. Now, what they did since the public technically, supposedly, owned all the state resources, the gas, utilities, electric, everything, they gave everybody shares, and little bits of paper, I think hand-scribbled, this is your share as a citizen of Russia in this company or that company, whatever it was that the state ran or owned; and the big tycoons that came out of Russia were pressing the stuff off the people and collecting these things like garbage basically. First they told them it was rubbish, it was worthless, so they threw them away, they collect them. And they ended up being these big moguls that you've got in Russia today. These moguls by the way were the same moguls who ran Russia under the communist system. So it always ends up back in the same hands. You see, the sharks, there's only one way you deal with a shark that's coming to eat you, you understand. And it's true, there's only one way to deal with a shark that's coming to eat you. And these guys, these psychopaths, as long as they get a free reign to run in the world and run at the top, we will always be in the same trouble that we're in today. They're way ahead of everybody else on the scam.
Jane: It is true. I know what you mean, but wouldn't it be better if, like I know we really couldn't do it because the system is theirs, but if you could, just like with the Monopoly game, you know, just kind of start the game over. You know, wouldn't it be better?
Alan: No, because they'd be in. They would get in. They'd get in so quickly you wouldn't even see them getting in. They'd slink in, into their comfortable seats, like they always were there. They create crisis you see, and they come up with the solutions, and you understand until, until... These guys have been at this for thousands of years. There's families, families, you can actually trace some of the families back thousands of years. And until private banking with regard to government is dealt with fully and completely, private banking, lending to government. Well until government prints its own money and spends it into circulation we will always have this problem.
Jane: I agree with you but I just want to make a point that the person who told me this, he was, like he believes in, you know, pull yourself up by your own boot straps, you know, if you work hard you'll do well, you know and that kind of thing. He doesn't realize how corrupt the system is.
Alan: No; there was a guy who just committed suicide yesterday because he went through the bank scam with the mortgages in the U.S., he and his wife, and the banks lied to them. In fact when they paid one of their final checks the banks claimed they never got it. They checked later, after the guy died, and sure enough the bank had cashed the check themselves. So, there's all these scams on the go. Corrupt people run this system. And psychopaths always gravitate to positions of power over the rest of the public.
Jane: But this guy doesn't realize that. He thinks that it's because they're better, you know what I mean. He thinks they deserve it.
Alan: Well he's an average person who has taken reality as it's presented to him by the media and his indoctrination. Can't help him. Thanks for calling. And I couldn't get to Blue from Tennessee, maybe tomorrow.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The European Farce---The System Thrives on Crisis

Club of Rome 2012--Limits to Growth--"Too Late for Sustainable Development"

Club of Rome Members push Crisis---While Promoting their Own Members' Big Biz.

& American Carbon Registry

& American Carbon Registry Membership

Free Speech that Bans "Insulting Words"

T-Ray WI-fi Reaches Milestone

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 17th, 2012 (#1089)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 17th, 2012:
Changeable Weather:
Lies, Damn Lies, Then there's Statistics,
Model Computers Spew Desired Logistics:
"Changeable Weather has Always Been with Us,
Swallowing Climate Change Laws, Lord Forgive Us,
The Greatest Scam Since the Central Bank,
Will Enslave Everyone, Each Other to Thank
For Allowing the Con Men to Invade Our Minds
With Impending Doom, Fear of All Kinds,
And Dream Up the Most Impressive Scams
To Enrich Corporations' Big Expansive Plans
For Ruling the World and People, Domesticated,
Conquered by Figures and Statistics, Complicated"
© Alan Watt May 17th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 17th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 17th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find other sites listed there. These are all the official sites that I have. And they all carry audios for download. There's well over a thousand audios for download, where I try and describe the big system we're born into, how it got to be this way, and where it's going as well. Nothing is happening by chance. You'll find out it's a very old plan to bring the world into a global government, basically, but a whole new way of living and doing things, run by scientific elites and economists and specialists of all kinds. And it's been here for quite some time, actually. And it's really showing its muscle today as they get rid of what they call, you know, useless democracy. Democracy doesn't work, they claim at the Club of Rome. There's too many competing factions all vying for power. So, basically, they're bringing in this new system. And they're training the public very quickly and easily, in fact, to accept this new system by getting the public to even put all their data up on the internet for all the corporations and agencies to use and study them minutely. So, help yourself to the audios. And remember too, they all carry transcripts in English for print-up on all the sites. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can download transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. And I don't get paid for what I do. And I don't have shares in anything that's sold. And I don't bring on guests who sell you things either. So, if you want to keep me going, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it will give you a clue into how old this system of conology, and that's what I call it, conology. It's the ability to trick millions of people into a system of government, and to be subservient to that system, and how, as soon as it's developed, of course, once it's in power, it immediately goes off into a different direction, after the first generation have come to accept it as being quite normal. Very old system. Very well understood. And archives, believe you me, in history, are not lost. They're always collected, because you never throw away the power over others and the sciences on how to do it. So, from the US to Canada, if you want to purchase the books and discs, you can always use a personal check, or an international postal money order from the post office or you can use cash. Send cash. Or you can use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

Most folk don't know we're in the middle of an incredible, incredible battle. And even when they think that they know, they really don't know how deep this goes. Because, it literally includes ever facet of not only your life, but even the way that you are trained to think and decipher things and break things down. Even where your opinions come from. Most opinions are simply brought to you through osmosis and repetition by experts from a thousand sources. Just repetition of the same things over and over; like global warming or weapons of mass destruction, climate change. These are all just repetitions, because a much, much bigger game is at play, as they bring in a totally controlled society. And that's what all the climate change stuff is really all about. It's giving themselves at the top the right, with your consent, being silent, to lord it over you, right down to the time which will come pretty shortly where you'll be unable to actually get a permit to have a child, unless you pass all the eugenics testing. And of course, the financial testing too. They both go together in eugenics, really.

So, it's a tremendous program. It's minutely controlled. And anything that happens in your country, I guarantee you, any law that's passed is being passed simultaneously across every country across the world at the same time. And sometimes it's maybe six months behind another, but they all get there before the year is out. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. People have no idea really how old the system is, because everything goes back centuries. Everything that's happening today goes back centuries, because, a long time ago, very powerful, wealthy people, international merchant bankers, basically, they ran the whole trade routes and shipping lines. They owned all the shipping lines, and the ships and cargos, got together a long time ago, and, what they always do when they form a little cabal or a club, call it whatever you want to call it, they want to make sure that they always have control into the future for their own offspring. And there's nothing new in that at all. You'll see the same families for instance that formed the British East India Company in England, along with the Royal families, of course, too. And the same names crop up down through the centuries to the present time. Very important people. Very, very wealthy people.

And of course, this really came out of feudalism, in a sense. And it's no coincidence that it's going back into feudalism. In fact, we're really under it in a sense. Because big international corporations really have taken over every aspect of our lives, and many of the functions of government too. Some of them too, these international corporations, have as many bureaucrats working for them as your own federal governments do. It's incredible. And they have them all across the world, all the different departments. So, they wanted a world government, of course, because it was too messy to allow people to have basic freedoms and choose what they want to work at or to study or who to marry, if at all, and things like that, and have children. So, they created all the government agencies that would start interfering, gradually, of course, as services, into the lives of everyone, and they would guide us along. You always guide the herd along, you see. And you need shepherds to do that. So, the shepherds begin with nice smiling faces, and end up with badges of authority.

Similar to what Lenin talked about, when he first got in, in fact, into the Soviet Union. And he said that this system would last about a generation. He was in on the big act, remember, and he was backed by the big bankers, and trained by them too. He was not a little working class guy. And he said, this will last about a generation or so, and then the East will merge with the West, that Socialism and Capitalism would come together and form something not quite one or the other. And, of course, then that's backed up with the

Reece Commission, as I've said, done in the 1950s, where the congress investigation into the tax-free foundations, because they were funding all the leftwing, I mean Communist, systems, in fact, straight, blatant Communism systems in America and the West. They admitted that they were taking their orders from the White House.

And not only that, their job was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West, first through the schooling systems, that's why there's so many Communist teachers in university, teaching Communism. And then they would start churning out experts, basically, to help run things. And that's what's taken over, experts on everything. So, it's all been done step by step, stage by stage, intergenerationally to the present time.

Part of the old Manifesto too, and even before Marx came out with the Manifesto, he talked about the merging of Europe. All the countries would come into a single government, and then the Americas, and then a Far Eastern region, with Australia, New Zealand, and perhaps even China in it too, which has come to pass. And of course, they'd all have their own form of government, but they would be like provincial governments, under a world government. And so, they set up the League of Nations, and then the United Nations to bring this about.

And the same merchant banker boys and their sons started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they in fact created the League of Nations and the United Nations. So, don't think the United Nations is independent in any way at all. They're bought and paid for, and they're a front organization, to bring in a system, which many people see as purely Communistic. And it definitely has all of these attributes in all of its mandates, but that's the way that the bankers wanted it to be, because, Communism, you see, they replace any deity, it doesn't matter what deity it is, they replace it with science. And science is supposed to be logical. And therefore, scientists would eventually run the world, the statisticians, and etc.

And so, we're well on the way, and the trick was then, as Carroll Quigley said, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is an American branch—they have them all over the world for the Royal Institute of International Affairs—he said the new system would be a new feudal system they're bringing in. And in a new feudal system of course you don't have democracy. He says the new feudal overlords would be the CEOs of international corporations. And that's what we have. That's what we have.

People prattle on and prattle on about democracy, but for about fifty years, every government has been busy every day of the week having their members meet with lobbyists from international corporations, all across the world. Never mind the people. You can't even get a letter answered to your politician, because he's too busy talking to, in person, or having dinner with lobbyists. And people still go on with the pretense of democracy, something they've never had. Never really was there at all. But it kept everybody from revolting every five, six years. You always vote the last bunch out and you vote the new bunch in hoping it's going to be better. But for those with a memory at all, well, they'll know that you should eventually catch on that it doesn't matter who gets in. Quigley said the same thing too. Both sides are owned completely by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, and that for even in the 1960s, he says for the last sixty years, you haven't had a president in America that wasn't a member and put in by this group, the Council on Foreign Relations. So, this is an amazing plan, but we're all living through it, as I say.

And right now, they're going through the forced amalgamation of Europe into deeper and deeper integration. It's almost like trying to cram them all in with the boot into a barrel and stuff them in, and boot them in, and make everything fit. It's not meant to fit because you have all these cultures with different traditions, different histories, all forced to come into this new entity that is supposed to be called Europe, and you're suddenly European. And if you were to ask the French about what they think about that, they'll tell you. They like all the benefits they get, because they've got more grants given to them than anybody else, I think, through it, but they don't like anybody outside France. That's just the way it is, inside France. They are navel gazers. And other countries don't like it either.

And then you have this remote Parliament idea that is not democratic. Even the ex-Soviet Bloc country leaders, ex-leaders, have said that too. It's more Soviet than the Soviet Union. You have a commission at the top that are the bosses. We don't even know who they all are, because they won't publish them. And these are going to run millions of people across Europe, you see, this secretive bunch at the top. The European politicians can grandstand and lambast each other, but they can't even turn down a vote. They

have no voting powers. So, it's an utter farce.

And the Americas, too, is to become the same way. The American Unification under the Free Trade Agreements and then NAFTA, and we've had many other agreements since to integrate all the borders. And we're completely integrated with the US to do with importation, taxation, and sharing of all data on all citizenry. So, technically, we're all pretty well there. All that we don't have yet is a parliament based on the type that Europe has now got, this Brussels Parliament. And then the Far East, Pacific Rim region, of course, China, or Beijing is the big boss at the moment, and the rest of the countries end up being like colonies.

So, they're determined to ram something that Karl Marx talked about in the 1800s down everyone's throats, because it benefits this shadowy group behind it all, who fomented revolutions, mind you, and they like Socialist type systems, where the people just obey and jump to it when they're told to by any authority. They prefer lending money to governments, to their leaders, rather than to go around everybody in the country, saying, do you mind, you know, borrow money from us please. And then of course the government sets up its agencies to collect the taxes back to pay them all back for these loans that they keep getting. So, it's a complete racket. Beautiful racket though. It's worked so long, for so long. And most folk can't think their way out of it.

Now, most folk who think they've woken up, haven't woken up at all. They're simply being affected by what's happening with all the sudden changes. Massive unemployment everywhere, in all the countries, right across to Australia. The sudden new increases in all types of energy. All your fuels are just skyrocketing, because that's the agenda. Starting at the Kyoto, and down through all the other agreements they've signed at the United Nations since, and more to be signed this year, very, very shortly in fact, next month, because you'll be presented with the Rio+20 2012 Agreements. And I have no doubt they've already drafted up 10,000 pages or more. And I'm sure that the bosses have already signed it too.

The meeting is just a formality and a get-together, where they all kiss each other, and do other things too and eat a lot of food. And, of course, all the press go to town, because of the big dignitaries that attend it. And of course, all your nongovernmental organizations will be there, all your big foundation leaders that fund the NGOs will all be there, and all the international corporation bosses will all be there as well, all in bed together, promoting what appears to be on the one hand a totalitarian, tyrannical type of system, because you won't be able to heat yourself eventually without permission, folks. You won't be able to get anything to cook with without their permission down the road. They are going to soak you, because this is the new kind of industry they're bringing in, based on privileges to live, you understand. And that's how you live off the big bulk herd, is off the cash they'll all pay for privileges to live in your system. Of course, you'll phrase it differently, and no one will come out and say it directly, except me. But that's really the system it's going to be. They want everyone else just to go along with it, bit by bit, until you're totally living a regimented life from birth to death.

We see that now in Scotland. They're going to track children right through their whole life now, from birth to death. That was set up by Sarkozy for Scotland. Isn't that nice of this Mr. Salmond, this strange guy in Scotland, who I don't think belongs there. Anyway, this is the system that's coming in, very fast. And so, they've got to hang on to climate change, because everything is banked upon it, as an excuse for us all to become austere. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, they're ramming all the financial scares through as well at the same time, the big boys. And there's not that many of them, really, that manage the whole world's supply of cash. The big boys. The really big boys. The guys that slosh around each about 200 billion a day, on the stock market. It's just incredible. 200 families all together really do all this kind of thing every day. They make countries crash. They lift other countries up. And they can make life heaven or hell. It depends on how they basically place their bets. And, of course, the whole system is rigged, because these guys know that. They set it up a long time ago. And they never fail. So, they thrive off crisis. And they profit incredibly off crisis creation as well.

In China, of course, that's holding the debt for the US, it used to be Japan, and once they changed it to China and gave them all the factories, then China was left with all the debt. And it says:

Real Estate Crash in China Underway: Foreign Funding Down 80%,

(Alan: That's because everyone is scared stiff, especially in Europe, because they've got them in upheaval with all of the incredible money they've all, each country has been borrowing to throw into this black hole, to plug Greece that doesn't want to float. At least that's what they tell us. As I say, we have no proof of where the cash goes or anything else. All you've got really is prime ministers who have got another debt that they've signed with you as basically the guarantors to pay it up. So, it's a fantastic thing. You get nothing back for it. You don't get any nice shiny car or nothing, or a big rocket ship. You just get this bill and debt, you see. It's a fantastic thing for the banks. They love it. Anyway, the real estate funding of the foreigners is down 80%.)

Land Sales Down 57%

(A: In China. And:)

Starts Down 27%; Expect Chinese GDP to Plunge

(A: So, everyone affects everyone else in this wonderful global system. That's what bankers love, you see. They've got everything connected with everything else. And you get massive change coming out of this, of course. Massive change, apart from unheard-of profits for the ones who are betting on it all.)

Inquiring minds are reading an excellent report China Real Estate Unravels by Patrick Chovanec, a professor at Tsinghua University's School of Economics and Management in Beijing, China.

The report confirms many of the things I

(A: That this Mish of course:)

said would happen in regards to the Chinese real estate bubble and GDP.

Developers, burdened by 70% leverage ratios and loans threatening to come due, rushed to complete projects already in their pipeline, to put those units onto the market and raise cash.

That rush to complete inflated real estate investments, allegedly up 23.5% in the first quarter. Other statistics from the report tell the real story.

(A: And it tells you all the different parts that are down.)

- Year-on-year sales in Q1, for all real estate, was down 14.6%.
- Residential property sales were down 17.5%
- Office sales were down -10.2%
- Sales in January-February were a disaster, falling 20.9% overall, compared to the first two months of 2011, -24.7% for residential.

It goes on and on and on with everything plummeting in China right now, and it's quite a long list, actually. It's quite something, and, as I say, the big boys have got something big to come out of all of this. Something awfully big, obviously. What it does do is, all this trains the public, who are always nervous you see. You know, when the comedy is off, and you actually hear the news, and they tell you to be very nervous, then you become very nervous. And out of being fearful and nervous, you give more power. It's a kind of mental energy, a psychic granting to the big boys, that you're giving yourself over to them so that they can save you. That's how it really works in a sense, you see. So, as I say, that's the GDP analysis for Mish's Global Economic Trend Analysis, which is generally pretty accurate.

And then you go into Europe, and it says:

The euro's survival 'requires political union'

(A: So, again, out of crisis they get what they want. And that's what they say at the Council on Foreign Relations. It's one of their favorite sayings. How can we make this crisis benefit us? How can we get the most out of this present crisis? And it says:)

Creating the currency union was not a random act of collective economic suicide, but was in some senses a rational or even noble project that was either premature or too late.

(A: This is from the BBC, of course, that are part of the British, they really are a front for the British government's propaganda.)

The tragedy was that a succession of post-war leaders, whose intentions would be seen by many as honorable, made a series of disastrously ill-timed decisions.

Then they go through some of what they think were the ill-timed decisions, for instance. But, the fact is, this will end up the way it was planned to end up, the whole thing, and they want to further integrate; with every crisis that comes along, they further integrate all the laws of every country into and under the European Parliament, this super Parliament, that they have, which of course, as I say, is undemocratic. So, that's what they really want to get out of it. And again, too, don't worry, because they can always make you more and more austere, as they borrow more and more cash from these unknown people. They just have to borrow money from international lenders who always remain unknown. Eh? Isn't that amazing? Utter farce.

Again, this is what they're giving you and they're trying to terrify the public in the process to get ready for massive austerity. Because, you see, under their climate change and plan and all the rest of it, you've got to learn how to be a post-consumerist society. I said this years ago. You'll have to, all your spending money will eventually go in fees and privileges and fuel and very basic necessities, as they feed you this rubbish they call GM, pesticide-soaked food, to kill you off with cancers, which is happening massively right now. You think it's all a mistake? Of course you do, because you don't want to think the world is that bad. Do you? And you've got to get over that one. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about this massive system, an incredible system, micromanagement from so many different agencies that monitor our entire lives, all the time. But they need our cooperation. We're a very cooperative people, because we've been trained and domesticated over a long period of time. And you have to go into governments and the histories of governments and the techniques that they used on the people to get them to be compliant on things. It's a tremendous science, you know. And they know every trick in the book on how to get you to simply go along with every step of any agenda. Very old, old sciences. But they always need our complicity in our own demise. And we're awfully good at doing it too, and giving it to them.

Look at the internet in itself, and how the internet came in. Just little games to start with, and then guys that would put up their own little email sites, etc, and boards. And the whole time, remember, the whole system came out of the military-industrial complex, that were using an internet long before we'd ever heard of it. And they never let it go. And they knew where they wanted it to go. But step-by-step, over a few years, they've got everybody putting all their data up. Everybody wants to be an American Idol or a British Idol, or whatever idol they want to be in any country. And they just throw it all up there. The children are encouraged in school to do it by their teachers. And the open society is supposed to come out of it, where there's no secrets anymore, of course. And then they give you fake front people too, to put up sites, who become multi-millionaires, and you believe the rubbish they put out about them. They're front people. You're looking at big military corporations behind this, the ones that supply the military for everything. So, anyway, you can't help people.

In some countries, like Australia, they're just now finding out about the state sponsored or bought laptop computers for students, that they want all the students to have. It came out here a few years ago. I remember reading them on the air, what they were doing in the US and Canada, by these special application companies. And you had headmasters and teachers snooping into people's homes, of course, what they were up to, live. Not just taking little shots of them, but live too, and listening to the chat going on at home. A spy. You're bringing home a darn spy that's bugged to spy on you. And the folk are so stupid and

domesticated they think it's okay. I mean, you can't help people like that. You honestly cannot help people like that, when they're so domesticated.

Now, remember the definition of domestication, and you have to go into farming to see what it really means. Where farmers for hundreds of years would breed out the stock that would give them trouble, that had a bit more wildness in them, that want to escape or get the rest of the herd to stampede or something, and you inbreed the ones that are passive and passive and passive. Today, we get it through our food and our inoculations, and our IQ drops. And then we get overdosed with television. It keeps us in a dual reality of fiction. They can tell you the nastiest, horriblest thing on the news, and on comes some laughing joker afterwards. And everything is okay again. It's schizophrenic. It's a technique, you understand. TV is the most dangerous thing you can have, apart from laptops that also spy for the government on you. Anyway it says:

BIG BROTHER: Lulu Purnell questions the need for home monitoring.

A program installed on some State Government take-home student laptops not only allows teachers to control the computers remotely in class, but also to take name and time-stamped screenshots, monitors printing, visits to websites and keystrokes.

(A: The whole thing is a bug, folks. And you should toss it out the window.)

One mother has provided proof her daughter's high school-issued laptop stored timed snapshots of movies watched on the computer, the background screensaver and claims that even a Skype screenshot was stored.

As I say, this all came out in the States and Canada years ago. They're just catching up there with the same scams that are going on. This doesn't stop at the school, by the way, this data. It goes to other sources as well. And so, it's up to you. Be stupid. Or, you know, think for yourself. If you want to think for yourself, you've got to take chances, folks. You've got to take chances. You know, there's no cotton wool landing here. You've got to stand up and say that's enough. Simple as that. Now, most won't. But don't bother with the rest of the most. Forget them. Their condition has gone too far to help them anyway.

Now, this whole climate situation, climate change, which they changed from global warming, since they couldn't make it warm, and they came up with just climate change, you see. And everything has been banked on climate change since at least the 1970s, when the Club of Rome tasked themselves really to come out with their books and their papers on the coming climate change. But they called it global warming at that time. A few years earlier the same bunch were calling for the coming Ice Age. So they use the same authors and then they just reversed it and put it down as coming global warming. And that kind of fell flat too, as the weather has been pretty well much the same as always. We've had all the crisis creation of melting ice caps. It never happened. And all of the rest of the rubbish that they've given us.

It shows you that this is a must-be. You understand? Everything banks on bringing in a carbon credit system, which they're already trading with. The big corporations are all for it. That should tell you enough right there. The big corporations are all for this carbon trading system. And right down to forcing austerity on people to save the planet. And then when you find out who the Club of Rome members are, and the ones who put it all out, now you find it's the same bunch who are involved with all these international corporations, which they helped set up, who are going to benefit from the vast amounts of billions and billions of dollars brought in by carbon taxes. And of course, renewable energies, all funded by you, the tax payers, because you fund it. They're given grants for their windmills that go round and round and kill the birds, and blow away in a storm, and all that kind of nonsense, you see. They can't fail in this massive, massive global scam.

And the more they come out with their global meetings and the more coverage the media gives them, it's all meant to make it more solidified in your mind that they're somehow part of a super government. No they're not. They're all private corporations and institutions, and nongovernmental organizations that are all funded by foundations, initially. But the money they're going to rake in personally is astronomical, when everyone is a slave to this thing called climate, which is just a way of saying, how much is it going to cost you to live on this planet? How much are you costing the planet in your lifetime to live? It's a privilege to live, to breathe,

etc, etc. That's what they talk about. This is their new system of micro-control. And they're training the public that everything is a privilege. And they accept it, most of them. Fees, licenses, yadda, yadda, yah. Remember, it's a whole new way of living. Everything will get compared to this so-called climate chart every year, and so on. And experts will decide how much you're going to pay, how much you can buy. Oh, how much are you going to pay for your garbage to get put away. Everything that you purchase will have carbon taxes on it, energy taxes on it. How much energy did it take to make this chocolate bar? And the wrapper too? And it's all going to end up out of your pocket. Who's going to benefit? The guys who deal with trading the carbon credits and taxes. Massive, private organization under the guise of science. Anyway:

Trenberth's missing heat still missing: new paper shows a near flat ocean temperature trend – 0.09°C over the past 55 years

(A: And that's from Watts Up With That, to further debunk it. Now, we could debunk this stuff till we're blue in the face. It's not going to change them. They're having their global meetings coming up now, next month, and believe you me, they can't go back on this. This is totalitarian tyranny. Utter tyranny. And it's all they can do, when they can't bluff any more, is just order you about. And that's what's going to come down, you see. Anyway, it says:)

• A strong positive linear trend in exists in world ocean heat content since 1955
• One third of the observed warming occurs in the 700-2000 m layer of the ocean
• The warming can only be explained by the increase in atmospheric GHGs

It says here. I'll put this up to show you that literally, they ramp everything up by three times, with their supercomputers. You know, these wonderful, perfect computers that give you scary scenarios. And so, literally, even with their own scenarios here, it's gone 0.09 degrees centigrade, even if they're telling the truth, over the past 55 years, meaning zilch. Zilch is what it is. So this latest theory that they're brandishing about, is debunked again. It doesn't matter though. It won't matter. As I say, these guys have to ram this through. Everything counts on it, for this whole global system of theirs, this world governmental system, the transformation of society, etc, which they love to talk about. And that means your whole way of living. Think of how it's been already radically altered since 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, to the present. Radically altered. All the generations too, utterly, radically altered. Everyone's got friends. No one has got real friends at all. It's all acquaintances, but they call them friends. Everybody is isolated on a computer, playing away, with sockpuppets answering them back and altering their opinions on things. And they don't even know it, or care.

Now, so many studies do go on throughout society all the time. All the time. There's studies on you everyday, even just using your computer, by many, many departments, including the Pentagon. That came out from the Pentagon years ago, and I read it on the air. Also, you have police doing studies on you too. This article came out from Cryptogon. And it was:

Minneapolis: Cops Offer Illegal Drugs to People for "Impairment" Study

(A: They were using students coming out of school. And there's a video here, where you actually see it going on. It says:)

There are a couple of good lessons here. First, of course, is that the cops are filth and flagrantly carry out felonies with impunity. Second, there seems to be no shortage of zombies who are content to get wasted on whatever substances the cops are handing out. Who knows what the "study" participants were actually dosed with???

(A: It says:)

Video documentation by local activists and independent media shows that police officers and county deputies from across Minnesota have been picking up young people near Peavey Plaza for a training program to recognize

(A: Supposedly.)

drug-impaired drivers.

(A: They pick up the students. They take them for a drive. They get them high on something to observe them.)

Multiple participants say officers gave them illicit drugs and provided other incentives to take the drugs. The Occupy movement, present at Peavey Plaza since April 7th, appears to be targeted as impaired people are dropped off at the Plaza, and others say they've been rewarded for offering to snitch on the movement.

So, I'll put that one up there too to show you the kind of things that are going on at home. It's not just the rest of the world that's getting hammered by the American military. There's so much internally going on as well. It's just incredible. No country has, even if you put all the tyrannies of the 20th century together, came close as the police state and the observation state that the US currently has, and Britain too, and Canada, too. Canada is just a bit quieter about it at the moment. But all combined, way beyond all things you can imagine, are all here, this new system.

Now, again, one of the main culprits, which was put up there, with a front man, of course, by again, the military-industrial complex and the NSA. If you read the story, the real story, not the movie version, but the real story, it's completely different. You just don't come along and offer millions and millions of dollars to some little student. No. But you do need a front man. I mean, if they told you who they really were that was putting out Facebook for instance, would you really go into it? You understand? You're conned all the time. Anyway:

The Facebook deal worth $100billion that will make Bono

(A: Bono, the guy, you know, the guy who's always telling governments to borrow money and give it to Third World Countries that always go bankrupt, and then we, the citizens, have to pay off that debt. And then he wants another one, after that's happened. Bono, you know:)

the world's richest rock star

(A: So he's in big time now with investments, with Facebook. And it says:)

Tomorrow, Wall Street will invite the world to buy shares in Facebook and take what is expected to be a $104 billion gamble on its guiding light, Mark Zuckerberg, a hoodie-wearing 28-year-old who, only a few years ago, gave out business cards that read: 'I'm CEO, b*tch'.

So, it's got the usual mythical beginnings, etc. And how there's so many companies interested in the data, that's put up there freely by every idiot on the planet, and how much money they're raking in off of all of you. Just staggering. But yeah, Bono is in with big investments too, because, yeah, he likes helping out charities, you know, and stuff like that.

Now, Germany that went full-steam ahead with bailing out Europe, of course, primarily, and also to do with the environment, really sunk itself with its own manufacturing of solar power and wind power and all the rest of it, because they were giving more money out to companies in China to do the same thing, and then the Chinese were making it far cheaper. So, they undercut and killed their own system off, basically. But:

Angela Merkel Sacks Her Environment Minister, German Face Of Renewable Energy, Norbert Röttgen!

(A: It says. So, she:)

...sacked her Environment Minister Norbert Röttgen...

(A: For:)

...having been routed in state elections in North Rhine Westphalia. Röttgen was a leading minister in Merkel's

cabinet and was responsible for overseeing the country's shift to renewable energy in the wake of the Fukushima disaster.

(A: Well, that was just an excuse for them to go with this thing that they'd already planned. Read H.G. Wells, A Modern Utopia. He talks about windmills and all the rest of it then.)

Röttgen had been a favorite of Merkel, and soon became the face of German renewable energy and a leading proponent of global CO2 reductions through binding UN treaties.

(A: Remember the UN is a front for all these private corporations that also come out of The Club of Rome, and set up their own companies to trade in all the CO2 stuff.)

Röttgen even called opponents of renewable energies, and power utility managers, "fear-mongers". Critics had often warned that Germany's rush to renewables had been reckless, hasty, blind and not even thought out, and now risks wreaking havoc on the German economy.

(A: I read an article about a month ago, where millions of homes are out every night in Germany with lighting, because they've really screwed it all up.)

Under Röttgen, since Fukushima, electricity prices nationwide have skyrocketed and most solar manufacturing plants in Germany have become insolvent,

(A: After raking off billions from the public, of course.)

shedding thousands of jobs. Earlier this year Röttgen was forced to knee-jerk react by implementing reductions in the nation's solar feed-in tariffs (FIT), which fuelled anger and loud protest from the solar industry and powerful interest groups.

(A: Powerful interest groups, again, are all connected to The Club of Rome, that came up with all this rubbish in the first place. But they make sure they have their own corporations to take it over, eh?)

Moreover, since Fukushima, Röttgen led Germany's ambitious offshore wind energy program, but has failed to provide the necessary power grid expansion and transmission lines needed to take the energy to markets on shore and deep into southern Germany. Today this necessary infrastructure is nowhere in sight.

In summary, Röttgen managed to march Germany into an energy debacle in just a year's time. Its power grid is faced with the risk of collapse.

The whole power grid in Germany is faced with the risk of collapse. That's wonderful crisis creation, isn't it? Crisis creation and austerity. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, Australia, that's getting hammered right now, under Gillard. That's why they put her in now. These people are told years ahead when they're getting put in by their bosses. Same with the States. Same in Canada. They're all given their turns, you know. You'll be in, ten years from now, and yadda, yadda, yah. Anyway, it was time to put her in as a good target for the wrath of the public, by bringing in massive austerity, opening up the free trade to its maximum, and shipping everything off to China. And leaving massive unemployment at home. And still pushing for austerity. And again, even putting farmers out under the CO2 acts, because they can't grow anything on the land, because they're now deemed as carbon sinks. Isn't that wonderful? The stroke of a pen. You should be terrified of governments. Governments are dangerous things to have. You understand that? At the stroke of a pen, they can alter anything overnight. Just like that. And disrupt thousands of people, or millions. It doesn't matter to them. It doesn't matter at all, you see. Because they've lost touch with reality. People in government don't look upon government the same way as you do. They're taught that they're the natural rulers, you see. And they pick them young, very young, a lot of them. Just like you see all these organizations today creating the future leaders of tomorrow. They pick them up at the age of twelve or younger and train them for their positions. That's what they do. And, of course, they don't grow up with any idea of democracy. Remember, The Club of Rome said, we're post-democratic. You have the façade of

democracy, nothing else. So, we're all to be treated like children, you see, and our betters are in charge.

Anyway, Australia actually has, they say that they've:

Australia has identified gas reserves that could keep up the rate of current production for nearly two centuries....

(A: Two centuries. Meanwhile, they're slamming the public there with energy prices, as they export this stuff abroad. It says that they've already:)

...identified gas resources, excluding shale gas of about 390 trillion cubic feet, which equated to 184 years of gas production at the current rate.

"This report reconfirms Australia's capacity to continue to be a major gas exporter....

Where are they exporting it to? China, folks, because China is the one that must come up and up and up and up. The big boys planned that a long time ago. Do you really think the Chinese pulled themselves up by their bootstraps? We gave all the technology to China. We gave them all the manufacturing processes. We trained their engineers in Canada and the rest of the world for thirty-odd years, before they had a factory to work in, in China. And then we sent the factories over to them, through the GATT Treaty. And you paid for it all, with your taxes. Oh. So, anyway, yeah, most of this stuff is going to be exported off to the ones who need it most, the up-and-coming nation, which is China, while the folk have to go into utter deep austerity back home. Plus they're hammered with carbon taxes and things. Just amazing. Government, government, government, eh?

Same thing in the States too. The US Post Office just released a law. They just passed it, just like that. Overnight. Boomf. That starting on the 18th, I think it was, to be, that anything with the lithium batteries in it, cell phones, laptops, anything, would not be allowed to travel by post anymore, especially to overseas, or even imported into the States, with the batteries in them. So, back and forth, they're banned, basically. Just like that. Just like that. That's what governments can do. They could easily ban you all from driving a car older than four years old tomorrow. Just like that. That's how it really is folks. That's how it really, really is. And you grovel to them. And you allow them to get away with it, because, you see, you're not really interested. Your betters control everything. You don't want to be bothered with big decisions that affect your life. Let them deal with it, above you. That's the talk of an extinct species, folks. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Real Estate Crash in China

China Real Estate Unravels

Political Union to Save Euro

Screen Spy on Students' Home-time Laptop Activity

Near Flat Ocean Temperature Trend over Last 55yrs.

Minneapolis: Cops Offer Illegal Drugs to People for Impairment Study

Facebook Saga

Angela Merkel Sacks Environment Minister

Australia has Enough Gas resources for 2 Hundred Years

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 18th, 2012 (#1090)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 18th, 2012:
Damaged Mentality from Manufactured Reality:
"Reality, Reality, Wherefore Art Thou, Reality?
All the Experts Running the World, Why is All Calamity?
Bogus Facts Mass-Produced Trying to Give Credence,
Made by Those Who Benefit, Hence Forced Obedience,
Science Prostituted Itself, Sacrificed On the Altar,
Ensuring Eco-Grants Come In, Consensus doesn't Falter,
We're Living Through the Birth of a New Religion,
We'll Worship Images of Trees, Owl, Toad and Pigeon,
Going Back to Peasant Farming with All Crops Re-borne,
Courtesy of Monsanto, GM Rice and Wheat and Corn,
And Way High Above, Fly the Jets of the Few
Who'll Live on Mt. Olympus Above Plain Me and You"
© Alan Watt May 18th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 18th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of May 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find over a thousand audios for download, for free. And hopefully, if you can wade through them and keep your sanity, you'll understand the system you were born into, completely different from the one that's drummed into you at school, the one that's drummed into you through the daily media, all through your lives, and from politics and all the rest of it. A complete mind-warp indeed, because that's how we're trained. We're trained not to know what really is going on, what the real truth is, and even to see what's in front of your eyes at times as well. It's perception management. And those who get into your head first are the ones who alter and distort your perceptions to suit themselves, you understand. It's all to make sure that you don't wisen up to the system in which you actually live. So, you're living in this system, and I try and go through the history of this particular organization that sat at tables in the 1800s, early 1900s, and decided to basically take the world over, because they decided they already owned most of it financially already, through debt creation to different governments and kings and queens, and they thought, why not?

And, of course, when Darwin came along, it fitted their ideals. They obviously were the fittest to survive, the most favored race, they might call themselves a species or a subspecies of a race, being the most intelligent as they thought of themselves. And through cash and the cons of money they could run the entire planet. But they also wanted to take over all of the world's resources. And they certainly set up different organizations underneath them, massive umbrella organizations to do just that, still going on today, of course, and we're actually seeing some of it coming through in our lifetime, with the takeover of all the oil across the Middle East, pretty well. So, it's not hard to believe, once you get into the history of it, because there are professional historians who worked with this organization, and who have written books about it, on how they function and how they use wars and actually create wars to get their agenda through. Out of conflict, remember, you get treaties signed, you get amalgamations of countries, as well, and you get common rules and regulations and centralization of all government, which is imperative, if you're going towards a world government.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me get along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I won't bring on advertisers as guests that will entertain you for an hour or terrify you, and then sell you the cure. I simply try and dish out the news, as we can have it. Because most news is distorted or misinformed too. Lots of stuff is misinformed out there. And it's very, very difficult to get truth. You must think for yourselves. If you can't think for yourselves, don't follow anybody at all, until you can. That's imperative. And we're all being used in one way or another, because the ones who rule the world through cash have been at this for such an awful long time. They have so many organizations and think tanks working on every aspect of society, ongoing, into the future, what will happen, what they plan to happen, the reactions against their planning, everything is catered for. You can do anything you want when you can create cash out of nothing, and hire thousands of think tanks and nongovernmental organizations to work as an army to demand legislation, which you want to get through anyway, across the whole planet. That really is the farce of this democracy we live in.

We've never had democracy. It's a placebo, a panacea, you might say. And it's worked pretty well up till now, but it's getting pretty shattered and shredded at the edges, and there's little holes coming through the cloth of it. We can see the light once in a while. It won't last too long, I think. And that's why the big boys are bringing in the police states across the world. That's what they always do when their old system goes down. But the thing is, they hope to lead in the new system as well. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it is a Matrix indeed, because there are so many levels to this Matrix and so many departments and rules. It goes on forever, basically. And when you think you've got to the end of it all, and you know it all, of course there's another level above you, still to go. That's how this deception really works. Old techniques, mind you. I keep saying this, that governments have been around in one form or another for thousands and thousands of years. And knowledge is never lost. I mean, the first trick really was for the first one to come up with some idea of getting all the people around them to obey them. That was the first trick, a long, long, long time ago. How do you get them to obey you? And so, you can dream up something, or you're the big guy on some islands you'll find, like Borneo and so on, every tribe has a big man, a guy who's bigger than all the rest of them. And he becomes the automatic chief, just because he's big. And the idea, he's a kind of phallic symbol, he's going to beat all the rest of them, you see. And so you feel safer with the big man there. But then he wants to get kept in a better lifestyle than the rest of you, so you've got to start bringing offerings to him, and then you deify him, like a god, before you know it. And that's what the ancients used to do, and from the earliest times that we know of, because I'm certain there's far more ancient archives hidden around the world, that we're not given access to, because the technique to be prosperous and do well in this world, and live a fairly easy life, is always to rule over others, in one form or another.

So, we've had many advisors, you might say, to kings and queens, all down through the ages, in every country that had kings and queens. Advisors becomes a profession, you see. And the psychopathic types are the best ones to recruit, because they grow up just observing those around them. They feel nothing, but they watch how other people react, normal people react to situations, and they become very, very good at manipulating situations. Experts, in fact. And they always end up as the advisory policies to the front men, who are just really almost actors, pretty well. We call them prime ministers and presidents, the ones that are put in there by the CFR. And then you have cliques of these advisors, who know the global plan. They're so important, far more important than any president. These are the guys who also do the script

writing too, and it has to match the global plan. It has to match the same global plan that Britain, the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and everybody else is in on, you see. It's just the public that's not in on the big global plan, you see. So, really they're the more important people, are the ones who advise them what to do, and how to handle the public and what to tell the media. And they do it all the time. They never tell us the truth on anything, actually. And I really mean that. We're never told the truth on even the most simplest of things.

If you get the average psychopath, he can, or he or she can talk for an hour on little trivia, about themselves or whatever, or what they've seen that day, or what they saw during the week or what they've done, and all of it can be a lie. They never stop practicing, you understand. There's no reason for it, because they're not gaining anything by it. But it's a way with them. They get off on deceiving people. They really do. They get happy on deceiving people. And that's what governments are in the business of doing.

Propaganda was a widely used term, for centuries in fact. Propaganda. The Catholic Church actually came up with the term, and then it was taken over to actually mean spinning something for your point of view for a particular reward, or to get the public to follow you, and that's how it became understood in later times. And then, of course, Bernays came along, and he liked propaganda. He liked the term, because it was more honest, but eventually called it public relations.

Now, everything, when you go out to ask for any documentation on anything, from any public body, you have to go through the public relations department, which also does censoring. They decide if you're going to get something or not, you see. It goes from courthouses to everything, up to even police. They always have a public relations spokesperson for them. And whenever you see that, you know you're not going to get the truth. They're going to put it across in such a way that they delete certain things that they should tell you, and maybe even put in some things which are completely untrue altogether. You're not going to get the truth out of them. That's the world we live in. And we go along with it, because we play with them, and they play with us. And most folk are quite happy being played with in this manner. They even watch the 6 o'clock news every night. And that shows you that there's a sadistic streak in most people.

You're living in an age where everything's changing. Everything is changing. It's been changing for an awful long time. And big, big forces were working up to the big changes, even before the two world wars. There were definitely organized groups. Very well funded, organized groups, setting up what was known as the Communist system. You didn't find any really poor radicals before Lenin, etc. They all came from wealthy families. And you'll always find that those that do the changing of the system, they'll get all the people at the bottom to follow them, because they're cannon fodder. But the ones near the top, generally come from the middle classes, and they are the ones who start revolutions off, under the guise of helping the poor, generally. And then they become a worse tyrant than the ones that went before. That's what you live in, in this system.

So, I always tell you, don't follow anybody. Really, don't follow anybody. You can't. You've got to think for yourselves. It's the hardest thing for a person to do. Hardest thing. Hardest thing to let go of everything you've utterly believed in all your life. For young people they've got a chance, because when they're in their teenage years they've got the chance to question everything. They tend to jump into whatever the main group are going along with, because of the peer pressure, they like to be part of the group. And it's hard for them to step out of it and say, I want to think for myself here. Very, very difficult. And that generally will stay with them throughout life. If they go with the group, they'll go with the group through life, through the different stages of life, as they get older. They'll still go with the group. And vote the way that daddy did, or whatever, or they decided to vote. It goes forever with them. It doesn't change.

But they do have a chance in their teenage years, especially a few who know that the system is all wrong. They just know it. It's intuitive with them. Often they can't verbalize it. And they go into boring jobs. And some of them get depressed. Some of them take drugs. Some of them start boozing too much, and then they get in a lot of trouble, and then they blame themselves, because the whole society around them will tell them it's their fault. Why don't you fit in? It's because their mind is open to more than the people who have already fitted in. They're still wild.

This is going back to Charles Galton Darwin, the wild man. Darwin said himself, most people are

domesticated. And that was the goal, to domesticate all people. The wild man, he says, are at the top; we must remain wild, because we're guiding the world, and they have to be really sharp for anything that might go wrong out of the control or something that didn't start with themselves and make sudden decisions. So, they have to retain their wild decision-making capabilities. If you still have it as a teenager, you'll end up in trouble, and then you'll be blacklisted in society, and you'll blame yourself, and you'll get depressed and so on and so on. Very difficult in this time and age, because the signs and symptoms of a disease are everywhere. Everywhere.

Just think what's happened since 2001. Go before that to the 1990s, to the PNAC Group, Project for the New American Century, with Wolfowitz and Cheney and all these guys and Rumsfeld, and what they drafted up and signed up, all the countries they wanted to take out. And then, Bush followed the list. And then, Obama has followed the list, the rest of the list. They're still ongoing. Long before 2001 came along. And they said, the public would never go along with it. In the 90s, they said, they'd never go along with it, unless we get something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event happening. Massive propaganda out of a crisis, you see. They always take advantage of crisis.

So, you're living through a script. Now, that's only one part of a script. When you get into the rest of the script, you've got nothing but social engineering, running ahead in so many different directions, starting of course with the children. Even before they're born in fact, even with the mothers getting special injections for this or that, like experiments, and of course to see how the child ends up. It's quite fascinating to go into all the stuff that's really, really going on.

And then you must always go back to the big players, who not only predicted this part of the changes of all of society, across the world, but who participated in setting up all of this, including the whole culture that would be present today, fifty and sixty years ago. I've mentioned them on the air many, many times, some of them, who wrote books about it. These guys participated in bringing a common culture across the world, of basically obedience, in a socialistic fashion, for the general populations of the entire planet. They even talked about bringing China up to make it the main manufacturer for the planet. They had all this, that was in the 1930s. So, we're living through a script, you understand.

Meanwhile, we'll co-exist with this fascist elite at the top, the ones who have all the cash, because they're not going to give it up. They utilize and they ride over changes, you see. They utilize them to make sure they're always on top, through all the big changes. The same happened in the Soviet Union. There were big, big international corporations working in the Soviet Union from day one of Lenin, till it was finished, till it finished, in fact. GM was over there. Ford was over there. Big, big companies over there, working for them the whole time.

So, you understand, the ones on top decided, well, we'll get a Communist, Socialist type society, with hundreds and hundreds of government agencies directing the lives of every single individual from birth to death. And that way you can always veer off or stop something, nip it in the bud, anybody who comes along with an idea to change it, from the bottom, that is. Or even from the middle classes, where most of them come from. And Communism was the best way to do it.

Now, terrorism is fantastic, because, you see, after the Communists took over, this big laboratory, the Soviet Union, shut its borders. And they did incredible things in experimentation on human beings inside Russia. Some amazing things, that they'd never get away with anywhere else, at least in a more open society. We never get a fully open society. We just get a little peek once in a while. We're supposed to be open and we can't even get answers from our governments on anything. I'll continue on this theme when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system in which we live, or exist, I should say, really, and the system that's to come in. It's being implemented as we speak. It has been for a long time. Where the masses have to come down into an austere level. The United Nations actually put out papers years ago on this. They could either keep two billion people alive living pretty well at a good state of existence, or nine billion living in squalor. And this is how they rationalized all of this. So, the idea was, well, we'll have seven billion living in squalor, call it austerity, and bring them down step by step by step, into their little Communitarian areas, growing their own little GM veggies, and maybe they'll give us the

chemicals for free. You know, the herbicides. And then you'll have two billion at the top, which is about what we've already got with the multi-billionaires and so on. And they'll live in the fascistic system, above the clouds, you understand. They don't have the clouds of PR that we live under. They'll be in the light. And that's basically how it's going to be. And so, we're going through all of this today.

So, they came up too with the idea of man, remember, at the Club of Rome, man is the enemy of the planet. They had to get an idea to unite all of mankind. See, they always use you, before they flatten you. They use you first, and then they let you have it. So, man was the enemy of the planet. So, we'd all have to sacrifice, you see, and save the world, and come together as one. This oneness idea. Remember, they've been at this for a long time. They wanted a world government when they set up the League of Nations.

The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted to be in control of a world government, and they are. And all their branches of Council on Foreign Relations, across the planet, run every other country, the same as the US is run, and Canada. Sometimes they change their names, when you catch on to them, like Canada did, but it's the same organization. They put in your prime ministers. Every prime minister and president has been a member, in the whole British Commonwealth, and the US, of this organization, according to Carroll Quigley who was their historian for their archives, for over sixty years, and that was in the 1960s he wrote his books on that. So, they've been at this for a long, long, long time.

And believe you me, the future is not a good one. They also wanted to bring down the lifespan of the public too. And they had meetings in the fifties about it. They had the King of England, right after WWII had a world meeting about bringing down the population, because wars weren't killing enough of the peasantry, basically, you see. And of course, they were going by Charles Galton Darwin's books and ideas, and all the other eugenicists, that all the inferior types would consume all the stuff for the superior types and end it all for the superior types. We'd overtake them, etc. And that's still the program today. So, nothing really changes in this system, at all. It's the same agenda, one agenda, and the only thing is, they have to come up with new religions. And I say religions because they talked about creating new religions for this very, very purpose, to bring in the new society. And they've funded many of them into existence.

Now, Gorbachev talked about it in one of his books. I think it was Towards a New Civilization or one of his other books. They're all ghostwritten for him anyway. But in the book he said that he personally was an atheist, but he says, we, meaning he was taking part in this, we are creating for the people of the earth a new religion for the world. And he says, it's going to be based and it must be based on a form, a form of earth worship, you see. And he's still working at this today, with all the big think tanks and organizations across the world.

So, they come in with the Club of Rome that was given the task to unite man. They were the guys who came up with the idea of crisis creation, what can we use? UFOs are out the window. Not enough of the public are believing in them. Nothing is attacking us from out there, so what can attack? Well, actually the atmosphere. Everything is going to turn on humankind. The world itself and its very atmosphere is turning on man. Global warming would fit the bill, basically. That's what they said. Famine, global warming, drought, etc, would fit the bill. This is right after deciding there was going to be an Ice Age, and then they changed it to the frying age. Regardless, it's a great myth, you see. And you can make any myth into a reality, at least in the minds of the public. And so, they've gone full-steam ahead with this. They can't turn back.

It doesn't matter how many scientists come out and tell you the other side of the story, with lots of facts, and lots of data, that don't come from these special computer models that are always giving you bogus results. I mean, all they are, these special computers, are guaranteed to do, is to take a rotten script of a supposed scary movie and turn it into a blockbuster thriller, horror. That's what they are. Take any little thing and they'll turn it into a horror story. That's what these computers are.

And whole armies of people are living on grants, big massive grants to keep this religion going. So, they're priests you see, they're high priests, and they can't verify anything. Nothing ever turns out the way they say it's going to do. It doesn't matter. It's a religion, you understand. And you're heretical. They've actually said that. You're heretical if you don't believe in it. When you hear these terms getting used, you're hearing religious terminology, because they have no factual basis to back it up with.

Now, they're going to all weird and wonderful ideas to convince us, all this stuff that you see in the papers about what they're doing, how they're going to get rid of the carbon dioxide. You understand, carbon dioxide follows warming, and even when you start cooling, it still rises. It lags behind, before it changes. That's always been known, right up until they came up with the idea that it's causing global warming, you see. And it's an idea.

Here's one of the ridiculous things they're going to, by people getting well paid to spend your tax money, under the guise they're going to save you, you see.

Seabed test mimics carbon dioxide release

(Alan: No joking. This is not April Fools. It says:)

Scientists are beginning a month-long experiment in Scottish waters to study the impact of a possible leak from an undersea carbon dioxide storage site.

Which isn't built. It's a test. And I'll tell you about it when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system in which we live, and how the big boys plan to keep riding it, even when they change it into a new system. And all of the groups are getting used. The left wing, right wing, everybody gets used on the way, because they've got all these think tanks at the top, and they know where they're going. And everyone will believe it's a new system. We're all saving the world by doing your bit.

Remember, Communist China, and it's still Communist by the way, is the model state for the United Nations, for us all to copy. Now, you don't have courts in China. You just have three judges. That's what you have generally in any criminal trial. Three judges and they decide. And you're presumed guilty from the start, you see, because the cops have already done the investigations. It's just a matter of coming to a decision on the punishment. And they have many, many other things of course, that you don't want to emulate too, from China. But the State is in charge. The State is God. And I really mean that, it is God.

And even the prisoners, when they're being sentenced, get down on their knees, like all peasants do, and plead for mercy, literally on their knees, in front of judges. And then they're admonished, for letting down the State. You're not letting down God or your family. No, you're letting down the State, you see. Everything rules from the top in China. And that's what they want us all to go under, the same thing. And that's why they're bringing down the heavy hand, across all the rest of the so-called first world countries, as we start to go into the police state, type of system, which may last a while. I think, personally, it will, years, I think, before we're ready to understand that once you toss all your deities out the window, that gave you rights, you'll get all your rights given by the states. And of course, the states can also take them away, just as fast. That's a fact, folks. And the state becomes supreme. They are the gods. And then everybody with a little government badge is also a little sub-god, you see, a mini-god. And the people have to worship them and kowtow to them, because they're terrified of them.

But they still, even in China, have this. You think it's not a class system in China? Who's kidding who? If you get a certain income, above a certain income, or you work for the state at a certain level, you're allowed to have two or three children. You just pay one fine. A one-time fine, that's all. You don't go to jail, or even to court to get the fine, you just pay upfront and that's it. But if you're one of the mass peasants that are doing all the work at the bottom, and stuck in factories, sometimes locked in, and paid peanuts, no, one child for you. They'll drag the wife off to the abortion factory. And that's what's to be, we're all supposed to emulate down the road.

So, anyway, getting back to this story in Scotland here. And I'll go into this too, because Lord Rothschild dreamt up this whole scam. He came up, remember, with the carbon credits, that would go through his family bank, his private bank in Switzerland. Carbon credits. He also came up with the idea of burying carbon dioxide under the sea, in undersea vaults that they'd create. What a con! What a religion this is, eh? Get us all believing in this stuff. Anyway, well, why not? People built vast palaces and cathedrals for their

deities in the past, in all ages, so big building projects are part of these money guys' system, because you pay for it all, and of course, it keeps them in power, because they lend out the rubbish that you pay back to them in real estate and sweat. So:

Scientists are beginning a month-long experiment in Scottish waters to study the impact of a possible leak from an undersea carbon dioxide storage site.

Working in Ardmucknish Bay near Oban,

(A: Beautiful place, Oban. They've already got a folly there. You should look it up.)

researchers will allow CO2 to bubble through sediments from a buried pipe and look for impacts on marine life.

(A: Now, I don't know what this is going to cost everybody.)

Capturing CO2 from power stations

(A: Do you really want to capture CO2 from power stations? Suppose there's a little leak there with something else in it. Hmm?)

and burying it under the seabed is viewed as an important global warming fix.

A number of countries have plants in operation, though the UK does not.

This is believed to be the first time that an impact of CO2 escape on seabed ecosystems has been investigated.

"We want to study what happens if there is a leak from a carbon capture and storage (CCS) reservoir - or more likely, from a fault in a pipe or at the injection site," said Henrik Stahl from the Scottish Marine Institute

(A: Well, he's got a job for life, making out these little tests eh? Great fun for them. It's like being at school, primary school.)

in Oban, who is in charge of the project.

"We'll study how this affects the ecosystem, the animals and microbes living in the sediments, and how the CO2 transforms in its passage through the upper layers of the sediment," he told BBC News.

Injection was due to begin on Monday, but late delivery of a part meant a postponement. It is now due to begin on Wednesday.

(A: Isn't that amazing, eh? It says, they're going to release:)

80-800kg of CO2 per day

(A: It's like Hollywood. Have you ever watched all these movies where they have massive wars? They've fired more bullets in Hollywood than have been fought in all the wars in history. You know that? And they have everything burning, cities burning, everything is burning, and big black piles of smoke come up, and everything. And they get away with it. But if you do that, oh, carbon, carbon pollution. Oh, my god. So, here's these guys pumping)

80-800kg of CO2 per day from a pipe buried about 10m down

(A: 10 meters, about 30-odd feet down.)

in sediment.

What a joke. What a joke. So, they're going to pump this into the atmosphere, when it's a crisis to do so. They can get away with it, because they're getting paid to do with it. Understand, everything is a con game. Every darn thing is a con game. But it must have all the trappings of a religion. The guys wearing the fancy dresses and white coats and that must have stern faces and never laugh and giggle when they're talking to the public about these things, because they're going to get awfully well paid for it all, you see. They live a life, a fair lot. They just turn a paper in once or twice a year, and your paycheck keeps coming in. The grants keep coming in. Not bad, eh? But they're doing these ridiculous things all over the planet.

And as I say, CO2 is released by the sea when it warms. And, as I say, even when the sea starts cooling, it keeps on going. It builds up. It's not like the brakes on your car that can lock. It doesn't happen that way in nature. It keeps coming, until many, many years later. It follows warming. It doesn't precede warming. That was always the case in science before, but you can always jiggle science when it suits you for a different cause, you see.

And getting back to reality, and I was talking about, what is reality? What is reality? To most folks, honestly, it's just watching TV, having the same programs on, having a laugh at things and doing what everybody else does, is reality to them. They think that's normalcy. Because everyone else is doing what they're doing. But no. See, all your views, all the things that you do are given to you, including all the scientific toys you're given.

In one of the Brave New World movies, there's a good little line in there, oh, yes, we've got high technology that the people use, but we only give them enough to keep them under control. Not to free them, to keep them under control. And everyone is under control now. They all know they're being watched and monitored. But they don't mind. That's quite the feat, getting to that stage.

But, what is reality? Now, one of the Bush's aides, these aides are advisors, remember, the guys who come up with the cons. They give them the image and they write their speeches for them. They plan agendas, all the political agendas, war agendas, everything. And this is what he said, this aide of Bush said to the journalist Ron Suskind, he said, "We're an Empire now." Right? Now, what's he talking about, we're an empire? Did you know you were an empire? Did you ever think you were an empire? Do you think at all? We are an empire. And who is we? "We're an Empire now. And when we act, we create our own reality." He's telling you the answer to what I just asked you. "And while you're studying that." See, there's we and then there's you. Okay, so there's a clique at the top who are an empire. "We're an empire now, and when we act, we create our own reality. And while you're studying that reality – judiciously, as you will – we'll act again, creating other new realities, which you can study too, and that's how things will sort out. We're history's actors... and you, all of you," all the journalists there, "will be left to just study what we do." They'll never know the truth of why they'd doing things, but they'll study it, and then they'll give us their conclusions, which are generally always wrong.

That's how you run the world. And that's what the media is for, isn't it, is to parrot out what's generally given off as press releases to the general public. The Pentagon, I've read the articles before, where it puts in so many thousands of articles in the papers every year, across the world. It just sends them off to the papers. It just faxes them out, and it's straight in there and that's it. No questions asked. We're all under control, mind control for sure, all of us. And most folk haven't got a clue. Most folk don't care, because once again, a lot of folk are really happy under this form of a Socialist government, worldwide, as it stands right now.

There's ones terrified they're going to lose it at the very, very bottom, because they are, under ObamaCare and everything else that's coming, because, you see, the UN only guarantees that everyone across the world will get the most minimal healthcare available. That's your right. The most minimal healthcare available. That's why it's been slashed to the bone in Britain, and it's getting slashed to the bone in the US, as we speak. I get lots and lots of reports from people in hospitals in the US who are telling me the same thing. A lot's going on. And the ones at the bottom get it first.

And it's sad too, because we're not connected with humanity. We're all disconnected with basic humanity, that's other people. And even killing now is remote killing. We have remote killing through drones and

things. It's impersonalized. It's de-personalized. It fits in with your movies. You sit back, there's no blood running all over your walls, when you watch all the blood and guts on television, so you're already immune to it in a sense. It's in that strange world that you live in. It's partly hypnotic, every day, you're under a form of hypnotic trance. You're never really aware of really what's going on. Or, it's too far away to be concerned about. It's impersonal, again. You only watch it when it's entertaining. So, slaughter becomes entertainment.

If it becomes entertainment, it's for a purpose. It's to desensitize you. And look at how we're living today. You've got Olympic games going on with battleships, with missiles pointed at arenas. I mean, what are they going to do? Blow the whole thing up to get one terrorist? And of course, snipers going across back and forth, all the time, with rifles pointed on the crowds. You've got a massive over-response of police, in any situation, even domestic now. It's often the death sentence. All training, training, training, training you through a process of obedience, obedience, obedience, until they can get you to much like China, where you'll grovel literally on your knees to judges without any jury. It's all got a purpose, you know. Everything's got a purpose. They don't hire stupid people at the top, even when their system appears to the left wing to be crumbling. Remember, the left wing's answer to everything is to bring in Marxism. And Marxism, of course, is an invention of the same boys at the top that ran the money system, and still do run the money system. In fact, it's an externalization of their religion, you might say, materialistic, based on that, materialism. But most folk don't know. And they don't think. And they want to be entertained.

You can also lose your head just going from site to site to site on the internet. And I've read the articles before, from the top guys who said the internet is flooded with so much information, and they make sure it is too, to utterly destroy your mind, if you have nothing to believe in, in the first place, even yourself. There's purpose to everything. There's people that get books churned out. And you never ask where all the funding comes from. They're all ghostwritten, for most people, but you never ask, where do you get this funding? Where do you get this kind of promo? Nothing happens by itself. Everything has a purpose to destroy something, to bring in something new.

And when you empty one deity from your head, another one pops in, because it's been created for you at the same time. And everyone I'm sure, knows well that:

A federal judge granted the preliminary injunction last Wednesday to block provisions of the 2012 National Defence Authorization Act, that would allow the military to indefinitely detain anyone it accuses of knowingly or unknowingly supporting terrorism.

The 565 pg NDAA contains a short paragraph on Statute 1021, letting the military detain anyone it suspects substantially supported Al Qaeda, the Taliban, or associated forces.

Well, that would be the US Pentagon. Because that's who funded them. I've put up the video before, where Brzezinski is over there in the 70s, in Afghanistan, helping set up the Taliban, to defeat the Soviets that were in there at that time. That was their Vietnam. Afghanistan was the Soviet Vietnam. And he stands there, Brzezinski, and he says, this is a Holy War. And they all go, yeah. So, really, you'd have to go and arrest a lot of these guys who are still running the US today. But that's not the purpose of it. The purpose is if you put a penny in a box somewhere, somebody who's blind and the money is going off to somewhere to do, or they claim it is, to do with the Taliban. You'll never know. So, it's all nonsense. It's all nonsense.

And they try to tell you too, that everybody is trying to beat everybody else. They're so desirous of cutting global warming and carbon that every country is trying to outdo the other. It's like a race. Oh my. Have you heard that? Have you seen it lately? Have you seen all your communities out there saying, "yeah, we've got to cut the global warming"? "We've got to cut the carbon. We want to be first." So:

UN climate talks have opened in Germany, with the EU struggling to keep its position of a global leader.

Small developing countries that linked up with the EU in a new coalition last year say the bloc must commit to tougher emission cuts and more finance.

(A: So, the ones who are receiving all this cash, you know, the redistribution of wealth, in the small

developing countries, as we get cut to the bone back home, they're demanding more emission cuts, supposedly.)

Existing pledges on "climate aid" run out at the end of this year, and the EU has yet to clarify what happens then.

Most EU nations want to increase carbon cuts but they have not worked out how to negotiate around Poland's blocking.

(A: Apparently Poland was blocking it because they've got more sense there.)

Attempts to toughen the EU's target from 20% to 30% below 1990 levels by 2020 have stumbled on Polish government fears about its economic impact on the major coal-producing and coal-burning nation.

And that's true. It would flatten them. They don't have all the nuclear stuff and the alternate methods of producing energy. And Poland is full of coal. Ask Margaret Thatcher. She shut all the coalmines in Britain, because of the strikes there, and she started importing the Polish coal. And Poland was still Soviet then, at that time. It was Communist. But she imported all that coal and flooded Britain, after she closed down all the coalmines in Britain. So, the Polish know, they've got good stuff there, good coal and all the rest of it. And here's a bunch of these non-democratic party members from this EU, new Soviet, telling them, no, you can't use it. You better just freeze. To save carbon, you understand. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about reality and the big system and where it's supposed to go, and how it's all happening, and it is happening all the time, as we rampage ahead into this new, beautiful New World Order. And which is going to be fixed for an awful long time, once it's fully up and running. The system will be rigid, really fixed, believe you me, when they have achieved all their goals. And here's an example of the media conning you. It says:

Members of the European Parliament Cancel Rio+20 Participation

(A: Everybody is going to say, oh yeah, that's fantastic, you see.)

The European Parliament has cancelled plans to send a delegation to the UN's Rio+20 summit on sustainable development taking place in June, saying the costs are too prohibitive.

The Parliament had planned to send 11 MEPs. [Members of European Parliament]

But instead, they're sending, guess what, the Commission. Now, the Commission are the bosses. See, the Parliamentarians can't make a law, change a law. All they can do is yell at each other, etc, and put on a pantomime for the general public. The Commission makes the laws. So, they're going. That's the only ones that matter. You see how they can twist this here and make you think they're sort of calling it all off. No, the Commission are, this is the only important ones that matter, because it's not a democratic union. It's not a democratic parliament. It's a case where the executive literally run the whole show.

And:

Monsanto plans massive biotech experiment in the US

(A: The maize seedling, etc.)

The US government has for the first time signed off on a large-scale experiment involving genetically modified crops, which will lead to biotech big shot Monsanto introducing an engineered corn seed across America from South Dakota to Texas.

So, I'll put that up tonight too, and all the links at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And then, there's also:

NZ calls for ban on fertility-damaging soy-based baby formula

(A: Now, we've had that here for probably as long as I've been alive. And, sure enough, you look at all the fertility studies. These are not accidents, folks, where you've got bisphenol A in the water or it's put into the food as well. And stuff like that. Or the soy-based baby formula stuff that's been going on forever. They know what they're doing, because, remember, it's to make an infertile population. They want to cut the numbers. That's why these big corporations are given the go-ahead on some high level. So, anyway, they've banned this for the moment, soy-based baby formula.)

Yet another study showing that genetically modified foods cause sterility — this one in humans instead of just animals.

"Health and medical experts in New Zealand have called for a ban on soy-based infant formula after a recent mouse study suggested soy damages the reproductive tract and immune system."

They've already had the populations here on it for ages and they know darn well that the sperm count has plummeted down 85% so far in the male. I'm talking about the young male, in the age of about 21, years of age. That's normal now. But it's not by accident. It's not because they're just greedy sods at the top. It's all agreed to by the ones that you think are looking after your health at the very, very top, the Food and Drug Administration, Departments of Agriculture and all the rest of it. It's all part of the big plan. It doesn't continue after generation after generation, it doesn't continue by mistake. You have to understand that. You have to understand it.

And:

Swine flu vaccine 'linked to' sleeping disorder

I read it last year from Finland, and now the latest study has said it, narcolepsy has been found in lots of the children there, because of the fake, the rotten flu vaccine that didn't do a darn thing, except make folk ill. Some of them permanently. It doesn't happen by accident. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Seabed Co2 Experiment--No, it's not an April Fool Joke

Military Detention Law Blocked by NY Judge

EU Countries Competing for Goody-Two-Shoes Award for Carbon

Members of European Parliament Cancel RIO+20 Participation--But the Euro Commission (Real Government) will Attend

More Monsanto Experiments in US

New Zealand bans Soya Based Fertility Damaging Baby Food

Swine Flu Vaccine and Narcolepsy

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 21, 2012 (#1091)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 21, 2012:
Compliance of Science:
Science over Nature Leaps,
Wiping Humans Out for Keeps:
"World's Getting Crazier, Oh What to Do,
The U.S. Paid a Scientist to Create a Killer Flu,
"To Find Out How it Could -- Evolve by Nature?"
I Really Wish They Hadn't, Who Needs this Favour,
It's a Time of Created Chaos to Bring in the New
Depopulated Society Ruled Over by the Few,
It's Been Their Goal, for Over a Hundred Years,
Took Many Wars, Millions of Lives and Tears,
But No Pain, No Gain, So the Saying Goes,
Moving Toward the Release-Time? -- No-One Really Knows"
© Alan Watt May 21, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 21, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 21st, 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the information at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, and, as I say, there's hundreds of audios to download for free where I try and show you the system you're born into, how it really works, and how they've conditioned you to see it in a different fashion of course. It's a very old system; a very old system of, really, control: control by always getting the populace to believe what they're told to believe by predatory (predatory really is the name for it because they're all predators at the top), but really basic preparation from your early and formative years; first your parents start, because they generally don't know they're living in a kind of fantasy world; and then education takes over. And education is essential for you to be brainwashed later in life: if you don't get that early brainwashing, the subsequent propaganda doesn't take so well and you can actually think for yourselves and then you're a danger to people.

So go into the website and make use of it, lots and lots do, all over the world. You can also get transcripts for download on all the sites I've got listed there and you can get transcripts in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I

don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't sell any products outside my books and discs, so, if you want to keep me going (and I mean really keep me going) and it's getting pretty bad now, it's very, very tight indeed, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate, and you'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada Personal Checks are good and you can use International Postal Orders, from the Post Office. You can use PayPal and some people can send cash, as they do. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

Because if you don't understand the past you won't understand the present and you certainly won't understand the future because it's a very old program you're living through, and the techniques of controlling vast populations and nations are very, very, very old (they're actually very ancient) and knowledge is never lost as we go through generation to generation by those who rule and of course it's all based on this system. Basically it's run by the money boys who've been around for thousands of years, and you can rule the world with the use of money: you can create wars; you've got think-tanks to work on every possible problem (thousands and thousands of them), all the big foundations do, which are just fronts for the big banks; and they have big armies of NGOs that go and protest when they're told to and they're very, very quiet when real things are happening because they're told not to go out and demonstrate. So they're basically like an army that takes orders from the foundations that fund them awfully handsomely.

And we live, as I say, in a system, an exact system. Look up what a system means. And you'll find that everything in this system is really artificial—not to help you, but certainly to make full use of you, as a worker generally, as a tax-payer, and someone who goes along to get along; they give you lots of entertainment for instance to keep you busy in your spare time, that way you don't chat about things that you should be chatting about that's coming down the pike that will affect you, because you might do something about it then and so you get into a fantasy world (there's lots of fantasy out there) to take care of all that and then you're no problems at all. And you put all your stuff up on Facebook quite happily too, most of you, giving them permission then to take all the data that's all out there on the web and use it along with their studies as they study you intensely. But, you cannot help some people. That's the system we're living through and it's getting worse and worse because they know that the public don't mind unobtrusive surveillance.

Back with more after this break.

Hi, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system. The system that very few folk understand, often they get carried away with sensationalism and stuff and they'll go back to their fiction and they mix the two together until really everything becomes unreal, everything, even the history you're living through. And that's what you have to do, is find out the history you're actually living through right now because even that is hard to get a hold of, the true reality of it all. And it's up to you to do your own thinking for yourselves. You don't go all over the globe bombing people year after year for year upon end; it just doesn't happen. And you don't do it at a time when your own country has been plundered by bankers. And you don't do it when also you've got more wars to come up too, on the table, obviously, since they're going further east. And you don't do it when people are unemployed and having a hard time, at the same time they want to bring in stiff fees for carbon taxes and everything else. When they're doing all this at the same time it's not because they're stupid or crazy; they have another agenda on the go for you for when this is all over. That's why.

Now, here's an article here, from mainstream, it says...

Afghanistan's Karzai thanks Obama for 'your taxpayers' money'

(Alan: Isn't that nice? At least someone thanked you for the first time in history, I think. And it says here...)

Looking to a day when "the Afghan war as we understand it is over,"

(A: That's very interestingly worded...)

President Barack Obama met Sunday with Afghan President Hamid Karzai to discuss NATO's withdrawal from that strife-torn country by the end of 2014.

(A: I guess if they're not out, the "war as we understand it" is over, they'll just go back to calling it a police action or something like that or containment. And anyway, it says...)

Karzai, who aims to secure billions of dollars

(A: It's a puppet government the US put in, remember. And Karzai as well. In fact, nobody voted the last time I think, only a tiny fraction of the people voted – who were all part of the government. Anyway, it says...)

Karzai, who aims to secure billions of dollars in long-term aid for his country's military and economy, said he looked forward to a day when "Afghanistan is no longer a burden on the shoulders of our friends in the international community, on the shoulders of the United States and our other allies."

"I'm bringing to you and to the people of the United States the gratitude of the Afghan people for the support that your taxpayers' money has provided Afghanistan over the past decade

(A: Ten years...)

and for the difference that it has made to the well-being of the Afghan people," Karzai told Obama.

As he walks away with more billions. But that's just the way it goes, isn't it? And there are folk starving at home and of course all their factories are now in China because the politicians made that part of the agenda too because all the politicians, it doesn't matter if they're left-wing/right-wing, at the top they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations who are sworn to bring in world government, and they were the guys who signed the WTO that allowed all your factories to be shipped (paid for by your taxes too) over to China and all their losses for up to ten years, if they claimed they were not making what they thought they'd make. Not a bad deal, eh?

Hasta la vista US:

(A: It says...)

Mexicans wave goodbye as crisis deepens

(A: It's a video I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with all the topics that I discuss, and it says...)

Thousands of Mexicans are packing for home after finding less opportunity in the United States than they'd hoped. Discovering a fragile economy and weak job market, many illegal immigrants are heading back south of the border, reversing a decades-old trend.

And I'll put that link up for you to see. They're living pretty well down south; one of those guys has got a nice car, a nice home and the whole bit, which is a lot more than some people in the US have got now.

And this article here is from Australia. And it's from the greenies, of course, who are telling people now how to live, which is the big agenda: how to live, apart from who to breed with if they allow you to breed at all down the road because they want to save the planet having fewer of you. And it says...

Website offers ways people can avoid using power
Use blankets,

(A: Pullovers...)

jumpers and exercise to keep warm

(A: So, jump up and down to keep warm in the winter. And...)

Charities say advice is patronizing to the poor

(A: So...)

PEOPLE should wear jumpers, use blankets, play board games and walk more to save on energy bills this winter, a Federal Government website says.

(A: Isn't that wonderful? Your government, that's the biggest blower of money on the planet – they can't go out for a meal of ten people without bringing in about 10 grand just to pay for it, on your tab of course – they're telling you how to live. And it's an absolute disgrace. Absolute disgrace. And of course there's a charity that says the advice is patronizing the poor; also goes into the fact there's an awful lot of poor folk emerging who can't get work and they're losing their homes and all the rest of it. But...)

The Living Greener website tells people that choosing...

(A: All this extra clothing over heating and so on...)

...and walking and cycling over driving "can make a difference to how much winter's bite will hurt your wallet".

(A: So the power of the purse in the end could make you all starve to death, freeze to death, whatever, unless you get bundled up and jump up and down for the whole of the winter. They did the same thing in Britain a few years ago by the way; same article actually, same damn wording, from the same organization that runs Australia, Britain and everywhere else.)

It also suggests drawing up shopping lists will prevent food being wasted.

Having fun "unplugged", such as playing board games instead of the Xbox, will also save on bills.

And so, it's all to save the planet of course and to cut down your energy bills, which is the blackmailing part of it, but that's the way the world is going now.

Also, here's an article too. It says...

Electricity bills set to rise to pay for wind farm subsidies

(A: And that's in Britain...)

Household electricity bills will rise by as much as a quarter to pay for wind farms and other forms of renewable energy, according to a new report.

The study challenges the Government's claims that energy bills will actually fall

(A: ...the other one.)

The study challenges the Government's claims that energy bills will actually fall in the next eight years because of energy efficiency savings.

The Coalition is relying on the savings to offset the price increases caused by renewable energy subsidies.

(A: I mean, they get millions of dollars in subsidies, to give you a trickle back, these wind farms. It says...)

Those extra costs are added on to household bills in the form of consumer subsidies.

This week the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC)

(A: See, you don't have a Department of Energy anymore; it's always Departments of Energy and Climate Change. Right? Like it's a done deal, same thing...)

will publish its draft energy bill, setting out how it plans to reform the electricity market and reduce the cost to households.

(A: So, it says that the...)

...energy bills will begin to fall from next year and will be reduced by seven per cent - or £94 - by 2020 because of new energy efficiency policies.

But the thing is, it's going to be way more than that because of all the propping up they get from the tax-payers. So it's a complete scam and a con. You can't win. See, this system is not meant for you to win; this is a big agenda, and you're going along with it whether you like it or not; that's what they're telling you really.

And there's another one too from Australia...

Environmentalists Take Aim At "Senseless Surfing In The Internet" By Bored People!

(A: And similar to the last Australian one, and it says...)

If the entire Internet were a country, it would be the 5th largest consumer of electricity globally, moaned Claudia Sprinz, super-nag of Greenpeace Austria. And that figure, she claims, will triple by the year 2020. A huge consumption of resources is taking place out of pure boredom, Sprinz says. Youtube videos of cats, wondering aimlessly through the web or searching for worthless information that is forgotten three minutes later. This behavior is destroying the environment, she frets.

Sprinz says that people should go out for a walk in the park if they're bored.

Just a single search for Chuck Norris causes as much CO2 as a car travelling 7.5 cm.

(A: It's great how they pick out numbers out of the air, eh, and just stick it up there. Anyway...)

Sprinz has a complete accounting of human violations against the climate and environment, modus operandi: Internet.

(A: So she uses the internet.)

Did you know that the 62 billion spam mails sent annually are equivalent to 1.6 million cars traveling around the globe?

Sprinz also says that people need to be made aware that surfing in the Internet consumes energy and that we have to use the technology more responsibly.

And then she goes on about a whole bunch of ways to do it. And it's amazing these self-appointed guardians of the planet have been given the power to even tell us what to do. Because they've appointed a lot of these people on to the boards of every government as, you know, Science Czars and things like that and Environment Czars.

And most folk now today don't really care much about privacy; they're trained actually, they've been trained, the young ones especially, that "oh, who needs it, who needs privacy." And we've gone through so many articles in the past about Facebook and others grabbing all your data and making it go up to 97 billion dollars or something they're talking about there, for a "free" thing. Where do you think they're getting all that money from? From the folk that study you, of course.

Facebook and Smartphones: New Tools for Psychological Science Research

(A: So, they're getting into it big time...)

Whether you're an iPerson who can't live without a Mac, a Facebook addict, or a gamer, you know that social media and technology say things about your personality and thought processes. And psychological scientists know it too -- they've started researching how new media and devices both reveal and change our mental states.

(A: And it says...)

With Facebook preparing to sell shares on Wall Street for the first time next week, investors aren't the only ones who want a piece of this social media giant. Social scientists have recognized Facebook and its 800-million-plus users as a gold mine for data about people's social relationships, and many researchers have incorporated it into their research programs. Psychological scientists Robert E. Wilson, Samuel T. Gosling and Lindsay T. Graham compiled all social-science studies involving Facebook and took a look at the types of questions researchers are asking.

And it's all to see if the big agenda is working, and the absolute destruction and grand finale of the family, really; that's really what it's all about, you see: to see how dysfunctional society is now. Because pretty well, it is. It's completely dysfunctional now. It can't go on forever being dysfunctional. But the ones, like the Pentagon, who actually have "virtual" yous using all of this data, know that eventually the time will come when they'll bring in a different kind of system, a very totalitarian system which you can see the beginnings of right now. But that's what people bring on themselves, isn't it?

I'll be back in a minute after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, the world really is dysfunctional and it's going really, really crazy too. But in this big system, this world global system, you understand, we've been taught gradually that we're all the same; everybody is the same and anything that any human being can do, in any strange way at all, is therefore normal and you have to accept it, like it or not. It's an order basically. And lots of things are going to happen as we go further into the multicultural. You cannot be offended, you see, by anything, unless you belong to the ones who are causing this, the far-liberal type that are pushing this because they're allowed to be offended but no one else, you see. If you're politically correct you can be offended but no one else can be offended by what you do.

Anyway, it says that...

Thai police arrest man after babies' bodies found roasted, wrapped in gold leaf

(A: This is an old, old custom actually in Thailand that's making a big resurgence, and the Chinese are in on it too; lots of people are into it because there's big money involved in it too. And it says...)

Thai police arrested a British man Friday

(A: He's actually Chinese but he's got British citizenship...)

after discovering six human babies which had been roasted and wrapped in gold leaf in preparation for a type of black magic ritual, according to reports.

(A: It's actually a far-eastern ritual.)

Police said Friday that they found the corpses packed into suitcases in Bangkok's Chinatown on Thursday, the AFP news agency reported. Chow Hok Kuen, a British citizen born in Hong Kong of Taiwanese parents, was being held for possession of human remains.

Kuen had reportedly bought the corpses several days before for 200,000 baht ($6,400) and planned to smuggle them into Taiwan. It was not reported where he bought them, but police speculated it was in

Thailand.

Although some media reports indicated that the bodies were fetuses, Wiwat Kumchumnan of Bangkok police's children and women protection unit told Reuters that the bodies were of children "between the ages of two and seven months. Some were found covered in gold leaf."

Kamchamnan told the AFP that Kuen planned to sell the corpses to "clients who believe they will make them lucky and rich."

(A: They're really big into this over there; the Chinese are too. "Luck" as a way of replacing all religions: lucky and awfully rich, you see. Anyway...)

He faces a fine of 2,000 baht ($64) and up to one year in prison.

Kuen was staying at a hotel in Khao San Road, Bangkok's backpacker area, but that the bodies were found in a separate hotel.

Police had received a tip-off that infant corpses were being offered to wealthy clients through a website advertising black magic services.

Black magic rituals are still practiced in Thailand, where street-side fortune tellers offer ceremonies to reverse bad luck. According to reports, the ritual of enshrining fetuses is practiced in some Chinese communities.

And that should go down well here, it will probably take off. I mean, we're so degraded here nothing would surprise me at all; not at all, you know. And, I think it's called "kuman thong," the technique they used for the gilt, the gold gilt they put on them. And it actually says in this article it's ...

...an effigy, or statue which is revered in Thailand by Animists and Buddhists. The statue is believed to bring luck and fortune to the owner, if properly revered.

And again, they cover that with a gold gilt, same as these babies. And it means "young boy"; or "young girl" would be "kumaree." Thong means golden for the wrapping that they give on them. So, it seems to be back in practice and they want to sell them.

Another one is also a Buddhist priest kicked out of monastery for doing the same kind of thing a while back and he started doing the same thing on the streets; he was selling them on the streets – he didn't discontinue the practice. And there's an article here too, it's from the BBC, and it says...

Thailand fetus find breaks abortion taboo

(A: This is an older story, but it kind of ties in. Now, the BBC is all for abortion across the whole planet, so they actually make an excuse right away, "oh, there's a lot of women getting pregnant." But then they go into the black magic part of it, and the fact that Thailand itself is so full of hookers of even children at 12. It's a big place for predators to go, for pedophiles and predators to go because they have such lax rules; and they have so much AIDS now with these young girls just forced into prostitution to please the foreigners. Anyway, it says...)

In a quiet corner of a Buddhist temple in Bangkok, an impromptu shrine has been created.

Cartons of milk and children's toys have been placed on the ground in front of an unimposing grey building divided up into small compartments marked by padlocked doors.

This is the temple morgue, where bodies are stored before being cremated. But the shrine is unusual.

(A: Because...)

The offerings have been left to ease the transition of restless souls from this life to the next: the souls of 2,002 aborted fetuses that were recently discovered behind the locked doors.

The remains are widely believed to have come from illegal clinics.

(A: And then they go into, you know, "oh, it's a shame they're all doing illegal abortions." But then, they do go into the fact, after hyping-up and doing a rah-rah for abortion, they go into the problems in the country itself with massive prostitution, massive prostitution. It says here...)

Thailand is also a society full of contradictions. Parts of central Bangkok reveal the seedier side of life.

Open-air bars line the streets with names that leave little to the imagination: "Red lips", "Pretty girls", "Spanky's".

The bar stools are occupied by women waiting to entertain male customers.

It's pretty, pretty sad, but it goes on about different sex trades and so on in Thailand. But the world's gone to hell in a handbasket, as it was designed to do by those who rule it, and then they'll bring in a new system.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about this wonderful world we live in. Mind you, it's quite an exciting time – I mean, you're never bored for a second on the things that are happening all over the place – isn't it?

The MBTA and Homeland Security plan to release dead bacteria into three Red Line stations this summer to test bio-terror sensors.

(A: I touched on this earlier but this is a later update on it, and I think it's in the Boston area.)

The tests will be done in Cambridge and Somerville at the Davis, Harvard Square and Porter Stations.

The bacteria,

(A: They say it's harmless...)

is used in farming, as a food supplement for humans and livestock and as an ingredient in organic dog food, according to a government Q&A, attached as a PDF.

(A: Are they telling the truth? It says...)

The tests will be done in Cambridge and Somerville....

(A: etcetera, etcetera...)

According to WCVB,

(A: You have to get a new dictionary altogether...)

some residents who attended Wednesday's public hearing at the Cambridge YMCA expressed concern about the plan. They also criticized that exact dates for the tests have not been made known.

The bacteria would be released when the stations are closed to the public.

(A: Really?)

The government had rejected a plan to release live bacteria at rush hour,

(A: That was their first plan...)

to simulate more closely how an actual attack would likely take place. However, that option was rejected because of the possible danger to "immune-compromised riders."

(A: That was thoughtful of them, because they generally don't bother.)

For details, please see a second attached PDF with the government's analysis.

(A: So, they have that there too. They say it's because...)

Biological attacks on subway systems have long been a concern. In 1995 a Japanese cult released nerve gas on the Tokyo subway system. The attack killed 12 people and injured 5,500.

Remember, in the 70's and 80's the US were actually smashing light bulbs full of bacteria in the subways to test for the same kind of thing back then. They didn't tell anybody at that time until it was all over.

Now, pet owners, it's just like people with vaccines, you know, and the vets are into it, it's big, big, big business; same pharma-companies mind you making all this stuff for the pets as well. And of course, you know yourself, these small vet clinics, these guys go into this job because, well, they like animals, eh; it's nothing to do with the incredible cash they rake in. Anyway...

Pet Owners Say Cat's Cancer Caused By Vaccine

A family pet is dying of cancer, and the owners say their veterinarians told them the tumor was likely caused by a vaccination.

"The bump started growing towards the beginning of the year," said Alyssa Gorden, one of the cat's owners.

Her cat, Hozart, has a large open tumor just above his tail, the same spot where the cat was vaccinated in Montana years ago.

"It was just a routine visit, 'Oh your cat needs a vaccination,'" said Anthony Gorden, Alyssa's dad. "I was never told of any risks or anything like that."

Anthony said the cat was vaccinated for rabies, distemper and feline leukemia. Since Hozart developed the tumor, the family has learned that the leukemia vaccine isn't necessary for in-door cats like Hozart, and that it carries one of the highest risks of any animal vaccine for causing cancerous tumors.

"It seems to be the vaccine most likely to induce sarcomas," said Dr. Deborah Germeroth, from High Country Veterinary Hospital in Colorado Springs.

So watch your cats. I know vets nowadays won't see a dog or a cat unless – the first thing they'll ask you is, has it had all its vaccinations. If not, it doesn't matter if its leg's hanging off, they aren't going to look at that dog until you pay them to give them all the vaccinations because it's big, big bucks, you see. That's why they go into the business. I saw in fact an article not too long ago where a family of lawyers, second or third family of lawyers, had changed right over into veterinary science because there was more money in it, in small animal clinics. Especially emergency time, after 5pm, you pay $500 just to cross the door before they look at the thing, and then all the rest of that on top of it; that's why they go into it. Just like people, you know, they'll mortgage their homes, and everybody else will mortgage their homes, all the other family, to make sure little Tommy or Suzie stays alive, or might, because there's never a guarantee, is there, in medicine – same thing. Same with the pets.

Now in Britain it's going crazier and crazier of course as it's intended to do...

Warning over 'busybodies' given legal right to fine and demand information as numbers surge

Police powers handed out ‘like sweets [candies]’, warns civil liberty group

Members of public given power to hand out fixed penalty notices and request names and addresses of those accused of anti-social behaviour

(A: Now, anti-social behavior might be not shutting up when you’re telling them what’s happening in the world and they don’t like what they’re hearing; anything can be construed that way.)

Careers ruined by someone ‘given a few days training’

(A: It says...)

Thousands of civilians are part of a growing busybody army with police-style powers to fine and to demand personal information.

Civil liberties group the Manifesto Club yesterday warned that the ‘extremely dangerous trend’ is resulting in police powers being handed out ‘like sweets’.

(A: Which is candy.)

There were 1,406 official ‘snoopers’ in 2008 but their ranks – which include traffic marshals, private security guards and street wardens – have swollen to 2,647.

The Manifesto Club submitted requests under the Freedom of Information Act to the 43 police forces in England and Wales and discovered that 28 operate Community Safety Accreditation Schemes.

Under the schemes, introduced by the Police Reform Act 2002, a chief constable can give employees of councils and private security firms powers to carry out specific, approved roles.

These include the right to hand out fixed penalty notices for dog fouling, littering, cycling on a footpath, fly-posting; and to request the name and address of people acting in an anti-social manner.

Some can also confiscate alcohol and cigarettes from young people and issue penalty notices of up to £80 for disorder, which are recorded on the Police National Computer.

Only five police forces – West Midlands, Gwent and Avon, Northamptonshire, Somerset and the Metropolitan – were able to provide records on exactly what punishments were being meted out, according to the Manifesto Club.

So, that’s what you’ve got. You’re getting more and more of your control-freak society as they use behavior modification and punishment, which is always financial, to bring everybody into line, and it will expand and expand from all the things it started with to many, many, many more things down the road. They always do, they always start with something to make it seem “oh, I don’t do these things,” and then they expand all laws. Expand and expand until you have to watch you’re not smiling at the wrong moment; it could be a bad sign.

Tonight too, I’m putting up a video of the teacher who yelled at the student, I’m sure you’ve all heard about it, because he asked about Obama, and the teacher’s name is added on it. But it’s quite interesting because, you know, the teacher definitely is absolutely 100 percent for Obama and I guess it was a political lesson that they were having and the student asked about abuse after she mentioned that this other guy had caused abuse, and he said well Obama said he did the same thing, he abused someone at school he said in his own biography, or the ghost-written one. And the teacher just goes off the rails. So it’s a bit kind of back and forth, quiet at first, and then you hear the teacher screaming her lungs off because you can’t insult the President; he’s like a God obviously, see. And it’s quite interesting that the teacher is not suitable for even starting a topic to do with politics at all the way she behaves. I’ll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And we know of course, those who are interested, that the NATO protestors have already clashed with the police in Chicago and it's a small group that always ends up turning up at all these demonstrations, it doesn't matter what it's for, World Trade Organization and so on, and they call them the Black Bloc, which dress up like ninjas and I think they fly them all over the world, this same bunch actually, because a lot of them are trained, I know that for a fact, in the Serbian area. There's a documentary that I put up years ago on the professional training they get to go around. And you can hire them. Your police forces can hire them to cause trouble so as they can go in with the batons and all the sprays and stuff. And they do. And it makes everybody else look like they're all crazy. It's a small, small fraction of the protestors who turned up but everybody gets blamed in the end: always, always. But, yes, governments can hire them too. Anyway...

Chicago Police in riot gear battled with angry "Black Bloc" protesters at Michigan and Cermak on Sunday, with officers raining down baton blows, pushing taunting protesters back and leaving some bloody.

A sea of blue-helmeted police officers began violently battling with the protesters just before 5 p.m. The fights stopped and started and stopped for about an hour. A strong flare-up of violence erupted around 5:30 p.m. — just as lightning began flashing to the east.…

After an hour of pushing, yelling and aggressive crowd control tactics, police pushed the block of protesters back about 50 yards. Although most of the pushing and shoving had subsided by 6 p.m., a protester could be seen being dragged away by police.
(A: And it gives you the story about all the rest of them getting dragged away as well, with cracked skulls and things like that. And, interesting too...)

Mayor Rahm Emanuel's

(A: Remember him, Rahm Emanuel? His...)

administration downplayed the seriousness of the clashes.

"While there have been scuffles with individual protesters, the Chicago Police Department has acted professionally and with restraint as protesters refused to disperse," one city official said.

Throughout the clash, dispatchers could be heard on police radios reminding officers they were on live television and should show restraint.

(A: I wonder what would have happened if they didn't know that, eh?)

At a press conference at 8 p.m. Sunday, Chicago Police Supt. Garry McCarthy choked up when recounting that four officers were hospitalized with injuries, including one who was stabbed in the leg. Several others were treated at the scene for minor injuries.

Officials did not have an estimate of how many protesters were injured, but many were bloodied and loaded into ambulances. Sunday night, at least one woman who had been arrested could be seen limping into a police station at Belmont and Western; later, someone was taken from the station in an ambulance with a police escort.

The taunting protesters were throwing sticks, bottles and garbage cans at the officers at the intersection — where a mostly peaceful march erupted into violence.

As I say, these guys, the professional agent provocateurs are hired – you can hire them, and countries do hire them when they want riots to take place so that they can basically smear all of the protestors with the same brush. This is common practice now. They hire them now, because, you see, they've caught so many police at it before dressed up like thugs, and even we had it in Montreal, one of the big demonstrations there, and when they caught these guys that were doing it all, I don't know if they were throwing the Molotov cocktails or whatever, but they all had this military style boots that turned out to be actually police boots they were all wearing, three of them, and that broke out there they were the agitators themselves.

So, you can't even have a peaceful demonstration now; this is the tactics that governments use with the public. So, just hire the Black Bloc protestors and they'll turn up and do their job. And probably if they were ever caught they'll just get them out of the country very, very quickly too that same night. Old stuff. Old stuff.

Now, propaganda is an incredible thing. There are libraries on propaganda itself and how propaganda works and how to do it; very old studies to the present modern studies, but they've always really known what makes people tick, how to turn their minds, and how to make them believe anything that they want you to believe. But always too, propaganda, what surprised me with this article, propaganda has always been aimed at both your enemy (your main enemy if it's across the water somewhere in wartime), but it's also supposed to work on the public at home because they're not part of the intelligence agencies; they prattle themselves, so they must be taught the same propaganda. This article here says...

Congressmen Seek To Lift Propaganda Ban

(A: As though it had never happened before on Americans...)

Propaganda that was supposed to target foreigners could now be aimed at Americans, reversing a longstanding policy.

(A: So before it's a policy, see now they're going to make it law; that's what it is. So, it says...)

An amendment that would legalize the use of propaganda on American audiences is being inserted into the latest defense authorization bill, BuzzFeed has learned.

The amendment would "strike the current ban on domestic dissemination" of propaganda material produced by the State Department and the Pentagon, according to the summary of the law at the House Rules Committee's official website.

The tweak to the bill would essentially neutralize two previous acts—the Smith-Mundt Act of 1948 and Foreign Relations Authorization Act in 1987—that had been passed to protect U.S. audiences from our own government's misinformation campaigns.

(A: Now, I think it was last year I read an awful lot from the Pentagon's own website on what they were going to put out that year on propaganda, that was hundreds and hundreds of stories they had planned to put into the papers, the newspapers, just insert them by handouts, no questions asked of course by the media, and so they've been at it forever. And that's for domestic use, obviously. Anyway, this is to make everything above board and lawful so as they can lie to you legally. And it says...)

The tweak to the bill would essentially neutralize two previous acts—the Smith-Mundt Act of 1948 and Foreign Relations Authorization Act in 1987—that had been passed to protect U.S. audiences from our own government's misinformation campaigns.

The bi-partisan amendment is sponsored by Rep. Mac Thornberry from Texas and Rep. Adam Smith from Washington State.

In a little noticed press release earlier in the week — buried beneath the other high-profile issues in the $642 billion defense bill, including indefinite detention and a prohibition on gay marriage at military installations — Thornberry warned that in the Internet age, the current law "ties the hands of America's diplomatic officials, military, and others by inhibiting our ability to effectively communicate in a credible way."

(A: In other words, misinform the public. Make it legal, eh?...)

Critics of the bill say there are ways to keep America safe without turning the massive information operations apparatus within the federal government against American citizens.

You've always been under it folks. That's the big secret. You've always been under it. Every country is

under their own. Every single country in the world. So, at least they can do it legally now. And if you don't complain about it then you're consenting to it as well; that's how it works.

Now, this next article too, which is to do with the weaponized avian flu virus, which can be made airborne, you see. And I read that last week. It's interesting to go through a little bit more of it, and in fact I read about it last year because it came out last year and the government put the big hammer on it; they didn't want it published. But...

A science journal is poised to publish a study that some experts believe could give a recipe to bioterrorists.

(A: That's nonsense because you're churning out biochemists every year who could make this in their basement or their kitchen or in their backyard or their shed; it's not hard to do that. As I've mentioned before, in the 1940s during World War II Canada was producing the most advanced deadly viruses and bacterium that anyone had ever made, little old Canada here under the pristine white snow, we're so goodie-two-shoes, but we lead the world in this kind of field. And they said back then from declassified documents that they could engineer a virus to be deadly in about an hour or so with what they call "fast breeders." And that's the stuff they put it into to alter it and so on. And "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War" is the name of the book. Try to get a hold of it; it's by an ex-reporter of the Toronto Star newspaper and he has a lot of declassified stuff from the government in it, from the US, Britain, Canada, all working together, that made lots and lots of all deadly stuff. So anyway, back to this article here...)

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

(A: So it's aerosolized now.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; talking about the Bird Flu. Remember the one that fell flat on its face because the World Health Organization said years ago, "oh, it's going to kill people all over the world"; and it's so hard to contract it, because some parts of the world they were talking about where they had deaths, the people actually drank the blood of the chicken before they cooked the darn thing, and you can get a lot of things from that, not just that. Anyway, that's really what the few folk who died over it, that's where it came from. So, they caused all these panics over here and it did great business for the vaccine industry, the big-pharma, but it kind of fell flat on its face as people said "well it hasn't hit, you know, and we haven't got a killer flu virus," or the bird flu as they wanted to call it, a deadly bird flu virus. So now they've made it a killer, so it is a definite killer. Now it can also travel through the air as well, which it couldn't before; it wasn't transmissible through the air. And it says here...

The study is from an experiment by a Dutch scientist who engineered the avian flu virus to make it more deadly to mammals by making it spread through the air.

(A: What they did basically is say, well, it would take 5 steps, if it went in these 5 steps (out of thousands of 5-step programs you might say), if it went these 5 steps it could turn into a killer; so that's what they did: they altered the genetic structure of it, took this away, put that part in and then they've got a killer on their hands, and to prove that it could be done. And then they can anticipate, well, if they see it going that way in nature, doing it itself, then we'll get ready for a big pandemic – this is their excuse. Anyway...)

That experiment was funded by the U.S. government, and it has sparked a passionate debate among scientists. Part of that debate is over where this research could lead, and whether it is worth it.

Well, they want a killer flu. Mind you, they've got lots of other killers as well, but it certainly would be very efficient now that it's airborne and now that it can attack all mammals, that means us as well. So, that's really what it's all about. But that's what war industries are all about, isn't it? Killing people. They want to bring the population down, don't they? Anyway, some scientists are really against what they've done, because they said that it's simply not worth it and it brings us closer to the nightmare of a massive, not just pandemic, but an epidemic. You can see what's really going on; it's old stuff though, altering bacterium and

viruses to make them killers and all your governments have been involved in it, even before World War II, but definitely picked up in World War II and it's a nightmare going into even the stuff that's declassified from all that time ago. It's a nightmare if you knew what they have on the table; and even ethnic-specific ones as well, only attack certain types of humans with certain genes, etcetera. It's just absolutely disgusting. But that is the world that we live in. A very scary time. And actually too, we do live in a time when some crazy person, just like the 12 Monkeys (remember the movie 12 monkeys?), some guy who just didn't like humans, probably a really top greenie character—and there are some up there who really believe we should cut the population back of useless eaters till there's only about half a million left or half a billion left on the planet. It depends on what fanatic you talk to or read their articles; I read one from Finland recently, the guy really does want to kill most of the folk off. And these are the guys who are more likely to release this kind of stuff, or work on it. That's all you really need. And these guys who go into these kind of occupations where they're working on viruses, do they have any psychology tests done on them to see what their makeup is like? Or their opinions on things? Are they fanatics by any chance at all? Or would they be snapped up by the Pentagon if they were?

Well folks, now I really need your donations to start coming in because folk are just expecting me to go on forever just putting everything up for nothing. And believe you me, I don't ram ads down your throats and I certainly need your help right now with donations to get the money coming in because I'm not even covering my costs here. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Afghanistan's Karzai to American People, "Thank You for Your Tax Money"

Thousands of Mexicans Returning to Mexico--US is Too Poor

Green Advice for Austerity

Environmentalists Tells Masses to Cut Back on Energy Use including Senseless Surfing

UK ---Electric Bills set to Rise Again--For Wind-Farm Subsidies

Facebook and Smart-phones: New Tools for Psychological Research

Thai Police Arrest Man after Babies' Bodies found Roasted, Wrapped in Gold Foil

Kuman Thong--Ancient Animist Thai Practice of "Golden Babies"

Thailand Foetus Find Breaks Abortion Taboo

MBTA and Homeland Security to Spread Bacteria in Subways to Test Sensors

Cat Vaccines and Tumours

Britain's Control-Freak Society

Teacher Yells at Student over Obama Question

Protesters Bloodied in Clashes with Police at NATO Meeting

Propaganda to be Officially and Lawfully Used on Americans

Killer Airborne Flu Created

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 22, 2012 (#1092)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 22, 2012:
Oddities' Priorities:
"National Health Service Goes Down the Drain,
Where Hospitals, The Experts in Fixing Pain,
Are Having Equality Exposé with Blessing
Of Trusts Who'll Applaud Proud Cross-Dressing,
Money Blown after Cutbacks to Caring,
Appeasing LGBT Crowd Demanding, Daring,
Society's Controlled by Each Self-Interest Group
While Unemployed Lines Wait for Kitchen Soup"
© Alan Watt May 22, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 22, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 22nd of May 2012. For newcomers, you should always go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the free audios that are there for download. There's well over a thousand to choose from and if you can persevere and you've got some patience, you'll start to understand the big system – that seems all chaotic, if you don't understand it. You'll understand the system you're born into and how it came to be where it is today with all the massive changes, some of them sounding ridiculous, in fact, but where they all came from, where they stem from, and the techniques that are used on the populations, across the world; as we're really brought into a global type of government, this new world global system, designed by the international banking system a long time ago that put up their front foundations that have armies of non-governmental organizations working for them.

All your Greenies etc, all get massive funding from these big foundations, tax-exempt too foundations, but they're just fronts for the big international moneylenders. The guys who lend to complete nations and could buy and sell or sink you all overnight, if they wanted to and sometimes they have. The old plan was to bring the world under one system, their system, and they would hire academia, and science, and scientists to basically take care of all the rest of us, right down to micromanagement. And this was planned well over a hundred years ago, I've given some of the history on it before and you can all check it up yourselves

because it's out in the open, how it came to be; but it doesn't matter so much because we're railroaded with news everyday, of the symptoms of the disease and we're not allowed to really talk about the disease, even by law sometimes in some cases and different topics. So, it's a hard thing to do. All you can do is sort of point the way to people and if they do their own research they can find out for themselves and then the problem is what do you do about it.

Now remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you so you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me out because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't own shares in companies that sell you things or anything like that, so you can buy the books and discs and donate. Donations are in really short supply right now. You can do so by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how to do it. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. In the US to Canada you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order or you can send cash or use PayPal as well, it's up to you. As I say, I do this without sponsorship. The ads you hear on this radio show are really there by the advertisers themselves. I've got nothing to do with them and I don't even know who they are, most of them. That pays for the airtime to RBN, to put this across the radio, so that's how we trot along here, basically.

Now, what I try to do, as I say, is to give you the big plan, the big agenda to do with how governments run peoples, with experts, of course, at the very, very top. Your average politician isn't the wisest person. They have experts above them that are appointed to them as advisors, etc, who've been trained in a completely different reality from the rest of the population and sometimes they boast about it. The other night I gave an example about creating realities and how we follow their realities and then they change it again, then we follow that. So, they give us realities that we're supposed to follow at the bottom level. Meanwhile, of course, they're taking the whole world on a completely different tangent from the one you think is going on all together. It's a fantastic trick.

The boys who run the world and who have run the merchant banking system for many, many, many centuries, literally have their own archives on how to do things. You never throw knowledge away, it's so valuable. It's the most valuable thing there is, if you want to control and own everybody. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Years ago, many years ago, different governments, that are all on the same agenda, basically – we've been in a global system for a long time – they only use nationalism and wave the flag when they want you to go off and fight another war and as soon as it's over, of course, you're back to the globalism and all the rest of it. They decided that eventually, everyone across the world, under the United Nations treaties and charters, the World Health Organization, would get at least the most basic minimal treatment available. And that would make it fair across the world, for all the peasantry across the world, that's the masses, in other words, while of course, the elite had their own superior plans which they'd be allowed to pay into through insurances. But also too, the politicians in the States and Canada and Britain and elsewhere made a law also, exempting themselves. They could get treated, and their families, for life, at special military hospitals.

So, you knew something was coming because the plan was, of course, to bring in this minimal care system across the world. And in Britain, they had an actual working national health service at one time, when the people in the hospital ran it, as opposed to putting in these managerial CEOs that they train now and who stuff their pockets with the profits. There shouldn't be profits in NHS ones anyway. They brought it down step by step, all the National Health Service systems, step by step, slashing and burning, slashing and burning. And of course, since we've been involved straight since the Gulf War I to the present, with warfare, there's more and more slashing and burning of the National Health Service.

So, what they did was start to import lots of doctors from across the seas, mainly India, rather than train them at home. Some countries have done the same thing with tradesmen too. The US and Canada are famous for importing tradesmen, including into Australia too. It saves them putting out the cash, their businesses putting out the cash to train them in their own countries. That's how Britain took the road of importing them and sometimes there's incredible chaos and massive medical 'misconduct', you might say, the polite word for it really, where the characters shouldn't even have a license, to be honest with you.

What I'm speaking about here is a system that's to go worldwide, remember. Britain is the flagship for trying all the new systems on first. Sometimes they'll use one of its colonies and they still have colonies, like Australia and Canada; still part of the Commonwealth and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations boys. Milner, in fact, came up with the idea of calling it "the Commonwealth". It sounded better than the British Empire. This is where it ends up taking you and you should really look at Britain for what happens there because Obama, you see, is bringing in the same system and he hired the Rand Corporation to do all the work on what to do. And, Rand in their own official statements report, I've got it here in fact, they came back to him, said that they had taken the British model and that's what they would base the American model on.

Well, here's the British model. Remember too, Britain is already slashed; in fact, they're bringing in now all the disabled people in Britain, who have to re-register, to see if they're really disabled. I think there's four panels that are all paid to say no to them, basically. This latest way to get everybody off disability is to say no, you're not disabled at all. So anyway, it's going way back to what it used to be in the 1950s or 40s. Here's an example of what happens now in Britain; your life is in your hands, believe you me.

15-year-old schoolgirl died after 'doctor mistook tuberculosis for lovesickness'

Alan: You get these articles all the time over there, these ridiculous articles. That's what the doctor diagnosed. She was just suffering from 'lovesickness', you see. It says:

Alina Sarag died of tuberculosis after her GP [general practitioner doctor] claimed she was 'lovesick'...

Alina Sarag was seen by more than five doctors at four different hospitals but medics failed to detect the curable disease.

Her distraught parents even called her GP more than 50 times about their daughter's ailing condition over a four-and-a-half month period before her death on January 6 last year.

An inquest heard that her GP, Dr Sharad Shripadrao Pandit, accused her parents of "mollycoddling" her.

Alan: "Mollycoddling", you see, it's a mental thing, obviously.

Shockingly, he even claimed her symptoms were brought on because she was 'lovesick'.

Her distraught father, Sultan Sarag, 43, broke down as he told Birmingham Coroner's Court: "The doctor said to her 'Did you meet someone on holiday? Are you missing him?'

Alan: She was going down the hill fast. That's what happens with tuberculosis. So, anyway this Dr. Pandit wouldn't change his story on it, and what was wrong with her. They could do simple tests, sputum tests, things like that, but he didn't bother with that either. When you have a high incidence of tuberculosis, it's supposed to be reportable to the authorities. Now the father already had tuberculosis. The girl had had it before and so she was a high priority. They should have known that from the start and checked it from that right away for recurrence, but no, she had "lovesickness" and she died.

That's the National Health Service for you today. That's how they diagnose you. She was being "mollycoddled" and she was "lovesick". Anyway the chest infection just spread and so on. And probably eventually there were hemorrhages in the lungs and all the rest of it. That's what normally happens. So, it's going to court and that's what they're going to bring into the US. You'll get this craziness and diagnoses from guys who couldn't diagnose a pregnant penguin.

You would think with the National Health Service having such troubles, you see, with slashing, cutting and burning and it's so bad there. They've done every trick in the book in Britain. They have to get so many wards, for instance, and just to put it on the record they've got so many wards in the hospital, that they would stash patients along the corridors on trolleys and take the wheels off; now they're immobile, that's a new ward. I mean, trick after trick after trick. They were putting out cancer patients, cancer patient's treatments, to come in and get treated for your cancer. They had lists of the patients because the hospitals

send them questionnaires, when will your holidays be up, due or whatever, and they would always send them out when they were off on holiday. They knew they were coming up and then they could say they failed to turn up and so on. So, it wasn't the hospital's fault, you see; no, the person didn't come in. Because a couple of years ago they decided to do essential, essential surgeries, only. Now essential surgeries came down to vasectomies and abortions. That's the priority. I'm not kidding you.

You understand, these services, National Health Service, awfully expensive services, with CEOs at the top now, have got a political agenda. Speaking of political agendas, the:

National Health Service

Alan: That, as I say, is cut to the bone. This is the most important thing it's got to do right now, right, as it's killing folk off with misdiagnosing, and so on.

launches 'diversity week' with transgender art...

Alan: What's "transgender art"? I mean, goodness sake. Is it cross-dressing art or something?

The NHS has funded a "human rights week" with dozens of events including a photographic exhibition to celebrate transgender staff.

In November, Andrew Lansley, the Health Secretary, said the leaders of the health service had a responsibility to taxpayers 'to make sure that every pound of NHS money is spent as effectively as possible to deliver the best possible care'

Hundreds of managers and front line workers are due to attend conferences and workshops on equality and diversity this week.
Patients' groups criticised the spending at a time when services and jobs were under threat, as the NHS attempts to make £20 billion in efficiency savings

Alan: They'll get more Dr. Pandits in, I guess.

The events include two all-day conferences involving at least 170 health care managers.

Alan: That's the problem, once they turned it over to health care managers, folks, it all went to the dogs.

In addition, NHS Rotherham will host a week-long exhibition of "inspiring images" which promises to "celebrate the lives of transgender staff and patients".

Alan: I mean, what's all this coming into this field for? It's the last thing you expect in a hospital, where all politics or quibbles, or what strange clan you belong to, matters. It's supposed to be all about getting treated for something that's wrong with you. Everything's politicized now.

And NHS North West is promoting an "awareness raising timeline" to commemorate homosexual and transgender doctors and nurses.

Katherine Murphy, chief executive of the Patients Association, said the health service was being hit hard by the demand for efficiency savings and could not afford an expensive week of events.

Funding should only be authorised when it could be shown that it would improve care for patients, she said.

"Ensuring equality and diversity needs to be one of the fundamental elements of the way an NHS trust operates. It shouldn't need a costly and distracting week of events and conferences to ensure that this message is communicated effectively."

At least 170 NHS managers working in human resources and leading programmes in equality and diversity are due to attend full-day conferences in London and Manchester.

Alan: So you've got managers, who are specializing, obviously, in programs to do with transgenderism in the hospital workplace. You know the Russians had it too. They had their KGB staff on all air bases inside submarines, Germany had their own special staff too, to make sure everybody's politically correct, you see, you've got to be politically correct. And here we are with this kind of rubbish, inside the hospital system. And it's going to cost:

...£199 per place –

Alan: As they have their big meal and all that.

more than £30,000 in total – is expected to be paid by the NHS trusts which employ them.

The events will feature speakers from the Equality and Human Rights Commission...

Alan: So you've got another big commission, a PC commission.

...and the homosexual rights group Stonewall. Additional costs will be covered by sponsors including trade unions and training organisations.

Alan: Would you have ever believed, a few years back, looking down the road and say, I guess the most important thing in the hospitals will be overseen by the Human Rights Commission and the homosexual rights group to do with treating people in a hospital? Really? Coming out of an anesthetic and someone looking like the Bride of Frankenstein and you've got to call him Ann or something, is that so important? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting through the Matrix. Just going through the madness that's going on in Britain and no doubt coming everywhere else across the world, as they slash and burn healthcare systems while the same healthcare systems that you pay for has to celebrate special events, to do with transgender people and keep everybody happy. Everything is so politicized. If you need a job now, you're going to have to wear a skirt or something if you're a guy because it'll give you points, to get hired. I'm not kidding. It'll come to that. Maybe you've got a fetish like smelly socks. Maybe that'll give you 5 points; if you can get someone on the inside to give you an advanced copy of what you should say then you probably will get a job. It's going to be the only way eventually to have it, to be absolutely politically correct, you see. What they're doing too, it says:

The timeline created by NHS North West highlights "achievements of people from the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender community, and particularly those who have contributed to health care", from ancient Greece to the present day.

They include James Barry, a British Army surgeon who lived as a man but was found to be female upon death in 1865...

Alan: How did they contribute to healthcare? Really? In those days, you see, the surgeons weren't looked upon as they are today. They were "Mister" and they had a barber's pole, literally, a barber's pole, which they stuck out their tent. They cut and amputated legs and arms and they also shaved the men and cut their hair. They were barbers, basically. It was the end of the century before they came into their own, as different; and even then the medical doctors didn't want to accept them. Anyway, it says:

NHS Employers, the body organising the first "NHS Equality, Diversity and Human Rights Week", defended its decision to go ahead with the plans at a time of austerity...

Alan: So there are exemptions, you see, but everything else must be austere and have slash and cut backs, but, no, if you've decided that whatever you were born with, right, that thing down there, if you've still got it and haven't had it removed or something, is so important that we've all got to take notice of it and respect it, so much. See, at one time what people did in their homes was up to them and no one cared or talked about it, but now you've got to come out now apparently and tell everybody what you do. It's just

incredible, incredible.

They've institutionalized, and that's the term the United Nations uses, by the way. They will institutionalize this or that into ordinary vocabulary and everyday conversation until it's like gravity, it exists and it's a very important thing. They did the same thing they said with the separation of the genders initially, man and woman, when they were starting that fight going on, that they would institutionalize this into all the talk shows, etc, etc. Even in university they'd start off how this would affect women, for instance, you know, planting rhubarb in the garden. They'll have to start off with how it would affect the females, just to get it in. You have to always attach these things, how would it be from a feminist position, and now it's institutionalized, that's what they mean by that. So, it's institutionalized through a system that's falling apart and turning patients away. People can't get in to get operations because of the cutbacks, but they can have big fairs like this, to make them dress up and feel happy; oh God, it's crazy.

Anyway, that's the world you're living in folks. It's fragmented. When it's so fragmented, you understand, and groups have appeared that will fight each other, that never even thought about each other before, someone is pulling the strings and someone else has now conquered you because you can't stand up for the big things that matter to everybody.

This article here is from Predator Nation: Corporate Criminals, Political Corruption, andthe Hijacking of America and it was by Charles Ferguson, put out in 2012, a book. He also did a documentary film about:

...the 2008 economic crisis, Inside Job, found that the most surprising, and disturbing, portion of the film was its revelation of widespread conflicts of interest in universities, think tanks...

Alan: Well, they're all owned, you see, by the big foundations.

...and among prominent academic experts on finance, economics, business, and government regulation. Viewers who watched my interviews with eminent professors were stunned at what came out of their mouths.

Over the last thirty years, in parallel with deregulation and the rising power of money in American politics, significant portions of American academia have deteriorated into "pay to play" activities.

Alan: In other words, a professor for hire.

These days, if you see a famous economics professor testify in Congress, appear on television news, testify in a legal case or regulatory proceeding, give a speech, or write an opinion article in the New York Times (or the Financial Times, the Wall Street Journal, or anywhere else), there is a high probability that he or she is being paid by someone with a big stake in what's being debated. Most of the time, these professors do not disclose these conflicts of interest, and most of the time their universities look the other way.

Increasingly, professors are also paid to testify for defendants in fraud trials, both civil and criminal. The pay is high -- sometimes a quarter of a million dollars for an hour of congressional testimony. But for banks and other highly regulated industries, it's a trivial expense, a billion or two a year that they barely notice; and just as with politicians, it's a very good investment, with very high benefits.

Alan: Everything is loaded in this life. And I've said this so often. You're always given your opinions, on debates, by people who are brought forth as specialists and experts; and you don't really realize they're not giving you honest, unbiased opinions. They're giving you paid opinions their paymaster tells them. It says:

Academics on industry payrolls are now so numerous and powerful that they can often prevent universities, professional associations, and academic journals from adopting or enforcing strong conflict-of-interest policies.

They also have a chilling, even dominant, effect on several areas of academic research and policy analysis.

Alan: Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how academia is big, of course, in this whole global system as they help make policies and you know, basically, indoctrinate the public, never mind their students, when they're brought on television and all that kind of stuff. It says:

The sale of academic "expertise" for the purpose of influencing government policy, the courts, and public opinion is now a multibillion-dollar business. Academic, legal, regulatory, and policy consulting in economics, finance, and regulation is dominated by a half dozen consulting firms, several speakers' bureaus, and various industry lobbying groups that maintain large networks of academics for hire specifically for the purpose of advocating industry interests in policy and regulatory debates.

These consulting firms are not like McKinsey or the Boston Consulting Group. They do not exist to help companies make better products or operate efficiently. Their principal focus is on helping companies avoid or influence legislation,

Alan: Laws.

public debate, regulation, prosecution, class-action lawsuits, antitrust judgments, and taxes.

The largest academic regulatory consulting firms are the Berkeley Research Group, the Analysis Group, the Brattle Group, Criterion, Compass Lexecon, and Charles River Associates. All have relationships with many prominent academics.

Their combined academic roster is around one thousand, and their combined revenues are certainly well over $1 billion per year. (Most are private and don't release revenue information.) In some cases, they include a majority of the prominent academics in important policy-related fields, such as antitrust policy and the economics of regulation.

Alan: It goes on quite a bit actually and gives you more of a history with it and how they've really influenced so many things in your lives and they get paid to do so. And you think they're, again, being impartial because, well, a professor is always impartial, isn't he?

Also the:

Catholic groups go to war against US government over controversial birth control rule

Alan: That Obama is ramming through.

Forty three Catholic dioceses and organizations from across the U.S. have filed a dozen lawsuits against the Obama administration for making employers offer workers health insurance plans that cover contraception.

Alan: And abortion, of course.

The lawsuits filed on Monday in eight states and the District of Columbia argue that the federal mandate issued as part of the health reform law violates fundamental religious liberties.

When the birth control rule was made public earlier this year, it has drawn heavy criticism from bishops in every diocese in the U.S. They warned that the regulation could force Catholic schools, hospitals and charitable agencies to stop offering their services.

Alan: There's a video that goes along with it too.

At least 11 previous lawsuits have already been filed against the mandate by states, colleges, private employers and organizations throughout the U.S., according to Catholic News Agency.

Alan: And they've got various separate lawsuits against them going on as well.

You understand, in this global system, as I say, you can't be offended by the big agenda because that is the agenda, is depopulation and using abortion as a form of birth control and, of course, selling the body parts all over the world. It's very lucrative for the guys at the top. It's amazing how there's always a massive profit in every big social change, isn't there? Right down to children and fetuses and spinal cords and whatever else; there's always somebody who wants it and is going to pay high bucks, big bucks for it. But what can you do?

That's how degraded we all are today. Of course, it had to be this way because once you start, as I say, abortion on the one end, the next step, I said years ago, would be euthanasia for the elderly and the other, now that's here. Your national health services are fighting about what dress to wear or pants to wear or whatever and folk are dying but they'll keep the abortions going because that's the big world agenda.

Rockefeller mentioned that, by the way, in his last big Lucky Gene Club talk that they had. He says now that we've got abortion across the world. They didn't call it abortion, of course, it's women's health issues but it's abortion across the world. He says now we must start, he says, on rapid depopulation; and then right after that comes all the releases into the media about euthanasia, euthanasia, euthanasia. It's all connected folks, always is.

Now, we are really products of our indoctrination and school is the business of indoctrination so that you can be managed throughout your entire life without being too much of a problem to the guys who own you and rule you, and we are owned and ruled. If Charles Galton Darwin was saying in the 1950s, we're now creating a new more efficient form of slavery, then there's got to be owners to this slavery system and there are. There are owners out there, the ones who own all your debt basically own you and they say what goes.

Anyway, they also use big corporations like IBM. They're into everything, with all the Smart grids and the Smart meter systems. Everything's smart, smart, smart and into schooling big time, giving out their courses for teachers.

IBM and Desire2Learn Introduce New Services and Software offerings to K-12 and Higher Education Companies deliver analytics-based intelligent learning environment.

Alan: Now, all schooling is always social indoctrineering, basically. That's what it's about, it's social indoctrination and quite a few people from Gatto to others have come out, talking about it, and Charlotte Iserbyt too, on Deliberate Dumbing Down of America. If you want to be a slave owner, you don't want intelligent beings and you're not going to make them, you're going to dull them down. You're going to stop their ability to be inquiring about things. You're going to dumb them down. I'm quite serious about this. This is how it's always been done.

IBM and Desire2Learn Incorporated today announced new consulting services and software offerings that take the power of predictive analytics to improve outcomes in education.

The new education platform will address the needs for schools, colleges and universities to improve the quality of education for students, enhance the effectiveness of teachers, and empower administrators to create more personalized learning environments.

...IBM is collaborating with Desire2Learn, a learning solutions company that provides the Desire2Learn Learning Environment and related products and technologies to schools, higher education, and organizations around the world.

Alan: See, you've got to get a world system going, just like UNICEF and all the rest of them. They're into creating a world culture that must grow up with all the same opinions on everything.

These range from individual schools, to district- and state-wide clients, to some of the world's largest education entities, such as The New York City Department of Education.

Alan: So again, when these big corporations, IBM especially, when they go into anything at all it's to do with much more than just massive business, which it is, and massive profit, which it always gets; it's to do with

the agenda. Whatever IBM is up to it's always the agenda. All the corporations when IBM meet, everybody in the who is who of corporations has to attend it because IBM are at the top. They tell you how the world is going to be, including what kind of people they're going to churn out of the schools.

Another thing that hit the papers too is quite an amazing thing about JP Morgan, that first said that they lost about 2 billion dollars and now it could exceed 7 billion, in this article here. It says:

US bank has cancelled its plan for a share buyback in the wake of the growing crisis.

The crisis at JP Morgan escalated yesterday as it emerged its trading losses in London could rise to as much as $7bn (£4.5bn) and the US bank cancelled a share buyback. Fears were growing that the losses could spiral from an initial $2bn, which was declared on 10 May, as JP Morgan struggles to unwind the massive bets made by the so-called "London Whale" trader Bruno Iksil.

In a further blow, chairman and chief executive Jamie Dimon has suspended plans to use the US bank's own funds to buy back $15bn worth of shares. Buybacks are a popular way for firms to use up cash sitting on the balance sheet and prop up the share price.

JP Morgan shares tumbled 82 cents or 2.45 per cent to a new six month-low of $32.67. The bank's value has fallen by a quarter in a year.

Alan: I was wondering why Tony Blair, who has been one of the front men across the world in all the Arabic countries and even across to Israel, what he went back to Britain for. Now he's trying to get back into politics. I guess he was tipped off in advance that his employer JPMorgan was going to hit the slumps. And Tony doesn't waste time, you know.

So anyway, that's one article on it and this other one, it's so amazing too. The US has a good thing here, that it actually will disclose so much about some of their politicians, their own finances and investments, and so on.

Many lawmakers are personally invested in JPMorgan Chase

When Wall Street giant JPMorgan Chase announced this week that it has lost an estimated 2 billion (now upped to $3 billion)...

Alan: It's now up to 7 billion...

on risky trades, Republican and Democratic members of Congress rushed to make their political cases:

Alan: You're darn right they rushed. It says:

Either this was something that more regulation couldn't have prevented, or this was exactly what stronger government rules could have thwarted.

None of them, however, mentioned whether they had a financial stake in JPMorgan Chase.

So, I'll put up tonight a list of them who've got money invested in JPMorgan Chase, including the senators who've got money invested, the top one's got over a million dollars there. Most of them have got about $100,000 to $50,000 or so. Some as low as $1000, maybe that was given as presents. Some of them go up to $15,000 to over a million. These are the senators and then I'll give you another too with the representatives, who, some of them have $250,000, maximum of $500,000 and it's quite an awful long list, believe you me. And that's only one of their investments, you see.

Remember, I think it was earlier this year, that they gave themselves the right to insider trading, only themselves. Since naturally they couldn't avoid overhearing where the government was going to invest money, and so on, that they should be able to cash in on it and go along with the investments. Anybody else trying that is going to go to the slammer but the politicians just made a ruling and passed it into law by

themselves, that they can do insider trading. Not bad, is it? Not bad, a little privileged society.

They also have a list too, not on this one, to do with all the top generals, in the US in the military, who have investments in them as well. It's quite something; it seems that the bankers rule the whole country, which of course they do. They actually do. They can do no wrong, actually. We've got to bail them out when they sink and then they stiff us afterwards, of course, with high fees and interest rates.

Now:

Australian Clinic Uses IVF [in vitro fertilization] to Search out and Destroy Embryos With

Alan: What they claim could be a...

Cancer Gene

Alan: It's all very iffy stuff right now, in fact, this whole idea of predicting your health down the road. It truly is, it's supposed to be in its infancy but they're already at it, saying, "well you know you've got this gene that might be a cancer gene. We could remove that from the child before it even becomes a child, in vitro fertilization." Some are going towards it, all the ones who I guess can afford it, are going towards it. Eventually it'll come right down to, it's either that or they're going to abort you. A lot of people have actually fallen for all the tricks of the science conman and they've aborted children that probably were perfectly okay and would have normal lives. Having a dominant gene doesn't mean you're going to get the disease. It doesn't. It says:

MELBOURNE, The eugenic practice of genetic testing to screen out the "unfit" has moved a step forward in Australia. Nathan Charles Runciman, a child born January 20, was conceived in a lab by in vitro fertilization.

Using a process called pre-implantation genetic diagnosis he had two of his cells removed to test for the gene for bowel cancer. When the cells were found to be free of the cancer gene, he was implanted in his mother's uterus and allowed to live.

The Age reports that on her first cycle at Monash IVF clinic, the reproductive medicine clinic of Monash University, Victoria, Australia, Mrs. Runciman produced eight embryos and five had the gene for cancer, including those regarded as the "strongest", which would normally have been implanted.

Of the three remaining embryos, one was "unsuitable for transfer". This is the only epitaph that will be written for these tiny human beings who were then discarded as useless.

Alan: This is what it's all coming down to.

Monash IVF chief executive Donna Howlett said in the Age that "Monash IVF screening had produced 15 babies tested for single gene disorders." Victoria's Monash University's most famous son is notorious bioethicist, Peter Singer, a proponent of infanticide for disabled children and involuntary euthanasia for the elderly.

His work to sell eugenics to the world scientific community has been immensely successful. Peter Singer was rewarded for his pioneering in bioethics with the prestigious Chair of Bioethics at Princeton University. Mrs. Runciman told The Age that, "if I was going to have a child, it was going to have a test." She said she was "so happy he won't get the disease".

Alan: No, he'll probably die of something else.

That's what it's coming down to. You understand, you're going into Brave New World, whether you know it or not. You're not supposed to think about that but you see, that's what it's all about, Brave New World, where the state ultimately, once it starts off this way, eventually the state steps in, always steps in and they'll decide who's going to live and who's going to die. If the child maybe has an intellect gene and he's meant for the lower classes, well he's just going to be terminated. You can't have an intelligent person from

the lower classes for goodness sake. As Bertrand Russell said, we'll have to, basically, eliminate them completely because you never change or upset the balance of power. Can't do that. It just shows you how the sciences, literally, got into the heads of everyone with their supposed perfect expertise and expert dialogues on television. Most of it's nonsense but it's important you all start to believe in it, you see, and give the state eventually the right to step in and say, "Oh, that's unfit; in the bucket, in the bucket, in the bucket". That's what they do with them. I'm not kidding.

That's what we come down to as we dehumanize ourselves, devalue ourselves and allow this to go on and that's what you do when you push abortion or allow it to go on and then you push for euthanasia. Then the state takes over, of course, and, just like Holland, they decide who lives and dies; even if doctors won't euthanize someone, in their home, the state sends a van – kind of like China because they are the model state for the world – to your door and they come up and they'll give you it whether you like it or not. That's what happens. Of course, everybody is too plain to take these things seriously, "Oh, it'll never happen to me. Oh no, goodness me". That's a strange mental way of looking at things.

Third of malaria drugs 'are fake'

A third of malaria drugs used around the world to stem the spread of the disease are counterfeit, data suggests.

Researchers who looked at 1,500 samples of seven malaria drugs from seven countries in South East Asia say poor-quality and fake tablets are causing drug resistance and treatment failure.

Data from 21 countries in sub-Saharan Africa including over 2,500 drug samples showed similar results.

Alan: That was in the Lancet, the big prestigious medical journal for Britain. They're coming from India and China. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. An update to that JP Morgan, it says:

Champion American complainer Jamie Dimon complained on Monday about Wall Street regulation, while also insisting he not be described as a complainer. All the while, his bank's losses, partly resulting from lax regulation, continued to grow.

An initial $2 billion trading loss has likely resulted in a total loss of more than $30 billion, when you include a 19 percent drop in the bank's stock price. By itself, the trading loss alone might balloon to more than $6 billion, according to one estimate.

Alan: It's definitely playing havoc with the ones at the top, who are all invested, generally the politicians and people. Probably a lot of the professors and stuff; everybody on the inside gets first digs, you see, to invest. And the Russian Academy of Science says global warming is officially coming to an end:

Global warming is coming to an end: In the coming years the temperature over the entire planet will fall and the cooling will provide a character of relief. This is the conclusion reached by Russian scientists from the Physics University of the Russian Academy of Science.

The process of a general temperature decrease has already begun, according to the research. After having peaked in 2005, the average temperature on Earth is now returning to the level of the 1996-1997 years, 0.3°C lower.

According to the scientists, global temperatures will fall another 0.15°C by 2015, which corresponds to the climate of the early 1980s."

Alan: So I guess they'll go back and forth and then they'll call any climate change as we go up and down, as we always have, for millions of years. There'll be climate crisis, "we're getting cool again, oh, we're getting hot again". Either way they've got to make a lot of money off of this, of course, at the top, to do with carbon and all the rest of it. They want that to be a keeper, this carbon because we're all to get taxed on it.

It's going to run our whole lives as we pay extras for all the energy that went in to make that Mars bar, including the wrapping too. I'm not kidding you. You're going to have police out there too, actually, in your homes to find out how much carbon you actually create in a day and carbon dioxide you breathe out.

I'm putting up tonight too, a link to all the kinds of surveillance drones that are out there. There's such an incredible amount of them now, now that they're going to go all over the States. They've already been over Canada. Folk have seen them already in Canada, even a few years ago. It's a good slideshow on all the different types of drones that you've either seen or you're likely to see coming overhead, from the hovering types to the big ones, to the small ones; even the tiny ones, from Israel, that look like butterflies. It's from Cryptome and it's very good photographs too. And interesting too, it says:

Israel, US to allow expedited entry for travelers

Alan: So it's about the only exception.

Foreign Minister Avigdor Liberman and US Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano are set to sign a declaration Sunday toward expediting entry for travelers between the two countries, Army Radio reported.

Israel will join a program to allow frequent travelers between the two countries entry without the hassle of checks.

Alan: Different strokes for different folks. It depends on how much dough you've got.

The program allows business people, diplomats, and citizens with residences in both countries to undergo a comprehensive security check ahead of time in order to reduce hassles during travel.

Alan: I notice some of them that were around one of the politicians that's running now, I think 6 or 7 of them had dual citizenship for that country.

It's just amazing, they don't have to go through the groping and all the rest of it, just all the rest of you peasants.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain--Remnants of National Health Service is Killing People

British National Health Service Launches "Diversity Week" with Transgender Art

Government, Banking and Hire-a-Professor-----Sellout of the Ivory Tower

Catholic Groups go to War Against U.S. Birth Control and Abortion Rule

IBM--New Service for "Analytics-Based Learning Environment" for K-12 and Higher Education

JP Morgan's Losses Could Exceed 7 Billion Dollars

JPMorgan Suspends Share Buy-Back

More on JPMorgan Losses

Many Politicos Personally Invested in JP Morgan Chase

Australian Clinic Use IVF to Search out and Destroy Cancer Gene in Embryos

Third of Malaria Drugs are Fake

Global Warming is Ending--Russia

A Slide-show of Drones

Israel-US Dual Citizenship Holders to be Fast-Tracked through Airports

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 23, 2012 (#1093)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 23, 2012:
Sight's Hard to Find in Land of the Blind:
"Behind All Big Social Movements You'll Find,
Above Reasons for Action is an Intelligent Mind,
Ancient in Wisdom and Every Technique,
Verbalizing Grievances for Downtrodden Meek,
"For the People, Equality", Ancient Chant of Sages
Who Appoint Themselves Leaders Through the Ages,
And Always Equality Soon Fades Away
From New Regime and the Crowds They Sway,
Upward Mobility, Narrowing, is the Reason
There's Revolution, With Each Century's Season,
Masses are Numbers for Illusion of Wadding,
Forgotten When New Bosses' Wallets are Padding"
© Alan Watt May 23, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 23, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 23rd 2012.
For newcomers I always suggest at the beginning rather than pester you all the way through it, the actual broadcast, to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll find over a thousand free audios for download where I try and work through the big system you're living in, you were born into; your parents were born into and so on. And how really a small group of people have controlled us for an awful long time. People who have come down through the ages using money. Money, the whole world runs on money. That's what it's all about apparently, money, money, money. And no one came up with any alternative system apparently; it's just too confusing for them, so we're told. And it doesn't matter how much punishment we get from bankers across the world and their shenanigans they get into in crashing countries and then getting rewarded for crashing countries. We're supposed to prop them up and let them carry on as usual, which they do in fact. And they always plunder the people at least twice a century.
So, they also have academia working with them, all top professors and scientists, neuroscientists, psychologists, the big massive marketers, all projecting onto us a fake reality basically to keep us from, well,

something that the later articles I read tonight will show you, they want to stop riots in the streets basically and protests. That's why they put so much of your own tax money back into keeping you subdued mentally and happy and content with entertainment and things like that.
So, I go through the history of the group of course and the organizations and foundations that they set up to be their fronts which have trillions of dollars to throw around to their non-governmental organizations which they all control. And how they even lobby government to get laws passed on behalf of the people using these NGOs. And what an amazing scam it is, it's been going on for so incredibly long. But most of the public are oblivious to it and I try and give you the history. So help yourself to the audios.
Remember too all the sites have transcripts in English for download that you'll see listed on that .com site. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me hopefully, hopefully maybe still keep ticking along here, it's getting pretty tough, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And straight donations are really, really necessary because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell you products that make you live forever. And I don't make vast claims on anything, in other words, just for the cash. And I understand how it can be done, I mean all patriot radio runs on money like we all run on money. As they say money makes this world go round apparently, and it defies all science and logic except for those who actually run the system, they're not going to give it up and we all got to go along with it and get some cash coming in.
So, help me out too while you can because who knows, eventually you'll be left with nothing, or maybe just the regular mainstream media. And from the U.S. to Canada remember personal checks are good and so are international postal money orders from your post office, you can also send cash, and some people use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, and Money Gram, and PayPal could be used. And straight donations as I say are awfully, awfully, pretty, pretty necessary at this moment.
And as I say I've gone through, if you go back into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you will find some of the histories of the groups that managed the world's populations. Been at it for many, many centuries. There's nothing new, they're not learning as they go along, you understand. The art of controlling whole nations and the mentalities of the peoples has been known for thousands of years. Otherwise, you know, there'd be so many different varieties of government, if any at all, that you couldn't keep count of them. That's really the truth of it. Knowledge is always passed down by those who are powerful and their offspring go ahead for centuries. Back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this New World Order, which isn't really that new. They've had many New World Orders in the past that became old. And really what they do is upgrade the system every so often to do with the latest advances in science, etcetera, for the new system. But it's also a big goal of course, set up a long time ago, to bring in a world order run by the same people who caused the wars for the last hundred and probably a lot longer, a hundred years at least that they've admitted to. Because they have admitted they've used wars, in their own publications, to get unifications of continents and countries after the wars. That's how the European Union got kicked off because they wanted that as an outcome and also as a partial down payment you might say for the Marshall Plan, the lend-lease projects, that came into being after World War II, where they had to fund the demolished Europe back into some kind of semblance of civilization. Even Eisenhower himself talked about that and various other ones talked about it. And all during World War II there was also a movement within the U.S. bigwigs and the British ones as well, for not only that, they wanted to go on and form a world government. They hoped openly, they were open about it at the end of World War II, that they might get a world government to come in right then. They hoped also long before that, after World War I with the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, to do it then. But the people didn't fall for it or go for it. They knew there was more to it obviously.
And regardless as I say, that's how you get things to happen and how you get big changes to happen. It's always through conflict, primarily war. Conflicts have always been with us of course down through the ages. And conflicts generally start with those who have some kind of education and some kind of landed rights of some kind. And revolutions for instance start not with the bottom people, but they always start with those either in universities, in the last hundred-odd years at least, or people who come from more middle class families who can't proceed up the ladder because those at the top are really clinging on so tightly to the parapet. And that's why they generally happen. Today in this whole world of course there are so many people who have been given an education and they want better things for themselves. Every generation expects more and more, it's quite an amazing thing, and they want more than their parents and their parents and their parents. And they're actually encouraged of course into university to come in and get professions to help them get up the ladder, only to find it full at the top as fewer jobs are available especially in the scientific

era. You need less and less people for so many things.
Regardless of course there are other people also manipulating the scenes because when you have big demonstrations and we saw it with the Wall Street crowd. It turned out towards the end of it there was big money involved, big professional organizers, that go across the world, paid for by people like Soros and others. Although not all the people involved in the Wall Street blockade were definitely part of it, because a lot of people are so ticked off with the crimes committed by the big banks today and their own governments that collude with them.
Anyway it's still going on of course and this is the century of change. So a lot of these riots tie in with what's called the century of change. This is the time when all the top socialists in the world, they said in the 21st century, would bring forth a global socialist agenda and get it up and working one way or another. They've been teaching this in academia for an awful long time, many, many years in the 20th century, and here we are living through it as people are really coming under pressure because of the cost of living and all the crooks at the top. There are always crooks at the top, it doesn't matter who gets in and they always use a lot of the masses too, to join in and give them numbers. The masses, and every professional who studied history will tell you this, the masses, the ones who are dispossessed, those at the bottom, stay that way; it doesn't matter who is in charge. That's just the way it is. Go back through your history.
So don't follow anybody. Believe you me, if you're at the bottom you aren't going to profit out of anything, you aren't going to get ahead because we live in a parasitical system. That's the bottom line of money and profit and getting ahead. You've either two ways you can do things in the world, in a world pre-money, pre-dating money. And I'm also talking pre-dating coin of course because they also used to weigh the gold or silver out at one time. But pre that of course you simply had to get, have a big guy who defended the little tribe. And then you might go and forage and plunder the next bunch when you had a bad hunting season or something and you'd steal their food. And then you'd find well that was quite easy, let's try it with the next little tribe next to us. And they keep doing that until you end up with basically a similar form of government, but really it takes a lot of people underneath you that have got to be pleased. You know if you're going to have guys to bash other people's heads in and lock them up for you, you've got to give them something in return. There are only so many women and wine and song that you can give them. But nowadays of course with money, that was the big kicker. That's why so-called civilization really kicks off with the advent of money. Have you ever wondered about that?
And of course money also makes sure there's a population too, a certain percentage of them, who have nothing to do. And they become the intelligentsia. They can have schools and we trace the schooling, and it didn't start of course with Greece. We know that Egypt had it too, long, long, long before that. But in Greece the word school comes from the meaning of leisure. Only leisured people could go and pop in and out of school. You didn't have to attend in those days, you just sort of wandered back and forth from one orator and his methodology to the next.
But of course now it's all, everything is organized. We live in an organized society, everything is organized. And people like to be organized, actually; if you give them the new fashion they'll jump into it right away because they all want to be the same. There's a similarity; there's losing of identity itself when you join a group, and the bigger group the better. You can sort of sink yourself into it and lose your inhibitions and become suddenly very brave and very demanding because we're all demanding at the same time. It's the same way that armies function. Armies, one-on-one generally most guys are pretty well cowards. That's what they are, you know. But you get a whole bunch of them together and of course they feel very brave. And they look to each other to bolster each other up. It's very, very simple.
Those who rule over the world and over countries always use the same techniques from the ancient times to the present. And nothing really changes except, as I say, they've got cash. And you get the cash from the labor of people. Marx was quite right with that part of his little idea. That all wealth comes from labor originally, it all comes from labor. And the rest is simply taxed off you or forced off you in one way or another.
You cannot for instance be poor today and still own a home because the tax man wants the property taxes every year from you. So you're forced into the system to work. And that's why they brought it in too, it wasn't just to get extra cash, that was a big part of it, but also to make sure that people would get into the system and get jobs and then they could tax back your labor through cash.
It was actually a law at one time, not so long ago, I don't know if they've even taken it off the books, that to tax a person's labor is a form of slavery, which it is. They make people license businesses because they're out for profit. But if you're a laborer you're hardly out for profit. You're lucky if you make enough to get by. So they simply tax your labor.
And with those taxes they initially, even in the 20th century, they said well this will go back into the country

and to create work. And it's always the same joke, you know, and hospitals, and pay off debts, and everything else for the country. And then they go and have lots of wars which accumulates the debts and nothing goes to the people eventually. It's supposed to all come back to the people in basic services, and very little does.

Today we have a CEO managerial type of politician who goes in, who's generally been the CEO of corporations before, and he treats the government, and they all treat the government like a big business, which it is. Government is a huge business. And stacks of them, most of them are lawyers if you noticed that. And they're corporate lawyers. So you have lawyers working a system where they view the country and everybody in it as a big huge business, right down to your gross domestic product; what on earth does that mean, you know, gross domestic product? You're all lumped in together. And what they really mean, forget the domestic product, what they really mean is what's the tax base. That's what makes a country powerful today, is the tax base. The more cash they have, the more wars they can have, the more plunder of other countries' wealth they can have, other people's. And they'll always justify whatever they do to the general public who don't mind so much as long as they don't get killed themselves in the process.

And even too when you get down to taxes, you think about it, each time your government borrows money from the international lenders who really give them nothing except blips on a computer screen, just like when you ask for a loan at the bank, same thing. It gives them permission to go off and plunder other countries or else they can loan it out to other countries, you see. And all the countries that are in the third world generally have bad credit records and so the big bankers that everyone borrows from, including your country will borrow money. They actually borrow from the big bankers, and they'll give you your basic rate with your interest on top of it, compound interest and all the rest of it. There's an awful lot to it because there's lots of kinds of interest, daily interest and so on. But then you lend it out to the country, taking the risk, and you know the third world country is never going to be able to pay it back. And you count on that too; at least the big bankers do that lend it initially to you to give to the third world country. And we have these meetings every couple of years, oh dear, the third world countries are in an awful mess and then you get pop stars that are paid to come out and tell those countries to forgive the debts of the third world countries, which we do, we feel sorry for them. But you don't realize the scam that's involved because every citizen of that country that lent it to them borrowed the money and they put down all their people as collateral basically and guarantors to pay it back. Everything in this world is a scam, and then they go and give the same country another loan. The International Monetary Fund loves it and the World Bank, and the BIS. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in itself, and about how big revolutions occur to do as I said before with mainly those who want to get up the ladder even higher than they already are and it starts generally from the middle class or what's left of it today. And the people from the bottom tend to jump on and become, well they end up like body bags generally so as that the ones above them can get on. And that's really what happens to those at the bottom, they're always used. Because, as I say, it's a parasitical society. And it's a crocked society which is legalized into law. You can make anything which is crocked legal obviously. It's like insider trading. when the congress in the U.S. passed a law to allow themselves to do insider trading because they've got their ears to what's happening, where government money is going to go, big, big money, big corporations in the war industry and things, and they know where to invest. And so that's insider trading, they've got a tip you see. So they just passed a law and made it all legal for them to do so, but nobody else can do it.

And so you're ruled by these minorities that rule over you. And they'll hang on to their system for as long as they can. And of course, and then a new system will come up pretending to be new and it ends up just like the old one once you have a clique in; it only takes a generation and then they're getting their own children into the same jobs, just like it happened in the Soviet Union. China is the same way, very class conscious system over there if you ever look at it properly. And meanwhile you've also got the left wing funded by bankers, who are not stupid. They'll take over, they'll co-op something that's already on the go that might be kind of voiceless, or it might actually be unable to articulate what they actually want. And they give them leaders who can articulate what they want, or what they think they want, and they direct them as to what to do. And that happened with a lot of the groups behind the Wall Street blockades etcetera, Occupy Wall Street. We know that there were big, big bankers involved.

So, remember the bankers can work with right wing and left wing, they don't care. Both technically are totalitarian in their scope and how they function. And the right wing simply gives you a negative freedom, that's what they call it in university, negative freedom. They keep you happy, dumb, and stupid, just earning enough to get by, but as long as you can pay for your fun and get by and be ignorant of what's really going

on, then you're okay. Positive freedom means when, like Tony Blair, they try to get the whole government on board for a war. They can make it a kind of exciting thing, like the Blitz was. "Oh, let's all get together and go into austerity and fight this war," so we all get a direction, a course we're sailing to plunder the planet. That kind of thing, that's positive freedom. The rest of the time, in peacetime, you're kept in negative freedom, play, be happy, and don't think too much.
So, everything is a con game as I say. In a moneyed system it can never be anything but a con game, but especially when you have a clique of international bankers who have taken over, if not created in the first place, the central banking systems of most countries. And have formed their own worldwide consortium and they even have an umbrella that they work under, run by their own people. And they create their own forms of government you might say too. They have their own corporate structure of governance for the big banks. And because they sound official, The Bank of England, the Bank of This, the Bank of That, you think they're part of it, but they're private banks. And they run the world. And every country, every country is terrified of them, even those who are helping them at the top, their little minions in politics, because they can sink any country overnight if you went against them. Apart from that the minions are getting pretty well paid for conning the public.
And everybody tries to get up into this tower of governing everybody else. And the only way to do it is always a pretence of 'we want to have everybody equal'. That sounds great doesn't it, but does it really? Have you looked at some of the people recently around you? What kind of equality do you want? What does equality mean? And then you'll find the Club of Rome, a big think tank for this world organization that does run both sides by the way, they said themselves that democracy can't work because there's too many contesting, conflicting parties. I mean, they don't come out and say it's about jobs and hygiene for a country, basic rights and hospital treatment and a clean country to live in. No, no; now they're talking about should men be able to wear dresses at work. Things like this. You understand there are too many conflicting parties now. They have so many divisions within society for people to identify with – 'oh, I'm not in a group, I better join one' idea – that you can never have functionality and that's part of the big war. It was set up and infiltrated to make these things happen, believe you me, that's how it happens. Divide, conquer, divide, conquer, right down to the minuscule subdivide, subdivide, subdivide, and you can't get consensus on anything. And when you can't get consensus the big boys at the top, left or right, come along with the big plan; and while the rest of them are all arguing about the color of their clothes at the bottom, these guys are running you across the world into wars and global government.
Now yesterday I think it was that it says here. This is all part of it. Well funded groups, well organized across the world, massive student strikes and things. It says that protesters clashed in Quebec in Canada, in Montreal, and of course they're all ticked off about the fact that the grants for schools and universities have been cut back again. It's happening across the world, what happens in one country now happens in other countries because we're global. It's like one system. It's a quiet system here; you can always see the same hand moving everywhere. People don't put it together. They're not simply "oh let's have it in Montreal," they're having it all over the place. Because every country is on the same agenda with laws and changes at the same time because we are in a global, silent, quiet organization for global government. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system, the monetary system, the parasitical system and how the left and the right are always used by the same bankers because, really, it's all sewn up. And talking about too with the protests in Montreal, it says:
"…to mark the 100th day of Quebec's student strikes, while smaller events were held in other cities Tuesday."
Alan: And they had other ones going across I think Calgary and so on. And some in the States in New York too, and even some in France as well, all coming out at the same time. But the interesting part of it is that obviously it's coordinated because it's across a good part of Europe and North America.
"Related events were organized Tuesday in New York, Toronto, Calgary and Vancouver…."
"In France, a few hundred congregated near Paris' Notre Dame Cathedral. A stone's throw from the Seine River, people in Paris waved flags in a crowd that included many Quebecers,"
Alan: Who went over to France.
"...some of whom had brought their own signs, like one that read: "Quebec is becoming a dictatorship.""
Alan: There's been a lot of corruption in Quebec certainly and I know why; there's a type of mafia in there that runs all the government contracts and everything, which actually has come out in books before; it doesn't change it though.
"There were two demonstrations scheduled in New York – one at Rockefeller Plaza where Quebec

government offices are located, and another at Washington Park later in the day."
"Organized by the Occupy Wall Street movement and by the group Strike Everywhere, the first New York event was designed to raise awareness about the Quebec protests while the second was about opposing anti-protest laws all over the world."
Alan: Every country is bringing in anti-protest laws you see, and that was all part too of the new totalitarian system that you've got to bring in when you're really forcing the last part of world government on the people across the planet. There's going to be protests so you simply ban them or hit them hard. And Canada and other countries were practicing with the riot squads back in the early 90's for what was coming today. In fact they were bringing in experts from all over, even the U.S., ex-marines and so on, to teach the cops how to do it with the shields and all that, and they make them bang their shields all in unison just like the Zulus did in Africa. That's where they got the idea from. And it would terrify all the protesters. Anyway, back to this.
"Between 20 and 40 people gathered in front of Quebec's government office in New York. A few handed out red squares,"
Alan: Now that's a symbol. That's really comforting, the red square, isn't it?
"…the symbol of the student protest movement."
Alan: What does that tell you? Hmm?
"The events came several days after the Quebec law set conditions on protests, with stiff financial penalties for transgressors – a move that appears to have fanned the flames of the Quebec student movement."
Alan: And basically you can't wear a mask on your face. I don't know if that means gas mask too, if you get gassed, because they use a lot of gas generally on demonstrations here. And who wants to get pepper-sprayed in the face either? And again there is also a rule too that you've got to give them so much notice before you have a protest in the first place.
"Within Canada, organizers of the Calgary gathering described Quebec's law as draconian, and encouraged people to meet in support of Quebec students."
Alan: So you see you've got what's the start of a worldwide unified, so easy to do today mind you, but you still need the big money behind it and the professional organizers to make this happen, which they're actually doing. And as I say you'll find all of previous riots which lead to revolutions eventually if they…, because there's an energy here, an energy you can't squash. And it builds up and builds up until eventually you end up with revolutions generally if those people who are generally, as I say, middle class and students – they're the typical ones that'll get used – can't get upward mobility in the structure of society; it's upward mobility they want. In other words they want to run the system and get rich themselves. But they also depend on a lot of people at the bottom to be the cannon fodder for it. And they end up, it doesn't matter who your boss is. "The Land of the Blind" is a good movie to watch. It's a really good movie to watch; it kind of describes a lot of this kind of stuff.
So anyway that's your big demonstration. Lots of them were arrested too, etc, the usual stuff. It's not a great article because it really doesn't tell you all their demands that they were asking for, but I know that they definitely getting a lot of cutbacks in the grants and tuition is incredibly high as it is across every other country now, in the first world countries.
And the Global Warming scam too which is turning upside down in a sense, people are getting wise to it, thank goodness. We've had so many bankruptcies with the companies that were started off with our tax money. A great business to be in by the way, I mean a lot of these guys were wise, they knew it wouldn't last; they just got in on the scam. The government threw millions of dollars at them and some of them created nothing at all, other ones created a lot of noise with wind power. And it's just a black hole of money that gets poured into this pit.
We certainly do need alternate means of energy, of course we do. We've been using the internal combustion engine for such a long, long time, but you'll never get, understand all this free energy stuff, you're never… Those who are in power, and I don't care what they call themselves, or if a new bunch comes in even through violent means in revolutions, it's just going to be the same thing. They don't intend to lose power by giving everybody free energy. It's forbidden, you understand. We live in a system where again money, unless you do away with money all together, really, and then for substituting your money they'll just take your labor. One way or another you're going to be working for somebody else in this system. Because the psychopaths always end up at the top. They always have ended up at the top. And all down through history they've intermarried with other wealthy prosperous families who are also ruthless and got to the top the same way and then they end up churning out children that are even better at being ruthless and psychopathic than their parents. And they're not stupid either at the top, don't believe that psychopaths are all stupid, they're not. The ones who get caught at the bottom are the ones at the bottom. The ones who work their way up through the system and have a bit of patience are pretty smart. And they have all the right contacts. They're

born into the right families; they have all the right contacts. And what they can't think out themselves, they hire think tanks out to do for them. "What will happen if we do this or that or whatever?" That's the system we presently live in.

And so anyway, as I say, that's the system that we live in. As long as this thing about money is never ever questioned you'll get more bank crashes because the same guys who own the banks own the legal systems in every country and they're not going to change the laws that will go against the banks. It's not going to happen. They tried that with the last bank crash and now it's watered down to nothing until it means nothing at all. It had to happen, it happened before. And it also means they want to crash you again and plunder you down the road; that's why they won't change the laws.

So everybody's really upset. I'm surprised that there's not a lot more people, just ordinary people without red little patches and stuff. They're wearing, talking about red patches, because in places like Canada, the universities here have been churning out Marxists for years because that's what they get taught in university, Marxism. What kind of system do you want to get ruled over with? What kind of totalitarian system do you want? This color or that color, the blue or the red? It's up to you. Personally I don't want either.

There's so many crazy, crazy revolutions, always ends up the same too. China's exactly the same with a class system. The children take over the jobs of their parents in the higher politburo positions, judges, all that kind of stuff, financiers. Nothing changes.

Interestingly enough I watched a little documentary about China and it was about something that was popular on television apparently where a Chinese woman would go in and interview prisoners that were ready to be executed. And of course that kind of thing would attract people everywhere in the world because they're kind of morbid in that way, a strange sense of morbidity. It kind of fascinates them. And the idea was to get everybody who was about to be executed to repent to the state. To the state, you understand? And if that was caught on camera then I'm sure the camera crew and the T.V. station were well rewarded for it because they work for the state you see. Anybody who saw the movie, it was called "Braveheart", will see the end, that's what they used to do, you had to kiss, if you kiss the robe with the king's emblem on that robe, that means the system you see, then they give you a swift death. If not it could be rather painful, very painful indeed, and rather long drawn. Nothing's changed. Every country does the same thing. In China they want you to worship the state. Do you want to worship this vague thing called the state, with intergenerational people going into the top jobs? And that's what they want to bring on here because they're so ignorant because of their incredible Marxist indoctrination.

Years ago too, I can remember when the Council of Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they had their world meeting in London to decide the future of the world's cultures, to bring in a global culture; should they use the British Pinewood Studios and the other ones they had in Britain, and really put lots of cash into it and try to churn out some good movies? or should they use Hollywood? Well they decided on Hollywood; through Hollywood people would basically copy and mimic, or try to mimic the lifestyle they saw on the big screen. And sure enough even at that time most folk thought that everybody in America was rich with a big home and at least two cars. And some even thought they all had butlers and things. It's just amazing what Hollywood can bend your mind to. And that's what they see across the world, that's why everybody wants to come to America, they think that's how it is, you see. But they also talked at that meeting about this global culture, as I say, and they would made America the capital for music and for movies because that's how simple we are at the bottom; we copy what we're given. And they also talked about the future of Britain as they would deindustrialize it. They knew back then, many, many years ago, they were going to deindustrialize it. They never told the people about this, the treaties they signed at the end of World War II or anything like that. People went through the whole 70's and 80's watching all the factories just move out. Free trade you see. And they scheduled and said that eventually Scotland would get turned into a holiday resort because they'd have no work there. That was all in mainstream newspapers at the time, then forgotten again as everybody forgets things.

This article here:

"Cinema giants Disney have unveiled their first ever tailor-made holiday to Scotland - costing $5000-a-head."

Alan: Because they love everybody, they like equality and equity across the world. Just give them equality, at $5000 a head?

"The nine-day trips, which have just gone on sale, have been created to capitalize on the new Disney-Pixar film Brave which is being released in the US next month. Geared for small family groups,"

Alan: Planning groups {laughs}, there's your family planning again. I've watched, I've read so many abortion things here.

"...they will have their own two dedicated guides, VIP access to leading attractions and historic sites and the chance to try out activities featured in and inspired by the movie."

Alan: So you'll get a little tour around famous landmarks in Scotland and places like that, where folk at one time tried to stop this moneyed system coming in. And actually they tried for centuries to stop it coming in and now they're conquered, and now Disney runs Scotland it seems to be. Anyway, massive money going into it of course, billions. Their marketing deal alone is £7 million, just to get folk to go to Scotland. But at least there's some work coming there because there's nothing left. There's nothing left except the tourist industry. So it's exactly as the CFR said, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. All that time ago, many decades ago now. They'll turn it into a tourist industry. There you have it, so Disney owns Scotland now.

And Canada again, strange country here, nothing much happens that we're told of because the media is so well controlled here. They give us lots of little stories but nothing that really matters. I noticed it this morning when I got up because it was so quiet. And the CN Rail strike has happened, the Canadian National Rail strike. It's not Canadian anyway, it's owned by a New York company as is the Canadian Pacific I believe. Anyway they've changed hands over some new ownership and now they've all gone on strike so I guess they want massive cuts or something. I'll put these links up as well. There's 1700 engineers apparently gone on strike so we'll see what happens. I don't mind if it drags on a long time because it means peace and quiet. I can sleep at night then, it's pretty good. I live right next to the track here. And I can't understand these two mile long trains that go by every half an hour. Where are they going north of me? There's nothing there. What's up there? Hmm? What's underground you might say?

Now the ShotSpotter is something all the cops are bringing up. The biggest business in the States, apart from movies and stuff and many other seedy things, mind you, the biggest business outside drugs and movies, and as I say the seedy things, is the military-industrial complex. All their money is now into cops and policing and so on. And they're all vying for their own drones that can spy on everybody, at your window and things like that. And they also have ShotSpotter which is something, a system they deploy across cities to detect gunshots and supposedly it's very accurate apparently, they can pinpoint exactly where it comes from. I'll put this link up as well.

"Law-enforcement technology"

"Atlantic City deploys ShotSpotter"

Alan: And if you look it up too, the ShotSpotter link, it's also on the page, it'll take you to all the other states that are using this particular system. Great business, you know the crime business is fantastic. Especially when you keep creating new crimes, like vague ones too like terrorism and put all these people to work that were unemployed before, searching everybody else. Because we are in a police state; don't kid yourself. We are in a police state. Across the world we're in a police state. But it's incredible business, it's like the alternate energy system, the massive windmills that give you a dribble of electricity. And even scare off all the birds, the ones it doesn't chop into pieces that is, as it goes around and round. And you can't put any cattle near them because they go off their feet with the racket off them, never mind the electromagnetic field it creates which is something else. It's all funded by the people. And they're owned by private companies, eh? Not bad. What a beautiful thing having governments is. And the people, the people are the source of all wealth, you see. That's why they want to centralize government, a big part of it too. Because, do you understand the contracts that are thrown out by every government, every year, not only across their country, across the world? Why do you think everybody who sees the government, the politicians, they're all lobbyists. It's for your cash they're lobbying for.

If you were given the bills everyday, for every new loan your government gives out, or a cash grant, or whatever, or bailing out the banks. If they gave you the cost, your personal amount every week that you had to pay because of the debt the so-called nation now owns, you'd wake up and understand it. But when you don't see it, when you don't get that bill every week, your government's having a field day. They all are. All the big military-industrial boys are making an incredible field day in all of this. Sales, Sales, Sales, keep it all going. And they own all the media. So the media's all in on it too. Back with more on the FBI's new surveillance system.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this system. Eventually you'll have to get your children into nothing but security work in high levels. There'll be no more riots from the students, they can all get jobs and go up the ladder you see. It's only when the ladder is blocked that they start rioting and talk about equality and stuff like that. The rest of the time, once they're up there of course they just kind of forget that rather quickly and that's the history of the world. Anyway:

"The FBI quietly forms secretive Net-surveillance unit"

Alan: It says here and it's just another wing they're adapting to themselves. Everything expands in government you understand, and we live in the age of eternal terrorism threats you see. So, it's going to go

on for fifty years so you can get a good job in that if you're pretty good at what you do. Upward mobility, then there's no riots you see. So:
"The FBI has recently formed a secretive surveillance unit..."
Alan: So secretive of course that I can actually read it on the air here, eh?
"...with an ambitious goal: to invent technology that will let police more readily eavesdrop on Internet and wireless communications."
Alan: I'll put that up tonight and you can peruse that at your leisure. And another article too "China fake parts", it's like an old story but it's still happening obviously, which means there are a lot of bigwigs involved in these fake parts that are used in the U.S. military equipment in their planes and everything. I'll put that up as well. If it wasn't for China I guess they'd all be out of the sky, nothing would be flying anymore. Everybody's out for a quick buck at the top, so many scams going on. And it takes big important people to be involved bringing this stuff in and getting them into the aircraft and all that other equipment that they're using, fake parts from China. It's really just sort of knock-offs. And also:
"China can now bypass Wall Street when buying U.S. government debt and go straight to the U.S. treasury,"
Alan: That's a law being passed.
"...in what is the Treasury's first-ever direct relationship with a foreign government, according to documents viewed by Reuters. The relationship means the People's Bank of China buys U.S. debt using a different method than any other central bank in the world. The other central banks, including the Bank of Japan, which has a large appetite for Treasuries, place orders for U.S. debt with major Wall Street banks designated by the government as primary dealers."
Alan: That's the ones that all the congressmen and the senators have shares in, you know.
"Those dealers then bid on their behalf at Treasury auctions. China, which holds $1.17 trillion in U.S. Treasuries, still buys some Treasuries through primary dealers, but since June 2011, that route hasn't been necessary."
Alan: So now it's all law and legal to come straight to themselves and bypass all the rest of them. Not bad. Now, everybody wants to copy this system, at least the boys who run the world do, they want us all to become like China. A very obedient people. Where you can move millions of people across hundreds and hundreds of miles into areas to man factories, just overnight almost. I mean, so obedient they are there. And Beijing, this is the model state we've all to copy. The state of the world. The U.N. says so, we've all to be like China, you know one child per family, unless you can afford the little fine if you're wealthier, because they do have a class system there. That kind of thing and you bow to everybody. On that documentary I watched, they were down on their knees in front of judges. There are no juries you see, just judges. Anyway:
"Beijing sets 'two flies only' public toilet guidelines"
Alan: No kidding.
"Authorities in the Chinese capital have set new standards for public toilets, including a stipulation that they should contain no more than two flies."
Alan: I don't know, it doesn't say if they have to be moving or stationary or what, you know, but you can't have any more than two flies. See, that's communism for you. This is what the big boys and the bankers are salivating over, having the same obedient population as you've got in China. And this is what it comes down to, counting flies in the loo. No kidding. No kidding folks. What a system to emulate. Huh? Ah well. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – remember, donate and help me out, buy the books and so on – it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods be with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Montreal Rally Marks 100 Days of Protests

Scotland Part of Disney World Now

Canadian National Railway Engineers go On Strike

Atlantic City Employs ShotSpotter to Detect Gunshots

FBI Upgrades Surveillance Systems

Counterfeit Electronic Parts in US Military Equipment

China can Bypass Wall St. for Treasury Orders

Beijing Sets "Two Flies Only" Public Toilet Guidelines

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 24th, 2012 (#1094)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 24th, 2012:
For the Few, a Point of View:
Governments To-day Play Pantomime,
They're Simply Legalized Organized Crime:
"Crisis and Chaos, Threatening Doom,
Spews Controlled Media, Prostitutes of Gloom,
Hegelian Dialectic is Used to Sway
And Direct Public in the "Proper" Way,
Reality and Culture Directed, Changing,
By Dominant Minority Who're Re-Arranging,
Lots of Experience in Handling Herds Local,
In Recent Years They've Been very Vocal
In Ambition to Manage the Global Herd,
"The Global Community" said One Little Nerd,
"For Peace and Prosperity", Tinged with Austerity,
And if You Object, They Deal with Severity"
© Alan Watt May 24th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 24th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 24th, 2012. Newcomers, as always, go and help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there. These are the official sites I have, and you'll find that they all carry audios. There's over a thousand audios to choose from, where I try and give you the big picture of the system you're born into, and show you as many of the cons that are out there that I can possibly come up with, because there's so many incredible cons going on. In fact, life is just nothing but a big con, really. And you're programmed into it by your parents, because they were programmed into it. And school takes over. And it's really supplemented and augmented by media and television and all entertainment afterwards. Every stage of your life you're going to be bombarded with specialists, really, advertising straight into your brain, because you change down through your life into different sort of ways of thinking, seeing life, and so on. It's all given to you. Nothing is really real at all in it. And the whole trick is to keep you in the dark about the big boys at the top. There's always been a form of slavery, and that was Charles Galton Darwin who said that. And we're in the process of making a new more sophisticated form of slavery. He said that in the 1950s. And he was part of all the

big international movements that helped set up the United Nations departments and all the different groups involved, who would make us believe that all this is all quite natural and all quite real, but in reality it's because the dominant minority believe they have the right to rule the world, which they actually do. I mean, they already do. They've done it for an awful long time. But they're much better now with technology and instant access to communications and right to your head, in fact, right to your skull.

So help yourself out to the audios, and see the big groups that formed in the early 20th Century, the big bankers, the international boys, big, big business owners, international, and the foundations they created to help bring all of this in. You can't join a group today that they don't give you your leaders. You can't do it. And we see that with the students all the time, every ten, twenty years, you always have left wing/right wing. And it doesn't really matter, because you find most of them end up, once they have the suit and tie on, they come out of university, they join the ones that make all the cash anyway. But at the time they go through it all, it's all fun to them. So, help yourself to them. Remember, too, all those sites listed there have transcripts for download as well, in English, and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

You are the audience that bring me to you, because I depend upon you to support me, so, donations and purchases of the books and discs are really, really welcome, especially at this time, as everyone is getting laid off, all over the planet, because we've gone international. We're really global now. And global poverty is coming to an awful lot of people, as we finance the Third World Countries. Really, it's the international corporations that base themselves over in the Third World Countries. That's what we're financing up, but anyway, you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll see how to do it on the website. From the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are good. International postal money orders are still good to Canada. Cash, just send cash. And you can use PayPal as well. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations really, really are absolutely necessary right now, as we go through this massive, massive changes.

But the whole trick of living is to keep you in the dark. That's the whole point of living, you know. You might say that living is a terminal disease, from the minute you're born. And it really is. But as long as they can get the tax money out of you, keep you in the dark, and you produce and consume until you're dead, and hopefully you'll die before you collect your pension so the government can snafu that too, then everything's hunky-dory. And that's really the way it is. It's very, very simple. The trick is to make you believe it's all real and the guys in suits and ties of all sides are really on the ball and above board and honest, and what a fantastic con that one is, eh? It works on every generation. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true that you won't get out of this world alive, you know. There's people who haven't realized that yet, at least most of us. But the thing is, the whole system in the world is rigged. It's an old, old system, I've mentioned this so many times, of ruling millions and millions of people. Ancient techniques have been used since ancient times, and they simply update them a little bit with technology to match the present age.

And all down through the ages, every prince, king, or queen had lots of advisors that generally didn't get born in their countries. And they were like Machiavelli types. They'd import them. And they even gave out résumés. And that's really what Machiavelli did. He was giving a résumé out about how cunning he was, how to fool all of the public, pretty well all of the time. And you've got to read The Prince, if you haven't read it before, and find out really how the tricks work. Very, very simple. Francis Bacon did the same thing.

We live in a world of really conology. It's not taught in universities. At least most of the universities that the general public go to. It is taught to the offspring of some families who have been at this for centuries, and they do pass it on to their children. But you've got to hold on to your cash, your loot, your booty, your plunder for generations, a few generations, and always marry just for, you know, just for the genes basically, and more cash, because you always marry money, and you'll generally have a good little psychopathic child, with a bit of intellect, who goes to a very good school and meets other psychopaths. That's really why they go to the top Ivy League schools. Its not because they're going to teach you something in a better fashion, it's because you're going to meet, as Margaret Thatcher said, she said in fact, the future class of Britain, we must start subsidizing these special schools, the Ivy League schools, because, she says, that's where the future leaders of Britain will come from, the top bureaucrats, the top CEOs, because they all meet each other

at school. That's the reason they go to these special schools, you see. That's the point. Not because they've got great teachers or anything else.

And that's how the world really works. It's very, very, very simple. And of course, today, not only do you have advisors who give you your reality, and I've given that quote so many times, from one of the advisors to Bush, we give you your reality, he said to the media, journalists. And he says, when you're studying that, we'll give you another reality, and you'll study that. And basically, they keep giving you different realities. And we all prattle at the bottom level about these fake realities, while in reality at the top, they're doing something totally different all together. That's how simple it is.

The media is all in on it of course, because, back in the 20s and 30s, the Rockefellers and all the other big boys got together on the newspapers and decided that they'd standardize all communications towards the people, and to the people. By doing studies they found that they'd only need to buy over 30 newspapers and magazines to basically commandeer, just like Reuters today, what all the news is going to be for everyone. And that's what they did, way back then. And of course, they all belonged to the Council on Foreign Relations, which really runs your planet now, in fact. And the British side of it is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is just the same organization, but they can say Royal in Britain, at least at the moment. And they have them all over the world. And they elect, they basically put forward every person to elect as a prime minister or a president, because left wing/right wing doesn't matter, because they're all members of this group that are sworn towards world government, they're sworn towards always having the same dominant minority ruling over the peasantry, and conning the peasantry. They really are out there folks. You see them all the time on the news. That's their job. And they've taken their allegiances long before they're sworn in to supposedly preside over your country. They're internationalists. And they don't break their allegiances to each other. That's completely taboo.

So, as I say, the world, the media keeps us in a fantasy land at the bottom levels. Here's an article here as an example. It says:

A leading Senate Democrat has called out US President Barack Obama over his alleged unwillingness to keep Congress updated on negotiations over a treaty that might be potentially disastrous for America.

Senator Ron Wyden (D-Oregon) introduced legislation on Wednesday that specifically targets the Obama administration by demanding that the White House open up on details about the proposed Trans-Pacific Partnership, a massive, international trade agreement that, if passed, would greatly affect consumers from coast-to-coast. The lawmaker isn't alone in his opposition against the administration, either — more than 60 House Democrats and at least one Republican have objected to provisions of the TPP, and more are expected to line up as details are made public.

According to the senator, President Obama and his cabinet have gone out of their way to keep Congress uninformed on the details surrounding the TPP, including even members of his own political party, such as Sen. Wyden. What's more, argues the senator, is that if anyone should be kept update on the issue, it's him — as chair of the United States Senate Finance Subcommittee on International Trade, Customs, and Global Competitiveness,

(Alan: Did you know you had a department of all that?)

And it is his job to be up to snuff on proposals such as this.

On the contrary, Sen. Wyden and his office have been largely kept out of the picture. The massive corporations with personal stock in the TPP, however, have been all too informed though, he says.

"The majority of Congress is being kept in the dark...

(A: And so on. He says the representatives who have been informed are:)

Halliburton,

(A: The big military-industrial boys, you know.)

Chevron, PHRMA, Comcast

(A: And, guess what?)

the Motion Picture Association of America

(A: Because that's your main propagandist)

– are being consulted and made privy to details of the agreement," claims the senator.

That isn't to say that Big Businesses and their Washington lobbyists are invested without reason, though. If passed in its current form, the TPP includes some seriously scary provisions that would, among other things, ban "Buy American" preference for US manufacturers and change intellectual property standards that are almost certain to cause for an increase in prescription drug costs and thus have a major impact on the American health insurance industry and all groups linked to it.

Now, when you see some other politician complain about something, why they're complaining and making it public, is because, you see, they haven't been allowed in on the big shares that are for sale. Because, you see, they all get big massive, they're allowed in insider trading to know what's going on, so they can buy shares, where the government is going to match a dollar input from the private members by about a thousand dollars each by the taxpayers' money. That's how you always do it. So, you can't lose in these kind of investments. So, that's why they complain inside. This is an inside little squabble that's going on. The guys at the top do these things all the time, with all these international trade deals, and the general public are utterly oblivious they're even happening. So, that's why this is in the paper, somebody isn't happy, others aren't happy, they're not getting first dibs, you see, at investments, along with the rest of the little clan, behind the locked doors. We are completely international. We have been for quite some time, and, again, the United Nations was set up, remember, by the organization they all belong to.

The United Nations was brought up to be the negotiator for all treaties. They draft them up and everybody signs them. They have the World Bank up there. They have the Bank for International Settlements, which deals with all your private centralized banks, all private, and the International Monetary Fund. And then you have all the NGO groups that lobby for changes which the Big Boys want. Even the leftwing don't know it. Most of the followers never know what they're really following. They never find out till it's way too late. But they lobby for things to be changed and the government is only too happy to change things, and then you find out what it was really all about. Now, the bosses who lead you all into these little revolts know exactly what it's all about and they'll end up with big, big jobs, when they come out of university, a lot of them. Well paid for life. Not bad, eh? So, never follow anybody, is what I say, because, unless you know your history and the con games that are at work here, someone's using you. Someone is going to be using you.

That's how really intense it is in the world, at the bottom level. Someone is going to be using you. They really believe that everybody has to have a master, you see. It doesn't matter, rightwing, leftwing, they've got to have a master. And, of course, they generally appoint themselves, since they noticed at first that you really need one. Ha, ha, ha.

Now, I've got to laugh too, as we go into this multicultural system of interdependence, and you can't be offended by what appears to be the rightwing system in Britain which is really liberal and complaining that you can't be offended by other peoples, things, what they do, little habits and traits or whatever, although they can take you to court if they're offended mind you. It's a one-way ticket on offences and for political correctness. So, special people have special rights to be offended and the rest of you can't have any at all. It says:

The British government asserts that Christians have no right to wear a cross or crucifix at work and is eager to prove it in court.

The case was initiated by two British women Nadia Eweida and Shirley Chaplin, after they were punished for

refusing to take off their religious symbols.

(A: They don't want to say a cross, eh? A religious symbol.)

Nadia Ewedia is a British Airways employee, who was asked to cover her cross while at work, and was placed on unpaid leave when she refused to do so. Shirley Chaplin is a nurse moved to a desk position after she refused to remove a crucifix.

The women claim they were discriminated against when their employers barred them from wearing a cross and crucifix respectively.

Now, they can go into work no doubt with an upside-down cross tattooed on their forearm, you know, on steroids, and that would be probably okay. And a big dagger through it, a big dagger. That's kind of popular right now. But you can't have a little thing like that. Now, the Sikhs can go in wearing what they wear, and they also have their sacred little knife with them, their dagger, and they can be doctors and all the rest of it. Some people even get, you know, sort of genital mutilation of a form, and they can have circumcision, and they go to work, but they have no choice but to go to work with it on, I mean it's permanent, isn't it? And that's a religious symbol. So, all this nonsense is just that, it's utter nonsense, and it's definitely discrimination against one particular sector of society. And the fact is too, if they're not preaching to you, what's the problem? What's the problem? Tell me, what is the problem?

It's the fact that you cannot have Christianity anymore, because, you see, Christianity was the only religion that gave the average person God-Given Rights. You see. It didn't matter what position, level of society, you were in at the very bottom, it gave you God-Given Rights. Governments don't like that because people have stood up before and overturned governments because of those rights, when government tries to roll over them. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the attack on religion, and specifically on Christian religion, what's left of it, and really, most folk aren't bothered about it at all. They're not preaching to you when they're treating you in a hospital. And you've got to believe in the hospital religion then, you know, medicine and things like that. So, anyway, it says here:

But the authorities insist that since wearing the cross is not a "requirement of the faith"

(A: You see how clever these little lawyers that get in on it are?)

it does not fall under the remit of Article 9 of the European Union, which states that: "Everyone has the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion; this right includes freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others and in public or private, to manifest his religion or belief, in worship, teaching, practice and observance."

(A: And it says:)

Lawyers for the two women say "manifesting" religion includes doing things that are not a "requirement of the faith", and that they are therefore protected by human rights.

So, can you believe that this kind of stuff is going on as they keep attacking really something that's been pushed to the wall through Hollywood and teaching in universities and so on, and mind you too, a lot of religious groups too really get what they ask for, I'm talking about mainly from America, which the TV evangelist types that fill their buckets with dollars and checks and they even have ATM machines across all the back of the churches, and the big TV evangelists spoiled it all for a lot of the other ones that were just doing their little thing on a Sunday and keeping to themselves. But it's traveled across the world now, and everyone is smeared with the same brush, and they say you're antiquated, etc, etc.

Everybody's been drummed with the same indoctrination, because that was part of the Communist idea too, all the Communist guys who came out after Marx and Engels and Lenin etc, said they'd have to destroy Christianity. It was the one they mentioned. They weren't bothered about the rest of them. So, they keep

going at it and at it and at it. But Cameron is behind it all too. And Cameron, you have to go into his personal history to find out that he's descended from the bankers that ran the Hong Kong Bank, which is now the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank, and you might find why he's got a bit of a grudge against that too.

Now, the EU, I always say this, these boys who rule us always create crisis. Isn't it? Always crisis, you know. Nothing is happening and how do we get the people to cow, cow-down and quiver while we ram them into a Global Union, plunder them through the banks, bring them into austerity, make them into utter slaves across the world, and standardize a bottom class across the planet. How do we do all that, you see. Well, they create a crisis. Oh, it's called terrorism. Borrowed from the Soviet Union. Once they had really slaughtered most of the opposition off in Soviet Russia, millions and millions of them, they had to find an internal enemy, so it was just like the Reds Under the Bed, only it was the Blues Under the Bed. And everybody was a terrorist, and everybody was terrified, and every so often the NKVD would come round and snatch people out of their homes, just like they're doing in America now, and just away they went, no court, nothing else, and didn't hear about them. Same old thing as they do it. Everything's the same. Same techniques, different uniforms. That's all. Everything is always the same.

And so, you have this vague shadowy enemy that could be anybody, and of course that's why they're using this to keep us all in check and using this as an excuse to monitor every single one of us as we get rammed, because you have no idea, you have no idea about the rest of the stuff, where they want to bring you ultimately. I do. I've read all their books. And it's going to be hell. It's already getting to be a hell on earth for a lot of people. It's going to be hellish, worse. That's where they're taking you. And I'm talking about this quite seriously. They really are going to bring this world right, right down into utter poverty for the majority of the general public and radically bring down the population. All these global meetings, the Lucky Gene Club, with Rockefeller, etc. Radical depopulation is what they call for now. Well, they're already making sure and preventing birth going across the world, helping women they claimed, in other words, giving them abortions all over the place. But how are you going to get rapid depopulation? They're meaning also those who are going to go up and collect pensions. You see, they want all that cash for all their big plans and the few little wars they've got left and things like that, you see. So, they've got to kill you off, and if you don't know how they're doing it, well, look into it, you'll start. Look at the cancer rates. Look at the massive vaccination programs that came out in the 50s and then all the diseases that broke out after it, including the cancers, types that were unheard of before. These guys are deadly serious.

Remember what Albert Pike said, the person who won't use his own intellect is therefore steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. Don't ever forget that, because that's what they go by at the top. He also said too, we make no excuse for nature, and it trails off. Now, what does that mean? We make no excuse for. It means that they believe at the top they are the dominant minority, they're the top predators, and they studied all the animals of the world, and the animals belong to them. And all the ones below them are just inferior animals to be used by the top predators. So you don't apologize for ripping them off, using them, discarding them, it's as simple as that, for your own survival. That simple. So, Crisis, crisis.

The EU plans to speed up closer union

(A: I said this years ago.)

to save euro

It doesn't matter, and it won't matter, as I've said before, this is all the plan. They're strengthening all the Central Banks, and the European new Central Bank, and giving all the power to them, and the IMF, and the Bank for International Settlements, which they drafted up the whole legislation for that back in the 1920s to do, for a Global World Society, and the Union. So, they use every crisis to further integrate you and take away any vestige of sovereignty. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about how they use crisis to get their big agendas through, that you never, ever let go of a good crisis. Clinton's wife said that too, Hillary Clinton, and that's what they do. Always make good use of a crisis. So, the EU plans to speed up a closer union to save the euro, the currency, this currency they want them all to be on, you see, as Greece is floundering. And they'll keep it

floundering too. And then they'll keep hyping it up. They've put over a trillion dollars into it. We don't know where it goes or who it goes to. It probably doesn't even end up in Greece. But it's all run by the big central bankers, you see.

And everybody in the countries that are throwing money at them, Germany, Britain and elsewhere, are simply accumulating more debt, because they borrow the money from these strange, shadowy, international bankers to give to Greece. But the people, the citizenry are all put down as the guarantors to pay it all through their taxes. What a great scam this is for bankers. That's really what it is. It's quite simple to figure out. And then of course they have to tell you after, oh, you owe so much money, you all have to go into dire austerity. That's what they're telling Greece. Tighten your belts. They've told British people that my whole life, tighten your belts, tighten your belts. You can't tighten it once you have no notches left to tighten it to, and you have no waist left. It's all, your belt is wrapped around your spinal cord. I mean, what a ridiculous thing to keep telling the public, tighten your belts, while they have, you know, their twenty-four course meals when they meet at their global meetings, all the people that represent you, and they do awfully well, with red carpets, all that kind of thing. Organic food, including meat, real meat. You know, real meat. So, this is what they're using it for. And it says:

There is a widely held view that the EU single currency needs a fiscal union in order to function smoothly.

(A: They want everyone completely under this one central banking system.)

The "building blocks" for strengthening economic union will be drafted by the European Council President, Herman Van Rompuy,

(A: I don't know if it's Rumpoy or Rumpwee, or whatever. The little guy.)

with input from the European Commission and European Central Bank.

The Central Bank and the Commission – the Commission, remember, isn't elected by the general populations. In fact, they don't even know who they are, most of them, or what they do. It's all secret. It's not a democracy. They're as much of a democracy as the European Central Bank. They're all private, basically. That's the new system, and America is really showing you they have the same system, by keeping the façade on that you have some kind of democracy, although it's a republic, but it's a democratic, supposedly, republic, where you vote them in and have a say. I've never seen anybody getting listened to. But that's what they do. Create the crisis, and here's the solution. And they keep doing it, over and over, until they get what they want. That's why they're keeping on with Greece all this time, and Spain, of course, and Portugal.

And as they're doing all this, as I say, they're throwing all the money across the whole planet, not just at Greece. They're throwing taxpayers' money across to again that pact for the Pacific Rim region, and Pacific Trade. They're also pushing money to bring up India to a higher standard of living through their international trade agreement, the global World Trade Organization, again, a private organization under the United Nations. And the money is going everywhere except home, where it's supposed to be, getting spent on the people who actually pay it all back, you see. All they're left with is the tab. Now, here's an example:

Britain's two biggest drug companies have set aside their normally fierce rivalry to speed up the hunt for more powerful antibiotics.

(A: So, here we are on a mission of mercy, eh? I mean, you know that they're always broke, these drug companies, don't you? You know that. I'm sure you understand that.)

GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)

(A: Who else. Guys who have ten million dollars every year, guaranteed from the government, to give stinking flu shots that don't work and make you sick.)

and AstraZeneca are to share information in an unprecedented alliance.

Rather than duplicating each other's efforts in secret, they hope to learn swiftly what works against the bugs - and what doesn't.

Patrick Vallance, head of GSK's research and development, told Sky News: "Because of the nature of antibiotic research and the difficulties in doing this, we want to share.

(A: They're raking in money hand over fist, because they've got us all sick as could be. Most folk over fifty are on about ten medications, if you've been to see a doctor, that is. That's all they give you is medications. That's if you can get a doctor in austerity, you know.)

"We want to get the information out so we all benefit from it."

(A: As they want to depopulate, they want you all to be healthy while you die.)

The two companies will collaborate with three other pharmaceutical companies, as well as scientists in the public sector.

(A: And so, the taxpayers again of this strange alliance in Europe, that they're all broke, remember, bailing out country after country, and the big bankers are rubbing their hands and lending the cash out, same bunch, the European Commission, is going to start them off, starting cash, to kick-start it, 180 million pounds for these poor pharma companies. Huh? To kick-start the work. Do you think they're going to give it back to the public for free, since the public are obviously funding it? I don't think so.)

All but a handful of pharmaceutical companies have abandoned antibiotic research because it has proved hard to find the Achilles' heel of bugs such as MRSA.

Well, just ask the guys that make the killer viruses and bacterium for the war departments. They'll tell you what the antidote is. So, that's the world that we really live in. And also, I want to put up this article about the average arresting across the US, for what's now petty crime. Because it's a big business. Same in Britain and everywhere else. It's all private companies that are, well, just like China. China uses their slaves, who are prisoners, you know, and put them in working for free, for the state, you know. And that's how you work off all your sins, by being a slave. Well, the same in Britain and everywhere else. And big private corporations, who are also involved in the military-industrial complex, take them on, all these prisoners on. So, anyway, it says:

Unlike the NATO 3 (or the Chicago Seven, or the Haymarket Eight)

(A: All these people it mentions above at the top of the page, actually.)

35,948 Americans - the number arrested on a daily basis in the US,

(A: It says. 35,948 Americans .)

according to FBI statistics - were handcuffed....

(A: What they had there were protestors, some of them arrested at Chicago meetings. Other ones were on minor drug things, which, if you want to see drugs, go into Congress or the Senate and some of their parties they go to. I mean the real stuff.)

When bond is posted, some of these people will have relatives or friends who are able and willing to bail them out. Many will not. For most, there's no grassroots bail fund, no jail support team waiting on the other side of the razor wire fence.

Unlike the NATO 3 (or the Chicago Seven, or the Haymarket Eight), these people will go on to become part of a vast, near-voiceless crowd of 2.3 million incarcerated Americans, most of whom are visible only in the somber mugshots posted to their state's Department of Corrections web site. On this site, friends and

relatives who know to look can view their loved ones' height, weight, race, tattoos, scars, offense, sentence length and inmate number. No phone number is listed, because these people - let's call them the US 2.3 Million - no longer have a phone number (or email address, or blog, or Facebook message box or Twitter account)

So, it goes on to talk about all the petty crimes now that they're putting people away for. And, as I say, if you want big crime, just go up to the guys at the top, folks. Look at all, look at all the bankers who knew four years before that they'd crash the banks. They all knew it. Didn't stop them. They kept at it. Because they met, all the top bankers in the US met, and Britain and elsewhere, and had big meetings, and they says, "oh, the governments will have to bail us out. We're too big. The whole country would collapse if we go out of business. There'd be nothing, like devastation." They all knew it. Who went to jail? And then they all got rewarded for plundering the nation. Rewarded by who? The taxpayer bailed them out. The taxpayer will be paying off that bailout for probably a generation or two. Maybe more. Never mind all the other stuff you're giving out across the country.

Another article too, and it won't stop them, by the way, is about the global warming scams. It says:

About the euro, and global warming, it turns out the 'thought criminals' were right

(A: Were correct. They were right after all.)

The orthodox dogma about the EU and about climate change is rapidly collapsing.

That's from The Telegraph. And it goes into all the stuff that didn't come true and all the people who are trying to get this new way of living through. It's all for the big boys, not for you at the bottom. And how the big boys want to give you less electricity, but they charge you a hundred times more for that little bit of electricity. So, they won't lose anything. Not bad, I mean you make less of a product, and yet your prices go sky-high. That's a good deal for them. There's always a con involved in everything. So, I'll put this link up too, and you'll see about how it's going there. There's nothing to stop them though, because Britain apparently is still going to go ahead with windmills and so on, and try to meet its targets of CO2 reduction, even though China is laughing up their sleeves at them, because they're pumping it out over there. So is India, by the way. India, under the World Trade Organization Treaty can keep pumping it out for another twenty years, until they catch up in industry. And if they still say that they can't afford it, then they won't. They'll put it off for another twenty years. Not a bad deal. China had the same deal, World Trade Organization.

Did you vote for the World Trade Organization? No, the big boys, who make their own big clubs formed them, just like the G20 made their own clubs. Did you give them authority? Did anybody give any Prime Minister or President authority to form an international club where they could create their own treaties and sign them and put us all under the boot? Of course we didn't. Because you're not under any kind of democracy. You consent by your silence, if you even know what's happening. Most folk don't know what's happening. But you consent by your silence. That's law. That's legal. You see.

Now, Bill Clinton, it's funny, because I got an article from the BBC complaining about the terrible pornography and the poor, the poor women who have been brought from Latin America, and now they're being used as prostitutes like for ten, twelve hours a day, driven around in vans, etc. Like Britain's got a lot to talk about. They're bringing people from other countries in Europe who are bringing in children for sex slaves. Because this is the big thing now, of course, anything goes, as long as they're making lots of cash. That's really what a winner is, isn't it, in this new moral society? Just get there. But Bill Clinton's out there representing America. And he's showing you the best of what an American can be.

Bill Clinton caught surrounded by porn stars

(A: And he's all happy about it, big smiling face, and it says, he's:)

…caught once again getting close with a woman in a blue dress, but this incident involves neither Oval Office sexcapades nor a White House intern. No, no, no — the ex-chief exec has graduated to porn stars.

(A: Apparently well known porn stars.)

While attending a star-studded gala in Monaco on Wednesday night,

(A: That's what you do when you get up there, representing the country. You go around to lots of great feasts and you can fly in jets and leave carbon all over the place, and it's okay.)

former US President Bill Clinton was photographed posing with his arms around two young women. Unfortunately for the former commander-in-chief, though, the presumably harmless photo op has gone viral after one of the co-eds cuddling up with Clinton tweeted the photo from her Twitter account.

It just so happens that the micromessage was sent from the very same social media account that Brooklyn Lee, 22, uses to promote her cinema career — one which includes starring roles in films such as...

(A: Well I'll let you read it yourself. I didn't know what FAW meant, but I'm learning here.)

...and at least 86 other adult film titles. Lee is perhaps best known, however, for recently winning the best...

(A: It's an OSS. I used to think that was the Overseas Secret Service, but it's something else.)

...award at the Adult Video News awards

That's how far everything has plummeted. And here they are complaining about a Christian Cross around someone's neck? Hey? Really? Anyway, there's another porn one next to him. They give them both of their specialties, apparently, and well, that's, they're getting to the top, folks. Getting to the top. There they are with Bill Clinton. And that's what it's all about, isn't it, in the money system? Success. We all like winners. We're told we like winners. That's why idiots follow them. They think they are winners. They don't realize these characters are all put in there in the first place for you to follow.

Three articles tonight about Canada's Foreign Aid Effort. Most Canadians don't know they have one, because it's all done pretty quietly in Canada. If they don't tell you, then no one can complain. But, it's just astonishing the money that Canada is dishing out, just like the US and Britain, across the whole planet. Fantastic. Meanwhile they're saying they're broke at home. "Oh, you've got to go into austerity. Tighten the belt. Tighten the belt." And it gives you a bit of history in one of them, starting with U.S. President Kennedy's Decade of Development, the treaties that they signed and the other countries signed to industrial nations to make the 1960s the "Decade of Development", it was called, the 1960s. And they all pledged on our behalf, with us down as the guarantors to pay it all, to dish out money to countries across the planet, you see, through the United Nations too. And it shows you some of the figures we've already thrown out per year. They won't tell you the gross, the whole lot, but they'll give you per year. And you'd be surprised that these countries could even do it. It says

Ten years later, Canada's aid to the 49 least developed countries

(A: In the 90s. They call them LDCs by the way. It's great how bureaucrats work; they know we need dictionaries to even understand what they're talking about.)

declined in real terms by almost 50 percent

So it went down 50% to only $180 million, down from $350 million. That's part of what we dish out across the planet. We're also giving out, I can't remember how much it was. Was it $100 million from Canada to Afghanistan, they just announced that. Another one, that is. Another $100 million, and the US is matching it and actually doubling it. So, it's just fantastic, we're the best, best cattle on the planet for producing what we produce. We really are. And that's lots and lots of sweat, blood, sweat and tears, aggravation, ulcers, early deaths, so that we can help these people supposedly across the planet. It's strange that the rest of the planet is in such dire poverty after the 1950s right to the present day, isn't it? Because it's not getting to the people. We're run by international corporations. A new feudal system, remember. That's what they said

was their goal, where CEOs of the big international corporations will be the new feudal overlords. We're here. It's been here for a long time. And we haven't quite got it yet.

The guys at the top are eugenicists. They believe we are peasants. If you haven't got to their level you're obviously a peasant. It's very simple to them. There's no, you know, no wringing of hands to come to that conclusion on their behalf. They're brought up like that, and they believe it. So, the G8 and all the rest of them are signing all these treaties so we can throw more money across the planet, as they tell you at home that your electricity is going up, everything is going up. Everything's being privatized, to the same big corporations that have also got branches over in the Third World countries, getting your aid money given to them. Everything is a racket.

Anyway, they're trying to meet the Millennium Development Goals, Agenda 21, and all the rest of it. And it says, the World Bank, of course is at the top of it, the IMF, and all the rest of them, and the international boys. The World Bank is really a combination of the international money lenders that comprise, they make up the World Bank, and they make the deals through the United Nations, and your governments go and borrow from them, to throw away across the planet. Did you agree to that? Were any of you asked about it? Do you mind? Is there a better use it could be put to at home? Maybe? We haven't got a say in anything.

The students in Montreal were rioting, apparently because, apart from the fact, yeah, there's groups behind them, big boys they don't even understand. I'm talking about the followers. Because their tuition went up 70% over the last few years. But, you see, that's what they do. Britain did the same thing. They brought in all the foreign students with the cash. India has got the largest middle class in the world. We forget that, don't we? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we'll go to the callers. There's Thomas from Texas hanging on there, if he's still there. Are you there Thomas?

Thomas: Hello?

Alan: Yes.

Thomas: Yeah, I was wondering, I heard a mentioning of religion earlier. Not to cut into the thing that was being spoken of, but I have a, I'm very wary of a lot of different churches. I don't attend too many. I mainly stick with gospel, apostolic, stuff like that. But what would be your take on that?

Alan: Well, I understand it. I mean, most of the churches have been deliberately emasculated, basically. Very much so in fact, since the early 1900s when Rockefeller got involved with the World Council of Churches. He set it up with the intention of basically bringing down the import of the New Testament, and bringing in more of the Old Testament, and getting the people to just go by laws, rules, and obedience, etc. And then standardizing the teaching of pastors across the board. It doesn't matter what denomination, as long as they all joined the same World Council of Churches. So, now it's really a kind of hallelujah thing. You just put your hands up and wave like sea anemones, I call them. And they really don't, they don't want to go into anything nasty, any nasty topics. They shy away from it. They're all trained that way. They go back to default positions and look at the nice things in life, and they're Ostriches with their heads in the sand. There are decent people out there, absolutely, who still have good values, but they will die off. They will die off, because the young are brought up in a debauched society, deliberately debauched. So, you have to either just go by your own belief for yourself, personally, and stay away from the ones who try and pull you in, you know.

Thomas: And then you've got a lot of these churches, they're involved in, a lot of them have Freemason symbology. Because I have, I do have some knowledge of that.

Alan: Yes. The United Baptist Church, the Baptist Church came out about six years ago, openly, in their own publications, because they had a debate that so many of their pastors, almost all of them were Freemasons. And they had a debate about Freemasonry, and then they passed it as okay to have Freemasons as pastors. And other ones have too. You'll find them in all the different branches, the top branches, Freemasonry,

yeah.

Thomas: I've recently been in the process of finding another church to go to, but like I said, I'm very, very leery on, into finding churches. But I mean, there was a Pentecostal church I went to a long time ago. Back in 1997 when I first went, that place was really, really going. And I'm a person that's very serious about that kind of thing.

Alan: Well, they've degraded as well into the happy-happy thing. They want happy-happy songs and happy times. And it's like going to the church to get a high, injected with a high every week. They don't want any negative stuff that makes them serious and contemplate the nasty things in life and that's what they've been turned into, most of them, I think, yeah. Everything has been hit, everything. In this system, it's so minutely controlled in this system, that if you started off something brand new tomorrow, within about three months, you'd be infiltrated, and they'd have you either all broken up, or you'd swerve off into being a bunch of sea anemones just waving your hands, like you're all stoned, and being happy about happy things. If Jesus Christ came back tomorrow, they wouldn't let him in these churches, because he's only got one set of clothes, basically. And then once he was gone, they'd completely change the story to suit the agenda, which they do. Which is be good, obedient to government, and don't make waves. That's it. Completely emasculated, as opposed to, the initial Christian Church was revolutionary. It revolutionized the world. It gave rights for the first time, God-Given rights to the average person. Before, no one had ever thought of that.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Trans-Pacific Partnership-----Hush-Hush!

Cross-Banning Britain

EU Closer Integration Needed to Save the Euro---As Expected

Corporate Feudalism Just Gets Better---EU (Taxpayers) fund GlaxoSmithKline and AstraZeneca Drug Companies to the Tune of 180 Million Pounds initial Payment for Research

35,948 Arrested Yesterday across US for Non-Violent Drug Crimes

The European Union, Political Correctness, Child Foster Care is Big Business

Bill Clinton, Still Representing The Best of America

Canada's Foreign Aid Effort

Aid and Conflict in Afghanistan

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 25th, 2012 (#1095)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 25th, 2012:
Nothing New Under the Sun:
"When Empires Crumble, Rulers Become Ruthless,
Setting Dogs of War on Young, Old and Toothless,
Taxes Skyrocket, Keeping the Ruling Class
In Comfort while Preventing Corporate Crash,
Empires of Plunder become Overextended,
Vast Armies in the Field Over-Expended,
Out Roll Forces to Keep Order Within,
As Society Crumbles, Optimism Wears Thin,
Central Bank Magicians Keep up the Illusion
Of the Mystery of Money, Accounting Confusion,
Inevitably it Falls, yet Prepares the Birth
For Magicians' World Government, Smirks and Mirth"
© Alan Watt May 25th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 25th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 25th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find over a thousand audios for free download. And I'll go through the history of this big system that you're born into, the one that you take for granted and think sort of evolved naturally, all by itself. And to show you that we're living in a fake reality, because we were conned as soon as we could speak or understand words by our parents and then by cartoons, then school, and then media and even entertainment for the rest of your lives. We're living in a scientifically constructed society. A society which serves an elite, a dominant minority as they're called. And the rest of you are just really taxpayers, consumers, producers. A good citizen, world citizen, according to the United Nations is a good producer and consumer. If you're not, don't have both of them, then you're really a liability. And that's why of course they're cutting back on welfare payments or even pension payments to the elderly when they retire. They want you simply to die off before you can claim anything back. We live in an economic system, and everything is geared towards the economic system for those who rule over it basically. And we are ruled, absolutely ruled in a fascist type system. It doesn't matter if they go into, oh, the state owns everything in a Socialist system. It's just the same class structure

as one, as the other. And of course, all the cash of the state just goes into their corporations. So, everything really is just the same.

There's only one side controlling both of them. And that's just a fact. When you see all the big corporations putting out foundations and funding the NGOs that are all Socialist and leftwing, you've got to ask yourself, why on earth would they? Why would the Rockefellers, the great philanthropists, the guys that made their money in the old robber baron days, that blew up other people's oil wells, just to steal them or get them out of business, they don't suffer competition gladly at all. In fact, Rockefeller said competition is a sin. Why would these guys attend all the big global meetings for the Socialists and fund the left wing organizations, and, at the same time take multi-billions of dollars every year from your tax money, given by government to them, because they're failing or they need another cash grant. There's only one side in everything, believe you me. So, help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers. I don't have sponsors. You are the ones who decide if I keep going or not. And that's fine with me. And if it just drops to zero level, then it's time to pack it in, and let you get basically mainstream from then on, because most things are going that way anyway. And if you want to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate, you can do so, from the US to Canada, by use of cash, just send cash, or you can use PayPal, or you can use an international postal money order from the post office, or you can use a personal check to Canada. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, PayPal, and don't forget the donations, because, really, that's what just about is keeping me, almost, I'm not even floating right now, to be honest with you. But, as I say, we'll find out shortly if that's going to be the way, and I'll walk off and do something else.

Because, we're going through the biggest changes, planned an awful long time ago, by those who churned out the books about it, not just for their own people, but if the general public, who wanted to read it, you'd find it in your library departments. Dusty old books, written by bureaucrats, top-level bureaucrats, and top players, who created this particular part of the system. Most of them are dead now, but they created the culture you're going through right now, right down to the society they would bring in, where marriage basically would be defunct. The state would take care of the children, give them morality, the new morality, the state's new morality. And the state would also take care of children and house them, if need be, or steal them. There's nothing new under the sun, done a long time ago. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. You know, it's the hardest thing to ever admit you've been conned. It's a human trait we have, with ego, and all of that. Especially if you've put a lot of time into something. But this whole world is full of conology. And, of course, you're trained from a very young age into this conology, to be a sucker, that is. And even school does that. School trains you to think, yeah, you can go out and make a big splash in the world, rags to riches. And once in a while, they give you these fake examples of them, and they are fake, believe you me. No one comes from rags to riches and gets up there in this system all by themselves. Doesn't happen. If the big boys want you up there, they'll pull you up there. That's how it's done. They pull you up. They open the door, and you get pulled up through, like the Matrix movie. That's how it happens. Otherwise, no, they suppress you. Because, as I say, there's only so many chiefs up at the top, and so much of the big money to go around in the few hundred families that own the system. And they don't believe in competition. And if they do bring you up too, they'll still be using you, believe you me. There's a price to pay for everything. Very old system, you understand. Very, very old system. And you can track it through history, how it's worked in the past, feudalist systems, kings, queens, knights, nobles, warlords, and up to the present time. Nothing has really changed for really thousands of years, because you've got to remember too, that even the ancient Persian systems and the ancient world had feudal systems. It wasn't all started in Europe.

In this new system that they're transforming into for the global society, it's to be a well-regulated system, you understand, all laws, regulations. Very pragmatic from their point of view, since they believe that they're good shepherds and we're all the sheep. In other words, they're in the farming business. And farmers go into business with animals, because animals produce things for them. Either the food itself, which they eat and sell. Or, if they've got good coats, like good sheep, they can also fleece them, and sell that too. Regardless, that's what we're in. And we're farmed up when they want us to go off to wars. Quite an amazing history of wars, even in the last few centuries. When you look at the people with the cash moving into Holland, and then jumping into London, wherever they jump into suddenly takes off and

becomes the merchant capital for merchandising. And then they move again, and the next place is brought up to be an empire. And then they breed up the peasantry in the country, give them lots of pride in very smart, clean uniforms, which they've never had smart decent clothes in their lives, most of them. And then they go off to wars to fight for king, queen, and country. And empires are created. And then the big boys, who have the merchant ships and so on, get all the dibs for free, all the loot and all the natural resources of the countries that are being looted. A very old story. It doesn't stop. It doesn't change.

And, as I say, they're very pragmatic about it. They teach this to their children. There are certain schools which will teach it to them too. But, they see reality from a completely different point of view from this sort of scrambled egg brain, I call it the scrambled brain variety down below, who's been through the ordinary educational system and watches a lot of television. And then you grow up, literally, half hypnotized, and wander through your life wondering why you just can't get on. And taxes go up, and government laws come down in increasing avalanches to get more money off of you.

We live in, as I say, a completely fake reality. And in the reality, they give you two options for everything. It's the same when any debate goes on television. Any debate on a topic you've never even thought about before. They always give them to you, and you get fascinated, because they bring important people on. You know, highly paid professors who get paid by corporations to debate it in front of you. And then you take the one that you like best. "I like that one's opinion better." And it's always leftwing or rightwing, you see. So, you're like a tennis ball going back and forth between, on the court, really, over the fence. It's a very simple technique. Most folk never figure it out in their entire lives, because the mainstream media is owned by the same dominant minority too, and they really do work in concert. I mean all of them do work in concert. They know what to talk about, what to push, and what not to touch at all.

And I've mentioned Gary Webb before, an amazing journalist, who helped to blow open the Iran Contra Deal, the drugs in Latin America, and even the families behind it. That's actually what really got him killed, and he was suicided by two shots in the head. Not a single newspaper across the whole country would touch the story, when he first broke it, about the deals that were going on. Not one single one, even the one he worked for. And he was a Pulitzer Prize Winner. Nobody would touch it. Suddenly they closed ranks and shut up. And that was it. All the media. Remember, when they do this, you can never, ever trust them again. Ever, ever. Never trust them. Because, again, their job is to keep you ignorant and stupid and concerned with trivialities. Or to condition you to accept that what they say is inevitable, because, after all the agenda is basically carved out in stone.

Now, the world they're bringing in is one of privileges. Everything is to be a privilege. Even right down to mating. Now, you can have as many partners as you want, as long as you don't have children. And Julian Huxley and others have said that years ago, at UNESCO. That's the society they'd bring in, where nobody would mate for life, because they would be so promiscuous. They would promote promiscuity. That way they won't breed though. But eventually, of course, to breed, you'll have to get permission, and that will be a special privilege as well, for special people. Everything is to become that way. Just to exist in this system, it's to be a privilege.

You'll find, if you go back into George Bernard Shaw's writings, a co-founder of the Fabian Society of British Socialism, he said quite openly that the peasantry, the people will have to come to them, when they're in power, and basically justify why the system or the state – call it what you want to call it, it doesn't matter, it's all the same thing – why they should keep you alive. So you have to basically give them your credentials. "Oh, I can work hard, master, lord," and all that kind of stuff, grovel, grovel, in order to keep going. He also suggested they should get scientists to work on a gas that would kill the undesirables, in a humane way, he said. And there's actually video of him, an old video, taken from old 16mm film up on YouTube. So you can hear him talk about it. This is the real arrogance behind your saviors. No one's going to save you when you're fed up with capitalism. Because it's one and the same thing. That's the beauty of the whole con. It's the beauty of the old, the same. It's just like voting the leftwing out and getting the rightwing in or vice versa in politics. You think you're getting a reprieve. No, you get nothing at all. There's only one side here. And believe you me the one, the big money boys at the top finance both of them, and run all the leaders as well.

Now, another privilege to do with your internet, of course, and step by step they've been changing the right

to get onto the internet. And it says, the EU – the European Union Parliament, this non-democratic society – Plans to Impose National Internet IDs. It just came out today. And it says that:

The European Union — many of whose member states are facing dire economic crises — struggles to convince the world of its significance and necessity, it has taken on a controversial new agenda: Internet control. Reports indicate that the EU will soon be creating a mandatory electronic ID system for all citizens of the European Union.

And apparently Obama's been trying already to get that adopted into the States but he's getting some backlash, but they'll keep at it, because everything has to be standardized across the world, in everything, not just the internet, for the Brave New World scenario. So, I'll put up two links tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com about that particular topic. But it's quite, it's interesting to watch.

Now, in Britain, it says the Labour Government, it's all the same to me. I mean, when you have a bunch of millionaires on one side, and a bunch of millionaires on the other, all going to the same schools and drinking in the same bars after shouting at each other across the Parliament floor, they're all the same to me. But it says:

Labour joins war against secret justice as they say system undermines entire legal process

(Alan: Because Britain now has actually laws where they can try you in secret. No jury. And they want to do away actually altogether with juries for most cases of anything. So, you're back to the old Francis Bacon days where you sit in front of a magistrate, and that's it. It's hammered out right there. But, it says, it:)

...warned yesterday that Government plans for secret courts undermine the entire legal system as coalition wrangling forced ministers to delay their publication.

(A: And who's the head of the Labour government for them?)

Sadiq Khan, Labour's justice spokesman, said the proposals weakened 'the principle of open justice on which the credibility of our entire legal system depends' and would 'shroud our justice system in secrecy'.

Well, Britain is awfully familiar with this system of secrecy, because the whole damn system is all rigged anyway. It always was rigged. In fact, you know, you'll find that the lawyers and the judge fix, every case that's coming up, they fix the sentence and the whole thing behind closed doors, before the cases start in Britain. They've always done that. The old boys club. So, they go through the show trial and the faster they can get them through and fix it all you see, the more cash they get for each person that goes through there into their private prison system where they work for free for corporations.

I've mentioned so many times about the big agenda for depopulation and how the male now is down 85% of sperm. And that's in 22 and 23 year olds in the First World countries. And it's not enough, you see. It's not enough that they're pretty well infertile. The sperm that's left can't even find their way to the ovum. They've got two heads sometimes, two tails. They're all deformed. And there's no big crisis about it, you see. It's amazing, you understand. The big system that controls everything minutely, if anything was outside of their control there would be a crisis. They'd have to find out what's causing something which they didn't plan. Which means, this was obviously planned, and that's why it's no big crisis. You know, we don't have to do anything about it. But it's not enough, you see. They still want to bring in a male pill. And it says:

Male pill: gene discovery may lead to contraceptive

For males. Now, the stuff they print too is always old, old stuff, believe you me. At this level, when they're just going in, working with mice, that's old stuff. This is lower level. Everything in this system has three levels. And each level has no idea there's another one above them. The first one is for the industrial-military complex at the very top. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just touching on basically male contraception and

how it's a big, big thing to get everybody utterly, utterly sterile. And they really mean that too. They really want zero population growth. What do you think zero means, folks?

And it said here that they found a particular gene in mice, Katnal1, it says, was vital for the final stages of making sperm. And now they're going to go into the actual protein that makes it, that activates it, etc. And if they can deactivate it in the final stages, then they've got a good contraceptive here, which won't make you sterile, they say. But of course they always do lie when it come to drugs and pharma and all the rest of it.

But it's just amazing how so many people are employed across the planet, with your tax money, into the multi-billions of dollars every year across the world to sterilize everybody. It's just amazing, isn't it? When they can tell you at the United Nations, even though they're hyping up, oh, there's too many people, they're telling you that some countries are falling below replenishment levels, like Russia and so on. First World countries have to import, they say, people from outside by the millions because the generations are dying off with no children. So, basically, what's right, what's true here? Is it we're not dying fast enough? What's the problem? Because, according to them, there is no problem, if we're all dying off without children. Or you're only having one child per couple. One child per couple means you'd half the population if you all went that way.

So, no, this is a bigger, bigger agenda, because they want all the useless eaters killed off. And everyone in a postindustrial society is technically a useless eater as far as they're concerned. So, that's why they're using your money to investigate new ways of sterilizing you, like they don't know why most guys are already sterile. They know. Of course they know. They made sure that all these particular xenoestrogens, estrogen mimickers would be in the food supply, also with inoculations, I'm sure. These are biowarfare things. They can put a virus in there that can target specific parts, any part of the body they want, believe you me. Old stuff.

Now, it was quite interesting:

Netanyahu: Israel Will Resolve African Illegal Aliens Situation

(A: Did you know there was a problem in Israel? It says, he:)

...on Thursday decried violence against African migrants following a night of violent protest

(A: The Israelis are attacking these people who are trying to get out of Egypt and elsewhere. And it says:)

and promised the problem of African infiltrators would be solved.

"There is no place for either the expressions or the actions that we witnessed last night,"

(A: Massive, you know, attack.)

said Netanyahu one day after a demonstration in south Tel Aviv against illegal African migrants turned violent. "I say this to the public at large as well as to the residents of south Tel Aviv, whose pain I understand."

"We will complete construction of the fence

(A: So they're going to fence them off with another wall.)

within a few months and we will soon begin repatriating infiltrators back to their countries of origin," he said, referring to the fence which is two-thirds complete, along the border between Israel and Egypt.

(A: So, it says:)

Wednesday night's violent rally in south Tel Aviv's Hatikvah neighborhood, involving about 1,000 protesters,

ended with 17 arrests.

Protesters attacked African migrants who happened in their path,

(A: They just beat them all up.)

and smashed the windshield of a car carrying three migrants as well as other car windows. They also set trash bins on fire and threw firecrackers at police. The rioters also broke into and looted shops purported to be owned by Africans.

(A: So, I mean this is quite something, isn't it? Strange that. I always thought that these people tended to be so all accepting of all peoples as they are in America. Anyway it says:)

Yediot Achronot reported Thursday that the Public Security Ministry is considering deploying Border Guard troops in south Tel Aviv to prevent problems between residents and African migrants, and to fight crime associated with the migrants.

So, that's how they deal with it in Israel, and Netanyahu can sympathize with the people who riot and live there.

And also, this is crazy. It's getting crazy, the world, in this system that you live in with political correctness, which must go into a state of paranoia, even with the ones who are pushing it. It says:

Ministers have criticised an exam board

(A: This is a school board system exam in Britain.)

after one of its GCSE religious studies papers

(A: This is in school.)

asked candidates to explain "why some people are prejudiced against Jews".

(A: It was a question. They have the same thing about homosexuals and LGBT and all the other things. It says:)

Education Secretary Michael Gove said to suggest anti-Semitism could ever be explained was "insensitive and, frankly, bizarre."

Exam board AQA said the question did not attempt to justify prejudice.

It stressed that it was not intended to cause offence.

But Mr Gove said: "AQA needs to explain how and why this question was included in an exam paper."

So, I guess you can't ask anything about anything anymore. Eh? Even for that. And it says too, that all the children responded in the proper way. Because, people just don't like strangers or anything that's different now. In other words, their conditioning worked so there's no problem with it. So, what's the problem with the question? It just shows you that everything gets, the ones who are pushing it at the top themselves get into ultra paranoia themselves. It's just madness, you understand, madness. This is like the Soviet Union type madness or China, where you say anything at all about the state, even just a comment or a question, a question could be illegal and that's what you've got now. You've got illegal questions. Don't say that. Don't say that.

And to finish up with this one.

H.R. 4133: United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act of 2012

It's just got passed. And I'll put that up tonight too. So, the US's special relationship with Israel, very special, going back to '48, etc. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the cash that we all spend across the world, and the US is throwing across so many countries. All the Latin American, after the Council of America, they call it now. And they all sat. And I'll put more of that up tonight too, to show you all the billions that Canada and the States is throwing into all the Latin American countries. Everybody was there. All the big top guys were there, Greenspan, etc, dealing with all your cash, and put into places that you didn't know existed. And that's really how you work, you live in this world where you're just a serf, really. A serf's not supposed to know where his produce goes to. But this one here is in the Senate of the United States, May 10th, 2012. And it says here, it's been referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and it's about the special relationship between the US and Israel. And it says:

(1)Since 1948, United States Presidents and both houses of Congress, on a bipartisan basis and supported by the American people,

(A: The American people haven't got a clue what's going on.)

have repeatedly reaffirmed the special bond between the United States and Israel,

(A: What is the special bond? What is it?)

based on shared values and shared interests.

(A: Is that corporate interests or what? I mean, what is it?)

(2)The Middle East is undergoing rapid change,

(A: Because they're making it change.)

bringing with it hope for an expansion of democracy

(A: That's what it's all, to bring in democracy, just like the wonderful stuff we've got here.)

but also great challenges to the national security of the United States and our allies in the region, particularly our most important ally in the region, Israel. Over the past year, the Middle East has witnessed the fall of some regimes long considered to be stabilizing forces and a rise in the influence of radical Islamists.

Which the US trained when they were fighting the Soviets. I won't read the rest of it. I'll leave it up to you, but you can have a chuckle as you read through the doublespeak and so on. But money is getting thrown across the planet, just like you would not believe right now. And even the Pacific Partnership that they've got too, that I mentioned yesterday, millions, they're throwing millions at all these partnerships and the public aren't even notified what's going on. They don't even know what these things are, never mind heard of them before.

Now, I've mentioned before too, there's certain things you can't talk about now. And there's more and more getting added to the list all the time in this wonderful Sovietized world. A great combination, leftwing and rightwing, because the leftwing brings in all these crazy laws, you see, because they're all uptight. They're control freaks. Exactly what the big corporate leaders want, the control freak type that will run us in a Socialist form at the bottom, while they have their Fascist system above. And that's how it's been for an awful long time. It's far better using the Socialist to bring all these laws in, then they can breed the peasants for workers and proper school-to-work. They'll just train you for all you need to know to be a plumber or whatever. Who needs geography and history and things like that? Anyway, it says:

Don't serve carbon lies, ACCC warns

(A: This is Australia. They're making it illegal to talk about carbon taxes. I'm not kidding. No kidding, folks.)

SHOPS and restaurants could face fines up to $1.1 million

(A: There's a deterrent, eh?)

if waiters or sales staff wrongly blame the carbon tax for price rises or exaggerate the impact.

(A: Now, the fact is, their prices are going up because now they've got carbon taxes on top. Well, you're telling the truth. But no, you can't say that. You can't say that. Shhhhh.)

And households are being warned to watch out for telephone scammers offering to deposit carbon tax compensation into their bank accounts.

(A: The junk mailers are really on to it already.)

The prices watchdog, the ACCC, will today launch its countdown to the July 1 carbon tax with a special focus on helping small businesses understand their obligations and consumers to be vigilant for false claims.

It is releasing internet videos to help business, a 16-page guide and has set up a dedicated website....

(A: Etc.)

ACCC deputy chairman Dr Michael Schaper told the Herald Sun companies were entitled to increase their prices and did not have to justify or explain why.

"It is business as usual,"

But if they blamed the carbon tax they must be able to prove it

(A: Here you are paying carbon taxes, and here's your bill for the carbon taxes, but you can't say it. You've got to prove it in court. Well, here's your bill. So, it says:)

and not use it as a cover for other price increases related to wages, rent or stock.

"If a business claims that a price is linked to the carbon price, that claim must be truthful and have a reasonable basis," he said.

Dr Schaper said the warning applied to comments made by staff over the phone, on the shop floor or in meetings.

(A: Amazing, eh? Amazing.)

It also covers advertising, product labels, websites, invoices, contracts and contract negotiations.

The ACCC has the power to force a business to substantiate that a price rise has been caused by the carbon tax.

(A: The government knows they're raising their prices because of the carbon tax. You see, that's exactly what you get in the Soviet mindset. You're in a Catch-22 situation of complete madness. You know.)

The guide explains what businesses can and cannot do, and provides a checklist to follow.

Can you believe that? Can you believe that? What happened to the guys in society at one time that used to, you know, do something about rubbish like this? Of course, they're all going sterile now as they rut like crazy and can't partner with anybody for any length of time, because they can't find women who will partner

with anybody for any length of time. Too busy having fun.

Now, getting back to the European Union, the big Sovietized system here. Soviet Part II. It says:

The EU prepares for a new stage in Economic Union.

(A: As I said before, they always create the crisis, and then they say, oh, the answer to the crisis is to deeper integrate the countries till there's no sovereignty left at all in any of them. That's always been the agenda, remember. Karl Marx was the first guy to mention the trading blocs, as he called them, the economic blocs. And the big banks have no problem with it, because, you see, the big banks put central banks now, big central ones in, and they actually have one for the whole of Europe now. They have the small ones too, sub ones now, which used to be the big ones. But now they've got a big one for the whole of Europe, and their headquarters is the BIS in Switzerland, you see. So the bankers run you completely. And bankers love Socialism, because they're very quick to draft up long-winded drafts of laws and things on every, every topic under the sun. And in the dark as well. Things you'd never understand.)

European leaders will discuss plans for deeper economic integration in the euro zone at their next meeting in June, after an inconclusive summit yesterday....

(A: And it says:)

Speaking to the press after an EU summit in Brussels, which lasted until 01.00 am,

(A: One o'clock in the morning. That's late for them.)

Van Rompuy announced that "we need to take Economic Monetary Union to a new stage."

It means all union. Not just money. It's everything, you understand. And now that they've got every country that joined it in massive debt for about 10 generations to come, they're going to go further and give them obligations that they must now bail each other out. They share the debt in common. It doesn't matter what country you're in now. So, I'll put this link up as well. And you can read it. It's right from the EU itself, this particular link. And you can hear the waffle that comes out of this character's mouth, this lifetime Communist/Socialist/Capitalist guy, who gets awfully well paid for being a Communist, as they all do, mind you.

And this is quite an interesting article for those, I said this years ago, that when they were doing experimental farming in Canada, with GMO crops, they were secretive. The government actually came out years later and said, yes, we made a secret deal to test Monsanto and other GMO firms' crops in Canada, but also to test it on the general public of Canada. They wouldn't know they were eating GM food. For ten years that happened, before it broke out that we were the guinea pigs. And, it just tied in with them getting a Central Computer that went across the whole of Canada, got all the data coming in real time, from all doctor's offices, clinics, hospitals and everything, so that they could measure the effects as we croak and die off and become sick, you see. We're all expendable, you know. I hope you realize that. I hope you really realize we are all expendable.

Why would you ever have faith in governments that can do this kind of thing to the public? Yeah, you've been the guinea pigs for ten years, how do you feel? Anyway, here's about what happened here. Now, I mentioned the bees were all dying off in certain areas where they were getting tested. And of course, they really tried to cover that up. And I knew a lot of the beekeepers. And they always knew it was the ones that flew off in certain directions that came back all dopey and they'd hang around then just die. And that was from the GM spray and everything else.

Government tyranny: Illinois Department of Agriculture secretly destroys beekeeper's bees and 15 years of [his] research proving Monsanto's Roundup kills bees

(A: You see.)

An Illinois beekeeper with more than a decade's worth of expertise about how to successfully raise organic, chemical-free bees is the latest victim of flagrant government tyranny. According to the Prairie Advocate, Terrence "Terry" Ingram of Apple River, Ill., owner of Apple Creek Apiaries, recently had his bees and beehives stolen from him by the Illinois Department of Agriculture (IDofA), as well as more than 15 years' worth of research proving Monsanto's Roundup to be the cause of Colony Collapse Disorder (CCD) destroyed.

(A: Yeah, this strange mystery that suddenly hit when they were all using this stuff, and they were touching all the way-out things, even UFOs, before they'd go into could it be, could it be Monsanto's Roundup.)

It began last summer when Ingram, who teaches children about natural beekeeping, gave a sample of his honeycomb to IDofA inspector Susan Kivikko

(A: So, he gave her a honeycomb, right? A sample of his honeycomb.)

Ingram explained that his bees would not touch the comb, and asked Kivikko if it could be tested for chemical contamination.

(A: See, once they're contaminated, the bees that don't die off won't go near the combs. They know damn well that the stuff that they've made, bringing back the pollen and the stuff from these particular areas and the chemicals on their own bodies gets into the combs, and they know it's poisonous.)

Kivikko told him that IDofA does not test for chemicals, presumably because its policy is to actively promote them, and instead took the comb and had it tested

(A: Not for what he claimed, you see, but:)

for "foulbrood,"

(A: In other words, they're trying to set him up and charge him, rather than investigate what was actually in this comb. And Foulbrood is:)

a disease that Ingram says is greatly overblown. When the test allegedly came back positive,

(A: For this foulbrood.)

Kivikko proceeded to get the ball rolling on a witch hunt that would eventually lead to the illegal seizure and destruction of Ingram's personal property.

(A: So, they destroyed all the evidence. You know, ten to fifteen years collecting this stuff. All his notes and everything, and samples, and yadda, yadda, yah.)

Not only did Kivikko, as well as her colleague Eleanor Balson and superior Steven D. Chard, break the law by trespassing Ingram's property on numerous occasions without a warrant, but they also committed numerous crimes by stealing his hives and equipment and destroying pertinent evidence before a hearing, which Ingram believes may have ultimately been rooted in a deliberate conspiracy by the state to hide the truth about Roundup, and subsequently steal his most vibrant bees.

(A: Then it goes on to say how the Department of Agriculture appeared to:)

...have targeted Ingram for his research linking Roundup to CCD.

Colony Collapse Disorder. And you can read this article here. You understand, the system is utterly sewn up and corrupt from the top to the bottom in government departments. It really is. You're living in the last days of collapsing societies. It's utterly corrupt. It truly is. You can't get honest anybody anymore, in any position of so-called authority. And they get paid well to keep their mouths shut from the general public. At one time they were called servants to the public, eh? Servants. And here they are, you know.

I have one too with an ice cream guy who was selling ice cream and a Department of the Environment, from a park area, Department of the Environment came up with his guns to close him down. Ice Cream. That's America. Yeah.

Hewlett-Packard, the big company:

...said Wednesday it plans to lay off 27,000 workers, or about 8 percent of its workforce, over the next two years as part of a massive cost-cutting plan.

The move will generate annual savings of $3 billion to $3.5 billion

(A: That's what it all comes down to, what you can save, and put everybody on the dole, eh?)

$3.5 billion as it exits fiscal 2014,

(A: So, by 2014 it hopes to have brought its debt down.)

the company said in a release. The world's No. 1 personal computer maker also said most of those savings would be reinvested into the company.

(A: Well, I hear they're going off into other fields and packing in the computer side of it too, in a different article.)

"While some of these actions are difficult because they involve the loss of jobs,

(A: Yeah, difficult, like a millisecond's thought, you know.)

they are necessary to improve execution and to fund the long term health of the company.

Etc, etc, etc. the usual stuff.

Now, the TSA, the TSA, they do advertise on these fast food boxes you get from chicken and stuff. So, they expect the little doughboys, you know, the guys that look like little potato people, you know. They look like a tick actually with little spindly arms and legs and fat bodies. That's where they recruit them from, because they can't get anybody else to go in, except the ones at the bottom who want a uniform. And they've got all the movies, all the movies, you know, the SWAT team movies and things. And so, they employ them to go in there and do all the groping and all the rest of it. But it says:

I-Team: Priest Removed From

(A: Ex-Priest, it should say here.)

Removed From Ministry Due To Sex Abuse Allegations Now Works At PHL

(A: Philadelphia Airport for this TSA. And it says:)

The CBS 3 I-Team has learned that a Catholic priest

(A: It should say ex-Catholic priest. He was defrocked, as they say.)

who was removed from the ministry over sex abuse allegations now holds a sensitive security post at Philadelphia International Airport.

(A: Well, he's qualified for the job, isn't he? I mean, a lot of normal guys wouldn't want to fiddle with other guys' genitals. You understand that? Do you really understand that? The natural reaction for any guy with somebody grabbing your so-sos, you know, is to flatten them, like an instinct. It's an instinct. You flatten

them. That's what you do. Do you realize you're getting trained, trained to be humiliated? It's all part of it. So, naturally they're hiring perverts. A normal guy wouldn't do that to another guy, even for money. Anyway, it says:)

including lots of kids – pass through every day. But you might not believe who the I-Team observed working as a TSA supervisor

(A: He's a commander.)

at that checkpoint this week: Thomas Harkins.

(A: And it says, he:)

...was a Catholic priest working at churches across South Jersey. But the Diocese of Camden removed him from ministry because it found he sexually abused two young girls. Now, in a new lawsuit, a third woman is claiming she also is one of Harkins' victims.

The I-Team asked Harkins about the suit as he was leaving his shift at the airport.

So, it's got a little bit of what he said, which was nothing at all. But that's who they hire. So, he's well qualified for the job. What else do you expect, eh?

And I'll tell you another thing too, at least the Catholics are standing up against the bills that are getting rammed down the throat by Obama's government. It wouldn't matter if it was Obama or Bush. It's all neo-cons and all the rest. Same boys, same teams anyway, as advisors and the guys who do the real work. And they're standing up, the Catholics, and put a good YouTube video about this law to do with the healthcare and the forced insurance so as that you, I mean, Catholics are not supposed to, you know, pay for someone else's abortion, never mind their own. And this is what it's going to make them do and pay their particular employees' insurance and so on, they have to accept abortion and all the rest of it. And yet, what happened to the Constitution? Eh? What happened to it? Understand, you've got a lawless government, if they don't throw it and say officially they've tossed it out the window. You therefore have a lawless government. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, talking about the fact that it's so wonderful how they tap-dance around the Constitution of the US. But until they get rid of it, and officially say, yep, we tore it all up. We know they've already said at the Council on Foreign Relations, they simply go around it and ignore it, but until they officially burn it or something, and tell the public, and then pass a law with a new Constitution, then it's still in existence. Otherwise, it's a lawless government that you have. And it says:

"Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." But of course, the guys behind Obama, are trying to demolish it. And it's quite understandable why, for what they have in store, and where they want to go. But the fact is, as I say, until they toss the old one out the window, they must do that. They must have a big confab and the whole bit, and everybody must be involved and say that's illegal or nope or whatever. Then you know, they can't toss it out. It really annoys them, that old Constitution. It really annoys them, because it's in the way of all the modern goals that they've got, you see. Big, big plans. The big empire of the planet, all that kind of thing. And like any old empire, it's crumbling as it extends itself at home. That's why you've got all this turning upon the people back home as the empire crumbles and tosses cash across the planet. And for all the money they're raking in, in plunder, none of it goes, you see, into the coffers of the government, because it's all big corporations that get it. That's what's brought it down. That's what rules America, corporations. And special interest groups that own the corporations.

And so I'll put this one up. It's called Test of Fire. And it's the official HD version from the Catholic. They put it out there. It's not bad, actually. And, at least they're standing up for something. What are you doing, eh, at home? Just chattering and complaining? What are you doing? And where's all the other Christians in America who are watching, who have already accepted, well, abortion is normal now? They talk about Hitler and the smokestacks. There's more across the whole of the US than ever happened in Germany, believe you

me. Every day, every day, common occurrence. Across the planet now, really. And they dare call them Christians, themselves Christians. Isn't that disgusting. Isn't that disgusting, eh? How they accept and accept till there's nothing left to hold on to.

Also, I'm putting up tonight too, a link of a law in Britain to make it illegal for people who don't vote. You see, so many people across Europe are so sick. They've had hundreds and hundreds of years of conology, you see, the art of conology and being conned, by governments, that they just give up. What's the point? And there's no difference in this system between the left and the right when it comes to agendas. Even Cheney and Rumsfeld both congratulated Obama for carrying on the same agenda, the same system through his term. There's no difference. And the rest of it is just conology on the public. That's all. But there you go, if you don't vote, you're going to be in trouble, because, see, legally, and they're very legalistic, this strange ancient system that really didn't start off in Britain or anywhere else, they're very legalistic and they want you, you see, to put yourselves under their authority, legally, so they can say, "well, you voted us in, so you better follow our laws and rules." That's why it's done. That's why it was compulsory in the Soviet Union. Politburo Number 1, 2, or 3. Take your pick. Just like here. Same thing. Same thing folks.

But again, maybe the falling sperm count has plummeted the neurons in the brain as well, down as well, I don't know, but something's wrong with the people. Mind you, they've been badly abused and they're being fed poisonous food. Now they want to inject you with boosters every year – to keep you "healthy", as they depopulate? It doesn't sound right.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EU to Impose National Internet IDs

& More on Above

Britain's Secret Justice System

Male Contraception

Israeli Protests against African Migrants Turns Violent

Exam Board Criticized for Jewish Question

Full Text of H.R. 4133--US-Israel Enhanced Security Co-operation Act of 2012

Governors of Six Central Banks Meet in Montreal for International Economic Forum of the Americas

International Economic Forum of the Americas--Speakers

Complaining of Carbon Taxes being Cause of Increasing Prices is Illegal

EU Pushes Deeper into Complete Brussels Parliamentary Sovereignty and Shared Mutual Debt for the Ex-National Colonies

Illinois ---Dept of Agriculture Confiscates Evidence from Investigative Beekeeper that Monsanto Herbicide Kills Bees

Environmental Police Officers Raid Ice Cream Stand

HP to Eliminate 27,000 Jobs

How many More Known Pervs Employed at TSA?

Catholics Push Rights of First Amendment

Britain to Fine Non-Voters

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 28, 2012 (#1096)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 28, 2012:
Sanity is Kaput, Down the Garbage Chute:
"What Planet is This, It's so Radically Changed,
Culture's Debased, with People Deranged,
It Seems Chaotic but it's a Regulated Plan,
Decimating Survival Capabilities of Man,
Those in Control Helped Bring On the Problem
With A Priori Solutions to Step In and Solve Them,
While Only a Few Understand the Agenda,
They Push Debasement, Look 'Round, You Betcha,
We've Segments of Society Eating Each Other,
Militarized Drugs Turning Brother On Brother,
And Sexualized "Bleeding and Asphyxiation",
Become Part of Deviants' Recreation"
© Alan Watt May 28, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of May, 2012. So I always get this part out of the way at the beginning of the broadcast, and that is to tell you to make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there is so much on it; there's over a thousand audios for free download where you can start to understand the big system that runs the world: it's run the world for a long, long time; it has intelligence; it has purpose; it has foundations, organizations, armies of nongovernmental organizations – and how they're bringing the world into a global society, all inclusive as they say, although they have certain things they must push more than others and you're living through that part right now. So, help yourself to that. You'll understand the history of the men who got together a long time ago to set up a world government, basically; and not only a government, but to bring in eugenics with it along the way, to create a dysfunctional society that wouldn't marry, mate and have offspring, and then eventually through science, and various other techniques, they'd bring in the perfect society to serve them because after all that's the purpose of the general population, you know, the proles, the masses, etcetera, etcetera. Help yourself to that and you'll start to understand what's really going on today, because

everything – everything – is planned: you cannot have any changes in culture unless it's authorized from the top. That's why they stamp out grassroots movements and you can't get financing anyway for anything truly grassroots.

And, while you're at that too, remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers and sponsors as guests; I don't sell you anything that will make you live forever and I just sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And as we all know, with inflation and everything else, and of course the Federal Reserve and other central banks have said they've got earmarked ten years of inflation, annual inflation for the next ten years; that's the supposed way to get out of this awful mess that they've got us into. So, as you know, that donations, etcetera, are not worth so much as they used to be and it's up to you to keep it going if you like what you hear on this particular broadcast.

So, you can buy the books and discs, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office. Or you can send cash. And you can also use PayPal. You'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome at this time of international crisis (put it that way!)

So, we're living through a planned agenda, a planned society. And there are no sides to this: there are no sides. There's an appearance of sides but there's only one agenda; and you actually need sides: you need opposition to create arguments to get the whole ball of wax going, otherwise we'd sit in stagnation and they wouldn't get their big agenda through. So, you always have left wing and right wing, doing a lot of mouthing-off towards each other, but basically it's to get you all on board towards this thing called "change." Change for the 21st century: the century of change as they call it in academia, where they hope to fulfill their very old ambition to bring in the planned world society and eventually do away with nations altogether; it's pretty well done in some countries like Europe. And of course they're even using crisis to further integrate and destroy individual sovereignty; they've got to eliminate any vestige of sovereignty. They're already teaching children in Europe that everything began with the European Union: before that there was no history apparently. That's the old communist technique as well, but of course people don't know about that these days because they're not taught about the negative parts of communism; they're taught how wonderful it was for the people (you know, the people...) to run their country – what a joke that was; they never got a chance to run their country, even in the Soviet Union.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. We really are at the very bottom, even mainstream newspapers, which is all controlled by the globalists, the same guys that set up the international banks which lend to countries; they own the papers and they always have done to make sure that news is standardized. And when they tell you something, there is never anything "harmful" about what they're going to tell you (harmful to those who rule that is), and so every so often they tell us the same things over and over, which has the effect of conditioning us, really, to self-police; it's a technique they use at the top, and of course you have Sunstein and others talking about self-policing; that's to be a big one as time goes on here, where we watch our P's and Q's, basically. You can curse and swear, that's ok; but we know we're all being monitored, big, big time. Governments have always done this, by the way. Before the internet they had thousands of people employed as spies all through major cities across Europe, including London. London had over 5,000 spies (just inside London itself); their job was to go around bars and cafes and just listen to chitter-chatter, just gossip basically, to see if the newspaper articles were taking on the people. In other words, were they taking the points to argue about: that's what media is really there for; and same with television articles, BBC. Would they argue about these points as they're supposed to? It keeps them from arguing about other things that really matter.

So, we're perfectly managed at the bottom. And with the internet it's actually easier now to manage us for the big boys because they monitor everything and they use all of your tax (well, not all of your tax money, but a lot of your tax) money goes towards monitoring all of you: every single one of you. So, everyone is important because someone (it doesn't matter who it is) might suddenly one day have an "ah-ha" moment and clue into something and say something that is almost like a psychic thing coming out of their mouth and they realize that they've broken through into some kind of strange truth; and they've said a taboo thing, you

see, and the taboo thing is matched by ECHELON that picks up these words and the flags go up, you see: it's all computerized too. And so, they can afford to tell us this every year, to help us self-police ourselves so as that we don't use these particular words: it's part of the training process. And it says...

Revealed: Hundreds of words to avoid using online if you don't want the government spying on you

(Alan: Well, they're spying on you whether you like it or not. All the time. Everyone.)

(and they include 'pork', 'cloud' and 'Mexico')

(A: It says here. So, those who want to self-police can stop using the words. We use these words every day, don't we? Pork, you know, you obviously you do that yourselves, cloud and Mexico. It says...)

The Department of Homeland Security has been forced to release a list of keywords and phrases it uses to monitor social networking sites and online media for signs of terrorist or other threats against the U.S.

(A: Pork. Sorry, oh, I just flagged it again.)

The intriguing the list includes obvious choices such as 'attack', 'Al Qaeda',

(A: Now, you're using words that are on the news every day, obviously. "Al Qaeda," "attack," "terrorism," "dirty bomb": because that's where we get it all from, is the media.)

'terrorism' and 'dirty bomb' alongside dozens of seemingly innocent words like 'pork', 'cloud', 'team' and 'Mexico'.

Released under a freedom of information request, the information sheds new light on how government analysts are instructed to patrol the internet searching for domestic and external threats.

The words are included in the department's 2011 'Analyst's Desktop Binder'

(A: And I'll give you the link for that too if you want to self-police yourself.)

used by workers at their National Operations Center which instructs workers to identify 'media reports that reflect adversely on DHS and response activities'.

Department chiefs were forced to release the manual following a House hearing over documents obtained through a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit which revealed how analysts monitor social networks and media organisations for comments that 'reflect adversely' on the government.

However they insisted the practice was aimed not at policing the internet for disparaging remarks about the government and signs of general dissent, but to provide awareness of any potential threats.

(A: How can pork be a threat, eh? Unless to the beef industry...)

As well as terrorism, analysts are instructed to search for evidence of unfolding natural disasters, public health threats and serious crimes such as mall/school shootings, major drug busts, illegal immigrant busts.

(A: And so on. Well, they've already got that information when they do the busts.)

The list has been posted online by the Electronic Privacy Information Center - a privacy watchdog group who filed a request under the Freedom of Information Act before suing to obtain the release of the documents.

(A: I like how you have to sue them to get that, under this open government transparency stuff.)

In a letter to the House Homeland Security Subcommittee on Counter-terrorism and Intelligence, the centre described the choice of words as 'broad, vague and ambiguous'.

They point out that it includes 'vast amounts of First Amendment protected speech that is entirely unrelated to the Department of Homeland Security mission to protect the public against terrorism and disasters.'

(A: Well, of course they want to keep the pulse on the public, if they used terrorist words like "First Amendment" and "Constitution," and they're actually told this by the way, even down to the police level, then the person could be a potential terrorist. So anything that's legal is terroristic: anything that hasn't been written, put down, like the new system you're all living under, is therefore "good." It's good.)

A senior Homeland Security official told the Huffington Post that the manual 'is a starting point, not the endgame' in maintaining situational awareness of natural and man-made threats and denied that the government was monitoring signs of dissent.

(A: Which of course they are and of course the man's a liar because that's their job, to lie to the public.)

However the agency admitted that the language used was vague and in need of updating.

So, the whole list of words from this particular manual, there'll be lots more that they're not telling you about, of course, and it's not just the words, it's the way that you phrase them in sequence with other words. But that's only one system. There are tiers and tiers of systems going after different things, as you should all know by now.

Now, it's funny, because the US signed this closer-ties pact with Israel and now Israel is doing a closer pact thing with China, which is good politics if you're taking care of your own people; and that's how countries generally should be, except for the ones who are just throwing away their sovereignty. It says...

After a prolonged chill, security ties between Israel and China are warming up.

With Israel offering much-needed technical expertise and China representing a huge new market and influential voice in the international debate over Iran's nuclear program, the two nations have stepped up military cooperation as they patch up a rift caused by a pair of failed arms deals scuttled by the U.S.

The improved ties have been highlighted by this week's visit to Beijing by Israel's military chief and a training mission to Israel by the Chinese paramilitary force that, among other things, polices the restive Tibetan and Muslim Uighur regions. Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu is expected to travel to China in the coming weeks.

(A: Part of the thing is weaponry, because Israel and China are big in selling weaponry to different conflicts.)

After their meeting Monday, both China's chief of staff, Gen. Chen Bingde, and his Israeli counterpart, Lt. Gen. Benny Gantz, hailed the growing ties and held out the possibility of even closer military cooperation.

So, I'll put this one up tonight too.

And, you know, Africa will never ever be given any particular type of freedom; they just change it really from one bunch of gangsters to the other to serve the world's elite: it's been like that for an awful long time. And far be it from cracking down on corruption, the West fosters corruption in Africa; that way, they're kept pretty helpless and they'll never ever have money shared to the poor. That's why we're all getting money taken from us to throw at Africa: there's so much corruption it never ends up where it's supposed to go. But it could pretty well stand on its own, no problem at all, with the incredible wealth and resources that Africa has; but the West (not just the West but there's other countries involved) will never allow it because they're scoffing too much of the profits themselves. It says...

A Ghanaian national Kingsley Attah Ghansiah is caught with 7kg of gold worthy US$325,000. A policeman's wife causes mayhem and a death in Shamva over an illegal gold deal that has gone sour.

An Israeli man Shmuel Kainan Klein flies into Harare in the morning and a few hours later is caught at the

Harare International Airport carrying a US$2 million diamond loot.

(A: It's all looted, of course.)

Just a few weeks earlier a crack police unit arrests Israeli and Russian nationals

(A: They work together because they've got a lot in common, the Russians and Israelis.)

at a house in Follyjon Crescent in Glen Lorne, Harare, linked to dealings in diamond and other precious minerals. Two high-ranking cabinet ministers are implicated in the deals.

These are just but four recent examples of how everything isn't as it should be in the precious minerals sector. They are just a tip of the iceberg.

Last year Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe governor Gideon Gono told parliament that the country was losing up to US$400 million yearly through the smuggling of precious minerals, mainly gold.

That figure could be grossly understated. It takes only three Ghanaians like Kingsley Attah Ghansiah to smuggle out US$1 million worth of gold.

(A: So, they're really getting raked as ever, and I can never see it changing there; it won't be allowed. It says...)

An investigative report by our sister paper Zimbabwe Independent last year showed that the country was "bled of nearly US$500 million by mining syndicates involved in under-invoicing, smuggling and general lack of quality policing by state agents in the gold and mineral sections of the police."

The report said the mines register was in a shambles as many small and medium-sized miners remained unregistered and therefore operated outside the law. Their production figures were not captured in the national statistics and more often than not they traded their minerals clandestinely.

According to the report, then Mines and Mining Development ministry permanent secretary

(A: his name is...)

Thankful Musukutwa told parliament that most Chinese small-scale miners extracting chrome in the Great Dyke were not registered with the ministry due to loopholes in the country's laws.

(A: And these are all put in on purpose, all these loopholes.)

This made it easy for them to smuggle the mineral out.

Centre for Research and Development director Farai Maguwu was quoted in the report saying: "The practice of smuggling and under-invoicing was rampant in the country. These companies have the blessings of senior politicians. They pay rent to senior politicians and nothing to the fiscus."

(A: So it goes in to the different mafiosa, there are no Italians there of course, but it's mafiosa, Russian, Israeli and even Chinese as well; various Tong gangs, etcetera, Triads.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing how many people in Hollywood and in the music industry go into all the occultish stuff; it's almost mandatory you get into the occultish stuff, like the OTO of course, which is a sort of freemasonic branch for people and actors and actresses and musicians to go into; Aleister Crowley of course was the big cheese at one time and his name became rather infamous around the world, but the OTO was on the go long before Crowley took over it. But it can help your career, certainly, if you go into the mystic stuff and start prattling it off in front of Oprah, like Madonna

does; and it really gives it a big boost, the mysticism, and of course if you go into proper Kabala it's very, very explicit in many different ways, even sexually – very, very explicit indeed. Anyway, Madonna is off to the Holy Land to kick off the world tour because she's really into the Kabala now so she chose Israel to kick it off. It says...

Israelis are gearing up to get down at Madonna's show as the pop diva landed in the holy land

(A: last Friday, May the 25th...)

ahead of her world tour which kicks off here next week.

(A: And it says...)

The Material girl's

(A: Of course where would you go for material but to Israel; materialism...)

motorcade entered the Tel Aviv Dan hotel parking lot Friday as guards shielded the superstar from the media.

Fans are dressing up as the superstar at Madonna theme parties in Tel Aviv clubs and bars.

(A: It says she...)

isn't Jewish but she has adopted the Hebrew name of Esther and studies Jewish mysticism.

(A: Which really is a travesty, in Judaism, if you did that; for a woman number one, and if you're not really Hasidic and you haven't done, up to the age of 40 you're supposed to read the Talmud and the Torah before you go on to reading Kabala. Anyway, it says...)

She is known here as "Queen Esther" and Israeli media announced that "the Queen has arrived."

(A: She...)

is expected to visit holy sites in Israel ahead of her "MDNA" world tour that will kick off May 31 in Tel Aviv.

But she's been on a lot of programs in the US, pushing kabala, basically, and how you can bring magic down to yourself and all that stuff and a lot more, if you actually go into it; which she obviously wouldn't know what it's all about in reality. But it's true you have to study all of it if you want to understand any of it.

And, here's an article too. It says...

Just because you were once the most powerful nation on earth does not mean that you will always be the most powerful nation on earth. Every single year, hundreds of billions of dollars leaves the United States and goes to China.

This enormous transfer of wealth has had a dramatic effect on both countries. In case you haven't noticed, many of our formerly great manufacturing cities such as Detroit are rotting away while shining new factories and skyscrapers are going up all over China. If you go into any major retail store today and start turning over products, you will find that hundreds of them have been made in China and that very few of them have been made in America. As a nation, we buy far, far more from China than they buy from us. As a result, China is absolutely swimming in cash and they have been looking for things to do with all that money. One thing that China has done is loan the U.S. government over a trillion dollars and this has given the Chinese a tremendous amount of leverage over us. China has also started to buy up businesses, real estate and natural resources all over America. This kind of "economic colonization" is similar to what China has already been doing in Africa, South America and Australia.

(A: And they really have.)

The formula is actually very simple. We send them our money and then they use it to buy us. With each passing day China's ownership over America grows, and it is frightening to think about where all of this could end.

(A: And then they give you 45 signs that China is colonizing America, to do with all the different deals that are going on, including, one of them is...)

Earlier this month, the Federal Reserve announced that it has given approval for banks owned by the Chinese government to buy stakes in U.S.-owned banks.

A few days ago Reuters reported that China is now able to completely bypass Wall Street and purchase U.S. debt directly from the U.S. Treasury Department.

(A: That's a first, I think, for most countries to get that privilege, or whatever you want to call it.)

A recent investigation by the U.S. Senate Committee on Armed Services found more than one million counterfeit Chinese parts in the Department of Defense supply chain. How in the world could we be so stupid?

Well, if the planes are running, I guess. You see, there's so much corruption inside the forces too, in all the departments that order. Just like Africa. That's how the world is run today. Everything is utterly corrupt. In fact, if China stopped making all the counterfeit parts, I guess, all the air forces would be grounded.

UN Creates New, More Powerful Global Environmental Agency

(A: So they gave themselves the power to be more powerful, in other words; getting ready of course for the Earth Summit, in Rio de Janeiro: that's the second part where if you think that UN Agenda 21 and the Millennium Project with the Millennium Goals was bad, wait till you see this one because this will put the cap on everything. We'll all be utter slaves then, there's just no bones about it. So it says...)

In June of this year, at the Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, the United Nations (UN) will push for the expansion of their new and improved global environmental agency.

The UN Environmental Program (UNEP) will be promoted to "specialized agency" with a new title, UN Environment Organization (UNEO).

(A: That's the massive umbrella organization of it. So...)

The UNEO will prop up the Sustainable Development division of the UN. The same agency that disseminates Agenda 21 policies to governments will be centralized into a global agency with powerful international backing.

As the unscientific assertions of a global environmental crisis, vanishing biodiversity and over-population become more "urgent" to the UN, the insertion of international governance is being covertly added into the mix as the answer to solve all problems worldwide.

(A: And that's to bring the peasantry down to bring in the utopia about the year 2050 when we're all gone.)

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I've talked often about this world being so degraded, because we are degraded now whether you like it or not; look around you; look at what's called entertainment; look what's all over the net for people to watch, and of course they just can't stop these terrible things on the net, they can't even stop the spam supposedly – I'm sure the big boys send it out themselves; there's got to be a lot of reasons for spam – and they can halt anybody and stop anybody in

their tracks and pull you off, but they just can't find the spammers supposedly. And apart from that, the spam makes no sense at all, does it, really? The silly names that they have and all that; nobody would open the things in this day and age; but it's got to have another purpose and that will come out down the road, I'm sure. However, society is degraded, and we've watched, really since the 60's, everything go down, all the culture, as it was planned to go down because remember too, the dissolution of marriage was one of the main tenets of the Communist Manifesto. The Reece inquiry found out that the big foundations owned by the international bankers from Wall Street and elsewhere were funding all the far-far-left communistic groups within the United States, and the goal they were told in the inquiry was to unite the two systems together, and then of course we know that the Soviet system was apparently to disappear; even Lenin said that: the dictatorship would last about a generation and then disappear and then they'd move into the next phase of the world coming together, not quite capitalist and not quite communist as they said. So what they're using is socialism, this term socialism, in the proper, really, definition of it, the Fabian Society definition, of basically killing off people that are unfit to live as they call it. And we've seen that being brought in legally in various other ways, mass abortions, and eventually it's even down to poverty – well, why should you have a child if you're poor? – and etcetera. It just doesn't stop. We're into this new system.

And part of it too is to break down all morality; that had to be done and we've all been degraded if we've watched enough horror movies over the years, never mind the war movies, to desensitize everyone to actual slaughter and bloodshed; we think nothing of it and that's why we think nothing of the real wars that go on and we don't really care about those who get blown up by these impersonal drones that are sent over with your tax money, as long as they aren't bombing us yet, and of course that will come down the road since it's going to be a big industry in the US. I've got an article here in fact where it's been encouraged, I'll touch on that later, that the US is going to pull itself up by its bootlaces by building drones: that's the new industry, supposedly. Anyway, as I say, we've got so debased. It's bad enough when you have other countries eating babies or placentas; and I mentioned an article last week about the "golden children" they call them, and you get magic luck and it makes you potent and all that stuff according to Chinese tradition. It's bad enough when you have it in your own country, but there's a lot of experimentation going on as well if you really look at the articles: there's more to it than meets the eye.

And in certain segments of society you do have weird practices, including inside the western countries. I can remember when Bob Rae became the premier of Ontario: a fascinating story, Bob Rae; you should look it up yourself. Anyway, he came in with the NDP that is slightly left-wing more than Marx actually, and he started a lot of the communist stuff. He also gave money to the LSBD as I think they call them, lesbian, straight and homosexual and cross-dress and all the ones they keep adding; they keep adding to them all the time and you can't keep up. Everybody has got to be in a special group that's going somewhere because all the old groups are going nowhere, you see? So, you've got to be in a special group to get special affirmation and it gets you on in your jobs even nowadays. But one of the things he did was to open up a theatre for them in Toronto and the first one was about "safe bleeding;" I don't know if it was a partial comedy or whatever, but safe bleeding: how to bleed your partner safely while you're having sex with them. And then the other one that Bob Rae turned out thanks to the cash money they injected into this theatre was a kind of safe masturbation or something for women, and the woman just came on stage and masturbated with a bucket apparently; that was a big theatre show. And so they all have their particular things that go along with their lifestyle and you can't stop this even though they should be paying for it with their own cash. Why should public money go into stuff that most folk would never attend or think of attending? But again, we live in a socialist era, apparently. And it goes on and on and on and then there was a case in Toronto that broke into the papers where a man came out of a club covered in cuts and bled to death outside the doorway; the police initially thought he'd been attacked and then found out it was a gay club and he had been doing the so-called "safe-bleeding" with some partners inside and bled too much. But it goes further and further as we go into this bizarro culture or sub-culture that's spreading in different sectors. I can remember too when even the vampire cults and the Buffy cults were getting pushed all over by the media, and the idiots down below always copy what they see – that's what television is for, for culture alteration – and they ended up having people sucking folks' blood in Toronto because of a TV series, you know.

Anyway...

Miami Police Shoot, Kill Man Eating Another Man's Face [off]

(A: You see? And it says...)

Surveillance Video Shows Apparent Shooting

(A: The two men were nude on the ground and one was eating the other. And it says...)

Miami police are still tight-lipped about the man they shot and killed on the MacArthur Causeway Saturday afternoon, but new details back claims they had no choice: the naked man they shot was trying to chew the face off another naked man, and refused to obey police orders to stop his grisly meal, which one source now claims included his victim's nose and eyeballs.

Surveillance video taken from security cameras at the nearby Miami Herald building show a police officer arrive on the scene, appear to be startled by the spectacle of two naked men lying on the street, and draw his service weapon. It appears that the officer shot one of the men, but it was difficult to tell in the video.

The bizarre shooting happened shortly after 2 p.m., when police responded to a 911 call about two naked men fighting on a bike path along the Causeway, which was packed with traffic on a busy holiday weekend.

Miami police have not confirmed the details of what happened next, but sources close to the investigation told CBS4 News that officers found one man gnawing on the face of another, in what one police source called the most gruesome thing he'd ever seen.

The fight was taking place at the causeway exit near the Miami Herald building, and amazed officers tried to stop it, ordering the man making a meal out of the other man to stop.

The head of the Miami Fraternal Order of Police,

(A: See, they all have their fraternal orders, remember?)

Armando Aguilar, said drugs are at the root of the attack.

(A: And I think it's a bit more than drugs, son, for that; let's be honest here. He says...)

"We have seen, already, three or four cases that are exactly like this

(A: Well how come it's quiet?)

where some people have admitted taking LSD and it's no different than cocaine psychosis," Aguilar said.

(A: That's nonsense because people in the 60's with all their peace, love and communes weren't eating each other back then. This is more than that because there's a sub-culture involved in this kind of stuff. It says...)

In the cases Aguilar mentioned, he said the people have all taken their clothing off,

(A: That's also part of what they often do when they're on ecstasy, by the way...)

been extremely violent with what seemed to be super-human strength, even using their jaws as weapons.

"Extremely strong, I took care of a 150 pound individual who you would have thought he was 250 pounds," Aguilar said. "It took six security officers to restrain the individual.

(A: Anyway...)

Emergency room Doctor Paul Adams agreed with Aguilar saying similar cases have showed up in the ER.

"We noticed an increase, probably after Ultra Fest," Dr. Adams said.

So, they claim it's a new drug, however we've had that in Canada and the story came out a few years ago with a man on a greyhound bus, remember? It was a spate suddenly: one happened in Greece where a guy cut a guy's head off and walked through the town with it just a week after it happened in Canada where a Chinese fella on a bus just got up and started carving up the guy next to him and then he started eating him. The whole bus was emptied and police stood around for four hours or more, doing nothing, as the guy continued eating up this other fella. And he wasn't on LSD then, this guy. So there's more to all of this. And why would you stand out and wait four hours or so? Why? Why? Was this some kind of experiment going on here? Who ordered them to stay out? I mean, they could have shot the guy through the window; they could have gone in the bus. The guy didn't have a gun; he had a knife. His carving knife, naturally. But he didn't have anything else. And they could have taken him down quite easily, but no, they stayed outside. So there's more happening and there's a lot of sub-cultures involved and, well, there you go, start eating each other. And you want to save this? You think you can save this system? The people are so degenerate now just from all the stuff they soak up as movies and the incredible indoctrination they get at school to do with all kinds of sex, by the way. I mean, it's really brainwashed into them as they promote certain segments of society over the rest; and that's what it is: it's promoting certain segments over the rest. It's not equality for everyone; it's promoting and elevating certain sects of society. I'm sure you all notice that. There's an agenda at work here, you see.

Now we know too that the great overseers also want to bring in their carbon taxes and so on, like they did with Australia. Australia is in an awful mess now as all foreigners are being brought in through their free-trade deals, because it means under free-trade that started off in London, remember, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Milner Group, it actually says in the charter that you can bring in free goods through trade, untaxed, and labor (don't forget the labor part). So they're bringing them in from all over in Australia. But back to this story here to do with carbon and taxes and the weather; the guys who have already got masses of money thrown at them like crazy to give us fake graphs and everything else that never turn out to be true, all made by special computers that give you horror stories. If you fed in something that was really boring it would turn out a horror story: that's what these special computers are for. Anyway, it says...

NOAA/NWS under fire – 'misappropriated $43 million dollars'

(A: A sort of "oops," you know. So...)

Jack Hayes, the director of the National Weather Service, stepped down Friday in response to an investigation that top officials at the weather service had misappropriated $43.8 million by giving bonuses and extensions to contractors without proper justification.

The Office of the Inspector General for the Department of Commerce, which oversees NOAA, released the report on May 18, detailing an audit of nine contracts that include incentive pay for good work. The contracts have a maximum potential value of $1.6 billion.

The investigators said there may be other contracts that provide additional awards from 2008, 2009 and 2010 but that NOAA was unable to "provide a complete and reliable list when requested by the Office of Inspector General."

Sen. Olympia Snowe, the ranking member of Oceans, Atmosphere, Fisheries and Coast Guard subcommittee, released a statement Friday, the same day Hayes that stepped down and a week after the report had been released.

And it's got the full report if you want to go through this—what can you call it really? It's a kind of a bit of a news as they obfuscate the real reasons behind it all, because there's a lot to hide, obviously. And that's what you've got from the guys at the top that keep asking more dough from you, from taxes.

And I'm also putting up tonight, it's an old one, an old article, 1995, but it touches on free-trade, because it's an old idea that was born in Britain and Rothschild actually was involved, and others, but it talks about the devastation that occurred in Ireland, even in the 1800's, by free trade. Because Rothschild brought out, it doesn't mention it here, but he brought out the new grain act, basically, where they could bring in foreign

grain and dump it on your soil to drive farmers out of business. And that's how you do commerce. You understand, commerce is nothing like businessmen shaking hands: commerce is where they look at everybody else, every competitor, as an enemy. And like war, you've got to eliminate your enemy by putting him out of business; either buying him over or cornering a market and starving him of supplies; there are many ways that they do it and that's how business really is; it's cutthroat. Anyway, it talks about what happened 150 years ago, it's about 160 now, it says the...

British "free trade" policy--the same policy Thatcher

(A: Thatcher was in at the time.)

and her imitators still fanatically insist upon--caused the genocide of 2 million out of 8 million Irish subjects in four years. In contrast to the Nazis, the British perpetrators of this 1845-1849 genocide were not punished for their policies, nor did they change them in any way afterwards. In their quoted statements on that episode of genocide,

(A: And remember, this is the time, again, that eugenics was rearing its head, the Darwinian stuff and all the rest of it, and they had a list out long before this by the way by John Stewart Mill and then his son took over by the same name with the same list, and they had the Irish marked down for eradication and other people too. It says...)

you will recognize precisely the dominant British "free trade" policies of today, parroted by such as Milton Friedman and the "neo-Conservative revolutionaries" in our Congress.

Ireland has never recovered from Britain's nineteenth century "free trade" rule. It has only 5 million citizens today, and its scant industrial and agricultural progress in the twentieth century is due entirely to the national institutions built by the Sinn Fein movement of 1902-1924, which explicitly opposed British free trade dogma.

(A: Mind you too, they also were plundering Ireland for its cattle and its food to pay the British Empire troops, to feed them, across the world; that was another reason for it too. They were taking the food and the soldiery were there to guard it all as it went onboard ships as the folk starved at home. But, it's got some good quotes in here to do with some of the British elite that witnessed the people starving in Ireland and it's quite interesting to read who said what; including quotes by Lord Bertrand Russell's forbearers. It says...)

"We do not propose," Prime Minister Lord John Russell told the House of Commons, "to interfere with the regular mode by which Indian corn and other kinds of grain may be brought into Ireland." Free trade insisted that the destitute work on the Public Works or in the workhouses, and that these hundreds of thousands should receive wages below the miserable levels prevailing, in order not to distort the labor market.

(A: That's how they worked it out in Ireland then; and Russell's predecessor in his lineage was in charge of that.)

Thus laborers died in large numbers "on the works" and in the Poor Law houses. Free trade gave the Irish farm families three choices when the potato crops failed: starve on their farms, while selling their grain crops and paying their rent; report to the Public Works or the Poor Law workhouses to be worked/starved to death as the Nazis did to the inmates of Auschwitz; or emigrate and take a 50 percent chance of surviving the passage across the Atlantic.

Or, I should add there too, as the communists did and the soviets did in the Ukraine and elsewhere; even in their own country they killed off millions of the peasant farmers. Food is very important, folks, and you're watching it all accumulate into the hands of a few.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll also put up tonight, remember, as I say, this article...

Rebuild Your Local Economy With the Drone Industry

And it goes into various US States that are going into it big time, hoping to get work making parts or complete drones and all of that kind of stuff. Also...

As the so-called trilateral North American “integration” process marches onward toward an ever-closer union between the governments of Canada, the United States, and Mexico, national law enforcement agents are slowly creeping across borders through a variety of shadowy schemes. Going forward, that trend is set to accelerate, according to officials, who say government functionaries may soon be able to chase and arrest suspects outside of their own nations. But critics of the controversial plan are fighting back with increasing urgency.

U.S. and Canadian authorities have already spent millions of dollars on “pilot projects” seeking to blur national borders in the field of policing. Almost 150 so-called “cross-border” officers have been trained so far, according to a report published this month by Embassy magazine. Meanwhile, the Shiprider program — officially known as “Integrated Cross-border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations” — has been active since 2009, when high-ranking bureaucrats from the United States and Canada signed the agreement without even obtaining legislative approval.

Well, who needs complications? I mean, go ahead, so they went ahead and did it regardless. I’ll put this article up tonight as well.

And also, half of Detroit is going to go “dark” it says. It says...

Detroit, whose 139 square miles contain 60 percent fewer residents than in 1950, will try to nudge them

(A: And that’s what they call it, "nudging" them through a whole bunch of ways...)

into a smaller living space by eliminating almost half its streetlights.

(A: And that also means water and sewage and everything else until they force you out.)

As it is, 40 percent of the 88,000 streetlights are broken and the city, whose finances are to be overseen by an appointed board, can’t afford to fix them. Mayor Dave Bing’s plan would create an authority to borrow $160 million to upgrade and reduce the number of streetlights to 46,000. Maintenance would be contracted out, saving the city $10 million a year.

Well if they’re contracting it out to private enterprise for profit it’s going to be a lot more than that, like everything else that gets privatized.

Also, it’s good to hear that some companies are doing well...

BMW doubles capacity in China with new plant

(A: It’s got a new China plant. And it says...)

BMW has boosted its production in China with the opening of a second facility in the northeastern city of Shenyang. China already is the company’s most important market - with awesome potential ahead.

"We are expecting double-digit growth in China this year, despite a slight cooling in the market," CEO Norbert Reithofer said during the inauguration ceremony in the city’s Tiexi district.

The new factory, which cost BMW 1.0 billion euros ($1.25 billion) and is the company’s most modern worldwide, enables the automaker to double its capacity in China to 200,000 units this year.

Of course, Ford and GM is already over there too big time; in fact, you helped them to move: your tax

money made them move.

Another one I want to point out too is called...

Is China poor? Key question at latest climate talks

As they're all arguing over who should pay a share of the carbon and the CO2. And of course, we've all to do it in the first world countries because they still have all these other countries that are up-and-coming classed as third world. What a joke! What a joke. Look at the balance of trade between China, the US, Canada and elsewhere. You know, there is no balance of trade. We sank. There's no balance: we're sunk on the scales at the bottom. We've just plummeted. And China is bringing all the stuff in as we darn well know. Anyway folks, that's the world as we see it today and not as the way the media simply project it to you; It doesn't look good for us but people want us all to go under all together. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Words that Trigger Spy Attention

Media Monitoring Flagged Words

China and Israel Cozy Up

Zimbabwe, Gold and Diamonds and the International Mafia

Material Girl Kicks Off Tour in Israel

Is China Colonizing America

UN Upgrades its Enviro Role into More Powerful Role

Miami--"Naked Lunch" + "Day of the Zombies"----Two Naked Men with One Eating the Other

NOAA and National Weather Service "Misappropriated" $43 Million

Free Trade and the Irish Famine (1995 Article)

Irish Potato Famine?--The Rest of the Story

US--Rebuild the Economy with Drones

Foreign Agents and US-Canada Integration Scheme

Detroit Left in the Dark

BMW Doubles capacity in China

UN Squabbling over Who is Bigger Polluter

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 29, 2012 (#1097)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 29, 2012:
Further Along, Are You Catching On?
"It Seems the Super-Rich Want to Scoot
To Safer Havens with Their Loot,
The Connected Class Cross the Great Divide
By Private Jet, The Chasm Being So Wide,
Between Rich and Poor Who'll Be Poorer Still,
With Carbon Taxes Proposed in Gov. Bill,
And Taxes Collected Roll Through the Bank
Of Rothschild Bros, In Switzerland, Swank!
It's a Parasitical System in which We Live,
Where Corporate Lobbyists Make Us Give,
In Lives, Blood, Taxes and Tears,
Ensuring the Course which Elite Steers,
On the "Origin of Species," Mind Your Places,
Or "The Preservation of Favoured Races",
This "Dignified" System is All Flim-Flam
You've All Been Had by the Master-Scam"
© Alan Watt May 29, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 29, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of May 2012. I always tell people at the start of the broadcast, rather than pester them all throughout, that they should go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of the website, lots of people are, of course, but newcomers should try it because there's over a thousand audios for free download. Where you can start to understand the system you're born into; it might give shortcuts to the young, that's probably the beauty of it. They can save years of banging their heads against the system where they think maybe they're a failure; they aren't getting the carrot, as they're promised to, at school. They can learn to understand that it's not their fault; it's a rigged system. The whole system is absolutely rigged and it has been for an awful long time.

The trick is to create nations and then get nations to compete with each other, just as they used to do with factories. The Soviet Union was a great example where they gave awards to factories that would outdo another factory within the Soviet Union. We're doing the same game now with countries, we got to compete with China, we got to compete with Europe. It's all competition and of course it's all so that the same clique, basically, who gave you this system and run it all, can profit massively from the whole shebang.

So, help yourself to the audios, understand the organizations that flourished in the 1800s and got together in the late 1800s and formed a world society, with the intention of taking over the globe and all of its resources, including the human resources too. It's quite simple really when you understand it. Written about by people who were involved in it, world meetings. They love to churn their books out, nobody reads them but it's all documented stuff and you're living through the proof of it today.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or give you drama or anything like that. I just give you the straight facts, as they are, and I don't sell you anything apart from the books and discs. So, you can buy them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada you can use personal checks or international postal money orders, from the post office, or you can send cash or use PayPal; across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, once again.

As I say, the documentation is just astonishing when you get into the old books and even bureaucrats today, as they retire, love to put their memoirs out boasting about their participation in global meetings and the various things that were organized for the public to participate in, unknown to the public, of course, but after the events they love to churn out the facts and let you all know how clever they are. That's the beauty of the system, they always reveal the method, after they've done it all and conned the public.

The media, of course, is owned by them; it's well documented too. They took over the media a long time ago, all the big robber barons, as they're called. Robber Barons, by the way, is a good book to read. It tells you how the early boys in the US got their start and how they plundered the public over and over again. Even using their tax money, of course, through Congress, just like today, to build their big empires. You can't do it on your own. You got to get the public input and the public purse, of course. Once they have that, they own it privately, still do today, in fact. Talking about that too, Canada's rail system is supposedly getting put back from being on strike, by the government. They've ordered them all back on, Canadian National, and the other ones too. They're all owned by companies in New York anyway so they're not Canadian after all. And judging from the freight that passes here, there's hardly a thing that isn't from China; because it's all the Chinese names on all the boxcars that go past me every single day; has been for years, mind you.

You're supposed to compete with China, this is the latest game, of course, and the boys that set up through the CFR the system, boasted they'd do that, 30, 40, 50, even 90 years ago. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system you're born into and how it's rigged; it's rigged from the very get-go. Your parents help with the conditioning of you because they don't know either, basically, generally anyway, for most folk, they don't know. They don't know to warn their children, like any mammal does, what's dangerous in the world. And if you don't get warned, you're very naive and you go along with the system, which is completely rigged to make sure that you never think your way out of it. You'll blame yourself, if you can't get to the top. You'll also see sort of nasty characters really getting to the top and it can make a lot of people bitter, as well. That's very, very common. You don't realize, as I say, it's all rigged by various degrees by different techniques, all working together, to make sure that most folk never catch onto what's actually happening.

You can go into the history of even commerce and industry and study that and you'll start to catch onto the tricks that have been used for thousands of years, but they've been perfected, of course. Today they're churning out more billionaires than ever before, generally from the commercial class. These guys have been at it for such a long, long time, banking and commerce, and they used to call them merchant bankers at one time. They've had countries, right and left, to the extremes of both, running them both. They can really cope with any kind of system, since they create the systems that you end up in. Some of them start with horror shows like the Bolshevik Revolution, in Russia. As I say, before, they tried to make everyone patriotic

and you had to have commerce and you had to have industry going like crazy, because there was enemies everywhere, there's always enemies, lots of enemies and lots of enemies within too; that way they can kill off everybody who complains—as an enemy or a counter-revolutionary. They're using the same technique now in all of the Western countries. The enemy within, sort of thing, as you go into totalitarianism and at the same time you're still churning out lots of multi-billionaires, who help get themselves very, very rich, by lobbying governments for big cash, for things like, well, sustainable development and windmills and whatever they decide is going to be the next thing. They always use the public purse, you see, to bolster them up from nothing. Great business, you know, when you can guide history. You're guiding the future, you see. Great techniques. Now we've all to compete with each other, as I've said before, just like they did in the Soviet Union. They'll even come down eventually, giving people medals to the top worker for the year, or for the week, even. They used to do that in the Soviet Union from a factory who outdid his rival, in some other factory. Now we're all competing with China, which is ridiculous.

You know, the stories they're coming out with today, were coming out 20 years ago, 30 years ago, even; when they talked about building China up because they talked about building China up, actually, in the 1930s at the Council on Foreign Relations meetings which they held that year, 1938 in Australia, long before we'd even thought of it because China was a third world country. It didn't pull itself up by the bootstraps. They were put up, you see, by those who already controlled the globe and all the banking and the governments as well. We really truly are in a rigged system but it's almost pretty well passé to mention it today because it's all done. It's all done.

When they set up the United Nations, the whole point of it was to do away with sovereign nations and put us into three trading blocs as Karl Marx mentioned, a long time before, you see. And then the trading blocs had to compete with each other into the ground, to create the next bunch of billionaires that would go off into the sunset and live with their own on some wonderful island somewhere.

Anyway, that's the real system that you live in and you have to belong to the group to begin with, be born into them, be connected with them in various ways or you have to join them externally from an external group into them via very high orders of masonry, things like that, to even try to get up to lick their boots; even licking their boots, mind you, makes you awfully wealthy, as many politicians have found.

We also get trends getting sent out for us all the time. Trends, that's what you gossip about, and how they obfuscate life in general by giving you weird stories and things like that; which often are cover-ups in themselves for big experiments that go on the public. They're done on the public all the time, without you knowing about it. The governments will never, ever admit all of the experiments they've done on their own populations; occasionally bits and pieces of them are admitted to. They're declassified 50 years after they've killed everybody off, or crippled them through cancers like they have done in England, with all the spraying of various substances, including cadmium, back in the 1960s and 70s; and it's never really stopped.

If they're not doing that, they're injecting you with lots of things that they say are good for you before your immune system is even working, when you're a baby, and then, of course, they follow you all down through your life to see if it's very effective – what kind of public are they creating, in other words, are they dumb enough to go along and never rebel. See, for a good worker, you want someone who's cheap to keep, basically, doesn't eat too much and doesn't need too much. Who's quite happy with simple things, very simple things, simple entertainment, cheap, and doesn't want much out of life. And who's obedient to the boss and doesn't cause waves, you see, that's what you want. Plato talked about it, thousands of years ago; creating that exact type of being. They've never stopped talking about it; it's a dream for those who rule, you see. And, of course, it doesn't stop them from trying. Lord Bertrand Russell, who was an intergenerational peer in the House of Lords, he had quite a family history too, I touched on one of his predecessors, I think it was his dad actually, who actually said, during the famine in Ireland, that the people were just "white chimps". "White, white chimps", he said, because Darwinism was awfully popular amongst the elite, still is of course. And Russell took over but Russell himself said that these techniques of dumbing down the public, by the use of food, chemicals, he said, we shall use, and put it in the water and the food, and even by the use of "the needle", he says, we shall create compliant populations. He says this is irresistible, this ability to do this is irresistible to governments; in other words, they would definitely use it and of course, they have been using it.

They talked about overpopulation back when they created the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations. The same group that created these groups, the UN and the LON, are the boys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were all bankers and bankers' sons, international lenders. Their counterpart, their branch for America, was called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have the CFR all over the planet now and they put in the presidents, and so on.

So, we live in a completely rigged society is what I'm saying and at the bottom we're just lab rats; where we sit in a cage every morning and chat amongst ourselves when we wake up and say, "what are the guys in the white coats going to do to us today?" That's really what it's about. We can talk till we're blue in the face – actually they can simulate that with chemicals too. But the thing is, there is nothing they can't do and nothing they will not do for this world society that they're bringing in and it's not going to be a fair society. It's not intended that it be fair; it's all rigged, again. They have so many factions too, all funded by the same foundations, that actually fight each other and that's why you can't get unification on anything amongst the generally public. It's all intentional, divide and conquer, and they supply the leaders for all these different NGOs and groups that end up standing up for this right and that right and every right under the sun, and some you can't even think of yet. They're always making up new ones.

We get tossed little tidbits occasionally and I can remember when there was a series of books that came out and they made movies about it too, with Anthony Hopkins. One of them was to do with Hannibal the Cannibal. At the time there was speculation about it; of course, anything that came out like that from fiction generally comes into reality, there's something else going behind the scenes. At that time the military had been publishing articles about using very high tech chemicals, for the modern soldier, who would be not just fearless in battle but he would be like an animal, a wild animal that was going back to a primitive stage, very primitive indeed. And then Jacob's Ladder came out, which was quite a good movie, based on that kind of experiment that they were doing with the troops at the time and out of that came BZ, a chemical, which apparently when they gave it to chimps, made the chimps rip each other apart, literally. And they were going to use this on the troops. Only a few weeks ago, I read an article about some other drug they tested on some troops, which made them kind of lovey-dovey, maybe too much – I don't know if it can be too much these days, depends what they're pushing – amongst each other, but they'd be very hostile to troops outside the group.

So, they're always experimenting, and the military is a great place for doing so, always doing that. It was only a few years ago, I think the last couple of survivors from WWII in Canada, actually got compensation for being sprayed upon with all these dangerous drugs from the air that they were tested on by Canadian pilots that ended up killing everybody, except these two. They all died of cancers.

So anyway, that's the real world we're living in. It's very dangerous to be alive in this day and age, especially when you're naive. But see, democracy is great too because they count upon the majority of the public being naive. It's like getting an inoculation and they say well that's taken or it's not taken, you see, by testing them they can tell if it's taken or it's not taken. Your indoctrination works that way and those who are naive and believe everything, their indoctrination has taken on them, so you're surrounded by them. They always use the majority to push the minority along with whatever agenda they're going, "oh, what's wrong with you? They've all accepted this. What's your problem?" Same at the TSA. There's no point being a minority saying, "I don't agree with this," and then you end up getting your pat-down or they jump you or taser you or whatever because the majority will stand back like with cow eyes and just "mooo", basically. That's why they like democracy. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. Talking about, basically, democracy, as they call it, where you can count on the majority to go along with whatever their masters want. You can count on it. They're guided towards it and they always go for it, you see, because they take the path of least resistance, even if it's detrimental to themselves, in some cases. In the long run they'll still take it, you see. They live in hope and of course, they always use the majority against the minority by saying, "Well, they've all accepted this" and "What's your problem?"

It starts off very early in fact. If you watch children's cartoons, they get them to do things in unison. These idiotic adults pretending that they're children. It's just amazing. Just astonishing, isn't it? Have you ever watched any of these ridiculous things? Like Mr. Dressup, they used to have Mr. Dressup. Boy, the

indoctrination starts off early and a long time ago. I remember going to class the first year at school and the teacher was making everyone clap their hands, like all in unison and I said, "Enough of this" and I walked out and went home. It was a nice day though; I had a good walk.

You've got to understand everything is to get you to conform and be part of the team. Conformity, conformity, conformity, and, of course, John Taylor Gatto and Charlotte Iserbyt have done very good exposés and books about the deliberate dumbing down of America and the techniques used. But it wasn't just in America; it was across the whole so-called civilized world, as I say, to make a perfect uniform society, that would be awfully obedient to their masters. Who really, getting behind the mask of propaganda and public relations, they're just nothing but gangsters at the top. That's the truth of life and that's how it's always been, in every so-called civilization.

Once in a while, as I say, things will come out and obviously there's military testing or something going on here and there within society. A long time ago I read an article that was about the CIA, it wasn't just to do with MK-Ultra, it was the ongoing experiments they had for over 30 years. They tested thousands and thousands and thousands and thousands of people to do with prostitutes and johns. They hired the prostitutes. They had teams. The CIA ran teams of prostitutes across America and other countries and they would try to get the johns to take different drugs and they filmed it all. I mean how much of this stuff would you have to film? What was the aim of it all? You'll never know.

They definitely have been at a lot of shady, shady things for an awful long time and we're just the guinea pigs. See, the CIA isn't there to protect America. It's there to ensure that the elite who rule, those who dominate, the dominant minority, go on into the future with the kind of society of slaves or whatever that they want to go in with. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said, he says, We are in the process of creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. For those who think they're actually free, you know. You are in a form of slavery; it's always been that way.

That article I read yesterday to do with the guy who was eating another guy, both naked and next to a big news studio, in fact, had to be on something that slipped out. Something that's probably been tried within the military in some level and then got out to the public; and you do get idiots out there that'll swallow anything that will give them some new kind of high, as they go from high to high, as they call it. It's odd to call it "high" because if you watch people taking drugs they generally slow down. It's like they get awfully low, not high; but that's the way that they call it, to attract the youth, of course. It says:

"Miami's 'growling cannibal'..."

Alan: I laughed after I read that article last night. I pictured a guy growling like an animal.

"...named as Rudy Eugene, 31...A man who was shot dead in Miami at the weekend after he was found biting the face off another naked man has been identified by police."

Alan: Now, apparently they've got an outbreak of this. Isn't it weird? They've been churning out these ridiculous, silly zombie movies for years, where you get infected with something and you suddenly want to strip off and kill guys that are uninfected. It's just ridiculous but here you get it breaking out in Miami. Where else, Miami, the drug capital, eh, where it all comes into America.

"Rudy Eugene, 31, reportedly growled at a police officer after he was warned to back away."

Alan: He just turned and growled, like an animal, who's protecting his grub, you know.

"A witness said the aggressor continued to eat the victim, before the officer opened fire several times, killing him."

"The attack next to a busy road on Saturday afternoon has been linked to an LSD-like drug..."

Alan: Now this is probably disinformation by the top.

"...known as "bath salts".

Alan: Bath salts, really?

"About 75% of the victim's face was reportedly missing."

Alan: And the cyclist who first came across him:

"Cyclist Larry Vega said there was "blood all over the place" when he came across the horrific scene by MacArthur Causeway."

"I told him get off," Mr Vega told WSVN Fox 7. "The guy just kept eating the other guy away like ripping his skin."

"He said he alerted a police officer, who warned the attacker several times to back away from the victim".

"The guy just stood his head up like that with a piece of flesh in his mouth and growled," Mr Vega said. The victim, identified as a 65-year-old homeless man, Ronald Poppo, remained in a critical condition in hospital on Tuesday."

"A Miami police spokesman said: "We are expecting a report from our detectives to give more details to the media."

Alan: Well, what's the delay on it? Like they have no chemistry labs, or anything?

"We are also looking for more witnesses to this crime."

Alan: What are they going to do with the witnesses, I wonder?

"Ives Eugene, Eugene's uncle, described his nephew as a "nice and hard-working" man..."

Alan: They're all like that, aren't they?

"...who washed cars at a local dealership."

Alan: I think I'd look at the detergent pretty closely, if I was him. Back in a moment, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the weird things that go on and filter into the media and then get covered up by other stories, or excuses, put it that way, for what's obviously some kind of weird experiments going on somewhere, that's got out of some lab, probably by the military, into the general population because they always do. It always happens. The military has definitely been working on powerful drugs that would make soldiers super-aggressive and it's quite a long history of that, in fact, and a lot has been exposed on it and a lot more I'm sure has been covered up.

"But Armando Aguilar, of Miami's Fraternal Order of Police..."

Alan: That's their lodge there.

"...told a CNN affiliate he believed the suspect could have overdosed on a type of drug known as "bath salts".

"Made with the active agent mephedrone, the synthetic substance often causes users to become highly aggressive and experience intense hallucinations."

Alan: Well, they've had that around for a long time and this is the first time this has happened.

"Mr Aguilar cited four past overdoses in the Miami area where people had also removed their clothes and

gone berserk."
"It causes them to go completely insane and become very violent," he said."

Alan: Well, as I say the military has tried lots of drugs. There are drugs that you'll find in Columbia and other places. One of them, you can derive a chemical, scopolamine I think it is. They actually have used that in psychiatry and experimentation on people. It can do a similar thing, but it generally makes people very compliant until you can tell them to do whatever you want and they'll do it, even help you rob them and I'll put a link up tonight on that.

This one here is more like the BZ-type that also made people hyperactive, it also raised their temperature, made them throw off their clothes. That's generally why they'll do something like that on these drugs. They're very hot, but what gives them the appetite I'm not really quite sure, it's something else added to it. If they gave that to the troops it'd be quite good because they could cut back on rations on the fields, so it was cheaper, in other words, to run them that way, in the field. So, we'll never really know or get to the bottom of this until somebody else leaks something out, if they choose to do so, we'll know about it.

Same thing too, as that's happening there, in Canada where nothing happens, because we're awfully good at illegal stuff in Canada. We don't air our dirty laundry to the general populations of the planet. We just put out little movies about the RCMP, hunting down bad guys in the snow. Things like that and that's how the people really see Canada. They don't realize the stuff that really goes on, inside this country. So, we're very good at propaganda and covering up because we use the old colonial style technique of covering things up. Meaning anybody who mentions anything gets fired or even worse.

Anyway, a human foot in a package was sent to the Conservative headquarters, today, I think it says. It says:

"A police officer removes a package containing a human foot from the Conservative Party headquarters in Ottawa on Tuesday."

"Security personal member walks past the door of the Conservative Party..."

Alan: And they've got all these photographs and stuff at the top. Anyway, it says:

"Ottawa police are investigating after a suspicious package..."

Alan: They're very British, in that sense calling it "a suspicious package". They've already told us this was a foot, right?

"...containing a human foot was delivered to the Conservative Party of Canada's headquarters in the capital [Ottawa]. "Upon arrival, officers noted that the (box) package possibly had blood stains on it," the news release said. The Hazmat Unit..."

Alan: They sent in the Hazmat Unit.

"...and Emergency Operations Section were called and upon further inspection of the package it was determined that there was possibly a human foot in the box. The coroner's office in Ottawa confirmed Tuesday evening the foot inside the box was indeed human."

Alan: That's what we have experts for. And it says:

"CTV Ottawa's Joanne Schnurr said police have yet to confirm why the foot was sent..."

Alan: Well, they would have told us, right? It's quite interesting to see this was sent. Now it could be a stunt by medical students or something because they've got lots of bodies now to play with and take organs from, different parts and all that. So, we won't know, or is it a threat from some other rival party, at that level. It's interesting too, the police sergeant looked at it and he says, "it was suspicious". I'd say so. Wouldn't you say that? ""The initial package was opened and it was deemed suspicious," he said." That's

why they're police you see. Any ability to elaborate in a speculative way is drummed out of them. They can't be colorful, so it was deemed suspicious, getting a foot in a box. So, there you go for the news for Canada. Quite something indeed eh? Also:

"The Mass Migration of the Super-Rich"

Alan: Now, for as long as I can remember the United Nations has been prattling on, because remember they're owned by the international bankers, who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they also set up the United Nations. Because they want a kind of Socialist-type system to run the dumbed-downed masses and pretend that you've got a champion and of course that's what the UN pretends it is; "We're the champion of the downtrodden" sort of stuff. And of course, that's how they run us, by cons. It says:

"The Mass Migration of the Super-Rich"

Alan: They're always talking about the massive gulf between the rich and the poor, "Oh, it's growing ever wider"; in other words, it's harder to jump across.

"The global rich are on the move."
"Whether it's wealthy French or Americans fleeing the prospect of higher taxes or wealthy Russians and Chinese trying to escape political uncertainty, millionaires and billionaires around the world are migrating like never before, according to government statistics and relocation experts."

Alan: They've got experts on everything, eh? Relocation experts.

"There is a sudden awakening among the wealthy that they're no longer bound to a certain country,"

Alan: Now when have the rich ever been bound to a certain country? You understand, this is like thousands of years they've been at this game.

"...said David Lesperance, a Toronto-based attorney who specializes in relocating the rich. "After the recession and other recent events, they realize they need to get themselves in better fiscal shape. For the wealthy, the idea of moving has changed from something that's interesting or exotic to something they feel they really need to do."

"The number of Americans seeking to renounce their citizenship surged to more than 1,700 last year, more than twice the rate of 2009, according to U.S. Treasury data compiled by Andrew Mitchel, the international tax attorney. Among them was Eduardo Saverin, the Facebook billionaire who famously moved to Singapore before giving up his citizenship late last year. This year, 460 people expatriated in the first quarter alone."

"In France, the wealthy are eying Switzerland, Britain and Singapore as possible escapes from President Francois Hollande's proposed 75 percent tax on income exceeding 1 million euros."

Alan: They never do that. They always tell you that to get elected and once they're in, and they play this hard left idea and all that nonsense. You can also tell the classes they're in too because it says in France the wealthy are eying Switzerland, Britain and Singapore. Well, you know Switzerland is number one if you've got billions, you see; Singapore probably too and then Britain at the bottom if you're just a millionaire and you'll lose that quickly too with the taxes there and the cost of living. It says:

"...at the end of 2010; more than 33 percent of those are French,..."

"Meanwhile, the newly rich people in several emerging markets – Russia, China or Brazil – are looking to come to better protect their wealth or families."

Alan: Brazil is stinking rich, actually, because the drug barons are there. They've always been there. Actually they came in with Columbus and Cortez. The elite, actually, have always been the same elite running all of Latin America and the drugs too. Anyway, they want to get out because it's now dangerous.

They want to keep the market running but they want to get out themselves.

“The combination of slowing growth, political uncertainty and volatile markets at home has lured some of the newly rich around the world to move to Britain or the United States.
Wealthy Russians are moving to London…”

Alan: They’ve got the biggest amount of billionaires in any city, actually, Moscow.

“…moving to London is such large numbers that local commentators have coined the term “Londongrad.” Roman Abramovich, the Russian multi-billionaire who owns the Chelsea Football Club is the highest-profile rich Russian in Britain, but he is only one of ten Russian billionaires living there, while an estimated 1,000 Russian millionaires now call London home.”

Alan: You understand, under the communist system, it was the same families that plundered the country. There was lots of money to be made during the communist era, if you belonged to the right clubs, basically. And many of them fled afterwards. It wasn’t a sudden collapse of the Wall, it was all planned to go down and most of them had already put their money abroad into big bank accounts and they headed off for LA and other places as well afterwards, even Toronto.

“Attorneys and real-estate agents in London who deal with the Russian rich say their clients are attracted to the stability and refined culture of London, as well as the relative safety. After the tumultuous presidential elections last year, wealthy Russians are increasingly nervous about the country’s political stability and their own fortunes, experts say.”

“Meanwhile, Chinese millionaires and billionaires are flocking to the United States.”

Alan: That’s all you have to do. I can remember Nixon talking to the head of China once. It was a kind of one of these visits, just like they had with Gorbachev. They put cowboy hats on each other and have a little quiet punching thing at the shoulder; a little punch you know, for the media. Nixon says, you people can’t immigrate and I think it was Mao Tse Tung who said, well we can give you a billion tomorrow, would that do you for starters, and that was the end of that conversation. You don’t have to do it by war, you just do it through immigration; you can take over any country, especially when it’s authorized by the United Nations and the boys who run the world. Anyway it says:

“More than two thousand Chinese citizens sought to immigrate to the United States in 2011 through the so-called “investor visa.” That’s more than twice the number in 2010. The program allows foreigners and their families to receive permanent U.S. residency for an investment of $500,000 or more (or in some cases $1 million or more) that also creates a minimum number of jobs.”

Alan: So they can invest in some ongoing company. It could even be a scam, actually, and once they’re in they just break up the fake company and in comes granny and everybody else.

“The impacts of all these new migratory patterns of the wealthy are still emerging. Some economists and sociologists say the rootlessness of the new rich could further tear the fabric of countries and communities, since the wealthy won’t be as grounded in local charities, workers or businesses. It could also lead to an arms race in tax policy, with locales like Singapore and St. Kitts offering generous income-tax and capital-gains rates to attract wealthy spenders and taxpayers.”

So I’ll put that link up tonight too, for those who are interested in the billionaires. And behind every great fortune there’s a crime, but who cares, eh, nobody cares about that. Now:

"The US is examining plan for United Nations to regulate the internet".

“House lawmakers will consider an international proposal next week to give the United Nations more control over the Internet.”

“…is backed by China, Russia, Brazil, India and other UN members, and would give the UN’s International

Telecommunication Union (ITU) more control over the governance of the Internet."

"It's an unpopular idea with lawmakers on both sides of the aisle in Congress, and officials with the Obama administration have also criticized it."

Alan: So, they give the usual back and forth nonsense but the idea is eventually to have this world system regulated by the United Nations, down the road, and we'll see how that goes. Everything's planned, you understand. There's no such thing as a debate. You have a long-term agenda. Every part of it's debated, probably 40 years ago. To keep you believing this is reality and you're on the cutting edge, they come out with these stories that the left's battling the right to see if it should go forward or not. That's just to keep you trapped in the fake illusion, again.

Tuna, you don't even know if this is to do with the upcoming meeting, to do with Rio de Janeiro, with Maurice Strong, you know to do with Rio+20 – (because they really want you all to be vegetarian) – or not, but you don't know. You just don't know anymore because propaganda wars is going on all the time. Anyway, it says:

"Bluefin tuna caught off the US coast have been found to contain radioactive material from Japan's quake-struck Fukushima nuclear plant, according to a new study."

"Researchers found "modestly elevated levels" of two radioactive isotopes in 15 bluefin tuna caught off the coast of San Diego, California in August 2011, according to the study published online Monday by the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS)."

"The Researchers said the elevated radioactivity posed no risk to public health as the observed levels were more than an order of magnitude lower than the Japanese safety limit and were lower than other naturally present isotopes."

Alan: Well, really, so you don't know what to believe anymore, do you? You shouldn't have 134-cesium and 137, etc. in your system at all. You know how they date old skeletons? People who were born before World War II and the nuclear testing, don't have certain traces of radioactive material in their bone structure. They can actually tell everybody who's been born after World War II because we have traces of strontium and various things in the bone cellular structure. So, we've all got something or another and we're doomed in a whole bunch of ways but we certainly don't need our worries added to by these nuclear plants crumbling, which they're doing because the big multi-billionaires going across the planet don't want to invest in the things that they own to repair them or keep them up to scratch, now that everything's privatized.

Maybe that's how the world will go, you know, eventually, just the survival of the fittest takes us all down. Mind you, the way things really go they will survive again in some other way which they aren't telling us about.

Blackmail is a fantastic thing in commerce. Great thing, especially in the system we live in because, you see, if Greece goes, here's what they're telling you now to make everybody say, "Oh, save Greece, keep it in the Euro, keep it in the European Union".

"Greece's exit from the eurozone will cost Britain a crippling £230billion and its economy further plunge into recession, experts…"

Alan: You know, those white-coated priest guys.

"…have warned. The analysis by Bank of America and Merrill Lynch predicted the Bank of England would have to print another £200billion in a bid to boost the economy."

Alan: What a joke. You understand, all of economics is a con game. It's an utter con game. If it was actually a science, we'd never be in a mess to start with, ever, you know. The same characters who are collapsing the planet and plundered the planet just recently, the same bankers, have all these top economists that didn't see it happening, except for their bosses; they all knew it was happening 4 years

before it did. They even had conferences with all the top banks saying well, the government will have to bail us out, 4 years before it happened. Understand it's all a game folks and we're always the losers with these gangsters at the top.

So here they are, blackmailing you, oh if you let Greece go, my goodness, it's going to be even worse. And I got to love the wording in it too. It says:

"Merrill Lynch UK economist Nick Bate said the Eurozone economy would plummet by around four percent if Greece is forced out."

"The news comes days after it emerged the UK's double-dip recession..."

Alan: What's a "double-dip recession"? They used to call it depression, but no, you've got to say recessions now, we don't have depressions anymore. It's called recessions now, you see, "double-dip recession", "double-dip". Is that like poor and poorer? How is that? Define it.

But it's deeper than it was originally thought. They just found that out now, you see. So they're going to have to bail out Greece forever, for eternity, and Spain too and Portugal and a whole bunch of other ones. And by the time they've done all that they'll have to start with Britain because they've been bailing everybody else out, by borrowing money to throw at Greece and Spain and Portugal. What a con. It's all a con. I hope you realize it's all a con. I really do hope you understand how it works. Where do you think all this money is going? You see, there's a lot more billionaires wanting to travel the planet and go to exotic places and do exotic things. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix and bringing some reality into a few people's lives because many people out there really haven't caught on. They get caught up in the ridiculous stories that are given to them and excuses that are given to them time after time. From terrorism everywhere, the old sort of "Reds under the Bed" ploy, same as the Soviet system; they had counter-revolutionaries everywhere, oh, in every house, you know.

Same idea and meanwhile you're getting plundered like crazy because society is utterly corrupt, you understand. We're completely materialistic, atheistic and corrupt. Every movie they churn out is always about the rich and famous. Everybody is following after the celebrities, celebrities. They don't want poor folk telling you ingenious things. They want celebrities to sort of mumble through scripted lines on mundane trivia and that's good enough for them, but they all want to be up there and they're really envious. Here's a good article here, as an example. It's happening all over the planet, in politics, everywhere. There's always money going missing, trillions, billions and millions.

The former head of the fraud and security for digital banking at Lloyds of London has been charged by the fraud and security for digital banking with fraud, for taking 2.5 million pounds for herself.

"The former head of fraud and security for digital banking at Lloyds has been charged with defrauding her employer, the Crown Prosecution Service said today."

"The CPS said that the Metropolitan Police had been authorised to charge Jessica Harper with one count of fraud by abuse of position."

Alan: I wonder what else she scammed during that time that they don't know yet.

"The charge relates to an allegation that between 1 September 2008 and 21 December 2011, Jessica Harper dishonestly and with the intention of making a gain for herself,"

Alan: That means she had ambition.

"...abused her position as an employee of Lloyds Banking Group, in which she was expected to safeguard the financial interests of Lloyds Banking Group, by submitting false invoices to claim payments totalling £2,463,750.88, to which she was not entitled..."

Alan: So they're going ahead with the prosecution. See, what I'm saying is the whole system is corrupt, you understand. The whole system is corrupt. Look at politics alone. Look how much money you have to get to even run for politics; that's if you can get the papers to mention you. Anybody mentioned in the major media is authorized to be there. So it doesn't matter if they get in or not, or if somebody else gets in, they're all authorized. The guys that are not authorized, even if they had the money, you'll never even know they exist. It's that simple. There's been lots of exposés done on this kind of thing before.

At the top, it's just incredible corruption. At the bottom, mind you, we're not supposed to be bothered with these mind-bending things, these cerebral things, in fact. You're supposed to be happy with your trivia and seeing who has the latest silicone boobs and things like that on television, to keep you happy. Most folk are pretty happy, actually. Most folk are pretty happy when they've got a bit of health left, all the poisonous food that they've got, and injections they've got, haven't kicked in with some long-standing illness. They're quite happy and they can do their regular little things. They live in a little bubble they call it. That's what they say at the top, they live in a little bubble, each person does, of your own little world. Just like any creature, you like routine, your own little routine. As long as that routine isn't really severely interrupted and you can afford it, you won't complain about anything at all. In other words, most folk take servitude for granted, in a sense. I think it's probably always been that way but it's more perfected now with the food and the chemicals and the injections, because after all the multi-billionaires have got big plans for the future and their own offspring ruling over a future world of servile, happy, contented morons.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Naked Lunch--More on Zombie Attacks

Up & Coming Drugs from Columbia

--& More on Above

--Video & Article

Human Foot Sent to Conservative Party's H.Q. ---Canada

Mass Migration of Super-Rich

UN to Regulate Internet

Tuna and Radiation

Greece's Euro Exit would Cost UK 230 Billion Pounds

Lloyds Central Fraud Group Charge its Head of Fraud Group with Fraud

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 30, 2012 (#1098)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 30, 2012:
The Hundred Year War:
"In May There was NATO Meeting Then the G8,
Met for Drinky-poohs and Caviar Plate,
Then Bilderberg with More VIPs,
Content the World's Broken, Peasants on Knees,
Look Forward to June and RIO + Twenty,
More Poverty Plans for Nations Once Wealthy,
Yes the New World Order's Coming into View,
A World Run "Properly" by Gangster Few,
Globe's Ripe for Plundering, People Degraded,
Memories of Culture and Pride Now Faded"
© Alan Watt May 30, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 30th of May, 2012.
Those who are new to the broadcast should help themselves to the audios which are there for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand to choose from and I go through the history of the big cabals that formed over a hundred years ago. Who set themselves up, they already were the richest guys in the world and they set themselves up to take over the world and all of its resources, and use science, etcetera, to bring in the perfect society, the way things really should be, where you'd have bureaucrats and agencies of government deciding who gets born, who would die, the perfect socialist society. Bankers love socialism and socialists are always borrowing from them anyway, you see, so that's why they love them.
And basically we're here today going through the massive changes into this New World Order as they call it and it's to be a planned society, a planned world order. And of course we're all interdependent now, meaning that no one is independent. Independence is taboo in this system and that's why really they're coming down on individuals who try to even extend their garden and do things like that. It's going to be a really ultra freak show control time system that we're living in. And the whole world is in on it because

they've all signed treaties through the United Nations and they're all part of it. And we're all responsible not only for your own country's debt, even though you've got nothing to do with it, basically we're also responsible for everybody else's debt across the whole planet. This is what they're trying to bring in right now.

So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, I don't bring on guests as advertisers who sell you things. I have no sponsorship for this particular program so it's up to you, the listeners, to support me by buying the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And remember straight donations are really, really welcome. From the U.S. to Canada you can still use a personal check to Canada, you can also use an international postal money order from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Moneygram, and PayPal. And straight donations are really, really in these hyperinflationary times awfully welcome indeed.

As I say, that's really how I do it here, I try and give you the straight news, give you the history of the organizations which are all out there too, there is nothing secret about it. Even H.G. Wells in his day, he called it, "The Open Conspiracy", because the big boys do publish what they're up to. And many of the players through the generations have published their own memoirs and talk about their participation in these global meetings across the world, on all kinds of topics, on banking and population control, on everything you can imagine under the sun. There's hundreds and hundreds of them that take place every year across the world under the auspices of the United Nations.

So we're really out in the cold, the general population. There is no point in voting people in when you're already international. So what's a guy going to do for you when he's just a little prince really, a prince-ling under a global society, a global overlord. We're in it now. And that's what the public haven't quite caught themselves onto yet. They have a hard time believing that because at election time out comes the flag and all the symbols of nationalism and you always fall for it again. They never mention when they're running that they're going to bring you into a further global society and take all your rights away from you. And what they actually say is, well we can't help it, you see, your old rights were under an old charter and we're under a new charter now. It's the charter of the United Nations you see.

NATO is the big battering ram for the United Nations and this global order. And all your armies swap hats just overnight. It's quite amazing to watch them swap their hats from green or black and then they wear the United Nations blue, which is a whole story to itself, the blue and the white, where that comes from and where you've seen it before. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and generally I explain what's happening in the world according to how I see it and how I've studied it of course. And as I say it's an open conspiracy of this whole agenda. They said it would take over a hundred years to bring in and towards this particular time, right now in the 21st century, the century of change which they called it, we have to go through the massive changes. And we're already doing it. We're going through massive changes where socialism works well with the international bankers because they live on international debt and interest; that's how they get it. So socialism is the ideal way to control the public with lots of bureaucrats and government agencies all keeping everyone under control from birth to death basically. In Scotland and other countries, with the help of Sarkozy from France, who helped draft up this scheme, they're actually following children all through their lives now, from birth to see how they do. All mental abilities, disabilities, you name it, IQ levels, etcetera. And their health, because they've got to do their health because you see we've all been crippled with all the inoculations they give us, which is obviously intentional too.

And as things are going crazy in the world, which they are. This time was known to come along as people freaked out under different circumstances even with the ability of certain drugs, etcetera. And who knows what experimentation is going on within society too. Because wherever you have really seedy things happening you always find the CIA or the Canadian equivalent or the British equivalent all working on really shady, really terrible things. And the CIA admitted, I mentioned this the other night, how they literally hired thousands of prostitutes over a fifteen year period and they got the prostitutes to try drugs out on some of the johns, and they photographed them all. Thousands and thousands of people don't even know they've been photographed. But in some instances they actually told the johns once they were under the drug, with a little mic I guess in the room, to kill the woman, and they did, they did. See, the whole thing is to get a compliance drug, you see. And I mentioned that drug Scopolamine the other day and that was used for compliance as well. But if they can also use that for troops and add something else to make them vicious, you've got a perfect drug, they'll obey any order, they'll do whatever they're told and they'll be utterly vicious to those outside their own troop.

I mentioned this strange thing that happened in the States. And everybody's wondering what really went on

there because the excuses of this bath salts nonsense where they just mix up a bunch of chemicals in the bathtub and drink them and it drives them insane doesn't make sense. It doesn't make sense at all. There's some other ingredient here and there's some formula here and it's getting out. And it will be well studied believe you me by the big boys at the top who always use these things; like anything that's invented, it's got a priority. The first thing is always for warfare purposes, always. Now that was Rudy Eugene who had the naked lunch on the lawn with his partner. But more weird things are happening now that never happened before with different kinds of drugs.

Here is a Hackensack man, kind of unfortunate name "Hack", but it's a man who stabbed himself and as the police officers came into his room he started throwing his intestines at them. Now you've never heard of this kind of thing before. I don't care what they're on, it just didn't happen with the drugs.

"A man who stabbed himself repeatedly in front of police — and then threw his skin and intestines at them —"

Alan: Take that, cops, eh.

"... remains in critical condition Tuesday morning..."

Alan: He's still alive.

"Police said they got a call at 10 p.m. Sunday from someone saying Wayne Carter, 43, had a knife and was threatening to hurt himself. When police officers arrived at the Clay Street home, they kicked in a door to his room, which had been blocked with furniture, said Lt. John Heinemann. Carter was in the corner of the room with a knife in his hand, and he stood up, he yelled at police while stabbing himself all over his body. Officers noticed that his intestines were protruding from a wound in his abdomen, Heinemann said. Carter allegedly threw some of his skin and intestines at officers as they tried to enter the room..."

Alan: That makes no sense at all. Anyway they got a SWAT team in, and they didn't kill this guy, they just managed to subdue him and take him off to the hospital. But what is it that's going on? What's happening in society? What's getting out there that wasn't there before that's bringing these odd things to happen? Something's going on, something is definitely going on. And we'll be the last of course to be told what any truth is. I have no doubt about that.

And here's another odd thing. I mentioned yesterday too how someone had sent a foot, a foot in a box apparently through the mail to the Conservative headquarters, the Conservative Party headquarters in Ottawa. Well apparently there was a hand there as well. And obviously this guy who sent them to Ottawa knew who he was after because they've already got the guy's name who sent the stuff so there's a connection between somebody in the political arena there and this fella.

"Luka Rocco Magnotta video allegedly shows body parts suspect dismembering victim"

Alan: This is the guy who sent the foot and the hand off, you see. And apparently he's a gay porn star.

"A video that purportedly shows a suspect wanted in connection with the Ottawa-Montreal body parts case brutally killing and sexually assaulting a naked man appears on a Canadian-operated website."

Alan: I wonder how long it's been up there. I have all these links by the way but I'm not sure if I should put them up or not.

"Police are now studying the gruesome video, which was believed to have been taken by the suspect, identified today by police as Luka Rocco Magnotta. Magnotta is wanted in connection with the discovery of a man's torso stuffed in a locked suitcase in Montreal — whose hand and foot were mailed to Ottawa. A man by the same name as Magnotta — who is featured on a number of lurid websites — is a low-budget gay porn star suspected of appearing in a number of kitten-killing videos."

Alan: And probably people as well because they've got one apparently where he's dismembering somebody, so it says here, and there was rumors that he was known to Karla Homolka who was one of the mass murderers in Canada along with Paul Bernardo, but it's probably just that.

"Magnotta, however, vigorously denied those allegations..."

Alan: Saying he didn't know them.

"Montreal police said other body parts were found in the apartment where the homicide took place, but wouldn't say which ones. They aren't ruling out other body parts being sent in the mail. Magnotta, 29, uses the pseudonyms Eric Clinton Newman and Vladmir Romanov and is wanted on a Canada-wide warrant. He's white, weighs 61 kilograms, and has black hair and blue eyes. Magnotta is believed to be originally from Toronto and was renting an apartment in a Montreal building that is now at the epicenter of the body-parts investigation. Lafrenière..."

Alan: That's the detective.

"...said the crime scene, inside an apartment unit, was one of the worst his force has seen."

Alan: Well absolutely.

"...very difficult...."

Alan: Etcetera.
"A Conservative staffer in Ottawa called authorities at about 11:30 a.m. to report the arrival of a suspicious, blood-stained package at the party's headquarters, just blocks away from Parliament Hill. After police confirmed there was a severed foot inside, they announced another body part — a hand, this time — had been found inside a package at the Ottawa Postal Terminal."
Alan: They didn't say where it was bound to, where it was going to go, probably the same place, who knows.
"It is believed the hand was bound for the office of the Liberal party."
Alan: So maybe he knew different characters in these different parties; we'll never know.
"Police are also in possession of the video of the dismemberment, which was believed to have been taken by the suspect. Best Gore, the website showing the alleged Montreal attack, describes itself as a "reality news website" that posts real videos to show people the "uncensored truth." "They are as real as they get and I believe people have the right to know the truth," the website reads. The nearly 11-minute video purports to show Mr. Magnotta attacking a naked man, who is tied to a bed frame, with both an ice pick and a kitchen knife, according to the description. The victim is stabbed, has his throat slashed and is later decapitated and dismembered. The video, filmed in a dimly lit room, also shows the killer playing with his victim's limbs and using one of them to masturbate."
Alan: They really are sickos you know in this odd alternative lifestyle that they have, in the sadomasochistic system.
"The attacker later performs a sex act on the dismembered, decapitated corpse."
Alan: I mean this is real. You now, he'll probably be out, once they catch him, in a few years you know. Who knows where he gets put in society. Anyway, it says:
"The video was posted on Best Gore May 25, but it is unclear when, or where, it was filmed, although police have confirmed Magnotta's Montreal apartment was a crime scene."
Alan: Well, no kidding. So what's going on in the world, eh? What's going on with people eating folk in public, you know? And throwing intestines at the police, and now you've got hands, body parts getting sent to politicians. What's going on?
And in the Canadian Press the same article too:
"Police identify porn actor as suspect in mailed body parts case"
Alan: And the same information pretty well, word for word almost, almost the same thing.
"A woman on the 14th floor of the Conservative party building said police wearing Hazmat suits were seen in the building and that employees on her floor were told not to go to the 12th floor."
Alan: That's standard now; they're bringing in the Hazmat guys in case there's some kind of terrorist infection getting thrown out there on whatever. The same thing happened, by the way, before the guy Rudy Eugene had his naked lunch because there was rashes breaking out in schools down in that same area over a month's period and the school children were getting these rashes and the Hazmat guys were in just to try to find out what was causing it, but so far they claim they've found nothing.
But what is going on? What is going on? Will we ever know? Will we ever know, eh? It's just amazing, just amazing what's happening. But to most folk you know it's probably, they've watched so much horror movies and slaughter movies that they think nothing of it today. Because even when they hear things they're living half in reality and half in fantasy all the time, I think most people today. We're so debased as a society, which is the intention. You cannot take control of an entire society without debasing them and bringing down the culture. And that's what's happening. It's happened already. It's finished really. The culture is finished. Full-scale war has been done for a hundred years, mainly from the 50's onwards and you're seeing the result today and obviously it will get worse as we go through all this, obviously.
And an article that was sent to me also says that:
"The three-name wonder Luka Rocco Magnotta is also known as Eric Clinton Newman and as Vladimir Romanov. He was always known as Eric Clinton Newman until he became Vladimir Romanov and then Luka Rocco Magnotta."
Alan: So they'll know what his real name is of course and I pretty well suspect what it will be. But yeah, we're going down the tubes, down the tubes fast as the big boys make the whole global adjustments. And part of the adjustments had to be remember that you had to accept all kinds of different cultures, and any traits that they had that didn't mesh with yours, you'd have to accept them anyway. You can't allow yourself to be offended. Only the minority groups can be offended by law. You can't as any kind of traditional majority in your own country; that's part of it. That also went for religion; that's why they whacked your basic religions and destroyed them, pretty well destroyed them all while they gave you Hinduism and meditation and lots of other things to replace it with. And you go back to the 1800's and Madam Blavatsky

said the same thing. That they would use the churches, they would bring their New Age religion, a mixture of the Eastern religions and they'd bring it through the Western religions through the churches until they destroyed what was existing in the West. It's all been done because you see that's where your morality and your moral culture came from. But now you have to be all accepting. When you're told to be PC, you become PC or else because liberals can't stand anybody not obeying them. That's how liberal they are. History, history with the internet, and people saw this coming a long time ago, would just go down the memory hole as Orwell called it. And there's an article here about that. Everybody knows this too; you've got to save everything because if you go back to look at it later it's gone and it might never reappear; it often doesn't.

"History disappears in a digital black hole"

"Valuable data relating to the most pivotal moments in modern Scottish history has been lost down a "digital black hole", the National Library of Scotland (NLS) has warned."

"The internet revolution means much of what was once recorded in books or on paper now appears online. But Martyn Wade, chief executive of the NLS, said there is no system for comprehensively preserving this type of information and that online and social media coverage from the past 20 years is fast disappearing. Among the material that has been lost are webpages relating to the first Scottish Parliament, internet and social media coverage of the 2011 London riots,"

Alan: That's gone.

"... the 2009 Westminster parliamentary expenses scandal and the July 2005 London bombings."

Alan: They're all awfully convenient things to lose isn't it? When there is still a lot of debating going on about them.

"People in 100 years' time will fail to understand why we have not collected material on really important events in Scotland's history..."

Alan: Well it isn't just Scotland, it's everybody's history. Probably in 20 years' time all the stuff to do with say the Project for the New American Century group that laid out the whole list of countries they wanted to take down, including Syria by the way, and all that will be gone. All gone and we'll have this vague conception of why we went to war in the first place and what it was even all about. So they won't know what really happened and so on. It says:

"Currently chunks of web content disappear because its creators take it down. While there are regulations allowing the NLS to collect everything printed in the UK, website creators have intellectual property right to their material. Only a few thousand websites are "harvested" each year but collecting 100 per cent of the material would require preserving 10 million websites. In 2003 the Westminster parliament passed legislation allowing libraries such as the NLS the legal right to collect and store electronic publications in the same way printed publications have been collected for centuries. However, there have been long delays in implementing the regulations."

Alan: So it's so easy and awfully convenient for those who want to change history. You simply pull it, right, and it's gone and no one will know when a generation dies off. Even before that because most folk forget things, today especially they forget things. They have very little memory left.

And I won't even really touch on the Bilderberg Group because you find out afterwards what they were all talking about through the Council of Foreign Relations because that's their arm of propaganda basically for all media and the members of it. They will come up on their sites telling you really how the world should go and what countries should start doing that. That's all really the agenda. That's where it comes out from. Otherwise it's all guesswork you see. The only thing you can really get from them is to see new faces, where they come from, what they are right now in society, and where they're obviously going to go because generally if there's a new president or prime minister coming along they're asked to go before they make them so. They get approval there. But I noticed that Redford from Alberta, Canada, who's the premier, it's a kind of state governor type idea, she's a lifer working for government. She's a lawyer of course, but a lifer working for government in home and abroad departments, even the United Nations too, she worked for the United Nations too. So she might be getting put up there to replace Harper because she's been asked to go there, so we'll watch and see. It's all guesswork until then.

Now:

" "Global Warming" is so totally over."

It says here from the Telegraph:

"Even President Obama concedes this now. The problem is that after twenty years or more of infectious drivel from the richly-funded global junk science community (NASA, the Royal Society, the "University" of East Anglia's Climatic Research Unit, the National Academy of Sciences, etc), the minds of too many politicians have been poisoned, and too much damage has already been done. Which brings us to Energy

Secretary Ed Davey's draft energy bill."
Alan: This is in Britain.
"It's a disaster. It will, if implemented, do untold damage to the British economy and the British landscape. So much is obvious to anyone with half a brain or the merest smattering of knowledge about Britain's approaching energy gap, about the utter uselessness of "renewables" and about the shale gas story. Yet it seems that few in our political class can see it. And that those who do – Graham Stringer, Peter Lilley – seem not to have enough clout to make any difference."
Alan: Well I've said that years ago. It doesn't matter if God himself came down and says, "oh Global Warming and Climate Change is all nonsense, there is a big agenda going on," it wouldn't matter, they'd have to kill him because this is a must-be to get us all under. You understand this junk science is going to control every single person's life. You will have to write out forms every year to do with carbon taxes. And how much, and you'll even get forms sent to you too, "Do you think you are using more or creating more carbon than the average person? What do you think about it? How can you cut back?" I'm not kidding you, it's all training, psychological training, conditioning reflexes, etcetera. And this is the world they're going to bring in. And of course this is an economy that's going to replace everything else. In a post-consumer society, which they've said at the Club of Rome, means you can't consume and spend on junk stuff from China and throw it away again, but you'll be bust anyway. You won't have the cash to do that. Everything, all your disposable income is going to go off paying taxes, fees, energy taxes, carbon taxes, that's the idea. That's the new economy. And it's all made to keep you in line to obey, obey, obey. Anyway, he says:
"Everything the tragic Davey – whose only possible use to mankind would be as maybe second or third runner up in a Wayne Rooney lookalike contest – has to say on the subject is either wrong, stupid, fatuous, economically suicidal, a total misrepresentation of the truth – or all five put together."
Alan: In other words Britain is going to stick to its energy policy with massive carbon reduction; that's really what it boils down to. And not use the fracking stuff to its full extent. And to show China how good they are. In the hope, in the hope that China might say oh, well we should follow that example. This is what they're telling the general public, you see.
"As Bishop Hill notes, this is absolute rubbish. In the US, the price of gas has not risen but has collapsed thanks to the wholesale exploitation of shale gas. This is one reason that the US economy is growing and ours isn't. Cheap energy is good for everyone. (Not, it must be said, that this is any of Obama's doing."
Alan: None of it is Obama's doing.
"It has happened despite him, rather than because of him. Indeed Obama is just as ideologically committed as his European socialist counterparts are to driving up the cost of energy, as this story at PJ Media reveals – H/T Bohemond)."
Alan: There are lots of links on this article and I'll put it up for those who want to peruse it.
Now, Eurozone crisis. Well, I've mentioned so many times and you'll actually hear characters on videos from the Council of Foreign Relations always say the same thing, "How can we use this crisis to our advantage?" Hillary Clinton said it too on a couple of occasions. And so they create the problem and they create the crisis because they want to give you what was pre-made, a priori, the solution, you see. And they're using the crisis with all the bailouts and getting every other country in massive debt as they go on their way to do so, in order to create crisis which will then help them to integrate further. No sovereignty at all. And I'll read this article when I come back from this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix, and explaining the big system in which we live. Because the system was designed a long, long time ago right down to the creation of central banks across the world, all the central banks were to be under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, that's already happened. The IMF is a part of it which has to come up to its full power as an authority over banks and countries actually, as the heavy. They come in when you can't pay or you're bankrupt and they run your government for you, and they cut your healthcare, everything, pensions, the lot, and just rob you blindly. So you have the World Bank, the IMF and the BIS all working together now. That took a long time to get all that set up.
Again, they do it in stages, 50 year plans, 75, 100 year plans for different parts of their program. And here they are with the European Commission. Remember, Europe was set up in a form of secrecy. The public were not to be told until the late 90's, when it was already set up and running, this parliament, that it was going to be taking over all of their sovereignty. They knew that at the beginning of course but they just lied and lied to the public. Similar to the way that they're lying to Canadians and guys in the U.S. and Mexico that the North American Free Trade Agreement which led to NAFTA and it's still ongoing under umpteen

different things they've signed since, is for total amalgamation and integration. This was the old, old plan of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, a long time ago. The same thing has happened to Australia, New Zealand and the eastern rim countries, Far East, as they go under their system too. And now they've put the right woman in charge, of the Fabian Society, to make sure it's hammered home. And China is to be the overlord for the Far East as they're finding out in Australia.
Now, in Europe as I say it says:
"The European Commission has proposed that money set aside for helping governments..."
Alan: That's what these private banks are in the business of, these central banks, right, is to help governments, eh?
"...should be used to bail out ailing banks directly. The commission also pushed for more integration ..."
Alan: That's everything, their whole lifestyle, everything.
"... through a euro-wide "banking union"..."
Alan: Which again they said a hundred years ago they'd do this, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the groups that pre-existed them which were on the go, the Milner Group, the Milner Society, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that worked with Rothschild.
"... and a single deposit protection scheme to protect savers."
Alan: Oh, they want to protect your savings.
"The call comes as fears over the health of Spanish banks have shaken markets. Bankia, Spain's fourth largest bank, has asked for another 19bn euros recently from Madrid, which itself is struggling to get spending under control to meet its deficit targets."
Alan: Now, you've got to understand that Greece, Spain, Portugal, and other countries that are getting hammered right now by these lenders and by the European Central Bank, and they're using it all of course as I say to integrate the countries further under total political control, socialist too. And they also are going to bring in a system which is closer to a kind of soviet type system but a fascist bunch on the top ruling it all. They prefer socialism to rule over the public, keeping them quiet, lots of bureaucracies and cops and government agencies dealing with the people at the bottom, which is the majority of the public. They're in the same position as Germany was between World War I and II. At the end of World War I they were supposed to pay off everybody else's debt from Germany for the cost of World War I. And the Treaty of Versailles, that was written in by the two Warburg brothers, one who just came across to the U.S. and got his citizenship in time to be head of the Federal Reserve that just opened, you see. Another one was working for the German side, for the German Bundesbank, and the two brothers basically were running the whole damn show, who owed what to whom – which was all their banks you see.
And that's how these countries are now under, the same kind of thing and journalists at the end when they saw what was happening and Germany was going to be burdened with this massive debt that they could never get out from. Borrowing money at 40%, 50% interest, you know, per mark. Which can't be done; it's accumulative you see. It's the same with these guys; they downgrade them by Standard and Poor's, and then they end up paying massive interest for every buck they borrow basically, or euro. And that's what they said at the end of World War I, Germany will either rise again and fight their way out of this, or they'll starve themselves to death. That's literally the choice that these swine are giving these countries. Most of whom the populations didn't want to go into this amalgamation in the first place; it was all done through deceit by their politicians who all belong to the same associations like the CFR; they have them across the whole of Europe. The whole European parliament is made up of CFR members and now they're stuck with it all. And these bankers are getting what they want through the crisis. So they want to amalgamate them all you see and have no sovereignty left whatsoever. They want to denationalize until there is no vestige of what you were. Your culture is to be totally destroyed in every country. I hope you realize that's the whole agenda. Big plans these boys have. When you rule the world, you know you don't have little plans, you have big plans. And you have the power to make it happen.
Anyway it says:
"The commission's comments are part of its analysis of Europe's response to the debt crisis. "The economic situation in the euro area deteriorated significantly over the last year," the commission said."
Alan: So, it's just amazing. And these same swine, and they are swine, these bankers, will have you supposedly competing with China. How can you compete with China? You are paying more taxes than the average group of Chinese in a factory pay in a year. In fact you pay more taxes than they get paid in a month. We pay that just in taxes. We can't compete against China at the wages they get. So, who's kidding who? There's big, big plans here beyond all of this of course, beyond all of this and to this world system. And now we're into, after the crashing of the banks across the West as well and across the world, and then us all bailing them out, the same bankers that caused it in the first place, who none of whom got

poor and flung in prison for it. They got rewarded for it, as far as I can see, by your tax money, which you and your children and great grandchildren will pay off forever. Remember debt is slavery. That's a law actually, that is the law. Go back into your history books and see where it all came from. And that means too that your offspring belong to those that you owe the money to. Very old system, hasn't been changed. Anyway, in Iraq of course we knew that they were going in to plunder it and to do away with enemies supposedly of America's ally, but to plunder it was a big thing, and it's the same list as I said before that they've pretty well taken out. They've still got a couple of countries, Syria to take out and also Iran. Iran either buckles under or they'll take them out too because they were all on the same list in the 90's that Obama's following. Remember Rumsfeld congratulated Obama for following the same list and policies from the New American Century, the Project for the New American Century group. Everything's done years ago folks. The excuses they can make up any time at all to attack the next bunch.

Also of course a guy who took photographs back in 2003 of an atrocity in Iraq complained to the BBC for using the same photographs and claiming they were the recent ones from Syria, a massacre in Syria. The BBC is using old stuff from Iraq to blame on Syria, it just happened you see. I'll put those links up tonight as well. Back to Iraq:

"Iraq auctions 12 new oil, gas blocks."

"Iraq started its fourth energy bidding round to allow international companies to compete for exploration deals on 12 new oil and gas areas, as the OPEC-member country"

Alan: It's all OPEC you see.

"...seeks to expand its crude reserves and become a major gas exporter."

"The auction was the latest step in Iraq's programme to rapidly..."

Alan: It's got a puppet government; but of course Iraq's planning it all, right?

"...to rapidly build up its energy sector after years of war and sanctions, but tough service contract terms could crimp investor interest in the latest bidding round."

Alan: And it mentions massive areas, you know, blocks about eight thousand square kilometers etcetera each, and the companies that are going in for it are led by Kuwait Energy and partners. Now remember Kuwait is what Saddam at one time attacked. It started the whole Gulf War I supposedly. Kuwait was run by American companies and British companies, in fact George Bush Sr. and Jr. both worked with those companies in Kuwait. That was how they got their real start in the oil business. And what they did at the time – for those who can remember, it was in the papers for a long time before the war started – even a couple of years before Saddam attacked Kuwait, these companies in Kuwait, British and American, were drilling under the border of Iraq with drills that could literally go transverse under the ground and they were going miles and miles into Iraq and tapping out their oil; that's how it really started. That's why he attacked them, for those who can remember that. Anyway it says:

"They offered a remuneration fee of $6.24 per barrel of oil equivalent. Bidding is decided according to the remuneration fees offered, with the lowest bids winning blocks. Industry sources had said companies would have to offer $10 to $20 a barrel for the service fee to compensate for risks involved."

Alan: By the way they're giving to China and Israel, from Iraq, oil at $2 a barrel. How is that? How is that, two countries that weren't even involved and didn't lose any lives in the whole thing? It was all Americans that lost their lives and British. That's what I'm saying; you're always used at the bottom, you know, you're always used at the bottom.

And in Australia they're really getting the message now because the Fabianist Gillard, the prime minister, is allowing big companies to bring in their own workers. They're ignorant actually of a thing that happened back in the 90's, I might touch on that tonight though, as to why this is happening.

"Problems for the PM continue to emerge, the latest being the government's decision to allow Gina Rinehart to bring in foreign workers."

Alan: For her big plant apparently, a big mining thing.

"Julia Gillard has promised no Australian worker will miss out on a job as a result of the Federal Government's decision to allow mining magnate Gina Rinehart to import more than 1700 workers for an iron ore project in Western Australia. "Companies won't be able to bring in foreign workers if there is an Australian ready, able and willing to do the work on the jobs board," the Prime Minister said in Melbourne this afternoon."

Alan: Now I've read the articles here before where they're bringing in thousands of them, from India even. And one of the companies are employing nothing but people from India. They're bringing them in, setting up the work camps and everything else. And that deal was made, I can't remember the exact name of it but it was again the United Nations and the World Trade Organization. They had panels from every government's bureaucracies working in France for one or two years to allow them to buy properties and

projects in other countries and bring in their own workers. That was all part of it; and they could pay them their own wages as though they were still back at home by the way, that was part of the deal. But of course Ms. Gillard ain't going to mention that part of it. It says:
"More than 1700 foreign workers for Gina Reinhart ... Immigration Minister Chris Bowen approved the deal and Prime Minister Julia Gillard is uneasy."
Alan: So she's lying as they're already flooding into the country, 1700 foreign workers just for one operation. There's other operations on the go.
"There will be some need for foreign labour but the amazing size of what's happening in our resources sector means that there won't be enough Australians available to fill all of the jobs...."
Alan: Now I've got other articles too I'll put up tonight from the Australians, and big unions and so on, who say there's plenty of labor here and of course they've not even been consulted about it. You see the New World Order is ruthless folks. It doesn't give a damn about you or anybody else. They must get their big agenda through. They know that you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs; you know that's what Rockefeller said once too, "You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs." And so all the people who are living in the poverty line are just the broken eggshells you see, it's for a good cause you understand. So that the right folk can rule the world properly in a global society and share all the wealth, to each other that is, you know, and leave a few pennies for poorer countries.
Gangsters run the world, it doesn't matter what you want to call them by any titles that they give themselves. Gangsters run the world; it's always been that way though you see. Now I'll also put up a link tonight to a video where Obama who normally reads his scripts very, very carefully because he's been trained to read and memorize his scripts. But he actually blamed the Polish people for one of the death camps by mistake you see, and now he's got to apologize and say it was the Nazis and so on.
I wonder what he says when he goes to Russia and take into account of the multi-millions that were slaughtered all through the Soviet regime. They never touch on that do they? There's a reason of course for it, a good reason for that. Now:
"The CIA's drone campaign in Pakistan has killed dozens of civilians who had gone to help rescue victims..."
Alan: After the first drones. What they're doing now, they're sending in second drones half an hour later. So when civilians go in to see if there is anybody left alive they get blown up as well you see. This is the latest little con, for the little boys, the little boys who play the games with joysticks and all that and don't even leave their place of residence when they're doing it. It's like a video game to them.
"The findings are published just days after President Obama claimed that the drone campaign in Pakistan was a 'targeted, focused effort' that 'has not caused a huge number of civilian casualties.' Speaking publicly for the first time on the controversial CIA drone strikes, Obama claimed last week they are used strictly to target terrorists, rejecting what he called 'this perception we're just sending in a whole bunch of strikes willy-nilly'."
"'Drones have not caused a huge number..."
Alan: What's a huge number to politicians and lawyers, eh?
"...he told a questioner at an on-line forum. 'This is a targeted, focused effort at people who are on a list of active terrorists trying to go in and harm Americans'. But research by the Bureau has found that since Obama took office three years ago, between 282 and 535 civilians have been credibly reported as killed including more than 60 children. A three month investigation including eye witness reports has found evidence that at least 50 civilians were killed in follow-up strikes when they had gone to help victims."
Alan: They sneak them in half an hour afterwards and blow up the helpers. There'll be a lot of curious children too you know, who will go along.
"More than 20 civilians have also been attacked in deliberate strikes on funerals and mourners. The tactics have been condemned by leading legal experts."
Alan: Well they can always condemn all they want and it means nothing does it? So, I'll put this link up too and you can have a look through that, there's a lot of statistics, etcetera, and different lists of casualties and people who've got blown up. As we bring civilization to the world and all the other excuses they use to plunder.
Here's the article here after Gillard allowing 1700 and more on the way, workers, foreign workers to come into Australia to please their pals in business you know.
"Programmed Maintenance Services, a company that has tripled its profit by providing staff and services to booming mining industry, says it has no trouble finding Australian workers for resources projects. Chief executive Chris Sutherland said Programmed..."
Alan: I guess that's the name of the organization.
"...recently received 3,600 applications from Australians for 80 plant operators jobs with Pilbara iron ore

miner Fortescue Metals Group, paying about $100,000 a year."
Alan: So, he says there is plenty of folk willing to fill all these jobs that are being taken by the foreigners. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course we talk about compassion all the time and this is why apparently they're robbing everyone at home to throw your money across the world, the redistribution of wealth they call it, they like Marx an awful lot, and of course it never gets to where it's going to go; it goes to foreign corporations, or corporations they own in other countries, third world countries. And we build them in fact with that cash. Well but it's giving jobs for people abroad you see. But at home of course, as this is all happening, you have this hypocrisy and you have this article here for instance.
"The Denver City Council approved a homeless-camping ban Monday night in the face of an angry crowd that taped dollar bills to their mouths, chanted "shame" after the 9-4 vote and staged a sit-in outside the chambers. Mayor Michael Hancock is expected to sign the bill into law today."
Alan: Because they've got compassion for the homeless, at home, don't they?
"The ordinance, which forbids unauthorized camping on public and private property in Denver, will go into effect May 30, giving police time to learn the procedures on how to deal with homeless people caught illegally sleeping outside. Police Chief Robert White said he expects officers to have a "light touch" and arrests would occur only as a last resort."
Alan: Well it'll depend on how much of their shift they've got to do.
"Tonight was not about winners or losers. It was about beginning a long process"
Alan: A long process.
"...of providing smart services..."
Alan: You know smart stuff, you know.
"...to individuals that need it the most," said the bill's sponsor, Councilman Albus Brooks. "Time and patient application, not rhetoric, will reveal the true nature of this ordinance." "
"The legislation has sparked emotions and controversy since its beginnings, but the passions reached their peak Monday night, with protesters holding a rally outside the City and County Building and raising signs and voices during the meeting. Their post-vote sit-in disbanded when police officers asked them to leave."
Alan: And I will add, "or else". {Laughs} As they get this "light touch" stuff.
"During the meeting — which was not a hearing in which the public was allowed to comment —..."
Alan: That's democracy you see. The public were not allowed to comment during the meeting.
"...protesters shouted down council President Chris Nevitt, who pounded the gavel..."
Alan: Being a good mason. And being a good mason too he also said:
"I need order, goddamn it,"
Alan: You see, so he damned God.
"...after threatening to clear audience members from the chamber. Councilwoman Robin Kniech stood up and told audience members to behave or they wouldn't be able to witness the vote on the bill."
Alan: So that's how you deal with the people at home who are out of work and homeless. And probably a lot of them more still lost their homes during the bank crashes when the banks scammed everybody with the fake mortgages and so on. That's the world we live in folks. Unless you're a really good crook and gangster you aren't going to get up in life, you see, and the right connections. But it's better if you're born in the right families to start with, though. There's articles on the psychopaths, if they're born in the right families the sky is the limit. Just look at all the famous families who you know become presidents and top CEO positions in corporations in the military-industrial complex.
In the UK, of course the UK calls itself the home of democracy. And they've got police helicopters now, special ones, spying on the public, more and more of them, it's a growth industry. There's no other industry except us, you know the people inside are the industry. All the possibly, don't know it themselves, would-be terrorists. So:
"The Metropolitan Police have been secretly using super-sensitive cameras and sound recorders on its Air Support Unit helicopters, raising fears that the government is spying on the lives of ordinary British citizens..."
Alan: Well what do you mean raising the fears? They are spying on the lives of ordinary British citizens.
"...in violation of their civil liberties."
Alan: Anyway, they can see you miles away. They can hear you miles away. Probably it's got the same stuff as that Blue Thunder movie that was out years ago in the 70's where they can see through your home with infrared and everything else and see what you're up to. Of course they have all that stuff on it folks,

you’re paying for it all too. Technology is wonderful isn’t it?
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Man Stabs Himself and Throws Intestines at Police

Human Foot Sent to Conservative Party's H.Q. ---Canada

Canada---More on Foot Sent to Ottawa---Gay Porn Star is Suspect

Police Identify Gay Porn Actor as Suspect in Mailed Body Parts Case

Scottish History Disappears Down Digital Memory Hole

Britain's Energy Policy Makes us Toast

European Commission Push Deeper Integration

More Iraqi Oil and Gas Blocks Up for Sale

BBC Propaganda---Using 2003 Massacre Photo from 2003 Iraq and Claiming it was Latest from Syria

The Orwellian World of Socialist Australia

Trouble with Labour Importation in Australia

Obama Goofs his Script and Ticks Off Polish Leaders

Terror Drones

Denver--Homeless People illegally Sleeping Outside

U.K. Spy Choppers

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 31, 2012 (#1099)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 31, 2012:
Bilderberg:
Rearranging Nerds to Rule Over Herds:
"Reality's a Funny Thing, In Fact it Keeps on Changing,
If You're Not Quick of Eye or Mind You'll Miss the Rearranging,
Those Who're Making History Refer to it as a Plan,
Then Media Whips Up Events, Confusing Every Man,
The Power Elite are Families Old, Prominent Through the Ages,
With Vast Resources and Think-Tanks, Doing it in Stages,
If a Saint Arose for the People, He'd Be Surrounded by a Cabal,
Same Dominant Minority in Banking, Business War et al"
© Alan Watt May 31, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 31, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 31st 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast, rather than pester you all the way through it, to make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a whole bunch of other sites listed on that page, these are the official sites, the only ones I have. They all carry audios for free download, where I go into the histories of the big system you're born into, that's very, very deceptive, it's intentionally deceptive. I go through the history of the organizations that got together a long time ago to basically take over all the resources of the world. Some of them involved actually owned three-quarters of the world's resources of that time. Now they've gone for bust, including all the human resources as well, and then to bring in academia and specialists to manage the big worldwide herd and to make sure that they're compliant and they get the right kind of stock to be good subservient and good little workers.

So help yourself to the audios, they're free. Remember too, that all those sites listed there carry transcripts in English for print up and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages for print up. So help yourselves. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me to creep by here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. From the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are still good, as are postal money orders from the post office -

international postal money orders from the post office - you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. You'll see how to do it, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, remember, or sell products and I don't really promote myself in a commercial way. So therefore, it's up to you to just help me get by. Donations, straight donations are really awfully, awfully welcome. But this gives me a freer hand to be more honest about things too, rather than be tied up with companies and corporations.

What I do, as I say, I go through the history of the system that we live in. There have always been cabals down through history, and in all times, all ages, of those who get to the top and rule either through the military and force or commerce, and both actually. And nothing really changes. We go through class systems, we go through farces called democracy, where really it's a con. It's described as a con, by the way, in upper academia, in the special, you know, granite schools in England. They talk about it there and they go into 'positive freedom' and 'negative freedom.' Negative freedom is where you think you've got rights and freedoms and they allow you to vote for the guys they put in front of you, but in reality you're kept dumb, stupid and compliant. In positive freedom they use you for war purposes,we're all in it together, let's go into rationing and suffer, and win the cause; that's called positive freedom. So they have both types and of course Isaiah Berlin, is one of the big preachers of this; he taught Tony Blair all the dirty tricks to play on the public.

So we live through a fantasy really. We're given this fake reality, this fantasy, to keep us happy and compliant. And the only thing that you have to do, it's your duty to do as far as they're concerned at the top, the only reason they keep you around, is either to fight wars, generally, as they breed you up for that purpose beforehand, mind you – for about 20 years they breed you up – and then they cull us off and bring us down, or sterilize us when they've won their big battles. And we're reaching the stage now where they see global Empire, their long-sought-after goal; that's why everybody's becoming infertile. Because dirty tricks were played on everyone, you know, everyone, male and female, doesn't matter. I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and it is a matrix too. It's just like the movie, it's got so many different compartments and each time you think you've got to a goal you find there's many, many more compartments all around you, above you, etc., etc. That's the way the system is really created, and meant to be, to keep you trapped, always trapped in a particular area thinking you've achieved some sort of goal, and in reality someone above you is laughing at you, not just you but lots like you. Because the system is utterly rigged, and it's always been rigged.

We're in a feudal system for those who don't understand it. And the feudal systems of ancient times, really, are still here. In fact, that's what Carroll Quigley said too, the system we're bringing in – under the CFR, this world organization, on behalf of the big wealthy international bankers – he said, is a feudal system and he says, the CEOs of corporations, private corporations, will be the new overlords for this system. And then we saw even 15, 20 years ago the beginning of private and public mergers and partnerships, as they like to call them, while these new feudal overlords came in and started dictating to town councils, city councils, and countries, how to run their affairs. Well it's just that the big boys are simply upgrading what they already owned, their own system, into the next part of the world system. That's all it is. And feudalism has always been here.

You have to go through this strange legalism that we're given too, that didn't originate in England or anywhere else; it's much, much older than that and far away. And you have to go into corporations and what a corporation is to find out that even your country is a corporation, even your local township is a corporation, even your police force is a corporation, all under the Mercantile corporate laws. So that's where we really are and it's been like that for an awful long time. And most of us are along for the ride and to serve those who own us basically. And you are supposed to work hard, get a good job if you can, and produce AND consume, and pay taxes.

Because you see, the massive taxes are what creates the big building projects and the boys who own the world have always been into big building projects. Rather than put their cash up, they prefer the taxes of the general population to build them for them, whether it's roads or big buildings. Even in ancient times, too, the Romans did it wherever they went, built big building projects, and they tax the public to pay for it all, and of

course they hand it over to the ones who own it, get it for free basically, or peanuts. Today they even do the same kind of thing with this strange thing with the dollar exchange. I've never understood this dollar thing, one dollar, and in Britain it's one pound, and you can literally take over a whole corporation that was built by tax money.

So everything is rigged, and of course the public never figure it out, because they're too worried keeping a job today, if they've got one, or working quite a few to keep it going, and society itself has been demolished. You have to divide and conquer right down not just to the family but even the genders, and even within the genders now, you see, until you have so many factions all fighting each other they can't get along and unite against anything in their own common interest. Divide and conquer is the ancient rule and it all works awfully well. Everyone's got a chip on their shoulder, so you just find the group that has the same kind of chip and you feel that you belong of course, and then somebody, a good psychopath is given to you and they run you off in circles for their own profit eventually and their own positions in society.

So we're living in a very complex system, it appears to be at least if you don't go into it in any depth. But once you do go into depth it starts becoming easier to understand. As I say, Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, who was a physicist working on the Manhattan project earlier, and a descendent of Charles Darwin and the Galtons, that intermarried themselves of course, he actually said that, that we are in the process of creating a new more efficient form of slavery, because there's always been forms of slavery.

Today of course we're at this big crossroads, you might call it a crossroads, where people think they're becoming aware, at least they're becoming more aware that they've all been had and they've been conned. Now the big boys too, long, long ago, knew that this time would come. Even before they gave us the Internet they talked about they'd have to set up programs to combat it and they were setting up programs before they gave the public the Internet, to combat free speech, or to combat any material thing taking shape that could possibly oppose them through information, and we have propaganda wars going on. All the time, everything is propaganda wars. And you have to be awfully careful who you follow, or what you follow and so on. And everybody's got a stake on it. There's left-wing ones out there with stakes who are actually Trotskyists and they have a lot of good information about the terrible things that have been done to the public over the years and right up to the recent times. Then you have the other ones too, who are far right, and some of them who are owned by the establishment themselves, who want to go back to a particular time in history that was more of a Hollywood notion than a reality.

The thing is, you cannot do that because nothing goes back, nothing ever goes back to the way it was. So you have to decide what do you actually want at all. What most people want is to have upward mobility – I've mentioned this many times before – in society. Rebellions and revolutions start, really, it's always with young middle-class people who find that they are blocked with upward mobility. And the elite themselves don't want too many folk pushing at this moment for upward mobility, because in a global society they want to share this upward mobility with all the new countries they keep bringing into their big massive world Federation, and they want it to be multicultural, etc., but they also really want ones that they can count on as being part of the establishment as well. So most revolutions in the past were to do with upward mobility. And really, people want to get on in life and live in more comfort, as much as they can possibly grab for themselves. And what happens when they actually achieve upward mobility is they either form a class of their own or they join one already in existence, and then THEY become part of the establishment, and then the establishment becomes more nasty, and clever too mind you, because they own the media, always, in all eras, and they turn on the general public and want more and more cash from them. Taxation, as I say, is the big money honey-pot that they get the money from for their big building projects, and also for their own corporations.

There's way more corporate welfare than any other kind of welfare on the planet. It's corporate welfare. You just have to look at, never mind the recent bailouts of all the crooked banking systems that we've got across the planet. They were all involved, like wolves, just ravenous wolves, scraping up every penny they could get from the general population under big massive frauds, and the governments rewarded them by giving them as much cash back as they claimed, as they claimed they'd lost, even though they didn't lose. All that stuff was involved in real estate, that included machine shops and businesses and everything they took over. So they doubled, they doubled what they had really. They didn't lose a damn thing, the banks. And that tells you too, where your representatives in politics are actually, who they're serving. It's not the general public,

because the general public end up with the big tab for it all, for other people's crimes. That's what it is. It's very simple, isn't it? And yet we're taught by the media, which is owned by the same criminals, that you know, they're being fair and honest and inquiries are going on, all the usual guff, it's called guff for those who don't understand it, and most folk go back to sleep until the next big robbery and plunder takes place by the ones at the top.

As I say, they knew many, many years ago this was coming and that's why back in the 70s they started planning massive SWAT teams and then multi-jurisdictional task forces in the Western countries to deal with the coming riots which they knew were coming down the pike, because we'd reach a point where the big boys are reaching for more and more of the cash. They wanted to bring us into austerity and plunder most of your cash back from you. Money's really given... Do you understand what money's for? Go into the history of money. At one time most folk in tribes and clans and countries didn't have money, and they lived pretty well, you understand. Money was always introduced by the ones who ran ancient banks and systems, because they went along with the armies of the countries they conquered financially who owed them cash. And they would go along, after getting them to go and fight another country, just like we're doing today with the Middle East. And they introduced the monies to these people. Once you introduce the monies and a generation passes, it doesn't take long, then you can start taxing it all back from them, you see. Which means rather than give them slave drivers, you simply say, oh it's a law, you got to pay taxes, and that's your LABOR going back under the guise of coin, understand. It's all a rip-off. It's always been that way though.

And it only benefits those who can keep enough coin to themselves, after they've paid their taxes, because they've already joined cabals and the proper groups that know how to scam it back, because there's always loopholes left for the wealthy, you understand, but never for anybody else. The whole system is rigged. As I say, it's always been rigged. I can remember in Britain years ago there was a big, oh we're going to get the rich, were going to get the rich, etc, including all the musicians, the top musicians. I think it was Elton John who came out and he says, I'm not worried about that at all, he says, they always leave a good loophole for us, meaning his particular class, because he was up there by then, and sure enough that's what happened. There's always a massive loophole. And then even the Queen of England says, I'll be fair, I'll take a salary from you now, from the public for, you know, sitting on a throne and all that, we have to pay her a salary, and then she said, I'll pay taxes too. Then I think the Man Alive series did a program on it and they eventually found this big massive mansion, walled mansion way out in the country where they did her particular income, her own company, and they wouldn't even let the crew through the gates, you know. So it's a very special type of accountant that she has, and of course, they've got all these... God this is a woman who owns almost countries across the whole oceans. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix. Organization of course, is the power behind those who rule because once they're in power they form their cabals and corporations and deal with each other, aboveboard in a sense, above countries, above governments and run the world that way. We're run by corporations, have been for a long time. Even private armies run us now and private intelligence agencies, like Google and things like that; they're all private intelligence agencies that work with the other ones.

As I say, everything that's happening today was foreseen at least 30-odd years ago when we'd come to this point. And even before they gave us the Internet they discussed it too, how they'd keep control of it and how they would... They've done so many studies, they said that most folk, actually, It helps to disintegrate their thought patterns rather than to consolidate their thought patterns, because they can't handle data. They don't know how to use data and they don't know how to discern what is worthwhile keeping or understanding and what isn't. And of course, it works very well on that way for most folk. They really have no memory of anything. They've got bits and bytes of information all mushed up together.

See, cabals got together a long time ago in Hamburg in Germany and formed the big banking systems. And of course, out of that came the Rothschilds establishment and these were very well organized systems. They had their own fleets of ships for trade; they already had that, long before that. Even when they ran Holland, the same banking groups, made Holland the merchant capital of the planet for a while and their ships, fleets of ships were all owned by these same private families that moved into Germany and elsewhere and kept the fleets of ships. These ships also brought intelligence back and forth, even in the 1700s; they got the news before anybody else did, what was happening, what was going on, and they could actually

shape history right down to commerce and what kind of commerce would come into countries, because they all work together you see. And it hasn't changed. It hasn't changed, this system.

Here's an article here about the Rockefellers and Rothschilds. It says...

Rockefellers and Rothschilds unite
Daniel Schäfer in London / May 29, 2012 / ft.com

The Rockefeller group traces its roots back to 1882 when John D. Rockefeller established one of the world's first family offices dedicated to investing his wealth. (Alan: Now, he was a robber baron; if you ever go into the book, it's a very good book called The Robber Barons, and it gives you pretty detailed explanations of how these crooks got their money, because they were not nice gentleman at all. They literally were gangsters. But it doesn't matter, once you've got the cash your offspring go off to university and they become more refined, they're taught to be refined, and then the general population bow to them and worship them because of their wealth; that's how people unfortunately are.) It has since developed into a provider of wealth and asset management services to other families, foundations and institutions. (A: Now, these other families, foundations and institutions again were all working together back in the 1700s.) It is majority-owned by the 19th century oil magnate's family and has $34bn of assets under administration. (A: They've got a heck of a lot more than that but that's just the assets under administration.)

The partnership with RIT (A: That's Rothschild) will focus on setting up investment funds, eyeing joint acquisitions of wealth and asset managers and granting each other non-executive directorships.

RIT Capital Partners is minority-owned by Lord Rothschild and its net assets of £1.9bn are spread across global investments from public equities to government bonds and private equity. (A: Now these are international lenders remember. They get countries into debt and then they control the spiral of debt and then they lend to the countries at massive interest rates, and then they buy up the bonds. And they get massive returns on the bonds, because they're lending in the first place to those countries that sell the bonds at massive interest rates.)

The deal stemmed from a meeting two years ago when Mr Rockefeller introduced Lord Rothschild to the US group's chief executive, Reuben Jeffery.

In a follow-up meeting one year later at Lord Rothschild's office at Spencer House in London, the financier won Mr Jeffery's blessing for opening talks to buy a stake in the Rockefeller group. (A: So it's really just cousins getting back together, because both their families, I'm sure, are interrelated down through many, many centuries in fact. And of course the Rockefellers also came from Germany originally and then they married into the Davis family. And it says here...)

He then launched long negotiations with Société Générale Private Banking, which has owned the shareholding since 2008.

The French bank's wealth management arm has had several suitors for the minority stake – estimated to be worth less than £100m – but Lord Rothschild was the only one supported by the Rockefellers.

So it goes on and on of course, but these are very old families that set out to take over the world because their predecessors already had run the merchant banking system, that's all the shipping, all the importing, exporting and the trade routes, for centuries and centuries before them. Same groups. So big, big cabals are at work. There's plenty of information about their histories if you want them. Interesting too, the Spencer House, he said here, and the Spencer House was also to do with Winston Spencer Churchill and the Spencer family of course. You'll find it was the Spencers that were head of the British Jewish Congress for many, many years. It's funny going to Hyde Park, Hyde Park Cemetery and you'll see Marx on one grave and across the aisle, you know, just across the walkway you got Spencer, like Marx & Spencer; of course that was Karl Marx. But anyway it's old families, old money, old cabals.

But the thing is too, they run so many think tanks to look after not just their own cash but how to keep their cash. They're involved completely in politics and geopolitics and they want a world system. And of course

they want all the carbon taxes to go through the Rothschilds private bank in Switzerland, from all the peasants down below. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds with their latest deal. They've been working together, under the covers you might say, for a long, long time. These big boys always do. And often they are interrelated through marriage and various other things. You have to go through the histories of the female side as well to find out who is who. They also have even brought up children in the past out of other special families, like Jacob Schiff for instance that was brought up in the Rothschilds home and sent over to help take over America a long time ago. So, a long history behind it and these characters have think tanks. They help direct the world's wars, future wars for geopolitics and to ensure that the world is safe for them to keep ruling. And you can rule through commerce. Absolutely, no problem at all. Politics is a sideline for the general public, as I say. And they'll be at it for a long time yet because there's nothing to stop them. But now they're all coming together again, as they've always been involved in the same clandestine groups, cabals, cartels. They're coming together because they see the vast plunders coming their way with a massive new economy of carbon taxes and energy taxes, etc. It's all going to go through their banking systems.

Also tonight too, a kind of yawn thing really, but it's the Bilderberg meetings which they have every year and they put out their own membership list on their own website. It's never the complete membership because they always sneak a few in during the meetings that they want to push upstairs, from politics. I'm sure Canada's got one there, Miss Redford; she's deemed for higher things obviously. And other ones too will be popped in there and basically given the go-ahead. But what they really do with the newcomers there is to give them the formal introductions to their handlers; the newcomers are given handlers, and phone numbers are exchanged, scrambled phones, etc., and they can talk to them at any time, night or day. That becomes their mentor, much like the AA or Narcanon, etc.; they give you a kind of mentor. That's how they work this thing amongst themselves for the newcomers, who gives them advice and works out things for them, keeps their name out of the paper; if they put their foot in it the older guy will smooth it all out for you no problem at all.

Because as I say, democracy is a farce you understand. But I'll put up the list, as I say, of the Bilderbergs, the partial list because they never give a complete list at all. What's interesting, the only thing about the Bilderbergs, here's all these guys working in government of different countries, running the finances of different countries, the universities of different countries, but especially in the government. Why are they involved in these private organizations, that label themselves as private, that are all out to take over the entire planet? They should all be fired from their positions, from the taxpayers' point of view. And I'll put up two or three articles on Rockefeller because I think Der Spiegel put out the first article themselves and everybody else copied it, on the merger sort of deal, this partnership which they've always had, you know. They've always had.

Now I mentioned the other day too that the BBC was caught putting up old massacre photographs from Iraq. They put them up claiming it was the latest Syrian massacre. I'll put up a site tonight, a video, to go over that again to show you the BBC always does this sort of thing, always has done in the past too, use old stuff from other places. Because they're always behind NATO, always behind NATO, and we know they're going to take down Syria one way or another because it was on the list of the Project for the New American Century, as all the other ones were that they've gone through. And it was also published in Israeli papers as well, on the same list. They had their own list which was identical to the New American Century's list as well. So they are going down one way or another. And the lull they had was to allow reinforcements to come in from the West and more armaments, to take over. But yeah, they've stooped as low as using old massacre photographs and blaming it on the Syrians, this great trustworthy BBC, Aunt Beeb they call it. Aunt Beeb they call it in Britain.

Slaughter Slant: Houla massacre sparks media blame-game - youtube.com

Now, also, they've mentioned, actually openly, some of them have come out and said this, that they're trying to create an even deeper crisis. They're creating the crisis to do with the euro collapse, which of course I'm sure from the very beginning that was part of the plan, when even Goldman Sachs was the one that went in to do the books for Greece before they even were accepted into the euro, and Goldman Sachs went into

other countries. So they okayed them and says, Yep, your books are all in order, everything's fine. So they lied, right. They lied, Goldman Sachs, the guys that run the planet, run all the economy. So it says they're getting ready now to get everybody panicking, hoping that they can push forward and really integrate Europe, the Euro. All the top guys in the European Commission who really run Europe, because it's not democratic – the politicians really have nothing much to do except yell at each other and make clever speeches and mock each other. The Commission at the top is very secretive and it was never meant to be a democratic institution. It's post democratic according to the Club of Rome who said that democracy was over, if there ever even was one. But it says...

Bank of England readies plan for Euro collapse
Robert Winnett, Political Editor / 29 May 2012 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: So this is to scare all the investors. So politicians will say, oh we have to go in even tighter with the European Union to save us all from collapsing. This article's from The Telegraph; it's like a handout as far as I can see. And it's meant to terrify people, oh we can't pull out now or we'll ALL end up in poverty. Well, you'll end up in utter poverty if you go in as well, believe you me, because they want utter austerity, from the Euro Parliament. And nobody wanted the darned thing except the same globalists of the Bilderberg, Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations. That's what they wanted, a United Europe. Winston Churchill wanted a United Europe. His personal secretary put out his book on his diaries. He said Winston Churchill during the war was telling the general public, oh be patriotic and fight for your country and your culture and so on, and in private, at very frequent meetings with his peer group, in special booze cans you might call it, at night was saying to his peer group, this war will bring us a United Europe, what we've always wanted. See, there's always different cabals on the go with different directions etc. that they keep the public ignorant of. The public are just useful to fight their wars for them. And to fight wars you've got to drape yourself in the flag and say all the right things, bring out all the national emblems, and get some well-known air, you know, of musical singing along there so you can feel you're all part of it. But they wanted a United Europe out of it, which they've got. Karl Marx wanted it too; he was the first one to mention the three trading blocs under a world government. That's not coincidental that they all come up with the same thing. It's an old plan and Marx was just one of the front boys for it too, because they use left and right you understand. So here's this big article, oh, everybody's going to go to the dogs if we don't go in even tighter with Europe, which means no sovereignty at all. Right now Britain can't make a decision without the European Union okaying it or naying it.)

Bank readies plan for Euro collapse

The Bank has already completed a quantitative easing programme, (A: ...which means inflation...) effectively printing more money, worth £325 billion and this may be extended again (A: So you're going to go into massive hyperinflation, is what they're telling the people.)

A senior official for the Bank said the measures would "again play [their] part in mitigating the impact" of Greece or other countries leaving the single currency. (A: So they haven't done it yet. This is just a scare tactic, as I say, and of course your Prime Minister will come out eventually and say, oh well we have no option but to go in, and tear up any Constitution that we had. Mind you, I haven't seen any British Constitution; it's all oral. It's an oral Constitution. Isn't that great for democracy? It's an oral one. And a generation later they say, oh we never said that, that's not in the oral contract. [Alan laughing] Then they pull out the Magna Carta. Now, the Magna Carta didn't make people free in Britain. It was nobility that got more freedoms. The people who were all serfs remained the serfs; they were not freemen. Only freemen got more rights, much like today in other words. So I'll put that up tonight too.)

Now, 'Close your Facebook account' is a good video. It goes into an inquiry that was played and you'll hear the guys, FBI and CIA, saying it was the best thing that ever happened for them, obviously, because it's part of them. And they were just so overwhelmed and happy when everybody, every little idiot out there decided to put all their photographs up of them and their friends and all their friends' telephone numbers and what they do and what they think and all that. Just amazing data collection for the CIA. I'll put that up tonight for those of you that think that some little character did it all by his little lonesome. They always give us little geniuses and people swallow the genius story. That's why they always give you the lonesome little character, you know, working in his garage and things, you know. It works wonders doesn't it? The same with Einstein

too.

Anyway this says...

Privacy watchdog 'too soft' on Google over claims it took information from home computers
(A: Now, let's be honest. It's a private, worldwide intelligence service, started up by MI6 and the CIA. That's what it was, still is, is public-private. Public-private you see, that way governments can't touch it, so that's why it was set up that way. Well we can't touch them, you see; they're really technically private. But they just hand everything over to MI6 and the CIA all the time. Very clever isn't it?)
Probe into search engine deemed 'low priority' because firm was co-operative
(A: So the firm was cooperative to the inquirers so they just postponed the investigation for, well, quite a few years.)
Daniel Martin / 30 May 2012 / dailymail.co.uk

The privacy watchdog was last night accused of being 'caught napping' over claims that Google deliberately harvested information from home computers. (A: It was stealing your emails and everything. It wasn't just your passwords and so on.)

It emerged last night that the Information Commissioner had designated its audits into Google's privacy policy as 'low priority' simply because the firm's attitude was co-operative. (A: Meaning they met in bars and had a few drinky-poos and [Alan chuckles] you know, hi George, how you doing?)

This is despite the fact that it had already handed Google an eight-point 'improvement plan' to ensure people's privacy was no longer breached. (A: Well, it's nonsense. MI6 and CIA needed Google; that's why they helped create them and the public funded them into existence. Another amazing story, isn't it? That's how it always happens, mind you.)

We ARE living in a matrix. Very good cons are on the go right now, tremendous cons. Most people are conned. And this article too is from Watts Up With That and it says...

A really, really, REALLY bad idea – Giving the Internet to the U.N.
May 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts / whatsupwiththat.com

(A: Now, it was always, before they gave you the Internet, they knew exactly every step they'd go to get you used to it, get you hooked on it, put lots of porn to make sure everybody's into it – that's why they put all the porn out there, right from the very beginning – and once everybody starts using it, they think it's indispensable and you won't pull away from it, as they start to censor it and bring it down. Until, you know, it's just nothing but a monitoring thing for the big boys to keep track of you. So it says...)

The new world order invades your computer

Imagine if everything you did online was subject to monitoring and control by the United Nations. Powerful authoritarian states, including China and Russia, are spearheading an effort to place the most potent information system in the world under centralized international control. They want the Internet to work with the same efficiency, speed and reliability as the U.N. (A: That's his little pun there, because you know the UN is so highly bureaucratic, and far left, in its web, like Sidney Webb type bureaucratese; it takes them years to get anything done.)

This week, Congress will consider legislation to amend the 1988 International Telecommunication Regulations to give the U.N. extraordinary powers over the Internet. In September, the authoritarian bloc submitted a proposal titled "The International Code of Conduct for Information Security." In theory, it seeks to systematize and standardize the Internet and establish rules for maintaining cybersecurity. In fact, it will give the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) – a U.N. agency that oversees global telecommunications – vast new powers to regulate and control access to the Internet and information flow in cyberspace.

That Beijing and Moscow are backing the idea is enough to know it's a bad one. (A: But so is all the

Western boys too, you see, because they're all in it together. They're all in it together. This is to throw off you complaining to your own governments of course, but they all work together on these things.) The free flow of information has always been an enemy of thuggish regimes. To them, individual expression and the unlimited exchange of ideas – which the Internet has made possible for some oppressed people for the first time in history – must be stamped out. Such countries view the Internet as a vast intelligence operation, a means of collecting sensitive information on people and preventing freedom of expression through a sophisticated array of censorship tools. (A: That's in the Washington Times, I think it is.)

But you understand, it was all foreseen, as I say, before they gave us the Internet. Get them hooked on it, make it lots of fun for the youngsters, and the older folk too, and then gradually bit by bit take it all away from you. Because the whole point of it is to keep a spy in your home, where you update yourself and what you're doing every single day, you know, for free. It's far better than them sending spies out into the communities, listening at donut shops and things, which they've done over many years in the past, and I'm not kidding about that. They've always employed thousands in every major city, just to walk around, sit around, you know, in cafés and bars, and listen to the chitchat. You've never had a free society. Never. Never had it.

And this article too, is also from Watts Up With That...

A student in despair over Romm's 11°F temperature increase article – if this comment was reversed, it would be called a 'death threat'
May 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts / wattsupwiththat.com

It's a laugh riot. But Romm didn't start questioning the story until AFTER other people started to question it, and he passed it on with no caveats in the original post, archived here. He did make a note in comments saying "I meant to post that 2050 is obviously a mistake by the reporter." (A: Where you're all going to fry supposedly...) but never actually did make any caveat in the main body of the post until he found himself embarrassed by it all. He also deleted (5 days later after we pointed it out) the ugly commentary about death wishes for "coal/oil people" (see below). (A: Now, it was from a student that said, I hope all those who are burning coal and use oil die, die, and burn to death. That's the greenies for you, the really brainwashed young greenies, the little fascist ones that are going to wear their green uniforms and be set loose on the public when they're old enough to, you know, shave. But that's the way that the system is set up, of course, big, big powers at play. All the BIG corporations want the greening and the austerity pacts and all the rest of it, and the carbon taxes because it's a new economy to basically rob the general population of the last few pennies they have.)

Now...
Julian Assange Loses Extradition Appeal
news.sky.com / 30 May 2012

WikiLeaks founder Julian Assange can be extradited to Sweden to face sex crime allegations, the Supreme Court has ruled.

Assange was not in court to hear the ruling because he was stuck in traffic.

Lawyers for the WikiLeaks boss had argued that the European arrest warrant issued against him is "invalid and unenforceable".

The Swedish authorities want Assange, 40, to answer accusations of raping one woman and sexually molesting and coercing another in Stockholm in August 2010. (A: But of course he said that it was consensual, etc., etc. and there are other political motivations behind their accusations. So we'll wait and see. Back after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we live in and the farce of reality that they dish out to us etc., because they never go into what's really behind it. And the major media won't tell you what's behind things either. They just dish things out to you and don't tell you what the machinations are behind it all and who's behind it all and so on. This article's about China buying

up Spain's assets. They're buying up everybody's assets, but don't worry, see, the guys in China that run the money have been there for a long time; they've been there for a few centuries. And it's the same guys really who run the world's money system, and they're not afraid of them at all because China's in the pockets, you see, of the same globalists. Always have been.

China Buys Up Spain's Assets
wsj.com / May 29, 2012 / BY PABLO DOMINGUEZ AND PRUDENCE HO

A debt-laden Spanish construction firm became the latest European company to unload assets onto eager Chinese buyers, as Europe's debt woes force firms to look to China for cash.

State Grid Corp., China's government controlled (A: It means China's Communist government controlled...) power-grid operator, said Tuesday it would buy high-voltage electricity transmission assets in Brazil (A: ...but it's owned by Spain...) from Spain's Actividades de Construccion y Servicios SA for 1.86 billion reais ($938.2 million), including debt. The deal is State Grid's second investment in Brazil and its fourth major investment overseas, and is the most recent in a string of deals in which a European company has looked to exit an investment ...

Remember too, Brazil is getting massive amounts of your tax money pumped into it as an up-and-coming nation, the same as India, etc. There's whole organizations out there that attend the United Nations meetings where they tell you where they're going to pump, you know, money into different corporations and MAKE corporations, build them. They tell you too, that for every dollar you invest, the governments will use the taxpayers' money from maybe a dozen or 20 countries to back it dollar for dollar, until you're backed maybe $20 or $40 per dollar that you put in. And you can't fail. It cannot fail, you understand. Big, big scams. Fantastic scams for those who get in on it of course.

So China's buying up Spain's assets, but nobody's worried about China because it's all owned and controlled by the same boys. Don't forget too, they use Marxism to unite lots of countries together under ONE system, one system. And they also had lots of slave labor. They were into free labor through prisoners before the US made it a big business, you know. That's what they do; prisons are all for profit now. But Russia did it long before them. They united all these countries under a single system and you always have wars of liberation, as they call them, to con all the public. Then a little clique takes over that deal with the Western bankers. In China it's no different, that's why they had to unite China and get it that way. They tried to use drugs for a long time to bring China down, worked pretty well actually, and the same boys, even some members' descendants are in Congress today, did awfully well off the whole drug thing into China.

But it's far better to get them to unite under this con of communism, which just means slavery and you put a small cabal at the top as the Politburo. Very old families at the top of course and it's much easier to rule all the billions of people that way. It's easier to rule them, less squabbling at the top without democracy or anything like that. So the globalists like that awfully, awfully well. So here you are, they're buying up Spain's assets and other countries' assets for peanuts really, according to what they're really worth, because the bankers are putting the heavy on Spain and other countries as they take them all down. Mind you, they're going to do it again in North America and elsewhere, across Europe, because the plan for the future is that all your disposable income – that's the cash you like to buy things with for yourself – will all go to fees and carbon taxes, energy taxes, etc., etc., as they train you to tighten your belt and to be good little feudal peasants again. Round in a circle eh? Round in a circle.

And the public can't quite catch on to that yet. Well that will never happen... They say that before everything that you say is going to happen happens. Oh that will never happen... And then when it does happen they never come and say, you know you were right. They never, ever say that. And then you tell them the next thing that's going to happen... Oh that will never happen... That's how people are, you see. Their conditioning has been perfect... PERFECT... And they can't break out of it. They set, they actually call it, default positions; that's what Sunstein and other neuroscientists – he's not a neuroscientist but he pretends he is. But neuroscientists call it, they set you into your default position, a kind of Pavlovian response. Works good, too, with guilt and other things too. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Rockefeller and Rothschild Dynasties Come Together in Kissin' Cousin Partnership

Rockefellers and Rothschilds Unite

Partial List of Participants at Bilderberg Meeting

Bilderberg 2012

BBC Always Supports NATO Wars--even with Fudged or Old Footage

Crisis Creation for Deeper Integration of Europe

Facebook and CIA

Untouchable Intelligence Service Google

Giving Control of Internet to U.N.

Climate Despair and Horrible Death to Coal/Oil Users

Julian Assange Loses Extradition Appeal

China Buying up Spain's Assets

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 1, 2012 (#1100)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 1, 2012:
Auctioning Off the Nations:
"Cabals of Super-Rich and Combinations,
Corner Every Market to Rule the Nations,
A Feudal System with Top CEOs,
Dictating How the Future Goes,
In These Times of War and Plunder
They're Adding to Riches of Awesome Wonder,
An Ever Widening Gulf Between Rich and Poor,
Yet Still More Plunder is the Allure,
Eventually Nations to Be Auctioned Off,
Rising City-States for Elite to Live and Scoff,
Living in High-Tech Wonderlands
While Masses of Poor Die in Destitute Sands,
That's the Projection from DOD Think-Tanks,
Funded by Your Taxes, Oh Peasants --- Thanks"
© Alan Watt June 1, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 1, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 1, 2012. For newcomers, you should go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of well over a thousand audios for free download, where you'll start to understand the system you've been born into and why things simply don't work out for you or most people you know. Because the system is rigged. Your parents didn't know it. Your grandparents didn't know it either. It's a very, very old system where the gangsters of the world – and that's what they are, that's what the people who get up there at the very, very top are – they're gangsters, from the old pirate days you might say. And they take over and they become respectable of course, and they teach you that they are respectable, you're trained that way; that's what history is all about. Then of course you're taught that you can also get up there, by just working hard and chasing that carrot, that keeps always getting further away from you the older you get. So you're living in a rigged system and I go through the history of the big cabals that eventually formed one big cabal for the global society, for their planet basically, and how they decided to bring everything together at this particular period in time. If you haven't noticed, large

chunks of countries are being auctioned off to private interests; that's all part of it too – I'll touch on that tonight. They tell us what they're going to do; it's just that we don't really believe them, even when it's happening. We go into disbelief, and they count on that too. Because our conditioning refuses to believe that anyone could possibly have that power and certainly, if they have it, they wouldn't use it on us. But it's all true, they certainly do. They always plan the future and they tell us where they're taking us.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well, because that's what keeps me going. I don't go out and start a big business basically, I could do, but then you've got advertisers to bring on board, staff, lots of staff to bring on board, wages, paychecks, all that kind of stuff, and before you know it you're just a business and you've got to watch your P's and Q's; you don't want to offend your advertisers and things like that. I don't have them. So it's up to you to keep me going. So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and find out how to buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, awfully, awfully welcome right now with this time of inflation, in the recession – they love the R word; they always call it the R word.

We're going into a depression and it's to be a sustained depression, because we're going into a whole new world order; that's what it's all about. That's why they are selling off your police forces to private interests; armies are getting privatized; everything is getting privatized, because that is the way of the future, you understand. And countries are being dismembered as we speak and that's all part of the big global agenda. Back to the big city-states, as they say, of ancient times where these descendants of the same kings and queens started long, long ago. City-states, high-tech city-states mind you, for themselves, once all the riffraff have been killed off or died off through sterility or diseases, and that's all part of the big agenda.

Most folk don't even know the times they are living through. Of course they think as long as they have entertainment and fun when you're young, then everything must be okay. But it's not. It's not. This is only a temporary phase you're going through and eventually you are going to be screaming bloody murder when you can't get work anywhere, because they're bringing in either workers from overseas and paying them peanuts, which is all part – it's all legalized now; they can do that through the World Trade Organization – or, as I say, you can't get work at all, because everything is flooded out of the country to the third world countries where it's a lot cheaper. You pay for the transition mind you, of their upping the stakes at home and taking the factories overseas. Now it's just service economies going overseas too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and making sense of what's happening today. Because whatever's happening today was designed a long, long time ago… with big events. Big events don't happen by themselves. They're planned long in advance. It's surprising to go into all the wars that the CIA wanted to get the US involved in. Even back in Vietnam, they admitted at the time, they were working on future wars at that time. So each part of each war is just part of a big long-range plan. And of course the general public are out of the loop and deliberately kept that way. When wars break out it's suddenly, it's just an all of a sudden kind of an idea. All a sudden, they say, it just broke out of nowhere, and that's how the media portrays it to you. Because you're living in a controlled system including the media, because the media's job is to keep you living in the now, basically, day-to-day, without telling you what's behind it, what started it, who planned it a long time ago, who's going to benefit at the end of it, and who's benefiting even through it. So that's how the world is really run.

It's not hard to understand when you understand that big organizations all have hundreds of think tanks, each sometimes, like the Rockefeller foundation; they have many, many, many think tanks across the world. And these think tanks generally are privately owned, again, and tax free, like the foundations that fund them. So, the RAND Corporation, if you charge them to do a job, and do a survey on the possibility of copying the British system for America, which was done by Obama, you pay millions and millions of dollars for their study. And yet it's classified as a tax-free organization, like a charity. What a joke! you see. But then the elite should never pay cash anyway; that's really their whole idea, they shouldn't pay taxes on anything and definitely not lose their profit, really – it doesn't matter what they call it themselves, it's profit.

Now, the big foundations work on behalf of the big international banking families that own them. Each foundation will have maybe a hundred other foundations, which are front organizations, and they simply

funnel the money through them. Each foundation will have its hundreds of NGOs, in specific, specialized areas, and that is the army of NGOs to get things through. It appears to come from the public, 'the public demand'. It's not the public. It's the NGOs that demand things and government signs it into law, whatever it is they're demanding. That's how this con game works, you see.

But it's a very, very old con game, because remember, in the late 1800s Cecil Rhodes began the Cecil Rhodes foundation and he worked with Lord Rothschild; in fact he left a lot of stuff in his will to Lord Rothschild. And the job was to take over the resources of the planet, all the wealth and resources, right down to food and water eventually but starting with gold and diamonds, then all the other minerals that factories would use down the road, but people too of course. Then they amalgamated with the Milner Group that was another bunch of international bankers; these are the ones who lend to countries. Lend nothing in reality today, in those days they used to have to ship gold bars back and forth. But now it's just blips made up on a computer; that's all it is. No one checks their books to see if they have enough blips even. But anyway, scams apart, they formed lots of different circles, each one creates a circle. You had the Cliveden Set, you had different 'sets', they called them; these were big in the 1800s. Then they were called 'clubs' at the beginning of the 1900s. Then they go into 'committees,' committees of this, number 7, 10, each one specializing in part of preparing the future for the big elite that already owned the world in those days, to do with a world society.

A few years ago I remember reading an article here – and I put it up on my website, I'll put it up again tonight.

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report -
http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com/articles/strat_trends_23jan07.pdf

It was one of the first reports put out to the public, for the few that bothered to look at it, a 90-odd-page report by the think tank that worked for the Department of Defence for Britain and all NATO countries. The second one was a bit toned down, after we read the first one on the air; people got wind of it and so they toned it down. They talked about depopulating and so on, the planet. Now, this is the Department of Defence, its official think tank for the NATO countries, remember, who serve the elite not the public. The same with your military; your military is not there to serve you, believe you me. Never was. And they said in it too, in this big report, they would depopulate and eventually the world would get sold off basically, compartmentalized. The old idea of Karl Marx too; eventually, once you have a world state, then it will gradually wither away, the countries; they'll privatize parts of countries, whole countries, depending on the size you are. And we're living through it today.

Now, when you read these things off, people can't really believe it. Even though I've read the articles on the air where companies in France have bought over not just the shoreline but inland towards parts of England; they own it now, you understand. The United Nations is also forcing other countries to depart from their old allegiances. Scotland goes off and it gets joined with Norway; that's what they want down the road, from the United Nations, and things like that. And then both of them will get sold off to somebody else. They are selling off the countries.

Australia is being hit like crazy; they're just getting this free trade idea right now, where literally any company from India or China can buy mines, bring in their own workers, pay them peanuts, set up work camps for them, employ their own labor, and own everything including the mines and the railway lines all the way to the coast; all this ore goes to ships and so on and across the sea. So they're really getting hit hard. Plus, the new economy, which will be based on carbon taxes, to keep everybody in line, to make us all dirt poor for the times to come. This is really the agenda, you understand.

So getting back to that 90-page document by the Department of Defence and their big think tank, they said that the world would come down to city-states. City-states, and no more countries. Very high tech city-states. And they went through the list of them that already existed. They even had San Diego as part of them, possibly Texas, and maybe one or two others in the US, and other ones across the world which they also named. That's where the trendies would live, the very wealthy offspring of the filthy rich basically. And also they would have technocrats working with them, technicians in a very high tech society. The rest of the public would be like the wild men, I guess, in Brave New World, who would live outside and simply die off. That's really it.

Now, you don't get this stuff coming out and taught to officers, at the highest level, in colleges, that this is the future, unless they mean it folks. And when they say something they really mean it. They really mean it. People couldn't imagine... Well how will they do that, you know they'd have to make agreements and tell the public we're going to sell you all off and sell chunks of you off. No, no, no. They just go through trade, you see, and make deals with China, and then China owns chunks of the US, chunks of Australia. I've got an article tonight too where Australia is to be the bread basket for China.

Sell the farm to buy a future as China's food bowl - smh.com.au / June 1, 2012

See, every Empire has a bread basket; ancient Rome used Egypt for its bread basket for instance, so they always have that. Britain at one point in the 1800s used Ireland as its bread basket, so much so they left no food for the Irish and let them starve; the rest of it was exported abroad, as they were starving. And the rest to keep the troops going across the British Empire. So this is the reality of the world.

The ones at the top get taught this stuff, quite openly. There's no emotion involved in anything they do. Business is business to them. And they are very pragmatic, they say, very pragmatic and utilitarian, so they have no problems with these big things... Oh it's terrible what will happen, butit has to be. you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs; that was Mr. Rockefeller's statement on how things happen in the world and the big plans that they had. So you're living through the first stages of selling off chunks of the country.

You've got privatized police forces taking over countries like Britain. You've got privatized armies, mercenary armies, which came out, by the way, from the early 1990s when the Council on Foreign Relations' big think tanks were given the task of finding how do you get guys together in an Army and make them feel proud with no history of a global Army to go back on, you see. It's easy to get the national flags out when you've trained a nation to be nationalistic, even if they're fighting for corporate wars and they don't even know it – they don't care; they're draped in the fervor of imagination and foundation myths. But when you get a United Nations Army together, how do you make them loyal? Well, you get mercenaries is what you do; that's the solution they came up with. And that's why armies are being privatized and they take care of the countries that the official armies go in and destroy the infrastructure, then the private boys come in and they take care of all the rest. They do the cleaning-up business, they wipe out any enemies or any resistance while they plunder the oil or whatever it is out of the country. Big ranging plans.

And now your police, as I say, are being privatized as well. And eventually, as China moves in, and other countries move in, and the deal they made, remember too, was done in France under the auspices of the World Trade Organization, that any big corporation can move into one country, buy a chunk of your country and bring in their own workers and pay them the same wages as they would back in their own country. That was done in the early 90s. The debates went on for two years. Every country sent top bureaucrats over to negotiate the deal. And the press weren't allowed in to even hear what was getting sad. We only had the word of people who were allowed in, the very, very few. They said that eventually this is going to be the way of the future. And it's all here. It's all here now as we even speak.

Now, it's an old idea because in the US they go on about these sovereign little parcels of land within the US. Now, where did that all come from? Little sovereign parcels where goods can get flown in by another country and they bypass all customs, etc. Well, they're literally sovereign countries within your own. That was FDR that brought that in back in the early 30s actually; he brought it in in the 30s. So now they're speeding all that up now too. So you are watching the endgame here of a long-term strategy as your countries are brought to destitution, financial destitution, on purpose. Your jobs are all shipped offshore. Your workplaces are shipped offshore. And now you're going into the breakup of nations and the privatization of whole chunks of the planet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and the plans that are happening, as we live through these times, and the plans still to come. It's all worked out perfectly of course. They know at the top there's going to be upheavals. They mentioned that all through that Department of Defence summary of the whole thing; there would be massive upheavals as we go through these transitions that were all planned. The whole idea is based on a Darwinistic principle that, really, the survival of the fittest – that was named by a later character but it was the same thing; that's what Charles Darwin was actually pushing himself – would continue. The fittest would survive to go on to the next era of humanity.

And we're living through that today as everything goes offshore and has been going offshore for many, many years. And the taxpayers incredibly, as always, fund the uprooting of whole complete factory systems shipped off to China and then rebuilt there. And we pay any losses they claim to incur until about 10 to 15 years down the road. If they say they're still not making enough profit because of the move then we fund them again, up to what they claim they've lost. What a deal! What a deal... for the stinking rich, eh? Not bad at all.

But the whole trick of course of holding everybody together, all through this time, up to the present, was to make you think you're all part of a nation, you see, and that you matter. Great propaganda from the media, you know, and they play us all like violins. Very simple, because we all have the inbuilt tunes there, which are just programs instilled into us at youth, childhood. And of course we've got default positions, as Sunstein said; they can set the defaults there, and play the anthems and show the flag and we start crying, because you're all conditioned you see. But in reality these big boys are international that run you and run all the countries. They've ALWAYS been international.

Now, the Bilderberg group of course, there's a lot been written on it. It's only one of many groups, as they have meetings across the world. And even these groups that they have, don't forget, the same characters are visiting each other all the time back and forth throughout the year. They even have the Department of Defence there too; that's how they can actually come out with their big plans for the future. They all have to know the big agenda, you see, and how it's going to affect the public, including massive strikes, massive riots in the streets eventually down the road, and they expect this to happen. And then they'll all die off and out will be the super states, the super city-states... just like days of old. Now, this article here is about the Bilderbergers and it talks about the ones who attended there, the different groups, etc. It says there were different groups attending, from anarchists to constitutionalists, etc., a variety of people all seeing things in their own particular way. But it says...

Tinted glass, chauffeurs and lockdown: Bilderbergers meet
wnd.com / 05/31/2012 / Michael Thompson

Among other slogans: "Oligarchs the spawn of Satan," "New World Order," "Still Time to Repent" and "RonPaul2012."

Another member of the protest crowd was Adam Kokesh, who used to have a show on Russia Today.

(Alan: And this is where he gets it right on the nose. He says...)
"What we're seeing here is part of the evolution of the superclass," he said.

He said there are more people talking about the group, more information available and more visibility on the Internet than ever before.

But he said the changes from the Bilderbergers' early meetings, which were completely secret, still have not opened the discussions about the management of the planet to outsiders. (A: In other words, what they discuss is always kept quiet. But it breaks out, by their little henchmen at the CFR because they are the guys who write all of your papers for you and tell you what to think.)

Just a day earlier, a Madrid-based investigative journalist who has spent years researching the Bilderberg group warned there's no "conspiracy theory" behind the group: "It's a conspiracy reality."

Daniel Estulin, author of "The True Story of the Bilderberg Group," contends people should care because the idea behind each and every Bilderberg meeting "is to create what they themselves call the aristocracy of purpose between European and North American elites on the best way to manage the planet." (A: I would say, 'their' planet.)

"In other words," Estulin told WND in an email exchange in which he answered questions, "the creation of a global network of giant cartels (A: ...private cartels, you see), more powerful than any nation on Earth(A: That's exactly what they said in the Department of Defence 90-page report a few years back.), destined to control the necessities of life of the rest of humanity." (A: ...all the food, all the water, all the power,

medical care, EVERYTHING, you see, they own it all.)

This year the meetings in Chantilly run through June 4. Most of the group's meetings are in Europe.

Four years ago there were rumors that Barack Obama had been picked as the Democratic presidential nominee. Two days after the event, Hillary Clinton bowed out.

Observers also point out George H.W. Bush attended in 1985. He became president in 1988. Bill Clinton attended in 1991. He became president a year later. Tony Blair attended in 1993. He became prime minister of England in 1997. Romano Prodi attended in 1999. Later that year he became president of the European Union Commission. In 2004, Sen. John Edwards spoke to the group. He was later anointed the Democratic vice presidential nominee by presidential candidate John Kerry.

Estulin said some people go off the deep end and try to see more than the Bilderberg Group is. That's not needed, he said, because what's already there "is and of itself is a pretty significant factor."

He described the group as "a vehicle through which private financier oligarchical interests were able to impose their policies on what is nominally sovereign governments." (A: Well you see, they've actually owned these sovereign governments for a long time. Remember that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations group have been picking Presidents and Prime Ministers for every country since the late 1800s when they were called a different name at the time. And that's official, from their own archives by the way. It doesn't matter if you're left or right, they give you your leaders, folks, and you boo them or cheer them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the world as it really is. And it's only the fact that you go into disbelief, you can't really believe it. You say, I can't believe that, I can't believe... even when it's happening. The plan, as I say, is for a small group, which has owned the world for a long time, they've been behind every war, they have the controlling interest shares in every major corporation across the planet. They plan to have their own new world order where they run it into the future, again, but they want a lot of us to die off in the process. You see, we're spoiling the view. The view should be a nice green countryside where they can go boar hunting and stuff like that, like they've always done. That's how they see the future. But in the meantime of course they still want a lot of peasants to put uniforms on and go and fight for causes they don't understand. But of course it's really to enrich the oligarchs already and to plunder what's left of the world and demolish the whole of Islam. That's all part of it too. That was on the books years ago, they'd have to demolish Islam, because Islam wouldn't go along with this system, wouldn't go into a system of usury and compound interest payments on loans and things like that, and central banking. So that was taboo and they decided to demolish them, many, many years ago, officially, in high quarters.

So anyway, I'll put up this link tonight where the guy talks about the Bilderberg. He says...

"Bilderberg is not a bogeyman. But it is a powerful organization. It's a medium for bringing together financial institutions – the largest, predatory institutions in the world – which acts in ways that are now the worst enemy of society." (A: And of course, they've actually been at it like that for an awful long time.)

Now another thing to remember too, these corporations have no national allegiance to you. Look at your big car companies. Now they've got ads and campaigns in China now, with the Chinese standing there, just like the cowboy used to, but only in Chinese garb. That's how quickly they adapt, you see. They don't care who they're selling it to. Corporations have no nationality whatsoever. We've been international for an awful long time.

Also tonight I'm putting up another link to a group that was there, with videos of attendees coming in, through their cars, etc. You'll find out who is going to be getting pushed up the ladder just by looking at the faces and the names, etc. That's why they bring these characters in. They're getting approval, you see. They've been picked already by the lessers and the elite must approve them basically and the rest of their career is made for them.

Exclusive Photos: Bilderberg Attendees Revealed - theintelhub.com / June 1, 2012

Tonight I'm also putting up an interesting video. It's Donald Trump, of all people, who's talking to the autism society. He's come out now and said that autism is caused by vaccines. And there's no doubt about it. They've known this for donkey's years; and a donkey's year is a long time, remember. And the CDC, of course, comes out and says, oh rubbish, etc. Well that's their job, because you see, they want us to be dumb, very dumb, stupid... We've all had our brains attacked, by the way, through these vaccines to one degree or another, all the way down to autism. And your life expectancy is going to plummet because of it too. Because these are bioweapon warfare techniques that they're using on the general population. They had the meetings at the end of World War II in Britain, global meetings on bringing down the population and making them more manageable. Many authors talked about it afterwards including Lord Bertrand Russell. He said, even using the needle for a compliant kind of dopey society. Well, they've got it today. A lot of folk have been affected by it, an awful lot of people, and lives destroyed, just utterly destroyed.

Video: Donald Trump Claims Autism is Caused by Vaccines - opposingviews.com / April 02, 2012

Tonight too I'm putting up an article to do with, it's really the 'Flame.' I'll put up some on the new 'Flame', a trojan basically that's been invented and is out there. And also an article about the Stuxnet where the US and Israel did a joint operation; they worked together on it. They even boasted about it in Israel, from the military themselves.

Iran 'finds fix' for sophisticated Flame malware - bbc.co.uk / 29 May 2012

US officials confirm Stuxnet was a joint US-Israeli op - theregister.co.uk / 1 June 2012

So don't think for a minute the guys at the top are stupid. They're not stupid bumbling fools like is portrayed in a lot of comedies and things. The ones at the top, believe you me, they don't have to be so intelligent. They can be cunning, but not necessarily intelligent, in other ways. But they can hire all the people to put everything into action for them on their behalf, because they've got all the money in the world.

Now another thing too, is we've got social engineers coming out of our ears, in political correctness and other ways too, believing, you see, that man is an animal, and in the old Darwinian theory too, and Pavlovian style, you can retrain him and give him new conditioned reflexes. In fact, men are being taught right now not to mind another guy groping your charlies, your family jewels, in front of other people too, never mind getting it done to you, and not hitting back. Instead of a guy naturally would floor the guy, bust his nose, that tried that. Now you're being taught not to be men anymore and to stifle this. It demoralizes and it dehumanizes you, in your own eyes, and you don't feel like a guy anymore. This is all part of the strategies that you're being taught to put up with right now.

But again, even down to food, it's attacking that too...

Loyola University New Orleans:
Organic food label leads to immorality (A: ...immorality...)
foodfreedomgroup.com / 31May2012

From the world of "now we've heard everything," a recent article on Reason.com cites studies claiming that buying organic food leads to anti-social behaviors, harsh judgment and unethical tendencies. One of the studies cited was authored by Kendall J. Eskine, a psychology professor at Loyola University New Orleans, who wrote the article "Wholesome Foods and Wholesome Morals? Organic Foods Reduce Prosocial Behavior and Harshen Moral Judgments."

Well you see, if you're not getting organic food, which is called normal food by the way. See, that's what it is, it's normal food, up until a while back when they started adding all the GM and GE vegetables out there and also using massive amounts of pesticides, really deadly stuff, from Monsanto, that are taking over the world's food supply; that's part of the strategy. And people are dying off with cancers of the stomach and everything else, just like all the mammals they tested this stuff on. So here they are trying to cover this again saying, oh you're just being antisocial by going for what's now called... normal food is called organic now, you see. Well, the elite themselves aren't eating it. They refuse to touch it, remember. Tony Blair in Britain tried to push it on the general public there but he forbad that it be used in the parliamentary cafeteria. They wouldn't do it in

the cafeteria for Parliament, because it's damn poison. Monsanto's own workers won't eat this stuff. I've read this article before, they hire cafeteria workers to come in and companies that use only organic food. So I'll put this link up tonight too where they're trying to make you feel guilty because you like organic food, oh you're going to be antisocial... why don't you get poisoned like all the rest and die off quietly? Huh? Oh, God. It's quite something. It's quite something isn't it?

As an aside, William Peter Blatty of the Exorcist series of books is suing Georgetown University, it's a Catholic-based, or funded university, for going utterly left-wing and preaching all PC stuff as well.

'Exorcist' author, William Peter Blatty, to sue Georgetown University in Catholic court - stltoday.com / May 18, 2012

And also this article here, an Illinois lawmaker rants on the House floor. People have heard about it I'm sure.

Legislator's rant goes viral; he stands by it
qctimes.com / Mike Bost / May 30, 2012

...Illinois Rep. Mike Bost, R-Murphysboro, expresses outrage on the House floor when the Democrats ignored the Republican attempts to remove school districts from a cost shifting plan over concerns it would result in property tax increases.

(A: What the man is saying, he says, you're not allowed to practice the Constitution under this system. Because it's all corrupt, you see, now. And the speaker refuses them to put their points of view over, which of course is undemocratic. And he says...)

"I was sent in by the people to represent them. I'm not allowed to do it. I'm not allowed to represent the people." (A: Well that's how it's been for an awful long time in every so-called first world country, because it's been corrupted a long, long time ago. The idea of voting for anybody was so that they'd go off from your area and represent you. What do they tell you now? Oh I can't help you back home, I've got to vote with the party. Carroll Quigley said the same thing; our man at the top is the only one that matters, the guys that we put in. Because he's the party boss, you see. So I'll put this link up tonight too and you can hear the man say it himself, that you're not allowed to use the Constitution, and power is not meant to be in the hands of one person, like the speaker or whomever.)

Another article too, big Pharma of course is doing its best to kill everybody off, and that is part of its job by the way. It says...

Kevin Malley's hunger-strike at Merck highlights Propecia's devastating effects
examiner.com/ May 18, 2012 / John Peige

After reading the Examiner's coverage on the devastating side effects of Merck & Co.'s hair-growth drug (A: It's a big thing, it's a big seller, hair-growth drug for men.) Propecia, more men are now coming forward to say they are also unsuspecting victims.

One victim who says the drug ruined his life is 30 year-old Las Vegas resident Kevin Malley who is currently conducting a multi-day hunger strike outside of Merck's corporate headquarters in Whitehouse, N.J.

While Malley is battling colossal Merck at the drug-giant's front door, other Propecia victims are also speaking out across the country. (A: They're all saying it destroyed their life basically.)

In a document obtained by the Examiner, an official at the FDA wrote: "The FDA wants to know about all adverse reactions potentially caused by finasteride. This includes cases of patients who developed Peyronie's [disease], anxiety, panic attacks, cognitive dysfunction, chronic insomnia, muscle wasting (A: ...muscle wasting...) and the other persistent side effects." (A: It also makes them sterile, by the way, and impotent. See, these guys are at this all the time, trying things on the public which bring them down. You understand, big Pharma is not your friend. Big Pharma is part of a totalitarian system, and it's part of the Military-Industrial Complex.)

Another article is...

How The Super Rich Avoid Taxes Even As They Demand That The Rest Of Us Pay More
theeconomiccollapseblog.com / May 30th, 2012

And it gives you the different ways, how they do it, including names of people too, and where they invest and how they get out of paying taxes. You don't have to even just go offshore to do it. You can actually pop into different US states, like Texas, that don't tax them, on certain tax codes, as well, and they move around with their masses of cash. But it's quite interesting to see. Mitt Romney has millions of dollars parked down in the Cayman Islands, for instance, and other tax havens. So they all are at it, these same guys that are part of a global elite, or they serve the Masters of the global elite, and they're well rewarded by getting access to these tax havens. That's part of the deal for serving the bosses you see.

Another one is...

Heckler brands Tony Blair a 'war criminal' over JPMorgan payments - rawstory.com/ May 28, 2012

What a skunk, a skunk Tony Blair is! I mean, Tony Blair was set up to be the left-wing leader for Britain. He was working for MI5 before that as a student to turn in left-wingers and stuff like that. He's their boy. He's a little psychopath. He's earned more money out of office – that's his rewards for getting Britain into wars. He's got J.P. Morgan backing him financially as he goes across, getting paid a salary from Britain as a representative, at the moment, AND under the salary of J.P. Morgan, as he plunders parts of the Middle East for his boss. What a swine bag this guy is. Almost single-handedly he took Britain into war to please the bosses, the global bosses. But he's a complete, textbook psychopath, this character. Textbook psychopath. So anyway, someone branded him a war criminal at some big meeting that Tony Blair was at. Of course the guy got chucked out of the meeting but at least he got his little dig in about the truth. I mean, these guys walk, you know, absolutely free across the planet after they got God knows how many millions of people slaughtered or starved to death and plundered out of their own resources for this global elite.

In Greece...
Greek Suicide Epidemic Continues
zen-haven.com / May 30, 2012 / Zen - Haveneuhang

(A: Pensioners are now committing suicide, no cash, poverty, hunger and so on because of these stinking bankers at the top, that have got everybody in the death throes basically, as they take the last penny off people under austerity acts. Believe you me, you better watch what happens to Greece because they plan on doing it across the whole planet. And they also plan, these same stinking bankers plan to make incredible amounts of money off what was once your spending money. You're not going to have spending money. You're post consumerist, remember, according to the big boys at the Club of Rome, another big think tank that works for the United Nations and the elite. They said your cash is going to go off in taxes and fees and permits, etc, and carbon taxes, energy taxes.)

A 61-year-old Greek pensioner has hung himself from a tree in a public park after succumbing to the pressure of crushing debt. A note in his pocket indicates he is merely the latest in a rash of economic crisis-induced suicides.

So there's more and more of them killing themselves because there's no hope left for these people, because of this ancient, very ancient banking cabal and generations and generations of their offspring, playing this game across the planet, rising up nations, rising up empires and then looting them. Once they've had their use of them they let them fall, as they come out and draw all their cash out, that walks behind them, and they all fall down, and they move into a new one. That's what countries are actually for. Not for you folks. It's for their benefit. They make a country. They use that country. They wring it out through war and everything else and use all your young guys for slaughtering other people, and then they walk out and leave you alone, dirt poor. They've been at it for thousands of years, remember, thousands of years.

Now, this is a good one...

3 Years After Taxpayer Bailout, Bank of America Ships Jobs Overseas
motherjones.com / Josh Harkinson / May 29, 2012

(A: See they don't give a damn about you, or the name they've got, Bank of America. It didn't say 'for Americans' did it? So they ship jobs overseas.)

America's second-largest bank is relocating its business-support operations to the Philippines, according to a high-ranking Filipino government official recently quoted in the Filipino press. The move, which includes a portion of the bank's customer service unit, comes less than three years after Bank of America received a $45 billion federal bailout. (A: Thank you very much Americans, Bye-bye!)

Roman Romulo, deputy majority leader of the Philippine House of Representatives, bragged to the Manila Standard Today earlier this month that the Philippines "has secured its place as the world's fastest-growing outsourcing hub." Romulo pointed out that BofA is the last of the "big four" US banks to move their business-support network to his island nation, where the average family makes $4,700 a year. (A: And believe you me, they'll still make $4700 a year because they ain't going to get any profit from it. Just the big bankers, you see. It's astonishing.)

Everything is privatized, countries are privatized. Britain privatized its nuclear missile industry to Lockheed Martin; they run it all over in Britain. Private armies. Private police. City-States here we come. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and just before I take a caller I want to mention this too, that Madonna is over there in Israel of course, a slur on something... Her whole name is a slur of course, the trollop basically, the prostitute is what she acts to be. So I'm putting up a spoof tonight, and you understand what a spoof is. Someone sent it to me; I thought it was very apropos. It's from Metropolis and it's called... I call it Madonna's trip to Israel, her dance in Israel. I'll put that up for you tonight to have a good laugh.

Metropolis - Dance Scene - youtube.com / Uploaded on May 8, 2010

And also, Canada's Ministry of Natural Resources are outsourcing their ability to license hunters and fishermen, and they've given it to a US company, AND all their data, etc., etc., etc. See, everything's being privatized, from your government, as they break everything up. It's going to accelerate over the next few years as more and more things are outsourced to private companies and privatized. And everything shoots up in price of course because these are for big profits – that's why you privatize things – big profit companies. And believe you me, this is the whole way of the future.

Review launched into MNR hunting and fishing license outsourcing - sootoday.com / May 31, 2012

We deserve better - niagarafallsreview.ca / Al Oleksuik / May 22, 2012

Now we'll go to Mark from Sudbury if he's still on the line. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Hi, yeah. First of all, Alan, I'd like to thank you for your dedication to exposing the truth. In my opinion, and in the opinion of many others I've heard talk about you, there are very few people around who are as unbiased as you are. I really appreciate it and thank you for not selling out. It's a tough, lonely road and I encourage the listeners to support you in any way possible.

Alan: I appreciate that.

Mark: You were talking about the Bilderberg meeting tonight. I had a question; I called in right away when your show started, I didn't know what you were talking about tonight. There are other venues that these people get together at including, I don't know if you've seen the video recently, of a lavish party thrown by Paul Desmarais Jr, whose father of course is Paul Sr, of Power Corp. in Canada here, who has been involved with every Prime Minister since Pierre Trudeau.

Alan: Yeah, he's got a company called Power Corporation, and literally every Prime Minister that's been put

up there from the Council on Foreign Relations has been trained by the Desmarais family. That's absolutely true.

Mark: Yeah, well it was a very interesting list of attendees at his party. George H.W. Bush was there. Of course Jean Chretien was there. Jean Cheré. Brian Mulroney. Lucian Bouchard. And a host of other people too. But one person I was going to talk to you about and ask you about, in my original question, was Mark Carney, the head of the Bank of Canada was also there. And of course Mark Carney is an ex-Goldman Sachs executive.

Alan: That's right. There's no such thing as ex-Goldman Sachs, believe you me. It's like ex-CIA; it's the same thing, yeah. [Alan chuckles.] But yeah, these guys are all slated for bigger and mightier things of course. We're run by a small cabal. Canada is very good at it; they keep it quieter. But we've been run by a small cabal for a long time. Don't forget, at least Canada was more open in the early days, that there's no such thing as private property; the Queen owns everything. She owns the land; it's called Crown land. Every cop salutes the Queen, gives allegiance to the Queen, not the country, the same with soldiers too. You don't give allegiance to the country, you give it to the Queen. We are privately owned, absolutely.

Mark: Well I hope the listeners can see the obviousness of all this going on, you know, and if they can only impart that knowledge to others and make them at least understand how much of a grasp we are in. Maybe there is some hope, although it's pretty far down the line.

Alan: It's far down the line, but we're going to go through the worst. Hell is still to come. And at least you know why it's happening and maybe we can prevent it in some way or another. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report

Australia to Become Chinese Empire's Food Bowl

Truth about Bilderbergers--How Elite Manage Their Planet

Bilderberg Photos--Attendees

Donald Trump on Autism---Vaccines to Blame

Flame Malware

Stuxnet was Joint US-Israeli Operation

Social Engineer Claims Organic Food Leads to Immorality

Author of 'Exorcist' Series Sues Georgetown University

Rep. Mike Bost says it is Impossible to Represent Constituents Because the System is Undemocratic

Merck--Hair Growth Medication and Disabling Side-Effects

Super Rich and Taxes

Heckler Brands Tony Blair a War Criminal over JP Morgan Payments

More Greeks Driven to Despair and Suicide by Central Bankers

Three Years after Taxpayer Bailout, Bank of America Ships Jobs Overseas

Madonna Dance in Israel--(Spoof from Metropolis)

Ontario Canada---Ministry of Natural Resources Outsourcing Canadian Hunter and Fishing Licencing to Private U.S. Company

U.S. Company Issues Canadian Fishing and Hunting Licences

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 4, 2012 (#1101)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 4th, 2012:
Global Overlords:
"Global Meetings, A Great Tsunami Tide,
Are Taking Place Everywhere, They Decide
On All the Big Topics, Questions and Answers
How to Gain More Power, Leaders All Chancers,
No Point Voting Locally or Ever for Nations,
We're Run by Rich Not-for-Profit Corporations,
Using Agenda-Driven Statistics, Very Elastic,
The Language of Liars, Iconoclastic,
After Bilderbergers it's RIO + Twenty,
Been Storing Chutzpah, You'll Hear Plenty,
As They Paint a Blockbuster Horror of Disaster,
The Solution - To Give Up Rights to the Master
Of Sustainable Living and Austerity,
For the Peasants, No Health, No Longevity,
The World's a Business, Not Surprising,
Now in the Mode of Population Downsizing"
© Alan Watt June 4, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 4, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 4th of June, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you should make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's well over a thousand audios up there for download and you'll start to understand the system, the real system, you've been born into; a system that pulled the wool over your grandparents' eyes, your parents' eyes, and maybe your eyes too, and it's designed that way, scientifically designed, to keep you living in a fake reality. A reality projected by the media for the rest of your lives, augmented too by movies and even ridiculous things like history channels that are utter nonsense, and you're given a fake reality to do with everything, on behalf of your masters, mind you, those who really run the world, the ones who jet all over the planet and have great times and big to-dos with each other and big parties, and you're never supposed to catch on on what's

really happening. You all try to get as far as you can in this society; most of you fail because it's rigged to ensure that you can't win at anything. And to win at anything you've got to be born into the right families and you've got to get to know the right circles, they call them circles, and there are overlapping circles and if you're born into the right family with the right overlapping circle you can be a moron and still rake in millions of dollars, billions in fact, because you don't have to do your own investments and so on; it's all done for you by the high accountants and investment companies which you can actually afford. Quite simple really. So you're living through a system designed by others to make sure that they themselves will go on down through time, while the people down below simply are the real machine that makes it all happen, the people who do the actual produce and make things and so on.

Help yourself to all those audios and you'll start to catch on how it was set up, the foundations that were behind it that were simply fronts for the big banking families, and there are not many banking families that lend internationally, believe you me, and how they have armies and armies of NGOs. They also finance all the universities to ensure they teach the right kind of propaganda and their doctrines, such as global warming, so that when they leave university they get office jobs in government positions and environment positions to brainwash the rest of us. So, you're living in a very, very scientifically controlled society, and the bigwigs talked about this an awful long time ago that's what they would bring in.

Now, remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate and how to do it is on the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All those sites listed there are the official sites; they all carry audios and transcripts in English too, for print-up, and if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for those ones.

Remember too that from the US to Canada you can still use Personal Checks and International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office and you can also use PayPal or send cash. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are welcome in these "R" times, they call them the recession times, the R times; they don't want to say "D" times, like "depression," but of course for a lot of folk it's already a depression and it has been for a long, long time.

We're living in a fixed rigged system, where the big boys themselves know exactly where they're going and even when they collapse this whole system it's just amazing how they come out from under the rubble unscathed at the top and continue as though nothing had happened at all. If anything, they've got more cash than ever because we tend to bail them out. What a system, eh, where you can always bail out the same few people with your money, but when it comes down to you, and you don't balance your budgets at the bottom level, you lose everything, and the court mocks you and everything else and there's no government aid coming to help you. It's only for the special ones who run you, you know, the magi, that that's available for – on a massive scale too.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in crazy times. It's supposed to appear crazy to us at the bottom as we see all the cannibals all over the place and zombie attacks, etcetera, and I'm sure behind all of this there's a lot of psychiatrists as well that are coordinating their efforts to make sure that things go kind of crazy because they have done this before you know. They definitely are heavily involved with the military-industrial complex and testing certain people in society and actually encourage them to do crazy things. You find that with all amazing things that happen on a horrific scale: they've all been seeing psychiatrists. And it's interesting to even follow up the psychiatrists and see who they are and what they're associated with, because often they work directly with military units in society, in civilian street you might say. So, I won't go too much into all that about the sudden "eating people" idea; I'm sure a whole bunch of movies will come out to augment the zombie movies now. And even the latest one I think was a doctor in Sweden who was from Iran, but he married a young woman, probably a Swedish woman, and he suspected an affair so he cut off her lips and fried them and ate them. I mean, it's just getting crazier and crazier as folk get obsessed with food, you know, lip-smacking good and all that.

So, that's the kind of world we're living in today as the world seems to be going down the tubes, and it is going down the tubes technically, but it's a controlled dive to do with inflation and quantitative easing is the

term they prefer to use now (it sounds better than depression or recessions); their quantitative easing where they inflate the price of everything by pumping out more notes. It's not bad being a banker is it? I mean, really, you're responsible apparently for nothing that goes wrong. You can't really do anything wrong. It doesn't matter what you try to do even to make it wrong and you break every rule in the book; nothing happens. I mean, it's probably even above Royalty in a sense with what they're allowed to get away with in their own strange legal system at the top. They can plunder whole countries and all they have is little inquiries. An inquiry is kind of an unofficial get-together and little questions are asked but you can't make any judgments or legal judgments on the inquiry. You're just asked your opinion, and they always tell you they're doing "God's work" as they loot you. I understand who this "God" is here, the "Piracy God" I guess.

Apart from that, as I say, we're getting all these crazy things happening, and you wonder if it's all to distract you from all the global meetings that are going on as the big boys who own the planet basically outright, move towards the next step of carbon taxes and outright plunder again; and is that really all distraction? But they go to incredible lengths of madness, you know, the far left for instance, and this has been portrayed in many movies and comedy movies right down to I think it was Woody Allen did one where the guy takes over for the far left and he tells them all they've got to start speaking Swedish, in Latin America, and then he says you've got to wear your underwear on the outside so you're all equal, and mad crazy things like that. Now some of that is actually based on truths, not exactly the same, but that's how it goes when the fanatics take over.

And, you have to be careful about who you put out and who you bring in because sometimes even through revolutions you bring in something worse than you had before, if that's possibly imaginable.

In Australia they have their own fanatics there and the big media campaigns and so on always build up a leader to lead the radical nutcases, and in Australia it's Tim Flannery: he's one of them. And he:

Tim Flannery calls for the removal of toxic teeth from dead people

(Alan: ...to save the planet you understand. He says...

Green freaks are just too funny to take seriously. Australia is on the brink of imposing the world's biggest Carbon Tax Price and the Gillard government is scurrying around like headless chickens trying to convince people that this will be good for them

(A: You know, getting taxed into the grave...)

and the planet.

(A: It says...)

I mean, who wouldn't want to pay more in taxes to a spendthrift government - taxes which will do [nothing] to lower the temperature of the earth? We're all lining up, ready to be...

(A: And he uses the "B" word, for those who can figure that one out. It says...)

Gillard has even pledged to rip a further $10billion out of the economy for a Green energy fund (and to pay the bribe the Green Party demanded by pushing the legislation through) - which will invest in those new pie-in-the-sky still-not-effective Green pet projects which apparently will create millions of new Green jobs any day now to replace all those which will be lost under the Carbon Tax Price. I'm not sure why Europe and especially Greece don't jump on this sure to win bandwagon of job creation - it's not like Spain lost 2.5 private jobs for every new Green job and are now also nearly bankrupt and have stopped supporting the Green industry.....no, wait! Gillard does seem to know what she's doing so Greece should be investing all their money into imposing Green taxes which will fund new Green jobs which will save Europe!

Because that's the stuff that they're getting in Australia you see, apparently it's going to save everything. So this nutter, Tim Flannery, who is a paleontologist actually, he used to study bones, he's the champion for all the Greens over there and he's made some radical statements in the past; but he wants to remove all the

people's fillings before they get cremated to save the planet. And all you'll need, really, is a pair of pliers. Mind you, if it's bought from the government they'll cost millions of dollars, these pliers, the same ones you'd buy in a hardware store for a couple of bucks from China, but that's the way it goes when it goes through government hands, you see: everything suddenly becomes "Holy," very, very Holy, and therefore more expensive. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who are interested in the craziness and the madness that's coming down the pike as everybody in Australia gets put under this carbon tax, massive carbon tax. Literally, this is better than the king has no clothes. It's a lot of nonsense.

It was Rothschild himself, in Britain, who came up with the idea of carbon taxes and a carbon economy, which will all go through his private bank, his family's private bank, in Switzerland – the family bank. Now you can imagine the interest alone that he'll collect with billions of dollars per night going through his banks – just the interest alone – seven days a week, incredible. It's like the fresh air tax, this is the same sort of thing, that was brought out by one of the Stewarts centuries ago, the fresh air tax – they also called it the light tax. That's why you see so many old houses where they bricked up the windows so they wouldn't have to pay all these taxes per window pane for letting the light through or the air through; well, this is an even better one now – carbon taxes. You've got volcanoes spewing out all over the planet right now creating CO2 like you wouldn't believe and lots of other things too, but it doesn't matter: it's you nasty humans, because you're alive it's your duty to pay for breathing – for breathing, folks. And who better to do it than people like the Rothschilds that have plundered this planet over and over and over again over centuries. And we're all supposed to go along with this piracy. Are you going to go along with this piracy? You better start making your decisions before it becomes normal, like new normals, and folk get locked-up for it. I'm not kidding you. It's time to stop the utter madness of the conology that has been pushed upon the general population. And stop listening to idiots, put up at the top, that prattle-off on the news as though it was all quite real, "it's all very real," you know.

Now, I'm also putting up a link today too to do with Luka Rocco Magnotta, the guy who changed his name to Luka Rocco Magnotta. There's a sort of breakdown on what it really means in the underworld, I would say the underworld, in which he belonged of course as a male prostitute, basically it seems. And they caught him in Germany of course and there's even a video link to one of his – I guess there must be a gay station somewhere, or homosexual (let's call it what it is: homosexual, isn't it?) – videos up there where he boasts about being an escort, an escort for wealthy people. Anyway, I'll put this up about the meaning of the name from someone's perspective and you can peruse that for yourselves because, they do, they choose these names for purposes, as you well know, and I think his real name was Newman and he changed it to this Magnotta. So you can check that out for yourselves.

Now, we know that coming down the pike...We get world meetings, one after another now (there's so many of them), all through the United Nations and different departments of the United Nations. We've had the NATO meeting in Chicago, and there was another big climate meeting held there too round about the same time; and of course then we have the Bilderberg meeting and then we have another meeting to do with the Rio de Janeiro Rio+20 meeting coming up this month and that's going to be the big clangor because in this one which every country signs into law (the Rio meetings), everyone signs it into law, that's when you're going to get hammered with carbon taxes and more, vastly more redistribution of your wealth: meaning more taxes on you to throw across the planet, ala Karl Marx, you see. And of course Maurice Strong is going to be there, the guy who is descended from international revolutionaries, down through generations of them in fact, and one of his ancestors is actually from China who came over to help design the new system for the West of communism (worked with Russia too). We do know that Maurice Strong's Aunt, I think it was (and he's got cousins as well), lived in China and they were close friends of Mao Tse-Tung during the revolution. So, you can look all this up for yourselves. Anyway, he'll be there at Rio, Mr. Maurice Strong. Brazil, what it's going to do is make it pretty for them. Wherever these big boys get moved in to have their meetings they've got to do things to make it all pretty, make it all pretty for them: any eyesore has to be removed. Anybody lying on the street with syringes sticking out all over them has to be removed, that kind of thing. Wherever the elite go, that happens you know. You've got to tidy up not to offend the eyes of the rich and wealthy. Apparently it's so simple to offend the eyes of these characters, and I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the annual meetings and this actual meeting of Rio de Janeiro for the Earth Summit, it's 20 years from the last one, and it's going to be a real

doozie. The last one was a doozie, most folk didn't notice it or even know what effects it had, but they brought in the last time the Millennium Goals; the Millennium Goals they wanted to have every country sign onto to alter society in such a way that they'd be ready for the next part, and we have been. The idea too is to get people off the land into the crumbling cities crammed together like rats for a generation till they die off, and that's why it ties in with their timelines at the United Nations and with all the other think-tanks that work with the military, for instance, like the Department of Defense, where they can confidently say that after the year 2050 there'll be a plummet in population; the reason being you see, no one will have children, most of them won't have children and they'll all be disease-ridden and so on and they'll simply die-off across the whole planet – all of a sudden, just like that, you see.

So, this is all part of it too. The Millennium Goals is part of it; they also call it Agenda 21 or Agenda for the 21st Century, and it's literally where big government creates more big agencies to rule over your lives until you can't plant a daisy, if you want to, you need permission and they probably won't give you the permission even for that. It's a totalitarian control-freak society run by something that's a fairly new creation when you look at all the different types of systems down through history, and factions that have fought each other and so on – environmentalists, you see. It's like, what are you? Are you Catholic? "No, I'm an environmentalist." Oh yeah, I see: you're an environmentalist! Like somehow they were bestowed some holy halo on them for choosing this particular path in life. And you don't really need much education on it at all because you can use your imagination to the limit in the climate camps to do with global warming and climate change and all that kind of stuff, so the sky is the limit. It's a kind of new priesthood, in other words. And they raise it to a holy status when it suits them, the big boys in the media and academia, and then eventually once it's run its course and done what it was there to do, which is basically get the system changed for all of us minions at the bottom, then they'll just dump it in favor for something else. Anyway, it says...

Brazil's biggest rubbish dump closes in Rio de Janeiro

(A: Because you see, you can't offend all these wealthy people who turn up there and who are flown in on their private jets, you know, spewing carbon all over the sky. And people lying on the streets sick and vomiting and full of syringes is kind of nasty for their party atmosphere; it just doesn't go well. And plus too, Brazil has to get all the prostitutes in and checked out to make sure that they can clear up any of the minor STD infections that they might have, because these guests are big time into big parties where they kind of share lots of people, as you well know from previous articles that I've talked about before. And this is nothing new. This is what they do all the time: cleaning up a dump for instance, and making it look all kind of nicey-nice, even with fake frames and fronts; they've done that before too, even for the Queen passing in different countries: can't have her seeing all the riff-raff living in cardboard shacks in Africa. Anyway, it says...)

Brazil's biggest open-air landfill has been closed on the outskirts of Rio de Janeiro after 34 years in operation.

The Jardim Gramacho dump, a mountain of rubbish near the city's main airport, will be replaced by a modern recycling plant.

(A: We'll all pay for that, I guarantee you. It will be through some global grant. It says...)

The move, while welcomed by environmentalists,

(A: That's those special priests, you know. You should join them. You can join them if you want: there's no qualifications necessary.)

is expected to leave more than 1,700 people out of work.

For decades, rubbish pickers have made their living by manually selecting materials to be recycled.

A small group of pickers, known locally as "catadores," joined Brazilian environmental minister Izabella Teixeira and Rio mayor Eduardo Teixeira in a brief ceremony to mark the end of the facility.

"Gramacho will become a reference in sustainable development and an example to be followed by other dumps in Brazil," said Minister Izabella Teixeira.

(A: It shows you the massive dump and all the rest of it. But a lot of folk did get off drugs and eventually make their living recycling this stuff, like many other countries. So I guess they'll be back on the drugs and so on, once all their work goes away from them. Anyway, they're going to put that up to make it look all nice because you can't offend the eyes of the elite – they're very, very sensitive. And it says here too that...)

For decades, environmentalists have denounced the open-air landfill, which received 9,000 tonnes of rubbish a day.

The rotting rubbish generates greenhouse gases,

(A: Oh, here we go again, greenhouse gases...)

which will now be turned into fuel.

Run-off from the piles of rubbish also leaked into the nearby sea, adding to the pollution in Rio's Guanabara Bay.

The "catadores" were paid to pluck from the smelly piles of rubbish whatever pieces could be used for recycling.

So it's a pity, they'll all be out looking for work shortly. And no doubt the world will pay for this new recycling plant to get put in; it's quite amazing. It's a great business, you know, recycling, because I can remember talking years ago to the con in Canada, some of the guys involved in the con. And the con was to train the public, you know. The business guys were sitting at a table, I listened to them. And they approached this other multimillionaire (it wasn't me of course) and says "do you want to get in on this plastic scam we're getting raised up," and the guy wasn't too sure about it. And he says, "well," he says, "look, it's quite easy: the TV and the media will give us all the free advertising we want to train the public to recycle for us so it doesn't cost us anything. The people themselves will separate all their garbage in the right boxes. The province will ship it down to our factory, which the government will give us a grant to build, and we get all our materials for free." That's what recycling is all about folks.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're just going around this crazy world; it's not so crazy, actually, because everything fits in to everything else, in actual fact, the way everything is run, and even your distractions fit into things too to make sure you're distracted away from other things at the right times, and it's scientifically controlled really, the whole media; not difficult when all your stories come through basically two "wires" as they call it, two systems that are owned by Rothschild. But it says here... (this comes out of Germany)

Israel outfitting German subs with nukes

(A: Nukes: that's nuclear weaponry. It says...)

The German news magazine Der Spiegel has published a report that claims submarines purchased by Israel from Germany are being armed with nuclear weapons after their delivery.

Three of the submarines in question were recently sold to Israel, with the German government picking up part of the tab.

(A: Only in Israel would you get that deal, eh? "Well, it's a bit steep..." "Don't worry, we'll pay most of it for you..." It says...)

Three more are to be delivered by 2017.

Additionally, Germany is said to have known about Israel's nuclear weapons program since 1961. Israel's alleged capability to outfit the submarines with nuclear weapons was not previously known.

(A: Well, it doesn't take much to figure out what they want them for.)

A spokesman for the Israeli foreign ministry told the AFP news agency that it was no secret that Israel had German submarines.

"As for the rest," said Yigal Palmor, "I am not in a position to talk about their capacity."

(A: And it says that...)

Steffen Seibert, spokesman for German Chancellor Angela Merkel, said the submarines were delivered unarmed.

Well, In other words, they just go around in circles telling you what you already know. And of course they never will admit to anything, and that's quite natural in all militaries I suppose.

And of course the Queen had her big jubilee thing too, you know, the Queen; just astonishing when you see all the wealth that goes out to give them a big celebration in a country that should be under the water now, not just with the masses of immigration they've brought in purposely, but also with the masses of debt that's also come in. I'm surprised that they could fork this kind of cash out. Again, the taxpayers are awfully handy; they've done this for centuries in places like Britain.

Now, this other article too is quite interesting too. It says...

Things We Forgot to Remember

(A: And it's from a series on BBC. It says...)

Michael Portillo remembers the Morgenthau Plan which aimed to strip post war Germany of its industry and turn it into an agricultural country. It was replaced by the Marshall Plan.

(A: of lease lending and all the rest of it... But that was true. I've got the old books through there written during World War II with the group that the US assigned to come up with the ideas of how they would put Germany down and keep it down, right down to partitioning it, during World War II. Partitioning it, especially Berlin, between the Soviets and themselves in order to destroy any memory and vestige of what the Nazi philosophy system was all about and even what its beefs were to get it started in the first place, so it was to be totally and utterly destroyed and totally deindustrialized; part of that was done, because the Soviets were allowed to come in and strip whole factories and reassemble them inside the Soviet Union, which they did. But it didn't go all the way as they had planned by the Marshall Plan. It says...)

Many of us remember the Marshall Plan, the US programme to rebuild post war Europe. Far less is known about the Morgenthau Plan (also drawn up in Washington a few years earlier) which aimed, amongst other things, to destroy German industry after the country had surrendered. Winston Churchill also signed up to the plan which would turn Germany into an agrarian "pastoral" society, unable to manufacture the machinery of warfare in the future. Michael Portillo examines the Morgenthau Plan and discovers it was in fact drafted by a Soviet agent (A: Well, what else, of course...) working high up in the US Administration. (A: That's fairly normal...)

He considers the implications of this, looks at how far the plan was implemented and asks why we have forgotten to remember it.

Probably because we're still paying for it too; that's why they want us all to forget it, because everything they've done in the past we're still paying for it. We're still paying for World War II, compound interest, I hope you realize that. And I'll put this link up tonight from BBC radio and you can actually listen to it. And it

is interesting for those history buffs who want to know what actually happened and how we got to where we are. And remember too that any plan they draft up for any country can be done anywhere in the world. That ties in, remember, with what Britain was doing to its own people because they planned at the end of World War II to deindustrialize Britain as well, and that's where your European Union actually got its start, in that whole idea, the agency that was set up to deindustrialize Britain. They were still deindustrializing it through the 70's and the 80's, the most depressing times of nothing but layoffs by the thousands every day that you turned on television, suicides galore and they would not tell the public that their own tax money was paying to close down their factories and move them off to China – just like the WTO did for Canada and the US and so on. We live in a totally different reality from the junk they turn out to you as news. We really, really do. I hope you all catch on to that. But it's worthwhile listening to this to see how they had it all figured out, right down to the schooling system, how they would basically effeminize the males especially – that's what they said they'd do – and make them all agrarian farmers: big, big plans for a whole nation.

And an article here too. It's called…

The Blockbuster Scam: A Surprising Way You're Getting Ripped-Off By Hollywood

(A: Well, nothing surprises me about Hollywood. Does it surprise you? It says…)

For his work in the Hollywood blockbuster The Avengers, actor Robert Downey Jr. will make somewhere in the ballpark of $50 million. His co-stars Mark Ruffalo, Samuel L. Jackson and Scarlett Johansson are also slated to make millions of dollars each for their respective portrayals of Marvel superheroes.

Of course, paydays that high are much easier for a studio to stomach (in this case Marvel Studios, which is part of the Walt Disney Company) when they come after a film has made more than $1 billion at the global box office, as has The Avengers. But taxpayers should pause when they find out that they covered some of the cost of making the smash hit, sending free money to a huge multinational corporation at a time of economic distress.

The budget for The Avengers was a hefty $220 million, but a portion of it was defrayed by $22 million in subsidies that Marvel received from the state of New Mexico. Much of the film was shot at various locations around Albuquerque, New Mexico, and the state has decided to provide a 25 percent rebate for any film or television production done within its borders.

So even your own states and so on and governments are involved in the show business using your cash. I'll put that little link up too. Nothing really new about it; again, it happens all over the place.

I also want to put up…

Obama's secret kill list
Andrew Napolitano whacks BHO for weekly decisions to order specific deaths

(A: It's quite amazing living in this day and age too, in that you've got a government that doesn't go by any lawful agreement such as a constitution: they just make it up as they go along and pretend they don't have. When you've got this kind of thing happening you do have a lawless government, you understand. A lawless government can do anything that they want, to anybody that they want (including all of you) and they do. Anyway, this article here says…)

His most recent book is "It Is Dangerous to Be Right When the Government Is Wrong." To find out more about Judge Napolitano and to read features by other Creators Syndicate writers and cartoonists, visit….

(A: And it gives you the link here. I'll put this up tonight and you can scroll through it. It says…)

The leader of the government regularly sits down with his senior generals and spies and advisers and reviews a list of the people they want him to authorize their agents to kill. They do this every Tuesday morning when the leader is in town. The leader once condemned any practice even close to this, but now relishes the killing because he has convinced himself that it is a sane and sterile way to keep his country safe

and himself in power. The leader, who is running for re-election, even invited his campaign manager to join the group that decides whom to kill.

This is not from a work of fiction, and it is not describing a series of events in the Kremlin or Beijing or Pyongyang. It is a fair summary of a 6,000-word investigative report in the New York Times earlier this week about the White House of Barack Obama. Two Times journalists, Jo Becker and Scott Shane, painstakingly and chillingly reported that the former lecturer in constitutional law and liberal senator who railed against torture and Gitmo now weekly reviews a secret kill list, personally decides who should be killed and then dispatches killers all over the world – and some of his killers have killed Americans.

We have known for some time that President Obama is waging a private war. By that I mean he is using the CIA on his own – and not the military after congressional authorization – to fire drones at thousands of persons in foreign lands, usually while they are riding in a car or a truck. He has done this both with the consent and over the objection of the governments of the countries in which he has killed. He doesn't want to talk about this, but he doesn't deny it. How chilling is it that David Axelrod – the president's campaign manager – has periodically seen the secret kill list? Might this be to keep the killings politically correct? Can the president legally do this? (A: It says...) In a word: No.

The president cannot lawfully order the killing of anyone, except according to the Constitution and federal law. Under the Constitution, he can only order killing using the military when the U.S. has been attacked, or when an attack is so imminent and certain that delay would cost innocent American lives, or in pursuit of a congressional declaration of war. Under federal law, he can only order killing using civilians when a person has been sentenced lawfully to death by a federal court and the jury verdict and the death sentence have been upheld on appeal. If he uses the military to kill, federal law requires public reports of its use to Congress and congressional approval after 180 days.

The U.S. has not declared war since World War II. If the president knows that an attack on our shores is imminent, he'd be hard-pressed to argue convincingly that a guy in a truck in a desert 10,000 miles from here – no matter his intentions – poses a threat to the U.S. so imminent and certain that he needs to be killed on the spot in order to save the lives of Americans who would surely die during the time it would take to declare war on the country that harbors him, or during the time it would take to arrest him. Under no circumstances may he use civilian agents for non-judicial killing.

(A: Actually, part of this started with the Project for the New American Century, which is still on the go and it's the same guys actually behind the scenes running Obama, but they actually had debates at the time about it when Bush was in and they took the "first strike" approach because they copied Israel's rules and laws. Israel, if they suspect anybody is coming after them, or maybe talking nasty about them, can go after them completely, a full-scale war. So that became basically written into this parallel set of rules that seems to go around the Constitution and allows them to kill wherever they want, when they want and to whomever they want. When you're living in a country like that you should be very, very afraid because it also means that the same people can go after any one of you inside your own country just for bad-mouthing somebody. And I'm not kidding about that at all. When societies collapse, you also understand, when empires start falling this is the sort of nonsense you see as they start becoming utterly paranoid at the top, trying to maintain a power that gets out of hand and they have their own killers inside your own country bumping folk off left, right and center. You'll hear ten years down the road, or probably 15 years down the road, of all the Americans they've killed inside America during this period: it eventually will come out under Freedom of Information but by that time no one will care, you see. And they'll do it in many different ways: falling out of buildings, something dropped into their coffee in a restaurant, hit and runs galore (that's very, very common); and that's what happens all the time and it's easy to kill off thousands of people that way in a country the size of the USA with a population that size. So anyway, it says...)

Since 9/11, the United States government has set up national security systems that function not under the Constitution, not under the Geneva Conventions, not under the rule of law, not under the rules of war, not under federal law, but under a new secret system crafted by the Bush administration

(A: That was the same first-strike Israeli plan...)

and personally directed by Obama, the same Obama who condemned these rules as senator and then extended them as president. In the name of fighting demons in pick-up trucks and wars that Congress has never declared, the government shreds our rights, taps our cellphones, reads our emails, kills innocents abroad, strip searches 87-year-old grandmothers in wheelchairs and 3-year-old babies in their mothers' arms, and offers secrecy when the law requires accountability.

Obama has argued that his careful consideration of each person he orders killed and the narrow use of deadly force are an adequate and constitutional substitute for due process. (A: And he says...) The Constitution provides for no such thing. He has also argued that the use of drones to do his killing is humane since they are "surgical" and only kill their targets.

(A: And everybody else around the target, of course. And plus they're also sending in drones about half an hour later when people try to go up and find out who's left alive, just villagers, and they get blown up too.)

We know that is incorrect. And he has argued that these killings are consistent with our values. What is he talking about? The essence of our values is the rule of law, not the rule of presidents.

But I don't think it's even the President; I think there's another outside entity involved in all of it; don't you?

DNA-Destroying Chip Being Embedded Into Mobile Phones

(A: It says...)

According to Dr. Boian Alexandrov at the Center for Nonlinear Studies at Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico, terahertz (THz) waves destroy human DNA. The waves literally unzip the helix strand. Now a team of technologists at UT Dallas are planning to take chips broadcasting THz waves and embed them into mobile phones for use as an imaging system for consumers, law enforcement and medical personnel... a potentially deadly technology that could eventually kill or sicken millions of people.

(A: But that's the way it's supposed to be now. We get sickened and killed off and die down and sterile and so on, isn't it?)

The controversial THz scanner technology used by the TSA at many of the nation's airports is being adapted for cell phone use. Studies of terahertz radiation have caused experts to raise alarms over the significant health risks to humans.

(A: Well, when it can literally unzip the helix strands of the DNA then I'd say it's a problem. And it says...)

Recently major media touted a new chip that permits the adaption of a THz generating device to be embedded into cellular phones.

(A: Everybody will want one. Everybody will want one, regardless. They just got to have it, you know. And it says...)

Is the price for seeing through walls, a grisly death?

The excited press painted grand pictures of such technology being used by consumers to see through walls and objects, while health professionals like physicians might incorporate the technology to seek out small tumors inside patients without the need for invasive surgery.

(A: Of course they always put the pluses before the lethal stuff they tell you.)

The THz wave—located between microwaves and infrared on the electromagnetic spectrum—was chosen for security devices because it penetrates matter such as clothing, wood, paper and other porous material that's non-conducting. At the time experts [are said to have] believed this type of radiation was harmless.

(A: Well they always say that because they lie, eh? They lie. It says...)

THz radiation unzips the DNA molecule.

It won't matter. All the youngsters will want this to see through everybody's clothing. So they make sure that they know that first off, "oh, you can see through folk's clothing with this stuff." "Oh, I've got to get that. I've got to get that." Then they'll end up with cancers. There are some lemmings you cannot help.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And another thing too I hate reading about because it's such nonsense (but we're run by nonsense and most of the media is nonsense to be honest with you), but to do with the "baby boomers". That came out during the 50's and 60's and they kept talking about "oh, there's going to be a lot of old folk around the year 2010 or so and 2012" and all that kind of stuff, so they have to always go by statistics. You understand, governments run by statistics; it doesn't matter if they're all fudged and wrong. It's just like carbon statistics: same idea. It doesn't matter; they stick with them, it's the only thing that gives them any kind of authority. It's like magicians and that's their magic, you see, and they can't admit they're wrong about something. But they howled and howled and howled about the coming baby boomers becoming old and "how are we going to cope with all the sick folk?" They just knew they were going to all be sick, mind you, because you see, that was the first generation that got all stabbed full of injections like porcupines, just stabbed full of them, and they knew they were going to start bringing them down sick a long time ago. They had meetings about it before that (world meetings, by the way) to bring down the population. They said they'd bring down the West by slow debilitating diseases and that's why they gave us all injections. Anyway, this article here is typical of the nonsense here. Apparently there was never any elderly people on the planet before, you know. You never had elderly people...

Canada's population of seniors is higher than ever before thanks to the nation's aging cohort of baby boomers, the latest census data reveals.

(A: Now, these are the same papers and government statistics too that tell us at the same time that we need to get more immigrants in because the people haven't had enough children at home. So listen to all the doublespeak through this one. It says...)

Just as demography experts had predicted, the 2011 survey released Tuesday shows the population of people over the age of 65 has ballooned and is expected to keep growing.

(A: Imagine that: old folk, there's folk turning old all the time. Did you know that? Did you really know that?)

Moving forward, this massive influx of seniors is expected to influence policy decisions related to hot-button topics ranging from healthcare to pensions.

(A: You see, they've all paid into the pension schemes and now they're getting told they'll have to work till they're 67 and they'll probably put it up to 70; so I'd say it's definitely going to be of interest to them.)

Simultaneously, Canada has seen an 11 per cent increase in babies and toddlers between 2006 and 2011. The swell of children aged four and younger marks the most notable burst of growth since the post-war baby boom.

(A: It's much like the States though because in the States you see most of the births there are coming from immigrants who still like having children and things like, what's it called, "marriage," I think, and they have children: that's what happens, and same in Canada.)

For the first time in 50 years, the number of children in this age bracket grew in every part of the country. Alberta accounted for the biggest increase in youngsters (20.9 per cent), followed by Saskatchewan and Quebec...

Despite the apparent resurgence of toddlers across Canada,

(A: Like they'd just disappeared, you see.)

The latest census findings were dominated by statistics about seniors and a momentous flood of people heading out of the workforce and into retirement.

(A: How dare they take their pensions when the government needs it so badly?)

Canada's senior population -- classified as being over 65-years-old -- has grown 14.1 per cent since last count. It now stands at nearly five million people, a number that's expected to climb as the younger edge of the baby boomer wave ages.

At the same time, demographer David Foot notes that members of Canada's senior population are leading lives that are longer and healthier than their predecessors.

Absolute rot. Absolute rot. It's not just older folk who are crippled by diseases now, and I'm talking about older, like 50 is old now. You also got youngsters with juvenile arthritis, which was never heard of before the injections. So I'll put this rubbishy article up from the statisticians who, you know, live on statistics—it doesn't matter if they're true or not. They would knock you all off, wipe you all out just to try to keep their statistics correct, you know, their "sums" of things. I'll put this up tonight as well.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australia – Remove Toxic Teeth to Save the Planet

Magnotta Arrested in Berlin

Name-Change Tricks of Newman/Magnotta

Psychopath Eric Clinton Newman/Luka Rocco Magnotta's Candid Boastful Interview

Rio in Flurry of Tidying for Upcoming Rio+20

Israel Outfitting German Subs with Nukes?

Morgenthau Plan

Blockbuster Scam

Obama's Kill List

DNA Destroying Chips in Cellphones

Canada's Con of the Aged – Most Youngsters are from Recent Immigrants

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 5, 2012 (#1102)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 5, 2012:
Lost and Found Department:
"Who Founded Foundations, Why, Were They Lost?
They Direct NGO Armies at Tremendous Cost,
Left Wing -- Right Wing and Wings in the Middle,
Funding All Sides of the Conflict Riddle,
Take the C.F.R. Drafting Up Legislation,
Which Governments Stamp without Hesitation,
You See, We're Owned by Private Interest Groups,
They Own the Media, Creating Mind Loops,
Knowing the Public will Suspend Disbelief,
Disregard the Self-Evident, Accept the News Brief,
It's Contract Law -- Legal -- This Shameful Sin,
You Participate in the Scam, Voting Front-Men In"
© Alan Watt June 5, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 5, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of June 2012. For newcomers, as always I suggest you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there. They're all the official sites I have and they all carry transcripts as well as audios for download. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. They all carry audios in English, well over a thousand now.

I take you through the system you're born into, that you accept because it's simply there and so you accept that it must be normal, it existed before you were born, just like your parents accepted it too. Never knowing that there's big powers using science, basically, and psychology, neuroscience and techniques, marketing, to bring up a kind of uniform society. Within the uniformity too, they give you a whole bunch of sub-groups and sub-cultures, as well, to take care of those who aren't quite happy with the system that they're living in.

I go through that, the organizations that came together a long time ago, who decided to take over, basically, the whole world and run it, what they thought would be properly, rather than this haphazard way where you make your own decisions. Although mind you, a lot of it is already trained into you, the decisions that you actually make. They wanted to destroy the family unit as it stood because men tend to fight for their family unit and for their close relatives, etc. You take that away and they won't fight for anything; they look for entertainment and that's what we have today, an abundance of entertainment.

The guys who wanted to take the world over also wanted to take over all the resources, which they've pretty well been successful at, and all the essentials to life, in fact, across the whole planet and bring in a world-type government. Permanently actually, because once they demolished the low-breeders they call them. There's many names, the terms they use in their own books. You'll find that they planned to have big city-states down the road. That's from their own think tank for the Department of Defence at NATO.

So, sounds far-fetched but nothing is far-fetched, believe you me; it's way beyond science fiction. Think tanks can go into realms that you'd never dream of because they're paid to and they've got nothing else to do except concentrate on their own specific tasks. There are thousands of think tanks working all the time on every possible aspect of society and even the impossible is taken care of as well. That's incredible funding, unlimited financing from those who control, basically.

I take you through the banking boys who got together, the Cecil Rhodes foundation that joined together with the Milner society and created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and one of their mouthpieces, of course, is the Royal Society as well. To make you think that whatever they say must be true because it's scientific. They all work together with the Council on Foreign Relations to bring in this wonderful, temporary utopia, as we go through the massive changes. You're living in the time when the massive changes are all taking place, by law. Anything that's illegal at the top because of constitutions or anything else, they just scrub that out and add it in and make everything they do legal, everything. Anything can be made legal if you own the guys who run the law system, anything at all, anything, believe you me. If you think the horrors of the past were terrible and etc., because we've all been trained to believe they all were, then, believe you me, it's nothing to what can be brought in through legalities. We're all seen as numbers and units and not as people at all, by those in the higher bureaucracies.

Remember, to help me out too you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on sponsors. I don't have sponsors. You are the sponsors, the listeners. That way I'm not tied to commerce. I'm not tied to opinions. I'm not tied to silencing myself on certain things either, to do with commerce. So, you can buy the books and discs I say at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find out how to do it if you go into the website. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. As I've said before many times you're living through a period that was planned a long, long time ago, every aspect of the change, in fact. Many changes were planned a long time ago by big powerful agencies, private agencies, contracted by governments to, basically, bring in a uniform society. A society that wouldn't really stand up for very much at all because those at the top had massive plans for the future, for themselves, naturally.

Again, we can always go back to eugenics. There's no doubt it, you can't get away from eugenics in all the top elitist factions, including the left wing. As a matter of left wing, right wing, it doesn't matter. They all believe in the same basic things. Ultimately they end up on the same road if they run the countries as well.

You got to understand that during World War II big plans were worked on. I'm sure they were much, much older than WWII but they were worked on during WWII by different agencies that suddenly appeared out of nowhere. You had the Frankfurt School, of course, that ran off from Nazi Germany before they were caught because they were pushing a form of communism; where literally they believed that man was an animal and you can train him to be anything that you want him to be, ultimately, for conformity. When they came over to the US, they were funded by the taxpayer and set up again. They had branches in different countries, like Britain. They also took Freud's talks as well, who also believed that man was an irrational being and therefore couldn't be trusted by those who ruled. So, they all worked along with the Macy group, the Frankfurt School, etc., with all the top philosophers of their day and this early so-called science, I don't believe it's a science at all, but it's called psychiatry, and they believed that everyone was just too irrational

to be trusted, except for themselves at the top.

They came out with lots and lots of programming for the general population who were oblivious that it was even happening upon them. They saw the effects of it. Down the road they saw psychiatry being touted through all the big media, especially to do with celebrities. That's how they always start things; well, if the celebrities are all seeing psychiatrists, we should too. Then psychiatry started to work with the educational system as well. And America, of course, I think under Truman, brought out the National Mental Health Act as well. The Mental Health Act was to create a population of obedient people. That's what it was for. It wasn't going out looking for mentally ill people. It was to make sure that the populations wouldn't go the same way as the Nazis. And the general public again are pretty well unaware of all of this going on them. You didn't see the first signs and symptoms until, as I say, Hollywood started big time promoting therapy and the celebrities in all the magazines, and experts. Remember what Bertrand Russell said, who did work with them; he worked with the Macy group and he also worked with the Frankfurt School and a few other ones on this, and Bernays, of course, that gave America the consumer society. They all worked to basically create this new society of obedient people, who would all believe in the same things and behave the same way.

Massive projects, massive funding; but then what is massive when it's all your tax money that's being used to prop it all up and fund it? Remember these have never stopped, at the very top they've always believed the general population are basically irrational and of course that stems as a projection from the paranoid types that run the world. They're always paranoid because they're up to no good, you see. So much so, that if the public knew; like I think it was George Bush Sr. said that if the public knew what we were up to they'd run down the streets after us and lynch us. So, they're always paranoid and looking at the people and they call the people irrational. Out of that came all of the experimental groups working with the CIA, of course. You had the Rolfing techniques as people screamed and bashed pillows and some of the other groups they bashed each other, in fact. Then they had the lovey-dovey groups where you just strip naked and got rid of your "inner policeman" they called it. The inner policeman they said was rebelling against society because you were censoring yourself to go along with society, never knowing that the CIA were at the top of all of these experiments; massive experiments, using your funding of course.

It's never stopped, it's still going on today. At the same time they realized during these experiments how uniform people could be under the right circumstances. If you created a movement you would get them flooding in with all their own grievances, often diverging grievances, but they'd come together to get a target to blame and all come together. So, that does work. Today we know too that lots of them in the movement to do with 'man is irrational, we must conquer and use him' went into what's called today the "Green" Movement. They were communists before, still believing in creating the ultimate Soviet man, a product of total conditioning and then, of course, they could use the Green Movement, sustainability, etc. to get the same goals through. Now these so-called far-left Soviet types, Communist types, are well funded by your tax money again and by your own governments.

That used to astonish me as I got the clues years ago of what was going on. When you went into certain places, for instance, where there was music, especially in places like Canada and the States, you found lots of bars or clubs that were propped up by government money. In fact, they were totally funded by government money to protest government, by their music. It made no sense at all. And what were they protesting? It had to be radical change. Now, what radical changes were they talking about? The Communist Manifesto was the radical change. That's when I realized, at the beginning, that communism and capitalism worked completely together and that's been shown to be true as you go into all of the different foundations and top bankers of the capitalist system that funded communism from its very inception.

So, they got together, as I say, and they decided that they'd change the whole planet and they also said if you read articles like from UNESCO and from some of the first CEOs of UNESCO, including Huxley. It was Julian Huxley, Aldous's brother, and he said the same thing, we shall bring in massive promiscuity, as long as they don't have children, and that would keep them really happy. Bernays, of course, worked on this too because sex promoted everything. Now you have a hypersexualized society that's pretty well sterile, if you look at the sperm count in the male because that's part of it too, is bringing down the population. Big numbers terrify governments, big, big numbers of people. They always have terrified those who rule over

the people. Read the writings of Malthus; it's never changed today. Absolutely terrified of too many people at the bottom, who might want a share in something, you see. That's the reason for it. They might want a share and, of course, if people really did get some kind of equality, then you wouldn't have any elite being any different from you, so that can't happen, you see, and it won't happen. By hook or by crook that kind of thing will never ever happen. That's pie in the sky.

So, we live in a system that's planned and it's done in phases, just like they did with the United Nations, and they did with the Soviet era. They have 5-year plans for this particular part, even to do with the amalgamation of countries, including the NAFTA countries, and they have 10-year plans for other parts across the world. Fifty-year plans, and even 100-year plans, where they want to be, in a hundred years. They have lots of staff and millions of people all working towards the goals, on behalf of the elite, under thousands of obscure names sometimes. Sometimes kind of happy-happy names; you never suspect what they're really all about. It's kind of like 'family planning,' we all like families and we like to plan, but look what it's really for. Again, thank Bernays for the terminology. We're still run today by those who believe that we are the useless eaters, you see, and we're going to take over their planet and eat up all their natural resources. That's how they see it at the top.

Now, people think, of course, getting raised in this society, they have rights, and it isn't until certain things happen you find out you have no rights at all. It sounds good on paper but a good lawyer will walk in there and shred it apart because that's how they write laws. Laws are written in such a way that if they want to put you inside the slammer they take this case that happened 10 years ago or whatever, or the other one where they let the guy go. It can be one or the other. It depends if they want to put you away; all laws have the same things. Put them inside or let them go. You'll find that all through the legal history, basically, it's a scam, of course. And it's a massive business, apart from that; it's a massive, massive business; right down to abducting children for the money that they can get from the state, from abducting children, under childcare or child services, etc. in every country. In fact, a few years ago it was one of the main growth industries in America. You wouldn't believe the money the state throws, for every child who's taken away from their parents. Fantastic business.

So we live in a fantasy world, where we're trained, trained to believe everything we're pretty well told. We're given dross—dross is what's left after you've run out of real coal, you got all this little stuff at the bottom almost like powder, it's called dross. We get dross given by the owned media. People who own the banks, own the media, as well, you see, and they have all along.

Years ago Allan Rock was the Attorney General for Canada, a kind of unelected guy, seemed to get around a lot. He was really deemed to go places and bigger things to happen and so on. He single-handedly, I think in '98, he brought out this massive omnibus bill. We'd never seen this in Canada before and it was rammed through without any questions. It technically was an anti-terrorist bill and a martial law bill, but the bills are still getting rammed through now since that particular time. Then Allan Rock of course, once he rammed it through, he went off to work at his favorite place, which is the United Nations; because we're global, you see. This farce and pretense of having your own place and government and country, really is just a sham, at the moment. It's used by those in government when they want to use it; the rest of the time we're simply global. Now there's more bills getting rammed through and tonight I'll put up a link about Canada. It's some articles from Bill C-38. It says:

"The All Bills Act or Gettin' er done."

Alan: You wouldn't believe the changes in this to do with all Canadian monies, savings plans, pensions, tax shelters, etc. It's astonishing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, never mind the fact that we're going through massive changes, planned changes, of course, to do with the whole global society, as they call it at the top (the ones who own it, that is), and everything that must happen within it. And the massive omnibus bills that are common now in the US but are fairly recent to Canada. Again, we're all merging now, you see, so we're all on board together. What they're doing, of course, are altering the systems in Canada and in the States, a little bit each until we can merge comfortably, in many different areas. That's what they did with all the European countries for 30-odd years, little adjustments here and there until eventually even your cash

system is on par with the ones you're going to merge it with, the 'dollar for dollar value' sort of idea. It's to affect everything.

Now some of the provisions of Bill C-38, says:

"Income Tax Amended"

Alan: That doesn't sound good for anybody of course, except for those at the top.

"Income Tax Act amended: - Medical Expense Tax Credit, Registered Disability, Savings Plan, Mineral Exploration Tax Credit, Dividend designations, Governor General's salary,.."

Alan: In Canada and the British Commonwealth, as Milner called it. which is still called by the same thing today, of course, the Governor General is a representative of the Queen and nothing can be signed into law, through Parliament, unless it's okayed by the Governor General and passed back to the Queen and okayed and all the rest of it.

"...Tax shelters, Charitable donation, foreign registration,..."

Alan: So, there's going to be lots more investment into the country, with labor coming in too, probably just like Australia's got, from India or China.

"...political activity..."

Alan: That's interesting, they want to know about your political activity.

"...Marketing Freedom for Grain Farmers..."

Alan: It's not going to be freedom for grain farmers, believe you me, because I've got another article to do about their carbon taxes and so on.

"Part 2: Excise Tax Act amended..."

"Part 3
Canadian Environmental Assessment Act repealed;
Canadian Environmental Assessment Act 2012 enacted;
National Energy Board Act amended—'timeliness' of pipeline reviews;
Canada Oil and Gas Operations Act amended—NEB to have federal jurisdiction over cross pipelines and power lines crossing navigable waters;
Fisheries Act amended—removes habitat protection;
Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 amended—disposal at sea permits;"

Alan: Are now available I guess or at least it's considering those.

"Species at Risk Act amended;
Part 4
Auditor General Act amended;
Trust and Loan Companies Act amended;
Bank Act amended—among other things, adds a preamble;"

Alan: I'll put up all this tonight. It goes on and on and on. Omnibus bill, and of course, I was reading too that the average politician has got 6 seconds to reply to all of this, 6 seconds. See, this is the con. What's the point in having a government at all if they go through this farce, knowingly; they all participate, knowingly that they can't intervene in anything at all, "Oh, your 6 seconds is up." By the time you say, "Your honorable this and honorable that," that's it, over. It's got:

"Canada National Marine Conservation Areas Act amended..."

Alan: So, they're going to expand the conservation areas, obviously, for private use, that's corporation use. And:

"Canada National Parks Act amended…"

Alan: Now, the National parks have been growing like cancers as they take over more and more land and it goes back to Crown land or at least it's put under Crown land in Canada and you can't go near it.

"…Integrated Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations Act enacted—enacts 2009 agreement between the Government of Canada and the Government of the USA implemented;"

Alan: So, now it's implemented, the Cross-Border Maritime Law Enforcement Operations Act.

"Bretton Woods…"

Alan: For those who've got a memory, and to understand the money system on the farce of fractional reserve banking, etc. and paper money, that's where they first had the big meeting, of course, and put it all into action, during WWII even. It says:

"Bretton Woods and Related Agreements Act amended;
Official Development Assistance Accountability Act amended;
Canada Health Act amended;"

Alan: Maybe they'll give us the pill for euthanasia, instead of giving us the basic treatment or the minimal treatment that they're now offering.

"Canada Security Intelligence Service Act amended;"

Alan: That's your CSIS, which is the equivalent supposedly of the CIA. It's not quite as nasty, so far.

"Office of the Inspector General eliminated and give oversight responsibilities to Security Intelligence Review Committee;"

Alan: Now it's so secretive that we don't know who they are, but we know that they actually have a lot of professors from universities working in CSIS, taken from that kind of sector.

"Currency Act amended; Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act amended; Food and Drugs Act amended;"

Alan: I guess they can put any poisons in the food now.

"Government Employees Compensation Act amended;"

Alan: Well, they'll always give them more because you must always, like Stalin said, and Churchill said and others, you must always get the bureaucrats on your side and then you can do anything.

"International Development Research Centre Act amended;
Canada Labour Code amended;
Fair ages and Hours of Labour Act repealed;
Public Appointments Commission dissolved, and its Secretariat;
Seeds Act amended—empowers Canadian Food Inspection Agency to issue licenses to persons authorizing them control or assure quality of seeds or seed crops;"

Alan: It'll probably mean that you'll have to pay a fee for all of the GM stuff, even for your own back garden.

"Statutory Instruments Act amended; Investment Canada Act amended; Customs Act amended;

Pensions Benefits Standards Act, 1985—retroactive effect to...; Railway Safety Act amended; Health of Animals Act amended;
...Canada School of Public Service Act amended—Board of Governors abolished and responsibilities reassigned to responsible Minister and President of the School;
...Status of the Artist Act amended—dissolves the Canadian Artists and Producers Professional Relations Tribunal and transfers powers and duties to the Canadian Industrial Relations Board..."

Alan: We pay about twice as much for a CD, blank ones up here, on the premise that we're guilty of going to copy music. It was the same with tapes before. It's supposed to go to the artist, they say; never does of course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt Cutting Through the Matrix and of course I'll put these links up tonight on Bill C-38 and it's all basically going through and passed, and it's gigantic. It would take anybody, including the politicians who won't read it, a long, long time to go through most of it and then find out what it really, really means. And of course we still pretend we're a democracy in Canada, like most countries do. But the fact is when something is wrapped up in these massive bills with all legalese etc. and 'subsequent to subsection paragraph blah-blah-blah, exempting blah-blah-blah-blah-blah,' I mean, come on, the cons go on and it's all done through legalities like this, you see. It's meant to bamboozle the ordinary person, so let's not even pretend you have a democracy or even had one in the past to be honest with you.

So, I'll put them up tonight and getting back to what I said originally about the fact is they believe everyone is mentally ill at the bottom. That's also part of the Mental Health Act that started to treat children; it's quite interesting when you go into it, where they would see the brighter children who would kind of rebel at school and then drug them. Because under the belief system, you see, that person who's maladjusted, meaning he's not going to behave and conform, he's maladjusted, in other words, he might be a leader, then he's got to be put under one way or another. Bertrand Russell touched on that too, if they couldn't recruit them into the higher schools of learning, the big private ones, get them on board for a good career, then they'd have to literally physically eliminate the person, because such a person would be a danger because he could speak to people and they could follow him, you see. That's why they're drugging all your children.

Nothing is for the reasons that they give it out to be to the people at the time in the mainstream media. It's to do, as I say, with these big foundations, these big organizations that were through psychiatry, especially, that they said a long time ago that they would work with whole populations of people, through all media, through massive marketing campaigns and all general ads for all products, in fact, they would tuck it in. They would tell you what your needs were, what you really wanted, etc. Even though they knew that most people couldn't even attain that, never mind get them, they'd never get the ability to attain all the stuff that they flash on television. Never mind where were you going to put it all to begin with.

So anyway, we live in a fantasy world and it's very well controlled at the top. We know that big organizations pick presidents and prime ministers. Carroll Quigley went into that; he was part of the group, in fact. He was the historian for the group that actually chose them, and still does choose them today. He mentioned they had this group functioning under a different name, around about the 1880s in fact. So, that wasn't just for the States; that was for all the first-world countries.

So as I say, we're living in weird times as we go through big changes because we're all supposedly simply primitive, unless we're kept happy with entertainment. Part of the reason too to give you such debased entertainment, apart from you'll copy it of course into reality and debase yourselves and everyone else you know, is when people are debased like that, they're dysfunctional. They know what functionality means and of course functionality is not perfection, by any means, but functionality was when people used to get married and have children. And they had a stable home, if possible. It was never perfect for everyone but the fact is it kept society pretty safe from the elite at the top, who couldn't push too far because the family stood up together, you see. When that was dissolved and H. G. Wells wrote about it too, from the League of Nations' point of view, he said eventually we can talk right down to each individual, just like George Orwell's 1984, and there'll be no family in the road to stand up for the target, the targeted individual. Well, we're all here but most folk are having fun, mind you, because they're all told to have fun. Russell said that too, everyone will be happy because the government (meaning, this whole system of marketing), will tell you

you're happy, you see. It's that simple.

Plus, people will shy away from difficult questions and difficult tasks even, even mental tasks; if they're unpleasant they'll completely shy away and you're egocentric, egosyntonic, you'll go for something which is pleasurable. Have you noticed when you hear all the bad news, for instance, people that you'll know, you might do it yourself, you immediately turn on television to watch your favorite shows, so you can start laughing. Is that sane? Are they really correct at the top? the people at the bottom are irrational. How can you be rational if you can suddenly escape from something very serious, and laws that get passed and everything else, like martial law bills, yada-yada-ya. How can you turn from being serious and a bit concerned to laughing your head off? at something that's programmed to make you laugh, and forget all about it; that's not rational, that's control and you're not in control.

Now, another article tonight is to do with weaponry because we live in a public-private partnership deal with governments and the private corporations that pretty well run everything. We're run by corporations, we have been for a long time. In fact, your government is a corporation, so is the Queen of England. It says here:

"Ex-Blackwater executives finger CIA in weapons trial"

Alan: And it broke out because of a court case.

"In 2005, five Blackwater executives presented guns to King Abdullah II when he visited the contractor's headquarters in Moyock, N.C. Later, they were accused of federal firearms violations and falsifying reports to the U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives."

Alan:So the five ex-Blackwater executives facing the crimes charges came out with an explanation of how it occurred. They said:

"It was a CIA operation."

"In court papers filed last month in Raleigh, the defendants say the gift of five guns to King Abdullah II of Jordan during a royal visit to Blackwater's Moyock, N.C., headquarters in March 2005 was requested, directed and authorized by the Central Intelligence Agency."

So, I'll put this one up too because you know the general population are left in the dark on everything. They think they're informed, they think so. You got to look at what "inform" means, in-formed—you're formed within. In other words, your whole mind is formed for you by those who control the media and the system. Remember the media is the middle man. That's what it means, media, "in the middle," and it's between those at the top who decide reality for you and those at the bottom that receive the information when it's been through the media. That's what it means. It's very easy to control millions of people that way.

Going back to what I was mentioning before about the big organizations like the Frankfurt School, also a foundation, the Macy School and even the Vienna School, who also worked with them to do with creating this more rational, uniformed obedience society. You have to go into everything that they were working on at the time; they've never let up, of course, they just change their names down through time but it's the same bunch operating on the same premises, right down to abortion, by the way.

I can remember in Canada Henry Morgentaler was the guy who suddenly got all this publicity for promoting abortion when it was illegal and the police stopped arresting him and started protecting him, literally overnight, before the law was passed to make it legal. I'll never forget what he said on television, because it was straight out of Freud's mouth, basically, and it really was straight out of Freud's mouth, and the Frankfurt School, and the Macy Group. It makes sense only when you understand all of these different groups who were given permission to work with every government to bring in this system. He said the reason, he said he was doing the world a service – the world, not the people or the pregnant mothers, the world a service – he said, these unwanted children could grow up to be another tyrant like Hitler; and that's straight out, straight out of the operations manual that was given to the US president, who first put it into action because everyone could end up like Nazi Germany, according to this group of people who flew out of

Europe to the States and Britain. They were given immediate responsibilities to alter everyone else's minds, whole nations of people because of this terror. And that philosophy is utterly flawed, of course, but it doesn't matter, doesn't matter; this belief system is entrenched, entrenched in the bureaucracies that govern us, in the educational systems that govern us as well and the mental health society in general. In fact, you might say they kind of founded the mental health society. They even wanted to put their own members as psychiatrists on board with every government on the planet because they didn't even trust the politicians to make rational decisions. Only they who understood the workings of the human mind, so they thought, had the proper credentials to direct the flow of society's thoughts.

Everything, everything that's been given to you, has been given to you. Young people didn't create anything by themselves, believe you me, including the whole pop industry, the "revolution," the revolutions; everybody thought it was revolution time. They were going to be freer. No, they were working out the plan to destroy their own societies, including their families; that's what it was about. And who picks up the damage and controls them all? The government does, orphanages do, psychiatrists do, therapists do, the legal system does, your tax money does and you all think you're making your own way in life.

Now, another article too about the corruption at the top, because naturally at the top they don't see anything as corrupt, you understand. I can remember the court case. I think it was back in the 30's. They made movies about it, some were awful, some were pretty well on the ball; to do with a top university in the States, where two sons of big, big bankers, the biggest bankers in the States, in fact, studied philosophy. They thought that through Hegel's ideas, etc. that they should not be responsible, even if they murder someone, it should not be considered murder, because they were so sane, you see, the elite, obviously. They had the right to commit murder and just kill enemies wherever they saw them; potential enemies even. And they went out and tried it in society, they killed, it was actually young guys, they were homosexuals, the two of these guys; but they made movies, one was called Rope, and there's another version of it too, that was more, as I say, on the ball, by the two particular families involved, at least the offspring of them.

It shows you how they think. They don't see themselves as going along with the same rules and regulations that you do. Same with Queen Elizabeth the First's court remember, because she was surrounded by pirates, they made their money by piracy. They didn't see anything wrong with that either. They saw themselves as the legitimate crown, etc and they were living off piracy. If you tried it and didn't give a cut to the Queen, you'd certainly end up with your head off, but her own particular coterie round her, it was okay for them because they always gave a share to the Queen, you see. Things haven't changed that much. Now you do it through contributions to political movements; doesn't really matter how you got it.

We've seen the shady deals of even some massive Buddhist society, at one point, funneling millions to Bill Clinton when he was running. That was okay apparently. No one questioned it, "Who are these? What Buddhist movement is this?" It turned out that it was actually originating in China, to get him through.

"Western banks 'reaping billions from Colombian cocaine trade'."

Alan: Well, that's nothing new. They mentioned this 20 years ago, in Canada.

"While cocaine production ravages countries in Central America, consumers in the US and Europe are helping developed economies grow rich from the profits, a study claims."

"The vast profits made from drug production and trafficking are overwhelmingly reaped in rich "consuming" countries – principally across Europe and in the US – rather than war-torn "producing" nations such as Colombia and Mexico, new research has revealed."

Alan: I'd correct that and say there's some families in Colombia and Mexico, that came in with Cortez, that are still reaping profits off it, believe you me, they're still the same families.

"And its authors claim that financial regulators in the west are reluctant to go after western banks in pursuit of the massive amount of drug money being laundered through their systems. The most far-reaching and detailed analysis to date of the drug economy in any country – in this case, Colombia – shows that 2.6% of the total street value of cocaine produced remains within the country, while a staggering 97.4% of profits

are reaped by criminal syndicates, and laundered by banks, in first-world consuming countries."

Alan: Years ago the RCMP said in Canada, in the mainstream, that if they stopped laundering the money through banks in Canada they'd collapse. The banks of Canada would collapse. There's nothing new about that. If they wanted to stop it, believe you me, they'd stop it. They'd stop it, they would, but it keeps a lot of people, again, occupied and out of touch with reality. They're no threat to people except somebody they want to mug for more money, for more drugs, but they don't get up there and become leaders in anything at all. They neutralize themselves in the process, that's part of the reason it's allowed.

Another article here too is to do with China.

"China unveils knockoff version of an entire Austrian village"

Alan: They literally copied a whole Austrian village. I guess when you've got money to play with and you're a government for the people, you know, then you just make things like this just to pass the time.

"China is known for knocking off making copycat versions of iPhones and designer bags,..."

Alan: Because the real ones are all made there too.

"but a new knockoff of an entire village in Austria, which was unveiled this weekend, takes the cake. The replica of Hallstatt, a centuries-old village in Austria, opened in the Chinese province of Guangdong amid some controversy, as natives of the original Hallstatt were not initially made aware that their historic buildings and streets were being ripped off.

It was only revealed last year when a Chinese visitor to Austria's Hallstatt let word of the project slip, according to the AP. The "made in China" version of the town, which is a..."

Alan: Well who else?

"UNESCO World Heritage site,..."

Alan: Well, you paid for all that too folks because we fund every faction and branch of the United Nations. So, UNESCO gave it world approval. It says it:

"cost an estimated $940 million to build, according to Reuters. The project was conceived by a Chinese mining tycoon..."

Alan: He works for the people, you know, a mining tycoon.

"and backed by Minmetals Land Inc."

"Some residents of the original Hallstatt, a town of around 900, made the journey to Guangdong to attend this weekend's opening ceremony."

Alan: I bet they can't afford to fix anything in their own place now with all the taxes and stuff, but they can go over and see how maybe it was when it was brand new. Isn't that nice? Thank you China.

Well, I'm telling you, as I say, most people have no idea of the reality they think they're living in. We are, our heads are spun left and right as big movements, at the top of course, are under way to change all of society, go even further in this belief system that we're all at the bottom unpredictable, wild savages, in a sense, and we have to be managed carefully under microscopes because someone might become a leader and spill the beans. If they can't recruit them they pay them off, buy them off, you know. As I say, that's one of the reasons why, definitely why, Planned Parenthood get the funding that they do, because they don't want someone growing up with a chip on their shoulder, that could end up like being an Adolf Hitler, for those who thought it was just to help the women.

These guys are awfully good at the top. They love to stand up for women and women's rights and tell them it's their body, because they didn't know that before, of course, until they told them, "yeah, it's your body", and all that stuff. It's really a political agenda, quite something else and the folk haven't got a clue. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We'll go to the callers and there's Jack from Michigan on the line. Are you there Jack?

Jack: Hi Alan. I've been reading Morals and Dogma a lot lately and it seems like he's saying that the Pharisees, when they came out of Babylon, they were essentially practicing the Zoroastrian religion.

Alan: There's no doubt the whole concept of it to do with Zoroastrianism is very, very old indeed, of good and evil.

Jack: It seems like Masonry is essentially Judaism. So does that mean that Masonry is basically Zoroastrianism?

Alan: Technically, you might say it is in a sense. There's no doubt at all it came from Judaism. Pike himself goes on so much about the Kabbala, etc, etc. A lot of their ceremonies are based on Old Testament scenes, you might say. There's no doubt about it, yeah.

Jack: And then my other question was about Lord Conrad Black. He's in federal prison right now. I was just kind of thinking that he might be like kind of the king of the underworld or something like that.

Alan: It's hard to say; I mean, what is the underworld really? The underworld is controlled by the overworld. Those who control the top use the underworld when they can't use legal systems; they use the underworld. That's why there's always a professional underworld class allowed to carry on. But Conrad Black himself, he wrote a book apparently, I haven't read it myself yet, but he claims he's going to expose a lot of stuff in his book. I don't know if he will or even how much he can put out there. They turned against him when they could have covered his butt, but they didn't because of an inside deal that he made. One rule at the top is you never rip off your fellow brothers, you might say, and this is what they claimed he did and so they turned against him. It wouldn't have mattered what he did to the public, believe you me, but you don't turn against your own; you're sworn to that class. So, that's why he fell from grace.

Jack: Yeah, because it didn't make sense why he was in prison at all, what they were saying, especially that particular federal prison. It's kind of a white-collar crime kind of facility.

Alan: It is. It's not like you suffer in a damp cell. You have golf carts and courses and things.

Jack: I've also heard that he's doing well and people call him "Lord" in there and it's kind of like he's ruling the yard or something.

Alan: Well, he'll still have a lot of swing and a lot of sway to do with what happens outside, absolutely. He went to Upper Canada College, like they all do in Canada, the ones who rule it. He was set up, from the beginning, to be a top man against the Cold War, during the Cold War, as a warrior. He ended up owning Hollinger Corporation, along with Kissinger and Barbara Walters. They were all shareholders in it, big shareholders in it. They also had newspapers across the whole planet, even the Jerusalem Post was theirs at one point. So, he just fell from grace, he turned on them, after he got his lordship, in fact. I don't know if they took his lordship away from him or what, but we'll see, we'll see how it goes. He can certainly still pull things on the outside, to a certain extent for certain people, yeah.

Jack: Yeah, well I was just kind of wondering if maybe he was recruiting people for the drug trade and like recruiting people or initiating them into Masonry in there or something like that.

Alan: He certainly will be initiating them into the realities of life. I've no doubt about that. I wouldn't mind myself going to a lecture by him and getting the real lowdown of how it works at the top from his point of view. It'd be worth going to see. Thanks for calling.

Jack: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: And that's how life really is. Maybe Dave from the UK can call again tomorrow, I'll try and take you.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada. I think it's Canada. Good night. It's still Canada, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bill C-38 Canada--Some Portions

Bill C-38 Complete

Blackwater and CIA

Cocaine and Banks

China has a "Knock-off" Copy of Entire Austrian Village

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 6, 2012 (#1103)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 6, 2012:
Don't Weep, it's All Technique:
"Everything's Crisis, The Talking Head Talks,
Yet it's All Orchestrated, Crazy Like a Fox,
All to Bow Down So Experts Will Save Us,
And the New Austerity Rules can Enslave Us,
From Magi of Banking to CO2 "Pollution",
Massive Campaigns -- Then Sudden Solution
Which Always Entails More Taxes, Inflation,
Thank God for Experts Dispensing Salvation,
While Big Corporations Get Huge Free Grants,
Which They Use to Employ Workers Like Ants
In Far-Off Countries Where Labour is Cheap,
The Debt, Compound Interest - Yours to Keep"
© Alan Watt June 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 6th, 2012.
I always suggest that newcomers make use of the website while it's up there, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find a whole list of sites on that first page, they're all mine and they all give the same audios really. If you find sticking on downloads when you go into the com site try the other ones because I try to spread the different files around there and lots of folk go into the com at the same time. So all those sites carry audios for free download, over a thousand of them, and they also carry transcripts in English for print up. And if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choice offered there.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests who are advertisers and terrify you and sell you things that will make you live forever. I just hope that those who are listening get enough out of it. Well I know they do already, but enough out of it to maybe help me keep going along too because it's expensive even to do what I'm doing here. And it's more than a job, as I say, it's beyond a job, it's a seven day a week program really for what I have to do here just to keep this going.

Remember too, you can order the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate as well through there. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can do PayPal, you can do an international postal money order from the post office to Canada, you can also use personal checks to Canada. Across the world you're stuck with Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember as I say straight donations are really, really awfully welcome.

And if you go through the website you'll find answers to the questions that many of you have, to do with this system that just doesn't, when you're young it just doesn't seem right, it seems crazy in fact. And sometimes in fact the intelligent youngsters who are asking questions will even think their parents are crazy for going along with it so kind of willingly and nonchalantly without even knowing what's really happening. We're going through big planned changes. This is the time for big planned changes. The whole of the 20th century was a time of big planned change mind you, even including the wars that were pre-planned. But the planned changes are big, all the different revolutions that we have, mainly cultural revolutions, are all planned to alter society to get them ready for the next step, and the next step, and the next step. And you'll find that they coincide with the Communist Manifesto, which is odd to some people because they can't imagine why capitalists would number one go along with the communist system. Well the capitalists you see created communism. You can only get planned change in the Hegelian dialectic mode with having conflict; you need two sides to get conflict on the go. And really it's to do with changing everyone's minds along the way through propaganda, massive propaganda through regular media, which is owned again by the same big bankers that own capitalism and communism.

And their plan to bring in the world society is well documented even in the late 1800's. Some of them in the early clubs which they formed in Britain published books about it and then in the early 20th century many, many more came out to get a world government on the go. They thought it was a natural evolution with themselves, being the most highly evolved, to be in charge of it of course. That's what they believed and still do today.

So, you're going through planned changes, planned long before you were born and your parents. And all the big crises that are created are necessary they say at the top to bring about and fulfill these planned changes. They always make a crisis and then they come out with the solutions. And they're quite open about that today, they actually boast about it in some newspapers occasionally. "How can we use this crisis to our advantage?" that's the common term that they use. And sometimes they'll say, "How can we create the crisis to use to our advantage?"

So we're living through incredible changes and we have to go into austerity, and we have to also redistribute all of our wealth across the world, that's all your tax money, to their own corporations, the private corporations across the planet. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. We do live in a completely controlled society, more controlled than ever really because before they depended upon propaganda and indoctrination through, even from cartoons all the way up to movies and sitcoms and so on, to get ideas of the next step across to destroy the old society. The old normals had to go of course. And at the basis of it all was the family unit; that had to be annihilated. And that's why they used Labour for a long time, they came in and created a welfare state and single parent families were the order of the day and so they built nothing but single parent family homes for them all. And it's great business as well for child care and children's aid societies etcetera as well. Anyway, this is all part of a destruction of all that was to bring in the new, that which will be, as they say at the top. And they've done a very good job of it across the world. And once they're at the end of that era, once it was firmly established that marriage was pretty well dead and gone, they start to destroy the welfare system and now the single mums are in trouble because they have to try and find jobs in a market that simply doesn't have them anymore. There're just too many people flooding in.

So, everything that happens is always created by long-term policies. And I mean long-term policies and strategies. It always appears in the media as a sudden crisis of course but these are always the results of long-term strategies. And we find that there're so many different organizations and think tanks, as I've said, thousands of them work constantly, some in double shifts even, all year round, every year, with particular problems that's given to them to solve. It can only be one problem, one area for instance. It's no problem to do when the guys who control them are the biggest international bankers on the planet. They not only run the money system that lends to nations, if we want to call it lending—what to nations these days? They don't ship gold over anymore. But they give you blips on your computer screen and the country can start operating again. Of course there is compound interest to the blips and they want real wealth back in return. They also own vast tracks of land. Technically they own whole countries in a sense as well. So we're in a new feudal system as Carroll Quigley and others said that they would bring in, this new feudal system with

corporate CEOs all being the new feudal overlords as they go into private-public partnerships to run our lives you see.
Prisons are privatized, it's a for-profit industry now because you got free labor, slave labor, just like China. Your police in many countries now are being totally privatized by only about two or three corporations, international corporations. We have big military-industrial boys like Lockheed Martin running the nuclear industry, I'm talking about weapon warfare etcetera for Britain, it's privatized you know, the fingers on the button, all that stuff. They're in charge of all of that now. They're also in charge of the census for Canada and I think the States as well, which then farm out to the third world countries, mainly India, including your tax returns as well, it's all done in India through Lockheed Martin, for those who didn't know.
We are completely privatized and part of the idea of this too, is to do away with government all together down the road as the private corporations take over and that's why they call it governance. That's a new term of course that you'll find everywhere. We're not quite there completely yet, but eventually as they train us we're getting there. And it's all a training exercise. Understand these guys set out to work out the big plan in chunks of time. I mean big chunks of time. They're not just five, ten year plans, but fifty year plans, a hundred year plans and so on. And that's what some of these think tanks do – Where shall we be in a hundred and fifty years time? Will we have accomplished this, this, and this, or will it take longer on this particular aspect than that one? And this is what they're all paid for, often by your tax money as well. But they're owned privately, these think tanks, by the big corporate bankers, the international families. There's not many of them actually but they own the whole lot, lock, stock and barrel. And one of these ones here is to do with, here's an article here for instance:
"Some sorts of austerity are better than others"
And it says:
"Centre for European Reform"
Alan: That's only one of many, many groups out there. It's a think tank. And they pretend that they take in the people's, the general public's emails and peruse them and give their opinion. But in reality it's a done deal. And they're part of the Centre for European Reform as well. The idea being that the initial idea of a completely integrated Europe, that was pre World War II by the way, envisaged this particular type of system where eventually they would decentralize government to a certain extent. It's called communitarianism today or The Big Society in Britain for instance. And then what they do after a certain time of people finding out that they need some kind of government to deal with certain problems, then they bring in the totally integrated Europe, the completely integrated Europe where everything comes from the central authority. They even said in the 1940's and 50's that this whole plan, they laid it out actually, I've got their books here. And they said that eventually they would take all sovereignty away from each nation bit by bit over a whole generation, maybe two generations until people thought it was all quite normal. And they'd emerge into this new society and of course the bankers were to rule it all. You can go further back into Quigley's writings and others who worked with the Council on Foreign Relations on parts of this, and they also mentioned it. H.G. Wells, another propagandist for the Royal Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and the Fabian Society as a co-founder, talked about it right after World War I. Where he said that we might get our, through the League of Nations, he says now that this League of Nations is established – which was simply the precursor, the beta testing of the United Nations – he said that our bureaucrats now don't have to go through higher politicians, he said bureaucrats can go and talk directly to other bureaucrats on equivalent levels in other countries and make their own legislation. That's how he put it, and eventually we'll be totally, totally integrated. And that was as I say right after World War I.
So there's no lack of evidence of what's been going on at all, there's simply no lack of it. It's only the public have been kept in a dizzying helter-skelter of worries, layoffs, all these years, running for two or three jobs and working them all at the same time just to get by, as all of these upheavals occur. And then battered by the banking cartels which really broke the bank on purpose at the time, knowing they'd lose nothing; in fact they had meetings years beforehand saying that governments will have to bail us out. And that was part of the strategy, they would use that kind of crisis to integrate and bring up what they'd said at the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the first world war, that they would eventually create an International Monetary Fund, a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, the banks for overseas cooperation and development they said, which they've done all of that. And also that the IMF would be the heavy, they would control all the bookkeeping of all the ex-countries.
Even if you go into Karl Marx, he also talked about that and so did Lenin, how the nations would simply fade away. Like by magic or something? No, it was all the same plan worked by the same boys, and through conflict and crisis they would get their way, until here we are today. We're watching countries get pummeled by the gangster banksters and massive compound interest rates; they'll never get out of it. And that's part

of the deal. And every crisis that they go into serves the elite at the top; they simply say we've got to integrate all the banking systems together now too.
So anyway, you can look at this particular think tank, saying, "Some sorts of austerity are better than others", and all that prattle. And then as I say you can go into the history of what's really, really going on. What's behind it? Why is it all happening? And so on.
Now one of them is the:
"European Commission plan to deal with failing banks"
Alan: And this is from the Telegraph.
"The European Commission will propose far-reaching powers for regulators to deal with failing banks on Wednesday, a step towards the banking union..."
Alan: The banking union.
"...the European Central Bank has demanded to secure the euro's future."
Alan: So to make sure the euro's future is going to go on, they'll continue giving you crisis after crisis until you all agree to go into this new European banking system, a merged system with the European Central Bank in control of it all basically, which of course was written about, as I said, at the end of World War I. So there's nothing new under the sun. It's just new because the public have been reading the comics and watching the movies and playing themselves, and of course it's hard to remember all of these little snippets you get down through time from mainstream. They don't tell you much; it's just little hints at things. It's the books written by those involved in the big think tanks and in the global society meetings that you have to read. They're very boring, very dry, but they tell you what's coming up in the future. So, anyway:
"The European Commission will propose far-reaching powers for regulators to deal with failing banks on Wednesday..."
"The proposal will suggest closer coordination between countries and powers to force losses on the bondholders of failing banks to prevent a repeat of the chaos following the 2008 collapse of US investment bank Lehman Brothers. If it wins the backing of EU countries and the European parliament, the law would represent a step in the direction of the banking union championed by ECB President Mario Draghi."
"The legislation is unlikely, however, to take effect before 2014, too late for Spain, which could be forced to seek a bailout if it cannot refinance its troubled lenders. "Everybody's energy right now should be focused on the current crisis," said Nicolas Veron of Brussels think tank Bruegel. "I'm not sure we can afford the luxury of thinking about a permanent framework when the houses are burning.""
Alan: So, again, crisis, crisis everywhere, but the big boys are simply getting what they planned to get, almost a hundred years ago if you think about it.
"The Commission's 156-page draft will suggest giving supervisors powers to "bail in" or force losses onto bondholders of a bank so that taxpayers are kept off the hook..."
Alan: Well they're not off the hook at all because they've already signed agreements with this particular bank, that when they demand 12 billion from you at anytime at all you're given fourteen days to comply or you get fined if you're part of the European Union. Beautiful deal isn't it, eh? Hard to get these win-win, you know jobs, like a banker. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this craziness. It appears crazy of course, it always does, to do with banking as though they just haven't got grips on what they're actually doing and it's all confusion and all that nonsense. It's bogus to start with. I mean the whole banking industry is utterly bogus. It has been for an awful, awful long time. It even started with the fractional reserve banking, that was bad enough, even before that when you actually did keep stocks of gold; you know full stocks of gold in to cover all the money you were putting out. Even then it was full of compound interest. Where, once you took a loan out, you could never get yourself out from under it. It was stuck there for life. Con after con after con. Then they went into fractional reserve and then I think it went down to 11% of what you actually need could be kept in the bank. The rest you could loan out, and for every dollar you got in you could loan out eleven dollars out of nothing; that's how they create loans and stuff. So it's all magic and nonsense and pretence run by the guys who do understand it, who are the economists, but they know it's a scam, that's what they understand. That's the only part you have to understand, it's a complete scam, you see.
So, under the con of money they can put whole nations at ransom. They can break them, take them down into poverty, starvation even if they want to. Even though if everything is still there, the seed's there, you know farmers are there, and factories are there, everything stops because the money stops to circulate. It's a con and it's a powerful tool to be used. It's one of the most powerful tools of course on the planet because most folk just give up and starve to death when they're told to. It's amazing, isn't it?

But it says here:
"Every time the euro crisis begins to intensify,"
Alan: This is from Der Spiegel.
"...a new idea for solving it seems to start bouncing around European capitals. This week, talk is focused on the concept of creating a European banking authority to keep watch on those financial institutions that are too big to fail. And with Chancellor Angela Merkel and European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso having discussed the idea over veal cutlets..."
Alan: So they can afford veal there, eh.
"...and white asparagus..."
Alan: I bet it's all organic as well.
"...in Berlin on Monday, it seems likely that it will figure prominently on the agenda of the European Union summit scheduled for later this month."
" "We will also talk about the extent to which we have to put systemically important banks under a specifically European oversight..."
Alan: This is the whole idea that was mentioned by the Milner Society that were made up of international bankers and their sons a hundred years ago.
"...so that national interests don't play too large of a role," Merkel said prior to her working dinner. "Those are mid-term goals." "
"The idea of a European banking union was floated last week by the European Commission as a way of ultimately clearing the way for using European funds to directly bail out needy banks..."
Alan: Needy banks – can you believe it? Needy banks, eh?
"...on the Continent. Germany has opposed such direct bailouts thus far due to the absence of an EU oversight mechanism."
Alan: And what they really want is a more cohesive, more integrated financial system and that's what Barroso was prattling on about too. He's been on about that since the days of when he was a communist.
"Barroso also added that European deposit guarantees should also be a part of the discussion, a proposal broached last week by both the European Central Bank and the European Commission. He said that Europe must do "whatever is necessary to ensure the stability of our currency.""
Alan: So one way or another they're going to get it, it doesn't matter how much it costs you, bailing out countries forever and ever amen. They must keep this euro going because it's a big symbol of course of the integration of Europe, this single currency, although it's all a con anyway, and everyone must change and give up more sovereignty as they go into deeper and deeper integration. That's really what it boils down to, you see, it was planned a long time ago. Remember they've got their own anthem and everything else now. And history didn't start until they had a European Union; there was no history before that; it was just a kind of a barbaric chaos and dark ages stuff.
So we're living in fantasy, as I say, as it's put across in these ways because, as I say, this was decided a long, long, long time ago, before even the two world wars. And nothing has really changed from then. They never really change their agenda; they simply, if they get a problem, they've already got ten thousand ways to get round it because of all the think tanks they've got working on it.
Now Canada occasionally acts very, very quickly on things and I mentioned the massive omnibus bill yesterday for Canada that's going to affect everybody, but we'd need ten thousand lawyers to reinterpret it. And luckily we have some people in the world who have slight autism and they become tremendous readers; you know when they get stuck on something, they get really into it and they don't give up till they're finished, and hopefully they'll get into this massive omnibus bill and start making sense of it to all the rest of us, because we really need it very, very badly.
But "bath salts" drug, the zombie drug they're calling it, that's been out for a while apparently.
""Bath salts" drug and ingredient to be made illegal in Canada"
Alan: It's amazing how they can just suddenly do that, eh? Because a guy eats somebody else down in America.
"Due to the latest Miami incident, in which a man high on "bath salts"..."
Alan: As they like to call it.
"...attacked another man and ate up his ear and lips, the federal government of Canada has..."
Alan: Can you imagine actually reading this stuff these days, eh? It's just like the movies. They always give you the movies first.
"...has decided to make methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV), the main ingredient used in the making of "bath salts," illegal."
"Health Minister Leona Aglukkaq announced Tuesday that the government would list MDPV..."

Alan: That's the short version of the drug.
"...on Schedule 1 of the Controlled Drugs and Substances Act."
Alan: And it won't stop it though. I think it's one of these crazes that go around and it will run its course one way or another until people get tired of the new cuisine maybe. But apparently they sell it in little packages. And someone sent me a link to a picture of the packaging that they put on it so that you know it's actually this kind. It's not your real bath salt that you go in, you know, and drink your suds while you're soaking in suds. It's something else. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the grizzly things that happen in the world as the next phase of dehumanization obviously comes into effect. And these stories of the zombie attacks are all over the place. There's just too many to count. And just the other day now some chef, who's a transgender as they like to call it, in Japan apparently got the surgeons to keep his family jewels which he made a barbeque of and even put out you know dinner plates for guests that paid about $1200 a plate apparently. And it's lucky that it happened in Japan because in China you know they like things live there, that are still jumping about on the plate. It would be quite something to see that. But still, this is how crazy all the things that are happening, point to today, everybody's going crazy as they get into the fact that we're all just barbaric and nuts. Mind you there are a lot of nutty folk out there too who have been told that they're all quite normal, and that's part of the problem as well as this surfaces. And a lot of things you can't really talk about in any depth these days, but that's all part of it too.
Now, we're in such a controlled society today from birth to death. It's been like that for a long, long time in fact, long before the computer came in, for us anyway. And "Oh Lucky Man" had a good little scene in it where the guy sets off from school thinking he's going to get a good job as a salesman and he starts to learn what life's all really about as opposed to what he's been taught it's about at school and he has a run-in with some intelligence agents at a nuclear station and they know all about him. It's quite comical the way that it was done in the movie, where they even knew when he was thrown out of school, who threw him out, and who his headmaster was and all of that kind of stuff.
They've been keeping records on everyone across the world in great detail from the late 40's, early 50's, and Jacques Ellul talked about that, he said they used a Cardex system, it had all your scorecards at school, it had all that; it had all your information on it and all the jobs that you'd had since then. And it was all kept secretly by the police because the police have always been a police state, whether you like it or not. That's a fact, that's how it really has always been and that was in the States, in Canada, across the British Empire, everywhere, and France too. So nothing's new except they're better at it and they've got more information, plus the idiots give them all their information every day on the internet as to what they're doing with all their sockpuppet friends. You know, what are you up to today, you know, and you tell the sockpuppet what you're up to. And it goes right to your cloned little you; you know the virtual you inside the Pentagon, where they play games on it for predictability purposes.
Anyway:
"Derbyshire council..."
Alan: It's a good example
"...to install £2.8m social care database.
"Local authority's children and young adults department to replace 25 existing databases..."
Alan: Right, this is one area, just Derbyshire.
"...25 existing databases with one single system."
Alan: So they're announcing...
"...plans to improve outcomes and reduce costs by installing a new £2.8m single database. The system will allow a range of partner agencies, including the police,"
Alan: And a lot of private corporations too.
"...the police, NHS and schools to share information on children and young adults at risk."
Alan: Now since they've got the whole population down as 'at risk', that means everybody, obviously. You see how they word it all?
"Derbyshire, which employs 16,675 employees, currently has 25 different databases in place. The authority said that having multiple systems has sometimes made it difficult for the staff to get a clear overview of a single family or child as they have to log in to a number of different databases."
Alan: Look at the employees all working on watching the children you know, nosey, nosey agencies, eh. 16,675 employees, that's the welfare state for you; it's like the Stasi state actually, Stasi state, that's what we're under. You know Lenin said this too, I mean Lenin knew a lot of stuff, don't just you know throw him

off. I mean Lenin was taught by the best bankers on the planet for his role and you know the dictatorship for a generation he said and then the nations will wither away. Which we're doing right now, we're all going private in chunks. Anyway, you've got to understand that he said eventually all these services in the West would become authorities and there'll be so many authorities all vying for power, they'll be literally stepping on each other's territory, encroaching on each other's territory, that they'll be at odds with each other. We're at that today. There's so many of these so-called services making big, big bucks, all fighting each other for supremacy really. And that's happening in the States, Canada, everywhere. Because a lot of big bucks involved for every child they take away from parents, big bucks, it's a growing industry.
Here's a type of stupid thing that you get from media and it's very common of course. I've watched this for years. Like it's a brand new thing, eh?
"Child-Targeted Ads Concern '90% Of Parents'"
Alan: It says.
"The vast majority of parents remain concerned about the sexualisation of childhood, a year after the Government pledged to tackle the issue."
Alan: Government can't tackle anything like that. They can cause the problems. And they can give the go-ahead for all the porno stuff that ends up all over your TV set, and in your books, and then get taught at school. But they can't solve problems, you see. They're good at creating them, that's their job, is to create problems. And then you bring specialists in from private places to solve them. That's how they work together. But I mean imagine coming out with this today, like this was just happening today. It says:
"A report has found that 90% of parents are concerned by inappropriate adverts, and billboards and music videos."
Alan: Well they've just noticed this? They've been doing this since the 1960's. You've got three generations or four generations of mums here all getting further degraded and that's why they sit with their child and watch the next bunch of stuff that's degrading, until what's degrading anymore? And what's sexualized? You see, contamination, as Bezmenov said, takes time and it works through the generations. And they've contaminated generation after generation until literally the parents today think there's nothing really odd about watching somebody dance around the stage with her legs wide open and hardly a skimpy thing on at all and the child is watching it along with them. Come on, this was all part of the agenda, so let's scrub this rubbishy article from yahoo. Because it's just that, it's nothing but rubbish.
In the Activist Post it says:
"21 Signs That This Could Be A Long, Hot, Crazy Summer For The Global Financial System"
"The summer of 2012 is shaping up to be very similar to the summer of 2008."
"Things did not look this bad back in the summer of 2011 and things certainly did not look this bad back in the summer of 2010. It is almost as if a "perfect storm" is brewing. Today, the global financial system is a finely balanced pyramid of risk, debt and leverage."
Alan: In other words conology.
"Such a system requires a high degree of confidence..."
Alan: This is all the confidence tricksters you see.
"...and stability. But when confidence disappears and fear and panic take over, the house of cards can literally start collapsing at any time. Right now we are watching a slow-motion train wreck unfold and nobody seems to know how to stop it. Unless some kind of a miracle happens, things are going to look much different when we reach the start of 2013 than they do today."
And then he gives you:
"...21 signs that this could be a long, hot, crazy summer for the global financial system."
Alan: And they go through different articles here as to the signs and symptoms of the agenda. Because this is the agenda. Remember they also want the World Bank to come up to its full strength as well, as the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements that decides on all the debt and the defaulters and all the rest of it, you see. So I'll put this link up tonight and you can peruse that, the signs and symptoms of conology.
And also, this is a little funny one too. Now, Al Qaeda was a nonsense term that was brought up by agencies basically, private agencies or the CIA. And former British secretary Robin Cook actually mentioned this.
"The widely known translation of 'Al Qaeda', sometimes spelled 'Al Qaida',"
Alan: A different spelling.
"...is 'The Base'."
Alan: The Base. Now I can remember listening to a guy from I think it was Afghanistan trying to explain this, that it was a term that they would use for all the intelligence services, CIA assets for instance, that were left over from the war of Afghanistan and the Soviet Union. So they used to phone in particular numbers and

they would get through to what they called "The Base" and so the term was Al Qaeda. But because it was a kind of covert operation they also had another name for it because, it says...
"...this is not the only translation of the ominous term. There is another."
Alan: It's called:
""Ana raicha Al Qaeda" is colloquial term for "I'm going to the toilet". A very common and widespread use of the word "Al-Qaeda" in different Arab countries in the public language is for the toilet bowl. This name comes from the Arabic verb "Qa'ada" which mean "to sit", pertinently, on the "Toilet Bowl". In most Arabs' homes there are two kinds of toilets: "Al-Qaeda" also called the "Hamam Franji" or foreign toilet, and the "Hamam Arabi" or the "Arab toilet" which is a hole in the ground."
Alan: They actually have them in Britain for a lot of the immigrants in factories there. And it says:
"...or "Little Qaeda". Why would a terrorist group call itself 'The Toilet'? Did Osama really choose to name his terror network after potty humor? (The CIA came up with the name and are still laughing about it to this day.)"
Alan: So they CIA came up with the name you see.
""The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida."
Alan: There never was a group called that.
"And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US.""
Alan: And that was said by, Former British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook, who is an expert by the way in Arabic countries and affairs. So there's the farce of that one, it goes down the hole.
And 500,000 people so far have been screened in terror checks to do with the Olympics.
"Up to 500,000 people from across the world are being screened to try to stop next month's Olympic Games from being targeted by criminals or terrorists."
Alan: We'll have to go nuts if they say Al Qaeda here.
"The stringent security checks were designed to ensure nothing will be left to chance, said the Home Office. Officials from the Home Office and the Security Service have completed screening about two thirds of the domestic and foreign accreditation applications from athletes, coaches, security staff and media from more than 200 competing nations, it is understood."
"All leave has been suspended at MI5 to ensure the service has its full complement of some 3,800 staff for the Olympics, double the number it had a decade ago after the September 11 terror attacks, it is understood."
"And no separate Olympic security unit has been set up. The threat to the UK from international terrorism is currently rated substantial..."
Alan: They always say that, eh, when they do this.
"- the third highest of five levels -"
Alan: They can't tell you how they know this; it's a high secret you see.
"...and will not be increased simply because the Games are getting closer. If it does rise, it will be because specific intelligence indicates the threat has increased, perhaps because of a plot or because of a number of different circumstances which have raised the risk."
Alan: It could be because the toilets are plugged in the games and people can't go, there'll be thousands there. They will not be too plugged probably, because there's all these choppers with rifles pointing at folk, and missiles on warships in the Thames; I think that would make them all go. It says:
"The rating is set by the Joint Terrorism Analysis Centre (Jtac), based at MI5's headquarters at Thames House in central London, but is independent of the service."
Alan: So they can throw out all the cash on this nonsense that nobody watches anymore except the people involved. And why spend that kind of cash when you're supposedly broke? They always walk away leaving tabs of billions of pounds left to pay up years later. You know sometimes twenty years later, I'm not kidding, for this extravaganza of farce.
Now another piece of rubbish I'm going to read tonight too is called, Geoengineering the sky. Like they haven't been doing it since 1998, they're just talking about doing it, you see, to acclimatize a lot of folk out there who haven't a clue that it's going to be done. But if you can remember the light bulbs, the normal ones, not these rubbishy yellow things that give off radio frequency off them, and contain mercury. They used to have a white coating on them because they knew from the days of about 1920 or so that a white coating diffuses the light and it seems to be brighter, right, remember that part. And it says here:
"Geoengineering: A whiter sky"

Alan: Right, this is pure propaganda and rubbish.
"One idea for fighting global warming is to increase the amount of aerosols in the atmosphere, scattering incoming solar energy away from the Earth's surface."
Alan: Even though we're getting colder all the time. It was the coldest Copenhagen time I think forever in the last eighty years just the other day.
"But scientists theorize that this solar geoengineering could have a side effect of whitening the sky during the day."
Alan: Wow, like we haven't been seeing that since 1998 right?
"New research from Carnegie's Ben Kravitz and Ken Caldeira indicates that blocking 2% of the sun's light would make the sky three-to-five times brighter, as well as whiter."
Alan: It's going to be better for you, isn't that wonderful, you'll choke and your lungs coughs up and all the rest of it. But don't worry about that, you're going to have a nice bright sky.
"Their work is published June 1st in Geophysical Research Letters, a journal of the American Geophysical..."
Alan: Con...
"Union"
Alan: Because it's another big con of course itself too. Everybody's in on it, it's a money winner for themselves you know. If this goes back to nothing they'll all be looking for work you understand, you know. So I'll put up this rubbishy article that they've just found out what will happen when you basically coat the sky in particles just like a light bulb and, my goodness, it looks whiter, even though we're going into global dimming at the same time because the sun can't get through.
"Alabama Adopts First Official State Ban on UN Agenda 21"
"Alabama became the first state to adopt a tough law protecting private property and due process by prohibiting any government involvement with or participation in a controversial United Nations scheme known as Agenda 21."
Alan: Also called Millennium Project. I hope they also put that down and a whole bunch of other terms they use for the same thing.
" Activists from across the political spectrum celebrated the measure's approval as a significant victory against the UN "sustainability" plot, expressing hope that similar sovereignty-preserving measures would be adopted in other states as the nationwide battle heats up. The Alabama Senate Bill (SB) 477 legislation, known unofficially among some supporters as the "Due Process for Property Rights" Act, was approved unanimously by both the state House and Senate. After hesitating for a few days, late last month Republican Governor Robert Bentley finally signed into law the wildly popular measure — but only after heavy pressure from activists forced his hand. Virtually no mention of the law was made in the establishment press. But analysts said the measure was likely the strongest protection against the UN scheme passed anywhere in America so far. The law, aimed at protecting private property rights, specifically prevents all state agencies and local governments in Alabama from participating in the global scheme in any way."
Alan: In other words they can't kick you off your land because they find a frog living there or something. Something like that you see. But you have to go into the whole Millennium Project as well as the Agenda 21 and you've got to go into your local councils and kick out that bunch that just grafted themselves on without your electing them that represent the Agenda 21 group. So, good luck on that.
"Andrew Huxley, Nobel-Winning Physiologist, Dies at 94"
Alan: They all live to a fair age, some of these characters there. So:
"Sir Andrew Huxley, a British scientist from an illustrious family whose boyhood mechanical skills led to a career in physiology -- "the mechanical engineering of living things," he called it -- and a Nobel Prize for explaining the electrical basis of bodily movement, died on Wednesday. He was 94. His death was announced by Cambridge University's Trinity College, where he had served as master from 1984 to 1990."
Alan: And he was the
"...half brother of the novelist Aldous"
Alan: And Julian Huxley, and he
"...shared the 1963 Nobel in Physiology or Medicine..."
Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll put a couple of articles up on the Bilderbergers as well, although you can go into their website and you'll get a rundown over the many, many years of what really they've been up to. You can always glean some information from it. But forget them too, you've also got the G20, who arranged that? Did we vote for that? Did anybody get asked if they wanted a G20, or a G8, or a G anything else? Of course not and of course these characters run the world by creating these

private clubs and they recruit your prime ministers and presidents to attend it. So what's the point in having democracy when they can just go and create their own private world clubs for world government and all the rest of it? What's the point of that? And even use your tax money to fund it all; into the billions every time they have a meeting. And then make laws that affect every single one of you, like taking your cash off you and then throwing it across the planet elsewhere.
Now:
"ATF agents point machine guns at 8-year-old"
Alan: This is one of the latest things that's happened. I'm sure it's happening all over as they create more and more organizations. Again just like Lenin said, so many BATF, and you've also got ATF, and you've got so many different SWAT teams now just itching to go and shoot folk, you see.
"A Colorado woman has filed a lawsuit after agents from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives, the ATF, entered her home without a warrant and threatened her and her 8-year old-son while looking for a previous tenant who had left the address more than a year earlier."
Alan: They're always doing this mix-up; at least they didn't kill them this time.
"According to the filing from Linda Griego, it was on June 15, 2010, when officers with the ATF – as part of the Regional Anti-Gang Enforcement Task Force –"
Alan: The only gangs you see now folks are the guys wearing the ATF gear, the black outfits, the masks, the machine guns. That's your new gangs. I hope you realize that.
"... violently entered her home without a warrant, handcuffed and pointed guns at her and her son, Colby Frias. "They had multiple machine pistols pointed at my son. I could see the laser sights on his body and he began to freak out. While I was cuffed I had to calm him down while the officers broke down his bedroom door,"..."
Alan: They're very, very delicate these characters.
"Her legal action is against the Greeley Police Department and the ATF for illegally entering the home without a warrant."
Alan: And to this day they still have not produced a warrant authorizing it to enter the home. So:
"A couple of months ago, Frias had a friend over to the house, and the family had ordered pizza. When it arrived, the delivery driver gave a loud knock on the door. "It scared my son so badly he jumped over the couch to hide. This was two years later, and it still bothered him,""
Alan: Yeah, I'm sure it would bother you because even at that age they know what laser sights are, you know, they know what it's all about. This is not America, it's not the U.S. You all know that. Everybody out there knows that. That's not the U.S. You have authorized gangs of terrorists wearing black, authorized by the big gang at the top, you know the guys who own the country, terrorizing the general population. And this should not be happening. It should not be happening anywhere, in any day that should not be happening. And there are so many cases where they just storm into homes, wrong homes generally and kill everybody there. Oh, oops, and nothing happens, disgusting. But that's not America, that's not the U.S.
At one time there was gumption in the U.S., but at one time of course you had real families and you had two parents and guys had something to stand up for, and other guys would stand beside them too in similar positions. It's all been destroyed pretty well. Long-term strategies, always wins in the end you see.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Austerity Preached by Centre for European Reform--Think Tank

European Banking Union is the Strategy

European Banking Authority

Certain Bath Salts to be Made Illegal in Canada

Too Many Social Care Databases and Agencies

Child Sexualization going on Generation 3

Financial Decline

Meaning of Al Qaeda

Terror Checks for Olympics

Low Level Scientist Discuss Potential Geo-engineering Sky--We Should Tell them to Look Up---Its been Going on Daily for Years

Alabama Adopts First Official State Ban on UN Agenda 21

Another Huxley Dies

ATF Gang Point Machine Guns at 8yr.-old

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 7, 2012 (#1104)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 7, 2012:
Predictability Suggests Suggestibility:
"Each Thinks He's Unique, One of a Kind,
Yet, Who's Really Controlling Your Mind?
Agencies Abound, They'd Give You a Clue,
They Know More About You Than Even You,
Each Site You Visit, Each Little Tweet,
Updates Your Profile, Easy and Neat,
Registering Every Move While on Vacation,
And How You'll React in Any Situation,
Close Encounters to the Way You'll Dress,
Next Week, They've No Need to Guess"
© Alan Watt June 7, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 7, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on 7 June 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
There's well over 1000 audios for free download. I try and tie the real reality, the one behind the one that's projected to you from birth. I tie the real one up for you to show you how big foundations, big powerful organizations got together a long time ago to take over the world basically and all that's in it. That includes people as well; we're a natural resource, like a tree for instance. We can get grown, you know, bred up and culled off when it suits the masters who kind of farm us, like Charles Fort said. So they got together, as I say, and they run the world through money, still do, this crazy thing called money. And of course they do the bookkeeping at the top so no one can sort of watch and see what they're up to, which leaves the field wide open to them, there's no competition. And we accept all this as a natural way. We take it for granted this is how it's supposed to be, a natural order. And yet twice a century, at least, they always crash the economies and plunder the public. It's just what they've always done. And yet no one changes it because the same people are so powerful, they run the world basically. They run governments and they put their own guys in, even through institutions like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR. EVERYBODY who's been a President or Prime Minister since the late 1800s has been a member of this group, in one of its couple of names actually; they changed it in the early 20th century. So we're run, as I say by professional people,

people who think they're the most evolved on the planet and that they have the natural right to rule all the rest, and even alter us all as well through science to create in the future, down the road, a better, well behaved human being that will serve them much, much better than the present ones. A lot of psychology is used on the public right now, INCREDIBLE amounts of psychology. It's been very blatant, actually, world meetings on how to use it and alter the mindsets of whole nations, like the US. That's what Bernays was involved with, with the presidents, one after another. And so even our minds are not our own; that's the whole thing. Professional peoples, of course, are still working on this to even make it more perfect.

So help yourself to the audios there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't have any sponsors, I don't bring on any advertisers as guests and I don't sell any products, I don't have shares in any products either. So it's up to you to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate as well. How to do it is all on the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, that all the sites listed there have audios and transcripts for download in English. If you want transcripts for download in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself to those ones.

But yeah, that's the biggest real, you know, crackup most folk have in their lifetime if they think enough and deeply enough, is when they find out that the society that they were born into, including their parents' mindset, is all controlled. Most of what you're taught is bogus, actually. Even the trends they give you from fashion, all culture, even the thoughts of fantasy you're given through movies and so on, are all given intentionally because along with the fantasies come lots of downloading and that alters your mind on different things, to an incredible extent, so that the predators on top can actually prey on you in an easier manner than they already are. So we are a controlled society. Now, many big players, as I've mentioned before, many times, wrote books about it. They took part in global meetings to do with, literally, creating whole cultures and the mindset of those cultures. And they put out their own books and you've got to wade through the dusty ones to find out that what I'm saying is simply fact. Once you've got that you'll understand everything. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system that we're born into and we take for granted simply because it's all there. And everyone else takes it for granted too. And no one comes up to you like a... For instance, in wildlife every young mammal has to be taught by an adult as to what to avoid for its own good, like getting eaten for instance. And if the adult is killed off earlier or dies off, then the young one has no clue and they won't last very long. It's the same with people. If your parents don't know what they're living in is basically a script. We're living a scripted life basically because the big boys at the top say they've got 10, 15, 50, 100 year plans, 150 year plans. Each generation simply is there to fulfill its plan. And they study us so intensely, at the top, to make sure that we all conform with the plan. Are we all dressing the same way, are we behaving the same way, do we all have the right opinions – and I mean the right opinions, the ones that are given to us on the same topics etc. It's phenomenal the amount of work that goes on, on us. Because after all, we're the livestock, you see, and without us there's no profit at the top, for those at the top. We won't build things for them and make nice big houses for them and create private jets for them and stuff like that. So they need to keep us dumb and stupid at the bottom, and they call this the well-ordered society.

Now, school is a big, big part of it because your early indoctrination is so essential for subsequent indoctrination when you leave school or university, and the media takes over of course and just puts out rubbish all the time, just basic rubbish, because the media is owned by the same people who own the banks, who own the foundations, who run all the thousands of NGOs and thousands of think tanks that work on us. It's all one big matrix system basically. Most folk never figure it out. It causes an awful lot of destruction in society, a lot of deaths and suicide because people find that they're banging their heads against a system and for some reason they think they've failed; they haven't got up where they should get up to in life, social status, and they haven't figured out that the whole system is rigged. It's all rigged, you see. So they turn in to alcohol or drugs or something or a lifestyle that is detrimental to them and they end up having an early grave, most of them, or in the mental hospital stuck on psychotropic drugs.

So that's the system we're living in. We're supposed to think it's sane simply because the big boys with straight faces on television, who have got lots of letters behind their names, tell us so. They tell us it is. And if you don't think the same way as they do, in other words, if your indoctrination hasn't taken on you, you're

dangerous. You've got dangerous opinions. Who would've thought that dangerous opinions could, you know, have you spied upon. Everybody's getting spied upon. They tell us they're spying on us. We're so dumbed down today most folk don't care. They don't care. They've trained a generation that, well, who needs privacy? Isn't it better to forgo having privacy, for all the fun that you're getting in return? That's what they think. Quite astonishing.

Of course, that's an area that you could go on about forever and ever and ever because that's the area of the future, is sockpuppets for everybody that will pretend that they are your friends and in reality you're giving up your information quite happily, voluntarily, legally you see, because you're acquiescing to it. And the big boys have got a complete personality profile on you, which they update every day; it's done automatically by the data and the chat that you put out there for them to have. They've admitted all of this but most folk don't care. Most folk really don't care.

See, we've got so much in common with certain animals; we certainly do. There's no doubt about it. It's like anthropologists. When I was small used to wonder, why are there so many anthropologists on television, giving us reports from these weird and fantastic and exotic places across the sea and so on, studying tribes? Well, you understand, we've already been studied, very, very well, where we sent these anthropologists from. And they're out doing the last sort of roundup before these little tribes disappear. But they've done it all with us already. They know what works with us.

So, psychology, behaviorism and of course anthropology all combined together, even zoology, all combine together in this brave new world we're in so that the masters are absolutely 100% certain of those they control. And even at that they go overboard because they're petrified that someone might have an original thought... and burst the bubble. And I'm not kidding about that. World meetings were set up during World War II and right after World War II and since then and from then big, big groups and organizations were given incredible funding to come up with controlling the entire culture of all of the Western countries. I mean minutely, minute training and teaching and controlling to make sure that America especially, they said, didn't go fascist.

That's why you get all this massive propaganda and lots of lovely drawings of people all smiling from all over the world, all smiling together, and so on, etc, etc. That's why you have default positions set in your mind if something doesn't quite mesh with what you've been indoctrinated with. In other words, you actually rationalize something for yourself, because of your own observations. Incredible, it is. Incredible. It's not all about massive profit. Of course it's always going to be a big, big profit for those who control, but they have to control the herd, you understand, to maintain control. And that's what they're terrified of. And they've got all these scientific studies saying if they lose control, if these professionals who worked on this for generations now lose control, we'll just disrupt into chaos. That's what they tell their own high-level students when they start.

So here you have the perpetrators, at the top, paranoid about all the rest of the people down below them, because they know that if the public knew what was really going on, like George Bush Sr said, if they found out, if the public found out what we've been doing, they'd chase us down the street and hang us. Of course, they can rationalize it in other terms that the public NEED them, we NEED them, you see, because we're so primitive, with all these unconscious desires and motivations, that we're not even aware of apparently. And therefore it's like a big massive sea of the unconscious - according to Freud, and that's what started it all actually - and it's got to be tamed, by better types of people than you, you see, ones who understand it would calm the seas, generally with psychotropic drugs.

So, it's completely different, as I say, the reality from what's given to you. Now, you still have absolute basic instincts. Basic instincts of course, from a whole range of things, for the mating imperative and procreative imperative, all that stuff to keep the people going and of course they really cater big time to that. And in the process they also overdo it because they want to destroy the family unit. That's done as far as I'm concerned. Everybody's dysfunctional; look around you. It's been a 40, 50 year war on that, quite openly. And then of course you end up just the same with obesity; people start eating too much as well. The same with sex. If all the youngsters see nothing but sex, sex, sex on music television and all the videos, then you can actually exaggerate the natural needs and natural responses until it goes beyond that, beyond even obsession into deviancy. And we've got lots and lots of that going on today too. And even now the big boys

are trying to rationalize and naturalize and new normalize the deviancy itself. And then they turn around and blame all of you for being crippled, mentally, physically, and all the rest of it, from all the injections they've given you as well. And of course, the food that has absolutely no nutrients in it, except it's got lots of pesticides in it as well. And they DO know what that does to you. And of course they don't eat it themselves.

It's a really nasty, nasty world out there. Let's not pretend... Let's not pretend and say, oh what a downer, I don't want to hear that because that upsets me. That's awfully, awfully upsetting. You're a downer; talk about something positive. In other words, what they're telling you is, go into some happy fantasy. But reality is not fantasy, you see. Reality is pretty nasty... pretty, pretty nasty. When you do know, and there's plenty of papers out there on it, that when the big boys talked in the 30s and 40s about depopulation they weren't putting forward suggestions. They don't put forward suggestions and say, I hope one day the public will accept that they're going to have to be depopulated. They put things into action, without telling the general public. This is taken as a war, you understand, FULL-SCALE war and it's no different than any other war. They don't tell the general population what's going on. Any hints of what really is going on and they deny it; simple as that. Deny it.

You know, if you go to a court the judge is supposed to, supposed to I say, give his verdict on the preponderance of evidence available, regardless of what the accused says. And there's SO much evidence, from universities and from the world meetings and everything else, of what I'm saying here, all published, from the sources themselves, not about them but from the sources, that you have to come to the final step, which they won't tell you, is, yeah, they are depopulating. The male in the West, he's plummeting, his sperm count is kaput; it's finished. Even the immigrants, once they've been here for a second or third generation - and that's how this stuff works on you, by the way, intergenerationally - they go the same way. Until literally guys who are 18 or 20 have a lower sperm count, they've only got 25%, or even less, of the sperm, ACTIVE sperm, that a person had in the 1950s. And this is taught now as a NEW NORMAL. It's a new normal, you understand. Now, nothing suddenly happens like that, in the vast spans of time, by itself. It doesn't happen by itself, something causes it to happen. And if it's accepted at the top and there's no crisis, then there's your evidence that it's meant to happen. They know what they're doing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about how it really is in the world. I mean, don't be shocked, don't be shocked when you find out that, yeah, they've had all these world... Look at the United Nations website, for instance. Look at all the umbrella organizations underneath it; there's thousands of them. Look at the professors who've written books, from the inside, talking about the big world system going into a world government system and how they worked on it for 100 years. Look at all the organizations that go under this umbrella group of the United Nations, for instance. Go and look in to see who started up the idea for a League of Nations which became a United Nations. It's the same group who owned the banks, the same group who owned the front foundations, where they funnel their money through, to their armies of NGOs and universities to make sure that everyone gets taught the same nonsense, you see, and believe it. Because that way they get the whole culture created, working along the agenda that's preplanned for them to follow. That's how you do it. It's not difficult at all. It really isn't difficult at all.

Then they bring in professionals too, as I say they have done for an awful long time. I was surprised to see how long Bernays lasted for - I think he lived to 100 or so - and he was still working with presidents, one after another, his whole darned life, on mainly how to alter and control and keep control and change, fine-tune here and there, the WHOLE culture of the USA. And I don't mean just the culture. Within the culture you've got for the male, the female... You've got the male at two years old, the female at two years old, and onwards, all right through their lives, knowing exactly what each one would go for, all these focus groups that they had too, still do, focus groups all the time to take polls and surveys to find out what people are thinking, what they like in the media, what they don't like in the media, what's working, what isn't working. All of that kind of stuff, that's not all just for marketing products. See, YOU technically become the product of your indoctrination. You are the biggest product out there.

Everything comes from you, including all your tax money that gets given to the big corporations and the bankers who own you. It's a form of slavery if you understand what slavery is. Most folk think they know what slavery is: it's a guy standing over you with the big whip or a big sword telling you to dig a trench or something. That's what you think, isn't it? Slavery is slavery, it doesn't matter if it takes a different form, there's many forms of slavery, and Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, a guy who worked on the Manhattan

Project, a physicist, said that. He says, WE are in the process of creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, the slave won't figure out he's a slave.

Now, you're going into austerity now, as you've all noticed, and you're in a post consumerist society. And you think, oh what nonsense, you're still spending money. You're not spending as much money as you used to on tangible goods, things that could last for a while, not that much is meant to last for any length of time now. At least you have nothing really to show for it, except what? Most of the youngsters spend all their cash now, apart from drugs and partying, they're spending it on programs... software... extra ones. That's where the disposable income's going. What is software? It's nothing tangible; it's an abstract thing. It's a bunch of numbers jiggled around, and you buy it from them. That's your disposable income. But you have nothing to show for it that you can pass on.

There's so much happening and people don't even realize or recognize what IS happening. The big boys are getting what they want, in ways that you don't even catch on to. Because in the future, eventually, they're going to cut back and cut back on all the various items which you actually not just want, but you actually need, and that's where they're going with all of this, and you don't even recognize it's happening.

And society today, they tell us openly that it's a war on terror. Terror is not a concrete thing. Terror is from emotion, you understand. It's an emotional thing; you're terrorized. And it's so vague, of course, that they've already expanded it - of course that was the intention, was to expand it into everything. Everything is now terrorism. And eventually they came out and said, yep, everybody is a potential terrorist, and we have to help you and study you because you might not know you're a potential terrorist. You think that's new? Do you really think that is new? In the 40s when they were setting up these groups to create the American culture, and control it all through, I mean minutely, that's what they said then. They had to study the American people, which they did. Massive survey groups were sent out all over the place year after year after year across the whole US to study the people, because they might become fascist, which was terrorism. Nothing's changed. It's just a new way of spinning the same thing to you. And you participate in it by offering all your data up to them. Because as I say, it's simple basically animalism, you want something back, you see. They give you something back in return, some good porn on the Internet, you're quite happy with it, and of course they know all that too. They'll know all that too.

If you're a man they know the perfect woman, if they needed to, to come in and seduce you, like a spy for instance, an agent. Because it's in your head somewhere, and you won't know yourself but they know because of everything that you've watched. The same goes for a woman too. And they've used this technique on people before. That's how intricate all of this is. It's precise. And why not, they're using all your cash to do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system, the system that's all pervasive, it's all around you, everyone takes it for granted. We are at the whims and mercy and the actions of those at the top as they throw the economy up and down and up and down like a yo-yo; and it's meant to keep you all terrified and afraid of course because there's tremendous power in that.

Most folk can't figure out how to live without cash, if it all did collapse, really. They've never really thought about it. In fact, it's unthinkable for most folk to even imagine. And that's why the crooks at the top remain at the top, you see, because they've got the whole world under this blackmail scheme. It's quite a simple scheme. They give you a lot of digits and zeros with maybe a figure like one or two at the beginning and they ask for real things back in return, with compound interest. There's even land for debt swaps going on at the UN, as they help the poor countries, the third world countries, and get them into massive debt. And they can't pay it back, which they know of course, because once you're into this kind of manipulation, by experts that've been at it for an awful long time, you can't get out from under it. So they'll take your land instead. This has been going on for years... years and years and years, land for debt swaps.

Now again too, remember they've said before at the Club of Rome - the Club of Rome is one big think tank, an organization that has annual meetings and many sub-meetings too, and they also own other branches and other organizations underneath them. But at the top, they are one of the top PREMIER United Nations advisory councils, you might say. They were the ones who came up with the whole idea of global warming. They needed something that would terrify the public so much across the planet of imminent disaster and

starvation and earthquakes and all the rest of it that we'd just give up all our rights and say, okay, please save us. That was the idea. They were given that task, find something to unite humanity; it had to be an external threat. And they even discussed UFOs and everything else they could imagine, and they churned out all those Martian invasions and God knows what else for about 30, 40 years. But still it wasn't enough, you see. So they came up with global warming. That was right after global freezing, you know; the same bunch that wrote the global warming books wrote the global freezing books. They kind of bet wrong and now they've bet wrong again because weather's never stable, it's always going up and down, always has.

Anyway, they said that eventually we're postconsumer, we're post-Democratic - by the way, for those who haven't caught on yet - and you're under an authoritarian society. Only an authoritarian society, a society run by experts would be able to pull us through all of these crises, which would come our way, because they were manufacturing them, and most of them were bogus. So carbon is going to get rid of your disposable income, through taxation of course. So you are going to be taxed to save yourself and everybody else on the planet. And also, remember that old Fabian socialist George Bernard Shaw who helped found the Fabian Society, with HG Wells and other big players and the Astor family behind them, he said that you'll have to come to us and justify why we should allow you to stay alive. And I put it up in the archives section of cuttingthroughthematrix.com.That was in The Soviet Story that you hear him actually saying that; very, very old footage. But he said it and he even said that we've got to get the scientists to find a way to create some sort of gas to kill the public humanely, you know, the useless eaters, the excess. That's what's running the world today. And they're doing it just the same way, as folk drop dead in their 20s, 30s, 40s, with increasing rapidity.

So, post-industrial, post-consumer, and most folk, as I say, are buying things which aren't even tangible goods anymore. Youngsters are spending fortunes on entertainment and programs and software, and that's your disposable income. Remember, a substitute for war must be brought in once you've got all the wars out of the way. At the moment you're going through the last few wars as they go after the last... They've got some Muslim countries to take out yet, elsewhere, because they deemed a long time ago that the Muslim people would never ever adapt into the same system of central banking and debt and usury.

So,
Carbon footprint of dairy farms being measured
cbc.ca / Jun 4, 2012

(Alan: This is for Canada. And it gives you the usual PR stuff like it's just a natural thing to do, so natural.)

A New Brunswick cattle rancher is measuring the amount of greenhouse gas emitted by dairy farms across the province (A: What's he using, a measuring tape? What is he using, eh?), looking at ways to reduce those amounts and exploring the idea of selling the improved rates for carbon credits on the open market.

Cedric MacLeod (A: I don't know how he got a name like Cedric, you know. The last part should have given him some sense; the Cedric part I don't know.), who is also an agricultural economist, says the project, also being done in Alberta, is the first of its kind in the world. (A: Well that's not true; they were already doing it in Australia and New Zealand.)

"We talk about this a lot in agriculture — we're environmental stewards (A: Now that comes right out of the old UN manifesto as well, that they would come forward with these 'stewards' of the earth, you see, because we're all too stupid. If we're not a steward we're an idiot at the bottom, you see. And we need stewards who will bring in taxes; mind you, they'll manage all the money, and give themselves massive salaries out of that money. But you are too dumb to get to be a steward, you see.), we're doing everything we can to protect the environment because we live in that environment (A: ...etc., etc. It's like he's talking to a child; that's basically how this is put across; it's a PR piece obviously. So they want to really roll it out. I don't care, I've said this before, if the great deity himself came down and said it's all BS, they'd have to kill or try and kill the deity. Because from the time that the Club of Rome came out with this con game and then the Rothschild bankers said that all the cash will eventually, from the carbon credits, go through THEIR private bank, their family bank in Switzerland. This was a done deal. Deity or no deity, facts or no facts, it doesn't matter. That's why you can't argue with it because it's a done deal, you see...look at Australia. And that's going to be the biggest control mechanism across the planet, right down to IF you can even eat, and how much it's

costing all of THEM, and the planet, to feed YOU. I'm not kidding. You talk about absurdity – absurdity can keep you under control for a thousand years or longer. We've seen it in the past.)

MacLeod hopes to have a clear picture of the gas profile (A: ...it must be very clear gas...) of New Brunswick dairy farms by the end of the year and will rank them from worst to best by comparing to a baseline from previous years. (A: Like this is a great science, this, you know. As they just put their finger in the air, lick it and test the air, oh yeah, there's a hundred tons of carbon there. So this is the rubbish they are putting out there for the people to accept. And you know what? The public will accept it. They've accepted everything else. Everything. Even... they gave up privacy... quite happily... for fun. Fun. Yep. That's what they did.)

I've mentioned before too, about this article here, about how Canada, Ontario especially, Ontario has already given its rights for its Ministry of Natural Resources, fishing and hunting licenses, to a private company in the States. How can you have a country when your Ministry of Natural Resources has given all of its citizens' data to a private company in the States, that runs by a different set of laws, remember, regarding privacy and all the rest of it, and plus they've got a different agenda in the States right now; they're paranoid about everybody. So I'll put this link up again for those who didn't read it the last time. It says...

Review launched into MNR hunting and fishing license outsourcing
SOOTODAY.COM / May 31, 2012

The review is being conducted in response to a letter by New Democrat Natural Resources Critic Sarah Campbell outlining a number of privacy concerns. (A: Like that's all that's bothering it, was privacy concerns?)

Why is Canada privatizing everything? Why is the US privatizing everything? Why is Britain privatizing everything? You understand, going back to the Club of Rome, the system they're bringing in is NON-democratic. It's POST-democratic. It's authoritarian. Remember what Quigley said, the system is to be run by CEOs of corporations. They ARE the new government. They are the new feudal overlords. We're living through it... and folk yawn. Why they yawn is because it's like everything else, well I don't hunt, I'm okay. But meanwhile they're giving other data from other groups to other private corporations... Well I'm not in that group; I'm not in blah-blah-blah. Until one day they're around to you, and you are in there as well. That's how it really works. That's how it really, really works.

And I've mentioned before too, that the same with the euro, the euro cash, you see, this cash thing... Remember, they discussed this and set up the plan when they set up the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland back in the 1920s, that eventually that would be the big, big bank, along with The World Bank, along with the IMF, the International Monetary Fund that came out during the Bretton Woods agreement, and they would run the system of the world through central banks. The bankers then everybody down beneath them, from all the scientists and all the experts down would work on all of us, but the top would be the cash system. It's the biggest cudgel you could ever imagine. That's what money is. The right to create it, whatever it is, just blips on a screen, whatever, doesn't matter, but the right to do that, the ultimate right gives them incredible power. Everything beneath it runs on it. Everything.

So the central banking system is to run everything. So...

Germany's Chancellor Merkel urges EU political union
bbc.co.uk / 7 June 2012

(A: You thought they were already united? No. She's talking about COMPLETE, utter integration, no sovereignty, nothing left at all. Karl Marx said the same thing in the 1800s, but that was just coincidence, right: THREE MAIN TRADING BLOCS would rule the world. But there would only be provincial governments they'd have in each one of them, like a central government for each province. The EU is a province; it's a trading bloc and they'd be under a global government. So anyway, here she is...)

German Chancellor Angela Merkel: "We want to build on what we have achieved together" (A: ... Yada-yada-ya she says, and she was on television prattling on about the agenda, because she's reading a script – they're all actors, you understand, they're all actors in this day and age, and photo-ops. I'd like to see the

scriptwriters because these are the guys who should get all the awards; some of them even work for different countries' politicians.)

Speaking on German TV, she called for "more Europe" (A: ... MORE Europe.), including a budgetary union, saying "we need a political union first and foremost". (A: You thought they already had it. She's talking about utter, complete political union and ultimately the dissolution of your own domestic parliaments.)

"Step by step we must (A: ... I like that, 'Step-by-Step'; that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said back in the 20s.) from now on give up more competences (A: ...that's power...) to Europe, and allow Europe more powers of control." (A: So that's what all this crisis after crisis, until the public are committing suicide, in Greece for instance. That's what it's all about, is this. This is what it's for. It's no different than terrifying the herd, keep terrifying and terrifying them and terrifying them until they'll go into the pasture that you want them to go into. Very simple animalistic techniques.)

However, she has resisted calls for the joint issuing of eurozone debt.

She will hold talks on Thursday (A: That's today.) with UK Prime Minister David Cameron, who has urged the 17-nation eurozone to speed up measures to build a budgetary union to shore up the embattled monetary union. (A: Now that's, again, what they said when they set up the Bank for International Settlements and The World Bank, that they would have central banks that would control every nation and then when they put them into blocs they'd make a main central bank for that whole bloc, like the EU - it's got its own central bank now - and all these central banks would work together in a close but pretty well secret society, under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. And you think it's all just happening by chance, the way that they wrote it down a hundred years ago?)

Ms Merkel's insistence on economic austerity (A: That's poverty, folks, for those who don't get it.) and budget discipline has alienated many Europeans who say the policy is strangling growth and piling more debts on the struggling "periphery" countries like Greece and Spain.

Spain has to find at least 80bn euros (£65bn) to shore up its banks, which are struggling because of bad property loans. (A: Why would you prop up the same banks that just did you in? You understand, there's no way to change this system IN the system. Do you understand that? IN the system you can't change the system. See, you are living in their system. You have been for your whole life long. And why would you keep the same gangsters running the banks who've just done you in again? What are you going to do about it? What they'll tell you is, what are you going to do about it? Because no Prime Minister or President is going to do anything about it. They can't; they'd be killed. If they even voiced the opinion that something has to be done about it, they wouldn't last long. Look at the list of presidents in the past who've got bumped off or attempted assassinations because they were trying to take back the banking system. It won't happen folks.)

Spain's finance minister has said the credit markets are "effectively shut" to his country, but so far Madrid has avoided asking the EU for a bailout. (A: Now, they're all bailing out each other. You can sort of picture them all, independent little boats, you know, and they've all got holes in them and what they've got to try to do is to go over to the one that's sinking fastest and bail them out first. Now they are loaded with the debt because they bailed them out, so now you try to bail yourself out. I mean, it's utter madness. But you understand, as I've said before, we've been run by utter madness for thousands of years. Don't forget that. Don't forget that. The same with carbon and all the rest of it. It's the BIG CONS that work. It's the preposterous that works. Because you give up trying to figure it out. You think, well they can't ALL be lying. Oh YES they can. All these professors and economists, they can't ALL be lying, they're all respectable people. No, that's your training, folks. That's your indoctrination.)

On Wednesday the European Commission set out plans for a eurozone "bank union", which could make it easier for troubled eurozone banks to access EU credit. (A: So the gangsters who plundered everybody are to get more and more power over all of you. That's the solution. Isn't that practical? Doesn't that sound logical to you? Huh, does it?)

Now, whether you like it or not, we have been getting poisoned for a long, long time. When they started intensive farming after World War II, they came up with the bright idea of dumping all the excess from the

war industry, from all the chemical industry, into your dirt and then that would replace, you see, manure and fertilizer and plowing in leaves and grass and everything else that folk used to do, and leaving land fallow for seven years. Then along with the injections, at the same period they came into vogue, we started to die off of cancers like crazy, until we have young people with diseases that only the elderly used to get. But of course, you can't put two and two together because, well, again, the experts will tell you that's nonsense, pooh-pooh-pooh. They soak the stuff, they soak it in pesticide, it kills all small mammals off, and then you eat it. No, they'd never do that to you, there's got to be another reason for it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt. We're cutting through the matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention that apples, now GM apples are to be grown in Canada by 2014 from the Okanagan Specialty Fruits Inc, it comes from. It says at the very bottom, yeah it comes with all the same baggage as all the other GM stuff – in other words, soaked in pesticide and yada-yada-ya – but at least it won't go brown on you. That's what they're telling you here.

Apples that won't go brown coming soon? - cnews.canoe.ca

Alan: Now, we'll go to Dave from the UK. Are you there Dave? Hello.

Dave: Hi Alan. How are you?

Alan: I'm not bad at all.

Dave: I just want to encourage the audience that's listening to donate and to help yourself and your program and I hope that it continues as long as possible.

Alan: Yeah, things are getting tight. They are getting tight, I must admit. Eventually a time will come when it's just time to go off and do other things. But yeah, things are getting very, very tight now as we go into the so-called inflation. Be that as it may, that's all you can do is go off and do other things when the time is appropriate. And probably leave the country too. [Alan laughing.]

Dave: Yeah. I wanted to ask, have you read the book Psychopaths by Alan Harrington?

Alan: Not his one. I've read stacks of other ones many, many years ago. But I understand the psychopath as well as anybody does through studying them.

Dave: Yeah. I think with that book it actually tells you that society would go in that direction, not just like a group of people would go in that direction, but actually the society, the society as a whole would go in that direction.

Alan: Well, what they did actually, it was actually the same groups as I mentioned before who'd tried to stop the US going fascist, brought in this technique of individuality. In reality you think you're an individual but you could actually be put into different kinds of groups and then overall you're all really in the one big group. As you think you're doing your own thing you're doing exactly what you're meant to do; they're promoting it all to you. But the ones at the top BEING PSYCHOPATHIC they always give you a psychopathic culture. In fact, everybody at the bottom almost worships the celebrities and the very rich people at the top, simply because they're rich and famous, and they all want to be the same. So psychopaths will always bring you a psychopathic culture that spills off to the public.

Dave: Yeah. We just had the diamond Jubilee recently and, I mean I didn't do anything myself but what was your take on that?

Alan: Well, I don't know if it's a last gasp of royalty or it's a boast; I'm not sure which. I know they hired, they got thousands of unemployed people to come in line and cheer for the Queen; they were told to go or they would lose their benefits. I also noticed that never mind the massive security – it must've cost billions of pounds for security for all of that, and in a country that's already sinking – to keep the remnants of this people, who plundered down through centuries and profited from the peasantry, and still do in fact. It's quite a statement to see. I did notice though, that on board the boat that she was on, the Queen, they'd invited a

convicted pervert who just got out of prison for four or five years for going in and attacking women. I think he was a Sikh, a spokesman for the Sikh community. They just announced it in the paper today as something they overlooked. Mind you, I guess all of us would be carefully screened if we even had to stand on the banks of the water and wave our little Chinese-made flags. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Carbon Con and Slick Farm Co2 Measurements

Ontario Canada---Ministry of Natural Resources Outsourcing Canadian Hunter and Fishing Licencing to Private U.S. Company

U.S. Company Issues Canadian Fishing and Hunting Licences

Merkel Urges Complete Political and Financial Union

GM Apples Coming to Canada Markets

Convicted Pervert on Board Royal Barge with Royalty

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 8, 2012 (#1105)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 8, 2012:
Pied Piper a Political Lifer:
"Every Group is Catered for, Constitution Seekers,
Every Election Time They Supply the Leaders,
Lifer Politicians Should Surely Raise a Flag,
A Bright Blazing Red One for the Scallywag,
His Poll-Men and Marketers Know What You Want to Hear,
Spouting Vocal Symbols They Articulate Your Fear,
For a Hundred Years They've Played You Time and Again,
Yet Will You Learn the Lesson, The Next Time -- When?"
© Alan Watt June 8, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 8, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on 8 June 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest you help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's well over 1000 free audios for download and you can start to understand the system you're born into. It's very deceptive of course; it's meant to be. It's not a new technique that's been used. There have been sciences down through the ages where people would advise kings on how to control the minds of the masses, whole nations of people. Today it's even more perfected of course with the constant... They don't even need focus groups anymore; they've got all your twitters and all your chat going all the time, and that's what you really pay for. All the free programs that you go onto with your details and put up your data, like Facebook, goes right to all these organizations that monitor you, and they know what you're thinking. And they know what you need to be controlled, in this way or that way or whatever way. Micro adjustment. So we live in a very, very controlled society by a system set up a long time ago by those who decided that they already ruled the world, which pretty well they did by the cash that was owed to them from every nation across the planet, even as far back as the 1800s. And they decided to get academia on board with them, all the scientists on board with them, con the public and even train the public to be good little producing citizens, at school of course, that's what school is for. In fact, that's why school time, you're sort of 8 or 9 to 4 or 5 o'clock, is timed like work hours to get you used to working. Straight from school to work, to work in their system you understand. So we've all been brought up in it. Your parents thought it was normal and everybody else

thought it was normal too, your grandparents even. And even the wars, you'll find, the main wars were all planned sometimes 50 years down the road. 50 years down the road, no kidding. And the big boys like to write about their plans when they retire from politics or high positions in government, including the military, and they boast about the world councils that they sit upon and how they really brought things to be. We're living through a planned society, a planned script basically, including the cultural changes. They even boast about the way that they DO change the culture often, mainly through television and fiction actually; it's the best tool that they've got. When you put something out with an emotional impact to a particular scene they can make you believe anything and that will stay with you. It imprints in the mind and then you're set to a default position, generally it's to make you feel guilt or bad about thinking negative about anybody else, you see.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me get by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember as I say, straight donations, straight donations are really, really welcome.

What I do is tend to go through the big organizations, the big banks that created the foundations which really are so-called free charitable foundations, tax-free, exempt and all that stuff. In reality they are the real parallel government. That's what they're called. That's what they call themselves, the parallel government, the REAL government, in fact. Because you'll find they create societies and all the politicians must belong to these societies to even be thought of to run for election; if you're not on the ticket you certainly won't get a mention anywhere. So we are run, again, by organizations, very, very well-funded organizations via the foundations. The foundations also fund thousands of nongovernmental organizations to make you all go green and all that kind of stuff and be PC. So we don't have democracy, never, ever actually had it and it's becoming very evident, at least to most people now. That's a miracle actually that they are actually seeing it for the first time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back cutting through the matrix, talking about the system. As I say, I try to tie in the past and the big plan from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all of its spun-off organizations of Council on Foreign Relations, even the European Council on Foreign Relations group as well; every politician in it in Europe is a member of this. So they have it all sewn up across the whole planet. India has a membership as well. Every country across the world has membership. And you have to be a member to run and even get considered to be a President or Prime Minister. Quigley himself, who was the historian for the group, said the same darned thing in his own books. He also said that you've never had a person who doesn't belong to this group since the late 1800s.

So we are living in a big fantasy, of course; that's what politics is. Every politician is prepackaged. Just like music or acting you hire, if you can afford it you hire professional marketing groups who come in and they make your image for you. All prepackaged, as I say; it's all photo-ops, etc. and they do all the different opinion polls. Now of course they can do it all pretty well with the computer, before they had focus groups coming in and they try to get into the minds of the public. It's very vague when you get into the minds of the public in a sense because they often can't articulate what they actually want. All they know is that they're unhappy in some way. And these guys, these professionals, find out what they actually want and present an image of it to them. Doesn't mean you're going to get anything back but the image is there. They can re-create your whole persona for you; it's quite astonishing. And the public never, it doesn't matter how many times you tell them, they never catch on to it.

Margaret Thatcher, for instance, had a squeaky voice, very fast talking, kind of high-pitched and they brought in the same crew that created the image for Ronald Reagan, from the US, to do Thatcher. They did her hair and everything and a complete makeup job, and they also taught her how to speak sloooow, and like thaaat… you seeeee. Of course, then after it was up to her scriptwriters that were given to her as well. They gave her complete new image, a complete makeover they call it. If you want to be a star, the same thing too, you can hire them, even as a business. They come in and they create the image for you, what's lacking, what's out there, where's the market not being fulfilled. And you create an image for a person, bring on the marketers to work with them, professionals, and they'll completely make you over and launch you and have your name all over the world. It's quite easy to do IF you've got the cash or the right people are backing you up. And it's the same with politicians too.

I've kept out of American politics basically because it's a lot of nonsense. I've always known this stuff and I've watched the patriot circuits for years. They always give a leader - I've told people this many times. They always give you a leader to follow. They say all the words that are imprinted in your mind basically. They'll say them, all the right little things, Constitution is mentioned often, the Federal Reserve, etc. and suddenly you don't have to say any more, the people follow you. Then you always get let down at the end. Always. Always. It's always the same story. It's never been any different. It's always a con game because you see, they're all members of high organizations, they're all Masons by the way too, all Masons. It's interesting that Ron Paul, for instance, has thrown in with Romney and Romney is a Mormon and every Mormon is a Mason. Because once you're a male and you get up to The Elect position and you go through the Masonic rituals there.

So it's astonishing that the people all follow and follow and then the fighter that you've backed, the boxer basically, you know, he doesn't throw in the towel, he just lets go of the game and it all works out the way it was preplanned to do. That's how it is; you throw the fight, that's what they used to call it when you didn't fight back at the last minute. And everybody goes, what happened, what happened? Well, you've been suckered again; that's what happened. And it's always going to happen if you always wait for the man to come along who is always presented to you.

When you go into Ron Paul, there's many talks and clips up on YouTube. He was all for globalism - I don't know if people noticed that. He basically is going through with the same projects as the New American Century were all for, including the new monetary system for the world. I don't know if people know that. They wanted a gold standard monetary system for the world because you see, the IMF runs on the gold standard, and many other things tie in with it as well. But people who are blinded by the occasional words like Democracy or the Republic or Federal Reserve, and Patriotism, just buzzwords, you see, that trigger responses in the person, emotionally; they're oblivious to everything else that's going on. And Romney also, of course, he had the Political Action Committee that backed him, a lot of ex-members of them were from Romney's team and they were based in Romney's own area in Salt Lake City. And then of course there was also one of his biggest financial backers who was Peter Thiel and I think he was also a Bilderberger guy. So I mean, the signs were all there that he would throw the fight, as they call it, throw the fight. But you couldn't tell because, again, there was a massive campaign pushing him. People have to be awfully wary about these things, but again, they have to think for themselves and you hope they can. Generally you're disappointed, they don't; they go along like a crowd.

It's like Dirty Harry, you know, or one of these movies with Clint Eastwood. He rides into town and he cleans it all up for you. And when you're expecting that, you're going for a downfall every time, because life doesn't happen that way. You all have to be your own champions; I've said that for years. And they'll keep supplying you every time. How many years of a patriot movement's wasted on this nonsense? Even this one man? A man who's a lifer in politics. You don't stay a lifer in politics unless you're one of the politicians who knows how to compromise, never mind getting all his relatives into it too, not just his son, and then making sure that the right marriages are arranged and all the rest of it with people inside. I mean, a standard lifer politician. And everybody's suddenly on antidepressants because he's shown his hand. Ah, you can never help the people.

I've watched them bring forth one after another for the patriot crowd and the same thing happens, for many, many, many years. And there's a whole patriot movement basically geared towards that. And then the next one will make you waste another five years, or if he runs twice, 10 years or whatever of your lives just waiting and waiting and waiting. You've got to catch on to the cons that are going on. If you can't then it's over isn't it? It's over. But you cannot put into office or expect to put into office anyone who is a member, quite a few generations on, of Masonry - the same with his wife and all of his daughters, and his son will be too. So you can't do it. They've already sworn allegiance to an order that supersedes every other allegiance. So wake up, folks. All you can say is you hope you don't do it again with the next one they present to you.

Now part of the whole war, of course, on the people has been the war on the culture - very big part of it of course, a very essential part of it. Once again, the general public don't know it's even happening to them because you expect older folk to warn you and if the older folk don't warn you about the dangers and pitfalls of that which has been thrown at you, by design from the top, remember - everything in culture including

pornography is pushed from the top. If the guys at the top thought it was bad for their plan, believe you me, there would be no porn at all. So it's helping their plan. Even Plato says there is no culture that comes from the grassroots; it's not allowed. Because they have their agenda at the top and so everything must be okayed by those at the top in other words.

The US has churned out all the fictional movies and so on, also has been the capital of the planet for pornography. They've got a massive problem of course, with AIDS now and all the rest of it, but it's done its work. The whole society is pretty well kaput now. People just like Julian Huxley said a long time ago at UNESCO, when he was head of UNESCO, he says, we'll get the people to come off their pedestals, he says, as superior beings and down to the level of animals. And he says, it would be fine too if they start to basically interact sexually like animals, because they won't bond to any person and then they won't have a family - a big part of it. Well, look around you today. Look around you today, it's pretty well gone isn't it, the old society.

The big boys aren't stupid. They study us minutely, under microscopes, every single one of us. And today it's so easy because we help them with all the gadgets and all the programs we download, etc, to help them monitor us and put you into your category. You're all categorized, including the patriot movement; it's all categorized. Who are the followers? Okay. Then you sub-categorize them into what kind of followers, what do this bunch want, that bunch want etc., etc. And everyone's categorized and put in their pigeon hole.

So anyway, I'll put an article up tonight on Louis Theroux, one of the people who believe in Kabala, basically, in California, where there's no right or wrong. You know, there's no right or wrong, there's only change, and change always brings misfortune to some and profit to others. So he's complaining about the decline of the industry, because so many youngsters now have been so contaminated with it, they're putting their own pornography up with all the technology we have today. Isn't that terrible, eh? Hmm?

Louis Theroux on porn: The decline of an industry - bbc.co.uk / 7 June 2012

It's even worse, as I say. We're going through all the things we knew were coming because everything... It's like many, many years ago an elderly lady phoned up on RBN, it was, it was John Stadtmiller she talked to. She said, I've watched the patriot movement and followed it for 60 years, I haven't seen anything being stopped... regarding this world agenda, cultural agenda, every part of the agenda. And it's true. It HASN'T been stopped. We have to reevaluate everything folks if you want to understand reality. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix.

Casual workers forced to wear barcodes
theage.com.au / June 8, 2012

Casual workers at a warehouse in Melbourne's west are being required to wear - and pay for - armbands identifying them as non-permanent staff.

The armbands contain employee numbers on barcodes and must be used to obtain scanning equipment needed for their work. Permanent workers at the Sunshine warehouse do not have to wear the armbands.

The case has come to light as unions raise concerns over the increased casualisation of labour. Five per cent of Australia's workforce, or about 605,000 people, are now employed by labour hire firms (Alan: ... All privatized...), according to the Bureau of Statistics. (A: just like Orwell said, the Bureau of Statistics runs everything.)

Labour-hire casual workers are concentrated in warehousing, manufacturing, property and business services, and health and community services. (A: So it started with a bunch at the Sunshine Warehouse, the first time to have barcoded armbands on them. So they're barcoding the workers now.)

And here's also an article here and it's from a TV station in the US. It was on the Utah news in fact; where else, eh? It says...

"RFID CHIP UNLEASHED ON USA..."
youtube.com

On May 29 2012 the news in Utah aired this segment on the RFID chip. The government wants chip [children] to get them to go to school. (A: They want to chip the children to get them to go to school.) They say that it's to bring revenue to the school district. People in Mexico are already using it on their [children] because of kidnappers. (A: That's the excuse in Mexico.) Many people think that the technology is not a good idea. Proof that [children] that are in school means more money for district.

And it's true enough, the more children that they can track and trace all day long, they can get $1 million per school or more for more children attending school and not skipping it, you see. This all comes down to cash at the end, because that's all we are, productive units, you understand. We are. That's what our job is.

And out comes, I think it was yesterday...

Baby in womb's entire gene code mapped
dailytelegraph.com.au / June 7, 2012

(A: I love these scientific hooplas that they go out... It's like when they brought Prozac out ALL the newspapers without getting paid, I think, I don't know because there's a whole scheme where you can get whole pages written as a kind of a documentary type thing on a company. But it's actually an ad. But they all came out at the time saying Prozac, Prozac was going to change the world and make everybody happy. Of course government would love for you all to be happy and dumb and stupid, but happy nonetheless. And then it all came out afterwards about Prozac suicides and Prozac murders and all the rest of it. But they always come out with every new thing as though it's a fantastic thing and they always overstate it, sometimes vastly so.)

A major scientific breakthrough has enabled the mapping of an unborn baby's entire genetic code using DNA taken from its parents.

Scientists at Seattle's University of Washington said their new technique could make it possible to scan for 3500 genetic disorders before birth, ABC News reported today.

Now that means of course, just like all the other scans they do today and tests that they do, it's a big thing now, pretesting. And it follows with abortion generally if there's any, ANY possible chance, they claim, that this child may have this, that or whatever; then it's up to the parents. I've gone through so many of the articles where people who didn't go through with abortions found they had perfectly healthy children. What does it say for those whose parents did go through with them? How many have been slaughtered? Because of this wonderful thing called science? You understand that when you go into a lab for any blood work or anything, half the results are false positives or false negatives. Did you know that? It's always been that way. I hope you do know that, and don't forget it. That's why you got to get at least a minimum of three tests for the same thing, and even then they simply take two out of three and hope for the best. It's not that accurate at all. And the same with these DNA tests and all the rest of it, oh, they MAY or MAY NOT get. Well what does that tell you, they may or may not, be prone to this, that or the other? So there's the hoopla one about how wonderful it is and this other one comes out and says...

Genetic screening of unborn babies 'may be inaccurate'
New tests for genetic screening of unborn babies will not be 100 per cent accurate and may scare parents into believing their children will be born with a disability when they are healthy, Lord Robert Winston warns.
telegraph.co.uk / Nick Collins / 7 Jun 2012

American experts have developed a blood test which they claim could be used to routinely screen foetuses for more than 3,000 genetic conditions.

But the researchers recognised that the ability to predict the genetic code of a foetus at just 18 weeks could raise "many ethical questions" because of the likelihood it would lead to more abortions. (A: Well you see

folks, it ties in with depopulation because the purpose of this hoopla is to get more power to make you go along with abortions, more so in certain lower classes, you understand, as they always have been, like Planned Parenthood, look at where most of their clinics are.)

Now some British experts have cautioned that the test – which is still many years from being used in clinics – may do more harm than good because in many cases it would be very hard to predict how a mutation would affect a child and how severe their disability might be.

Others argued that any information which parents can be given to help them prepare for a possible eventuality after their child is born, or to decide to terminate their pregnancy, should not be withheld. (A: So it's just going more and more into an agenda. It's all agenda focused, because you just have to go in to see who funds all these tests and then look at the associations they belong to and then you start to get the picture. It doesn't take much to do a little bit of investigation on it.)

This article here too, is to do with the elite schools. People are always on about elite schools and how wonderful it is, but elite schools have an awful lot of problems. They always have had, especially the ones that are boarding schools. It says...

Elite Horace Mann prep school students tell of decades of sexual abuse
Teachers and coaches at Bronx Horace Mann school abused teens, according to a New York Times report

Back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix, and talking about this elite school, of course the Horace Mann prep school. It says...

The New York Times Magazine story, to be published Sunday, outlines multiple incidents of molestation by at least three teachers (A: There'll be a lot more than that over the years.) and coaches at the Horace Mann School between 1978 and 1994 and describes the school's discreet response, which did not involve telling [police] or parents.

One student, who was abused for years, eventually killed himself. So did one of the teachers quietly forced to resign after complaints from the boys.

Some ex-students traced lifelong problems with [alcohol] and failed relationships to their abuse at the Bronx school. "I have been running from this thing most of my life," one said.

Two predators were ousted, but one especially brilliant music teacher survived rape accusations and remained on staff for years, choosing a new "anointed" favorite boy every year, the story says.

The teachers who vanished without explanation went to other schools — where they had access to other [children] — because of the $37,275-a-year private school's emphasis on discretion, the story says. (A: I mean, this school churns out a lot of people that are well known, some of them ended up in the CIA, etc., at the top.)

The shocking exposé is written by 1982 Horace Mann alumnus Amos Kamil. It was posted online Wednesday.

There were no allegations of recent abuse at Horace Mann, whose many illustrious alumni include former Gov. Eliot Spitzer and New York Times publisher Arthur Sulzberger.

Dozens of former students flooded the paper's website with comments suggesting there were several more predators at the prep school (A: I bet there were.) over the years.

"I'm furious. I feel like the school I cherished didn't protect me," wrote one woman.

"I was there. I heard rumors. I did nothing. To all of the victims, my classmates and those who came later: I

am so very sorry that I did nothing to help," wrote another alum.

Horace Mann's response was guarded. A former trustee told Kamil, "No one will talk to you. They are all lawyering up." (A: They're all getting their lawyers to front for them.)

The school's headmaster, Thomas Kelly, sent a letter to parents Wednesday alerting them that the story was being published.

"These allegations are highly disturbing and absolutely abhorrent," he wrote. "We can assure you that none of the individuals mentioned in the article is currently employed by the school nor have they been for a number of years."

One of the villains of the magazine piece was Mark Wright, a charismatic and popular art teacher, who was also the football coach.

A former student described being asked to sit for a portrait. (A: I guess the rest of them went off to the now failing porno industry in Hollywood, as I mentioned at the start of the show. But anything goes now. There's no right or wrong anymore, is there? You know, it's just all different lifestyles and things.)

And I mentioned briefly yesterday too, about this, a bit of a comic thing actually. One of the guests at the Royal Jubilee on the Royal Barge that went down the canals, etc. along with the Queen and the entourage, was a sex offender. It says...

Guest on Royal Barge at Diamond Jubilee pageant 'was sex offender'
telegraph.co.uk / Donna Bowater / 7 Jun 2012

MPs [Members of Parliament] have called for an inquiry into a security blunder after reports that one of the guests on the Royal Barge during the Diamond Jubilee River Pageant was a convicted sex offender. (A: I wonder which one of them it was, eh, all the royalty.)

Mr Singh Rana (circled) was present on the Spirit of Chartwell (A: That's the tug.), standing next to Prince Harry, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince William

Harbinder Singh Rana, 52, was jailed for four years after he was found guilty of assaulting women in their homes while posing as a doctor.

But Mr Singh Rana was present on the Spirit of Chartwell, standing next to Prince Harry, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince William. At times, he was just feet away from the Queen. (A: Well she's a bit old for him. I think it was all the young ones he went for.)

He said he had been invited as a guest of the Prince of Wales through his work for the Anglo-Sikh Heritage Trail, which promotes the Sikh community in Britain. (A: I think they should get someone else to represent them.)

Prince Charles's office said it had been unaware of Mr Singh Rana's convictions when he was invited. (A: Do you know everybody else, even the people lining the banks, would all have background checks on them, all the peasants. But if you belong to a special club, you know, then no, no, it's just straight in the door.)

The former consultant, who has also served on the Inner Cities Religious Council as an adviser to the Government (A: [Alan laughing.] They're all pervs, you understand that.) , told the Daily Mirror he had not "had to tell anybody" of his criminal record and was not asked during the vetting process. (A: So there you go.)

Now, another link I'm putting up tonight is of the...

Massive experimental drone takes to skies above Edwards AFB
latimes.com / W.J. Hennigan / June 4, 2012

(A: It's a video and it's a type of unmanned aerial vehicle, like a blimp type thing, but it goes incredibly high. They've had them for years actually, they've had quite a few, but some of them got blasted. One of them ended up in Toronto I think, that blew up from the States a few years ago and smashed itself to pieces. So this is another one, because your tax money has got to go somewhere.)

A massive experimental drone designed by Boeing Co. engineers to fly for up to four days at a time completed its first test flight above the Mojave Desert at Edwards Air Force Base.

The drone, called Phantom Eye, and its hydrogen-fueled propulsion system have the potential to vastly expand the reach of military spy craft. The longest that reconnaissance planes can stay in the air now is about 30 hours.

In the test flight, which took place Friday, the Phantom Eye circled above Edwards at about 4,080 feet above Edwards for 28 minutes. After touching down, the vehicle had problems when the landing gear dug into the lake bed and broke. (A: Well that'll cost them a few million there when they get a better leg at 10 million bucks or something, because government makes these things.)

The Chicago-based company said engineers are assessing the damage but added that they plan on putting the Phantom Eye through more demanding test flights in the future.

With a 150-foot wingspan and an egg-shaped fuselage, the drone was built at Boeing's Phantom Works complex in St. Louis with engineering support from its facilities in Huntington Beach. The drone is designed to spy over vast areas at an altitude of up to 65,000 feet.

(A: Now listen to what the president says, of this company. Now listen to this... You better remember this little statement here.)
"This day ushers in a new era of persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance (A: Right... persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance) where an unmanned aircraft will remain on station for days at a time providing critical information and services," (A: It's all services, you understand.) said Phantom Works President Darryl Davis in a statement. "This flight puts Boeing on a path to accomplish another aerospace first — the capability of four days of un-refueled, autonomous flight." (A: So you're now in an "era ofpersistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance." How's that sound to you? It's like ongoing war, ongoing terrorism for the whole of your life. You're never going to see a breakup of this. It's just going to get worse and worse, as they train you and train you into this new system of theirs.)

Talking again about schools and elite schools and all the rest of it...

Former Vancouver private school teacher
pleads guilty to child porn charges
vancouversun.com / NEAL HALL / March 28, 2012

(A: There was a worldwide investigation.)
Christopher Charles Ingvaldson, 43, was arrested in June 2010 (A: The trial's just taking place now.), when he was fired from his teaching job at St. George's School.

A former teacher at a Vancouver private school has pleaded guilty to two of four child-porn charges that arose from an international police investigation involving the online social networking site Facebook.

Christopher Charles Ingvaldson, 43, was arrested in June 2010, when he was fired from his teaching job at St. George's School. He had been head of social studies.

He was charged with two counts of importing and distributing child pornography, accessing child pornography and possession of child pornography.

He recently pleaded guilty to accessing and possessing child porn and will be sentenced May 24 at Vancouver Provincial Court. (A: I guess that's been done.)

At the time of Ingvaldson's arrest, the Australian Federal Police announced a total of 11 people had been arrested as part of a coordinated operation against a child-porn ring across Australia, the United Kingdom and Canada. (A: And they were running it all through Facebook by the way. World Net Daily had an article a few weeks ago about they came across some of these child porn ones as they just perused Facebook. It's amazing what's out there apparently. And Facebook, again, is... No right and wrong, is there, in this new Kabalistic world and a lot of nasty stuff is going on right in front of people's eyes. Everybody's so jaded they probably wouldn't think of it today; nothing shocks them anymore.)

An Australian police officer created an online identity on Facebook and was approached by a member of the network, which led to the charges. (A: It's just as common as can be now. But it's just a different alternate, you know, lifestyle and stuff like that.)

This article too, is to do with Australia's drones. It's quite amazing, Australia... Every country's got to get in on the drones, you see, under the allegiances that they have, and alliances that they have, and treaties that they have.

The kill chain: Australia's drone war
abc.net.au / Jun 27, 2012

A senior Australian Defence Force officer has revealed details of how the Royal Australian Air Force deploys Israeli-owned drones for battlefield surveillance and to target anti-government Islamic fighters in Afghanistan. (A: It's like remember too, when the guy who was in charge of Homeland Security, the first guy they appointed, was the guy who pushed in all the scanners at the airports, once he left, and they were buying them from Israel. Well now here's Australia buying, they're not even buying them, they can only rent them from Israel; Israel still owns these drones. And even at that they've got to rent it through a Canadian company that fronts for Israel.)

Wing Commander Jonathan McMullan says Australia is "just buying hours" on the Heron drones from a Canadian company that in turn "leases them from IAI" (Israel Aerospace Industries), which is wholly owned by the Israeli government.

While enthusiastically endorsing the Heron's capabilities, Wing Commander McMullan was highly critical of the quality of training provided by Israeli and Canadian instructors to Australian drone crews. (A: Why don't you make your own then? And give some work to your own people? Since you're giving lots to people abroad.)

And this is an interesting one on this Canadian porn homosexual guy that was a kind of wannabe character that wanted to be noticed. He's just a classic criminal psychopathic in a sense. When he was caught of course, in Germany, he skipped off to Germany, and was caught actually looking up the different articles concerning himself because his ego is so huge.

Animal Activists Claim Responsibility For Videos Linking Luka Magnotta (A: This is the guy who was sending parts of human bodies to politicians' headquarters.) To Hollywood Sign Killing
observer.com / Hunter Walker / 6/06/12

(A: So it was an animal rights group it says.) Last Chance for Animals, an organization "dedicated to eliminating animal exploitation" has taken responsibility for posting a series of YouTube pages "glorifying" accused Canadian killer Luka Magnotta and referencing the case of a severed head found by the Hollywood sign in Los Angeles earlier this year. According to an LCA press release, these videos were made by their "special investigations unit" in an attempt to "lure in the killer, or his companions, using covert tactics often reserved for law enforcement and intelligence agencies."

"SIU investigators immediately got to work and posted a video glorifying Magnotta, dubbing him 'The James Dean Killer,'" the press release said. "A second video titled '1 Man 1 Icon' was produced to continue the façade using family photos of Magnotta that had not yet been featured in the press."

LCA was founded by a former soap opera actor named Chris DeRose in the 1980's. In addition to Mr. Magnotta's family photos, the YouTube videos posted by LCA also featured pictures of the Hollywood sign, references to the Satanic Bible and a description calling Mr. Magnotta "the sexiest serial killer ever to walk the earth."

Mr. Magnotta was arrested in Berlin on Monday after an international manhunt after he allegedly killed and dismembered (A: ...allegedly killed, eh, and dismembered, even though it's all on video.) a man named Lin Jun in Montreal. Mr. Magnotta allegedly posted a gruesome video of the crime online and mailed the body parts to the headquarters of Canadian political parties. (A: And something too, I read an article recently, he was also sending different parts of the body off to schools as well.) When he was caught, Mr. Magnotta was in an internet cafe reading news articles about himself. Prior to the Jun killing, Mr. Magnotta earned the ire of animal rights activists after he was linked to a series of videos that allegedly showed him killing kittens.

According to the LCA, their videos caused them to make contact "with several individuals who may have been Luka, or close associates of Luka" and "that information was turned over to Law Enforcement."

The Observer previously alerted police in Montreal and Los Angeles to the videos posted by LCA in light of other potential links between Mr. Magnotta and the Hollywood sign killing. (A: Anyway, it appears that this character did go down to Hollywood at least once and probably a few times before looking for work in, you know, the porn business, again it's what LA is very, very famous for. And who knows. We'll be told the real story or the whole story, you know, maybe years down the road, so as not to upset anybody else that are kind of interested parties.)

And here's a good one too. People really think... We're kept in this fake reality of justice. There's no justice, on anything, even in law. You're an observer in law. You're on the side with all the rest of them as two lawyers cleverly debate points of law amongst each other and you're out of the picture, even if the case is about you. And even Plato said that, there is no justice, there's only the appearance of justice. You see. That's how it's always been. Anyway this is about a school that became a whistleblower to do with a corruption charge that was going on with the government.

City smacks Christian school with mind-blowing fees
wnd.com / 06/07/2012 / Bob Unruh

A city that was caught double-charging nonprofit water and sewer system users now has adopted a new rate structure that specifically targets the whistleblower with an extra $240,000 in coming fees, according to officials with the school that raised the issue.

The new fee structure adopted by Canyonville, Ore., is scheduled starting June 15 to raise by a huge amount the fees charged to Canyonville Christian Academy through a decision to classify individual dorm rooms without running water at the same rate as multiple-bedroom condominiums or apartments. (A: This is how they get their... You understand, there's no decency anymore, because we are run by crooks, you know. EVERYWHERE it's the same thing, even your local Council. It's all crooked, all crooked.)

School officials feel the decision was retaliatory for their complaints about city procedures that for years had charged churches and nonprofits double the ordinary water and sewer fees. (A: So there you go. That's what they do to get their own back, you see.)

In fact, a school spokesman pointed to the action by city officials, who canceled the double-charging ordinance at a council meeting, but within minutes at the same meeting had decided to reclassify the school's dorm rooms as apartments. (A: Then they'll go ha-ha, ha-ha-ha.)

That's how blatant corruption is today. You can't save a system like that, I hope you understand it. I'll tell you another thing too, it's always been corrupt but quieter about things, using a little bit of savvy here and there. Don't do too much here, don't do too much there. Remember that comptroller, the one who was taking charge of all a small city, it was actually 16,000 population. She was in charge of all the bookkeeping that finally got to the very top, in all expenditures; remember she got over $50 million that she pulled from these suckers for over a 15-year period? From their taxes, and they didn't notice? Do you realize how much

money you are all worth to these characters? They get into every... Every council's the same. And that's what she personally plundered 16,000 people of. They didn't know. And you're all wondering why your streets are busted and the roads are busted and everything else. And they've always got an excuse for you. Oh we need more taxes... Who's watching the guys at the top? Nobody. And we take it all for granted. And she could make that off 16,000 people, without getting noticed. She was noticed when she tried to grab a bigger lump sum all at once. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm also putting up "Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development" from the Rockefeller Foundation, scary stuff, Oh the world's going to go to hell, and there'll be massive disasters everywhere and terrorism and plagues, and yada-yada-ya to keep you worried forevermore etc., etc. It's worth a read. It gives you an idea of what they're capable of BRINGING because what they do is they bring things to happen the way they want them to happen. You can't make this stuff up and then just hope it happens.

Alan: Now there's Jack from Michigan on the line. Are you still there Jack?

Jack: Hi Alan. I've been doing some research and I came across this elite school. It's called Le Rosey Institute. It's kind of interesting because some of their former students are all like Kings and Queens, Emperors, actors, rock stars, you know, all the people who basically rule the world. And they call the alumni Ancient Roses; that's what they call themselves.

Alan: Well technically they are, they're probably brothers and sisters you know in more respects than one. [Alan laughing.]

Jack: Yeah well, it's based in Switzerland and it's like the most expensive school in the world. But I thought that was interesting. They of course, I think they advocate, you know vegetarianism for the students there.It seems like Pythagoras and Rosicrucianism, they have something against eating meat.

Alan: It's an old system. They are hypocrites, mind you, but they do eat it. And I know the one you're talking about in Switzerland. Of course, they all go out at night and eat all the burgers and stuff like that; mind you, you get good burgers over there, you get real meat and stuff. But yeah, the old stuff is still taught to them because it's important to understand even the philosophers if you're going to get put into a position to rule the general public, the cattle. You got to understand the old philosophers who taught this quite openly a long, long time ago. There's different kinds of animals and they are the higher animals and we are the lower ones. So they go into that. And Switzerland is a big place for it. Why do you think it's got that little Red Cross there and all that, you know, where did all that come from? So all the symbols of Switzerland are amazing. Even the Knights Templars symbols are all over Berne and other cities in Switzerland, the massive banking system, the special graveyards with the big black Masonic obelisks there - instead of having the gray ones they have pure black ones imported - and they have silver caps to them all – they're huge – for these famous, wealthy, generally the banking class for the world. They're very important.

Jack: Just amazing, because they just go to a totally different school, it's completely isolated from the rest of the world and they just grow up... And it's not just like a high school you know, they get them young, at probably like 7, I think.

Alan: Well you've got to, you see, you've got to always separate the ones, the future leaders, and the parents were separated as well and taught a completely alternate version of history and reality. And they're taught it's very pragmatic, you know, understand you're the top predators and we live off the sheep, we are the good shepherds as well but we're predators. As Albert Pike said, we make no excuse for nature, for BEING the top predators, and here's how life really is. And they are given the basic facts of how the world really works, and really how stupefied the domesticated public are. And we're kept that way so that these characters can con us forever and ever and ever. So yeah, they're taught reality as opposed to this nonsense that we are fed, a mixture of Hollywood and fake history at school, so that we'll respond whenever they wave a flag and we're off to fight for them again. [Alan laughing.] But thanks for calling.

Jack: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Yeah, everything's a con folks and at the bottom level it's nothing but cons. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Porn Industry Hard Hit

Casual Workers in Melbourne Required to Wear Micro-chipped Armbands

Chips for Children

Another Medical Con for "Therapeutic Abortions"

Genetic Screening of Unborn Babies may be Inaccurate

Decades of Sexual Abuse at Elite Horace Mann Prep School

Convicted Pervert on Board Royal Barge with Royalty

"This day ushers in a new era of persistent intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance"---Massive Drone

Another Facebook Child Porn Group Busted

Australian Military Uses Leased Israeli Drones

Canada's Killer Magnotta Possibly Linked to "Hollywood Sign Killing"

City Smacks Whistleblower Christian School with Massive Fees

Scenarios for the Future--Rockefeller Foundation
Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development (2010)

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 11, 2012 (#1106)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 11, 2012:
The Age Technodelic:
"We're Going into Conformity - The "Hive Mind",
Where All Will Be Tolerant, Happy, The BORG Kind,
All-Accepting, The Twenty-first Century Look,
If You don't Agree, You're Branded a Kook,
Men Will Be Women and Women Will Be Men,
Aided by Science, You can Turn Back Again,
No Mental Illness, It'll Be Caught at School,
Drugged Toddlers Salivating, Trendy and Cool,
Voluntary Sterilization, Greens Start the Trends?
Ending Happily Together with Old, Old Friends,
Post-Consumer, Transhuman, Beyond Psychedelic,
Mind-Bombed and Managed in the Age Technodelic"
© Alan Watt June 11, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 11, 2012. Newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the program that you should try and look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's well over 1000 audios for free download there. All the sites listed on the .com site, there's quite a few of them, have audios for download and they all carry transcripts in English for print up as well. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the selection offered. Remember too, that I depend then you the people to keep this particular program going, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't sell any products - I have got no life extension or anything like that to sell to people. I just give you the plain bad news, in a sense, but the only thing that comes out of it is that you're always prepared for the future; nothing is a shock, you understand. It's only a shock to people who suspend their disbelief - that's the whole problem with them - and everything always comes as a shock to them regardless of how many times you've told them this is coming down, that's coming down, and you've given them the proof. It doesn't matter for most folk. They always get stunned when things are actually happening to them. And that's just too bad. That's the way life really is. So as I say, you can get a lot from this particular broadcast.

You can also learn an awful lot of the beginnings of the scientific priesthood, basically, or dictatorship, as Huxley tended to call it. And the big banking boys of course, are in league with the scientists as they bring in this whole new world order. They've worked on it for an awful, awful long time and they've covered every basic part of society. Every type of human is categorized into your own pigeon box along with a whole bunch of others, in your particular group, and it's ongoing. It's much better today with the Internet of course. So we're all managed very, very well indeed, right down to the things we enjoy in fact. And all the distractions are also tossed in with what's now called basically the conspiracy business. The boys at the top who give you reality coined it themselves, and people quite happily go into it... Oh yeah, I'm into conspiracy; it's all to do with, you know, them, them out there you know. And of course, the whole thing is a mush now; it's hard to get anything through because folk are mixing it up with aliens and goodness knows what else because they're listening to all kinds of weird stuff. This is intentional. This is psychological warfare so you should expect it.

So as I say, you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That keeps me going, just about, although I'm behind now. You can donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome at this time.

As I say, I tend to go through the news, which people think is pretty bland, but I also put it back to the things that were talked about 20, 30 years ago, even longer, 100 years ago, to do with this present age. This is the 'century of change' - I keep saying this - because academia was using it for an awful long time in the 20th century, because everything was coming together. They call it the Great Transformation, when society is actually attaining, supposedly, what the communists believed would come along, where they could train people to be so obedient and so sociable towards each other, where there's no discrimination of any kind whatsoever, even past that stage where you all accept it and you tolerate anything at all, then you'd all be well behaved and you'd work for the good of all, 'the greater good of society' basically. This is what we're getting pushed through today, and of course it's all run by the white-coated priests at the top and the boys above them, the bankers, who rub their grubby little fat hands together because it's working so well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how grouping, basically we're all grouped into pigeon holes, with lots of other people of course who believe the same things as we do. Everyone's grouped of course. The trick was to make everyone think, initially, that they were all individualistic. A big push was put out in the 1970s and 80s to try and make people think they were being individualistic but in reality it was to further enslave them. Because the boys who came up with all of this stuff, the top marketers, the guys that understand neuroscience and psychology and psychiatry, etc., those in marketing all worked together, basically to do with politics at first and then with society in general. They went over all the big questions of the past including all those posed by the various communist societies, including the ones inside the United States that got a high prominence in universities. And they came together and thought, well we can really train a society with all the sciences we have today to be obedient and to accept everything, as I've mentioned before, tolerate anything at all, and at the same time still make them think, in different groups, that they're making a difference. And of course, everyone's been suckered, down the road, if they've been in any of these groups long enough; I'm talking about environmental groups and things like that. And you find out that the big boys that you're protesting against are actually funding you, or at least your leaders, to get the various things through that you think you want.

So everyone gets used and that's the trick of this new type of warfare - that's what it is really, is warfare you see, and psychological warfare, something very, very old. When you go into the history books and read them, from the communist perspectives for instance, because they were really ahead of everybody else, they talked about this great society to come and how to train the people, generation to generation, to accept MAJOR, MAJOR changes. And remember too, the dissolution of the family unit was premium up there, and also how the State would eventually give the new values and norms to the children. They'd grow up together thinking they were all natural, because they would also introduce groupthink, where if you're an individual in the group you'll be ostracized and you'll have to come to terms and go along with the rest of them. And of course, peer pressure makes a big, big difference. So, you got to get them young, as every tyrant in the past has always said, you've got to get them very, very young and you can make with them what you want to make of them. It's quite easy. It's an old system, that part of it.

Also too, they talked about the time when austerity would come in. They didn't call it austerity in that sense - although the word austere is used here and there in all the communist writings - but when they'd bring in a society that wouldn't be greedy. And in this great utopia of theirs everyone would be so behaved, well behaved eventually, they'd simply go to a big Wal-Mart type place and only take what they needed and it would be billed to them. But they wouldn't grab other things as well, just what they needed in other words. No two of this and two of that, just one of everything, and even then when you really did need it. That's their wonderful trained utopia.

Now, if you really are an individual you won't be trained into that method, obviously, and so you become a problem. They knew this too because every aspect of society was like a chess game really. You understand, at the top the boys work this like a war strategy. What they do is say, we're going to do all of these things to the general public, without them knowing, and when they start catching on various people in different segments of society will stand up and complain, so they might get groups on the go. how do we avoid that? Well they don't avoid it. They supply you with leaders first, you see, so that when the time comes up pops your leader and you say, my goodness this guy is verbalizing exactly what I've been thinking. And away you go, round in circles and you're quite ineffective.

So we're run so perfectly well today. And this is not defeatism, by the way; it's just that I've read all their books. And I've gone into their big foundations, their records, etc. and they talk openly about ALL of the stuff that I'm talking about here. And it's only by understanding this can you make sense of anything that's happening today.

Here's a simple, simple, very, very simple and shallow presentation. It's called "The Roar of the Crowd". Now, The Crowd was one of the first books put out on propaganda, before Bernays came along. Because they already understood how emotions are affected by those who control the crowds, etc. They're calling it crowdsourcing now...

The roar of the crowd:
Crowdsourcing is transforming the science of psychology
economist.com / May 26th 2012

ACCORDING to Joseph Henrich and his colleagues at the University of British Columbia, most undergraduates are WEIRD. (Alan: ...right. So they give you a little comical thing and people will forget it.) Those who teach them might well agree. But Dr Henrich did not intend the term as an insult when he popularised it in a paper published in Behavioral and Brain Sciences in 2010. Instead, he was proposing an acronym: Western, Educated, Industrialised, Rich and Democratic.

One reason these things matter is that undergraduates are also psychology's laboratory rats. (A: We're always getting experiments done on us, all segments of society, and not just in universities; a lot of it happens in the streets and you don't even know it's been done to you.) Incentivised by rewards, in the form of money or course credits, they will do the human equivalents of running mazes and pressing the levers in Skinner boxes until the cows come home.

Which is both a blessing and a problem. It is a blessing because it provides psychologists with an endless supply of willing subjects. And it is a problem because those subjects are WEIRD, and thus not representative of humanity as a whole. Indeed, as Dr Henrich found from his analysis of leading psychology journals, a random American undergraduate is about 4,000 times more likely than an average human being to be the subject of such a study. Drawing general conclusions about the behaviour of Homo sapiens from the results of these studies is risky.

(A: What they're going into now is to get a better idea of how it all works.) Crowdsourcing is a way to get jobs like deciphering images, ranking websites and answering surveys done for money by online workers. (A: And they call it the hive mind, by the way.) Several firms offer the service, including oDesk, CrowdFlower and Elance. But by far the most popular for scientific purposes is Mechanical Turk, which is run by Amazon and is named after an 18th-century chess-playing machine in which a human secretly moved the pieces.

Mechanical Turk has more than 500,000 people, known as Turkers, in its workforce. For the hard-pressed,

cash-strapped psychologist, this is a godsend. Turkers, despite the fact that half of them have at least one degree, are willing to work for peanuts. (Their median wage is about $1.40 an hour.) Most, indeed, seem to regard the tasks they are set as more like a paying hobby than an actual job. And, crucially, they are growing more cosmopolitan with each passing year. Though 40% are still from America, a third are Indian and the rest come from about 100 other countries. That diversity means the "W" of WEIRD, at least, can be dropped, and the "I", "R" and "D" may often be dispensed with as well. Of course, another bias—that of signing up for crowdsourcing—is introduced. But using Turkers instead of undergrads does offer some genuine diversity. (A: And they go into why this is a better way of sampling the general public.)

And what they're really doing... They actually do this also in primary schools, basic schools, even kindergarten now in some countries; I'll mention that tonight. Because a child even at five is a good indication of how the PC subjects, put into even cartoons, has affected them and they're tested on this to see if it works. See, you can get a uniform society growing up that you can easily bend to the next step. And that's how it's done. Very simple stuff really. But what I'm saying is, we are constantly studied... constantly studied. And as I say, it doesn't matter who you are, you're very, very important to the boys who really run governments across the world. Awfully important... every single one of you out there. That's why they take so much of your cash to fund all the studies that are done on YOU, because you put everything up on Facebook and everywhere else, and you twit and you tweet and all the rest of it. They have virtual you's; I've mentioned this before. The Pentagon article I read before, years ago, mentioned that there is a virtual YOU at the Pentagon and they add daily all the stuff to it that you put out there, including on your phones, etc. Then they run tests on them to see how you would behave in a particular incident and to see if it's pretty accurate. And they say it's dead on. They know you better than you know yourselves.

So psychology, remember, was a big, big hope for the communists, and it's turning out to be true of course, because they MADE it so. They made it so. Remember, even after World War I, then World War II, the big organizations were funded by your own governments to ensure this wouldn't happen again. And of course, they wanted to weed out those who had any traits of what they called fascism. Fascism, from a left-wing point of view, means anybody who wants to be independent. Really, that's what it really means.

So we are really well down the road to being totally controlled and manipulated. Most folk are manipulated every single day and they don't even know it. They really haven't a clue. And sometimes some people will break through... and they crash. They crash when they realize they've been used, fervently too. They are fervent supporters of various programs and then they realize they've been conned all along by the rich boys at the top.

Now that's bad enough but when you go into this article here, and it's from Australia. Now, you've got to start connecting articles because what happens in one country is happening across the world at the same time, because everything comes through the United Nations - all laws, everything to do with health and everything else is through the UN. This says...

Preschoolers (A: So, kindergarten...) to get mental health checks (A: ...right.)
abc.net.au / Jun 10, 2012

Australian preschoolers are set to be screened for early signs of mental illness as part of a voluntary(A: It starts off voluntary, you see.) Government-funded program. (A: Most of the parents probably won't even know it's happening, that they've been tested at school.)

The Australian Medical Association (AMA) supports a Federal Government initiative to look for early signs of mental illness in three-year-old children.

Now, getting back to what I said earlier, remember, the definition of mental illness, and from the communist point of view, these are the guys - the Frankfurt school, all these guys who were brought in, the Macy group etc., and many others, and Bernays was working with them too. Mental illness was anybody who would buck the system, the system they were pushing on them, you see. In fact, in the Soviet system, that was enough to get you put in a mental hospital. If you thought there was something wrong with the Soviet system, that was classified, obviously, as a mental illness. Right. So here they go, they're trying to pick them up at school, for those who can think, and get them on drugs, before they're even five years old. I'll

continue in this vein when I come back from this break.

Hi, I am Alan watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the encroaching system, worldwide, to do with total control of our minds and bodies from birth to death. I mean, they're already monitoring children in some countries from birth to death; they started one in Scotland of course a couple of years ago. And every country is on board with this of course because there's only one agenda you see, and to get this big agenda through of the compliant society you've got to make sure that anyone who could cause a problem down the road, like think for themselves and maybe be able to articulate it to others, is obviously a problem. Now, they saw this coming a long, long time ago, many, many years ago.

Bertrand Russell of course was on board with these groups. He worked with the groups brought in to give the Americans, especially, and the British, a new culture of acceptance for everything, tolerance. He said that those children who won't join us – meaning the bright ones, and take their scholarships and go off to the Ivy League schools and become part of the establishment, on behalf of the establishment, working for them – they'd have to be eliminated, he says; because it would be so dangerous to have one person out there who could think; he might be another Hitler. Hitler, you see Hitler is used for everything. Never Stalin or Lenin, it was always Adolf Hitler – they're all in the same boat as far as I'm concerned. Anyway, you can't knock the ones who came out with all of this experimentation, which were the Soviets and that's why they don't mention the Soviet system. Anyway it says...

The Healthy Kids Check (A: ...it's called now.) will be predominately conducted by GPs (A: ...general practitioners...) who will refer children with troubling behaviour to psychologists and paediatricians. (A: Now most of them are referred today by school teachers. They want all boys to be just like girls you see, sit quiet and don't fiddle and all that kind of stuff, just like the girls do. And it's caused a lot of problems already for those, I'm sure, who have children. There's lots of complaints that boys aren't meant to sit so long just fiddling away and listening to the teachers. So they get them on drugs, as you all know. Most folk aren't bothered about that except for the parents who deal with the mayhem down the road, of the drugs.)

The program will cost $11 million over five years and is expected to identify about 27,000 children who would benefit from extra support. (A: Now, what does that mean? It's wide open, right?)

AMA federal president Steve Hambleton supports the initiative and says children who may have mental health problems usually start exhibiting symptoms when they turn three.

"Three year olds... will be doing things at the end of their third year that are very different," he said.

"We want to make sure that we select our children that have got real broad based problems not just individual things like fear of the dark or the fear of monsters and that sort of thing, which is normal for three year olds."

But Dr Hambleton says it is important the process does not medicalise normal behaviour. (A: Well it already has, folks, and he knows this too. He's well aware that it's medicalized normal behavior. They used to talk about the terrible twos. Children at 2 are all over the place, you know, but mums now are generally out to work and the nannies have the problem, and the nannies have lots of children to look after. That's what you've got, you see. You've got to dumb them all down, slow them down, so they all behave the same, like, you know, tortoises or something.)

"Things that they are looking for are autism spectrum disorder which is a broad base multi area problem (A: It is today with all the injections.), behavioural sensory and communication issues, depression and anxiety," he said.

"[At the age of about] three-and-a-half, some of these problem will show up that you can intervene with."

Pam Cahir from Early Childhood Australia agrees. (A: So they all agree. This is a PR blurb for them. They're all agreeing that it's all for the good of society, etc., etc., you know, the greater good thing again.)

So they're really getting into what they planned to do and talked about during World War II and after World

War II, and the communist side actually before World War II. And Scotland, Scottish toddlers as well are to be tested to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals. So again, it's another way of saying the same thing. It's a mental health act, you see.

Scottish toddlers to be tested
to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals
dailyrecord.co.uk / Stephen White / 14 Mar 2011

TODDLERS are to be tested to see if they are likely to grow up to be thugs or drug addicts.

Children aged between 24 and 30 months (A: ..."24 and 30 months" folks ...) will be examined to determine their capacity for violent crime (A: ...that's like stealing the milk bottle or something...), drug abuse and mental illness when they are older.

Health officials will look for emotional and behavioural problems under the scheme, which will be launched in Glasgow this year.

The move comes amid growing concern that those most at risk of developing violent tendencies or chronic addictions are not being identified early enough.

Experts hope the Healthy Child programme (A: So it's positive sounding, Healthy Child; you all want healthy children, and it's actually to do with eradicating, REALLY ERADICATING individual tendencies in any child at all.) will help tackle levels of violence and drug abuse in Glasgow, which are among the worst in the world. (A: That's because there's no work left, you see.)

Dr Phil Wilson, a GP who is part of a working group behind the project, said: "One of the really worrying things is that on the overall measures of child well-being that Unicef (A: See, the United Nations again...) publishes, Scotland is bottom of the league of developed countries." (A: Well that's because it's never been a country, for hundreds of years; it's been a colony, and plundered of its goods.)

Under the scheme, health workers will complete a questionnaire with parents to establish if their children are aggressive, bullying, spiteful and if they lie or cheat. (A: Because of course, the parents don't do that.)

Toddlers will also be checked for poor grasp of language, which can indicate problems such as attention deficit disorder. (A: As long as they make all the sounds that come out of cartoons they're okay, you know, all the disgusting stuff.)

The parents of those who fall into the "at risk" group will be offered support. (A: The same thing as Australia, you see.)

So this is the thing that's going on. And no one's really bothered because most folk today listening probably either don't have a child or it's grown up or whatever. And no one really bothers until it's all over the place and they're living in a real fascist system. Fascists are at the top and of course the whole system below that is communistically run with massive government. The old story... it's the old story. Now, so here you have psychological tampering and trying to grab the children incredibly young and alter them, alter all behavior, to suit who? Those who will be, and are, totalitarian in the near future. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about psychology, neuroscience, bioethics, all of the stuff that's pretty, pretty new really, to do with total control of society and every individual. That's what it's about now, screening everybody. You've got to be screened very early to make sure that they get the big bits of grit out, you see, the ones that cause problems (to the system, that is), and let all the finer stuff, all the uniform stuff go through the sieve.

And remember, after World War II, during World War II in fact, eugenics was a big, big thing; had been before it too. The elite had mentioned in many articles, and many books put out about it too, that they could eventually breed the proper society by sterilizing and killing off all the junk genes basically. After World War II they got a bad rap, you see, because of Germany copying the US's standards, really, to do with

sterilizing the unfit and that kind of thing which the US had been doing for years at Cold Harbor and other places. And they had to change their names. They went kind of quiet and they changed their names from eugenicists to bioethicists, you see. And so they're now ethical, they're ethical, you see, which is a form of morality. So it sounds good, they're ethical. And bio is you; you are the bio-mass you see.

And I've mentioned about every country has always got their top leaders in everything which are always on television because it's part of the agenda, and that's how you're controlled, that's how you're given your opinions. Whole teams of specialists work behind the scenes on television, just like Oprah when these supposed specialists come on and they can warp your brain 180 degrees in one hour, and you think it's all done spontaneously. You have no idea how much work goes into make everything work that way. But this says...

Controversial bioethicist tops Queen's honours
abc.net.au / Gemma Breen / Jun 11, 2012

(A: Now, I've mentioned this guy before from Australia because he gets lots and lots of press coverage and they make him almost like a pop star. And for those who don't understand how pop stars are made, they did the same thing with scientists years ago. If you go into the Unabomber you'll find out that he talks about that too. I've even put up some articles before, a few years ago, to do with why he was doing what he did. And the particular people that he targeted were all part of a group MEANT, again, to alter the psyche of all peoples, especially Americans. That was the reason why folks. So these guys believe that through technology and science they can conquer the world and make us all good little subjects, you see. And this character here in Australia is called Peter Singer. He's put out like a pop star on all the little talk shows, and they have their little laughey-poos, they laugh at each other and joke with each other, and they try to make him human, you see. It's all staged of course.)

Melbourne-based academic once likened to Hitler's deputy (A: ...because he believes in sterilization and euthanasia and all that.) and described as "the most dangerous man on earth" is one of eight Australians to be awarded the top Queen's Birthday accolade.

As a philosopher and bioethicist (A: He's not much of a philosopher actually.), Professor Peter Singer, 66, is no stranger to controversy.

Today, he has been recognised for his varied contributions with a Companion in the Order of Australia (AC) for his communication of ideas regarding animal welfare, global poverty and the human condition. (A: Now that's a big thing, the human condition, because you better figure out what that means folks.)

In 1975, Professor Singer made headlines around the world with his book Animal Liberation (A: So they start them off often in animal things so you think, people who love animals can't be all that bad. We've got our own ones in Canada; they give you a special one in every country. You have Attenborough in Britain for instance and Suzuki in Canada. But they all believe in genetics you see, and eugenics; and then they go into politics and politicking for governments to go all the way with eugenics.), focusing on the animal rights movement. He has also spoken about abortion, euthanasia and the human condition - becoming the subject of heated debates and even death threats.

Disability activist Diane Coleman once described him as a "public advocate of genocide" and "the most dangerous man on earth today".

In 1989, while on a trip to Germany for a conference, he was compared to a member of the Third Reich for his views on disabled children and infanticide. (A: These are the ones they're giving honors to today folks, and you better take this awfully seriously. It's not just in one country; this is all over the place.)

So I'll put these links up tonight; remember, all these topics I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those who are interested. Some people say, well you say it so blandly, Alan. I say, well what do you want? ...to tear the hair out of your head and just scream and shout? Is that better? It would do better for ratings maybe, for folk who are used to entertainment. But the fact is, this is serious stuff. It's DEADLY serious stuff. Deadly serious and you better understand that. Because this is all

being pushed IN to various laws as we speak, all this stuff.

Now it's bad enough when you've got all that on the go, and here's a nasty topic. It's nasty because you have to look at the nasty things to understand what's happening. You know, all the new agers who are bombarded with aliens, and they can always escape into astral bodies and things, when a nasty thing comes along... I don't go that way. I just go straight into the heated, nitty-gritty stuff, which is pretty nasty because that's the reality of it, you see. You can PROVE the nasty stuff, you see. So this article says...

101 USES FOR A DEAD (or live) BABY
associate.com / Olga Fairfax, Ph.D / Jun 11, 2012

When I saw the first ad on TV advertising collagen-enriched cosmetics I was speechless. We'll be apologizing to Hitler, I thought; at least he didn't kill for money!

Collagen is the gelatinous substance found in connective tissue, bone and cartilage. Nick Thimmesch's syndicated column, "Our Grisly Human Fetal Industry" documents that amniotic fluid and collagen can come from fetal material, since the Food and Drug Administration does not require pretesting or the identification of cosmetic ingredients. A glance through a local drug store revealed that the leading 12 shampoos and five hand creams all contained collagen. Check your beauty products and you may be shocked! Unless your beauty product specifies animal collagen or bovine collagen, the product probably contains human collagen. The drug company should be challenged at once. Even collagen taken from a human placenta raises questions about respect of life and ownership of the placenta. (A: That takes me right back again, as I say too, to Julian Huxley (Aldous's brother) at UNESCO, the United Nations again, who said, we've got to knock humanity off their pedestal as the supreme being on the planet and bring them down to the level of animal in order to get them to go along with the big agenda. You see. The devaluation of human life had to be drummed into people and I'm afraid it's worked awfully well.)

A letter from Mary Kay Cosmetics emphasizes that their collagen all comes from animals. A similar letter from Hask has also been received. Since there are 1.5 million abortions every year, there is an abundant source of fetuses for commercial use.

There's triple profit to be had. The first is from the abortion (estimated at a half billion dollars a year by Fortune magazine). The second profit comes from the sale of aborted babies' bodies. The third profit is from unsuspecting customers buying cosmetics. Babies' bodies are sold by the bag (A: And that's true folks. I know folk who've worked in the hospital industry, in that particular area, and they do collect them in garbage bags - I'm not kidding you - from the abortion wards.), $25 a batch or up to $5500 a pound. (A: I don't know how they work that out.) The sale of later-term elective abortions at D.C. General Hospital brought $68,000 between 1966 and 1976. (A: This is as far back as 1966 and 1976. $68,000, it's a lot more money now.) The money was used to buy a TV set and cookies and soft drinks for visiting professors.

Call your local abortuary and hospital and ask them some pointed questions about the disposal and possible sale of fetuses. (A: It's big business, as we well know. Big business today.)

And you think you're going towards a more humane society? Do you really, REALLY keep believing and prattling on about that? Because there's some deception in your head somewhere and you better shake it clear as to what's happening. Massive, massive profits as we're dehumanized by your masters, you understand, and it's your masters who are pushing all of this.

Now, I'm also putting up, it was last month, again, I'll put it up again, the Club of Rome who put out...

THE COUNT-UP TO 2052: AN OVERARCHING FRAMEWORK FOR ACTION. - clubofrome.org

... all the same plans again, too many people, got to depopulate, got to bring in austerity, yada yada ya, save the climate, and all that, save, save, save, etc. When they really mean they want to do away with most of you as you presently are and bring in a new society. And always prattling on about global population even though they're the advisor for the United Nations. The United Nations itself speaks with a forked tongue because it comes out and gives you its official statistics every year to do with the real population

count in every country, and they say they've been falling in the West for years and years and years and they need massive immigration to fill in the gaps, basically, to pay off the national debts - because that's all we are, economic units, you understand. Last week I read an article about Canada, the same kind of thing; it's so dependent now on immigrants. Because the folk who've lived here long enough and have been brought up with sex, sex, sex and music television, want lots of sex but don't want any children. So marriage is gone down the tubes and so is having children. So you've got to bring them in from the countries that are having children.

So you're mind bombed, you understand. You're totally mind bombed - I'm being polite; there's another word for it, which is more appropriate actually. And it's all deliberate. Every day you read this stuff and it's ALL INCREDIBLY, incredibly deliberate. Two articles that I'm putting up tonight too are to do with the porn and videogame industry. It says...

Porn And Video Games
Are Ruining The Next Generation Of American Men
(A: Well that's been on the go for a while. You can see the changes in humanity, in the last 20 years alone, just that, and even before but definitely just in 20 years.)
businessinsider.com / Ashley Lutz / Jun. 1, 2012

Psychologist Philip Zimbardo claims that today's young men are destined for failure because of porn and video games.

(A: He's got his book out.) In his controversial book The Demise of Guys: Why Boys Are Struggling And What We Can Do About It, Zimbardo and co-author Nikita Duncan outline why he thinks men are failing in education and personal relationships. (A: Well, everybody is dysfunctional now when it comes to relationships, because they've been totally screwed with, with their minds, that people can't even get on with each other. They expect some kind of Walt Disney fantasy where you're Peter Pan forever, you just get married and everything is just wonderful, in this lovely cartoon world forever and ever, and no one grows old, no one gets sick, and problems don't crop up; there's always music playing in the background and so on.)

He suggests parents limit (A: Well, this is nonsense because it's pointless ...) or cut off access to computers and video games to get their sons on the right track. (A: Well it's pointless because that was the first thing they made sure the public knew about the Internet, to get it all sold and get it up and running, was there's lots of porn on it.)

Some highlights from the book:

-Females currently outperform males at every level, from grade school to graduate school. Boys are 30 percent more likely than girls to drop out of high school and college, according to the National Center of Education Statistics.

-In 2011, young men's SAT scores were the worst they had been in 40 years. (A: So the agenda's working folks.)

-Even Hollywood has caught on: films like Failure to Launch, Knocked Up and Jackass mock the ineptitude of this generation.

-Boys account for 70 percent of D's and F's given at school.

-Research shows guys aren't interested in being husbands, fathers or the head of the household.

-Boys are four to five times more likely than girls to have Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (A: Well the reason is, because they're diagnosed with it because they can't sit still; they've got to have lots of sports and activity etc.).

-The average boy spends 13 hours a week playing video games. The average girl spends 5. The average

young American will spend 10,000 hours playing video games by age 21. That's twice the time it takes to earn a bachelor's degree.

-The average high school boy spends two hours watching porn every week. Men can't escape porn: 13,500 full-length commercial porn films were released in 2011, compared with 600 Hollywood films. (A: By the way, there are other articles out that women are really getting into the porn too and becoming addicted to it. It's great work for psychiatrists and psychologists and stuff; they always give you something to fall back on. You know, oh God I can't stop doing, um, strange things, and away you go, and they take your money quite happily.)

-Researchers claim that internet pornography is hurting young boys' ability to form meaningful romantic relationships because they objectify their partner. (A: And it's sad to say too, that many guys complain that so many women today are masculine. Again, they've all had their… Everyone, male and female, have had their hormones tampered with, exactly what Charles Galton Darwin said that they would do. He was talking about this in the 1950s, they'd have to alter and tinker with their hormones by adding stuff to the water, their food, and through inoculations as well, to alter, especially men being men. Because men have always been a problem to tyrants down through the ages, until now.)

-It's predicted that 60 percent of bachelor's degrees will go to women by 2016.

-63 percent of men surveyed said they had a lack of motivation because of mixed messages from the media and society on their role. (A: And also too, you've got generations that have grown up without dads. And the ones that have dads know that dad lives somewhere else, in a little place, and he's got to pay for two homes and all the rest of it. That's not an incentive to get married. That really isn't, going to court every month and you know, coughing up the cash.)

-70 percent of young men surveyed said their generation wouldn't be as smart or innovative as their peers in other First World countries. (A: And there's more to it so I'll put that up as well for you to peruse, for those who want to.)

As I've mentioned before, we're really into tyranny of course, and it was well designed to come down now, at this time. The same with, you know, the Project for the New American Century that came out in the 90s, which they published twice - they updated it - but they had the same list of countries they wanted to take out. It's bad news being a buccaneer today. A buccaneer is someone who's a tyrant over their country, you know, and today you've got to join the big group of pirates, you know, the big gang of pirates that run the world. Because a privateer, a lone privateer, it's bad news for you if you happen to be the top guys in one of the old countries, especially if you don't have a central bank and do usury and stuff like that. So they're really going at it. And now it's time to just turn everything, all the technology on the public. The whole Cold War, industries that were… It's incredible, the money that was getting spent per month by Britain and France and West Germany and of course the Soviet countries, to make gadgets and gizmos that they can now use on you. That's what it was all for. Because no one said at the time, why are you robbing us of so much tax money for this new weapon and that new weapon? Well it wasn't for that stuff at all. It was to go into massive research to do with how do you control a world society, person-to-person. This says…

Beware the spy in the sky: After those Street View snoopers, Google and Apple use planes that can film you sunbathing in your back garden
dailymail.co.uk / Vanessa Allen / 10 June 2012

(A: So they're really going into that with their spy planes and so on. And they'll say, well they can do it because there's no law so far that says they can't. You see, this is how they always play their games with the general public.)

The U.S. technology giants are racing to produce aerial maps so detailed they can show up objects just four inches wide.

But campaigners say the technology is a sinister development that brings the surveillance society a step closer. (A: Well, how close do you want it?)

Hyper-real: 3D mapping services used by C3 Technologies (as purchased by Apple) will form the main part of the software giant's new mapping service.

You're as well as just putting your cameras... A lot of folk have in fact put cameras up in their own houses, because they all want to be a star, you know. See how well you can train people. It's so easy to train them isn't it? Especially if they're young, you know, and impressionable. Everyone can be their own little star, and Oh there's me doing this, and there's me doing that, and yada yada ya. And a lot of adults too, and the ones that are growing up will be adults, sort of, one day. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too, I'll put up an article here, it's to do with...

Abnormal Returns From the Common Stock Investments of Members of the U.S. House of Representatives - insidertrading.procon.org

That was for up to the year 2001, published in 2011. It's quite interesting. Another article too, is that many of the representatives amongst the Congress are amongst the 1%, you know, the 1% they keep talking about now; it's awfully popular. Also, this article here to do with the Royal Society, now they keep prattling on about how they're pure science, PURE science, that's all... They are completely political. You see, we follow the leaders and they give us the leaders, especially scientists; this is the age of the scientists. Before it was different priests and so on, today it's science, you see. So it says...

Royal Society Funding
notalotofpeopleknowthat.wordpress.com / June 2, 2012 / Paul Homewood

(A: It goes through the incredible funding, that's coming from the government. They ARE part of the establishment of course. They're anything but impartial observers and scientists. The whole green agenda, they're all on board with all of that, and carbon taxes, you name it.)

Immense damage has been done to the reputation of the Society by its last three presidents. While the fellows' rebellion has improved matters considerably, the continuing desire of the Society's leadership to engage in political controversies represents a serious ongoing risk to the Society's reputation and an abandonment of its principles. (A: Interesting society. I mean, when they started it up, you know if you had a wife you had to put her away, literally, just give her cash and never see her again - that was in the days of Francis Bacon, you know - and stuff like that. They were a Masonic society you understand; they still are. It says...)

In the 50 years since Lord Adrian warned of the dangers that a flood of government money represented to the Royal Society, all of his worst fears have come true. Despite repeated claims that the Society is independent of government, the reality is rather different. Although the fellows still have to pay subscriptions to the Society, the total raised in this way is dwarfed by sums routed through the Society by government – recently of the order of £40–50m per annum. Although much of this sum passes through the Society to grant recipients, £2.4m per year remains within the Society itself, supporting the salaries of administrative staff. This figure represents over 40% of the unrestricted funds of the Society. (A: I'll put up a chart tonight to see some of the payments that they have; it's quite amazing what they get paid, those who work in that, you know, this great society for science and truth and so on. And it's completely all political and the public are funding it all; but what's new?)

You understand, everything out there is meant to bend your mind along a certain path and to get you to follow, because you must follow the experts, you see. After all, where would you be without experts? You couldn't bring in this age of transitions without it, you see. And you've got lots of transitions to go before you end up where they actually want you. Then of course there will be made-to-order children to supply the slave population, a much smaller slave population, for those down the road. And that's how they see it up at the top of science, you see. And because you are so degenerate now, because we've all been brought down, since, as I've said before, UNESCO came out with Julian Huxley, to dehumanize us until life is nothing at all, that we're degenerate enough to accept the next step and the next step, and no one really cares. Once you have something, you understand, that's called being a HUMAN BEING, when you have it in its

totality you can’t allow any of it to go, ANY of it to go, because hell awaits you, a real physical hell on earth. But not for those who rule over you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it’s good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Crowdsourcing--From Undergraduates as Lab Rats to the "Hive Mind"

Australian Preschoolers to get Mental Health Checks

Preschool Mental Health Checks--Brisbane

Scottish Toddlers to be Tested under Mental Health Scheme

Bioethicist and Eugenicist Peter Singer tops Queen's Honours

Dead Baby--Big Business

Club of Rome--Count-Up to 2050

Porn and Video Games Ruining Next Generation of American Men

Apple and Aerial Spying

Abnormal Returns of House of Representatives

57 Members of US Congress among Wealthy 1%

Royal Society Funding

Royal Society and its Agenda

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 12, 2012 (#1107)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 12, 2012:
Kinect's Watchin' You (sing to The Police/Sting's I'll Be Watching You):
"Every Smirk You Make, Excited Breath You Take,
Face that Makes You Shake, Oh For Goodness Sake,
Kinect's Watchin' You,

Things that Make You Sigh, Things that Make You Buy,
Food Greasy and Fried, Know to Whom You Lied,
Kinect's Watchin' You,

Chorus
Though You Feel Free, You Belong to Me,
With Prompts and Trends Tell Me All About Your Friends,

If Stubborn and Won't Budge, I'll Give You a Nudge,
When You're in Love, I'll Pass Details to the Gov.,
Kinect's Watchin' You"
© Alan Watt June 12, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 12, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 12th 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the start that you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can download lots and lots of audios for free; where I go through the history of the big system you're born into, your parents were born into, your grandparents were born into it. I go into the foundations of the big groups that got together, the financial boys, who already owned a good chunk of the planet, under empires and how they decided to consolidate the whole planet under their auspices and how they do it. And not only that, they bring in academia, specialists and think tanks and run the world in the proper way, not the way of any kind of individual freedom but the proper way to serve their industries and their corporations.

So, that's really what it's all about today, it's quite blatant in fact, it's in your face. Most folk adapt to it quite

easily and don't seem to notice or mind too much as long as they have enough pennies in their pockets. I go through the histories, as I say, so help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, the sites listed on the com site all carry audios and transcripts in English for print up, as well. If you want to go into other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choices offered and help yourself and print them up. Pass them around to your friends too.

Remember as well, that I basically don't have any sponsors and I don't get backing by anybody for this particular broadcast so I depend upon the listener, of course, to support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating as well. If you want the books, etc. from the US to Canada you can still use personal checks, remember, and you can still use international postal money orders from the post office and you can send cash and you can use Pay Pal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are really, really welcome.

Now as I say, what I do is try and get the events of today and tie them into, basically, the announcements that came out many, many years ago very often, to do with what was to be the future, which is now, of course, and the time to come, because we're living through the vast plan, the big, big plan, the Great Work, as they call it; where they will transform everything on the planet, including man himself eventually, or types of humanity to serve them better at the top. They don't need so many people, that's in your face, because they've actually, in their own terms, institutionalized the terms of overpopulation, global warming, overconsumption, all of this kind of stuff. You have to understand that's why you hear so much of it. It's just simple marketing, where they hire the corporations to write up pages for newspapers, inserts they call them, and regardless if it's written or if it's on mainstream news, you'll hear the same terms used repetitively, over and over again. That's the technique of institutionalizing something into society and then the public pick up on it and start using it themselves as though it's all quite normal.

We're run by psychologists, behaviorists, neuroscientists and so on, and marketers of course that are way ahead of everybody because they're the original ones who've studied mankind for thousands of years, really for merchants who have to be able to flog their stuff onto the public, even if they want it or not, they got to make them want it and it's the art of getting desires. Of course, we find that later on in the 20th century the Bernays types came out; they picked up on all of this and the people who went before them. Like The Crowd, the book The Crowd is good to get on propaganda, from Bernays himself. They took Freud's ideas, which weren't his at all actually; they'd been in a certain small circulation for a long time, that's of people that is. They realized that mankind acted, basically, on unconscious impulses, not really rational in a sense and that way they could control behavior; make you purchase or make you be austere. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this big system we're born into. Most of us take it for granted because we're born into it and everyone in your peer group will grow up with you, all believing in most things which are given to you by the establishment. Most folk don't even realize there is even an establishment. They think everything must be normal, simply because it exists. Everything's normal because it exists that way. Yet the big planners, especially the high-level bureaucrats who attended world meetings on all kinds of things, including every facet of society, right down to gender control, all these things, they love to put their memoirs out once they've retired and they tell you what the future is going to be, quite adamant about it too, there's no guesses about it. They know what they can do with humanity, and unfortunately it's true. There's pretty well nothing you cannot do with basic humanity, to do with morality for instance. Morality is whatever system they give you at the time and you accept it and go along with it, even if it's to an excess of what you would call immorality. It turns back and forward and if you go one way or the other, out of the group, the group will turn on you, regardless of what side you're on, basically; it depends what's in the mode at that time.

So, we're perfectly well understood by those who control the system and all governments, in all ages, have been in the business of controlling people's minds, to make them more compliant, to get them to go and fight for wars so as that the leaders could get more resources and plunder, etc. So, nothing has really changed, even today there's always a great justification for every war and that's the first thing they must do in war; and the first casualty of war too, of course, is the truth. You must always give the people a very simplistic explanation for why you're going to war and they use the same old stuff, killing babies and all that kind of thing. They even used that in World War II and in the Kuwaiti War, of course, for the Gulf War One

lead-up and it works every time. It works every time for most people because they can't believe that the people, the patricians that are in charge of your country, with their big expensive suits and so on, could possibly lie to you. Why would they lie to you? Aren't we the children? Isn't that the whole idea of it? You're the children and they're the fathers, we're all into this father stuff, but it's a basic instinct that is in people because we're tribal and tribes tend to have leaders, you see.

You can't get a truly democratic system unless you go back to a very, what we'd call today, a primitive system. American Indians, for instance, often had a form of democracy where everybody had to speak their minds at any meeting before any changes could occur. Every single person in the tribe got to voice their opinions before a collective decision was made on any big changes. They'll never give that to the general public, of course, and today they've made sure that it will not work because the government itself has created so many incredible factions and differentiations within society, funded groups that didn't exist before into existence.

Now the Club of Rome comes out and says, well, democracy can't work because there's too many competing factions. You create the problem, then you point to it and you say, well, we can't give you real democracy so we're now post-democratic. Then the Club of Rome also said that the system they'd bring in, this was 30 years ago, would be authoritarian; and guess what? You're in it now, for those who haven't quite caught onto it, or clued in, where the big boys at the top, under the guise of terrorism, terrorism everywhere, can keep this going for another 50 years if they want.

You're never going to see the end of terrorism in your life and you just have to get used to it, in fact. Because the big boys decided this a long time ago, that the only way they'd keep control, as they go through the massive final stages for world government, and consolidation of all the banking systems under one global authority, would be to bring in an authoritarian society and micromanage society by thousands of government agencies.

So, we're really living through a planned script, I keep saying this. Every day, of course, you can prattle off about the different things that are happening but these are incidental. They are symptoms of the big plan and they really don't mean too much, in the long run. You could get countless symptoms, same kinds of symptoms every single day and the mainstream media makes sure that we get the stuff we're supposed to talk about, of course. And isn't that a fact?

It's like every year, for instance, the transhumanists come out and there's a big hullabaloo, "Oh my God, they're out, listen to what they're saying, they want to transform us all", yada, yada, ya, but this is just their big PR stunt for the year. Every year they do this, but every time it comes out it's prattled on about as though they never heard about it before. It's like the first time they've ever heard about it.

So, the same with Bilderbergers, it's like oh, world government, they've never heard about it before; nonsense, nonsense. We have to get past all of this and realize these are just annual events, they're big publicity stunts, just like the next one is Rio 2012 and of course Rio 2012 is the real big kicker. All the bills that will come out of it, the governments have probably signed already, in fact, will be signed at the meeting. They just go there for their big party and big publicity stunt, all the global leaders, etc. and all the NGO leaders. The ones that work and are funded by the big private bankers that really run the world; that's what runs the world, is the big private consortium of international bankers. These are the guys who lend to nations and collect from nations forever and ever.

We're living through the script as I say, and you wait and see this month, when Maurice Strong and all the globalists get together, you're going to find massive changes to do with carbon payments for individuals across the world, not just from companies or nations but individuals because it's the big stick to get you to comply, right down to the fertility problem. Where most people now are really going infertile because that's the war on you, basically. It's a war; of course it's a war. If it wasn't a war and everyone's going infertile, they'd be screaming at the top, "What's going on?" but they're not, so they know what's going on. That's why no questions are asked; they just give you statistics every year.

Eventually out of this will come who should breed, who should not breed, etc. The whole eugenics program will be brought out front. Lots of experts will come on all television shows across the planet, suddenly they'll

all appear. Bioethicists will come on, that's what they call eugenicists today, and they'll say, "Yeah, we shouldn't have so many people, maybe we should sterilize the ones who we know will have children who can't get jobs". Their IQ is going to be a bit too low or something like that. So, they'll have financial barriers, all kinds of barriers, social barriers, class barriers, etc. That's all going to come out of the Rio+20, 2012 meeting.

As I say, micromanagement on everybody's consumption. That means right down to the energy that you use, even with your computer or whatever. You're going to pay massive taxes and you'll have to account to the authority, you will account to the authority why you're using so much. And I'm not kidding about that too.

You have to go back into the Fabian Society, I've mentioned this so many times, and you can hear some of the founders of the Fabian Society, in very, very old film. It's now on video in The Soviet Story, for instance. The Soviet Story is an excellent video to see. You hear George Bernard Shaw saying that the people will have to come to us to justify why we should allow them to live. That's true socialism for you, true socialism, not the one that most folk think of out there at the bottom. True socialism is supposed to be a science and it's an elitist science. They have no problem saying, "Oh, we have intelligentsia, we need the intelligentsia to run the people at the bottom". It was the same in communism too. Even Albert Pike said that we always use liberty, equality and égalité, etc., and he says but we don't believe in it; he says, that would be chaos. They've got to always have this intelligentsia.

Well, today, of course, your intelligentsia are raised and trained for their roles in society, all of them. I'm not talking about prime ministers and presidents; they're cheap to buy. I'm talking about the real ones behind the scenes. In fact, the advisors are far more important because advisors know the big global agenda. The presidents and prime ministers don't have to know; they're just, as I say, little actors who are well rewarded for their performances. Not that they can blunder very much because everything is written for them, every word out of their mouth is written for them and rehearsed, but written for them by their own teams of advisors, etc., speechwriters.

We live in a world of doublespeak. Everything really is doublespeak but again it's massive marketing, and getting back to marketing, they deal with the unconscious desires, emotions and so on, which we all have, and they can manipulate those desires. You see, all these emotions come into the big question, it's "What is it that I want?" And if you don't know yourself what you want, then they come out and they'll tell you what you want, even if it's similar but it's not quite the same thing, as long as it's similar or has something in connection with it, you'll go for that or you'll buy it or whatever. It could be an idea or a material thing. That's how it all works.

Tonight too I'll put up a link to do with a program, of course, that they're bringing into Windows, etc. I'm sure they have them already, but it's to do with observing you, just the same old way that they used to observe you in the supermarkets with cameras and the dilation of the pupils when you saw certain products. They had all these little fish-eye cameras all over the place. They still do, by the way; they test folk all the time. They've got them in the computers and they can actually sense the emotions by your facial expressions. It studies you, in other words, to find out what expressions mean what with you in particular and the dilation and constriction of your pupils. This is the big thing that's coming out now and then they'll tailor-make supposedly everything for you in a more perfect way.

Also, don't forget that governments will be using this as well. Governments have already said eventually they're going to talk to you personally, personally, right down to you; just like Orwell's 1984, with the screen in the house, in the room. And the woman on the screen starts to shout to Winston, "Yeah, you, number so-and-so-and-so, yes you. I'm talking to you"; well, that's what you're going to get because that's the plan. That is the plan. Eventually you won't be dealing at all with paper in any shape or form. It'll all be done on the computer. They've even talked about, in Canada, of giving everyone a special little flash drive they can insert in a computer when they want to talk to government and vice-versa. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about, basically how we're all manipulated and we always have been manipulated. It's so interesting, as I say, that people who have studied this for many, many years like Jacques Ellul, he mentioned in one of his books on propaganda that subsequent propaganda from the state,

and that's what really most of the things are, from the state, regardless of the agency it comes through. He said that it depends on the early indoctrination that they get at school. So there's techniques at school used on children, of course, which makes them more gullible, in other words, when they become older and leave school. Without that initial indoctrination the later gullibility doesn't really take effect the same way.

They've done so many studies and I've mentioned them too on this broadcast before, in the past years, and they've found that those with the most education are the most gullible, actually. They're the last ones to ever question authority or governments, or whatever government's up to. They're the last ones to imagine it; "it can't be happening, that's impossible," sort of thing.

We've always been tinkered with, as I say, and it's an art today. It's an actual art, very, very simple. If you want an image made for you, for instance, you can hire companies that will create the image. The same companies that make stars, movie stars, music stars, whatever, if you've got the cash and they can certainly do it. It doesn't matter who you are; it doesn't matter at all. People do it all the time. In fact, one of the Rothschilds who was married, a woman who was married to a guy, they're just breaking up, and she runs a big music company, record company, is hiring one of them to give her a new image. Right now, in fact, as I speak.

Here's an article here to do with you and your emotions. As I say it's a very old technique that's used but you understand with all the data they're collecting on you, they understand you better than you really understand yourself. I'm not really kidding about that, they really do understand you better. They have virtual you's in the Pentagon and they play games on the virtual you, with all your data; to see how you'll react in circumstances, in certain circumstances and they've tested it in real life and the subjects will actually work the same way and do the same things, make the same decisions; very important for control, total control. Anyway, it says:

"Kinect to watch your emotions and serve up ads"
"Online adverts are already tailored to your search and browsing history, but now Microsoft has plans to add emotions to the mix. In a recently revealed patent application..."

Alan: And the link is on here for that.

"...the company suggests that using its Kinect sensor to analyse your face and body language for emotions could help companies better target their ads."

Alan: Now that's not just for advertising. That's for any documentary that you watch, anything at all. They'll know if you're not reacting the way they want you to react and they'll find ways to get things to you to start tailoring you so that you will start to react the way they want you to react; understand that.

"Emotional analysis of emails, search terms and even your online gaming performance could also influence the ads you see."

"Just as advertisers currently bid on certain search terms, the patent suggests a company could choose which emotions would match to its adverts. For example, happy people are unlikely to click weight-loss ads, but they might be in the market for a new gadget. Meanwhile, sad people don't want to hear about club nights and confused people may be looking for a technical support firm to help them out."

Alan: Etc., etc. So they always give you a partially plausible reason what they're doing it for, but don't forget that everything has to be passed by government first because all this stuff, all these techniques are used first by government and the military. Always remember that; everything else is a spin-off of the military. Your own military, as I say, it's the Pentagon that has the virtual you. They have every one of us in storage, basically, and they play games on us and they update us. We help them update ourselves daily with all the data you put up there. It says:

"Microsoft has previously hinted at using Kinect to bring player's emotions into games, but perhaps rather than new emotional game mechanics, we'll soon see ad-supported games that adjust to your mood? The patent suggests that in addition to watching players with Kinect, games could assign emotional states

depending on whether you are winning or losing."

Alan: So, we're not guinea pigs, you understand; this stuff works. You use guinea pigs for something to see if it does work. They know this stuff works already. So, this is for real and it's being introduced now, along with many, many other things as well. So, always think, you know the old, old saying "know thyself" is very, very true. Because who are you, who made you what you are? Did you make yourself who you are?

You'll find that you've been influenced in so many ways that you don't even understand or remember or know, to bring you to conclusions, opinions, etc., etc., etc. It's just the same way with the global warming, institutionalization of the term. They keep showing you ice floes with the same polar bear and all the rest of it but they never tell you that a polar bear can swim about three or four hundred miles and they've always done this.

So the emotion itself gets imprinted and embedded, in a sense, in your mind and whenever the terms come up, these trigger terms, you immediately imagine that poor polar bear and bad people are destroying the planet. So much of that goes on all the time. Even when I was in school, I can remember they'd show you documentaries on wildlife, etc. and you'd always get horrific scenes and there was always a woman talking with this kind of hypnotic voice and there'd always be music in the background. Now why do you need music when you're giving a documentary on something? It's to create certain types of emotions to fit the meme that you're putting out across to the children. That's why they do it that way. It's either very sad or cruel or it's designed to get your adrenaline going, but it embeds in your mind, the imprint of the emotion with the visual, and that's it forever, basically, with most people.

So be careful. Who is in charge of your mind? Who is in charge of your mind? Remember that article I've mentioned so many times, The Mind has No Firewall. I might put that back up again tonight, that link, and you should read it, from the military, by the way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system in which we live because it's complete control, almost complete control, unless you're in charge of your own mind. Even then you've got to keep your antennas up to make sure that you are in charge of your own minds. Years ago, when they started about the mid 90s, there was kind of a unification of all the mainstream media. They'd always been in on the same old scams, controlling the public, but they got together and when you had cable television, I used to have it at one time, years ago, you could go from station to station at the news time and it was the same stories, in the same format, same wording, everything, on every single station; which tells you all it is really is a technique of ensuring conformity of information or opinion to the public. And to ensure that we all believe the same things, that's what it really is.

I've gone through the history too of the big boys that got together in the 30s to take over the newspapers of America. Of course, Rockefeller and Carnegie and all these boys were involved in it. They wanted to know how many newspapers they'd have to buy in the US to form the basic opinion of the general public. They came to the conclusion 30 would be enough, 30 big ones would be enough to do it and also lots of magazines; which they did, like Harpers and all that. They give the general public their information but they also have them categorized into lower class, middle class and again the bureaucratic type of class so that they're all on board, in their own particular class with their own right opinions, you see.

So we really are micromanaged and most folk, really, don't really believe that. They don't believe it at all, especially the young ones. When we're young we've got it all and we believe in the doctrine that we can just go out there and just make it and chase the carrot and get it one day. Of course, the carrot just gets further and further away; then by the time of your retirement, of course, it's 10 miles ahead of you because they cut back on what they're going to give you. In other words, they always lie and plunder your money. And they bring in inflation so the cash that you've saved is worth nothing by the time you're going to use it down the road.

It's a con game, a giant con game, and they've known this all along, the ones who control it all; it's just the general public have got this strange thing called belief. They want to believe in governments and they want to believe what they're told. They want to believe. You see, you must be complicit in being conned. Any con works on the same principle that the person, the victim, must be complicit in the con, that plunders

them, basically. And we are complicit; most folk are complicit in what eventually gets done to them.

That's why voting, by the way, is mandatory in so many countries. They're trying to do it in Canada and Britain as well. They do it in Australia; they fine you if you don't vote. The idea being that if you don't vote then you're not giving your legal right to this corporation to rule over you and do things to you. And they don't like that, they'd rather we be like the Soviet system where you had to vote too, but the thing is, it was Politburo number one, two, or three, take your pick. Well, it's no different here because there's no difference in the parties. There's only one agenda, only one agenda. There's not two, there's not three or four bunches trying to grab the power. There's only one agenda and one group at the top of this whole system. The rest of it is show for the general public and it works very well. Then they get into factions and fight each other.

Now it says here:

"Websites to be forced to identify trolls under new measures."

Alan: This is the term, a troll is a person who goes online and abuses people, basically, under anonymity. So, this new measure is coming in, and it says:

"New government proposals say victims have a right to know who is behind malicious messages without the need for costly legal battles."

"The powers will be balanced by measures to prevent false claims in order to get material removed. But privacy advocates are worried websites might end up divulging user details in a wider range of cases."

"Last week, a British woman won a court order forcing Facebook to identify users who had harassed her. Nicola Brookes had been falsely branded a paedophile and drug dealer by users - known as trolls - on Facebook."

Alan: Mind you too the government will also use that. Their agencies will also do that to defame people.

"Facebook, which did not contest the order, will now reveal the IP addresses of people who had abused her so she can prosecute them."

"The new powers, to be added to the Defamation Bill, would make this process far less time-consuming and costly, the government said."

"Complying with requests would afford the website greater protection from being sued in the event of a defamation claim."

"The new rules would apply to all websites - regardless of where they are hosted - but the claimant would need to be able to show that the UK was the right place to bring the action."

Alan: That's for the UK residents; but it's to be worldwide. And there are lots of people too, obviously, who just love to scream at everybody else and there's also, as I say, a lot of sockpuppets out there as well. There's a lot of programs that can do this kind of stuff. They even sell them to private corporations, for sockpuppets, that have a basic form of intelligence; it can gather more data as it goes along. They can put a profile into it and it'll copy the profile and build on that profile and they can attack certain people as well. So, you've got all of this going on, like a war, but you have a lot of people too who are paid by agencies, governments as well, all governments, to basically put in harassing stuff at people who are maybe hitting a particular nation or whatever; this happens all the time.

So, we live in a system of constant conflict. Constant Conflict. That's another term from the military, another article they wrote as well. Perpetual war, constant conflict, so that's what we're in today. Most folk haven't a clue, they just go on the internet and play and play and play, and get lost forever and they answer all their mails too, their emails from names they've never heard before. It's all to do with either Pentagon or Mossad or MI6 or CSIS, a whole milieu of special agencies all engaged in war and you don't even know the

war is going on. Quite something, isn't it? Quite something.

Now, here's an article here, it's quite interesting, how the doublespeak works in government. Canada has done this before, actually, to do with access to information. It says here:

"Proposed legislative changes will allow the provincial government..."

Alan: This is for Newfoundland and Labrador, on the east coast. It says here:

"...will allow the provincial government to keep ministerial briefings secret..."

Alan: So, as they put a new law in to make things more transparent, etc., to the public, it's actually making it more secret. This has happened before. Trudeau was the first one to bring in this system, where you thought you could now get access to information but they had all these forms you had to fill in first before you could get the information and if they decided that you particularly shouldn't get it or you didn't need it, you wouldn't get it. It was actually a doublespeak thing. So this one here is going to:

"...keep ministerial briefings secret, ignore requests for information that cabinet ministers deem to be "frivolous," and bar the auditor general from a wider array of records."

"Bill 29 imposes a sweeping range of restrictions on people's right to know what is happening with the provincial government — and their tax dollars."

Alan: So, you can't find out now. See, it's an authoritarian age now we're in. We're in it.

""The cornerstone of the Access to Information and Protection of Privacy Act is openness, transparency and accountability, and our government is committed to this important piece of legislation," Justice Minister Felix Collins said."

"The proposed amendments to the law broaden the definition of cabinet secrecy,..."

Alan: So they just reword what secrecy means, you see.

"...barring the release of even "factual information" to the public."

Alan: So, the public is barred from everything under this new law. Sounds wonderful but it actually means the opposite. As I say, Trudeau was the first one to bring in the first part of that. In fact Trudeau, because he was a Communist you see. He was a card-carrying Communist and every newspaperman in the country in Canada knew that. During WWII – and the Communists always get a red face at that, because red is their favorite color except for green which is their holy color, by the way – Trudeau at the beginning of WWII was all on the side for the Germans because the Germans had a pact with Stalin and so Trudeau put on a German helmet and he drove a motorbike up and down the docks as the soldiers were embarking to go over to fight the Germans. And he in 1952 was head of the Comintern for Canada, Young Communists, and he led a group over to the Soviet Union and he came back to Canada still heavily involved in Communism, and they put him in as a Liberal, of course.

That's what of course Khrushchev said, he said, "We don't call them communists in America, we call them liberals". And Trudeau himself when he left office, by the way, he reclassified a particular document for another 50 years it can't be told to the public and that was by the first spy that defected from the Soviet Union, at the end of WWII. He gave a massive list, the first list ever of Soviet operatives, card-carrying Communists, who were members of the bureaucracies of both the US and Canada. And so it was supposed to come up for review, allowed to the public, about the 1980s or 70s and Trudeau reclassified it for another 50. In fact, it was his last thing he did in the last day in office, he reclassified that because they were pretty well all Communists. Isn't that something?

Anyway, getting back to this thing here, you won't get access to information and it's actually going to be worse than ever before; even to do with where your money goes. That's not bad, it's called democracy

these days, you know, this is democracy. And I'm sure everyone's heard about the Navy, of course, in the States, who lost another spy drone, "a 44-foot behemoth", it says here. It says:

"An unarmed RQ-4A Global Hawk went down during a training exercise near the Naval aviation base at Patuxent River, Maryland on Monday..."

Alan: They've got the:

"...footage of the wreckage. No one was hurt except the Navy's pride."

Alan: I'd say the taxpayer as well; these things cost a fortune but who's keeping count, eh?

This article here too is to do with a bill that was passed in Canada. It just passed I think last week, and it says here they've already got a thousand amendments to add onto it, a thousand amendments. You see, you find most things, the amendments are what matter; the bill itself is a bit of a red herring. Once you get it passed by law you can add the real things on that you wanted in it in the first place, that no one would go for, you see. It says:

"Opposition politicians throwing hundreds of amendments at the Conservatives' omnibus budget bill are set to find out which ones are going to stick. What could be a marathon week in the House of Commons..."

Alan: How can you do all that in a week? A thousand?

"...begins Monday with the Speaker expected to decide how over 1,000 changes proposed to Bill C-38, the government's budget implementation bill, will be dealt with in the House."

Alan: They already said they get an average of 6 seconds each to speak. "Hello folks," and then you sit down.

"The 400-plus pages of legislation amends some 70 laws, including the process for environmental assessment and the rules around Old Age Security and Employment Insurance."

Alan: It's a lot more than that.

"The government argues all legislation contained within the bill is to the economic benefit of the country, but critics say jamming so many major changes into a single bill means they aren't getting the scrutiny they require."

Alan: So, it's just the usual haggling between parties, as they must do. It wouldn't matter which party was supreme, the other one would always oppose them; that's their job and then they all kiss and make up at the end in the bar around the corner from the parliament. That's the way it really works.

In Canada too, it's like the States now, every country is the same.

"The Department of National Defence can't fully explain spending increase."

"The Department of National Defence can't explain exactly why defence expenditures jumped an estimated 14 per cent during the past fiscal year to $22.5 billion..."

Alan: They can't explain it. It says:

"...including nearly $4 billion in the month of March alone..."

Alan: So, they just lost four billion dollars.

"...as the government tries to rein in the deficit. While the department has struggled to identify where the money is going,..."

Alan: Now come on. You understand, if they were you and you were running a small business, for instance, you'd be on the street. And you keep voting governments in. You keep voting them in, and then they tell you they just don't know where millions of dollars go, they just don't know, they just lost it somewhere. It's not lost; of course it's not lost.

"...Defence Minister Peter MacKay on Friday tried to summarize the spending hike, highlighting investments in military equipment, bases and treatment for the sick and injured. Estimated defence program expenditures for the 2011-12 budget year, which ended in March, increased $2.8 billion compared to the previous year (to $22.5 billion from $19.7 billion), according to the Finance Department's fiscal monitor, released two weeks ago."

Alan: What they're not telling you here is Canada is involved in wars all over the planet, fighting alongside the US and so on. We've got Special Forces in Canada too that are always out there killing somebody, across the planet. That's what special forces are for, they're always at war and they all have to be supplied and things like that. It says:

"A whopping $3.8 billion was spent on defence programs in March alone — a 55 per cent spike compared to the same month a year earlier — just as Treasury Board president Tony Clement was urging bureaucrats to avoid "March madness"..."

Alan: So, it's going to all these little wars, it's going to the color revolutions because arms are getting pushed into all these different places, to so-called rebels that want to bring democracy in, you know these mercenaries that are all hired by Western powers and they have to arm them all, etc. Canada is doing the same thing and so on and so on.

Now:

"Channel 4 journalist Alex Thomson says Syria rebels led me into death trap."

Alan: Now this is a common trick. It says:

"A senior British journalist has claimed Syrian rebels tried to lead him and his team into a death trap so they would be killed by gunfire from government forces in a bid to discredit the Assad regime."

Alan: This is standard dirty tricks, you see.

"Alex Thomson, chief correspondent for Channel 4 News said the incident happened on Monday in the Syrian town of Qusair, about half an hour's drive from the battered city of Homs."

"Thomson said he, his driver, a translator, and two other journalists were trying to return to government lines when their rebel escort led them down what he described as a dead-end in the middle of a "free-fire zone"."

""Suddenly four men in a black car beckon us to follow. We move out behind," he recalls. "We are led another route. Led in fact, straight into a free-fire zone..."

Alan: Free-fire is a kill zone. That's where you're told you kill anything that moves.

"Told by the Free Syrian Army to follow a road that was blocked off in the middle of no-man's-land. At that point there was the crack of a bullet and one of the slower three-point turns I've experienced. We screamed off into the nearest side-street for cover.""

Alan: So, it goes on to say basically that the idea was for them all to be killed so as the rebels could blame that the government did it, you see.

Now, who's in control of these rebels? We know who's in control of them. They've been financed by all

Western powers. They're mercenaries, they brought them from all over the world, actually. The West has already been caught putting in arms, even when they have a cease-fire for a while or it dies down, they're shipping more and more arms in. Some of the guys at the United Nations, I think even Haass mentioned something like that, it gives them a chance to re-arm. And who's re-arming them all?

Because you see, this is part, Syria was on the list of the Project for the New American Century in the 90s and Obama is just carrying on the same list, you see. So, nothing changes, just dirty tricks; and of course, if they had been killed, Hillary Clinton would be screaming, look what they've done to those reporters, that's terrible, we've got to get rid of Assad, etc., etc.

"Climate skeptic instructor fired from Oregon State University"

Alan: Quite a good article, actually, you should read this one. I'll put all these links up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:

"In theory at least Oregon State University (OSU) seems to be a bastion of academic freedom,..."

Alan: Anyway, they just fired one guy who talked about weather, etc. because he wouldn't go along with global warming. It's taboo, verboten. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. Talking about the global warming scams, etc. and how, again, you must institutionalize this like a belief system into society, which they've done very well through massive indoctrination and repetition.

"We learned over the weekend that chemist Nickolas Drapela, PhD has been summarily fired from his position as a "Senior Instructor" in the Department of Chemistry. The department chairman Richard Carter told him that he was fired but would not provide any reason. Subsequent attempts to extract a reason from the OSU administration have been stonewalled."

Alan: And it seems that he came out and he said he didn't believe in global warming basically and that's why. You have to be on board, and they even liken it to the Soviet era because it's the same system, same tricks when Joseph Stalin really got caught up with Lysenko. Lysenko was a biologist, who said that you could train, you could train spuds and various grains to grow up in frozen tundra regions; just train it by putting it in cold water and it would have a biological necessity to evolve, you see. This ran through Stalin's whole reign, he would not, even though they never managed to do it, they kept trying it and anybody, any other biologists that said, "it's not going to work, you can look at the evidence, it's not working," was simply shot. And they thinned out the ranks of all the nonbelievers, you see. Now they just fire you and say nothing else about it. So, there's another guy who is PhD, who's been fired because he doesn't believe in global warming, etc. It's not a bad article at all. It's a good analogy with Lysenko.

Again, to kick it off at the end here or finish it off I should say. Again, institutionalizing something new into society.

"If Aliens Invade, Welcome them with open Arms and Give Them All a Gold Medal! They've got to be Better than Asylum Earth's Ruling Lunatics!"

Alan: It's to do, of course, with this new system they've got at the United Nations where they've got all these experts—UFO experts. You know, these guys who know all about UFOs. It's like having someone who's an expert in ghosts, eh. Actually, you've got more information on ghosts, but he's a UFO expert and they're all getting big salaries now. All they do is sit around tapping pencils waiting for the aliens to land. And I'm not kidding. They have their own speakers, their own people who are going to greet them and all that, because they're experts, you see.

How can you be an expert on something that has never been tried before? How can you be an expert at all? When you don't even know what you're dealing with? But that's what they call them, "experts". This guy works for the Department of Defence in Britain. No kidding. What was he before? Well, not very much actually. He's trying to say, of course, that aliens might invade during the Olympic games, in London. No

kidding. Huh?

Do you realize how dumbed down we are when they can blatantly give us this kind of spiel? Huh? We're really down at the bottom. They know we are too. People are so mind-bombed with movies, the internet and everything else that goes with it, that they probably, a lot of them, will believe this or they'll want to believe it. I understand the whole necessity to believe in aliens because there's no intelligent life down here. It says here that this guy, Nick Pope is his name:

"...whom the Daily Mail call a 'UFO expert', tries to tell us that invading aliens are likely to land anytime soon to come watch the Olympic Games, one really has to wonder at the sanity of so-called 'experts' and whether they should be allowed anywhere near a Ministry of Defence building, nevermind actually being employed by the British death factory masquerading under the same misnomer, but this guy apparently does. I doubt very much if we should fear 'aliens' insomuch as we should fear lunatics like Pope or the moronic pseudo journalist Eddie Wrenn who get to peddle such boyhood fantasy garbage under the guise of reality."

Alan: So, I'll put some links up to that. I've got 2 or 3 links for that article. To show you that they can make you believe anything, anything at all. If one thing doesn't work they'll use something else or they'll use them all at the same time—hunger, famine, plague, all the rest of it, global warming, alien invasions; whatever fits the bill they'll use.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Kinect Watches and Stores Emotional Responses to Advertising

The Mind has No Firewall--US Army War College

Websites to be Forced to Identify People who Post Defamatory Messages Online

Under Access to Info. and Protection, Transparency and Accountability, Newfoundland and Labrador Gov. Creates More Secrecy

Navy Loses Drone in Maryland Crash

Bill C-38 and 1000 Amendments--Canada

Canada--Dept. of Defence "Stumped" as to why Costs Jumped 14% over Last Year

Syrian Rebels tried to Lead Journalist into Death Trap to Blame Assad Regime

Climate Skeptic Instructor Fired from Oregon State University

The Aliens are Coming the Aliens are Coming!!!

--More on Above

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 13, 2012 (#1108)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 13, 2012:
Silent War:
"To Dominate Society, You Bring in the Vulture,
Mind Warpers Under Banner of Arts and Culture,
The Full Force of Propaganda to Make Evil Good,
Educate Children to Try It, "Go On You Should",
Ensure via Movies Moral Code is Degraded,
Push to the Limits Until Decency's Faded,
Then When Chaos and Dysfunction Become the Rule,
The State Unleashes Brutes to Subdue the Fool
Who Himself is Decadent, Took No Moral Stands,
And Gave in at Each Stage of Vulture's Demands"
© Alan Watt June 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of June, 2012.
I always get this part out of the way first and that is to tell you that you should always make use when you can of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's so many audios there for free download where I try and really piece the whole system, the system you're born into, this big matrix system, with its many different levels and different specialized departments.
I try to put it together for you to show you how rich men, the richest guys on the planet, well over a hundred years ago started writing about it in fact at the time and they said they wanted to take over the world and everything in it. They got scientists on board; they created lots of think tanks to find out how they could do it. These are the same bankers of course that funded communism and they were already the capitalists. So they ran both sides of the big experiments that we've seen in the late past basically. And out of the dialectic they would bring in a new world order. A new world order where logic would rule and of course that meant themselves, since they were the most logical people on the planet since they were the richest obviously. And of course they also meant too that in a post-industrial society which they knew was coming, even in the late 1700's, they knew that eventually they'd get through an industrial era into a

different, a post-industrial era. And so they wanted to bring down the population drastically of the whole planet.
The best way to do it of course is to create groups where people think they're fighting for the planet and then use them all, and all of those who are used will never realize that, no, they're not coming into what's called the New Age. And this New Age has been talked about for an awful long time. Not just the hairy fairy ones but the real New Age that they were really talking about. This is it, the time of transitions. The Great Transition is one term they use today as well, and the Century of Change, which is right now, this century. Where all the evils of the past were to be righted by those who knew how to do it and we'd all be ordered into a proper society, an authoritarian post-democratic society. Well you're all here, for those who don't quite get it yet. You've been in it for quite some time actually.
So, make use of the website as I say, you'll find out the big players, the foundations, the clubs they created to belong to that specialize in different areas of it, and academia, the guys from academia who came in on board with them and wrote lots of books about it on their behalf. And again the big greenie one too at the end. Find out the beginnings of the Green Movement.
So help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Now on the site too you can get downloads for print up of a lot of the talks I've given in English, and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.
Back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this big system that's all-encompassing, as they say, and it's into every aspect of every country's life, right to the minutiae of every detail of even the individual, every single individual across the planet right now. Because you're in this New World Order where high tech and so on and information is shared so quickly, especially the stuff you volunteer out there on the net and it's grabbed immediately by all kinds of private organizations and ones that really are just fronts for governments too. Because you and everybody around you, regardless of what you think of them yourselves, or even think of your own self, you're very important to those that like to know all about you. Actually the time will come when you break a pattern, you start talking to other people on the net or whatever or you don't meet the usual little group you meet on a Thursday or a Friday, they'll want to know what you're up to, you see. This is where it's all going down the road because you must be predictable in a totalitarian system. That's very, very important.
So, we're going into this new system and of course they've even given us their timelines because they work in big long-term United Nations type plans, the same as the communists did, their 10, 50, 100 year plans for different parts of it. And they're always giving us the year 2050, 2052 now; another article came out etcetera, etcetera. Because you see we're all post-industrial now, we don't need most of the general population and they're getting very, very open about it too. Because at the top, the big banking boys and their families and all of the hangers-on they have around with them, all the technicians and technocrats, etcetera, they have today, they all believe they're superior. They are eugenicists in a sense, a very real sense. And that's in your face today. You can't be any plainer than they are, when they tell you there's too many of you, you know, not us but you, too many of you. And that doesn't really sink in to most people, but it never really did even in the past when they had world meetings.
At the end of World War II for instance when the King himself had a world meeting, for the United Nations, the early United Nations, to do with overpopulation, he said that the war hadn't killed enough people off. Especially the young people, he said the best thing for a war is to kill the young people off then obviously they don't breed and leave children behind them.
So they came up with different ways to find ways to depopulate by sterilization. They put Charles Galton Darwin out there as a champion of it of course. And he came out with a really good book, you've got to get a hold of it if you can, it used to be five bucks until I mentioned it years ago and suddenly it shot up to eighty or ninety dollars. You might get a cheaper copy if you're lucky, and that was Charles Galton Darwin's book, "The Next Million Years". Very important book because you can really smell between the lines exactly where he's taking it all, he's very blatant about it. And he said that, we've got to use the food. Use the food, use the water, and even use inoculations, injections, he says, to dumb them down, sterilize them, make them compliant, etcetera, and so on.
Now at world meetings how are they going to get away with that? Well they don't tell you, you see. See you are the children, you don't tell the children. You've been kept childlike since you've been born. Look at society today; from the 50's onwards, they said we are creating a youth culture. It doesn't matter how old you are, you are still basically a youth. Look around you, they're all trying to dress like they're eighteen even when they hit eighty. And no one matures anymore. You're supposed to have a sort of arrested mental

development at the age of eighteen or twenty and that's you for life. And I'm not kidding about that. In every movie for years and years and years, anybody who's elderly is either stupid or senile especially, or comically senile. Because that's how you embed that kind of idea into the youth's minds. In fact the communist system – which the same bankers run, mind you, all along – said, "Don't trust anybody over 30", I think it was. And now they've brought the age even down further.

So, it's all been accomplished, the whole Communist Manifesto has been accomplished. The dissolution of the family unit. The family is in wrecks, you know an absolute wreck, everywhere that you look, dysfunctional, everywhere. Because everyone is glued to television, they're trying to pretend they're still eighteen and rutting like rabbits, which was promoted by guys like Huxley, Julian Huxley, UNESCO, he said that's what we'll do, we'll bring in a society where that's what they do, as long as they don't breed and have children. They can do all of that and that would be encouraged. And they won't bond you see for any length of time. And no one knows anymore how to grow old with anyone else anymore. They all want young, young, young. That's what's pushed all the time, young, young, young, you see. So either the guy's looking for a younger woman or the wife's looking for a younger woman and that's what you've got today, total dysfunctional society all by design because that's warfare. Warfare has many forms. The most effective forms of warfare are the quiet ones, the quiet wars. Because you don't know; you think, every generation has been taught to think that they create the future, and it's absolute nonsense.

The older people who have their smarts about them, who work for these boys at the top, they design your future. And they sit around in tweed suits, including the women, and decide your future and the culture and where they're taking it from now on. And they're neurologists and psychologists and behaviorists and zoologists, and they've been working at this for an awful, awful long time. Often with your tax money because that was mandated at the end of World War II, that everyone was dangerous on the planet, everyone could turn into a Nazi and start destroying people. And so they brought in people and groups and foundations from Europe to deal with this and make sure it never happened again and Bernays worked with them too, and all the top philosophers worked with them including certainly Lord Bertrand Russell. They created the whole culture and the dissolution of everything that worked at one time, that actually worked. Once that happens, you see, everyone's technically disassociated from everyone else. You might chat all the time, have lots of sockpuppet friends and so on, but you really are on your own because government eventually wants to talk to you directly, just you. And you'll have no one around, no family, nothing to stand up for you, and no one. And it's been very, very successful.

Now part of it as we've seen was the raising of so-called different minority groups into not just an equal status but a special status. And so special in fact that they have had global meetings about it, talking about pushing it in your face on television, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And it's all been successful too. But we're going into absurdity now, because now you have people on YouTube or wherever like Luka Rocco Magnotta, the guy who's really called Eric Clinton Newman, his name is, eating people. Eating people, after a homosexual relationship he eats a guy. And I guess, is this what they want? Is this what they want today? Ask yourself that: are we so incredibly degenerate now that this is what they want? And does this even shock anybody anymore? Does it? That's how degraded we are. And it's happened generation by generation, carefully calculated and observed, studied and promoted until here we are today. It's an absolute nightmare in society. And we're tolerating everything in all different sectors, child pornography, all of this kind of stuff to the extreme because again eventually they don't want any discrimination on what they want to call intergenerational sex, which is just pedophilia. And predatory behavior is right up there at the top there.

Now this article here is about, as they like to call him, Luka Rocco Magnotta, as I say Eric Clinton Newman. This guy, who obviously we'll never get the whole story here as to why he sent body parts of a victim to the Conservative office in Canada, and the one for the Liberal too, unless he was making a statement to some people in there, that maybe he'd known; who knows. We'll never get told in Canada, they'll really clam this one up. And also to a particular school who a teacher was fired recently and I mentioned that last week, a very important school, very expensive school, school that in fact I think that Trudeau's son went to.

So, there's more to it than meets the eye. However, it says:

"Luka Rocco Magnotta video shown to students"

Alan: And the teacher who did it was suspended. And you can really go at that, you know those who are pro watching it and against it. Personally I think people if they want to understand the reality of a kind of lifestyle should watch it. Because it's not like a Hollywood version of what they show you. Anyway it says:

"Montreal -A teacher has been suspended by a Montreal school for showing high school students the infamous video that shows a killing allegedly committed by Luka Rocco Magnotta. The teacher showed the students the grotesque scenes on June 4 and was immediately suspended that afternoon — with pay."

"Staff at Cavelier-De LaSalle High School in Montreal's west end say they quickly informed students that a team of psychologists..."
Alan: Oh here they come out straight away, eh.
"...was available to deal with any problems students might have had as a result of seeing the video."
Alan: Now remember these students have seen goodness knows how many horror blood guts movies since they've been probably about 5 years old. And these students were not 5 years old.
"The teacher apparently apologized to the school by email and is now scheduled to lay out his version of the facts before a labour-relations board today. "We condemn with one voice the actions of the teacher who showed students a video whose content was as inappropriate as it was offensive," the school board said in a statement Wednesday. "The incident is being taken very seriously." The teacher had been on contract as a replacement through the end of the year for a 10th grade history and citizenship education class. The students are defending the popular young teacher..."
Alan: So the students liked the teacher.
"...whom one described as being in his 20s. Another student said it was the children who asked him to play the video. She said the teacher was hesitant. A few children in the class also objected. But the vast majority of the students, she said, convinced him to play the video. "He is a very good teacher", said Maude Aubin-Boivin, who is 17, and was in the class when the film was shown. "Honestly, his courses are super fun... He's a teacher who knows his job..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. And before showing the video he did warn the class...
"Watch out, for there sure are images that could be shocking."
Alan: It says here. And some of the children also said they've seen stuff almost as bad in videos. So I mean that's what I'm talking about. Everyone has been, we're all degenerate now because we have been all brought down to baseness. Back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the war that's been going on, on society, for an awful long time and they don't even know it because it all happens to every generation at the same time. They think that it is their generation and they don't realize that, no, older, old characters are sitting designing the system for you. And it's not yours at all. There's nothing really actually that's yours in it whatsoever.
And anyway getting back to this homosexual murderer who ate a guy and all the rest of it, literally parts of the corpse, did other things with it too, it's caused quite the stir, and some people can't stomach that kind of thing, watch it, but really to understand what's really going on in the world sometimes you have to. You really have to look; you don't want Hollywood versions of reality. You want real, real reality and then you make your mind up and give your own opinion on something, rather than let others do it for you. But I know this is going to be really hushed up in Canada, big time, when he comes back because there are too many other big things on the go to do with certain sectors of society. And you just can't talk about things anymore, it's verboten.
Now that's one article there, and we also have other articles as well to do with similar things. For instance there's one to do with this one here, it's in Britain, and it's such hypocrisy. It's from politicians, like they've just found things like this out and they're really shocked supposedly. The politicians are shocked? Who's kidding who?
It says:
"Girls as young as 11 'expect' to perform sexual acts on rows of boys for 2 hours in some parts of Britain, shocking child abuse report finds."
Alan: We're all shocked, right? They've had nothing but almost sheer porn on television for all these years, including these politicians by the way. One of the politicians at Britain's version of Homeland Security, she even charged her porno things to her expenses, her porno movies. So they're all shocked you see. Utter hypocrisy isn't it? Head in the sand nonsense. They've just noticed that this is going on?
It says:
"Internet is fuelling abuse of thousands of youngsters, Deputy Children's Commissioner tells MPs [Members of Parliament]. Boys, aged 14 and 15, summoned to gang rape which went on for DAYS by Blackberry Messenger. 'There isn't a town, village or hamlet in which children are not being sexually exploited,' she says. Girls are being lured into parks by boys they meet online and gang-raped, she tells politicians. Abusers and victims are from all racial and ethnic backgrounds, she says. Blocking computers is not enough - because children are now targeted via their mobiles."
Alan: What's on television? Have you seen the dancing, the so-called dancing on television for all these years? It's just simulated sex. That's all they've been force-fed, is sex, sex, sex. That was the big

technique by Bernays and the rest of them who helped design this very part of this system. Go into the writings of the Frankfurt School, and Theo Adorno who said that eventually they'll take you right down to literally basically having sex with the dead; he says that's when we've won the battle. I'm not kidding. These guys designed your culture.
It says:
"Girls as young as 11 'expect' to have to perform sex acts on rows of boys for up to two hours..."
"Deputy Children's Commissioner Sue Berelowitz said there 'isn't a town, village or hamlet in which children are not being sexually exploited'. In one vile abuse case she uncovered, boys aged 14 and 15 were 'summoned' via BlackBerry Messenger to the gang rape of a 'very, very young girl' which lasted days. She told MPs today: 'Boys were being called while some were raping the girl to say "come, come, come, you can join in too" and they were arriving and elbowing each other out of the way to rape her. 'Ms Berelowitz said the recent sex abuse case in Rochdale - which involved mainly men of Pakistani origin abusing white girls - was just part of a wider picture of exploitation involving victims and abusers of all races and cultures. "
Alan: Well actually you've got more of it now as well that's mixed into the whole mix itself as the massive multiculturalism and lots of crooks as well who've come in from Europe into Britain where they kept advertising for 40 years, 'this is the best welfare state there is in the whole of Europe'.
"Giving evidence to the Commons home affairs committee, she said: 'What I am uncovering is that sexual exploitation of children is happening all over the country.'"
Alan: It's been happening for years. They've just noticed, eh? Happening for years and years and years and years. They've been getting 14 and 15 year old girls to look like adults for magazines for years to advertise clothing and everything else. And that was okay. And even younger than that. And now, as I say we've had pretty well just, it's almost strip-dancing on stage for years and years with rap music and everything else too.
But why are the children emulating what they see? when it's getting pushed on them. And then they're getting all these kind of lectures at school on what to do. "Have you tried this? Have you tried that? Maybe there's something wrong with you if you haven't; you can see the school psychologist." I'm not kidding folks. This is a war and you don't even realize it.
So, I'll put this link up as well for those who want to be really shocked as well that this is suddenly happening. Where did all this come from, I wonder, eh? I wonder where it all came from.
This article here on a Dutch child sex ring, I think it ties in with Canada too because I believe there was someone in Canada as well involved in this big child sex ring. It says:
"Say "Holland" or "The Netherlands" and we think of tulips, good cheese, and an upright, hard-working population engaged in international trade for centuries."
Alan: Etcetera. But wait till you hear about this, what they're doing with the children and pornography there. So the guys in charge of their law system are all part of the ring. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth. - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the long war. It's been an awful long war that was decided a long time ago they'd have a war on society and destroy everything that made society strong. Because a strong society might suddenly become fascist and turn on people, they claimed. And here we are today at the bottom of the heap with everything dysfunctional, chaos everywhere, and this also helps feed the eugenicists' ideas too that they will have to kill us all off at the bottom. They're actually using this kind of stuff. They're so superior above us you see, they'll go on into the new system, the new order of things, the new age, and as it should be, they claim. And the rest of the dysfunctional types that are obviously backward should just die off or be killed off. And they're very brazen about it today.
So, here's right back in the battlefield where it's all happening, to do with Holland and these sex rings that they have, pornography rings, and so on. It says:
"The uncovering of the ring by law enforcement agencies has led in recent days to 33 arrests worldwide, including 13 in the Netherlands (and eight in the U.S)."
Alan: It's all part of the same ring. They'll find a lot more by the way.
"One Dutch citizen is accused of sexual assaults on 67 children. According to the State Department's 2011 report on trafficking in persons, "the Netherlands is primarily a source, destination, and transit country for men, women, and children subjected to sex trafficking." Dutch prosecutors asked for a ban on a pedophile group named "Martijn" which advocates consensual sex..."
Alan: See, this is what they're trying to push through a lot of movies and so on from Hollywood, and the United Nations is pushing it too by the way, it's the child's right you see, child's right to decide. It says:
"...which advocates consensual sex between adults and children. In a court hearing in the city of Assen, they

contended, "Its banning and dissolution are necessary to avoid a dangerous situation for society." They said the group created "a sub-culture in which sexual relations between adults and children are tolerated and even glorified." In what at first glance seems to be a peculiarly contrary position, the Dutch Ministry of Justice has opposed the requested ban, claiming that the "Martijn" group's activities were not illegal under Dutch law. Its attorney claims protection under "freedom of expression." "
Alan: Again from the United Nations.
"With the indulgence of the Ministry of Justice, it's little wonder that pedophiles in the Netherlands seem to find it relatively easy to "express themselves." Why is this so? The indulgence is not new."
Alan: Actually it's a part of the man-boy love association. It's little boys they're after.
"In Fall 1998, an investigation by the Netherlands' State Secretary of Justice..."
Alan: Right
"...by the Netherlands' State Secretary of Justice into an Amsterdam brothel linked senior politicians and justice officials to the sexual abuse of young boys."
Alan: All the guys at the top of their government are involved in here.
"One of the perpetrators identified in that investigation by a young male victim was Joris Demmink, the current Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice --"
Alan: The top guy
"...the same government body that opposes banning "Martijn," the child sex promotion group. In the mid 1990s while in Turkey, Demmink..."
Alan: This guy who is the head, the Secretary General of the Ministry of Justice.
"...sexually assaulted numerous boys between the ages of 12 and 16, according to Adèle van der Plas, Dutch attorney for two of the victims. The victims of his attacks have come forward and demanded prosecution. She says that one victim was 12 at the time he was brought by a police officer to Demmink's chambers, where he was repeatedly sexually assaulted by Demmink. Another boy was 14 at the time he was brought to Demmink and assaulted. Recently, a third child victim, a Turkish boy, has come forward."
Alan: So the cops are in on it too procuring the guys for sex.
"Van de Plas says, "It's an outrage that Demmink has not been held to account for his crimes against children. Demmink's perversion of Dutch justice to protect himself is an offense to any standard of basic decency."
Alan: Why don't they just kick him out? Huh?
"I hope our friends in other countries become aware of what's happening and raise their voices in protest."
Alan: So they're looking to other countries to protest because their own government won't do anything about it, because one of the main perpetrators is in charge of their legal system. It says:
"We cannot allow Demmink's offenses to be quietly hidden away. We must demand his public accountability in a court of law."
"The allegations against Demmink raise serious issues, not only for the Netherlands, but for allied countries including the United States. How much credibility can joint anti-child sex trafficking activities have if a key enforcement official may be implicated in such activities and, at the same time, is in a position to block inquiries of the allegations against him? Why has he not brought to court to face justice both as to his own behavior and his apparent ability to protect groups such as "Martijn"?"
"U.S. officials need to ask some sharp questions. The offices at the Departments of State and Justice that are concerned with child trafficking, as well as corresponding committees in Congress, need to look into this. The Netherlands is a long-time ally, but the Dutch government needs to know that it must no longer turn a blind eye to this international children sex ring -- apparently centered on it shores. This means the accusations against Demmink must be subjected to full public scrutiny."
Alan: And it goes on with comments at the bottom. And they actually mention too here what's happening in the States because they've just started the big trials apparently to do with Jerry Sandusky and a lot of people have come forward there that have been abused by him as well. You understand you can't start knocking down the norms of society. You can't start doing it without all of this obviously going to come down the pike and hit you.
Society took an awful, awful long time in cultural evolution, a natural evolution, long before the money boys came in and started running you in a fake system basically. It took a long, long time and this was not tolerated because every people across the planet, every tribe and clan knew that this led to this kind of behavior if it was left unchecked. So here we are with it in this age of tolerance and it's getting worse and worse and worse. And children really can't speak for themselves. They can't do it. And lives are destroyed at a very early age. How can they ever grow up into a normal confident human being? How can it happen? It can't happen.

And this is another one too.
"Skout"
Alan: This is a program, an app. "Skout", S-k-o-u-t
"Shuts Down Teen Service After Rape Cases Alleged"
"The mobile dating app Skout has shut down a portion of its service for 13- to 17-year-olds after three cases of alleged rape involving adults who had posed as teenagers on the service."
Alan: Well that's going to happen, obviously.
"Skout is a mobile app that people can use to meet others, flirt, chat and send photos and virtual gifts to one another. People can also search for others who are nearby, though without providing their exact location. After shifting its business from one which focused on location-based services, the app has grown quickly to millions of users. In April, the company raised $22 million led by venture firm Andreessen Horowitz. In the past two weeks, there have been three separate cases of alleged rape or sexual abuse by men who posed on Skout as teenagers to meet underage users, according to the New York Times. Two cases involved underage girls and one involved an underage boy. The three men have criminal charges pending against them in Ohio, Wisconsin and California, respectively."
Alan: And there will be an awful, awful lot more using this kind of stuff. We live in a highly predatory society, in many ways, many aspects of it, the financial, everything. Everything is predatory, everything, absolutely everything. And it's just plummeting at this stage, plummeting. And then the boys at the top who gave you this system and promoted it and made it law that you can't say this and you can't say that, and you can't talk about any particular sector of society at all, made it all illegal, will blame all of you because of the mess you're in now. That's how it's working.
Now, this article here is about drones. Drones in South America, the U.S. wants them.
"US Military Wants Drones in South America, But Why?"
Alan: And it's from Wired.
"Flying, spying robots are addictive. Every military commander who has them wants more. Those who don't have them covet their colleagues' supply. And according to Air Force planning, they're about to go to the military's redheaded, drone-poor stepchild: the command overseeing South America."
"That's according to Gen. Norton Schwartz, the outgoing Air Force chief of staff."
Alan: And it goes through this whole article to do with why this is happening, etcetera, etcetera. And the fact that they're already using drones down there. But they admit that they can certainly arm these drones. And whatever excuse they give, the fact is it's going to come not just to South America, but it's meant for North America because they've already admitted they're going to put them all over the place. This is the New World Order. This is terrorism, or anti-terrorism as they like to call it, forever folks because you all allowed it to happen. You allowed it in so many ways but you certainly could have stood up and said no, we're not having this. We're not having a Stasi type system in our country. We're not putting up with it, no thank you. Because once it starts it's like a cancer, it just spreads and it can't stop and hell is at the end of it. There is no other place it can go. There is no other way it can go, it's impossible. You stop these things before they start. Solzhenitsyn said the same thing, when they used to come at night, maybe four guys to grab their neighbors, and the law at that time in the Soviet Union, they turned the street out to terrify them, this might happen to you in the middle of the night. And Solzhenitsyn says, he says this is when we should have grabbed the pick handles and axes and everything and gone at these guys and taught them a lesson so they would stop it right, because once it starts, he says, it becomes normal. It normalizes itself. And then you're helpless.
"U.N. could tax U.S.-based Web sites"
Alan: I'll put this up again. It's another article about the same thing.
"Global Internet tax suggested by European network operators, who want Apple, Google, and other Web companies to pay to deliver content, is proposed for debate at a U.N. agency in December."
Alan: And so that's coming up as well. There's so much that's coming up this year actually. This month alone we've got the Maurice Strong extravaganza to go along with too at the Rio+20 Summit. And that's going to be the big one for the year because everything that is going to control you is going to come out of this. This is really a Rio part 2. The first one gave all the animals and insects rights and left nothing for the people. And much, much more than that also came out with Agenda 21 where you're all to get herded into the cities, into slums which would eventually collapse. But so would the population supposedly up to the year 2050 as we start dying off with diseases and things. And then the world is to just turn into big city-states where the elite will live, high-tech modern city-states. That's also from the Department of Defence report that was put out for the British military and NATO countries, 98 pages. I'm not kidding. What I'm saying is all factual based and you can go into the archives and find it.

Another article too, more rich Chinese are buying up the U.S.
"More rich Chinese are buying US property"
Alan: And it's from CNN, it says, actually.
"China emerges as one of the fastest-growing sources of international buyers for US real estate."
Alan: And many of the rich people now in China are just moving out. They're actually having tours around the U.S. with cash on them to just buy up whole streets and things. So, I'll put this up as well. And Canadians are getting a lot of homes bought up as well. So the sellers are all quite happy, but there's a lot of Chinese to come over yet you know with their cash, an awful lot of Chinese to come yet.
Now:
"Welcome to Fake Charities"
Alan: It says here, this website.
"The site that tracks just how much of your money the government is giving to "charities"—"
Alan: So-called charities.
"...and at this time of The Big Society,"
Alan: As they call it, the Great Transition, The Big Society.
"...Fake Charities is more relevant than ever."
Alan: This is the site's name.
"We define a Fake Charity as any organization registered as a UK charity..."
Alan: They're all over the world of course.
"...that derives more than 10% of its income—and/or more than £1 million—from the government, while also lobbying the government."
Alan: I've been through this so many times in other articles. The ones who are lobbying for the radical changes and it has to be called radical by the way in law. And it's all the countries that signed the United Nations back in 1946, that they would support all groups who are pushing for radical change. Radical change literally meant all the Communist Manifesto if you haven't figured that out by now.
Anyway, so we fund them to lobby the government.
"That lobbying can take the form of calling for new policies, changes to the law or increases in (their own) funding. Some of these organizations spend a large amount of their time lobbying the state to curtail our freedoms and not all charities are upfront about the amount of money they receive from the state. When an 'independent' charity takes a political stand or attempts to sway public opinion on matters of policy, we think you have a right to know whether they're being funded by the generosity of the public or by the largesse of the state. We think you have the right to know whether you're listening to a genuine grass-roots charity or are being fed PR [public relations] from an astro-turfed lobby group. This site exists to help you make up your own mind about who these campaigners are really working for."
Alan: And they have assembled some data to show you some of these groups. It's got the United Kingdom Committee for instance for UNICEF, the United Nations of course, and they call themselves a charity too as they make policies for the whole planet, and what they get. It says:
"UNICEF is the world's leading organization working for children..."
Alan: It's really for children. Remember that Julian Huxley was the first CEO of UNESCO and he was a member too of Planned Parenthood. He got one of their big awards in fact for it. He wanted to depopulate all the inferior species, etcetera, etcetera. So it says it's:
"...for children and their rights. We work in partnership with families, local communities, other organizations and governments in 190 countries to help every child realize their full potential."
Alan: Right, etcetera. It says, so the summary is:
"UNICEF is one of the funders of Education Action. It campaigns for the "living wage" and funds various efforts to portray the UK as the worst place to raise children in the developed world."
Alan: So it takes money from Britain to campaign against Britain and it says it's the worst place in the developed world.
"In 2007, the UK Committee for UNICEF had an income of £41,273,000. Of this, only two public bodies are listed as having give money, but it adds up to 13.2% of the total. The Department for Overseas Development (DFID):..."
Alan: They used to be called the Overseas Department for Development, also part of the United Nations and it works with the IMF. It gave them over 5 million:
"...£5,037,000. The States of Guernsey & Jersey and the Isle of Man"
Alan: Gave them:
"...£417,000. The total was £5,454,000."
Alan: And then it goes on to The Woodland Trust as well. It says:

""We used to be members of this until we found out. The organization regularly sends out to members vast volumes of expensively-printed puff which resembles the self-congratulatory output of a government department." The Woodland Trust is a member of Stop Climate Chaos. Currently campaigns against high speed rail."
Alan: And various other things. The governments, the public are funding them to be campaigned against by them. I mean this is crazy, isn't it?
"Alcohol Concern"
"Alcohol Concern's activities include the development and implementation of alcohol policy; Raising Alcohol Awareness; Providing quality information on alcohol and alcohol-related harm;"
Alan: Etcetera. But they also want, by the way, it doesn't say in here, they also want these devices put in your cars so no matter what you've drunk, even a mouthwash, it will stop you from starting your car. And of course they're all for the same things in Canada as well, for Mothers Against Drunk Driving, that now have you all stopped going anywhere by cops and breathalyzed because it's part of just, you know, safety concerns now as we go into totalitarianism. We fund, we fund our persecutors very well. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I'll put that link up tonight too, all these links I'll put up at the end of the program at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and also this one to do with the:
"U.S. government study"
Which says:
"Humans are National Security Threat to Oceans and our Planet"
Alan: You know it's you humans that are responsible. It's all your fault, you're a national security threat you see.
Now I'll take a caller too, there is Milan from New York on the line there, are you there Milan? Hello?
Milan: Hello.
Alan: Yes, go ahead.
Milan: Yes, I'm listening tonight to your topic and you were talking about the child trafficking. I'm thinking what kind of a man it is in positions of power that wants to have sex with a child?
Alan: And how did he get there too? You understand, these people are supposedly vetted for their positions with background checks, which tells you those who vetted them obviously are into similar things themselves or he'd never have got into that position. This won't be a recent thing that he's doing, but he's now in charge of their whole justice system. And they can't get rid of him? They can't get him out? Who's kidding who? There's just an awful lot of people here involved obviously in very high positions. And it's a worldwide thing; Canada was part of the sting operation apparently because they had members of this group all over the world. And why aren't they just going after them and getting this guy in Holland out, and give some credibility back to Holland itself? It's a decent country you know.
Milan: Yes and on another way when society allows that to happen to your children, you're always thinking what else can happen too? I mean nothing, everything could be done. So when that happens, if you cannot protect your child, and children.
Alan: When you cannot protect your children society is finished.
Milan: It's finished, yes.
Alan: It's finished, it's chaos. And there are massive movements in this world who have worked for an awful long time to ensure this actually comes to this and that's where we are today actually. I read an article last week and it was about the porn industry in L.A., it's a massive industry and they're moaning that there's just too much porn from competitors, now that the children are putting up their own porn stuff because they've been watching it since they were five years old. I mean society is finished now and you have all these big movements that are really protected in every country by those at the top in politics, and they're given special rights and all the rest of it and it's going to get worse, and worse, and worse. Instead of getting back to basics and I don't think they're going to go back to basics anymore. I think they want society to be utterly, utterly finished.
They had meetings for the censor's bureaus of every country in the year 2001 and they said that they were behind pushing the envelope to see how much the public would accept with new things. At that time they said, now that we have won the battle for homosexuality we want now to push into even intergenerational sex, they said, get more content on television and movies and then they would go into bestiality. And I think it was within a year they already had two movies out there where under the story a young boy's reincarnated as the husband, he's actually the husband reincarnated into a boy, and he ends up in the bathtub with one of the well known Hollywood stars. And that's okay to watch it in that fashion supposedly.

That’s how they introduce it to you. They don’t waste time, you’re living through an agenda and people better wise up fast, and they better cut out their own stuff that they’re watching to get their own sanity back too; but thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Luka Magnotta (Newman) --Murder Video Shown to Students--Teacher Suspended

My, Oh My, Politicos have Just Discovered Society is Perverted by Culture Industry---without Mentioning Culture Industry

Dutch Child Sex Ring

Mobile App. Skout Dating Shut Down after Rape Cases Alleged

US Wants Drones in South America

New Internet Tax?

China Buying up U.S.

Fake Charities that often Lobby Against Your Rights

US Government Study claims People are National Security Threat

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 14, 2012 (#1109)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 14, 2012:
Blast from the Past with Echoes of Marx:
"Consumer Society is Dead says Moon,
The Control Freak U.N. Humourless Goon,
This Robotic Bureaucrat, No Intellect or Charm,
Wants Us All to Slave On the Enviro-Farm,
Same Old System Used by Soviet Regime,
Must Keep Peasants Busy On Farcical Scheme,
Why Persist with Democracy and Voting
When Unelected Groups Our Lives are Choking,
No Member of Public Voted in the U.N.,
The Fascistic/Soviet Crème de la Crème,
A Front for Supremacists Controlling the System,
Time for Us All to De-Throne and De-List Them"
© Alan Watt June 14, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 14, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 14, 2012. For newcomers, make sure that you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll find hundreds, there's over 1000 audios for free download. I go through the system that you're living in and how it really began, at least for the 20th century and a little bit before too. I go through the big players that formed a system, a club if you like, to bring in this new world order, the order for the 21st century, the century where they, the elite themselves, the ones who are more evolved than everyone else, and who owned most of the planet of course, and still do, they decided to take over the world and run it the way that it should be run. So help yourself to those audios; there's lots of information there. And I mention the various books put out by the big players themselves, because they do love to boast when it comes to retirement time, of the big part they played in shaping the direction of the planet.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Now, I don't bring on sponsors who scare you with things, nasty stories, and then give you solutions to things and sell you stuff. I depend upon you, the listeners, to just buy the books and discs and donate at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Remember, straight donations are terribly welcome in these austere times of hyperinflation, or 'quantitative easing' as they like to call it now.

As I say, the interesting thing about this whole system is that eventually you'll wake up to realize that all the big sensational stories put out by the media, apart from distracting you and keeping you back into politics again, which is a dead-end game. If politics worked, believe you me, they'd make it illegal, and therefore it doesn't work at all. It's a con job. It saves them having revolutions every few years, because people pin their hopes on some new champion, you know, a knight in shining armor coming along and doing all the nasty stuff for them. That's how it really, really is. Very simplistic really. So I go through it, as I say, and you can pin it together. It's not guesswork. The big boys do have their organizations; these are the same groups that formed the United Nations.

They created the United Nations to really be a kind of new global system of legalities, never mind its army as well, NATO. It has a system of legalities because all laws that get put across the world at the same time and implemented into action come from the United Nations. That's from your house building, your plumbing codes, electrical codes, land codes, water use rights... EVERYTHING comes via the United Nations. And guess what? None of us elected any of these characters in. And it's time, if the people really wanted to, to get rid of it all together because it's the biggest threat the world has ever seen. It's not democratic, never pretended to be, and yet their leaders always use the term 'democracy,' 'spreading democracy,' when they want to go over and plunder some other person's country. And they do it all the time. And such a hypocritical thing to do when you have no democracy within the United Nations. It's a hierarchical system. It's in bed, completely, and takes a lot of money not just from all the countries, but from BIG international corporations as well. And they do not have your best interests at heart. They are the guys who push all the environmental laws that want depopulation. They even have departments of depopulation, by the way. They call it population, they used to call it Population Control; they just call it Department of Population now; it sounds better. But it's DEpopulation. They don't sit and make wish lists folks. They introduce things into the world society, because you see, the elite must go on into the future while you all die off. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're talking about the big system we're born into and how it's really pushing now for the Century of Change. This is it; you're in it now. This is the Century of Change, when the aspirations of very, very wealthy people, a long time ago, are coming true. They wanted to run the planet in a proper way, you know, where you didn't leave people at the bottom to make their own decisions on anything. You would decide if they would live, die, if they could mate, marry and all the rest of it. And it's been awfully successful. They're almost at that stage now, and I think folk, the few that want to get married, will probably walk up and ask permission if they can, etc., and go through genetic testing to see if they have the right kind of children. And will probably apologize when they're turned down, they'll say, oh we're terribly sorry we're not good enough.

THAT'S the population we have today because for 50, 60 years you've had a war on your minds played on you and the culture. TOTAL WAR, complete total war on the entire culture of the planet, designed and written about by big players, world players, and we are the end product of it. We are dysfunctional. Most of the men in the West have gone sterile, I'm talking about young men too, and this is all by design. You can't get volunteers to be sterilized so you simply go ahead and do it by nefarious means. That's how the world is truly run.

Remember too, when they set up the United Nations they said that the war would be on mankind because mankind was the problem of all wars, etc. That was reiterated with the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, who came out with... In fact, they dreamed up the idea to unite the planet through an idea of global warming or drought, famine, plagues, all the rest of it, and man, again, would be the enemy for that. So we are the enemy. I read an article yesterday where the US State Department said that mankind is the enemy, again. So we are all the enemies, you see, all the people who are at the bottom heap, the ones who comprise the vast amount of population on the planet, the ones who haven't been psychopathic enough to claw their way up over the bodies of everybody else to the top. So we're the useless eaters now.

And of course, the elite do have a plan to go on into the future using technology, living in Smart Cities, built

for themselves, city-states in fact, as they wither away the nations. First they must consolidate the planet, plant their flag and say, yeah we won, and then take the flag away and then bring down the nations until they fade away, just like Lenin said that they would. He was in on it too of course.

Now, we find, as I say, the United Nations really is the big player in a lot of this, because everything goes through them. And Ban Ki Moon, what a joke this guy is, but anyway, they're all jokes, but they're jokes with amazing power when your own politicians, who are part of this scam... I mean, you can't get into politics and certainly never rise in politics unless you're brought on board with the scam, of the con game of what's really going on and what their goals are for the general public. The public are sheep, you understand, and they are the good shepherds. You never slaughter one sheep in front of the rest; they'd all panic and run away. You must talk nice to the sheep and give them the occasional little pat, you know, and they don't run away. So therefore, they never tell the public the truth. In fact, most of the job of government is hiding the truth from the people. That's why they hire these vast, massive marketing companies to come in and find ways to use wording, special wording to put things over to the public, which could be utterly lies, partial truths, or complete, you know, whatever. So, that's how it's run with the general public.

Remember too, the big players like Carroll Quigley, historians for the Council on Foreign Relations, and they've got branches across the whole planet now by the way, they even have them in Mexico. They're having a meeting in Mexico with the Mexican branch of the CFR with the American branch this month; everything coincides this month, by the way, at a G20 meeting, which they didn't advertise because they don't want riots at the same time that they're having their other big meeting, the Rio+20 in Brazil.

So here's Ban Ki Moon, this guy that no one has elected into office; we have elected NOBODY within the United Nations. It says...

Ban Ki Moon Declares "Model Of Consumption Dead", (Alan: Remember what the Club of Rome said, post-consumerism. That was 40 years ago. So it's reiterated again. And he...) Envisions World Of Forced Environmental Labor(A: ...right along the communistic model that they had in the Soviet Union when those who ruled the Soviet Union and who don't believe in manual labor for themselves because they're special, forced it on everybody else, you know, for the world and the environment.)
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 14. June 2012

UN Secretary General Ban Ki Moon has written a guest piece for Der Spiegel. In it he declares that "consumption is dead" (A: ...post-consumer ...) and that a new economic model is needed for the planet. (A: Well, that is also where you will be spending all the money that you used to have to spend on consuming, on fees, taxes and energy taxes, carbon taxes... and just to stay alive basically.)

However, like everyone one else, he cannot tell us what that model is supposed to look like. And when he tries, he only delivers a lot of confusion. Moon writes:

"For too long we have been trying to secure the path to prosperity with increased consumption. This model is dead. In Rio we have to develop a new model for an economic system of the 21st century, one that refutes the myth that there has to be a zero-sum balance between growth and environment. Using intelligent measures, governments can create growth, fight poverty, create jobs and accelerate social progress while at the same time conserve the natural and limited resources of the planet."

What Moon is calling for is growth through shrinkage. (A: That's the modern doublespeak, you see.)

To tell us how all this is supposed to work, 25,000 people are flying in on jet-fuel guzzling jumbo jets, staying in air-conditioned hotels, and indulging in a days-long bash of food and drink consumption - all on the taxpayer's dime. No shrinkage here. (A: Now you've got to understand, like the G20 and the environmentalists, these characters are your new elite you understand, and all the academia that they plucked up there too, to confuse the general public with their doublespeak. They're having a great old bash, basically, all meeting each other and exchanging their cards and all that kind of stuff, and you know, 20-course lunches, that kind of stuff, and all the prostitutes that they want. Because, by the way, they ALWAYS lay on prostitutes - they've had it in the paper so many times - for these characters, of all ages, because

they're exempt from pedophilia charges and things like that. So you understand, here are your new overlords meeting again, one group of them, while the G20 is meeting in Mexico, while the Rio is going on, etc., etc.. It's just amazing. And people still go and vote for what they think are their politicians, that don't do anything about it, because they're subservient to these guys that I'm talking about here. We haven't had democracy. We've never seen democracy. It's been a big joke folks.)

Moon adds that lots of countries are now adopting clean, green methods for generating power and recycling waste. He cites: Barbados, Cambodia, Indonesia, Korea, South Africa, Armenia, Aserbaidschan, Egypt, Kenya, China, Brazil and India. Readers by now will notice that many of these countries are developing right along are now able to produce more efficiently only because they've reached a degree of prosperity using the model that Moon likes to declare dead. (A: In other words, all these countries he mentions are using coal fires and everything else, and they're allowed to under the special treaties they have for them. WE are not supposed to use them, you see.)

Moon also fails to tell us that all the countries he mentions above will indeed have huge growth in CO2 emissions in the years and decades ahead. (A: They're allowed to by law.) To deny these countries increases in CO2 would be to deny them the prosperity they need to clean up their acts.

In fact it is the Green movement that has pushed so many things in the wrong direction lately. Think energy poverty from high energy prices, food shortages and deforestation from palm oil plantations and bio-fuels crops. Moon may not know it, but it is his model that is dead. (A: It's not dead. They know exactly what they're doing, you see. The first world countries have to be brought down to barbaric status, and I mean dog-eat-dog, literally, at the bottom. That is the agenda whether you know it or not. Look around you, everything's dysfunctional.)

Environmental labor camp

In truth, the UN's idea of new prosperity, dubbed sustainable living, would be so regulated and fraught with restrictions that it would de facto transform human society into a global concentration camp of forced environmental labor. The focus of our work and energy would be to pay for green energy and to fulfil emissions targets. (A: And regardless of the cost to you, of human life or anything else, that means freezing to death in the winter, they want to fulfill these targets.)

Moon's vision? He writes:

"Moreover, we want to double energy efficiency and the share of renewable energy. In Rio representatives of governments, companies and civil society are going to introduce a variety of measures to reach these targets."

Wonderful, they want to force types of energy that we neither want nor can afford. Again this is being proposed by people who crisscross the globe in private jets, are ferried around in limousines and stay at luxury hotels on the taxpayer's dime. For the rest of us it's pedal a bike, eat insects, and live in a hut.

Moon adds:

"'Renewable energy for everyone' is the partnership of the future. The principle is simple, yet powerful: The UN brings all players to the table so that they can work together on this goal. [...] But 'Rio+20' is about much more. The conference is the expression of a dynamic worldwide movement for the change. It's a huge step to a future that we want." (A: ...says Moon. Well, he's only a half Moon really, he's not that bright. He's maybe even less than that, you know. He's not a new moon either; he's had parents before him. Anyway, nobody voted for this character. And literally it's about time everyone told these scumbags of politicians that we want rid of all this. We don't need another group and tier of masters over us. We don't need it at all.)

And it's amazing how they make themselves 'official.' And you're born into it, you hear of the United Nations, oh it must be official. What do you mean? What does official mean? That means everyone must consent to it. And really, technically you do, each time you listen to the tripe that they pour out there, and

then you parrot it off yourself, and then you go and pay special taxes to some strange group that you've never met, you've never voted for, who lord over you. It's time this was finished, finished completely. If not, we're kaput, we're finished... everybody's finished. This is a long-term plan remember, and they want to massively reduce the population. They've already talked about going into RAPID depopulation now. Not just abortions across the world, rapid depopulation, as everybody's dying off of cancers, even young folk, all around you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the crazy world that's not so crazy after all. It's crazy like a fox because the guys at the top know what they're doing. They simply keep chaos and confusion at the bottom. When people are really occupied and worried about just getting by and how they're going to survive next week, a lot of people, that's how life really is for those at the bottom, which is the majority of the public of course. We're the useless eaters and we're going to get punished severely for just not making the grade, you know, in the eugenics lineup.

And while they're doing all this and we go into austerity it's just astonishing. You see this system of corruption called money and monetary systems and usury and all the rest of it, it's always depended on big building projects, always, down through history, big building projects, you know, the big Masonic thing. Because you see, to get folk to use money even long, long ago they had to be conquered and the guys who conquered them were generally in the employ of the same old banking peoples down through the ages. It's always been that way. And they had to force cash on people and then it was taxed back off them for big building projects, you see, either big temples or cathedrals or statues, or roads like the Romans did. And after a generation has passed everyone thinks that cash is normal. So that's how they get you under their thumb basically. And they always find ways, even in the middle of supposedly bank crashes and austerity and bailing out banks all over the planet, to find more money to build, again, big building projects. They love big, big things; I think it's a kind of penis envy or something with those guys at the top. Here's an example here...

We can see for miles and miles and miles:
World's biggest telescope E-ELT is given go-ahead
'The telescope is very likely to make new discoveries that we can't even imagine now'
(A: So there's your PR build-up to wasting all your cash.)
uk.news.yahoo.com / Jun 12, 2012

Scientists have been given the go-ahead to build the world's largest telescope which they hope will reveal if life exists outside the Solar System. (A: If there's any life out there it would keep FAR away from this place, believe you me.)

It is hoped the incredible structure, which will take ten years to build and cost £880million, (A: This is to give a few clique scientists, you know from very wealthy families, well known, jobs; they can sit on their, you know, rear ends all day and have the occasional glance upwards and write one paper a year, and get massive funding for it.) could answer the age-old question of whether we are alone in the universe. (A: They've already had the SETI program up for donkey's years and the only time they saw aliens was in the movies; everything else has been just a waste of time and money.)

The E-ELT's main mirror is made up of 800 hexagonal segments and will be able to gather 15-times more light than the largest telescopes currently being used. (A: And it's going to be half the size of a big football field or something like that, you know, as they talk about, "oh, how big is yours? I've got a bigger one here." And I think they're building it somewhere maybe in Chile or somewhere, so they can get a better view of the sky; since they've sprayed everybody else so much, we can't see very much; we've got global dimming now you see. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who would like to see how your cash is wasted for a few clique elitists to play themselves, play at being scientists and writing the occasional paper on it.)

Another article too is...

Vaccination Madness:
Anti-Stress Vaccine Would Create Compliant Populace
gaia-health.com / June 10, 2012

(A: A compliant population... And it's quite an interesting article. It says...)

Stress is a problem for many (A: They really understand how we live at the bottom.), likely most people in modern society. We're constantly told that it's a killer. Does that mean we should have a vaccine to stop it? That's the goal of one scientist, and when the implications of such a vaccine are considered, it's hard to believe that any tyrannical government would be able to resist it. (A: Well that's what Russell said too, years ago, they wanted to work on something like that.)

Just imagine—a society of happy slaves. It's every dictator's dream come true!

It's not just science fiction. It's a coming reality.

Robert Sapolsky is a neuroscientist (A: Suddenly you've got neuroscientists. They are the guys that chop up brains all the time and keep staring at them and say, ooh look at that, hmm, and experimentation. You must always create a lot of new vocabulary when you want to create a science, to confuse the general public who would catch on that you're just talking nonsense.) at Stanford University in California. He started his career in the study of baboons (A: You know, just like us of course; that's how they see us.), whose lives are controlled by a hideously restrictive hierarchy. (A: Just like us, we've got a hideous restrictive hierarchy too.) While in Africa, he noted that the baboons at the bottom of the social order suffered great stress and lived shorter, less healthy lives. (A: ...because probably they couldn't eat and get into the food because of all the greedy psychopaths above them, you see.)

Eventually, his research arena in Africa became polluted with too many people and all that entailed, including garbage dumps and pollution, which literally polluted his research. So, he took it up at Stanford, where he redirected his efforts into finding a way to ease stress in the belief that he'd be improving people's health. (A: So from baboons to people, you see, from this zoologist.)

In a Wired article, Sapolsky states:

You can give a guy a drug-coated stent, but if you don't fix the stress problem, it won't really matter. For so many conditions, stress is the major long-term risk factor. Everything else is a short-term fix. (A: That's why they give you stress all the time.)

So, rather than trying to find ways to alleviate stress, he and his team of researchers (A: ...just by themselves like, you know, with no authority, you know. Well, who funded them, eh? at Stanford.) set out to find a way to stop the physical effects of stress. Glucosteroids are the hormones that create the stress response, so he focused on finding ways to circumvent them. Sapolsky and his team used genetic engineering to create a herpes virus that carries "neuroprotective" genes, but has the genes that are harmful to humans engineered out. (A: I really believe that...)

These so-called "neuroprotective" genes are designed to produce growth factors, antioxidants, and estrogen mimickers. (A: So we'll all have breasts and everything else, and I guess we'll all be happy sitting knitting.)

In other words, they're planning to remake a major portion of the endocrine system and produce artificial antioxidants that have not been mediated through the digestive system, (A: ...and so on and so on...) And add growth factors that can stimulate cellular growth and proliferation, which sounds suspiciously like cancer. (A: This is what they want to use on you next. But you'll line up for it, with your flu shots. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just going through this crazy, crazy like a fox world that we live in because it truly is crazy like a fox. Everything is planned this way. They constantly take polls on the public, from your daily media and from your tweets and from your information you voluntarily give out. They keep the pulse on the public of course and they know exactly how we're all feeling at the bottom level. And when it gets too bad they give us some distraction which carries us off and away into the never-never regions. The fact is, we can't do anything about anything anyway but they're good at giving us lots of distractions. That's what most media is full of, nothing but distractions actually; there's certainly very

seldom any kind of truth.

Now, one of the articles that I'll put up tonight too, is a link to a professor who is teaching a class, it's supposed to be in history, and he teaches his class how to make up fake history and put it out on the Internet and then study all the idiots that follow it and watch how it takes off, like a meme basically. That's actually getting taught in courses in university now. So I'll put that up. And it was a live interview, I think it's CBC, and a couple of written articles on it too.

Lying About the Past - (History 389-009/ver. 2.4) Professor T. Mills Kelly - historyarthistory.gmu.edu

And also another one too, is a little cartoon to do with global warming and a greenie guy and it's called...

Wind Turbine Flunky - wattsupwiththat.com / June 8, 2012 / Anthony Watts

I'll put that up tonight as well and you can have a wee chuckle at that. You see, it sounds mad when we go through all the things that they're pushing because it's meant to sound mad. The guys at the top know this. It sounds exactly like the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union when the policies were set you had to be so politically correct on anything; literally it could cost you more than just your job. And it would cost you certainly your job but it could cost you your life as well, even in poetry. Everything had to be pro-Marx, you know, and how Marx would've thought of this, and the proper Marxian doctrine. Every single topic under the sun had to be related back to Marx, you see, or you could really suffer terribly.

This is how the system is today with the whole greening fanatical system they're bringing in. You must be FANATICAL along with them or else, you know, you're suspicious. You might be a thinker, and you can't have thinkers, you see. They've already said that to go against global warming and the theories, etc. was HERESY. The same with the European Union, they said anyone who spoke out against the obvious benefits and sense of the European Union was a heretic; that's what they said from the top. This is the Soviet system. They always use the Soviet system because the bankers invented it you see, and the bankers are running the show here, now, quite openly actually, for those who can't really see it. And it sounds mad at the bottom but it's not mad at all, it's just the way that they put it across to you.

In the UK of course, every year they keep bringing out new stuff to do more snooping. I don't know how much more snooping you can do on the public, and that's what they tell you about. There's a lot of stuff that they don't tell you about. Most, in fact MOST of the stuff they don't tell you about. But they want to keep giving you an idea that you're still under some kind of legal system where they legally have to do things. That's nonsense actually. That truly is nonsense. But here's one ridiculous article...

Theresa May sets out plans to monitor internet use in the UK
bbc.co.uk / 14 June 2012

Details of internet use in the UK will have to be stored for a year to allow police and intelligence services to access it, under government plans. (A: Well they tell us the same thing every year; they've already been doing it.)

Records will include people's activity on social network sites, webmail, internet phone calls and online gaming.

Home Secretary Theresa May (A: ... I don't know whether she May do this or she May do that...), said the change was needed to keep up with how criminals were using new technology. (A: See, everybody's a criminal now. Remember that.)

But senior Tory David Davis said it was "incredibly intrusive" and would only "catch the innocent and incompetent". (A: This is a rubbish article. It's just rubbish.)

The Communications Data Bill has been published in draft form (A: I'll put the link up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) - but the government faces a battle to get it through Parliament intact (A: ... I don't see why.) . . .

Restrictions are likely to be placed on the types of phone and internet data local councils can access in an effort to win over critics, but the proposals have still been branded a "snooper's charter" by civil liberties campaigners. (A: They don't need any special permission to go in and snoop on anybody at all.)

"Just like the internet, any private home can be a crime scene, but should we install hidden cameras and microphones in every bedroom in the land?" (A: I should add to that, "just in case"... I mean, that's really what it's like, isn't it, under the guise of stopping terrorists. These are the same guys, and through Hollywood and so on, that always talk about the McCarthy era, and laugh as though McCarthy was a nut case... Oh, reds under the bed. But these are the same boys, these far lefties, you know, who are awfully stinking rich by the way, who are doing all this. And you can't laugh at them when they talk about terrorists are just everywhere, they might be in your home, you might turn into one. Ah, dear, dear, dear, eh.)

And again, I'll put this up again...

THE COUNT-UP TO 2052: AN OVERARCHING FRAMEWORK FOR ACTION

And this is from the Club of Rome. Everything ties together, as I say, with the Rio conference coming up and the G20, hosted by the Mexican branch of the Council on Foreign Relations. I'll put a little interview about that one up as well. So they're on a roll, everything is just rampaging ahead.

Now in Britain, as I've said, now that we're completely dysfunctional and they've promoted certain aspects of strange behavior as a sort of holy cause or something...

Ninety-nine arrested in paedophile abuse raids
(A: 99 people arrested in Britain. That's the latest one.)
bbc.co.uk / 14 June 2012

(A: And they've got all these different people...) A retired teacher, members of the armed forces and a scout leader are among 99 people arrested in raids targeting online paedophiles.

About 140 search warrants were issued by some 40 forces during the UK-wide raids, led by the Child Exploitation and Online Protection Centre.

Most warrants related to downloading and sharing indecent images. (A: They've got government employees and everything, and I tell you, that's where they really start to try and whitewash it, when they've got so many government employees involved in it as well. They'll sweep that under the rug and keep quiet.)

Those arrested include a pathologist, a firefighter, an activities instructor, government employees, and a referee.

Known offenders who had breached the conditions of the sex offenders register were also held.

Forty-two forces from around the UK made the following arrests....

And it tells you all the different ones and how many they nabbed each. So it's quite the big operation. And again, it doesn't catch the upper crust of them because they have their own special systems a little bit above that, you see. So it's just rampaging on as society is broken now, you see. It's broken. Destruction of the family unit, the destruction of normal values, and then in comes everything else and the sky's the limit and then they turn round and say, my God look what's happening, like they didn't know. This is all part of it. It's all part.

One death-a-day: Military suicides reach terrifying rate
rt.com / 8 June, 2012

(A: ...in the US. One death a day it's now down to. And it says...)

According to findings released on Thursday by the US Department of Defense, the suicide rate for active duty soldiers so far in 2012 is around one per day. In just the first 155 days of the year, 154 soldiers have committed suicide, a statistic only made more ghastly by comparing it to the number of American troops killed by insurgency this year — the website iCasualties.org reports that only 139 US soldiers died in battle this year. (A: 155 died of suicide.)

"We are very concerned at this point that we are seeing a high number of suicides at a point in time where we were expecting to see a lower number of suicide," Jackie Garrick, head of the Pentagon's newly established Defense Suicide Prevention Office, tells the Associated Press. (A: So it's just going up and up and up. And of course they're on so many different drugs and everything else. I think, really, they're inducing psychotic states with the drugs. We know that too. The Canadian troops were on a specific anti-malarial drug in fact. They had an exposé a few years ago, when they were going crazy when they were coming back home and they said themselves it was like living in an LSD trip, with psychedelic colors and everything. One of them admitted pulling his pistol out on children just for the hell of it and putting it to their heads; he didn't know what he was doing. It was all unreal. SURREALISTIC. But that's what they want at the top.)

And...

Cops cheer NYPD Officer Richard Haste, charged in death of teen Ramarley Graham - nydailynews.com / June 13, 2012

This cop followed Graham into his home and shot him dead. And when he either got off with it in the courtroom or he was given bail, lots of cops came in to watch it and they CHEERED for the cop. It's amazing what they're turning... You can't put uniforms on people, you understand. They become tribal immediately, it doesn't matter what uniform it is. Even postal workers, they become tribal. You put, you know, five bells on the cows and they form their own little herd separate from the rest of them; it's just one of these things in nature.

Australia is being carved up now into these Marine parks, because they're really goody-two-shoes now, now that they're under the communist system and Fabian system. They're leading the world in CO2 and all of the rest of the nonsense that they've dreamed up out of their imaginations. And lots of fishermen are losing their jobs because now they can't fish along the Great Barrier Reef and stuff like that. It says...

World's largest marine reserve network unveiled
abc.net.au / By environment reporter Conor Duffy / Jun 14, 2012

Australia will create the world's largest network of marine parks as the world "turns a corner" on ocean protection, Environment Minister Tony Burke has announced.

The network, announced this morning, is made up of five main zones in offshore waters surrounding every state and territory.

But the Government will have to pay up to $100 million in compensation to commercial fishers who will be locked out of some of the new marine parks. (A: So now they're making parks in the sea. Well they've already done it in the air; it's not our air anymore. You know that. The only part of the air that's yours is the CO2 that you have to pay for. [Alan laughing.])

You know, the homeless are accumulating and everyone is getting used to them. I remember watching Meet The Tribe when they brought some people from a tribe off the coast of New Zealand over, who had never really seen cities before or anything like that. They lived in a really nice village where they helped each other. They were kept - again, their part, they don't know it themselves - they're kept apart by the authorities, the Australian authorities, so that they can keep them forever and study them, like they had in Brave New World, the "savages." But they're very happy people. And they brought them over to England and these guys were shocked to see folk homeless. They couldn't understand why folk should be homeless anywhere. How can you let your people be homeless? So in England some of the councils have come up with an idea how to deal with the homeless. And one of them is this one...

Manly Council to buy wheelie bins (A: That's garbage bins on wheels...)
for homeless to store possessions in
dailytelegraph.com.au / LUCAS TOWNSEND / June 10, 2012

(A: So that's what you give to the homeless, you give them garbage bins, folks.)

In an unusual plan to protect the possessions of the street dwellers, the council passed a motion to buy six for Manly Community Centre and Fairlight Centre to lend to "rough sleepers". (A: They're called "rough sleepers.")

The bins cost $71 (A: ...dollars, $71... It must be in the States. But how can you pay $71 for that piece of recycled plastic?) each and are like any 120 litre bin of the kind normally used to collect rubbish.

But Manly Council safety officer Leanne Martin said they would be brightly coloured and branded. (A: That's like branding someone because you're poor. [Alan chuckles.] You're a walking psychedelic turtle, eh?)

"We are going to buy the bins in bright purple or a lime colour so they don't get mistaken for waste," Ms Martin said. (A: I mean, the guy might go in there to sleep and in comes the garbage truck and dumps him in there.)

The manager of Manly Community Centre, Jacqueline Smith, said the centre currently provided cupboards but not enough to cater for the demand. She said opening hours limited the centre's services.

"If you've got swags and blankets, it gets very cold and damp - so we thought it was such a good idea," Ms Smith said.

These people are nuts! You see, the more education they get and the more fictitious their system is - because they live in fiction, most folk live in fiction from television. And once you get jobs you see, they bring in the motivational councilors and before you know it you're living in surrealism and you're into a different fantasy world altogether and they come up with these ridiculous, crazy notions like this. It's like brainstorming sessions that they use in offices, you know; whatever comes into your mind you just put it forward, and that's what they DO. They live in fantasy. And then we have to live in fantasy because they're telling us we've got to. What a joke this is, eh.

And people too, there are so many unemployed people that they're going along with these jokes, really, which are not jokes anymore.

Employers ask job seekers for Facebook passwords
sfgate.com / Associated Press / March 21, 2012

(A: Now, they were doing that a few years ago and they came down hard on them, but now they're getting away with it.)

When Justin Bassett interviewed for a new job, he expected the usual questions about experience and references. So he was astonished when the interviewer asked for something else: his Facebook user name and password.

So that's what they're doing now for you if you're in the lower end. See, the more powerless you are, the less status in society, the more powerless you are and the less you count. There's nothing out there for you really. That's how the system really is. See, we're in a real EUGENICAL society. They're really open about it now. They're very, very open about it now. One of the richest men in the world actually came out and said this; I'll a put a link up to this too. He said that people should be made to work till they're 70, at least, now, because of the economy. He is labeled as the most richest guy on the planet. This is what we're living in today.

Carlos Slim, World's Wealthiest Man, Says Retirement Age For Regular People Should Be Bumped To 70 -

You understand, this is pre-Dickensian we're in. We're pre-Dickensian; that's where we are right now. And you all think it's normal. Because unlike Dickens' era you've got all these cheap gadgets for having fun. You've got lots of fun, cheap entertainment, all perverted entertainment. Everything that makes you laugh and giggle and all the rest of it, and contaminate your brain, and that's why people aren't retaliating at all. It's warfare and they don't even know it. They don't know it.

I'll also put up tonight too, the leaked document which reveals the Rio+20 Sustainable Development Goals. It just got released there and what they're after with it. Because, as I say, these big meetings are really a propaganda meeting for the general public to hear them being announced every year; it makes it more official sounding when they get together. They're bringing out their Sustainable Development Goals and lots of things which are all going to cost you lots and lots and lots of money of course, as they take away your disposable income. After all, if you're postconsumer you don't need that disposable income. It will have to go to basic necessities, you understand, and fees, etc, and all that stuff. So they're really going to go ahead with it.

I'll also put up tonight, it's another document, a leaked document, which came out to do with another big... It's the Trans-Pacific Partnership deal they signed that's not supposed to be made known to the public. That's explaining why all these different groups now are getting more cash; more countries are getting more cash from you of course. Because you see, you're richer than they are supposedly, even though they're bringing in more cash than you'll ever see. You're going to be paying a lot of cash to all these countries that are coming in. It's a total Free Trade agenda, the one they discussed back in the early 1900s by the way, the complete removal of all barriers for corporations, international corporations to move trade, goods AND labor across the planet. That's what it is, the complete thing. It's all here now. They've been working at this for a hundred years and it's all here.

Public Interest Analysis of Leaked Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) Investment Text - June 13, 2012 / citizen.org

The G20 Mexico Summit - youtube.com

As I say too, I'll also put up the one to do with the G20 Mexico Summit. It's from the Council on Foreign Relations and they interviewed the head of the Mexican department of Council on Foreign Relations who's hosting this other meeting. So all coinciding in the same month, and we're going to get hammered with all the news that comes out of all this. You do understand it's not meant that you can keep all of the news in your head. There's so many real things happening like G20s, Rio and so on, you can't even keep up with that. It's not meant to. It's meant to overwhelm you. And most folk won't really know about it or care. They accept that they're servants, basically, that they're just low-level servants, peasants. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Daniel from the UK who's been hangin' on there. Are you still there Daniel?

Daniel: Yes. Hello Alan.

Alan: How you doing?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm all right, thanks. I haven't been on for a while but it's good to hear that you're still in the game, as they say. So I'm enjoying your books and I'll say to people that you really should consider getting these Cutting Through The Matrix books, because they really go back into the mists of time. And they certainly answered a lot of questions for me, because it's always very difficult to try and understand something if you can't see where it started, like you said Alan.

Alan: It's true. You'll never understand the present if you can't understand the tricks of the past, MASSIVE TRICKS that run countries and empires for thousands of years.

Daniel: Well it's fascinating. So I would recommend them to anyone. But I wanted to ask you about this great work, this androgynous agenda. Is that just for us, or do the people at the top intend to become androgynous as well?

Alan: It's for the people. It's mainly for the people.

Daniel: Why is that though?

Alan: Plato talked about it too; they all talked about it. You'll find even traces of it in major religions, the ancient religions too. Where Plato talked about the gods, the god-type people that used to exist - this is how they phrase it; and what they're really doing is projecting into the future a story that never really happened in the past. But he says, when these people passed you they were women from the back and men from the front. He was trying to hint at you to do with the androgynous agenda. In the Old Testament you have a deity that creates male and female and in Talmudic Judaism you'll find it's taught that the God was therefore male and female, hermaphroditic. And so the perfect type of society would be hermaphroditic, in other words; this is how they couch it too. But the scientific groups of today have talked about it as well, that if they created the perfect types, they could use an inoculation, just a vaccine or whatever, to stimulate you, if you were a hermaphrodite, to turn on the ovaries or turn on the masculine qualities, if they want to breed for instance. They've had articles out in mainstream science about this, of what they want to bring in down the road. NASA put out a two-hour documentary 10 to 12 years ago on it, with David Suzuki prattling on in the background, about the need to go into space and they'd have to breed the people on the way, on route to their destination, maybe started by computer, and then they could start to grow them in a sort of lab type situation run by computers to grow human beings, and it would be better if they were hermaphroditic rather than male and female; there would be no friction on the ship in other words. And also too, they could perhaps stimulate one to produce a female or a male offspring if you activated the female side of that hermaphrodite through chemical means and hormonal means. So this is big, big stuff for them. Understand, the 'old' man, as we are today, and woman, has to go. But the ones at the top say they won't change themselves.

Daniel: The elite as well, do they intend to do that to themselves?

Alan: Only if they fancy it, I think; if they're so jaded they might want to try the thrill of it maybe. But to be honest with you, people like Charles Galton Darwin says we the elite mustn't change ourselves - he was referring mainly to their mindset and their intellect and so on - but I don't think they want to change themselves at the top. He says, we must remain wild. Where we domesticate the public, he says, we at the top must remain wild and not use these techniques on ourselves in order to rule and direct the course of the planet. He says, we are the captains of the ship; we at the bottom won't need that. We'll just be an emotional mess, sobbing in our handkerchiefs probably, you know, kicking footballs around. Thanks for calling, Daniel.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

CFR and its Mexican Branch which is Hosting the G-20 in Los Lobos on June 18-20th

Ban Ki Moon says "Model of Consumption Dead"--Envisions World of Forced Environmental Labour

World's Biggest Telescope to be Built costing 880 Million Pounds

Vaccine for Compliance and Docility

& More on Above

University Course on Lying about the Past and Creating and Testing Hoaxes

Interview with Mills Kelly on University Course--Lying about the Past

Wind Turbine Flunky

Yet More Internet Snooping Plans from Gov.

--Bill on Above

Club of Rome--Count-Up to 2050

Ninety-Nine Arrested in Raids---UK Paedophile Ring

US Soldiers and Suicide

Cops Cheer NYPD Officer who Killed Unarmed Teenager

Australia--Marine Parks and Unemployed Fishermen

Manly Council has Solution for the Homeless---Give them Garbage Bins on Wheels

Want a Job?----Hand over Passwords to Your Accounts

World's Wealthiest Man says Retirement Age Should be Raised to 70yrs.

Leaked Document on Rio+20

Leaked Secret Investment Chapter for Trans-Pacific Partnership Trade Agreement

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 15, 2012 (#1110)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 15, 2012:
What's Happenin' Man?
"It's a New World Order, Age of Transitions,
Lots of New Normals Jockeying for Positions,
Post-Industrial, Post-Family, Post-Democracy Too,
Our Masters via Agencies Run the Human Zoo,
Millions Using Noise, So They don't Think,
Lots of Flashy Entertainment as They Go Extinct,
Cancers Escalate, Young Dropping with Strokes,
Infertile Men Produce No Virile Healthy Folks,
It's Going as Planned, Just Like Sci-Fi Novels,
An Incredibly Wealthy Rich, Poor in the Hovels,
Helped by Surrealism of Hollywood Entertainment,
HAARP, Smart meters, ELF, and Brain Entrainment"
© Alan Watt June 15, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 15, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 15th of June 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of audios for free download there, where you'll start to understand the big system you're born into and how we're managed basically by professionals, old, old sciences of course, sciences that go back thousands of years on how to manage populations and even empires. So there's nothing new under the sun except they have more technology now and a quicker ability to find out what the public's pretty well thinking on a daily, in fact an instantaneous basis in real time. So you find out where they're going with it, why they're going this way too and what the big agenda is. Because it's a eugenics agenda where those at the top decided a long time ago that they got to the top by being the fittest and the best and the brightest and the better-bred, and it's time, in a post-industrial, post-consumer society, post-democratic society, to start bringing in the NEW world order. So that's what it is. It's also called the Age of Transitions; it's got a few other names as well. But the elite hope to bring in, eventually, their new city-states around the year 2050 or thereabout, where they'll phase away countries altogether, and the more important people with all their technologists and so on, that will keep all these cities afloat, will rule the world or at least rule themselves and their own city-states and the world with it, what's left of it. In the meantime their big problem is culling off the general population, quietly, and

humanely of course; they'll never admit it to you. All the signs and symptoms have always been around you but they never admit it to you. They can't because you'd have to do something about it if they did. And that will never happen.

So help yourselves to the audios, as I say. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can donate as well. Remember all those sites listed on the .com site have audios and transcripts as well for print up. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. So that's how you can do it. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, really welcome, believe you me.

Now, the Age of Transitions is part of it, when the big experiment comes to this juncture, where we're at today, where they're joining whole countries together in blocs, an idea floated by Marx initially and then taken up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs when it came into fruition. Of course you find other organizations preceded the name Royal Institute of International Affairs. You had the Milner Group, Cecil Rhodes Foundation and various other ones that came together to form this big bloc, with the bankers of course all working with it. I'm not talking about bankers, the guys that you deposit with. I'm talking about the international guys with their private banks who basically float whole nations, or sink them, as the case may be.

So it's an incredible plan for those who are completely unaware of it. You're taught to believe you're floating along and bad things just happen every day and politicians just try and fix the problems - like a leaky boat, you just stick corks in it. That's the impression that you're supposed to get from the mainstream media, which is owned by the bankers, but nothing is further from the truth. Your whole life and the whole last century too, literally we're living through a script, a script with far-reaching plans where so many different aspects of society had to be completely destroyed or altered that it would be unrecognizable looking back on it how people lived that way, with these old-fashioned ideas that they had. That's been accomplished in the last hundred years. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this big system of change. Of course it's planned change, and I've mentioned so many times over many years, you simply look back at the Soviet system, you look back at the United Nations system and at the present too. They've got 5, 10, 50, 100 year plans all to do with different aspects of altering society, culture and the world in general. And that's how the world is run. Even big corporations plan their investments that way too, and their takeovers, years and years ahead, because it's all to do with strategy, you see. The world is run the same way.

Now, most folk, as I say, think they're born into a system that's just floating along and big accidents happen and politicians just jump into action - if you want to call it jumping; crawl into action maybe - and try to solve the problems. But nothing as I say is further from the truth, nothing at all. Because you can find in the old books written by the big players, especially those who were associated with ANY United Nations organizations in a global structure and level, you'll find in their own biographies the whole plan for the world, the planned society. Go back to the Fabian Society and listen to their speeches and read their speeches and what they planned too. They wanted to bring in this planned, organized society where the better people, the intelligentsia who'd proven their stuff by getting a lot of cash over centuries, slaughtering other people, and marrying other people who also came from families that slaughtered other people and accumulated wealth. In other words, the fittest to survive, the better types of psychopaths, and they would organize how everyone else should live. They even debated too, what was the purpose of all of the rest of the public? They came to the decision that man was no different than any other herd of animals, and of course they are the good shepherds, you are the sheep and you feed the shepherds; that's your purpose.

Literally, all the old ideas of Christendom were scrutinized and tossed out the window a long, long time ago by those who decided that they preferred Darwin's ideas. And it's been that way ever since. And it certainly does make you think, like Nietzsche says, when God is dead how do you think, how will you view society, and yourself, if God is dead and all those rules are out the window? Then it's mankind's rules then and man is always out for power so the powerful will always grab and be the new rulers. That's the world in which we really, really live.

Of course science came to the fore. Darwin helped kick it off. Marx added to it; in fact, Marx wanted to

dedicate I think his third or fourth edition to Darwin because he thought that Darwinism proved the supposed science of communism, etc., and all the ideas that Marx was putting forward. And again too, communism was not a rebellion of the workers, for anything at all, and freedom. It was really just a takeover of a system by another group of people with the pretense of using science to control and monopolize society and use society. For the benefit of all of course; it's always 'for the greater good.'

So we've never had honesty, you see, in government. And government's not about honesty; it's about secrecy. So many departments are involved in nefarious things that they don't want you to know about that they will actually put the Official Secrets Act on many of the goings-on at the present time, and they'll lift them maybe in 50 years' time when most of the folk are dead or don't care. That's how government has been for many, many years, for well over a century.

Now, we're going into the authoritarian stage, as I say. We are IN the authoritarian stage that was predicted by the Club of Rome who came up with the ideas of post-democracy back in the 70s, 1970s. They said, we'd have to use authoritarian societies and authoritarian governments to rule society in a more efficient manner. All the squabbling between different groups, which they knew would happen, because you see, the United Nations makes sure that they've created thousands of conflicting parties that will always squabble, to give the impression that you can't do it any other way, you have to go under an authoritarian system who just overcomes all of that and just gives the orders and we all obey, or else. And that's what we're in now.

Even the article I gave out the other day there to do with Ban Ki Moon saying that we're basically going into austerity and he wants forced labor camps to work for the environment and all this. This was all tried in the communist system. Everybody supposedly would spend so many years as a student working in the fields and all that nonsense, except for the special ones who ruled the country because it wasn't in their job description, you might say, and something else besides. Anyway, it says here…

Canadians Threatened With Jobs For Criticizing The Government
June 14, 2012

(Alan: This is happening across the world now. I've got quite a few articles like this.)

(CBC News) Parks Canada employees across the country have received letters warning they're not allowed to criticize the agency or the federal government. The directive comes as the agency cuts hundreds of jobs or curtails work hours.

"I am aware that during this time of significant transition (A: Again, that transition again.), the concept of loyalty can have a very particular meaning. However, as employees of the public sector, our duty is to support the elected government," employees were told. (A: So it goes on of course, and on and on and on.)

But no doubt they'll probably privatize them all down the road anyway or bring in Blackwater to look after the forest and slaughter anybody who fancies going for a walk perhaps. Because that's the way the world is going. We're all being privatized. Private corporations are to rule the world. They already do, in a sense; they already do. They put politicians in. It's so funny, all this nonsense about anybody can be President or Prime Minister. You see the money you got to get? to get even started to run for office? And you've got to have the okays of the Council on Foreign Relations and all their boys. They are the guys who decide. Because all the big corporate members are also members of the CFR and if they don't want to even notice you, you won't be noticed, you won't get a mention in any paper at all. So it's all a con game. But they've got to use this idea of voting and democracy, otherwise you'd have to rebel every four or five years. And they don't want that of course. It works awfully, awfully well.

Now, China is the model state for the world, according to the United Nations that's said it many, many times. It's got many different aspects that the United Nations thinks are just wonderful, a very compliant population. You can work them 12 hours, 14 hours a day, all ages, it doesn't matter what age they are. You can lock them in factories too if you want and they're awfully obedient; they don't rebel at all. That's what they want everywhere across the world. But also, they only have one-child-per-family unless you're wealthy,

because they have a class system in this communist nation, you know; it's communist still, you know. They have a class system, they've always had a class system in the so-called communist system. If you are part of the Politburo class, the middle classes, etc. then you can pay a certain fee and have a second child. But all the masses of the public can't afford that kind of fee and they're not given permission anyway. Now it says...

China confirms forced abortion case after uproar
news.yahoo.com / AFP News – Jun 14, 2012

Chinese authorities confirmed Thursday that a woman was forced to abort seven months into her pregnancy, (A: That's what they do there. They can get you from your home.) several days after her plight came to light when images of her baby's corpse were posted online. (A: I've got the articles here, I'll put them up too for those that want to see the photographs, they will. They dumped the baby next to her, that they killed of course, and dumped it next to her. That's the medical care in China.)

Rights groups have blamed authorities in north China's Shaanxi province for forcing Feng Jianmei to abort her pregnancy because she failed to pay a hefty fine for exceeding China's strict "one-child" population control policy.

The Shaanxi provincial government said in a statement that a preliminary probe had confirmed the case was "basically true", and the investigators have recommended action be taken against the perpetrators. (A: This has always been going on and it will continue to be. They've always been doing this kind of stuff. So I'll put these articles up.)

China apologises to pregnant woman forced to have abortion at seven months for breaching one-child policy and suspends three officials
dailymail.co.uk / Richard Shears / 14 June 2012

This is the country that the United Nations wants us all to follow. They like this idea of government agencies and commissars, all down to the local level, that just bark orders at the public and the peasants, you know, bow down and all that, GROVEL. They like that stuff. They do. And that's what they want you to do as well. In fact, they're bit miffed that you don't at the moment. But it will come, it will come. That's what they actually want.

Now, this article here gets me going because it's about Scotland and what they give them in schools for their lunches, it's called dinner basically, at 2 pounds a shot. Anyway, this little girl got ticked off with it and put a blog up and photographed the different lunches that came along, with a kind of a score graph of one to ten on what she thought of them. I'll put this up for you to decide yourself what you think. Of course the school came down on her like a ton of bricks because she's exposing what they're getting fed at school and what of course the wonderful nutritional staff decided is good for you. And it wouldn't keep a mouse alive when you're growing, believe you me. I'll put this one up tonight too.

NeverSeconds blogger Martha Payne school dinner photo ban lifted - bbc.co.uk / 15 June 2012

Plus the craziness in society to do with the end product of narcissism. Remember, Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley said that they would create this narcissistic society where people were hedonistic, towards the end part, then they wouldn't care what else they were doing in the world, the big, big changes, they wouldn't care what was happening as long as they were wrapped in their own little world doing their own thing to themselves or for themselves and so on. And they go crazy with cosmetics and plastic surgery and they try to stay young forever in the big cities, and the older women get so much put out on themselves trying to compete with the young women. And it's madness. You can't win that way. It's against nature and believe you me, you cannot beat nature. Anyway...

Mother-of-two, who spent $15,000 on butt injections, lifts lid on the secret world of black market cosmetic procedures - dailymail.co.uk / Tamara Abraham / 12 June 2012

So she's written a book on it, because now she's kind of anchored to her chair with a rather heavy weight there because of her addiction. But it just shows you how farcical it all becomes. And it's all promoted

through television, through music television and all the rest of it, until it's GROTESQUE, because people are going insane, folks. They're going crazy, all over the place. Look at all the so-called bath salts craziness that's going on. Another woman shot and killed, or tazered to death because she was trying to strangle her own child and then she strangled the dog and then she was attacking neighbors and punching them out, and in the nude too. This is happening all over the place now; people are going nuts, absolutely nuts.

Police Kill Woman High on 'Bath Salts' After She Assaults 3-Year-Old - loop21.com / Maurice Garland

Because reality is too morbid for them and too serious and too scary for them to survive. They prefer going into insanity than being sane, especially at the bottom of the heap and there's no hope. And you'll see an awful, awful lot more of this kind of stuff. I'll come back with another story of madness after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the madness that's breaking out all over, because it's time for it you see, as people go around the bend. Mind you, they've all been poisoned, shot; they eat rotten food that's full of poisons too and toxins, at the bottom level, which is actually from the middle to the bottom level. And they've been pumped full of so many inoculations their whole lives that you're seeing the product today. The doctors certainly do although they keep their mouth shut and so do those involved in specific surgeries; they understand what's happening to the human condition. Because we're an absolute mess, as it was intended to be. Cancers are absolutely just skyrocketing; they keep going up and up, but there's no crisis because you see, it's planned that way. If it wasn't there would be a crisis because the big boys would have to know what's happening to their animals; after all they feed on us, you see.

At the same time too, they're going ahead with their neuroengineering. This article's about neuroengineering and neuroscience. They want to dominate your minds, remember. And MIT, they are government-funded completely and every black budget goes through there too, to find ways for creating weaponry or dominating the mind itself. This is an article saying that...

MIT creates glucose fuel cell
to power implanted brain-computer interfaces
extremetech.com / Sebastian Anthony / June 13, 2012

Neuroengineers at MIT have created a implantable fuel cell that generates electricity from the glucose present in the cerebrospinal fluid that flows around your brain and spinal cord. In theory, this fuel cell could eventually drive low-power sensors and computers that decode your brain activity to interface with prosthetic limbs. (A: Well it's not limbs they're thinking about; they always use that kind of excuse. Believe you me, they'd never put millions and millions of dollars into helping those who've got problems and physical disabilities.)

The glucose-powered fuel cell is crafted out of silicon and platinum, using standard semiconductor fabrication processes. The platinum acts as a catalyst, stripping electrons from glucose molecules, similar to how aerobic animal cells (such as our own) strip electrons from glucose with enzymes and oxygen.

So anyway, now they've got the fuel cell and they've already got the chip so it's only a matter of time before they put the two together, if they've not done it already, probably have somewhere, and we'll hear how that works out then. Probably start giving it for people who say, "I'm depressed"; you know, they're on the streets, no job, no hope of the future, and "I'm depressed". So they don't give you a job or help you to work or train you. No. They just put a chip in your brain and suddenly you're all happy, as you starve to death. That's the intention of the controlled society and that's what all of that of course is really, really for.

Now, in Britain, don't ever... It's so mad. I mean, these are things that you would see at one time in Monty Python, giving you scenarios of the future. But you can't satirize it today because we're beyond satire. We're way beyond satire, what we take for granted today. But a student from Wales, I guess he was a foreign student who had gone to Wales to study, went to London for a little holiday and his car packed in, it broke down near the Houses of Parliament. So it says here...

dailymail.co.uk / Ian Garland / 13 June 2012

One poor tourist learned today you risk more than a fine when you park illegally on the city's streets.

Anti-terrorist police evacuated Parliament Square and carried out a controlled explosion on Nima Hosseini Razi's dark blue Ford Mondeo after he abandoned it just yards from the House of Commons and Westminster Abbey.

When Mr Razi's car broke down in Storey's Gate, he slipped a note on the dashboard explaining 'this car is broken. I am just waiting for the AA (A: That's the Automobile Association.) to arrive. Please do not fine! Thank you, yours sincerely'. (A: Well that might've done okay in the times of the Raj but not these days.)

He then decided to pay a visit to Buckingham Palace, just a five minute stroll away.

When Mr Razi - a MBA student at the University of Wales visiting London for just 24 hours - returned from his sightseeing trip, he found swarms of police officers scouring the remains of his mangled car. (A: They blew it up.)

To add insult to injury - a traffic warden arrived on the scene and issued him a ticket (A: ...for parking...), after being alerted by the police.

So that's your big ha-ha, and that's how Britain does all these stories, like ha-ha; that's your typical kind of story. I mean, that's madness. This is madness you see. And they would know who owned the car and all the rest of it because they have instant ID checks on your plates etc., etc., and never mind all the cameras that you're already on when you park especially in places like that. So they just blow it up now and then they hand you a parking ticket and that's that. I'm surprised they didn't haul him in too and torture him. But that's the way it goes.

Now...

Google, Amazon lead rush for new Web domain suffixes
in bids to ICANN
washingtonpost.com / Hayley Tsukayama and Peter Whoriskey / June 13, 2012

Amazon and Google are staking claims to large swaths of the Internet under a new system for labeling Web domains, bolstering their ability to control traffic as the Web expands beyond the realms of ".com," ".gov" and ".org."

The bids by those companies to acquire new domain names such as ".book," ".shop" and ".movie" renewed fears among competitors that a powerful few will dominate the Internet marketplace of the future. (A: Well they already do.)

A slate of roughly 2,000 new Web suffixes, including ".app" and ".sex," was revealed Wednesday by the nonprofit organization tasked with regulating domain names, the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers. (A: ICANN. It's amazing too, that just came out of nowhere, by itself, like a nonprofit organization, that assigns you all your names and numbers, for everybody across the world.) The group announced last year that it would take applications for new domain names to foster growth and competition online. The new domains are scheduled to go into effect next year.

"We're standing at the cusp of a new era of online innovation," said Rod Beckstrom, president of the group, known as ICANN. (A: I'll put this link up too.)

Another one too, is the Rothschilds just opened one of their private banks in Texas, USA. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Rothschilds and the Bank of England and all that stuff. It says, be more competitive and make more money. It's an ad put out by ENG Lending which is

a division of the Bank of England.

Be More Competitive and Make More Money
simpletelecommute.com
(Dallas / Fort Worth) Loan Officers: Bank Of England Expanding Texas Office (Dallas - Fort Worth Area)

ENG Lending, a division of The Bank of England, a FDIC Chartered Bank, is expanding its mortgage operations in Texas. Our loan officers are provided a number of unique benefits: (A: Then they go through all the benefits, and of course they want WINNERS and all the rest of it. It tells you where they're opening up offices across other places too and lending to other states as well. So I'll put this link up for you too, to let you see how the old enemies at one point are now [Alan laughing.] well in there. They always were well in there with their other banks that they have, that are well known as well actually with different names. They've never actually been out of it in fact.)

Now, the BBC, it says this...

Brussels plans European banking union from 2013 (A: Next year.)
(A: That was the point of all this 'hyper' stuff and to amalgamate all the laws under the centralized bureau in Brussels and to give more power to Brussels, and to allow, again, the IMF to come in and they're to start doing every country's books for them. I said that years ago and here it comes. They always create the crisis and here's the real solution for it all. Always the same tricks isn't it?)
European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso supports rapid implementation of the plan
bbc.co.uk / 12 June 2012

A single regulator to oversee banks across all 27 European Union states (A: ...nations, that is...) could be in place as early as 2013 according to the European Commission.

A controversial new bank bailout fund financed by a tax on financial institutions is also planned. (A: In other words, we're all in it together. One goes under then the rest of you bail them out. It's great for the banks; they never lose a darn thing now you see.)

The proposal includes an EU-wide deposit guarantee scheme to protect savers in the event of a bank collapse.

The UK has said it would not sign up to a full banking union, suggesting it should only be for eurozone members.

The BBC understands a timetable for the plan will be agreed at a European Council Meeting on 28 and 29 June in Brussels.

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso supports rapid implementation of the plan with initial provisions, such as common bank supervision, being introduced as early as January 2013.

But, a commission spokesman was keen to point out that "talks between Mr Barroso and the other presidents [of the European Council, Eurogroup and European Central Bank] were in the early stages". (A: ...at the moment that is.)

So they want to, as I said a long time ago, want to come into the countries and take over all the fiscal agreements and arrangements and managing of all the so-called nation-states involved, exactly, exactly what The Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted a long, long time ago when they set up the IMF and the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. It's all going exactly as they planned and outlined a hundred years ago. Isn't that something, eh? But they need all this crisis to make it happen.

And this article here too, is to do with applications for your iPhones. It says...

downloads.cnet.co.uk

(A: You can get...)
I Stalk Me 1.2(A: ... software.)

I guess if you're narcissistic and you like yourself so much you can actually download software - I'll put the links up tonight - so you can actually stalk yourself and find out where you've been all this time and have fun with that, if that's what turns you on. I think people get turned on with awfully strange things these days. But that's what they say, you know, everybody's got their own thing. This other application, it's going to be great for stalkers though. It says...

New 'Girls Around Me' iPhone App Helps You Stalk Women
Girls Around Me scans for women who have checked in on Foursquare, so you can find her and tell her you found her on the internet.
nbcbayarea.com / Travis Andrews / Mar 31, 2012

(A: I'll put this one up as well. Remember, that came out before, that Foursquare one that were responsible for another application; this must be an updated version.)

The app is made by a Russian company called SMS Services and there's a good chance the app may not be around for too much longer since Foursquare has taken action against it. (A: Must be cutting onto their turf.)

You know how it's totally cool and normal and appropriate to just show up somewhere because you know there's a girl there, at that very moment, who you think is cute, even if she doesn't happen to know you exist? Oh, wait. I think that's called stalking. And it's the premise behind the new iPhone app Girls Around Me.

The creepiest app I've personally ever heard of, Girls Around Me scans for women who have checked in on Foursquare. Once it finds ladies (who don't know you are a human being) (A: ...or that you even exist ...) in the area, it offers you their Facebook profiles, so you can have a whole lot to talk about when you show up where she is because you saw her picture on the Internet.

It should be noted the only connection between the app's users and these women is that they both use the Internet.

Stanford law lecturer Elizabeth Stark said, "This would be a very different application if it didn't link back to Facebook, which is the treasure trove of information. With that link, this app could easily be a 'let's stalk women' app." (A: ...or vice versa for that matter because everyone's nuts.)

Foursquare spokeswomen Laura Covington said, "This is a violation of our API policy, so we've reached out to the developer and shut off their API access." Regardless, one can still buy the app from the iTunes store.

As much backlash as the app has seen, it does point out the inherent danger of posting your location on the Internet. Information is information. Once it's in a public place, it can be used in whatever way people choose. (A: And I guess that's true, you know, if they're actually choosing or getting prompted by their hidden masters.)

Also tonight I'm putting up an article, it's quite interesting actually. It's by the Council on Foreign Relations. It's to do with the US and Israel's kind of partnership. It's a piece put out, of damage control you might say, because there's so much going on right now about what is this 'special relationship' that the US has with Israel. And no one wants to say, except, well it's been there for a while and it's nice, it's nice, and all that kind of fuzzy stuff but nothing concrete. I mean, is it a treaty, what is it? So they come out with this piece; Brzezinski's on it, Kissinger's on it I think and they give their points of view, etc. and it's all lovey-dovey stuff, why the US should keep floating and financing Israel. And I still can't find anything concrete on it.

Israel: A Strategic Asset for the United States - washingtoninstitute.org

Also...

Abnormal Returns From the Common Stock
Investments of Members of the U.S. House of Representatives - insidertrading.porcon.org

57 members of Congress among wealthy 1% - usatoday.com / Alex Brandon, AP/ 11/16/2011

I'll put that up once again because it's got quite interesting stuff about the House of Representatives and how they're using insider trading. Mind you, they passed a law recently to say that they could do that themselves but it's not for the general public. They passed it because they were all getting caught at it; that's why they passed it. It's quite something. What a world we live in, eh? What a world.

Now this article is pretty good too. It's to do with drones. It says here...

Patrick Cockburn: America is deluded by its drone-warfare propaganda
10 June 2012 / independent.co.uk

As the US and its allies ponder what to do about Syria, one suggestion advanced by the protagonists of armed intervention is to use unmanned drones to attack Syrian government targets. The proposal is a measure of the extraordinary success of the White House, CIA and Defense Department in selling the drone as a wonder weapon despite all the evidence to the contrary.

The attraction of the drone for President Obama and his administration five months before the presidential election is self-evident. The revelation that he personally selected targets from the top ranks of al-Qa'ida (A: ...which is nothing at all. It's a meaningless name.) for assassination by remote control shows the President as tough and unrelenting in destroying America's enemies. The programme is popular at home because the cost appears not to be large and, most importantly, there are no American casualties. The media uncritically buys into claims of the weapon's effectiveness, conveniently diverting voters' attention from the US army's failure to defeat puny opponents in two vastly expensive campaigns in Iraq and Afghanistan.

The Republicans cried foul, alleging that the administration is selectively leaking highly classified secrets to portray Obama as a man of decision untroubled by liberal qualms in his defence of his country. The White House expressed itself deeply shocked by such a claim of political opportunism, and last week the US Attorney General, Eric Holder, appointed two lawyers (A: ... I should have said 'liars' ...) to track down the leakers, though without giving them special powers to do so.

Almost unquestioned in all this is the utility of the drone strikes and whether they really are the wonder weapon they are claimed to be. After all, air forces have been over-selling precision bombing as a way of winning wars on the cheap since Lord Trenchard ran the RAF (A: ...Royal Air Force...) in the 1920s. Politicians of all nations have been attracted by new war-winning armaments or commando-type organisations. Examples include Churchill in the Second World War and President Kennedy, who favoured the Green Beret special units and helicopter-borne forces in Vietnam. The media has traditionally gobbled up and publicised tales of magically effective arms or the derring-do of elite detachments, often ignoring their lack of long-term military success.

The most striking but understated feature of the drone strikes in the North-west Frontier districts of Pakistan is that they could not take place without the co-operation of the Pakistani army and its all-powerful military intelligence branch, the ISI. Some government co-operation is essential in Yemen, too, though less so than in Pakistan because of the weakness of the Yemeni state.

The problem is that high-precision weapons still need ground-based intelligence to identify targets. In Pakistan, the ISI says privately that its agents provide the details without which the drones would not know whom to pursue and eliminate. The difficulty for those guiding the drones from command posts far away has not changed much since "precision bombing" in the Second World War or the far more accurate missile strikes in Iraq in 1991 and 2003.

So in other words, it goes into the fact that there's more PR and nonsense, positive nonsense put out about it for PERCEPTION'S sake, for the general public to think this is a magic weapon. And it isn't at all. It kills

an awful lot of innocent people, as many articles have come out recently, in fact constantly, saying to us. But it doesn't really matter. Most folk don't care who's getting killed just as long as it's not them. What an awful world we live in when that's how people think, eh? Because that's how people really do think... well I'm not getting killed, hasn't killed anybody I know. And the big eating machine of the world order IS coming around to your doorsteps, mind you, and eventually they WILL be killing. Because I've got articles here to do, from the British papers, about the American drones, there's over 60 bases already set up IN the United States to deal with drones, at this moment. They already have that set up within the US, and they're expanding at one awful speed. And soon we'll be knowing what the Pakistanis have known for years, that when your children start getting killed, for those who still care about their own children, they'll be howling in the streets.

March of the drones: Map reveals 66 military bases for unmanned aircraft on American soil... and 22 more on the way - dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 14 June 2012

This article here is quite good too. It says...

Busted: Biotech Leader 'Syngenta' (A: ...of GM corn or GE corn, as they call it.) Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths from GM Corn
naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / June 15, 2012

(A: Well they've always known it kills animals, including man.)

The Leader Syngenta Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths. (A: They were covering up animal deaths from the law, from GM corn.)

In a riveting victory against genetically modified creations, a major biotech company known as Syngenta has been criminally charged for denying knowledge that its GM Bt corn actually kills livestock. What's more is not only did the company deny this fact, but they did so in a civil court case that ended back in 2007. The charges were finally issued after a long legal struggle against the mega corp initiated by a German farmer named Gottfried Gloeckner whose dairy cattle died after eating the Bt toxin and coming down with a 'mysterious' illness.

Grown on his own farm from 1997 to 2002, the cows on the farm were all being fed exclusively on Syngenta's Bt 176 corn by the year 2000. It was around this time that the mysterious illnesses began to emerge among the cattle population. Syngenta paid Gloeckner 40,000 euros in an effort to silence the farmer, however a civil lawsuit was brought upon the company. Amazingly, 2 cows ate genetically modified maize (now banned in Poland over serious concerns) and died. (A: So, I mean, the maize is killing them as well.) During the civil lawsuit, however, Syngenta refused to admit that its GM corn was responsible. In fact, they went as far as to claim having no knowledge whatsoever of harm.

The case was dismissed and Gloeckner, the farmer who launched the suit, was left thousands of euros in debt. And that's not all; Gloeckner continued to lose many cows as a result of Syngenta's modified Bt corn. After halting the use of GM feed in 2002, Gloeckner attempted a full investigation with the Robert Koch Institute and Syngenta involved. The data of this investigation is still unavailable to the public, and only examined one cow. (A: ...during the whole trial.) In 2009, however, the Gloeckner teamed up with a German action group known as Bündnis Aktion Gen-Klage and to ultimately bring Syngenta to the criminal court.

Using the testimony of another farmer whose cows died after eating Syngenta product, Gloeckner and the team have charged the biotech giant for the death of over 65 cows, withholding knowledge of the death-link, and holding the corporation liable for not registering the cattle deaths. The team is even charging Hans-Theo Jahmann, the German head of Syngenta, personally over the withholding of knowledge. (A: So that's the first one to actually win, and I hope a whole lot comes soon too.)

Remember, the people are getting this stuff too. Apart from that it's getting into the cattle, that's the food chain, then you eat it. No wonder folk are dropping dead all over the place with strokes and things. And they really are, folks. When you talk to people who are in that business of harvesting organs they'll tell you

that, it's one of the biggest things they've got going: young people dropping dead of strokes, not on drugs or anything else. And there's no inquiry as to why. It's a non-crisis.

A few years ago I mentioned about the big agenda. The big agenda, remember too, was to destroy especially the systems of Britain and the US and a few other countries. And certain people from certain organizations were brought in at the end of World War II, given full power by Presidents and Prime Ministers to start destroying the culture, in case it ever went fascist; that was the excuse that was given. And primarily to the Labour Party this was entrusted. I mentioned this article a few years ago, it was talking about Tony Blair and Jack Straw who came out, eventually they were found out that they opened the doors wide to immigration. And they actually said in other articles - which I have here, I might put up tonight too - that their plan was to destroy the British culture so much and so devastatingly that it couldn't ever come back to what it was; It would be finished forever. So this article goes back and it says...

'Dishonest' Blair and Straw accused over secret plan for multicultural UK
dailymail.co.uk / Simon Walters / 24 October 2009

Blair defends opening the door to mass migration and says it had a very positive impact on Britain
Former PM said it was 'right' that the country was made up of different cultures and faiths mixing together - dailymail.co.uk / Kirsty Walker / 28 October 2011

Andrew Neather - New Labour and Mass Immigration - youtube.com

Migrationwatch Releases "Censored" Government Paper Which Outlines Political Objective of Mass Immigration - web.archive.org

Well, they achieved their plan and it's done; Britain's done as far as that goes. So this is from Friday the 15th 2012, June 15, that's for tomorrow; this is their paper-just-come-out sort of thing. But what I'm saying is it first came out in 2009 with a similar article and I remember the right-hand man of Tony Blair came out and mentioned it too, when he says he was ORDERED to do this TO destroy the culture of the country once and for all. That was the whole purpose of it. I'll put this link up for those who want to read it. And save it too because these kind of articles are just disappearing. They don't last long; they disappear, never to be seen again. And you can tell people down the road what happened, like you're trying to tell them history, but if you have no evidence to show them, they won't believe you. They simply won't believe you folks. Now here's the music coming in and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. And just to finish off I'll go back to this drone thing because it says...

The US military operated 66 bases for unmanned drone aircraft on American soil(A: That's the military, right. There's more with the cops too.) and has 22 more planned across the country.

A new map released by Public Intelligence, a nonprofit group dedicated publishing public government data, reveals the ever-growing footprint of the Department of Defense's newest weapon.

The bases span the entire country -- 33 states either have a base already or are slated to have one. (A: ... pretty soon.)

The existence of a base doesn't necessarily mean drones are stationed there.

Wired Magazine reports some bases are remote cockpits, where soldiers fly the unmanned craft in the skies over Yemen and Afghanistan. (A: Well they know where they are already; they've been out for years.) Others are training facilities for prospective drone pilots. Others serve as depots where servicemen analyses data the remote-controlled spy planes bring back.

The bases house mostly smaller spy drones like the RQ-7 Shadow, the RQ-11 Raven and the Wasp III, which has a wingspan of less than two and a half feet.

Six of the bases are home to the larger Predator and Reaper drove, which can carry missiles.

Public Intelligence cobbled together its map of military bases from a host of public documents, including a 2011 US Air Force presentation on the subject.

Despite how extensive the list is, it might not even be complete, the group's Michael Haynes told Wired.

'It is very likely that there are more domestic drone activities not included in the map, but it is designed to provide an approximate overview of the widespread nature of Department of Defense activities throughout the US,' he said.

The list also doesn't include any domestic agencies that are using drones. (A: That's true. There are so many agencies now, eh; they're all falling over into each other's territories and having little wars amongst themselves, as well, for power.)

In April, the Electronic Frontier Foundation, another advocacy group, released a list of universities, local police departments and federal departments that have received permits to fly drones in the United States.

The military is prohibited from using the drones to spy on Americans in the US. However, Wired reports that if the Air Force 'accidentally' records Americans while spy drones are making training flights, it can keep the surveillance footage for up to 90 days -- and use it as intelligence data. (A: So yes they can spy on you and that's just the military branch of it too.)

So we're living in what was once pushed out as sci-fi, science fiction. Science fiction actually prepared you for all of this. You saw this kind of future, with a small elite with all the black-clad uniformed troops, the kind of Star Wars type troops, that would be keeping people living in rubble and always attacking them and so on. That's the common, common theme out of countless science fiction novels and movies. And here we are. It's coming down the pike. You're not quite in the rubble yet; some folk are, actually, when they've lost everything or they've been plundered by the banks. But there's more rubble to come, obviously, and there's more crashes to come. You understand, you're not going to go back to the way things were. I hope you really understand that. And I've talked to so many people who have had nervous breakdowns over that concept. They can't let go of some 1970s or 1980s or even '90s version of how America used to be, before the bank crashes demolished everyone.

And remember, the agenda is not to go back there anyway because we're now to go into the age of austerity. Austerity means every penny that you used to spend on little things that kept you happy, gave you some kind of worth after slogging a month in a plant or a factory or whatever you did, you rewarded yourself, well you won't be able to do that shortly, because it must go back in energy taxes and all the rest of it.

Tonight I'm also putting up one from Australia, a video on the laws, the gag laws now that you can't say certain things on television. You are FORBIDDEN to speak on certain things. I'll put that up tonight. Very interesting talk on this video.

The Forbidden History of Unpopular People - youtube.com

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadians Threatened with Job Loss for Criticizing Government

China and Forced Abortion--The UN Model State for the World

China--Family Planning Came in and Forced Abortion on Mother

School Lunches--Scotland is Already in Training

Silicone Injections and How Not to Make an Ass of Yourself

Bath Salts Again

MIT Create Implant Power Supply

Visiting Student Has Car Blown Up by Anti-Terrorist Unit and then Given Parking Fine--London

Google and Amazon Taking Over Large Areas of Internet

Bank of England opens Texas Office

Single European Banking System in 2013

Stalk Yourself App. for the Narcissist

iPhone App. Helps you Stalk Women

Council on Foreign Relations--On the Importance of Israel/US Relations

Abnormal Returns of House of Representatives

57 Members of US Congress among Wealthy 1%

Drones, Precision Bombing and Propaganda

Map Shows 66 Military Bases for Drones on US Soil

Syngenta Biotech Charged over its Bt Corn Killing Cows

Blair and Straw Accused over Secret Plan for Multicultural U.K.--They Succeeded

Blair Defends Mass Immigration Policy

New Labour and Mass Immigration

Migrationwatch Releases "Censored" Government Paper Which Outlines Political Objective of Mass Immigration

The Shut Up Law--or Else---Australia

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 18, 2012 (#1111)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 18th, 2012:
How to Defeat the "Obsolete":
"So Many Global Meetings On the Go,
Each Topic Represented by an N.G.O.,
The Foundation Bosses Whom They Serve
Wish a Return to Master and Serf,
In Order for This to Work, as a Goal,
They Debased Society to its Very Soul,
"Something Must Be Done--Look at the Mess",
Blaming the Victims Who've No Redress,
"The Great Transition" They Call this Stage,
Planned Chaos 'fore Entering the New Age,
Where Obsolete People Will All Fade Away,
Fittest to Survive, Darwin has His Way"
© Alan Watt June 18, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 18, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of June 2012. For newcomers, you should always make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's an awful lot of laws going through at the moment in Canada and elsewhere which maybe will pull either whole chunks of websites off or the whole things off all together depending on what the big boys at the top deem politically correct and not so correct after all, because they're really going at it now with their censoring of the internet. They're training hosts to be PC, basically, and most of them will adapt very, very quickly to keep in business because most of them actually, that's what it is, it's a business. So, as I say, help yourself to the website as it's up there for free downloads of the talks I've given over the past; there are over a thousand up there, and hopefully you can piece the reality of the system you're born into together for yourselves, and follow the book-trail as well to do with the big boys who helped their masters. Because even up at the Huxley level they had masters, but they helped to plan this whole system and they wrote about it too in their books. Lots of them did write in their books where we're going, how they're getting us there, how they're training us to go along with massive changes right into the future. Many of these guys are dead now, but we're actually

living through the plans at this moment that they engineered for us all.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests as advertisers. I don't have shares in any products. I don't sell things except the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you want them, to keep me going, you can buy them at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks and you can use International Postal Money Orders, you can use PayPal and some people just send cash. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal, once again. And hopefully I can just trickle by because that's all you can hope for today is to trickle by. The problem is, everyone hopes to trickle by as well.

And I even get letters from people in university asking about what career to take and choose and all the rest of it, and you can tell immediately from the tone of their letter if they'll succeed at being a good ruthless psychopath because obviously you'd have to point them off into the NGO type groups and the greenie type groups at the top; the ones who end up leading the NGOs to the United Nations and to Rio Summits and things like that – great easy life of course; lots of feasting across the planet and you don't do much at all, and so that's where those type go. The other types of course, with a conscience, have got a hard time of it because it's coming down to those who will survive and those who will perish, and I really, really mean that because the big boys are on a roll. That's what all the sustainability is about. What they're really telling you is there's too much of you – you know, you lot – you lot down there.

And we're post-industrial, we're post-consumerist. And now you're into austerity and you're post-democracy. You're in authoritarian regimes; that's what it's all about. And the Club of Rome in their own website will tell you that (and in their own books as well from the 1970s) that democracy would never work. Too many competing factions all fighting over the same bits and pieces thrown down by the top and therefore authoritarianism would be the answer to it all. So, welcome to terrorism forever. You see? That's what their whole terrorism movement is about: perpetual terrorism forever. And you can change. Remember what Carroll Quigley said, you can do more in five years of war – in any guise of war, it doesn't matter what kind of war it is; terrorism is a type of war, even though it's really not even a noun, technically speaking it's a state of being; but you can get a lot done in five years of it – than 50 years of propaganda and indoctrination. And you can see all the changes all around you as you're forbidden to say certain things or even think certain things or even ask a question about any particular thing; it's verboten and they will come down with the heavy, heavy hand of Thor on top of you if you don't comply.

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And you have to go through the histories, you must always go through the histories of the big agencies, societies, foundations that set themselves up in the late 1800s as fronts really, tax-free, really to launder their cash through, their tax money through, and to be exempt from governmental taxation. But the other part of it was deliberate too, so that philanthropists, big philanthropists, big very, very rich people, especially the international bankers of the day, would have control over a political system. And also to bring in a world society run by experts – experts, you see. Religion had to go out the window, except one, and the rest of them would be running on a sort of Darwinian principle of evolution and the fittest and all of that kind of stuff; that's where we are today, and they'd get academia onboard; that was all done years ago. They also have armies, thousands of armies, literally, of non-governmental organizations which are full-time employees really; they're not little tin-can rattlers: they have salaries, they have pension retirement schemes, they go across the planet to all these big meetings.

The general public don't go to these meetings you'll notice because we can't afford it and we can't have the time to criss-cross across the globe and go to Rio and places like that and sit and applause all the speakers who demand that they start bringing down the population and they demand that more experts run our lives for us. They demand to bring in a system where scientists will decide if you should breed or shouldn't breed and how much you're consuming – all of that kind of stuff. That's being discussed right now at the Rio meeting and the G20 meeting as well which are close enough to each other because many of the participants of one are flying back and forth to the other to talk as well. All countries are involved. And once again, it's supranational: it's above the people that you think that you voted in. It's amazing how the G20 is a club and that nobody, no country was asked "do you mind if we at the top across the whole planet form a club and start making rules for all of you?" And people still pretend they've got constitutions and

things like that to follow. Who's kidding who? Nobody was asked about this.

And in reality too they're simply following a strategy set up a long time ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs using the British Empire as the template and the embryo that the whole world order would grow out of (I should really say London because London runs it all – it's not the British people in any way, shape or form). And that was handed over to the US at the end of World War I to become the global policeman, and the idea was to batter the world into shape either financially by threatening them with total collapse if they wouldn't cooperate and they wouldn't trade with them – in fact they wouldn't let you trade with anybody else, by the way, if you didn't join their free trade associations – or else they'd do it by warfare. And that's what we're living through today, for this big harmonious planet owned by bankers and very rich people and their front companies. They own most of the big international corporations that you hear of, you know – the same bankers. The same few bankers own the majority shares in all these big transnational, international corporations. And you wonder why they're all onboard with the greening, etcetera? They're not getting harmed by greening. They want the greening. It gives them more power.

And the whole thing is a form of new government, as Professor Carroll Quigley said who was the historian for this group that set it up, it was to bring in a new feudal system (which is here) where private corporations run the world. And it started off with public/private, and people weren't too alarmed with that but now it's complete. You have corporations that are going to own the complete freshwater supply of the entire planet. The same with the gas industry, natural gas, and everything else that you need. Remember, this goes back to Cecil Rhodes (at least in open history that we know of). When he was sent into Africa by his associate, Lord Rothschild (who helped fund him), and they founded the Rhodes foundation which joined with the Milner foundation (which were all bankers and their sons). And their idea was to take over all the natural resources of the world, including all the valuables too; the gold, diamonds, everything. And they've been awfully successful at that as well. But it wasn't going to stop there. It was going to go into all foodstuffs until the planet was theirs, meaning the populations (that would never suspect what was really going on) would be left as slaves at the end and then the scientists would rule them and eventually bring in a new type of human to serve the elite and cull off the old kind. Culling off – and I really mean this seriously – 'the big cull' idea is taken very seriously at the top: they have no problems with that. They don't ask for volunteers. They've had meetings for over a hundred years on culling the population (especially at the bottom). And if you think that folk are dropping dead with cancers because of some strange cosmic incident, it's nothing to do with that of course. It's to do with injections, poisoned food, and lots of other things as well, which they know have been done to you. Who's going to volunteer?

That's how you're really, really run: just like any other total war scenario. In total war the populations are kept in the dark (of all sides) and it's only the participants at the top that know the real strategies and the whys of things. Some wars even have, like say for instance, the games they played, the war games they played in the Cold War; they'd actually have whole scenarios on computer to do with how much can we afford to lose, and so they'd have certain states written off. They had what they called "feints." They had dummy silos in certain areas and millions of people in those states were to be wiped out as a kind of pawn to save the real ones elsewhere. Well, that's how total war is carried out and it's the same thing when these boys at the top get together, they're talking about total real war; it's not a fantasy with them. It's not a fantasy. The big boys who own, pretty well, the food supply of the planet are all there. And all your big GMO engineering corporations are all there as well, along with their big chemical companies that are poisoning you all. They're all there. You've got to stop thinking we're just bumbling along down through time here. There's nothing "bumbling" about it. It's very, very well organized, with ten year plans for certain aspects, 15, 20 for other ones.

The revolutions in culture alone are catered for by so many think tanks: just that part of the culture changes; it's not happening by itself. It's big money and indoctrination goes into it and then the tuition in school to get the youngsters trained into thinking this way or that way, and they get ever younger. So it's gone on and on and on. So literally you're run scientifically and that's what they mean by that: scientific indoctrination in a socialistic fashion. So it's very, very close to what the real communism was supposed to be about. They never saw real communism at all in the Soviet Bloc. Real communism was a transcendence of society into a new human being, a new type of human being, which was to happen way down the road as they kept training generations and generations to be all-embracing, all-accepting, all-compassionate, etcetera, etcetera, until they wouldn't even need money. You'd walk into a big WalMart type place and you

would just pick what you needed and no more. Not what you wanted but what you needed. Now that ties in with austerity because, you see, we are closer to the true Soviet model than ever existed in the Soviet Union, for those who don't know about it.

Now, from World War II onwards they started dumping leftovers from the big wartime industry for munitions, their chemicals of course they had left over; they started dumping it in fields and they called it "intensive farming." Intensive farming replaces certain things in the soil to make the thing grow big (the spud or the cabbage, whatever it is) but it doesn't replace all the nourishments that you need. You need to plow in leaves, grass and manure as well. Things like that. And then you've got to leave it fallow for a few years but keep putting stuff into the soil. They don't do that now. They plow the same fields over and over and over again and keep dumping in this mush mix from the war industry and they call that "intensive farming." That's why nothing tastes of any taste; it all tastes the same nowadays, it doesn't matter what it is. So that alone makes sure that a growing population are not going to get the nourishment they need and they'll be weaker, which they are.

The populations today are far, far weaker physically than populations that existed at the beginning of the 1900's – far weaker. And we don't have the stamina that they had too back then. And you're prone to lots of infections, disease, and many other things, which of course ties right in with depopulation, for those who haven't put it all together. It ties right in with it. You don't have a good immune system. And I've read a lot of articles in the past years where I've gone through new studies and new studies on infections, total allergy syndromes that are now very popular. Suddenly they're all very popular. Nothing happens suddenly across the whole world unless something is making it happen. Something's happened to the human body, obviously. And it was unheard of before the 1960's. Same with all the massive autism that came out blossoming after the vaccine industry really got going with its propaganda and we see the effects of that too.

Now tonight I'm going to put up an article. It's called…

GMO Myths and Truths

(Alan: about modified veggies and so on…)

Genetically modified (GM) crops are promoted on the basis of a range of far-reaching claims from the GM crop industry and its supporters. They say that GM crops….

Then they go through a whole list of things which they claim. And then it goes into the reality as opposed to the claims, etcetera. I'll put this link up tonight.

This new Brave New World Order, you have to be completely interdependent, which really means in doublespeak you're not independent for anything. Even for your own thinking eventually. If you are you'll pay heavily for it with fines and fees and maybe even imprisonment for thinking something wrongly, saying something wrongly, because that's the world you're now in, you see. You're an animal and you can be trained, as far as the big boys at the top are concerned, all the neuroscientists, which really, really go along with Marxist ideas: man can be trained like Pavlov's animals to believe, do, say whatever they're taught to say and do. But you have to be totally interdependent; that means for everything that you need to survive – food, water, heat, shelter, clothing – that you must be dependent on the system that owns you. Being independent in any one thing is a no-no.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, you have to depend on everything in interdependence, on the system. They won't allow you to grow food down the road; I'm not kidding you, that's coming. It's happening in some places already. And the whole idea is you've got to be a good obedient servant to your masters; there's lots of masters now because there are so many agencies, they're breeding like cancers in government capitals, basically. But here's an article here. It says…

Woman Sues City of Tulsa For Cutting Down Her Edible Garden

(A: It shows you the picture, before and after, of this edible garden with all its flowers and all the rest of it. And it says...)

She said she used the flowers and plants for food until city workers came and cut it down.

Denise Morrison said by cutting down her edible garden and trees, the city took her livelihood. (A: Away, and her food...) She had more than 100 plant varieties she used for food and survival.

(A: It's all gone. She's not got money and that's that. That's what they do, you know. "Oh that's the rules. It's the rules." And she says that she's...)

...suing the city's code enforcement officers after she said they cut down her garden with no cause.

(A: And it says...)

She knows which ones will treat arthritis, (A: This is with her herbs and so on...) which will make your food spicy, which ones keep mosquitoes away and treat bug bites,

(A: She should be up here because I tell you, there's a lot of bloodsuckers up here – and that's not including the government.)

but she said none of that matter to city inspectors.

Last August, Morrison's front and back yards were filled with flowers in bloom, lemon, stevia, garlic chives, grapes, strawberries, apple mint, spearmint, peppermint, an apple tree, walnut tree, pecan trees and much more.

She got a letter from the city saying there had been a complaint about her yard.

(A: Now, who would complain? What idiots? You get these idiots that are all around you, understand, and that's why I could never live in a city. They breed idiots in the cities; they do.)

She said she took pictures to meet with city inspectors, but they wouldn't listen, so she invited them to her home so they could point out the problem areas.

(A: That's being reasonable, right? And then...)

"Everything, everything needs to go," Morrison said they told her.

When she heard they wanted to cut it all down, she called police. The officer issued her a citation so it could be worked out in court. (A: Big mistake...)

She said she went to court on August 15, and the judge told them to come back in October. But the very next day, men were cutting down most of her plants.

They even cut down some of her trees – ones that bore fruit and nuts – and went up next to her house and basically removed everything in her front flower bed.

So, you see, that's the New World Order: it's all rules, regulations and sort of Stasi style enforcement. And you get these creatures that are employed which will do this. It's like, "Oh, I can't help it Misses, you know, I'm doing my job," just like someone from a firing squad in the Soviet System or anywhere else, and "I'm just doing my job." And there's lots of them out there, characters like that. If it was lining up people in the streets and shooting them they'd say the same thing, "I'm just doing my job." What creeps, eh? What creeps. Nobody's got backbone anymore because everyone is afraid of losing their job – losing their job. So they make someone else suffer so that they can keep their job. What stinking creatures these are. Disgusting, disgusting. I'll put that up tonight too.

Plus, the United Nations as you well know is having a big "love-in" down in Rio, and they've got their websites up (big, big websites) with streaming video, supposedly, of all their top speakers. And every country (even Jean Charest from Canada) is there, all prattling on about sustainability and depopulation and austerity for the masses, etcetera, etcetera; as they stuff themselves every day and really party at night big time down there, because there's a lot of parties, it's a big party country. They can get cocaine anywhere there and they'll all be having a great old time. That's the future you see: the elite on top with that lifestyle and you down below watching your garden get cut up by idiots.

Now...

Biotech Leader 'Syngenta' Charged Over Covering Up Animal Deaths from GM Corn

(A: And I've mentioned this one before but I'll put this one up again too. It says...)

Syngenta has been criminally charged for denying knowledge that its GM Bt corn actually kills livestock. What's more is not only did the company deny this fact, but they did so in a civil court case that ended back in 2007.

So they said it openly in court. And studies have all shown that these things do cause massive illnesses, starting off with these odd vague symptoms, mysterious illnesses in cattle and so on, and how this particular guy fought back and he's won. So, at least there is some winning going on here and there, and we need an awful lot more of course. People have got to keep fighting back and fighting back against these...But, let's be honest here. It's like the court system: once they're into the court system, these guys have got trillions of dollars to play with. What have you got? And that's how the game works. Law is not there for you; it's not there for justice. The law business is a big business in itself, an incredibly big business. And they go along; they're all buddy-buddies, they're all masons, they all belong to the same clubs and lodges. And that's the reality of life, as you well know. It's not going to happen by complaint; it's not going to happen.

Also I'm putting up too something I put up on Friday, I just mentioned it, it's a little video. It's called "The Forbidden History of Unpopular People," or, it's about the "shut-up" law. Now, you have to shut-up about everything. "Oh, don't say that. Shut-up, shut-up." And because of that evil can flourish because you're not allowed to ask questions or say anything at all about certain things. And as they're doing all that, I mentioned last Friday too, I even put up an old article to do with Tony Blair and his sidekick when they decided to open the floodgates to Britain and literally demolish what was left of the British culture forever, and the chaos that's ensuing in Britain since then is just incredible.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about too the destruction of cultures, because that was all part of the big plan a long time ago. They'd have to amalgamate countries into big, big blocs, big trading blocs. Karl Marx mentioned it. We find the same thing came out with the boys who started the Royal Institute for International Affairs; they worked heavily on getting a unified Europe, they wanted too a unified Americas, and the Far Eastern/Pacific Rim region as well was to be unified down the road. And they set out specific task forces and big think-tanks that have worked for over a hundred years on all of these particular areas to make sure that it all happens – unlimited financing, of course, from guys who make money out of nothing so it's no problem to do that. But also, as I say, the chaos would ensue and they knew this a hundred years ago, the chaos would come when you would get mass migration into countries; you would get culture conflicts, you would have legal conflicts, etcetera. But nevertheless, it must be rammed home no matter what damage it causes or chaos it causes: that's how the people literally talk about it. "You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs;" that's how it was described by Rockefeller himself. So, the chaos you see, are the broken eggs as they stamp with the boot to make a round peg fit a square whole or vice versa. It says the...

'Right to a family life' lets brothers who killed man in his own home stay in UK

(A: This is common in Britain. Rapists and everything get off and they don't deport them even though they're in the country illegally. It happens, there's story after story; I generally ignore them because there

are so many of them. It says...)

Two brothers who killed a man in his own home have been allowed to stay in Britain together because of their human right to a 'family life'.

(A: Right?)

One of the reasons for granting the second brother permission to stay was so he could be near to his sibling – who had already successfully thwarted deportation himself.

In 2003 Nuno and Luis Ramos were part of a gang who raided a businessman's house, tortured him and left him to die.

The judge who jailed them for the killing said they should be sent back to their homeland, Portugal, at the end of their sentences.

But after a five-year legal battle

(A: 5 years...Do you know how much that would cost? Of course the legal systems, oh they love these things, dragging it on for years and years – all paid by the taxpayer. It says...)

immigration judges have overturned the deportation orders.

So a guy gets to kill someone and he gets to stay in the country because it's only right that he should be allowed to be near his family who are all there illegally themselves. And this causes intense angst amongst the people; naturally it does. And I think it's meant to as well, really, lead up to something eventually because people are getting sick of it naturally. Britain has been advertising itself for over thirty years as the place to come to; they had articles in the mainstream thirty years ago saying "come to Britain, it's the best welfare system on the planet," so naturally, they did. Now they turn around and say "oh my goodness, look at the chaos." You understand we're living through agendas? And even the chaos is wanted; somebody at the top wants the chaos and then they can come down with the big stick with anti-terrorism on all of you. See, they can't discriminate and say it's this group or that group, no: it's all of you. It's all of you, you see. And here's your rights getting stripped away, one by one. Very clever tactic, you see, to take all your rights away. And it's worked very well.

Leaked document reveals Rio+20 sustainable development goals

(A: It's no big deal, because we know what it's all about, especially if you listen to this broadcast. And it says...)

A general view of world leaders meeting during the summit segment of the United Nations conference on environment and development

Countries will be asked this summer to sign up for 10 new sustainable development goals

(A: See? And they work them over 20 years, these particular ones: 10 year, 20 year plans, etcetera, etcetera....)

for the planet and promise to build green economies at the first earth summit in 20 years.

According to a leak of the draft agenda document seen by the Guardian, they will also be asked to negotiate a new agreement to protect oceans,

(A: They've already done it in Australia. I'll put a link up tonight to do with these "sea parks" they're calling them now. The Great Barrier Reef is off-limits to fishermen and they're going to start making these so-called "parks" in the ocean: meaning you just can't go there or they'll probably blow you up. And it says...)

set up a major world agency for the environment,

(A: So we get a world agency for the environment, right?)

and appoint a global "ombudsperson", or high commissioner, for future generations.

(A: Does that sound democratic to you? Any of this stuff?)

Dozens of heads of state, political leaders and celebrities

(A: Of course all the celebrities are in on it too because the idiots follow the stars; that's why, you do.)

are expected to go to the UN's Rio+20 sustainable development meeting...

John Major, Fidel Castro and George H W Bush were among the leaders who attended the original earth summit, which was the world's biggest-ever political gathering. But David Cameron has said he is not planning to attend Rio+20, despite promising to lead the "greenest government ever"

(A: And it probably will be; it will be full of mold by the time they're finished because there'll be no protein left to eat in that place.)

and the date of the summit being changed to avoid a clash with the Queen's diamond jubilee.

Etcetera, etcetera...So I'll put this link up as well. There's a couple of other ones on the same thing. And for those who don't know what's going on have a good look because these guys are telling you your future, whether you like it or not. And they mean that: whether you like it or not. It's not democratic: you have no say at all in the future. And that's really the big statement that's coming out loud and clear in many areas today.

Another article to do with the Trans-Atlantic Partnership Agreement. Now, going back to the guys who started all of this off in the early 1900's from the Milner Group merging with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Rothschild, becoming the Royal Institute of International Affairs (commonly known as the Council on Foreign Relations in every other country), they set up areas that they wanted to have free-trade and they wanted Pan-, they called it always, Pan-Atlantic Partnerships, Pan-American and Pan-Latin American Partnerships. Now they call it, basically, "Trans." See? The same agenda with the same boys; and you understand: we've been living an agenda for a hundred years. Right down to your cultural revolutions and who were going to be liberated with your cultural revolutions and who were going to suffer, because it wasn't to make people "happy." It was for more control over everybody and destroy the old system, utterly and completely. And they've done it; it's done. So this says...

The Trans-Atlantic Partnership AGREEMENT

A huge collection of federal corporate agents that we call "senators" and "representatives" will soon be jumping in front of Lame Street Media cameras just for the chance to tell you how this new agreement will create thousands of new jobs.

(A: Just like the World Trade Organization said the same thing about the opportunities in China, and then they signed them, and they shipped all your factories off and you paid for them being lifted up and shipped off to China – you paid through your tax money for 10 to 15 years per factory. And you paid for any losses they say they incurred during the transition. So they're doing the same con-game with the Trans-Atlantic Partnership Agreement. It says...)

Only not here in the US. (A: No jobs in other words.)

These same corporate puppets will poo-poo the idea that this corporate government agreement will render our laws null and void against marauding corporations. They will tell you that it will boost states economies to have foreign investors buying land and exploiting resources. They will tell you any lie they think will make

this sell off of our country more palatable. And, by the time most of you figure out you just got sold out and sold off, these same liars will have taken retirement so that they can spend more time with their families.

What this agreement will effectively accomplish is the eradication of national jurisdiction, national laws and protections and put disputes in the hands of lawyers who also expect to profit from their misdeeds.

(A: And isn't that a fact, eh?)

It will sell off our land to foreign corporations and governments and firmly establish sovereign foreign territories inside the geographical US akin to the current Free Trade Zones (257 zones) now operating across the states.

(A: And by the way, they first started with FDR – he was the first one to put in these free-trade zones within the United States. Old agenda, folks. And it says...)

Another massive blow to the American economy, The Trans-Atlantic Partnership, an agreement between the US and eight other countries is looming on the horizon. The corporate agreement, chock full of "investor rights", is far worse than even the NAFTA and CAFTA treaties which began the whole sale push into fascism. These agreements hold the rights of investors above those of the state or individual.

(A: That's true. If they come in and they want to bring their own people in at a fraction of the price labor in your country, so you can't get in and get a license, they're allowed to sue you through the WTO and you will definitely be found guilty. So all the taxpayers have to fund up the cash, cough it up to them as a fine – massive, into the millions; it's already been tried in Europe and they won it in Europe too.)

Both allow corporations and even governments to sue us if we have environmental protection laws or any other thing in place they claim hinders them from making profits.

(A: And that's true as well.)

The little catch on this is that they can sue for profits they say they might make if the laws or what they deem barriers, were not in place.

(A: They were doing this in the 1980's. This whole agreement took place in France, for those who don't know – the 80's into the early 90's. Every country for about two years solid sent representatives over working full-time on these international laws that are coming out right now. And they wouldn't allow the public into them to see what was going on. So, it says...)

Since these are future forecasts for events and situations that have not yet occurred and are only speculative, and may not occur, it is apparent that this is really just a cash cow that is being milked regularly.

And by the way, this whole free-trade thing is just a repetition of your money going elsewhere for jobs to other people in other countries; exactly the same as when Chretien was in Canada: jobs-jobs-jobs he says; he didn't say that it was going to be made in China. And we actually help make jobs in China. We even build their hospitals today thanks to our generosity, or, as Marx would call it, "the redistribution of wealth." So I'll put this link up as well and you can read about these free-trade deals which are really getting unrolled, and we'll start hearing, piece by piece, how much Canada, the US and other countries will have to pay to so-called, deemed, third-world countries; because you see, they just can't compete so you have to fund them up to that extent till they can compete. And they have to be able to put tariffs on your exports going into their country, but you can't put any tariffs on their exports into your countries. Isn't that wonderful? For twenty years...isn't that fair? But again, you've got to build the factories for them to start with; they don't have the cash. And if they don't have the cash, and you don't have the cash, then your government will borrow it and put you all down as guarantors to pay it off. We're just slaves, folks; that's all it is, just slaves.

And tonight too I'll put up this other article that's to do with the Greeks. The Greeks are just withdrawing their money from their accounts, those that have got accounts left in the banks; they're just dragging them

all out now. It says...

Many Greeks are emptying their bank accounts out of fear that the country may return to the drachma. But most of the money is not going abroad. Instead, individuals are storing cash in safe deposit boxes or at home -- leading to an increase in burglaries.

And this will happen here too down the road. So, yeah, they picked on Greece. And I'll tell you a thing too: they're not going to let them go. They must save every country, you see; because the whole point is to get the complete union and centralization of total power – total power. Remember Marx, centralization of government? Well, you see, they have this government that was supposed to be a meeting place where they all aired their grievances, just like the United Nations is supposed to be – supposed to be. In reality of course it's something vastly, vastly different. So, I'll put that up tonight and you can go through it for yourselves. It's just amazing, as I say. You see, the whole scenario of "will everybody sink or won't they sink? Oh, let's throw more millions at them. Will they sink, won't they sink, let's through more millions," until they've thrown trillions at them. I think Barroso said the other day they'd lost a billion euros; they just lost it. They don't know where it went and of course they'll be no investigation to find out why, either, or where. But the fact is, it's just to get the real agenda's goals through because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which worked on the unification of Europe before World War II, said the same thing; they would bring in a total central government, complete central government, which would make the other countries be provinces, really, like provinces. And that's what they've done. This is what this is all about: centralization of government. And, he says, centralization of the banking system. He also said (and this is Carroll Quigley, the historian for the group) and also the central banking systems with the IMF (and I've said this for years too, I'm just saying what I've said many times before) will eventually do all the bookkeeping for all these countries' finances. In other words, they won't even be responsible for their own bookkeeping anymore. The central government will be..."all hail the central government," right? Old plan; Marx said it in the 1800s, eh. Here it is. But that's just coincidence, isn't it? Why would bankers back Marxism? Because, see: bankers designed Marxism. Who put him up? Who put this character up and gave him a maid and all the rest, this poor communist, you know, gave him a maid, a personal maid? He didn't have to earn a penny. A hack writer that couldn't get any work. "You'll write this for us; we'll make you famous."

Google has been called the Evil Empire, and so on, because really Google is just a big part of the NSA system. It says...

It's bad enough when you run a search company in an increasingly social world. It's worse when anti-trust regulators say you have unfairly and illegally used your dominance in search to promote your own products over those of competitors.

(A: Well that's bullshit because to be honest with you, let's be honest, all business – all business – especially in America, is total war. You eradicate the competition: that's the first law of it. Eradicate all competition by any dirty tricks you can and then the field is yours. And you corner that whole market. So really there's no fairness in business; let's really, really, really be honest about all of this stuff. It says...)

Now Google executives, who like to boast of their company's informal motto, "Don't Be Evil," also stand accused of being just that — and rightly so. What other interpretation is possible in light of persistent allegations that the internet titan deliberately engaged in "the single greatest breach in the history of privacy" and "one of the biggest violations of data protection laws that we had ever seen?"

Google's history of anti-social social networks and anti-trust trust relations that deceptively breach online consumer privacy and trust has already begun to threaten its longstanding web hegemony and its vaunted brand. Now the company's repeatedly defensive and dishonest responses to charges that its specially equipped Street View cars surreptitiously collected private internet communications — including emails, photographs, passwords, chat messages, and postings on websites and social networks — could signal a tipping point.

Well, I won't hold my breath because these guys are untouchable; they're part of the big security systems, you understand. A new feudal system has private corporations doing all the stuff that governments would do. They like it that way because, you see, they're not beholding to any laws and governments that have to

answer to the public. "Well, we can't do anything," says your government, "they're a private company." This is the new system. It's just like the military: a good chunk of it's privatized now — they can go and kill anybody they want. Who is going to complain? Well, your governments say "well, we don't own them; we can't do anything about it; it's not in our league."

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and just before I take a call I'll put up this link too to do with the EU amalgamation. The "roadmap," they like to call it, to the total banking union and the political union; that's total political integration – that's everything – into a central system. And it's to take place over the next ten years, their ten-year plan. I'll put that one up.

Now there's Dave from Idaho hanging on there. Are you there Dave?

Dave: I've never seen the chemtrails more energized or intense than the last week or so. And the New World Order plan was always, you know, Denver the capital of the world. And maybe here in Boise, the capital of the Western United States. And the amalgamation of the US and Russia. And maybe that will happen over a mild war with Syria. And then a big plague, you know. And then a major war.

Alan: What they use generally is the threat of it. They kind of build it up and they go through all the stuff – this is all for our consumption, really. And then they make "deals." And then we sort of breathe a sigh of relief again, but now you're into a new deal. And the deals are always to do with amalgamations, you're quite right. And that's how they're doing it right now, step by step. "This might happen if we don't do this; give up all your rights, amalgamate countries, a whole new judiciary system for the world..." yada-yada-ya... And you're quite right. But you know, people are really getting dozy with the chemtrails; they're really sick. And I've got people from other countries going into Britain and they can't believe the state of the British people, who look sick – they actually look sick; they're very slow to answer things. They're heavily, heavily dosed. Up here in Canada it's the same thing: massive spraying every day. And I think you can say goodbye to the old summers because they've been manipulating this weather constantly since 1998 up here in Canada. And it's generally an eggshell gray after they've sprayed it and then you have thunder every single night of the week. So, this is happening; you're quite right, yeah.

Dave: And maybe it's not a bad thing, the work of Hammacher Weaver, survival of civilization, the demineralization of the soil and the increasing carbon dioxide was from...

Alan: The carbon dioxide is so incredibly minute; it's just like the whole farce of global warming that they came up with – that was sunk. And they even admit it sunk. But they've got to go along with the CO2 now. Now, the reason they picked CO2 is because we exhale CO2, primarily. It's for humans. It's simply another way to attack humans. But CO2 in the atmosphere was far, far greater in years gone by, even at the time of the dinosaurs: the more plants you have the more CO2 you're going to have as well, by the way. And CO2 always follows a period of warming, even after the warming stops; it follows it for many years after. They know all this stuff at the top. So I know it's all utter nonsense to say it's all humanity's fault, because it's not. The Sun is the thing that heats the planet. We all know that. And there's another three articles that came out today by top scientists from different countries again saying the same thing – the sun. But we don't live in a system that has a natural system anymore: we have guys spraying the skies with chemicals for over 10 years now. The pharmacists know it because everyone's got bronchitis. Everyone's immune system is plummeting with it. The doctors know it because they keep prescribing antibiotics because people cannot clear this thing up because you're just breathing in this rubbish every day. People who are fanatic about cleaning see it gathering on their pianos every day as well. It's a gray substance and it congeals together, this fine, fine gray stuff; these are the aluminum oxide particles that by nature you're not supposed to have in the air and you're not supposed to be breathing.

Dave: And bring down fungus that live in the upper atmosphere.

Alan: Well, they've caught more fungus down here now: we've got black mold in all the houses, partly because we get nothing but torrential rain after they've sprayed us. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

GMO Myths and Truths

Tulsa being Sued for Cutting Down Woman's Edible Garden

UN Live Webcast From Rio

& More on Rio+2012

Syngenta Biotech Charged over its Bt Corn Killing Cows

The Shut Up Law--or Else – Australia

Right to Family Life Allows Murderers to Stay in UK

Leaked Document on Rio+20

Australia--Marine Parks and Unemployed Fishermen

Feds Push Investment in Trans-Atlantic Partnership--Creating Jobs Elsewhere

Greeks Empty Bank Accounts

Google is Evil--Wired Mag.

Secret EU Summit Shows Step to Banking Union and Centralization of Government to Brussels

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 19, 2012 (#1112)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 19, 2012:
Who Cooks the Books?:
"The G-20 Summit with Pantomime Spats,
Gillard and Barroso Act Like Spoiled Brats,
With Scripted-for-News, All One-Liners,
The New Actors Worse than the Old-Timers,
Current Technique is "We're All Going to Die"
Unify All the Banks, then Breathe a Sigh,
Then Tax the Peasants Under the Guise
Of Saving the Planet, What a Surprise,
Jetting Then to the RIO Plus Twenty,
Bemoaning the People, "There's Too Many"
What a Dilemma They Want More Capital
From the Herd to Be Thinned, Paradox, Radical,
On a Quiet Earth Aliens Land, Read an Epitaph,
"Taxed to Death--Balanced Books--See the Graph" "
© Alan Watt June 19, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 19, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of June 2012. As always I start off by advising listeners, the new listeners, to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find a whole bunch of sites listed there, they all carry audios of lots of talks, over a thousand talks I've given in the past, for free download. They carry transcripts in English for print up of a lot of the talks I've given and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages for print up as well.

I always tell the people too that I don't bring on guests, who are advertisers, to scare you to death and then sell the savior products that they have. I just depend on the public who get an awful lot out of the long talks over the many, many years I've given to support me. And to bring them into a reality, really, that's what I try to do. A true reality, not the indoctrinated one you've had from school and by the media and entertainment as well. To break their conditioning so they can think independently, maybe for the first time

in their lives, and it's working with a lot of people.

I give them shortcuts to the understanding by going through the history of this system, and it is a complete system you're born into and you're raised with. You're trained very, very well and you don't even know it, you think you're doing your own thing. Even when you're taught to rebel at university and you don't realize that, no, that's all part of it too, that's designed by those who already rule the planet.

So, help yourself to the audios, understand what's happening and go to the books I refer to, as well, by players who helped design this system and the big organizations, the foundations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. Guys who spent their whole life working for these foundations, that literally are a parallel government as it's been called many times, even by Margaret Thatcher who joined them, who rule the world. They plan every change and they make us go like a big herd, right through the planned changes.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and from the US to Canada you can actually use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash and you can also use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because as I say I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have any shares or companies that sell products and I just try to stick to the basic happenings of the world and explain why they're happening and to show you the farce of it all because it's a big stage play we're living through, of constant crisis and crisis creation.

Of course the whole point of the crisis, which is generally fake, is to get you to accept further slavery, more uniformity across the whole planet, so that we're better managed by those who think they're supposed to manage us because they've got better genes than we have. They're all up there in the big, big families that lend to nations, international moneylenders. They lend to nations, to the governments, there's not many of them, and all the massive think tanks underneath them, that work for them on every aspect of society that has been, that exists today and is to come, every facet in every culture is catered to, believe you me. There's nothing comes from the grassroots because they don't allow that to happen and they don't have to; they start at the top. It doesn't matter what it is, it sounds radical but that's how it's pushed from the top down, every single thing of political correctness, often under the guise of fairness and various other things, which is hard to argue against. But it's to destroy society until you're dysfunctional. The same tactic is being used across the Middle East, even to do with Syria, because the US have had big players in that area, over to Washington, along with Israel. The plan is to completely disrupt Syria until there's a whole bunch of factions fighting forever, ever; then they're dysfunctional. They're of no problem at all, same as Iraq; Iraq is out of the picture, it will never recover. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how the system that works on people in your own country to fragment society by division, that's man, woman, child, parent, different factions of society, gender differences, all these things which are hyped up, fit right into the system of what they call governance today; when everyone is dysfunctional. You have so many different groups fighting each other for the piece of the pie, it's generally the cash they're after, and superior recognition over all the rest.

The same technique, of course, is used across in warfare too in the Middle East; where Kissinger said a while back, and Brzezinski too, that the long-term plans should be to disrupt it so much, destroy its whole infrastructure and then get all the different factions of Sunnis etc. fighting each other and then they're dysfunctional for the rest of time. The same thing is to be done in Syria, of course. They've had meetings in Washington about it, Israel is to play a hand along with Washington in creating that scenario. Once they're divided into 3 or 4 factions they're then out of the picture too, forevermore.

So, the same technique that works in a country abroad for warfare works on you internally, as well. Of course, the Club of Rome said that many years ago, that democracy would never work. This is the big club that works for the United Nations, which is a front really for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who designed this whole global system of free trade and the money boys at the top.

They use all the same tactics, which work very well, as I say, either internally in your country or externally

abroad to take down societies and make them dysfunctional. They said there were too many competing factions, even in democracy, for it ever to work. And of course they made sure of that because they funded them through the United Nations. They created all these different factions and gave them special high-sounding names to sound official and then they institutionalize the names by repetition into the vocabulary through media, movies and everything else. That's how it was done so simply, so simply.

Even the term "global warming" was to be institutionalized. If you go into the United Nations website they said they'd have to institutionalize it until everybody parroted it, just by hearing it through repetition. Then "sustainability, sustainability"; it's just like "weapons of mass destruction". You keep remembering too, for those who have studied, the words of Lenin who said, we shall win by the use of slogans. That's all you hear today, is buzz terms and slogans about things. It works awfully well with the general population; by osmosis, it sinks into them, without much thought whatsoever.

Now, back to the pantomime in Latin America right now, because it's all staged, as I say. The G-20 is a group that was formed by themselves, supposedly. Really it was formed, again, by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, same bunch, to do with this very old, old plan; a hundred year old plan, to do with free trade. But it's not just free trade, it's to do with a unification of the world through fiscal policies, which then determine all your internal policies. Those who will not join free trade are simply off-limits; they don't get any trade at all, so it's a kind of blackmail technique. Very old plan, actually. John Dee talked about it in Queen Elizabeth the First's court and they did create that empire of Britain, which was really the model all of this is based upon. Then the US was to take it over and fund it as well, which it has done.

But we go through the farce, by the mainstream again, because they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They must put out the same spiel, you see. It's like looking at a script from a play. It says:

"World leaders meeting at a G20 summit in Mexico have urged Europe to take all necessary measures to overcome the eurozone debt crisis."

Alan: Now, you never go to politicians to get answers, to fix things. It's all done by experts, guys in the fields of their particular expertise and these leaders of countries don't have any expertise; they're just lawyers.

"They voiced unease over what one top official described as "the single biggest risk for the world economy"."

Alan: Well, that's government, you see.

"But European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso..."

Alan: A guy who's a Maoist, Communist, even as a student. I've got links up there where you actually hear him prattling on about the great little red book and all the rest of it of Communist China.

"...said, "the challenges are not only European, they are global."

Alan: See, the whole idea is like a rehearsed play and I'm sure it is actually. They're given their little lines to say to each other and the media reports them and we think it's all for real because after all, you see, who voted this G20? Where did this come from? Where is it in anybody's constitution that your leaders can go off and form their own private club? A global club. I thought they were supposed to be taking care of you and answerable to you, you see. Nobody questions these things, "Oh it's a G8, oh it's a G20", etc., etc. That was all part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs agenda, was to create these groups of so-and-sos, so many numbers, and gradually bring in the world government through it, you see. Sign treaties and then they would supersede all previous existing Bill of Rights, charters and all the rest of it that countries would have. Then it says:

"Sunday's victory of a pro-bailout party in the Greek election did not give stock markets the expected boost."

Alan: That's nonsense, anyway. It says:

"Frankly, we are not coming here to receive lessons in terms of democracy"

Alan: That was the quote of Jose Manuel Barroso, European Commission president. Well you see, the European Commission doesn't have a democracy so he's telling the truth, for once. It wasn't designed to be democratic. The Club of Rome was the big think tank, the ones that said democracy wouldn't work and they said that they'd bring in an authoritarian society. Well the G20 is part of this authoritarian society that doesn't ask the people what they want, you see.

So, I'll put this up anyway and you'll see how they go through this, like a play, you know.

"But German Chancellor Angela Merkel appeared to dismiss the idea."

Alan: And then she says so-and-so and so-and-so and then it's answered by so-and-so who says this. One-liners, it's just like a stage play. And that's all it is because they go there for the big, big--understand that these meetings are planned years in advance, all of them. The Sherpas, they call them Sherpas, high-level bureaucrats go across to these countries and they go between all countries and they draft up all the different ideas that the big think tanks, the private think tanks that work for the international bankers, have come up with and the Sherpas draft up the legislation. And these guys go there just for the show for the world, thinking they're doing it. They're not doing it, they're there to sign it and have a big slap-up meal and go out with prostitutes and things; that's what it's about folks.

It's time to snap out of the nonsense of this media, that these guys are in charge of something, it really truly is. They've even had documentaries on the Sherpas, by the Sherpas, how they work for years going from country to country through all the bureaucratic departments and getting these treaties all designed and so on, and pre-signed in fact. This is just the announcement to the world of the stage play itself so that we think it's all real. So you'll vote for these prunes again, that's what it's for.

Also too, from the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations:

"Free Trade and Regulation: Making Both Better"

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can see the agenda because the Council on Foreign Relations will always give you the politically correct agenda on any topic, and they tell you how it's going to be. Because, you see, every member of every newspaper who is a registered journalist is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. If they're not they're left to the local events and fairs and charities and things. The real ones all have to be members of the CFR, on board with the whole agenda. So, when the CFR write, whatever they write, in their own websites and articles, then everyone else must copy it. That is the agenda. So, I'll put that up.

Also tonight too I'm putting up:

"Junk Science Week: Money corrupts peer-review process"

Alan: To do with the panel on climate change, the IPCC, run by Pachauri, you know the ex-railway engineer that's now in charge of the planet's atmosphere, who's making a killing off all of this stuff because he's got shares in lots of companies in India where they can burn coal and that, you know. And they're getting all this money from the West thrown at them because, you see, we're redistributing the wealth so as that India can come up and guys like Pachauri can probably buy lots of railway lines across the whole planet. It says, anyway:

"The head of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has referred to its work as the gold standard, based on its oft-made claim that it only surveys work published in peer-reviewed professional research papers."

Alan: Then they go into the history of peer-researched reviewed papers and so on. What it's supposed to do is that people in the field, scientists, all have to have their say before it goes to being a good theory, you

see. They all agree, “Oh, this is going to be a good theory, we’re on board with it”, or if they can criticize it or they can’t find the same evidence for the results, the empirical evidence, then they deny it and say it’s no use. So they go through the IPCC’s claims that they only use “the gold standard” of peer-reviewed professional research papers and it shows you they’re using students and interested parties who are all political parties to do with greening, etc., etc.

So, they’re a bunch of liars. Let’s say what it is, eh. They’ve been caught lying so many times, it’s just astonishing, but that’s the agenda folks, to bring in austerity and control over, you know, the masses, that’s what it’s for. It’s all for that. So, I’ll put that one up as well.

An earthquake hit Victoria in Australia, it says:

"...5.3-magnitude tremor rocks Australia"

Alan: There’s a bit of quake damage and so on, most folk were just thrown from their chairs and things like that, but who knows if it’s signs of things to come. I think really that big deity up there is angry with Gillard, you know, because she’s really going full-blast in the Fabian style and she’s nagging. It actually said in the papers she’s nagging all the leaders at the G20 Summit down in Latin America. She’s caused quite a stink to get attention to herself, a real fanatic though because she’ll get rewarded awfully well if she manages to push anything through in her lifetime. They always want to get schools and that named after them, you know what I’m saying, and a whole bunch of impoverished children in austerity and she’d say, "Yep, I did that", and they’re really proud of themselves.

And as we go into this system too, there’s a state of dysfunction because you see, you must destroy things that work in a society, all culture, to bring in the new. That’s why we’re seeing all the bizarre stuff coming on. We’ll talk about Sweden and how guys can’t pee standing up anymore. Back after these messages.

Hi folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the divisions in society, which are necessary to conquer peoples across the world, until they’re dysfunctional. Once you’re dysfunctional, you’ve got all these government agencies stepping in to get order, you see, order out of chaos, that’s how you rule over peoples. They decided a long time ago at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they brought other big groups too, in from Europe, to destroy the old culture completely, I mean utterly into the ground. Stomp it into the ground; that was marriage, everything, and actually they wanted the state to bring up children and they’re doing a good job with, you know, basically stealing children from parents, all over the world now, big, big business from the United Nations. They believe that parents are all crazy, you see, and mad. They’re taught that and I could go on about it in some detail but I won’t. Anyway, here’s an example how it goes mad, you see, mad when they get feminists against the guys and all the rest of it. It says:

"Take a stand -- and sit down for what you believe in. Male representatives on the Sormland County Council in Sweden should sit rather than stand while urinating in office restrooms, according to a motion..."

Alan: I like that word "motion".

"...advanced by the local Left Party."

Alan: I’ve seen similar stuff in Canadian union magazines that come out too from different organizations. It’s amazing the laughs you get.

"Known as a socialist and feminist organization, the party claims that seated urination is more hygienic for men -- the practice decreases the likelihood of puddles and other unwanted residue forming in the stall -- in addition to being better for a man's health by more effectively emptying one's bladder, The Local reported. But not everyone agrees. "Men scatter urine not so much during the actual urination as during the 'shaking off' that follows," John Gamel, a professor at the University of Louisville,"

Alan: Well, how would he know what other guys do? Et tu Brutus? Is he watching them or something? It says:

"... wrote while addressing the issue in 2009. "As a result, forcing men to sit while emptying their bladders will serve little purpose, since no man wants to shake himself off while remaining seated on the toilet.""

Alan: Because he'd get kind of bruised, you know. It says:

"A representative from the party said he hopes to move toward sitting only bathrooms."

Alan: I mean, you understand, the emasculation of the male is just incessant with the particular types they put at the top of the feminist movement who have no sympathy in anything whatsoever, unless it's the same as themselves. That's what the Liberals mean by that, you know, you can have any point of view, as long as it's ours; that's truly liberalism. If you have any other point of view, outside theirs, it's illegal and then they'll put you in prison for it.

This article too is interesting because, it's from the BBC, and it says "viewpoint". They're getting everybody ready for austerity from all Trilateralist and Council on Foreign Relations members. This guy obviously is one, since Niall Ferguson wrote the authorized books for the Rothschild family. He also is writing a biography for Kissinger right now, so he's up there with all the big boys, you see. It says:

"Governments should be more honest about the size of their debts and young voters would be wise to get politicians to pay them off as soon as possible, says economic historian Niall Ferguson in the first of his BBC Reith Lectures."

Alan: Now, he himself kind of got booted up there in his particular line by writing sort of almost fictional histories. This is the guy who writes fictional histories, if things had turned out that way in World War I, it'd be a different world, and he goes into the kind of world it would have been. So, he's a guy who lives in fantasy telling us all how to live, but he wants the young to pay off debts, you see, get into austerity. He says:

"The critics of Western democracy are right to discern that something is amiss with our political institutions. The most obvious symptom of the malaise is the huge debts we have managed to accumulate in recent decades,..."

Alan: Well, who's managed to accumulate them? It's these governments at the G20 and so on. It's got nothing to do with that.

"...which - unlike in the past - cannot largely be blamed on wars."

Alan: Well, can't it? They just finished paying off WWI in the 1990s in Britain. They're still paying off WWII and the Korean and, of course, Gulf War I and all the ops we've had since.

"According to the International Monetary Fund,"

Alan: The guy that he's awfully pally with, you know, the International Monetary Fund.

"... the gross government debt of Greece this year will reach 153% of GDP. For Italy the figure is 123%, for Ireland 113%, for Portugal 112% and for the United States 107%."

"Britain's debt is approaching 88%. Japan is the world leader, with a mountain of government debt approaching 236% of GDP -"

Alan: That's because they're going through of course the meltdowns and so on, and it threw all their economy off. So he says:

"...more than triple what it was 20 years ago."

Alan: Then he quotes a quote from Edmund Burke, it says:

""Society is indeed a contract."

Alan: You must remember this. It's awfully important.

"...The state is a partnership not only between those who are living, but between those who are living, those who are dead, and those who are to be born.""

Alan: Now, you can agree with that or not because if you're not asked to be part of the contract then you're under a form of slavery. Now, Jefferson said it too. He said if you're born into a generation that has to pay off a previous generation's debt then you are a de facto slave, and that should be scrubbed at the end of each generation. After so many years, just scrub the whole lot, because it's a con game anyway. Money is a con game with the guys at the top. So, he says:

"Now, often these debts get discussed as if they themselves are the problem, and the result is a rather sterile argument between proponents of "austerity" and "stimulus". I want to suggest that they are a consequence of a more profound malfunction."

Alan: So, he wants to train the youngsters to be pushed to pay off the debt of the government.

Let's be honest, how can you pay off the debt of a government when your government through all of its free trade deals and all the rest of it are throwing a good chunk of your tax money, not towards your debt, they're borrowing money, put you on the tab to pay it off and they're giving it out abroad to other big corporations in third world countries? You can't pay it off when they're doing that. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just getting some sanity back into the rubbish we're given as news and of course, it's meant to bring out experts that con you into going along with agendas, on a mass scale that is. It's all rubbish, as I say, money is rubbish, it's a con game. The banks plunder us twice a century and yet they're supposed to end up being given more control to plunder us all the more. They work with your governments, they help put your prime ministers, presidents into power and they scam. Everything in the money system is a complete scam. It's a racket, they call it, a racket.

Anyway, getting on with the rest of the stories, I'll put them all up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's how people are treated, not only in their country as citizens but also the myth again to do with vets in the US. The US really is the only country who really goes on about vets of war. It doesn't matter if the wars were right or not right or just or whatever. It doesn't matter but they really play on it because they always want a fresh group to join every year and go off and fight wars which they don't understand anymore, so they need to really push it up. They really don't give a darn about the people once they're out of the military and that's been well documented, not just in movies but in lots of documentaries and books and so on. It says here:

"Warren C. Bodeker is an 89 year old World War II Army Airborne combat veteran and war hero, living in Montana, who is being thrown off of his own land and thrown out of his own house, by Montana Federal Bankruptcy Trustee, Christy Brandon, with the approval of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court in Montana. And to make matters worse, Warren's wife Lorna just died of cancer this past year, and is buried there on their land, right next to the house."

Alan: That's the traditional way you do things.

"Warren had planned to live there till he died and then be buried right next to his wife, there on their property at 11 Freedom Lane, in the town of Plains, Montana, but now, not only is he being forced off his land, he is being forced to exhume his wife's body and take her with him."

Alan: I mean this is beyond callous and so on. It's symptomatic of the bar-stewards that control your countries. They're all the same. Until you throw them all off you'll never have any kind of sanity or decent society or any kind of freedom. It says:

"This is the most disgusting, callous, brutal, and unjust treatment of a WWII veteran by the "justice" system

we have ever heard of. Here is a man who stepped up and went to war at the age of 19 to fight against the Japanese in the Pacific."

Alan: He served in:

"...Co. B, 511th Parachute Infantry Regiment, 11th Airborne Division. Warren earned two bronze stars..."

Alan: They give them little bits of tin when you go off to fight for what you think is your country, because it's never yours, it's long-term planning. You have no idea what it's really all about or long term goals.

"One of those combat jumps was the daring rescue of prisoners of war at the Los Banos Internment Camp on the Island of Luzon..."

Alan: It goes into that, how they jumped in there to rescue people, 2000 prisoners of war, and so on. Anyway, he's getting booted out of his home. It goes through his life history too. It's quite a story here and all the rest of it. I'll put the whole thing up tonight.

That's what they're doing to the people they pretend they really respect when you put on that uniform and go off to fight for these fat leeches that wear very expensive suits and travel across the planet, at the G20s and goodness knows what else and the world meetings and all the rest of the stuff, with their 20-course lunches, all paid by you because really you are nothing to them.

Let's be honest about this. If you're a soldier you are nothing to these guys. You're just a mercenary and you're only going because of propaganda, massive propaganda. The Japanese wouldn't have gone to war in WWII, and this is well known by historians, if FDR and the boys, and the guys before him, hadn't been stopping all supplies getting into Japan. It was all perfectly well known. And FDR and Winston Churchill were colluding together in ways to get them into the war, because it was a war to change the world remember.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs said they needed wars, world wars, to bring people to their knees so they could say we can't go on like this anymore, can we, tut-tut-tut, here's the solution. But this is how they really, really treat you, and in Britain they didn't get pensions or anything for going off to war. They were just called up and away they went. And how are they treating them in Britain today? Well, it says:

"They have raised suspicions that the Army, which has just axed 3,000 personnel, targeted a number who were within touching distance of generous lifelong pay outs."

Alan: Their pensions, right? So, they axed them just days before they would have qualified to get the pensions. This is standard in Britain, "Oh, thank you very much, here's the boot", that's how they do it.

"One 40-year-old sergeant serving in the Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers was only three days away from serving 22 years and qualifying for an immediate pension pot worth £108,000. He will now have to wait until he is 65 to receive the pension."

Alan: Which of course, at that time, with inflation, you could probably buy a couple of cups of coffee with. It says:

"Parents of officers have also contacted The Daily Telegraph saying that their sons have been sacked just short of serving 16 years, at which point they would get an immediate annual stipend of around £12,000. They too will have to wait until they are 65."

Alan: Well, they're upping the ages that you can retire at anyway now, it'll be 67 or 69 by then.

"Diana and Barry Payne said their son, Richard, a major, had been sacked just 86 days short of 16 years' service that included "life-threatening" operational tours of Afghanistan, Iraq, Kosovo and Northern Ireland."

Alan: So, that's how they really treat you folks. You're just a herd of cattle. What was it that Kissinger

said? He said the soldier is just a dumb brute beast, he says. He was talking about Americans or all soldiers but specifically Americans, he says, dumb brute beasts who are used for foreign policy, which of course, they don't understand. They think they do because of the propaganda but they don't understand the long-term geopolitical goals, you see. Dumb stupid animals, that's what they think of you and they keep showing you what they think of you and people keep voting for people in governments and all the rest of it. It's just something else, eh, just something else.

Now, in Europe and Britain and elsewhere, it says:

"Millions will see pensions slashed by up to 20% as new EU rules are set to send annuities plummeting"
"OAP (old age pension) with £100,000 pension pot could see retirement income plunge by £1,167 per year"

Alan: And of course, everything is going up with inflation, especially energy and all the rest of it. You've got them dying in their homes now, in the winter time because they can't afford the fuel because, you see, you know, a certain amount must perish to save the many; that's out of the Talmud in a sense. That's what they use in governments today, it's how many can we kill off and save the rest, "Oh, we're going into austerity you know and we can't use all that fuel up, to keep you alive". Now, look at the money they spend for themselves, jetting across the world for all their world meetings, one after another; and the billions it costs taxpayers, just for security alone, never mind the slap-up meals and the prostitutes.

Let's be honest about the world. Let's stop being nicey-nicey. Let's say what it is. It's time we all said what it was. It really is time.

"Jesse Ventura said: 'Our military has turned into contract killers'."
"...Jesse Ventura appeared with CNN's Piers Morgan to promote a new book on Saturday, he was as outspoken as ever."

Alan: He was on about:

"...the effects of paying private contractors in Iraq and Afghanistan more than our own soldiers. "They leave our military in droves," he stated, "and go to like Blackwater —"

Alan: And I think it's changed its name again.

"I don't know what they call themselves now, they change their names around — and they go over there and they're nothing but cowboys."

Alan: That's true when you see documentaries on the cowboy troopers, basically, that are simply for hire. He says:

"They don't follow any of the rules of war, they're mercenaries, and that's what we're turning into today. Our military has turned into contract killers now, contract for hire.""

Alan: That was discussed years ago at the Council on Foreign Relations who had to work, one of their think tanks had to work on finding ways to ensure in a world government society, where you've done away with nations, how could you get the people, young guys, to still go into the military, because it's kind of hard to give allegiance to this vague, amorphous entity they call just "the world". You can't relate to it like a nation or a tribe. It's all based on tribalism anyway, so they thought they'd eventually go into public-private and start creating lots of specialists, special forces and then train them in such a way that they would willingly go to be mercenaries afterwards. Well, that was decided years ago, so that's why it's happening, Jesse, if you didn't know that.

This really is disgusting here how they treat Canadians, the Native Indian people and it says:

"HIV scare at first nations school after botched diabetes tests"

Alan: Now this is...I can't believe it's real. It's hard to believe this, in this day and age.

"Dozens of students and staff at a first nations high school are being tested for HIV and hepatitis after undergoing a faulty diabetes screening. A University of Manitoba professor talked to students at Southeast Collegiate on May 4 about diabetes and used a pen-like device called a glucometer to test blood-sugar levels on about 80 people."
"A university spokesman said the professor changed the device's needle for each person, but failed to realize that the device itself is not supposed to be used on more than one person."

Alan: When you inject, even though you don't see it, a fine mist spray comes out, actually. A fine, fine mist and it'll go on the bottom of the actual instrument itself. I mean, who trained this idiot? Who trained this idiot? Who gave him authority to go and do this? It's an invasive thing. A professor who? For what?

""The lancet, the needle-like poker which punctures the skin, was in fact changed after every use, and the skin was cleaned with alcohol,""

Alan: Well, he didn't clean the device, you see.

"...John Danakas said Thursday. "It's the device which holds the lancet that was reused, and you're not supposed to reuse that. Although the device never comes into contact with the person's skin ... there's still a very, very small, I think it's one in several million,..."

Alan: Do you think? Is that good enough for that? I don't think so.

"...possibility that there could be an infection.""

Alan: As I say, when you lance anything there's a fine mist that comes out. You'll see it under even microscopic photography. It's composed really of fluid and blood and it's a very, very fine spray and, of course, along with it go infections.

"Mr. Danakas would not identify the professor, but said he was not authorized to perform the diabetes test and has been disciplined."

Alan: Meaning, we'll cover your ass for you and keep your name out of the media. That's all it means.

"Staff and students are now undergoing tests to see if they have contracted HIV or hepatitis B or C, and must undergo a second round of tests in six months."

Alan: And by the way, if any of them have it they'll say "well that wasn't caused by this". That's how they have justice. "It was probably caused by something else they've been doing". So:

"The case has angered some aboriginal leaders. "While the risk of a student contracting an infection is described by the University of Manitoba as exceptionally unlikely ... the risk is not zero," Chief Michael Yellowback of the Manto Sipi Cree Nation, said in a written statement. Eight children from the reserve who attend the Winnipeg school were part of the diabetes test."

Alan: So, I don't know how this could ever have been authorized in the first place and I guess you have to be a kook as a professor at university to even dream it up and to be so dumb as to do what you did with, obviously, a very limited amount of knowledge on what the heck you're doing.

This article is awfully important too. I'll put it up tonight and it's simply a repeat study, what's been done before, on humans before. This is animals, this time though. It says:

"GM-feed may harm the reproductive system of animals. Russian scientists have proven the existence of very serious health risks for animals given genetically modified (GM) feed."

"This statement was made recently during a press conference of the National Association for Genetic Security (NAGS). According to the authors; a number of pathological changes were discovered in the

experimental animals that consumed the GM feed."

Alan: Now, they did the same thing a long time ago with soya and so on, that's GM and so on, on animals too.

"A delay in development and growth was detected, plus a distortion of the sex ratio in breeds with an increase in the proportion of females, reducing the number of pups per litter, up to their complete lack in the second and third generation, has been stated at the conference."

Alan: That's what they found too, with previous ones, on humans, as well. It's the second and third generation you'll see the effects when they become sterile and they start producing more females because they've got more estrogen, and you end up eventually eliminating males altogether.

"According to the President of NAGS Alexander Baranov, the main negative impact of GM feed, which was discovered during the investigation, is a "ban on reproduction," making it almost impossible to obtain third-generation animals."

Alan: For those who wonder why you're all going sterile. This is another attack you've been under. Another of the many attacks you've been under because your big bosses, those who own you, you see, and pretend you've got a democracy, your bosses decided a long time ago and they had world meetings about it, of ways to bring down the population and sterility, of course, is an obvious way to go. It's just that you can't tell the cattle, that's their people; you can't tell the cattle that you're sterilizing them, obviously.

This is real folks. This doesn't happen by accident. It doesn't happen by accident. They know exactly what they're doing at the top because it's the agenda. Austerity, you're hearing about sustainability and all the cries, "Oh, there's too many of you, too many of you", that's what they should be saying, "you", they always say the people. It's you they're talking about. It's not that there are too many of you because we're all declining, by the way, and very few in the West are having children anymore. Especially the last generation, they don't want children at all.

So, they know it's going to plummet. They want it to plummet but it's not plummeting fast enough. So anyway, it says here:

""The results of our study confirmed the findings of European scientists who pointed out the negative impact on the health of animals from the GM ingredients in feed of animals," Baranov, said. "We used soybean meal, which is widely used in Russia for fattening livestock. Soya of the line 40-3-2, contained in extracted meal, which is allowed in Russia. It is also for use in human food." he added."

"The statement by the NAGS has re-fueled the hot disputes in Russian society on the use of genetically modified feed in livestock and if they should be allowed. Currently the Russian Parliament is considering the new law "On Veterinary" and many experts advise in inclusion of a total ban on the cultivation and use of GM-feed in animal farming."

Alan: So, it's already been done on the humans and of course it's doing it on the rest of the food chain as well; which humans end up eating anyway.

I'll put up another couple of links tonight to do on food safety, the sites that deal with food safety to show the conflicts of interest of the people who are on the panels of them and so on.

To get back to Julia Gillard, this Fabian Socialist, who is so proud of herself because she's brought on the carbon taxes and her country is now plummeting into austerity and poverty. It says:

"A speech urging world leaders to follow the "Australian way"..."

Alan: I mean they're going kaput in Australia.

"...in managing their struggling economies put Prime Minister Julia Gillard at the centre of a global diplomatic

spat at the G20 summit in Mexico yesterday. But Ms Gillard denied she was the intended subject of a retaliatory spray from European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso."

Alan: Again, another little drama for the public, eh. So, after they had a good talking to her and after she said the rest of the world could learn lessons from Australia – in other words, be a dictator, you see, they should just become dictatorial like her – then she kissed and made up with the rest of them, of course, after a good meal, I'm sure, and a bit of brandy. So, it's all pantomime isn't it?

Now, for the US, wondering about Free Trade Zones within the US I've mentioned before. I'm putting up a link tonight to the US government with all the free trade zones within the United States listed and you'll probably see if you're part of it too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Carlton from New York on the phones. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: How you doing Mr. Watt?

Alan: I'm doing not bad.

Carlton: All right. It's funny I just read that same article you was talking about, men having to sit down to pee. It was funny. Did you say that was a woman's group that was pushing that?

Alan: Yeah, a feminist group, an authorized, one of the top ones.

Carlton: Right. Well I bet these women at my job probably love that because they've been yelling about that forever, right now. Honestly, it is funny because I actually just saw, I'm pretty sure you heard about, The Avengers, the old movie that came out, but you've probably heard about The Avengers before.

Alan: I did.

Carlton: Right, and you know about how Thor and Odin and the super serum project with Captain America, all that stuff was pretty much either documented in military history or was at least some way a religion, like Odin, Odinism and all that good stuff, but it was funny in the movie Thor's brother Loki, the part where he makes everybody bow down to him, right.

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: And he's just basically going and talking about how you people are peons, you need to be ruled, you're so stupid, you're so stupid you need to be ruled. And it's funny how you always say that because they don't want old people being around too much more in this new agenda, but an old man stands up out of the crowd and goes, no, we're going to fight back at you and he gets ready to try to kill him. But it was funny how they kind of sort of did that. But if people would just use common sense, man, half this mess couldn't go down.

Alan: The trouble with everybody, they've all been segregated into groups, until they wait for someone in the group to lead them and say something, rather than stand up individually when it's your turn and say, "No, I'm not going along with this, forget that". And that's what people have to reclaim, is their individual right to say, "No, this is ludicrous and I won't go along with it". That's what we should do.

Carlton: Exactly. Going back to like I was talking about The Avengers, the whole superhero thing and I'm glad you said what you said in the beginning of that show on last Monday, talking about the whole Ron Paul situation because people need to stop worshipping these superheroes, basically.

Alan: They do.

Carlton: That's all I've got to say Mr. Watt but take it easy. I'm going to give somebody else a chance to get a call in.

Alan: Thanks for calling. That's a good point though; I mean people have got to stand up for themselves, individually. You know, when the government demands, by law, with again its usual punishments for failing to go along with the so-called, they like to call it, liberal agenda, which is really a form of brainwashing and turning you into a psychotic because if you have to see some guy with a beard dressed up as a woman and pretend that there's nothing abnormal about that, then they're demanding that you deny your own sensibilities, and not just humor the person but treat them as though they're some kind of natural person. It's like someone, a lunatic saying, "I'm Napoleon, call me Napoleon and bow down to me". They're demanding you go along with someone else's problem; it's not your problem. You understand what I'm saying? And people have to stand up and say, "This is utterly ludicrous" and for your own sanity's sake and for the right to hold onto your sanity, "I will not comply with this nonsense", simple as that, but oh they might come back and threaten you. Well, freedom takes a chance, you know. All the time. Freedom is a chance, that's all you have. You either take it or bow down.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Syria to be Fragmented into Eternal Internal Strife---US-Israeli Policy

G20 and "We're All in It Together" Routine Regarding Bail-Outs

Free Trade Renewal---CFR

Free-Trade Zones--US

Farce of IPCC's Claims to Peer-Reviewed Articles

Australia--Victoria Experiences Earthquake

Lefty Gibberish on Peeing

& More on Above

Why the Young should Welcome Austerity--BBC

WW11 Veteran forced Out of Home and Forced to Exhume Wife's Body from Grave

Britain--Soldiers sacked days Before Pension Date

Europe to See Retirement Income Plummeting

US Military has Turned into Contract Killers

HIV Scare at First Nations School after Botched Diabetes Test

GM Animal Feed and Disruption of Reproduction

Conflicts of interest and the use of science by EFSA--(Food Safety)

& National Health Federation

Fabian Fanatic Gillard of Australia Nags and Lashes Out at European Leaders

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 20, 2012 (#1113)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 20, 2012:
Free-Trade is a Con Parade:
"Just Look at All Your Taxes, Sifted Through a Sieve,
Off to Exotic Places to Make You Believe
You're Helping Poor Countries to Stand on Their Feet,
Export Your Jobs to Them, Oh, That's So Sweet,
Treaties on Free Trade, They'll Flood You with Goods,
They'll Ban Your Exports 'cepting for Fast Foods,
From the Cash You Send, They Build and Pollute,
Paying No Carbon Taxes, All that Lovely Soot,
Never Even a Thank You, But Lips all-a Pucker,
They Give You a Smacking Kiss for Being Such a Sucker"
© Alan Watt June 20, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of June, 2012.
For newcomers as always I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there, these are all the official sites I have and if you find sticking on downloading any of the talks on one try the other because a lot of folk go into the com at the same time. And remember too all those sites apart from audios carry transcripts in English for print up. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.
So, what I do is basically go through the big agenda, and you're living through a script. It's like a long, long running soap opera where they made all the episodes long ago and down through the years they bring on a series of one, two, and three, made years ago and we see the big things happening in our lifetime; that's what it is. Because the G20, when they meet there's no debate there, it's just a big booze-up and a great meal and the Sherpas that work in advance over the years have already done all the treaties, got them all drafted up and they're all on board with consensus and they simply sign them into law without our consent of course.
So you're run by a system that's supranational, it's beyond democracy. In fact it's not democratic at all and it's run really at the top by the big bankers. Because if you look at the Sherpas that each country sends out,

these are the guys who work for your central banking systems, and some of the big top private banks as well. That's who drafts up all these treaties to do with sustainability and everything else, and the redistribution of your wealth across the world for the IMF. That's who drafts all this stuff up. The G20 is a show, as is the Rio a show as well. The Rio had 20 years making up, compiling up thousands of pages of "we wants". You know it's all "we want this", "we want that" for years and years and years. And I put it into perspective for you so you don't get lost and believe they're only deciding right now. It's a show.

Now, remember too you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me continue by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Because as I say I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't terrify you with terrible tales of physical woes that you're all going to get and promise you the cure. I simply give you the hard facts. Some people can't stand hard facts and I understand that too. It's a hard thing to take, to realize that pretty well everything that happens in life is run by psychologists, neuroscientists, economists, and so on. And of course the culture industry is all part of it, they're all tied together. And we are given basically a fake reality in order to gain our compliance as we go through the biggest changes that have happened in many, many generations.

They have written about this; it's not my own idea. They've written about this from the Council on Foreign Relations. The big bureaucrats at the top put out their memoirs and they tell you where it's going, and people on the inside were writing in the 40's and 50's telling you exactly where you'd be beyond 2000 to 2012. And we're going through every darn thing that these guys said they would bring on because they planned the future you see. Even right down to how long it would take to disrupt the family unit step by step over a period of 40, 50 years. And they're bang on target with everything. But again it's all working with the culture industry, very easy to do; it's not difficult at all. Especially once again you format it into your educational system. Very, very, very, you've got to give a big hand to these guys because they do it very well. And meanwhile we're kept in illusion-land thinking that big decisions are just happening in our lifetime, on the spot, by what you think are your chosen leaders, and they're not your leaders at all. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it truly is a crazy world if you really believe in the system and you believe you're on the cutting edge, at the forefront of change. And that somehow you've got something to do with it; that's actually insane. In reality you're living through a script. A script that literally is easy to run because the whole idea was invented and dreamed up by money boys in the 1800's that formed their big gigantic clubs and decided to take over the world, all the resources in it, including people, and that's where we're going today.

Of course they say it's for peace, you see, it'll bring peace to the world when all the people down there can't think anymore. Look around you, it's pretty well working. Look at the people around you, they can't leave their little cell phones alone. They're always staring at the darn thing when there's no noise coming off it like something should happen. They can't, literally they can't think, in fact they're scared to think by themselves and silence terrifies them. That's behavior modification. And it's addictive as well, very, very addictive the techniques that are used. And that's why most folk don't mind, they'll actually compromise themselves into zombie-land basically.

So, we're run by neuroscientists, behaviorists, psychologists, and all the professionals are in on board with this global sustainability austerity agenda in order that the bankers and the proper people can rule the world that they think should be run by them. And they'll run it properly, not the haphazard way of people having personal rights and freedoms and terrible things like that, that get in the way of progress you understand. And that really is very, very simple how it's looked upon. And also too they believe that the rest of the world must be culled down to a certain level where it can be managed by the superior type that'll live in big high-tech cities as they've said at the Department of Defence's think tank and while the rest of you die off in the outer wilderness areas. But first they want global government, almost like a chess game, they've got to have the chess game won, you see, to prove they could do it and then they dismantle the whole idea of the world government; they won't need it anymore. That's really what they've got planned.

So, you're living through these massive changes, and not just changes to do with the mind and behavior modification, but also changes to do with physical ability as well, because the I.Q. has plummeted in the last twelve years or so. The same tests given to every generation have plummeted. That's the new normal. There's no crisis about it because the boys at the top have made it happen obviously. They know what's causing it, the injections, the poisoned food you're getting, the spraying in the sky that no one wants to talk

about. And we're living in a Disneyland, a Disneyworld indeed. But it's a kind of horror show at the same time if you are awake and you see it all going on.
But again most folk get caught up in the now you see. Even though they study and can say yeah that's true you know they had all these meetings for the last hundred years about this part of the agenda, that part of the agenda, and so you can make sense of the continuity of it all. They still get caught up when the media suddenly blurts out some story to do with this present stage of it and you're right back in the present, in the now, and we're on the cutting edge again and you're lost. Or 'vote for so-and-so'. Vote for so-and-so and you spin your wheels for four or five years and do nothing because this guy is going to do it all for you, and then he joins the other teams and things like that, which is standard politics.
As I said before many times, if voting changed anything to help the public it would be made illegal. And it would because you're not living in democracy, you're post-democratic, in fact democracy was a sham to begin with. The elite had no intentions of giving rights to the general people. Their whole intention is to take them away from you because you're all technically insane, according to the American Association of Psychiatry and the World Association of Psychiatry; we're all technically insane at the bottom. We make insane choices, insane decisions, and the better people you see have got to manage us all, one way or another. And that's what all of this is about, plus bringing you down in numbers, thinning the herd, and making more money for themselves as they do it all through fees, taxations, carbon taxes, energy taxes, etcetera, etcetera, until you have nothing left to spend and buy that extra chocolate bar. In fact you won't be able to afford the chocolate bar with all its energy taxes tacked on top of that too.
Now, there's a good little cartoon out on austerity and they're giving you the wonderful great success story of Latvia, you see, on austerity. They've come through it all you see and this is the "Wonderfulness Of 'Great Success Story Latvia'". I'll put that up tonight for you to have a chuckle because it's more truthful than the rubbish you're reading in the mainstream papers.
Also tonight, and we've known this before, when the Stuxnet virus came out we know because it was eventually admitted that the U.S. and Israel, the militaries, had both combined to make it, you see. And of course the Flame one came out after that one and now again they admit, yeah:
"Israel and the U.S. developed the Flame computer virus to slow Iranian nuclear efforts, officials say", Washington Post
Alan: Now, do you feel safe with these characters who have the ability to hack computers that deal with nuclear facilities all over the planet? And what happens for instance when they create some sort of alert at one of these facilities and the computers are supposed to kick in automatically and deal with this and shut valves off and turn valves on? Of course they won't say when they've caused the problem. They'll say, oh, look at that, a meltdown happened. They'll keep their mouths shut of course. This is the beauty of covert cyber attacks, from the very countries that are always prattling about the world having cyber attacks against them. They're at the forefront of doing it themselves and they can literally cause meltdowns anywhere across the planet. Think about it folks. You're paying for this with your tax money. Think about it.
It says:
"The United States and Israel jointly developed a sophisticated computer virus nicknamed Flame that collected intelligence in preparation for cyber-sabotage aimed at slowing Iran's ability to develop a nuclear weapon, according to Western officials with knowledge of the effort. The massive piece of malware secretly mapped and monitored Iran's computer networks, sending back a steady stream of intelligence to prepare for a cyberwarfare campaign, according to the officials. The effort, involving the National Security Agency, the CIA and Israel's military, has included the use of destructive software such as the Stuxnet virus to cause malfunctions in Iran's nuclear-enrichment equipment."
Alan: You understand this is even better than 9/11, you can simply make any nuclear reactor melt down by switching off all its backups and stand back and go "oh look what's happened, it must be terrorism." And then give you a whole bunch of new laws to take all your rights away. It's a dangerous world. And you know something about government? the problem is government. The problem is government. It's not your government. They're all onboard this world agenda, at all cost, the end justifies the means. Whatever it takes in other words to get it through they will do. That's where we are.
And sustainability, as they're all down having their big feast down at Rio and of course they've got the G20 on the go as well. They hop back and forth to the two meetings, same people and have great meals and lots of good booze, etcetera. And as I say, everything's laid on for them and then they sign all the draft treaties that have been written up over many, many years and presented to the public as though they did it themselves. They don't even read them. These politicians don't even read the bills, especially the omnibus bills; who can when you're given six seconds to comment on it? How could you read thousands of pages? But these treaties you know have to affect all of our lives to bring us into a single economic system

worldwide. Again, look at the Milner Group a long time ago, the Royal Institute of International Affairs that morphed out of it, the Council on Foreign Relations, that all came out of it across the whole planet. These are the guys who run the world, who think they know better than anyone else how it should be run. But the bankers are at the top because that's who started off the whole kit and caboodle of the Milner Group and the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

They're into sustainability, there's too many of you at the bottom. Now Charles Galton Darwin said that very well in his book, very clearly, as he boasted on behalf of his own class you might say, that there were going to be too many people at the bottom, you know the weeds as Margaret Sanger called them. The weeds who wouldn't fit into a post-industrial society. They'd be obsolete and they'd keep breeding, which would mean they would take all the good stuff from the earth, which the offspring of the Darwins, etcetera, would need in the future for their own offspring.

So, no, they don't plan on sharing it with anyone. They want you all to simply die one way or another, or they'd make it happen. And they go on about the cost factors of keeping the elderly alive and all of that, after mind you they destroyed the family unit. Because the family used to look after their grandparents until they did die you see. Great technique, first you destroy the family unit, oh we'll take care of the elderly for you, you get twenty years of it and then they say it costs too much. Then they offer them the euthanasia pill. You understand, it's all strategy. It's not difficult to understand, this is strategy. This is how you deal with vast herds of humans; you use strategies that are very, very old, because they understand perfectly how we all think. Most folk do not think, they don't think. They take things for granted, especially because you've been domesticated and you believe that the masters would never be so nasty as to do that to you.

So, here's a good article here from a British newspaper to do with the doctor's chilling claim. It says:

"Top doctor's chilling claim: The NHS kills off 130,000 elderly patients every year"

Alan: So, see, they're doing their bit for sustainability and for the economy. You see that's 130,000 less people that'll collect the rest of their pensions. They're gone now, now the government can use it for better things, like building, oh, coal-fired plants in India, with your tax money, and things like that you see. So:

"Professor says doctors use 'death pathway' to euthanasia of the elderly. Treatment on average brings a patient to death in 33 hours."

Alan: That's pretty efficient; it could be faster yet though.

"Around 29 per cent of patients that die in hospital are on controversial 'care pathway'."

Alan: That's what they call it now. It's a "care pathway", it's euthanasia. It's death. It's so Orwellian the wording that they use but they're very good at using neurolinguistics to make it sound better, a "care pathway", your granny is going to a "care pathway". So you go home thinking oh that's good, she's in good care and she's probably on a pathway to health. It says:

"Pensioner admitted to hospital given treatment by doctor on weekend shift."

"NHS doctors are prematurely ending the lives of thousands of elderly hospital patients because they are difficult to manage or to free up beds, a senior consultant claimed yesterday."

Alan: That's what they do, they drug them. And then they turn their food away and have them dead in 33 hours. That's good business. So they are efficient, you know, when they want to be. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix talking about the real system and how it works and how everything's got a double meaning. It's often an opposite meaning in reality, very Orwellian, and they have "care pathways" in Britain and other countries to bump off the elderly in 33 hours. That's their method right now, because they're too cheap actually to give them the euthanasia pill. That will come next when they start making it in China and they get it for a cent or two. Because everything is about saving money, your usefulness is over; you're not a good consumer and producer anymore, and then you're going to start using your pension. You paid for it of course, and they've invested it millions of times over for every dollar you put into it, and reaped millions back, but no, they don't want you to have that either. It's too much for them, they want all the profit. So, that's all you are, is a profit-making unit and once your usefulness is over they want to bump you off and get rid of you very quietly and cheaply. It says:

"There are around 450,000 deaths in Britain each year of people who are in hospital..."

Alan: That's a scary statistic isn't it?

"...or under NHS care. Around 29 per cent – 130,000 – are of patients who were on the LCP [Liverpool Care Pathway]."

Alan: The euthanasia pathway. But all the rest of them, 450,000 deaths in the hospital every year, that's scary, eh? Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight and for those who care. Most folk don't care until they're in that position, and then there's no one there to care about you either; that's how it works, and that's how the

big boys who designed it know it works as well.
And I love doublespeak, I just love doublespeak. This is from Scotland. Scotland really has been commandeered by the same people who run every other country really in like a socialist form. And they've given them Mr. Alex Salmond, to run the country supposedly, and all of his cronies, under the guise of giving them independence. And the title of this, it's so socialistic, almost communistic, it boggles the mind. But it says that really Scotland is going after independence, but it will be interdependent. How is that? So they're going to cry independent but be interdependent. In other words you're under the global European system of the big monsters at the top. So, that's all I'll say about this rubbish and I'll pass on to something else. Because that's all it is, is rubbish isn't it? Independence through interdependence, oh God.
"MMR:"
Alan: Measles, Mumps, and Rubella. It says:
"A mother's victory. The vast majority of doctors say there is no link between the triple jab and autism, but could an Italian court case reignite this controversial debate?"
Alan: Because
"Landmark ruling in an Italian court has said Valentino Bocca's autism was provoked by the MMR jab he had at aged nine months."
Alan: I'll put this link up as well because it's happening all the time. It's been happening for years and they keep pooh-poohing it because you see all the doctors are too terrified and also they're so greedy they don't want to lose their licenses. They'd rather keep going and lie and give the babies these jabs, seeing the outcomes and collect their big fat paychecks. That's the reality of medicine.
And:
"Millions will see pensions slashed by up to 20% as new EU rules are set to send annuities plummeting."
"OAP [Old Age Pension] with £100,000 pension pot could see retirement income plunge by £1,167 per year."
Alan: I would say plus inflation and everything else involved. And so this article here goes on, it says
"Millions of people could see the value of their pensions slashed by up to 20 per cent... Those with a £100,000 pension fund could be more than £1,100 per year worse off... The Solvency II rules..."
Alan: It's called Solvency II
"...rules which are due to come into effect in January 2014, will force pension funds to hold a higher proportion of 'safe' Government bonds."
Alan: Which really is just the big central banks, you know the big private central banks. That's what it's about.
"Lord Leach of Fairford weighs in on Nature's 'denier' gaffe."
Alan: It's called. You've got to understand the terminology again, it's psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics that they use on the general public all the time, all marketing does by the way. And it's a technique invented again by the Soviet crowd that morphed into the Green Party, that also was part of the Frankfurt School and a various bunch of other ones too. What you'd simply do is to hit on anything that is against you by any means possible, using derogatory terminology especially like Nazi or anti something or whatever, or phobic, you know and all this rubbish. And to train you, to train you actually, and it works very well because most folk do get trained that way.
But they're calling people, anyone who is against the so-called science that's put out to the general public, who check up on it and who don't agree are now called deniers, like Holocaust denier, you see, that's where it came from. It's a great technique isn't it? So you're a climate denier, climate change denier, that's some awful dirty person, you see.
So there's a Lord Leach of Fairford, he's come in on the big debate and answering back about what a denier is. He says:
"The use of the term "denier" does your journal a disservice, both for its vagueness and for its insulting overtone."
Alan: He's replying to Nature Climate Change, a magazine.
"What does a "denier" deny? Certainly not Climate Change: nor global warming since records began in the late 19th century: nor the likelihood of human influence on temperatures. What, then?"
Alan: What is a denier?
"A "denier" denies certainty on a complex and still young scientific subject. A "denier" questions assumptions about the near irrelevance of solar, oceanic and other non-anthropogenic influences on temperature. A "denier" prefers evidence to model projections."
Alan: You know these computer predictions.
"A "denier" tests alarming predictions against actual observations. In short, a "denier" exhibits the symptoms of a genuine seeker after scientific truth."

Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I just had to let that guitar riff go there because sometimes you want to scream, and a guitar is better at screaming than you are.
Now, when you see wealthy people belonging to, of course, a fine upstanding community, end up in the stand in court to do with molesting children, it's so different how they treat them isn't it? Because they've got lots of cash compared to somebody else off the street that would do it. And this is about the Sandusky trial as they kind of try to normalize it, you see, using, again terminology is very important, how you use terminology to the general public. And the wife of Sandusky is up, the guy who is accused,
"Dottie"
Alan: That's her name
"Dottie Sandusky takes the stand: My husband's accusers are conniving and clingy... and I would have heard screams if someone was sexually abused in my basement'"
Alan: Because apparently that's where he took most of them down there to the waterbed in the basement. And it says:
"...saying that she remembers most of his accusers, and never witnessed them having sexual contact with the ex-Penn State football coach."
Alan: And she put up his bail and all the rest of it, and she doesn't know, she's simply stunned and doesn't know why people would actually accuse her husband of doing anything like that. It's just you know one of these things.
Anyway the victims, the different victims, up to I think nine or more.
"Victim 9 testified last week that he was attacked by Jerry Sandusky in the basement of their home and cried out for help while Dottie Sandusky was upstairs - but she never responded."
Alan: I think it's something to do with having good status, and wealth, and a good position in the community, and you get selective hearing. Anyway, it says here:
"The accusers have said that Sandusky directed them to the basement, where they allege he sometimes molested them on a waterbed that was in the room."
Alan: And then they bring in the psychologist because they can afford good ones, you know. And you can really select them too if you're on trial, you can pick the ones that you want.
"On Tuesday, a psychologist testifying for the defence in the Jerry Sandusky trial says the former coach has a personality disorder characterized by excessive emotionality and attention-seeking."
Alan: It says. And he also goes on to say that he's got a 'histrionic personality disorder'. Well that technically is a term they use for a psychopath by the way, if you don't know that, a hysterical attention-seeking psychopath. Often they go into acting and things like that, or they become politicians if you look into the psychiatric books under that category. I'm not kidding you; that's how it is. And it says:
"Atkins explained to the court that people with the disorder often interact with others in inappropriately seductive ways..."
Alan: Because they like to seduce the child. That's part of the fun they get, the seduction of young children who are immature. That's how they get their jollies actually, is that. So anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too for those who are still following it because Canada has got its own Hannibal the Cannibal case going on right now as he came back from Germany of course. The guy that's changed his name about three times to find the real one and he's got some lesions on his face too, that guy, and the black ones that you used to see with AIDS carriers. So, that will probably come out later on too. We'll wait and see.
Now, Canada up until about 2004 or so would often use the name, for the guys who rule it that is and all the big writers and those in the security teams in Canada, special security for the governments and that, they all belonged to the Canadian Institute for International Affairs which they would often interchange with the Council on Foreign Relations, like the American branch when they met them. And in 2005 they came out all together having drafted up the whole treaty for the complete amalgamation of the Americas. They admitted on television in Canada, in 2005, that they had drafted it all up and presented it to governments; and of course the three amigos, two presidents and a prime minister went down and signed it of course, and every year since they signed a further integration up to 2010. And because myself and others exposed it, their terms and what they were doing and all the rest of it – even though they had top politicians belonging to this, like Lloyd Axworthy, who came on television under their own banner as the Council on Foreign Relations – they changed their name to this one here, for those who don't know it, and it's called CIGI and it's the Centre for International Governance Innovation. That's the term they call the Council on Foreign Relations in Canada today for those who don't know it. Because we've got a big job in Canada. Canada is always quiet

you see, we keep out of the limelight. We've got the best bacterial warfare business on the planet. We've run it since the 1940's. And we're also into big strategic plans across the whole planet because the limelight is off Canada you see. The U.S. takes all the heat and Canada does all the brain work. It says:
"Centre for International Governance Innovation."
Alan: So their job is to get the New World Order government, the whole system of governance across the planet up and working properly you see. And so they've got a website up too for the G20 Los Cabos Summit and it's their expert commentary and analysis. And it's quite comical because they mention the CFR members etcetera from the States and all that, but they don't tell the public that the ones who are writing this are members of the Canadian branch of the CFR. {Laughs} It's so well done isn't it?
So it says:
"The G20 leaders meet in Los Cabos"
"Access to CIGI blog, videos and publications for expert commentary and analysis"
Alan: So they give you what you're supposed to think and all media then in Canada follows them. Because they have their members in the heads of all media, just like the CFR does in the States, and television too and all the rest of it. So whenever they publish something you can bet your bottom dollar that's what's coming up and that will happen, whatever they say, because they all work on it to make it happen.
"Canadian airports being wired with listening equipment that 'will record conversations' "
Alan: Well we're already getting watched but now they want to record conversations as well.
"Sophisticated cameras and microphones will put passengers at the Ottawa airport under greater scrutiny than ever before."
"Airports and border crossings across Canada are being wired with high-definition cameras and microphones that can eavesdrop on travellers' conversations, according to the Canada Border Services Agency."
Alan: So whenever you go down to the borders just have a regular chit-chat, talk about movies and things, otherwise you'll be suspicious because there are little posts put up all along the way, as you slow down in the line-up they're listening to everything that you're saying.
"A CBSA statement said that audio-video monitoring and recording is already in place at unidentified CBSA sites at airports and border points of entry as part of an effort to enhance "border integrity,..."
Alan: Oh isn't that wonderful terminology, isn't it? You can see the marketers at work, "to enhance border integrity", yeah. We're not going to spy on you all, no, we're "enhancing border integrity"
"...infrastructure and asset security and health and safety.""
Alan: {Laughs} Maybe they're listening for you coughing eh?
"As part of the work, the agency is introducing audio-monitoring equipment as well. "It is important to note that even though audio technology is installed, no audio is recorded at this time. It will become functional at a later date," CBSA spokesman Chris Kealey said in a written statement. But whenever that occurs, the technology, "will record conversations," the agency said in a separate statement in response to questions from the Ottawa Citizen."
Alan: So, yeah, no permission, nothing, just ram it on ahead, to enhance security, safety and health even. Oh that's not too bad, eh?
Now one of the Gaia scientists, you know the Gaia mother earth nonsense they came out with as part of this big movement for the greenies and to bring us into sustainability, meaning poverty for all the masses. And remember the Green Party was invented by Madeleine Albright's grandfather who was the best pal of Stalin; he worked with him all the time. And they came up with what happens at the end of communism, when we're supposed to interlock with the West, remember it was all eventually to merge with the West into a system not quite communist, not quite capitalist. That's what we're in today. And so they created the Green Party. And that's what came out of the Soviet system, thanks to Madeleine Albright's granddad.
But they came out with the Gaia idea to get the young folk interested. Oh Gaia is going to fight back, Gaia is a living organism. Oh it's the mother goddess, all that stuff. And then they brought out James Lovelock of course with all his massive predictions of, oh, doom and gloom. Well he's cracking up, actually he's "fracking" up, this guy, because now he's changed his whole tune. It says:
"Now, he's got another zinger the greens will be none to happy to hear in the middle of Rio+20. That "disturbance in the force" felt earlier today was the wailing and gnashing of teeth heard from eco-followers worldwide when they heard the father of Gaia say the much hated and maligned fracking process is "OK". I can't wait to see how the Rommulans and McKibbenites spin this one."
"Excerpts from the Guardian article by Leo Hickman: Given that Lovelock predicted in 2006 that by this century's end "billions of us will die..."
Alan: Oh you're all going to die.
"... and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains

tolerable", this new laissez-faire attitude to our environmental fate smells and sounds like of a screeching handbrake turn."
Alan: As he's changed his tune.
"Indeed, earlier this year he admitted to MSNBC in an interview reported around the world with somewhat mocking headlines along the lines of "Doom-monger recants","
He says:
"...that he had been "extrapolating too far" in reaching such a conclusion and had made a "mistake" in claiming to know with such certainty what will happen to the climate."
Alan: I mean he was one of the top gurus of the "we're all going to die..." group you know, "...unless...". Mind you Prince Charles tried that back then too. He said we had, what, 3 or 4 months to fix it all or we're all dead. We're still all here. So he's come out with the same prattle again. Mind you, look at his school record, I mean he failed everything. They had to give him a job somewhere, didn't they? So, there you go, the world is really cracking up or fracking up according to this one. And then you've got, as I say I'll put that link up, you've got to see that link to do with the "Latvian Austerity Success Story", it's really pretty good.
And in Australia because they're really getting all ready you see to sort of cordon off China like they've cordoned off the old Russia system with missiles and all that. I'll put up tonight by the way stories on Australia to do with the first troops coming into Australia, from the U.S. of course, as they start building up the strength to cordon off that whole region to make sure everybody is on board with the global agenda, since after all they've been working on it for a hundred years.
And I'll put up too, from the Washington State Department:
"Washington Declaration on Defense Cooperation between the Department of Defense of the United States of America"
Alan: This is also another one by the say.
"...and the Ministry of Defence of New Zealand..."
Alan: Because they're going to put troops in there as well from the U.S., the policeman of the world. That's the function of the U.S. So they've got Australia and New Zealand as they start ramping up the military. They've made all their treaties and everything else to get ready for it all. Of course you're paying for it as well mind you.
And it says here, this article here, if you scroll down:
"Foreign recruits are on fast track."
Alan: In Australia. It's quite interesting. See, understand, there are no countries, it's like the movie "Network", there are no countries anymore, there is only international corporations with the big international money lenders at the top of them. Who generally own the corporations, by the way, if you didn't know that. And all this stuff about reality, and your nation, and you're proud to join the military, it's all guff. It's called guff by the way, you know, because they just use you, as I mentioned the other night there, what Kissinger said, that soldiers, especially in America, he was talking about, in the military, he said, soldiers are simply dumb stupid animals who are to be used for foreign policy. He's quite right in that respect because you see you're given propaganda but never truth. Enough propaganda to get you angry to go off and kill, oh the "rag heads" or the "gooks" or whoever it is today, you see.
And the Japanese during World War II, look at all the old recruit posters, you see these little Japanese with big, big round eyeglasses on because they were all supposedly short-sighted and with kind of buckteeth, big long teeth like a rat. That's how you demonize the enemy. But it doesn't matter, the public, there's always young guys ready to join up because they're stupid, they haven't got any wisdom. And they all think they're immortal at that age too.
So, the big boys that use you to plunder, so that they can steal the land and the resources of other countries, they actually say that, you're "dumb stupid animals". That's a direct quote from Kissinger.
"The Australian Defence Force will beef up..."
Alan: And it's the same in Australia.
"... foreign recruits..."
Alan: You see everybody's depending now on foreign recruits.
"...after Parliament passed a law to allow family members to become citizens in just 90 days."
Alan: How is that folks?
"In the past the spouse and children of a foreign soldier, sailor or flyer joining the Australian military had to be permanent residents for four years before they could qualify for citizenship. The Government Bill, introduced to Parliament several days after a similar Opposition Bill was tabled, also allows dependent children with a disability who don't attend school and a dependent parent to be fast-tracked. Defence Personnel Minister Warren Snowdon said the law was the result of months of work."

Alan: Oh, months of work, who's kidding who? When did they do any work on that? They just hand it to a bunch of lawyers you know and then put the tab onto the public.
"In recent years the Defence Force has sent out tentacles to numerous countries to fill highly-skilled technical jobs such as pilots, submariners, warfare officers and military police."
Alan: In other words they're too broke to hire them and train them themselves.
"Even a foreign padre has been recruited. During the past three years it has hired 573 foreign troops - who were accompanied by 603 family members. It does not "poach" foreign military personnel, but stands ready to hire any who qualify for jobs that cannot be filled by Australians."
Alan: It means that they need bodies and there's big things coming up in the future folks. I can remember lots of guys in Britain, in Scotland especially leaving the military and going right into the U.S. military even towards the latter part of the Vietnam War. And that's what they've always done. The U.S. has been famous for it, even during the Civil War they had recruitment offices in Sweden and all over the planet for the same thing. So there's nothing new, nothing new about it. You're just a body, you see, that might kill a few more of the enemy before you get killed. That's all they hope for.
And we're awfully cheap really, when it works out. When you retire, or you're ready to retire they just fire you before you retire, like that article I read last night, and you can't get your pension.
"Agenda 21: How Will It Affect You?"
It says:
"Farm Wars"
Alan: And it's a video. I'll put that up tonight as well for those who want to have a little peek. It's Agenda 21 which is getting ramped up now because now you've got the Rio+20 backing it up and you're going to see that this is going to control every aspect of your life. It's written in complete bureaucratese, socialist style, complete.
And in Britain they're also, again everything has to go private because you see there's big trouble coming down the pike across the whole world, especially the first world countries as they ram austerity through, and they cut back on welfare payments, and then those at the bottom are going to see the prices increase before anybody else is hit by them. And there's going to be mass rioting you see, and they know this at the top. They've planned for this for twenty, thirty years. Every step that's happening today was planned many moons ago folks. Many donkey's years ago, and a donkey's year is an awful long time. It says:
"Union warns on police privatisation"
Alan: Well you see then the cops aren't answerable to the general public, when they privatize, same with the military. That's the whole purpose of it. So the union in Britain on police are complaining about police privatization.
"The Government has been warned it is "playing with fire" over plans to privatize parts of the police service after a poll showed overwhelming opposition among the public. A survey of 2,000 adults for Unison showed that almost two-thirds did not want operational functions of local policing handed over to private companies."
Alan: And remember too Quigley said that, from the Council on Foreign Relations, he said that the future, which we're in now, has to be run by international private corporations. It's a new feudal system you see. It was far easier in the feudal days because they didn't have to answer to the public, they just slaughtered them, and hung them and that; you were a lord. Well it's the same thing with the big corporations, they can get what they want. But they've got to make sure they have their own armies and police and that way, in fact you see a private police force is an army, whether you like it, just call it what it is, it's an army. They're all in uniform, and their job is to do what their bosses tell them. You are the peasant, they are the bosses. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back and also tonight I want to mention that the...
"NSA won't say how many Americans they've spied on; cite "privacy concerns"
Alan: That's why they can't tell you they're spying on you. It's privacy concerns. Isn't that a beautiful Orwellian matrix sort of mentality here, as they bend reality around in spirals until you don't know where you are. It says:
"Want to know if the US government has gone through your emails and listened in on your phone calls? The National Security Agency says they can't consider such a request, and the reasoning is laughable — even by Washington standards."
"Responding to a request made recently by two leading lawmakers in Congress, the NSA has sent a letter saying that they refuse to reveal the number of Americans that they have spied on through provisions made in 2008 to the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), a legislation that allows the government to go through correspondence that they believe is being sent overseas. The reasoning, explains the NSA, is that

informing Americans about any spying they may have been subjected to would be damaging to personal privacy. "
Alan: Ha-ha-ha. {Laughs} It's beautiful isn't it? Ha-ha. They can't tell you, it might damage your personal privacy. {Laughs}
"Under the last batch of amendments tagged..."
Alan: Oh we're just slaves, eh?
"...onto FISA, the US government is given the power to pry into email, phone logs and other modes of communication that cross international borders — all in the name of national security, of course. Since little is known about how they use this act, however, Senators Ron Wyden (D-OR) and Mark Udall (D-CO) appealed to the NSA for an answer. "
Alan: So they can't tell you, it might make you unhappy or something; maybe you'll have a nervous breakdown, to realize you're getting spied on like that.
And in Britain too, Britain's got the new communications bill out as well as they go after all postal mail now. And I'll put that up tonight, the article on it and also the link to the government so you can download the whole, you can download the pdf yourself, it's called the UK Communications Bill. So I'll put that one up for those who are interested in what's happening to them. Most folk don't care, they're too happy with their iPods and their cell phones and their high definition; they really are, most of them, aren't they? Or following politics and voting. {Laughs}
And it says here too, this is an article about Victoria and B.C. and how the Occupy Movement is all controlled from the top. I'll put this link up tonight. It shows you some of the top players in it that are professional NGO leaders, funded by the big players that are so well known, and by the big foundations. I'll put this one up tonight as well.
And also to do, I'll put up the first contingent of U.S. Marines arrive in Darwin, 200 of them, they want to go up to two and a half thousand, and it'll be a lot more than that eventually. Because you see India and China, you know China pulled itself up by its own bootstraps you know, apart from the fact that we funded China into existence as it is today through the IMF and the World Trade Organization, and all your tax money, plus deals to buy all their stuff, etcetera. We made China what it is. So now that we've made it what it is, oh it might become too powerful. And they're in the process now of putting all your tax money, the redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx and Lenin, to India, it's doing the same with India. So we're pumping up India that might be a future enemy. So, why are we doing it in the first place, huh? What a game the bankers play with us all, eh? So they have to go into the China Sea, just in case you know, just in case you see. As we make them all wealthy we've got to make sure that we start paying now for troops to monitor them all, and air forces, and all the rest of the usual hoopla because folks you're living a fantasy. A fantasy and most of you follow the pied pipers and never figure it out.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Austerity and Latvia Success Story

US and Israel Developed Flame

Doing its Bit for Depopulation and Austerity--UN Sustainability Award--The National Health Service Kills off 130,000 Elderly Patients Every Year

Scotland--Independent but Interdependent--Orwellian, Eh?

Victory in Vaccine Related Autism

Europe to See Retirement Income Plummeting

Lord Leach on "Climate Deniers" Slur

Making Light of Sandusky Case

Canadian CFR Advises You Read Articles by CFR

Canadian Airports Wired for Eavesdropping

James Lovelock is Fracking Up

US Troops Arrive in Australia

New Zealand and US to Expand Defence Ties

Washington Declaration on Defense Between US and New Zealand

Australia--Foreign Recruits and Families on Fast-Track for Citizenship--In Just 90 Days

Agenda 21--How will it Affect You?

Police Privatization

NSA is Speechless Regarding Spying on People

Postal Mail Surveillance UK

Communications Bill UK

Transition Town and Occupy Victoria

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 21, 2012 (#1114)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 21, 2012:
Thank God for Masters, Creators of Disasters:
"Welcome New World Order, The Century of Change,
An Old Plan by "Experts" to Rearrange
The World in Entirety, Eliminate Boundaries,
Transport Plants Overseas Including the Foundries,
A New Mythical World Constantly Morphing,
Gender Reassignment with Happy Endorphins,
All Living in Ecstasy, Content to Be One,
Working 14 Hour Shifts, It's Fun, Fun, Fun,
We'll Get Used to Austerity, Such A Little Bump,
And We can Crawl for Food Over the Garbage Dump,
Thank God for RIO, The G20 and All,
We can All Salivate Watching Their Festive Ball"
© Alan Watt June 21, 2012

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 21, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June the 21st, 2012. For newcomers, you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Help yourself to the audios, there's lots to choose from, all free for download. Remember too, that all those sites listed on the .com site have the audios and transcripts for print up as well in English. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for the choice offered there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really, awfully welcome in this time of very strange occurrences. And by strange occurrences I mean it's the end of this particular age, you might say.

Those who understand the systems that they give us, the eras that they give us - because they run and dominate each era you understand, through money and money manipulation - know how to bring societies down, just like they can bring them up too at the beginning of empires. It's a very old science and they bring a kind of circus stage in at the end, with all the New Age stuff and everything else, which bamboozles many

people, and it's a thing that's been happening for thousands of years, well documented by top professors who deal with history, ancient history to the present, and philosophers as well. But we're in it right now; we're living in a kind of a circus time where anything kind of goes and it's all mixed in with the real truth, the real facts until it becomes surrealistic and bizarre and everything gets tossed out the window, unfortunately, as far as real truth goes and facts.

What I say too, is that I go through the history of the organizations that run the world; they've run it for an awful long time, via money at the top with very professional sounding names like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is comprised at the top of top international bankers and their sons. They set up the organization under different names, when they were the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, then they merged into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/ Council on Foreign Relations across the world, CIGI in Canada. They have many other names but it's all the same organization, dedicated for a hundred years to bring the world into a global system of governance, or government actually. They also were the ones who came up with the idea of a United Europe. They pushed for that; they did all the drafting for it. The same with a United Americas; they drafted all that up and came out on television in Canada, under their own guise, their own name, the CFR, and boasted about that in 2005 and they're still at it of course. But they also had a region for the Pacific Rim nations where, really, New Zealand and Australia come under the auspices of China, which they also helped to build up through their WTO, or World Trade Organization, built by the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs - the parallel government, the real government in fact. The one that we see is simply a bit of a zoo. The politicians are just little actors who are allowed to give nasty comments to each other, to see who's the brightest, like little school boys, and they rubberstamp the big treaties that are signed by the real government and all their NGOs and foundations. They rubberstamp them into law and then we must all follow suit. So we don't have democracy, we never had. And it's a very difficult thing for most people to understand because they're brainwashed into the now, the reality of what's happening today, never realizing that what happens today on any big scale was planned many, many moons ago. That's how the world is really, really run, has been for a long time, including the major wars by the way. You can go into the early writings of propagandists for this organization, like HG Wells, talking about the need for world wars, to get the countries on their knees so that they could consolidate banking and countries and nations into one governmental system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and what a Matrix it is, isn't it? Because the world is half crazy right now, as it's supposed to be because we're going through massive changes into a new world, a new society, a new order of things, and a whole new way of training children to suit the future masters, which are simply the children of the masters that master over us right now. That's how it's been for an awful, awful long time.

But look at the farce we're having with the banking system, because the whole system is corrupt and it always was corrupt. Money is corrupt and banking is corrupt, when you can deposit a dollar and they can lend out eleven for every one dollar you give them. That's not a bad deal, isn't it, and things like that. So it's all nonsense. Then of course they create nations and then they create income taxes and all kinds of taxes, and then your government gets into those taxes and lends it out abroad and when they don't have enough to lend out abroad. And they still say that we're national, mind you, but your government is acting like a bank and they put you down as collateral if they need more money to give out abroad and things like that, to corporations. Because we're in the new global economy, you see, so you've got to pay for all the international corporations wherever they put their different bases across the whole planet. That's corporate welfare, that's what they used to call it. Now it's just the redistribution of wealth; that's your money again. That's the farce of it.

Of course it is a form of slavery. It was Charles Galton Darwin that said that. He said we're in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Because, he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another. Sometimes it's more overt, sometimes it's more disguised, but we've never really had freedom at all. We've never, ever had that. There's always an elite living off the rest of the public and for a while now it's been the monetary elite who make money off money. You don't get very rich by making things that you need, things that people really need. You make money off handling money, you see; that's where the whole con comes in.

Anyway, it says in this paper today...

Moody's downgrades 15 major banks
bbc.co.uk / 22 June 2012

UK banks downgraded include Royal Bank of Scotland, Barclays and HSBC.

In the US, Bank of America, Citigroup, Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan are among those marked down.

BBC business editor Robert Peston (Alan: I don't know if that should be Preston, but anyway...) reported on Tuesday that the downgrades were coming and said that banks were concerned as it may make it harder for them to borrow money commercially. (A: Well you know who's going to bail them out, eh – guess who – to get them all up to snuff so that they can rip off the country again, the whole world actually they're ripping off. They're still collecting all the houses; they're trying to figure out who really owns them after the last bank crash, and they're suing each other and stuff like that. Like sharks, aren't they? You know, just like sharks.)

And then you've got across the world too, again this great... basically something for us, to guide us, the guiding light you might say, of Australia, Gillard's Australia, which has pretty well gone the whole way of communism and authoritarianism, and you find here's an article from Shell Oil to do with Australia.

Shell keen to import foreign workers
(A: You see, they can run all these programs through that they've already signed up years ago, that's importing cheap workers. And you can pay them, say, the money you'd pay them from China; you don't give them an Australian wage. Or from India, same thing.)
abc.net.au / Leigh Sales / Jun 22, 2012

One of the world's most powerful business leaders has applauded the Government's move to put a price on carbon (A: See, that should tell you all why these big boys were all behind the greening movement and all that stuff, because it's a whole new area of finance for them. Money for nothing, you know, gas basically, and even then they don't even bother measuring it; they just use yardsticks and magic stuff to put it together. So he's all for the carbon taxes...), but says his company will need to import foreign workers to make its Australian operations competitive. (A: Now, the whole idea between free trade, remember, and you've got to understand this, it was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs a long, long time ago. They have never changed their objectives. They always keep the same treaties and update the treaties but they keep the basics there, which is the free flow of goods and labor across national boundaries. And that's what they meant by that, the cheap labor across national boundaries. They don't have to go under Australian law, or anybody else's law, and give them, say, the minimum wage of Australia. That was part of a treaty worked out in France back in the early 90s.)

Peter Voser, the global CEO of Shell, says Australia's productivity is a "real concern".

"You've got the high Australian dollar, you've got the scarce work force, and therefore we are concerned about the overall rate at which we are paying for Australian labour and clearly that needs some intervention," he said.

This was worked out YEARS ago, they'd start bringing in cheap labor, in ALL countries by the way, for those who don't know it. See, all the guys that you vote in all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations which is just another branch, for foreign branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every country has its President or Prime Minister as a member. So it doesn't matter what party you vote for, they have the ones at the top of all parties across the WHOLE planet. So, there you are. It's working out perfectly as they said it would a long time ago.

Now as we do all this too, we're going into austerity, you see. Austerity is training the public to go into POVERTY so that you don't have... You're postconsumer so you can't go out and keep buying all the stuff that kept you happy and reward yourself for working. No, you've got to pay it all out on essentials. Food, which will go out of sight; see, all your food now is up on the global stock market, and derivatives market

too, and they toss it all across the planet. And the more they can get out of your country, exported you see, the more scarce it is at home and they can jack the prices right up. So they make a profit off selling your stuff abroad, because these guys wangle every country's system, and then they can also up the price at home as well, saying, well, there's not enough at home. Beautiful when you handle the whole world, isn't it? It's not difficult at all.

But at the same time too we have to go into austerity, and doctors, say in National Health Service countries like Britain, have been told officially not to send so many patients off for x-rays and blood tests and things like that. Because you know, well really, we're in the age of 'what is your status'. That's really what it is. What is your status in the community, do we really need you here? Well, I'm a laborer and I work at the bottom level. Well okay, your leg might be broken or whatever but just go home and we'll put a little bandage on it. But basically that's what's going down. This is Obamacare by the way too, that's coming into the States. They've been working on this for years before Obama came in, and you'll get the same service in the US very shortly. It says, this is in Britain...

Docs said two-year-old's broken leg was 'psychological'
- and sent him home
parentdish.co.uk / Keith Kendrick / Jun 21, 2012

(A: You see, the quality of doctors they've got in Britain, and most of them are imported now by the way, I mean they wouldn't get their degrees in a Lucky Bag, which is a candy bag that you used to get a little thing in, you know, a little reward. Maybe that's where they did get their degrees, I don't know. But you're terrified to go to hospital now; the death rate is enormous, even when you go in for a simple thing, that's if you get into hospital. They won't do cataracts for the elderly now; it's too expensive they say. But they can afford to dish money abroad to build hospitals in China, because that's what they do under the World Trade Organization. For many, many years to come we still have to pay for China to come up to a higher level. So this is what happened to a poor soul in Britain...)
A two-year-old boy was sent home with a broken leg after doctors dismissed his injury as 'psychological'.
(A: I read one about two weeks ago or so where a guy said the same thing about a girl, a young girl and she actually had a massive infection, tuberculosis in fact, which killed her. But that's pretty common now, you know.)

Archie Eldridge had been given a temporary cast after an X-ray revealed he had a hairline fracture following an accident in gymnastics.

Ten days later, mum Natasha, 33, took Archie to a specialist(A: That's what you get in Britain, you get specialists there; you understand, a specialist for certain things in the medical industry charge an awful lot of money. But they're really kicked upstairs because they're terrible at diagnosis, as general practitioners. And many of them are advised to go into... mainly they go into areas of allergies and things; very easy work you see. You can hardly screw up in allergies. But sometimes they go into other areas as well, like reading x-rays...) who inspected the X-rays and then removed the cast. (A: He thought there was nothing wrong with him.)

"The doctor informed us there was no fracture to his leg and asked Archie to walk, but he struggled to put any weight on his right leg," Natasha, from Dartford, Kent, told the Sun.

"The doctor said this was psychological and he would be walking within the next few days." (A: I guess if he wasn't they'd probably give him some drugs and drug him, you know, to make him better.)

But two weeks after being discharged from Darent Valley Hospital, Archie was still in pain and struggling to walk so Natasha took him to another hospital for a second opinion.

Staff at Queen Mary's Hospital in Sidcup referred the youngster to his GP, who then sent him back to the SAME fracture clinic that had made the mistake. (A: ...In the first place.)

X-rays later, eventually they found it definitely was a break, and it was below the knee, etc., and it could've been a lot worse because of the damage suffered during the whole time. You understand, when you start

losing marrow from your bone you get embolisms that go into the bloodstream and they can kill you, things like that. Or of course it can pierce right through the skin and now you've got infection and you've got a big problem. But not with the new health care system. Nope. It's all under control. This is austerity. I don't know where they dragged these doctors up. I know they import an awful lot from certain countries but they obviously shouldn't be qualified; that's for sure.

And also, this article here, as they train society... You understand, you've got to understand the old, old agenda was to totally destroy, completely, utterly rip apart all traditions that kept people together, family units, the norms that ran the family units and everything else. Because you see, those who want to control the whole world have a hard time with a people who stand up uniformly. When they have uniformity of thought, custom, etc. amongst themselves it's impossible to take them over. So you have to utterly destroy them. Well this article is about expressing themselves, for children, and it's from The Gay Star News, by the way.

UK infant (A: They're into the infants now.) schools praised for teaching
trans kids to 'express themselves' (A: In Britain.)
Transgender activist welcomes Ofsted report and
applauds schools for allowing children to 'explore gender freely'
gaystarnews.com / 19 June 2012 / Matthew Jenkin

The report by education watchdog Ofsted found that children in primary schools (A: That's when they first go in at five or whatever.) were encouraged to express themselves and allowed to dress as the opposite sex.

Schools were applauded for appreciating 'that a boy may prefer to be known as a girl and have a girl's name and similarly a girl may have a girl's name but wants to dress as and be a boy.' (A: You know, at four or five... This is complete engineering and destruction of the old, you see. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the social engineering that's going on. Because once you see everyone is completely screwed up basically, screwed up - mind you, you can change your mind when you're screwed up and be whatever you want. But once you've destroyed all that was, you see, to bring in the new, then the people are completely helpless. And they're conquered. With them then, they are raw stock, you can do with them what you want. You can shape them in any way that you want, and that was a big, big part of taking over the world. And it's still going on of course, as the top-down boys push this on the whole of society across the planet. So I'll put this link up tonight as well. And it is a warfare strategy.

This is a joke, this one...

Official Olympic starter (A: ...pistol...) banned from firing pistol at school sports day... because gunshot might FRIGHTEN children
dailymail.co.uk / Chris Parsons / 18 June 2012

The children have grown up watching, from Rambo to the present, you know, billions and billions of rounds fired by Hollywood, blood and guts galore. But you know, the sound of a gunshot might frighten the children. What a joke, eh? These are the same nutcases that wrap boys up in cotton wool; don't climb that tree and all that stuff. You might break a leg and get misdiagnosed by some imported doctor, that kind of stuff, you know. So that's the world we live in. It's absolutely crazy isn't it? But you ain't seen nothing yet folks. You ain't seen nothing yet.

When you get told by crazy people to give them authority and respect their authority, you are falling into the same psychosis as they have, you understand. And I really mean that. I really mean that. I've said it before, if some guy is dressed like Napoleon and he says, address me as Napoleon, or else, and you say, get lost, that's crazy, and then you get locked into prison because you wouldn't, because you hurt his feelings, you see, well that is madness in itself. And that's what we've got, is damn madness. Let's be honest about things.

This article here is from Press TV. There's many different ways of looking at the same thing. And that's

what's wrong with the public; they're unable to look at things from different angles and perspectives, because of the conditioning that we have. We're LINEAR in thought, and we've been trained that way you see. But it's about Obama...

Obama honors Israeli criminal with Medal of Freedom
US President Barack Obama awards Israeli President Shimon Peres the Presidential Medal of Freedom during a dinner ceremony in Washington, June 13, 2012.
presstv.ir / Jun 14, 2012

And in this article here it calls him a war criminal, you know. I'm not sure which one. It must be one or the other, or maybe both. Who knows? But anyway, that's one way of looking at one aspect of something because those who are on the receiving ends of nasty stuff, they've got a voice as well. They can say what they think and they think that the guy is a war criminal. And then you read this article here, of who is now over in Israel at the moment...

Kissinger: Moment of truth on Iran within months
jewishjournal.com / June 19, 2012

Israeli President Shimon Peres, left, stands with former U.S. Secretary of State Dr. Henry Kissinger before awarding him the Presidential Medal of Distinction (A: So they're giving each other medals, you see.) at the fourth annual Presidential Conference in Jerusalem on June 19.

Henry Kissinger, upon receiving Israel's presidential award from Israeli President Shimon Peres, said the moment of truth on the Iran question will be in the months ahead.

"The question is at what point one concludes that negotiations have reached their limit? It is not a question that should be answered unilaterally," the former U.S. secretary of state said Tuesday night in a speech at the opening gala of the 2012 President's Conference in Jerusalem.

"The fact is that the members of the Security Council have stated for 10 years that a military nuclear program in Iran is unacceptable. They owe themselves the need for diplomacy, but also a point will be reached at which they will have to define what they mean by unacceptable and how that should be implemented. And that is a moment that will be approached in the months ahead, and it is something that we should all do together." (A: So as they all give each other medals, across the world, they want war with Iran of course. And that will come when it's the right time.)

This is an interesting article here. As I've said before, it ties in with what I said earlier on, of how the whole world agenda was laid out a hundred years ago, easy... easy, at least in print. Little pamphlets went out before it from different organizations, but then they put them into books and into print and told you about the whole world agenda. This article is to do with the EU, the European Union, this basically unelected Parliament they have, or at least the commissioners at the top that really run it; it's not democratic. But they have to destroy all that was to bring in the new, once again. It says here...

The EU should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states,
the UN's special representative for migration has said.
bbc.co.uk / 21 June 2012 / Brian Wheeler

(A: So you've got a representative for migration and immigration, you see, from the United Nations. So they want to UNDERMINE the HOMOGENEITY – right, that's the culture, the people, the race you might say of the people, the ethnic race, undermine it – and give more immigration to destroy the older system.)

Peter Sutherland told peers (A: That's the guys who stand up when they're I guess at the toilet, in Britain...) the future prosperity of many EU states depended on them becoming multicultural.(A: Remember that article that I put up before with Tony Blair who got his right-hand man in on it, and they opened the doors to immigration, and Blair said it was to destroy the culture of Britain forever. Now that's a fact folks. That's a fact. It came out in the mainstream. And here's Peter Sutherland from the United Nations, the special rep for immigration, they call it migration because they like to put them all over the place and move them around.

And what else is he too? He's also on the board, the top board, the chairman of Goldman Sachs. And the United Nations is independent you think, eh? Oh, I've been telling you for years that the big corporations ARE the United Nations; they run it, from the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

He also suggested the UK government's immigration policy had no basis in international law. (A: ...roll over and play dead, he says... that's what it means. That's what it means. It's got no basis... so just open the floodgates and sink. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this article about a guy from the United Nations who is in charge of immigration across the world apparently. Did you vote this guy in? Did you even know it existed? Of course not, because the United Nations is a front organization, just like the Royal Institute of International Affairs is a front organization. And this guy also, Mr. Peter Sutherland, it says, told peers... Now, how can you tell peers, which are his own equals in other words, at the House of Lords in Britain, who deal with the EU home affairs subcommittee, that's what they're on basically. He's telling them to just open the doors because what they're doing is basically illegal. Well where is this charter? Where is this world charter to do with who you can let in and who you can't let in?

He told the House of Lords committee migration was a "crucial dynamic for economic growth" in some EU nations "however difficult it may be to explain this to the citizens of those states". (A: ...meaning the citizens are just too dumb and stupid to understand. It's for their own good, you understand.)

'More open'
An ageing or declining native population in countries like Germany or southern EU states was the "key argument and, I hesitate to the use word because people have attacked it, for the development of multicultural states", he added. (A: You see, they told the good people for years to be good and obey and don't have any children, go out and have fun, party forever, even though you're aging pretend you're still 20, and watch all the filth on television, and get lots of partners but don't have children. Like, remember, Julian Huxley said at UNESCO, that's the system they'd bring in. Well that's what they did. They didn't have many children and now they need all the children to come in to pay off the national debt; that's what Thatcher said too. But again, it's a banking system here too; you see the whole world is run by bankers. So this guy in charge of international immigration for the United Nations is also, it says...

Mr Sutherland, who is non-executive chairman of Goldman Sachs International and a former chairman of oil giant BP, heads the Global Forum on Migration and Development (A: ... I like the 'devil' part.), which brings together representatives of 160 nations to share policy ideas. (A: We're all run by representatives now that we don't even know exist, making decisions over all of us. And people accept it. They don't mind being ruled, dominated. They still want to believe there's a democracy somewhere over the rainbow.)

"It's impossible to consider that the degree of homogeneity which is implied by the other argument can survive because states have to become more open states, in terms of the people who inhabit them. Just as the United Kingdom has demonstrated." (A: I'll put this up tonight too, it goes on a little bit more about the...)

. . . Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) (A: It sounds very important, but it's just an IMF branch you see, and at the end of World War II they set it up in all the countries that signed the United Nations treaty in 1946. What they do, the OECD, the same person generally is in charge of the IMF for that country. So they borrow money from the people, they put you down as guarantors, then they lend money overseas to the big corporations they're setting up in other countries. They've been doing this since 1946. Bankers run our lives. We don't elect the bankers.)

He told the committee: "The United States, or Australia and New Zealand, are migrant societies and therefore they accommodate more readily those from other backgrounds than we do ourselves, who still nurse a sense of our homogeneity and difference from others.

"And that's precisely what the European Union, in my view, should be doing its best to undermine." (A: There you go. You just have to undermine it until you've got the lovely, lovely rainbow stuff and all that, and the melting pot, and then you've got segregated societies as they all go into their own communities and

have riots and gang fights and things like that. And then they'll come out and say look, oh, it's a mess, we have to rule you in a more authoritarian fashion. It's beautiful how they plan this in advance isn't it?)

This says...

$46m carbon tax bill for hospitals, schools
dailytelegraph.com.au / SIMON BENSON / June 11, 2012

The average Sydney hospital (A: in Australia) will be hit with a $120,000 annual carbon bill after the $23-a-tonne tax kicks in on July 1. (A: So it's ready to kick in, $23 a ton tax. So I guess they'll have to just basically either up the cost of all medical care, through taxation of course, or else give you less and less care, and find some charities on the side or something, or maybe they'll do song and dances in the streets, with all the staff, to raise the cash to pay the taxes. I don't know how they're going to do it there. But that's what's coming down.)

And the big bankers again now have a whole new economy of tossing carbon credits around and holding onto them until they evaluate in cash, because there's always inflation, and they can sell them off and all that kind of stuff. You know, bags of nothing. What a great deal eh?

Global warming: second thoughts of an environmentalist
Fritz Vahrenholt, one of Germany's earliest green energy investors, is not convinced that humanity is causing catastrophic global warming.
telegraph.co.uk / Fritz Vahrenholt / 18 Jun 2012

Scientists of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) are quite certain: by using fossil fuels man is currently destroying the climate and our future. We have one last chance, we are told: quickly renounce modern industrial society – painfully but for a good cause.

For many years, I was an active supporter of the IPCC and its CO2 theory. Recent experience with the UN's climate panel, however, forced me to reassess my position. In February 2010, I was invited as a reviewer for the IPCC report on renewable energy. I realised that the drafting of the report was done in anything but a scientific manner. The report was littered with errors and a member of Greenpeace edited the final version. (A: I mean, that's beautiful, give Greenpeace the final version to edit, right.) These developments shocked me. I thought, if such things can happen in this report, then they might happen in other IPCC reports too. (A: Well of course they did.)

Good practice requires double-checking the facts. After all, geoscientists have checked the pre-industrial climate, over the past 10,000 years (A: They've got time machines you see.): this isolates natural climate drivers. According to the IPCC, natural factors hardly play any role in today's climate so we would expect a rather flat and boring climate history.

Far from it: (A: ... And so on and so on.)

He goes through the reality of what they can check, at least think they can check, and shows you all the intentional nonsense they put into their reports to deceive the general public, to make it sound legitimate and all very good. Understand, it's a political/social agenda. And they'll get any distorted information, pretend it's fact and pump it AT YOU as though it is fact. And that's how you do it. It's like creating a religion; it's no different.

And...

Renewable Energy Threatens To "Ruin" Germany...
(A: ...and they call it...) "A Tsunami Of Costs"
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 19. June 2012

FOCUS cover story title: "Energy End! Why it is unaffordable and threatens to ruin the country."

This week's cover story of Germany's print news magazine FOCUS carries the title: Energy End. If you can read German, by all means pick up a copy.

One year ago Germany, in a fit of hysteria, ordered 8 nuclear power plants closed immediately and the remaining 9 closed by the year 2022. By 2050 it's energy supply must be at least 80% supplied by renewable sources – costs be damned.

This has come to be known as the German Energiewende or "energy transition", roughly translated. And so the mad rush to renewable energy was on in earnest. Today, just a single year later, the high costs and insurmountable technical problems (we warned them) have spooked leaders and sparked a wave of uneasiness to sweep over the country. Even the once green media are waking up and sounding the alarms. (A: It's bankrupting them in other words.)

. . . exorbitant feed-in tariffs to power companies . . . (A: And so on. It's just bankrupting the whole darn thing. And they don't have enough electricity to supply the country, by turning off all these nuclear plants, you see. And they give you the different percentages of people who are for it, against it and all the usual stuff. So we'll see what happens.)

Now, again, like everything else, it always starts with massive marketing campaigns to terrify people, in order to sell them on an idea of, we're here to help you...

Fluvax probe reveals manufacturing flaw
(A: They call it a flaw, just a little flaw, right.)
ninemsn.com.au / Jun 20 2012 / Michelle Henderson

It could be years before biopharmaceutical company CSL's flu vaccine can be used again by children, the company says. (A: And even the way this is worded is so... again, neurolinguistics you see. Rather than just come out with the real story they're trying to say, oh isn't that a shame, we can't get it for a few years now, oh dear.)

CSL's vice-president of medical and research, Darryl Maher, says the company is trying to change the way it manufactures the vaccine, after the 2010 Fluvax inoculation caused fevers and convulsions in some young children. (A: Remember the one too, I think it was in Finland, they found that it gave them basically a sleeping sickness, a sort of form, and many other neurological problems as well.)

An intensive two-year investigation into the adverse reactions, released publicly for the first time on Wednesday, found specific virus components had triggered excessive immune responses in children. (A: That means, people, those children are going to be HYPER allergic to everything, for their whole life long. It's screwed up their entire immune response system. They've been doing this for years by the way. That's why allergies were very rare and now you have people who are allergic to everything. When you get an infection, because your body is at war with ALL the little things it shouldn't be, it should just dismiss them, it can't concentrate to fight off a real infection.)

Dr Maher said the manufacturing method used by CSL seemed to preserve the virus components that caused the reactions.

He said CSL needed to change the process and show that the new method worked, while providing a safe and effective vaccine for all age groups. (A: Now you're trying to tell me they didn't do the same nonsense with this one before they gave it to children? A war is going on folks. It's a war. And these guys get off with it. Heads should roll, you know, for the damage they're doing. But the public today will accept anything, won't they? anything at all. Plastic, plastic people.)

And then this strange article here...

Explosives found at Swedish nuclear plant
upi.com / June 21, 2012

GOTHENBURG, Sweden, June 21 (UPI) -- Swedish nuclear facilities were placed on alert Thursday after explosives were found at the Ringhals nuclear power plant, the Radiation Safety Authority said.

. . . the threat level was raised as a precaution following the incident at the plant south of Gothenburg.

An explosive device was found Wednesday afternoon on a large truck that was returning to the reactor area from an industrial estate belonging to the nuclear power plant.

(A: Apparently it was about fist sized or hand sized.) Larsen told TT the device was the size of a small fist. (A: Now, we don't know if it was a test or what. You know, they do these tests too and try to smuggle them in. We have no idea; we'll have to wait and see. But I'll put this up anyway and we'll find out what comes out, if anything at all.)

Years ago they used to put movies out about forest fires and the firefighters, these heroic movies. And you had all the heroes and all that stuff that could, you know, just tempt death and all the rest of it, to save your lives and save the forest. And of course now they set fire to the forests. Just overnight they changed and started setting fires to forests to so-called burn off the underbrush. And we've had forests in the past that came up from the States, with joint US/Canada guys setting fires, which joined together and smoldered and reburst every summer for years, that burned out whole villages and towns and all that. Because they wanted to burn out, you know, the underbrush; a controlled burn they call it. Anyway it says...

Croatan wildfire exceeds 20,000 acres; air quality suffers
wral.com / June 19, 2012

New Bern, N.C. — U.S. Forest Service firefighters hope to soon contain a coastal wildfire that has grown to more than 20,000 acres in just three days.

The fire in the center of the 160,000-acre Croatan National Forest spread from 10,800 acres Monday night to nearly 21,250 by late Tuesday morning. It started as a prescribed burn by the Forest Service last Thursday but got out of control. (A: I've lost count of the times I've read these articles. I can remember years ago too, they said, when they were talking in the preliminary parts of Agenda 21 many, many years ago, how they'd get the public off the land and into the big cities, because that's the agenda you see. One of them actually quipped that they'd burn them out if necessary, and it makes you start to wonder about it doesn't it? Because this is happening every year, controlled burns, and you end up, towns, everything goes. And then of course the insurance companies won't reinsure the people or let them build in those areas because, well, they might have a fire again. So that's them, they go into the cities and that's it, done.)

Crews were using three helicopters to drop water on hot spots (A: ... And all that kind of stuff. We'll see. We'll see what happens there.)

Now, this Council on Foreign Relations, again, the big boys that tell every other reporter what to write, because you see most of the reporters are, the big ones anyway, are all on the Council on Foreign Relations, to standardize all news. And we know their agenda because they are part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs for globalism; so they're all pro-war on Islamic countries, they're all pro this for greening, they're pro all the rest of it and so on. But now they want to make voting mandatory and this is from the CFR's own website. Now, these guys have no official recognition, as far as we know... Of course they do, really, from the boys that run the world, the bankers and that, because they own them; they're part of their team. But we don't vote them in and here they are wanting to make voting mandatory. That's what they did in the Soviet system; they did in Australia, elsewhere, Holland. Because you see, to really rule you in an authoritarian way, and get you to accept it, you have to vote and give yourself over to them. That's a legalism. Otherwise they're being tyrannical upon you. But if you vote for them, then they put out tyrannical laws and taxes, then they say, well you voted us in, it's all legal. And you have nothing to say to that, you see. So they want it to be mandatory...

Make Voting Mandatory
cfr.org / Peter R. Orszag / June 20, 2012 / Bloomberg.com

The U.S. prides itself as the beacon of democracy (A: I don't know wherever they got that from.), but it's very likely no U.S. president has ever been elected by a majority of American adults.

It's our own fault -- because voter participation rates are running below 60 percent, a candidate would have to win 85 percent or more of the vote to be elected by a majority.

Compulsory voting, as exists in Australia and more than two dozen other countries, would fix that problem. As William Galston of the Brookings Institution argues, "Jury duty is mandatory; why not voting?"

Mandating voting has a clear effect: It raises participation rates.

The thing is though, they're all crooks that you're voting for. They all belong to the very organization, the Council on Foreign Relations, that this author belongs to. So you're not surprised, right, that he's writing about it? But do you really want to vote for some guy that's going along with all the PC agenda? Do you really want that? I mean, if voting, as I say, worked, IF VOTING WORKED none of this would be happening with this amalgamation of the planet. Nothing would be happening with us all bailing out all the banks across the planet too. We wouldn't be throwing your money... Your government wouldn't be borrowing money and putting you down as guarantor to pay it off and throwing money out across the world, to third world countries because they signed an agreement with them. You didn't do that. You didn't sign an agreement through the World Trade Organization. You see. So why not, NOT VOTE AT ALL? That's the only way you can really show that you're rather disgusted with the whole affair, isn't it? But if you do vote for anybody at all you are giving them authority to do what they want over you. That is law, by the way. They can do what they want because you're giving them the authority. It doesn't mean that you didn't realize they were going to do what they were going to do to you, like bash you on the head or whatever it happens to be. The fact is you are giving them the authority to do that very thing, if they want to. That's the law.

And then, this guy here, it's amazing too. Elliott Abrams is the senior fellow for the Middle Eastern studies at the Council on Foreign Relations, and he's got, I'd say a compromised mind, I'd say, perhaps. And he says...

What Does It Take for Obama to Move on Syria?
cfr.org / Elliott Abrams / May 31, 2012

(A: He's always pushing for war, this Elliott Abrams, in Iran and everywhere else because you see that's the big agenda, under the Project for the New American Century, which has now morphed into Obama's group as well. It's just one agenda on the go, it doesn't matter who you vote for.)

But today there are two developments worthy of note. The greater one is this report of what Secretary Clinton said in Denmark, according to the Daily Star newspaper of Beirut...

Where she said that they need other support, like Russia and all that on board and China. And he's pretty well saying, well who says so? why not just go ahead and do it, in other words, to paraphrase it all. But he's always pushing for war, a Council on Foreign Relations man, eh.

And...

Australian Climate Tsar Calls for Ripping Fillings from the Dead:
"You Just Need a Pair of Pliers"
wordpress.com / June 7, 2012

(A: He says it'll cost two dollars and he should know because he probably has deals going with China, they're so close to them. That's where we're falling folks. Falling, we've plummeted. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to a caller, I'll just mention too that the Queen's Crown real estate, the estates that she owns, are just raking in the cash like never before because of all the green energy, all these big windmills that they managed to get deals on, and they get paid all that

money for them sitting on their vast estates, you know, selling it to the public, who are also subsidizing them. So I'll put that up too.

Record profits at Crown Estate boost Queen's income - telegraph.co.uk / 21 Jun 2012

Alan: Now there's Jack from Michigan on the line there. Are you there Jack?

Jack: Hi. I've been thinking about Theodor Adorno's quote about how the Frankfurt school was trying to implement a culture of necrophilia basically.

Alan: That's right.

Jack: And it just kind of hit me when I was watching the Luka Magnotta video, that we're already there.

Alan: We're there. He said our whole goal is to completely reengineer the culture of the West, especially America, so they'd never become fascist etc. He meant destroying the male, destroying everything, and bring out massive promiscuity until they'd bring in necrophilia. then, he says, that might not even be enough then to bring in the new system. And that was from the Frankfurt school. That's from his own writings; I've got them here.

Jack: Yeah, because I'm 24 years old and I remember just riding the school bus in middle school, you know, kids were just going at it, smoking crack, doing just about everything, you know. And this was before I was even a teenager. But with all these video games that came out when I was young about making snuff films, called Manhunt. And the company that came out with this was called Rock Star Games. [Caller laughing.] And the guy who started it was the son of Peter Brandt, a magazine type of guy who was kind of affiliated with Andy Warhol.

Alan: That's right.

Jack: I understand that he even kind of made necrophilia films, like this Frankenstein film in the 70s even. It's like this has been going on for a long time. But now, like my parents' generation, they go and see the movies like Saw and Human Centipede and all this stuff, and they like it. So they like it too. And I just thought it was a younger generation thing.

Alan: It's been so incremental generation to generation, and they know exactly when to up it to the next generation. The timing's perfect, always perfect, with many other things to coincide with it and reinforce it at the same time. But you understand, this is the agenda, to destroy all Western cultures they said that they would bring us down to the state of necrophilia in order so that a repeat of World War II would not happen again, and that the Americans especially would not become fascist and turn on a so-called minority. That was the whole... And they were given utter, complete authority to work with Bernays, along with the presidents, to reengineer a new culture for America, that was to be the showplace for the world and all countries would copy it. That's correct, absolutely.

Jack: Do you think we're going to hit rock-bottom soon? I don't know how much crazier it can get.

Alan: Oh, it's going to get crazier. They literally planned to have mass riots over 50 years ago when they set up this whole agenda, this part of the agenda, and they would have mass riots towards the end as they'd utterly collapse society and out of the collapsed society we'd have a unified, global system and a new trained population, and even a thinning of the population. That's why you're seeing for over 20 years actually, the buildup of internal armies to deal with what will come down the road, because they must train the police into a different mentality as well, to fight, internally, troubles and strife and all the rest of it. So it's all planned that way. You're going through a long-term planned agenda, from the top. There's nothing magical about it. It's all in the planning and all the think tanks that work on it and give us the culture and run the culture industry and your politics; they're all combined. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Moody's Downgrades Major Banks

Shell Applauds Carbon Tax and states His Company will Have to Import Foreign Workers to Stay Competitive--Australia

The Signs and Symptoms of the Fall of the National Health Service

Transgender Activism in UK Schools

Olympic Starter Pistol Banned--Gunfire Might Frighten Children

Obama Honors Israel's Shimon Peres

Kissinger--"Moment of Truth on Iran Within Months"

UN "Migration Chief", (Also is Chairman of Goldman Sachs) Peter Sutherland Urges EU to Do their Best to Undermine the Homogeneity of Their Nation States

Hospitals and Carbon Tax

Global Warming--Second Thoughts of an Environmentalist

Renewable Energy Threatens to Ruin Germany

The Disasters of Fluvax

Sweden--Explosives found at Nuclear Power Plant

North Carolina--"Controlled Burn" Leads to Forest Fire

Make Voting Mandatory--CFR

CFR's Elliott Abrams Urges US War on Syria Again

British Royal Estates and Record Profit

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 22, 2012 (#1115)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 22, 2012:
The End Justifies the Means:
Scientific Socialism Never Relaxes,
Must Rule Over You, Collecting All Taxes:
"A Time of Plunder, Wide-Scale Corruption,
Are Best Laid Schemes Prone to Dysfunction?
The RIO Technocracy's Cryin' in its Champagne
As it Tries to Regroup to Save the Campaign,
NGOs had Vision of Raking in Millions,
With Carbon Taxes 'twould Be Multi-Trillions,
Unelected NGOs Could have Private Jets,
Have Weekly Extravagances, But Not Those Yet,
Their Mountain of Lies Collapsed All-Asunder,
Marketing Departments Fired for the Blunder,
Some say They should have Stayed with Cooling,
"The Coming Ice Age" was Everyone Fooling,
But They Changed in Panic to "We're Going to Die",
"If We don't Tax the People the World will Fry",
Then the Frantic Shift to Blame Me and You
For Climate Change, Breathing Out CO2"
© Alan Watt June 22, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 22, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 22, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of each broadcast you make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website; and that gets it out of the way rather than pester you all the way through. On the site you'll find a whole bunch of sites listed in fact; these are the official sites I have. You can download well over a thousand audios for free and start to understand the big system you're living in, the system that the press would have you think is just evolving day by day, with big meetings with politicians and things like that, the amalgamations of whole countries under block governments like the EU, things like that. But what I show you is the history of it and

how it's planned that way and how we're living through, really, a big script, a prewritten script and everything else is show. For every large international meeting they have spent years, years with what they call the Sherpas. They're the high-level bureaucrats who often actually have worked for the central banking systems, who go across the world and get everybody on board with consensus, so as that when the guys meet all they do is have a good booze-up, great meal, and they go out with prostitutes, and sign the treaties. That's how it's always been done. Because you're living through an agenda, a world agenda for a world society, but a very much different world society than the one you'd like to have, if you want that at all. It's to do with austerity, eugenics and making the world the way it's supposed to be, according to those at the top, those who already pretty well rule it financially. And they use academia to get their agendas through and to convince us we're all rather stupid and we should just let them do it.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't sell any other products apart from the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I have no shares in any products whatsoever or companies and I don't bring on advertisers as guests. So I try to be as straight up with you as I possibly can. So you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate... You can really donate; that would be awfully helpful if you did, especially at this time. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations, remember, are really, really, really rather urgently required right now.

So, we're going through a big, big planned system. Your parents went through it, your grandparents. And like any mammal, if they don't warn the offspring what to beware of, then you're gullible to be led down the garden path and just accept the system as all quite normal. Your subsequent propaganda from schooling depends on schooling. Ellul went into that, Jacques Ellul the philosopher, that it's very difficult to use propaganda after you've been through school unless you've been through school in the first place. It sets you up to be very, very gullible, you're taught to believe in experts, etc., you're given an authorized version of history, if you get any history at all these days, and of course you're given the spiel that special people that come out of special wombs just happened to make it up there, even though you'll never do it. They tell you, oh yeah, one day you can be president, my son, and it's all nonsense.

Multimillionaires end up going in for it, the wannabes that'll do anything, they'll sell their souls out, and yours as well, to get near the top. But basically, there's one institution that has supplied presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years, across the planet, and that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, I think it's CIGI in Canada - it's all the same organization, to try and confuse the public. They don't like you to know that every major newspaper reporter, every editor, every owner of the newspapers is a member of this organization, so that you get standardized, uniform news. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big world that really, really is, without the spin that's put on it. There are so many spins to camouflage real events, etc. What we always get too, from the media, we're left with our opinion. The media at one time, a long time ago mind you, was supposed to be impartial and just give you the basic facts and left you to make your mind up. But we don't get that anymore. We haven't had that for many years. Including television too; you'll notice on television they always give you two experts in a field and they debate it in front of you and you take whichever side takes your fancy. That's really how it's set up for you, this or that, take this or that. And of course, if you start off with a limited premise, basically, with only certain facts, you aren't getting the whole story on anything. But you don't know that and you're convinced that you do. That's why people really, really will turn on you if you start giving them information they've never heard before, even though you can find it from other official sources that haven't been actually published, maybe from universities or somewhere like that.

So you understand, we're living in a form of a matrix of course, and that's how you do it. Because all governments have to do, all through history, is to control the minds of the people. It's the MIND you have to control before everything else. It all depends on the mind. That's why they're going to such great lengths now to make sure that you cannot use your mind; they do it for you. And we're being taught, with many different techniques all working in unison. We have, for instance, the straight Pavlovian type of conditioned response where they use massive political correctness and massive fines on people who open their mouth and say what is now considered to be the wrong thing, even though they're only expressing a point of view, or asking a question for that matter. That's forbidden. And of course, there are many, many different areas

we cannot go into because it's now forbidden.

Because the new world order says we've got to be all-embracing of everything; I mean everything. I mean everything? Well that's what they say. And whether you like it or not. It doesn't matter you see. You're not allowed to be offended anymore, except if you're in one of the categories that are pushing the PC stuff down your throat. And that's what's happened to free speech. You cannot have free speech in this world today. It is literally legally forbidden in many different areas. And it's going to get a lot worse too, by the way.

Now, here's an article here about the security services. We have all the different things, Echelon and a whole bunch of other programs, which they've actually published some of in the newspapers, to do with the words that you can't say. Because it triggers you, it flags you on computers. You can't say 'pork'. That's why I say pork all the time. Pork for some reason is... What about pork barreling, for politics? But anyway, you can't say pork, so everybody should just keep saying pork, pork, and all these little flags go up and maybe it can fry their computers or something. But that's how ridiculous it's all getting down to.

Because you see, in a tyrannical system, for total control of the world, or even one nation, you must be absolutely sure that everyone in it is predictable. That's what all this collecting of your data is all about, predictability. And it's not just the security services that get it all immediately, as soon as you're feeding information into your profile, or they're grabbing it straight off the ethernet or whatever, they're adding it to a profile they already have of you. It's instantaneous, in real time. They have one in the Pentagon; they've admitted they've got a virtual you, for everyone in North America, and they feed it into that. Then they play games on the virtual you to see how you'll respond, the virtual you will respond, with your personality, to certain situations, so you are very predictable.

It's all done to make sure, you see, that you cannot have a person who thinks for themselves. If you think for yourself you're a dangerous person. You truly are. Then you become unpredictable. Or you can become predictable in your unpredictability; that's even worse, you see. It scares them. And who knows what they'll say next for goodness sake. It's like Mao Tse-tung said, he wasn't scared of armies and all the rest of it. He said he was really scared or terrified of someone with a big idea, a real idea that would take off like wildfire. Ideas are dangerous you know. That's why they try to make sure in school it's all group-think and you don't have any ideas except the ones the teachers give you. But then you get a little gold star and all that too at the end of it.

The Canadian security service is also into all of this too, as is every other agency across the planet. Actually, they're all combined; you understand that? There is no separate Mossad, separate MI6 and CSIS and CIA. They're all one today. They have been for an awful long time. So it says...

CSIS rewrites lexicon to better differentiate
and 'terrorists' from 'sympathizers'
canada.com / Douglas Quan / June 22, 2012

Canadian engineer Maher Arar, seen in this undated file photo, was detained in New York, then deported and tortured in his native Syria, after the RCMP mislabelled (Alan: ...a mislabeling accident, right. That's all it was, a mislabeling accident.) him as an "islamic extremist." (A: You see. So I don't know how many millions or billions of dollars have gone to this particular exercise of trying to give us a new lexicon to describe different shades of people who are not quite happy with things.)

The Canadian Security Intelligence Service has created a set of standard definitions for commonly used terms to guide staff through the super-delicate task of labelling the individuals they're watching. (A: Which is all of us really.)

According to a confidential memo obtained under access-to-information laws, the spy agency says it was compelled to create a "standard lexicon of CSIS (A: ...we call them Big Sis up here.) terminology" following two inquiries into the detention and torture of Arab-Canadian men overseas in the aftermath of 9/11. Both inquiries concluded that Canadian officials had failed to accurately describe the men in intelligence reports. (A: These are guys that work in intelligence that can't describe it properly. That's scary, eh?)

“The objective of the lexicon is to increase clarity of communications internally, as well as with foreign and domestic partners,” says the October 2011 memo. . .

And it gives you some of the different things to do with what is an extremist, what is a supporter, a sympathizer, etc, all the different breakdowns. And of course if they don’t like your face they’ll give you the nastiest one so as they can whip you off and torture you somewhere. So I’ll put this link up tonight for those who want to work their way through it and see what... It’s just a mess isn’t it? An absolute mess, this new world order, isn’t it, this new freedom? It’s just an absolute mess.

But it’s not meant to be what they say it’s for. This is to ram laws through to change society forever. I hope you understand that. You’re going to have this anti-terrorism for the rest of your lives; everyone is going to, even the young ones. Because it’s when governments can rush ahead, in ALL levels of governments, academia, all the social behaviorists, all this kind of stuff, can run ahead and literally try and create the society that they want, by all means possible. And you can get more done in five years of war - and technically this is supposed to be a war on terrorism, right - than you can in 50 years of peace. And the guy who was the top philosopher for the Council on Foreign Relations said that, Carroll Quigley.

Now, I’m putting up a link tonight too, to do with Barack Obama...

Top Customer: Under Obama,
Fed’s Holdings of U.S. Debt Have Jumped 452%
cnsnews.com / Terence P. Jeffrey / June 7, 2012

(CNSNews.com) - Since President Barack Obama was inaugurated in January 2009, the Federal Reserve’s holdings of U.S. government debt have quintupled, according to the Fed’s official monthly balance sheet.

On Jan. 28, 2009, a week after Obama’s nomination, the Fed owned $302 billion in U.S. Treasury securities. On April 25, 2012, the latest date reported, the Fed owned five and a half time that much in U.S. Treasury securities--$1.668 trillion.

That is an increase from January 2009 of $1.366 trillion—or 452 percent.

Under Obama, the Federal Reserve has become the single largest owner of U.S. government debt.

(A: That’s the same as Europe. In Europe - I’ll put up a link tonight with Farage talking at the European Union, and he said that the European Union with every country borrowing money from the few moneylenders that there are – there’s only about 13 families, that lend to nations – then the guy that you think is running your country, your Prime Minister or President, they sign you all down as guarantors to pay it, you see. So they borrow money from these guys, who own the banks by the way, the big banks, and then we are put down to pay it off. And who ends up owning the debt? Who buys the bonds? The same banks they’re giving it to. It’s a Ponzi scheme and that’s what Farage says.

Nigel Farage: "Listen! The Whole Thing's a Giant Ponzi Scheme!" - youtube.com

I’ll put that up tonight, but back to this one. It says...)

Under Obama, the Federal Reserve has become the single largest owner of U.S. government debt.

When Obama entered office, entities in the People’s Republic of China were the largest holders, followed by entities in Japan. At the end of January 2009, China owned $739.6 billion in U.S. government debt and Japan owned $634.8 billion.

By the end of March 2012, China’s holdings of U.S. debt had grown to $1.1699 trillion and Japan’s holdings had grown to $1.083 trillion.

So it’s just the bankers owning the whole kit-and-caboodle of everything. But that’s the way it’s supposed to go. Remember Carroll Quigley said this in The Anglo-American Establishment, that this group of bankers,

who planned the IMF, set it up, The World Bank and all the other big agencies that work with the United Nations, would bring this state about down the road. And here we are, called down the road, through crisis creation of course. And they amalgamate them all and the banks end up running the world. After all, you see the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up by bankers and their sons, who were also the top security service guys, the secret security intelligence guys for Britain. And...

The Beast: Tracking You and Your Family Just Got a Whole Lot Easier
Mac Slavo / June 21st, 2012 / SHTFplan.com

(A: Everyone's heard of the Verichip, and now it's to be used. It says...)

Verichip – It's been hailed as the ultimate in personal identification and human tracking technology, and now it's going mainstream. The VeriMed system, formerly known as the Verichip, is a passive RFID microchip measuring about the size of a grain of rice and is implantable under your skin, making it possible for health care providers and other parties to instantly access your medical history and other personally identifying information. (A: But it allows all other government agencies to do the same. I'll put this up tonight for those who are interested. Maybe some out there want it; you've got everything else. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, an interesting study was done in 2002. It was the University of Western Ontario. It was to do with the striking similarity to the symptoms of hypothyroidism and also fluoride. Very, very similar, the symptoms are pretty well the same; slight differences in the numbers of the effects and so on. I'll put this up tonight. It's a chart to show you the symptoms of fluoride poisoning. I mean, fluoride is in everything, and it's actually labeled as a poison.

FLUORIDE POISONING
poisonflouride.com

"Though apparently vague and non-specific, most of the symptoms of fluoride toxicity point towards some kind of profound metabolic dysfunction, and are strikingly similar to the symptoms of Hypothyroidism."

FLUORIDE POISONING / THYROID DYSFUNCTION (Iodine Deficiency Disorders)

...which is great too if you want to dumb folk down. Because you see, in thyroid deficiency too, you are slowed right down; your mental processes are slowed down, you're not as bright as you are. You don't have the energy, etc. and you have a lot of different nasty symptoms. They have a side-by-side comparison of fluoride poisoning, right down... Even with fluoride you can get hair loss you know; that's there too. Anemia, ADHD of course, acne, abnormal sweats, at night generally. Calcification of the aorta, weakness/asthenia, atherosclerosis - that's great, they're giving you atherosclerosis in your water. It's got arthritis, ataxia - that's difficulty walking and so on. Behavioral problems, blind spots in your eyes, body temperature disturbances, breast cancer. And wasting disease/cachexia - it's a wasting disease. Cataracts, blood pressure problems, chest pains, gallstones. Collagen breakdown. Cold shivers, difficulty in concentration. It has constipation as well. It's just a whole massive, long, long... I'm only at the start of it; this goes all down the whole page here, with fatigue and all the rest of it. Lots and lots of symptoms to do with, the similarity to do with hypothyroidism and this poison they're putting in your water, fluoride of course.

They've always known it of course too, because remember the first thing that a government must do is make sure they control the public. The best way to do it is to dope them. You can either do straight lobotomies of course, they tried that in the past, dope them, drug them in some way, spray the air perhaps and add things to it too. You've also got that in conjunction with the techniques that Brzezinski talked about, where they'd literally use ELF frequencies and so on across the whole continent to control and dumb or pacify people; very, very effective method to do it. So that's what governments are all about. And we find big players like Bertrand Russell said that certain techniques would be used on the public because it's just too tempting not to use them by governments. And that included dumbing them down, making them compliant, by the use of the needle, by putting things in their food and water supply. Now he worked on the biggest world boards on these subjects that you can imagine; he was authorized from the top.

Starving Greeks queue for food in their thousands as debt-wracked country finally forms a coalition government... but how long will it last?
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 19 June 2012

Starving Greeks queued around the block for free food handouts yesterday as the country's politicians managed to end a crippling stalemate to form a coalition government. (A: You understand, the problem with the world is government, for those who don't know yet.)

Young children as well as the elderly waited in line in Athens to collect the parcels of fruit and vegetables donated by farmers from Crete to help ease the devastating austerity faced by many Greeks. (A: Now they want to do this across the world, the same austerity plan and have you all queue up too. And use a wartime scenario. The Green leader in Britain said this; I read this a while back, remember, on the air, where she said, we've got to get a wartime scenario, like Britain was in World War II, when everyone pulled together and ate less and obeyed the authorities, because it was all for a good cause; so if we can just get that spirit up again we can get into austerity. So this is an example of austerity, which is poverty, folks. And believe you me, the bankers are PLUNDERING, plundering these nations and getting away with it. Why not, because you see the bankers have their own guys in the law systems and they write the laws for those countries as well. Everybody knows this. Of course they do. There are whole islands getting sold off right now for peanuts, to those in the know. Disgusting!)

Maurice Strong, the guy who was appointed by Rockefeller, picked up by him and appointed to be one of the first big eco-warriors, or managers really, you know the technocratic type that would rule the world, because we're just too dumb and stupid to do it ourselves. He was the guy who started up the Rio+20. Maurice comes from a long lineage of revolutionaries. I think it was his father or grandfather that was from China actually, and one of his aunts is buried next to Mao Tse Tung, in China, because she was the main advisor to him. And his branch of the family in Canada had been picked up, of course, to really alter the system in Canada and elsewhere. They move him around; wherever they want something done quickly they move Maurice there. He's the guy they brought in from the United Nations to privatize Ontario Power – that was our electric supplies; Hydro they called it then. And he sold it off for peanuts, prearranged of course, to his pals. Then we'd have to go down the road into austerity he says; he said that 10 years ago, because they were not going to build us any better facilities, they were going to cut back in fact, he said. So we don't vote these guys in, you understand, but they've got more power than the politicians have. Because you see, we're run privately by big foundations. We're all run privately, always have been. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I was talking about Maurice Strong, a bit of his history, etc. and how he was set up to be a real technocrat, as they like to call them. The UN sends them all over the planet to do dirty jobs and change societies into austerity, and to do away with the idea of democracy. They don't believe in democracy at the United Nations. Their main think tank, the Club of Rome said that in their own writings back in the 70s, that democracy would never work and therefore from now on we're pushing an authoritarian society – just tell the little people what to do and they'll bow and do it.

Anyway, this article's a bit misleading but it says...

The Rio future we avoided
financialpost.com / Peter Foster / Jun. 21, 2012

The "failure" of Rio+20 is a cause for celebration, even if you can't afford the champagne and foie gras that ecocrats served themselves as their hopes for "Sustainia" retreated into the policy fog.

(A: Now, that's not quite true, because with these meetings they have stacks, stacks and stacks of stuff already written up and all governments are on board, they just sign it quietly into policy and that's all how it's done. So this is a bit misleading, probably intentionally too. In fact there's lots and lots of newspaper reporters there but not one would tell you what the agenda was. They all had the same outlines but they wouldn't publish it for the people. Remember too, I'll put up tonight a link, you'll see lots of these NGOs, nongovernmental organizations which are the big well-paid armies, full-time, well-paid armies, with pension plans and all that, that work for the big foundations that are owned by the big banking boys. That's the parallel government, for those who don't know it. And they're even sitting there swishing the champagne in

this little video and watching fashion shows and all that getting put on for them. That's only the early of the night. Wait till you see what they see at the END of the night. You know, the fashions there without, you know, their little bits of tattered feathers and things.

Champagne flows as enviros demand lower living standards - youtube.com

Anyway, getting back to this article here, it says...)

A mostly "B" list of government leaders (No Barack Obama. No David Cameron. No Stephen Harper. No Angela Merkel) was set to adopt a pablum-filled 283-point "vision" on Friday that was finalized before they arrived.

"[N]othing less than a disaster for the planet," declared Nnimmo Bassey, Nigerian poet and chair of Friends of the Earth International. (A: Friends of the Earth International, really, it sounds wonderful, but they don't like people. They want to, you know, cull us off rather quickly.) "[A]n epic failure," claimed Kumi Naidoo, Greenpeace International executive director. (A: They get fantastic salaries you know.) '[A] colossal waste of time," chimed in Jim Leape, international director-general of World Wildlife Fund.

An umbrella group of NGOs (A: There was actually a few thousand of them down there; 2000 NGO groups I think.) bemoaned the official text's lack of mention of "planetary boundaries, tipping points or planetary carrying capacity," (A: You know, too many of you lot, you know the ones that can't afford the champagne.) the very shibboleth's of radical environmentalism's zero-sum thinking.

Significantly, the mother and father of sustainable development, Gro Harlem Brundtland and Maurice (A: ...I like the name...) "Chairman Mo" Strong, carped — or should that be gro-aned and mo-aned (A: Yeah, groaned and moaned...) — from the Rio sidelines. Ms. Brundtland was the figurehead of the 1987 Brundtland report, which spilled sustainable development all over the policy map, while Mr. Strong orchestrated the 1992 Rio conference, which the current 50,000-strong flop is intended to commemorate. (A: 50,000 people, that's all the taxpayers' money that paid for all that, for these bums to go down there, you know.)

According to Ms. Brundtland, Rio+20's failure is due to the eurozone crisis and the power of Tea Party climate deniers. (A: Oh, like a Holocaust denier. Oh. That's why they use these terms, you know. It's like guilty by association, of DENIER. That was all dreamed up, you know, by the Frankfurt Institute. That's how they worked out this terminology, of neuroscience and psycholinguistics and all the rest of it.)

Mr. Strong was flown in from China at UN (that is, taxpayers') expense to be regaled by a group of corporations on Monday as a "very special guest of honour." (A: See, the corporations love him because they want carbon taxes, which all come from you.) Mr. Strong is less than happy at the cratering of his Stewie Griffin-style master plan to rule the world, which has always clashed rather alarmingly with his problems in steering small companies, not to mention his implication in the UN/Iraqi oil-for-food scandal. (A: They were all on the take. Remember that? It was Kofi Annan that was in at the time too, and his son was on the take... Oh we'll feed some of them... Now that they were starving the Iraqis, and they were dying by the millions, let's take some of their oil and give them a few, you know, bits of junk food back. Well Maurice Strong was in that scandal too, and it was awfully lucrative for them.)

One wonders if these aged eco-doomsters were embarrassed by support from Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad, who called for rich countries to eschew "materialist" desires and pursue "spiritual" development. Mr. Ahmadinejad also suggested that: "The collapse of the current atheistic order is reaching its time." (A: He's probably quite right on that.)

Perhaps so — the social democratic replacement for God (A: ...which is communism and expert rule by technocracy.) is certainly proving to have feet of clay in Europe — but it looks more than doubtful that Gaia's green caliphate will be taking over, even if the iconic statue of Christ the Redeemer, which looks down on Rio, was illuminated with green light for the conference. (A: That's what they did, they actually put green light up over that big statue in Rio there, eh.)

The high priests of the new green world order crave cash, but calls for humanity to fork over for Gaia's "services" are falling on deaf ears, and not just because of the global economy. One problem is that Gaia has no bank account. (A: Oh, YES THEY DO... It has a bank account. It goes to money heaven. You know, all the banks when they crashed, it goes to money heaven. And there's a few guys who've got the keys to that one all right.) UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-Moon, while ritually bemoaning the weakness of Rio+20's outcome, declared this week that "Nature does not negotiate with human beings." But then neither does she speak through a green self-elect. Gaia's service fees would wind up in the coffers of the guys and gals who brought you not just oil-for-food, but a human rights system ruled by the world's worst rights abusers, utterly corrupted climate science (A: ...and scientists, I would add...) and peace in Syria.

The failure of Rio does not mean disregard for "The Environment." Environmental protection is a branch of human protection. The environment has no value except for what it means to humans. The outrage that this observation will promote serves to prove the point. The environment can no more value itself than it can express outrage. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, they're not too happy, not too chuffed. Maybe they cut back a little bit on all their strip shows, you know, and all the prostitutes, and you know, the high shows that they put on, like natives dancing naked and that... I've seen some of these things. Just incredible, the massive displays they put on for these bums. So that's that.

Now another article too, is Overcoming Rio+20's Summit Fatigue, it's called. That's from the Council on Foreign Relations, you know, the guys who give us all of our news. And it says...

Overcoming Rio+20's 'Summit Fatigue'
June 22, 2012 / cfr.org

The Rio+20 conference on sustainable development is unlikely to deliver the sweeping international environmental mandates that followed the original high-level environmental summit of 1992 in Rio, which set the international agenda for the next two decades. (A: So he goes through a lot of twaddle with that, and so on and so on. They're not just too happy about it at all. They were hoping to get brand-new uniforms with kind of peaked caps and stuff, and they'd have a fourth Reich, you know; that's what they were hoping for.)

Anyway...

Report: CIA Helping Arm Syrian Opposition
nationaljournal.com / Matt Vasilogambros / June 21, 2012

Well we all know that because there have been so many reports that have come out over the months, that the CIA is helping arm the Syrian opposition, or the mercenaries which they sent over there in the first place. I'll put that up tonight too. Another one is about curfews. We've seen how society has been destroyed. You understand, the family was destroyed and they said a long time ago too, that they would destroy, in fact they'd sever the bond between parent and child, something that's been done even in ancient times; you'll even find that in the Old Testament, where the people could actually do that. They knew how to do it. And of course, the children, they had years of Dr. Spock, when scientists replaced your natural common sense. And he said, don't spank children, don't do this, don't do that, and now there's whole areas in the States and in Britain where you can't walk at night for gangs of youth that want to beat you up and do nasty things to you, because they know they can. And if you say anything to them they'll say, we've got rights, then they quote The Rights of the Child to you, you know. Anyway, it says...

North Korea or Bangor? City centre curfew on all under-16s
telegraph.co.uk / John Bingham / 16 Jun 2012

All children under 16 have been banned from a city centre at night after claims that adults have been feeling intimidated. (A: All children under 16 have been banned from this particular one, in Bangor, in Wales, it says.)

The Children's Commissioner for Wales (A: You've got children's commissioners now, eh. I guess that takes over from the parents.) dismissed the move, in Bangor, as heavy handed and drastic and warned it would "criminalise" all children and young people. But the authorities insisted the measure was necessary to combat anti-social behaviour and public drinking in the area, which has a large student population.

Anyway, they've got problems there, they've got problems in the States, they've got problems pretty well everywhere. Because it's designed to bring in chaos you understand. When you break the old norms in every way you have chaos coming in to replace it. That's an old, old thing that's always been understood. ALWAYS been understood. And of course, this is where they want to get the world, to bring in a new world order, where you'll obey by guys with machine guns pointing at you, wearing official, authorized uniforms. Because that's what you're going to obey, is nothing but authority. That's it, really, authority.

And Monsanto, I mentioned before...

Monsanto Faced with Paying 7.5 Billion Back to Farmers
naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / June 20, 2012

Back in April, a Brazilian court ruled that Monsanto absolutely was responsible for paying back the exorbitant amounts of cash back to the farmers, ordering the company to issue back all of the taxes collected since 2004 — a minimum of 2 billion dollars. Afterwards, Monsanto appealed the decision and the case is now suspended until a further hearing is initiated by the Justice Tribune of the local court stationed in Rio Grande do Sul.

Hi folks. I think I'm back on now. Something happened there, because I get interference from CSIS and all the other -IS's, and CIA's and stuff like that, all over the place. Because somebody came into my call, apparently, broke in and it was ringing. So this is fairly common at night, by the way, after it too. But I get this all the time. This is called harassment, basic harassment, if you've been a bit of a nuisance. So I'll put this link up tonight. I was talking about Monsanto paying back 7.5 billion to farmers because they were taxing them on their seed. Once they own your darn seed – you've got to buy it from them – then there's a tax that they collect on top of it as well, and charging the farmers with the taxes and so on. They've got it all made. You understand, you never give away your water, you never give away your food, because once it's in someone else's hands, they're tyrants you understand and you're subservient to them. That's obvious.

Monsanto has been found guilty of chemical poisoning in France (A: ...and other places too, because they're giving neurological problems to people with the toxic effects of their weed killers.) after their weedkiller product led to neurological problems, and the company has even dished out 93 million to victims of toxic dioxin. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight to see how it's going. And people should really keep up pressure on them. There's so many things you could attack, isn't there? But you can't; you've got to keep pressure up, if you can. But there's just too many. There's just too many, because we're under tyranny from all over. That's the bottom line.)

And also...
Lord Monckton Reports From Rio
sppiblog.org

(A: Not a bad article actually. He goes through it too, talks about, again, the green Jesus they've got up there, all that green light they've got shining on him. And he says...)

The intended triumph of the new religion over the old was symbolized by a light-emitting diode system costing hundreds of thousands of dollars (A: That's from tax money.) that has turned the normal floodlighting of the towering statue of Christ the Redeemer an unpleasant, lurid green, so that He looks like a giant jelly-bean. Fortunately, Divine intervention (or perhaps the Gore effect) has smothered the volcanic pinnacle on which the statue stands in unseasonably dense cloud and pouring rain, rendering this crude but costly sacrilege altogether invisible. Chalk up ten points to the old religion. God is not mocked.

(A: And they've got...) Soldiers with sub-machine-guns (A: ...there to protect all these non-governmental organizations, you know these wasters that have never worked a day in their life and they're paid lots of

money to brainwash us.) and – for some reason – elephant guns are guarding this extravagantly expensive and contemptibly childish propaganda gesture to make sure no one symbolically reasserts the triumph of the Resurrection by cutting off the unnatural green glow and replacing it with the traditional, glorious white.

The rubbish that litters the streets and even the once-pristine beaches of Copacabana and Ipanema is surely a symbol for the garbage that will soon emerge from the negotiations. One can be confident that it will be garbage, because this year, for the first time, the UN has gone to unprecedented lengths to make sure that no one gets daily-updated versions of the central negotiating text. (A: That's what I was telling you earlier, all the mainstream, they won't give you what's in the actual negotiating text.) If somebody hides something, it is because somebody has something to hide.

In a maneuver symbolic of the intended global dictatorship that is the ever-more-openly declared ambition of the world-government wannabes of the UN and of a governing class that has grown impatient of democracy and contemptuous of the mere people, the supposedly "transparent" pointy-heads' conference has been ruthlessly divided into three entirely separate pointy-heads' conferences.

First, symbolic of the grim Communism that will be the ideological mainspring of the exciting, shiny, new dictatorship for which the UN longs (A: Because that's what it wants to bring in on you, folks.), and for which its senior strategists planned at a meeting this time last year at which Secretary-General Ban Ki-Moon called for suggestions to put an end to national sovereignty(A: … And he DID. Ban Ki-Moon called for suggestions to put an end to national sovereignty, folks. Now, if you still think you have a country you should all be demanding that everyone gets out of this stinking, corrupt, communistic, but again, corporate-run United Nations. Let's start there.) (and hence to democracy), the exhibition area which in earlier UN conferences was adjacent to the main hall where the plenary negotiating sessions took place was set up several miles away in a tent city revealingly called the "People's Congress".

Secondly, as a symbol of the permanent imprisonment of just about everybody that Ban Ki-Moon's corrupt, totalitarian world government will bring about, the non-government organizations accredited to the UN were corralled in the filthy, soulless, crumbling Rio Centro conference center, where hundreds of armed, sharp-suited UN goons kept them determinedly away from the vast concrete bunker where the actual negotiations were taking place.

Thirdly, to symbolize the total separation of the governing class from the governed that will become the norm as the UN takes power, the governmental delegates, traveling in a thousand-strong fleet of gas-guzzling, carbon-emitting limousines escorted by secret police on Harley-clone motorcycles, have been kept in near-total isolation from the non-government organizations and from the mere people.

"Secondary passes" allowing limited access to the plenary sessions are handed out only to those whom the UN can absolutely rely upon not to raise any questions at all about what is going on.(A: So here it is, people who have no right to run our lives in any way, shape or form, since we've never given them any authority to do it, are having secret meetings, inside an armed camp basically, and all the stinking mainstream media, who are all there, will not tell you what's going on. Because all the media belong to the CFR and all their masters do too, you see. They want this new world order. Anyway, he goes on and on about it and it's a good article to read but too long to read on this particular radio broadcast tonight. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention that Jerry Sandusky's son, during his case down there, the Sandusky case, his son's come forward and is claiming that his father also abused him as well, as they try to normalize basically this pedophilic-homosexual diddling of young children and kind of normalize it. That's what they're trying to do in the court case, trying to make it all sound like a big joke, etc.

Jerry Sandusky's Son - My Father Abused Me - tmz.com

But I'll go to Daniel in the UK if he's still hangin' on. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Hello?

Alan: Hello.

Daniel: I know you say sometimes that they put in films little tidbits of truth; you know they put the obelisk in the background, and the eye of Horus or Ra or whatever in the background. They put little bits in there, don't they, and sometimes in the dialogue as well. I was watching a film, Wall Street, the original one, the other day, and it's all sort of rubbish. But there was a good dialogue at the end with Michael Douglas and Charlie Sheen.

Alan: That's right, I remember that.

Daniel: Well I transcribed it. I wondered if you might let me read it out; it's only a couple of paragraphs.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Daniel: It's about the illusion of money and it goes...

Charlie Sheen says: Tell me, Gordon, how much is enough?

Michael Douglas says: It's not a question of enough. It's a zero-sum game. Somebody wins, somebody loses. Money itself it isn't lost or made; it's just transferred from one perception to another like magic. This painting here, I bought it 10 years ago for $60,000; I could sell it today for $600,000 – the illusion has become real. And the more real it becomes the more desperately they want it. It's capitalism at its finest.

And then Charlie Sheen says: But how much is enough Gordon?

And Douglas says: The richest 1% of this country owns half of our country's wealth, $5 trillion. One third of that comes from hard work, two thirds comes from inheritance, interest on interest accumulating to widows and idiot sons, and what I do, stock and real estate speculation. It's all BS. You've got 90% of the American public out there with little or no net worth. I create nothing but I own. We create the rules. We use war, peace, famine, upheaval, the price of a paperclip – we pick that rabbit out of a hat while everybody sits there wondering how the hell we did it. Now you're not naïve enough to think we're living in a democracy are you? This is the free market and you're part of it.

And that's the end of the quote. Now what do you think of that, Alan, because I think there's quite a lot of truth in that.

Alan: Oh, definitely a lot of truth in it. As he says, technically they own nothing, these guys that just take over company after company. They own them to an extent but they make nothing. They produce nothing except profits for themselves as they flip corporations, they flip your food supply, they flip everything they can get their hands on and just plunder you and plunder you. But it was set up that way to do that, you understand. People think it's all quite natural even having a stock market, this big giant casino. They think it's natural. It's been rigged from the very beginning. It was designed to be rigged.

Daniel: Well yeah, I know. I mean, that's right. What you said before goes beyond that. These references to it being magic and just perception, because that's all it is. I mean, a bank note, really, or money, is just really symbolic of your acceptance of this system, isn't it?

Alan: Yes, because it's backed by nothing. That's why on the US dollar they have, "in God we trust". Nobody asks, what God is this? Well it's the God, you see, that the head of the Federal Reserve when he was in the inquiry, when he was asked, where did the money go, he says, money heaven. And when they came back at him, he says, well I was just doing God's work. You better understand what God they're talking about here. You better. People hear this and don't know what I mean. They don't know what I mean. This is a system of a very few people, you know. They've been doing this for hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years, plundering the public with their magic tricks. But thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with

you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canada--Canadian Security Intelligence Service Re-Writes Lexicon to Distinguish between Terrorist, Sympathizer, Supporter

Fed's Holdings of U.S. Debt Jumped 452%

Nigel Farage says E.U. Bailouts Scheme is Just One Big Banking Ponzi Scheme

Tracking Got Easier

Symptoms of Fluoride Poisoning

Starving Greeks Queue for Food

Communist Climate Fanatics Upset--Blame it on RIO

Champagne Flows for Enviro NGOs at RIO as they Demand Lower Living Standards--For You

Lord Monckton Reports from RIO

RIO and Summit Fatigue

CIA Helping Arm Syrian "Rebels"

Bangor Wales--Curfew on 16yr.-olds

Lawsuit Against Monsanto Launched by 5 Million Farmers

Sandusky's Son will Testify that Jerry Sandusky Abused Him

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 25, 2012 (#1116)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 25th, 2012:
Training Me, Training You (sing to ABBA's Knowing Me, Knowing You):

Chorus

"Training Me, Training You,
What Liberal Marxists Always Do,
Training Me, Training You,
They'll Be Training Us All till Agenda is Through

Verse

We've Old Contaminated Ideas,
Got to Let Go All Our Fears,
C'mon You Old-Fashioned Prick,
Be All-Embracing though it Makes You Feel Sick

Chorus

Training Me, Training You,
What Liberal Marxists Always Do,
Training Me, Training You,
They'll Be Training Us All till Agenda is Through

Verse

Let Experts Be Your Guide
Hold Nothing Back, Confide,
Have Your Brain Re-arranged,
A Complete Moral Makeover 'cos You are Deranged"
© Alan Watt June 25, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 25, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June 25th, 2012. For newcomers, make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's over a thousand audios for download, for free. And remember too, all the sites listed on the .com have transcripts, as well, in English for print-up; if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself to the ones offered there.

Remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you; I don't bring on advertisers who are guests who terrify you and sell you stuff and save your life and all that kind of stuff. So, it's up to you, the listeners, to support me if you want to and buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. Remember, from the US to Canada, Personal Checks are still good and so are International Postal Money Orders from your Post Office; you can use PayPal or you can send cash. Across the rest of the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again; remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through this massive change which they call a "New World Order," a time of transitions, the age of change (all that kind of stuff); "The Century of Change" was a big term they used in academia for the last fifty years because we're living through the big Transformation (that's another term they use as well) as the whole world goes under a global system which they call "governance" because there's so many parts to it; it sounds better than "government," you see.

And there are various groups involved and so many independent corporations involved; they make up what they call "governance," this new feudal system that we're going through right now and planned a long time ago. Some professors even who have had access to the archives of the Council on Foreign Relations – which is just the American Branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs to do with free trade, which also is to bind countries together into blocs under a global government – they've come out themselves, actually back in the 1960's they came out with this stuff and told us all about it then. And then you have the big players themselves and their histories to do with the Milner group, the bankers and their sons that were a secret service, basically, for Britain for a long, long time; they morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and across the world their branches, as I say, are called Council on Foreign Relations – Canada is CIGI because they've got a different role but it's the same group actually involved. They've even got a group for all of the European Union politicians and the top guys there too.

So, they run the whole world now: they have departments in India, you name it; they have them all over the world, working for a hundred years to bring in this system, a socialist system it would seem to most people looking at it because they like the socialist model of big government and lots of agencies to take care of the people. They believe that Darwin's ideas, merged with eugenics, they're really the way to go; where they can train populations to behave responsibly and serve them better. In fact, I think it was Aldous Huxley who said that "the people will come to love their servitude" because you won't know you're being conditioned—and you are. You've been conditioned your whole life long. So have your parents and your grandparents too. They didn't know. They didn't know all of this was going on; and all media is part of this, to do with the conditioning process, of course as is your education. So, you're living through the big transformation where the biggest changes of all, really, are within you yourself, because your morality is plummeting year by year according to the verbiage and rubbish they turn out for entertainment: it's weaponized. It's weaponized entertainment; it has been for an awful long time, actually from the beginning in Hollywood – weaponized entertainment – where they knew that it would take a hundred years to degrade society until it was completely dysfunctional; that was part of the war. So, you've all been living through it. You are living through it. And of course government comes in to pick up the pieces with more agencies and heavy police powers.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And those who have listened for a long time know I tend to try at least, try to go into old records of the founders of this particular system we've been living under for an awful long time; the members themselves, of course, want (as I've mentioned before) a global government and they were to base it on the British system that already had an empire. So the empire would kind of morph into a bigger empire under the direction of the United States; it would share responsibility and take over as policeman of the world. It isn't just policing the world; it's also all to do with the social institutions

they bring with them as they try and standardize the same system across the world, where people think they have a democracy but in reality they're run by really a small...well it's an oligarch really. And how they put the same central banking system in, and this was confirmed, as I say, by Carroll Quigley and others who have got access as historians to the Council on Foreign Relations own histories – they have their own personal histories – because they help create the future and they can't tell the public right off the bat that they were behind so many things, even wars, world wars, to unify the world. Remember, once the wars are over you're all on your knees: you're financially exhausted, physically exhausted, run out of resources and everything else, you're in massive debt, and then of course in comes the United Nations and says, "well, we can't go on like this; let's have a global government."

And these same boys set up the United Nations to do just that and all of the umbrella organizations underneath them, right down to the big foundations which they own as well which fund the massive armies of nongovernmental organizations, which really high-paid liberals (do-nothings, because they have never had a job in their life) who just go around from one meeting to the next talking about the big agenda and how terrible the world is and how we should just hand over all authority to them, basically. It's quite simple. But they also want to go into training all of the people (and they have done so very well I would say) and all of the children as well because they claim that everyone is mentally ill except them at the top, you see; because they're ultra-high liberal globalists— they understand the agenda (it's part Marxist) and they love Marxist policies, they really do. They really are in love with Marxism and they want to bring that about. Top Marxists themselves, remember, were multi-millionaires and still are. So, it's a very "class" system that pretends that it's "classless"; it's quite amazing this doublethink and doublespeak that they go through. But they're trying to convince everyone that this Rio meeting, which just was a meeting...it was just a meeting where they all meet each other again and have a good booze-up and a knees-up, a dance and all the rest of it and with strippers or whatever you want, really (especially in Rio). And they chat to themselves, exchange cards to see who can help them up the ladder of success in their different careers. And everything is done by the Sherpas— they call them the Sherpas. These are high-level bureaucrats that work for years behind the scenes going back and forth getting everybody on board—they call it "consensus building." They even have foundations which are dedicated just to sending out Sherpas to build consensus and get everybody onboard – that's up-and-coming politicians; if you take the bait you're guaranteed a great success as a politician and you'll push the agenda. So, it's all done years and years in advance.

And articles are coming out now already of course, which are misleading, making you think that the whole Rio thing was a flop— it was not a flop at all. As I say, all the stuff that they've accomplished in the last 20 years bypassing all democracies and getting politicians and leaders just to sign things into law, they've done a tremendous job of getting exactly what they want and that's why they're not pushing (at least in the media so much) the next bunch of demands: they've already got them on the tables already before the meeting happened; they've had them on the tables of politicians for years. But here's an article that would kind of mislead you. It says...

Delusion is a big problem with the green crowd

The draft text for discussion at Rio +20 - the UN conference on sustainable development - makes clear that the summit itself is a waste of energy and time. Even the environmental non-government organizations attending it think so.

(Alan: That's to throw you off, actually, because, no, it's always been a success. It doesn't matter, as I say, if God himself came down and said it's all nonsense all this carbon stuff, and so on—it wouldn't matter. This is the world agenda. Because you see at the top of the whole tree is the bankers (international bankers) that were set out there a long time ago to set up central banks in every country – private banks – and get the people down as the guarantors for all the loans they would give out to other nations. And then they were to come under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements; that's what it's all about. That was right in the records of the Council on Foreign Relations. So, they've got everything they want, pretty well. It says...)

Jim Leape, international director-general of World Wildlife Fund, hoped that the document would be renegotiated: "It's pathetic. It's appalling. If this becomes the final text the last year has been a colossal waste of time." Friends of the Earth are even stronger in their disapproval, calling the plans "an epic failure."

(A: But it's not true at all, as I say. At these meetings they don't draft anything up, you understand. They're there just for a booze-up as I say; it's all been done already and a lot of this stuff is still getting signed into law by countries and bypassing congresses and parliaments and everything else. But it mentions here about delusions and how of course they use crisis, which is true (this part is true) to get what they want. It says...)

Delusion takes many forms. But the core symptoms of delusion are clear for the green movement.

(A: And it gives you a list...)

1) PERSISTENT BELIEF THAT SOME-THING SERIOUS IS HAPPENING.

(A: Actually, a delusion really is a fixed false belief not shared by your peer group and not proven by factual evidence. Anyway, it says...)

1) PERSISTENT BELIEF THAT SOME-THING SERIOUS IS HAPPENING.

This has occurred over the last five decades as we have moved through the threat of the ice age, global warming, climate change, climate disaster, man-made natural disaster (another delusion) and the threat of sea-level rise flooding coastal cities around the world.

(A: None of that has happened. You know. I've even watched one of the old awful movies they were churning out in the 70's when the Club of Rome (which is the think-tank for the UN) came up with the idea of global freezing and they were churning out all these ones where we'd all be freezing to death in the snow and they're awful movies but I'll try and remember the name tonight and you can look it up yourself and have a good chuckle. And then of course they came up with the idea of global warming: since freezing wasn't going to cooperate they thought that the warming might and that has been a disaster as well...)

2) DISORGANIZED SPEECH.

Just listen to Al Gore. While eloquent, he is also disorganized, con-fused, will not answer questions from audience members unless the question and the audience member has been vetted beforehand and will not respond to skeptical concerns.

(A: And that's true, you know. Of all the things they show you on television, even parliamentary run-ups and so on, you understand, everybody in the audience has been vetted to get there in the first place—including what questions they'll ask, but they're always presented as "on the spot" to the people out there.)

3) FEELING THREATENED.

Warmists are threatened by evidence that their theory of CO2 causing warming is mistaken. So, to protect their delusion, they adjust the data and increasingly rely on made-up evidence, also known as computer models, to justify their delusional beliefs.

(A: But remember, there's a big stake behind this because these so-called delusional beliefs are not just a happenstance thing; these are a necessary part to get this big agenda through of a world socialist system where you won't get born unless they need you— literally. You will not be allowed to be born unless they need you. And they'll only need a certain number of slaves for the years coming ahead; they've discussed all this at the top as well. So, it says...)

4) GRANDIOSE BELIEFS.

Many in the environmental movement believe that they are the keepers of truth and wisdom - a major delusion. They can't accept that other views or evidence may suggest alternative understanding of either environmental issues or climate change. For example, the idea that the pursuit of profit is a way to end poverty and take care of the environment is something that they reject, despite evidence that this is how

poverty reduction has occurred on an unprecedented scale over the last 50 years.

(A: Then they go on to....)

5) MANIPULATION OF FACTS'

Global temperatures are with-in normal ranges and haven't risen dramatically for over a decade, yet the delusionists are persuaded that global warming is occurring. One reason for this is the manipulation (technical "adjustment") of the evidence and the other is the use of fantasy (also known as computer-model) data.

When evidence is provided from actual observations of natural events, the delusionists will have an explanation.

6) THE USE OF THE BOGEYMAN.

Whenever skeptical voices are raised about their delusion, delusionists will make use of the "bogey-man" - big oil, the "fossil-fuel industry" - to try and discredit their adversaries. The fact that their delusions are also supported by "big oil" never occurs to them as a problem.

(A: And then there's...)

7) SAFETY IN NUMBERS.

There are literally thousands who believe that the moon landings were fabricated. (A: I'm one of them I think...) Others are taking the view that homoeopathy is based on evidence and is an effective treatment for a range of illnesses, despite repeated demonstrations of its ineffectiveness and non-scientific base. A large number of people believe that Jesus visited the Americas (it is actually a Mormon belief). So the warmist delusionists meet frequently to reinforce their beliefs. Just because hundreds of people believe something doesn't make it true.

The key to delusion, from a psychological point of view, is that the person actually understands that their delusional beliefs are not true, but persists any way.

(A: And then they give you a clinical definition. It says...)

"Non-bizarre delusions typically are beliefs of something occurring in a person's life which is not out of the realm of possibility. For example, the person may believe their significant other is cheating on them, that someone close to them is about to die, a friend is really a government agent, etc. All of these situations could be true or possible, but the person suffering from this disorder knows them not to be (e.g., through fact-checking, third-person confirmation....

And so on. It's very much like a religion, in other words; it doesn't matter about facts or anything else: religion is based on faith, you see, and faith is the belief system. And, of course too, there's an awful lot of money; he doesn't mention that too. It's quite handy to be delusional when you're getting such big status; you know, you're getting status all over the world and you've got a cushy job. You don't have to do any work, really. And you get a great salary when you retire, all these kind of things, great benefits. So, I'll put this up tonight after the broadcast.

Now also, so many things are going on— so many things are going on. And you wonder where to start. Where you can't even take photographs, parents of their own children at school.

Back after this break....

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, what I mentioned at the beginning of the talk, how the culture industry is weaponized – it's always been weaponized because people came in to take over the thoughts and the fantasies of people; and it started off with innocent stuff and then pushed the envelope a

little bit more and a little bit more until you end up with this chaos that we call civilization today. And with it comes a whole bunch of new normals, of course. You always get new normals given to you and things you're supposed to accept whether you like it or not, or even accept them even though you know it's dangerous to people's health or whatever— you just accept it and go along with it because you're told to and then you're ordered to eventually by your governments (big agendas on the go), until literally nobody is safe anymore. Nobody is safe in a society that's been by warfare techniques brought down to utter chaos and dysfunction. So much so, that even children, I mean when I was small children could go anywhere by themselves and nothing happened— I mean nothing happened, believe you me. Anything that would happen once in a blue moon by the very lone individual was taken care of swiftly by the people themselves and the cops would stand by or stand away and they knew nothing about it, of course. That's how things were dealt with because societies had a long, long history of taking care of themselves and children; it's an innate thing that you have that you want to protect them because after all, they represent you and everything to come and if you destroy them mentally or in any other way when they're young then society ends up being chaotic. So when the chaos itself is taught to be normal you end up with all this nonsense going on because you are under warfare and you don't know it. It's been an awful long war, you know— awfully long. It says...

Why do schools really stop parents taking photographs of their children?

Sue Rice got a shock when she opened her daughter's nursery yearbook to see the photograph of the smiling four-year-olds. Their eyes had been blacked out.

(A: Just like government secrets, you know, letters and so on.)

Sue is one of a group of parents affected by a de facto photography ban at their primary school in a quiet area of Hertfordshire (A: in England). It started with a notice in the school newsletter saying that no photography was permitted at the nativity play, but that parents could buy a DVD for £12.

Requests to take pictures had to be made in writing to the headteacher, but in almost all cases were refused "due to the safeguarding of all children".

(A: So now, you see, now the state that gives the new morality to the children as Julian Huxley said, head of UNESCO. He said eventually the state would give the new morality to the children because the parents with their old-fashioned ideas of taking care of children and keeping pervs away and all that stuff is just contaminated thinking – you couldn't pass that on. So they had to break that and give a new morality to the children and then with all of the fallout that comes with it you end up with nonsense like this, until no one, even the parents can't see photographs of their own children; that's the madness that's designed, by the way. You understand, there are people who want to rule the world; they've been around an awful long time and that's their mission— they're sworn to it. And folk don't even know that war has been going on for such an awful long time. And part of that war is to destroy all civilizations and then you take over and rule them — it's quite easy. And it says...)

Such a blanket ban is relatively rare, but the issue of photographing children has become fraught in schools all over Britain. Ten years ago, nobody thought twice about photographing children on the football field. Now every click of the camera is overhung with a cloud of possible ill intent. Who is photographing that child and why? What will they do with the photo? The epitome of innocence – parents recording their child's nativity play – has become subject to the strictest regulation.

Because, as I say, they've destroyed everything. They've destroyed man and woman; they've even altered the concept of man and woman, and we've got a lot further to go, by the way—they keep telling us that. But this is the nonsense that creeps up into society as you're being conquered, you see.

Another article too is...

The Beast: Tracking You and Your Family Just Got a Whole Lot Easier

(A: And again, it's to do with the VeriChip I mentioned last week. That came out in the 90's; lots of people

talked about it because they wanted then to put it in everybody. Wendy Mesley, who is a Canadian interviewer on television, she tended to get the juicy stuff that was coming up for the future and she did a program in '98, I think it was, about that and she talked to the people who would bring out the "Clear Pass" (this is before 9/11, right?). And she also talked to the guys that made the chip and these particular Clear Passes, your ID, your National ID Card and where they made them and she says, well, what makes you think the people will take this, and he says, because the public will be given no choice. And you think it's all to do with 9/11? It was on the go long before 9/11: 9/11 was just the necessary ingredient to make it all happen, for an excuse. Kind of like the weather guys: you get a rain shower and they say "oh, we're going to have a flood; it's global warming." Anyway, it says that the...)

RFID microchip measuring about the size of a grain of rice and is implantable under your skin, making it possible for health care providers (A: it's to help you...) and other parties (A: that's the ones that want to track you...) to instantly access your medical history and other personally identifying information.

So I'll put that in there tonight too for those that want to go over it again because these things don't go away, they just come back again. Now you find often too that those who manipulate the world, they're very, very good at this, they'll give you a story that sounds awful, and people will say "oh, they should do something about that." They want you to say "oh, somebody should do something about that," and they do; they pass bills and laws and when the laws are passed it's got nothing to do with what you thought it was in the first place. So this is about the Defamation Bill in Britain. It says...

This Defamation Bill is a disaster for free speech

(A: It's a wolf in sheep's clothing in other words. It says...)

Watching free-speech campaigners cheer the Defamation Bill as it glides through parliament is a bit like seeing fox-hunters celebrate the Hunting Act.

Back with more on this after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this new Defamation Bill, as it's called in Britain, and how it's disaster for free speech and it says...

The bill reforms England's surreally authoritarian defamation laws in the wrong direction, making them more rather than less intrusive into the world of publishing, and less rather than more democratic. The bill will make more of us potentially subject to punishment under the defamation laws and will further codify the state's authority to decide what it is okay for people to say and publish. It is a disaster for free speech.

The bill, fought for by an anti-libel lobby

(A: They just come out of nowhere, these. Suddenly they're all there, they're just a made-up lobby, just like that, you know...)

made up of free-speech activists

(A: Like it's a special sect to their religion, you know. "What are you?" "I'm an environmentalist" or "I'm a free-speech activist." And it's really to clamp-down on your freedoms— that's what it's all about. And it says also scientists chipped in with the activists...)

and scientists and championed by justice secretary Kenneth Clarke, makes some tweaks to the practice of defamation in England. So it will hamper (though not end) "libel tourism"(A: as they call it), making it difficult for wealthy foreigners to sue their detractors in London. Also, anyone who sues for defamation will have to show that the words they're complaining about caused "substantial harm" rather than simply "harm" to their reputations. And there will be a "responsible journalism" defence, where hacks can claim they made their revelations responsibly and in the public interest. (This means, however, that judges will decide what is "responsible journalism", which will be bad for that tradition in journalism that considers itself irresponsible and non-conformist, and indeed for anyone who doesn't think that a man in a wig in a court (A: I should say

a gown as well as a wig...) should get to decree what is decent and immoral in journalism.)

(A: So it's a bill, really, which means the opposite of what you think it is; it's to stifle free-speech and you'll get your new lexicon and a new dictionary of what's permissible and what isn't permissible because that's the way we're going. Orwell knew this long ago and so did all the top players because they planned it a long, long time ago.

Also I'm putting up tonight the...

New World Order Blueprint Leaked

(A: To do with the banking system and the Trans-Pacific Partnership. Now, you've got to remember the first big trade treaty (or the biggest one that they signed) was through the World Trade Organization to do with where people who could invest in other countries couldn't be hampered by the laws of those countries; in other words, they could bring people in like they're doing in Australia from third-world countries, pay them third-world wages regardless of the minimum pay or wages of the country they're getting shipped into. So they've done the same with the Trans-Pacific Partnership. And it's pretty well the same thing, the same bunch, the World Trade Organization, where they set up a star chamber of three judges who can decide who can trade with whom, who cannot trade and all this kind of stuff; it's not "free" at all, yet they call it free-trade. Isn't that amazing? Everything is doublespeak— doublespeak: everything that you're reading today is doublespeak. It says...)

This agreement has been negotiated IN SECRET for 2-1/2 years and no information has ever been released until this leak. So why have the details of this negotiation been so secret? This agreement has been framed as a "free trade" agreement and yet out of 26 chapters only two have anything to do with trade. The other 24 chapters grant new corporate privileges and rights, while limiting governments and protective regulations.

If implemented, this agreement will hard code corporate dominance over sovereign governments into international law that will supercede any federal, state, or local laws of any member country. This document alone should set alarm bells ringing, but if one steps back and looks at the larger picture, the future ramifications look even more ominous. After completing this reading, see what your conclusions are.

And it says it's got a video with it, and so on and so on. But this is to do with corporate global governance; that's the new feudal state of affairs Carroll Quigley talked about and it's been here for a long time, really. Your government itself is a corporation, remember. And there's different higher tiers of corporations in this world of corporations. So, I'll put this up as well.

This article here is quite interesting. It says the Members of Parliament...

MPs have no idea how to meet the 'carbon' target they voted for
When readers asked their MPs (A: Members of Parliament) to explain how the UK would cut CO2 emissions by 80 per cent, the answers made worrying reading

(A: And it goes through the different politicians who helped pass this and how they don't even understand any of it themselves. So, it says...)

The great global warming scare has long been dying on its feet, but that sad fiasco of a conference in Rio last week saw it finally dead and buried.

(A: Again, very misleading; don't believe it for a second because it's got a whole new bunch of stuff they've been working out over the years to get fully implemented yet. It's a control mechanism to control all of us— it's nothing to do with warming, folks. That was even said by a top MP in Parliament in Canada who said even if all their scientific data is wrong we can redistribute the wealth to the rest of the world. Redistribution of wealth is a Marxian concept— ten planks of the manifesto for those who don't know it. And it's to control every single one of you down to the minute things that you do or purchase or buy and all the rest of it. So, it's not a failure at all, and I'll put this link up for you to look through and you'll see the ridiculous things about the politicians. Now, the politicians, they're told how to vote— about anything, by the way. And they

do as they're told. That's what you do in politics. You're a member of the corporation; remember even your prime minister or president is a member of the corporation. But they're told how to vote because there's always somebody at the top who has the biggest shareholdings—not the general public. That's how the world works.

Now getting back to the degradation in society as they plummet the culture down to the deepest levels of depravity (and I really mean that), not just in what you watch; people do emulate what they watch of course. This is an article here which proves it too. I've mentioned different kinds of problems in the past the people have had with pornography, even with the top scientist of Canada, a psychiatrist, who was involved in treating those with all these different porn problems and strange sexuality and he had to leave, himself, because it was affecting his own life. You understand, you cannot put images in your brain that way so easily because you think you're in charge— you're not in charge. And the images literally become fixed in your mind; they're imprinted on your mind. And it says here...

Jamie (A: this little boy) is 13 [years old] and hasn't even kissed a girl. But he's now on the Sex Offender Register after online porn warped his mind...

(A: This is happening to them all, actually. And it says...)

During a sleepover, a classmate offered to show him 'some funny pictures' on his laptop.

'At first I found it a bit scary and a bit yucky,' Jamie told me as he shifted uncomfortably on his chair during our therapy session.

'I didn't know it was possible for people to do those sort of things — and there were lots of nasty close-ups. But it gave me funny feelings and the pictures started to stick in my head.'

(A: And they do stick in their heads, folks.)

For the next three years, while his parents assumed he was using his computer for his homework, Jamie visited porn websites for up to two hours a night.

Even when his school performance began to suffer, they had no idea of the murky world their shy, quiet son was inhabiting while upstairs in his bedroom.

While it's not his real name, Jamie is typical of the young men I meet. He explained: 'The websites led me to other websites and soon I was looking at even weirder stuff I could never have imagined — animals, children, stabbing and strangling.

(A: Like your average movie actually, which they also give you from the other side.)

'I stopped leaving my room and seeing my friends because when I was away from the pornography, I was dying to get back to see what else I could find.'

And it was only when the police came knocking one morning that Jamie's secret life was exposed.

After identifying that someone in the house was accessing child porn, they took Jamie's laptop away for examination. Jamie is only 13 — and he still hasn't even kissed a girl, let alone had sex. (A: sexual contact)

Though he is only a child himself, the result is that he has been put on the Sex Offender Register, blighting his life for the foreseeable future.

Even with intensive therapy

(A: That won't work anyway, it doesn't work.)

Jamie still suffers from deep shame — 'as if it is written across my forehead' — which has led him to fear he

will never be able to form a healthy relationship with a woman.

As he told me at a recent session: 'It still makes me think I might never have a proper girlfriend — because the pictures still come back to me sometimes. It make makes me want to shout, "Stop, stop." But sometimes they still won't go away.'

These guys at the top, whether it's Hollywood (and Hollywood runs the porn industry as well), they know exactly what they're doing. This is an old art, again, of imprinting the brain. Even the ancients did that with pictures they did. They flogged them, they sold them along with their jewelry and everything else in ancient times; they've found lots of these things, but it imprints in the brain. And you can use these techniques on societies to bring them down, which they did in ancient times as well.

And, this article here too...It says...

Is Obama creating a pro-gay Boy Scouts of America?

(A: And it's to do with Chuck Norris, of course, who...)

exposes White House pal attacking group's century-old policy

(A: He's upset and wondering what on earth is going on. He says...)

A Boy Scouts of America national board member, James Turley, who is also global chairman and CEO of the accounting firm Ernst & Young, recently said he "will work from within to seek a change" to overturn the BSA policy that bans gay scouts and leaders. But is Turley working on his own initiative, or has the White House prodded him with perks and favors?

And this article is basically to do with a whole bunch of things that tie together, from Obama, money of course, getting up the ladder, to get this guy's mind changed and to get him to really push this agenda; and it's all pretty well listed here, to all the conferences this particular man has been invited to as he does go up the ladder of the important people, the "tree" basically. So I'll put that up tonight as well for those who are interested and don't yawn because it's so passé these days, isn't it?

Members of Congress trade in companies while making laws that affect those same firms

One-hundred-thirty members of Congress or their families have traded stocks collectively worth hundreds of millions of dollars in companies lobbying on bills that came before their committees (A: their own committees), a practice that is permitted under current ethics rules, a Washington Post analysis has found.

(A: Well they changed the law recently to allow them to do insider trading, just for themselves.)

The lawmakers bought and sold a total of between $85 million and $218 million in 323 companies registered to lobby on legislation that appeared before them, according to an examination of all 45,000 individual congressional stock transactions contained in computerized financial disclosure data from 2007 to 2010.

Almost one in every eight trades — 5,531 — intersected with legislation. The 130 lawmakers traded stocks or bonds in companies as bills passed through their committees or while Congress was still considering the legislation. The party affiliation of the lawmakers was almost evenly split between Democrats and Republicans, 68 to 62.

It's all one organization, folks. And you are living in utter corruption— which is normal now. Corruption is quite normal; it's normalized now you see, so that's ok.

And also, I'll put up tonight, again, this other article. They're always pushing the same thing because they prepare our minds for what they say is inevitable; they always prepare you to think it is inevitable.

Exclusive: Secret EU summit document shows first step to banking union

A classified draft of next week's EU summit conclusions is the first step on an emerging "roadmap" to a banking union, pooling debt via Eurobonds and political union via EU treaty change over the next 10 years.

So, total integration of all countries, the abolition of all sovereignty or even nations for that matter and the complete overlording of it all through their central banking system: exactly as Carroll Quigley talked about all that time ago because he read their documents and their plans. He was part of the group and he was all for it, by the way.

And, this article too is to do with JP Morgan Chase and Co….

Chief Executive Officer Jamie Dimon testifies in the U.S. House today, he will present himself as a champion of free-market capitalism in opposition to an overweening government. His position would be more convincing if his bank weren't such a beneficiary of corporate welfare.

To be precise, JPMorgan receives a government subsidy worth about $14 billion a year, according to research published by the International Monetary Fund and our own analysis of bank balance sheets. The money helps the bank pay big salaries and bonuses. More important, it distorts markets, fueling crises such as the recent subprime-lending disaster and the sovereign-debt debacle that is now threatening to destroy the euro and sink the global economy.

Don't believe that for a second folks, because they're never going to sink the Euro. And the global economy is just a conjuring trick to begin with; it's a Ponzi scheme, as we know. Money itself is a con game, so you're simply run by an agenda. But, yeah, there's more corporate welfare that goes on then all the stuff to do in any single nation to do with the people's welfare; corporate welfare comes first, always, and that's the way it's always been— always been.

And, a little while back I mentioned about a Dixon Comptroller. Comptroller, it's the person at the top of all the financing to do with a city, for instance; all spending, all money coming in, that type of thing. She's in charge of all the different people who deal with economics and tax-collections, etcetera. And this particular one had embezzled 50 million dollars from the city of Dixon. Now, that's not a huge city—about 40-odd thousand people. So, you can imagine… do you understand, if that's only 40-odd thousand people, how every city is at the same damn game? I mean, nobody missed this? Well, look at all the pot-holes in your roads and stuff; they're always claiming they're broke. But she scammed 50 million dollars in her time from one city and bought herself massive race tracks and race horses and everything. So, her name was Rita Crundwell. It says…

Yesterday, prosecutors filed an amended complaint adding to the list of horses and other assets they wish to sell due to the expensive nature of caring for these horses.

(A: while this trial is going on…)

The court has agreed to allow the sale of over 400 horses as well as 21 embryos and 13 saddles. Right now the costs are falling on the US Marshalls and an intervening company who have been caring for the horses.

Shouldn't they have an inquiry into it to say how come the people who are comptrollers can actually do this kind of thing? Because it was just she got too greedy and took a large sum all at once, you know, a bit too much, and that's how she was caught—otherwise she'd never have been caught. They're all at it. Every city has two sets of books—every city, two sets of books, you know. You see, you're just slaves that feed the creatures that prey on you at the top; that's what this system is all about. And they're all at it across the world. We didn't know, for instance, that all these little towns and cities, even villages' councils were investing money in Iceland till it crashed. Nobody had heard of that; nobody knew that they had. "What do you mean, they're investing money?" Every year they come back for more saying we ran out, we used all the last year's money— we have to up your taxes again. This is normalized corruption; it's been here for a long, long, long time— people don't know it. So anyway, she did awfully well for herself and she just got a bit too greedy. She already had 30-odd million, I think, when she was caught and she just went too far too quickly and too greedy, and you know, that's a lesson for all the rest of them; they're a bit wiser probably

and won't get caught.

I've mentioned many times, everything is so fast; it's all Pavlovian and it's done with banks, for credit cards; they call them mouse-traps, they have better mouse-traps: that's how they compete with each other. And the same with loyalty cards to stores. Well you see, they have been checking everything you've been buying for years and now you're going to get advice from them on your health, what not to buy, from your government. I'll put that up too.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight, I've already put up a podcast and it's an updated version of the show that I did on April 30th about the case of Katerina Jeleva, the woman in Utah who had her son taken from her by the state and is in an ongoing court battle to have him returned to her. I recently interviewed Katerina to find out the latest developments on her as she prepares to go to court once again, this Thursday, June 28th. So, I'll put the following audio interview up; it's up tonight already actually—you can go straight to it if you want. And I'm putting up on the website an updated letter from Katerina that gives more detailed background information on her case with the appropriate phone numbers to the court, the people involved and even the boss of her antagonist who seems to have a personal battle with her, this Guardian ad Litem, Ruder. You should actually get in touch with the boss; I've got a feeling he's been connected before concerning this particular woman who really is the devil's advocate, in a sense, and she really goes after everybody as though they're some kind of murderer. So, anyway, I'll put all this up as I say and you can go straight to it tonight and you can listen to the interview I did with Katerina Jeleva to do with this coming Thursday's case. And remember, it's not much time, but you can certainly give her some support, let her know that there's light being shone into the dark halls of the court systems, because they're so used to getting away with it. And also, different links to Utah's CPS or Child Protective Services, because there's a lot of information on the corruption in the past and the present to do with them up there too, a lot of good links to do with false allegations and terrible cases of foster histories; it's something else.

This is the time that we live in, really, where corruption rules the world and parents of course are, as I say, they're contaminated with old-fashioned ideas, you must let the state bring them up and indoctrinate them with the new values to make sure that they're completely dysfunctional so the state can keep control of them all through their lives with their special agencies and tests and questionnaires, right through their entire lives, because they claimed long ago that everyone was mentally ill that didn't want world government. Just the same in communism, you get locked-up in the old Stalinist regime if you said that there was a problem with the communism that you were living under; you were called mentally ill for having that belief system; same here, you see. So, they claim that everyone who is normal is mentally ill and they'd rather have the state bring up the child, or they'll decide who the child is given to, but not the parent, and that's literally where we are. So, look and listen at this particular podcast and all the links and give her some support as to what's on your mind and how you can follow it up too because the people who do this kind of thing are so used to having their own quiet star-chambers and getting away with things like this. Stealing children is now normal, it would seem. And it's big business too; Big, big business stealing children because all these therapists are involved, and for every child that comes in they're guaranteed thousands of bucks each for seeing them maybe once a week for 5 minutes. And so of course are the court systems; they get paid by the state even if the person can't afford it themselves, they get paid. They never lose. It's big, big, big business; easy business too when there's no juries and there's no journalists in there taking track of things: it's human trafficking as far as I'm concerned. That's what it is. So give her support and it's up on the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Green Crowd Delusions

RIO Goals Planned Years Ago

RIO Goals

Children, Schools and Photography

Tracking Got Easier

UK Defamation Bill a Wolf in Sheep's Clothing

Trans-Pacific Partnership is Linked to W.T.O. with own Star Chamber of Judges

MPs and Carbon Targets

Culture Industry, Neuro-science and the Imprinting of Pornographic Scenes on Children

Is it a Coincidence?---Obama and Boy Scout Policy

Corruption in Congress concerning Lobbyists and Trading

RIIA's Old Banking Union Plan Still Operating

Is Your Bank on Corporate Welfare?

Update to City of Dixon Comptroller who Embezzled over 50 Million of taxpayers' Money

Store Loyalty Cards, Item-Tracking and Health "Advice"

Update on Katerina Jeleva -- Court Case on June 28 for Return of Her Child

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 26, 2012 (#1117)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 26, 2012:
Progress?:
"In U.S., People Lose Homes to "Save" Frogs,
In China, the Best Restaurants Serve Up Dogs,
Plus They Rip Out Babies, Late-Term, from Womb,
1 Child Policy for Lower Class, All to "Make Room",
"It's the Model State for World" says Maurice Strong,
This U.N. Hotshot's Never, Ever Wrong,
An Obedient Population with Experts to Rule Them,
Using "The State is the People" Jargon to Fool Them,
The Best Camouflage Fascists ever Devised,
Appearing as Communists, Cleverly Disguised,
A Servile Scared Mass Working as Slaves,
"Caretakers of State" in Big Biz. - Saves"
© Alan Watt June 26, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 26, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 26, 2012. At the start of the broadcast I always get off on telling you to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for free download and you'll start to understand this incredible system you were born into, and how your generation and the generations before you, going way back, have been manipulated and their minds basically controlled, their reality given to them by professionals in this actual science – very old science – and how, again, the big players of this eternal system that comes down through the ages decided to take over the whole world, with all of its resources, and the people too because you are human resources, and run it the way it was supposed to be run, the way that they decided it should be run and science should take over from nature and lead the way. That's where eugenics came in of course, and the big money boys were all part of the big plan – I mean the international money lenders that have been going down through the many, many centuries collecting cash and running money for other countries, and even empire-building. That's how you get very rich, it's managing money, not making anything. Just manage money, don't produce any actual artifacts or things that you can sell. So that's how we're really run and of course, they have the whole

system pretty well sewn up, where we are given our culture via media – they own all of the media and entertainment industries. So we think through our lives and we are prompted to think along certain trends that are put out for us to go along, and that gives you your reality for your time. And also, there's always another one on the go for a younger generation, who are given their trends which prepare them for all that which will happen in their time, as they grow up thinking it's all quite natural. Predictive programming they call it.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, on that site, they all carry audios, all the sites listed there, they carry transcripts in English for print up of the talks. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you can buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that helps me just tick along, just about, almost, sometimes I should say, and you can donate as well. So go into the website, see what's there for reading because it's important you understand the cons that are used down through the ages, going way back, to the present time, that have managed whole societies and continents even for a long, long time – all tricks of the trade to do with mental conditioning and mental programming, no different than today. [Order and donation options listed above.]

What I try to do is to go through the histories of the past to show you how it all ties in with today and how big boys did plan the future, they're always planning the future. You are living through 20-odd years of war, over 20 years of war, to do with the Middle East, that was planned long, long before they started with Gulf War 1 and you can find the evidence of it in big clubs like the Project for the New American Century and so on, where they came out with all the countries they wanted to take out in the future, and all the ones after they're finished with the Middle East as well, because they've got other ones to take out across the world, so that they can get their perfect world system, where the big corporations, which they also own, will have all of the resources of the planet, right down to your food and water, and then of course you'll be forced to comply with the changes that are going to be forced down your throats. And you can see this happening already in Australia where you're fined a million dollars if you complain about carbon taxes, for instance. And I cannot understand for the life of me how they can be so darned weak. What's happened to them? They stand by and let this Fabian socialist run all over them, with their eugenics program of depopulation and spreading the wealth across the world to her corporate friends. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We are the best informed slaves that have ever existed; we truly are. Basically even patriot radio is like a branch of the mainstream media, and with the same problems of financing and keeping going and all that kind of stuff. And most of the articles come from the mainstream media as well. But it's not really where it comes from; it's the whys, what articles they give you. And I try to add in little bits here and there to show you why things are happening. Because we're living through a planned agenda, a script in other words, that runs in 5, 10, 15, 20 year, 50 year, 100 year plans just like the United Nations does. It's ongoing and today it's more perfect than ever because they have neuroscientists, they have behaviorists on board – all paid by your tax money and your governments. They have massive office space and they're always ongoing with experimentation on the human psyche to find ways of creating a passive, happy population that can work in the mud all day and get paid practically nothing, except enough to feed themselves. And then the problems will be over for those who are obviously genetically superior to the rest. And that's really how they talk about it at the top.

This is the Century of Change remember, and they mean COMPLETE change. All of the Communist Manifesto was to be finished, anything that was left unfinished was to be finished in this particular era. And people think well that's just the communists. No, because the big bankers, you see, international bankers, created the communists and they funded them too. You must get the dialectic going in order to get a result coming out of the conflict. Without conflict there's no change. So you always create another side, they have conflict and then they have resolution that comes out of it, which they call synthesis. So this is the technique that's always, always used. And of course the same ones who run both sides profit massively off of both sides at the same time. That's what they did during the whole Cold War. It was to save you, to save you, we've got to tax the blazes out of you to create all these new missiles. And every month there was a brand new missile. And both sides were doing the same con game, the Soviet Union and Britain, the US, and using lies galore to justify their demands for new missiles and more trillions of bucks. Today of course, it's going into austerity, more money is needed at the top, all these kind of things.

During that whole era most of the family structure was utterly destroyed. Everyone's been made

dysfunctional. There's no common people with a common ideology to stand against the ones who now rule over you. Because that's how you destroy a nation and take it over. You must destroy everything that works, bonds everything together, makes them stand up together with a common culture, a common belief system, culture, whatever, and then they'll stand up against you and you can't take them over. When you bring them down and break them up into so-called individuals – they're not individuals at all but they think they are – then there's no one that'll stand up for them when the government comes for them. And they won't stand up for each other either because they're egosyntonic and egocentric.

That's the plan that Julian Huxley talked about at UNESCO a long, long time ago and his brother mentioned too, when he was talking about creating a subservient race, he said, the people will come to love their servitude. And you're seeing it today. They don't really care what's happening around them as long as they've got money to play and buy new video games and have lots of fun. And while they're having lots of fun the big boys are making incredible strides to unify the planet financially and politically and in every other way. And every government now has massive agencies, even private ones, that now step in to take care of all the dysfunction caused by the fact that your cultures have been absolutely obliterated. So we're easy prey now. Easy prey.

Now along with all of this too, you have this standard article here...

Fraud Ring In Hacking Attack On 60 Banks
news.sky.com / Pete Norman / 27 June 2012

Sixty million euro has been stolen from bank accounts in a massive cyber bank raid after fraudsters raided dozens of financial institutions around the world.

According to a joint report by software security firm McAfee and Guardian Analytics, more than 60 firms have suffered from what it has called an "insider level of understanding".

"The fraudsters' objective in these attacks is to siphon large amounts from high balance accounts, hence the name chosen for this research - Operation High Roller," the report said.

"If all of the attempted fraud campaigns were as successful as the Netherlands example we describe in this report, the total attempted fraud could be as high as 2bn euro (£1.6bn)."

The automated malicious software programme was discovered to use servers to process thousands of attempted thefts from both commercial firms and private individuals.

The stolen money was then sent to so-called mule accounts in caches of a few hundreds and 100,000 euro (£80,000) at a time. (Alan: So they put deposits of 100,000 euro at a time.)

Credit unions, large multinational banks and regional banks have all been attacked.

Sky News defence and security editor Sam Kiley said: "It does include British financial institutions and has jumped over to North America and South America.

"What they have done differently from routine attacks is that they have got into the bank servers and constructed software that is automated.

"It can get around some of the mechanisms that alert the banking system to abnormal activity."

The details of the global fraud come just a day after the MI5 boss warned of the new cyber security threat to UK business.

Now, you'll find most of these big hackers, at that level, who've got insider knowledge and so on, have worked for government. They either work for government now or they have in the past, and they're generally spy agencies themselves and that's what they do, is they hack other countries. Now they're hacking everybody, even their own of course. So this will go on forever, this kind of nonsense.

In Australia a warning is issued, another warning...

Warning issued over anti-carbon tax posters
abc.net.au / Simon Cullen / Jun 27, 2012

Labor is warning small businesses against displaying the Coalition's anti-carbon tax posters, saying they risk million-dollar fines if the information is found to be misleading. (A: What does that mean? They're all going under because of the extra taxes and costs and increases and all the rest of it.)

The Coalition has sent the fliers to bakeries, butchers, dry cleaners and fruit shops just days before the carbon tax is due to take effect.

The tactic is a further sign that both sides of politics are preparing to ramp up their campaigning efforts surrounding the tax.

Opposition Leader Tony Abbott told a meeting of Coalition MPs that he and other senior party figures would be campaigning "across the country", warning people the tax would push up the cost of living and threaten jobs. (A: Well they're in a mess now because you see, Australia's just only recently been hit with the full brunt of globalization. They didn't know that every MP they've ever voted into office at the top was a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; and they've got a branch in Australia called the Australian Institute of International Affairs. They also had another two organizations, all from the Royal Institute of International Affairs mind you, the Council for Pacific Relations was one of them, specializing in unification including China. They've been working on that for over 60 years; the people didn't know that.)

Labor is also preparing a coordinated campaign this weekend to reassure the community about the effects of the tax.

They've got a Fabian socialist in who's all for this globalism thing and exportation of jobs, importation of foreign workers. Because under free trade remember – the same with Canada, Australia and every other country that's signed these deals – you must allow in the free flow of goods across borders, AND labor. That means they can come in and pay them wages equivalent to those they'd get maybe in India or China for instance. And if you say, oh you can't do that here, they fine you through the World Trade Organization – because it's a star chamber – they fine you millions of dollars, and the taxpayer has to pay the fine. That was worked out back in the early 90s. And the public don't know. They haven't got a clue what's going on.

Now, National Health Service patients in Britain... You understand, when the IMF comes in – and that's the whole point of the International Monetary Fund – they slash and burn and of course the first thing they do it to, starting with the elderly, is the health care of people. Wherever they've been for instance, you always get a massive increase in tuberculosis because they literally cut the treatments, the streptomycin treatments for tuberculosis, as an example. And it's going to get a lot worse as the IMF is getting put in charge with the central banks through all the different countries of Europe. But what's happening, it says...

National Health Service patients put at risk by drug shortages
netdoctor.co.uk / 25 June 2012

Patients' lives are being endangered by shortages of potentially life-saving medicines, a survey has found.

Four-fifths of NHS trusts that responded to Freedom of Information requests submitted by MP Huw Irranca-Davies said there were 'unacceptable' delays for many drugs, including some for cancer and organ failure.

The survey of 60 health authorities in England and Wales revealed that the problem is due to medicines intended for NHS use being exported to other EU countries instead.

Now, you understand, you're living in a eugenical society, and it's Marxist, and it's also capitalist at the same time, for those who can't quite get that. You have the fascists at the top running it on a Marxian system down below with all these government agencies. And what happens in that kind of economy – this updated

Marxism by the way; we're beyond the Soviet Union now in our techniques – is that those who have no function to society, who are consumers only and not producers, over a certain age, have to be basically cut out of the whole picture. I'm not kidding about that. That's how they value your life. It comes to your value to your community, to your society, community, etc. That's how they label you, and I have many articles on that by the way.

So this is what's happening in this wonderful EU conglomerate they're calling the new EU, or Soviet EU – because that's really what it's based on. Now they just take stuff from the less producers and give them to someone who is producing. That's what they'll do with the drugs, and too bad for you back home. And of course, the more you shut up about it the more this is going to happen. It's time you got on the streets. That's all you can say to people now, it's time to get on the streets. What else can you say? Otherwise you're just grumbling about it. But again too, getting back to the fact that communities, societies, nations, cultures have been utterly destroyed, you can't get the people to stand up together, for pretty well anything.

Now, you all hear about this nonsense about the Rio Summit being an utter failure. Don't kid yourself at all. Don't forget that the Millennium Goals, Agenda 21 are still on the books with more parts to go through yet. And there's much, much more to come. And now they're going into the redistribution of more wealth, of your wealth, across the world, to help the poor, you understand. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big agenda, the world agenda and the big players who live their whole life, it doesn't matter how old they get they never retire and they still work as fervently as ever. And you can only do that with a true religion, you understand. That's why they go into their 80s and 90s trotting around the world as though they were still 18, with the same fervor for their actual cause.

People like Maurice Strong, who everybody has heard of, of course, is one of those particular type of characters. Long history, very interesting history, lots of it is omitted from the regular media, his actual personal history, his family history. He was on a PBS station in Canada some years back, when he was based in China, that's where he lives most of the time now, and he laid a wreath at a woman called Anna Louise Strong, and he said that was his aunt or something. But she was a professional revolutionary. She was born in the States but the Strong family were scattered all over, and his part of the family was also in Canada as well. But he did put a wreath there.

Of course the United Nations based him in China to help learn all the techniques that the Chinese communists were using for, really, an obedient population so that it can be used elsewhere in the world. This article here is about this Anna Louise Strong. It says...

Anna Louise Strong earned a Ph.D. in philosophy at the University of Chicago. But it was in the Pacific Northwest, where she witnessed the 1916 Everett massacre (A: That would be his great aunt I guess.) and chronicled the 1919 Seattle General Strike, that her political vision took shape. In Moscow (A: She went over to Moscow.) she helped found the first English language newspaper (A: ...in Communist Russia.), in Spain her many visits resulted in her book, Spain in Arms; and in China she interviewed Mao (A: ... That's Mao Tse-Tung...) in a Yenan cave in 1946. She is buried in Beijing in a special cemetery for martyrs of the revolution. (A: She became an advisor to Mao Tse-Tung. So she was all over the place. Down at the bottom of this article it says...)

"Witness to Revolution is an impressive achievement...much to Ostrander's credit (A: That's the person who wrote it.), the Seattle filmmaker does not try to glorify her subject as a model of political virtue. Rather, her work explores what caused a woman of comfortable middle-class origins to end up hobnobbing with Wobblies in Everett, teaching English to Trotsky in Russia, tromping around civil war battlefields in Spain, and - at the age of 61 - living in caves with Mao's communists in China...a showpiece of the documentary is Anna Louise Strong's 80th birthday party in Shanghai, where we see her feted by a smiling Mao Tse-Tung and toasted by Chou En-Lai."

So that's one of his relatives, you see. And you'll find too, if you go into Maurice Strong and do a bit of digging there's another character in there that came from China, before that, and he helped set up the Communist Parties elsewhere across the world. But this article says, "Maurice Strong Lauds Chinese

Model…" Now remember, he works at the United Nations, Maurice Strong. He started off getting picked up by the Rockefeller Foundation, shoved into the oil business to learn how you work all the little people below you and how the money is really made. Then they put him into the United Nations. It says:

Maurice Strong Lauds Chinese Model At 2012 Earth Summit:
"People's Movement Guided By The People's Government"
(A: …that's the con game of China. But that is true, that the United Nations does say that China is the model state that we've all to emulate, you see; it's the perfect communist system, which is really fascist at the top.)
ExplosiveReports.Com / June 26, 2012 / Jurriaan Maessen

At a side-event to the recent Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, Certified man-hater, prominent 20th century eugenicist and devoted collectivist Maurice Strong told an audience of environmentalists that China is the model-state for the rest of the world to emulate in regards to environmental matters.

Besides Strong, the forum was attended by Mohan Monasinghe, former Executive Director of the UN Environment Programme and Secretary General at the 1992 Rio Earth Summit. The moderator to this facade was Hans d'Orville, ex-Vice Chairman of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, as well as Under Secretary of UNESCO. The meeting took place under the umbrella name "Importance of Informal Mechanism Beyond Rio—A Commitment From China's Civil Society" and focused in on the importance of China in regards to the world's future environmental governance.

"What China does matters to the world", Strong said, "and what China is doing is actually a tremendous source of encouragement."

No doubt Strong referred to China's one child policy and the way it has reportedly contributed to the nation's progress, despite the terrible sacrifices that have been- and are being- demanded of the Chinese people. Strong went on to say that "sustainable development" has become a "people's movement guided by the people's government."

Strong, himself a Chinese national (A: I guess you could say that because he's international, he's Canadian, he's US, he's Chinese…) is a long-time advocate of the sort of draconian population policies (A: …that's population reduction…) that China has forced upon its people. As far back as the early 1970s, Strong hesitatingly admitted to the BBC that such a thing as a license to have a child is the kind of system he would see implemented globally. (A: These are the characters who get all your tax money to change, well, guess who? YOU.)

What is important to note, is Strong's position that such a policy should not be the affair of nation-states but rather a top-down global endeavor. In a 2009 interview, Strong talks about the Copenhagen conference. In the interview Strong stated- among other things- that "What is necessary is a global system of governance through which the nations of the world cooperate to address issues which none can deal with alone." (A: Then he gives you doublespeak and all the rest of it. But I mean, he thinks China is the way that we should all go, you see, and copy. I'll also put up another one too; it's an exclusive on Maurice Strong popping out of the Rio+20. He was there weeks before it preparing it and telling them all what to say and what to do. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, going through some of the history of Maurice Strong, this self-appointed… Well, he's not actually self-appointed; there's much bigger powers above him that just pluck them up and pop them into top positions, you see. But they have the right stuff. They belong to intergenerational revolutionaries; that's their history you see. And they're very well rewarded for it too, and given a lot of comfort and servants and things like that. It's good being a communist at that level. Anyway it says here…

Godfather of Global Green Thinking Steps Out of Shadows at Rio+20
foxnews.com / George Russell / June 20, 2012

Maurice Strong, the godfather of global environmentalism and organizer of the United Nations' 1992 Rio environmental Earth Summit, is making a quiet comeback to the limelight on the eve (A: This is before, of

course; they just had the meeting of the Rio Summit.) of that meeting's successor, the Rio + 20 summit on "sustainable development," which starts June 20 in Brazil.

Strong, 82, has been taking part in a variety of conference side-events prior to the three-day meeting of some 130 top-level international leaders, part of a growing wave of hoopla and promotion that will climax at the summit leadership sessions. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton is leading the U.S. delegation there. (A: Hillary Clinton was there of course and all the other usual ones. Believe you me, it's not dead at all because they've already got all these laws on the books before the event happened and a lot of them have already been signed into law. You'll hear about them as the year drags on.)

His appearance at Rio + 20 is also the latest stage in a Long March through controversy that has kept Strong, a native Canadian (A: I love how they can just put down whatever country they want.) who is widely deemed to be one of the key instigators of the global environmental movement, living a low-profile life in China for the past half-decade. (A: Well it was longer than half a decade, believe you me. He's been there for many years, back and forth, and living there for long periods of time.)

Now Strong is back on one of the stages where he feels most comfortable--a global U.N. conference on the environment--though the role he may play in the leaders' sessions is not known. (A: Anyway, he's been involved, as you well know, in various scandals – because they all are at the top; I mean they have no qualms at all about taking payoffs and backhanders under the tables and all the rest of it. But he was involved in the oil-for-food scandal with Iraq and Kofi Annan. And where Kofi Annan says, oh I didn't know anything about it, it was my son that was doing this swap for oil for cash and all that, and food. And Maurice Strong himself was caught cashing a check from that very deal for a lot, a lot of cash. And he just fobbed it off and he said, it will go away, you know, the stigma will just go away. Anyway...)

Documents examined by Fox News show that the Beijing office of the United Nations Development Program has paid Strong's way, with a $13,000 round-trip air ticket from Beijing to New York to Rio and back. His hotels and living expenses are also being picked up, in what amounts to a three-week Rio + 20 junket.

But on his way over, before he did that, he went to see the Prime Minister of Canada and he lambasted him for not doing enough about the environment, etc.. What they really mean is, the redistribution of your wealth – if you haven't figured that out yet – across the world. Because they want to OWN the world, you understand, but they must make you, the peasants, pay for it all first, so that you're all owned in unison by the same people. It's that simple. It truly is that simple. And the big banks are all in on it too. Don't forget, Rockefeller, as I say, was the guy who picked up Mr. Maurice Strong and put him right into the oil business, to give him a handle on how things REALLY work, you see. But yeah, it's to be... Maurice Strong and the rest of them say at the United Nations, that China is the model state for the world. Well...

Chinese couple forced into late-term abortion...
bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2012

(A: I mentioned that article last week. It was a late-term, she was seven months gone and they dragged her in, because she had a child already, and you saw the picture in the papers with the unborn child right next to her; they just ripped it out and gave you the photograph and tried to hush it all up. Because they are the model state, you understand, that we're all to emulate. And I'm not kidding; you're going to see all that stuff here.)

The husband of a Chinese woman forced to have a late-term abortion has gone into hiding and her family are being harassed, a relative has said. (A: See, they've trained the public to turn on people who break the taboo, at the bottom. It's very easy to use the mass man, especially Chinese. Individuality is not a Chinese thing, you got to understand. They've never had freedom as individuals in their whole history.)

Feng Jianmei was made to terminate her pregnancy at seven months as she could not pay the fine for violating China's one-child policy. (A: Now, if you're middle class or up there with the Politburo in China governing over the rest of the peons down below you, you're allowed to have more children. You just pay a little fine, like a ticket and that's it, you can have extra. Because that's eugenics in action. Meaning, the wealthier folk are obviously more intelligent – because they're wealthy, right – and they can have extra

children. But at the bottom, the majority, no, they just come and rip it out of you.)

Photos showing her with the foetus caused widespread condemnation when they were leaked on the web.

Officials apologised, but the couple are now apparently being hounded.

A relative of theirs told reporters that the family had been harassed since leaving hospital, possibly with the tacit encouragement of local government officials who have been embarrassed by the scandal. (A: They like to really hush things up in China, and we have to emulate them, remember. Don't ever forget that. So they went into hiding...)

She said Ms Feng's husband Deng Jiyuan had gone into hiding on Sunday.

Pictures circulating on the internet appear to show a large red banner saying "beat the traitors, drive them from the town" strung up in the family's town in Shaanxi province.

"On Sunday evening, we decided to go home [from hospital] and a lot of people had gathered outside," the relative, who wished to remain anonymous, said.

"They hung banners on a bridge and many people came and shouted that we were traitors. Now wherever we go, people follow us."

It's all to save face for the communist system, you see, this fascist/communist system. It's very lucrative in China, if you're born into the right families, in this classless society. [Alan chuckles.] So I'll put this up tonight too. And another thing about this country we've got to emulate, and it might go in with austerity, who knows. Who knows, eh? Because I can remember quite a few years back there was a terrible plague of mice and rats in the crops and it was made law that they had to serve that up in restaurants. No kidding. Rats and mice, that was the way to get rid of them. But dogs now...

Dogs destined for the table:
(A: That's a delicacy there, amongst the wealthy Politburo.)
Horrific images show animals being killed, cooked and served up
as a meal in Chinese tradition
dailymail.co.uk / Rob Cooper / 25 June 2012

These disturbing images show dogs being cooked and served up as a meal in a grim Chinese tradition.

The animals are chopped up and cooked in front of diners (A: Because they like to see it live before they eat it. In fact, they like it jumping on the plate.) - despite a growing anti-cruelty campaign.

A group of Chinese activists in Yulin City, Guangxi province, descended on the dog meat market campaigning against eating the animals. (A: So at least there's folk there, as the wealth comes up to some people they start getting pets and they start having some strange, you know, feelings for them; that's a kind of foreign thing in China.)

Pet lovers' associations have sprung up in Chinese cities over recent years.

While many Chinese enjoy rich dog meat, especially during cold winters, some object to the practice in some regions of beating dogs to death (A: This is what they do in their traditions over there...) to release the blood into the meat. (A: ...as it's dying. Yeah, that's very, very nice. We have to emulate China... Well good luck folks. I ain't going to do it. Good luck.)

And with all of the integration of Europe and the austerity measures coming in, and the massive promiscuity – you've had this since the 1960s, just stepping up per generation. That's all the children see on TV through music television and all the rest of it, they're taught it in schools, just do it, just do it, you know, haven't you tried this? maybe you're inhibited. I mean, this is from their own therapists at school, you know. So...

The 'baby box' returns to Europe
bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2012 / Stephen Evans BBC News, Berlin

Boxes where parents can leave an unwanted baby, common in medieval Europe, have been making a comeback over the last 10 years. Supporters say a heated box, monitored by nurses, is better for babies than abandonment on the street - but the UN says it violates the rights of the child. (A: Well, who are these hypocrites at the United Nations? See, they shouldn't be born according to the United Nations.)

It is an unlikely scene for the most painful of dramas. On the edge of a road in a leafy suburb of Berlin, there is a sign pointing through the trees down a path. It says "Babywiege" - Baby Cradle.

At the end of that path, there is a stainless steel hatch with a handle. Pull that hatch open and there are neatly folded blankets for a baby. The warmth is safe and reassuring. There is a letter, too, telling you whom to call if you change your mind.

About twice a year, someone - presumably a woman - treads that path at the secluded rear of Waldfriede Hospital and leaves the baby, perhaps born in secret only a few hours earlier. (A: Well they had to put these boxes up because people were literally dumping them in garbage bins. That's the reason, folks. It doesn't mention it on this one but it does in other articles.)

Society has come down to the pits, and you actually have FURTHER to go, believe you me, when you've read the articles of the guys who manipulate all of your minds and give you your entertainment – which everyone emulates, especially the young. That's the society, which they call at the top, PROGRESS. Progress to them, you understand, is making you so debased that a few, who have done this before down through the ages, can rule over you. That's what it means. You ever wonder what it meant, progress? Who decides what progress is? How can you define it? They have their definition, complete absence of all opposition. A society that is uniform with its cultural beliefs and so on and its modes of caring for each other, and empathy, cannot be defeated. It can't be defeated. You've got to put them down to utter degradation and then you've got them. And that's what we have, for those who haven't quite figured it out yet.

And this article too, because corruption is rampant everywhere...

Lawmakers reworked financial portfolios
after talks with Fed, Treasury officials
washingtonpost.com/ Kimberly Kindy, Scott Higham, David S. Fallis and Dan Keating / June 24, 2012

In January 2008, President George W. Bush was scrambling to bolster the American economy. The subprime mortgage industry was collapsing, and the Dow Jones industrial average had lost more than 2,000 points in less than three months.

House Minority Leader John A. Boehner became the Bush administration's point person on Capitol Hill to negotiate a $150 billion stimulus package.

In the days that followed, Treasury Secretary Henry M. Paulson Jr. made frequent phone calls and visits to Boehner. Neither Paulson nor Boehner would publicly discuss the progress of their negotiations to shore up the nation's financial portfolio.

On Jan. 23, Boehner (R-Ohio) met Paulson for breakfast. Boehner would later report the rearrangement of a portion of his own financial portfolio made on that same day. (A: In other words, they were changing everything for their country, and they were saving their own asses before the country. So they got all their assets out, of the ones that they were going to bring down, to make sure that they were in winners, you see, not losers, before they told the rest of the population.) He sold between $50,000 and $100,000 from a more aggressive mutual fund and moved money into a safer investment. (A: Well, that's what they do at the top. Nothing will come out of it anyway so why bother even mentioning this piece of trash? [Alan chuckles.] You ever wondered about that too?)

Now remember too, I've got the podcast up on cuttingthroughthematrix.com with Katerina Jeleva to do with

her coming court case on Thursday, where she's trying to get her child back. A child that was whisked away by the child protection services and through all the subsequent trials and through the experts that they all had, professionals, on behalf of those who took the child away, there's no evidence whatsoever of any kind of abuse. One judge ordered the child to be basically given back by saying, put this family back together and it's been dismissed by the children's services. And this Guardian ad litem – who has some personal problem I think the way she goes at this, like a prosecutor. I put the podcast up. Remember to give her support. You've got all the phone numbers you can phone too to show support, and ask that for once perhaps the justice system will do the right thing, as they've been advised to do, and give the child back to the mother who's been looking after him since he was born.

Now, the Army now has... This is old stuff actually but they always present it as new.

Army Looks to Strike Foes with Lightning Weapon
livescience.com / InnovationNewsDaily Staff / 22 June 2012

(A: It's a plasma weapon of course.)

Today's military lasers can blind spy satellites or burn enemy vehicles, but tomorrow's could guide lightning bolts to strike and destroy battlefield targets. (A: Oh, wow. This is your cash. And of course it ultimately will be used against all of you.)

A U.S. Army lab is testing how lasers can create an energized plasma channel in the air — an invisible pathway for electricity to follow. The laser-guided lightning weapon could precisely hit targets such as enemy tanks or unexploded roadside bombs, because such targets represent better conductors for electricity than the ground.

You have to go into that yourselves and do a check up on HAARP as well and to do with the chemtrail spraying, because that ties in together. That's as old as the hills. It was Teller that came out – he was the inventor of the H-bomb – who said, if we spray all these chemicals with metallic particles in the air it will be more conducive and conductive and we can then use the extremely low-frequency, or ANY frequency, of electricity through it as a weapon and weaponize the air and atmosphere itself. ...which has effects, mental effects on the populations down below. Never mind the stuff you're breathing in too, which is aluminum oxide and barium and everything else.

And also...

Arizona Immigration Law Ruling May Mean Boon For Private Prison Business
huffingtonpost.com /06/25/2012

Prison business is big, big business today. In fact, ALL law is big business, isn't it? Incredible money in the law business. So we're going the same way as China. Do you understand? this is like China. China just puts them in prison, and they're the guys that make all your little toys and stuff that you're buying from China. In the States they're doing the same thing, they just call you a criminal and you work away for NOTHING, for private corporations. I mean, private corporations don't want to let go of good workers, you understand, so when your parole is coming up, you know, and you're pretty good at what you do, making widgets for nothing, then they want to keep you. Think about all the different implications involved in all of this. We're being turned into an ancient, you know, Roman type society... by those who've done it all before. And it worked then... It will work now... It will work again forever I suppose.

Children could soon be given annual flu vaccinations at school to prevent spread of illness across all age groups
(A: See, they can't dumb us down fast enough, or make us sick fast enough. You see.)
dailymail.co.uk / Sophie Borland / 29 May 2012

(A: And once again, it's just that word 'EXPERTS', experts, ooh, experts. It's like saying 'priest', priest, in the Middle Ages, priest, priest says. 'Experts'... that does it all. You don't have to read any more of it, you know, because that's it. Remember what Bertrand Russell said? Lord Bertrand Russell? The guy who gave

you the culture, helped work on the culture you're living through right now, ALL OF IT by the way. He said that, we'll train the society to believe in nothing, not even themselves, they'll believe only in experts. So that's all you have to say now is experts and that does the job.)

Experts advising Government say the vaccine should be given to everyone from five to 17 on the NHS [National Health Service].

Now, you can't get vital medications to help people in there because they're giving it all to other European countries, and the elderly get pretty well nothing at all except a euthanasia pill because you're just a consumer. And the United Nations that Maurice Strong lauds and approves of you see, they want it to be run like a factory – society's a big factory and you're just part of the factory. And elderly people are just consumers. The perfect citizen, according to the United Nations, the global citizen is a consumer AND a producer, meaning before the age of retirement; that's what they mean. So they're rampaging ahead on their goal.

Also, government's about to seize private property for a frog that isn't there. I'll put this article up; it's actually a little video too, on Brasscheck TV. People should check out Brasscheck TV, they have a lot of good stuff in there that you don't find elsewhere. But it shows you how this frog that isn't even on the property is being grabbed by the Fish and Wildlife services and they're going to take thousands of acres over, by the way – put people out of their houses – in Louisiana. And that's how they do it. They used to go in and claim that there was an owl there, a certain specific owl, the spotted owl. There were even YouTube's up there with the leaders of the Green parties and Greenpeace and green everything, all these guys covered in fungus you know, and spouted fungus, telling folk to use this excuse anywhere they go – the spotted owl, ooh – to steal your land. Back with more after this.

Feds to set critical habitat for endangered frog
brasschecktv.com / Associated Press VIA: The Daily Reveille

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we'll go to the callers now. There's Darren in Ireland first. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan. How are you this fine day?

Alan: I'm hangin on here with my fingernails. [Alan chuckles.]

Darren: A quick question, Alan. I was reading the biography of Malcolm X. What is your opinion on him? Do you think he was legitimate enough?

Alan: It's hard to say. It's really hard to say. You understand, in this whole world of deception and fronts, and fronts that really will pull a lot of people to follow them, you never know who's really, really behind it, even if it's the apparent enemy that's behind it, like the CIA or whatever. I don't know. But I do know that he got a lot, they really got off with a lot at the time. And the intention too was to get a civil war going inside the States; I'm sure of that as well. So we'll never know the whole story, believe you me, never... Never, it will be classified until, you know, the year 5000 or something.

Darren: Now, it's just I was reading a bit of it here and he really, like he really didn't like, I guess, the other civil rights leaders. Because he even said himself they were handpicked and financed by the supposed people they were fighting, the white people at the time, I guess you'd say, that they were fighting against. He went on as saying, supposedly fighting the white man, but obscurely behind the scenes was a white boss, a president, a board chairman, or some kind of other title, pulling the real strings. It's just interesting then he was part, I guess, of the Nation of Islam, near the end, before he died. You know, he realized even that was a front. And I guess they ended up killing him. But you know, I always hear people, there's not many people, really, out there who are independent enough to follow without some catch, you know. The reason why I was reading about him, he seemed... you know... because it's pretty interesting. He even goes into, where he learned all this stuff was in prison. He even goes into, he read, and write and read, and he went into the ancient histories and he went into, you know, he copied the whole dictionary from back to front. And I think that is, you know in general you have to really, you have to understand everything about the system to want to change for a better, you know. I think people have to really realize that, and I think it

myself. I don't know how people can go on and think about, you know, getting a good job and this and that when you know, this is really it, it's the last stretch now before...

Alan: It is.

Darren: ...all hell is coming down upon us now, I guess you could say. But it really is the last stretch...

Alan: It is.

Darren: ...before one of us can really stand out ever again, until it's just a reckless mob.

Alan: Absolutely. Or an authorized mob, one of the two, and we never really know. But you're quite right. You have to study all the ancient history. And I tell you, don't go to university because they will spin your conclusion, in your mind; you know the one you're supposed to come away from university with. But the information... It's like reading the Bible, who needs anybody to read it for you? You can read it for yourself and make up your own mind. Same thing with ancient history. If a professor gets in and tells you, in his format, how to think about it, he's giving you your opinion before you walk out the university. You must do it for yourself. And it's quite blatant the techniques of controlling MASS amounts of people, and even using different groups against each other has been done all down through thousands of years by those who understand these arts. And they are sciences. They are arts that have never been lost, believe you me. We live in the epitome of utter deception, on many levels.

Darren: And one quick question, Alan. Did you hear about the Greece Parliament is called now the Golden Dawn? I don't know if that's true or not.

Alan: Well, it's probably a label that's been put on them. It won't be the real Golden Dawn, believe you me.

Darren: I just thought it was a funny...

Alan: It's probably someone using a slur against them, really. Greece is just the forefront of other things. Spain too, I think it was Moody's just downgraded them, 50 banks in Spain. It's all to get the crisis going and say we've got to unify and get this final goal of total integration done. That's what all this is for. All of it. And poor Greece was the prototype for it. Thanks for calling. And maybe Janet from London can call tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fraud Ring Hacking Banks

Million Dollar Fine for Displaying anti-Carbon Tax Poster--Australia

Medication Shortages in UK National Health System Due to Exporting them to Other EU Countries

Maurice Strong Lauds Chinese Communist Governmental Model as the Model State for the World

Maurice Strong Steps Out of the Shadows

From China with Love--Chinese Couple Branded as Traitors--Late Term Abortion

China, the UN Model State for the World to Follow---Still Eating Dogs

Baby Drop-off Box Returns to Europe

Lawmakers Reworked Financial Portfolios after Talks with Fed

Lightning Plasma Weaponry (Old Stuff)

Arizona--Illegal Immigration and the Prison Industry

All Children Should be Given Annual Flu Shots at School

& More on Above

Gov. Seizing Land over Frog that Is Not There--Louisiana

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 27, 2012 (#1118)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 27, 2012:
New World Order, Not Refurbished, Just Re-Published:
"This Script is Tiring, What a Bore,
Like a Movie You've Seen Ten Times Before,
No Conspiracy Theories, 'cept for Hobbyists,
Media Publishes Meetings with Global Lobbyists,
"The Open Conspiracy" by H.G. Wells
Says the Guiding Light Always Tells
The People if They Care to Know
Where Our Masters Want Us to Go,
In Truth Whole Nations have Been Taken
On a Ride, Updated in Each Generation,
Deception's Detected, Use Sense of Smell,
Masters with Science Pave Way to Hell"
© Alan Watt June 27, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 27th, 2012.
For newcomers make sure you use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's so much on it, there is lots of audios for free download where hopefully you'll start to understand the big system you're born into. They call it scientific socialism. It's run by behaviorists at the top and neuroscientists now too and all kinds of psychologists that manage our minds for us. And of course they work with the culture industry. Novelists too are on board with them, they get paid extra for going along the routes that are required and getting all the PC stuff involved in their stories too. And you're updated all the time whether you like it or not or even know it or not. So, we're run in a perfect system really to keep you inside the box. So, you can find a lot of the organizational abilities and the ones involved that set up this global system with their hundred odd year agenda at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go into the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, same group, who have branches, they've got branches everywhere across the whole planet, even in India, and how they've been working all along to bring in this global

governance system with free trade and the free movement of peoples and goods. That means they can bring in their own labor to any country, as Australia is finding out now in fact. And the elimination of national boundaries eventually and national sovereignty too because they're creating three main trading blocks for the world. Planned a hundred years ago folks and folk think we're just going through the big changes because politicians are deciding things now. Nothing is further from the truth.

Remember too you're the audience that bring me to you. You can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell anything else. I don't bring on advertisers to terrify you and then offer you the panacea or the solution, and I try to stick to the basic facts as we know them. And so you can support me by buying the books and discs as I say at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also donate as well. I'd be really appreciative if you do that because so many people listen from all over the planet every darn night and it's just incredible the amount of people who've come in every single night of the week, and every night of the year.

So, as I say from the U.S. to Canada you can remember order or donate using a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

Now when you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember all those sites listed have the audios but they also have transcripts in English for print up of many of the talks I've given. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

I try and give you today's news and go back into the past, where big players who helped set up this part of it, including every part of your cultural changes and your norms, guys who died maybe fifty years ago some of them. They wrote in their own biographies of the part they played in bringing this New World Order, this century of change, which is what we're in now, that's what it's called, forward. And how they brought all the marketers on board, Madison Avenue for instance, all the experts that already knew how to sell you any idea, and how they've been awfully, awfully successful.

And of course you've got music television, you've got the music industry, you've got the Hollywood industry, all coming together as planned to create the new decrepit society that can hardly stand up itself. And when it does that you're conquered you see. All the old norms that made you stand up together, things you could all relate to, have been destroyed, right down to man, woman, child and parent. And there's only one boss left and that's the government, folks. H.G. Wells said this would happen a hundred years ago. He wanted it to happen of course. He was writing books about what he called free love in the late 1800's on behalf of his paymasters then. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about China last night in fact. China that loves to eat dogs and pretty well everything that crawls and flies and everything else. And they prefer it literally fresh on the table, sort of jumping around. But we're supposed to be all-encompassing and all-embracing in this New World Order you see. That's why you can't be offended at anything, or anybody else for that matter. I'm not kidding you; you're not supposed to be offended by anything. However when they start ripping children out of mothers' wombs at the age of seven months then I think it is people's concerns because as I said last night that China is the model state for the world. And Maurice Strong himself, in an article I read last night, reiterated that. So, that's the model state we've all to emulate you see. It's a one child per parent family type of thing. And then the government if you have two, they used to send the militia in to get you at one time and they'd take you off for the abortion. And now of course they've got the people trained; they don't have to do that. It's so easy to train them. And we can get trained the same way, mind you, you know the mob, there's always a mob there. If you don't have one it's easy to create. And they'll say, oh that person is having a second child, isn't that terrible, taking food off from our tables, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And on they go with their grotesque mentality and they grab the woman generally and pull her into the hospital to be ripped open. For sustainability you understand. And you better believe this is all real because the Group of 77, which includes Chinese delegates and so on and other far eastern nations, right in there the Chinese ambassador right there to the United Nations in the G77 says that you've got to, the West must bring down their population, must bring down their population as per agreement. Now have you seen that agreement anywhere? Of course you haven't because you see you're run the same way as China is, you really are. You're given fairy tales for truth.

Anyway it says:

"UN chief hails progress in Chinese sustainable development"

Alan: What they mean is depopulation, bringing the populations down and all the rest of it. And having a slave population at the bottom. So:

"The United Nations commended progress made by the Chinese government in achieving sustainable

development, especially in aspects of maintaining human health..."
Alan: Last month it was a complete contrary thing that came out of China where they were condemned for not having enough to treat the ordinary people. In fact we're still building hospitals over there in China with our tax money because they won't do it themselves. They're after the loot at the top, you know the Politburo, the state embodies everything. Pretending they're the embodiment of all the people as they get stinking rich and the folk get poor at the bottom. That's the reality of it folks.
It says:
"...maintaining human health and protecting environment, said Ban Ki-moon, secretary-general of the UN here on Tuesday."
Alan: I watched a documentary of a river, it was so polluted, it was like tar in it in fact. And a Chinese guy went in with a big long barge pole and he put it right down to the bottom and came up with this cadmium and different chemical sludge. And the factories along the river just dumped everything right into it, including all the chemicals from a leather factory. That's the reality. So, these guys at the United Nations are nothing but utter liars. Let's call them what they are, they're utter liars. They're not misinformed, they're liars you see. And they're control freaks. They want to control all of us you see and run the world that they claim should be run properly with them at the top. Anyway, it says:
"Ban's remarks came as he addressed a round-table conference held at the UN headquarter with a theme of looking at health issue with a broader prospective. "The just-concluded UN Conference on Sustainable Development is a big success,..."
He says:
"...which gave high priority to health and environmental issues." The development achievement made by the Chinese government is very admirable and convincing. "
Alan: I wonder to whom.
"Chinese development path is valuable for many countries."
Alan: So we've all to copy them again, the "Chinese development path", where they come in and just rip out the children from the womb. And if you survive it then good for you, if you don't tough luck. Unless you're one of the, you know in this classless Chinese society, one of the Politburo, the better ones they have, intergenerational families running the show. Because it's all their own children that get the jobs you see at the top. And they can have more than one child. You pay a little fee for it. But the ones at the bottom, no, no, no you can't do that. You get a massive fine and they rip the child out.
So it says:
"International Health and Environment Organization was established at the conference."
Alan: And yada-yada-ya and rubbish-rubbish-rubbish. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who still can't make their mind up about what truth is because they won't look into anything for themselves.
Now it's bad enough because years ago of course I knew why they brought in these so-called loyalty cards at supermarkets and elsewhere because you see it was to do with spying on everybody. On their medications at the pharmacy, on other things that they bought there, another one for the grocery store. The one for the grocery store, by the way, in Canada it's called Air Miles. And you can also use the same one at the liquor store you see. And so there's the government seeing all, doing all the tests on what you're buying and what you're eating, the items of food you're eating, and also how much booze you're drinking as well. Right from the very get-go, before you heard of it, they'd already planned this. Because we're just rats at the bottom in the cage you know, in the labyrinth. That's what we are. And most folk don't really care. "Well I save three dollars a month you know on this loyalty card."
"Supermarket spies: How the Government plans to use loyalty card data to snoop on the eating habits of 25million shoppers."
"Whitehall in talks with supermarkets over sharing their data, which shows exactly what customers buy."
Alan: Well it's already been here in Canada for years.
"People with poor diets would be sent tailored advice to improve their health and lifestyles."
Alan: So whether you like it or not, you're going to get told what to do.
"Parents could be contacted if their bills show they are not giving their offspring a balanced diet."
And:
"Giants like Tesco know more about eating habits than the NHS, experts claim."
Alan: So they want to do this massive survey in Britain. I'm sure they've already been doing it; that's why they gave you these loyalty cards.
"People who buy too much alcohol, fatty foods or sugary drinks would be targeted with 'tailored' health advice under plans being considered by the Coalition. With more children than ever dangerously overweight, parents could also be contacted if their bills show they are not giving their offspring a balanced diet from

their weekly shop. "
Alan: And it goes on and on about obesity and all the rest of it. And how it'll save the National Health Service billions so as we can send it over to China and build hospitals for them. So, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who care about these things.
And the:
"EU unveils its vision for the future of monetary union."
Alan: Total, total union by the way. Everybody's thinking it's a failure. It's not a failure; it's anything but a failure. All this crisis, crisis, crisis, well we're all in it together. We're all in it together you see. That's like the movie "Brazil", you saw those slogans all over the place like it's a war situation, "We're all in it together". You know one goes down, we all go down. All for one, one for all. All that stuff you see. This is what they always use in war time. And these are scare tactics with the banks because the same bunch of bankers are buying all the bonds that end up their way and then lending it all out again, to themselves basically. So, it's a Ponzi scheme. And the whole idea is to terrify the people. So to save themselves they must completely amalgamate all nations, end any last vestige of sovereignty and let the European parliament rule over with no opposition whatsoever. So it says:
"Eurogroup's Herman Van Rompuy and Jose Manuel Barroso from the European Commission."
"The ideas are backed by the Eurogroup's Herman Van Rompuy..."
And it says:
"European authorities have unveiled their vision for the future, which gives them much greater powers."
Alan: Strange, that, each time they screw up, it appears to the public that they're screwing up all the time with their terrible plans and bankruptcies. They're not screwing up. This is the intention remember. It's to get more powers.
"It includes the creation of a European treasury,"
Alan: A single treasury you see, central bank. Exactly what Quigley said back in the 60's because he was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations.
"...which would have powers over national budgets."
Alan: You see the whole idea was always to make sure that in would come an authority that would do all your national bookkeeping for you.
"European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso said it was "a defining moment for European integration"."
Alan: You better look up what integration means folks. This isn't a talking place where you air your differences; that's how they sold it to a lot of people way back in the 60's. This is total takeover by a warfare technique. You don't have to send troops in, you just use the pen and the banks, and the pen is used by the bureaucrats and lawyers. And you sign this and you sign that and all the rest of it. The next thing you know you're tied in with them and supposedly you can't get back out.
"The 10-year plan is designed to strengthen the eurozone and prevent future crises, but critics say it will not address current debt problems."
So:
"Spain is negotiating the terms of loans worth up to 100bn euros for its banks, and the new Greek government wants to ease the terms of its huge bailout. The governor of the Bank of England, Sir Mervyn King, expressed concern about the recent response of European authorities. "I am pessimistic. I am particularly concerned because over two years now we have seen the situation in the euro area get worse and the problem being pushed down the road," he said, while appearing at a parliamentary hearing."
Alan: So, they'll get what they want because that's why they did it all.
Lord Monckton, a video from him, after the Rio conference and he pretty well says it's over in a sense. It's all over, they kind of lost, yada-ya, they're all depressed. Don't believe it for a second folks because they already have a lot on the table already in action, already in law, and more parts to come, like plan one, two and three for sustainable development and to do with your ICLEI groups on your local councils. They're still all there folks and hiring more. So, it's not over at all. Don't be misled. They are going to definitely change their tactics into more redistribution of your wealth across the world to the big corporations that receive it all. That's definitely on the cards but it's not over by any means at all.
And here's an article here from Australia. I mentioned this too because it was in the 90's, early 90's that every country in the free trade deals under the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Australian Institute of International Affairs, New Zealand Institute for International Affairs, all these guys that are all working under the Royal Institute of International Affairs were all signing agreements to do with foreign trade and free trade and bringing in foreign workers. And they are doing it now big time with Australia. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the free trade deals and how they can bring in very cheap workers into other countries regardless of what the minimum wage is and pay them the wages that they would get back home in their old country even if it's a pittance. And this is the big, big plan for the future. Planned as I say and written and they all drafted these agreements up in the early 90's and the public were completely unaware of them. Because these guys at the top run the whole world like a big business plan with their 50 year plans and 70 year plans, 100 year plans, etcetera.
"Mining billionaire Clive Palmer may turn to foreign workers to staff his many resource projects."
"Mr. Palmer, who is opening new projects in Queensland's Galilee coal region, told ABC Radio he will seek an enterprise migration agreement (EMA) if there's not enough Australian workers. "Jobs should be first for Australians but we should not hold up national development (if there's a shortage of workers)," Mr. Palmer said."
Alan: In other words he wants to get cheap labor.
"An EMA application would depend on "a number of issues which are still undetermined," he said. He said he would like to see more workers from interstate move to Queensland to help staff projects. The federal government last month awarded Gina Rinehart..."
Alan: That's another big boss of some big mining company.
"...an EMA to bring in 1700 foreign workers for her Roy Hill project."
Alan: So that's what they call it, an Enterprise Migration Agreement. They can bring in half the continent if they want to into Australia and pay them pittances as well. So this is a hundred year old plan, written a hundred years ago, with all of this talked about back then by the big players in their books and here it's all happening of course. And people are all angry about it because they're just finding out now and they have no idea this has just been an old, old plan and every politician along the years has been playing you along like a fool. That's what they do, they treat you like children. Treated just like children.
And this other article I mentioned last week too, it's about:
"UK infant schools praised for teaching trans kids to 'express themselves'."
Alan: That's ones who want to wear dresses when they're four if they're little boys and things like that. I'll put that up again tonight too, to show you what the schools are doing to the children. Because this is the agenda folks if you can't quite figure it out. This is the agenda.
And another article too, about the same Ofsted group, that runs the education, they do all the reports on it and how it should be, this social engineering, a la communist style. And they're also talking about the terrible grades they're getting in school now, in junior school and how terrible, terrible it is. No wonder when they're getting dressed up like this to go to school etcetera so they can be happy and explore their gender freely. At that age who is exploring anything except you know climbing trees and things. But no, not in this new Brave New World scenario where agendas come first, big agendas. It doesn't matter about the human fallout, now or down the road with it, it's got to be done you see because these characters at the top, the twisted ones, have been specially chosen to put their agendas forward and ram it down everybody's throats. And nobody cares; let's be honest about it. This news comes out all the time, nobody cares. You get what you deserve at the end, you know you really do.
And:
"University Of Wisconsin Antarctica South Pole Station Sets New Record Low: -100.8°F"
Alan: I'll put this one up tonight as well just to show you that the global warming stuff, and the disappearing poles and all that, it's all utter tripe, like most stuff is actually. With it too I'll put up articles on the U.S. Marines arriving in Darwin, the first contingent, I think they've got a bunch also going into New Zealand as well. And because now that you see your tax money created modern China through the GATT treaty and the Overseas Economic Development Corporation which all your countries have under the United Nations. They borrow money and the person who's in charge of the OECD generally is also the IMF guy for your country. So he borrows it from the World Bank, to give to other countries. We've been doing this since World War II. And then you're put down as the guarantors to pay it up even when the third countries always default. And then they give them another one and you're down as guarantor again.
So, it's quite something the way this scam operates. Redistribution of the wealth a la Karl Marx as they say, as you plummet down into what's called austerity, austerity folks, yep. And meanwhile you can't even teach your children basic life skills at school anymore. But you can get them, they have good colors and things to choose your dresses. And another one on the loyalty cards, there's actually two on loyalty cards tonight I'm putting up.
Another article about robbers and bankers, basically they're the same people.
"Bank robbers should bin their masks and become bank bosses... the skills are the same."

"Buying a house is the biggest and most nerve-racking financial transaction in most people's lives. A friend of one of my children was due to complete on a little property in Sidcup, Kent, last Thursday. There were five people in her purchase chain, all of whom had furniture being loaded on to vans when she received a phone call from her solicitor. RBS's...."
Alan: That's the Royal Bank of Scotland.
"...computer system had crashed: the promised money for her house was not there. She and everybody else in the chain were left sobbing. One couple spent the night in a local Premier Inn; others had to pay the cost of holding furniture already packed into removal vans."
"Meanwhile, they had endured 24 hours of hell. So did millions of other customers of RBS — which owns NatWest — up and down Britain, who suffered days of anguish because money they were counting on to fund their lives had gone missing in the black hole of the bank's computer system. Yesterday, RBS's boss Stephen Hester apologized, blaming a glitch during a software upgrade."
Alan: Really? I thought he'd have said it went to money heaven. You know that's where these boys always seem to send it. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about all the games that are going on now because a light switch has been turned on obviously, the green light, to really ramp ahead with these free trade deals across the planet. The old, old dream of the Royal Institute of International Affairs because it's happening everywhere now, and it's really hitting the Far East countries very, very quickly and they hadn't a clue that this was even getting set up never mind it had all been drafted up long, long ago and signed.
But you see it's interesting, as I say, that there's the U.S. going into Australia and New Zealand and other places supposedly to cordon off around the Chinese just in case the Chinese get too big for their boots. Well we created China through the World Trade Organization. China had no factories for goodness sake. And what our own governments did was then encourage all your factory owners and employment owners to up and move wholesale to China. And our tax monies funded them to move and paid for them to move, including the deals they got, such as, they didn't have to pay any taxes for 15 years if they say that the move had made them lose business and all that kind of stuff. We paid all those differences. So once you've done it and built China up, oh my goodness we're all scared of China now. Do you understand how they built up the Soviet Union the same way? Do you? I hope you really do. It's all planned.
And here's what you get in return for paying up for China to come up to a first world status and all that and get priority trading with every other country, they can pollute as much as they want. And it's the most favored nation trading status country for all of us now you see.
"Hawke clear to aid Chinese land grab."
Alan: So it isn't just the big mining boys that are putting in people from India and elsewhere to come in, the Chinese are in there grabbing land as well.
"Former Prime Minister Bob Hawke has the all-clear to use taxpayer dollars to organize foreign raids on Australian farms."
"He has also refused to answer questions about whether he's already been doing so."
Alan: All along, conducting the raids that is.
"Mr. Hawke is co-ordinating Chinese company Shanghai Zhongfu's bid to take control of 30,000ha of new irrigation land - and the attached water rights - on northern Australia's Ord River. But he has refused to comment on whether he used his taxpayer-funded office and telephones to negotiate the deal. A spokeswoman for Prime Minister Julia Gillard said what former PMs did with their offices was their business."
Alan: What a piece of work too, eh, this Julia Gillard is. And it says there that:
"Victorian Farmers Federation president Peter Tuohey said: "If they (Shanghai Zhongfu) are getting support from the Australian Government or Bob Hawke in preference to Australian businesses, that's wrong, morally wrong." "
Alan: It doesn't matter; you see they're legally right because they got all the forms signed by themselves. They didn't ask you because you don't count. {Laughs}
"AusBuy chief Lynne Wilkinson said using taxpayer-funded resources to sell off Australian assets would be "most inappropriate behaviour"."
Alan: In other words slap on the wrist stuff but it's all legal you see because they signed all the deals and haven't told the public.
"He's already been well and truly paid by taxpayers and that's not appropriate,"
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. That's the real world, folk, that we live in; it's plunder time, because you see you're at the bottom of the heap now. You're all the junk genes and all the ones at the top, you know the

real big robbers, they've got the whole show going and it's their time, it's their time to do what they want. That's what it is. It's their time.
And for folk who think that the greenhouse gas is going to go away with the Rio Summit, it's been a bad gas you might say. It says:
"Court upholds EPA's greenhouse gas rules."
Alan: This is in the U.S. and that's yesterday.
"A U.S. appeals court on Tuesday upheld the first-ever U.S. proposed rules governing heat-trapping greenhouse gases,"
Alan: You know most of it is moisture.
"...clearing a path for sweeping regulations affecting vehicles, coal-burning power plants and other industrial facilities. Handing a setback to industry and a victory to the Obama administration, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia unanimously ruled the Environmental Protection Agency's finding that carbon dioxide is a public danger and the decision to set limits for emissions from cars and light trucks were "neither arbitrary nor capricious." The ruling, which addresses four separate lawsuits, upholds the underpinnings of the Obama administration's push to regulate carbon dioxide emissions,"
Alan: What they want to do is regulate your vehicles folks and get you off the road under Agenda 21, the Millennial Project, sustainable development; it's all the same thing. They planned that a long time ago, before he was in power.
"In the 82-page ruling, the three-judge panel also found that the EPA's interpretation of the Clean Air Act to regulate carbon dioxide regulations is "unambiguously correct.""
Alan: So there you go. The courts are completely all with this because they're all picked for, that's so they can make them judges and that. They're all picked to go along with what they're told, you see. So, you'll be saying goodbye to your cars soon or you'll be saying hello to an awful lot of expensive fees and very, very expensive gasoline, oil. Like it's already pretty expensive isn't it? It's terrible.
Jacques Attali, the guy who wrote, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order", back in 1990. And he wrote another book after that too. The guy who said the next boat people will be Americans leaving the shores looking for work abroad. He was an advisor to umpteen presidents, very important guy, probably more important than the presidents. Then he went off to work at the United Nations for years and he's been involved in a few scandals like they all are, like gun running and stuff. {Laughs} It says:
"President of PlaNet Finance"
Alan: It's called.
"Melissa Bell speaks to Jacques Attali, President of PlaNet Finance. They discuss the appeal published by Jacques Attali, the head of the WTO..."
Alan: Isn't that amazing how they just fall into these positions, the guys who helped draft the whole agenda for the planet, eh?
"...and other prominent economists and politicians calling for a shift to growth in the euro area and deeper integration to combat the region's debt crisis. Has the time finally come for a federal Europe?"
Alan: Well of course it is. I mean they've been at it forever. They always said that's where they'd take you. And I'll put this up tonight too for those that want to peruse it. But yeah they're going all the way through into total amalgamation until there is no memory eventually down the road. It will only take one generation to have no memory of having a previous Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, France, Germany, and so on. That's the idea, that's what they teach them in school. It's like Year One in the old Communist era, in Cambodia, year one started when they took over and nothing happened before it. In other words they're teaching them no history, to the young children of the Euro, so that they won't get angry about things that happened in the past. In other words keep them ignorant. So, I'll put this up tonight as well and you can also peruse all of this kind of stuff.
And I wanted to mention as well there's an article here, I've got it here. It's an interesting article about Ron Paul. Now, I've watched the patriot business, and it's a business for a lot of folk, for years. And every time it's election time they always give a pied piper and put him forward for the guys to vote for and they sit back for four or five years and do nothing and then go awe you see. Four or five years where they could have been doing something themselves. You understand it's meant to spin your wheels, waste time, and you're no further forward than you were before.
But in this article here, the guy's done a lot of good research into the voting records and what really are the voting records of Ron Paul and everything else. And it's a long article, you'll have to read it yourselves. It says:
"The Incontrovertible Conundrum Of Dr. Ron Paul."

Alan: And he's got a lot of data, a lot of research on this particular thing and it's no surprise as I say. It was no surprise to me what would happen with Ron Paul at the end either, I knew this was going to happen. Because they've pulled this stunt, this is the second time they've pulled it with Ron Paul. Where did all that cash go that was backing him? $30 million here, $40 million there, where'd it all go? I mean you have to start wondering, folks, there's an old saying, it says, "Fool me once shame on you, fool me twice shame on me". Why are you so fooled? So as that the Paul dynasty can keep going under the sun now. It says: "To do this, we must delve deep into the language of both the house bill and the US CODE for which that bill will effect, as well as attempting to dispel some fallacies about the Federal Reserve System and its perceived power structure."

Alan: And he goes into really a lot of detail about the Federal Reserve, how it does work, and how they have had audits and all the rest of it in the past. And folk don't even know it. But it's all published, it's all published folks.

So, I'll put this link up tonight and go through it, those who can, who've got patience, who can read more than one paragraph before they fall asleep. And you can see for yourself. Make your own mind up; it's up to you what you think of it. But it's a very well done article. Everyone's played as a sucker in politics. You understand that? That's the whole idea of politics. But they always throw out the pied piper for the patriots, for years and years and years. And away they go, because everyone's trained that this person, the one man, the person, the lone, you know the guy who rides into town and cleans it all up for you. He'll do all the work while you sit on your rear end, and you're an armchair warrior basically. That's not how it works folks. That's what I mean: people ultimately deserve what they get. That's true. There's obviously hope, but there's a time to go beyond just hope itself and you have to be involved in things yourself.

And let's be honest, politicians, you'll find that even Shakespeare talks about politicians and other ones too. They're called many, many names and shysters and all the rest of it because they use the vocabulary, they'll always give a statement out where they can jump back from it when they're faced with it through legalities in the wording that they use. Things like that. This is common, common fare and it's time folk woke up to this stuff and realize what it's all about. It's really time, isn't it?

Also tonight too I'm putting up a link to North Carolina because it's banking all its cash basically on the drone industry. It wants to be first in turning out drones for, well, to spy on all of you. Isn't that amazing? You see at one time so many of the places in the U.S., towns were built by the military-industrial complex to have wars overseas. And you would have one jet, for instance. I know some people who work on one jet in different U.S. states. And one of them just makes the seals, the hydraulic seals for the undercarriage. Doesn't see any of the rest of the plane. And that's how they do things, it gives work. But now it's all turned inwards. See, in a global governmental system, when you have run out of enemies, which you're going to do down the road you see, the only enemy left is the people. That's why they're spying on all of you, for tyranny needs to have a predictable population. And you're awfully good at supplying the information to them and being compliant.

Who'd have thought, you know they used to talk about the Indians giving away Long Island and other places for a bunch of glass beads. What do you get? You've got your cell phones there, you've got all your gadgets and your gizmos, and you put all your data up there every day for them for this bit of plastic you see. Which gives you all the other stuff that you're interested in. Little clips of movies, porno, and all the rest of it, games. And you say that the Indians were really dumb for giving away their land for some beads. It's the same thing. Only the Indians couldn't understand losing land, it made no sense. They didn't understand commerce at all. You lot do, and you know what rights are, and what consent is. Look at every app you bring down there. Look at they need your consent to get all your information and scatter it across the planet, including to the Pentagon and every other place. You don't care, do you? The Indians had an excuse as I say, you don't, you don't. You're willing to give it up for your plate of pottage as they say. Because it's too much fun; the rest of it's too much fun, isn't it? Just too much fun.

Now, remember too Katerina Jeleva goes to court tomorrow and it's amazing the dirty tricks that have been played on her by this Amber Ruder, who has been appointed as the Guardian ad Litem. She's just a lawyer and but she's got a kind of nasty history of what I can see already. But she plays a lot of dirty tricks. She just played another one there too where she got Katerina to sign a form. Katerina before she signed it scored a whole bunch of things out, gave it back to her and then Ruder just today sent another one to her with all the stuff she scored out back on it again. Dirty stinking tricks. And you're looking for justice in this world? And these characters run shotgun over everybody to get what they want.

You know, her director, the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem in the state of Utah is called Rick Smith and I'll put up his email tonight and it's called, loriab@email.utcourts.gov. And let him know, let him know it's about time he started looking into the affairs of this particular character, Amber Ruder, who's

actually, she's using, she doesn't even have court authority. She's acting like the judge by trying to blackmail the people into, under the guise of contempt of court; this is outside the court by the way, to hand over all the rights to her. And I've got the document here. And she did try this. What a piece of work. What a piece of work.
So, go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and this is the last night too, to let your views be known to Rick Smith the director of the office of the Guardian ad Litem. And to Ruder herself that she's being watched here, all her dirty tricks, and also to the judge and so on that will be presiding over the court, that we're all watching this, all watching this. And something is going to happen here because this is just the dirtiest, dirtiest tricks.
Katerina was asked to see a therapist, this is how they do it, see a therapist, and then later your child sees a therapist separately, then both together see a therapist to keep the court happy. Well Ruder, and her husband, would not allow the child to come to the therapist even though it was laid on for the day, just so they can go to court and say, well, no, we didn't see the therapist, and drag it on more or try and get the child you see. She complies with nothing, this Amber Ruder.
But if you let that happen to one, this is happening to thousands of people all over the place. You know people who sit back and just entertain themselves and they'll say oh that's terrible, terrible. Do something folks. Do you understand what's going to happen to all of you if you don't do something? What are you scared of? You're supposed to complain. You're supposed to complain. These folk are all living on the taxpayer here. And they're supposed to be answerable to you. It doesn't matter who you are. They don't chop your head off for that, for complaining folks. Start phoning in. It's all on the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, on the front page. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and there's a caller Rick from New York on the line. Are you there Rick?
Rick: Yes I am. Thanks for taking my call. Yeah, it's interesting how you discussed China and how the American taxpayer through these international organizations like GATT and the World Trade Organization built China you know with our tax money, with factories and everything and technology transfers, but I mean this is the dream of David Rockefeller.I mean in his own memoirs he talked about how China should be the model country for the New World Order.
Alan: That's right.
Rick: And also of Jerome Greene when he started the Institute of Pacific Relations back in 1928.
Alan: That's right and that was also part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it was a branch of it in fact. So these guys, they set out three for Australia and New Zealand and they all had specialized tasks to perform to work with China, work with all the other countries there to bring them under, and they knew by the way in the 1930's that eventually they'd bring China up, down the road, which is now, to be the manufacturer of the planet. And Australia and New Zealand would go under the auspices of the main big giant of China. That's happening now. Yeah, so they wrote all this, yeah.
Rick: Right. I'm a libertarian socialist myself. I think the best way to go is decentralization and direct democracy and federalism, like the movement of the Spanish libertarian collectives in 1936 and also what's happening in Mexico with the Zapatistas and the libertarian collectives there and so forth. I think there's got to be a break from the present system. I think the only way to do that is through you know a mutual solidarity and mutual aid with people in your community and working toward a system where there is a balance between you know libertarian rights and why people are working, and like what they're doing with their time. I think the only way to do that is through maximum solidarity with the federalist system of mutual aid on the local level and coordination on the national and international level. I don't know if I sound kind of radical for a...
Alan: Not really.
Rick: I mean a libertarian capitalist I guess.
Alan: I'll tell you, the one thing about that is, these guys at the top are not stupid. Because Britain now is, again, they're the sort of flagship for everything. And they're going through this crazy business of decentralization but they're already under the super EU parliament now. So you think you're getting decentralized but now you're under the authority of an even bigger power and they want the same with North America too. During the free trade negotiations for Canada, the States, and Mexico, they actually said they were considering putting up a parliament for the Americas in Montreal, Canada. That was all discussed, it all came out. So you would end up decentralizing and think now I'll get some freedom here, and bang you're under an even bigger one. And so Britain's found itself under this big boot of the EU parliament in Brussels.

Rick: It's a bureaucratization of the world, unfortunately; we're headed in that direction I think.
Alan: Yes, absolutely, and unfortunately it's pretty well happened. And it's happening as we speak. And most folk again are oblivious to it because there isn't a single politician out there that runs that will ever mention this stuff because they were all members of the same organization before they were picked. They know not to mention these things to the general public. This is a hundred year old goal from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR for their world where the bankers will rule it, and they said that, because they were all bankers who started it up. And their offspring would rule it and they still are actually. And their central banks would rule the world using academia and experts underneath them, technocrats, and the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland would take care of all business.
Rick: That's the problem with Marx you know. I mean like he's got some good ideas with like commodity and alienation and reapplication, but then at the same time his, where he was in England he was what do you call it, controlled by other interests.
Alan: That's right, but thanks for calling though.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UN Chief Hails Progress in Chinese Sustainable Development

Supermarket "Loyalty Cards", Government and Spying on Your Purchasing Habits

Store Loyalty Cards, Item-Tracking and Health "Advice"

EU Vision for Future

More Imported Workers for Australia

Transgender Activism in UK Schools

Britain--Mess of England's Schools

Record Low temp. in Antarctica

US Troops Arrive in Australia

US Reconstructs and Refurbishes Military Bases Across Asia-Pacific

Bank Bosses and Robbers are the Same

Australia--Clear for Chinese Land Grab

US--Court Upholds EPA Greenhouse Gas Rules

Attali Pushes Complete European Integration

The Ron Paul Image--Fact or Fiction?

North Carolina and Drone Industry

Update on Katerina Jeleva -- Court Case on June 28 for Return of Her Child

The latest dirty trick by Amber Ruder

Contact Info. for Amber Ruder's Supervisor:
Rick Smith

Director of the Office of the Guardian ad Litem State of Utah
loriab@email.utcourts.gov

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 28, 2012 (#1119)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 28, 2012:
Having Fun?--It's All Been Done:
"Aldous Huxley, Futurist, Keen Mind, Astute,
Involved in Experiments at Tavistock Institute,
Said There was No Reason a Scientific Dictatorship
Should ever Lose its Power Relationship
Over the Masses which Would Never Suspect
They'd Had Life-Long Training, Politically Correct,
No Notion that "Normals" don't Change by Magic,
Our Minds are Guided by Specialists, Tragic,
Using Sequences of Guilt, Shame, Peer Pressure,
When Faced with Conflict, You Choose Lesser,
With Prompts and Trends You're Carefully Guided
Into "Correct Opinions" for the "Open-Minded,"
Huxley Mentioned with Certitude,
That People Would Come to Love Their Servitude"
© Alan Watt June 28, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 28, 2012. As always I start off the broadcast by advising people to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's a lot of audios on there for free download where you can really start to really put the pieces together of the system you're born into, this incredibly worked out system. It does have a head at it of course, to organize it all, and lots of organizations beneath it too, that are also organizing the ones beneath that and so on and so on. You're living through what they call scientific socialism, run by the bankers, of all people, because they invented socialism and communism too. Because basically they prefer to deal with countries, socialist countries that are always borrowing from them, the bankers themselves, and the government simply put down the people, the citizenry, as collateral and also as guarantors to pay off all the debts. So it's a wonderful system. Rather than having individual little states, little provinces, etc. and having to send your own heavies out to collect the cash – in fact they might even not want your loan in the first place –

governments are far better. Then of course they got all the governments on board through big international treaties, through the United Nations, to borrow money through the IMF and the various organizations they have to deal with giving money overseas. So we're in the big, big charity business but it doesn't go to the people. It goes to the big foundations and the organizations and international corporations that are set up all across the planet.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, that all those sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com have audios for download and transcripts for print up as well in English. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I don't sell products to people. I just try and give you the straight shooting, as they say. I'm not compromised by beholding to any advertisers or anything like that. So it's up to you to keep me going. I've no shares in companies and things of that nature. So you can buy the books, hopefully, and discs, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate, and to do so... [Order and donation options listed above.]

As I say, if you don't understand your histories you won't understand what's happening today or where it's supposed to go. It's not that history always repeats itself, it's that those who study history are in command of the world and they know how to bring you down very quickly, in order to own you all. And it is a big stake; they want to own the planet, all the resources – they've pretty well done it, including your water and your food supplies – and they want to own you as well. Not only you but even the genes in your body – they're patenting your genes in your body; I'll be touching on that tonight – and bring in a new slave race down the road, maybe 2050 or so, that will serve them much more efficiently than the present ones that have got silly ideas about independence and freedoms. So help yourself to that.

What I do is I try and show you the big organizations that came together in the late 1800s, openly; it's in the history books, no conspiracy about it. The Cecil Rhodes foundation for instance, was quite blatant about their objectives. They melded with the Milner society, bankers actually, international money lenders, to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were to use Britain as a model because Britain already had an empire and the US was to take it over and then expand it. So that's what you're living through today. They call it wars for this and wars for that, wars of liberation, but really it's just an expansion of the global power system with the central banks to be all under an umbrella, run by the Bank for International Settlements. That's from their own books and records and archives, by the way, which again you can get a hold of if you want to. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've been talking about Katerina Jeleva who's been fighting to get her child back from the children's services. I don't know why they call them services; they're just kidnapping rings really. But I'll update you as soon as I get word as to what happened today. They have these ongoing pretrials and we'll get some information pretty shortly out to you as to what's happening there.

Now, the world is run by, as I say, these big rich people who were all behind Darwin long ago and they grabbed onto the Darwinian theories because it helped justify why they were at the top – being a psychopath is quite good; you can always rationalize what you're doing. But when you get a sort of step up the ladder with the Darwinian concept, of a superior type of people, or race for that matter, then it satisfies them. There's their answer that they've been looking for to give to the public... We're here, at the top of you, ruling over you because we're superior geneticallyand all of that. And they really want to believe in all of that of course; it's much better for them.

But psychopaths have always been here, until you wonder, really, is this the natural state of affairs, where they'll always claw their way to the top? Because they're very, very cunning and they can almost read people's minds; they can read you very, very quickly. They get up there and rule over you in all ages. In times gone past it wasn't so bad because little groups of people lived across the whole planet, clans, tribes and things, and sometimes if somebody got too big for their boots you could all get together and sort of get rid of them. But today we have a different solution. It's called government you see, and this whole idea of democracy where you can vote another bunch of tyrants in every four or five years, rather than having rebellions every four or five years – that's why they gave you democracy. Because it's the same bunch at the top that always put the people forward for you to vote for. And I'm not kidding about that, they're all selected by the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the top. They're all members of the organization, or

the other name they'll call it, the Council on Foreign Relations, across the rest of the world.

So you're presented, just like it was in the Soviet Union, with Politburo one, two or three; take your pick. Because it doesn't matter what they tell you – and I wish people would really learn this and remember it – it doesn't matter what they tell you, they're politicians for goodness sake, when they're running for election. They can do whatever they want once they're voted in. And look up the terms and the definitions of democracy. It tells you that, they can do whatever they want, because you have given them YOUR permission to do whatever they want. That's why you shouldn't vote at all; it's pointless. It's a rigged game. Like everything else in this world it's truly rigged. From the university systems that give you your indoctrinations into low-level science, often a lot of it untrue, and everything else they churn out to you, the stock market, everything is rigged. It always was rigged. But they put on a great show of pretending that they're all above board and honest people. I've never seen or heard of an honest politician.

They play every group, for that group's sake. So if they're speaking to a bunch of workmen, like Tony Blair used to do; he'd arrive outside the headquarters of some workmen's union and he would take a brand-new shirt, a blue shirt out of a package, in his car, and he'd put it on and roll up the sleeves and walk in like a working guy, and then he'd get back into his car and put on the white one again. And when they go to see some top sponsors that are going to back them financially, you know, it's a suit and tie and the big dinner plates, etc, that cost thousands of pounds and all this nonsense. That's how they ALL... ALL are. But none of them would be in power, or get into power, unless you select them out of the bunch that's put forward, for you to select from.

And it wouldn't make any difference who you select in this system. There are such forces that run this world, SUCH incredible forces they would never let an honest person in; it wouldn't happen. Someone that's going to upset their whole pyramid scheme – because it's built like a pyramid – it would never, ever happen. We are dealing with people who plan wars 20 years before they start them. We're dealing with people who sit and say, yeah the collateral damage would be so many million here, so many there, from starvation, disease and so on, once we're finished with them – that's what you're dealing with. You're dealing with people with private armies, hitmen all over the place. That's the reality of this world. There's nothing honest in it, and I mean nothing, there's nothing honest in it, certainly not in a governing capacity.

This article here is about eugenics, because eugenics is a basic prop, as I say, for these people who decided they were superior a long, long time ago anyway. It's interesting too, that Marx thought that Darwin gave credence to the whole so-called science of communism, and he wanted to dedicate his fourth publication or fifth publication to Darwin. And Darwin would've gone for it, except his advisors – because they all have their advisors, even back then folks – it might not be good for PR. So their idea was to bring in a new world run by science. They had to demolish the last vestiges especially of Christianity in the West because that was the predominant religion, and now they're getting rid of the Muslim countries in the Middle East, etc. But today it's Christianity. And then of course the scientists would step into the shoes left by priests and ministers, and you'd be trained. And you ARE trained to listen to experts. You truly are trained, whether you know it or not, you're trained, you see. And they've done thousands and thousands upon thousands of polls, when they put these little things on television "from an expert," and then they'll poll the next day. And sure enough, they're all prattling about whatever this expert said about whatever it was, some nonsense they made up.

But the idea is to create a new form, a new species. I mentioned the movie Gattaca before and it's quite good. It's about a time – that's almost here, pretty well is here – where there'd be two separate classes in the world, and new types of classes. One will be genetically modified and conceived artificially and the other one will be the old-fashioned ones, that are deemed inferior, because you see, they'll have junk genes, genes that might make you prone to get allergies down the road, might make you prone to blah-blah-blah – might, might, might, might, might, you see. So this article is...

World's first GM babies born
dailymail.co.uk / MICHAEL HANLON

The world's first genetically modified humans have been created, it was revealed last night. (Alan: You know, just like that... Just revealed, oh... boom.)

The disclosure that 30 healthy babies were born after a series of experiments in the United States provoked another furious debate about ethics. (A: Well, there's no debate about ethics, because they already put the eugenicists in there and they call them bioethicists, and these are the experts that come on and change your mind for you – that's their job – that this is okay.)

So far, two of the babies have been tested and have been found to contain genes from three 'parents'.

Fifteen of the children were born in the past three years as a result of one experimental programme at the Institute for Reproductive Medicine and Science of St Barnabas in New Jersey.

The babies were born to women who had problems conceiving. Extra genes from a female donor were inserted into their eggs before they were fertilised in an attempt to enable them to conceive. (A: Now, that's not all they do folks, because they'll test these children down through their lives – I think they've already done them before to be honest with you. And they'll take different genes out and put other genes in, for height and everything else too – they can do that as well; India was doing that a few years ago – and to tamper with intellect, and even to do with the kind of personality. If you're going to put a person into a rulership position, a high bureaucrat or something, you want someone who's going to be more like a robot and have no compassion. In fact, that's where they're all into. But this one here is giving you the nicey-nicey approach, oh it's just because women were infertile, etc.)
Genetic fingerprint tests on two one-year-old children confirm that they have inherited DNA from three adults --two women and one man.

The fact that the children have inherited the extra genes and incorporated them into their 'germline' means that they will, in turn, be able to pass them on to their own offspring. (A: So now you have tampered with the rhythm of life, you might say.)

Altering the human germline - in effect tinkering with the very make-up of our species - is a technique shunned by the vast majority of the world's scientists.

Geneticists fear that one day this method could be used to create new races of humans with extra, desired characteristics such as strength or high intelligence. (A: Well, that's exactly what they're going after, and they've been going after that for YEARS in other laboratories, believe you me. And the military and all big, top governments, and the ones who OWN all the governments – and I mean that, all governments are owned by a few across the whole planet – that's what they want.)

Writing in the journal Human Reproduction, the researchers, led by fertility pioneer Professor Jacques Cohen, say that this 'is the first case of human germline genetic modification resulting in normal healthy children'. (A: Well you won't know that till down the road. But they will follow them, their experiments, and they will be followed down the road.)

Some experts severely criticised the experiments. Lord Winston, of the Hammersmith Hospital in West London, told the BBC yesterday: 'Regarding the treatment of the infertile, there is no evidence that this technique is worth doing . . . I am very surprised that it was even carried out at this stage. It would certainly not be allowed in Britain.' (A: Well, I'd disagree there; I think they'd allow it anywhere, very quietly in secret laboratories; and they have done that.)

So it's definitely going to lead to a whole new system all together, down the road. And I'm sorry to say too, even in the movies they've shown us in the past, the old Sci-Fi's, the women will go for it like crazy. They already are. They already are going for it. I know of people in LA who have ordered their children. ORDERED... where the sperm came from, the ethnic race it comes from, the height and all the rest of it. And women will go for that big time. And they also think they're going to get a healthy child, etc. So it's inevitable now because these boys, it's all part of the plan, and eventually you'll have real bureaucrats like robots – the ones that we've already got are bad enough – but you'll get real robots in the future, in a human form, that have no compassion with anything at all.

Also I'm putting up tonight, it's an ongoing story, this, the story of America's forced sterilization...

Inside Story Americas - Forced sterilisation: Time for compensation? / youtube.com

It's a little video to do with people who are still trying to get... They were sterilized as late as the 70s in some of the US states and they've got nothing back; they weren't told they were getting sterilized, by the way. That's what government does you see, when they deem inferior types, or people who've had no education; they don't see you as a human anymore. And you better understand, that means all of you listening as well. Because the ones who are ruling you really don't see you, at your level, I don't care how many degrees you've got, as much higher, or even higher at all, than the ones you'll see on this video. They really, really don't. So I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Then we'll go into, of course, what they're calling ObamaCare, even though it was already started when the Clintons were in. Back with more after this.

Supreme Court upholds health-care overhaul - marketwatch.com / June 28, 2012

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big changes that are happening in the States. But of course people don't realize – I've mentioned this before – that when they set up the United Nations and their World Health Organization department, which also encompasses their Population department – that's population CONTROL, for those who don't get it – they also said that eventually their goal was to make sure that across the whole entire planet people would be able to get the minimal, the most minimal health care possible. And what you are doing in the States and everywhere else, in Canada as well, is throwing your cash across the planet as they bring your systems down at home, so as that everyone across the planet, including yourselves, can get the most minimal healthcare. Look at the state of Britain; it's just disgusting what they've done. And the people really worked hard for generations to build that National Health Service up and it was demolished so quickly, when it was time to do it.

Because we have an enemy, you understand, and the enemy is very, very real and they are in control and they have a completely different idea of the value of human life. They have categories of human life in Britain, for instance; on your chart they give you a category as to whether you should be even revived, resuscitated and all these things, according to your age. In Britain they're very good as long as you're up to about 40 to 45. After that you're kind of iffy. Once you hit 60 or are getting towards retirement age, then forget it folks, you just don't get the care. There's different grades of special care for different people in Britain, and people better understand that. You better understand that. It doesn't matter how much you pay in, by the way, and you're all so equal and all the rest of it, it doesn't work out that way in reality. And the same thing is going to happen in the US.

See, the US is famous, like Britain was, because Britain was the first country to really start the big international corporate bodies, like the British East India Company along with its sister in Holland, the Dutch East India Company. And the name of the game ever since has been MONOPOLIZATION, of every field. Industry, you name it, whatever field you're in, including medical care: monopolization. The same goes with all the banks and insurance companies, you end up with monopolization. Until, the old story, there can only be one... just like you see in all the sci-fi movies. There can only be one.

That also ties in with the Marxian concepts to do with material goods, where he mentioned that, you know, one factory churning out shoes would do fine for everybody, one for clothes for everybody and so on and so on. And the same thing would be for one insurance company to give you, provide you with the cash for your health care, or not provide it, according to the way they deem fit. But one thing is for sure, the health system in the US is stinking corrupt to begin with, with the incredible corruption and greed... greed that permeates the whole damn system – when you go in there and they bill you for everything, including an Elastoplast on a cut or something and probably bill you about 40 bucks for that little cheap piece of rubbish they just put on you. It's incredibly, incredibly greedy. You're as well as booking yourself into the Ritz, to be honest, if you're going to get some really extensive treatment and just hire yourself a private caretaker to look after you in the meantime, because you'd live better. You got more chance of coming out of the Ritz alive than you have from hospital now. And it's the same in Britain now as well.

Because they're not going to put money into what are called the laboring classes. In Britain, the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries, in the 90s, mid 90s, they all made deals, at the same time

by the way – just one of these strange coincidences – but of course they knew what was coming because everything is planned in advance, LONG in advance. They made a deal so that all politicians and their families would be taken care of with the best care possible, of the time, meaning the latest treatment, for whatever, in high operational military hospitals – they knew what was coming down the pike, because it's planned that way. You understand, if you have a herd of anything, sheep, goats, whatever, you want the maximum profit off them; that's what they're there for. You're not there as a pet owner. You're there as a farmer, and that's how they see the world. You have the good shepherds and you have the sheep and you want to get as much profit from them as possible. You don't put out a little bit of profit on sheep that are getting a bit middle aged or over the hill; of course you don't. That's how simple this is, for those who don't quite get it, and lots won't. They still want to believe there are beneficent dictators out there somewhere. Really, that's what they... In fact, some of them want to vote for that, a big father figure.

This article here says...

Guilty Until Proven Innocent: The Descent To Totalitarian Fascism
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

(A: It's to do with common law in Britain and so on.)

Trial by Jury is indeed a fundamental right under Magna Carta, and because it is judgement by other subjects/citizens is the last defence of the ordinary man against the otherwise overwhelming power of the State – and the power increasingly of unscrupulous, incompetent and totalitarian politicians – witness Blair and Co's Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act and others which allow Ministers to rule by decree on the basis of declaring emergencies. (A: Well we're living under perpetual emergencies now.)

MAGNA CARTA 1215, CAP XXXIX: "No freeman shall be taken indeed imprisoned, either dispossessed, or outlawed, or exiled, or in any manner destroyed, nor pass over him, nor send over him, except by means of the legal judgement of his own equals . . .

(A: But when you have this trilateral, basically, government in Britain with the Democrats and Liberals and Conservatives, it says...)
The ConDems are continuing the legislative program of NuLabour regarding recording and spying on our private and personal communications and in many respects their iniquitous efforts are indistinguishable from the Blair / Brown regime. (A: Well, the reason is, you see, there ARE no parties – and I keep stressing this. There ARE no parties. Thomas Jefferson said, when you see the same agenda going through the changes in the house, the different parties, know you are under tyranny. Back after this break)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Governments always give the same M.O.s [modus operandi] down through history when they want to take over and be totalitarian. And folk haven't quite got it yet, you're under it already, you've been under it for quite a long time actually. Even before 9/11 happened most countries put giant omnibus bills through to do with basically complete anti-terrorism which covered everything, including the ordinary citizens, including a lot of the terminology to EXPAND all this down the road. Because once you get it on the books you can expand it into anything at all, anything at all, any area you want to, and of course everything comes under terrorism eventually. But also governments love to have their... At one time they had their, the Queen would have her, or the King would have his, private army. Everybody belonged to the Queen in the Army, and the armies would take the place of police forces, before the police forces came along, and they'd be responsible to them. Then of course, when Parliament took over the Army still had to take their orders from Parliament. Well that was all stopped when they brought in policemen, that's why they brought policemen in in the first place so as that you couldn't get a government with its own private army basically. But it's going backwards, you see – it's happened in the States already, it's happened in Britain in some ways. Here's another article from Britain about another private army they're setting up. It says...

Their dream is a 'British FBI' - the reality may be our own KGB
dailymail.co.uk / Peter Hitchens / 2 June 2012

From time to time the British media completely miss a story of huge significance. This is one of those times.

We are about to get a national police force under direct government control. They like to call it 'Britain's FBI'. But Britain is not the USA and does not need an FBI.

For the sort of crime that concerns most people is small and local – burglary, gangs of menacing youths in the street, shoplifting and vandalism. This does not need some posturing agency, just a few thousand plods on foot patrol with the freedom to use their own initiative.

Anyway, aren't the grandiose, puffed-up MI5, and the equally self-important anti-terror squad of the Metropolitan Police, quite enough to deal with the supposed terror menace? Neither of them saw the last major terrorist episode coming, nor were they any use after it happened, but who knows? Maybe they'll do better next time.

Even so, the Government is already hiring top management for a sinister and worrying body to be known as the National Crime Agency. This is unconstitutional (A: Well who cares about constitutions? It's only as good as the people who are willing to back it up, and that's the public. The same with, you know, bills of rights or anything like that; the public have to back it up. You don't hand it to a politician and leave it to them. It's FOR the public to back up. Once they stop backing it up it's rubbish. Anyway, it says it's unconstitutional...), as Parliament has only just begun to debate it. Interestingly, the Bill to create the agency began life in the House of Lords, a favourite route for laws the Government wants to keep quiet about.

The project is arrogant and anti-British. The NCA's director-general will have the power to order Chief Constables about. (A: That's across the whole country.) He will answer directly to the Home Secretary. (A: That's the government.)

It is, in short, the very thing that, since the days of Sir Robert Peel (A: That was when they created the first peelers or policeman.), Parliament has striven to prevent – a national police force under the direct control of the government.

In Peel's time, MPs understood that such a force, if it fell into the wrong hands, would be a terrible engine of oppression. That is why police forces in this country have always been local (by the way, an equally worrying scheme to centralise all Scottish forces under the Justice Minister is well advanced). (A: So Scotland's actually taking the lead with a centralized police force; as far as I'm concerned it's a private army, and I don't recognize the guy who pretends he's the head of Scotland at the moment, either.)

An earlier failed attempt to do the same thing, the Serious and Organised Crime Agency (SOCA), flopped because it lacked the crucial power over Chief Constables. SOCA will disappear into the NCA, along with some other shadowy bodies. The NCA's own officers will be civil servants, subject to government orders – quite unlike police officers who take an oath to uphold the law and can refuse what they believe to be unlawful instructions. (A: Not only that, folks, too, once you become a bureaucrat but you're walking around with a gun or a machine gun or something, you've got special rights and privileges that cops don't have. You're really well protected then. So you can't really sue them individually.)

This is how Big Brother states are born. You are watching it happen.

I hope the Speaker takes the Home Secretary to task for hiring NCA staff without parliamentary authority. And I hope that peers and MPs, as their forebears would have done, chuck out the whole slimy thing.

It is not Britain's FBI. It could be Britain's KGB.

Well we'll wait and see what happens. You know, if the people, which they won't actually, I mean, I've never expected some mass awakening. Never. Doesn't happen in history. Mass awakenings have never happened in history. Doesn't happen. And as I said before, we're the most informed slaves that have ever existed. It's up to the individuals and really, anybody who stood up under any tyranny, it was always the few who stood up and says that's enough, that's enough. Not the masses. That's why they gave you democracy too. They knew this in Plato's time, the majority of the public will put up with ANYTHING AT ALL, right to the end; that's how they are. It's proven over and over and over and over again.

United States State Dept. planning to spend $115 million to 'upgrade' $700 million U.S. Embassy in Baghdad
legitgov.org / June 28, 2012

(A: You know, like they'll only be there a little while, they keep telling you. This is like a city they've built there, a massive fort you might say. Because you see, long ago when Reagan was in, he brought in Jean Kirkpatrick, and she was a communist, for those who don't know it. Even her school in New York, I think it was a communist school – they actually had communist schools. And he brought her on board because she had an idea that since America is going to be the policeman of the world for a long time to come, then rather than go over to different countries and vanquish them one after another down through the years, just build permanent bases there. The agenda's never changed, folks; they were on the books years ago. So here you go, spending another $115 million to upgrade $700 million US Embassy in Baghdad.)

The State Department is planning to spend up to $115 million to upgrade the U.S. Embassy compound in Baghdad, already its biggest and most expensive in the world, according to pre-solicitation notices published this month. Remember, it has been 3 1/2 years since American diplomats moved into the 104-acre, $700 million facility. According to a June 14 pre-solicitation, the estimated construction cost is put at between $60 million and $80 million and is expected to take two years to complete... The United States has spent about $100 million on the Police College facility, having built living quarters, a dining facility, an office building, a new gymnasium and a helicopter landing site. On June 17, the grand opening of the $15 million Al-Nahrain Center for Strategic Studies "with funding from the U.S. embassy," was announced in an embassy news release. [But we can't get single-payer healthcare, a teacher hired or a bridge fixed.]

Or the roads repaired, for that matter, too. So that's how it is, you see. Because you see, your bosses are internationalists; they don't see you as anything special. Oh, they'll put the flag on for you and get a brass band going when they need you to go off and kill some other enemy that they have, but it's off their backs as soon as it's over and done with. That's how the game is played. It's very simple.

Now, folk too, who are dumb enough to use all the gadgets that are given out there for them to play with, that really hypnotize them and occupy most of their time, like Facebook and Twitter and all the rest of it; it's amazing the collection of data they have on you. And you don't mind, most folk out there really don't mind. And it's all legal you know, whatever you say out there is put on some sort of legal notice somewhere and can be pulled on you down the road. But again they don't mind – because Big Brother wouldn't be watching me, I'm too insignificant. That's how people think. Anyway, it says here, the hate laws are coming in to all your speech now.

Silent treatment: Twitter trolls put on notice
(A: ...under the guise of people who are always cursing and swearing at other people.)
news.com.au / Claire Connelly / June 28, 2012

Twitter trolls beware, your sort aren't wanted around here. At least not for very much longer.

> Twitter to introduce measures to tackle hate speech
> Says one solution would hide tweets from dubious accounts
> But says it does not want to undermine free speech (A: So it's doublespeak.)

The social networking site is not going to be putting up with their kind of mouth-breathing vitriol for much longer.

Twitter is preparing to introduce measures to reduce the visibility of hate speech on the site, FT.com reports.

Chief Executive Dick Costolo described some of the abuse on the site as "horrifying" but did not want to undermine the commitment to free speech.

"The reason we want to allow pseudonyms is there are lots of places in the world where it's the only way you'd be able to speak freely (A: ...probably here I guess.)," Mr Costolo said, referring to the use of social media during protest in countries such as Egypt and Iran. (A: Well you know that Twitter's a big part, like

all the other ones are, and Google and all the rest, of the NSA. You know that, eh? I mean, what are they doing dealing with overturning governments abroad? Egypt and Iran? So what's that got to do with it?)

"The flipside of that is it also emboldens these trolls... how do you make sure you are both emboldening people to speak politically but making it OK to be on the platform and not endure all this hate speech?

Well what about Australia? What about Australia... You can't say anything about the carbon taxes; you get a million-dollar fine. Such BS isn't it? That's Bothersome Stuff for those who don't understand it. You understand, you're all living under totalitarian systems. But it's a comfortable one isn't it? It's quite nice, it's soft – it's soft, generally, comfortable – and you don't mind too much. You don't mind too much.

Leaders draft federal plan to save the eurozone
guardian.co.uk / Ian Traynor / 26 June 2012

Herman Van Rompuy of the European Council... (A: and all the other leaders of Europe...) ...have drafted a radical plan to turn the 17 countries of the eurozone into a full-fledged political federation within a decade in an attempt to placate the financial markets...

Well, what do you mean? You don't placate financial markets, you start up a whole NEW market, get like a free enterprise system, because there's nothing free about this whole darned system. It's run by central bankers, PRIVATE central bankers holding countries and now a whole continent to ransom with blackmail. That's what it is. But that, again, is the plan. If you read up the Royal Institute of International Affairs big, long agenda to do with central banking and the Bank for International Settlements, that's what they said would eventually rule the world, through bankers, who would run it through their foundations. All their scientific foundations they have would rule the world you see, the proper way where there's no individual freedoms of speech and rights and all the rest of it. Your experts would decide what you could say, what you couldn't say, and you'd be a good, obedient citizen. That's always been what power's about, taming all the rest underneath you. That's what it's about. And...

Bank robbers should bin their masks (A: throw their masks away) and become bank bosses...
the skills are the same
dailymail.co.uk / Max Hastings / 25 June 2012

Buying a house is the biggest and most nerve-racking financial transaction in most people's lives. A friend of one of my children was due to complete on a little property in Sidcup, Kent, last Thursday.

I mentioned this one before, but it goes into the cons, the cons that you've got to do with mortgages. Nothing's safe now. As soon as you've written a mortgage out and signed it, some of the banks are just passing them around, passing them around to each other, buying them off, upping the prices, then they crash you every so often. And they're utterly corrupt. And the bank managers are all in on the scams, because they get incentives for everyone that they help to scam, you see. You understand, this system is going to get worse and worse and worse because it's all a scam today. Corruption has never been so blatant, everywhere, EVERYWHERE. But we put up with it, because that's what people do, most of them.

People also wonder about hitmen. Every government, EVERY government on the planet has, and always has had, hitmen, guys who are given a target – they go out and kill whoever they're told to kill, families, it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter to them. They're psychopaths and they're hired all the time. That's the kind you want you see, to be a cool, calculating hitman. And this is about the...

Top CIA Spy Accused of Being a Mafia Hitman
(A: Because that's what he did on the side as well. I guess he has free time on his hands.)
wired.com / Robert Beckhusen / June 27, 2012

Enrique "Ricky" Prado's resume reads like the ultimate CIA officer: veteran of the Central American wars (A: That means he was down there, slaughtering people down in Central America to make sure that the US had had the proper governments in.), running the CIA's operations in Korea, a top spy in America's espionage programs against China, and deputy to counter-terrorist chief Cofer Black — and then a stint at Blackwater

(A: Private/public partnerships, eh.). But he's also alleged to have started out a career as a hitman for a notorious Miami mobster, and kept working for the mob even after joining the CIA. Finally, he went on to serve as the head of the CIA's secret assassination squad against Al-Qaida.

That's according to journalist Evan Wright's blockbuster story How to Get Away With Murder in America, distributed by Byliner. In it, Wright — who authored Generation Kill, the seminal story of the Iraq invasion — compiles lengthy, years-long investigations by state and federal police into a sector of Miami's criminal underworld that ended nowhere, were sidelined by higher-ups, or cut short by light sentences. (A: See, your government always uses the underworld. Actually those who own your government always use the legitimate/legal overworld and when they can't do it that way they use their own underworld. They have both sides, the over and under, you see. So you always make sure you've got a very well paid and well-trained underworld class for hits and things like that.) It tracks the history of Prado's alleged Miami patron and notorious cocaine trafficker, Alberto San Pedro, and suspicions that Prado moved a secret death squad from the CIA to Blackwater. (A: So of course Blackwater's in the assassination business; this is nothing new about this. Even before they had Blackwater they had Keeny Meeny for Britain, and Keeny Meeny is simply ex-SAS guys and ex-special forces who when Britain can't do something legally, they send the mercenaries into different countries and they have little wars started, like Sierra Leone. And once they destroy the country the big boys can come in and grab all the diamonds and everything and that's what they did there in fact, all run by the big banking boys and the diamond merchants at the top. It's always been that way.)

"In protecting Prado, the CIA arguably allowed a new type of mole — an agent not of a foreign government but of American criminal interests — to penetrate command," Wright writes. (A: Well they're all interchangeable. Where else can you get a good hitman from that has no conscience and is good at what he does? Think about it. A guy who will never need any therapy after slaughtering people, of any kind; he doesn't have that problem.)

Now, they're always on about insulin and diabetes and so on. This is an article here about a fungicide used on crops can induce insulin resistance...

Crop fungicide linked to diabetes
upi.com / June 26, 2012

A fungicide used on crops can induce insulin resistance, demonstrating environmental pollutants as potential contributors to diabetes, U.S. researchers say.

Dr. Robert Sargis of the University of Chicago said the chemical, tolylfluanid, is not registered for use in the United States but is used on food crops such as apples, grapes, hops and tomatoes in other countries.

"For the first time, we've ascribed a molecular mechanism by which an environmental pollutant can induce insulin resistance, lending credence to the hypothesis that some synthetic chemicals might be contributors to the diabetes epidemic," Sargis said in a statement. (A: There's a lot more to diabetes, believe you me, especially Type II, than they're telling you. Part of it too, is all the crappy oils they give you, telling you it's better for you by the way. And the sugars that you're getting too, all this GMO this and GMO that, ALTERED stuff. Because your body can't deal with it like it did with natural stuff. It stores it as fat and it can't turn it back; it has a hell of a job trying to turn it back or break it down and use it up once it's stored in your body.)

Sargis and colleagues used mouse fat to examine the effects of tolylfluanid on insulin resistance at the cellular level. They found that exposure to tolylfluanid induced insulin resistance in fat cells. . . (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and before we end tonight I'll take a caller. It's Jeff from Michigan if he's still on the line there.

Jeff: Yes, I am. Hi Alan, how you doing?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Jeff: Thanks for waking me up. You woke me up many years ago; it's been a heck of a ride since. [Caller laughing.] I've been listening to your show consistently and I wondered, with the last couple minutes here, if you could speak to the power of the individual. You spoke about that about a week ago or so, talking about how individual people need to stand up and say no and not go along with things, as opposed to getting into a group and waiting for a father figure to stand up for them, who never does.

Alan: That's absolutely true. You're doomed to failure if you're waiting for someone else to do it for you. And even in totalitarian systems of the past, people, individuals stood up one by one, here, there, across the continent, whatever, that's how people would stand up. And yeah, you end up getting put in prison and the whole bit, but eventually there's so many in prison it starts to turn, you can't hide it anymore, you can't function anymore. And that's really, I mean that's where we are, we're at that stage where you can't do it any other way.

Jeff: I agree. I totally agree. I like the point you made in an interview a while back where you said back before pubs had TVs all over the place people used to talk to each other, there used to be a genuine sense of community where people would actually talk about common things and politics and talk about things they didn't like. And now society is built to such that people don't talk to each other anymore.

Alan: They don't. They're actually isolated, more so than ever before. They've done many studies on it and that's what it's meant to do with the computer and all the rest of it. They talk to voices in the ether but they don't actually see real people. And it's not quite the same. There's a lot missing. There's a whole bunch of languages, body language and so on, when you're actually with a person. And so you don't have that kind of bonding to bring you together to stand up together. And that's why they don't even turn up to help each other, these voiceless entities, when they're in trouble; they don't even bother to help them – it's not quite real to them. So this is part of the war of course, is separating every individual in their little square box and keeping them apart from society. That was all intentional. It wasn't just that guys wanted to watch sports in the pubs, not at all. They wanted to talk, that's where they always went to talk and find out what was going on. But it was intentionally destroyed. We're dealing with very intelligent people who understand, they're constantly experimenting on us and we don't even know it. Just read Vance Packard's books from the 1950s on marketing and all the studies they were doing on the unsuspecting public then. But individuals even in the Soviet Union were printing up and photocopying written letters condemning this, condemning that about their governments and lots and lots of them were absolutely put away. But it got to the stage where it couldn't be hidden anymore; there were too many people inside and not enough outside. And all you can do is stand up for your own principles because no one else is going to do it for you.

Jeff: That's right. Well thank you. And you had quoted something last week that really stuck with me and you said freedom has always been a chance through history and you either take it or you bow down to slavery. I'll take it off-line. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And it's true, there's just no other way. Stop looking for... Who gave you this one, the ONE? All these movies from Hollywood gave you THE ONE, in so many movies. And youngsters were brought up with this idea of the one, the Superman, the Batman stuff, you know, the Highlander. No, you are the one. You are your own champion. And believe you me, when it comes down to it no one else is going to stand up for you. Stand up for your own principles, regardless of what everybody else is doing – I don't care who they are, because the mob will always go along with the rest, hoping, "oh I'll be okay, I can last longer if I don't get noticed."When you see something wrong, say it's wrong. Say it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

GM Babies Born

Forced Sterilization Lawsuits Go On inside USA

Supreme Court Upholds Health Care Overhaul

Guilty until Proven Innocent

UK KGB Service

US--State Dept. Planning to Spend $115 Million to "Upgrade" US Embassy in Iraq

Silent Treatment--Twitter and Hate Speech

Leaders Draft Federal Plan to Save the Eurozone

Bank Bosses and Robbers are the Same

CIA Assassin

Crop Fungicide Linked to Diabetes

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 29, 2012 (#1120)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 29, 2012:
Excessive Thinking? Don't Strain the Brain:
"Mental Health Experts Going for Fame,
Articles Galore, They're Inside Your Brain,
Tinkering, Drugging the Mind of a Child,
In Case He Grows Up Intelligent or Wild,
Pushing the Envelope by Methods Expedient,
Adjusting the Screws for a Society Obedient,
Mental Health Teaches We're All Mentally Ill,
Malaise Remedial by Therapy and Pill,
For the Greater Good, Chemical Lobotomy,
Population of Idiots in Happy Conformity"
© Alan Watt June 29, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 29, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of June 2012. For newcomers, you should help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, all the sites listed there also have transcripts in English for print up of a lot of the talks I've given and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. If you want to keep me going it's up to you of course. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on sponsors as guests, and I don't have shares in companies, and I don't make any profit from anything that is sold by anybody else. So if you want to keep me going... [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

I always explain at the beginning of the broadcast of what I do here and it's to really tie in the past with the present, to show you that you're living through a long-term script basically. Because most people are brought up to believe that they're on the cutting edge and everything is being decided as they live, to do with the future, and nothing is further from the truth. Even corporations, if you go into their books you'll find out that they have big plans for 50 years, 60 years, 70 years, investments down the road. And that's how

the world is really run, like a big corporation – in fact, that's probably the best analogy there is. Because we are basically into this new feudal corporate system and of course that was the big plan by the international bankers a long time ago to bring us into this particular phase, when they take over the world and run it the way they claim that it should be run – where people do what they're told, are very obedient, and they bring down the population for a postindustrial society across the world, and also we're postconsumerist supposedly so they simply tax you and charge you fees for everything that you purchase, even the necessities of life. And then you're well under control.

And I'm not kidding about this. They have written about it in many, many books of course out there. They created too, the sustainability movement, the bankers did, because they also created the communist movement. You cannot change society without conflict, and for conflict you need at least two sides, and they do this with everything. It's an old technique, the Hegelian dialectic, and it works every time. People naturally jump to one side or another, and the opinion of the expert that you choose will become your opinion. You'll even fight and die for it, and that often happens as well – in the past, just read your history.

So we're living through a massive time of change. It's called the Great Transition. The Century of Change, is another term for this. As I say, we're supposed to become a well-managed society with private agencies working with government managing every facet of our lives from birth to death. And some countries are ahead of others in this particular agenda. If you want to know who's ahead of it and what's coming to America you just look at the British Commonwealth countries because they're all on board with mental health testing from birth basically. I'm not kidding about that, from birth. And you see, everyone grows up to be insane, they claim, except for those at the top who know how to manage the world and how we should live. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I often talk about mind control. Mind control is nothing new at all; it's been used for thousands of years by those who wanted to rule over masses of the public. In old times they would introduce a religion and once you get a priesthood on the go and you get one generation trained, the parents themselves will then train the next generation, who will never question the actual religion itself. And the religion, of course, is to keep a dominant minority in power and they become the authority. We've seen it in ancient religions up to the present time, even with the green movement – which IS a religion – as is the Humanist movement too. Real fanatics follow the green movement and the Humanist Manifesto. But you'll find that these are the only ones sponsored and pushed by the United Nations because when they signed the agreement – and that means every country's Prime Minister and President signed the agreement in 1946 at the United Nations, they signed on with it – that meant, really, that they'd go along with the whole agenda and that humanism, secular humanism was to be the religion of choice. So we're well into it now... Well, well into it now.

And out of that came what they called sex education at school, which wasn't sex education at all, it was sexual promotion. We've found that over the years with study after study that the more you give the children of course, the further they push, the more the children simply indulge in it. Until literally they're now energized towards it even before puberty, exactly what Bertrand Russell, a big player who helped design the present society you're living through; he's dead now but he helped design this particular lead-up into the present. He said that, they would create a very promiscuous society by hyper-stimulating the children before puberty, and they'd never mate, you see, with a person for the rest of their lives, not a single person, therefore it would cut down on children, offspring, and destroy the family unit.

It's odd too, when you look at it too, why would all these so-called right wingers – like Bertrand Russell was a hereditary Lord basically, a peerage that he inherited. Why would these guys be working with the communists and pushing the same agenda? Well you understand, there's only one agenda. And as I said before, you need two sides in conflict to get change happening and that's what they give us every time, every time. Your basic politics is based on that too, right versus left; that's the standard thing that they hand to you.

So mind control and the sciences of understanding of the human mind have really escalated in the last hundred years or so, and still being pushed to the fore as they have instant access to communication across the whole planet. They can put the same story across the planet, the entire planet in a few seconds. And we all get the same indoctrination, the same reasons for things happening, and we have the same experts

appearing in all languages across the planet at the same time, to make sure there's uniformity of opinion. And to control people either in a country or the world you've got to have uniformity of opinion. Tyrannies always go the same route. We've seen it in past tyrannies where spies were introduced into societies, by the thousands sometimes, even in single main cities, to listen in, in cafés, restaurants, bars, on the conversations of the general public. That way they kept the pulse to see what changes had to be made for the public, to see also if they were swallowing the stories put in their papers. Now of course they've got the pulse on the Internet and all the other apps and so on that you download, where you put your personal stuff up, you chat away. They have instant access in real-time as to how the people feel about this or that or whatever. It's very, very simple.

So it's not enough of course because they want to go all the way with this into total control, until you – and I've mentioned this article before, that even the Canadian government is talking about talking down to the individual and you'll have to buy a little flash drive that you can stick into your computer and then you can access the government channel with your particular number on it and they can talk right down to you. HG Wells talked about this kind of thing back in the early 1920s. Amazing. He talked about the "world brain" as well, for those who think we're on the cutting edge...The world brain that you'd tap in to get all information from instantly, anywhere in the world. But that's what he said too, as I say, once you've destroyed the family unit and so on then government have got you where they want you. You're cut off from everybody else, except these sockpuppets and voices in the ether, etc. and you'll hardly know any real people at all, and you probably won't have any family to stand up for you and stand around you when they come for you, basically... just like 1984 with the big screen in your room.

So you can train people into it as long as it's pleasurable. That's what most people missed in the past, except maybe Aldous Huxley; he knew the pleasure principle and how to switch it on and off. And if you bring in something where the people get some benefit from it, personal enjoyment, they will go along with what begins as inconveniences, such as invasion of privacy, and the more you put on there to occupy their time, the more they get addicted to it, and by that time they'll accept anything at all. They will never want to give it up. Even today that's already happened, where most folk don't think about privacy. In fact, youngsters say, well who needs it... who needs it?

So, so many things have happened and been accomplished as parts of the agenda in the last 30 years or so it's just absolutely astonishing. But then not really when you understand the sciences behind it and the incredible accumulation of knowledge on the human psyche that's been collected over many, many, many, many centuries by those, primarily, who ran the money systems of the world, even in the Middle Ages and even in the ancient world, and also are the ones who brought you the consumer society. They are the same people who predominate in all the top organizations across the world with the same agenda. And from their point of view they believe they're right – they're at the top of the tree, they believe they're the most evolved of the species therefore, and they've also kept onto their wealth through arranged marriages, not marrying for the usual reasons but marrying for money and for status, power. So families that are powerful, maybe even psychopathic, intermarry with their wealth, and the arrangement is just to have the offspring to keep the lineages going. That's the common reason they do it basically.

So we've gone down a trail of manipulated, very well manipulated scientific socialism, or indoctrination, and the end result of course isn't that great. Because society is so fragmented that even the Club of Rome, that works for the United Nations as a top think tank, said in the 70s that democracy would never work. Well they ensured that by creating so many groups to fragment society. You start with the family, then you create groups, and before you know it they're all fighting with each other for power and dominance. That's what we have today. So technically you could never have them all in some sort of parliamentary system because there'd be too many groups all competing to be top dog. Therefore they came out with the idea that they'd bring in an authoritative society and authoritarian society, that's what you're in today and that's the reason for terrorism. Terrorism everywhere... under authority, you see. All your rights were stripped away; most folk don't mind, they've got used to it. Because people, like Darwin said, are the most adaptable species on the planet. They adapt very quickly, mainly because everybody else is adapting to the system and to the things that happen. And most folk don't want to stand out from their peer group, therefore they say nothing because no one else is saying anything. And that's where we are today. So we're well on the way.

Just today in fact, I got a request to bring on another author from the greenie side basically, who is

sponsored by David Suzuki in Canada. And this author has just got a book out where they want to bring the population down to probably no more than 1 billion people within about 20 to 30 years. And of course, alternate energy... if we don't do this there'll be catastrophe, crisis, etc., etc., the usual stuff. Well David Suzuki has been going on for many, many years as a geneticist who does little cuddly, you know, animal programs for children on television – to get you indoctrinated, because we all like animals, and a guy like that can't be all that bad. But this is the same guy who is a professor who is on YouTube who said years ago that people are just maggots, but of course there are different kinds of maggots, different classes of maggots, and I guess he says that he was in the top bracket of maggots, and the ones below it simply live on the droppings of the ones above. These are the people who run the green movement. They really don't like the general population very much at all... very much at all. They really, really don't.

Much like HG wells, he hated the general population, especially the working class people. Because he himself, you see, was brought up in a house where his mother worked as basically the housemaid, of a wealthy family, and she worked as their housemaid, and every day they saw the factory workers going off to the work and that terrified them, being in that class. You were only one step, as a housemaid, from that class into tripping off to work, even down the mines, because they actually went down the mines too, women as well, if the guys were sick in those days. So rather than feel sorry for them they hated them; it frightened them and therefore they wanted to belong to a higher class. This class thing is very, very important. Very important indeed. And for all you can go into Karl Marx and all the rest of the guys who promoted the communist side of it, you've got to understand that they also told you a lot of truth as well, because they understood the dialectic.

Now, we're going through this massive change, as I say, massive change in every aspect of society. The children are being indoctrinated like never before. As I say, across the British Commonwealth countries they're giving children mental tests by the mental health societies at birth and then you're tracked throughout your whole life to see what happens to you. And this will go further until you're pulled out and ordered to take medications. And that goes into psychiatry and eugenics. You've got to go into the old books, and movies even, put out during World War II and before it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about eugenics and the big system we live in. We're born into it; it preexisted our birth, naturally, and your parents' and grandparents'. This is an ongoing agenda set up a long time ago by the wealthiest people on the planet, who then hired scientists and think tanks to do a lot of work for them, and created foundations as front groups, that run thousands upon thousands of nongovernmental organizations, which one day are to rule the world on their behalf, you see. And they'll do away with even the idea of democracy. Not that we have it now, but even the idea will disappear altogether.

Part of it too, in eugenics was to do, in the 30s and 40s, with the general population. It's always about controlling the general population. And governments through many centuries have tested the public and sometimes pushed them too far and sometimes they had rebellions. So they wanted to come up with a system where they'd have less rebellions and the public could be manipulated, in ways they wouldn't even know themselves, and so they would comply with the demands of those above them. And of course, they gave you democracy instead. They can spin you around for years and years as you play the game of politics. When even Carroll Quigley, who worked for the Council on Foreign Relations as their historian, said the same thing, that eventually you couldn't tell the difference between any party because they're all on the same path. And of course that's the way it's set up to go, this one path, one path only.

Part of it too, in eugenics, was to do with children. If you could train children from the youngest of ages and even select those out, pick those out who had leadership abilities, and if you could coax them as they grew up to go into scholarship positions, into the Ivy League universities, and have them promise never to even associate with their parents and their class again, then they'd be okay, they're on your side. But if they wouldn't go along with you they'd have to sift them out, very early, catch them young, and then literally dispose of them. And that was what Bertrand Russell talked about. Because they claimed you see, that you couldn't have anybody with a brain that worked, from a different class, who was able to vocalize their thoughts to the people in a simple, straightforward manner; then that person would be awfully dangerous.

Now, this is what's happening in the British Commonwealth including Canada. It says...

Ministry (Alan: ‘Ministry’ is government...) 'hides test's real purpose'
stuff.co.nz / IMOGEN NEALE / 24/06/2012

(A: This is from New Zealand but it’s the same across the whole British Commonwealth, and it’s still very much, believe you me, the British Commonwealth. There’s a B4 School health check, they call it, and it says...)

... Jordana Clarke put her son Oliver through the B4 School health check six months ago, assuming it was compulsory. No one told her otherwise. (A: That’s how they do most things, you see.)
Kiwi (A: ...that’s New Zealand.) preschoolers are undergoing mental health tests – some without their parents' knowledge.

The Ministry of Health's B4 School Check was thrust in to the spotlight after Australia announced plans to introduce a similar programme which created controversy as critics warned about the risk of creating an epidemic of problems such as autism.

The Australian programme would see doctors use a checklist to consider behaviours like shyness and sleeping with the light on as signs of possible psychological problems.

Critics here say New Zealand has been doing something similar for four years. Since 2008, Plunket, doctors, mobile clinics and home visits have screened more than 100,000 four to five year-olds for health, behavioural, social and developmental problems. (A: Now that was put out there – and this is the present time – this idea that the whole of society was technically insane, because the general public would not do what they were told, you see, by their betters. That was the whole idea of eugenics. So they came up with the idea back in the 30s of this very program, and they said it would take some time before the public would go along with it. And they’ve broken down society to the extent now that of course most of the public DO go along with it. And an awful lot of families now are just single mums who really believe in the experts - like Bernays said, you always target the woman, through magazines, expert talk shows, that kind of stuff, and they’ll go along with the agenda.)

In the same period, Pharmac figures show a 140 per cent increase in antidepressant prescriptions for 0 to 4-year-olds(A: ...zero... to 4-year olds...) between 2009 and 2010, and an average 10 per cent increase in mood-stabilising drug prescriptions (A: ...that’s tranquilizers...) in the last five years for children aged five and over.

B4 School includes a checklist called the Strength and Difficulties Questionnaire alongside vision, hearing and health tests. It asks parents and teachers about a child's behaviour, including if they often lose their temper, are easily distracted, are generally liked by others, and if they are nervous or clingy in new situations.

It rates children as normal, abnormal or borderline, and produces a score indicating whether a child is likely to have a significant problem.

The results can be broken down for pro-social behaviour, hyperactivity, emotional symptoms, conduct and peer disorders. (A: You understand, going back to what I said earlier, in the 30s and 40s they said they’d have to bring this system in. And at the end of World War II the top psychiatrists in Britain and elsewhere, and even the American Psychiatric Association said, that they would eventually take over the mental health and conditioning of every child across the world, in order to achieve their perfect goal. So experts and scientists should basically be the ones who would give you all your values and show you, and teach you and train you, how to behave. And that way of course, everybody would be standardized and they wouldn’t have the problem of rebellious people in society.)

The results can be broken down for pro-social behaviour... (A: etc.)

In the most recent quarter one in 10 children was identified as borderline or abnormal. They can be referred to a paediatrician or child mental health expert. (A: Whenever you see the old books, take it to the bank. These guys KNEW the agenda. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a very old plan, discussed a long, long time ago, to make sure that the State, in other words, would test every child at birth, and all through their lives for that matter, for various qualities, good or bad according to the State's opinions of them and how they'd basically make you right and proper again to suit the system, and catch you early. Plus you wouldn't be a problem down the road. You wouldn't talk back, you wouldn't complain about things, you'd like your peer group and you'd be awfully obedient to the world State. That's exactly what they said 30, 40 years ago, and even earlier, and here we are today. It's all introduced. And it's going on without parents' understanding or even consent of it. And it says here...

The questionnaire was developed by King's College London Institute of Psychiatry child psychiatrist Dr Robert Goodman.

Community Action on Suicide Prevention Education and Research founder Maria Bradshaw says Goodman's test is designed to screen for mental health disorders (A: ... under the guise of suicide, because nobody would complain about that, right? I mean zero years of age to four years of age, they're thinking about suicide, eh?), and his website and academic papers outline how scores are used to predict issues like attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

She says the ministry does not disclose the questionnaire's real purpose to parents, and discourages those conducting the test to tell parents if their child's scores are borderline or abnormal.

That's your open society for you. You see, we are owned, basically, as far as the big boys at the top are concerned. And they have all these sellout prostitutes that are willing to do this to children for the cash. Of course they themselves think they're superior too, and they're trained in academia to believe so, that they have the right to interfere and decide basically a person's fate for their entire life. Because that's what it is when you grab children at that age. It's just amazing.

So here's another article too, I mentioned one about a week or two ago about an Indian band in Canada that had a professor come to them and prick them with diabetic needles, etc. and then informed them all afterwards that he used the same gadget for them all, although he changed the needles. It doesn't matter, because there's always a certain spurt that comes out, of clear fluid, that gets on the gadget. So now they're all being warned about HIV and all of the rest of the stuff they may have etc. Here's another one here...

HIV, hepatitis warning issued to 300 P.E.I. students
cbc.ca / Jun 27, 2012

University of Prince Edward Island officials are reviewing lab procedures after issuing warnings to about 300 students they may have been exposed to HIV, hepatitis B or C.

UPEI dean of science Christian Lacroix said the students used blood glucose testing equipment during class. The testing was optional to students as part of two courses, biology 122 and biology 122X, offered over the last three years.

(A: And again, a similar thing happened...)
"In terms of the risk of transmission, the chief public health officer will tell you the same thing, the risk is assessed as being extremely low." (A: But what does low mean? What does that mean if you're the person that's got it? Or you get it, you catch it?)

The testing involved a lancet and a receptacle for the blood. The lancets were single use only, but the receptacles were used by several students. UPEI reviewed its procedures after a story from a Manitoba high school about improper use of equipment there.

So your children aren't yours anymore. And I'm telling you, with academia pushing the envelope all the time it's becoming very, very dangerous for them. Either they're going to poison them, give them an infection, or they're going to grab them and say that they're mentally subnormal and start drugging them. And people

allow this to happen. See, the State has trained you that they're not there to serve you. They still call themselves public servants but they've trained the public that the State is all powerful – just like China – and they're not there to serve you, you do what you're told, the State knows better. Sad situation. Very, very sad.

Now, degradation was also part of this big agenda. I've mentioned before about the different schools that came over to America, especially. The Frankfurt school for instance, who was given permission, the school and all the people in it, to open up in the States and in Britain and create a new culture for America. Now these were all communists and they were all on board with the same idea that everybody is mentally ill except themselves. The presidents at the time gave them full leeway to do what they wanted to alter the culture. They worked closely with the culture industry and book publishers and everything else. Part of the plan was to so degrade the culture, bring it down step by step by step, once again destroy the family unit, then destroy the community spirit. All uniformity that really bound people together to stand up against tyranny had to be destroyed, all opposition would be destroyed. And they've been awfully successful. And degradation, as I say, right down to the bottom, most base level had to be pushed through entertainment, etc.

Now there's a trailer out for a movie. It's called…

'God Bless America' - Official Trailer [HD] - youtube.com

I'll put the trailer link up tonight. This is the latest offering from Hollywood for young people. You can make your mind up yourself if you have a… Just look at the trailer and hopefully you've still got enough sense to see what it's all saying. But that's the trash that they're putting out to youngsters today; people getting gunned down, shot in the head, and it's all fun, fun, fun, fun, fun all the way through it apparently. You're supposed to laugh at it – and that creates a kind of schizophrenia when it comes to reacting in real life to real situations. Your news is presented the same way, and with entertainment thrown in amongst it, until everything is surrealistic and the bad, the worst possible news, of even slaughter in the Middle East, or people getting blown up with drones... And oops there's a bunch of schoolchildren over in Iran or wherever or Iraq, killed by troops who then peed on them, because they were pushing a wheelbarrow – it was probably their only possession for whatever work they did. They just shot them all down and peed on them. And then after that you'll have some nice movie trailer put into the Hollywood spin. So that's your news. It's kaleidoscopic. It's schizophrenic. And it works with the public until they can't really be shocked anymore about anything. It's all very, very schizophrenic. All techniques, by the way, and not there by chance, it didn't develop by chance, it didn't sort of evolve by itself. It's planned that way, step by step by step.

Now the green movement of course, along with government – because the big boys themselves are the biggest bankers in the world that back it all and created it all – also subsidize themselves using your tax money, as you well know, with all the green flops that they put out there. Millions and millions of dollars go down the tubes with failed projects. But it doesn't stop them. Here's another one here…

Yet Another PV Manufacturer (Massively Subsidized By The DOE)
(A: Department of Energy) Bites The Dust – "Just The Tip Of The Iceberg"
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 28. June 2012

Colorado-based Abound Solar
Abound Solar Press Release excerpt:

Abound Solar's closure is an unfortunate but very real consequence of the continued slide in crystalline silicon (c-Si) pricing and the increased competition for limited global demand of solar modules," said MJ Shiao, Senior Analyst at GTM Research. "Abound was still in the earlier stages of technology and commercial development and despite over $220 million in private investment and $70 million drawn from its $400 million U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) loan guarantee, simply didn't have the cost and downstream reach to survive in the tumultuous solar market.

The amount of money they're just throwing down the drain is astronomical. But again, you understand, if you don't get a bill every week from the government who shows you what you now owe personally, for

every loan that your government borrows from the world bankers in order to throw into these things, if you don't get a personal bill it's not real to you. And yet they tell you how many millions or billions does each person really, really have to pay through their life... If they even tried to pay their part, of their life, their one part of their life, what they owe from the previous generations and all the money that's being borrowed now, I mean, if you saw that would you be so happy then? Would you start complaining? I wonder. I wonder. But it's not real, because it's from the government, like it's a separate entity or something. Governments don't make money; they take money, yours.

Now, the flying drones that are going to be a big, big business in the States – and I read an article the other night about North Carolina that really is hoping to save itself by creating lots and lots of drones, a big drone industry; it's all part of the Military-Industrial Complex. You see, once the wars are finished across the world the governments and the Military-Industrial Complex have to do it all at home, domestic spying, domestic... well, whatever else they're going to do in the military sort of style. So it's all going to be used at home.

Researchers use spoofing to 'hack' into a flying drone
bbc.co.uk / 29 June 2012

American researchers took control of a flying drone by "hacking" into its GPS system - acting on a $1,000 (£640) dare from the US Department of Homeland Security (DHS).

A University of Texas at Austin team used "spoofing" - a technique where the drone mistakes the signal from hackers for the one sent from GPS satellites.

The same method may have been used to bring down a US drone in Iran in 2011.

Well it makes you wonder about all the crashes to come within the US. I see that another naval drone came down inside the US again. So I mean, if it's so easy to hack in there, these are dangerous things flying about, not that they should have them above your head in the first place. This is a tyrannical system and society we're living in. These things shouldn't be flying there in the first place. But you'll get used to them. You've adapted to everything else so far, no problem at all.

And again too, Google, that's really just part of the NSA, really that's all it is...

Google Was Secretly Planting Cookies on Millions of iPhone Browsers
cryptogon.com / June 28th, 2012

A gifted computer scientist, Mayer suspected that online advertisers might be getting around browser settings that are designed to block tracking devices known as cookies. If his instinct was right, advertisers were following people as they moved from one website to another even though their browsers were configured to prevent this sort of digital shadowing. (A: So this guy worked in his office alone, this student, and he...) . . . ran a series of clever tests in which he purchased ads that acted as sniffers for the sort of unauthorized cookies he was looking for. He hit the jackpot, unearthing one of the biggest privacy scandals of the past year: Google was secretly planting cookies on a vast number of iPhone browsers. Mayer thinks millions of iPhones were targeted by Google.

So you understand, there is no privacy in the electronic sphere whatsoever, and I don't think there ever could be for the general public. It will never happen because it's too tempting for governments and their organizations and agents to snoop on you anyway. That's why Google can do what it wants; it's part of an official agency.

This article too, to do with bankers... It's about time somebody had this in the paper.

Is it time to consider locking up bankers?
telegraph.co.uk / Daniel Knowles / June 28th, 2012

Two hundred and ninety million pounds – that's how much Barclays [Bank] has been fined for attempting to manipulate the Libor interest rate. That's not much less than the estimated £300m cost of last year's riots in

London, and it may only be a small fraction of the total damage Barclays has caused. As Philip Aldrick noted yesterday, loans with a value of $10 trillion are indexed using Libor, while over-the-counter derivatives indexed to Euribor, the European Libor equivalent, total over $220 trillion.

So here's Barclays Bank manipulating it all, and getting a massive fine – but it's not really massive for them. But shouldn't they be locked up for this? You understand, there's people falling and dying and losing their homes, still, still, across the States and other countries. Look at the mess Greece is in with its suicide rate, because of bankers – all to get a big agenda through, mind you. Because another article says that the EU has decided to do what I knew they were going to do...
Euro Zone Sees Single Bank Supervisor - wsj.com / June 29, 2012

And they've got ONE supervisor to be president over ALL the banking systems across the whole of Europe. That's what they always wanted. But folk die and commit suicide, losing everything, as these bankers, just because they're under a corporation – you see, you don't go after the banker, you go after his corporation; that's what they do in their lovely legal system. And they get a little slap on the wrist and their insurance company pays up the fines and that's all there is done about it. But it says...

But what is the most severe punishment that anyone will suffer for this massive, immense wrongdoing? Bob Diamond may lose his bonus; he may even be sacked. So too may a few Barclays executives. But no one will be imprisoned for this colossal abuse of the financial system. No one will pay in anything approaching a proportionate level to the damage done.

So... What can you do? Your government isn't going to do it; they're in bed with them. Your legal system was created by them; that's not going to go after them. So what are you going to do?

Another sign of the times too, to do with, again, getting into the children's heads, and through sexual promotion, it's not education. It's promotion because they've done SO many tests, as I say, that it just gets worse and worse and worse. And the answer is always to throw more money at them, and now they're even showing them porno movies in school, at a very young age. It's PROMOTION, folks – you have to get that through your heads – to destroy everything, so they'll never bond, multiple partners and they won't bond.

MPs [Members of Parliament] to debate sexual abstinence lessons bill
guardian.co.uk / Jessica Shepherd / 19 January 2012

Nadine Dorries wants schools to offer extra sex education classes which will include the 'benefits of abstinence' to girls.

The bill, proposed by Nadine Dorries, the Conservative MP for Mid Bedfordshire, would require schools to offer extra sex education classes to girls aged 13 to 16 and for these lessons to include advice on "the benefits of abstinence".

The bill has angered feminists, humanists and pro-abortionists (A: ...feminists, humanists and pro-abortionists... don't want them to be taught another side of the coin.), hundreds of whom will be demonstrating outside parliament while the debate takes place. (A: Professionally paid of course because they work for the big foundations as NGOs.)

Beth Granter, a socialist and feminist who has organised the demonstration, predicts that at least 300 will join it. Some 750 have shown their support on Facebook.

The bill has elicited considerable criticism from politicians in all three of the main political parties.

Dan Rogerson, co-chair of the Lib Dems education and family backbench committee and an MP for North Cornwall, said the bill would result in girls being given a "dire warning about their future prospects". (A: Well, have you looked at the prospects of the indoctrination they've been getting for years? Do you think about all the vaccinations they're getting now for venereal warts, you know? – that's the name of it, venereal warts; that's what they're called, not just human papilloma virus. It's human warts... that often end up with cancer of the cervix and so on. Or the long-term effects, and the short-term as well, of abortions. They

don't tell them that at school do they?)

"To single out girls is at best unhelpful and at worst damaging," he said. He said boys and girls needed to be given high quality advice on all aspects of relationships. (A: I guess that's all the positions and things that they use these days.)

But that's the agenda and it's so amazing to have lived through, in my own lifetime, the complete reversal of everything, for this world agenda. Not for what people think it's for, but so that a small minority can have you completely dysfunctional and chaotic and create masses of government agencies to deal with the chaos and therefore rule your life minutely from birth to death. And you all pay for the chaos... one way or another... one way or another.

Also, Obamacare, I'll put up tonight too...

Obamacare Complicated? Check Out The Flow Chart - dailybail.com

There's a little video on it too, to show you some of the things about it, and the pros and cons. But again, everybody's been suckered. And again, they want you to join this group or that group; it's the standard dialectic once again. Because Medicare and medical care is incredibly, obnoxiously greedy and overpriced. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to a caller. There's Daniel from the UK on the line. Are you there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello Alan. Actually before asking my question, you mentioned HG wells a couple of times tonight and how he talks about the world mind, or the Internet. I remember there was a book called The World Set Free, I think, and he actually mentioned the atomic bomb, didn't he? And he described it as well. And that was about 35 years before World War II.

Alan: That's right. And he also did The Shape of Things to Come, to do with the war with Germany long before it happened. Even the use of gases to gas the public from air forces across the world, that would literally gas the public into submission and compliance. It's like chemtrails, you know.

Daniel: Yeah. Yeah, it's amazing. My question is, and last time I rang up you mentioned the head of the Goldman Sachs, or Federal Reserve, whatever it was, saying he was doing God's work. And I wanted to ask you what God that was. And also if it's the same God that you once mentioned is referred to in the Ugaritic texts. One time I rang up and asked you if God, in the biblical context, is a reference to the system of control, and you said yes, and you said you've got to go into the Ugaritic texts. And I just wanted to ask you if you might be able to explain what God this is that they're all referring to.

Alan: It's the God of the world. It's the God of materialism. And out of this religion came secular humanism as well; that's all part of it. In other words, it's a humanistic way of looking at things. It's also a religion though, a definite religion, very old religion, and it has different disguises. But it definitely is to do with the Lord of the world and the material. Again, going back to Albert Pike, he said himself that we make no excuses for nature. He was talking about predators in the animal kingdom and likening them to humans as well, different classes of humans, that are good predators, and he said, we make no excuse for nature. In other words, that's the normal thing, the normal stratas of things and therefore do it, the winners do it, the losers don't; they don't play the game and they fall. So that's really what it is. It's the God of materialism, and science and human wisdom would conquer. It goes back as far, actually, as the tower of Babel. The whole analogy of the tower of Babel is to do with a people who said at the time they would become higher than the gods, they would build higher than the Gods with their own work, their own intellect and dominate, basically, the planet. That's what that whole analogy was about, that story. So it's the same thing yet, that through science they would conquer all and perfect all that was left imperfect. That means humanity itself. So it's a very, very real religion.

Daniel: So God, really, I mean tell me, correct me if I'm wrong, but God is really just whatever they want it to be, whatever they want to happen they... well God is just their agenda really, isn't it? So when they refer

to God...

Alan: Some of them have a part of it that definitely is a belief in a deity, and the rest of them, it doesn't matter if they believe in that deity or not. They use it as a symbol, a symbol really of their purpose and what they do. So it's very, very, VERY old indeed, and it's got different guises but it's still running the world today. But you can still belong to the group without believing in a deity. Other ones do believe in an actual deity. Like the Greeks called it the Demiurgos, the lower God but the God of the material world, and that's who you serve, is the Lord of the world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

New Zealand and Mental Testing of all Children

Canada, Experts and HIV Scare

God Bless America Movie Trailer--Culture Industry and Weaponization of All that is Base

Another Solar Manufacturer Bites the Dust

Researchers use Spoofing to hack Flying Drone

Google Secretly Planting Cookies on iPhone Browsers

Time to Lock Up Bankers?

Single Supervisor for European Banks

Feminists, Humanists and Pro-Abortionists Protest Politician's Bill on Sexual Abstinence

Obama-Care, Money and Health Care

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 2, 2012 (#1121)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 2nd, 2012:
Out with the Old, In with the New:
"More People Realize They Live in a Time
When Banks and Government are Organized Crime,
Using Think-Tanks, Philanthropies to Keep Their Hold
As They Bring Us the New Age, Dispense with the Old,
This Syndicate is Powerful, Really Ruthless,
Destroyed All Cultures, Rendering Toothless
Any Opposition Standing for What's Right,
Now All are Dysfunctional, Cannot Fight"
© Alan Watt July 2, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 2, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 2nd 2012. Newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make use of the free downloads of over a thousand audios, where you'll start to understand the big system you're born into, your parents were born into and your grandparents too; a big plan actually, a big global plan, to bring the world into one particular system, a standardized system, because that's what monopolies always do: they come in and they standardize all the systems to suit themselves. And the world has been being standardized for a long time through the United Nations, which is a front group of course for the boys who started it up and came up with the whole idea of a global society which they themselves would own and run and control—and I mean control. They don't believe in free rights or individual rights, even individuals at all for that matter. They don't like individuals. They want a kind of common type of cloned person eventually to serve them and be obedient and not ask for very much in return. And we're going through the big changes today. So, help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And remember, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, you can purchase using a personal check or an International Postal Money Order from the Post Office; you can send cash and some people send PayPal instead. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember,

straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these times of quantitative easing, which is hyper-inflation as we're going into it, basically, because everything is shooting up in the stores—postal rates, everything goes up. In Canada in fact, for every one that I post out I have to pay a fuel charge as well because they even have a fuel charge added on to it here in Canada.

So, we're living through the biggest changes that have happened since the beginning of the industrial age when masses of people were put off their farms to go into the cities; forced off, actually, by the Rothschilds who passed the corn laws and flooded Britain with foreign grain and they put the farmers off, just in time to get them into these new slums that they built, which would become hellholes for families for well over a hundred years. Well, this is the big change now in the global society. Lots of books have been written about it by the big players for the last hundred years who helped plan the society, including the cultural changes, step by step; that means literally what culture you'd have for the sixties, the seventies, the eighties, the nineties and so on— and these guys wrote all about it. They had to destroy all the old to bring in the new. And when everyone is dysfunctional and on their own, basically, then you're ruled by government agencies and laws. It's very, very simple. It's been very effective. And the world, pretty well now, is at the proper stage of dysfunction so that the agencies and authorities can control each and every one of us. You see, society apparently is not safe anymore now that we're all dysfunctional. And all the violence that's been promoted for many, many years is showing in the lifestyles of the young people who soak up the television and also the movies that are churned out for them because we emulate what we see. You're going through a controlled take-down with an absolute predicted outcome, and eventually all the answers for the new system will come out from the United Nations and elsewhere— and in actual fact they already are.

So, we're on a joyride for some at the top and a hellride for all the rest of us down below as we go through the bank crashes which are all timed to go out; I mean, very few people, if any, will end up in jail over all the plundering of the planet. After all, the banks have been plundering the planet using governments for hundreds and hundreds of years: that's who ends up getting all the profit; before they ran the governments they were called pirates.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And we do live in a very, very controlled society, a controlled system. Because as I say, a hundred years ago, I've said this many times, a group got together; they preexisted of course under different names, but they got together under a new name, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and also the Milner Group of international bankers and their sons and they decided to take over the world. And they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, one of the biggest so-called think tanks that runs every country's affairs—I mean every country's affairs through various names like the Council on Foreign Relations. They have various names in different countries but they're all the same organization and they've been very, very successful; but not just that: they brought in Marxist ideas because they like a socialist system— big government running the peasantry, you see. And they also knew they'd need big government and massive police forces at the end of this system to take control of a society that was going to get forced into austerity for this new age.

And here we all are, a hundred years later, and it's working perfectly as they planned that it would.

Now here's an article here for an example. Now, banks have always ripped off the public. And governments, it doesn't matter what you call your government or whatever myth you hold on to, to do with your government, democracy or whatever, it doesn't make any difference because the banks have always ruled your countries. I mean, let's be honest: every hundred years you're up trillions of more in debt. If anything worked in your government you wouldn't have any debt at all, but you want to hang on to the mythologies even though it's evident that something has gone wrong a long time ago and it's still operating yet under some kind of charlatan enterprise. So…

77% of JP Morgan's Net Income Comes from Government Subsidies

(Alan: And I've read this article before but it's worth just touching on it again. And, massive bank of course. And it was in Bloomberg's blog last week there. And it says that…)

JPMorgan benefited from the assumption that there's a "very high likelihood" the U.S. government would back the bank's bondholders and creditors if it defaulted on its debt, according to the statement. Without the implied federal backing, JPMorgan's long-term deposit rating would have been three levels lower and its senior debt would have dropped two more steps

(A: It says, and that was from Moody's. And that was in Bloomberg. And...)

JPMorgan receives a government subsidy worth about $14 billion a year, according to research published by the International Monetary Fund and our own analysis of bank balance sheets. The money helps the bank pay big salaries and bonuses.

(A: You know how they give themselves a couple of billion a year to this guy and a couple of billion to that guy...)

More important, it distorts markets, fueling crises such as the recent subprime-lending disaster and the sovereign-debt debacle that is now threatening to destroy the Euro and sink the global economy.

With each new banking crisis, the value of the implicit subsidy grows. In a recent paper, two economists — Kenichi Ueda of the IMF and Beatrice Weder Di Mauro of the University of Mainz — estimated that as of 2009 the expectation of government support was shaving about 0.8 percentage point off large banks' borrowing costs. That's up from 0.6 percentage point in 2007, before the financial crisis prompted a global round of bank bailouts.

So, that's not the only one that gets this. It's always been like this; that's why the banks give you your governments, you understand. And they give you central banking systems—private banks that run the government. All run under the same, as I say, the Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations group, across the whole planet.

This article too...

Big Banks Have Become Mafia-Style Criminal Enterprises

Well, I don't know when they became mafia-style—they were always in that kind of category. Even in the Middle Ages when usury became kind of popular with people coming into Britain for instance, it was so bad that the whole grain market had been cornered so quickly that the King had to intervene to find out what had happened. The whole grain market across the whole country was completely monopolized by a tiny group that held the country at ransom. So, there's nothing new in these mafia-style criminal enterprises. And that's the dilemma of mankind: the material world, the spiritual world—the conflict between the two; those that choose the spiritual and those that choose the material—and when they choose the material, believe you me, they go for nothing but the material world...humanity goes down the drain.

Now, as we're going through these massive changes you also have black boxes, which they mentioned last year, to monitor all internet and phone data. They're getting installed now. And it says...

Internet and phone firms are preparing to install "black boxes" to monitor UK internet and phone traffic, and decode encrypted messages- (A: Like they haven't been doing it already, eh?) including Facebook and GMail messages.

As part of the Home Office's (A: that's Britain's) communications data bill, internet service providers (ISPs) and mobile phone companies will be obliged to collect communications records and keep them for a year....

Of course it's going to be forever as you well know. And that was on Channel 4 news just recently. So, they're really, as I say, on board and on track, going exactly where they want to take the world at the right time with all of this as we go into one world. And remember too, everyone's got to be completely predictable in a socialist society owned by the big banking boys and big fraternal groups at the top.

It says...

$4 trillion conflict of interest: Investment bankers on Fed boards

Who else but Independent Vermont Senator Bernie Sanders would have the courage to blow the whistle on the $4 trillion Fed scam involving near zero-interest Federal Reserve loans and other financial assistance that went to banks and businesses of at least 18 current and former Federal Reserve regional bank directors in the aftermath of the 2008 financial collapse, all documented in the Government Accountability Office records?

It was on the eve of Senate testimony by JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon, on June 13, that Sanders released the detailed findings on Dimon (A: Just like demon or diamond, call him what you want...) and other Fed board members whose banks and businesses benefited from Fed actions. The GAO data also appeared at ReadersSupportedNews.org (RSN).

(A: I'll put all this stuff up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can get all the links to them all.)

RSN reports, "A Sanders' provision in the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform Act required the Government Accountability Office to investigate potential conflicts of interest. The Oct. 19, 2011 report by the non-partisan investigative arm of Congress laid out the findings, but did not name names. Sanders today released the names.

And I've got that as well. I'll put that up, and there's actually a PDF as well called "Jamie Dimon is not alone" and it's got all the 18 other former and current directors from the Federal Reserve Banks who collectively received over 4 trillion dollars in low-interest loans from the Federal Reserve, and again, that was for their own corporations. Of course there's nothing wrong with that, is there? It's all pals and stuff. Pals like helping each other out with your money, you know.

Now, another article too, I've mentioned this as well but it's worth repeating, as they keep going with the hype about CO2. It wouldn't matter (I've mentioned this before) if all the deities themselves came down to earth and demanded to tell the truth about CO2 and global warming and all the rubbish that was dreamed up by the Club of Rome think-tank to bring us all under control in the 1970's; it doesn't matter if they all came down—they'd have to annihilate them, the boys that want this big global agenda through, because it's all to do with a new way of living where you'll be taxed for everything. And it's post-consumerist society, then you have to also make sure that all your spending money goes off in taxes and fees and things like that. That's what they mean by that. It's part of this austerity package, you see. And this top scientist came out, who was all for it of course for years. It says...

Globalists Switching Gears: Royal Society Lecturer Says CO2 Not Effecting Earth's Temperature

After all. I'll put that up and you can read that for yourself as well. See, it doesn't matter how many come out and change their minds. It doesn't make any difference; it's a done deal. It's going ahead. And in Australia of course that's really the flagship for the test trial of it all...

Australian PM Gillard defends carbon tax

(A: Well naturally she must because she's put everything into it. And it says that she....)

...has been trying to rally support for Australia's carbon tax, a day after protests as the law came into force.

(A: This came in on the 1st of July there...)

The prime minister embarked on a series of interviews as a poll showed that almost two-thirds of the public were against the controversial tax.

People would see the impact of the policy in ''months to come'', she said.

The tax, targeting the country's worst-polluting companies, was introduced after months of political wrangling.

The law would force at least 300 firms to pay a A$23 [$24 American; £15] levy for every tonne of greenhouse gases they produced.

(A: Now who is measuring what and how do you measure it?)

The Nielsen poll, published in newspapers, said support for the tax was at its lowest since it was announced 15 months ago, falling 4% in the last month to 33%.

(A: They love this percentages stuff, eh? It's very Orwellian, when they keep announcing percentages on stuff. It says...)

"There has been a hysterical fear campaign from the doomsday merchants who have tried to convince people over the last 12 months... that we'd see, for example, the coal industry go out of business," Ms Gillard told ABC Radio.

"People are in a position, from the start of carbon pricing and in the days ahead, to weigh the worth of those claims."

And then they go through the usual politics with the opposition leader, etcetera, etcetera. But it's interesting. That's to go across the whole world, remember, this Carbon Tax. Now they can call it Carbon, they also want an Energy Tax so that you'll pay extra for everything that you purchase, and they're actually going to have all these little, you know, pen scribblers just scribbling out little equations there to see how much it cost to make that chocolate bar and the wrapping paper and everything else, you see, and add it on to it. And then, where does it go? Well, to the same big bankers at the top that came up with the ideas. Remember, the Carbon Taxes have all to go through the Rothschilds' private bank in Switzerland.

Now, this is really interesting. I've mentioned so many times about the military-industrial complex and how the military has always been in cahoots with the culture industry to make sure there is plenty of guys for the cannon fodder for the next coming twenty, thirty years of wars.

We'll talk about that when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the military-industrial complex and how it has always been in cahoots with Hollywood, of course. Hollywood is in cahoots with all the big parts of the agenda, of course, and the whole culture industry, remember. The culture industry gives you your whole reality and you're hit with it as young as you can be: it's there with the cartoons, it's in children's novels. You actually get point systems for including all the latest updates in PC stuff. It's a point system for authors if you want to get your book picked and you'll get grants as well from governments to put all the PC stuff in the story lines. But, back to the military-industrial complex.... Young guys don't mature, guys don't mature till they're much older and when they're 18, 17 or 18 or 19, they're still living in a semi-fictional imaginary world and it's easy for them to get into that immortality syndrome where you think "I could never be killed, I'll live forever" and that folk who are 40 are a different species than they are; that's how they think. They think they're stuck in that time. It's a strange thing. And so, because of that, they're good cannon fodder for the military to recruit. Especially when you make depressions happen. That's part of the reason you've got all these depressions going on too; it's all being used across the world for massive recruitment for military because we've got to finish off all these wars you see, ongoing perpetual wars. Even their military magazine have had articles out on that, the US military, and they actually call it "perpetual war." And so we're in that perpetual war beginning with Gulf War I, before that of course we had lots of little wars going on even in Latin America for years and other places, kind of quiet, but perpetual war since at least Gulf War I. And it's to be ongoing until we've finished this whole new world order of agenda of standardizing all the Muslim countries across the planet and getting the central banks into them and getting usury on the go and debt. And then the people are yours, you see. And in comes all the PC stuff as well to destroy the culture that held them together for thousands of years, until they're all dependent on government and government agencies and social workers and everything else. So, this article here is about one of the latest movies of course, and it says...

The military entertainment complex is an old phenomenon that binds Hollywood with the US military. Known as militainment (A: they call it...), it serves both parties well. Filmmakers get access to high tech weaponry - helicopters, jet planes and air craft carriers while the Pentagon gets free and positive publicity.

The latest offering to come from this relationship is Act of Valor and it takes the collaboration one step further. The producers get more than just equipment -- they have cast active-duty military personnel in the lead roles,

(A: So, you're getting real guys in the roles, not actors...)

prompting critics to say the lines have become so blurred that it is hard to see where Hollywood ends and Pentagon propaganda begins.

(A: Well it's really always been like that.)

In this week's feature, the Listening Post's Nic Muirhead looks at the ties between the US military and Hollywood.

And it's a little video they've put up there, I'll put that up as well tonight. And even the spin is kind of positive on the exposé. So even this one is part of the propaganda. But young guys fall for this kind of stuff because, wow, it can be exciting, oh wow, because they're really little boys, you know, and they're really running around the forest going "bang-bang" and suddenly they've got a uniform and a gun and going bang-bang. And the enemy never can shoot straight in these movies, you notice that? They shoot everywhere except at you; that's how they think. Quite something. And remember what Kissinger said, that really they're just dumb stupid animals that are used for foreign policy. That's what Kissinger said. What can you do though? because every year another bunch turn 18.

Now, the police are expecting more riots in England this year and it's interesting that article that came out in 2006 from the big think-tank that runs the military in Britain for the Defence Departments and they mentioned in that big report, 90-odd pages, that they would have flash mobs and riots down the road; actually that was before the bank crashes that came out, that one. And so they knew where they were taking the whole world, it wouldn't just be in Britain, it would be elsewhere too. And they talked about all the different ways that they'd handle all these massive riots. So, nothing happens by chance, you see. They know all this stuff long in advance because they make it happen. They bring on the scenarios to make it happen to get you to riot. So...

Police 'expecting repeat of riots'

(A: And it says...)

...and are concerned about how budget cuts will affect their ability to deal with the unrest, according to a study into the disorder (A: It's called.).

The majority of officers caught up in August's unrest believe similar rioting is likely, with many citing worsening social and economic conditions as the potential cause,

(A: So, years ago they knew they'd bring on all these causes at this time. It says...)

They also fear their forces do not have the resources to cope with unrest on a similar scale.

A total of 130 officers from eight forces were interviewed as part of The Reading the Riots research conducted by the London School of Economics and The Guardian. Most gave anonymous accounts of the riots which spread across London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Manchester and Salford last summer.

Nearly all those interviewed described the unrest as the greatest physical and psychological challenge of their careers and officers of all ranks said they were astonished no colleagues were killed.

So it goes on and on, but then it says, at the end it says basically it will happen if bad economic times and austerity are pushed in. Well we know that's the agenda, is austerity, so they will happen. And the folk at the bottom of course get really angry; the students that are from the middle classes, whatever's left of them, will lead the riots and the rest will just join in. That's how all revolutions happen; and the peasants never get anything out of it though, but it doesn't stop them trying.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And another article I'll put up tonight too is to do with the Pacific Council on International Policy. Now, I've mentioned the various councils that the Council on Foreign Relations have set up for a hundred years; they're always setting up new branches to deal with the Far East for instance. They've had the Institute for Pacific Relations for about 80 years making sure that everything was going working towards this big system we have today with China being built up and eventually merging in Australia and New Zealand and other countries under the auspices of China. So, they've done the same thing for the Pacific group as well. And it says...

The Pacific Council on International Policy (A: this is what they always say...) is a non-partisan organization headquartered in Los Angeles with members and activities throughout the West Coast of the United States and internationally. The Council is governed by a Board of Directors co-chaired by Hon. Mickey Kantor (A: remember him?), former U.S. Trade Representative and U.S. Secretary of Commerce, and Ambassador Robert H. Tuttle, former U.S. Ambassador to the UK. Jerrold D. Green is the President and CEO of the Pacific Council. Founded in 1995 in partnership with the Council on Foreign Relations (A: this is from their own site), the Pacific Council is a 501c(3) not-profit organization

(A: Another charitable group, you know, run by multi-trillionaires.)

whose work is made possible by financial contributions and in-kind support from individuals, corporations, foundations, and other organizations.

So, these are the guys who of course shape the complete merger for the Americas and for various other countries as well and all your trade and your lifestyle—everything. So, they just set them up, just like that you know. And they've got guys in government, they put their own members in government, in bureaucracy as well and they come back and forth just like musical chairs, back and forth between the two. So, that's how you're run: corporations rule you; they always have though—they always have. Tonight I'll even put up a little article by some comedian, I haven't seen him actually, but he was kicking off the MTV show, one of the big shows, and he said democracy is nonsense, he says, don't bother voting, he says, there's no difference with the parties, we're all run by corporations. I'll put that up tonight as well. And that's how we are run, really. All these charitable foundations... Remember going back to Weishaupt. Weishaupt mentioned that philanthropists would eventually rule the world and they would use governments as their fronts—as their fronts, you see. Well, that's what you have. Because every president and prime minister across the planet in all the first world countries have been members of the same group, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs for a hundred years. That is a fact. There's no hesitation in saying that because Carroll Quigley mentioned that and he was the historian for this particular group, with all their names and their positions and so on.

And, another article too for the coming riots, back to the UK, it says....

UK police to fire chemical projectile during future unrest

(A: Because now they've got all these new various things they can fire at the public and burn you and do all wonderful things, just like the sci-fi movies, I suppose.)

The British police are considering plans to fire projectiles containing chemical irritants at people involved in any future unrest as the country's Home Office is developing the new weapons.

The Home Office's centre for applied science and technology (Cast) has developed a new weapon known as the Discriminating Irritant Projectile (Dip) to be fired by the British police during any future unrest across

Britain, reported the Guardian.

The newspaper revealed that following the unprecedented unrest which swept across Britain in August, Cast, a corps of scientists and engineers who develop new technologies for the police, held a “brainstorming” event in October to discuss new ways of tackling any potential unrest.

(A: Where literally they talk about bringing helicopters over and spraying stuff over you and hitting you with beams of this and that and the other, and all sci-fi stuff of course, and that’s where the sci-fi ideas came from: it wasn’t from the minds of good producers or writers—it was all from groups like Cast for instance that were doing this stuff a long time ago.)

Under the Freedom of Information Act, the Guardian obtained the briefing for the brainstorming event which was released for the police in Northern Ireland.

The briefing notes showed that participants taking part in the brainstorming session concluded “No ideas [are] too stupid or ‘off the wall’ to consider”.

Now remember, going back to the Department of Defence’s article that came out years ago, and it’s on my website if you go into the archive sections, for the Department of Defence think-tank, they said they’d even use, during these massive flash-mobs and stuff that would come down, they would use even small nukes, basically, small field battlefield nukes on them as well. This is inside the country, and I’m not kidding you. So, yeah, no idea is too stupid or off the wall to consider and they’ve got all your tax money that they love to use to try all these things out. So, yeah, who knows? Maybe you’ll eventually get phosphorus bombs coming down from choppers rained all over the rioters and they’ll just burn you to death, you know. Maybe that’s what will happen. Nobody will really complain. We’ll get over it quick when the next movie comes out and we’re distracted. Russell Brand is the guy, by the way, who says democracy is pointless; that’s the video I’ll put up and you can hear him talking about it. He says we’re all run by corporations. So at least even at that level they’re getting the idea through.

Shocking Details Of Barclays Epic Lie-bor Fraud

(A: The guys that set the interest rates, they call it Libor. And they’ve actually got the emails of these top guys at the banks rigging the system. Of course, they’re all the “dude” types, that’s what they say, “hi dude” etcetera. That’s what they call each other, dude, you know. And it says...

Whats Up With Ur Guys

(A: like U R, eh, oh boy they’re trendy. And...)

Fix...Tell Him To Get It Up!"

(A: So they’re fixing and of course all their emails have been caught already and it says...)

From the FSA’ breakdown of Barclays traders caught in the act of manipulation:

And it gives you the back and forth with the emails as they’re starting to rig the market every morning. I’ll put that up tonight as well. Nothing new in that, really. It’s just new to the public.

The Sierra Club.... Again, big charitable philanthropic foundations run the world with their corporations and their big front foundations that fund their armies of non-governmental organizations.

Sierra Club hires EPA official who wanted to ‘crucify’ EPA lawbreakers

(A: For those who remember it. It says...)

A former Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) official who resigned earlier this year for comparing his work to crucifixion has found new employment with a leading green group.

(A: He was the guy who came out and says we have to pick examples and just crucify them and get the message across to other companies. Well, he's got a job with the Sierra Club, but what's new, you know? It says...)

The Sierra Club on Friday announced that Al Armendariz would be joining the group's "Beyond Coal" campaign next month as a senior representative.

"As a third generation Texan, I'm proud to be taking on this new role to help protect Texas,"

He says...*laughs* As they want to do away and control all your power and your resources and your energy supply, by eliminating one system they bring in their own of course and that's how they get you where they want. Everything is rigged, you see. It's a con. There's nothing real in charitable foundations; there's nothing real in it at all—it's always a con. And the big banks have used all these cons. What do you think the IMF is? Look into the history of the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and the Bank for International Settlements. That was what they came out with a hundred years ago and they said they would create it and the Bank for International Settlements would rule the world's central banks— they'd all be part of the same club. Well we've got it. It's all here.

Now...

Mother Who Questions Vax [Vaccination] at Hospital Has Newborn Taken Away

(A: Just for asking a question. That's how bad it is now. It's a control freak system that we're in now you know. It's not healthy being normal and thinking and asking questions. It says...)

I am so upset and outraged over what was done to Jodi Ferris and her baby at the Penn State Hershey Medical Center in Pennsylvania shortly after she gave birth that I am having difficulty staying composed enough to write a coherent story.

If you recall, this is the same area of the state where officials allowed a serial child molester like Jerry Sandusky, former Penn State assistant football coach, to go free for decades and continue to abuse children unfortunate enough to come across his lecherous path while a mother who gives birth in a government hospital has her baby taken away for questioning whether vaccination with Hep B is truly necessary.

Does something seem very very wrong with this picture?

(A: And it says...)

Jodi and Scott Ferris' Story

Jodi had hoped to have a homebirth.

(A: Well that's a no-no right away. She'll be on a blacklist. "I want a homebirth," you see...)

After going into labor early and given the distance to the nearest hospital, Jodi and her husband Scott were advised by their midwife to call an ambulance and get to the hospital.

Jodi and Scott's baby girl was born in the ambulance in the parking lot of Hershey Medical Center. Attending personnel at the government run facility took charge of "Annie" and Jodi very quickly.

Jodi was unable to see and hold Annie after the birth and hospital personnel were totally unresponsive when she continued to inquire about her newborn. Jodi was also given an injection of oxytocin without first being told what it was. Hospital personnel only inquired whether she was allergic after the injection was given.

Jodi's persistent inquires about Annie continued to go unheeded. She was simply told that "she is in good hands (A: and so on and so on...)

Finally, a doctor told Jodi that Annie had scored a 9 out of 10 on the APGAR test given to newborns which was very good considering that an 8 or above indicates a healthy child.

A short time later, a different doctor told Jodi that Annie was very sick and would need to stay in the hospital.

(A: I guess they looked at the bill and it wasn't enough so they wanted to get more cash.)

This doctor also arrogantly indicated his dislike for midwives with the comment "too many people think they know what they're doing".

About an hour after being told Annie was very sick, Annie was finally brought to Jodi. She was told Annie was doing well and would be able to go home shortly.

(A: And then they changed their minds again. It says...)

A few hours later, the story changed yet again as another hospital staffer told Jodi and Scott that Annie would have to remain in the hospital for 48-72 hours for observation.

When they inquired why, they were told that the "law" required Annie to stay for at least 48 hours.

(A: They treat you like absolute morons, don't they? Ignorant morons. They do. Even with the injections. They always tell you the law requires this and the law requires that, and it's not true. Anyway, it says...)

There is no such law in Pennsylvania, by the way.

After consulting with risk management about why Annie had to stay at the hospital, it was admitted that even though Annie was fine and there was no reason she couldn't go home, she was being held prisoner at the hospital for 48-72 hours not for any health reasons but out of concern that if anything went wrong after Annie was discharged that the hospital might get sued.

Hospital risk management ultimately relented and said a 24 hour waiting period was sufficient and that Jodi and Scott could stay with their baby overnight.

Anyway, it turned out that she asked about the hepatitis vaccination, was it really necessary; well because of that they took the child away. That's it. That's basically it. That's it folks. So, that's how the world is run now, you see. Lenin talked about this system and he was put in by the biggest bankers on the planet who created communism. You've got to have an antithesis, you see, to get the battle going; otherwise there's no change. So, he mentioned that all these services, things would start up as services across the western world and they'd become authorities down the road. And that's what they are now. And believe you me, they really believe they are the ultimate authorities and you're just a peasant you know. That's how they really treat you in the hospitals now.

And...

One Planet Schools

(A: Interesting. This is from Scotland because Scotland is the test-bed for really the new type of communism, you see. And they always have little test-beds across the world for different systems. But...)

One Planet Schools are schools that take a whole school approach to building pupils' capacity to successfully, confidently, effectively and responsibly contribute to a sustainable future where people use the planets natural resources fairly.

(A: Through corporations that run the banks and own everything, eh?)

The One Planet Schools concept, which is inspired by WWF [World Wildlife Fund],

(A: You know, that big philanthropic group again.)

brings together sustainable development, global citizenship

(A: So there you are, global citizenship, right…)

education and outdoor learning to help deliver priorities in Scottish education including raising attainment, improving behaviour,

(A: That's behavior modification so that you accept everything that's weird.)

inclusion and health and wellbeing.

A One Planet Schools working group, chaired by Professor Peter Higgins (A: Oh, that guy again…) from the University of Edinburgh, has been established to provide strategic advice and direction to support the implementation of the manifesto commitment

(A: They love their manifestos, don't they?)

which states that: "We welcome proposals for the creation of One Planet schools, and will look at ways of developing this concept. This will include action to continue the development of professional standards around sustainability education and leadership within our schools on environmental issues".

So, you can't read and write but you'll know all about environmental stuff and windmills and how wonderful they look.

This is an amazing article—but not really. In the world we live in today, nothing….we've got folk now eating each other. I mean, we had this guy in Canada who was into S&M and homosexuality who ate the guy on camera for God's sake and did other weird things with him as well. And they're taking courses now in college about….here's an example…

Female student, 60, sues college professor after sexuality course required them to 'masturbate, document sexual abuse, fetishes and promiscuity to pass'

(A: So you have to document all this yourself too to pass your exam. And it says…)

A woman taking a human sexuality course has filed a lawsuit claiming she was required to masturbate, keep detailed sex journals, reveal her fetishes and if she had been sexually abused - or she would not pass the class.

Karen Royce, 60

(A: Who is 60 years old, eh? What the hell is she doing in that job? Go away and paint or something. Take art classes…)

who took the class in Western Nevada College filed the suit on June 25 against class instructor Tom Kubistant, department chairman Robert Morin and college president Carol Lucey.

She claimed the class assignments were invasive and constituted sexual harassment.

According to ABC, her lawyer Ken McKenna said: 'Not only was she shocked by the assignments [and] the personal inquiries, but she herself had been a victim of sexual abuse.

'One of his requests was that people put in writing if they'd had sexual-abuse experiences. How the authorities for this college could allow this man to conduct his class in this fashion and in effect say that's OK with us is so outrageous it's beyond belief.'

Ms Royce took the class because she wanted to pursue a career in social work and believed the course would help her to 'gain knowledge as to psychological theories of human sexuality,' which she believed were 'pertinent and necessary in excelling as a social worker', according to the suit.

(A: But they want you to take a detailed diary of your own experiences, yeah. And it says...)

Ms Royce said Mr Kubistant required students to double the number of times they masturbate each week and keep a journal,

(A: This is what you're instructed to do when you go to one of these stupid courses. It's all perv courses for God's sake. It doesn't matter it's at university. I don't care how they try to legitimize something; they're all pervs for God's sake. Wake up, folks. Anyway...)

She told KRNV: 'I raised my hand and said, "I don't masturbate". He said I had to do it at least three times in order to get a grade in the class.'

Can you believe this? This is the world we live in today. This is the world. And there's Ban Ki-Moon up today at the United Nations there saying you've got to accept everything in the world now, you know, it doesn't matter what your cultural norms are or anything else, human rights comes first, so your culture is down the tubes. And you have chaos. But don't worry: all these universities will churn out social workers to deal with the chaos.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks. We'll go to the calls now and there's Darren hanging on from Ireland there. Are you still there Darren?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Darren: Just two quick questions. I've noticed a lot of these like type of zombie articles coming out in news and I'm wondering what you think they're trying to pull here. Do you think they'll take something like this out of the bag? because I know people over the years now have been reduced to watching lots of zombie films and everything to do with cannibalism. I just wanted to know what your thoughts on that is, and another question is...I was in the national museum of Ireland there recently and I noticed all these kind of really old artifacts and a lot of staffs that priests would use with the serpent kind of shape, with a Sanhedrin kind of shape on top, and a lot of these staffs are very kind of, I guess you could say, Arabic looking, Arabian looking, and I was kind of thinking that the Irish language itself has a lot of similarities to Arabic; like the way we pronounce our CH's together, as like [K]Cham or like Chach like Arabic, so I'm just wondering, would you know anything about that at all and I'll take my answer offline Alan. Thanks.

Alan: Yeah, the languages are definitely, definitely related, there's no doubt about it. And the only difference is now it's like difference kinds of Gaelic even when you look at the Gaelic it's related to Ancient German and even in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales because just that little bit of space and distance between them over centuries how even they are hard to understand between the different groups of people. So, it's the same thing as you go into the ancient languages and how they developed and come down through time. They call them Indo-European, but there's more than Indo, obviously, European to the languages. There's also the Aramaic part as well, no doubt at all. In fact, a lot of Middle Eastern words are actually in Gaelic as well. Straight translations meaning the same things as well. And even place names.

You'll find there's a big Masonic influence as you know in Ireland, massive Masonic influence, and they do share a lot in common even with their policing too; even sheriffs and things like that – that comes from shareef. So, I'm not surprised that certain things all look similar to do with weaponry and police regalia down through the ages. It's definitely all connected there, even from the Crusades onwards too when all that knowledge came back to the West through the Normans and it was implemented as systems, that still

run today by the way. We definitely share so much in common with these ancient peoples and there was a lot of trade in ancient times as well, pre-Christian even. Lots of trade. They've found Phoenician stones on the coast of Scotland and Ireland and elsewhere where they definitely landed and from other countries as well, even they call it proto-Iranian inscriptions on a lot of stones around there. They even have them on the east coast of America as well. So, the ancient cultures were doing an awful lot of traveling back and forth so it's not surprising that a lot of the languages, the original languages, have stayed much the same, or at least they have affiliations with each other. Are you still there?

Darren: Yeah, I just noticed because even in Ireland you'll find in the traveling community a very, very dark skinned people and very dark haired people and they stayed there, like I guess one of the last clans, original I guess clan system left but they've kind of kept the same genetic structure.

Alan: That's right. And even they call them Hibernians as well because they came across from Spain at one point; there was one big lot of Celts that came through Spain to Ireland and there was a lot of dark-haired ones amongst them. But it even goes back to other places in the Middle East as well, their whole route apparently, according to ancient tradition. So, you have the Scoti, or the Scythian, the Scytian, the Scot in different branches as well all went that direction via the Spanish route. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Subsidizing Banks

Big Banks are Mafia-Style Criminal Enterprises

Black Boxes to Monitor All Internet and Phone Data

$4 Trillion Conflict of Interest--Investment Bankers on Fed Boards

Jamie Dimon is Not Alone

Globalists Switching Gears --Co2 Not Effecting Temperature

Aussie Carbon Tax Now in Effect

Act of Valor--New Propaganda Hollywood Movie Uses Real Soldiers as Actors

Austerity Measures May Spark Riots in England

Pacific Council on International Policy (Branch of CFR)

Pacific Council--Upcoming Programs

Voting is Pointless ----Comedian/Actor at MTV Awards

UK Police Stepping up Arsenal with Chemical Projectile Weapons

Barclays and Derivative Market Fixing

Sierra Club Hires Fanatic from EPA

Mother Has Newborn Taken Away for Questioning if Hep B Vaccination is Truly Necessary

One Planet Schools

College Course Requires Students to Masturbate etc.

No Customs, Cultural Values, Religious Beliefs Can Justify Denial of Human Rights

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 3, 2012 (#1122)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 3, 2012:
Misled by the Head:
"Behaviourists Believe in Training Human Animals
To Become Vegetarians or Feast as Cannibals,
Behaviour Modification is Always Ongoing
On a World Population Asleep and Unknowing,
Primary Indoctrination is Of Course Essential
For Setting Defaults on Topics Elemental,
The Subject is Nudged to Desired Conclusion
Even Though He's Left in More Confusion,
Breaking Free Will Label You a Terrible Foe,
Most Trip Their Defaults, Join the Status Quo"
© Alan Watt July 3, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 3, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 3rd of July 2012. I always suggest that newcomers to the program, actually, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the audios for free download which they'll find there, there's over a thousand and you'll start to understand the system. It's a big circus, in a way, but it's a system you're born into. Very complex with many layers to it but really it's a system all going in the same direction of planning the future.

Those in power, even down through the ages, never let go of power. Therefore they must always control and direct the future so they're always in control of it and their offspring as well. That's what you're living in today. It's a planned society, a planned system and everything, every facet of society has been brought into consideration via the think tanks which they employ at the top and the big foundations which run the non-governmental organizations which promote all the big movements that guide the world along certain paths, into austerity for instance.

So, help yourself to the audios and find out the big organizations that came together over a hundred years ago to create this New World Order, as they like to call it. Which is to do with the 21st century or the

Century of Change because the change is the goal, the goal that was sought after for an awful long time by those in charge, total control, that is, of the whole planet, and all resources and everyone in it too.

Remember too, when you're helping yourself to the audios you can help me keep going along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't bring on scary stories from people with anonymous names and so on, to give you frightening data. I just give you the basic facts as we can possibly prove them. I don't sell articles or stuff to make you live forever, I just, as I say, sell the books and discs and that's it because otherwise you get kind of compromised and then you're in big business, before you know it you have to be pals with everything out there in commerce. Which is leading of course the charge towards this new system we're going into of the very, very rich and the very, very poor, that's basically it too.

So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, help yourselves. You can get transcripts for download for print up as well. You can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages, as I say all the sites listed on the COM site have audios for download. Remember from the US to Canada you can use personal checks. You can use international postal money orders. You can use Pay Pal or you can use cash. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations remember, are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times.

And if you think it's austere at the moment, it's nothing to what's coming along the pike because as I say this is the century of change, this change to do with a completely planned society where everyone is controlled from birth to death, you're given little avenues of escapism, of course, lots of electronic gadgets to fantasize with and lose yourself. But in reality all your spending money, in a post-consumer society, will go to basic necessities, down the road, and that's what's planned for everyone on the planet.

You got to understand the organizations, as I say, that started a long time ago with this big initiative to take over the world. They were very, very far-sighted, they said it would probably happen regardless, even if they didn't guide it; however, if they didn't guide it, other people and individuals might take the lead; therefore they had to do it first and make sure that they guided the world and promoted it through world organizations. Everything to do with the world organizations had to be promoted and that's why they even created the Olympic games, for instance. Anything at all that's pan-America, pan-British, pan-whatever, pan-the-world, is promoted. I'll be back with more, on this, after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and the matrix is a system. That's really what it is, it's a very complex system, many layers to this system and it also encompasses even the human condition, you might say, people who are born into the world and it's a world of matter; you got to eat, you got to live, etc. and there's those, of course, who have no problem going for that full-steam ahead, to the basically impoverishment of everyone else, if need be, for their own survival. And you find basic impulses and needs become neurotic, in a sense, sometimes even through different groups of people, even some religions will promote that, until it becomes a hyper-neurosis, until they have to survive at everyone else's expense.

So, there's nothing new in this at all, it's the way humankind really is, we're stuck in this world and, of course, small tribes are the only ones that can have any kind of form of control over their leadership. Once you get beyond that stage you can't get rid of the guy on top when he tries to put his whole family and his offspring in charge and simply make a dynasty of it. That's what we have, are really dynasties that run the world. In all the big countries, even in China, what you call Communist China, is very, very old families that already were incredibly wealthy long before the Communist revolution there.

So, we have the dynasties who all get together, they all go to pretty well the same schools, the Ivy League schools in the West and they all are taught the same eugenics courses and they're taught the same sociology courses and how the future must be, for themselves, of course. Because they see it from their own perspective, they don't see it from the perspective of those at the bottom. In fact, those at the top can't imagine really how you live. In fact Bush Jr, when he got into office, was probably one of the first guys to say, "I've never met poor people", and he actually appointed a guy to go out into society, who would meet poor people and get their ideas. They haven't a clue how you survive or how you live, they never think about it at all. It's like an alien thought to them and that's pretty well the same the world over.

Powerful people marry into powerful families, they intermarry and they create powerful offspring who again go through the same courses, the same kind of Ivy League schooling and end up in the same high positions, across the world. So these are, as I say, dynasties who run the world. You don't need to be a prime minister or a president, you simply have to run the guys that run the presidents and they're all run; because Carroll Quigley and others who've worked for the Council on Foreign Relations have said that. That for the last hundred years now, it is, that they put their own guys in as presidents and prime ministers across the Western world and the British Empire too. Every one has been a member of the same organization going on the same path, towards the same ends with a totally planned society. They have no problems, actually, talking about people as a separate species, in the classes, that is. They have no problem at all about that, they take it as a matter for granted and a matter of course that there's different kinds of humans on the planet as they promote, of course, through their own media, a different perception to us, that everyone's the same, we're all equal and all that nonsense.

Now, those who try to fight this big system, and big players in the past have talked about it. H.G. Wells talked about it; he talked about the Open Conspiracy. He was a propagandist for it at that time, because your mind is directed through not just non-fiction, which he wrote, and fiction which he wrote, but fiction itself has more of an impetus on the imagination and gets the young people moving along in a thought mode, a pattern towards a desired goal and, of course, it's desired by those at the top. So, fiction is a great way to predictive program, as they call it, "predictive programming", the general population, the young ones especially for the next step and the next step and the next step.

Every generation is taught when they're young that they're the freest generation that's ever been and they're on the cutting edge of what they call 'civilization' and 'progress,' but no one questions what progress is, especially the young because they don't have the wisdom. No one has it when you're really young. And we don't listen to adults, we're taught not to, in fact, especially nowadays. And we are used so easily by those in charge of education. So, education, like Stalin said, must be very well financed and very well guided and manipulated, along with police, of course. So, you had teachers and policeman and the military, and if you've got that you control the country or a whole bunch of nations; quite easy to do. Old techniques again, nothing really new in it; except they've got more cash from all of us to hire more and more people and pay them pretty well for indoctrination purposes and to keep everybody else in check.

Now, there are those who fight it and as I've mentioned before, H.G. Wells mentioned this in The Open Conspiracy, one of his books. Where he says, really, if anyone wants to know what's going on they can find out because we publish what we do; and they do, it's just that their books are rather boring. People would rather get their history from Hollywood than open dusty old boring books by bureaucrats, high-level bureaucrats, and movers and shakers in the world. And it's true enough you can really wade through them for chapter after chapter to get one paragraph of something that's essential to know.

That's how things are done, you see, knowledge is scattered, deliberately, and that's why it's scattered too, because they don't want the general population knowing so easily what's happening. When you go to the proper universities and you're singled-out for the proper tuition, as a leader, you're given access to stuff where it's all condensed for you. You don't have to search all over the place looking for bits to put together. H.G. Wells also said that many will fight and die protesting this New World Order. That's going to be true as well, that's why, of course, they've got the big military and militarized police forces across the whole world now, under the guise of terrorism. Because it will come into play when people can't afford to live anymore and it starts at the bottom level. Those on the very bottom, during times of inflation, because you see, it's been declared that we are now in a post-consumerist society. Those who still have cash, more cash, can still consume, of course, but those at the bottom have to consume less and less, so once they get a certain point reached; and I've no doubt at all universities have been paid millions of dollars over many, many years to do studies. They'll know the exact percentage point where they hit the general public when riots break out, that it will happen, they will know.

So, we're run in a very scientific manner, "scientific socialism" they call it and the bankers love that because they prefer to deal with countries under socialism; where socialism tends to have a heavy hand on the general population and socialists are always borrowing from the banks. And today it doesn't matter anyway because both conservative and everything else, they're all socialist today; that's really it. They're all socialist.

So, people try to do things in other ways, they think there must be some sort of legality involved and so they try to become lawyers, etc. or they go back to the past and try to use old charters that were used before for rights and they generally get demolished. Some countries more so than others; and there's an article from Britain to do with a guy who was the head of an organization there that tried to go along with the rights for the British people. It says:

"Roger Hayes Arrested, Tried In Secret Court, Imprisoned"

Alan: I think all in the one day, I think, you know. It says:

"At 9:30 this morning, in scenes reminiscent of Stasi East Germany, 2 police cars and 4 policemen from Merseyside Police arrested British Constitution Group Chairman Roger Hayes at his Wirral home and drove away."

"The first his family heard of him was at 18:30 this evening via a telephone call from a Warder in Liverpool prison, to say that Roger had been tried and sentenced to prison."

Alan: All like that, bang, bang, bang.

"At no time were the family or any other members of the public informed of his arrest, and it is understood that he was tried in a secret court without a Jury. Denied the right to argue his case, denied the right to a Jury, denied the right for the public to see justice being done, Roger was imprisoned in the secretive gulag system that Britain has become in 2012."

Alan: It's been that way for a long time, actually.

"Roger's "crime" is that he has been refusing to pay his Council tax, because along with other state taxes, a proportion of the tax revenue gathered is being sent to the European Union, used to fund unlawful wars in Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya and Syria, and promote terrorism right around the world. To pay tax under these circumstances is, at the very least, unlawful under Section 15(3) of the Terrorism Act 2000."

Alan: So, see, you start to try and use their laws and it doesn't work, folks. These guys, if they want you they come and get you, they really do, because they're lawless at the top, that's why.

"As such the present government of UK in Westminster is complicit to terrorist action and war crimes and therefore the payment of taxes to an unlawful, criminal regime is itself a criminal act - one in which Roger refused to participate."

"The state has never forgiven him for the arrest of Judge Peake at Birkenhead court as part of this campaign."

Alan: So, he is in charge of a particular organization that tries to use their own charter of rights, etc. and the laws of supposedly Britain and they come and get you. They bide their time sometimes but they get you eventually because they can't have you doing that because, you see, if you get away with it other people will copy you and they won't allow that. I mean, your whole purpose under this system has always been to produce and consume and pay taxes, and now it's not to consume so much as simply to produce and have less to spend for yourself because taxes are going to end up bringing you into austerity, which is post-consumerism. The cash that you've got left will simply be for basic necessities, that's what they've said and I've got articles here from the top Greenie organizations talking about this. It came out from the G-20 meeting, the recent one. It says:

"In addition to his stance on taxes for unlawful purposes, Roger has also been campaigning for the Lawful Bank - a monetary initiative in which money can be issued to the public as credit, rather than as crippling debt under the existing corrupt and fraudulent International Monetary System."

"As Chairman of the British Constitution Group,..."

Alan: That's the group he belongs to, he's the chairman.

"...Roger Hayes has been an outspoken public speaker warning the British public that their rights and freedoms under Common Law and the Constitution are being stripped away and replaced by a dictatorship of secret courts operating under Administrative and Statute Law."

"There is no doubt that his success in alerting ever more people to the dangers of the British / EU dictatorship being built by a criminal element now masquerading as British politicians, has caused the state to imprison Roger. His challenge to the fraudulent banking system, as evidenced by the criminal acts of Barclays bank and today's resignation by arch Bilderberger and BBC advisor Marcus Agius, will also have made Roger enemies within Britain's wide criminal banking cabal."

Alan: And they've been there for centuries.

"Roger's family is shocked both at his arrest, and at the realisation that Britain is now sliding into a police state, where husbands, fathers and other good people can be lifted off the streets and imprisoned. There is now no doubt that Britain is further under the control of domestic terrorists in Westminster."

Alan: And so they are asking:

"We ask that all those who value their freedoms and liberty call Merseyside Police for further information and an explanation of their actions, and also call Liverpool prison to establish Roger's physical safety and well-being."

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight and it's got the phone numbers in it for those who want to bombard them. It's the only thing you can do, is say, "We're keeping an eye on what's going on here", because we're under a totalitarian system. It's in every country. Some are better at handling it than others. The States, of course, is getting awfully big and heavy with the heavy-hand of the law and the people are adapting to it as people do. In Britain it's the same kind of thing, they're coming down on it because that's your purpose, you're a slave. You are a slave, in this new system and that is your purpose. You're a lesser being, you see. That's just the way things really, really are.

And an update to it, as well, it says:

"The facts of Roger's committal to prison are slowly emerging. It seems that on Tuesday 26 June 2012 a Committal Hearing took place at which Wirral Council state that Roger failed to appear. As a result the Judge issued a bench warrant for his arrest, and Roger was arrested yesterday morning. The Council spokesman either did not know or refused to name the Judge."

Alan: And it's not because; I mean, he's just withholding, it's called withholding taxes, you know. Because if it was for a fair thing, where it was coming back to the people, there'd be no problem with it. That's the whole point of taxes when they first brought them in. Oh, you get all this back in services, etc. and of course we're throwing it all over the world. It's now the redistribution of wealth; they call it, through the G-20 meetings and all the rest of it. And they're building up other third world nations with your tax money as they give you no work at home. So, they've completely thrown all their laws and their rules out the window, at the top, and they're off on a different tangent all together. But of course that was always the agenda. So:

"Roger Hayes "WITHHELD" his Council Tax rather than "refused to pay" as we reported. This has important implications in his legal case."

Alan: There's a big difference, actually, again legally, but I don't think it matters if they're after you.

"The most important fact in Roger's arrest, trial and imprisonment is that nobody knows the detail of what happened to him. What were the names and numbers of the police officers? What was the Court? What was the number of the case? Who was the Magistrate or Judge? Were any public present to see justice being done?"

Alan: Well, nobody knows, they just grabbed him, and away; tried by magistrate and that was it, and they don't even name the magistrate. So, that's what they can do with you if they want to, to make an example of you and they can do a lot worse as well, of course. As I say, all you can do is keep an eye, and say we're watching you, so worse doesn't happen. That's all you can do in this day and age, really, that's it.

Now, as I've mentioned before, people are very easily trained and every generation is trained incrementally. There's been big strides between the generations too. You only have to do it once and then you can take a big stride, once you've crossed the initial barriers and now you'll have maybe 3 or 4 generations of people sitting and anything goes now because each generation has been degenerated, culturally, in the process, through entertainment and so on, till you watch anything at all, I mean anything at all. And you're trained so simply by things you like; I mean, you can actually get trained by things which are kind of amusing to you, and most folk are trained that way. You can warn them in advance, it doesn't matter.

For instance, I'm going to put up a link tonight on an ad put out by Virgin Atlantic on how safe it is, and sexy and cool it is, to be x-rayed at an airport and you see all the models going through, male and female. And this guy does his little almost striptease dance in the thing and that will probably get them all humored and laughing and giggling about it and it tells you at the bottom how safe it is and it's cool and it's sexy, you see. That's all you need to do with most people. I guarantee you if you watch this and then you warn people about it and then you show them it, you can warn them first, you'll still see them smiling away and they're lost for a second or two, that's all it takes. It's implanted in their brain, you know, that's how you're conditioned. So simple, isn't it? Because they've got neuroscience and all these other big, big professions today, behaviorism, they've been working your whole life long and before you were born in ways to manipulate the public. They know exactly how to alter your opinions on anything at all and make you for something, in fact, even through humor or whatever it happens to take, it's very easy to do.

Also, there's been massive sexual abuse by UK police officers, it's getting to the stage now where it's worrying people and it says:

"An investigation by the Guardian released on June the 29th warned of the number of sexual abuses committed by UK police officers."

Alan: It's increasing, and it says:

"According to an investigation conducted by the Guardian analyzing the data from court cases and misconduct proceedings in the past 4 years, there were 56 cases involving police officers and community support officers who were found to have abused their position or were investigated for committing rape, sexually assaulting or harassing women."

Alan: I'll bet there's a bunch of guys getting harassed as well.

"Raising questions about the efficacy of the police complaint system, the study which documented the scale of the British police corruption also warned that sexual misconduct could be more widespread than previously believed."

"It revealed that the police officers have been convicted or disciplined for rape and inappropriate sexual behavior with vulnerable women. Meanwhile the Independent Police Complaints Commission..."

Alan: It's all ex-cops so they're all the brotherhood.

"...and the Association of Chief Police Officers are carrying out a joint inquiry into the scale of the problem..."

Alan: So they won't find much.

"...which will be published in September. It was prompted by the case of the Northumbria police constable Stephen Mitchell, who was jailed for life in January last year for carrying out sex attacks on vulnerable women, while he was on duty."

"The damage is far deeper because the victims trusted the police and believed that the police were supposed to protect them from harm and help catch and punish those who perpetrate it."

"says Debaleena Dasgupta, a lawyer who has represented women sexually assaulted by the police officers."

Alan: Now this is all part too of the degradation of today's society because the old morality is out the window and lost to sight and it won't come back, by the way. You would need an earth-shattering thing to happen into utter primitivism to get back to some basic normalcies because everything's been so scientifically destroyed that the minds of people out there are corrupt, because they're imprinted with all kinds of porno, since a very young age. It's promoted in school, they even use pornography in school, to teach the children, I'm talking about porno movies, and anything goes as they push all kinds of variations of it to children who don't even know what's even going on. They're telling them what to become, if they feel like it, try it and do it, whatever, and maybe you should see a therapist if you don't feel like doing it.

So, everybody's screwed up basically, but pornography imprints itself on the brain, for life, for life and certain scenes, of course, including the violent stuff, it doesn't have to be violent but it will imprint itself for life and that's it. You've really been so tinkered with by design, by the way, because in order to conquer a society completely you must conquer its culture. The culture that made it safe, stand up together, stand up for each other against those who would take them over. Well, you've all been taken over, as they destroyed your cultures under the guise of freeing you up for certain small groups of individuals so as they could have rights, they have to take all yours away, until you have all this thing. You can't even trust anybody anymore. It's that bad, it's that bad. Anyway, it goes on to say in this article:

"'The breach of that trust has an enormous effect: they feel that if they can't trust a police officer, who can they trust? They lose their confidence in everyone, even those in authority."

Alan: Well, especially those in authority.

"It is one of the worst crimes that can be committed and when committed by an officer, becomes one of the greatest abuses of power.'"

Alan: Meanwhile of course, everyone's seen the abuses at Abu Ghraib, etc., with the military prisons and how they stacked up all their prisoners, naked, and made them do disgusting things. And you wonder why one guy, one solitary guy, is withholding taxes, because he doesn't want to have anything to do with these unlawful wars and big agendas, geopolitics, as they like to call it at the top. Remember Kissinger says that soldiers are dumb stupid animals to be used for foreign policy. They're not supposed to know why they're really there. The propaganda is all they get, "bad guy, he wears a rag on his head, oh, bad man". That's all the soldier needs to know. We are trained so easily, eh? Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about really, the system we're born into. When you're degenerate, you don't know you're degenerate because everyone around you will be degenerate as well and doing what you're doing. It's very, very simple to do. And massive studies, ongoing studies are done all the time as we're brought down to the bottom, bottom level. I've mentioned before about the different organizations that were sent out to take over the culture and given permission to do so by the big bankers, who ran the presidents. They had presidential authority to let them work and create the cultures for America and Britain and elsewhere, all at the same time to bring them down and down and down, like the Frankfurt school. And you have to read the writings of people who belonged to the Frankfurt school, like Theodor Adorno, who talked not only about bringing them down to utter pedophilia but even down to, basically, doing things with dead bodies, put it that way, he says then we shall have achieved our goal. I'm not kidding about this. And, of course, if your parents don't know to tell you because they've been kept ignorant then you don't know, you think it's all quite natural.

When you look at, as I say, people withholding taxes, you understand, legalities are legalities, in one form or another; either morally or spiritually or however you want to view it. The fact is, if you're giving money to tyrants, to slaughter people across the world, for instance, and not only do that but abuse you all back home at the same time, I mean, do you really feel good about all your cash going off so that troops can pee on little boys, after killing them? I mean, how do you really feel about that? Does it bother you at all? Or do

you see those little boys as subhuman because of the propaganda? A wheelbarrow, that's how they made their living, is carrying stuff around for groceries, messages from houses and things, just gun them down and then your own troops pee on them.

Now, you better understand that those who control your own troops will have guys peeing on you one day, because what goes around comes around. When they're finished with all these wars, who do you think they're going to come down on then? Never mind these characters that are out there doing that, are coming home to wear the black uniforms that are going to be after you.

Society is so degraded now, and it's meant to be because then you're conquered, as I say, you can't stand up for each other, you won't. You have no principles to stand up for, at all. I read this article last November, and it was in the Ottawa Citizen and someone sent me it today because the link went and so I've got another link to it. It's to do with those who are, of course, consumed, as you're supposed to be because when you're young you have all the kind of drives that are there for procreation, etc., to make sure the species goes on. But of course, it can be again tampered with until it's morbid, you've got a morbid fascination. It's been hyper-actuated, as the big boys said they'd do it; until everything is sex, sex, sex. And of course you can't bond with anybody and you won't want children either or neither will the woman as well, because she's doing the same thing; that's what they've brought us all to. But you can't play with these things. Anything you play with is going to impact your behavior and your relationships as well. I've talked before about these people at the top who work for neuroscience, because they're always working on perversion. They cause the problems and then they try to find out can they alter them, once they've caused them all; and there's no cure, there's no treatment really that has ever worked for perversions. It's to do with a guy who was in that. It says:

"Order of Canada recipient..."

Alan: That's one of the high orders they give people in Canada.

"...damaged by his work. Post-traumatic stress caused by years of viewing disturbing videos. Into the sick minds of violent sex offenders is the only way to heal them..."

Alan: Well, you can't heal them. In fact, you can't change them, they're just as proud as ever to do it.

"...and to protect potential victims, says Dr. John Bradford, one of Canada's leading forensic psychiatrists. He has done this difficult work for some 30 years, even when it threatened his own health."

Alan: Then he was given his high honor, in Canada, a Rideau Hall ceremony and so on. It goes on about it, the different people that got the same prize, etc. etc., for virtuous stuff and all that. Then he says:

""It is critical to understand why people do what they do. What we are doing is understanding it, bringing it out of the closet if you like, so people can talk about it and come forward and get treatment before they hurt somebody.""

Alan: Well, it's a growing business, not that they can do anything about it because so many folk now are damaged.

"However, in trying to prevent others from being hurt, Bradford suffered his own damage."

Alan: See, you can't even play with this. And some of the biggest offenders we have today are people who've actually worked on offenders because they watch all the stuff that they watch.

"Bradford said long periods spent watching video of horrendous acts of sexual violence left its impact."

Alan: Now, it's not just violence, by the way. It will all leave its impact.

"The stress started with the Paul Bernardo case, and it got worse the more he watched."

Alan: Well, he didn't even see the latest one where the guy, the homosexual guy ate his victim, after he killed him and did other weird things with parts of his body. He says:

""I had a tremendously difficult time getting the videotapes out of my head. I didn't understand it but I had trouble sleeping. It got worse, and what I found was that I had developed acute post traumatic stress disorder," Bradford said."

""What happened to me was that, through a whole process of looking at high-definition video of sexual violence, it affected me. I recovered from it, but I had to go and get help.""

Alan: He says. So, he had to go to a psychiatrist. How do you help somebody, once they're damaged? What thoughts have gone through his mind that shouldn't be there in the first place? It's like going into a form of hell and hoping to come out of it unscathed, it doesn't work that way; but it's all encouraged from the top, isn't it?

"Bradford, who has mentored many young forensic psychiatrists, says the proliferation of violent sex videos means one of his most important messages to new doctors is to be aware of their impact."

""What I've been talking about more recently is to explain to younger people how they need to be careful of that stuff because, once it is in your mind, it can really bother you. It is stressful and you can develop PTSD [Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder]," he said."

Alan: But it's all of it, you see. It becomes fixed, imprinted in your brain, that's what happens.

"Bradford, head of forensic psychiatry at the University of Ottawa, recently retired as associate chief of forensics at the Royal Ottawa Mental Health Centre. He recalls getting into forensic psychiatry by accident."

Alan: And he tells you how he got into it and all the rest of it and then the other branches that he helped found, and so on and so on.

The fact is, you can't play with this kind of stuff folks and any drive can be taken and exaggerated, until, as I say, it's a morbid thing, it's beyond normalcy. And what you've got today under normalcy is beyond normalcy but it's intended to be by those who put it all out. Don't forget, Hollywood, and the articles I've read recently talked about Hollywood, it doesn't just churn out all the other stuff that's meant to control you and give you predictive programming, it also churns out the mass of the world's porno movies. They've got their big, own version of the Oscars and all that kind of stuff, and do all kind of weird... And the children see this stuff and they emulate it and that's it. It's game over for relationships, having children and all the rest of it because that's the agenda.

Remember, UNESCO was involved in this too with Julian Huxley, who talked about bringing in hyper-promiscuity, and so did Lord Bertrand Russell, before they even have puberty. Once you've done that, they'll never bond in a long-term relationship. All successful, eh, and that was the plan, it wasn't happenstance. They didn't say we're going to give you freedom to do what you want. No, it was to get this agenda through until you can't bond, that was the purpose, the end of the family unit. Awfully successful though, eh?

The other day I mentioned about the expansion of the big Iraq, the US embassy in Iraq; massive multi-million dollar, they call it an embassy. It's like, you know, Fort Knox, it's a massive thing but again it's meant to fool the public, isn't it? Now Afghanistan's next, it says:

"U.S. building Afghanistan a huge $92 million military headquarters."

Alan: So, they're spending that to build a new "Pentagon", they call it:

"...a new "Pentagon," a massive five-story military headquarters with domed roofs and a high-tech basement command center that will link Afghan generals with their troops fighting the Taliban nationwide."

"But when Defense Minister Abdul Rahim Wardak asked for a bigger office in the building -- a change that

would cost about $300,000 -- he got a firm "no." Such changes cost time and money, U.S. military officials said, and in Afghanistan, both are in ever-shorter supply."

""We could do them, but we're not going to do them," Col. Andrew Backus, the director of engineering for the NATO command in charge of training and equipping the Afghan security forces, said of the Afghans' proposed revisions."

Alan: So, they're trying to say that they're really doing it on the cheap, you know. This is a PR piece. So regardless, the US taxpayer, that's awfully generous, is building a $92 million dollar and it'll cost a lot more than that when it's finished. You know that's always triple, at least triple what they tell you, you know that. It says:

"...the 516,000-square-foot building, still cloaked in scaffolds and cranes, dwarfs other buildings in town."

Alan: Well, as I say, thank you to the USA, that's added to your debt, of course.

In Australia, it's interesting because at the moment a lot of experimentation is going on in Australia, who've been hit fast and hard and quickly with stuff that other countries have had for years, under austerity and all the rest of it, and free trade. But now they're going after the welfare recipients too. I'll tell you the welfare recipients are simply the test-bed for all of you eventually, when you're on austerity programs. Even if you're working, it doesn't matter; you're all going to go on austerity programs.

"A federal government trial in which Centrelink..."

Alan: I guess that's an organization, they've either privatized their welfare system or whatever.

"...manages the money of welfare recipients began yesterday amid an angry protest. Bankstown, in Sydney's southwest, is one of five areas where the trial is being conducted."

"It is designed to help allocate Centrelink benefits so that expenses are paid. Under the government's Stronger Futures legislation,..."

Alan: I love these names they give it.

"...the trials will direct money from some welfare recipients to pay for "priority items" such as food, housing, clothing and utilities."

"The remainder of the money can be used as they wish - but with strict exclusions. Recipients are forbidden..."

Alan: I'll say that again, they're forbidden:

"to spend their welfare on alcohol, tobacco, pornography and gambling."

Alan: Well, they can go to the United Nations because they say that pornography is a human right.

"Those who take part in the scheme may also be given a BasicsCard, which allows them to shop at Centrelink-approved stores, including Coles and Woolworths in some places."

Alan: Remember the new future system that Quigley talked about was to be a feudal system with corporations running the show. So, here's the money going to you and they will tell you which ones you can shop at, what ones of the big massive international corporations you can shop at.

"The BasicsCard is a PIN-operated Eftpos card which can be used to buy most goods and services at the registered stores. The scheme is voluntary..."

Alan: At the moment, of course.

"...but it can be made compulsory for people who are falling behind in rent and bill payments or because of child protection issues."

Alan: It's amazing too, the families are completely mushed-up, and there's so many single-parent families now. This is all the war. All we're talking about here is the war and the fallout from it and then the remedies to cope with the fallout, you see.

"Volunteers are eligible for an incentive payment of $250 for every 26 consecutive weeks they stay on the program, which covers those receiving benefits including Newstart and the pension."

Alan: So, it's quite interesting, and it says:

"Centrelink social workers will decide on the compulsory income-managed cases."

Alan: So, social workers are now running your lives and get used to it because it's going to spread to even the bottom wage earners and this is the agenda. This is the agenda.

Tonight I'll put up a link too, from Britain, it's called "Next steps: Life transitions and retirement in the 21st century". It's to get everybody used to these massive changes we're going through now; this is the century of change that academia has been prattling on about for 50 years. This is it; you're in it. And it's massive changes as they turn everything upside down. This one is by Lord Wei, who's a Chinese guy who was raised in Britain supposedly. There's very little data about him but he was made a British lord and he's called Lord Wei, and it's written by Dr. Alison Hulme and it's supported by the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, that's very British, and it's to do with how to train everybody, even the young people, into this new system of change, you see, right from birth to death. Every age group is involved in it and even compulsory service for people, the young, compulsory service.

Because, you see, the world you're getting brought up to, if you're a nobody, is where you serve the world system. I've been talking about this for many, many, many years. That's your job, to serve the world system, and it's all in here. Now who is this Lord Wei? Well, apparently he just came out of nowhere and he's also now the head of the British-China's bank Association. So, he's got a lot of communist leanings obviously. He also was the guy who helped do the Big Society project for Britain, where, again, you all end up volunteering and working in your own areas and looking after each other now that they've destroyed the family unit, that's pretty good, where government will direct how you handle each other, but you'll do it for free, you see. We used to do it fine when you had the family unit, everybody took care of everybody else, including people not in the family, when you had communities. Now they've destroyed it all and now you're given project leaders who come out and tell you what to do, and "you, you, you and you, you're coming with me, you're going to help the people and feed the poor this week," and that's it, you see.

Of course, this Mr. Wei is under the philanthropy groups, he's a philanthropist, you see. They just get born every so often and their job is to help people. They can't help it but help people by running big multi-million-dollar think tanks to do with controlling everybody. It's their life ambition, to help you all, because we're all too stupid to do it ourselves, now that everything's dysfunctional, you see.

So, I'll put that up tonight too and you can look through that and see what you think of it. And because of all that he was made a baron or something. Now, you've all seen these stories coming out and we'll find out what's it's all about eventually, what the purpose of all this is, because it says another:

"Nude carjacker hurts 7 in brutal rampage: 'Drug-addled' man shuts down town as he flips Porsche and breaks both legs of pregnant woman."

Alan: This is the same drug that they suspect, the bath salts stuff, it's not really bath salts at all. But they strip naked and they do all kind of weird things, so this is one of the latest ones. There's another one in China, of course, a guy stopped cars and started trying to eat women's faces. It's happening all over. We'll find out what's behind it all and what they really want us to think of it, when they tell us what to think of it, you see, or the new laws come out about something or another. We'll soon find out about it.

Another article about Tony Blair, great psychopath, I mean he's a case study in psychopathy. It says:

"Former Labour Prime Minister Tony Blair could have earned as much as £80million since leaving office five years ago."

Alan: Now that he fronts for a whole big bunch of corporations, JP Morgan and Zurich International and all the big boys, you know, still a public servant though. Must be great to be a servant with that salary. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about the big system you're born into, which is rather blatant and in your face today. If you want to think about it you'll find everything out that I'm talking about for yourselves. I mean you should be finding this out for yourselves anyway. You should understand this for yourselves; if you don't something's being done to you, something not very nice.

We can remember Monsanto, of course, and the different GM food groups and chemical industries, that were going out simply taking stuff that existed, vegetables and everything, and patenting them. Putting a patent on them because nobody had thought to do it before. You got to understand those who control the world also control the legal system so they'll always give them loopholes to do that and they don't try and stop them. Well drug companies, which they also rule, are the same. This is about drugs. And it's going to be effective in the US as well under Obamacare, or whatever they want to call it, because they had it already on the drawing board and ready to go before Obama came in. It doesn't matter who they put in as a front man.

"Drug companies 'exploit legal loophole'."

Alan: This is Britain, to show you what's coming.

"Senior doctors have written to David Cameron calling for action over a legal loophole that enables drug companies to set "exorbitant prices" for drugs to treat rare diseases."

"Several examples of price hikes include a drug to treat rare muscle diseases which used to cost £800 to £1,000 per patient per year."

"Rules that were intended to encourage drug companies to research and develop new medicines for rare diseases that are being misused, the 20 consultants said in the British Medical Journal."

"Instead of developing new drugs they are obtaining licenses for existing ones..."

Alan: You see, it's almost like patents on it, things that were common.

"...and hiking up the price by up to 700 per cent, they said. Some NHS [National Health Service] hospitals are now refusing to fund drugs that were previously available cheaply while the NHS faces paying millions of pounds extra a year for the same, or very similar, medicines."

"The open letter, which is also addressed to Health Secretary Andrew Lansley and David Cameron, said: 'Once a company has obtained a licence, the legislation then gives the company sole rights to supply the drug.'"

Alan: And puts everybody else out of business, all the cheap ones. This is old drugs, old stuff.

"'This in turn allows the company to set an exorbitant price for this supply and effectively to bar previous suppliers of the unlicensed preparation from further production and distribution. We believe that this behaviour is not in the best interests of patients or the NHS but is undoubtedly significantly advantageous to drug companies.'"

"The doctors said they had already written to the Department of Health for England and the Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency about the issue."

Alan: Now in the US, I touched on it last year, that the FDA had passed laws, drafted up, by the way, by the big pharma companies, to allow them to use cheaper chemicals, they said but similar chemicals; there's no such a thing as "similar." You either have the right chemical or you don't in a drug. However, they said similar ones, which are cheaper, and still keep the brand names for the drugs and their prices too.

Now, of course, that the new system's coming in, the doctors are prescribing all generic forms as well and they're using all the substitute stuff. It's supposed to be as good as the original stuff, and it's not. It's really plummeted. The generic used to be the same but now it's not, you see. Because even generic had to use the real chemicals by the formula that was prescribed.

Anyway, they're ripping off people in Britain and they've got the whole country to ransom and they're allowed to do it and of course Parliament will drag its heels because they all belong to the same groups, of course, that run big pharma and all the other guys, the high entrepreneurs that believe it's their right to plunder the planet, because this is the time you live in folks. That's what these folk believe in; you get to the top by any way possible. It doesn't matter on the fallout, that's not their problem.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

British Constitution Group Chairman Tried in Secret Court and Imprisoned

British Constitution Group Leader Imprisoned

Virgin Atlantic Ad--Airport X-Rays are Fun and Sexy

UK Cops--Sexual Harassment Increasing

Order of Canada Recipient Damaged by His Work--Pornography, Violent Sex Videos

US Builds New "pentagon" in Afghanistan

Australia--Welfare Ban on Booze and Tobacco

Life Transitions and Retirement in the 21st. Century

More Naked Zombie Madness

Tony Blair, Political Showbiz and 80 Million Pounds Earned in 5 Years

Merry-go-Round of Drug Companies and Price Fixing

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 5, 2012 (#1123)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 5, 2012:
Victimless Crime?:
"Our Time Should Be Called the Age of Corruption,
Where Free Reign of Bankers Brings on Destruction,
Such Evil Doers Retire with Billions in Plunder,
Silence from Politicos--There Should Be Thunder,
A Trail of Bankruptcies and Misery in Their Wake,
But No Disgrace Amongst Peers, Make No Mistake,
In Moral Relativity There can Be No Sinner,
For Elite Class it's Award-Time for the Winner,
Under Laws for Wealthy it's a "Victimless Crime",
Only Thieves at the Bottom Made to Do Time"
© Alan Watt July 5, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 5, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 5, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find over a thousand audios for free download. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there, they all carry the audios. If you find sticking on download try one of these alternate sites listed there, because a lot of folk go into the .com at the same time. If you want transcripts, they all carry transcripts for print up as well. There's transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on guests who are really advertisers or they've got affiliates with selling whatever. I have none of either myself, so that way I'm more independent; I've got more of a free hand to comment on different things too. If you take on a lot of big advertisers then you've got to worry about what you say about certain topics. So if you want to keep me going you can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. It's up to you, but it's certainly, definitely appreciated in these austere times, as we go into quantitative easing which is really just inflation, and eventually of course maybe even hyperinflation if the big boys get their way. [Order and donation options listed above.]

As I mentioned so many times before, we're living through a script, for those who don't understand it. You

have to go into the website to start to pick up the pieces of information scattered over the last hundred years from big organizations, all working together, with a central head and a strategy to bring in this global society. Not just for the public's sake, in fact it's definitely not for the public's sake, as they're bringing in a new scientific society, a society literally managed by government and special agencies. Academia is all on board with it. The big international money lenders are all on board with it. And they have incredible organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their sister organizations, the Council on Foreign Relations, across the whole world, in every country, putting in presidents and prime ministers and they've been doing that for a hundred years, for those who don't know.

So help yourself to those because you can't understand what's happening now if you don't understand the whys of it and the past. You've got to understand too, that nothing was left out of this big plan including the destruction of the family unit, the destruction of cultures. Because cultures, they said, made people nationalistic, therefore you'd have to get an international culture, but first you must destroy to utter DEBASEMENT what was left of any national culture. And that's been awfully, awfully successful across the first world countries. And into the hands of Hollywood of course came a lot of money and lots of the right kind of scripts to bring this about. Because the children watch this, they parrot what they see and they're taught it in school as well, that this is the new – they really are taught that somehow they are, themselves... How silly can it be, eh, you're a child but you're taught that somehow you're leading the world, your generation. What a joke. People who are rather old in tweed suits rule the world and give you these particular things to follow, all of your culture, music, movies, even the games that you play, because it's all a big part of it too. NOTHING, nothing is left out, nothing at all. And games are very important because the Pentagon has admitted that many times, that they can actually predict the next generation by the types of games which they give them and then watch how it follows through in the culture itself. And it's awfully, awfully accurate. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we are living through a script. As I say, the books have been churned out for a hundred years, very boring stuff by bureaucrats who have been employed, for their lifetimes in fact, generations of them, going over the whole script and helping bring in the future. And the big players said a hundred years ago they'd have to bring in academia, because you get the children very young you see, and the future leaders as well, so you want the initial indoctrination to have taken on them for the changes which they will witness in their lifetime. Most of them actually are cultural changes. Most revolutions are actually within the culture itself.

And it's so interesting to watch and compare The Communist Manifesto with what's actually happened. You'll find it's all been done pretty well. And you'll ask yourself why, why would the capitalists, the big boys with the cash, the international money lenders, why would they want that? Well they love it because they want an organized, planned society. Remember, the first economists were also the bankers, the guys who dealt with the cash, populations, payments and so on. They had to know how many people would be born in the next generation to pay off the debts that they would incur through these same bankers. So they've never let it go you see, and they still run the system that way.

That's why, for instance, they bring in such massive immigration to countries like Britain. Partly, as Tony Blair and his pals said, it was to destroy the culture of Britain forever – that was in the national media over there, that was part of the reason of it. And another reason they gave to the public was that they'd have to bring in more young people to pay off the national debt. So sink the country to pay off the national debt – that makes a lot of sense doesn't it? Because a little place like Britain, I'm surprised it's still standing and not just sinking under the water with the weight of people on it. But here's an article here to show you how serious they are about immigration, or at least reducing it, or even getting rid of the undesirable ones that get turned away. It says...

Border Agency Has Lost Track Of Migrants
news.sky.com / 5 July 2012

At least 150,000 migrants have been refused permission to stay in the UK but the authorities do not know how many have left, a watchdog has said.

John Vine, chief inspector of the UK Border Agency (UKBA), said there is no clear strategy to find out what

proportion of this growing number remain in the country illegally.

He also said tracking these absconders down and removing them from the country is not seen as a priority for the agency - and that there is no clear plan to ensure the cases do not just become another backlog to deal with.

So then they go on about what they give you as a percentage of ones that are still in the country. It's probably very low compared to the real statistics, since they don't know– over the years they have no idea how many just stay in the country. That shows you this is an agenda when you get these things happening – it's definitely an agenda.

Now, we also are living through the time when the big communist system, which turned into the greening system, to use that as an alternate means to bring the big plan through, the planned society once again, with all the big corporate bankers on top, and the Rockefellers, etc., working towards bringing down the population of the whole planet, and many other agendas on the go at the same time along that path. But it's never enough for them. Each agenda that's fulfilled it's never, never enough, because you see, they really have a timetable. They work things out like a big business and they actually have a timetable to introduce different parts of their agenda, like any big corporation does. And they go on and on about oh, we're going to destroy the planet. We had Peak Oil theory a while back too and that's out the window now too as they keep discovering more and more oil than ever, ever before. But it doesn't matter, there's always a new crisis coming along to make us give up all our rights to allow this big green system you see, which is just communist/socialist, to take over the entire system. And mind you, all the corporations are on board because everything is being privatized and they get to take control over everything, all the basic necessities for human life, water, food, everything. That's what it's about. That's why they're all on board with it.

Now, I've mentioned James Delingpole before who writes for The Telegraph and he sometimes takes a little dig at Monbiot from another newspaper, who's always going on about oh my God the sky is falling, it's falling, it's falling. And he says...

Monbiot: wrong again – 'Peak Oil' this time
telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / July 3rd, 2012

(Alan: Once again, peak oil you see.)

Here's what he wrote in 2007: (A: This is Monbiot.)

The disasters invoked by the peaking of global oil supplies can be avoided only with a "crash programme" beginning 20 years before it occurs. If some of the estimates in the department of energy's report are correct, it is already too late.

(A: Remember too, I think in 2006 or so, Prince Charles came out and said something similar, we've got 4 or 5 months to fix it or we're all doomed. This is the terror techniques that they use. And I've actually read the quotes many times on the air from all the big green parties, they're direct quotes from their own speeches and papers, where they say that they always have to give the public SCARY SCENARIOS or the public will just ignore them. So they give us these kind of horror-movie kind of reports and it's meant to terrify us. Mind you, the media goes into action too, to make sure that we get the messages and we're all scared silly. And he says here about Monbiot again, he says...)

Here he is conspiracy-theorising in 2009: (A: This is what Monbiot said then...)

Last week two whistleblowers from the International Energy Agency alleged that it has deliberately upgraded its estimate of the world's oil supplies in order not to frighten the markets.....If the whistleblowers are right, we should be stockpiling ammunition. If we are taken by surprise; if we have failed to replace oil before the supply peaks then crashes, the global economy is stuffed.

(A: And then again in 2009 Monbiot said...)

... If we leave it any longer, and no politician seems to be taking Peak Oil seriously, then we are going to see total economic collapse.

(A: These are the standard terrifying scenarios they keep popping out there so that we'll give up all our rights and be guided by experts, I mean right down to the way that you live personally in your own home. He says...)

So you might not unreasonably imagine that, were he ever to discover that the "Peak Oil" threat was nothing to worry about and that there was more than enough extractable oil to supply our needs for the foreseeable future, the Moonbat would be over the moon. Right?

Wrong!

Here is what George Monbiot airily declared yesterday – sounding for all the world as if he'd read neither Watermelons nor a James Delingpole blogpost in his entire life.

Peak oil hasn't happened, and it's unlikely to happen for a very long time.

And here's the conclusion he drew from this excellent 'news':

There is enough oil in the ground to deep-fry the lot of us, and no obvious means to prevail upon governments and industry to leave it in the ground. Twenty years of efforts to prevent climate breakdown through moral persuasion have failed, with the collapse of the multilateral process at Rio de Janeiro last month. The world's most powerful nation is again becoming an oil state, and if the political transformation of its northern neighbour is anything to go by, the results will not be pretty.

Is there anything on earth which would ever make George Monbiot happy? If the sun started shining at all this summer, he'd see it as a terrifying portent of the return of global warming. If every child in the land were suddenly given a cute puppy he'd be railing against the potential toxoplasmosis epidemic. If eternal world peace were to break out, he'd be warning of the catastrophic population explosion brought about by the lack of war casualties....

Needless to say, some of the Kommenters at Komment Macht Frei have been ribbing George mercilessly about his latest volte face. (A: So he's exposing one of the usual 'the sky is falling' characters that works for a major newspaper.)

But that's what you put up with. And they're incessant with them; there are thousands of them out there. And remember too, we adapt so quickly too. Why, why do you have a so-called... a 'greenie' working on every newspaper? Your 'environmental' specialist? What is an environmental specialist? These guys read the same papers as you do. They mow the lawn like you do – that's as close to greening as they ever get. But of course they're dead-socialist fanatics; they're dead-keen on bringing in this whole controlled society scenario. That's why. And they shouldn't be on newspapers.

Now, everybody's going... The US is going through their banking scandal of course, with the Feds and everybody else involved at the top. It's interesting, there's a DeMont on one side and in Britain they've got a Diamond on the other. And it says...

MPs [Members of Parliament] To Vote On Banking Scandal Investigation
newsrt.co.uk

(A: This is a farce of course, because they won't do it, because these guys put these MPs IN power.)

MPs are due to vote on whether Parliament or a judge should lead an investigation into the banking scandal - as George Osborne claimed Labour were "clearly involved" in the episode.

The Chancellor said members of former prime minister Gordon Brown's administration should answer questions on "who knew what and when" about lending rate rigging.

It comes after ex-Barclays chief executive Bob Diamond (A: He's actually been demoted. They actually had a little joke in another paper too, Diamont, with a T at the end.) admitted feeling "physically ill" when he discovered traders had fiddled the key Libor rate (A: ...it's called.) - but denied he was personally to blame. (A: Well you couldn't be doing what he's doing without knowing. In fact, the Bank of England chief was phoning him all the time and giving him lots of clues and hints, which he preferred not to take.)

He blamed a "series of unfortunate events" for his shock departure from the bank as he fended off calls to give up his multimillion-pound bonuses. (A: He'll leave, mind you, with I think it's $23 million from one bank and the same again or more from another bank. So he's not going to be scraping the streets or maybe even sweeping them.)

Mr Diamond told MPs that Bank of England deputy governor Paul Tucker had relayed concerns in Whitehall about Barclays' high Libor rates to him in an October 2008 phone call. (A: So he ignored them since 2008, because they were raking in BIG BUCKS. They rigged the whole system. Trillions of dollars across the planet, they rigged it.)

He said he believed Mr Tucker was trying to warn him that "there are ministers in Whitehall who are hearing that Barclays is always high, that could lead to the impression that you are not funding yourself".

But he told the Treasury select committee: "My recollection is Paul did not mention who he was referring to or I would have put it in the note." (A: Well he phoned him directly. This guy is SHARP. He's not an idiot.)

But that's all it takes, you know, at that level. They can actually crash whole countries, leave massive debts across the planet that countries and citizens have to pay off. And all they have to say is, you know, I had no idea... And out they go with their massive payouts. Isn't that wonderful, folks? This is the equal system, the equal society that you're all working for. You're all slaves, you understand that, to these Diamonds and people like that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Every system and what we call democracy today is basically utterly corrupt. Because it's a front, democracy is a front. I just read an article recently about a book that came out by some guy putting out information concerning what tyranny is; I think it was the definition of tyranny. And he used examples like Russia using the word democracy. Well we're all using it. We've been using it all our lives and of course we've never had it. For those who haven't noticed, at the airports and visiting the US with the TSA and everything, you don't have rights anymore under this tyranny of course. And that's how it really is.

At least in China, we have a bit of the history in China – for those who still read it and certainly the children won't get that in their schools – it's always a glorious Revolution for the people. So the state supposedly is the embodiment of the people, but the state in reality is just any tyranny, like any other tyranny. It's like the British Commonwealth. I mean, everything belongs to the Queen, you know, of England. The court systems belong to the Queen; it's HM Queen's. The prisons are HM Queen's and all of this kind of stuff. So you always have the farce of democracy and you give, again, the routine votes every four or five years, to stop you having a revolution. And it works awfully well.

This one's about China, and it's just the same as everywhere else, as I say. Because you see dynasties occur when there's massive wealth and the top psychopaths get to the higher positions because they know how to use their cunning to get up there, and then of course they pass the positions onto their children and bring them into the government structure. That's what's always been happening down through... Even with the US revolution in America they had that; they tried to stamp that out at the very beginning because they were all trying to get their children into taking over government and the reins of power. It hasn't stopped. So dynasties end up ruling the world. And it says...

Wealth and power
It's a family affair
economist.com / Jun 30th 2012 | BEIJING

IN RECENT years China's leaders have become increasingly concerned that the public's awareness of the growing wealth gap could lead to social instability. (A: Interesting comment really, their leaders are aware, you see, and concerned that the public's awareness of the growing wealth gap could lead to social instability. Every government has to try and keep everybody dumbed down, stupid and content and entertained, you see. So they're actually worried about it; I mean they do a better job in the West because they give us lots of cheap entertainment, of a very base nature.) In Beijing, displays of gratuitous overcompensation are a daily reminder that some people, in keeping with a famous dictum of Deng Xiaoping's, have indeed got rich first. Officials last year even went so far (A: ...and listen to this...) as to try suppressing ads that promote "luxury lifestyles"—lest the have-nots (A: ...that's all the slave population...) be inspired to rise up and storm the local Lamborghini dealership.

Perhaps even more troubling for the Party is the surge in scepticism over how such wealth seems to find its way into the hands of officials and their families, not to mention into those of their beloved Swiss bankers, English boarding schools and Australian estate agents. (A: ...because the Chinese are putting their families all over the planet.) Particularly galling are the reports about the great number of officials who have taken to working "naked". That is to say, many officials are working in China while their wives, children and, presumably, a chunk of the motherland's money take residence overseas. A report released last year estimated that as much as $120 billion may have been transferred abroad by corrupt officials.

The Chinese media have been given greater freedom to report on corruption and the financial shenanigans of large companies of late. Which makes it all the more striking that reporting on the business activities of the Central Committee's wives and offspring is still strictly forbidden.

An exception can be made when one of the select few falls from grace. Earlier this year, after Bo Xilai, a rising star, was cashiered from his position as the Communist Party secretary of Chongqing, authorities became notably less rigorous in censoring microblogs about his family (though to this day his case remains a taboo subject in the state media). Although formal charges against him have yet to be announced, plenty of stories have emerged in the foreign press about the almost unbelievably twisted business dealings of Mr Bo's wife, Gu Kailai. In those reports Ms Gu, a lawyer by training and the daughter of a PLA general, has been accused of stashing assets overseas, finagling a spot for her son at the Harrow School, having affairs with two of the foreign gentlemen—Neil Heywood and Patrick Devillers—who helped her to arrange all of this and, when these economic and romantic entanglements became too sticky, orchestrating and personally supervising the November 2011 murder of one of them in a Chongqing hotel. (A: So she would go places if she was over in the States, and she'd be in all the big magazines, you know.)

So you understand, it's the same the world over when greed is allowed to REALLY go for everything it wants. And that's why you've got this massive... Everything is corrupt today. Because you see, you understand in China they have no real national religion. Communism... Communism, for 60 years or more, and even more than that, has been its national religion. And they love the superstitious stuff, you know, but that's about it; like 'good luck' and all these kind of things. But they have nothing to fall back for a faith with rules, of common rules that they can all follow. The guise of communism of course, under the State, is wearing awfully thin. It's the best capitalist-communist system ever devised for keeping millions and millions of workers working for peanut wages. And of course we're all buying it all through free trade, because the big bankers love it and their big corporations bring it into you and put you all out of work. [Alan laughing.] Wonderful system eh?

And this article, this next one is about scientific papers. Now, scientific papers are all to do with theories generally and supposed studies. We'll touch on that after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about scientific papers and how they're often fudged. A few years ago the CBC Canada did a good documentary; they interviewed various professional writers. All they do is write good reports for Pharma, big Pharma companies, and they'd omit any dangerous stuff and always play up any nice stuff, and fabricate a lot of the nice stuff in fact, to get the pills out there and sold to the general public. Big, big money you see. And it's the same in a lot of these; all big pharmas do this. They know the ones to approach who will give them fantastic write-ups you see. Because we live in a corrupt time; it's as simple as that. But this article says...

Japanese Anesthesiologist Completely Faked 172 Papers
popsci.com.au / Dan Nosowitz / 4 Jul 2012

Scientific papers are faked sometimes. That's obviously dangerous, especially when the researcher works for the pharmaceutical industry or has a clear agenda. But we've never seen anything quite like this: a Japanese anesthesiologist named Yoshitaka Fujii has been found to have fabricated a hundred and seventy-two papers over the course of 19 years,(A: Now, no one noticed, eh, all these peer-reviewed papers? No one noticed, you see. See, we're taught to worship scientists these days, because it's replaced religion. And people really do believe everything that scientists tell them. That's tremendous power, that – like the old priests, you see.) more than even Joachim Boldt, who fabricated 90.

As reported by Science Insider, Fujii's work included 126 instances of completely fabricated studies and trials. (Of his other work, only three papers were proven legitimate; 37 could not be proven either way.) Some scientists listed as co-authors on his work were never even consulted, and their signatures forged. Patients were invented. The whole thing is nuts. (A: You think this is unusual? It's not unusual at all.) "It is as if someone sat at a desk and wrote a novel about a research idea," wrote a panel set up by the Japanese Society of Anesthesiologists. You can read their report here. (A: And the link is here; I'll put all these links up tonight for you.)

The Results of Investigation into Dr.Yoshitaka Fujii's papers -
http://www.anesth.or.jp/english/pdf/news20120629.pdf

The papers aren't of massive public importance, which is partly how they snuck under the radar for so long. Sample titles: "Antiemetic efficacy of low-dose midazolam in patients undergoing thyroidectomy" and "Low-dose propofol to prevent nausea and vomiting after laparoscopic surgery." (A: In other words, these are drugs. These ARE drugs, and of course Pharma would give him cash for promoting these particular drugs in these particular instances.)

That's pretty common actually and it's time people stop just listening to scientists; we're brainwashed with it. There's hardly a newscast that can come on without going to the 'experts'. Like Bertrand Russell says, they'll displace all religions and all their cultures and bring in the 'experts' and we'll listen and believe them. And we do. We're taught to believe them. Remember, everything they come out with is basically a theory... like a good guess. And they get awards for good guesses, even bad guesses.

Now, everybody's probably heard about Arafat, of course he died a few years ago. And it says...

Arafat Body Could Be Exhumed In Poisoning Row
news.sky.com / 6 July 2012

The body of veteran Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat could be exhumed after it emerged that he may have been poisoned.

The results of a nine-month investigation, commissioned by the broadcaster al Jazeera, found the radioactive substance polonium in items belonging to him.

Senior Palestinian official Saeb Erekat called for a probe into Arafat's death.

"We call for the formation of an international investigation committee, modelled on the international investigation committee set up to look into the assassination of former Lebanese prime minister Rafic Hariri," he told the AFP news agency. (A: He's not the first one to have had this done to him.)

Arafat's widow Suha Arafat said she would push for her husband's body to be exhumed so further tests could be carried out.

She rejected a postmortem examination at the time of his death, but said she wanted one done now in the wake of the lab's findings.

She did not explain why she had waited nearly eight years to have the belongings, including a toothbrush and a fur hat, tested.

French doctors said at the time that Arafat died of a massive brain haemorrhage - weeks after he fell violently ill at his West Bank compound. (A: You notice, when they're bad guys they don't have homes, they always call them a compound? You ever noticed that, how the Western media does that?)

He had suffered intestinal inflammation, jaundice and a blood condition known as disseminated intravascular coagulation, according to French medical records.

Now I'll put two articles up on that tonight because there's more information as well about it.

Al-Jazeera: Tests suggest Arafat died of polonium poisoning - usatoday.com / Jul 03, 2012

Yasser Arafat Corpse to Be Exhumed Next Week in Poison Probe - bloomberg.com / Nov 24, 2012

But here's an article here, as I say, this guy, it's not the first time this has been used by, put it this way, an assassination agency, a particular assassination agency.

Poisoning of Alexander Litvinenko
wikipedia.com

Alexander Litvinenko was a former officer of the Russian Federal Security Service, FSB and KGB, who fled from court prosecution in Russia and received political asylum in the United Kingdom. According to his wife and father, he was working for MI6 and MI5 after receiving the asylum.

(A: And it goes through his arrival into Britain and so on, and it says...)

On 1 November 2006, Litvinenko suddenly fell ill and was hospitalized. He died three weeks later, becoming the first confirmed victim of lethal polonium-210-induced acute radiation syndrome. According to doctors, "Litvinenko's murder represents an ominous landmark: the beginning of an era of nuclear terrorism".

So they're using this, these special hit people, for a certain country that gets away with murder, and this is one of the latest things that they're using. They can put it in your toothpaste; they can put it in so many things. All you have to do is get it slipped in to the person's house every so often, through a servant, whatever, and that's it. You know, that's you; you won't know what hit you. And there'll be a lot more who've died like this and it hasn't been found out yet. You'd need a Geiger counter. Who in the hospital checks every patient with a Geiger counter? It doesn't happen.

Now...

Would You Like Your Mosquitos Original or Genetically Engineered?
theatlanticwire.com / AP / Alexander Abad-Santos / Jul 2, 2012

(A: Science is wonderful as they bring this hell upon us, isn't it?)

We already know how bad mosquitos are: The itchy bites, that awful buzz, the Dengue fever and Malaria. But if the only way to eliminate these bastards was to put your trust in genetically-engineered versions, would that be a risk worth taking? In this week's New Yorker, Michael Specter writes about that dilemma, about how the solution to mosquitos is more mosquitos, or rather, a genetically engineered mosquito called the OX513A. (A: That means they've got lots more types as well, you see. Canada's been making them since the 1940s. Canada leads the world in breeding special killer mosquitoes for, you know, warfare purposes.)

At first glance, the OX513A sounds like a god-send: cooked up in Brazilian research facility, these male, human-made mosquitos have been outfitted with a gene that kills their babies before they can even fly. And they sound pretty great when compared to their non-enhanced, targeted versions, the Aedes aegypti

mosquito (right), which can "breed in a teaspoon of water" and "mate in the dew of spider lilies," but more importantly pass on Dengue fever--one of the most rapidly spreading diseases in the world, Specter notes. So what could possibly go wrong with hundreds of millions of these genetically-engineered insects roaming around and impregnating every female Aedes in sight? Well, as Specter writes...

In fact, it's like nothing else on earth--a winged creature, made by man, then released into the wild. Despite the experiment's scientific promise, many people regard the tiny insect as harbinger of a world where animals are built by nameless scientists, nurtured in beakers, then set loose--with consequences, no matter how noble the intention, that are impossible to anticipate or control. "This mosquito is Dr. Frankenstein's monster, plain and simple," Helen Wallace, the executive director of the British environmental organization GeneWatch, said. "To open a box and let these man-made creatures fly free is a risk with dangers we haven't begun to contemplate." (A: And I disagree with that. I think they know what they'll do, personally. I think they know what they'll do, and that will be to bring MORE diseases, especially to first-world countries. Because you got to bring the population down, you know.)

And here's an article too, about CO2. As I say, if all the gods in history, right back to the ancient Greek gods and before, all came down at once and told us all we're all wrong about CO2, global warming, it wouldn't matter because the agenda was set and the big boys ain't going to turn back on it because there's too much money involved for them, to get even more stinking rich than they already are.

Germany Sells 850,000 European CO2 Futures at 8.26 Euros on EEX
(A: So they sold all this.)
bloomberg.com / Alessandro Vitelli / Jul 4, 2012

Germany sold 850,000 European Union 2012 carbon permit futures at 8.26 euros ($10.37) a metric ton in an auction on the European Energy Exchange AG, according to the bourse's website.

The country is selling as many as 21 million tons of spot and 32 million tons of futures contracts in weekly sales as part of its allocation of permits in 2012. The EU's emissions trading system is in its second phase, which runs from 2008 to the end of this year.

EEX has also auctioned Phase 2 permits on behalf of the Netherlands and Lithuania and is selling Phase 3 permits for delivery in 2013 for the European Investment Bank.

Now, I can remember when the first phase came in, every government gave out these millions and millions of dollars' worth of FREE permits, you see, to get it all started. So they're still doing it yet, by the way. And these guys are making profits when they're given free permits and so much free things to trade with. All these nothings that they trade with are simply your cash that they're trading with, and making lots of profits in the meantime. Wonderful world isn't it? Isn't it wonderful?

Now ha! The answer to the problems that are caused by the boys with the big agenda is always to bring in their solution, which all the problems were to do with in the first place - they create the problems and give you the solution. And Greenspan of all people, of course he's a big player still yet. These guys don't retire; they're very important you see.

Greenspan Says Europe Like a 'Leaking Boat' With Holes (A: ...in it.)
bloomberg.com / Caroline Fairchild / Jun 29, 2012

Alan Greenspan, a former Federal Reserve chairman, today compared Europe to a "leaking boat" and said political consolidation is the only solution to the region's financial crisis. (A: The region is the whole of Europe, all the countries in Europe. That's all it is, it's, you know, just a consolidation, like a business consolidation. That's how they see millions of people in countries.)

"The problems in Europe are the fiscal deficits of all the various countries that are involved," Greenspan said in an interview on CNBC television. "It's like a leaking boat in which we keep bailing it out and we're very pleased with ourselves that we'd be able to keep bailing it out. The problem is we haven't fixed the holes yet."

European leaders in Brussels this week held their 19th summit since the sovereign-debt crisis started more than two years ago. Euro-area nations granted immediate respite to the stressed bond markets of Spain and Italy, leaving investors looking to the European Central Bank to provide more lasting relief. (A: Do you understand, even a central bank for Europe, they got that through. Every part of their agenda they get through, because it's a long-term business plan; it's an agenda.)

"The only solution to the European crisis is political consolidation of Europe. (A: ...complete political consolidation ...) I think we're gradually moving in that direction; in fact I know we are," Greenspan, 86, said in the interview. "The only issue is, will we ever reach that?"

Well of course they'll reach it, because that's the only agenda that they have. And he should certainly know because he's on every board across the world for what's... He's even in that Pacific Relations board. Greenspan, big, big player; he's all over the planet doing deals to affect America and Canada and lots and lots of other countries, and nobody even knows about it, eh. They don't even know what's going on. Haven't a clue. But that's the world that you live in, you see, because you're not supposed to know what's really going on.

Here's a nice little funny one too...

M6 (A: ...in England, the M6 highway, motorway...) toll incident caused by electronic cigarette, police confirm
Armed police responded after reports stated passenger 'poured liquid into smoking plastic bag'
uk.news.yahoo.com / Jul 5, 2012

(A: Everybody's watching these... terrorism, terrorism, everything's terrorism now, all their dramas and movies. And they're terrified of anything, anything at all that is slightly out of the ordinary. It would never occur to the people on this bus, it's about a bus, going up to the guy and saying, what are you doing? It'd never occur to them, you know.)

Armed police responded after reports stated passenger 'poured liquid into smoking plastic bag' (A: ... smoking... It wasn't; it was vapor.)

The police officers closed the toll road earlier to stop the coach in order to investigate reports that a male passenger was seen pouring the liquid into a plastic bag.

On further investigation police found that vapour coming from a bag on the coach actually contained a "health improvement aid for smokers". (A: I think 20 of these cop things showed up, you know these special teams, ready to blow everybody to smithereens with all their machine guns and their bazookas and stuff like that. Luckily no one got killed eh? And if they killed everybody they would actually say there was something really on it; they wouldn't tell you about the smoking thing; they'd have to make an excuse.)

The M6 toll road has now been opened and passengers have been placed on another coach.

So these are the crazy incidents you get now as everyone goes into utter panic and fear because of all the dramas and stuff that they watch. Remember, there was none of this that happened before 9/11. I mean, absolutely none of it happened before 9/11. Just didn't happen, all this stuff. It didn't happen. People weren't terrified. People weren't getting searched and strip-searched all over the place; it didn't happen. Part of the agenda again, eh. That's what you live in, as I say. That's what you're living in.

Now, the Member of the European Parliament...

MEP Gerard Batten stands up for [arrested] British Constitution Group chairman Roger Hayes- youtube.com

It's a little video and you'll hear the member of the European Parliament standing up and bringing this to their attention, not that it does any good in the European Parliament. Because the European parliamentarians have no power at all, either to make a law or even change a law. It's all done by this

Commission way at the top, of these shadowy characters, that no one knows who they even are, most of them. But at least he said something about the fact that this particular Roger Hayes, who, as I say, is the chairman of the British Constitution Group, was just simply dragged off one day, tried and imprisoned all in the one day, bang, bang, bang, like that. No one knew, not even his relatives, what was going on. THAT'S the Britain today, and of course, it's also not just Britain, it's the US, it's different countries.

You see, you're under authoritarianism now. That's what they said back in the 1970s at the Club of Rome, that they would bring in authoritarianism. Most folk are trained into it already. All you need is someone who says that they are an official, or shows you some official badge, or they've got a little thing, a little pin stuck on them, on their jacket, and you go into that default mode. You've been trained for obedience to authority, you see. So you're already under an authoritarian regime, because your own behavior proves it. But really, no one votes these organizations in. They give them no permission to have these organizations. They just suddenly appear and that's that. A lot of them are private organizations.

In fact, the British police now are privatizing whole chunks of the country to that G4S, a security firm, an international security firm that runs prisons and everything. They're into a whole bunch of military-industrial stuff as well. The privatization of everything. Why would you even bother voting for a nation now that's privatized all its assets, as they call it? They're supposed to represent the people or protect them, and they've sold them all off. They've given them away to their pals, their big corporate pals at the top. Lockheed Martin has taken over the nuclear weapons industry for Britain; I read that article on the air. A private, international corporation, that does everybody's censuses now, in Canada and elsewhere and the States. They get sent over and it gets done, including your taxes, in INDIA, but under the auspices of Lockheed Martin. Why would you bother voting for your country? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. And getting back to Greenspan, I mean, here he is over yapping about Europe, on behalf of all the international bankers, and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Trilateral Commission, and a whole bunch of other organizations he belongs to. And here he is again, as I say, on the Pacific Council. What is the Pacific Council? That just popped up as well, set up again by the CFR you see, the guys who really run the world on behalf of the bankers. It says, what is it...

pacificcouncil.org

The non-partisan Pacific Council is the premier membership-based international affairs organization focused on policy issues of special resonance on and to the West Coast. (A: Then it talks about their different kinds of members, all specialists and professionals and businessmen and so on.)

Mission:
Powerful forces are transforming the world and the place of the United States in it. The economic and demographic center of gravity is moving west in North America; extremism is destabilizing international security (A: That's the US's war across the world, on behalf of other people.); and the Cold War's nuclear non-proliferation regime is unraveling. International affairs are affected as much by business action as by government policy. Globalization is moving from low-cost production to innovation in emerging markets, exacerbating social dislocations and political backlashes. Rising demand for energy and control of resources is threatening not only the global economy but also the environment and international security. (A: Everything is global, global, global. I've lost count of all the globals that are in this.)

The Mission of the Pacific Council on International Policy (A: ...that Greenspan is one of the heads of. Did you elect Greenspan to do all this, and drive us all into it? Did you? Did ANY of you give permission? No, of course not. You don't. See, these guys are sort of the parallel government, the ones who tell governments what to do.) . . .

(A: So their mission is...)
– Building our network of globally-oriented business, civic, and government leaders
(A: So they're going to build civic and government leaders... for you to elect, you see. They always... here's the latest one, elect this guy.)
– Convening exchanges with global policy makers and opinion leaders

– Generating fresh ideas, timely research, and innovative proposals on the key issues shaping the global agenda
– Partnering with organizations around the world (A: That's through their foundations and NGOs; they have millions of them.) to promote mutual understanding and coordinated action
– Informing policy elites and the public about global challenges and opportunities

Governance:
The Pacific Council on International Policy is a non-partisan organization headquartered in Los Angeles with members and activities throughout the West Coast of the United States and internationally. (A: You just heard about that getting signed a couple of weeks ago, and here they are, like they've always been here... Already made for you... Because they have been here for a long time and a few weeks ago is the first time most of you heard of it.) The Council is governed by a Board of Directors co-chaired by Hon. Mickey Kantor, former U.S. Trade Representative and U.S. Secretary of Commerce, and Ambassador Robert H. Tuttle, former U.S. Ambassador to the UK. Jerrold D. Green is the President and CEO of the Pacific Council. Founded in 1995in partnership with the Council on Foreign Relations(A: You see, it's not in partnership with, it's PART of the Council on Foreign Relations.), the Pacific Council is a 501c(3) not-profit organization.
And I'll put these links up tonight for those who care to even take any interest in it at all, to see who really is making policy for all of YOU, and your children and your children to come and so on and so on. Because that's how the world really works, folks; you don't vote any of it in at all. In fact they GIVE you the leaders to vote for. They're bought and paid for and trained, and it doesn't matter what party they're with.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night and may your God or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

U.K.--No Strategy to Remove Unwanted Migrants

Delingpole on Monbiot's "Sky is Falling" Revelations

More on Banking Scandal

Big Banks Conspired Since 2005 to Rig $800 Trillion Market

The LIBOR Market---Rolling Stone

China's Wealth is All in the Family

Faking Scientific Papers

& More on Above

Arafat--Victim of Polonium Poisoning?

Arafat May have Died due to Polonium Poisoning?

Arafat--Cause of Death?

Polonium Poisoning of Alexander Litvinenko

Genetically Engineered Mosquitoes

Germany Sells 850,000 European CO2 Futures

Integrate Europe to Save Europe Agenda

Police Madness over Electronic Cigarette

Roger Hayes--Arrested and Imprisoned

Roger Hayes Imprisonment Mentioned in EU Parliament

Pacific Council on International Policy (Branch of CFR)

Pacific Council--Upcoming Programs

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 6, 2012 (#1124)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 6, 2012:
Stay Tuned to TV for More Butchery:
"Our Future Consists of More War Looming,
The Ongoing Terrorism Business is Booming,
From Newscasts and Drama, Before Your Eyes,
Perpetual War is Being Institutionalized,
As the Eagle is Transformed into the Vulture,
See the Normalization of Martial Law Culture,
People Adapt and Life Must Move On,
But Brutally, Now the Old Ways are Gone,
If You've Status and Power in Your Community
You can Enrich Yourself with Opportunity,
For the Rest the Outlook is Rather Bleak,
The Honest, Conscientious, Poor, the Meek"
© Alan Watt July 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 6th of July 2012. For newcomers, you should always make sure that you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you never know how long these things will stay up there, with the way changes are going and all of the different laws. So make sure you download as much as you can, from cuttingthroughthematrix.com; lots of free audios there. There's also print-ups in English, for transcripts, of a lot of the talks I've given and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can find transcripts in other languages for print up as well. And all the sites listed on the .com site have the downloads. If you get sticking on downloads, remember, too many folk go into the .com site at the same time, try one of these alternate sites listed there.

What I do is try and bring the past to the present to show you that things simply are all connected. We're living through a big script, a big business plan, set out a long time ago, an awful long time ago actually. But at least at the beginning of the 20th century the big organizations came together and came out into the open for the first time, such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to set out a plan to take over the world and all of its resources, all the people in it, bring in a scientifically-run society, depopulation of course, and a

eugenics program to do with the general population; the ones that down the road, by training generation by generation by generation, they'd get them to accept sterilization and then they'd breed the ones that they claimed were the better types and so on. That's all part of it. That's where your science fiction movies come from and lots of novels, because that's how they get the idea out to you, mainly through fiction and the occasional blurb on television documentaries. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't sell you anything to save your lives and make you live forever, and I have no interests, financial interests in any corporation or companies that sell anything at all. The ads you hear on this program have nothing to do with me, but they do pay for this broadcast to go out on RBN and we should be grateful for that, that people are at least sponsoring that. As I say, I don't even know who the advertisers are; the money goes straight to RBN. So you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations are really, really welcome.

What I do is go into the histories. You've got to understand the histories that brought the different generations up to where we are today. You have to understand why they were changed, piece by piece, culturally and otherwise, to get them ready for this stage of the game, the big amalgamation project. You see, if you're run by big corporations, working together in collusion, with their long-term business plans, including their mergers down the road, that's exactly what they planned for the world. Marx talked about it, a three-bloc trading world under a supergovernment of the world, and we're going through that today as they amalgamate continents. They cause crisis after crisis to make sure not only do they amalgamate them for economic reasons, but totally integrate them for political reasons as well. Totalitarian, if you like, centralization of power is always part of it. The same with the American integration, it's still going on for those who don't know about it, and eventually it'll all be one, from Alaska all the way down to the tip of Latin America. We're well on the road. And that's how big corporations do it, amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate... until we're all one, you see, owned by the big bankers, you know, the real big bankers that are at the top of the tree and the big society they belong to. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a matrix because there are so many rooms and areas to the matrix, and so many levels to it as well, that get you stuck. That's the whole intention, is to get you stuck thinking you know it all. But you don't know it all. You don't know there's rooms above you, to the sides of you, beneath you. And that's how this construction of the system is really made. We have a reality given, a basic reality that everyone's indoctrinated into, from birth, through schooling – schooling is imperative for subsequent propaganda to take on you – and then basically fiction, movies, the media keeps it up for the rest of your lives. You're trapped forever thinking everything is quite normal. You don't agree with everything of course, because they always give you choices in everything, this choice or that choice; there's always two choices, which go nowhere anyway. It doesn't matter which one you pick, just like political parties.

The whole future is marked out and worked out, all the time, not through government employees but by the parallel government that Margaret Thatcher talked about, and that every ex-President and ex-Prime Minister is a part of. Because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations – same thing – set this organization up a long time ago. And they call it, themselves, the parallel government, full of technocrats, ex-politicians and high bureaucrats, who are still employed working for the rest of their lives on the REAL agenda. Because they say that democracy is too cumbersome, so they don't go through government, and this parallel government runs ahead, makes all the decisions, goes across the world, meets all the bigwigs, makes deals, gets treaties drafted up, and it's done by your elected representatives. That's how the world really, really runs – and it always has for the whole of your life, and in the past, for your parents and grandparents too. It's been like that for an awful long time.

Those who worked in the Council on Foreign Relations like Carroll Quigley, as the historian, he verified this too. He said it doesn't really matter what people vote because the parties are all the same. See, the agendas are written out in black and white – and chiseled in stone – and they're not going to deviate from the agendas once they set their mind on it. Then they have all the foundations, hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of foundations that are fronts, to launder money to nongovernmental organizations and give them the cash to lobby governments to get the right social changes through, to change all of society for this world

system. Academia is completely on board with it, utterly PC, and they all know that too, those who want to get up and get their tenures and professorships, all know how to do it. Be very politically correct, no matter how crazy it sounds, whatever you back, you must always go along with the PC nonsense.

Now, for the rest of you of course, you're really slaves, and you're taxpayers. That's your purpose. There are good shepherds and then of course there are the sheep, and that's how they talk about it at the top. That's how they also discuss it in investment, as a CEO of corporations, even in training for universities. They talk about the wolves at the top and the sheep at the bottom, and these are the actual terms they use to their students. So we are fair game for anybody. We supply all the cash that's spread across the world now, which is the redistribution of wealth, from the Communist Manifesto, because those who ran communism are running this present state of the world as well. Forget Stalin. Forget Lenin. There's another branch, or side, to communism all together. And it was a front in itself, in fact, you might say. But we're certainly run by them. And it's the same agenda for total dominance, of a small minority over all the rest. That's what it's about.

Now, once in a while articles come out, it doesn't mean much to us because we're under total surveillance, we have been for years. Even when they haven't passed laws, they don't care about laws at the top, they go ahead and do it anyway under covert operations; They can't tell you for reasons of national security, so no one can do any investigations into them, never mind get them into court. But once in a while people do come out and give you a little glimpse into the workings of it, and that's all we really get, is a glimpse. It says...

Three NSA Whistleblowers Back EFF's Lawsuit Over Government's Massive Spying Program
EFF Asks Court to Reject Stale State Secret Arguments So Case Can Proceed
eff.org / July 2, 2012

San Francisco - Three whistleblowers – all former employees of the National Security Agency (NSA) – have come forward to give evidence in the Electronic Frontier Foundation's (EFF's) lawsuit against the government's illegal mass surveillance program, Jewel v. NSA.

In a motion filed today, the three former intelligence analysts confirm that the NSA has, or is in the process of obtaining, the capability to seize and store most electronic communications passing through its U.S. intercept centers, such as the "secret room" at the AT&T facility in San Francisco first disclosed by retired AT&T technician Mark Klein in early 2006.

"For years, government lawyers have been arguing that our case is too secret for the courts to consider, despite the mounting confirmation of widespread mass illegal surveillance of ordinary people," said EFF Legal Director Cindy Cohn. "Now we have three former NSA officials confirming the basic facts. Neither the Constitution nor federal law allow the government to collect massive amounts of communications and data of innocent Americans and fish around in it in case it might find something interesting. This kind of power is too easily abused. We're extremely pleased that more whistleblowers have come forward to help end this massive spying program."

So it gives you the names of them. It won't go anywhere, of course, because they'll just simply bring down the usual clause, reasons of national security and we can't tell you any more, etc.. That's how it generally works. That's how it works.

And the way that the money... The US are the most generous people in the world. They don't know they're the most generous people in the world because they don't get a bill every week from the government saying you now owe us this, because we're throwing your cash across the planet in gifts and presents, etc., even to the big corporations across the planet, as they redistribute the wealth. It's just amazing, a country that's the biggest debtor nation in the world, is doing what they do with the money. You understand, when you see all of this you know there's going to be an end to it, and the end will be simply a writing-off as the new world system is brought totally in as a global governance and banking system. They'll just write all the old stuff off, because it can never be repaid. But it's definitely on a roll. And when you go into even this kind of thing, it says...

Jewish Groups Grab Huge Share of Grants
forward.com / Josh Nathan-Kazis / July 5, 2012, issue of July 13, 2012.

(Alan: And this is from the Forward, the Jewish newspaper in the States. It used to be the communist paper, the main one for the US. But it's called the Forward and it says...)

Almost All Homeland Security Grants Go to Jewish Non-Profits (A: Now, why are they giving out grants to nonprofit organizations using taxpayers' money?)

Jewish institutions throughout the United States will receive $9.7 million in federal anti-terrorism grants this year out of a total of $10 million (A: Well, that's almost it all...) allocated to not-for-profit institutions by the Department of Homeland Security.

That's $6 million less than last year. But thanks to sharp cuts this year in the overall pool of money available through this program, the percentage of funds going to Jewish groups has nevertheless jumped substantially.

A full 97% of the available funds in the Non-Profit Security Grant Program for 2012 have been allocated to Jewish organizations, compared with 73% that went to Jewish groups from 2007 through 2010. In 2011, Jewish groups received about 80% of NSGP funds.

"Unfortunately there are risks attendant on the Jewish community that are not attendant on all other communities," DHS Secretary Janet Napolitano said in an interview with the Forward in early June, weeks before the new allocations were announced.

The allocations in the security grant program fund security enhancements for not-for-profit institutions to defend against terrorism. (A: Well isn't that what the DHS is supposed to do themselves?)

The DHS announced the grants as part of a larger $1.3 billion package of so-called preparedness grants. The 2012 allocations include $97 million for port security and $87 million to protect transit systems.

The $10 million NSGP allocation this year represents a drastic cut from the $19 million the program disbursed in 2011. (A: Does anybody check up and see what happens with all this money? Do you really wonder about that? Do you ever wonder about things?)

As the Forward reported last September, there's nothing in the law authorizing the program that says it should benefit Jews specifically. But several factors, including community education regarding the program and its grant application process, have combined to help Jewish groups in particular to benefit from it. (A: What it is, really, is the squeaky wheel gets the grease, and that's what every other institution and NGO and everything else should start to learn, that the more you yell the more notice they'll take of you. And you don't stop yelling even when you're being ignored, because that's how you get grants in this particular modern-day system. You have to do lots and lots of yelling, lots of it.)

And this is an interesting one too. I don't understand what happened to the Presbyterian Church, because I thought they'd gone with the Stone Age because they're so quiet about things. They must have been given shots of testosterone or something, or maybe they didn't get grants; maybe that's what it is, I don't know. It says...

U.S. Presbyterian Church committee votes in favor of Israel divestment resolution
Committee Vote at assembly in Pennsylvania could be a sign that discourse among U.S. Christians on Israel is about to change, final vote to be held in the coming days.
haaretz.com / Natasha Mozgovaya | Jul. 3, 2012

Following a lengthy and heated debate, committee 15 of the 220th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States voted in favor of a motion calling for divestment from three companies.... (A: that do business with Israel.)

Whether or not the Boycott, Divestment, and Sanctions movement against Israel is gaining traction is one of the hottest questions being asked among the most politically active members of the Jewish community – as many people take the issue to heart. (A: This is from the Haaretz, which is a Jewish newspaper.)

Israel supporters claim that the numbers of participants in the annual "Israel apartheid" week have not grown significantly, and that the American Methodist and Presbyterian Churches, despite regularly raising the topic of divesting from companies that "profit from Israeli occupation," generally end up voting against it. The discourse is shifting – and not in Israel's favor.

In 2008, the United Methodist Church (UMC) rejected an Israel divestment resolution. On May 2, the UMC general conference did it again, rejecting a resolution calling for divestment from three companies doing business with Israel (although the conference did adopt a measure recommending a boycott of products made in Israeli settlement).

This week, the topic was raised again in Pittsburgh, at the general assembly of the Presbyterian Church. Last time, the resolution didn't even pass the committee level, let alone the general vote.

This time, something different happened. Committee 15 of the 220th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church voted in favor of a motion calling for divestment from Motorola, for providing surveillance equipment for Israeli settlements, Caterpillar [Corporation], for providing bulldozers used for demolishing Palestinian houses, and Hewlett-Packard, for selling hardware used by Israel in its naval blockade of Gaza.

The motion also called for the church to increase investments in companies promoting peaceful pursuits. (A: Well, isn't that what they should always be doing in the first place?) The final vote is expected at the general assembly later this week.

Rev. Dr. Walt Davis, Co-Chair of the Israel/Palestine Mission Network, called the decision "an encouraging step".

(A: And they've got a lot of flak, of course, from massive Jewish communities inside America, the organizations.)

In response, the Anti-Defamation League warned of the negative effect on the Jewish and American Christian relations. The American Jewish Committee called the resolutions generally put to votes every two years at the Presbyterian Church gatherings "an unfortunate tradition" meant to vilify Israel and adopt positions of "non-representative" Palestinian leaders.

Even Jeremy Ben-Ami, President of the leftist pro-Israeli lobby JStreet, wrote an article titled "Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions Put Allies at Odds." (A: So we'll see what happens, and there'll be retribution, no doubt about it, financial in some way or another. Or people will start drawing money out, that's what generally happens... to punish them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and what a matrix it is indeed. And it's bad enough, you know, that they're all sharing our data, but they keep sharing more and more of our data with people all across the planet. Because you see, it's a global system, understand. And they're even using all of this too, to further integrate the global system, until they'll say, my goodness we can't go on like this, financially or any other way, and we've got to simply amalgamate and have a governmental body running the planet. Anyway it says...

Now foreign police forces can snoop on your emails and texts as part of Home Office's controversial 'snoopers' charter'
dailymail.co.uk / James Slack / 3 July 2012

Foreign police forces will be able to obtain details of the British public's internet use, emails and text messages, it emerged last night.

In a controversial move, MPs were told that officials in Europe and the US will be able to take advantage of the Home Office's proposed 'snoopers' charter'.

The information could be used for pursuing UK citizens for crimes which allegedly took place while they were on holiday or over the internet. (A: So they always have a little excuse that they could use it for.)

Campaigners are concerned that, once handed over, the hugely sensitive information could be lost.

Tory MP Dominic Raab said: 'It is deeply troubling that foreign authorities will be able to access all our phone, email, text messages, Skype and web-mail data. (A: See that tells you, that in itself does tell you that there are no nations anymore, because they get everything, everything about you and everyone else. When you had nations, even for security reasons, you couldn't even allow other countries to know how much your gross national wealth was, for instance, things like that, because economics is part of warfare. And this stuff is going all over the planet. Your taxes are done in other countries, like India; Canada sends them off there, through the big Military-Industrial Complex boys that run all your data, and so does the US as well. So you can't possibly think of ever going to war with these countries, it won't happen. That's what tells you it will never happen, because you see, you're already sharing all of your internal data with them. Anyway it says...)

'The Government has a lousy track record of its own in safeguarding this data. And if Whitehall can't protect our privacy, what chance when it is shovelled off to Warsaw?'

Home Secretary Theresa May is braced for a battle with civil liberties groups, backbench MPs and some internet companies over the Communications Capabilities Development Programme.

It will force internet service providers to keep the data of every website visit, email, text message and visit to Facebook or Skype for a minimum of 12 months.

Police and other government agencies will not be able to access the content of the emails (A: They always tell you that, well we can see that you sent it but we can't see what it is. Who's kidding who? But this is what you tell little children. And that's how we're treated you know, like little children. Mind you, it works with most of them... Well see, they can't actually read them you know...) or messages – but will know who was contacted, when and by what method. (A: So of course, they snoop and see the whole darn lot, that's the whole point of it.)

The Rolling Stone magazine went on about...

Why is Nobody Freaking Out About the LIBOR Banking Scandal?
rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / July 3, 2012

(A: ...because of the rate fixing with a bunch of banks. It says...)

The LIBOR manipulation story, appropriately, has exploded into a major scandal overseas. The CEO of Barclays, Bob Diamond, has resigned in disgrace; his was the first of what will undoubtedly be many major banks to walk the regulatory plank for fixing the interbank exchange rate. The Labor party is demanding a sweeping criminal investigation. Mervyn King, Governor of the Bank of England, responded the way a real public official should (i.e. not like Ben Bernanke), blasting the banks:

It is time to do something about the banking system...Many people in the banking industry are hardworking and feel badly let down by some of their colleagues and leaders. It goes to the culture and the structure of banks: the excessive compensation, the shoddy treatment of customers, the deceitful manipulation of a key interest rate, and today, news of yet another mis-selling scandal.

All of England is in a furor about the revelations that Barclays, the Royal Bank of Scotland, and other banks were involved monkeying with at least $10 trillion in loans (The Wall Street Journal is calculating that that LIBOR affects $800 trillion worth of contracts). The banks gamed LIBOR for two semi-overlapping reasons.

As noted here last week, there were instances of Barclays traders badgering the LIBOR submitters to "push down" rates in order to fatten their immediate bottom lines, depending on what they were trading or holding that day. They also apparently rigged LIBOR downward in order to produce a general appearance of better health, essentially tweaking their credit scores a few ticks upward.

Most intriguingly, or perhaps disturbingly, there were revelations last week that Bank of England deputy Governor Paul Tucker had a conversation with Diamond at the peak of the crisis in 2008, a conversation that

left Diamond, and subsequently his traders, with the impression that the bank had carte blanche to rig LIBOR downward in order to help allay spiraling public fears about the banks' poor financial health.

So what happens in Britain, I don't think there's anyone in Britain that's ever been put in jail from the banking system at all, unlike the US; it doesn't happen in Britain. They just give them a little... The blow to your reputation, will say the judge, has been enough to bring you to disgrace, and that's their punishment; then he gets his $23 million out of one bank that he's invested in and 23 from another and he walks off to his private yacht somewhere. That's how it works in Britain. Because bankers rule, you understand. Money rules the whole country. Money rules you; we're all slaves to it. And there definitely are slave masters at the top of this whole tree.

And as we get through into massive anti-terrorism, which is for the rest of your lives, folks. So that's what it's all about. That's why they gave you all the sci-fi movies with the poor folk at the bottom living in rubble and these private armies dressed in black going around for those who owned the world. That's all you saw in sci-fi for a long time. They're getting you used to it as they privatize more and more people from the Army into these private organizations. But it says...

MoD [Ministry of Defence] decision to go ahead with Olympic surface-to-air missiles slammed by residents
uk.news.yahoo.com / Adam Parris-Long / Jul 3, 2012

Would you go to watch people running around in a circle under all these armaments? Would you go and do that? I don't think so. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. Would you go to the Olympics though if there's guys in helicopters with sniper rifles pointing them at you from way above your heads, and you've got all these special forces all over the place? You've got battleships on the Thames ready to—what are they going to do, just pummel you, put shells into the ring or what? What are they going to do with all that stuff? And now you've got these surface-to-air missiles as well. It says...

Residents fighting plans to position surface-to-air missiles on high-rise buildings around London have criticised the Ministry of Defence for pressing ahead with the deployment.

(A: They want to use...) A Rapier short range air defence system at Blackheath, London.

The government announced today that the defence systems will be in place by mid-July, despite a potential legal challenge from a group of East London residents who do not want the systems placed on the roof of their tower block home.

The MoD wants to place the Rapier missile systems on buildings to prevent terrorists targeting Olympic sites. The defence systems are set to be positioned at sites in Bow, Epping Forest, Greenwich, the William Girling Reservoir and Blackheath Common.

They are also set to be placed on the Fred Wigg Tower in Leytonstone, where residents plan to mount a legal challenge.

Brian Whelan, 28, said the plans were "ill conceived". Brian Whelan, a journalist and former resident of Lexington Building in Bow - one of the buildings earmarked for the military deployment - told Yahoo! News: "Today's decision shows the true arrogance of the MoD, who continue to push their ill-conceived plans with no consideration for the communities affected. (A: I mean, here's high explosives getting put on the top of your building; would you like that? Would you?)

"Last week we saw hundreds of Bow residents take to the streets to voice their opposition and a petition with over a 1,000 signatures was also delivered to the MoD."

I mean, it's just madness, isn't it? But get used to it. See, part of this is to create a spell. When they do these things it creates spells over the people. You understand, it's like 9/11 with its continuous, repetitive showing

of the towers getting hit, the towers getting hit, towers getting it. That's psychic driving – that's what they call psychic driving – to get a point home that's going to be fixed in your memory forever. And it's the same with these spells that they give over you, where it's coupled with fear and possibly terror for a lot of people as well. It creates a spell and it makes you feel very small, worthless and helpless. That's all part of it too.

Because there's bigger things to come in the future, because the world, you see, is at war – this is a world war that's going on – and it's been going on since they started it and really kicked it off with Gulf War One. We've been at war, completely, for all those years right up to the present time, and there's more ongoing war to go. Even in the American military magazines they talked about, they call it perpetual war – for your lifetime, because they've got a lot more Muslim countries to take out across the whole world. It doesn't matter if they're even far away from the Middle East, it doesn't matter at all, because you see, they don't want these religions existing in the future society they propose to bring in. That's quite simple about that. You see, they can't have that, so it's out. And that's why you're going to have war for the rest of your lives, and the sort of 'get used to it' idea. They also know that there will be some real, small acts of terrorism generally from people who are from countries who are getting bombed into smithereens, as we speak, and have been for years, and that breeds a generation who are rather unhappy with it. But you can't get an army to fight NATO, so you end up getting what they've always had in the past, the small units that try to do real terrorism. So we've all to suffer for this big plan of a few at the top. So get used to it, as they say.

I love this article here because it's from MSN, and it's not really an article as such; they're handouts really. The way it's written, it's meant to swing people across to thinking about this particular topic.

The big question: is it time to start growing GM crops in Britain?
msn.com / 3 July 2012 / Zoe and Steve Vaughan

(A: Is it time, you see.)

Genetic modification is a vexed question in this country. Christened 'Frankenfoods' amid the public backlash to the farm trials at the turn of the Millennium, politicians have sought to keep their distance from the subject.

But now scientists (A: Again, you know, this new priesthood, you know...) are trying to persuade ministers (A: Actually they're lobbying on behalf of the GM industry and getting paid for it; that's what it's not telling you here.) it is time to embrace biotechnology. In turn, the politicians look like they are open to suggestions. (A: That means their wallets are open, you know.) In fact, a new growth strategy being formulated over the next few months is expected to show greater government support for GM crops. (A: Well, they've got a massive campaign and they'll have their front men in politics already paid-off to come out with the positive stuff about it.)

Farmers are keen for investment and the National Farmers' Union supports the growing of genetically modified crops.

(A: They come out with the same lies, because every test that's ever been done and studies that have been done, disproves everything I'm about to read you.)

Scientists say (A: You know, these scientists, these white-coated, you know, the priests...) GM crops produce bigger yields (A: ...that's not true; it doesn't.), reduce the need for pesticides (A: ...they need a lot more pesticides and of course it's a monopoly on the kind of pesticide you can use...), offer health benefits (A: ...yeah, you get cancers quicker ...) and could help to feed the world. (A: Actually, as I say, you get one particular blight in any of the crops at all and the whole lot's wiped out, whereas before it was mixed and so much would always survive. So this has been proven and DISPROVEN over and over again, that their claims are false. What it is, it's monopolization of the world's food supply; that's what it is.)

But for every positive report there seems to be an equally convincing negative one. Research also shows GM crops can create 'superweeds', do not reduce pesticide use or increase yields, and they are not an effective cure for world hunger.

Yes: It is time to consider all options to help tackle global food security.

Well, you'll have no global food security when one world Corporation owns all your food supply, folks. That's my statement on that. And that's what it's all about, total monopolization, complete; corner the market, it's ours, and you're held to ransom. That's already happened in India, where farmers have been committing suicide by the thousands over the years. And their farms were bought up by guess who? The Rothschild group, who then bring in their GM stuff. And that's true too; I've read these articles in the past, over the years, what's actually happened there. And you have to go back every year cap-in-hand to the seed producers to get the seeds, you see, whereas before you could keep your own seeds and be more independent. Can't have independence in this monopoly game, can you?

This is an interesting article to do with high-pressure in the modern workplace and society, and of course, psychopathic guys that get put in charge of big corporations...

Telecom boss under probe over 35 workplace suicides
au.finance.yahoo.com / Jul 6, 2012

The ex-head of France Telecom Didier Lombard has been placed under investigation for harassment over a slew of suicides during his tenure, as the probe widens to other former top executives.

Lombard, who ran the company between 2005 and 2010, was told on Wednesday he was being investigated for workplace harassment and put on bail of 100,000 euro ($122,500), his lawyer Jean Veil said on Thursday.

Veil said Lombard had been heard by investigating magistrate Pascal Gand and "provided explanations on the economic, technological and regulatory conditions in which France Telecom evolved".

Lombard stepped down in March 2010 after 35 suicides among employees between 2008 and 2009. (A: See, that's a psychopath driving them; that's what happens. He can get into their heads, you see, and debase them to the BOTTOM, and they end up suicidal.)

Europe's biggest internet provider and its third mobile operator, trading internationally as Orange, France Telecom underwent major restructuring to confront growing competition.

During his time in charge, Lombard oversaw a huge reorganisation at France Telecom that involved the loss of 22,000 jobs between 2006 and 2008. In addition, more than 10,000 employees were switched to other jobs. (A: So he just rode them all to hell until they started committing suicide. He'll probably get promoted after that, as they might bring him into some other big corporation, maybe for China.)

Navy plans $40 million fiber-optic link to Guantánamo base
(A: You think this war is finishing? Never.)
The $40 million project will put an underwater cable from the base in southeast Cuba through the Windward Passage to an undisclosed link in South Florida.
miamiherald.com / CAROL ROSENBERG

The Pentagon has decided to lay an estimated $40 million underwater fiber-optic cable from Guantánamo Bay to South Florida, The Miami Herald has learned, in the latest sign that the military is preparing for detentions and other operations at the Navy base for the long-term. (A: That's what I was telling you about, it's for the rest of your life and beyond.)

"It only makes sense to do if we're going to be here for any period of time," said Navy Capt. Kirk Hibbert, disclosing the project in an interview last week before ending a two-year tour as the Navy base commander.

Construction won't start for more than a year. And communications won't come online for probably two more years. (A: So a big project, very expensive. But what's that, eh? As I say, the American taxpayers are the most generous people on the planet.)

And:

NATO warships move into Mediterranean Sea
(A: ...because they're all getting ready to plummet into a few countries there.)
legitgov.org / July 5, 2012

A convoy of NATO warships has left Turkey for the Mediterranean Sea purportedly to carry out anti-terrorism operations in the region, a report says. (A: You know, we never declare wars anymore. Even with the United Nations, they say no more war, so you had policing, it was all policing, and to turn countries to stability, STABILITY operations, you see. Now it's anti-terrorism, because they can't say the word war.)

According to a July 5 report published by the Turkish Hurriyet Daily, the Standing NATO Maritime Group 2 set off from Istanbul. The group consists of Turkey's TCG Gediz, France's Courbet and Germany's Bayern warships and the three frigates have a total of 545 crew members on board, with Germany leading the mission. (A: ...because they've got the biggest bucks.) German Rear Admiral Thorsten Kahler said on Wednesday that the mission of the maritime group is "to give a clear message to terrorists in the region that NATO is on duty." (A: So it's all getting ramped up, of course, because they've got a lot to do in that region still.)

The big Pharma companies are quite something else. I mean, there are so many frauds going on, never mind people dying with their pills and everything. But you always hear these things coming out, and it means nothing, really, because what's a few billion dollars even in a fine pay-out by these corporations when they're raking in billions, multibillions. But it says...

GlaxoSmithKline agrees $3 billion fraud payout
newscientist.com / 5 July 2012

IT'S a hefty pill to swallow. GlaxoSmithKline has agreed to pay $3 billion for introducing "misbranded" drugs and failing to report safety data, following a criminal investigation by the US Department of Justice. The settlement is the largest for healthcare fraud in US history.

"This historic action is a clear warning to any company that chooses to break the law," said James Cole, the US Deputy Attorney General, in a statement.

The charges related mainly to three drugs. The investigators found that between 1998 and 2003, GSK unlawfully promoted an antidepressant, trade name Paxil, for treating depression in people under 18, despite no approval for this from the US Food and Drug Administration. (A: You know why? It's because it's such a friendly relationship... Why bother, We'll tell them later, maybe in a few years' time, we've done it. It's been like that for years, you see.)

Likewise, from 1999 to 2003, GSK promoted Wellbutrin, a drug approved at that time only for major depressive disorder, for a host of other conditions, including sexual dysfunction and addiction to drugs.

Finally, the investigation found that between 2001 and 2007, GSK failed to send the FDA safety data which revealed that the diabetes drug Avandia carried risks of congestive heart failure and heart attacks. (A: That's like the other drugs they give you for arthritis too; they were killing folk by the thousands, by strokes and heart attacks.)

"I want to express our regret and reiterate that we have learnt from the mistakes that were made," said Andrew Witty. (A: Which means they're going to put more guys in on the board at the FDA from their own corporation. Because that's, you see, that's where they slipped up; they used to have it all stacked by their own boys – and they've been kind of slacking off recently. That's how they manage it, and then it's all passed through automatically. That's the real world I'm talking about; I'm not simply being facetious. That's how it really works.)

Also tonight I'll put up a link to Roger Hayes again...

Roger Hayes: SECRET COURT ARRESTED, TRIED, CONVICTED JAILED! NO JURY. youtube.com

He's the head or the chairman of the British Constitution Group. He was just whisked off one day and that's the last people have heard of him, except I think he's on a hunger strike at the moment, but we'll see how that goes. That's what happens, when they disappear into the big, big machinery of government. You just disappear, it's like Guantánamo Bay. And no one can get in or get any information out. But you'll hear on this video someone who does phone in and tries to get information, and you get the run-around. It's just quite something. Quite something, really. You can really disappear in it, and that's part of the reason that they do it that way.

Also tonight...

Has the normalizing of pedophilia begun?
CNN hosts scientist who sympathizes with child predators claims 'brain's wiring' to blame (A: ...you see, for having this. They love changing the names for it all, you see.)
wnd.com / 07/05/2012 / Chelsea Schilling

Do people who rape children, or fantasize about sexually abusing them, deserve sympathy – because they were born with the brains of pedophiles?

That's the question a prominent scientist and a well-known anchor at CNN have asked in the wake of the recent Jerry Sandusky scandal. (A: Actually, it's the annual meeting of a group who's trying to get it all through, and it's made up of professors who are homosexual and various other people.)

CNN recently featured a story by James Cantor, a homosexual psychologist and scientist at the Sexual Behaviors Clinic of the Center for Addiction and Mental Health who serves as associate professor of psychiatry at the University of Toronto.

"It appears that one can be born with a brain predisposed to experience sexual arousal in response to children," he wrote in his CNN piece.

He continued, "Cases of child molestation that involve long strings of victims over the course of years illustrate what can happen when someone gives in to, or outright indulges, his sexual interests, regardless of its potential damage on others. It is those cases that dominate headlines and provoke revulsion toward pedophiles.

"But they are rare. (A: ...he says. I don't think they are that rare.) An untold number of cases merit sympathy. (A: ...sympathy... for the perpetrators.)

"The science suggests (A: You know, suggests is a nice topic, you know, it's wide open.) that they are people who, through no fault of their own, were born with a sex drive that they must continuously resist, without exception, throughout their entire lives. Little if any assistance is ever available for them." (A: Well, most of them never seek assistance; they do it all perfectly well by themselves. Apart from that they don't want any help whatsoever, even after years of so-called treatments.)

According to the American Psychological Association, Cantor is passionate about the neurological underpinnings of sexual behavior and jokes, "I feel lucky to have found a way to stimulate my brain intellectually by indulging myself in thinking about sex all the time."

He has studied the brains of male pedophiles using magnetic resonance imaging. Cantor explained his findings:

"Pedophilic men have significantly less white matter, which is the connective tissue that is responsible for communication between different regions in the brain. (A: Well they always come out with this trying to get a physical reason for things. The same thing with psychopaths as well, by the way. Remember, not all psychopaths end up in trouble or breaking the laws, and it's the same thing with the pedophiles too. But they always try to get something PHYSICAL to say, well see they can't help it, they can't help raping these children and so on, because they're trying to normalize it, you understand. That is part of the agenda.)

He explains, from his experience with such individuals, that pedophiles act on their sexual urges and molest children "when they feel the most desperate." (A: Well I don't care what anybody with a sexual urge for anything that might feel a bit desperate but you certainly don't molest anybody.)

"Yet, much of what society does has been to increase rather than decrease their desperation," he wrote.

In the U.S., Cantor notes, the focus tends to be on punishments invoked after sex abuse has taken place – rather than implementing social policies aimed at prevention. (A: Well what you are going to do, ask them if they're going to rape somebody or whatever? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, and just before I go to the callers, I'll mention too, to tack onto the last article, I'll put up a link to Dr. Judith Reisman who's been following these particular groups around, as they have their big meetings trying to normalize pedophilia. She exposes a lot of this and what they're really up to and she's got excellent sites up there with lots of good information. So I'll put that up.

Psychiatrists seek to destigmatize adult-child sex - wnd.com / 08/22/2011 / Bob Unruh
Conference concludes better to 'focus on the needs' of pedophile than worry about protecting children

Alan: Now we'll go to George from Ontario who's been hanging on the line there. Are you still there George?

George: Hello, yes I am, Alan. I was reading the Technological Society by Jacques Ellul, on your recommendation actually. It's a very good book and it's very interesting. I wanted to say that, what he described as 'technique' seems to be the natural progression of what we're doing, and it seems that today is what he's talking about, perfectly refined.

Alan: Yes. These are all techniques. That's the thing too that Ellul goes on about, is techniques. And technique is more than the name implies. Technique is a whole science in itself with each different area. And technique works along with the psychology of the population of the time and those who are advancing the whole, or spearheading the charge towards a particular area and how they work on the general population to accept the technique and the whole idea of big massive changes. So you're quite right, yeah.

George: Yes and what's most interesting is people voluntarily, it seems that they like to go in that direction. I truly believe that the reason that we're here in this situation right now is because we walked into it basically.

Alan: We have walked in, because they actually say at the top, it's a mousetrap, even the computer is a better mousetrap. These are the terms they use; you must be very appealing, very, very appealing. With the computer there's lots out there. Even when they launched it every newspaper in the world screamed, oh it's got all the pornography – that was to get all the young people into it. That's why they kept hollering about it. It was guaranteed to get them in. And now that it's in it's an essential part of most folk's lives; that's how they see it at least or think about it. In fact they can't even change their ways to go back and actually meet real people and talk to real people. The studies they've done recently on 18-year-olds say they are very uncomfortable in company, and they can't even look each other in the eyes, because they're so used to chatting online with these vague things in the ether. So you're dealing with a warfare situation here where the minds of people have been actually altered, crippled you might say. And they're of no harm to anybody, because people who can't communicate openly in person have never developed fully into a proper human being.

George: It scares me what's going to happen in the next 60 years. Another thing I wanted to ask you was, the Higgs Boson particle accelerator, is it a coincidence that it happened on the Fourth of July, and that they keep calling it the God particle? Everywhere I look they call it by that specific name, despite the process of the scientists who discovered it.

Alan: Well it won't be a coincidence, I'm sure of that; nothing ever is at that level. Mind you, scientists too, they are the new priesthoods. You see, they are the new religion; science is the new religion. So they have to come out with these big articles as they pretend they understand things and they pretend they've got into the God particles and all the rest of it, for power over the changing of matter itself, life and matter itself. But

in reality you'll find a lot of subsequent articles will come out afterwards of people trying to duplicate the same experiment and not being able to do it. Or they'll reclassify the particle as something else, not quite what they expected. But whatever they're doing, it's the military that's at the forefront of it, because everything is done for military purposes, ultimately, and it doesn't sound too great for the rest of the world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

NSA Whistleblowers and Government's Massive Spying Program

US Jewish Groups Grab almost All Fed. Anti-Terrorism Grants Allocated to Non-Profit Institutions

US Presbyterian Church Committee Votes in Favor of Israel Divestment Resolution

Snoopers' Charter International

The LIBOR Market---Rolling Stone

Missile Madness at Olympics

Scientists Paid to Lobby Government to Allow GM Crops in Britain

Suicides at Telecom under Investigation

US Navy Plans $40 Million Fiber-Optic Link to Guantanamo

NATO Warships Move into Med

GlaxoSmithKline to Pay 3 Billion Fraud Payout

Roger Hayes Secret Court Arrest

Normalizing of Paedophilia

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 10, 2012 (#1125)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 10, 2012:
Enough!
"It's so Predictable, You Can Never Relax,
Now Politicos Call for Personal Carbon Tax
With a Set "Allowance" of How Far it Goes
Before You're Left Paying Through the Nose,
A Whole New Bureaucracy to Live the Good Life,
Sponging Off Serfs at Bottom Battling Strife,
The Mind-Bombed Public Accept it All,
Bowing and Scraping, Never Standing Tall"
© Alan Watt July 10, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of July 2012. Newcomers, make sure you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of other sites listed there. These are the official sites. They all carry audios for free download and they all carry transcripts for print up in English. If you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for those.

I always start off by mentioning too that I don't get sponsors who back me. I have no shares in any company that sells anything whatsoever. I depend upon you the listeners to keep me going so if you like what you hear on these particular broadcasts and you like what you hear in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, there's over a thousand free audios for download, then you can help support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because that's all I sell. I have nothing else. I don't sell products to make you live forever or make your hair grow back or whatever it happens to be.

From the US to Canada remember you can use a personal check. You can use an international postal money order and you can also use PayPal, you can use cash as well. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal for orders. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome in these austere times because we're all going through it, of course.

In Canada, being one of the spear-leaders, we spearhead a lot of the big movements, of course, to do with inflation and austerity. We're way above the US in prices, for pretty well everything, even your basics; maybe especially even your basics, that's how bad it is here. Food is about twice the price in Canada than it is in the States and that's pretty well for everything in the grocery store.

So, you can help me as I say by going to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Help yourself to the audios, you'll start to understand this big agenda that you're living through and it is a scripted agenda. It doesn't matter what political party seems to be in power because they never toss out the laws from the last party. They simply add to them and add to them because there's only one agenda in the whole world towards a global government and not any old global government but a global government run by the boys at the top, the big international money-lending families. And underneath them you have academia, scientists and so on, technocrats, all working for them, plus countless foundations and non-governmental organizations that are really laundering cash to the NGO armies that you see everywhere, who petition government.

It's an arrangement because the government expects to have these NGOs petition them to get the same laws passed that they want. We're living through a scam, in other words, and everything is a play for the public, a massive well-produced play and it has to be believable to be accepted by Joe Public. Same with the banking scandals and everything else right now, there's a reason for it all because the banks have always rigged the rates and you'll find out of it will come new laws to do with the banking consolidation of the whole planetary system. That's really what's behind all of this because they want the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements to run the whole kit and caboodle across the planet.

That plan was put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs 80-odd to 90 years ago, that's where their goal was and at the same time they wanted the IMF, the International Monetary Fund to basically do the bookkeeping for every single country on the planet. That came out for the whole of Europe in fact, that's going to be how it's done in Europe. The IMF will do every country's bookkeeping, decide which money goes where, to what causes within countries and if you don't like it tough luck because you've all signed away your rights, under the EU.

The same thing is to happen with the North American treaties for integration and the same thing's already happening, of course, in the Far Eastern bloc as well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll put an update on the website tonight as well to Activist Post, to do with Katerina Jeleva, the woman in Utah who had her child snatched by the authorities and who's seen every dirty trick in the book done to her by these wily court appointees and all the rest of it. To sum it up, basically, she did manage to see her son for the first time in 8 months. It says during a therapy session, that's what they call it, therapy sessions, so you have to have a therapist present to make sure that nothing strange happens and all that kind of nonsense, because this whole case has been utter nonsense and fabricated from the beginning.

It says, after a marathon of stalling attempts by her ex-husband and Amber Ruder, the infamous Amber Ruder that has put a lot of families under. She has a personal vendetta, I think, this woman, and she should be investigated herself because she's got a strange psychology and she's obviously got fixations. And I hear from other sources, different sources that she's even stalked people before, so she's got an obsessional nature and seems to think she's some kind of unlicensed Kojack.

Anyway, it says here:

"According to Katerina, the session could scarcely have gone better, with her son overwhelmed with excitement and joy at the opportunity to finally see his mother after eight months of separation."

Alan: Can you imagine how this child is going to be thinking? Really muddled because he's seen all these specialists after specialists trying to indoctrinate him basically so that he doesn't want to see his mother. Even if you know nothing happened yourself, as a little boy you're going to start questioning yourself with all these straight-faced people. I mean, are they all wrong? That's how you're going to see it, but they're all paid to do this. They're also called specialists, you see, for the state; but he must be really, really confused. Anyway, he went up and hugged his mother and they had a good time there.

"...Katerina says that he ran up to her, hugged and kissed her, and told her that he loved her. Overall, the session was a success."

Alan: But it's not over yet, of course, you have to go through all this stuff every week or so and I believe that Katerina even has to pay the cash for this therapist. Which is why most people really can't even go through this whole dilemma because they don't have the cash to afford it. The state really generally wins and they know that; they try to break you by dragging out these cases for as long as they possibly can. Anyway, she's fighting back and I'll keep you updated and I'll put this link up tonight to the Activist Post and it's a good interview, it fills you in with a lot of the details, by Brandon Turbeville.

So, I'll put this up, read through it because this child might be yours one day. The same thing might happen to your one because it's happening all over the country, when they just come in and snatch you under someone's, it's not even a suspicion, it's an allegation and there's a lot of nasty people out there that could put an allegation in; and this is how they get revenge these days. People are terribly, incredibly petty and when it comes to divorces, etc., they're pretty messy affairs but it's worse still when you get these Guardian ad Litems appointed by the court that already themselves have a personal chip on their shoulder to do with this very type of case because they've gone through it all themselves. So, I'll put this up and you can read through it at your leisure to bring you up to speed.

Now there's a good video I'll put up tonight too, with an NSA top official who was a whistleblower and they don't like whistleblowers, as you know, because, you understand, your governments are not following any law anymore. I hope you all realize that. They're not following any law and this guy had given his oath to the Constitution, which is the only law that you've got so far. He just couldn't take it anymore and he blew the whistle, from the NSA, and aired some dirty laundry and they've done all that they could to get back at him and they're really vicious when they come after people from within their own ranks, believe you me. It's even worse now under Obama than it was under the last one so it's getting worse all the time. It's worth watching, this little video, and listen to the little statements this guy makes because some of them are very, very important little short statements to do with the way things are going in the surveillance society. And you better take it to heart. Most folk can't because they live in a schizophrenic world of entertainment, having fun, lots of laughter on television and on the Internet and they're in a schizophrenic system so they can't figure anything out and they can't take anything seriously. Even when things will come down on them themselves, they won't take it seriously; it'll be unreal to them. This is a form of mind control in itself, you understand.

Now, also tonight I want to put up, it's called "Folkhemmet", which is Sweden's fascism in slow motion. It's a very interesting story about Sweden because Sweden is definitely Socialist; maybe even a more advanced form of communist than they had in the Soviet Union. It's interesting to see how the government there controls the public, through their spending, basically. You should understand, you should read through this because you should understand it's coming to YOU. This is the type of system they're bringing down through austerity, on YOU. Where the government takes so much of your money, when you get paid, and they give you so much back or they put so much aside for your healthcare, various other things and by that way they control your spending habits. But they're doing it with a whole nation in Sweden, so Sweden is the test-bed for it, of course, and it tells you really how it works. It's quite a fascinating article and I'll put that up tonight too, it says:

"Sweden's Fascism in slow motion
Why I Left Sweden"

Alan: By the author, quite interesting indeed, because we're all seeing it coming into place here as well.

You got to understand what governments are up to; it's always to do with controlling you. It's all about control; they're not there to serve you in any way at all. It's all about controlling you on behalf of the masters who put in the bureaucrats and the politicians, the ones at the very top because all labor and produce, and real wealth, goes upwards, you see. It doesn't come back down again; it goes upwards so they can live in incredible wealth.

Someone even emailed me recently and said stop calling them the elite and call them the parasites. Well they're elite parasites, because they're not stupid parasites. They are elite parasites; they know how to live off the general populations. It is true that they trick the public into thinking that somehow they're superior, that they come out of special wombs and they just happen to be there when you're born and you kowtow to them and you go along with whatever they demand. It's time we stop doing all that nonsense. It says here too that:

"PFGBest..."

Alan: It's a big money organization.

"...has frozen its customers' accounts after an apparent suicide attempt by its owner Russell R. Wasendorf Sr. and a report from an industry group that more than $200 million in customer funds at the Iowa-based trading company are missing."

Alan: 200 million dollars just went missing, you see.

"Late Monday, the National Futures Association (NFA), which regulates the futures industry, said it has taken an emergency enforcement action against Peregrine Financial Group, the parent company for the 20-year old broker, and also against a unit, Peregrine Asset Management."

"The emergency enforcement action was taken because PFG had "failed to demonstrate that it meets capital requirements and segregated funds requirements," the association said, adding that it has reason to believe that PFG "does not have sufficient assets to meet its obligations to its customers.""

Alan: So, $200 million in customer funds just went missing, you see.

We're living in the most corrupt times since ancient Rome and it's blatant now because a whole generation are now into all these organizations, working as CEOs now. They came up with no moral virtues at all. They weren't taught any religion, whatsoever, except get what you can while you can and that's what they've gone for, under moral relativity. They feel no conscience because they've been trained from an early age to have no conscience. What is conscience? It's all relative, etc., etc., you see. So, get used to this because it's all over the place now; there's massive, massive corruption, it's everywhere.

Now ACTA, of course people thought it was all gone, and it says:

"ACTA IS BACK: Leaked docs show Canada/European Commission trying to sneak ACTA into Canada and back into Europe"

"Last week, the European Parliament voted overwhelmingly to reject ACTA, striking a major blow to the hopes of supporters who envisioned a landmark agreement that would set a new standard for intellectual property rights enforcement. The European Commission, which negotiates trade deals such as ACTA on behalf of the European Union, has vowed to revive the badly damaged agreement. Its most high-profile move has been to ask the European Court of Justice to rule on ACTA's compatibility with fundamental European freedoms with the hope that a favourable ruling could allow the European Parliament to reconsider the issue."

Alan: So, they're going to try to use it, sneak it in the back door, it says, and they plan to use the

"...Canada - EU Trade Agreement (CETA), which is nearing its final stages of negotiation, as a backdoor..."

Alan: To bring the same bill back through again. And if that happens, it probably won't even be read as a separate bill; it'll just be an omnibus bill and it'll get rammed through.

So, they never go away with their ideas, I've noticed that my whole life long, they never go away and just drop something. They come back, either under a different name or whatever but they never give up, they never give up. And in Australia, which is again spearheading the carbon taxes, it says:

"Labor ‘gives up’ on its carbon tax case."

Alan: What it really means is they’re not going to bother justifying it, they’re going to keep on with it but they’re not going to justify it.

"Labor has already given up trying to justify its carbon tax to the Australian people, Opposition Leader Tony Abbott says."

"Mr Abbott says a week after the national tax on carbon emissions was introduced, Prime Minister Julia Gillard has essentially 'given up the fight'."

"Publicly Labor was avoiding the subject while privately its members were already discussing changes to the tax, he told reporters on the Gold Coast on Saturday. 'This is the tax that dare not speak its name (and) meanwhile, inside the government, there is all this talk of trying to change the tax,' Mr Abbott said."

Alan: Now tying in with Australia, it says:

"Family Slugged with ‘Carbon Tax Fee’ for Funeral."

Alan: I could see this coming, mind you.

"A Melbourne family who claim they were slugged an extra $55 “carbon tax charge” when burying a relative were told “even the dead don’t escape the carbon tax”."

Alan: So, this is the first family that got slapped with this carbon tax charge and I’ll read this when I come back, after these messages.

Hi folks. I’m back, going through the craziness of this world as we go into the big austerity drive and the carbon taxes and everything else because you see; it’s to go worldwide. Big time, big money at the top, of course, as they trade these carbon credits and make profits off them. It’s a separate futures industry as well, for the big bankers at the top. All from you because everything they get is from you, you see. They are truly parasites at the top but they live awfully well, like big fat slugs, you see. And most folk don’t mind down below; we don’t mind because we do nothing about it. It says here that:

"Erica Maliki and her family were burying her father-in-law at Springvale Cemetery when she was told the price per burial plot had increased because of the carbon tax. Her father-in-law died on June 30, the day before the carbon tax was introduced, and was buried early last week. “I thought to myself, ‘What carbon could possibly be used by putting a man in a grave?’” Ms Maliki said. “All they did was put the dirt back in. How can they charge us a carbon tax for burying someone?”"

"Ms Maliki’s son Zaid said the cemetery’s receptionist told his sister-in-law “even the dead don’t escape the carbon tax”. “We are pretty upset… that comment was a kick in the guts,” he said."

"Climate Change Minister…"

Alan: Can you believe you got a "climate change minister"? I mean what the hell is a "climate change minister" when it’s all BS anyway? It truly is BS. Isn’t it? It’s all control and control for other reasons. Why don’t they just tell us what the real reasons are and give them a proper title, a "commissar" of something, whatever, you know? Anyway, Mr:

"Greg Combet said it would be “reprehensible” if any cemetery was taking advantage of grieving families by overcharging them for funerals."

Alan: Well, the government doesn’t give a damn about how they get it off you or where they get it off you, or what time they get it off you, as long as they get it. It says:

"The ACCC, which is investigating three companies accused of blaming the tax for price hikes, said it would be willing to investigate the claims."

Alan: So, this is the usual song and dance they go through once they've passed a bill and they always shove the blame back onto private individuals and all that stuff. You know that, what's coming.

Actually I can seem them eventually doing it, and maybe they're doing it already, on cremations, because they will. They will put a tax on cremations, there's no doubt about it. And here we go again:

"Climate Change Bureaucrats Jetsetting The World In Luxury At Our Expense."

"In just two weeks Aussie families will be slugged with a carbon tax to pay for a 'green utopia'."

"But where is this money really going? And are our carbon tax bureaucrats practicing what they preach? We did a little digging, and discovered what many long suspected: While Aussie families are struggling, bureaucrats are living the high life and travelling to exotic destinations at our expense."

"Documents released to the Australian Taxpayers' Alliance under Freedom of Information laws revealed that bureaucrats in the Department of Climate change flew 6,528,616km last financial year, costing us a staggering $3,274,286.40!"

Alan: So, yeah, they're very cheap to keep, these parasites at the top that give themselves a new fancy name and a new department and call themselves "climate specialists", as they bankrupt everybody else.

"And while these very people are lecturing us to act like we're back in the dark ages the carbon emissions of these flights equal over 1000 tonnes!"

Alan: Don't worry, the public will pay for it.

"The hypocrisy is staggering – it's one rule for them, and another rule for us. No wonder they are happy to slug airlines with the carbon tax – they don't have to pay the bill! So where were they flying to?"

"None other than the holiday resorts of Cancun, Vanuatu, Miami, Fiji, The Maldives, Grenada, Miami, Barcelona... Must be tough having to travel to places like the Caribbean and South Pacific all the time..."

Alan: Yeah, it must really be tough, isn't it? You understand, folks in ancient Rome couldn't dream, the parasites of that time, couldn't dream of doing what these guys are doing today. I always think back to Alexander Hamilton, who talked about government and he said maybe it's better to have a king because all you have to do is pay for him and his family, if you have a government you've got thousands of them to pay for. And it's true, isn't it? It's true.

There's lots of up-and-coming parasites, you know. So, I'll put these links up tonight. Now, here's another one, it's interesting, to do with carbon taxes:

"Tory [Conservative] Member of Parliament calls for..."

Alan: And I said this years ago, this would come, because this is the aim of it all.

"...calls for personal carbon-trading scheme. The chair of the British Parliament's energy and climate change committee has called for the launch of a pilot personal carbon allowance (PCA) trading scheme, which could be based in his own constituency, and funded by the private sector and possibly the EU."

Alan: Which is of course the taxpayers.

"Tim Yeo, a former environment minister, told EurActiv..."

Alan: That's the paper.

"...that with interest in emissions trading rising abroad, the time was right to try out the idea in practice. “I want to see personal carbon trading and I’d like Britain to be a pioneer in this,” he said. “We’ve pioneered a number of solutions to climate change, and we’ve had an intellectual leadership role, so it would be good to push for a pilot project, here in the UK.”"

Alan: Well, you can as well as say he’s funded awfully well, through a side channel, obviously, apart from the taxpayer; he’ll be getting funded by the Club of Rome and all these big foundations to push this through, because it’s vital they get you all under the gun, you see, and you all end up paying personal carbon taxes for breathing and living and heating yourself. He says:

"“I have volunteered my own constituency..."

Alan: Oh that’s awful nice, I’m sure they’re awfully happy with him volunteering them.

"...as an area for a pilot scheme of this sort,” he added. “I believe it could be funded entirely by the private sector so there would be no taxpayers money involved.”"

Alan: But it’s about taxing the private people themselves. Typical politician, eh?

"Yeo added that he envisaged funding from big retailers or financial institutions seeking to improve their public image, but that he had “no objection” to EU funding for the pilot scheme."

Alan: So, here it comes, personal carbon trading, which means fining – fining is the right name for it – you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and this article too ties in with the carbon and everything else to do with climate change, which is a big one. They got to stick to this, they can’t let it go because they planned to use climate change, forty-odd years ago at the Club of Rome, to control all of us, right down to, from birth to death, basically. It’s to control all of us in a minute way.

This is an article about the lengths they go to, all these well-financed institutions to do with climate change and how they use all of academia; they’ve got them all on board because they’ve got to give them all grants, naturally, massive grants. And how they stymie any investigation into what they do with the cash and how they organize their campaigns. This is from Watts up With That? It says:

"Not long ago, the American Tradition Institute initiated a transparency campaign using federal and state freedom of information laws to learn more about how taxpayer-funded academics use their positions to advance a particular agenda. On its face, this should have been welcomed by the Left, which often lays claim to the “transparency” mantle. It is instead causing great angst."

"Our project would compile the context to the “Climategate” scandal, which, as activist academics central to its revelations assured us, was really an out-of-context misrepresentation. Curiously, the same people think this project a very bad idea."

"So do the media and environmentalist establishments. Of the latter, the Union of Concerned Scientists became particularly exercised, mobilizing left-wing groups to urge universities not to satisfy our requests for public documents."

"None of these groups, incidentally, was troubled by a series of similar requests by Greenpeace, whose effort we replicated. They only became opposed when we sought the emails of the sort of activists with whom they work."

"Some of these, recently obtained from Texas A&M University, provide one explanation for this reversal."

"For example, they reveal a sophisticated UCS operation to assist activist academics and other government employees as authorities for promoting UCS’s agenda. This includes “moot-courting” congressional hearings

with a team of UCS staff, all the way down to providing dossiers on key committee members, addressing in particular their faith, stance on gay marriage and stimulus spending. Of course."

Alan: Well, understand it's the whole communist thing. You think it's just one thing, climate, no, no, no, you go back to the writings of the 40s, 1940s, for instance, and the left wing socialists, you had to bring all the gay stuff into that. It doesn't matter what the topic was, you had to be for everything on the communist agenda, every single thing, same as this. This is about climate but they have your stance on gay marriage and all that. That comes into it too because it is a form of communism, you see. It says:

"This also includes directing the taxpayers' servants to outside PR consultants — apparently pro bono or else on UCS's dime. Keep this last point in mind."

"They also expose the New York Times reporter who covers the environment, science and specifically the global warming issue, Justin Gillis, as being no disinterested party."

"Gillis wrote a piece in May laboring to undermine one of the most highly credentialed and respected climate "skeptics," the Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Dr. Richard Lindzen. This front-page article prompted my request for information reflecting how the A&M professor and activist whom Gillis quoted was using his taxpayer-funded position."

Alan: I mean, you've got a massive organized, really well-organized, and it's knitted together, all these organizations, knitted together with obviously a head on the pyramid, to make sure they all work in unison, and when they turn against you they all turn against you at the same time, like a swarm of bees.

So, that's how open the society is when you ask for freedom of information. Their backs are up immediately and they simply attack and attack and attack, because, as I say, this is an essential part of communism. Remember what Khrushchev said on liberals, he says, in America we don't call them communists, we call them liberals; because that is the true agenda for liberalism. It's not about giving you lots of stuff; except rhetoric and communism, that's what they give you, lots of communism, which is total control over the people, you see.

We are in an age too when science really thinks they're gods. I mean the scientists all think they're gods and some of them have even said it, in fact. They're playing with everything now because they're so cocky and self-assured and I read an article about a week ago to do with the genetically modified mosquitoes from a top scientist, who said they're playing with fire, it's a Frankenstein. We don't know how this is going to affect all the other chains of life down through the whole field of life in itself, once you start tampering and modifying anything at all.

"Brazil to Breed Genetically Modified Mosquitoes to Fight Dengue."

Alan: This is the excuse for it. Dengue, by the way, was invented by the Military-Industrial Complex. There was an article where they put it into Miami, I think it was, Florida, and observed how it affected the people, some years back. Anyway:

"An employee looks at a giant representation of a mosquito at the Darwin Centre..."

Alan: They'll learn a lot from that. It says:

"Brasilia – The goal sounds easier than it is: Breed genetically modified mosquitoes that would actually cut down mosquito populations."

Alan: Now, it's the same thing as the Gates Foundation is doing across different parts of Africa and elsewhere. It says:

"Brazilian authorities inaugurated Saturday a breeder for a genetically modified type of aedes aegypti mosquito in hopes of finding a more effective way to combat dengue, of which 431,194 cases have been registered this year nationwide."

"According to health officials, mosquitoes bred in such an installation receive injections..."

Alan: Listen to this.

"...of different viruses..."

Alan: Right? This is how they breed them and along the way of breeding them, they get injections of different viruses.

"...which are transmitted in the instant of reproduction..."

Alan: Well, here's the thing though, you see, these things need blood before they reproduce, so they bite somebody with all these different viruses, you see. Think about it.

"...and kill the larvae before they are born, which means the number of mosquitoes tends to diminish."

Alan: Do you really believe this? Is there something else going on here?

"The process has been tested successfully in the small city of Juazeiro in central Bahia state, where the number of aedes aegypti mosquitoes dropped by 90 percent in six months, according to official estimates."

Alan: Now, is that all baloney too? because you can't trust any estimates these days. There's so many PR companies involved. Just like the drugs, they give them all fantastic write-ups, by professional liars. Everything is like this today.

"The laboratory inaugurated Saturday will breed 4 million mosquitoes a year, which the authorities plan to let loose in the future in a medium-sized city in order to test the real impact of the experiment based on techniques already tried out by English scientists."

Alan: So, here they go. They won't even tell you what viruses they're putting into them. These are the same things that are definitely going to bite you before they breed, you understand. So, again, Frankensteins everywhere, eh?

British Airways is getting creepier because the airline will Google passengers to identify each person by face now. So they're actually going to identify everybody who goes through them by using Google, instantly. It says:

"As part of their 'Know Me' program, British Airways will use Google to identify passengers and put a face to their name so staff can personally greet them before boarding."

Alan: Oh it's all for hospitality reasons, eh? Google is part of the NSA.

"This program will be in effect so staff members can identify important passengers like chief executives of financial companies, so they can give them a more personalized service while knowing who they are before they reach the gate."

Alan: What a lot of nonsense, isn't it? I mean the really important people come through in private jets and they don't go through the same gates.

"About 2,200 British Airways staff members will be given access to iPads to Google passengers and search for their images before they board. The iPads can also receive messages about specific passengers from the airline's computer system, which will give customer service agents and cabin crew a heads up about who will be boarding the plane. They'll receive information like Executive Club status, previous travel arrangements, special meal requests and onward travel plans for each passenger."

Alan: It's amazing how they bring a class system into travel like this too, isn't it? Because if you're not one

of these special folk, you see, and you can't afford all these special travel passes and all that, then that's you, you're at the bottom. You just get the guys in the black gear that taser you, to greet you and strip you. It says:

"The staff will also be able to find out customer's travel and complaints history so they can ensure passengers have a better experience on board."

Alan: What a difference, eh? Class A line goes there and Class B line is over there and you drop your pants and get humiliated while the fat parasites just, you know, get treated by servants, basically, bending to them and bowing to them. You know, people should just stop flying all together and let them sink. Let these companies sink until they start listening to the people again. But of course you can't get folk to do things in unison, that's the problem, that's why the big boys can always win, you see. They know this about the general population.

And pharmacology, pharmacology is a big, big part of modern day society to do with controlling the public, apart from getting lots of money in too. People like Huxley talked about using pharmacology down the road. They've already done it to goodness knows how many millions of young boys especially, some young girls as well, by frying their brains when they catch them at school fidgeting and things like that. So, everything they said all those years ago has come true. A good portion of the adult population are hooked on various drugs as well and they'd love us all to be drugged actually so that we're easier to manage. They don't have to use drugs all the time; they can use technotronics. They use technotronics through WiFi, through various frequencies to basically massage your brain as Persinger and others talk about, the neuroscientists, and they can make you happy and content in situations where you shouldn't be happy and content. It says:

"7 Shameful Examples of Big Pharma Fraud."

"Over the last few months many drugs companies have hit the headlines for allegedly committing fraud, the most recent being Merck."

"This document reveals 7 companies who have been reported for committing fraud since January 2012. Pharma Fraud Number 1: Merck. Recently Merck has been in the firing line for allegedly fraudulently representing the mumps component of its MMR vaccine."

"It has been alleged that Merck have been fraudulently informing the public that the MMR II, used to replace the MMR vaccine Pluserix, is an effective vaccine when this is not true because the studies proving the vaccines effectiveness are said to be falsified."

Alan: And they were falsified.

"According to many reports the Mumps component of the vaccination is ineffective and that the results of the tests carried out on the vaccine have been altered. The Child Health Safety website (1) reporting the story states that whistleblowers working for Merck have said that they witnessed fraud firsthand when they worked for the pharmaceutical company..."

"Child Health Safety have reported that virologists Stephen A. Krahling and Joan A. Wlochowski described a supervisor working for Merck manually changing test results that showed the vaccine wasn't working and then hurriedly destroying the evidence to keep the fraud from being exposed."

Alan: They even put animal white blood cells in there, to try and con all the testers, animal ones in. These are the biggest companies out there, and, you understand, you can't trust them an inch, an inch.

"According to the report the whistleblowers stated that the supervisor then lied to FDA regulators who came to the laboratories to check after they were alerted to the problem."

"Child Health Safety wrote: "A top Merck vaccine official told Krahling the matter was a "business decision," the suit says...."

Alan: A "business decision", to spike the stuff, to make it appear to be working; a "business decision". That's what the guy that worked for a big company in Canada who brought the tainted blood into Canada and killed most of the hemophiliacs off, said, he said it was a "business decision". That's all it is to them, a business decision. Folk die, but it's a business decision. Anyway, it says:

"If this was not bad enough Merck's behavior is said to have left millions of children unprotected against mumps."

Alan: Hey, even though you get the shot you get the mumps anyway. Same with everything else they give you. You get the measles. It's all a con; it's all a con. So, what are they really giving you? What they're giving you is something that destroys your immune system for the rest of your life, that's what it gives you. You've got people with total allergy syndromes all over the place. It's one of the up and rising problems of our era and you've got people who are dropping dead because they eat different things that they were not allergic to before.

Now it's normalized, it's normalized, folk dropping dead with eating peanuts and things. Normalized, didn't happen before because your immune system wasn't tampered with from birth. Your immune system was allowed to grow and become strong and work, you see. The whole thing's a con. But it does drop the IQ as well; they know that, because you get an infection. After these vaccinations you get a high temperature and every doctor is told to tell the mum, "It's okay. The child will have a fever." Well, where's it centered? It's in the skull, for God's sake, where the brain is. It kills off brain cells, but mind you they turn out lots of docile people and it's far easier to control them.

"Two virologists have filed a federal lawsuit against Merck..."

Alan: Again. This is another article.

"...alleging the vaccine maker overstated the effectiveness of their mumps vaccine...."

Alan: Etc., etc.

"Chatom Primary Care has also filed a federal antitrust class action lawsuit against Merck, alleging Merck went to great lengths to manipulate test procedures and falsifying results to prop up fraudulent efficacy claims, thereby maintaining its monopoly on the MMR vaccine."

"These two lawsuits couldn't come at a more precarious time for Merck, as the Italian Health Ministry recently conceded the MMR vaccine caused autism in a now nine-year old boy—albeit this news has been effectively censored in the US."

"A recent review of the varicella (chickenpox) vaccination program in the U.S. concluded that the vaccine has not proven to be cost-effective; increased the incidence of shingles;"

Alan: You actually get the problem, that they give to you, you know, to protect you against.

"failed to provide long-term protection from the disease it targets—chicken pox—and; is less effective than the natural immunity that existed in the general population before the vaccine."

"Vaccine efficacy was found to have declined well below 80 percent by of 2002."

Alan: And Roche company, the drug giant:

"Drug giant probed for not disclosing 15,000 patient death reports:"

Alan: 15,000 patient death reports. So:

"Roche under investigation by UK watchdogs after 80,000 'adverse reactions'"

Alan: What they call “adverse reactions”. Dropping dead is an adverse reaction; sounds better doesn’t it?

"One of the world’s biggest drug companies is at the centre of an urgent investigation after failing to disclose reports that 15,000 people died while taking its medicines. Swiss pharmaceutical giant Roche failed to pass on a further 65,000 reports of suspected side effects that were recorded by patients."

"All of the reactions took place in the United States over the past 15 years with medicines used to treat breast cancer, bowel cancer, hepatitis B, and skin and eye conditions."

"There is no evidence so far of any direct link between the problems and the drugs – but medicines watchdogs say they are taking Roche’s failure to disclose possible concerns ‘extremely seriously’."

"The drugs involved include Herceptin, given to about 10,000 breast cancer patients in Britain, and Lucentis, which is used to treat about 20,000 UK patients a year with age-related vision loss. The NHS [National Health Service] pays Roche millions of pounds for these treatments every year."

Alan: And there’s your problem too. See, the big boys want centralized government so they can deal directly with the government. That’s why the big bankers who own all these big corporations, by the way. They own the Military-Industrial Complex as well, the big banks, they own them. That’s why they want centralized global government, now they’ve got centralized national government, because they deal directly with your government, and what a contract; 10-year contracts to inject everybody, and then another 10-year contract, guaranteed sales. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Different reality altogether, you know, real true reality is completely different from the public relations spin that’s put through all media. The CBC had a set of documentaries out on public relations and how almost all media, in fact all media, never mind almost, all media simply get handouts from all the big pharma companies or whatever else is flogging stuff and they put it on and present it as though it’s their own particular news investigations. They’re so great at the top, they even do videos where they’ll go into people’s homes, where they’re crying because somebody died with a pill or whatever, all this investigative journalism, and it’s actually from the big companies themselves. And what you can do is take the voice track off of it and get your usual newscaster to put their voice on instead and read it for them. This is common; everything’s got a spin, everything has got a spin and it’s put out by the big boys themselves.

You can’t get true news anymore in the mainstream; it doesn’t exist, doesn’t exist at all. And they teach all the politicians how to evade all the answers and how to yap and yap away without actually giving any answer. So, it’s quite an interesting series, I think 6 episodes in all, on how it’s all done. So, what ‘s the point in going to talk to a politician if they’ve been trained to evade everything that you ask? See, nothing’s real anymore, there is no response to the general public inquiry whatsoever. They don’t intend to give you answers from the top and they’re getting better at it all the time.

And back to the articles tonight too, I’ll put up, "Alberta hit by rolling power blackouts," and the grid has been going up and down like a yo-yo, heavy demand on the power grid. Amazing, Alberta is one of the biggest power producers on the planet for energy, for oil and all the rest of it. See, we’re all getting hit with this new type of austerity and they’ll ration it out and make it very, very expensive in the process, for the little they will give you. That’s all part of austerity, where you’ll be paying massive fees for little bits of electricity and the big boys don’t lose anything because they simply up their price about hundred-fold, down the road. That’s what they’re doing already, in fact.

So, get used to austerity because you’ll have no free spending money when they’re finished; you’ll be all like Sweden, where the government controls your income and your spending, that’s what it’s all about.

Cell phone companies, it says:

"Mobile phone carriers received more than 1.3 million requests last year from U.S. law enforcement agencies for their customers' phone records and the requests are on the rise, according to data gathered as part of a congressional inquiry into cell phone surveillance."

"Representative Edward Markey released data on Monday from nine wireless carriers revealing the number of requests in 2011 for cell phone records. Neither law enforcement nor companies are required to report such requests, making the inquiry and release of information from the companies the first public accounting of law enforcement's use of cell phone surveillance."

Alan: We're all under it; we're all under it, folks. There are so many levels of surveillance now. The ones at the top, of course, have got total surveillance 24-hours-a-day on everybody and all the ones below them get so much access to it. So, they're all fighting for their access; but you understand how much power that puts into the hands of even the guys at the bottom, where they could blackmail whoever they want to blackmail. I'm sure it's already going on in different areas with the information that they can just pull out the air. It's very dangerous times we live in and it's going to get worse and worse as time goes on, obviously.

Now, that's the music coming up for the end of the broadcast, so from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Update on Katerina Jeleva

NSA Whistleblower on Surveillance Society

Sweden--How the State Controls Your Spending

PFGBest finds 200 Million Dollars Missing

ACTA is Back--EU Plans to Use Canada-EU Trade Agreement CETA as Backdoor Mechanism to Implement ACTA Provisions

Australia on Carbon Tax---"Axe the Tax"

Family Slugged for Carbon Tax Fee for Funeral

Cost of Jet-setting Climate Bureaucrats' Travel Tours

Euro Parliament Calls for Personal Carbon Taxes

Collusion of the Climate Crowd

Farce of Taxing CO2

GM Mosquitoes Infected with Viruses to Kill Mosquitoes

Googling Passengers' Faces at British Airways

7 Examples of Big Pharma Fraud

Merck Accused of Lying about Vaccine Effectiveness

Drug Giant Under Investigation

Rolling Blackouts Mandated for Alberta

Companies see Rise in Surveillance Requests

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 11, 2012 (#1126)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 11, 2012:
24/7 It's On the Go, Non-Reality of TV Show:
"Are You Easily Fooled, Brain Paralysed?
When Media Flows Words Before Your Eyes,
Psycholinguistics Tends to Mould the Mind,
Creating Uniformity of the Desired Kind,
Marketers are Specialists in Public Relations,
Can Spin Horrors into Pleasant Sensations,
They Script-write for Politicos, All a Show,
Nothing's Real on TV the Few Wise Know"
© Alan Watt July 11, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 11th of July, 2012.
I always suggest newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you'll find over a thousand audios for free download where I take you through the journey of the system from its beginnings really, at least its beginnings that it first advertised to the general public a hundred years ago, they got together, you know the rich men of the world basically, the international moneylenders, and how they got together. They already owned corporations and they thought they'd take over the world basically and make it the way it should be made, not the way it was, sort of willy-nilly, all haphazard. They thought a planned society across the planet would suit them best, for their own interests of course, and they've been working steadily at it ever since. And that came out from the writings of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, the organizations that have branches across the whole planet in every country that put in prime ministers that have got to be members and presidents too. They've done it for a hundred years now, so literally this organization is the most powerful one on the planet. Every newspaper reporter of any worth at all is a member of it. And it's the same with television announcers, etcetera. Lots of guys in academia are on board with it too, to get this world agenda through, which they say is going to bring us peace and all the rest of it. But in reality it's going to be an authoritarian society because their own think tank, which is the Club of Rome, says so, that they can't use democracy, they'll

certainly use the name democracy to steamroll other countries into submitting, but once it's all done you'll find you're all under the same authoritarian structure.
So, help yourself to the audios, find out about it, find out about the books to get and buy and peruse because these guys do like to boast about their parts they've played over the last hundred years, when they retire generally and put out their biographies and that's how you learn about the big agenda. And really it's so incredibly huge it staggers the mind, the financing behind it, the thousands of think tanks they own that guides all media. They own the media of course. And it's no surprise that we're all going down the same track across the world. And we're being standardized, all cultures are being standardized into the same indoctrinations.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests that scare you and then sell you the antidote. So it's up to you if you want to hear this kind of stuff to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember personal checks are good, as are international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, and you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are really, really seriously welcome at this time.
But that's the thing, everyone is stuck in their little world. We have a little world, a little bubble that everyone lives in, and we like routines as well, we like to come home and do the same kind of things or see the same kind of things on television, and because of that we are so easily, incredibly easily, managed. When we come home from work we don't want to listen to serious stuff, we want something that's going to help us zonk out basically from the rotten day we've had doing a pretty useless and pathetic job of some kind or another. And while that's all happening the big foundations, the foundations that put out trillions of dollars a year across the world to nongovernmental organizations, are constantly at work, night and day with their think tanks shaping the course of the world. Because you think, and you're taught to think by the media which again the CFR owns, you're taught to think that things just develop by themselves with a crisis coming along and the government deals with it on the spot. Nothing is further from the truth. You're living through a planned society, a planned system, where even the wars that are happening right now were planned forty, fifty, sixty years ago.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've gone on about the system so long and the decline of course, actually it's a nose-dive we're in right now, a nose-dive to the bottom of what culture can possibly end up being and how it's all planned that way. It's planned that way. People don't realize that when you grow up, well actually when you're born and then you start growing, everything is geared right at you, there's whole marketing divisions aimed at every age group from 3 years old, with cartoons and PC things inserted into the cartoons which the companies get paid for doing that, the same with novels for children. And we live in constant indoctrination; we're under it all the time. And once you get to school of course, school is the biggest indoctrinator of all because without the indoctrination at school you won't be able to take on, as they say, subsequent propaganda as you grow older. And so you must get a good indoctrination at school or it won't take basically afterwards.
Those at the top use marketing all the time, massive marketing, and marketing companies that understand neurolinguistics, psycholinguistics, how to bend anything into something that sounds nice, or even irrelevant at times. We read the articles all the time, where in actual fact we should be kind of horrified when we actually understand what they're saying. It's like the same terms that the military use as well, Smart Bombs for instance. What's smart about blowing people up with a bomb? And things like that. But it works on your mind because it softens the reality of the impact of the story and that happens all the time. So much so, they can actually guide you to go along with big movements and join them in fact, or even put your name down to protest something. It's so easy to get you on board with the big world agenda without you even understanding how it's done.
The communists were fantastic at this because they were run by the same globalists and they had so many front groups out there, even Christian front groups that signed on, especially petitions and so on. And before you knew it those Christian organizations were then under the microscope of the FBI. And they were still clueless that they were involved in something for communism. So it's the same thing with the terminology that's used today. And I was thinking of that today because this article here touches on some of the things as well. It says:
"Melinda Gates Talks Eugenics"
"This July,"
Alan: I guess it's Britain.

"...is celebrating the centennial anniversary of London's First International Eugenics Conference of 1912."
Alan: That was the first open conference they had. Before that it was all in their old boy's clubs and they'd chat about the inferior types, but then they had the open one at the first international eugenics conference. It says:
"One century later, on July 11, 2012, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (the largest private foundation in the world) and the British government will co-host a new London conference on eugenics with global coalition partners such as American abortion chain Planned Parenthood, British abortion chain Marie Stopes International, and the United Nations Populations Fund (UNFPA). The only difference is that the July 2012 London conference will never acknowledge that eugenics is its driving idea. Melinda Gates has claimed that the conference, which is officially dedicated to "delivering more modern family planning tools to more women in the world's poorest countries," should involve "no controversy." But what is eugenics and what has forced it to go incognito over the last century? Eugenics is the infamous idea that governments should decide which kinds of citizens ought to be considered desirable (the 1912 consensus was that these tended to be white, athletic, intelligent, and wealthy) and which kinds of citizens ought to be considered undesirable (these tended to be black, Jewish,..."
Alan: Actually if you read H.G. Wells, he added the Jews into the superior type, so they had different ideas on it.
"...disabled, or poor) and employ the power of the state to encourage increases of desirable citizens (positive eugenics) and encourage decreases of undesirable citizens (negative eugenics). The founder of eugenics, Sir Francis Galton, a half-cousin of Charles Darwin, formulated the idea that the protection afforded by civil society had prevented the kind of natural selection occurring in Darwin's Origin of Species from happening in humans, thus perpetuating the existence of weak and feeble-minded people who would have been unable to survive in the state of nature. Eugenicists differed on whether eugenics should be practiced in a soft manner, with taxpayer-underwritten incentives, or in a hard manner, using coercive and often deadly force. The movement claimed many adherents. Planned Parenthood founder Margaret Sanger and her British counterpart Marie Stopes were both involved in their national eugenic societies. Margaret Sanger viewed her activism as a way to "assist the race towards the elimination of the unfit.""
Alan: Sanger also idolized both Stalin and Hitler.
"Marie Stopes lobbied for "the sterilization of those totally unfit for parenthood to be made an immediate possibility, indeed made compulsory.""
Alan: She wanted compulsory sterilization.
"The public appetite for open eugenics greatly waned after the fall of Nazi Germany... "
Alan: Because Germany was copying America at the time that was sterilizing people.
"...and the Nazis' attempt to use eugenic justifications for the Holocaust at the Nuremberg Trials. Unfortunately, the idea lives on. Melinda Gates, wife of Microsoft founder Bill Gates, said recently, "Government leaders ... are now beginning to understand that providing access to contraceptives is a cost-effective way to foster economic growth ... Governments should provide all women with access to family planning tools that are safe and effective and meet the needs of all women." This is a succinct summary of soft negative eugenics: for economic reasons governments should use taxpayer dollars to underwrite the decisions of citizens to pursue recreational sexual activity. The underlying economic assumption is that the prospective children of the poor citizens likely to utilize such government-funded programs would be likely to hamper economic growth if they are born. However, the "no controversy" mantra on the soft eugenics push has been complicated by the fact that hard eugenics has recently been making resurgent splashes in the news. China's One Child Forced Abortion Policy has been highlighted by the heroic escape of Chen Guangcheng, a blind dissident sentenced to four years in prison by the Communist government for exposing the brutality of its forced-abortion policy, to the US embassy. Governor Romney has made the One-Child Policy an issue on the campaign trail by vowing to discontinue funding to the United Nations Population Fund,..."
Alan: Which he won't of course.
"...which the Obama Administration has helped finance in spite of its support of the One-Child Policy."
Alan: They're all the same, they won't change it.
"The Guardian Newspaper has exposed the fact that the British government has spent millions of pounds funding a policy of forced sterilization of the poor in India as part of an effort to reduce human population to help combat climate change."
Alan: What a great excuse, eh? We'll just kill them all because of climate change. Yep. So anyway it says:
"The governments of China and India -- underwritten by American and British tax dollars -- practice hard eugenics, coercive measures undertaken by governments to decrease citizen population. The exposure of

support for hard eugenics causes denial and backtracking. UNFPA claims to support “voluntary family planning” in China. They assume that women who know that conceiving a second child will result in a forced abortion have the liberty to be “voluntary.” The British government claims its support of forcible sterilization is “about to change.” Hard eugenics is the ideology that dare not speak its name. But soft eugenics is based on the same disturbing belief -- that government should spend its resources to prevent the propagation of those whom the government believes to be detrimental to society and economic growth."
Alan: And eugenics really is a big, big major topic and all peoples across the planet. And another thing I wanted to touch on tonight too is to do with fracking. Fracking of course that’s basically going to get gas from under the earth, and the amount of water plus chemicals they pump down there trying to fracture, at high pressure, fracture, the different veins to let the gas out and maybe the damage it does. And this article here I don’t know if it’s a handout by those who do the fracking because it certainly doesn’t answer any questions.
It says:
"Can fracking pollute water? Study tries to answer"
And it says:
"A new study being done by the Department of Energy may provide some of the first solid answers to a controversial question: Can gas drilling fluids migrate and pose a threat to drinking water?"
Alan: Because they’re doing it all over the U.S.
"A drilling company in southwestern Pennsylvania is giving researchers access to a commercial drilling site, said Richard Hammack, a spokesman for the National Energy Technology Laboratory in Pittsburgh. The firm let scientists conduct baseline tests, allowed tracing elements to be added to hydraulic fracturing fluids and agreed to allow follow-up monitoring. That should let scientists see whether the drilling fluids move upwards or sideways from the Marcellus Shale, which is 8,100 feet deep at that spot."
It says:
""It's like the perfect laboratory," Hammack said. Hammack said he believes this is the first time such research has been done on a commercial gas well. “Conceptually, it sounds like a really great idea,” said P. Lee Ferguson, a Duke University civil and environmental engineering professor who is not involved with the project. “I have wondered about this since I started thinking about fracking. Which compounds are mobile and which aren't?” The Marcellus Shale is a gas-rich rock formation thousands of feet under large parts of Pennsylvania, New York, Ohio and West Virginia. Over the past five years, advances in drilling technology made the gas accessible, leading to a boom in production, jobs, and profits — and concerns about pollution. The gas is pulled from the ground through a process called hydraulic fracturing, or fracking, in which large volumes of water, plus sand and chemicals, are injected deep underground to break shale apart and free the gas."
Alan: Well, the whole thing is, does this stuff get into the water supply? Well of course it does because water is constantly flowing. And tonight I’ll put up a link to the government report, it’s a pdf actually, where they actually list all, it’s very rare to get this but it eventually came my way and it’s got all the chemicals which they use in the fracking and it’s enough to make your hair stand on end when you see them because it’s got xylene and toluene and a whole bunch of really nasty cancer causing chemicals in there. Never mind being volatile as well. But it’s very, very scary to see all the stuff that’s put in there. I’ll put this up tonight, all the links to this tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and I think that might answer your questions for you, never mind the article that I just read. And that’s the music coming in so I’ll be back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about all these different articles, that mainstream dishes out for us mind you. Some of them we’re meant to know. It’s meant to make us scared and you conform through fear basically. It’s an old, old technique that you conform through fear. And so they put these articles out to make you even more afraid and more subservient and obedient. That’s why these articles, like this following one, are put out to the general public.
"Hidden Government Scanners Will Instantly Know Everything About You From 164 Feet Away"
"Within the next year or two, the U.S. Department of Homeland Security will instantly know everything about your body, clothes, and luggage with a new laser-based molecular scanner fired from 164 feet (50 meters) away. From traces of drugs or gun powder on your clothes to what you had for breakfast to the adrenaline level in your body—agents will be able to get any information they want without even touching you. And without you knowing it. The technology is so incredibly effective that, in November 2011, its inventors were subcontracted by In-Q-Tel to work with the US Department of Homeland Security. In-Q-Tel is a company founded “in February 1999 by a group of private citizens at the request of the Director of the CIA and with

the support of the U.S. Congress." According to In-Q-Tel, they are the bridge between the Agency and new technology companies. Their plan is to install this molecular-level scanning in airports..."
Alan: It can scan at the molecular level.
"...and border crossings all across the United States. The official, stated goal of this arrangement is to be able to quickly identify explosives, dangerous chemicals, or bioweapons at a distance. The machine is ten million times faster—and one million times more sensitive—than any currently available system. That means that it can be used systematically on everyone passing through airport security, not just suspect or randomly sampled people."
Alan: Well why would they have to strip-search you as well in that case?
"Analyzing everything in real time. But the machine can sniff out a lot more than just explosives, chemicals and bioweapons. The company that invented it, Genia Photonics, says that its laser scanner technology is able to "penetrate clothing and many other organic materials and offers spectroscopic information, especially for materials that impact safety such as explosives and pharmacological substances."Formed in Montreal in 2009 by PhDs with specialties in lasers and fiber optics, Genia Photonics has 30 patents on this technology, claiming incredible biomedical and industrial applications—from identifying individual cancer cells in a real-time scan of a patient, to detecting trace amounts of harmful chemicals in sensitive manufacturing processes. Hidden government scanners will instantly know everything about you."
"Meanwhile, In-Q-Tel states that "an important benefit of Genia Photonics' implementation as compared to existing solutions is that the entire synchronized laser system is comprised in a single, robust and alignment-free unit that may be easily transported for use in many environments... This compact and robust laser has the ability to rapidly sweep wavelengths in any pattern and sequence.""
"So not only can they scan everyone. They would be able to do it everywhere: the subway, a traffic light, sports events... everywhere."
Alan: And then it goes on to tell you how it works, for those who are just crazy about science. Science will bring us all into the grave the way it's going. And it certainly is not making life easier for people. It's making a lot of money for people in the industry certainly but it's making life more of a horror show for all of us, there's no doubt about it, along with the policies of course of the globalists.
Now India, massive market there for pharmacology, as everyone can imagine. Big pharma has been trying to get them to sign on because big pharma has got the U.S. government to sign on for all the various drugs for years and years and years. The same with Britain, through the National Health Service and it's a great way to do business when the governments say okay we'll take orders for this particular drug or vaccine for the next ten, twenty years, all these orders in advance. That's why they like governments you see. Anyway India is refusing to bow down to big pharma.
"India Refuses to Bow Down to Big Pharma"
"In a stunning move, India is in the process of implementing a policy to deliver low-cost medicinal products to their citizens. Unlike most developed countries who grant exclusive rights to market medicines and biologics, India allows the generic low-cost reproduction and distribution of any patented medicine."
"The Indian government is finalizing a plan to give out billions of pounds worth of essential medicines to patients in government-run hospitals and clinics – the biggest scheme of its kind in history. The landmark project would be another massive blow to Western pharmaceutical giants who are already struggling to find a foothold in the world's second most populous country."
Alan: Well they'll have to bribe the officials at the top like they do everywhere else and get it passed in law that they've got to use the other ones, which they'll probably do.
"The West's big pharmaceutical firms – or "big pharma" – has long been thwarted on the sub-continent where the authorities freely allow generic drug companies to manufacture cheap copies of patented medicines. Doctors will be ordered to only use generic drugs in the programme, which is expected to be approved in the next couple of months. If a doctor prescribes a branded medicine they will face a hefty fine. Analysts believe the policy will cause the big pharmaceutical companies to rethink their emerging markets strategy."
Alan: And it goes on a bit further too for those that want to read it. It's interesting that, I mean give them time, believe you me, give them time and enough bribery and India's always been open for bribery, you'll find government will change their policies.
And this article too I'll put up tonight, it's also about one of the, you understand everything on television has an alternative purpose, alternative motives for being on there. It's either to indoctrinate you or it's to get you to do something or behave in a certain way. It's very good at getting behavior changes and behavior modification and predictive programming for things to come so you will accept things. But also it's to do with people you're taught to believe in and I'll talk about one of these characters when I come back and how

he's been conning the public. Back after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about television and how you have to check out the hosts because they often, especially the ones who are doctors and specialists and this and that or the other, but they're actually really paid advertisers in a sense. This article's about one of them.
"Celebrity addiction specialist Dr. Drew Pinsky is under fire for helping market an antidepressant for uses not approved by the Food and Drug Administration. GlaxoSmithKline,"
Alan: Oh, them again.
"...which makes the drug Wellbutrin, agreed to pay a $3 million fine on Friday in a Boston courthouse."
"The British drugmaker reportedly paid "Lifechangers"..."
Alan: That's I guess the series on television.
"...host Dr. Drew $275,000..."
Alan: There's quite an incentive, eh?
"...to promote the antidepressant for non-approved uses such as obesity, addictions and sexual dysfunction. According to the complaint, as host of the late night sex and romance radio program "Loveline" in the 1990s, Dr. Drew spoke at length about using antidepressants to revive relationships and intimacy and encouraged listeners to check a website registered to GlaxoSmithKline. But the Justice Department's complaint against Dr. Drew found that he never revealed he was a paid spokesman."
Alan: You're really listening to hour-long ads, for those who haven't figured it out, when you watch all these programs. There are other ones out there doing it today even more popular than this guy.
"In a statement to Forbes, Dr. Drew defended comments on Wellbutrin, citing a clinical study he conducted over a decade ago."
Alan: And so on and so on. But yeah, he was definitely on the take and pushing it on television. And then the whole idea is to get the watchers to go to their doctors and ask for the particular drug that he's on about. It's an old scam but it works very well.
Londoners, and imagine living in London and getting a whole battery of missiles put on your rooftop for the Olympic Games, eh. So:
"Londoners lose bid against rooftop missiles for Olympics"
Alan: Because you see Britain is the most democratic country in the world.
"It has been a tough few months at the pockmarked concrete high-rise known as Fred Wigg Tower. First there was the fire, which left dozens of residents temporarily homeless. Then came the rash of burglaries of fire-damaged apartments. And now the British army will be putting a battery of high-velocity missiles on the roof. The defence ministry says the missiles, capable of shooting down a hijacked aircraft, are a key piece in the elaborate jigsaw of security for the London Olympics, which start July 27. But many residents of the east London public housing project were dismayed to find themselves suddenly on the counterterrorism front line."
""It's kind of scary now, to be honest," said Iqbal Hossain, who lives in the building with his wife and three children aged 2 to 14. "If it's about safety for the Olympics, what about safety for us? If there is a terrorist attack, the first thing they are going to attack is the missiles.""
Alan: Well it is madness of course, but again it's training the public again. This is, get used to it because this is going to go on for the rest of your lives and your children's as well, perpetual terrorism and perpetual war. It's that simple really.
And then the:
"Cost of Olympics to spiral to £24bn... TEN TIMES higher than 2005 estimate"
Alan: Well that's standard with government.
"(and is it any wonder when we're forking out £335,000 for a single sculpture)"
Alan: For the Olympics, just for one single sculpture. So:
"The final bill could be ten times higher. The predicted cost of the games when London won the bid in 2005 was £2.37billion. That figure has now spiralled to more than £12billion and could reach as much as £24billion, the Sky Sports investigation claims. The Olympics public sector funding package, which covers the building of the venues, security and policing, was upped to around £9.3bn in 2007. 'Waste of money': Taxpayers' money was used to pay for this Olympic sculpture by Richard Harris, which will greet motorists entering the sailing events in Dorset."
Alan: And that one sculpture was £335,000.
"'Day of the Triffids': 'Jurassic Stones' has been blasted by residents who are furious about the cost when the country is economic meltdown."

Alan: It's like ancient Rome, eh, they fiddle while it burns. Just spending and having a great old time at the top and parties for the big boys and using the taxpayers' money like, you know, there's no tomorrow. That's really what it is, but you have to get used to that too because they'll have a lot more of these parties for themselves all throughout the year once they really get going.

In Madrid, Spain, you've got Spanish police firing rubber bullets now at miners who are protesting at cutbacks in their subsidies because they get poorly paid to start with. And things are getting nasty there under the auspices of austerity. It's still to hit us all here in the West, in the States and Canada. But Canada will be very good at it, they'll just slip it in bit by bit by bit and people won't even notice until they're utterly poor. And then they'll all be poor together so they'll think it's just one of the new normals that happened by themselves. But in the States they're expecting trouble.

And Nova Scotia, on the east coast, they've always had the short end of the stick when it comes to big business and work. And it's like the government almost wanted to keep it like a tourist industry. It also keeps it free for the big naval boys there too with their bases for the U.S. and Canada. So they've never allowed really big, any opportunity to go into Nova Scotia. So, what's happening now under the internationalism and all the rest of it, they are allowing businesses to develop that will give other people work of course, and other companies from other countries work.

It says:

"Natural Resources Minister Charlie Parker made a clear choice about the kind of business Nova Scotia really supports. Rather than defend the rights and interests of a Nova Scotian family business, he sided instead with DDV Gold, a subsidiary of Australian company Atlantic Gold, granting the mining company vesting orders and thus ownership of 14 parcels of land in Moose River Gold Mines."

Alan: And it's open source gold mines, you know where they literally just spray the stuff out and leave massive craters in the ground. Or else they demolish a whole hill to get a couple of ounces. Anyway:

"Some of that belongs — or rather belonged — to the Higgins family that had refused to sell any land, pointing out that they run a successful and sustainable business (providing five full-time jobs and 25 seasonal ones) producing Christmas trees on land that has been in the family for generations."

Alan: So the government overruled them and basically you know you either take the government's offer or you get nothing at all, but the government's going to get it either way because the mining company is getting it instead. And so they'll come in there and extract what they can and then pull out and leave the taxpayer to clean up the mess. That's generally what happens.

"Bill Clinton made $13.4M in 2011..."

Alan: With his golden tongue.

"...Speech Fees"

"...exceeding his previous record by some 25%."

Alan: Mind you it's all written by scriptwriters, even when they go on these tours. So he's got a small cut to give to them.

""The former president's previous record for speech income earned in one year was in 2010, when he earned $10.7 million for 52 events," CNN reported. "His speech earnings last year were nearly double the $7.5 million he earned in 2009." All total, Clinton has earned $89 million from paid speeches since leaving the White House in January 2001. CNN pointed out that "while it is not unusual for former presidents to command millions of dollars in speaking fees after leaving office, Clinton is the only one subjected to strict disclosure requirements." The reason: Wife Hillary Rodham Clinton's positions as U.S. senator and Secretary of State."

Alan: Because she's got important decisions to make about blowing other countries up and things like that.

"The Center for Public Integrity estimated in a report last year that former president George W. Bush had delivered almost 140 paid speeches for at least $15 million in his first two-and-a-half years after leaving the White House."

Alan: So it goes on and on and on, comparing him to other people and so on and so on, how much per speech they get, sometimes $750,000 for a speech. Then they get all drunk and all that, and then in come the women. {Laughs} Anyway, that's the world as we know it, eh.

I've mentioned before too that there is a plan, a plan actually to do with making us all utterly debased and degraded. Not only to destroy the family unit but to destroy everything basically until everyone is so helpless and dysfunctional that big government and its agencies will control your entire life from birth to death. That is an actual plan folks, for those who can't quite get that. It's a real, real plan. And we've really plummeted so fast in such a short space of time. I could take a hundred articles probably every other day from across the world at just how far we've gone with our debauched system.

Here's:

"Los Angeles school..."
Alan: I mentioned this I think last year, but it...
"... fires ENTIRE staff after teachers 'sexually abused students and fed them semen'"
Alan: I remember reading it at the time. This is an update to it.
"Faced with a shocking case of a teacher accused of playing classroom sex games with children for years, Los Angeles schools Superintendent John Deasy delivered another jolt: He removed the school's entire staff — from custodians to the principal — to smash what he called a 'culture of silence.' 'It was a quick, responsible, responsive action to a heinous situation,' he said. 'We're not going to spend a long time debating student safety.' The controversial decision underscores the 51-year-old superintendent's shake-up of the lethargic bureaucracy at the nation's second-largest school district. His swift, bold moves have rankled some and won praise from others during his first year of leadership."
"Hired with a mandate to boost achievement in the 660,000-pupil Los Angeles Unified School District,"
Alan: That's a huge school.
"Deasy has become known for 18-hour days that involve everything from surprise classroom visits and picking up playground litter to lobbying city elite for donations and blasting Sacramento politicians over funding cuts."
And he goes on to say:
"He's also gained a reputation for outspokenness and a brisk decision-making style some have criticized as heavy-handed. Earlier this year, for instance, he ordered a substitute teacher fired after finding students doing busy work."
Alan: But when the scandal broke out, I can remember when it broke out, and I've got it somewhere in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, this is what the guy was doing, blindfolding students and actually spoon-feeding them semen. The guy, the teacher involved. One of the teachers involved was Mark Berndt, accused of blindfolding students and spoon-feeding them his semen. This is America; this is the country that's bringing their culture across the whole world. Mind you it wasn't invented by Americans either actually; it's maybe those running America. But this is how base it becomes at this stage of the game because everything that used to be illegal, for very good reasons, is now quite legal and promoted from the top down. Now, it's happening everywhere because we're all getting American movies, American shows and everything else. And that's how you get all these ideas from, plus the massive porn industry that comes out of Hollywood along with its regular porn, called regular movies.
It says:
"'My little girl tells me I am the best dad in the world, but it's not true - I could not protect her': Parents of girl, four, raped by boy, 14, tell their full horrifying story"
Alan: This is a standard common story now.
"It's a case that's appalled Britain: a teenage rapist freed after a judge blamed his crime on internet porn. Here, his victim's distraught parents – who still live doors away from the attacker - tell their full horrifying story... Were it not for the imposing surroundings, you might have thought the boy in the dock was waiting for nothing more severe than a reprimand from a teacher. Clad in school uniform, rosy-cheeked and slightly on the chubby side, he shuffled awkwardly on the spot, more boy than man despite his taller-than-average height. Yet this unassuming demeanour belied the reason for his presence at Cambridge Crown Court this week, which was a singularly horrifying one. As the Mail reported on Wednesday, the boy, who cannot be named for legal reasons, had admitted to the rape of a little girl when he was 14. She was just four years old at the time, and he was her babysitter. He tricked his trusting charge by blindfolding her with one of her own dressing-up outfits and promising her a 'chocolate'. Given both their ages, it is hard to imagine a more sordid and tragic violation of innocence. Little wonder that the parents of both the accused and the victim - both respectable married couples - wept quietly throughout proceedings from opposite ends of the public gallery. Until recently they were all friends, a relationship that has been forever shattered by what unfolded on a chilly December evening last year. Now, however, the grief of the little girl's parents has been joined with another, equally potent emotion: anger. Given that the boy, now 15, had pleaded guilty to the violation of their daughter, they had assumed he would be given a custodial sentence. Instead, Judge Gareth Hawkesworth allowed the teenager to retain his freedom, handing out a three-year community and supervision order and blaming the boy's actions on the corrupting effects of pornography - as well as the wider society which has allowed it to flourish."
Alan: And ain't that a fact. I mean what do you see on television? Even the BBC, especially the BBC. It gets thrown in your face; you can't avoid it if you've got a television at all. Even if you're passing a store you're going to see it, I mean it's everywhere. That's what we've had rammed down our throats for years now.

"Whatever you may think of his decision - and it has prompted heated discussion on internet forums and television - the effect on the victim's family has been devastating."
Alan: Well sure it has been but the whole society is so degraded now, it truly is. And where have been the parents as they... mind you they were always getting lambasted by the liberals whenever they complained about the steps that TV was taking step by step as they pushed the envelope into where we are today.
"Police embracing tech that predicts crimes"
"A map of a city is marked up with small red squares, each indicating a 500-by-500-foot zone where crimes are likely to take place next."
Alan: It's like "Minority Report".
"A heat-map mode shows even more precisely where cars may be stolen, houses robbed, people mugged. The program is called PredPol, and it calculates its forecasts based on times and locations of previous crimes, combined with sociological information about criminal behavior and patterns. The technology has been beta tested in the Santa Cruz, California police department for the past year, and in an L.A. police precinct for the past six months, with promising results. Predictive-analytics software is the latest piece of policing technology working its way into law-enforcement stations around the country, although it's going up against tight budgets, bureaucracy and a culture still clinging to its analog ways."
Alan: Well we can't keep affording all this kind of stuff, especially when drones and tanks are involved and everything else that they're demanding.
So it says:
"We had to try something because we were not being offered more cops," said Zach Friend, a crime analyst with the Santa Cruz Police Department. Last year, Friend contacted researchers working on the algorithm -- originally used for predicting earthquake aftershocks -- after reading an article in the LA Times."
Alan: And it goes on to tell you how it works and all the rest of it. And how they come to the conclusions where more crime will happen on a particular night and a particular place. But it's predictive and it's like "Minority Report". And it's going to get a lot worse too, down to the individual and I guarantee you in a few years you'll see that coming out too. Because now that they're taking facial analysis of you too, your expressions and all of that, and you'll be walking along the street one day after an argument with somebody or another and they'll look at your face with a grimace on it or a bit of angst on it and the cops will just lift you and take you in for reconditioning; and that will come, that will come.
This article here is about preparing for "Climate Change-Related Public Health Scares". It says:
"New Paper Exposes The Warmists' Next Mind Games"
"Framing climate change in terms of public health and/or national security may make climate change more personally relevant and emotionally engaging to segments of the public who are currently disengaged or even dismissive of the issue."
"Don't expect the results of this study to be made very public. But do expect them to be made very well known to the mainstream media, and watch them zealously apply the results with abandon soon in future communication with audiences."
Alan: So it's to show you the next tactics of how they're going to go ahead with scaring you to death over climate change. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back and just before I take the caller who's been hanging on the line there. This article goes on to talk about how they're going to use scary stories about your personal health and blame it on climate change to get you active and to make you believe in it all. It says:
"...influenza, mental illness, epidemics, widespread allergies, rheumatism, malaria, cancer, depression..."
Alan: In other words the whole gambit will get blamed on climate change to get people involved, otherwise we'll ignore them you see with all their scare stories. Now there's Alex who has been hanging on the line there. Are you still there Alex from New York? Hello?
Alex: Hello. Hey, I have a few questions. The first one is I've been listening lately to some old broadcasts from you and other people and like going back to like the 60's and stuff. And when I'm listening to people who know what's going on, it's just any of those times whatever they're saying it sounds like they could be saying it today as well. So, I'm just wondering if every year it's like this is the year everything is going to collapse, and everything is going to happen right now, and we're going to have martial law. It just seems like it's been going on like this forever.
Alan: Oh it's been going on. It was all prepared long before 9/11 happened, because first of all they've got to prepare everything through government agencies and laws, get laws on the books, all that kind of thing. And the United Nations kept turning out their plans for the future. So many government meetings, so many international meetings giving out their plans for the future, so you didn't have to guess at what was coming

if you stuck to what was delivered out there by the big foundations themselves.
And then of course 9/11 came in and they had the perfect scenario. In fact the actual club that Bush and Wolfowitz and all the rest of his boys belonged to was the Project for the New American Century, which on their own website said they would need something to happen in America on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to kick off their whole agenda which was to take over the entire Middle East and grab all their oil and all the rest of it. So they got what they wanted and in comes martial law basically on the general public. You are living under martial law, although they don't have to use the term martial law, but you're living under it nonetheless.
So, there was no guesswork involved as to where it was to go. And if you go into the writings of those concerned with the big international meetings, those involved at the United Nations, you'll see all the rest of the stuff that's to come, where they said they'd emasculate the males. You see that today, it's already happening, chemically. Infertility is the most rising problem they have in the western countries, that's not by chance either because overpopulation was another big concern for them and then all the trade treaties would bind the world together under global governance. Well we're here today with that. Your government is signing trade treaties about one every other month with some other group. Everything that was predicted is happening as you speak today. And they're going right up now with their predictions up into the year 2054 and 2040, it depends on the organization.
Alex: Okay, and also I was wondering if you felt like the elite hated black people more than others, and why do they if so?
Alan: Well that all came out after H.G. Wells drew up a list of them, so did some of the biggest economists that worked for Britain, of those that would be exterminated. The American Indians, Irish, Scots according to H.G. Wells, blacks as well, and so on. They had a whole list drafted up, even with the top economists of the time. They all agreed they'd have to eliminate those peoples. They said they wouldn't fit into the modern economic system they were bringing in. But thanks for calling.
And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Melinda Gates Talks Eugenics

Can Fracking Pollute Water?

Chemicals Used in Fracking Operations

Hidden Cameras can Read You 164 feet Away

India Outsmarts Big Pharma---So Far

Celebrity Addiction "Specialist" Paid by GlaxoSmithKline to Promote Drug

Londoners' Objections to Rooftop Missile System Ignored

Cost of Olympics

Greek Miners want Self-Management

Nova Scotia Open for Business?

Talk is Cheap---eh?---Bill Clinton's Golden Tongue

Los Angeles School Fires Entire Staff after Teachers Sexually Abused Children and Fed them Semen

Rape of 4yr.-old by 14yr.-old Blamed on Internet Pornography

Police Using "Minority Report" Techniques

Warmists Next Strategy

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 12, 2012 (#1127)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 12, 2012:
The Weirding of Wording:
"There are Dark Forces Hovering Above Us All,
Meeting in Faraway Places, Having a Ball,
The Superclass, World Managers, Executives,
Making Rules on How Each Person Lives
Or Dies, Depending on Plans that Be,
Based on Statistics and Graphs They See
Which Must Fit the Agenda of Total Control
Over Every Being, Body and Soul,
Viewing Mere Men on the Level of Insect,
Perfecting That Which was Left Imperfect,
Not Force, but Law Conquers All Men,
Trained in Obedience to Authoritative Pen"
© Alan Watt July 12, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 12, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 12, 2012. As always, for newcomers make sure you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download where I try and bring the system to life for you, the system that runs the world, the big plans that they formed well over a hundred years ago, the big powerful organizations that got together – they already owned half of the world in property. Because it was international bankers of course who started the whole thing off and they formed a club, and then they formed a bigger club with academia – they became the first intelligence services too, still are by the way – and they own all of the media. Their idea was to take over the world and basically change it all and run it properly, the way that it should be run, rather than the way it was run, where people at the bottom had no right to say anything at all because they weren't intelligent enough. Lots of eugenics stuff involved in it of course and nothing has changed right up to this present time. That's why you're in an authoritarian society now; that's what they claimed at the Club of Rome, that democracy was no use, too many conflicting parties. So to get their big agenda through for their big utopia – for themselves of course, at the top – then they'd have to bring you an authoritarian system. So terrorism is as good an excuse as any and that's why they're using it of course. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on guests who are advertisers and I don't scare you and sell you the antidote. I also don't have shares in any products that are sold whatsoever. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.comwhich hopefully will help me just creep by, because after all that's all you can really try and do these days is creep by. So if you want to buy them you can order them. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember too, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And getting back to this big system you're born into, that's what most folk have a hard time with because the news is meant to make you think, day by day, that there's a new crisis that's unforeseen, and that politicians are all busy, you know, moving their jaws – that's the only thing they do move is their jaws, or else you know, the hand going up with the fork to their jaws at times too. But that's all they do is move their jaws and of course, the outcomes to all the crises have been planned well in advance of the crises themselves. Most crises are simply manufactured to terrify the public so that you give up more and more and more rights, to get you into this scientifically controlled system, this controlled globalist society. And scientific socialism is one term that they use for it because you see, you pay and pay and pay for everything at the bottom, that's the socialist part of it, and the fascists on top of it run it all and with a separate bunch of laws to guide them, from you that is.

You're well into it today, you've been in it for a long time in fact. As I say, it's the greatest deception trick ever pulled on never mind a people but the whole planet. They're using global warming, climate change, all the usual things to try and get rights so that government agencies can come in and order you about, right down to eventually deciding who can live and who can die, to serve the world system. You'll have to have a purpose, you see, in the world system. And that will be it, to serve it, you see. A whole new way of living, and eventually they'll get to that through the plan for austerity as they bring you down, being post consumerist as they call it today, into an austere society where all your income will go to pay basic things like mortgages or rents – eventually it'll all be renting because they're going to do away with private housing for most of the middle classes and downwards altogether. But yeah, energy and rent will take most of your income away, about 15 years from now. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's no surprise, you know, when you find out about how science is always screwing up things. They really go to incredible lengths to cover their tracks, like most big professions do, like banking and everything else. But when scientists screw up they really screw up. And of course, it's astonishing even to the general public as to how they can screw up in such ways; they get so casual in what they're doing. And of course, when you have big vaccine industries involved in the screw-ups then anything can happen, anything at all can happen – to the detriment of people or animals for that matter. But here's an article here that's just been released. It happened in 2008 and it says...

Scientists discover two different vaccines combined
to create new virus strains
adelaidenow.com.au / Clare Peddie / July 13, 2012

(Alan: Well, there's nothing new in that. This is the whole thing that gets me. Because you see, the warfare departments have been at this kind of game for a long, long time and they use animals, and probably people too. You become the host, or the fast breeder – that's what they call you when they inject stuff into you and they start multiplying like crazy. But if they were to give you two different vaccines the same thing could happen, as they recombined to form something new, if you got two separate vaccines.)

TWO different vaccines used to control infectious disease in chickens (A: Because they're all terrified about the flu coming from chickens.) have combined to create new virus strains.

The herpes virus (A: So they caused a herpes virus, a new type of herpes.) caused 33 outbreaks of disease and death in farmed chickens on the outskirts of Sydney and Melbourne in 2008.

University of Melbourne lecturer Dr Joanne Devlin said the disease emerged shortly after a new vaccine was introduced.

She said researchers were "surprised" (A: ...yeah, they're surprised...) to find the new strain was formed by the "recombination" of two strains administered in separate vaccines. (A: The two combined to create a new type.)

Researchers at the Asia-Pacific Centre for Animal Health in the University checked the DNA sequence of the new virus against the strains of the virus in the vaccines.

She said the new virus strains that killed up to 17 per cent of the birds on the farm were "more virulent and never before seen in the field". (A: No, because they created a brand new one. Isn't that just wonderful?)

The research is published today, Friday, in the international journal Science.

Chickens are routinely vaccinated against the disease called infectious laryngotracheitis virus (ILTV). Three vaccines are currently available in Australia.

Commenting on the research, Professor Ian Gust said it was a "very interesting finding" (A: ...oh it was just very interesting, that's all, very interesting...) but the administration of herpes vaccines to chickens was vastly different to that in humans. (A: I'll add, at the moment... because who knows.)

He said that while some live attenuated vaccines were used in humans, (A: Here's the reassurance you get from science...) it would be "extremely unusual"' for a doctor to use different strains of the same virus in succession. (A: Really? Really...)

They're so blasé with it today that anything can happen, and they have had tremendous horror shows happen in the past, which they try to really hush up. Because after all, they're scientists and scientists are perfect you know – you've all been trained to believe that; they can do no wrong, at all. It's astonishing isn't it?

Now, Monsanto, big Monsanto... It was obvious to pretty well everybody who was watching Monsanto at the beginning when they came out with their modified seed and the killer gene in the seed too so you had to go back to them every year – what a wonderful way to get business, eh. So in other words, you couldn't save the seed and grow it again. It had a killer gene in it; it just didn't grow. You also have to use their special chemicals as well. And it says...

Will Congress Let Monsanto Write Its Own Rules?
huffingtonpost.com / 07/12/2012

(A: Well, they've been letting them write their own rules since they began, that's what I'm saying. Because at the start, whenever seed got onto farmers' lands – because there's trucks going past all the time certain farmers and stuff's blowing out all over the place – they were fining all the farmers for having the seed, the occasional seed here or there growing amongst their other crops. And there's nothing fair and just about that, even when you can prove that you're not growing the darn stuff. And the judges even said in Canada, I don't care if a bird poops it out on your land, which they can do, you are therefore holding something that has been stolen, in other words. And then they fine you thousands of dollars and hope to bankrupt you. Disgusting! Disgusting! Big business is just like, it's like a collection agency; they have their own hard men. The hard men are the guys, the heavy mob who come in and muscle in and frighten all the people. That's how big business REALLY operates; I hope you understand that. And Monsanto has its own massive teams of these heavies that they send around to farmers to terrify them and demand that they cough up for having one or two growing Monsanto plants on their land, that they didn't plant themselves. And the governments are all on board with them. Why? Because the big corporations like Monsanto fund the politicians, folks. All of your politicians, ALL of them are bribed and get backing from these characters. You can't have a just society when you need millions of dollars to run to get into office. Guess who's going to own them? It's plain and simple isn't it? But it says here...)

The agricultural biotech industry -- well, let's call it what it really is: the chemical industry -- has gone on the offensive as never before with a set of slippery policy riders to the House Farm Bill. It's a new low even for an industry that has spent years and tens of millions of lobbying dollars trying to dismantle the basic safeguards that stand between a regulated, healthy food supply and the profit margins chemical industry executives (A:

...which they expect, and...) pine for. If passed, these riders would undermine the few laws that are currently in place to protect farmers' rights, our health and our environment from the many adverse impacts of genetically engineered (GE) crops.

So as the Agriculture Committee marks up its Draft Bill today in the House, the question is will Congress let the chemical industry right its own rules? (A: Well, they probably wrote them already.)

Deliberately buried in the House Agriculture Committee's voluminous discussion draft of the 2012 Farm Bill, these significant changes to the Plant Protection Act (PPA) -- one of the few statues that regulate GE crops -- will counter the gains that have been made to protect our food supply and the farmers who grow it. The provisions (Sections 10011, 10013 and 10014) would force the rushed commercialization of GE crops, create a backdoor approval for Dow's "Agent Orange" corn and eliminate any meaningful review of the impacts of these novel crops.

Science and time have shown that GE crops cause significant harm to agriculture and the environment. The overwhelming majority of these novel crops are engineered to be resistant to herbicides, such as Monsanto's Roundup, and have dramatically increased overall herbicide use by 382 million lbs. (A: Pounds. I don't know if that's a year or what.) This spike has, in turn, caused an epidemic scourge of herbicide-resistant superweeds. And they have caused repeated transgenic contamination of non-biotech crop, costing farmers and businesses billions of dollars, as well as permanent contamination of the wild.

It won't matter, you see, because this is a must-be. I call it must-be's when it's been decided by a very high authority, above all of your governments, you see – you actually have a supergovernment above your governments – and these must-be's, nothing's going to change it; it's obvious because they're all on board with it. Every country's politicians seem to be on board with Monsanto and GE crops, to make you all dependent on them forever in other words. After all, if you want to control the world everyone has to be totally controlled through food, water and everything else; you can't grow your own.

New bill could make biotech companies immune to federal courts - democraticunderground.com / Jul 11, 2012

Monsanto Canada Unveils DEKALB Canola Seed Processing Plant in Lethbridge, Alberta
melodika.net / 12 July 2012

Now, this article here too, is an interesting little article. It says...

Tehran abuzz as Israeli-authored book says Mossad killed scientists
thehindu.com / Artin Afkhami

The latest literary sensation in Tehran is a thriller about Iran's nuclear programme that is laden with espionage, cunning and political murder. But its authors are not former Iranian intelligence operatives or Iranian military fiction writers.

The book, Spies Against Armageddon: Inside Israel's Secret Wars, has set off a buzz among both government and opposition news media inside Iran for the assertion by its authors Yossi Melman, widely regarded as a leading Israeli military and intelligence journalist, and Dan Raviv, a CBS national political correspondent, that five Iranian nuclear scientists killed in the past five years were all assassinated by operatives, most likely of Persian-Jewish heritage, employed by Mossad, Israel's intelligence agency.

Israel has neither confirmed nor denied it is responsible for the assassinations.

Iranian news sources view the book just published in English by Levant Books, a small American publisher, an Israeli-written work exposing something the Israeli authorities do not want the world to know. (A: Actually, Israel doesn't care what the world knows; they just give you the finger. That's what they always have done and they always will.)

Now, fracking is getting to be big, big, big business in the US and elsewhere. And of course, like all big

business they can take over land, regardless of who owns it for that matter. They passed laws when Bush was in, remember, where they can actually come in and take your land and give you a pittance for it. In fact, the first one to use that bill was Bush's own family business; they were the first ones to use that thing, where they took a whole block, I think, in New York over to put in a plaza or something. Anyway it says...

Fracking forces eviction of entire Pennsylvania trailer park
rt.com / 11 July, 2012

An entire community in central Pennsylvania is being ordered to find new homes after a fracking operation has forced dozens of low-income earning residents to try to relocate from a local trailer park. (A: Well it's easy to get them off because nobody likes trailer parks do they? You know, the lower class types and all that... oh God.)

Nearly three-dozen families lived in Jersey Shore, PA's Riverdale Mobile Home Park earlier this year, but all of that quickly changed. The owners of the 12-acre plot of land sold the property to Aqua America and Penn Virginia Resource Partners, who plan to soon start hydraulic fracturing — or fracking — where some trailers still stand today.

"Now I feel like an absolute refugee," Eric Daniels, 43, tells PublicSource.org. He has invested more than $12,000 into a mobile home in Riverdale in only three short years, but the recent land transfer has forced him to flee the community. He tells reporters that it would have cost him $7,300 to relocate his home to another community where his monthly rent would be $325 more than what he pays today.

Daniels has canceled his family life insurance and is now behind in other payments . . .
(A: ...because he has to suddenly find somehow to get off the land before the big boys come in and start, you know, blowing it up, basically, by hydraulic fracking. So there'll be more and more and more of this and they'll eventually come into towns as well and take over towns; that will definitely come. No doubt about it.)

Now everyone remembers, and Canada is awfully good at it, other countries are good at it too because we're all hypocrites aren't we, to do with picking on minorities, and how we bleed afterwards, and oh how terrible it was and tragic that we did nasty things to minorities, you see, in the past. But it doesn't stop them doing it again. It depends who the minority is, you see. If it's a present targeted minority then it's okay, suddenly, again. And we remember the Japanese Canadians during the war. They all lost their homes; they were just forced into camps for the whole of the war. When they came back out their homes were gone and everything else was gone. And it was just, you know, ta-ta, too bad and all the rest of it from the government. And then afterwards they wring their hands, years later of course, and say how terrible it was that this actually happened. Hypocrisy stinks in government, in all levels you know. So who is the latest target? Well, Iranians who are Canadians, you see, Canadian-Iranians; they fume, it says, as the Toronto Dominion Bank closes their accounts. No kidding... in Canada... in this day and age... Back with more on this story after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this incredible thing that's happened to do with Canadian-Iranians and how the TD bank, Toronto Dominion Bank has just closed their accounts. It says...

Iranian-Canadians fume as TD closes accounts
cbc.ca / Jul 11, 2012

Several Iranian-Canadians are crying foul after the TD Bank abruptly closed their accounts with little explanation other than to say it had to comply with federal economic sanctions against Iran. (A: Really? That means they can do it with any group, you know.)

TD began sending letters to some of its clients in May informing them it would no longer be offering them banking services so as to abide with changes made last November to the Special Economic Measures (Iran) Regulations, which prohibit banks from providing financial services that benefit Iran or anyone in Iran.

"A recent review has identified you as a person (A: This is what it says to you...) TD is restricted from providing financial services to, from, or for the benefit of under these new regulations," TD wrote in one letter

to an affected customer, Soudeh Ghasemi of Toronto.

"As a result, we are informing you that TD will no longer continue to support your current accounts and/or services." The letter informs Ghasemi that she could apply to the Department of Foreign Affairs for a special permit to carry out transactions with Iran.

Ghasemi, a Canadian citizen, told CBC's The Current she was "shocked" when she received that letter, saying she does not send any money to Iran.

She said her father also received a similar letter from the bank with regards to his mortgage and his personal line of credit. (A: They're just cutting you off.)

Later, she and her father received two separate letters in which they were informed the joint business account they held would be closed.

Ghasemi said her father received some money from Iran for a down payment for a home in Canada. But that transfer took place before the new round of sanctions were introduced, said Ghasemi, who doesn't see any legitimate reason for the letter.

"We're not involved in any sort of transaction or any sort of activity that may benefit the government of Iran. And we're not people in Iran. We're permanent residents and citizens of Canada," she said.

Ghasemi said her father goes to Iran about once a year for business and for personal reasons, but does not support the current regime. None of the money from her Canadian accounts goes to her father's farming business in Iran, she said.

The Iranian Canadian Congress held a fact-finding meeting this weekend in Toronto to talk about the issue, which drew between 60 and 70 people.

Kaveh Shahrooz, the vice-chair of the congress, said there were a lot of "very, very distressing" stories recounted at the meeting.

"A lot of people [said] 'We've been loyal customers of TD for a number of years and we are in compliance with all the laws as far as we know. And yet unfortunately, with virtually no notice, TD has decided to close our accounts,'" said Shahrooz, a lawyer by trade.

"It's ... given no explanation as to why this has happened and made some cryptic reference to the sanctions. But anytime they've sought some further explanation, they've been stonewalled and treated very, very badly."

He couldn't say exactly how many people have been affected. He said at this time it appears TD is the only bank sending out these letters. (A: Well what you'll have to do is to find out what special interest lobby group has been lobbying TD; it won't be hard to find. It won't be hard to find at all actually.)

So again, we're back to the Japanese Canadians, same thing happened to them, and then they rounded them up eventually and put them in prison camps for the duration of the war. And they came out and all their money was gone and their houses were gone and everything else was gone. And here they are at it again. Because of a special pressure group, no doubt, on the TD bank, who have caved into it; it will come out in the wash eventually what's going on.

I mentioned a while back too, about Orwell's Telescreen by Samsung, that's got the built-in cameras and all the rest of it. I'll put another link up tonight that's a bit more explanatory and you can go through that. There's actually two links to them. It says...

Samsung Marketing Orwell's Telescreen
inquireingminds.cc / April 5, 2012

Samsung's 2012 top-of-the-line plasmas and LED HDTVs offer new features never before available within a television including a built-in, internally wired HD camera, twin microphones, face tracking and speech recognition. While these features give you unprecedented control over an HDTV, the devices themselves, more similar than ever to a personal computer, may allow hackers or even Samsung to see and hear you and your family, and collect extremely personal data.

Spies will no longer have to plant bugs in your home – the rise of 'connected' gadgets controlled by apps will mean that people 'bug' their own homes, says CIA director David Petraeus. The CIA claims it will be able to 'read' these devices via the internet – and perhaps even via radio waves from outside the home.

Is your TV watching you? Latest models raise concerns - nbcnews.com

So I'll put this article up and it's got different links to different articles, all connected with it of course. So people are helping to bug their own homes. They don't mind, mind you; we've got the most docile population that's ever existed. They're mind bombed, mind you, with all the electronic fun that they're having and they don't mind. It's a small price to pay, they think, having no privacy whatsoever, and being good – good means whatever update the government gives you to be good at. And you just suddenly apply yourself and be good, and politically correct and you'll be left alone; that's how people really think. Well, that's how it is, eh.

And with the Lieborgate bandwagon, as they're calling it, to do with the big cons that were going on with the banking fraternities and the setting of the interest rates, it says here...

US Attorneys General Jump On The Lieborgate Bandwagon;
900,000+ Lawsuits To Follow, And What Happens Next?
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 07/11/2012

(A: Because all the lawyers are jumping on this bandwagon. There's a lot of cash to be made... they come out of the woodwork, the lawyers. Amazing. You don't even know they're there and suddenly one day they all just pour out of the woodwork, you know.)

The second Barclays announced its $450 million Libor settlement, it was all over - the lawyers smelled not only blood, but what may be the biggest plaintiff feeding frenzy of all time. Which is why it was only a matter of time: "State attorneys general are jumping into the widening scandal over whether banks tried to manipulate benchmark international lending rates, a move that could open a new front against the top global banks. (A: Well they've always done this; they always set their own rates, you know; there's no law that says they couldn't. So it's a bit of a hullabaloo over nothing. There'll be something else to do with where it's really going and what it's really all about. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. America has been going down the hill for years, mainly because its culture was poisoned a long time ago, incredibly poisoned and even more lethal doses of poison added all the time as Hollywood and the rest of them pushed the envelope culturally and every other way. And people mimic what they see, especially children, and they grow up mimicking what they see, and they become what's been portrayed to them, as the ideal moron to be; the same in Canada and elsewhere as well – we've got morons everywhere today, because the same boys were giving the culture across the world, including Britain. Britain's actually a step ahead sometimes in some areas with it, it's really pretty disgusting stuff they put on television, which they still call entertainment. And it isn't even funny.

But you know too, when science has taken over, science can have no other opponents, you see, or rivals. Science was designed to be elevated up to the new priesthood and experts would advise us on things that priests used to advise us on, you see, in the old days. So, things that were once normal become illegal in fact, in some places, as the public are turned against the old ways – because they actually think they're freer than they were before; it's quite amazing. But that's what the moronic indoctrination gives you. It makes you think you're freer when you've never been under so much scrutiny in your whole lives. And it says...

60 Days In Prison And A $12,180 Fine
For Hosting A Home Bible Study In Arizona
endoftheamericandream.com / July 8th, 2012

The war on home Bible studies and house churches is heating up again. Down in Phoenix, Arizona a man has been sentenced to 60 days in prison and has been fined $12,180 for hosting a Bible study in his home. (A: You'd think it was a big gambling thing or something going on, eh?) Since 2005, Michael Salman and his wife have been hosting gatherings of about 15 or 20 people where they share food, fellowship and discuss the Bible. (A: Well, I hope the stuff's organic; or you should bring Monsanto food and they might let you off with it.) Unfortunately, that kind of thing is against the law in Phoenix, Arizona apparently. At one point, nearly a dozen armed police officers raided their home and "evidence" of their "crimes" was gathered. (A: Ooh, crumbs on the table...) Michael Salman was found guilty of 67 "code violations", and now he is going to be ripped away from his family and put in prison for two months. In addition, the assistant city prosecutor is asking the court to "revoke his probation and convert it into a 2 1/2 year jail sentence since he continues to hold worship gatherings on his property despite court orders." This kind of case has the potential to have a huge "chilling effect" on home gatherings of all kinds all over the United States. (A: See, if it was a swingers club and wife-swapping club, you know, it would be okay in Arizona. But they're definitely against anything to do with any belief system... well, most belief systems, not all, and this is how they handle it now. They really hate Christianity – it gave you at least basic principles of morality, and a commonality of principles amongst a people means they can't be defeated. Once they don't have that anymore, then they're being ruled by someone else, another force. And that's the way it goes.)

Now, Blackwater as you well know, the big mercenary company, international MERCENARY company where they hire murderers, mass murderers, and they go around slaughtering for money and for big business – they're called Academi now... Academi...

ACADEMI Accepted to World Economic Forum Partnering Against Corruption Initiative
(A: Can you believe this? It's all corrupt at the top, you know.)
businesswire.com / July 11, 2012

Leading Security Services Company Joins Global Industries Combating Corruption (A: Ha.)

ARLINGTON, Va.--(BUSINESS WIRE)--ACADEMI, a leading security solutions provider serving government and commercial customers worldwide (A: ...that's the big bankers...), today announced the company's acceptance into the World Economic Forum's Partnering Against Corruption Initiative (PACI). ACADEMI is the first-ever security services company accepted to PACI. (A: And then they give their speech on how it's an honor...)

"It is an honor to stand with such an important and highly effective organization in the fight against global corruption. (A: They buy their armaments from all over the arms dealers across the planet and they bomb whole villages out of sight and so on; mercenaries, you see. So I won't bother reading it; it's just a PR handout really. This is what the world has come to and of course these are the kind of guys who will have their black-clad characters all over the rubble, that used to be your homes, in the first-world countries in times to come.)

Also tonight I'll talk about this article here. It's talking about Britain and banking but it could be any country really. It says...

Britain and banking: Back to the 1830s
blogs.independent.co.uk / Lee Williams / 12 July 2012

Unparalleled levels of imprudent lending; corrupt banking practices; soaring inflation and rising unemployment; government bank bailouts and an economy dependent on increasing levels of debt to sustain growth. Sound familiar? It would have done to Britons in the 1830s. The fact is that we have been in a remarkably similar economic crisis before and the reasons for it could be almost identical.

In Britain during the early 19th century, paper money was not as we know it today – all reassuringly bearing the head of the Queen and the stamp of the Bank of England. Back then, the Bank of England had the monopoly on the creation of metal coins but private banks – literally – had a license to print money of the paper variety and stick whatever images they liked on it. The result of the bank's power to print money had disastrous consequences: inflation, as too much money flooded the economy and unsustainable lending, as

banks lent out more in paper money than they could possibly back up with real reserves. (A: Well, that's always been their way, isn't it?)

When the bubble finally burst in the late 1830s, catalysed by a similar crisis in America (sounding familiar again?) (A: Because it was all coordinated folks. If you go into The Robber Barons, it's interesting to read of all the times they crashed the banks in America too; three guys, you know, Gould and a couple of other ones.) the ensuing lack of confidence in the system led to a run on the banks which had to be hastily curtailed by the Bank of England bailing out a prominent northern bank (how about that one?). In 1839 a similar predicament forced the Bank of England into the ignominious position of having to borrow £2 million from France.

The problem was ultimately resolved by an act of parliament. In 1844 the Bank Charter Act curbed the private banks' ability to create paper money and ultimately phased it out altogether. The power to create money was now solely in the hands of the Bank of England, a situation which today we think of as the norm, so much so, in fact, that money being created willy-nilly by any private organisation with sufficient (or even insufficient) funds is pretty much unthinkable.

But wait a minute, because, unthinkable as it may be, that's exactly what is going on today. The causes of our modern banking crisis may be uncomfortably similar to what happened in the 1830s. Today it's not paper money that the banks have a license to print, but electronic money.

The incredible situation happening today is that banks effectively create money out of thin air when they lend it to customers. (A: And that is true. Now, people have been talking about this on patriot radio and elsewhere for many, many years but this is the first time it ends up in a kind of more mainstream newspaper. They create it out of nothing when they lend it to the customers.) This means that the numbers which magically appear in your account when your bank agrees to give you a loan are just that – magical. The idea that the bank has somehow taken this money from some other existing fund or account is unfortunately a myth. The truth is that those numbers have just been typed into a computer. They have literally appeared out of thin air and don't correspond to any 'real' money anywhere. (A: So it goes on about that and it's quite interesting. But it's old hat, this stuff, for people who know how the con has always worked.)

See, in reality every country could simply write up a check or print up a note and pay off their debt to each other and that's that. But you can't do that. You understand, the whole idea is not to liberate people. All of these kind of techniques, whether it's food, water being taken over by private companies, or money, is to keep you subservient to the big boys at the top. That's why they won't change it.

Now in Germany there's been a bit of an uproar because it says...

Jews, Muslims unite to condemn German circumcision ruling
dailystar.com / July 11, 2012

(A: No kidding.... no kidding. In this day and age, eh.)

BERLIN: Jewish and Muslim groups have issued a joint call for German lawmakers to protect the right to circumcise boys after a court ruling against the rite sent shockwaves through their communities.

Several Jewish and Islamic organisations said in a statement released Wednesday that they had met with legal and medical experts and European Parliament deputies in Brussels this week to discuss the court's decision.

"We consider this to be an affront (to) our basic religious and human rights," the joint appeal said.

(A: And it goes into...) "Circumcision is an ancient ritual that is fundamental to our individual faiths and we protest in the strongest possible terms this court ruling.

(A: And they've got all the Jewish, powerful Jewish organizations standing up, so you know it's going to get squashed. But it says...)

The unusual joint statement was signed by leaders of groups including the Rabbinical Centre of Europe, the European Jewish Parliament, the European Jewish Association, Germany's Turkish-Islamic Union for Religious Affairs and the Islamic Centre Brussels.

(A: But part of the reason apparently, it's happening in the States as well, is this fallout of how the rite is performed and it says...)

Circumcision Ritual Under Fire Due to Risk of Herpes Infection
CNN.com / July 7 2012

The ritual "metzitzah b'peh," involves oral section of the blood from the newly circumcised by the Rabbi's mouth. (A: That's what it is, you see; it's an ancient tradition. So they claim it helps to stop the flow of blood and all that stuff, and you know, if you want to believe that you can.)

New York (CNN)– A controversial Jewish circumcision ritual is under fire after allegedly causing the deaths of two infants and exposing potentially thousands more to the risk of herpes infections.

New York City health officials are pushing a proposed regulation that would require parents to sign a consent waiver before they take part in a circumcision ritual called "metzitzah b'peh," typically practiced by ultra-Orthodox Jews. The ritual potentially poses a fatal risk to newborns, according to the New York City Department of Health and Mental Hygiene.

The legislation was proposed at a Board of Health meeting last month by Dr. Jay K. Varma, deputy commissioner for disease control for New York City's health department, after 11 infants contracted neonatal herpes between November 2000 and December 2011, after the circumcision ritual. Two of the infants died. (A: I think one Rabbi was charged or stopped because he was passing it on to a whole bunch of them.)

And this article too, is to do with the seed trade, seed, food, power and all the rest of it.

European court lifts restrictions on seed trade
Deutsche Welle - 12.07.2012

A European court has ruled that an existing EU guideline on the marketing of seeds cannot prevent independent farmers from growing and trading in old, officially non-approved seeds. It's a defeat for big agricultural firms. (A: Well, I wouldn't say that because these guys never give up, as you well know.)

The European Court of Justice on Thursday ruled that farmers on the continent were allowed to both produce and market seeds even from plant varieties which were not officially registered and approved. (A: Now, what happened quite a few years back was Monsanto and the big smart boys with all of their lawyers decided that, well, no one had ever thought about patenting the seeds that they've been using for hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of years, and being the greedy sods that they are they thought, well if they patented them then no one else could use them. And they tried to charge people who were using the traditional seeds, saying, well we patented it now, you see, no one bothered to, we patented it so now it's ours. Can you imagine the cunning of these swine that do this kind of stuff? Incredible! Incredible cunning. And they are swine. They are swine for the way that they think and the way that they put everybody else out of business because of their utter, stinking greed. Anyway it says...)

The Luxembourg-based judges found that the production and sale of such seeds could not be prohibited on the basis of an existing EU guideline on seed registering. French industrial seed producer Graines Baumax had taken the domestic farmers' network Kokopelli to court, because it considered as illegal the latter's marketing of 461 seeds which were not officially catalogued. (A: Can you believe that, not officially catalogued? I mean, farmers for centuries never thought about cataloging anything, that's why we're all alive today, we were fed by them.)

Graines Baumax demanded compensation to the tune of 50,000 euros ($61,170) which it now won't get.

The court ruling means a serious defeat for huge agricultural industry companies such as Monsanto, Syngenta

or Bayer which already control 67 percent of the global trade in seeds. (A: And you think your politicians are all going to listen to you and they're all on board for the people? Where do you get that ridiculous idea?)

Patents on seeds registered by such big enterprises have seen smaller farms in Europe and elsewhere getting more and more dependent. By using only officially approved seeds from such mega firms, farmers have had to use much more fertilizers and pesticides to get decent harvests, meaning that they usually spend five times as much on those as on the seeds themselves. (A: So once you're on the big boys' specially-made seeds you've got to get their special chemicals and everything else, and then you've got to go back cap-in-hand every year to buy more, if they allow it, you see.)

Also too, advertising... advertising works wonders, and people have been so conned. I've mentioned Bernays and The Century of the Self, as it was called, by Adam Curtis, who goes through a lot of Bernays' techniques in the US. Bernays is the guy who gave you the consumer society. He also gave you the outlines, before he died, to do with an austere society, and so many presidents called him in because he thought that the public were all idiots – he actually did, he had no respect for the public at all. Because he saw the effects, of what they'd wear, what they'd do, their behavior changing, as he helped the big boys and the marketers change the whole culture of America. And that's what you tend to do; after a while you say, well I have no respect for these people that do exactly what we want them to do.

They gave you General Motors and all the rest of it, Ford, and folk thought... and just put a flag next to it and, you know, "built tough in America", and that's all. And you all think it's YOURS. And people really got into fights over Ford and GM. There really were diehards and fanatics; they'd pick a side that would be theirs for life. But these companies are international corporations and they don't give a damn about you and they'll use the flag of any country they go into and play the same cons on them. So I'll show one tonight from China and General Motors, because that's where it is now, 70% of its company is over there in China now, and more to come, actually, and how they're using the same gimmickry on the Chinese. It will work just as well there as it worked in the US and elsewhere, for their motors that always rusted out and had lots of problems. So I'll put that up just to show you how it works. ["General Motors is becoming China Motors" - youtube.com.] And you can listen to the CEO of General Motors praising China to the hilt and how they're even importing them into the US from China and it's all wonderful, wonderful, wonderful for the international corporation, that used all the gimmickry, including the flag, to get Americans to buy their vehicles. Mind you, they really took off and got really high up there during World War II when they supplied the military, and that's what they're in bed with as well, you know. What can you say? Even during the Soviet system too, they had special plants in Russia for Ford and GM, well documented as well. Yep. But they're so patriotic aren't they?

The Death Pathway is the latest, of course, and Britain is the flagship for it, as they kill the elderly off rather than put out the cash to make them last long and give them some comfort in their last days, or last weeks or last months, could even be last years. Because they're killing them very quickly. It's all economics, you see. It depends upon your status in the community, because Britain has always been awfully class-conscious. It says...

Hospitals 'letting patients die to save money'
telegraph.co.uk /Stephen Adams, Medical Correspondent / 8 Jul 2012

Tens of thousands of patients with terminal illnesses are placed on a "death pathway" to help end their lives every year. (A: 'To help...' Isn't that nice? To help end their lives... see, that's neurolinguistics and psycholinguistics – it sounds positive... 'to help them...' you know.) However, in a letter to The Daily Telegraph, six doctors warn that hospitals may be using the controversial scheme to reduce strain on hospital resources. (A: They're talking about cash and staff.)

Supporters of the Liverpool Care Pathway, which allows medical staff to withhold fluid and drugs in a patient's final days, claim it is the kindest way of letting them slip away. But the experts say in their letter that natural deaths are often freer of pain and distress. (A: But you see, getting you free of pain and distress costs a bit of bucks, and Britain needs it all for buying missiles to put on rooftops for the Olympics and things like that you know, and giving it across the world to the third world countries. Never mind these old people who've paid taxes all their lives long. You know, we're worthless... when you're not producing you're worthless. Back

with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Brian from Florida if he's still on the line. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Yes I am. Thanks for taking my call. I'm a 21-year-old college student and I've been listening to your show for the past four or five months. And I know how you always suggest to your listeners that they read everything that you put on your site and go into the histories, the books that the elite put out, to bring themselves up to speed. The problem that I have, and I think I speak for a lot more people than just myself when I say this. But between all of the mundane school work that I do and maintaining my financial stability and my health and trying to keep a stable relationship with my family, and really just doing all of the things that everyone needs to do to survive in this society, you know, I just find it very hard to properly bring myself up to speed. So I was wondering if maybe you could comment on that and maybe give your own view as to how one can make a balance between doing the things that they need to do to stay informed and trying to make long-term changes while still doing the things that they need to do to really just get by.

Alan: Yeah, absolutely, because it's overwhelming, it's every day... I've always mentioned in the past too, that you only need a few books by the big boys themselves, everything else is superfluous. What you'll see throughout your life is simply the coming true of the different agendas that they had planned such a long time ago, and so you're not surprised by them when they do appear in print. So you don't have to keep up with all of the latest stuff. You can go into the founders of the League of Nations and get a hold of their books and then go into the founders of the United Nations and go through their charter, read the books by the people who were present there at that time; there's lots of them out there. And you'll find they gave you the whole agenda for this scientifically controlled society which they would bring in over a span of 45, 50 years or so, and eventually bring in eugenics. Even the League of Nations at the end of World War I talked about they would give big power to the chemical industries and vaccine industries to vaccinate everybody on the whole planet for instance, and it wouldn't matter if there were so many fatalities, this was part of the agenda.

There's nothing new, really, because we've been living through the same agenda for a hundred years. So don't try and keep up with all of the stuff that simply upsets you – and that's all it's meant to do; it will just upset you – because really you're powerless to stop it, at least at the present time, as you say trying to get by and trying to still keep a life and keep your sanity on the go. The hope has always been that enough people eventually will understand enough of it, at least the general gist of it, to be able to mount massive protests before it all comes down in the end. I don't know what will come down first, the whole agenda and we'll have no chance at all, or whether there's enough time even for people to do anything about it, because you're living under a totalitarian system. All you have to know is why it happened, the ones behind it, their ultimate goals with it all, and how you can survive through it yourself because you must personally survive through it regardless; that's just life itself. And don't try to keep up with all of the news that's constantly spun out there from international meetings. There's about ten international meetings a week, don't even bother trying to keep up with them; you know what they're all about. That's the best I can tell you.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Scientists Inadvertently Create New Virus by Giving Two Separate Immunizations to Chickens---OOOPS!

Will Monsanto Write its Own Rules?

New Bill will Let Monsanto Write Own Rules

Monsanto Opens Large Operation in Alberta

Inside Israel's Secret Wars---Authors say Israel Killed Iran Scientists

Entire Community Moves Because of Fracking

Remember WW2 Japanese-Canadians?---Shame-----Now Iranian Canadians Have Bank Accounts Seized by T.D. Banks

Orwellian TV by Samsung

& More on Above

Lawyer Bonanza over Libor Scandal

Prison and Fine for Home Study Bible Host

ACADEMI Accepted by World Economic Forum

Britain, Banking and Back to 1830s

Jews and Muslims Protest German Ruling on Circumcision

Circumcision Under Fire ---Possible Herpes Risk

European Court Lifts Restrictions on Seed Trade

What's Good for GM is Good for---China?

Life is Cheap and Death Cheaper in UK "Exit" Camps

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 13, 2012 (#1128)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 13, 2012:
Transitory Truth:
"Inconvenient History Goes Down Memory Hole
As Spinners from Marketing Achieve Their Goal,
The Past is Easily Updated, Such a Surprise,
Chunks of History Disappear Before Your Eyes,
Leaving Government, Spotless, You can Believe In,
Washing Away the Stench of Centuries of Sin,
Bernays Techniques are Ruling Our Minds,
Via All Media, Works on All Kinds,
When You're Old and Grey, Wording Slurred,
You'll Only have Memory that Bad Things Occurred"
© Alan Watt July 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 13, 2012. Newcomers, make sure that you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a bunch of other sites listed on that page and if you find sticking downloads try the other ones because so many folk go into the .com at the same time. You'll find all those sites have transcripts in English for print up as well as the audios and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't sell you things to make you grow back a third set of teeth or your hair grow back or anything like that. I don't sell anything whatsoever, actually, except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I don't have shares in any of the products sold, etc. So if you want to support me you can do so by buying the books and discs from the website. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really, awfully welcome in these austere times.

What I do is give you some of the histories of the big organizations that set out to take over the world over a hundred years ago and how they got together, formed their clubs, special branches of these clubs, and even had different ones for different parts of the plan, specializing for a hundred years to bring in the trading routes, the free trading deals that they called them a hundred years ago, and amalgamate whole continents together, like the European bloc for instance. And they haven't stopped. We're seeing the completion of it all;

we're living through it in our lifetime. We also see that it's to be an authoritarian society because this club, with its United Nations front of course, which is part of it, has stated that, really, democracy doesn't work. They will USE democracy while they conquer for the last few countries, but it really doesn't work so there'll be a façade of democracy to keep the public happy, but in reality it will be an authoritarian society under which you live. You're under it now, of course, under the guise of terrorism. Remember, anything will do; the end justifies the means. That means causing the problems as well, of terror, and even if there isn't any, and then using it to take all your rights away. Because they have a plan to ram through massive changes in your standards of living in a postconsumer society. There's lots of stuff on their own websites from the net, if you look into the United Nations and just keep going around for days and days and days, you'll find so much stuff from nongovernmental organizations that are funded by the big foundations, which are just the fronts for the big international banking boys; that's how it's really done. And of course these NGOs are told to lobby government to get the laws passed, which the big banking boys want passed. Because after all you see, the banking boys have been running the world for an awful, awful long time. These are the guys who picked up the gauntlet to do with eugenics and they ran with it, after Charles Darwin, because they want to bring in their world, run properly by academics and professors, specialists and things, so that we don't screw it all up, like, you know, the people at the bottom will do if you let them think for themselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. It's interesting to see the big movements that have been encouraged to take over all of your rights: global warming, climate change, all the different names for the same con. And you know, cons have been pulled off, massive cons, all down through history. And the bigger the con actually the more it's easily believed by most of the people – they can't believe that so many people with straight faces would come on television and say this is so. So they hold onto their incredulity – they can't let it go and say this is incredulous, it can't be happening; so many folk wouldn't lie to me. It's a very easy trick and a lie told a thousand times becomes the norm; that's what they're taught in marketing as well. Anyway this is about...

Greenpeace co-founder Dr. Patrick Moore: 'Thank goodness we came along & reversed 150 million-year trend of reduced CO2 levels in global atmosphere. Long live the humans'
July 13, 2012 / Marc Morano – Climate Depot

Moore: 'CO2 is lower today than it has been through most of the history of life on earth...At 150 ppm CO2 all plants would die, resulting in virtual end of life on earth'

Greenpeace Co-Founder Dr. Patrick Moore commented a new study trying to explain the lack of global warming:

The new study claims: 'Abrupt increase' in CO2 absorption slowed global warming: Excerpt: 'The earth would have warmed faster in the last two decades had there not been an unexplained rise in the amount of carbon dioxide being absorbed on land, scientists believe." Scientists have discovered an "abrupt increase" since 1988 in the uptake of carbon dioxide (CO2) by the land biosphere, which comprises all of the planet's plant and animal ecosystems...the breakthrough had taken scientists "completely by surprise"...[study] explains how much CO2 is absorbed by plants and animals, with some of the CO2 then being passed from plants into the land." [End study excerpt]

Ecologist Dr. Moore pulled no punches in commenting on the new study: "These people are either completely naive about the relationship between CO2 and plants or they are making this up as a way of deflecting attention from the lack of warming for the past 15 years." Moore is the author of the book, "Confessions of a Greenpeace Dropout: The Making of a Sensible Environmentalist," in which he exposes the green movement and explains why he left the organization.

Moore told Climate Depot: "Plants grow much faster when CO2 is higher, the optimum concentration is between 1500-2000 ppm so there is a long way to go before plants are happy. CO2 levels in the atmosphere have continued to rise despite plants absorbing more CO2. So what is the 'scientists' point? It is to obfuscate, confuse, and otherwise muddy the waters with disinformation.

Moore continued: "We should challenge them to admit that CO2 is the most important nutrient for all life on earth and to admit that it is proven in lab and field experiments that plants would grow much faster if CO2

levels were 4-5 times higher in the atmosphere than they are today. This is why greenhouse growers pipe the exhaust from their gas and wood heaters back into the greenhouse to increase CO2 levels 3-5 times the level in the atmosphere, resulting in 50-100% increase in growth of their crops. And they should recognize that CO2 is lower today than it has been through most of the history of life on earth.

"There is no 'abrupt' increase in CO2 absorption, it is gradual as CO2 levels rise and plants become less stressed by low CO2 levels. At 150 ppm CO2 all plants would die, resulting in virtual end of life on earth.

"Thank goodness we came along and reversed the 150 million-year trend of reduced CO2 levels in the global atmosphere. Long live the humans," Moore concluded.

So they're jumping, everyone is jumping ship, and got their sense back, and it's quite interesting to see what all is happening. Tonight too, I'm putting up a list to do with drones etc. It says...

The Pentagon's Vision: Drones Everywhere
theatlantic.com / Conor Friedersdorf / Jul 9 2012

AUTONOMOUS DRONES -- WILL A HUMAN ALWAYS PULL THE TRIGGER?

Throughout its 25-year plan on drones, the Department of Defense writes as if making our fleet ever more autonomous is both a major goal and an inevitability. One stated goal is to "support research and development activities to increase the level of automation in unmanned systems."

States another portion, "First and foremost, the level of autonomy should continue to progress from today's fairly high level of human control/intervention to a high level of autonomous tactical behavior that enables more timely and informed human oversight." This isn't as alarming when you realize that some drones will be completing tasks like clearing mines or getting supplies to wounded soldiers. Wouldn't it be great if those drones were ever more autonomous?

But this passage gave me chills:

For a significant period into the future, the decision to pull the trigger or launch a missile from an unmanned system will not be fully automated, but it will remain under the full control of a human operator. Many aspects of the firing sequence will be fully automated but the decision to fire will not likely be fully automated until legal, rules of engagement, and safety concerns have all been thoroughly examined and resolved.

Evidently meant to be reassuring, my takeaway was: Forget the timeline -- the Pentagon thinks bots will one day kill autonomously; that the law and safety issues will resolve; that killer drones are in our future.

(Alan: And they go on about...)
GROUND DRONES AND CROWD CONTROL

SHARING DRONE TECHNOLOGY WITH OTHER NATIONS
(A: ...is all part of it too, because we're all one now apparently, you know; it happened overnight when you blinked. And they also went through some of the shortcomings of drones in the past. So I'll put that link up.)

Plus I'll put up another one to do with the drones itself as well from the military. It's quite an interesting article; you'll find it pretty informative, from the military itself, what they think about it all and where they plan to take you. And you can take that to the bank because they were predicting this stuff years ago. Every year they have their big think tanks come together and they come out with this kind of stuff for their future. Once that's put on the table and put in print they aren't going to deviate from anything at all. It doesn't matter what comes, hell or high water, they'll continue to go along with it. The Pentagon also says...

Pentagon: 'Gitmo drugged prisoners for their sake...then interrogated'
rt.com / 13 July, 2012

A recently-released Pentagon report admits to interrogating Guantanamo Bay prisoners after administering

mind-altering treatments to them - often forcibly against their will - but stresses it was not done for the purposes of interrogation.

The report by the inspector general of the US Department of Defense obtained by truth-out.org under the Freedom of Information Act, found that some Gitmo inmates were questioned while receiving prescribed psychoactive treatments.

The Pentagon has tried to justify the facility staff's actions, saying that "nowhere in the medical records did we find any evidence of mind-altering drugs being administered for the purpose of interrogation," as the report states on page 13.

"The detainees were not given drugs as a means to facilitate interrogation," insisted Pentagon spokesman Army Lt. Col. Todd Breasseale. (A: It goes on and on, repeats that.)

But the report does admit that "certain detainees, diagnosed as having serious mental health conditions being treated with psychoactive medications on a continuing basis, were interrogated." (A: So that's their way out of it, saying, you just classify them as mentally ill and you put them on your psychoactive drugs and then you interrogate them. That's their legal way out of it. That's what they're up to. Quite amazing isn't it?)

And so much is really getting rammed through because after all, this is the Century of Change – that's what it's been called for the last 50 years. We're well into it. They had to kick it off with something to take all your rights away, which they did, and we're going through the big changes, the planned changes of society, into the stages where specialists, in all areas, will run our lives from birth to death. It's already happening, and further ahead in some countries than others. But here's one to do with, it ties in with an article put out by the Department of Defence in Britain for NATO countries in 2008; the whole thing is in my website in the archives and I might put a link up tonight on it again. But they actually mentioned that countries will fade away gradually. They'll get to a world government, for a short period of time, very short, and then they'll end up with big super city-states, high-tech city-states. Well gee whiz, the United Nations' Agenda 21 has come out with part of this too. It says...

Agenda 21 Dense MegaCities of the Future Already Underway
occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / Jul 2nd, 2012

Michail Fragkias, chief scientist for the UIN's "Planet Under Pressure" wants populations to be confined to mega-cities, locked up so they are easily controlled and mitigate further population growth.

Fragkias says: "If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful."

According to the globalists at America2050 (A: And I'll put a link up for that too.), "metropolitan regions will be an interlocking economic system, shared natural resources and ecosystems, and common transportation systems link these population centers together." (A: They're SuperCities, they're called.)

Under Agenda 21, policymakers, businesses and community leaders will be used to enact changes to city structures including:

• Controlling public water allocation and distribution (A: I hope you all get that one folks, because it's private corporations that are running your water already.)
• Coordinating transportation of goods from one megaregion to another
• Installing high-speed railing systems and approved eco-conscious transportation modes to mitigate CO2 emissions (A: ...that apparently are too low at the moment.)
• Protection of biodiversity by restricting human effects to nature
• Implementing tough economic and development strategies to make multi-use purposes in land distribution

Global Integration Zones will link regions to one another through specially designed transportation systems.

Dennis Frenchman, an architect and the professor of Urban Planning for MIT, asserts that city planners of the

future must design cities that accommodate the large migration of people caused by population growth. (A: It's not by population growth, because they've already said we are plummeting in the West; it's massive immigration that keeps it up. What it really means is these cities are to cram most of the folk into, once they get rid of all the small towns and suburbia and all the rest of it, and you're all crammed in these cities.)

Cities must be efficient, as defined by the UN's Millennium Development Goals decree and UN's Agenda 21 policies. (A: I'll put up the links for that tonight.)

planetunderpressure2012.net un.org/millenniumgoals

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a PDF for the UK with its Draft Communications Data Bill; it's the latest stuff to do with their data collection on everyone. It's quite easy to do because everyone wants to join social groups, and that's why they're put up there in the first place is because all the data is collected. Anything that goes through basically the ether is now owned by the guys that just grab it – that's what they claim anyway. So they can take all your information from you, especially to do with those that have things in common – they're under intense scrutiny by the big authorities, the Pentagon and NSA and everything else. So anyway I'll put this one up tonight; it's the June 2012 Draft Communications Bill and you can go through that.

Communications Data Bill - http://www.official-documents.gov.uk/document/cm83/8359/8359.pdf

Also, I'll put up this one and it's...

Interdependence and Predictability of
Human Mobility and Social Interactions -
http://research.nokia.com/files/public/mdc-final306_dedomenico.pdf

(A: This is from, again, from all of your social chat sites and so on that you all join. It goes through the amazing studies that they've been doing.)

The study of the interdependence of human movement and social ties of individuals is one of the most interesting research areas in computational social science. Previous studies have shown that human movement is predictable to a certain extent at different geographic scales. One of the open problems is how to improve the prediction exploiting additional available information. In particular, one of the key questions is how to characterise and exploit the correlation between movements of friends and acquaintances to increase the accuracy of the forecasting algorithms.

Now, they call it forecasting, because they got to know ALL about you. And people, as I say, use their tweets to each other – it's all picked up immediately and put into your personality profile. But they also want to know who you work with, and who you're friendly with, and why are you friendly with them, what do you have in common. And they do incredible in-depth analysis with all of their algorithms, to try to get things in common with you, etc. to make sure that you're predictable. But you can't stop people joining them; they go like lemmings to the sea. And it's making it easier for government than ever before. I even read the article last night where the ex-FBI guy and CIA also said that basically all these social sites are doing most of our jobs for us now, because they don't have to go scouring for information with spying, they've got it all put up there for free. So it's your own problem if you do it. You know, you can't stop folk doing it.

And this one here is on Melinda Gates...

Melinda Gates: Family Planning Means Sterilizing Women in Developing Nations
Susanne Posel / theintelhub.com / July 11, 2012

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF) are hosting The London Family Planning Summit (LFPS) where they will purvey their depopulation and eugenics agenda in the name of women's rights. (A: ...for those who don't quite get it yet, that's what they call it, 'women's rights', you know.)

Both governmental and private sector representatives will be in attendance; where not only will lucrative

deals for provision of contraception will be made, but the BMGF (A: Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation) will secure donated funds to bring their brand of depopulation to third world nations.

The BMGF (A: ...of course they're always asserting scary numbers...) assert that by 2050 "the global population is expected to grow to over 9 billion people" and this is unacceptable to them. (A: It's not going to grow because we're plummeting in the West; most folk are going sterile anyway.)

By applying pressure to social programs and resources, the BMGF want to use family planning as an investment for all national governments globally.

Delegates at the LFPS will team up with non-governmental organizations like The White Ribbon Alliance for Safe Motherhood (WRA) wherein they have pledged to make sure policies and political leaders are properly swayed in the direction of support their campaign.

So a lot of women die of course from these abortions and all the rest of it too, but it doesn't matter to them; nobody's taking tally over in the third world countries. But you're paying for it all. And you can go back to that particular order put out by Kissinger to depopulate the third world; it's been going on all along under the guise of charitable foundations and philanthropy, etc... to help people, you understand.

Mexican Drug Cartel Laundered Money Through BofA, FBI Alleges
huffingtonpost.com / 07/09/2012

Well, this is like a recycled thing that happens all the time. They've been doing this... I read these articles 20 years ago, the same in Canada. The RCMP stated that if the big drug boys pulled their money out and stopped putting it through, all the banks in Canada would collapse; they said that years ago. So they know all about it, of course they know all about it because it's part of the system that we're supposed to have. Reality is utterly, completely different from anything you've been taught.

This is a good article by John Pilger and it's about psychological operations. He says...

History is the enemy as 'brilliant' psy-ops become the news
johnpilger.com / 21 June 2012

(A: Psychological operations, you see, ARE the news now, for those who don't know it. He starts off with Southern Vietnam which he was in even during the Vietnamese war and afterwards and he says...)

Arriving in a village in southern Vietnam, I caught sight of two children who bore witness to the longest war of the 20th century. (A: Soon that'll be outdone with this one here, starting with Gulf War 1 and then 2.) Their terrible deformities were familiar. All along the Mekong river, where the forests were petrified and silent, small human mutations lived as best they could. (A: ...alongside the river.)

Today, at the Tu Du paediatrics hospital in Saigon, a former operating theatre is known as the "collection room" and, unofficially, as the "room of horrors". It has shelves of large bottles containing grotesque foetuses. During its invasion of Vietnam, the United States sprayed a defoliant herbicide on vegetation and villages to deny "cover to the enemy". This was Agent Orange, which contained dioxin, poisons of such power that they cause foetal death, miscarriage, chromosomal damage and cancer. (A: And when we come back from this I'll go into the mutations that are still going on over there. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the disruption of the DNA sequencing, basically, in countries that were soaked with Agent Orange, which is still used today in some countries; I think Britain even uses a brand of it too, of course they don't call it Agent Orange anymore. But it's known to really disrupt the sequencing of DNA and your chromosomes and they got all these different... Often too, it will go into many generations; some of them get worse with every generation in fact. Remember, this stuff too, Agent Orange, is from Dow Chemical Company that also works with Monsanto to make all their pesticides. Anyway, it says:

Today, at the Tu Du paediatrics hospital in Saigon, a former operating theatre is known as the "collection

room" and, unofficially, as the "room of horrors". It has shelves of large bottles containing grotesque foetuses. During its invasion of Vietnam, the United States sprayed a defoliant herbicide on vegetation and villages to deny "cover to the enemy". This was Agent Orange, which contained dioxin, poisons of such power that they cause foetal death, miscarriage, chromosomal damage and cancer.

In 1970, a US Senate report revealed that "the US has dumped [on South Vietnam] a quantity of toxic chemical amounting to six pounds per head of population, including woman and children". The code-name for this weapon of mass destruction, Operation Hades (A: They really love these names; it tells you who runs your world, eh. Operation Hades...), was changed to the friendlier Operation Ranch Hand. (A: You know, 'I'm an old ranch-hand from the Rio Grande,' that kind of stuff; it sounds much pleasanter, because they must give you psycholinguistics to make things acceptable to the general public.) Today, an estimated 4.8 million victims of Agent Orange are children.

Len Aldis, secretary of the Britain-Vietnam Friendship Society, recently returned from Vietnam with a letter for the International Olympic Committee from the Vietnam Women's Union. The union's president, Nguyen Thi Thanh Hoa, described "the severe congenital deformities [caused by Agent Orange] from generation to generation". She asked the IOC to reconsider its decision to accept sponsorship of the London Olympics from the Dow Chemical Corporation, which was one of the companies that manufactured the poison and has refused to compensate its victims.

Aldis hand-delivered the letter to the office of Lord Coe, chairman of the London Organising Committee. He has had no reply. When Amnesty International pointed out that in 2001 Dow Chemical acquired "the company responsible for the Bhopal gas leak [in India in 1984] which killed 7,000 to 10,000 people immediately (A: It was an amazing thing that happened there.) and 15,000 in the following twenty years", David Cameron described Dow as a "reputable company". (A: ...of course, because they sponsor him.) Cheers, then, as the TV cameras pan across the £7 million decorative wrap that sheathes the Olympic stadium: the product of a 10-year "deal" between the IOC and such a reputable destroyer.

History is buried with the dead and deformed of Vietnam and Bhopal. And history is the new enemy. On 28 May, President Obama launched a campaign to falsify the history of the war in Vietnam.(A: That's what Orwell said, they always change the histories. So for the hard of thinking I'll repeat that...) On 28 May, President Obama launched a campaign to falsify the history of the war in Vietnam. To Obama, there was no Agent Orange, no free fire zones (A: ...where you could kill everything that moved...), no turkey shoots, no cover-ups of massacres, no rampant racism, no suicides (as many Americans took their own lives as died in the war), no defeat by a resistance army drawn from an impoverished society. It was, said Mr. Hopey Changey, "one of the most extraordinary stories of bravery and integrity in the annals of [US] military history". (A: That's how it's turned out to be, just pure bravery, you see, and no suicides, no racism, no massacres and no free-fire zones, where they killed everything that moved. Nope, just brave guys.)

The New York Times article was not a leak or an expose. It was a piece of PR designed by the Obama administration to show what a tough guy the 'commander-in-chief' can be in an election year. If re-elected, Brand Obama (A: ...and it's a good name for it too, Brand Obama... you get different brands of them, you see.) will continue serving the wealthy, pursuing truth-tellers (A: ...that's whistleblowers...), threatening countries, spreading computer viruses (A: ...which they did with the Stuxnet and the Flame...) and murdering people every Tuesday.

The threats against Syria, co-ordinated in Washington and London, scale new peaks of hypocrisy. Contrary to the raw propaganda presented as news, the investigative journalism of the German daily Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung identifies those responsible for the massacre in Houla as the 'rebels' backed by Obama and Cameron. The paper's sources include the rebels themselves. This has not been completely ignored in Britain. Writing in his personal blog, ever so quietly, Jon Williams, the BBC world news editor, effectively dishes his own 'coverage', citing western officials who describe the 'psy-ops' operation against Syria as 'brilliant'. As brilliant as the destruction of Libya, and Iraq, and Afghanistan.

And as brilliant as the psy-ops of the Guardian's latest promotion of Alastair Campbell, the chief collaborator of Tony Blair in the criminal invasion of Iraq. In his "diaries", Campbell tries to splash Iraqi blood on the demon Murdoch. There is plenty to drench them all. But recognition that the respectable, liberal, Blair-

fawning media was a vital accessory to such an epic crime is omitted and remains a singular test of intellectual and moral honesty in Britain.

How much longer must we subject ourselves to such an "invisible government"? This term for insidious propaganda, first used by Edward Bernays, the nephew of Sigmund Freud and inventor of modern public relations, has never been more apt. "False reality" requires historical amnesia, lying by omission and the transfer of significance to the insignificant. In this way, political systems promising security and social justice have been replaced by piracy, "austerity" and "perpetual war": an extremism dedicated to the overthrow of democracy. Applied to an individual, this would identify a psychopath. Why do we accept it?

He says. But the part about Obama, is every Tuesday he picks the guys himself – according to the press, for their public relations, he's a tough guy you see; this is the impression they're trying to give you. Every Tuesday they all meet and Obama picks the guys in the pictures he doesn't like, who get bombed by drones. So he personally selects those who get murdered, you see, for those who didn't know that. All public relations, to make him a strong man, you see, a strong man.

New ground-based laser can extend drone flight time indefinitely
endthelie.com / Madison Ruppert

(A: They took an old idea by Tesla of transferring energy and they're using a laser to do it.)

Lockheed Martin, one of America's largest war profiteers (A: …and aren't they ever. They're also doing your census for your countries, in the US and Canada, and they also get hold of your tax profiles; so they get the contract and then they ship it off to India to get done there.), has demonstrated technology in partnership with LaserMotive which can extend the flight time of their "Stalker" drone by 2,400 percent using a ground-based laser and potentially allow the drone to stay in the air indefinitely.

With drones being used by the military in league with law enforcement and with the practice set to expand across United States, this could be a great way to keep surveillance on potential criminals around the clock, or just monitor traffic. (A: Well of course, it's to monitor all of you.)

This technology, which admittedly sounds like pure science fiction, uses a proprietary method to wirelessly transfer energy via laser light over long distances, in this case from the ground to the Stalker as it flies.

The Stalker is a relatively small electrically-powered unmanned aerial system (UAS) which runs on batteries now extended by over 48 hours.

It is launched by hand, powered by a propeller and maneuvered in flight via Xbox 360 controller and a camera which relays live video to the soldier's computer.

Then it gives you a video, so you can see the Lockheed Martin promotional video, in action, apparently targeting the law enforcement agencies. Amazing too, the people who read all this stuff, they're just enamored by all the sciences, eh. They don't understand what's really going on.

Facebook Monitors Your Chats for Criminal Activity
mashable.com / Alex Fitzpatrick /Jul 12, 2012

Facebook and other social platforms are watching users' chats for criminal activity and notifying police if any suspicious behavior is detected, according to a report.

The screening process begins with scanning software that monitors chats for words or phrases that signal something might be amiss, such as an exchange of personal information or vulgar language. (A: Well look at Hollywood for vulgar... of course they don't say it is, no. You know, you're 'uninhibited'; you've got to be uninhibited if you're in Hollywood, and so you must use that uninhibited, profane language all the time.)

The software pays more attention to chats between users who don't already have a well-established connection on the site and whose profile data indicate something may be wrong, such as a wide age gap. The

scanning program is also "smart" -- it's taught to keep an eye out for certain phrases found in the previously obtained chat records from criminals including sexual predators. (A: So it's all to stop the sexual predators, who are all up there, and at the top of every government.)

If the scanning software flags a suspicious chat exchange, it notifies Facebook security employees, who can then determine if police should be notified. (A: The cops are scanning them anyway.)

Keeping most of the scanned chats out of the eyes of Facebook employees may help Facebook deflect criticism from privacy advocates, but whether the scanned chats are deleted or stored permanently is yet unknown. (A: Well, because it's unknown that means... because if they destroyed it they'd tell it, right? So it's still being kept.)

The new details about Facebook's monitoring system came from an interview which the company's Chief Security Officer Joe Sullivan gave to Reuters. (A: ...this little talk here.) At least one alleged child predator has been brought to trial directly as a result of Facebook's chat scanning, according to Reuters' report. (A: They always use the same thing, it's for the children. What a bunch of liars and hypocrites, eh?)

When asked for a comment, Facebook only repeated the remarks given by Sullivan to Reuters: "We've never wanted to set up an environment where we have employees looking at private communications, so it's really important that we use technology that has a very low false-positive rate." (A: Well, going back to that previous one I mentioned too, and how they're actually using programs and algorithms to see how predictable you are. They're all at it, every single one of them.)

And:

Navy Beginning To Implement Underwater Drones In Gulf
washington.cbslocal.com / July 12, 2012

Amid concerns of Iran closing the Strait of Hormuz during a potential crisis, the U.S. Navy is beginning to develop and release a set of underwater drones to find and destroy sea mines present in the Persian Gulf, according to U.S. officials.

Multiple news outlets reported Thursday that tensions concerning Iran's nuclear program set in motion the reinforcement of U.S. military personnel and weaponry in the region, specifically in the form of the "SeaFox," a four-foot, 88-pound unmanned, underwater surveillance vehicle that's guided by a remote control.

In February, the Navy implemented dozens of SeaFox drones after an immediate request by Marine Gen. James Mattis, the head U.S. commander serving in the Middle East, according to media reports. The underwater drones have been arriving in recent weeks, not a coincidence considering the talks between the U.S. and Iran over the fate of Iran's nuclear development program have stalled. (A: Yet Iran is not going to be allowed to have their own energy supply, you see; that's really what it is. You can have only 'one.' There must ONLY BE ONE... Remember that? It's throughout all the movies, there can only be one. I wonder who that would be? In that area?)

Another article here is to do with an America militiaman who warns Congress to back off, basically. He tells them during an inquiry that people are getting just too fed up and nervous with all the black-clad thugs that bash down doors, invade people's property and so on. So you can give your own thoughts to it and see what you think; it's up to you.

American Militiaman Warns Congress to Back Off – Lawful Rebellion and Common Law Courts Being Proposed - sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

And we are really going through amazing times though, amazing times as this rampages ahead... as we're all getting taught to simply obey and put your hands up, or lie on the floor, or drop your pants at the airports. Another article about Britain's cannibalism problem too, it's all over the place now you see.

Pair disembowelled rapist at Durham's Frankland Prison

bbc.co.uk / 12 July 2012

...and then they thought they'd eat him as well. So it's all the rage, you see. Maybe it's this rotten meat that they're selling in the supermarkets today; you don't know what you're eating anymore. I mean, who knows what it is, eh. And...

Police Minister Nick Herbert [in Britain] announces criminal justice plans
bbc.co.uk / 13 July 2012

Basically what it is, it's to do with changing the court systems and the laws to rush through, like convict, convict, convict, convict one after another for the next expected riots. So they're altering everything; no more courts basically, no more juries, and just fine on the spot or straight into prison from there. That's the new system of justice. Because they're expecting as I say more and more riots as time goes on into austerity. The evidence is there in Greece, look at it.

And another article to do with...

CAFR SCHOOL: How Corporations Are Funded By Taxpayers
realitybloger.wordpress.com

Quite a good article. It tells you that every country basically, every town, every city has investments across the planet. And also that everybody's pension plans are tossed into this big global casino. And everyone's to blame eventually, because they're all profiting one way or another with the money that comes back as pensions for the taxpayers. It's not just the old folk, it's for everybody though. I'll put the link up regardless.

And it's true enough. I mean, corporations are funded by taxpayers and they always have been. Because they have big, big building plans and they always get the government aid to do it. The first guys in the US, really, and elsewhere, in Canada, was to do with building railroads. They simply gave the land to the corporations, all of it, for free, and then helped fund them to build the railroads themselves, and then again gave them the railway lines free, and they still have that today. It's not bad being a bigwig, you know, when you get everything for free from the peasantry that pays for it all.

And the Council on Foreign Relations, I've mentioned so much about it. If you go into their own websites you'll find they give you what will become major mainstream news, and in all the other papers, because you see, their boys belong to all the other papers. All the other papers' main journalists belong to the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs for the globalists. So they come out with...

Can Banking Plan Aid Eurozone?
cfr.org / July 12, 2012

(A: So it's all to 'help people', now that they've had all these crashes and stuff. They're pushing for this long-planned-for event to unify all of the banking system under one authority.)

Eurozone leaders are pushing ahead with plans for a single banking authority (WSJ) (A: ...that was from the Wall Street Journal. This is from the CFR's website so it tells you that all these journalists are part of the CFR.) situated in the European Central Bank, a first step toward developing a eurozone banking union. The new banking supervisor would be able to activate the permanent euro rescue fund--the European Stability Mechanism--to directly recapitalize struggling eurozone banks, rather than channeling funds through national treasuries and adding to a country's debt burden, says the Brookings Institution's Domenico Lombardi. (A: No, you don't have to put it through your own central bank; we'll put it through the EU central bank and we'll let the IMF do all your bookkeeping, in your EX-countries. You used to have countries and nations – they're still calling them states at the moment, but that will wither away too.) This new banking oversight system could prove vital for Spain, which is expected to receive a €100 billion ($1.23 billion) EU bailout to rescue its flailing financial sector. "As the Europeans set in motion this framework over the next few months, the remaining part of this €100 billion could be channeled through this innovative mechanism," Lombardi notes.

So they want to make it streamlined so as every country will get a demand by the central bank to pay up so much to bail out other countries. This is like forever. They plan to do this forever, this scam. They just go to Britain and say we want so many million from you this week, on Friday, and under the law that they've all signed you have to pay it up, no matter how much they ask you for, or where they put the money across the planet. Or guess what? The EU fines you; the citizenry of the whole country pays a massive fine. We're all owned lock, stock and barrel. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we'll go to Zack from New England if he's still on the line. Are you there Zack?

Zack: Yeah, hi, how are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Zack: Good to hear. Well, I had a question for you actually. You mentioned Orwell and him changing history in 1984, and there was something that you mentioned when I called maybe a couple of years ago about Will Durant and how he... You said that he killed himself and then killed his wife because he had some epiphany that he realized that the world that was being...

Alan: ...portrayed, yeah...

Zack: ...created around us, we would be unable to overcome, or something like that? Anyway, I looked up in the New York Times because I happened to see... I went to this church function; there's a Catholic Fortnight for Freedom that they were doing for religious freedom against the health care stuff so I was curious and I happened to hear somebody who was teaching theology at a local Catholic university, and he happened to have a mason ring on, on his finger by the way, so I don't know how that fits in with Catholicism but anyway, he was mentioning at the door something about Will Durant that I overheard the conversation of. And it just came to mind and I looked it up and sure enough in the New York Times there's nothing to it that there was a murder/suicide. They mention that he died three weeks after his wife and they said apparently he died never knowing that his wife had died three weeks earlier. Was the 'apparently' the big giveaway there?

Alan: Oh yeah, absolutely, because in one of the actual... They keep reprinting those collections of books that he wrote. Remember, the Rockefellers sent out the Durants with a massive team to try and collect the histories of the world to present to the public in a way that we'd give up all our rights, actually, saying mankind was unstable, they'd need scientific training and all the rest of it, exactly what we're going through today. And at the end of it all, Durant wrote off... He got so fed up. He says we're leaving people with no hope whatsoever. He says, this is going to be like a miserable system we're bringing in if they believe that we must be run and ruled by experts. So he wrote off to Stalin and Churchill and the US president as well, and in one of his books you'll see a whole page there dedicated to that, from his own pen; he actually puts the page in there where he asked them all to change their ways and not go down this path of indoctrinating the public into basically a spun type of history. Because every story you look at it's just big guys arising and becoming too big for their boots and slaughtering lots of people. He never goes into the fact that it's all coordinated in the 20th century, and even before that, by the very organizations like the Rockefellers that were funding him to give this fake history. So they actually were found in their hotel room dead, both of them, in the original documentation. That's what they called it, was a suicide, after none, not one of the top people that he'd met personally, like Stalin and Churchill, not one of them would send a reply back and say that they would help promote a different kind of society than the one that the Rockefeller, that was his paymaster, wanted. So yeah, they're always changing history. Always changing history.

Zack: Yep. Yeah, the 'apparently' was a dead giveaway for me. Anyway, thanks for that piece of info because I wouldn't have found it out on my own.

Alan: Yeah, that's right. Thanks for calling. And also too, look at the old stuff by Trotsky giving lectures, in Yiddish actually, in New York – I've got the original newspaper, not copies but the original ones here – where he gives lectures to massive mobs in New York for revolution overseas. Where do you see that mentioned today? Who was funding him? Big bankers.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Greenpeace Co-founder Blasts Warmists and CO2 Scammers

Pentagon's Vision---Pervasive Drones Everywhere

US Military Unmanned Systems Road-map up to 2034

Drugging Prisoners

Agenda 21 and Dense Mega-Cities of the Future Underway

America 2050

UN Millennium Development Goals

Housing for Next Generation in NYC

UK--Communications Bill

Study on---Interdependence and Predictability of Human Mobility and Social Interactions

Melinda Gates and Sterilizing the Third World

Mexican Drug Cartel laundered Money Through Bank of America (What's New?)

History is the Enemy as Psy-Ops Become the News

Recharging Drones in Flight by Laser

Underwater Drones in Gulf

Facebook Monitoring for Criminal Activity

American Militiaman Warns Congress to Back Off from Police State Imposition

Cannibalism UK

UK Court Revamp to Quickly Deal with Riots

How Corporations Are Funded By Taxpayers

European Banking Plan---CFR

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 16, 2012 (#1129)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 16th, 2012:
Old Books by Elitists Prolific,
Said Minds to be Ruled by Scientific:
"It's Interesting to Live Through Degeneration,
The Collapse of Culture Still Guzzling Sensation,
Addicted to Drugs, Porn, The Internet,
Plummeting Down, We're Not Finished Yet,
When Completely Debauched, Don't Be Fooled,
The World State and Experts'll Have You Ruled
With Political Correctness, Sensitivity Training,
Don't Laugh, It's Your Brain They're Maiming,
HDTV While it Spies is Hypnotic,
With Subliminals Disguised to Hide the Despotic,
Neuroscience will Guide You to Opinions,
Ensuring No Trouble will Come from Minions"
© Alan Watt July 16, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 16, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of July, 2012, and what I normally say at the beginning of every broadcast is to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand audios for free download there which will fill in the big blanks of history that are constantly being removed by the way so it's good to have an archive like this to go back to, to find out what really happened and what is happening today and it's well documented as well, to find out you're living through a big, big agenda, a big pre-scripted agenda. All the major things, the wars, the social cultural changes, everything is taken into consideration and it's all done on a time sequence of so many years— ten year plans, twenty year plans, fifty, even a hundred year plans. So, help yourself to the audio. And that's how the world is really run. It's run the same way that big businesses plan their future, and here we are, going through the biggest changes of all time since at least the industrial revolution when they got all the people off the farms, small holdings and pushed them into the cities to be workers for the industrial era; and that's how it was likened to 20-odd years ago by Mr. Rockefeller himself. That's what he said about this particular time that we're coming through. Of course too, they've also altered the cultures of the people, made them all

interdependent. They've made them think that internationalism is the way to go; the children have been steeped in it at school and they're all ready for it too. Jacques Attali and others have written books about it at the United Nations where they say that the next executive will be a nomad who travels across the world, city to city, and he'll have no permanent home— and these are the lucky ones. He says the next boat people will be the American people looking for work abroad. So, we're at that stage today. And meanwhile your governments are all, across the Western World, are all ready for riots and everything else as they bring down the welfare state that they helped to carefully build up to bring in multiculturalism and new immigration, etcetera, to destroy the old cultures— very clever, and in the works for an awful long time as I say.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use Personal Checks or you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. But I don't bring on advertisers who are guests or pretend they're specialists and really after scaring you they push all the different things that are going to save your soul, so it's up to you to keep me going. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome at this time because we're going through a higher inflation in Canada than they are in the States so far. The States still has to come up to Canada's level of austerity and high prices, but that will happen and the way things are going, I can see even in today's news, they're getting ready for all of that happening in the U.S.

We live through a planned agenda, a script, as I say. A script drafted up well over a hundred years ago by the richest people on the planet in London and their sons worked with this organization too, interfamily, to create the Royal Institute of International Affairs that drafted up the plans for an integrated world society by first uniting whole blocs of countries together into trading blocs under free trade and then standardizing a system which they call "democracy." They have two versions of democracy: one for the public who are gullible and one for themselves, which is rather fascist in reality—and that's where we are today. But unfortunately, they've also had a hundred years to work on the minds of everyone, primarily through schools, generation by generation, and then the culture industry of course is a big part of it to bring us down to our knees, in a sense, because we're basically degenerate now. Things are happening today in first-world countries that you wouldn't even imagine happening in a third-world country even 50 years ago. We're brought down to barbarianism in a sense and that was all by design as well; destroy all the old values, all the old culture, the cohesiveness that kept people together as a culture and you've got them at your mercy. You're now international and global and you can be dominated easily.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing, really, to have known this kind of information for a long, long time, many, many years ago because, as I say, I watched the amalgamation of Europe and the amalgamation went on for many, many, many years. The prime ministers always denied they were amalgamating the countries; it was just to do with free trade and some economic things. That was what they were told. And then you go into the history which they published once it was all completed and once they had this European Union parliament up and running, this super parliament which is non-democratic, they released the facts about it, how in 1948 every bureaucracy that signed on to it across Europe worked with each other amalgamating all their laws, regulations, and even currencies into standardization ready for the amalgamation, but the public were not to be told until it was complete. That's what you live in—utter secrecy.

At the bottom level, in every country, the public haven't a clue – haven't a clue – of what is ever really, really happening, about anything.

Bertrand Russell talked about a super-class, remember: those that would be the world managers and how eventually they'd become a different species because they were living in a different reality at the top according to what they're given at the bottom, and we truly are in it today. We're living under a super-class of those in the know. And those who are the doers and the movers and the shakers of it all, the technocrats, and then you have the media keeping us dumb and stupid down below, that just points to today's news: "oh look what's happening today"; then they give you some dumb reason for it that's got

nothing to do with reality. That's how we're managed today and it's going to get worse and worse as time goes on.

Last week I mentioned too, in a psy-ops article, that pretty well all your news today – almost all of your news – is given via government and government agencies through their public relations or propaganda departments and handed right out into the media that then put their own names on it and print it in your papers for you—that's your standardized reality for you at the bottom. And that goes across the world, the same stuff. It goes on everywhere. So, it's hard to get reality anymore and when you do get a little bit of something happening you have to find out for yourself, just using your rationality to figure out why things are happening.

For years they talked about "globalism, globalism"; that was the mantra through the 80's into the 90's. And when they had Gulf War 1 suddenly we were all fighting again somewhere in the Middle East, in Gulf War 1, and America put up the flags once more and suddenly you were all nationalistic again. And everybody else was too. And since then, we've got this schizophrenic attitude: we're global but we're also national because you've got to get the troops joining, your guys to join the military. Years ago, the Council on Foreign Relations, many years ago, had articles in their own magazine, Foreign Affairs, of how to get a global army together because it would be hard to make them patriotic for this vague thing called "the world" and they had all different ideas about it but eventually they said what they would do would be to train more and more special force groups, small groups, and then those guys would be well-paid compared to the average trooper and they'd also be encouraged to go into the world's private armies—that's already happened too, you see. So these guys think of everything because they have to; after all, they're planning the future, right up until, you know, for the next thousand years or more—their future, as we die off and so on.

Anyway, it says here...

US security agents are to be based at Heathrow and some other UK airports for the duration of the Olympic Games, according to Sky sources.

(Alan: So, here's the TSA now in Britain. They should just call it TSA International, eh?)

The Department for Transport has reached an agreement with the US Transportation Security Administration for specialist agents to be based at several UK airports.

(A: These guys are the ones that can actually read and write, the special ones that they're picking for this.)

They will arrive one week before the Olympics, and leave around a week after the end of the Paralympics.

Sky's Home Affairs correspondent Mark White said: "This is an added security layer that has been done to help boost and aid the American airlines in particular that fly in and out of the likes of Heathrow and other airports.

"Nonetheless it is a very unusual occurrence and is significant."

And that's all we'll get told about it. That's good enough for the general public. So, TSA Inc International is spreading its wings, you might say.

Now, part of the old plan, which is still working (it's always only been one plan, you see, one agenda), by the same people, and they started up the whole idea of globalism using Britain and the British Empire. Believe you me, the empire is still there; they call it "the Commonwealth" now, it sounds softer but it's actually an empire. They would use that empire and build on it, bring countries in on it and would even invade countries and set up their own institutions, just like they're doing with the U.S. and Britain in Iraq and elsewhere, and would put puppet governments in and train them for a generation until they would adopt the same system that we have — that's "free trade," the same corrupt system of payoffs and masonry and all the rest of it for the guys and bureaucrats in bureaucracy. And only then would they pull out of those countries, once they knew they were on board with the world agenda; that was the idea after World War II. But they're still doing it today of course and that is the same agenda that the U.S. is doing in the Middle East

because Britain “handed the torch over” as they said, as Kipling said, to the U.S., and they would finance it, supply the troops, and the taxes and all the rest of it, to carry it on; it was too much for Britain itself because we were already raped and plundered after centuries of war after the Rothschilds took over the Bank of England.

And it says here, this other article to do with amalgamating countries, not just the whole of Europe but the Far East was to be done too through the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Institute for Pacific Relations, they called it, their department that worked on that. Every Prime Minister of Australia and New Zealand has been a member of that for a hundred years. It says...

Shared Australian-NZ currency would boost productivity

(A: Now you see what’s happening in Europe with the Euro; everybody is bailing out everybody else for ever and ever and ever Amen. So, it’s so great there, right? They’re going to do the same thing with Australia and New Zealand and it will be a few other countries as well. These guys don’t stop because, after all, it’s the only agenda that they have. So it says...)

A single currency for Australia and New Zealand would promote competition

(A: Well how would it promote competition? Between whom?)

and could help boost productivity (A: you see?), according to New Zealand’s central bank.

(A: See, the Central Banks were the way that the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs (they were all bankers) — they said through the central banks they would amalgamate all the countries and then they would do all the book work for the country’s expenditures, not the nation, but this international body; that’s what you have in Europe now with the Bank for International Settlements doing the bookkeeping—that’s what it’s all about. But it says...)

Both countries are under pressure to unlock productivity gains because of the relative strength of their respective currencies as the global economy deals with the continuing fallout from the financial crisis.

The Reserve Bank of New Zealand says moving to a single currency with Australia might

(A: I love their guarantees...)

might produce efficiency gains, which could stimulate (A: it also means it could not, right?) trade and investment between the two countries.

"Currency union could also expose domestic producers to more competition and thereby increase productivity, and encourage more cross-border financial diversification,"....

(A: Well, they’ve got enough cross-border financial diversification because the guys from India and elsewhere are bringing their own teams over for work in mining and all that. It says...)

The bank has said in a submission to an inquiry into closer economic relations between the two countries.

However it warns that there would need to be strong trans-Tasman safeguards put in place to avoid a repeat of the problems faced by the European Union.

(A: Well, if you want to believe that, that they can avoid that, you’re up a gum tree. It says...)

"Since Australia’s economy is around five times larger than New Zealand’s, New Zealand would inevitably be a minority partner in a trans-Tasman union," the bank said.

"Institutional arrangements would therefore need to be designed to help safeguard New Zealand’s interests.

(A: Well they're going to demolish New Zealand. There's an awful lot of foreigners that want to buy it over, you know, just like parts of Greece like they're doing right now. They've got their eye on New Zealand—nice place to live actually, nice climate.)

"An important downside of adopting a common currency is the loss of independent monetary policy to manage domestic inflation when it differs from inflation in other member countries, or to respond to shocks to which other members are not exposed."

In other words, when one goes down you all go down. You know, 'one for all, all for one' idea. And if you can't have control over your own nation's currency then believe you me somebody else does it and they will bring you to the rock bottom.

Also, in Australia

GILLARD: The story she tried to kill

I'll put this up tonight as well because, I mean, she used to be involved with a big union fraudster, this is a fact, she was, his name was Bruce Wilson. A lot of money went missing, etcetera. They were buying homes and all the rest of it, but Gillard was involved with this guy, big time, and it's come out and she really got really, really furious about it when the story came out to the press. That's why she's trying to pass all these bills to basically curtail all the press; that's one of the main reasons. So, I'll put this up tonight. It's quite an interesting article, and how she's come down on all the TV stations and journalists that will even mention this particular story. Rather important to know if your Prime Minister was involved, basically, in a mafia, isn't it? I would think so.

And, here's another one too...

Government unveils huge wish-list of new surveillance powers

(A: And this is also to do with Australia. It says...)

The Attorney-General's Department has unveiled proposals for a massive expansion of intelligence-gathering powers including data retention, the surveillance of Twitter accounts, forcing people to give up computer passwords, ASIO stop-and-search powers, government authority to direct telecommunications companies about infrastructure and the power for ASIO to plant or destroy information on computers.

(A: For those who don't know it, we're getting the same thing done in Canada and the States: certain people are getting selected and you know darn well when they're into your computer and they'll start crashing it for you or information just disappears, because the military were given permission in the U.S. to do this, with Canada's involvement, of course. Anyway, it says...)

The proposals are outlined in a discussion paper provided for a major national security inquiry by Parliament's Joint Committee on Intelligence and Security announced yesterday.

That will go up tonight too, these links, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the matrix basically because you live in a matrix where you get crumbs thrown at you that are always distorted of course because you have to make sense of it for yourselves and start thinking for yourselves and don't expect anybody else to do it for you.

In Cairo...

Protesters threw tomatoes and shoes

(A: I guess she's got bad shoes, eh?)

at Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's motorcade on Sunday during her first visit to Egypt since the election of Islamist President Mohamed Mursi.

A tomato struck an Egyptian official in the face, and shoes and a water bottle landed near the armored cars carrying Clinton's delegation in the port city of Alexandria.

A senior state department official said that neither Clinton nor her vehicle, which were around the corner from the incident, were struck by any of the projectiles.

Protesters chanted: "Monica, Monica", a reference to Former President Bill Clinton's extra-marital affair.

(A: That was one of them.)

Some chanted: "leave, Clinton", Egyptian security officials said.

It was not clear who the protesters were

(A: Of course it is, they know who they are.)

or what political affiliations they had. Protesters outside Clinton's hotel on Saturday night chanted anti-Islamist slogans, accusing the United States of backing the Muslim Brotherhood's rise to power.

(A: They know better over there what's going on than we get told through the nonsense here.)

The assault on her motorcade came on a day Clinton spoke at the newly re-opened U.S. consulate in Alexandria, addressing accusations the United States, which had long supported former President Hosni Mubarak, of backing one faction or another in Egypt following his ouster last year.

"I want to be clear that the United States is not in the business, in Egypt, of choosing winners and losers, even if we could, which of course we cannot," Clinton said.

(A: Well, of course they do. They fund them. They arm them. And they send them in. It's been well understood.)

Clinton also met the country's top general, Field Marshal Hussein Tantawi, on Sunday to discuss Egypt's turbulent democratic transition as the military wrestles for influence with the new president.

Well democracy, remember, is the same system we've got here where we're simply told what to do and you'll get groped at the airports and everything else and all your mail is getting confiscated or read and yada-yada-ya. That's what they call "democracy" now. It's a master/slave relationship. Big corporations are running the world and a lot of them are just completely private, of course. But they still flog the democracy bit for the Average Joe out there who doesn't know what's really going on from the mainstream media for the news.

So anyway, they're not so dumb as to what's happening in their own countries, far from it in fact.

Now, in Britain that's sinking with the immigration, it's been sinking there for years with the immigration that keeps coming in. And it was no secret because Tony Blair, in his era, told his right-hand man to open the immigration floodgates to bring in as many as they possibly could, in other words, to destroy the culture of Britain forever. That was the main reason that Tony Blair gave for it and that was mainstream—I'm not making this up. And so, it says...

Surge in British population expected in census results

The UK population has grown by more than three million in the past 10 years, census results are expected to show tomorrow.

(A: I bet you anything it's way past that. And it says...)

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) will publish the first findings from its once-a-decade national headcount, based on a survey of all 25 million households.

Experts believe it will show that the population rose to more than 62 million last year, from 58.8 million at the time of the last census in 2001.

The 2011 census will reveal the full impact of Labour's immigration policy during the party's 13 years in power, including the decision to allow Poles and other eastern Europeans free access to the UK's labour market when the European Union expanded in 2004.

Tomorrow's first published findings of the £480 million survey,

(A: Everything's incredibly expensive when government does things, eh?)

held on March 27 last year, will include age and gender breakdowns of the population, and statistics by council area, as well as the headline total. It will be followed later in the year by detailed breakdowns according to ethnicity, nationality and religion.

An annual population estimate, also compiled by the ONS but based on a smaller survey, put the UK population at 62.3 million in mid-2010.

And then there's a lot of arguments after it with so-called specialists that say it's a lot more, etcetera and blah blah-blah-blah-blah. And it will be an awful lot more than what they're telling you.

This is interesting too, this article, because you can remember when I read on the air about the Homeland Security Department ordering 450 million hollow-point bullets, pistol caliber basically and I put that up at the time and it will be in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I'll put this up again tonight regardless so as you'll remember it. But now they've gone ahead, and I'll put up two links to Federal Business Opportunities from the government, and they've ordered massive amounts of .223 caliber Remington enhanced performance ammunition, and even the weaponry to use it. So, it says "accessibility to information" and it says...

Federal Business Opportunities
.223 Caliber Remington Enhanced Performance Ammunition

(A: They've got a massive big, big order in for that, huge amount, a lot of cash involved. And also for these new Colts as well, apparently. And it says...)

This notice of an award of an Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity contract is being posted in accordance with Federal Acquisition Regulation 5.705 which requires award notices for actions exceeding $500,000. This contract will provide the Department of Homeland Security the necessary .223 Remington Caliber (62-64 grain) Enhanced Performance ammunition for its duration. The period of performance is a base year with 4 one year options commencing on 7/12/2012.

And it gives you the contacting office, etcetera. I think it's about 10 million dollars' worth of the ammo, but they also are ordering the firearms as well which have got dual receivers for different calibers; it's a special Colt 901.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say, I'll put up these articles to do with the Homeland Security's request for this ammunition and the rifle systems too that they're going to work it with. But it's interesting they're bringing in a lot of military caliber ammunition. And the Colt LE 901 Rifle System, which is able to actually change receivers in it for two different calibers, basically. It says...

...modified M4 lower receiver mated to a .308 caliber upper receiver. The lower receiver will accept and function any military specification (Mil-Spec) .223 caliber upper receiver, and is thus backwards compatible with all CBP/U.S. Border Patrol M4 upper receivers. Colt is the only known company to offer such a unique and specialized weapon system. The Colt 901 is the only known weapon system of its type....

It's gas operated and all that kind of stuff for the buffs that want to know about it. But it's amazing, I mean they're not buying all this stuff just to go and shoot at targets, believe you me. This is a military inside your own country that's obviously getting orders to get ready for something, obviously (obviously).

And the U.S. that arrived into the Gulf just recently too has been opening fire on fishermen. And it says...

DUBAI/WASHINGTON One person was killed and three others injured on Monday when a U.S. Navy ship fired at an approaching fishing boat off the United Arab Emirates, but officials did not immediately blame terrorism or cite an Iran-link to the still-murky incident.

Why the boat approached the U.S. refuel ling ship, the USNS Rappahannock, was still unclear, U.S. officials said. But the U.S. Navy said the small motor boat ignored repeated warnings to halt its approach before a security team fired rounds from a .50-caliber machine gun.

(A: Well that will certainly kill them, eh?)

Even small boats dwarfed by the size of the U.S. vessel can still pose a threat.

So they're just killing folk that get anywhere near it, and these folk are just fishing in their traditional areas and in comes these massive warships and they try to keep fishing as always and they don't realize the different mentality you're dealing with these days where they want to go and kill you, you know, these folk in the ships.

Anyway, this article here is about...

"Climate Science" in Shambles

(A: It says...)

It is the best of times, it is the worst of times — for science. Over the past several years, the world has been spectator to an alarming meltdown as one serious scandal after another has publicly exposed many of the world's most prestigious scientific organizations, institutions, and publications as being captives of rigid ideologues who employ rigged computer models,

(A: And they are rigged— that's what they build them for, their special computer models.)

fraudulent "evidence," censorship, and intimidation to advance a radical "green" political agenda and to squelch genuine scientific inquiry and debate.
Some of the preeminent scientists involved in promoting global-warming alarmism have been disgraced and discredited, after being caught in flagrante in unethical and illegal activities. Even before the 2009 "Climategate" e-mail scandal, many leading scientists who had earlier been true believers in man-made global warming (anthropogenic global warming, or AGW) had begun jumping ship and joining the AGW skeptic side. Since then, the defections have turned into a veritable flood, making this one of the great untold stories of the major establishment media, which continue to trumpet the alarmist propaganda.

(A: Well that's because all the media have their so-called environmental specialists onboard with them, that are really just members of the big green parties.)

Two defections were particularly striking as world leaders and tens of thousands of delegates, NGO activists, and journalists gathered in Rio de Janeiro in June for the United Nations Rio+20 Conference on Sustainable Development. In an interview with the U.K. Guardian on the eve of the summit, James Lovelock, the British

inventor, NASA scientist, author, and originator of the Gaia Hypothesis, mocked sustainable development as “meaningless drivel,” and said the UN makes “a mess” of everything it gets involved with. In 2006, Lovelock, one of the world’s most famous environmentalist gurus, asserted that due to global warming “billions of us will die and the few breeding pairs of people that survive will be in the Arctic where the climate remains tolerable.” He now says his predictions were “alarmist,” and he criticizes his former comrades for having turned environmentalism into a “green religion.” Lovelock also endorses nuclear power and expanded development of natural gas through hydraulic fracturing, or “fracking.” But his ultimate heresy is his withering rejection of so-called “renewable energy,” especially wind power, as a viable replacement for carbon-based fuels.

“We rushed into renewable energy without any thought,” says Lovelock. “The schemes are largely hopelessly inefficient and unpleasant.” He has upset many of his erstwhile green brethren for attacking wind turbines and wind farms as “ugly and useless.”

(A: And then...)

Professor Fritz Vahrenholt is another recent green heretic. A founding father of Germany’s environmental movement and a director of one of Europe’s largest alternative energy companies, Vahrenholt stunned the "greens" in February of this year with publication of the climate-skeptic book Die Kalte Sonne (The Cold Sun), which scorches the UN’s Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)

(A: Run by that little guy from the railroad company, Pachauri.)

and other alarmists. Co-authored with noted geologist/paleontologist Dr. Sebastian Lüning, the book was published by one of Germany’s premier book publishers and (amazingly) received hugely positive reviews in the major German media. On February 7, Germany’s leading daily newspaper, Bild (16 million circulation), devoted a half page to the Vahrenholt story, under the headline: “The CO2 Lie: Renowned team of scientists claim the climate catastrophe is fear-mongering by politics.” Bild followed up with a series of stories on Vahrenholt’s defection and the mounting evidence of massive fraud from the climate alarmists.

Don’t forget though that this whole alarmist stuff is to take all your rights away completely and run you in a scientific fashion—that means personally. Every single one of you, that’s what it’s for. That’s why they need this. That’s why the Club of Rome was given the task to find a way to do it, to take all your rights away and bring in a global society under a very authoritarian system and they said that global warming, famine, that kind of thing, they said that "would fit the bill"— that’s from their own writings, their own book. And the Club of Rome is the main think-tank for the United Nations.

Now, years and years and years ago they talked about building up into these mega-cities of the future, and there’ll be different mega-cities; there’ll be high-tech mega-cities for the wealthy elite, the ones that they deem essential to the future of society, for their own society, and then there’s the present mega-cities, amalgamated cities, they call them super-cities, where they’ve amalgamated smaller cities all together into big ones and that’s to be the future slums as we all die off, up until the year 2050 or whatever, with their various predictions that they have. Anyway, it says...

Agenda 21 Dense MegaCities of the Future Already Underway

Just a few months ago, scientists were calling for the human population to move into more closely tight-knit cities.

Michail Fragkias, chief scientist for the UIN’s “ Planet Under Pressure” wants populations to be confined to mega-cities, locked up so they are easily controlled and mitigate further population growth.

Fragkias says: “If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful.”

According to the globalists at America2050, “metropolitan regions will be an interlocking economic system, shared natural resources and ecosystems, and common transportation systems link these population centers

together."

(A: That's all under Agenda 21 as you well know, the Agenda for the 21st century from the United Nations, no private vehicles and so on.)

The megaregions are defined as:

Environmental systems and topography
Infrastructure systems
Economic linkages
Settlement patterns and land use
Shared culture and history

(A: They're doing that already. They're destroying histories. I mentioned that last week how they're destroying whole parts and chunks of histories because we can't have this. Remember, John Dewey way back in the 1920's talked about this. Eventually they'll destroy all histories and once they've got this multicultural society they'll give you a brand new history and we'll all be, you know, happy smiling little morons.)

Under Agenda 21, policymakers, businesses and community leaders will be used to enact changes to city structures including:

- Controlling public water allocation and distribution

(A: Remember, food and water is a weapon.)

- Coordinating transportation of goods from one megaregion to another

- Installing high-speed railing systems and approved eco-conscious transportation modes to mitigate CO2 emissions

- Protection of biodiversity by restricting human effects to nature

- Implementing tough economic and development strategies to make multi-use purposes in land distribution

Global Integration Zones will link regions to one another through specially designed transportation systems.

Now this does fall in with the Ministry of Defence from Britain and their 2008 scenario of the future when they talked about all of this too. And these big cities with the ordinary folk in it will just turn into slums and be policed until they're all dead and died off and then the future elite will live in their mega-cities, high-tech ones, very clean and not crowded together of course. So I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who want to peruse it.

Nothing is amazing anymore. You cannot be shocked by anything actually. Nothing, literally. When you've got populations eating each other, I mean, you really can't get shocked with anything anymore. It's all over and done with because we've been debased and conquered. That's what you've got to do to conquer people, is debase them. Bring them down to, you know—you can't even say animals. Animals don't behave this way. But it says...

Auditors say billions likely wasted in Iraq work

(A: Billions. They just can't find where it all went. And no one is really trying to.)

After years of following the paper trail of $51 billion in U.S. taxpayer dollars provided to rebuild a broken Iraq, the U.S. government can say with certainty that too much was wasted. But it can't say how much.

(A: Can you imagine when you get your tax bills in, you can't make everything match and they're down on

you like a ton of bricks, but when it comes to them, "oh no, well, we just don't know where it went and that's just too bad.")

In what it called its final audit report, the Office of the Special Inspector General for Iraq Reconstruction Funds on Friday spelled out a range of accounting weaknesses that put "billions of American taxpayer dollars at risk of waste and misappropriation" in the largest reconstruction project of its kind in U.S. history.

"The precise amount lost to fraud and waste can never be known," the report said.

(A: That's the way they like it though, it can never be known.)

The auditors found huge problems accounting for the huge sums, but one small example of failure stood out: A contractor got away with charging $80 for a pipe fitting that its competitor was selling for $1.41.

(A: That's fairly common. It says...)

Why? The company's billing documents were reviewed sloppily by U.S. contracting officers or were not reviewed at all.

They're all on the take folks—that's what's wrong with the people who do the reviewing, for the folk who can't figure it out. It's always been that way though. So, it goes on with a lot of money that's just gone missing. It's quite a fairly long article. I'll put this up as well. Because after all, it's just laissez-faire, you know, standard today.

Now, Britain, the British people and the European peoples didn't want the GM food industry coming in, and it was interesting when Tony Blair was in power and he was trying to pass it, by himself basically, for all British peoples but at the same time he made exemptions for the elite places, even the big, they call it a cafeteria for the parliamentarians— it's like the Ritz hotel. But he says they'll be exempt, they wouldn't eat that, they'd get organic stuff for them. They won't eat the stuff they're forcing on you. But now that they're under the European group, the European Parliament that's utterly corrupt of course and all completely new world order, they've demanded that Germany and Britain and other countries start using the GM crops. And the people have no say in it at all. Actually it's up to them if they want a say in it; they've got to do something to get a say in it. But Bill Gates, you know, the big philanthropist...They create these fake geniuses to present to the public and then they just suddenly become philanthropists and suddenly they're on board with all the same agenda that they've been on board with all these years. You know, sterilizing women across the third-world, bringing down the population through poisons and cancers and all the rest of it.

Bill Gates donates £6.4m grant to British scientists for GM crops in one of the largest single investments to project

British scientists have won a £6.4million grant from Microsoft billionaire Bill Gates to develop genetically modified crops.

(A: Mind you, he'll get a lot more back than his little donation there. Believe that too.)

The Gates Foundation's donation is one of the largest single investments to the GM project in the UK.

The John Innes Centre in Norwich will use the fund to cultivate corn, wheat and rice capable of taking nitrogen from the air, meaning they need little or no fertilizer.

They can get it from the air. Actually, this idea is old and you'll find great stories on the characters that just happened to find this way of getting nitrogen from the air just in time to make explosives for World War I. It's quite fascinating who they actually were. Anyway, they're going forward with all this and the public have no say at all. And in actual fact we've never had any say. They could have even kept this all quiet for most of the public, except the farmers tend to talk and it would slip out, otherwise you'd never have heard of the fact that you're getting fed poisons.

And...

Police Minister Nick Herbert announces criminal justice plans

(A: From the BBC news...)

Criminals could be dealt with in days or hours under plans to introduce "swift and sure justice" and flexible court hours....

(A: What's all this about? It's for the next riots that come about. This is why they're doing this. No juries, nothing, and just back to the Middle Ages where the magistrates will just hear your case for two minutes and down goes the hammer and away you go. So, it's all to do, and they actually say that, it will actually help for the next riots that come along.)

Police Minister Nick Herbert has published a White Paper proposing more court video links and tougher community sentences in England and Wales.

(A: And it says...)

Mr Herbert denied it was "gesture politics" and told BBC Radio 4's Today programme: "The whole point of these reforms to ensure swift and sure justice is about putting the victims first.

(A: Like they've ever cared about victims in Britain, eh?)

There is no need for unnecessary delay in our criminal justice system."

So, as I say, it's really for the riots that are coming up so as they can just run through them because they expect more and more flash-mobs, riots, etcetera, which they talked about in 2008.

Another thing that's not surprising at all is to do with genetics and the mating up of the male and the female for the genetic capabilities.

Scientist Predicts Eugenic Society

(A: will be here and established; it's already established, we know that, but this is the first time they've mentioned it to the public...)

in 5 Years: Gene Tests to Determine (A: they call it) Lover's Compatibility

(A: They won't have lovers: it's just a contract with them, really, at that level.)

It seems we may be heading into a new era of eugenics, and in the future, instead of choosing to settle with partners we love, we may be choosing them based on the compatibility of our genes, a leading scientist has warned.

Professor Armand Leroi, of Imperial College London, predicts that the ever declining cost of DNA testing means that we may be heading toward a society that is based on genetic superiority.

(A: And it says we're heading into a new era of eugenics. It says it over and over again by the way. These papers are terrible....)

It seems we may be heading into a new era of eugenics, where society will embrace genetic superiority and people will pick their partners based on genes and not love. The 1997 sci-fi film Gattaca (A: I've mentioned that hundreds of times in the past) is about how a genetically inferior man, living in a future society driven by liberal eugenics where babies are designed to have the best traits of their parents, takes on the identity of another genetically superior man in order to pursue his lifelong dream of space travel.

And it says society will definitely embrace genetic superiority and so on and so on. Well, it's already here. This is a "get ready" kind of story. You'll see a lot more of them in the next few weeks.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back and this article follows with the last one; it's about the same topic, the same people. It says...

Leroi told the Euroscience Open Forum 2012, in Dublin, that he expects that in five to 10 years, it will become standard practice for young people to pay to access their entire genetic code, according to The Telegraph.

Naturally, the future generation's desire to have a healthy baby will then lead them to request access to view the genetic blueprint of any prospective long-term partner.

He told researchers attending the major science conference in Dublin that with the information, future couples could then use IVF to weed out offspring with incurable disease.

(A: Don't forget that not having the proper IQ will eventually be an incurable disease. I'm not kidding about that. It's already happening. They're aborting what they claim are Down-syndrome and often they don't have it at all. I've even read articles on that where they didn't even have it; half their tests are false positives. Anyway, it says...)

However, he added that it is unlikely that people will have the "luxury" of using the technology to design babies by intellect or eye color, but will instead focus on stopping genetic diseases.

Speaking in a session titled "I human: are new scientific discoveries challenging our identity as a species", Leroi said the cost of genetic sequencing has been falling so quickly that "it is going to become very, very accessible, very, very soon".

As an example, he said that the cost of genetically sequencing a person has fallen from $1 billion more than a decade ago to about $4,000.

(A: At present.)

He noted that in some ways eugenics are already here, with tens of thousands of babies with Down's syndrome and other illnesses being aborted every year.

(A: They see that as a success story, by the way.)

"These processes are very well established in most European countries," he told the conference on Thursday. "Many of the ethical problems that people raise when they speak of neoeugenics are nought once you offer gene selection or mate selection as a eugenic tool. We are actually beginning to identify the genes that make a human."

(A: Well, it depends whose definition you're using, right?)

"The search for an essence is a 2,000-year-old myth. What we are left with is a sense of capacity and the role of genes in the way they give us these things," he added. "I am certain genome sequencing will be available on the NHS (UK health service) within our lifetimes. It is going to be very, very accessible very, very soon."

(A: Well that's what the elite have always been pushing for too, and they'll use it like every other excuse that they have; they'll say it's an ideal precise science and it will be as bogus as the green revolution and global warming.)

Danish neurobiologist Lone Frank predicts that some countries will embrace the idea.

(A: more than others. And it says...)

Philippa Taylor, of the Christian Medical Fellowship, said that society must "recognize and resist the eugenic mind set,"....

(A: And the usual things, in other words, what folk say about it and you expect them to say what they say, right. And it says...)

"Our priorities should be to develop treatments and supportive measures for those with genetic disease; not to search them out and destroy them before birth," she added.

Don't forget allergies are also put in there with genetic diseases. You'll get aborted if you've got a case of the sniffles or your dad had or something. I'm not kidding, folks. See, life is cheap now because we have no morality. We have no morality. Nothing shocks anybody anymore. They're winning all the time. You understand, there is no opposition to this because everyone is adapting to the system, day by day, month by month. They adapt to everything. And they don't even realize they're adapting because it's not even a conscious thing that they go through. They just adapt. Until, are we really human after all? What is it to be human? Define humanity today with humanity 50 or 60 years ago. You'd be kind of shocked if you can get that far.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

TSA International at UK Airports for Olympics

Shared Australian/New Zealand Currency

Gillard's Murky Past--Pandora Time?

Australian Government's New Wish-List of Extra Powers

Hillary's car Pelted with Tomatoes in Egypt

Britain and the Census

More on Homeland Security and Military Stockpiling

Homeland Security Beefs up Domestic Armaments

Homeland Security and .223 Cal. Ammunition

US Navy Opens Fire on Gulf Fishermen

Climate "Science" in Shambles

Agenda 21 and Dense Mega-Cities of the Future Underway

Billions of Dollars Vanished in Iraq

Gates Pushes GM Crops in UK

More on UK Modified Crop Testing

UK Court Revamp to Quickly Deal with Riots

Heading toward a Eugenic Society

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 17, 2012 (#1130)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 17, 2012:
Mega-Cities and the New Economy:
"Smart Cities, Mega-Cities, Time for Public to Know,
Planned for 50 Years, The Buildings are On the Go,
Each Super "Scraper" Could House Half a Million,
Each Level has a Function, e.g. One to Birth the Children,
Who'll Grow Up and Live Lives Inside Designated Block,
Lots of Entertainment, Sex, Rap and Rock,
You'll Be Selected for Work on Specific Floor,
Indoctrinated to Love Servitude which You will Adore,
It's the New Economics, For the Good of All,
For Supervisors on Top Floor, It's One Perpetual Ball,
Most will Be Content, Never to Visit Great Outdoors,
Psychoactive Drugs to Create Contentment on Their Floors"
© Alan Watt July 17, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 17, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of July 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you really make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you'll find over a thousand audios for free download. You'll find transcripts too in English, if you go through the COM site you'll see also alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print up, and you can make use of that, to understand how we've got to this position where we are today, the changes, the times of changes; the century of change, in fact, they call it. And what that means, how long it's been on the go, who's behind it, the big organizations, the foundations, the gangs, basically, of the richest guys in the world, who set up their own clubs in the late 1800s. Then in the 1900s they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs with a partnering club in every country across the planet. They've picked every president, every prime minister for a hundred years and that's not from me, that's from their own historian, Carroll Quigley.

So, we are run through an agenda, you see, and they go in 50-year cycles, 100-year cycles, for parts of the

agenda but they always get what they want because when you've got a 50-year agenda you can alter the culture drastically, so much so; prepare them for the big changes and particular changes too, that are to come and that's how it's done. So, we accept it quite easily and we seem to flow into all the big changes that are made for us, just like people kind of drifted into the EU amalgamation without even knowing really what it was all about. Some people didn't even know it was going on at the time.

Australia is going through the same thing now as well with the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim group and New Zealand as well. It was all planned a hundred years ago and here we all are. Now, the next step is sustainability and the new cities, the mega-cities as they call them. The UN came out with this a long time ago, mega-cities, but it's even older than that; you can go back to the 1940s when they talked about creating super high mega-cities. Each one would be comprised of maybe 4 or 5 massive skyscrapers, that could hold up to half a million people each and you would be born in them, you would live in them, you go to school in them and then you go into work in them and you die in them. I'm not kidding about this, this is all part of Agenda 21, very old idea and we're well on the road to it today. Most folk will go into it because they'll make it appear so appealing, especially to the young and there'll be all kinds of incentives as well, initially of course, cheaper rent, etc., until they get you all in it, of course. That's the world you're going into.

Remember, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can buy the books and discs, hopefully, from my site to keep me going because I don't bring on sponsors or advertisers that support me. I have no shares in any products that are sold, whatsoever, I'm just giving out the basic facts of what's happening today, if you can handle them. Some people cannot handle them and that's fine with me. So, from the US to Canada remember you can order using personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal and really, I mean this, donations are awfully, awfully welcome, in these times.

But we're going through this so quickly, as I say, we're the most informed slaves that have ever walked the planet, really, for the people who listen to broadcasts like this, we know what's going on; the problem is what do you do about it, of course. And you all know, you all know out there that all you can do is prepare for yourself and hope that, or even go to a place where you know it's going to be the last place to be touched by them and live out a few years in relative normalcy and hope for the best. But if we're in all of the so-called First World Countries, it's being rammed down because as I say all the machinery to make everything happen is already in place. It's been in place for years, when everyone was sleeping.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. You understand we're living through, as I say, a long, long term agenda but it's really coming to a head now when things that were planned for so many years are actually taking shape before us and they're pushing for the next part of what they call civilization. It won't last too long, mind you, because they've already said at their Department of Defence think tanks that there'll even be a global government for a short time and then it's back to very high-tech city-states for the very wealthy few. The rest of the people will have died off by then because they don't have children, they're becoming sterile, etc.

In the meantime they want to build these massive high-rises to house the people during that period. So, we're going through the whole agenda now and they've prepared the minds of the people for so long; lots of the young people have been brought up as Greenies. They've been brainwashed since kindergarten, in fact, and they're all ready to do what they're told and all be happy and try and get along, etc., until they're all churned into these big skyscrapers and forced to interact with each other, because they're going to be awfully crowded.

I had to laugh too, I was reading an article about that today and the proponents for these massive skyscrapers that will hold half a million people, say that it will force people to interact and get along by such close proximity. For the young again, there'll be lots of entertainment, lots of free sex and all that so they will go into that just like they went into cities in the first place. That's why they go, they get lured by the lights and they think they're going to have the fast life and of course, there'll be lots of free sex around.

So, they will get their way one way or another but in the meantime we're going through it all as they try to get people off the land and into these new areas, these new greening areas, as they like to call it. I can

remember years ago too, I listened to a guy from NASA and they were showing some "urban sprawl" they called it. He actually called it "urban sprawl" and it sounded terrible; see, it's psycholinguistics. You use negative words to leave an impression on a person's mind, rather than just say "urban population"; it's a "sprawl", so a negative thing and he wanted them all off the land years ago and here they are, going to do it.

Now, part of it too is multiculturalism, big, big part of it. It's quite amazing how it came out from Britain, from Tony Blair's right-hand man, the assistant prime minister who said that he was told to open the floodgates in order to destroy the British culture forever. They really are fanatics, these guys, that want this EU to succeed, but the EU is only one part; there's to be a North American Union as well, it's still going on, by the way, and the other one was the Pacific Rim region. Britain is going through this today; other countries too, like in Scandinavia that generally kept themselves to themselves for a long time are being forced, a big battle to come, lots of angst because they have sent in people from America and other countries, and getting paid by the government, in fact, of Sweden, for instance, to bring in massive immigration and bring in forced multiculturalism. So, that's going to upset a lot of people there too, but they say it's the only way they can do it to save the Euro and Europe itself, you see, this big, very old plan.

Now, as I say, getting back to Australia, it's getting hammered right now because they're really catching up quickly, within a matter of like one year, they're catching up to what Britain's been at for years. It says:

"Tens of thousands of low-paid migrants could be allowed into Australia to work as waiters, kitchenhands and cooks. Foreigners on cheap wages are a better option than unemployed Australians, industry experts say."

"They want visa restrictions dropped, including English language levels, so migrants can be brought over to tend bars, drive tour buses, wait tables and staff casinos. In a submission to the Federal Government, tourism groups want migrant workers to plug gaps in tourist hubs such as Melbourne."

"They say a job shortfall of 36,000 will balloon to 56,000 in the next four years. Unions blame low wages and long hours for the shortage."

Alan: And so it's definitely rushing ahead. Everyone must become ultra, very diversely so, multicultural, in order to destroy the original cultures and that's the agenda. I listened to one person who was sent to Sweden and she actually said that; that was her job, to enforce multiculturalism and getting paid by the government to do it, to destroy; it's to destroy the cultures, basically.

You can't bring in a passive New World Order, you see, of populations to live in all these new super mega-cities until you've basically made them all, brought them all down to the same level and forced them to just get along, even though technically you can't. Because people really are different and one of the proponents for all this said this himself and that was Theo Adorno, he said that people are not all the same. People are different and cultures are different and different races are different from other races, he says, we'll have to force it along, he said, but they are different. You can't expect one person from one country to just behave like another person; it's not in them. They are different, they are different, that's the human race, it's got a lot of differences but they want to standardize us all regardless of what it takes, so there'll be a lot of chaos.

And the G4S, or G-force as they like to call themselves, this private army that does security and military and all the rest of it, have had to accept the fact that Britain is sending in the military, as well, because they couldn't fill all the jobs that they had to get just for this Olympic games. It says:

"After G4S, who still thinks that outsourcing works?"

"'With a third of Whitehall civil servants cut, their already doubtful ability to write clever contracts weakens further.' "

"G4S shares plunged as police were drafted in to guard the Olympics amid warnings more soldiers will be needed. Yet another outsourcing company collects profits when all goes well and the state picks up the pieces if the company fails. Soon much of the state may be too atrophied to step in."

"Exactly a year ago the Cabinet Office published its "open public services" white paper, the masterplan for dismantling the state,"

Alan: For those who didn't hear it, "master plan for dismantling the state".

"...with "any qualified provider"..."

Alan: That's private corporation.

"...the default deliverer of virtually every public service. The Cabinet Office is the ideological hub of the Cameron government's mission to dismantle the state. For fear they might only get one term, as governments everywhere are routinely ousted, they are dashing to secure that indelible legacy. The plan is to outsource so much that reconstructing public services will be impossible in future. Seeing how easily their cuts rubbed out Labour legacies, they have redoubled their intent to leave an ineradicable stamp with this biggest wave of outsourcing ever."

Alan: That's what they do now, they make so many laws and everything else, that they said it would take years to unravel them to try to get back to the old way, so it'll never happen. See we're being privatized, we are being privatized for the new mega-cities too because in the mega-cities you'll be literally run like a prison camp folks, with private corporations, with their private armies and private police.

"David Cameron warned any civil servants standing in the way of bidders: "If I have to pull those people into my office and get them off the backs of business, then believe me, I'll do it." If the G4S slogan, "Securing Your World", is embarrassing, Cameron's state-demolishing mission faces even worse reputational damage."

Alan: Don't forget, this is an ongoing program, I mean Blair helped to multiculturalize it, destroy the culture and he said that and his next in command said it too in mainstream media, and I've read it here on the air.

"Government will always contract and procure from the private sector, but it shouldn't be a matter of ideology. Half of London's councils collect their own bins, the others outsource. Those are easily measured services, yet no one audits and compares, so we don't know which is best."

Alan: They show you nothing as to how it improves anything. It always gets more expensive. Remember too, Carroll Quigley said this new system they're bringing in is a feudal system, for those who don't understand feudalism, the vast amount of the people were peasants and they were run by Lords and Overlords and Quigley said that, the new Overlords will be the CEOs of big corporations. That's the world that's being brought in. It says:

"Margaret Hodge, the dynamic, no-nonsense chair of the public accounts committee, protests that it's impossible to know who profiteers from the public purse. Under the guise of "commercial confidentiality" her committee is denied information with no transparency on value for money. Freedom of information laws don't cover private companies – even when using taxpayers' money."

Alan: Isn't that great? Isn't it?

"Often the only "efficiency gain" is paying workers less. One council's bin men I interviewed were on six different pay rates, depending on when they were employed, each new contractor or agency paying less. The lowest paid needed their wages subsidised by the taxpayer via tax credits, so who wins?"

Alan: Anyway, everything is going this way and this is the new way of the future. It's already happening in the States, Canada and everywhere else too.

There's a little article here, it's kind of interesting here. I don't know where they'll go with it. You always get people in every age who try to bring in a form of communal work for themselves. This article goes on about the Magna Carta and Britain and so on. It's by George Monbiot, who's often wrong about everything, but he's actually got an interesting article here; it says:

"Hounded by police and bailiffs, evicted wherever they stopped, they did not mean to settle here. They had walked out of London to occupy disused farmland on the Queen's estates surrounding Windsor Castle. Perhaps unsurprisingly, that didn't work out very well. But after several days of pursuit, they landed two fields away from the place where modern democracy is commonly supposed to have been born."

Alan: "Supposed", is the proper word for it.

"At first this group of mostly young, dispossessed people, who (after the 17th century revolutionaries) call themselves Diggers 2012, camped on the old rugby pitch of Brunel University's Runnymede campus. It's a weed-choked complex of grand old buildings and modern halls of residence, whose mildewed curtains flap in the wind behind open windows, all mysteriously abandoned as if struck by a plague or a neutron bomb."

"The diggers were evicted again, and moved down the hill into the woods behind the campus – pressed, as if by the ineluctable force of history, ever closer to the symbolic spot. From the meeting house they have built and their cluster of tents, you can see across the meadows to where the Magna Carta was sealed almost 800 years ago."

Alan: So, they want to be self-sufficient. Good luck to them but they ain't going to allow it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. A long time ago as well at the United Nations, they decided to, basically, go after the family unit, big time – that's part of the Communist Manifesto – and to bring down populations. They said that they would promote homosexuality and other kinds, things that would not breed children and that was really part of it too. They also use it to create schisms in society, so you get everyone fighting everybody else over different values, etc. This is an ideal example of it here. Remember it's a very old agenda, as I say, the League of Nations, even before the United Nations, promoted the same thing. It says:

"Coinciding with London's gay pride celebration this past weekend, Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg hoisted a rainbow flag, an emblem of gay, lesbian, transgender and bisexual activism, over the Whitehall building for the first time ever. Clegg accompanied this public support for same-sex marriage by expressing his personal opinion that churches in England should be allowed to perform those unions if they wish, a statement contradicting Prime Minister David Cameron's June pledge."

Alan: Well, Mr. Clegg isn't a Christian. He does belong to a group, but it's not Christian. I'll leave that to you.

"Clegg, who received permission from a local council to fly the flag, said the flag represents a "small but important emblem" for gay activism in the country. "There has to be a first time for everything – flying this iconic flag in the heart of Whitehall is a small but important emblem that the Government and this country are behind equal rights," he said in a statement,..."

Alan: And he goes on and on and on. It's really grandstanding by a politician for more votes and all the rest of it, you can obviously see. It's also fulfilling, as I say, the old, old agenda to destroy traditional marriage and they like homosexual systems for the upcoming world because they won't have children, they won't breed children; some of them can do it if they can afford to get a surrogate woman to carry the child and all that and get artificial insemination but most of them can't afford that. As I say it's grandstanding and it's divide and conquer as they always do, you see, always do this, standard techniques.

Also, as I've mentioned so many times, you see we're so corrupt now, we accept corruption quite easily, we don't get upset about anything anymore and that was all by design as well. Here's an article here about a television presenter who was a trader for television and he has now been jailed himself for fraud, and it says here:

"A television presenter whose job was to prevent people being ripped off has been sentenced to 12 weeks in prison for benefit fraud. Dan Penteado, who worked on the BBC's Rogue Trader and Watchdog

programmes, admitted eight offences of dishonestly or knowingly claiming council tax and housing benefits worth more than £24,000."

"Bournemouth magistrates heard how he had neglected to mention earning more than £56,000 for his television work over three years. The 40-year-old failed to tell officials about one of his bank accounts when he first filled in a claim form in 2007 and repeated the fraud over four subsequent years."

"The court heard that Penteado, who has worked alongside television presenter Matt Allwright since 2001, "received £24,077.60 in housing and council tax benefit he wasn't entitled to"."

Alan: So, pretty well everybody that's up there in any way, shape or form is just corrupt, folks. This is the way we live today because it's all moral relativity, they've been brought up with moral relativity, there's no right, there no wrong and it's all the way you look at things and, you know, this is what happens to some of them on the low levels, this guy's low level, but that's what happens. Then you go into this one here, the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corporation, it says:

"HSBC chief quits in front of US Senate committee as bank is accused of 'letting Mexican gangs launder $7 billion and working with Saudi bank linked to terrorism'."

Alan: Now, the HSBC, by the way Cameron's grandfather worked for that, at the time, when he belonged to a different group you might say, but anyway the Bank of Hong Kong was set up in the first place to launder drugs, that was its purpose and of course they brought in all the opium and stuff into Britain, initially, for the Rothschilds and they put it into all the medications to make people feel better. It didn't matter what it was, a cough mixture or whatever, in was the opium and then when it got banned in Britain they simply started to do it elsewhere. They brought China down with bales of opium, of course, and he was part of that deal too. So that was one of its main functions. Anyway, it says here:

"HSBC moved huge sum from Mexico into the U.S. between 2007 and 2008;
Provided services for Saudi Arabia's Al Rajhi Bank linked to financing terrorism;
Senate investigation suggests they also moved money tied to Iran;
Accuses bank of 'pervasively polluted' culture';
Another hammer blow to the credibility of British banking system after Barclays was fined for allegedly rigging LIBOR interest rate"

Alan: I don't know how they rigged it because they've all been at this for years, all the banks have been at this.

"The head of compliance at British banking giant HSBC resigned..."

"David Bagley, who has been HSBC head of group compliance since 2002, stepped down before the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs subcommittee after its findings were published."

"Mr Bagley, who had a 20 year career with the bank and is based in London, said: 'Despite the best efforts and intentions of many dedicated professionals, HSBC has fallen short of our own expectations and the expectations of our regulators.'"

Alan: Well, it's fallen short because they got caught, you see. And it won't stop them, I mean the bank's going to carry on doing the same old stuff that's always done. They'll get a little fine and all that.

Now, I've mentioned from the start, the computer was given to the public. Even Brzezinski talked about that, back in the 70s. He said a method of communication, mass communication, will be given to the pubic eventually, they'll think it's for their own good but of course all science is given to the public for control purposes. All of it, it's always been that way. That's the music coming in so I'll read this article when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about Google, for instance, and Google is definitely part of the NSA. Remember they're all privatized and that's the ideal way that they want it all. They get

away with much more when they're private, you see, they're not responsible to the public or to the government. That's why this new feudal system, as Quigley said, is run by top corporations. Anyway, this is a handout, a public relations handout obviously put straight into the newspaper, into the Mail Online. See, most of what you read now is just handouts from their public relations departments for all these big corporations and you don't even know it; but it says:

"'I'm feeling lucky': Google turns its search powers to hunting down the world's most wanted."

Alan: Oh, that's nice of them, isn't it?

"Google's engine is the most powerful search tool ever created - and now the Californian giant aims to use its powers for good."

Alan: See, you can tell they wrote it themselves.

"Instead of just finding kitten videos, Google aims to use its technologies to crack through the cyber defences of international crime. Google is working with international crime organisations to find 'back doors' into international gangs of terrorists, drug dealers and human traffickers."

"Google Ideas, Google's think tank, is working with the Council on Foreign Relations..."

Alan: Oh well who'd have ever thought of that?

"...and other organizations to look for ways to use technology to disrupt international crime."

Alan: Now remember, "international crime" has a lot of definitions, especially today when you've got wrong-think and you've got opinions in wrong-think, you see. They do attack your computers too and get "back doors" put into them.

"Drug cartels, terrorists human traffickers and criminal gangs run their organisations via the web, often using advanced encryption technologies to conceal themselves from law enforcement."

"But global anti-crime organisations hope that Google's technologies could be the keys to 'breaking into' these elusive groups. Officials from Google and groups that combat illicit networks will meet Tuesday and Wednesday in Westlake Village, California, to develop strategies for fighting global crime."

Alan: So, they've become a policeman now. Isn't that nice?

"'Google is in a great position to take these on,' said Rani Hong, a survivor of child trafficking in India who is now a special adviser to the United Nations."

Alan: Oh, of course.

"'They're a powerful medium and they have great tools to solve this problem.'"

Alan: You understand that most of the human trafficking we've seen is through the United Nations. Do you know that? Wherever they put their troops in you get human trafficking and they also have massive prostitution clubs, boys, girls, very young. This is old stuff. They even put out a movie about it, not so long ago. I might try and remember the name of it and let you know; it's based on what happened in Kosovo. Anyway, it says:

"Dozens will attend the summit, including Kimmie Weeks, a former abducted child soldier from Liberia; Juan Pablo Escobar, son of slain Colombian drug lord Pablo Escobar; assistant U.S. defense secretary Andrew Weber; and Brian Dodd, who directs the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration's counter-terrorism and transnational crime efforts."

"'It might sound like a different path for Google, but technology companies today have a lot of powerful tools

for bringing transparency to these illicit networks, to fight back against corruption and empower those who are trying to combat transnational crime,' said Stewart Patrick, a senior fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations who helped organize the conference."

Alan: You can't do anything without the Council on Foreign Relations because they are, by the way, for those who don't get it yet, the parallel government, that was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They are the parallel government.

"'We all know that bad guys use the Internet, but now we're saying the Internet can also help stop these criminals...'"

Alan: Etc., etc. And:

"This week's gathering follows a conference held in Dublin, Ireland, last year that brought together more than 60 former gang members to focus on how to end violent extremism."

Alan: So, as I say, they've become the policeman and then they'll expand the powers and expand the powers, and with the United Nations and the CFR pulling the strings, it'll be political correctness and who's not being politically correct in what they say on the net and all the rest of it.

Also tonight I'll put up for those who watch the chemtrails going on over so many years and how they can either dissipate clouds, by spraying over them and they disappear, they can cause droughts or they can actually cause it to rain and flood you, if they want to, because they can do both quite easily. You'll find that with all the weather warfare treaties they've signed, if you look into the United Nations. I'll put up Carnicom Institute and Carnicom.com of course is the guy who really started the first main investigations into the chemtrails and what they consisted of and got the testing done, which is up on his site as well, by the way, all the different things. There's even arsenic in some of these things, never mind the cadmium and the barium and the aluminum oxide. So, I'll put this up tonight for you too, for those who are still on the sidelines because they never look up and they can't imagine anybody would ever do that to them, that's why these things are able to go ahead and be done to you.

Also in Australia again, who are getting hammered, it says:

"With China on the rise and Europe on the decline, Australian tourism operators are being told they need to gear up for big growth in Chinese tourism. Federal Tourism Minister Martin Ferguson says in the 12 months to May, the number of Chinese visitors to Australia was up 17 per cent on the year before, while visitors from Europe were down almost three per cent."

"Speaking at the National Tourism and Events Excellence Conference in Melbourne on Tuesday, Mr Ferguson said the "unsurprising" fall in European visitors was led by falls in German and UK markets and due mainly to Europe's economic problems."

"By contrast, all of the key Asian markets were up, led by China, which had 577,000 visitors to Australia in the year to May, India, up 4.6 per cent, Indonesia, up 7.2 per cent and Japan, up 7.1 per cent. "What these figures tell us is that Australia's tourism operators will need to cater to growing visitor numbers from China and Asia more generally in coming years," Mr Ferguson said."

Alan: And a lot of them will come over of course and start buying up the land, which they're already doing, including a lot of the farmland and areas where there's water supplies.

This is supposed to be a victory. I don't know if it is. It says:

"FDA: BPA no longer allowed in baby bottles. The federal government announced Tuesday that baby bottles and sippy cups can no longer contain bisphenol-A, or BPA, the plastic chemical which has been subject to years of scientific scrutiny."

"The U.S. chemical industry's chief association, the American Chemistry Council, had asked the Food and

Drug Administration to phase out rules allowing BPA in those products in October, after determining that all manufacturers of bottles and sippy cups had already abandoned the chemical due to safety concerns. It is illegal for companies to use substances not covered by FDA rules."

Alan: Well, they only managed it for 80 years, eh?

""Consumers can be confident that these products do not contain BPA," FDA spokesman Allen Curtis said in a statement, adding that the agency's action was based on the bottle industry's phase out of the chemical."

Alan: Mind you, this stuff, once it's in one generation it's passed onto the next three and it's a pretty deadly chemical, for sterilization actually and other things too.

I'll also put up tonight too to do with the ghost towns of America because they've got videos out on the ghost towns. You see that's why they're ghost towns now, you're going to end up living in these massive high-rises that were planned a long time ago, under the Smart Cities programs and led by IBM. They've been at this for many, many years because they knew this 50 years ago that they were going to bring these in, at this phase of transition, as they like to call it. It says:

"Anastasia Churkina travels to Gary, Indiana -- America's ghost town, one of the most dangerous places in the country that used to boom with industry and is now an urban desert."

Alan: So, you can see what's happened to the US. But we don't have to worry about that, you see we're still paying China and giving them special deals and sending cash over there to make sure that they succeed, and India too now. So, that's the way it's planned. You understand, those who rule the world are internationalists and even though they might base a company in your country for a little while, they have no problem, just like GM, uprooting and going to China and going bye-bye to you; that's how they are.

Now this company is just amazing, GlaxoSmithKline, they're always getting in trouble but what they get really is small little slaps on the wrists, which amount to nothing at all, plus they have government sort of contracts. The government will actually pay their fines for them. I don't know if you know that or not. Most of the big companies have got that now, in fact. It says:

"GlaxoSmithKline clinches $3.6 billion Human Genome deal."

Alan: So, now they've got all that data for the Human Genome Project.

"The shadow of job losses looms following GlaxoSmithKline's announcement that it will acquire Human Genome Sciences Inc for $14.25 a share as big pharmas' race for biotech companies heats up."

Alan: It'll be interesting to see what comes out of that and where it all goes. It's a lot of information to get, on all of us, of course, that's what they've got.

An interesting statement came out of Iran. You know, the people over there, in the Middle East, I can remember when they were warning Americans because Americans are so ignorant, they've been brainwashed, same as the British and everybody else, and Canadians. They were warning them of who ran America. Americans think they know who run it but they're wrong. They don't run it and they used to yell that and try to tell you but nobody listened. They also are really wise to what's going on in warfare techniques. They have to be because they've been getting them used on them in different methods of soft war, they call it. Under soft war you can have the lower parts of the weather warfare industry involved. It says:

"Iran's drought part of 'soft war' by the West. The drought in southern Iran is part of a "soft war" launched against the Islamic republic by the West, the Fars news agency quoted an Iranian vice president as saying on Monday. "I am suspicious about the drought in the southern part of the country," Hassan Mousavi, who also heads Iran's cultural heritage and tourism organisation, said at a ceremony to introduce the nation's new chief of meteorological department. "The world arrogance and colonist..."

Alan: They use the word "colonist".

"...(term used by Iranian authorities to label the West) are influencing Iran's climate conditions using technology... The drought is an acute issue and soft war is completely evident... This level of drought is not normal.""

"Iran has experienced several droughts in recent years, especially in the south where it was hit in recent weeks by violent sand storms that engulfed several cities. Sand storms particularly enter Iran from neighbouring Iraq where desertification has increased over the last two decades due to wars."

Alan: That's what they've got now, thanks to the wars.

"Last year, Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad accused Western countries of devising plans to "cause drought" in Iran, adding that "European countries are using special equipment to force clouds to dump" their water on their continent."

Alan: And it's true, as I say, they can either disperse clouds, they can move clouds and they can cause it to rain wherever they want it to rain.

"Iranian leaders claim on a daily basis that Western countries, led by arch-foe the United States, devise "plots" in many forms to undermine the Islamic republic and to impede its economic and scientific development."

Alan: Well, that's all true, it's admitted in the West.

"They also accuse world powers of colluding against Iran's national unity, independence, political establishment, culture as well as international relations."

Alan: Well, that's true as well because the big boys said a long time ago they would not allow any Muslim nation, basically, primarily Muslim nation, to ever have any power at all, especially in weaponry. So, what they're saying is true.

Here's a cry for help, obviously, but they'll never get what they want.

"Iraq wants all US-stolen archeological treasures back."

Alan: Remember when they went in there, they stole, they plundered the museums and so on. So they want all the US-stolen archeological treasures back.

"...stolen by US forces in 2003, but Washington has offered to return only half."

Alan: Well, at least they've got it, you know, the other half is in Israel because remember during the time they said they were actually fencing it to private collectors in the US, via Israel.

"Iraq rejected the offer made by the United States to bring back half of the Iraqi Jewish Archive,..."

Alan: They have a Jewish archive there too.

"...previously transferred from Baghdad to the United States during the US-led invasion of the country, insisting that Baghdad had to restore the whole archive, Iraqi newspaper al-Sabah reported on Sunday. "The archive includes centuries-old Torah scrolls and plenty of other documents in Hebrew, Arabic, and English.""

Alan: It says here. So, good luck to them but they won't get it, obviously.

The article too about the Libor scandal, the rate-rigging for the banks, it says:

"Libor: They all knew – and no one acted. Regulator's claim it knew nothing thrown into doubt as

documents show authorities were told of rate-rigging in 2008."

"Ben Chu is The Independent's Economics Editor. Previously he was the newspaper's chief leader writer."

Alan: He talks about it and says:

"A cache of documents released yesterday by the New York Federal Reserve showed that US officials had evidence from April 2008 that Barclays was knowingly posting false reports about the rate at which it could borrow in order to assuage market concerns about its solvency."

Alan: So, they were rigging the whole darn thing and the Bank of England was well aware of it too. They kept phoning them up over four years.

“An unnamed Barclays employee told a New York Fed analyst, Fabiola Ravazzolo, on 11 April 2008: "So we know that we’re not posting, um, an honest Libor." He said Barclays started under-reporting Libor because graphs showing the relatively high rates at which the bank had to borrow attracted "unwanted attention" and the "share price went down".”

“The verbatim note of the call released by the Fed represents the starkest evidence yet that Libor-fiddling was discussed in high regulatory circles years before Barclays’ recent £290m fine. The New York Fed said that, immediately after the call, Ms Ravazzolo informed her superiors of the information, who then passed on her concerns to Tim Geithner, who was head of the New York Fed at the time. Mr Geithner investigated and drew up a six-point proposal for ensuring the integrity of Libor which he presented to the British Bankers Association, which is responsible for producing the Libor rate daily.”

“Mr Geithner, who is now US Treasury Secretary, also forwarded the six-point plan to the Governor of the Bank of England, Sir Mervyn King. The Bank pointed out last night that there was no evidence in the Geithner letter of banks actually making false submissions – although the note did allude to "incentives to misreport".
It was unclear last night whether Mr Geithner informed Sir Mervyn about the testimony of the Barclays employee who said that the bank was being dishonest in its submissions.”

Alan: Well, they’ve already got reports from Sir Mervyn, who said he kept warning them over a span of four years, so he knew about it but nothing will happen about all this of course, because, as I say, in Britain I think in its whole history they’ve never put any bankers in prison for anything that’s ever been done; that’s fact. In the States they have but not in Britain.

This article here is about farmers in Brazil, it says:

"Farmers Have Had Enough With Monsanto’s Royalty Taxes and Penalties."

"In case you’re wondering how Monsanto has risen to the ranks of a superpower, a major reason is their patent on GM seeds, like the GM soya seeds in Brazil, which account for nearly 85 percent of the country’s total soybean crop. Each GM seed is patented and sold under exclusive rights."

Alan: And you have to go back every year to buy them.

"Therefore, farmers must purchase the GM seeds every year, because saving seeds (which has long been the traditional way) is considered to be patent infringement."

Alan: So you can’t save seeds.

"Anyone who does save GM seeds must pay a license fee to actually re-sow them."

"But that’s not all. In Brazil, Monsanto has charged farmers a 2% royalty fee on all of their Roundup Ready sales since 2005!"

Alan: Their sales as well. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back, talking about one of the big giants, of course, because Monsanto is really the premier flagship for GM across the whole planet. Every prime minister is on board with it and of course they're all getting paid off really well for it and they want to control all the food on the whole planet and another company will own all the water. That's the way it's going, you see, it's supposed to be that way. Anyway, as I say, they've been really socking it to the farmers in Brazil and it says:

"In Brazil, Monsanto has charged farmers a 2 percent royalty fee on all of their Roundup Ready sales since 2005! And, they test all of the soy seeds marketed as "non-GM" to be sure they don't contain any Monsanto seeds. If they are found to contain the patented seeds, the farmer is penalized close to 3 percent of his sales!"

"The issue with the latter penalty is that GM soy is very hard to contain, and often contaminates nearby fields. So farmers are forced to pay a penalty for having their fields contaminated with GM crops, through no fault of their own – and likely against their wishes entirely! For years now, farmers have been taking Monsanto to court over their excessive fees and taxes, and in 2009, a group of farmers sued the company, claiming the Monsanto tax was illegal because it was impossible to keep the GM seeds away from the non-GM varieties."

"A judge ruled that the tax was illegal, especially since the patents on Roundup Ready seeds in Brazil already expired. Monsanto was ordered to stop collecting all royalties … and to return all the royalties collected since 2004 – an amount that could add up to a minimum of $2 billion!"

"Monsanto appealed, but in June 2012 the Supreme Court dismissed it, so it looks like Monsanto is going to be getting their just deserts."

"France, India Also Find Monsanto Guilty. Earlier this year, a French court found Monsanto guilty of chemical poisoning in a case involving a French farmer, who suffered neurological problems after exposure to Monsanto's Lasso weed killer. A few years before that, a French court again found Monsanto guilty, this time of falsely advertising its Roundup herbicide as "biodegradable," "environmentally friendly" and claiming it "left the soil clean." France has also recently asked the European Commission to suspend Monsanto's authorization to plant genetically modified MON 810 corn, citing "significant risks for the environment" shown in recent scientific studies..."

Alan: And the link to the study is on this particular site that I'll put up tonight atcuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"Meanwhile, India's National Biodiversity Authority (NBA), a government agency, is suing Monsanto and their collaborators, the Maharashtra Hybrid Seeds Company, for stealing local varieties of eggplant to develop a genetically modified version. India requires that any entity attempting to use a native plant for commercial or research purposes must first get approval; Monsanto, however, neglected to do this,..."

Alan: They're just like gangsters, Monsanto, aren't they? They just go ahead and make their own laws up.

"...opting instead to essentially steal the native plants in order to modify them for their own commercial gain. The case marks the first time a government has accused Monsanto of biopiracy, and the results could set an important precedent for the future of the food supply.

"Monsanto Involved in Lawsuits Over Mass Contamination, Illnesses. Monsanto is also facing a class-action lawsuit involving tens of thousands of residents from Nitro, West Virginia, where a Monsanto chemical plant produced the herbicide 2,4,5-T, a component of Agent Orange; the suit alleges the company spread toxic substances, primarily carcinogenic dioxins, all over the city. And in Anniston, Alabama, a Monsanto plant produced toxic chemicals called PCBs, polychlorinated biphenyls, from 1929 until 1971, and they heavily contaminated soil and waterways in the area."

Alan: So they've got $600 million lawsuits waiting for them there, as well, but that's the gangster system,

you see, CEOs, corporations run the world and they will still survive.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God, or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed by Mary Lou

Topics of show covered in following links:

Low-Paid Migrants for Australia

Dismantling the State by Outsourcing

Barons Back in Power

Deputy PM Flies gay Flag over Whitehall

TV Trader Jailed for Fraud

HSBC and Drug Laundering

Google, the Global Policeman

Chemtrails---Carnicom-com

Chinese Tourism in Australia

BPA No Longer to be Used in Baby Bottles

The Decaying World of America

America's Ghost Town---Gary Indiana

GSK Buys Human Genome Sciences

Iran Claims Drought is "Soft War" Scientific Technique

Iraq wants Stolen Archaeological Treasures Back

Libor Rigged and Everyone Knew

Brazil Has had Enough of Monsanto's Scams

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 18, 2012 (#1131)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 18, 2012:
After Every UN Summit, Societies Plummet:
"We've Been Trained by Techniques into Debasement,
Guzzling Slaughter and Sex for Entertainment,
Indoctrinated into Acceptance, Moral Relativity,
Until Blind to Evil, Conquered Passivity,
Dysfunction in Society While People Play,
The Puppet Masters have Their Way,
Corporate Rulers Over All of Us, Take Note,
So Why Continuously Persisting to Vote?
Well, It's Legality, You Must Give Permissions
To Be Abused, Let Experts Make Decisions,
The UN says Their Enemy is the Individual,
An Idea Now Faint in Memory Residual"
© Alan Watt July 18, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 18, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of July, 2012.
Newcomers, I always suggest that you look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, it goes back many years and it's got over a thousand audios for free download. The sites listed on the com site also, they all carry transcripts for print up as well in English, and if you want to go into other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you can take your pick from the choice offered there.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't get sponsored by advertisers, I don't have shares in companies either that sell products. All I sell are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, so if you like what you hear, and I go through the history of this big system that you're born into and to show you how it started, the people that started it too, organizations they built up worldwide, and how they have a long-term business plan. You're living through a long-term business plan. Every step of the agenda is planned many, many years, sometimes fifty or a hundred years, ahead of implementation. And that's why everything goes smoothly when they bring across the new parts of the implementation worldwide, it's already done and the organizations are already set up and running by the time you hear of them.

So, help yourself to those, and remember too from the U.S. to Canada you can order the books and discs using personal checks or international postal money orders, you can use PayPal, or you can send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really, really welcome because as I say I don't get paid for selling products or anything like that.

Now what I do, as I say, is I go into the past, into the histories. If you don't understand the histories of the world, especially the big movements that happened, like the industrial revolution, the big robber barons that came up in the United States, the associations they formed including long-term agenda planning, you won't understand what's happening today. You think it's happenstance, you think it's done out of necessity of the moment through crisis, but nothing is further from the truth. Even the wars, perpetual wars as the military call it, right now, this whole system we're going through in the Middle East, were planned a long, long time ago and published a long time ago, the exact list that we're going through country by country today.

The people have adapted to it because you see we're trained to be that way, we're trained to adapt into this system and we've lost sight of what even democracy was. Democracy remember was where the government is supposed to serve the public. It's the opposite way here, where the government really have made sure that you all serve them and they're omnipotent and you don't dare cross them because they come down on you with overwhelming force. That's the technique of authoritarianism which the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, came out with in the 1970's. They said democracy would never work, because you see they had all these big plans for all of you. Such as controlling you from birth to death basically, and monitoring you, following you, and upgrading you through indoctrinations. Not just through schooling but through everything that you read, even novels. The amount of money that's put into novels to insert the PC agenda is just astronomical, same with movies too. So you're indoctrinated your whole life long to adapt and into adaptation of the big system that controls you. In the 1800's some people even talked, even Blavatsky and her pseudo Masonic society, said that eventually the system would arise where the public wouldn't even understand, never mind even know, that their opinions were being put right into their heads. That's happened today. People don't logically and clearly think through things, they just find out they've got opinions on this and that and the other. Mainly because everyone else has the same opinion about the same time through the techniques which are used today. You must understand how your thoughts are formed and who forms them for you. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how we arrive at conclusions. We're given opinions by the masters. We've been trained to listen to experts and the big boys of course actually wrote books about that back in the 1950's, even in the 1940's, of how they'd bring in this society, a society that couldn't eventually even change the diaper on a baby without listening to experts first. And at that time it was a ludicrous thing because everyone knew how to do it, we'd all been brought up you see with babies in the house and you knew how to change diapers. Not now, everything's a mystery today you see. And apart from that you might do it wrong. There's always an expert to tell you how to do it. Even how to dress for the rain, look at the weather forecast and so on and how they announce it all, you'll need to wear this and so on because of the weather tomorrow.

I mean you're trained like a child to always be a child. And most of all you see expert training makes you think that you can never really trust your own judgment; that's part of it too. And it's all done deliberately so that the big boys can always, you know, change the whole culture here and there, upgrade it when they want to, to a different way of looking at things, doing things, and the people follow obediently without really a thought, most of them. It's simply automatic with them; the same with politically correct attitudes on different topics. Things that were taboo are now pushed and promoted as an excellent idea, and a 180-degree shift can happen so quickly and easily and most folk around you will start using the new PC terminology just like that. Just like that, without a thought, because there's not a thought there you see. That's how easy it is.

Now remember I've gone into the histories too of Bernays over the many years; Bernays is given too much credit actually but he definitely was one of the first ones to come out publicly admitting that he helped to create the American culture. Especially the culture of consumerism, but also a culture of obedience to government because many presidents used him, pulled him in on big, big tasks to alter the culture of America.

At the end of World War II big communist groups that fled the Nazi regime in the 30's all came over to Britain and the U.S. and they were given government money to set up their programs because they were dealing with creating a compliant society and your tax money helped them create a brand new system again, a secondary system for America, that would come in gradually and replace the consumer society with simply the obedient and austere society, very soviet in a sense. And one of them was the Macy Group and we have

the Frankfurt School of course, and the president himself at the time gave them permission to set up and do this; it was from the top down. So, people really have been tinkered with for their whole lives, and your parents, and your grandparents too, without even knowing it you see. And it's still going on today.

Now, I've talked about Bezmenov and other people too. Yuri Bezmenov came over from the Soviet Union, he defected. And he talked about this system and how they'd use liberalism, same as we find that Khrushchev talked about it, he said, we don't have communists in the U.S., we call them liberals in the U.S. And under the liberal agenda they've pushed all the barriers you see that created a strong society, a society that would stay together and go against government if government was too intrusive or changed their morality or whatever very, very quickly. But they have done it all. They've done all their objectives very, very well because the public didn't know this was happening to them from the top down. The same thing happened with the Reece Commission that was done a long time ago, back in the 50's, to do with the investigation by congress into the big foundations. Now, the parallel government consists of the big foundations. It's often mentioned; even Thatcher used that term when she left politics, she said, I now belong to the parallel government, because all your ex presidents and prime ministers across the world, who all know each other, once they retire, we belong to the parallel government. We can get things done, we're not responsible to the public anymore, we can go forward with the agenda and just work behind the scenes and really get things done, whereas the present politicians have to put on a show for the public, the parallel government doesn't.

And the parallel government also consists of big private corporations, international corporations with IBM. They use all academia as well; they decide what's going to be taught for the future leaders, for the next generation, the managerial class from universities. They are into sociology of all kinds, behaviorism, and they are into the global agenda for a world system which this elite will rule you see. Remember the parallel government through foundations was set up by the big international banking boys of their day. And it was a way to funnel their tax money, away from the tax man, but literally they are tax-free and they run trillions and trillions of dollars every year, literally providing all the leaders and the leadership systems to bring us into what they call the New World Order. They have thousands of nongovernmental organizations, thousands and thousands across the whole world. And each NGO, nongovernmental organization, specializes in its own particular area. They've covered all of the branches of society and sociology and they get instant access to all the world's media because the same big barons that run the foundations and employ these NGOs and pay them also run and own the media.

The Council on Foreign Relations is a well known arm of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and this group basically has a group in every single country on the planet. And they've been picking your presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years now, a hundred years. And that came from Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the group. They keep their own histories you see because they are behind the wars and that's what Quigley said too. They needed international wars, World Wars, to get the people to their knees and then through this intermediary they would set up, meaning the United Nations, we'd all sign treaties and gradually give up all our rights. And nationalism would eventually disappear and countries would disappear as they were brought into trading blocks just like the EU and NAFTA for North America.

So we're going through it constantly and they even have a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim group as well to bring Australia and New Zealand in with China and a few other countries as well. So this is ongoing and don't think it's a recent plan because Karl Marx talked about it too. And most folk get completely confused because you think in a linear fashion; you're taught to think in black and white, there's no grey in your vision of thinking at all. And most folk can't comprehend why the so-called top capitalists, those who owned big industry across the world, would be funding an opposite called communism. And you have to understand that communism is socialism and collectivism, a controlled indoctrinated society. Well, bankers like that much better because it's easier for them to deal with their loans, etcetera. When they have centralized government they can keep loaning to the centralized government rather than go door-to-door collecting off you personally, for your personal loan.

And through the power of money they can create all kinds of disruptions, they can crash economies. They're uniting Europe even closer and closer until there'll be no individual countries at all. They're trying to even get rid of the names of the countries in the EU. And through crisis creation through financing they can bring this about, and say the only way out of this, to save us all, we've got to give up all nationality all together and simply be European and allow the International Monetary Fund to come in and do all your bookkeeping for you and decide how much will get spent on welfare for this area, this region, etcetera. That's already under way.

Now, the U.S. of course is artificially inflated in a sense because it's the battering ram for the New World Order. As long as it supplies the troops, the tax money to buy the tanks, the missiles, the drones and everything else, and build massive compounds in all the countries they're going into, then they've got a use.

Once it's finished, once they've finished with the Moslem countries, and I've said this for years, they will pull the rug from under the Americans at home. They're actually doing it in slow motion right now because in the U.S. they still have cheaper food than the rest of the world. In the U.S. they don't have the value added tax yet. All the countries across the planet have to have value added tax because in austerity and under austerity all your disposable income, your extra income, is to go to vital necessities: food, shelter, clothing, energy. That's the big plan.

But people don't know how to deal with this, even the ones who know what's going on, and there is no big organization to fight it in a traditional manner of politics or anything else. Politics is a waste of time because, as I say, these boys, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, have run politics for a hundred years, actually more than a hundred years. Because before they were called that they had different names in the 1800's and they already had control of the U.S. and Britain at that time.

So, people are adapting, they're adapting even as they think they're fighting about it, and all we have are safety valves like shows like this where you can let off some steam. And that's really what they're for, it lets you let off some steam. In other areas you can go deeper and deeper because at least understanding what's going on gives you a personal freedom of mind. Only the thing is though, the effect of that is you'll find it harder to communicate to those around you who are still completely indoctrinated and who actually quite like the system as long as there's lots of cheap entertainment. You've never had so much entertainment churned out. It's like George Orwell talked about, where even machines churned out novels and made the novels and the songs and lots of pornography he said too because that will always work.

So it's hard to get through to those people who still think "well I've got the weekend coming up, it's party time and I'll do all the little things that I like to do" and it's fairly cheap at the moment so they've never had it so good in that direction. And it's so amazing too that cheap entertainment can be used as such a weapon. Incredible weapon to stop you stopping and thinking and discussing with other people about the gravity of the situation we're all in. And that's what it does. People will shy away from that which is nasty and always gravitate towards that which is pleasant. They avoid pain, you see, and that's what catered to today, lots of entertainment. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say most people will gravitate to the patriot radio really to let off steam because everyone's angry about something. And they're also confused. And they have a little bit of knowledge as to what's happening. Most folk don't really wake up; most folk really simply wake up only to the things that are affecting them personally. They can see the inflation; they see the cost of living going up. They're afraid of losing their jobs, things like that. And they still go and vote, mind you, even though there's no point in voting because all leaders, according to Professor Carroll Quigley, again the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, all their leaders for a hundred years have been picked by this organization, so they're members of the Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter which party you vote for, the top guy is always a member of the Council on Foreign Relations in every country. And they have their set agenda.

If you read their books, by the Council on Foreign Relations, they'll always say at the beginning, a preface, because they're funded by the Rockefeller Foundation in the U.S., and they'll always say it's a nonprofit organization, under a charitable designation, and they are nonpolitical. And they're telling you the truth, they don't play politics. See, agendas, agendas are not playing politics, you see. And so they always preface it, and then you read it all, and for the average person they'll think they're actually reading about politics; no, they're telling you where they're taking the world. There's no other system like that, they're taking the world in a certain direction, there's no opposition. And politics is there to rubber-stamp the orders given to them by these big foundations that are running the world. IBM is more important in this world today than politicians because they do a lot of subcontracting, it goes out to them from government, and they advise them. All these big think tanks like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and many, many others, they advise governments on what to do in every situation. That's the norm. So why have a government when they have to go to these other guys that you don't elect and ask them what to do? Why bother voting? Actually, just not voting at all will show you that the system will continue, but at least the ones behind it all will have to come out or at least get new front men to come out and speak for them and keep it continuing and you'll see what really runs your countries.

When you vote you go into a legality. You're consenting to be ruled by people you don't know. And by people by record who are always lying to you, in every generation. And as soon as they're in they go off on some other tangent from all their promises. Because you see there's only one agenda and they're in on the one agenda. They must make sure it continues; it doesn't matter what party it is. Quigley also said that the junior politicians are allowed to compete amongst themselves to get higher status. That's the only battling

that goes on, is for personal status within politics, to make a name for themselves. The ones at the top are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations.
Now as I've mentioned before, everything is planned long in advance, even the New American Century group when they came out under the Project for the New American Century with Wolfowitz and Rumsfeld and all the rest of them on board with it, they had the list of countries to take out in the Middle East and we've taken out most of them already. They've got some to go yet. And it was the same list of course that Israel had because Israel worked very closely when it comes to the Middle East because they're the only ones going to be allowed to have any kind of weaponry there at all, any kind of weaponry in fact. And that's the big plan of course. I've gone through the history of the Middle East and even who helped set up Israel, from the British governor generals that were sent in when they brought in the Russians to come in and populate Israel. I've gone through the histories, look into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because the guys who were the governor generals wrote their memoirs about it and they let a lot out then at that time and one of them even said, Sir Ronald Storrs, he said that we're creating a new Ulster in the Middle East. Ulster was what Britain did to Ireland. They sent in a different people into Ireland, with a different religion, who were guaranteed to run the country and have naturally opposition for ever and ever because they were so different in their policies, and they'd also be loyal to London.
Anyway, we watch and we live through all the shenanigans that go on as people get slaughtered across the planet, you're paying for it all. You paid for China to come up as the most prosperous country on the planet; it's the manufacturer for the whole world. An idea again dreamed up by the Council on Foreign Relations and they published articles on that in the 1930's. But we see the characters come and go in politics and get well rewarded afterwards and as I say it doesn't matter what side that you think that they're on, they're not for you, even the working man. They voted in Tony Blair for the working man, who is kidding who? He was one of their boys from the start.
And it says:
"Blair's shameful war and a wall of silence"
Alan: This is what they always do after we've slaughtered a whole bunch of folk. Years later they have an inquiry and then they do a lot of hoopla and oh this is terrible and all that, and then nothing happens and it goes on and on forever. It says:
"Tony Blair stands accused, by this paper among many other observers, of one of the most serious abuses of power a prime minister can commit. The charge is that he made a private agreement with George Bush to join the US in an offensive war against Iraq."
Alan: That was the New American Century Project.
"Then, with the aid of spin doctor Alastair Campbell, he wildly exaggerated evidence that Saddam Hussein posed a deadly threat to this country, so as to persuade the Cabinet, Parliament and the British people that the invasion was justified."
Alan: Remember Powell too, giving us fuzzy photographs, oh, that's a missile launcher. It turns out to be something Britain sold them to launch weather balloons. But we go and slaughter folk for that. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Tony Blair as an example, of one of many, who took his country into a war and they set up an inquiry, you always have inquiries after the fact put out by government, and this one in Britain is headed by Sir John Chilcot he's called. And it says:
"The accusation at the heart of Sir John Chilcot's inquiry, which spent 18 months hearing evidence until early last year. Since then, the panel has produced a million words of a draft report, almost twice as long as War and Peace."
Alan: You know the book.
"Yet, incredibly, Sir John now says his findings must be delayed for a year – more than a decade after the invasion – because officials are seemingly refusing to let him publish Blair's private messages to Mr Bush, on which his conclusions are based."
"We understand why some politicians and members of the security services may be reluctant for the full facts to emerge. Yet Blair, Campbell and other interested parties have all been allowed to publish self-serving accounts of the war – and to make money out of them. We also note that Lord Justice Leveson, in his inquiry into the disreputable but hardly life-and-death matter of voicemail hacking, shows no qualms about publishing every scrap of private correspondence that may be relevant. So how sickening that, where political crimes are concerned, a wall of secrecy comes slamming down to deny the public their right to know what offences have been committed in their name. Coincidentally, the delay comes as Blair, now a multi-

millionaire, slithers back into public life as a Labour adviser."
Alan: That's a party adviser.
"If the party had any ethical core, it would suspend him until the Chilcot Report is published – complete with the evidence that could damn him for ever."
Alan: Well it won't matter because you see they can't do anything to him because you've got present prime ministers continuing these wars. Not just in Britain, elsewhere too. And if you start a precedent of putting him in the slammer for starting wars, then the whole thing would fall apart. And of course these wars must go on until the whole world is conquered and the Moslem countries exist no more. That's why they're doing it. Plus, they've got to grab all their land, oil, and everything else.
So, that's the reality of the world. There's no comeback for these guys. They must be given a form of immunity or you would never get a prime minister or president again. They would not take the job because they always do what they're told and these orders are there, perpetual war. They've had that in the military magazines, that's what we're in now, perpetual war for the rest of your lives. And perpetual terrorism as well. That's the agenda. And of course it's all to make sure you've got an utterly controlled society that bends over and does what they're told, very compliant, in a totalitarian system.
I read an article too yesterday about BPA, that's an estrogen mimicker they call it, it's in all plastics and we've been consuming that for years. It literally destroys the hormonal system, especially of males. It's in cosmetics for the mothers who are pregnant, and it does distort the male characteristics of the fetus from 8 to 12 weeks if the mother is using that stuff and she's absorbing it, it will get into the child and he'll never be a complete man again. He'll have lots of organizations mind you, they're called kind of happy, their name means happy, and they can join them later down the road. And they've known this for years. But this says:
"As a result of widespread consumer backlash, many companies have rolled out "BPA-free" plastic products,"
Alan: This is the latest gimmick, oh they're free.
"...ranging from bottles and sippy cups to reusable water bottles, meant to appeal to those health-conscious consumers looking to avoid toxins. Many are simply swapping another bisphenol,"
Alan: Which is called
"...bisphenol-S (BPS), which is now showing up in human urine concentrations at levels similar to those of BPA. Research suggests BPS has similar hormone-mimicking characteristics as BPA, but it may be significantly less biodegradable, and more heat-stable and photo-resistant, which means it may cause even more health and environmental damage over time."
"If you're interested in avoiding any number of chemical toxins leaching into your food and beverages, choose glass over plastic, especially when it comes to products that will come into contact with food or beverages, or those intended for pregnant women, infants and children."
Alan: So, it's typical too, it's like some drugs that they have that cause terrible effects on the public, they simply move a molecule to the left or to the right and call it a different name and this is what they're doing here. It's standard legal technique and you're still getting poisoned and you'll still get effeminate characteristics. It's not good for women either; remember this is synthetic stuff; it's not even real stuff. It does trick the body but it does a lot more damage than even the real stuff would do. And it doesn't break down once it hits the receptors; it stays there.
"Bureaucrats Bully Family Farms in Washington, D.C. Exurbs"
Alan: It says Fauquier is the name of the place.
"Fauquier County, Virginia has become a new battleground against the sprawl of Washington-style government bullying. Under the guise of business zoning authority, Fauquier is now depriving an agricultural community of its liberty to live the farm life when a little commerce is, and even is not, involved. The county, you see, wants to regulate and fine farm residents on grounds of holding pumpkin carvings, birthday parties for little girls, and Boy Scout jamborees. Fauquier County is an agricultural community in the beautiful Piedmont mountain region about an hour west of Washington. Its motto is "life as it should be.""
Alan: Everything's a joke today, isn't it? what's happening.
"To some county bureaucrats and officials, that means "life as we tell you how it should be." The growth of the federal government, along with its bureaucratic mentality, has sprawled into Northern Virginia, and mostly up to now, just shy of Fauquier. In once-bucolic Loudon County to the north of Washington, where family farms stood just 15 years ago, now stand high-rise offices of businesses with government contracts, lobbyists, and others feeding at the government trough. Loudon, the fastest-growing county in America, is not the free market at work. It's a concrete and steel metropolis built directly and indirectly on taxpayer money flowing into and out of Washington. Virginia is divided now -- in many ways -- between the Washington suburbs of Northern Virginia and the rest of the state. With the sprawl of big government comes the bureaucratic mentality that what's yours is theirs to regulate, control, and dictate. Virginia, of course,

was the home of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, James Madison, Patrick Henry, and George Mason. The spirit of liberty still runs deep in parts of Virginia. Sadly, however, the sense of freedom has been dampened if not eviscerated among those tied to and benefiting from government money and power."
And it says:
"It has long been supportive of agriculture, and the state has a Right to Farm law. While family farms are struggling, Virginia has discovered that its soil and climate are splendid for grapes. Hence, wineries are popping up to the joy of a good number of Virginians now employed by them, tourists, and many tax revenue dollars are collected as well. Fauquier this past week, though, passed a new county ordinance requiring wineries to close their doors at 6 p.m. and requiring them to pay the county for special permits for such things as extended hours and catered food. Because of one or two wineries where bacchanalia has caused grief for some neighbors, the county decided to punish all wineries...oh, and to make more money off its theft of liberty, too. The wineries have numbers and money to fight this punitive over-regulation. By using narrowly tailored exemptions, though, the county bought off opposition from some, including one that defeated the county at the Virginia Supreme Court not long ago. When government believes that it owns our liberty, it selectively dishes out some as bribery."
Alan: And that's the problem with the countries too, you can't get people to stand together because folk are always bribed off. Because we're living in a corrupt society now, corruption is the norm because of moral relativity teaching and training in schools.
"But Fauquier isn't just stealing liberty from wineries. Using Orwellian oversight and threats of fines, Fauquier is also bullying a tiny farm in Paris, Virginia that takes in rescued animals and sells organic tea but is not a winery. Reading the order against the farm issued by Fauquier County Zoning Administrator Kimberley Johnson, one may confuse Fauquier for an anti-family banana republic. In deciding to seek fines against the farm, Ms. Johnson's April 30 order includes the following specious, frivolous, and ridiculous items: "
"1. The farm has rescued animals;"
Alan: Well that's what it does.
"2. The farm advertised an "organic tea café" and films its on-site small-farm events;"
Alan: Oh they actually film small events, can you imagine they're getting away with that?
"3. As a means to unscrupulously load up her case, Ms. Johnson includes in her list of allegations certain "events" at the farm she found in an internet search that even her own order later acknowledges were never held on the property;
4. Using her questionable internet investigative "techniques" (the county hasn't yet used drones), Ms. Johnson alleges two other events in support of her claims: a "wine testing" in September 2011, and "a seasonal pumpkin patch and carving event" in October. Maybe Ms. Johnson should notify Homeland Security, too. Those kids carving pumpkins have knives!
5. Perhaps the single most offensive allegation by Ms. Johnson is that the farm's Facebook page "includes photographs of a child's birthday party that was held" on January 22. Ms. Johnson believes that a party of eight 10-year-old girls on a family farm is subject to her regulatory purview and is cause to threaten county citizens with fines up to $5,000.
Ms. Johnson has shut down, or attempted to shut down, political fundraisers on residential farms for lack of a permit. The farm owners could have sued her and the county under 42 U.S.C. 1983 for violating constitutional rights under the color of state law. Ms. Johnson, the menace, wasn't fired or sued for her imperious view of her power versus her limited view of people's rights on private property. That's a shame. Now, she's attempting to fine a county resident for holding Boy Scout jamborees on his property."
Alan: This is terrible getting away with all that, isn't it?
"Not all victims of Ms. Johnson's lawbreaking are wealthy enough to assert their rights through civil actions. And that's how bureaucrats build on their arrogant lawbreaking. They bully citizens who are good, mind-their-own business types, or who lack the resources to file suit."
Alan: Then it goes on about other things that are happening too. You understand, this is symptomatic of this whole world organization. It's authoritarian. Remember, I've said that before, that the major, the premier think tank for the United Nations that runs all this stuff, for the new laws, they all come from the U.N., they have the Club of Rome as their main think tank, and they were the guys in the 1970's that said they'd have to gradually change the system to an authoritarian system. That means bureaucrats with power, people you don't elect in to government. And these departments are growing like cancers, folks. And like all cancers they eventually choke the body. And unfortunately people are accepting it and accepting it because people do that. Dzerzhinsky of the Soviet system said the same thing, he said, What do I think of people? he says, Well, you can starve them, you can beat them to death and abuse them, and will they ever rebel? he says, No, they'll turn round and eat their dead. You understand we've been studied so meticulously by the

behaviorists for so long, and these behaviorists have been at the top of every top revolution like the Soviet system, studying and studying and studying for techniques they can use down the road on everybody else. And they know how far to push people, how much to, but they also know the techniques of indoctrinating the public to accept abuse. And that's what it is, it's abuse. And as this guy said in this article here, the U.S. is like a banana republic now with these major domos and their little badges or titles. What are you going to do about it? What are you going to do about it? You see, if people would stand together and do something you'd be noticed. You can't have little tiny groups all competing for power themselves and they don't even like each other by the way, all these little groups that form to oppose things. You've got to come together all as one because you're all in it together. It's going to affect all of you. And you've got to demand. No, you don't compromise, you demand.

Now the U.S. has had secret jails across Europe for their tortures and so on and this is an article here in the Telegraph.

"Court demands secret files on US..."

Alan: They call them

"...'black jails'"

Alan: For black-ops.

"The United States is facing fresh embarrassment over its use of 'black' detention sites after the European Court of Human Rights ordered Poland to hand over secret documents about its role in the War on Terror, The Daily Telegraph has learned."

"Judges in Strasbourg have requested documents that contain details of how the CIA set up its "extraordinary rendition" centre outside Warsaw in 2002 where it subjected al-Qaeda suspects to water-boarding and other extreme interrogation techniques. A month ago, a Polish whistle-blower alleged that a document existed which allowed the setting up of the prison – including procedures to adopt in the event of an inmate's death."

Alan: They kill a lot of them during torture.

"It was said to have been signed by the head of Polish intelligence."

Alan: And this is another thing too with this world order, you see all your intelligence agencies work together. And they don't even have to go through the political realms at all. One guy who talked about this in 1920 was H.G. Wells, because he says the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, he says now our agencies can all communicate with each other without going through the politicians that are collected and we can get the agenda through. Just to show you how old the system is. Anyway, it says:

"According to the leak, American officials "laughed" and refused to sign the document. "They considered us amateurs and explained that this kind of business could not be dealt with by means of formal agreements," the Polish newspaper reported. Polish officials have refused to confirm or deny the existence of the agreement, citing official secrets laws, as part of a four-year investigation into the jail."

Alan: They always say that, oh we can't tell you for reasons of national security. You understand the public have no rights whatsoever. We don't have any rights, let's not kid ourselves.

And, in Australia, who are really getting hammered now because they suddenly got all the whole New World Order techniques forced on them quickly and all their factories are now, now that they've signed all the agreements with China, they're just flooding out there, they're bringing in foreign workers and all the rest of it.

"Observers say Falcon..."

Alan: This is from Ford company, they make Falcon vehicles.

"...signals Ford's end"

Alan: They just fired about 400 workers and they're going to start building them probably in Thailand or somewhere it says here.

"The car industry observers say Ford's days of making cars in Australia will be numbered once the next version of the Falcon rolls off the production line. They announced it would cut up to 440 jobs on Tuesday at two of its plants in Melbourne and cut production of its cars to meet falling demand. The Ford Falcon and the Holden Commodore were among Australia's most popular 15 years ago."

Alan: They were the cars that is. Anyway they've got all these offers from other countries including Thailand and to build them cheaply and of course China as well. You understand, the system you're living in now, we've all become so debased. People don't realize they are debased because they don't know how their grandparents really were, or great grandparents, when they actually had a culture where they would stand up and just say enough, you know. But you debase the people and they can't stand up for anything. There's no family unit to stand up for now, so guys won't stand up for anything at all, except maybe that their pornography continues on television and internet. And so many incredible awful things are happening.

"Human corpses harvested in multimillion-dollar trade"

"A grisly trade in human body parts leaves relatives grieving and some recipients at risk of life-threatening disease."
Alan: It says they found on a raid by Ukrainian authorities, this is international by the way, heels from feet, two elbows, eardrums, teeth, and so on, and so on.
"On February 24, Ukrainian authorities made an alarming discovery: bones and other human tissues crammed into coolers in a grimy white minibus. “From day one, everything was forged; everything, because we could.”"
Alan: Get away with it, says one of the guys.
"“As long as the paperwork looked good, it was fine”"
Alan: So there was a real high tech group involved in this. And they even found “amid the body parts, envelopes stuffed with cash and autopsy results written in English.” International body trade. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and this article I’m reading now is about body parts, an international ring that was caught. It will be just the tip of the iceberg of course. And we also have the scandals too, in New Jersey; we’ve had that in the past too with body parts getting smuggled in and all the rest of it. But this says:
"What the security service had disrupted was not the work of a serial killer but part of an international pipeline of ingredients for medical and dental products that are routinely implanted into people around the world. The seized documents suggested that the remains of dead Ukrainians were destined for a factory in Germany belonging to the subsidiary of a US medical products company, Florida-based RTI Biologics. RTI is one of a growing industry of companies that make profits by turning mortal remains into everything from dental implants to bladder slings to wrinkle cures. The industry has flourished even as its practices have roused concerns about how tissues are obtained and how well grieving families and transplant patients are informed about the realities and risks of the business. “I was in shock” ... Kateryna Rahulina says she did not give permission for the body of her mother Olha to be harvested."
Alan: They’re just stealing the bodies and shipping them off.
"“I was in shock” ... she says."
"In the US alone, the biggest market and the biggest supplier, an estimated two million products derived from human tissue are sold each year, a figure that has doubled over the past decade. It is an industry that promotes treatments and products that literally allow the blind to see (through cornea transplants) and the lame to walk (by recycling tendons and ligaments for use in knee repairs). It's also an industry fuelled by powerful appetites for bottom-line profits and fresh human bodies. In the Ukraine, for example, the security service believes that bodies passing through a morgue in the Nikolaev district, the gritty shipbuilding region located near the Black Sea, may have been feeding the trade, leaving behind what investigators described as potentially dozens of “human sock puppets” — corpses stripped of their reusable parts. Industry officials argue that such alleged abuses are rare, and that the industry operates safely and responsibly."
Alan: Well they’re born liars, aren’t they? I mean haven’t we learned that by now?
"For its part, RTI didn't respond to repeated requests for comment or to a detailed list of questions provided a month before this publication."
Alan: You understand the whole society is corrupt now because you see we accept more and more horror. Even corpses now that are plasticized and they put them on show and people go in and have a little chuckle and laugh at them. The abortion industry is a fantastic big, big, big business. We kill more children than live births now and we think nothing of it. See, life is becoming cheap and when that happens too your owners, the guys at the top, look at you with even more disdain at the bottom. And you accept it all as you go along with it all. It all comes home to roost in the end.
And in India of course, where corruption rules the country, look at what they’re doing there. They’re giving complete hysterectomies to women there for their health insurance scams that they’ve got out now.
"India's Chhattisgarh state is investigating reports that thousands of women had unnecessary hysterectomies so hospitals could make insurance claims. They were carried out under a national insurance scheme whereby private hospitals claim for treating patients who cannot afford expensive procedures. They estimate more than 2,000 women were talked into having their wombs removed in the last six months. The 34 medical centers accused have not yet commented on the allegations."
Alan: This sort of thing is worldwide, and you want to save, you think you can save this? Your politicians remember are worse, they’re more degraded and psychopathic. And we’re going to answer to it all personally when they come for you, because they’ll want something from you one day. What are you going to do about it? Just accept it until they do come for you?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Blair's War

BPA Free, But Products Now Use BPS

Bureaucrats Bully Family Farms in D.C.

Court Demands Files on US Secret Jails

Ford Co. Australia

Multimillion Dollar Human Corpse Industry

Health Insurance Scam in India--Thousands of Women had Wombs Removed

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 19, 2012 (#1132)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 19, 2012:
It is Time to Reclaim the Mind:
"We're Fed Daily News Yet We All Know
It's Predictive Programming, A P.R. Show,
Yet People will Prattle as Though it's Real,
Unaware of Techniques Designed to Steal
Critical Thinking, Logic and Reason,
Individual Survival in Every Season,
Big Liars Hire Experts in Neuroscience,
And in Behaviourists Place Reliance,
To Spin Emotive Stories of Simplistic Kind,
Guaranteed to Work on the Simple Mind,
Our Abilities are Crippled, There's Been War
On Disabling Your Thinking, Whatever For?
So You're Compliant to the Overlords,
Conquered by Science, Not Guns nor Swords"
© Alan Watt July 19, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 19, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 19, 2012. For newcomers, please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see all the other official sites listed there. They all carry free audios for download and they carry transcripts as well in English for print up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can have print ups in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I try and show you how nothing that's happening today wasn't planned many, many years ago. And I mean many, sometimes 50 or 100 years ago, as we go through the transition, transition phase really, into this brave new world, this new world order - a dream of many people for an awful long time. And to show you how it works as well, I go through the organizations that set themselves up and their long-term business plans – that's how you run the world, like a big long-term business plan, 50 year plans, 100 year plans – all different agendas to be fulfilled within the plans of course. And the NGOs, that are paid... huge armies of nongovernmental organizations are paid lots of money by foundations, foundations that really are not accountable to the general public; they're owned and operated by the richest people on the planet

that set them up a long, long time ago to be a parallel government. They also put their own boys, and girls, into politics when it suits them. They staff your bureaucracies with their own people too, members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They give you presidents from the Council on Foreign Relations, across the world, and they are running the world along their own particular agenda and plan. Understand too, that you can set up foundations with tasks to fulfill; one foundation could have maybe 10 tasks to fulfill. And they needn't change those tasks for 100, even 200 years, hiring, retiring, hiring, retiring and they get their agendas through. That's how they do it. They've got all the time in the world to work intergenerationally and get it done.

Remember too, as I say, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't have shares in advertising or take products in or sell products. I've had plenty of opportunity to do so and I'd certainly be a lot happier financially if I did, but again, it compromises you to an extent and you become simply commercialized and mainstream. So I go this way, the suicidal way, and I hope, it's up to you, that you'll see the same point of view and help me out by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Donations are really, really, awfully welcome.

And if you don't understand the past you won't understand what's happening today. You'll be caught up in the hullabaloo of the mainstream media, which is all owned by the richest guys on the planet, who also own the foundations, and who are going towards a world agenda. Because their job is to make you think that things are spontaneously happening and your governments must spontaneously just deal with it. Nothing is further from the truth. We've been in perpetual war since Gulf War 1; if you take in the wars all through Latin America and elsewhere, we've been at war forever. And this is the system and techniques of those ruling elite who are taking over all the resources of the planet. Because we're public/private now, you see, and the big idea from the private philanthropists, as they call themselves, who own the foundations, was to take over all the earth's resources and run the world in a new feudalistic system with corporations and CEO leaders being the new feudal overlords. We're already there. We are already there. And they have lists of countries they must take out and plunder before they're all finished. Once they've done that they'll simply pull the rug from under the feet of those in the US, because the US is the battering ram at the present time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this big plan we're all living through, and it's causing upheaval across the whole planet. Austerity is part of the plan too, mind you, but at the moment we're concentrating, at least your owners – I call them owners because we've never had democracy – they plan to take over the entire Middle East, and other countries besides that but mainly Moslem countries. Because they decided a long time ago that the Moslem countries would never adapt into this new world vision that they had, and they'd have to simply go, be bombed out of existence, exterminated, whatever it takes. Because it's a very old agenda, this, and they even had plans to do the same with different people in Britain and elsewhere, under eugenics a long time ago.

You find that John Stuart Mill had his drafted list up of people who wouldn't fit into this system: Aboriginal American Indians, and other peoples, a lot of the blacks in Africa. What they actually said was, those blacks who couldn't adapt into this economic system would have to be eliminated. Because they believe, you see, in the Great Leap Forward in evolution. And they do believe that those who are from a previous age, they can't evolve into the new age of evolution, it would bring down the ones at the top and therefore they'd have to become eliminated. This is still on the go today. The world is full of elitism, completely full of elitist ideas, and every country's got them, for those at the top, that own you.

But we know from the 90s, at least, they had a whole list of countries to take out under the Project for the New American Century and they listed the countries, beginning with Afghanistan, then Iraq, and they actually had Syria then after that but instead of that we did Libya, and Syria is undergoing it now, and then of course Iran is eventually to be taken out too; Egypt is another one as well. So it's the same list that Israel had of course, because they work hand-in-glove with the US. And people can't quite fathom out what this 'special relationship' is. Is the tail wagging the dog? Who is the dog that's being wagged? And so on and so on. That's never been explained to the people. But they're definitely working in tandem.

There are so many lies coming out now from all sides you don't know who to believe; that's standard

obfuscation of the truth when you want to go to war. But in the meantime we're goading all the countries to go into Iran and it says...

US Gulf build-up 'signal to Iran'
bbc.co.uk / 19 July 2012/ By Jonathan Marcus

(Alan: You know, it's a signal to Iran they're sending. This is from the BBC.)

The USS Ponce transit the Gulf en route to Bahrain. The USS Ponce acts as a mother ship capable of housing Special Forces.

It is described by the US military as a "defensive exercise" to preserve freedom of navigation in the international waterways of the Middle East.

(A: It shows you minesweepers and all the rest of it...) The International Mine Counter Measures Exercise 2012, IMCMEX 12, is broad in scope.

The focus will be on countering efforts by a hypothetical extremist group to mine crucial waterways in the Gulf, the Red Sea, the Gulf of Aden, and the Gulf of Oman.

The exercise though will not extend into the Strait of Hormuz, presumably to avoid raising tensions with Iran. (A: Well, they're doing all they can to raise tensions with Iran. They've been doing that for years now and embargoing them too.)

US spokesmen insist that the multinational manoeuvres are not intended to send a signal to Tehran. But it is hard to see any other fundamental purpose behind them. (A: Well, of course it is. It's all to intimidate Iran.)

And this is the sort of news they give you today. Most folk, as I say, don't really care. That's the truth of things. We've lived through the so-called color revolutions. We've lived through our own countries training terrorists and sending them over to undermine countries and get the wars going. And no one really cares in the Western world at all. Life goes on as usual for them so they don't really care about it. And then of course we send in NATO to bomb them, but no one really cares. Today, see, the news is all so far away for most people, and the further away it gets the more unrealistic it becomes to you. Especially if you're surfing all the different sites, or you're watching television all the time, things become unrealistic or surreal to you. It's all one big movie that's blurred, in your mind, and nothing is real. You've watched so much violence you can't tell the difference between someone really being blown up or shot from helicopters, real people, or something from a movie that you're watching. You just can't tell anymore.

This other article too, people who think that Canada and the US are still separate nations, of course the amalgamation of the Americas is still going on step-by-step and this is from last month. It says...

Beyond The Border Steering Committee
canada.usembassy.gov / 21 June 2012

Today, the U.S.-Canada Beyond the Border (BTB) Executive Steering Committee met for the first time in Ottawa, Canada. President Obama and Prime Minister Harper directed the establishment of the BTB Executive Steering Committee to oversee progress on the implementation of the BTB Action Plan. To ensure continued transparency and accountability, the BTB Executive Steering Committee will generate a joint public report to be published in December 2012. Additional information, including the full BTB Action Plan, is available at on DHS.gov.

I'll put these links up, for all these stories, tonight at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com to show you that things are still steamrolling ahead. Remember, Europe was to be amalgamated first, then the Americas, and at the same time the Pacific Rim Region as well – and that was the three main trading blocs that they wanted. A very old plan, a hundred years old.

This article too, is about austerity. You see, austerity is what your masters deemed appropriate for you.

You've had it too good, you see, when you had factories and things, and they've sent them all off to China. And you still had it too good because they kept our prices artificially down in some countries, especially America because they needed lots of troops and so on for the big wars that they've got to fight. But that time is to go, since Britain is doing less of it. Because they handed the torch over to the US a long time ago – you have to read Rudyard Kipling about that, because he actually did hand a torch over in a sense, and he says, it's time that you took this over and brought in the world government. Read about that; it's quite an interesting story.

Austerity May Last Beyond 2020, Says Cameron
news.sky.com / 19 July 2012

David Cameron has admitted he cannot envisage a time when the austerity programme will end(A: So it's perpetual.) and failed to rule out spending cuts lasting until at least 2020. (A: That means forever, because you see, austerity is what they planned. You're going to use less of the world's resources, you'll live in poverty, you'll be crammed into these high-rise buildings in the cities, until you die off. Because this present generation will not have children, or very few at the most, and they know that too. Plus infertility is rampaging through people, through their inoculations and the food that they eat as well. It's war. This is what's called TOTAL war. You never tell your target they're under total war because obviously they'd be rather annoyed about it. So you have to do it covertly and always feign ignorance when reports come out about, you know, failing fertility levels and so on. So anyway, here's perpetual austerity because all of your money has to go to pay fines, fees, licensing, energy products, programs, and also carbon taxes, things like that. That's where it's all to go. And that goes straight to the big boys via the Rothschild's bank in Switzerland, because Rothschild brought that one forward, remember, carbon credits.)

The Prime Minister welcomed falling inflation as a good sign but admitted the economic crisis had been far worse than expected and could blight Britain for years. (A: Well, Britain's used to being blighted because they've never really got out of debt since the Rothschilds took over the Bank of England. They had war after war after war because governments then could borrow from them and keep the wars going and then have long depressions to pay them back.)

Mr Cameron, in an interview with The Daily Telegraph, said: "This is a period for all countries, not just in Europe but I think you will see it in America too, where we have to deal with our deficits and we have to have sustainable debts.

"I can't see any time soon when the pressure will be off." (A: He says. So very difficult times ahead and of course that's the agenda and that's how it's going to be.)

Now, a few days ago Netanyahu and Hillary Clinton met and stepped up the next step towards really putting the pressure on getting a war going with Iran, of course. And four days later, as I say, you get this happening...

Bulgaria Suicide Terrorist Carried Phony American Documents
israelnationalnews.com / David Lev / 7/19/2012

(A: Or ID card. This happened in Bulgaria when some Israeli students came over on a bus run going to the Black Sea – it's very popular for Israelis – and a bus blew up. Just like that. And of course immediately before the explosion died away Netanyahu was yelling that it was Iran responsible for it. Just like when the towers went down, remember, and Rumsfeld and Brzezinski were saying, that had to be Osama bin Laden, you know. Same thing, before the dust even cleared they were telling you who it was. So that tells you that IS their target, regardless. And it's not unknown – this is a hard thing to say too because it's not unknown for them to sacrifice their own to get sympathy and to get things going. The few must perish for the sake of the many, is a well understood statement or saying in the Talmud. And it does work very, very well. But it says...)

Bulgaria Suicide Terrorist Carried Phony American Documents
The terror attack in Bulgaria was carried out by a suicide bomber, (A: Now, they're not even sure if it was a suicide bomber yet.) Bulgarian Prime Minister Boyko Borisov said Thursday morning, as authorities develop a

picture of exactly how six Israelis were killed when a bus blew up at Sofia's Sarafovo Airport.

An initial investigation, based on footage captured by surveillance cameras, indicated that the bomber was a Caucasian. (A: That makes it even more suspicious, and apparently he had a Michigan ID.)

Earlier reports said that the bus had been blown up by an explosive device set off remotely. (A: So it's all up in the air right now and we'll never probably get the truth out of it. But it's interesting, as I say, it happened four days after they stepped up the pressure and made the deal between Netanyahu and Hillary Clinton to put more pressure on Iran, which they're going to attack regardless – it's on the cards.)

I'll put up tonight too a little video on Iran, some of the most beautiful cities over there, very first-world cities, so that we can remember them before they turn them into rubble like they've done elsewhere across the Middle East.

The beautiful city Tehran - youtube.com

Fukushima, well the government there is doing their PR stunts and so on, and they're telling the people that the water is not radioactive now. They've got families flocking to Fukushima beach because they've opened it and declared it safe to swim in the sea... and they're having a good time. And I hope they don't come down with any ill effects. I'll put that up tonight too. Back with more after these messages.

Come on in, the water's not radioactive: Families flock to Fukushima beach after officials declare it safe to swim in sea 16 months after nuclear disaster
dailymail.co.uk / Graham Smith / 18 July 2012

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Over the years as this war system goes in through every country and we're all really under martial law whether we like it or not, because that's really what it is. We find that with the rise of the internal police forces, which are really just military forces today – they're trained by the military, most of them are staffed now by the military, guys that come from the military and they have all the equipment of the military. But they have all these different operations on the go all the time, different agencies, government agencies raiding homes and things, and I've lost count of all the wrong homes they've gone into and killed people and done stuff like that. And there's another article today. Get used to it, because see, we're living in the sci-fi now. The sci-fi movies are here; these are the sci-fi movies we're living in, that they showed us 20, 30 years ago, the future. It says...

Family suing after the dog was shot (A: They always shoot the dog first.) during bungled raid
Ninemsn.com.au / Emily O'Keefe / July 19, 2012

A US family is suing the local police force after officers allegedly handcuffed three children and forced them to sit next to their dead dog for an hour in a bungled raid on the wrong home. (A: Standard stuff.)

The Minneapolis family claim police "terrorised" them at gunpoint during the raid after shooting dead their pet, the Courthouse News reports.

All nine occupants of the home, including the three children, have launched a Federal Court law suit against the Dakota County Drug Task Force, the St. Paul Police force and a Drug Enforcement Administration agent.

One of the family members, Roberto Franco, told the court that the name on the police search warrant was not his but Rafael Ybarra, a man who lived next door when the raid took place in July 2010.

The family says during the raid police officers forced each of them to the floor at gun point and handcuffed them behind their backs.

"Defendants shot and killed the family dog and forced the handcuffed children to sit next to the carcass of their dead pet and bloody pet (A: It was pouring blood of course...) for more than an hour while defendants continued to search the plaintiffs' home."

One of the children was kicked in the side (A: That's standard too; they like getting you. Once they've got you tied up they like to kick you, you know, especially the weaker you are the better.) and another endured a diabetic episode because she was not allowed to take her medication while she was handcuffed, the family said.

Even after police discovered that they were at the wrong home they kept searching the property (A: Now, this is standard procedure; they've got to keep searching to find something to get you on, to try and justify the damage they've done to you, and it happens in Canada too. And what they did was...) and found a gun in the basement room (A: ...who knows; they could've placed it there for all you know.) of another member of the household, Gilbert Castillo.

Police charged Mr Franco for the illegal possession of the firearm who claims he was then wrongly convicted of the offence.

The parents say the three children were physically and emotionally traumatised by the raid and now needed therapy.

(A: So they're suing anyway and I hope they get somewhere with it. They probably won't but I would like to see that happen.) The family is demanding US$10 million for civil rights violations and US$20 million in punitive damages.

It happened in Canada too. We had a raid here, in Ontario it was. It was after a killing in a restaurant where a black guy was the suspect. Meanwhile as they were arresting, the RCMP were arresting him in another country, the local SWAT forces had got a tip-off of a black guy sleeping with a white girl – oooooh....oooooh, in Ontario. So they raided this other guy's home, nothing to do with it at all, terrorized them all, tied them all up, threw them against the walls, including the little baby as well – tied him up, no kidding. And to justify what they did when they realized their screw-up, they tried to charge them for having an air rifle, you know the ones you buy off-the-shelf without licenses, and even that fell through eventually because it was still under 460 feet per second for the firing of the pellet. But they always try and get you for something once they've royally screwed up; that's standard procedure. The dangerous part is if they end up killing you, you see, because then you can't testify against them. And they can say, well you had a gun there and they fired... They can do all this nasty stuff, and that's real life, folks. Stop living in fantasyland and movies where detectives are, oh, worrying and tearing their hair out about some case or other and they can't sleep until it's solved, to help the poor people. Stop believing in this fantasy you've been brainwashed with... and get into some real life here. I hope you do.

Some people have heard of this organization and others haven't. It's a very old organization. It was another branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And it's for the World Parliament Assembly, also called the World Federalists. You can go back into Shelley's time, the poet Shelley who wrote about it too, and when they'd have a Parliament of the World, after they furled all the flags, etc. and the guns were silent and all that kind of stuff. And President Truman liked that poem so much he used to read it at every major speech he gave. But it's to do with a World Parliament and it's pushed by all the big boys and the United Nations. And it says...

Study presents models for a World Parliamentary Assembly
en.unpacampaign.org / 13 July 2012

Book presented at Congress in Winnipeg

Models and principles for the establishment and further evolution of a world parliament are the subject of a new study that was presented on Tuesday to an audience of international specialists participating in the world congress of the World Federalist Movement-Institute for Global Policy (A: Some of your top – and especially in the States – top TV announcers in the past have been, and Cronkite was a member of it too, and other ones, this world movement for world federalism.), an international network dedicated to the strengthening of the rule of law, human rights, federalism, and democracy.

The book titled "Creating a World Parliamentary Assembly: An Evolutionary Journey" is authored by Joseph

Schwartzberg from Minnesota, an expert on the subject who taught geography at the University of Minnesota which bestowed on him in 2009 the honorary title "Distinguished International Emeritus Professor."

The book published by the Committee for a Democratic U.N. in Berlin with a foreword by Daniele Archibugi, a well-known specialist on cosmopolitan democracy and a director at the National Italian Research Council, explores how the democratic deficit of the United Nations can be progressively minimized (A: They can't speak. This is all socialese, you know, social-bureaucratese; they can't speak straightforward. But at the end of it they want a Global Parliament.) by the development of a global parliamentary body. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back, talking about the World Congress and World Federalism, the World Parliamentarians; it's all the same thing. And again, it appears to be awfully left-wing but they're funded by the big foundations, again, the big usual suspects that own international business corporations. Anyway it says...

World Congress of Federalists boosts support for global democratization
unpacampaign.org / 13 July 2012

The 26th World Congress of the World Federalist Movement-Institute for Global Policy (WFM - IGP) that assembled this week in Winnipeg, Canada, has reaffirmed the international movement's support of global democratization. (A: We don't have it here in Canada but they're pushing it over somewhere else.) A resolution that was passed unanimously by delegates from over 20 countries stressed that "the Arab Spring, the Occupy movements, indignados, and other forms of social protests have shown an increasing discontent with the existing global political order and raised the question of democratizing globalization through globalizing democracy." WFM - IGP runs major international programs on the International Criminal Court and the Responsibility to Protect. The organization determined that it should be a "key pillar" of its strategy to facilitate "channeling the social energy into the concrete development of a world parliament and a democratic global order."

Development of a UN Parliamentary Assembly

And it goes on and on and on about it. This is its 65th anniversary apparently, so you can read all about that and see how a whole bunch of other people that you seldom hear of have been working very, very hard to bring in a world parliament. Again, Marx had the same idea, three trading blocs with a central parliament like Europe's got for the whole lot in Brussels and one will be for the Americas too. And then you'll be under a super-parliament of the world. So this is a very old agenda you're living through. And these characters that I'm mentioning here are only one of MANY organizations funded by the big foundations with trillions of dollars. They've got trillions of dollars to spend across the world, in every country, EVERY country to make it all happen, and think tanks working full time, 24/7 – full paychecks, retirement schemes, the whole lot; very well paid in fact. That's a good job actually; if you're a good psychopath you can join these and live quite a good life, as you wreck the world.

Another article tonight too, is the Australian Taxpayers Alliance that's really trying to fight back all of these new taxations in Australia, and overregulation of government and government waste – there's always lots of government waste, mind you. I'll put this link up as well.

taxpayers.org.au

They're really getting ticked off in Australia about it. Because they're the kind of test bed for a lot of stuff we've still to get here with personal carbon taxes, remember. That's coming down the pike, personal ones. I said that years ago that's how they'll do it. And you'll get a bill for everything you purchase that week, and you'll pay energy taxes on everything that went into making that whatever it is that you bought, that bunch of stuff, even your groceries.

Now, in London they had a meeting with their opposites, supposedly, under one of these 'hands across the world' deals, another international organization. But it's run by the Common Purpose foundation. Common Purpose came out of nowhere, highly funded. They broke a lot of rules in Britain by bringing on politicians on board, even members of the armed forces that are not supposed to join NGO groups. But they're also for

completely cementing Europe together – that's really their main purpose – and bringing almost a communistic system into the whole of Europe. But all the big boys are on board with it, again, because you see, at the very top of the tree, above all socialism, you've got the ultra-capitalists, the guys who believe they are eugenically superior and they've got the right to rule the world, and they need socialism to keep everybody down below them in check with lots of government agencies and spying on you and all that kind of stuff. See, they both work together. But it says...

London and Shanghai Social Challenges to be Tackled With Support of Mayors Boris Johnson and Han Zheng
prnewswire.co.uk / June 27, 2012

The inaugural Dao Xiang Venture, run by international leadership development organisation Common Purpose (A: And that's what they do, these big NGOs. They train YOUR future leaders; they pick them at about 13 or 14 years of age and train them to be leaders of this VAST socialist system for the future. You see.), will take place at Devonport House and City Hall from 2-5 July 2012.

During the four day Venture, participants will be set the challenge of developing collaborative practical methods to tackle social challenges caused by ever increasing urbanisation in the two cities.

The group will also meet Mayor of London Boris Johnson at City Hall where he will host a reception for the participants.

"Dao Xiang is a great project. Bringing together the brightest and best young leaders from Shanghai and London (A: Well see, they already know how to run the communist system over there, you see, in Shanghai, and bring it into the British system.) is a fantastic way to learn from each other (A: It really is, learning how to be communistic and get down on your knees and bow to all the overseers in communist China; that's what you have to do there.) and strengthen the developing bonds between our two great cities," said Mr Johnson, who is also a member of the Dao Xiang Advisory Group. (A: Now, what's he doing as a member of a Chinese advisory group?) "I know previous Common Purpose Ventures have delivered some creative, innovative solutions to different problems and I can't wait to see the ideas that are produced this time." (A: You understand, we're run by private organizations. And they have political clout because they're already involved in politics, with their members, and they don't have to present any of this to the general public for your approval. That's how the world is really run, has been for a long time, an awful long time.)

Now:

Monsanto Canada unveils DEKALB canola seed processing plant
in Lethbridge, Alberta
melodika.net. 12 July 2012

Monsanto Canada today hosted farmers, retail customers and other key industry stakeholders at the official Grand Opening of its expanded DEKALB canola seed processing plant – home to Monsanto's North American hybrid canola seed production and manufacturing business.

And they've invested $14.7 million into this new expansion and upgrade of this particular plant that's been here for quite a few years. Canada runs the world with the GM because you see, Canadians only found out from Britain during Blair's reign when people were protesting about him trying to get the GM food, veggies into Britain, that Canadians had been eating this stuff for 10 years without being told by their government. We were the guinea pigs. Of course they were testing everybody's medical histories and following it all to see what it caused, what diseases and that it caused. They weren't going to tell the Canadians at all, until it broke out from Britain, and then they went into action and brought out David Suzuki, of course, who's all on board for this stuff – because he'll get funding from them, no doubt, for his big NGO group, himself, his own foundation. And he tried to say, oh, it's okay to eat all that stuff, but I bet you HE is not eating it himself. Remember, the guys at Monsanto won't eat this stuff themselves. That's all you need to know, that's all I need to know. They won't eat it... but you have to eat it.

Now:

May: Olympics security 'meticulously planned'
bbc.co.uk / 12 July 2012

(A: May is the woman who is in charge of it all, Theresa May... she MAY do this, and she MAY do that.) Home Secretary Theresa May has told MPs that the security operation for the 2012 Olympic Games had been "meticulously planned" and would not be compromised, following the revelation that that 3,500 extra troops would be needed.

Mrs May was responding to an urgent question on Olympic Games security on 12 July 2012, tabled by the Labour MP and chairman of the Home Affairs Committee, Keith Vaz.

The government is drafting 3,500 extra troops in for Olympics security, in addition to 13,500 already agreed, amid fears contractor G4S (A: ...the private ones...) may not have enough trained staff.

The home secretary said the security operation for the games was the largest and most complex (A: ...listen to this...) since World War II (A: ...this is for the games. GAMES.) and that contingency plans were a central part.

Can you believe this? They've got missiles on rooftops and all the rest of it. You're living in the sci-fi. All the sci-fi is here. You're living through it all. And once you get austerity really, really rolling and the massive taxation so there's no more spending money, all of your money will go on essentials only and back to government through taxations and so on, you'll really be living in hovels and falling-apart buildings with the black-clad troops keeping you all in line, just like you saw in all the sci-fi movies. That's what trained you; it's called predictive programming. That's why they show you all of that stuff YEARS in advance, it makes it familiar, the idea familiar to you. Now:

Neustar is spying on Americans for the government?
youtube.com / Jul 16, 2012

One Delaware-based tech company is quietly leading the way in surveillance infrastructure and serving as the middle man between law enforcement officials and your most personal information. RT correspondent Liz Wahl takes a look at what's really going on there. (A: It's quite a good interesting article. I'll put that up tonight too and you can go into it to see how all these private companies – it's big, big business for them – and they're quite happy to go and help work for the government, really, take payments from them.)

I mentioned too, before, this old idea, it was an idea that came, oh it's at least 80 years old probably, this idea of firing energy towards something to charge something from a distance without wires or cables. And...

New ground-based laser can extend drone flight time indefinitely - endthelie.com / Madison Ruppert

They're really going ahead with all these extended drone flight time flying capabilities and so on. So they've got to charge them en route, and they've got a laser now; you'll soon see laser beams going over the sky as they recharge these things in flight from quite vast distances. I'll put that up tonight too.

Now, in Australia there is a new plastic tax coming in, along with your carbon taxes. Again, that's all to come across the world as well. It's to be tested in Australia and they'll get better public relations to sell it to all of us, and they'll iron out all the problems, you see. It says...

New 'plastic tax' may add over $300 to household grocery bills
au.finance.yahoo.com / Jul 14, 2012

As Australian families brace for the impact of carbon tax on their household bills, a new "plastic tax" is set to deliver another shock.

A controversial new scheme that proposes to levy a tax on glass and plastic containers could see a family's average grocery bills go up by more than $300, the Herald Sun reports.

The plan would see a 10c deposit fee imposed on each plastic or glass drinks container, to be refunded if the shopper returns the empty bottle.

The Australian Food and Grocery Council has warned extra transport and set-up costs would drive prices up at the worst possible time.

…the scheme could cost some families up to $470 a year more as the new charge pushes up prices on drinks containers by 20c. (A: Again, more and more ways to get rid of your disposable income, on essentials; that's what's coming in across the world.)

In Britain…
Postmen 'spy' for address database:
They will record position of every home and business in the country
dailymail.co.uk / Sean Poulter / 17 July 2012

(A: And it's from the…)
Royal Mail (A: …as they call it. It's still Royal… everything belongs to the Queen, you see. And they…) could sell information to firms like Google. (A: This is all on your letter mail, your paper mail.)

Postmen are being turned into hi-tech spies by the Royal Mail under a scheme that will see them record the position of every address in the country.

They will patrol streets using a satellite location device to capture the precise longitude, latitude and altitude of each home and business.

In future, the Royal Mail could sell the information to firms such as Google to improve mapping services.

In theory, car satnavs and smart phones would be able to guide users to the precise doorstep they are looking for and the police and other emergency services would be able to get to an address more quickly.

The plans will conjure concerns first triggered by Google with its controversial Street View service.

Cameras on Google cars captured sometimes intrusive images of homes and computers installed in the vehicles tapped into home and business wi-fi systems to collect personal information stored on computers. (A: They're still doing it, by the way.)

Google is under investigation by the Information Commissioner over allegations that it covered up details of the collection of personal information.

By contrast, RoyalMail's system does not capture images or personal information.

A trial in East Anglia was launched this week, with postmen being sent out with the hi-tech mapping devices which look like cameras or binoculars.

Royal Mail said the new technology offers an advance on the traditional system of postcodes, street names and house numbers.

The organisation sees the vast new database that will be created as a potential money-maker for them.

We're all for sale, really, eh? Remember too, to get into these new high-rises and so on, go into the old, old science fictions to do with the world to come, written 50, 60, sometimes 70 years ago. One of the first ones was written in the 1920s, and remade over and over, and you'll see it in different novels, to do with you all crammed into these massive high-rises, a million people, and that would be your home for life. You would never see outside. In fact, with high-tech windows you'd have all these pictures on the windows but you wouldn't see what was beyond the window. You'd live, get born, move up into the next level and be trained through kindergarten etc. and then eventually trained for your job, then moved to a work area, a different level again, and that would be your life forever… as that generation dies off and doesn't have children. But

part of it too, was the ultra-promotion of sex because crammed together you could expect no privacy, so first they'd have to train the population to expect no privacy. Does it sort of tie together, folks, a very old plan? Does it kind of? Is it starting to click somewhere in the old brain box? Hmm? No privacy... and you get used to it. Youngsters don't really care about it now, they're quite happy to put all their data up on Facebook and so on and all the other ones out there that the government uses.

UK admits to cyber attack on Iran
presstv.com / Jul 19, 2012

In less than a week, British officials admit to cyber attacks and covert operations against Iran's nuclear program.

UK Parliament's Intelligence Security Committee (ISC) has admitted that Britain has launched a cyber attack against Iran shortly after the UK spy chief admitted Britain conducted covert operations against Iran.

In its annual report for 2011-2012 to the British parliament, the ISC claimed that Britain's spies have caused disruption to Iran's nuclear capabilities saying UK spying agents could access "networks or systems of others to hamper their activities or capabilities without detection."

Now, a year ago or two years ago the whole cry was, oh we've got to get cyber-security in the West because we're going to get all these cyber-attacks. We'll guess who's doing all the cyber-attacks? The US, Britain, Israel... they're doing it all. I don't think Iran is cyber-attacking anybody else. Of course they'll say it's not exactly illegal, since no one's wrote the books on it yet, you see.

Now, to do with the resilient Earth...

Ravaged Reefs Bounce Back
theresilentearth.com

(A: You always hear "oh the sky is falling, the sky is falling.")
In a new study of coral reefs off the Pacific coast of Panama, a team of scientists has discovered something shocking: those seemingly thriving, permanent reefs have undergone widespread devastation in the past. (A: They're talking about long ago.) Even more shocking was the realization that, despite this natural destruction (A: ...NATURAL destruction, folks...) of coral reefs, the reefs bounced back—after laying dormant for 2,500 years. We have been told that the oh so sensitive coral reefs of the world are all going to die if the world's temperature rises due to that horrible man-made scourge, global warming. Yet it seems that nature has been happily wiping out and re-establishing reefs across all the oceans of the world since before the rise of human civilization. Once again the warmists' scare tactics founder on the reefs of actual science. (A: It's quite a good article actually, because they're using the same scam in the Great Barrier Reef in Australia right now. It goes through the natural cycles, and they are thousands of years cycles. Sometimes they lie dormant for thousands of years and then just jump back again, because of different things including underwater volcanoes, etc., etc.)

Another site I'll put up tonight too is 'Stop Big Brother' from Australia...

Do you trust the Gillard Government to know all your internet passwords? - stopbigbropther.com.au

...because they're really forging ahead there. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and I'll put up a video tonight too, where a Congressman tells conservative activists that fighting for the U.S. Constitution is a losing battle; he's talking about politically. He says, there's no point in mentioning it. He says, half the folk don't know what it means or what's even in it. He's got a point, they don't. But of course the other ones come out and say, no you can't do away with it without having a set of laws. If you don't have a set of laws you're lawless, your government is lawless... and that's the bottom line. I'll put this up and you can listen to this video tonight as well.

Congressman tells Conservative Activists that fighting for the Constitution is a losing battle – youtube.com

And also, in Jerusalem it says...

We will pressure Iran - Clinton
iol.co.za / July 17 2012 / Bradley Klapper Associated Press

Jerusalem - The United States will use its power to keep Iran from acquiring nuclear weapons, Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton declared on Monday after meeting top Israeli officials, where they discussed the issue.

She said the US would keep raising the pressure on Iran as long as it fails to come clean on its disputed uranium enrichment programme. (A: Well, they have come clean umpteen times but they refuse to accept even the Atomic Energy Commission's findings. Mind you, they had the same thing too, with Iraq, remember, 'weapons of mass destruction'. And even the UN kept sending guys in and they couldn't find anything. But it didn't matter, you see, an agenda's an agenda and these countries have all to be demolished and only one superpower is to be left in the region to run all of those countries that they've now demolished. That's the plan.)

"Iran is under greater pressure now than ever before," she said. "We will use all elements of American power to prevent Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon."

The veiled threat came as the US and Israel debate how best to deal with Iran's nuclear programme. The US is seeking more time for negotiations and sanctions, while Israel has repeatedly hinted at military action. (A: ...but they want the US to do it, of course, you see.).

Both suspect Iran may be aiming toward producing nuclear weapons, a claim Iran denies. (A: And they've been denying the claim, and they were even cleared, as I say, by the Atomic Energy Commission umpteen times but it's not good enough. It's amazing how they allow some countries to have it and other countries can't have it, eh. Do you wonder why? Well you see, they'll never tell you why. That's why; you've got to think for yourselves.)

After her declaration about possible use of US power, Clinton said everyone prefers a diplomatic resolution, and that Israel and the US were "on the same page" regarding Iran.

"Iran's leaders still have the opportunity to make the right decision. The choice is ultimately Iran's," she said, adding that so far Iran's proposals have been "non-starters". (A: Well, what they want is the complete demolition of all nuclear facilities there all together. Maybe they'll start selling them solar panels or something and turn them back into a third world status. That's what they really want, rubble and a third world status like they've done across the whole Middle East. You see.)

Throughout her day of meetings, Clinton also spoke about the need to halt Syria's violence and underscored America's support for Israel - an ally in a difficult neighbourhood. (A: ...hmm...)

Clinton met President Shimon Peres for about an hour as part of what is perhaps her final visit to Israel as secretary of state, bringing a message of solidarity to the Jewish state after three and a half years of only stunted progress toward a Palestinian peace deal. (A: ...which they'll never give them either, because that's never going to be on the cards.)

We go through this farce every year, every so often. And we all know it's a farce, don't we? I mean, let's be honest out there, we all know this is a farce; they're never going to give the Palestinians anything. And there'll never be equality or democracy in any of those countries. We don't have democracy. If you want to understand democracy look at the French version that originally came out with the term democracy, where government was supposed to be a servant to the people. Have you ever seen that happen anywhere? Have you?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US Gulf Build-Up for Iran

Beyond the Border Steering Committee--US/Canada

Perpetual Austerity

Israelis Killed by Suicide Bomber in Bulgaria?

Tehran--Beautiful City

Fukushima Beach Open for Families

More Police Terrorism

World Federalists Push for Global Parliament

World Federalists Push for Global Order

Australian Taxpayers' Alliance

Stop Big Brother Website----Australia

Common Purpose UK

Monsanto Opens Large Operation in Alberta

More Sci-fi on Britain's Olympics

Britain's Olympics--Sci-fi of the Century Continues

Neustar is Spying on You

Recharging Drones in Flight by Laser

Australia and New Plastic Tax

UK--Postmen Spies

Britain Admits to Cyber Attack on Iran

Pacific Reefs Bounce Back to Health

Congressman Tells Activists "Fighting for the Constitution is a Losing Battle"

Clinton Threatens Iran

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 20, 2012 (#1133)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 20, 2012:
Neuroscience: Preoccupation with Indoctrination:
"Perpetual War at Home and Abroad,
That's the Message from the Overlord,
Can't have Privacy in Dangerous Times,
Says Dummy-Board Reader on TV Mimes,
Most don't Mind, They can Still Play
And Go to Work from Day to Day,
Then Party-Time from Friday to Sunday,
Back to Boredom on Meaningless Monday,
These are the Folk of the Majority,
Conditioned into Obeying Authority,
Economic Units, Each Taxed as a Slave,
Decent, But Ignorant to the Grave"
© Alan Watt July 20, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 20, 2012. For newcomers, I always advise you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the audios for free download; there's over a thousand there. And hopefully, once you've struggled through them, you can understand the system you're born into and come to realize that you're living through a script, basically. Because we're dealing with a big Corporation, a corporation that runs the world, a Corporation set up an awful long time ago that did come out with its announcements at the time, they published books about it. They talked about taking over the entire planet with its resources and how they'd bring in a socialist system, basically for the general public, while they would own all the resources. But they'd also bring in eugenics big time and decide to eventually cull down the populations, once they've conquered the whole planet. Well we're living through that whole time right now. I'm talking about the Royal Institute of International Affairs that prior to that was called the Cecil Rhodes Foundation along with Lord Rothschild and also the Alfred Milner Foundation as well. They merged to become the Royal Institute of International Affairs which became the Council on Foreign Relations in other parts of the globe. They run your media, they run your politics. They're in everything, in fact, and they are all on board for this big world agenda. As I say, truly eugenicist in their outlook towards life

in general and they're certainly on board to create wars. In fact, their historian, their own historian for the organization, Carroll Quigley, a professor, wrote a book about it and he mentioned that they were behind the major wars in the last hundred-odd years, and actually more than that; they even started the Boer war. But even during the Boer war they were leading up to a war with Germany for World War I. And after two world wars they thought the countries would be on their knees, bankrupt and ready to give up all their sovereignty. We're living through the end part of this system now as they take over the entire Middle East and all of its resources. Their front organization, of course, is the United Nations as well.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] and I'll get them out to you as fast as I can. Donations, remember, are really appreciated, because I don't bring on advertisers or have any shares in any things that are sold on this particular broadcast.

If you don't understand history you won't understand the geopolitics. Geopolitics for an awful long time has been your history, complete history, because we're dealing as I say with a long-term script. The situations for war are always dreamed up long in advance, and all the strategies too, which they will use when they bring it on in actuality. We're living through some of that right now with all the various bombings across the world, just in time for a war of course to be waged upon Iran – that's the whole objective of this. The same in Bulgaria for instance, when three buses went on fire and we had all the nonsense about the bomber, etc. And it's all nonsense; as far as I can find out they haven't found anybody at all that actually put bombs on the buses. But if the three of them went up you'd have 80-odd people dead, and that would be a great thing for Israel to start banging away for the war drums, which they already are, and shouting that Iran is behind it. The first casualty of war is truth, and you must always do it by deception, you wage war by deception. You always blame your target and that gives you the excuse to go to war and you've got public opinion behind you. It's so odd, the first person to point the finger, whatever country he cries at is the one that gets invaded. Just like the towers going down, and Brzezinski and others said oh it must be Osama bin Laden, before the dust had even hit the ground that's what they were yelling, because they already had troops ready to go into Afghanistan to begin with. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. We live through scams all the time. The world is composed of one scam after another. We've seen all the scams to do with the banking for Europe for instance, as we start bailing out one country after another, a merry-go-round of musical chairs, trying to plug some black hole, that no one can ever see, with dollars and euros. And it never happens to work. Then you find out the whole intention of it was to further consolidate Europe together, completely, politically and every other way, economically, into a complete Soviet system basically. That's what it is; it's the new Soviet. A very old idea, of course, as I say, that goes back, to even Karl Marx talked about trading blocs. And the North American bunch are up to it too with NAFTA, just further integration going on even now as we speak, to do with more binding treaties with the US, Canada, Mexico and other countries in Latin America, as we get bound together through laws, economic laws, etc, exactly the same way that they did it with Europe, over many, many years.

So there's very little that you can take at face value. And the media, remember, being part of this big establishment, owned by the guys who run the big foundations who belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, the media is totally owned and it's very seldom that you get any truth at all from them and when you do it's always spun with something else in it to lead you off with your conclusion. They always end up giving you your conclusion, at least that's what they're supposed to do, and most folk are quite content with that.

Now, with all the hullabaloo about invading Iran, over and over and over again, even though the Atomic Energy Commission has gone in umpteen times and said they're not building a bomb, it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter what they say. It wouldn't matter if they brought the whole world, or did bus tours from all over and gave us cheap holidays over there to inspect their facilities, once they've stamped you for war they're going to have it. Remember that the whole list for the Project for the New American Century, drawn up by guys who it's debatable if they're American at all, had all the countries listed that they were going to attack, for the future. That was in the 1990s and we've gone through almost all of them. We've still got a couple to finish off and Iran is also on the list. So that's all you're living through, is a script. We live through scripts and it's all done by deception, all through deception. By way of deception we shall wage war, it's called.

Now, Zbigniew Brzezinski who was a big player of course, as an advisor in all of these geopolitical games and strategies in fact, the guy who takes the acclaim for setting up the so-called Al Qaeda bunch back in the Soviet days, to fight the Soviets – in fact I've put the video up before when in the 1970s, when he's talking to a lot of these tribal leaders, and he says, this will be a holy war, a jihad, and they all start cheering. Now of course you've got to bring them all down. So they create the problem and then later on, like a chessboard, once they've used that country they go in and take it over. That's how the whole strategy is run. But here he is, he's a high member of the Trilateral Commission and the Council on Foreign Relations, and here he is on about Iran. They always give you a legalism, so that you have to know how dumb you are if you go into wars. It says...

Iran war will devastate US economy: Brzezinski
presstv.ir / Fri Jul 20, 2012

Former US National Security Advisor Zbigniew Brzezinski has warned that a US military confrontation with Iran could be devastating for the American economy. (Alan: Well, no kidding. All the other wars have been too, not for the big corporations though.)

"A war in the Middle East, in the present context, may last for years," Brzezinski said in an interview with Newsmax.TV published on Wednesday.

"And the economic consequences of it (the war) are going to be devastating for the average American; High inflation, instability, insecurity," he added. (A: Well, they're all ready for that; you've been building up for 30 years with an internal army, if you haven't noticed, to deal with what they KNEW was going to come down the pike during this particular period of time.)

He warned the US administration not to rush into a war with Iran and said, the consequences of yet another military strike in the Middle East "will be certainly very costly for the United States."

The four-decade politician said that a possible closure of the Strait of Hormuz by Iran even not for a very long time would prompt the costs of oil to skyrocket as the vital oil-shipping route would be a dangerous passage as a result of the military conflict.

"In effect, the American taxpayer should be ready to pay $5 to $10 a gallon for the pleasure of having a war in the Strait of Hormuz," Brzezinski explained.

He described democracy as the "best weapon of choice" (A: Well, we've never had democracy; remember these guys at the top USE it all the time. Remember, they are geo-strategists and they're also really into neuroscience as well. Neuroscience is to deal with how they control the minds of the masses; that's what it's really all for.) in the present circumstances, but warned that negotiations over Tehran's nuclear energy program would fail to yield result if they are meant to corner Iran.

"If the negotiations are designed to humiliate Iran and to put it in some sort of separate box, confining it to a status totally different from all the other signatories of the Non-Proliferation Treaty, then we probably will not get an agreement."

The United States and Israel have repeatedly threatened that all 'options', including the military action, are on the table against Iran to force the Islamic Republic to halt its nuclear energy program, which Washington, Tel Aviv and some of their allies claim includes a military aspect. (A: Well they're the only ones who say so. Remember, it's the same cons that went all through the Middle East. Osama bin Laden was supposedly hiding out in Afghanistan. The next thing you knew the media suddenly switched its guns on Iraq, and the American public went with them thinking, oh they were behind the attack on the towers, when they had nothing to do with it, nothing at all to do with it. And it came out during the inquiry that George Bush said himself, well I never said that Saddam Hussein had anything to do with that. He says, he was just a bad man; I think the world's better off without him. Well, quite an attitude to have – you don't like someone, you just bump them off and take over their country? THAT'S the kind of democracy they're talking about here? But of course this is the same list that Israel had, remember, of countries to take out. And you really have to ask, who is wagging the dog?)

Iran dismisses the allegations, arguing that as a committed signatory to the nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty and a member of the International Atomic Energy Agency, it has the right to use the nuclear technology for peaceful purposes. (A: Well they have... I mean, doesn't everybody have the same right? Who doesn't have nuclear power? Britain's got lots, are you attacking Britain? How about some other countries as well, right across Europe? How about the US and Canada? Who decides who gets it and who doesn't? Anyway, that's from Brzezinski himself. You're all going to pay for it through the nose, on top of all the other bills you're accumulating as well.)

This article too, is to do with, of course, upcoming laws and treaties, or really 'agreements', they call them now, from the United Nations. The United Nations, remember, was set up to bring in world government. I talked about that yesterday with the World Federalists and the World Federalist meeting; you find all your top anchormen in the newscasts, the ones that you've grown up with, are all members of it for world government via the United Nations. And the United Nations simply morphed out of the League of Nations, set up, again, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's a front group. And they decided that big governments with lots of government agencies were the way to control the public way down into the future. That's what we have today. But the real fascists would be on top; it becomes meaningless when you call it fascist and socialist because it's all one and the same thing. It's legalists – this is an ancient thing going back into ancient history, even ancient Chinese history, the war between the philosophers basically, and the legalists. Legalists want to strap you in cotton wool and monitor you 24 hours per day so that the big boys at the top can live and jet about the globe in their private jets and have a great old time, but you at the bottom, who produce everything and pay all the taxes to enable these guys to fly around the planet, you have to be kept under 24-hour supervision. That's what it's all about.

And when they want these agreements to come out at the United Nations, that you all sign onto, and I've mentioned before, and months ago I put up an old document from the 60s to do with Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World, everybody signed on to that. In fact, it came out from the United States to the United Nations for all the rest of the countries to sign. And they're coming out with a Part 2 to it as well now, and suddenly you get all these shootings. There's been a whole host of them around Toronto, in the usual areas, and out comes, again, this gunman at the Batman premier in Colorado, which everybody I'm sure has heard about. Right on cue, right on cue. You'll find it's like Columbine too, that there'll be associations with psychologists, psychiatrists, etc., treating this guy, just like you found in the Columbine shootings as well. You always get this stuff emerging when something has to be signed. So I'll put some links up.

You've all read the stories, of course, all that we're given so far, on this particular character who went into the film premier and started shooting off his different firearms. They're talking about someone else of course going through an exit door to the outside, an emergency exit, who may have left it open. So they're wondering if there's more than one guy involved. No doubt there will be others involved but they'll never get caught, because it's a setup to happen. But it comes right on cue with something that they want. When Bill Clinton was in office, we forget too, that he wanted to bring in a whole bunch of laws to do with an antiterrorist bill and he couldn't get it through; it was in all the papers at the time. And bingo, a week later at the weekend you had the big Oklahoma City bombing. Just happened out of the blue, just like that. And that weekend they all signed those laws into force. When they can't get what they want – the end justifies the means – whatever it takes they will have it done, to get things through. That's how easy it is to control the minds of people in the greater society. We are led to our conclusions, all the time. And something has to be done, they always have the cry going out, something must be done, and they go ahead and do it. They blow off the dust out of laws they've already drafted up and away it goes.

Interesting too, this guy who did the shooting, there's two conflicting stories. One said he was studying medicine, another one said he was a student from neuroscience. Now, neuroscience is an incredible science that's being used today in a big way across the world with the whole intention of mind control. Let's get into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about neuroscience. You have to go into the history of it, and behaviorism as well, and go through all the various psychological movements that are designed to control society. That's really the purpose of them. Not just to help people when they're sick, but REALLY, it's like weaponizing anything, the first thing is always for a military aspect or power control. That's why they

have neuroscience.

Neuroscientists talk about their ambitions for world control, and world peace and all the rest of it. In Canada you have a guy called Persinger who used to work with the US military, for the Pentagon, a neuroscientist, who's got YouTube videos up there. He talks about that at the present time we're all living inside this wonderful, he said wonderful, Wi-Fi field, we're all communicating together, connected. Well, that's Technotronics, you see. Since the human brain basically fluctuates at a speed about or pulses of 7.4 hertz per second. He talks about this too, that eventually worldwide we could all be plugged in to each other, and feel each other's thoughts, etc., etc. Well when that happens you're no longer an individual and believe you me, someone will be at the top giving you your thoughts. It's a horrific vision, but he had tears in his eyes at the end of this talk up on YouTube, where he says that you'll feel hunger across the world, you'll feel their hunger, you'll feel this, you'll feel that and all the rest of it. No, these guys are megalomaniacs, very well paid megalomaniacs to do what they're doing. Because as I say, they want to bring in this world where an elite, you know, an intelligentsia will run the world properly, where all the rest of the workers, all the masses of people down below will just be working buffoons, who won't need so much entertainment, mind you, it'll be quite cheap to feed them, and maybe give you a drip to feed you like Seven-of-Nine – you go into a cubicle at night and that's you fed, and you work for 14 or 16 hours the next day, nonstop, without a murmur or a reward. That's what they're after.

So here's this guy who goes into the cinema and starts shooting at people too. He's been in neuroscience; that's what he was studying supposedly. Believe you me, if you're a student with them, under these guys like Persinger, they really do a lot of mind tricks on your head as well. That will come out later on, I'm sure of it. We'll find out about this because there's so much to do with experimentation on their own students all the time, even to do with the Koren helmet, remember; that's well known in Canada; they have that here. They can actually give you... put that helmet on and stimulate your thoughts, and even give you trips like you were on a hallucinogenic drug, all through electronics and pulsing certain frequencies at your brain. Old stuff, by the way, very old stuff here in Canada. So we won't find out; but, as I say, he comes out on cue and does his shooting act. And there'll be no reason given, he probably won't know it himself, why he's done it all, even though supposedly his whole apartment was rigged to go up in flames, just like the movie Conspiracy Theory. You wait and see. That's how it's done.

Batman US cinema shooting: 12 dead in Colorado - bbc.co.uk / 20 July 2012

12 dead, at least 50 injured in shooting at Colorado movie theater - latimes.com / July 20, 2012

Another article too, to do with how crazy it's getting in the military. We've all heard about the murders of people or the wives of a lot of these guys coming back from abroad. They're in constant warfare all the time you see, and they get addicted to it, and they're on all these different drugs now, about 7 to 9 drugs each, per person, in the military – that's standard today – so as that they don't feel the pain when they slaughter folk; that's part of it, you see. It dulls the emotive pathways, so they're all into the death cult, but when they come back home they're still into it as well. There's one article that came out to do with a sex dungeon...

Sex dungeon details emerge in California death of deployed Marine's wife - Reuters.com / Jul 20, 2012

Apparently his wife was splitting up with him, he was off abroad and she went out with somebody else, another guy in the military, who had a sex dungeon. And they basically chopped her up, not just one person but a few of them, military people. This is going to become more and more common as time goes on. And for all the stuff that you watch, like all the Batman series and everything else, what else is it doing to you when you're watching them? You've got to really understand, you've got to analyze the scripts. You got to analyze everything that you see. And feel nothing when you watch these things, otherwise you're being downloaded. It's called predictive programming. We've seen how they've used it. Hollywood admits they used it, to bring people out of the closets and things like that over many, many years, and to basically go along with the old communist idea of destruction of the family unit, promoting sex to the ultimate until people are obsessed with it and they would never mate for life. Then you don't mate for life, you don't have any children. The family is an enemy to the world state, you understand. HG Wells himself said that and he was a propagandist for the Royal Institute of International Affairs too.

But years after the facts of course, when it's all been done, they can come out with some of the truth...

Teenagers 'can be corrupted' by Hollywood sex scenes
(A: Oh, no kidding. Who'd have thought of that, eh?)
Watching sex scenes in Hollywood films can make children more promiscuous and sexually active from a younger age, a new study has suggested.
telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Hough / 18 Jul 2012

(A: Well, just a few months ago I read an article to do with schools now; they're using pornographic movies to teach children about sex. Is there a paradox here somewhere, some sort of conflict? No. So they know this, so they're teaching them pornography at school, to make sure it works. Remember, Julian Huxley from UNESCO, the first CEO, who got all the awards from all the big abortion groups at the time, because he was all for that too, depopulation, he called it freeing women up, by slaughtering the babies. He said too, we shall promote promiscuity through the children so they'll never bond when they get older, just multiple partners. So this article goes on to say that...)

Psychologists concluded that teenagers exposed to more sex on screen in popular films (A: ...never mind the internet...) are likely to have sexual relations with more people and without using condoms. (A: So sure, they'll have sexual relations with more people. Wow, they're geniuses at the top aren't they? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big agendas, lots of big agendas on the go, have been for a long, long time. You'll find even you've adopted a lot of your downloads yourself and you've acted them out through life too. Because after all when you're born, you're young and things are pushed your way, you take it all for granted, you think it must be normal simply because it exists, especially when it's got the approval of those at the top. Obviously; like sexual promiscuity, obviously – that was a big, big promo. HG Wells wrote the fact that they'd push this, in the 1890s, one of his first books. He said that would be the way that they'd push it, and destroy the family unit. And then government, big government would come down to you and talk to you directly; you'd have no family to stand up for you or help you; government would be in charge of everything. And eventually they'd have even old folks care homes and so on, because there'd be no family. Well, we're here folks. And pushing promiscuity was to be the in-thing. So once they got the Pill out they really went ahead with it. They tried it, remember, in the Roaring 20s. The same thing, the miniskirt came out, the Charleston dance and so on, and drugs came out along with the booze in the booze cans. But they had so much fallout from venereal disease, no penicillin you see, and they also had fallout from unwanted children; they didn't have the Pill. So they put it away. There was a massive outcry about it all, and they brought it back in the 60s, ALL the same techniques, drugs, miniskirts, promiscuity, and the music to match it too. So you're living through a script as I say, through many different parts of a script too, specialized areas, that makes you you. And it says here...

The study, based on nearly 700 popular films, found that watching love scenes could "fundamentally influence" a teenager's personality. (A: These guys are geniuses, right. Psychologists were all employed to bring this system in, and now psychologists are the guys who do studies on themselves, and say "my goodness, guess what it causes.")

The researchers, from Dartmouth College in New Hampshire, concluded youngsters were more prone to take risks in their future relationships. (A: Well, no kidding.)

They also concluded that for every hour of exposure to sexual content on-screen, participants were more than five times more likely to lose their virginity within six years. (A: I think that's even stretching it there.)

"Adolescents who are exposed to more sexual content in movies start having sex at younger ages (A: Where have these guys been living, in caves, for the last 60 years or something?), have more sexual partners, and are less likely to use condoms with casual sexual partners," said Dr Ross O'Hara, who led the study. (A: And so on. I wonder how much they got paid for this study, this mind-blowing study here? Hmm? All devised that way a long time ago; everything that you do, right down to the hobbies that are promoted to you. It's all given to you.)

Now, texting... ha. They've found through, again, many, many studies, that children have a hard time now communicating directly to other people, with real people that is, in front of them. They can't even look each other in the eyes.

Texting overtakes talking in UK, says Ofcom study
bbc.co.uk / 17 July 2012

(A: They're always studying us, minutely, eh.)

People in the UK are now more likely to text than to make a phone call, according to new research from Ofcom.

While 58% of people communicated via texts on a daily basis in 2011, only 47% made a daily mobile call, said the country's communications industry regulator.

It said the shift away from traditional ways of keeping in touch was being led by young people aged 16-24. (A: Well, they've been taught that in school too.)

The new trends were revealed in its annual communications market report. (A: Our whole behavior is always being altered by our masters, you understand. But you think you are doing it, because after all you buy the product and 'it's mine.' That's why they gave the name 'personal' computer to it – it's my PERSONAL computer, it's my PERSONAL phone... to con you, fool you.)

The average UK consumer now sends 50 texts per week while fewer calls are being made on both fixed and mobile phones.

For the first time, there was a fall in the volume of mobile calls - by just over 1% - in 2011, while landline calls were down by 10%.

Overall time spent on the phone fell by 5% in 2011.

James Thickett, Ofcom's director of research, said: "Talking face to face or on the phone are no longer the most common ways for us to interact with each other." (A: Marshall McLuhan talked about this back in the 60s, this would come, and he was contracted down to the States too. And believe you me, the CIA, FBI, all these boys were really interested in his theories to do with this particular time we're in now, the time that they knew they'd bring in, and how to control the populations by using these techniques, where you wouldn't interact face-to-face anymore, but you'd have all these voices in the ether. And even those voices, you don't know if they're computer generated or not; you've got sock-puppets all over the place. They gave you forums and now they admit it, they GAVE you forums and promoted forums so they could study you all, and to see why you would go into certain forums and what relationships you'd have with people in the forums, psychologically and other ways as well. Constantly, constantly analyzing you... for control purposes. The biggest client they have happens to be the government, every government, for all these studies.)

I'll put up tonight too, it's a video, it's quite a cute little video, but it's a five-year-old Palestinian girl who faces up to some of the armed soldiers, the Israeli soldiers, the occupying forces in her area. And it's quite amazing. Adults of course, if it was an adult saying these kind of things they'd have been shot. But it was a little girl at five years old saying what has to be said. And maybe that's the only way you can do it now, start using children to say things, otherwise they'll kill you.

Five Year Old Shuts Down Armed Soldiers - youtube.com

Syria...
Syria: Beyond the UN Veto
cfr.org / July 19, 2012
Author: Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations

(A: Now, this is by Richard Haass. I mentioned the Council on Foreign Relations at the beginning of this

broadcast and the CFR is simply an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He is the president of this organization, Richard N Haass. He says...)

The Russian and Chinese veto of the UN Security Council draft resolution that would have declared the situation in Syria a threat to international peace and security, extended the UN diplomatic mission headed by Kofi Annan, and set the stage for new sanctions and possibly UN-authorized military action was hardly surprising.

(A: In other words, they were trying to get China and Russia on board and be part, do a deal with the devil and then they'd all attack. You see, we're all in it together; it's an old idea with criminals. You can go back to ancient Rome where, you know, they would go to kill one of the Caesars and they'd all have to put the knife in him, each one would have to put a knife in the guy and be complicit in the murder. It's the same thing today. They get them on board in a resolution so we can go off and kill a whole bunch of people in Syria. Now we know for a fact, again, Syria is another country on the list that was to be taken out by the New American Century group that George Bush belonged to, and they published their list of countries back in the 90s. See, we're going through the same list still, you see. And it wouldn't matter if it was a tyrant or not a tyrant; it doesn't matter to these guys. If they can use a tyrant they'll let him be. In fact, they've put plenty of tyrants in in the past, so they could loot the countries, as long as he was friendly to them. But of course, Syria has to go, because that whole region has to be basically de-Muslimized, you might say. They want them to bring in secular governments that can be easily managed by the same people who manage all of us. And they call it democracy then. And they bring in a central bank, because everybody must have a central bank to get into debt, and these countries generally don't have central banks and they don't use usury so they can't get into debt. So here's the top guy of the Council on Foreign Relations... These guys have so many organizations, massive think tanks worldwide working on all of these things, in geopolitics, all the time. They give us all of our information too, from the media, because most of the top reporters are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. He says...)

What explains the veto is not just Russia's and China's opposition to the use of military force to unseat the Assad regime, something which would have required another Security Council resolution in any event. They also are uneasy with anything that legitimizes international involvement in what they see as the domestic affairs of countries. (A: Can you believe this rubbish? coming out of this guy's mouth? When have they ever been uneasy with going into any other country to deal with its domestic affairs? Any excuse will do. They're doing it with Iran right now.) Both the Russian and Chinese governments fear precedents that could be turned against them. . . . If nothing else, it is time for a moratorium on the use of the phrase "international community" in situations such as this one where no such consensus exists. (A: What he's getting to here is that the US and Britain and others should go it alone and forget the United Nations, because they're not going to go along with it, well they can't get China and Russia to go along with it. So unilaterally just go in and get the job done, like they did with Libya basically, take NATO in there.)

The vote in New York will not materially affect the situation on the ground. The Syrian government has lost control over important parts of the country, and the opposition has demonstrated an ability to strike successfully in Damascus. Fighting is likely to intensify; the opposition will want to build on the momentum of this week's successful bombing; the Assad regime will want to demonstrate it is still able to defeat any and all challenges.

(A: Now, it's well known too, even from reporters who were almost killed themselves over there by the rebels, the rebels were going to kill them and then blame the Assad regime for doing it, but luckily they escaped, and that broke out into the media. It's all deception; you don't know who to believe, you see. And of course, the camera never lies, does it? So they want the US to pick up the tab again and go there as well. And it's a tossup, because Israel is wanting them both out of the way, you know, this country plus Iran as well.)

The failure to renew the diplomatic mission being led by Kofi Annan (with its associated group of observers) is no great loss. The peace plan under which Annan was operating had and has no chance of being accepted. It would be far better to terminate this effort and establish a new one with the mission of bringing about the exit of the current Syrian regime.

Last, the United States and other like-minded governments should not equate the United Nations with multilateralism, nor should they see the UN as having a monopoly on legitimacy. To the contrary, they should form a coalition of the willing and able, (A: That means what I just said, go it alone...) composed of NATO countries, selected Arab governments, and others that are committed to increasing sanctions against not just Syria but those countries supporting it, building up the strength and political appeal of the Syrian opposition, pressing for war crimes indictments against Bashar al-Assad and his inner circle (A: So they don't want to just take Syria out, it's anybody who's been helping Syria as well. But they want, since the United Nations can't get consensus from China and Russia, they want the US and all the other countries to go in and do it all for them instead. And pay for it all too.) . . .

Now, people keep talking about democracy, democracy and when is it all going to come down? I hear this from so many people. When is hell going to break loose? I've heard this for YEARS. And I always tell them, you're living through it. You're LIVING through it; it's happening all the time. You've been under basically martial law since 9/11. And now you've accepted and adapted. And this is the beautiful thing about humanity, according to those at the top, we always adapt, at the bottom we always adapt. We take the easier way out of something. You either go through a full-body scanner and get irradiated, or you go and you get groped instead by the security guys – or you turn around and try to walk out and go home. People will always take the easier thing to do out of the two. And if it means compliance they will comply, they will comply to the bitter end on anything.

They have obedience, and have had trained obedience to authority. You've all had it. Remember all those movies that you're watching, are all programming you to obey authority. Even when you're seeing brutal authority on the screens, even in fiction, it's all propaganda. You've got a generation now grown up watching and playing video games, very realistic, where all they do is slaughter folk and generally have on all the flak gear, that this guy who went and shot them all at the Batman movie had. Where do you think he got all that idea from too? All those ideas? And the winners, it's always the guy with the big, big guns and all the black gear on and the full flak jackets on and all the rest of it. That's the winners, that's how they see winners. There's only winners and losers in this generation that's growing up. And that's what they want to be.

And so when's it all coming down? You're living through it. In countries across Europe you've got to carry ID cards with you everywhere you go; some people have it around their neck, in Holland for instance. And you must have it even to get a taxi or a bus; you must have your ID card with you. Why? Why has the whole world been turned upside down because of 9/11? And why was everything planned, everything that came in subsequently, all the laws, why were those laws on the books for years and years and years, working on it, for this very, very moment? Why did the New American Century say, we'll need something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor to get the public's support behind us? And boom, they got it. These guys should go to casinos, they'd win every time; they know what's going to happen.

So yeah, it's happening all the time. You're living through it, as governments and agencies of government become authorities. They start off as services and become authorities, just like Lenin said they would do in the West. You've got so many government agencies, and he said this too, so many government agencies that would start off as services, they'd become authorities, and eventually there would be so many authorities, all covering the same areas, they'd be competing with each other and even fighting each other for territory, these agencies.

Full-Body Scan Technology Deployed In Street-Roving Vans
forbes.com / 8/24/2010

(A: This one is from 2010; I've got another one from 2012 I'll put up tonight as well.)

As the privacy controversy (A: I don't know what controversy there is about privacy; we've been told we can't have any.) around full-body security scans begins to simmer, it's worth noting that courthouses and airport security checkpoints aren't the only places where backscatter x-ray vision is being deployed. The same technology, capable of seeing through clothes and walls, has also been rolling out on U.S. streets.

American Science & Engineering, a company based in Billerica, Massachusetts, has sold U.S. and foreign government (A: …as well…) agencies more than 500 backscatter x-ray scanners mounted in vans that can

be driven past neighboring vehicles to see their contents, Joe Reiss, a vice president of marketing at the company told me in an interview. While the biggest buyer of AS&E's machines over the last seven years has been the Department of Defense operations in Afghanistan and Iraq, Reiss says law enforcement agencies have also deployed the vans to search for vehicle-based bombs in the U.S.

"This product is now the largest selling cargo and vehicle inspection system ever," says Reiss. (A: And it shows you what you can see through. You can see through pretty well metal as well. That's powerful x-ray, by the way, and these guys are driving them around and blasting you with it. And you don't even know it's happening to you, until you come down with cancers.)

Another one too, with another video I'll put up tonight, is a later one; it's the present one, the current one. You'll see the latest vans that they have there. I think there are even Mercedes vans that they're using; they are very expensive. But that's okay, you see, it's a bottomless pit; the taxpayer will always pay for all this stuff. That's your purpose, you understand. We can't afford to treat you if you're ill but we can afford to buy the biggest, best, newest weaponry ever, ever heard of.

Full Body Scanners Now Used in Vans to Monitor Streets - softwaredev.itbusinessnet.com

Tonight I'll put up one for Britain as well. Bankrupt Britain has got a missile now that can stay in the air for six hours, for URBAN warfare, and it can be piloted like a drone right to its target. That's fantastic, that coming down in the middle of London somewhere. Huh? And they used to talk about the IRA was the worst thing ever. Look what's flying above your head. Back with more after this.

British Army's Fire Shadow Missile Can Stay Aloft For Six Hours Before Hitting Moving Target - huffingtonpost.co.uk / Michael Rundle / 20/07/2012

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how we're all controlled and you'd be surprised how much data is collected all the time on you. Mind you, you help the big boys because you put all your data up there every day for them to upgrade your system. See, they have a virtual you in the Pentagon, literally, every one of us. I've read these articles from the Pentagon on the air before, a virtual you, all based on your behavior and they get your behavior from all your likes and dislikes, and you put it all up, and you go into Facebook and all the other ones, and they're constantly monitoring, monitoring, monitoring, and you update it yourself. And they actually play games on it to see how you'd react in situations in the virtual-you world and they're pretty well confident, almost 100% confident that's how you'll behave in real life. Do you understand how you can get set up for anything that way?

We're so important at the bottom. These guys at the top are utterly paranoid, but they're also control freaks. And they believe they're doing the right thing to bring in this world with a passive, dumbed-down population, that just plays, in negative freedom; that's what they call it. In negative freedom you're kept dumb and stupid. And we were told too, that when they would start to take information for government agencies, oh they'd all keep themselves separate. They always fool you and lie to you, constantly; they all know where they're going. And you adapt to that and adapt to that, and then they bring in the Single View of the Citizen. This article here is called...

Achieving A Single View Of The Citizen
gov.aol.com / James Orr / July 11, 2012

Citizens rely on numerous critical services from the public sector. (A: See, it's all to do with services, you understand, that's why they monitor you.) Delivering these services in a cohesive way involves uniting a diverse base of people, processes, systems and agencies.

The first step to bridging this "information divide" (A: See, that's what it's called, having all the separation of powers.) involves creating and maintaining a single view of each citizen, which allows all information systems and business processes to share accurate and consistent data. Such projects have a direct impact on the quality of services that citizens receive (A: What services do you receive from them?), from social security to building permits to child welfare programs. (A: Well, we've all got that going, right? That's what it's all for. Multi-billion programs just for that, sure it is.)

While IT professionals refer to these initiatives as Master Data Management (MDM) projects, public servants describe them in more practical terms: achieving a unified or 360-degree view of the taxpayer or citizen. (A: It's really the livestock; I call them the livestock watchers. We are the livestock, you see.) Regardless of which nomenclature is used, these projects all have the same primary objectives: connecting independent data sources, identifying common relationships, and presenting accurate information to serve an intended business purpose. (A: You know darn well it's for control purposes. Understand too, LOTS of these big organizations out there, including Google, might be licensed under a corporation, private, but they're part of the NSA. The NSA has got lots of private departments, as does the CIA, and MI6, and all the other ones out there.)

Establishing Master Data Records

Single View projects are particularly valuable for agencies that provide many types of social service programs, each with unique needs, eligibility requirements, and funding sources. (A: Then they give you different examples.) For example, Louisiana Department of Children and Family Services has embarked on a software integration project called Common Access Front End (CAFÉ) (A: Well see, they've got the same systems going on in Scotland, and they monitor you, and they've said it, from birth to death. But it's so as they can serve you better, you understand. But they've got to know everything about you first.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Iran War will Devastate US Economy---Brzezinski

Batman Colorado Shooting

More Batman News

"Batman" Killer was Neuroscience Student

Sex Dungeon for Death ---California

Corrupting Teenagers by Hollywood Sex Scenes

Texting Overtakes Talking in UK

Five-Year Old Palestinian Girl Protests Israeli Troops

Haass, Head of CFR Urges US to Attack Syria

Full Body Scan Technology Deployed in Street-Roving Vans

Full Body Scanners Now Used in Vans

Bankrupt Britain's new Urban Missile Drone

Human Livestock Management---Single View of the Citizen

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available

in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 23, 2012 (#1134)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 23rd, 2012:
Tha-Tha-That's All Folks!:
"Scary Movies have Changed Since Bram Stoker,
Today We have Characters from Batman and Joker,
The Message is Simple, There are Evil Folks
Who'd Destroy Society Just for Jokes,
Such Societies Can Never have Peace
Unless We're Monitored by Battalions of Police,
You See Anyone, Even Quiet Souls Go Off Their Rocker,
After Slaughtering People, They Drool in the Locker,
It's Like an Infection, The New Century Disease,
You Become Donald Duck, Shoot Folk with Ease,
It Gives You Knowledge of Munitions and Weapons,
Afterwards it Leaves You, Deleting the Lessons"
© Alan Watt July 23, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 23, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of July 2012. Newcomers, make sure you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll find well over a thousand free audios for download and you can also get print-ups as well of a lot of the talks I've given if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't use this as a business, basically. I don't have shares in companies or things that are sold, therefore it's up to you the listeners to back me up and buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. And to do so, you can go into the website, it will show you how to do it, but from the U.S. you can use a Personal Check or an International Postal Money Order from the Post Office; you can send cash, you can use PayPal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, PayPal again and there's a couple of other things you can do as well through the Post Office, if you really want to.

Now, what I do is go through the history of the big system that has become very, very evident in your

lifetime right now as you're going through the changes; this is the time for change. This is the century of change. People have been working for well over a hundred years, you can actually go back a few hundred years but they came out openly a hundred years ago and decided that they, themselves, the elite of the world, had the right to organize the world the way that they said it should be run, basically. They had no problems with eugenics; they believed they were the top of species and they'd proven it by getting to the very top and holding on to positions of power for generations. They have no problem too bringing in slavery. In fact, Charles Galton Darwin said there's always been slavery in one form or another and in his book The Next Million Years he says we're now in the process of creating a more efficient form of slavery. And they've done it: you're all in it whether you know it or not. And the purpose for you is to pay taxes and to serve the greater good of society. And the greater good, of course, is decided by those at the top who run the world like a private club. And basically, they are comprised of private clubs, all working together— an umbrella organization you might say. They have their own Foundations which finance thousands of nongovernmental-organizations and thousands of even TV faces that give you all your nice panda shows on television and wildlife shows. They finance so much of what you see on television, it's just incredible. But they also put their own members into politics, into the Council on Foreign Relations, and they also put a big amount of your bureaucrats in your central governments into their jobs as well.

So, this has been going on for an awful long time and right now you're going through transformation; this is the time for change as I say, but they also call it "the great transformation" as we go into this new kind of socialist system of tracking, tracing, government agencies on your back for everything. And this is just the start of it— it's nowhere to where they want to go, believe you me. They're going to go all the way with this, from birth to death. And some countries have trials of this right now; even little countries like Scotland they're using birth to death tracking: all information on you (health-wise, mental-wise, and literally mental testing) from babies right on through your entire lives, to make sure, you see, that they start breeding the right kind of slaves for the next society, a society that most of you won't...You'll see a glimpse of it here and there as it comes in but most of you will be dead by the time it's really finished around the year 2050 or so. And they publish this kind of stuff in their own textbooks. Academia is a big, big part of it of course, as is the complete media out there, to give you a fake reality and academia has been on board with this because they all think, of course, being specialists and experts and scientists, that they also know better on how the world should be run.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we always get spells cast upon the world once in a while, big spells (nine-eleven was a big spell). And of course the world goes into shock, as desired. And we also had repetitions, psychic driving they call it, of the same shots for days on end of the towers getting hit and eventually them going down, and that's called psychic driving, to get a point across; it gets embedded in your head. And the idea of that psychic-driving type of visualization was taken from racing cars years ago, and they did studies on it too; that people who saw them over and over and over again would remember them for the rest of their lives, that particular accident, and they'd even have dreams or nightmares about it. So they use the techniques now in the world when they want a big point made, a big point with an agenda behind it. And we know that the United Nations organization back in the 60's had a treaty designed to register all small firearms across the whole planet. Eventually the U.N. is to be in charge of everything across the planet, of course, they pretty well are at the moment, but they're a front-group, again, for the Royal Institute of International Affairs (the big group that set up this world system with the Council on Foreign Relations as basically their American compatriot). And right now they've got another big gun bill going through too, waiting to be signed too so that everything will be registered, and registration of course means that you no longer own that thing (even your car is the same thing). You register something, it's not yours anymore; it's a legality and it can be taken from you anytime they want.

We get spells cast, as I say, and they're more bizarre nowadays, you see. It has to be a really bizarre spell today to get through to the general public, and so Disneyland becomes reality. And Disneyland certainly has been a big part of your programming all your lives, for those who've watched it, right down to the loving, they're like cuddly little animals etc., to do with nature so that they can stop you getting into nature eventually and that's the only place you will ever see it, is on television, because they're taking over massive parklands as they bring in Agenda 21 and start concentrating the people from the rural areas into the cities.

Now this later so-called “joker” attack is so bizarre of course and nothing makes any sense to it at all that it has to be contrived in a very clever way and I’m not talking about the joker himself because he’s got all the traits of a guy who is mind-bombed, obviously mind-bombed. And not only that, there’s not enough information on his background to even give you a thread of having these kind of mental problems. But it will have the desired effect of course, because now everyone will be terrified to go into theatres, and here’s an article here for instance. You know, where they always know what’s going to happen, but the Department of Homeland Security and FBI gave a warning out on May 17th, 2012 about movie theatre attacks. And it says...

Obama and friends warn law enforcement nationwide of a theater attack two months before it happened. Barry even told us it would be a deranged lone wolf shooter, while running practice drills nationwide for it.

(Alan: And they were running some practice drills nearby actually on this very thing, when it happened.)

Obama left his fingerprints all over the crime. It appears the FBI attempted to remove from the Internet a warning from 2 months ago that US theaters would be attacked. FBI document showing a terrorist warning issued on May 17, 2012 to watch out for possible attacks at American theaters disappears from the internet after a gunman

(A: This is the joker...)

opened fire early on Friday at a suburban Denver movie theater, leaving 12 people dead and scores others injured. A new video posted on the YouTube claims that a PDF document warning FBI on possible attacks on US theaters has been removed from the internet minutes after it was put on Facebook.

However, the cache is there and I’ll put a link to that tonight.

They always know what’s going to happen of course; and even that’s part of the spell as well: the warning first. Like nine-eleven, nobody knew it was going to happen except Israel. Israel knew; they warned the U.S. The head of MI-6 in Britain warned the U.S.; that was on the BBC the day that it happened. Everybody knew it was going to happen except, apparently, the U.S. Well, it had to happen, you see, or you wouldn’t have got this whole war scenario going on, this constant warfare, constant conflict we’re going through today. So anyway, I’ll put this link up tonight and a whole bunch of other ones. And, it says...

Former Homeland Security head: Heated political rhetoric threatens public safety

Former Secretary of Homeland Security Michael Chertoff said Sunday the rise of incendiary political rhetoric in recent years threatens public safety.

(A: I mean, they brought this guy in from outside from another country, as you all know, to run the U.S. and he also pushed all the scanners and then he pushed the company that sells them and has partnerships with them too. I mean, good business plan. These guys use your countries like private businesses. Anyway, he says...)

“No one can say that any particular comment leads a madman to decide to do this but I do believe that the general coarsening and aggravation of the dialogue, the fact that disagreement is often characterized as a matter of people having enemies or wanting to commit acts of violence does affect some minority of individuals and that raises the danger to everybody,” he said on NBC’s “Meet the Press”.

Chertoff made his comment in response to a 1995 quote from former President Bill Clinton after the Oklahoma City bombing: “We hear so many loud and angry voices in America today whose sole goal seems to be to try to keep some people as paranoid as possible and the rest of us all torn up and upset with each other. They spread hate, they leave the impression that, by their very words, that violence is acceptable.”

(A: And, so anyway...)

Rep. Carolyn McCarthy (D-N.Y.), a leading gun control advocate whose husband was killed in the 1993 Long

Island Railroad shooting, endorsed Chertoff's comments and admonished some of her colleagues.

"Since I've been in Congress I've seen over the last several years the deterioration of working with each other," McCarthy said. "When you listen to the words of some of my colleagues, are inflammatory .... Just in the last past week a few of my colleagues came out with statements on other people, which are absolutely not true."

So they're all fighting themselves to do over Bachmann and so on as they all have their in-house fighting going on. But they also obviously want to start checking everybody's speech now, of course. It's all part of the speech thing; it gives more power for the internet guys to oversee you and take notes of who is saying what, thinking what, etcetera, until you will, you are going to be taught to think about every word that comes out of your mouth or anything that you type up or tweet, or anything like that because that's the system that's planned; it was planned a long time ago and it's actually called in neuroscience "self-policing." They teach you to police yourself, rather than just teach basic political correctness by force or threat they simply teach you to be a policeman over your own mind. And of course the policeman that you'll have is the one they design for you, you'll adopt that one; it's safe you see— very simple. You're living through incredible mind-manipulation, not just on individuals here and there, but on the whole planet, right now.

Now, James Holmes, this guy who became the Joker—it says...

Cops Investigating Sex Site Profile

(A: Because he did this a few days ago, apparently, before all of this happened. It says...)

"Holmes" created the profile on AdultFriendFinder.com July 5 -- and included a picture of himself with reddish, orange hair ... just as officials in Aurora, CO said he looked when he was apprehended Friday morning.

(A: It says he...)

...used the screen name classicjimbo -- included a cryptic message on the top of the profile which reads, "Will you visit me in prison?"

In his profile, "Holmes" says he's 6'0" and single ... with an athletic body.

Etcetera, etcetera and he likes group-sex and all that kind of stuff. However, you'll find, as I say, is this all real? Is it not? Is it put up after the fact? We don't really know. But this will add to the spell too, the different things that he's into sexually, obviously, and that will add to the profile that's either created by him or created for him.

Also, it's interesting too, you often find this is the case; the same with Columbine, the Columbine shooters' parents were all very rich and worked in military-industrial complex jobs. Nobody seemed to notice them for years practicing on machine guns and so on in the forest, blasting away. It was just like they were all invisible, even though it was all up on youtube at the time. Anyway, this one here....

Colorado shooting: Suspect's small hometown shaken after rampage

Word spread quickly in Rancho Peñasquitos in San Diego County,

(A: San Diego, remember, is a big place for the big guys up in the Pentagon, in CIA, and so on and so on, and all the black-ops that they do. They call it "the city of the grey-men." The grey-men, the go-betweens that do all the stuff in-between, do the magic stuff. Anyway, it says...)

where residents continued to grapple with the news that a suspected mass murderer hailed from their suburban community.

James Holmes, 24, who graduated from Westview High School in San Diego in 2006, was arrested after

allegedly opening fire in an Aurora, Colo., theater early Friday...

It was the second violent incident in the last year to shake the small town that its residents call “PQ.” Last summer a veteran San Diego child abuse detective and her 18-year-old daughter were stabbed to death at their home. Authorities charged the detective’s son with the slayings.

(A: There’s a lot of mind-control experimentation that goes on with their own children too, believe you me. And if you had a parent like this, mind you too, you’d be like robots, really. You really would be brought up like robots. But it says...)

Though Holmes long moved out from his parents’ home in San Diego

(A: So obviously they were still there.)

to pursue neuroscience degrees at UC Riverside and then in Colorado, former high school classmates and community members Friday said they were shocked that so much violence could be tied to their hometown – a place where families pay a premium for good schools and a safe neighborhood.

But in this article here, you don’t actually get any articles on anybody that knew him. You know, there’s just nothing there. Did anyone know this guy? That’s normally what they do, is find out who knew him and they always give you this, "oh, quiet fellow," you know, all that. There’s nothing here at all. Is he a made-up... what is he? You know. And as I say, I’ll put up some links on this tonight. This article here...

Real life shooting imitates training exercise at Parker medical school

The tragedy that played out in an Aurora movie theater Friday was ironically paralleled as a classroom learning experience in a medical school in Parker the same day.

That’s interesting too because, remember, two years before the Columbine shooting they actually did a video in the school with the actual shooters, two years earlier, going around pretending to shoot all their classmates. Interesting. And the guy’s father, of the cameraman, became the chief investigator into the shooting two years later.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the parallel, really, operation that was going on when the shooter was at work that same day. It says...

The tragedy that played out in an Aurora movie theater Friday was ironically paralleled as a classroom learning experience in a medical school in Parker the same day.

Rocky Vista University College of Osteopathic Medicine is in the middle of holding specialized classes in disaster life support for 150 second-year medical students. Along with response to natural disasters like hurricanes and floods and terrorist attacks, one of the scenarios being used to train the students is how to respond if a shooter fires at people in a movie theater and also uses a bomb in the attack.

"The irony is amazing, just amazing," said Rocky Vista Dean Dr. Bruce Dubin.

So, isn’t it rather amazing indeed, isn’t it? It’s a bit too amazing, but then, you always find the same scenarios and that puts people in a kind of schismatic way of thinking, a mode where part of their logic is trying to grasp it and say “no, that can’t possibly be true without coordination for all this to happen” and the other part wants to believe the news and say “well we’re just living in crazy times and we’ve got to give up all our rights because there’s just too many madmen out there,” and so they go with the latter, you see, and that’s what the big boys want. But it’s a form of casting a spell— very common actually, if you read your histories.

And remember too that the end justifies the means. When you want something through, you make it

happen; it doesn't matter what it takes or the cost in human lives or anything else— you make it happen. It's the same thing when they want to take someone out that's going to be a problem. I can remember the woman who was going to bring-up...she was a main witness for the nine-eleven inquiry and she was flying to New York and the whole plane went down the day before the inquiry, with the whole lot, so 50 people died to get one person. It sounds better that way because you can't believe they'd do that and that's exactly what they... These are guys, remember, who plan wars, right down to the casualties they'll probably have in them and they can plan the wars 20 years beforehand or more— quite calmly, coolly, you know.

This article here is a bit off topic but this has been an incredibly, incredibly heavy year for mosquitoes in Ontario and other parts of Canada. I've noticed a lot of ads out too for different things to do with mosquitoes, and yet it's one of the driest summers we've had. It doesn't make sense that they're just coming out like crazy; they need moisture to breed, and yet here they are. It makes you wonder where they're all coming from, and that itself could be a whole conspiracy theory, believe you me. But here they come again with these articles...

Mosquito pool in Newmarket tests positive for West Nile Virus

Silence

Hi folks, I'm back on I think, but the phone-line just dropped and I think we're getting interference from third-parties, probably. I'm talking about mosquitoes as well being too profuse in Ontario for the climate we've got right now. And there's been more and more mosquitoes as we go along, even though it gets drier and drier, and out comes— guess what? The West Nile Virus apparently is back again. Now I've got photographs here of mosquitoes I've caught in this area with these little jelly balls on them, red jelly balls, it's quite interesting. They're not mites by the way; there's no legs. And this is not the first year I've seen them here and I'm wondering if they're just spreading these things or dropping them or what they're doing. But they're carrying something and I have seen stuff from the bacterial warfare departments from years ago when they experimented with these little polymer jelly-stuffs to carry viruses and bacterium. It makes you wonder what's really going on. I'll put this link up to the West Nile Virus outbreak once more tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Again, getting back to the spell, of the poster, the batman poster character. A poster was found in his apartment of Batman and one Batman mug. Now, fanatics, people who are into comics have their whole place littered with paraphernalia to do with their favorite addiction, basically. And this guy has one poster and one mug and that's that. That's not symptomatic of someone who is really into that kind of thing whatsoever, not at all. So, it's really a conjured story for this guy, obviously. But we'll never get to the bottom of it and the big boys will make sure of that. Mind you, they can give you so much information to really bend your mind that they know most people eventually switch off; they can't handle any more, and that's what they do.

Now, in Britain... Britain was taken over a long time ago. Remember, it was the first flagship to try all this on the world, creating a kind of socialist system with the fascists on top running all the money; and that's your function: is to simply produce and create taxes for the big boys to use in their big building projects and to buy their private jets and make them awfully important and get big, big bureaucracies; the big communist dream was massive bureaucracies and specialists running your lives. Well, here's how bad it got in Britain. Nick Clegg, this guy...what a name, Clegg – that's another bloodsucker by the way in Britain, you get a clegg, it lands on you and that will really suck your blood. Anyway....

Nick Clegg scheme will pay firm to wake jobless teens

(A: So the government is going to pay a company to give them wakeup calls, you see. And it says here...)

Nick Clegg has urged firms to be "creative" to get young people back into work

The government is paying a company to wake teenagers up in an effort to get them back to work, under a new scheme.

The firm, in the north-east of England, said it was "just one small part of the mentoring approach we have got".

(A: See, now that they've taken all incentive away from the mind until it's no longer hereditary, it seems, they have to start programming you on what to do. It says...)

And young people were also driven (A: They're giving out a scheme to drive them) to interviews and helped to get into the habit of "turning up on time" to jobs.

There's socialism for you.

Back with more after this break...

Hi, folks, I'm back. And we know that government is getting bigger and bigger all the time; that's all it does, is expand, like a cancer. And tumors come off of it, secondaries come off of it, with every new law that comes out: a new department for bureaucrats, you see. And bureaucrats all get their families in on the deal too. Most of your central governments, all they have are hereditary bureaucrats; it's all in the families. Anyway, it says here...

The Cost Of "Intervention"

The Competitive Enterprise Institute (CEI) is a small "think tank" in Washington DC which puts out an annual report called: "Ten Thousand Commandments". The report deals with the regulatory agencies of the US federal government and the cost of the regulations they continually introduce - and enforce. This report would be typical of the regulatory function of pretty well every government in the world.

In all interventionist economies, regulations are not set by the "lawmakers". The "lawmakers" merely pass the laws, their enforcement is left to the various bureaucratic departments of government. And in order to "enforce" the laws, the bureaucrats see it as their function to impose regulations - countless thousands of them. The cost of complying with these regulations is met by those being regulated. It does NOT show up in the annual budgets (funded or unfunded) of the government.

In their Ten Thousand Commandments 2012 report which was released in June, the CEI estimates the cost of US government regulation (A: at present) at $US 1.75 TRILLION. That is just under half (48 percent) of the budget of the federal government. It is almost ten times the total of all corporate taxes collected and almost double the total collected from individual income taxes. It is also one-third higher than the total of all pre-tax corporate profits. It is the hidden cost of doing business in an interventionist economy. The fact that the cost of complying with these regulations is substantially higher than the total of corporate profits is a stark illustration of the end result of economic intervention. That end result is capital consumption.

In the US, the federal government lists its regulations in what is called the Code of Federal Regulations. These rules of the economic "game" cover 169,000 pages (A: 169,000 pages...) and more than ten new ones are added every day, seven days a week and 365 days a year. In 2011, the US Congress passed a total of 81 new "laws" while government agencies issued 3,807 new regulations. As the CEI points out, if there ever was an example of government without the consent of ANYONE - this is it.

And it gives you some more information, but it's true enough that we're just so overregulated, especially small businesses; that's why they can hardly function anymore. But mind you, even Thatcher said that, that the days of small business is over. She made sure of that too because you had so much paperwork for the government and you filled it in all day, you couldn't work at the job that you were doing, and she closed thousands of them down — same in the States, it's happening too.

And, this is quite a funny one here because the World Wildlife Fund was set up, again, with the same boys that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs that was to take over the world, these are the boys to do it, with the Council on Foreign Relations; they also got the Trilateral Commission. But they also set up big charitable foundations as a massive group to cover wildlife in the land, to take over the land— the big long-term agenda. And they don't give a damn about wildlife but they make a lot of nonsense and noise about

that they do. This one says…

Spanish WWF sacks King Juan Carlos over elephant hunt

(A: He's the head of it, this guy. And it says…)

The vote to abolish the position of honorary president was carried by a 94% majority

The conservation group WWF in Spain has removed King Juan Carlos as its honorary president for going on an elephant hunting trip in Botswana.

The WWF's Spanish chapter voted overwhelmingly to abolish the post, a statement said, adding that the safari did not sit well with WWF goals.

The king was widely criticised after news of the trip emerged in April, in the middle of a severe economic crisis.

Spain's royal family has faced a series of embarrassments this year.
King Juan Carlos apologised to the Spanish people for the hunting trip, which only came to light when he was flown home from Africa after breaking a hip.

An online petition calling for his resignation from the WWF post accumulated almost 85,000 signatures by the time he made his public apology.

So they're just sort of really, really upset that one of their own boys was caught hunting, but a lot of them actually at the top do, believe you me they really, really do in all these big organizations because nothing out there is really there for what you think it's for; you're living in the twilight zone— you really are. And before World War II they said they'd need another war to bring the people to their knees to bring in the United Nations and make people give up all their personal rights. And then they'd amalgamate all the countries into big blocs, which they went ahead to do, actually— we're still going through it today. But they also said they'd have to get the people off the rural areas and into the big cities and it will take a while for them to come down through sterilization techniques and most of them wouldn't want children now anyway. It's all been very successful, but they also decided to give nothing but lots and lots of programs about the wonderful wildlife and how lovely everything was. And these guys at the top are members of the elite who go on regular hunting trips and shootings, but they don't want you to do it, of course. Everything has got an ulterior purpose.

£13 trillion hoard hidden from taxman by global elite

(A: In Britain. The Cayman Islands is one of the ones that they use. It says…)

A global super-rich elite has exploited gaps in cross-border tax rules to hide an extraordinary £13 trillion ($21tn) of wealth offshore – as much as the American and Japanese GDPs put together – according to research commissioned by the campaign group Tax Justice Network.

(A: Well, each time they make new tax laws they always make loopholes for themselves at the top; that's been admitted over many years.)

James Henry, former chief economist at consultancy McKinsey and an expert on tax havens, has compiled the most detailed estimates yet of the size of the offshore economy in a new report,

(A: And I'll put the link up tonight. It's called…)

The Price of Offshore Revisited, released exclusively to the Observer (A: Newspaper).

He shows that at least £13tn – perhaps up to £20tn – has leaked out of scores of countries into secretive jurisdictions such as Switzerland and the Cayman Islands with the help of private banks, which vie to attract

the assets of so-called high net-worth individuals. Their wealth is, as Henry puts it, "protected by a highly paid, industrious bevy of professional enablers in the private banking, legal, accounting and investment industries taking advantage of the increasingly borderless, frictionless global economy". According to Henry's research, the top 10 private banks, which include UBS and Credit Suisse in Switzerland, as well as the US investment bank Goldman Sachs, (A: Well, of course...)
managed more than £4tn in 2010, a sharp rise from £1.5tn five years earlier.

The detailed analysis in the report, compiled using data from a range of sources, including the Bank of International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund, suggests that for many developing countries the cumulative value of the capital that has flowed out of their economies since the 1970s would be more than enough to pay off their debts to the rest of the world.

Oil-rich states with an internationally mobile elite have been especially prone to watching their wealth disappear into offshore bank accounts instead of being invested at home, the research suggests. Once the returns on investing the hidden assets is included, almost £500bn has left Russia since the early 1990s when its economy was opened up.

(A: A lot of folk actually fled out with the money too that were the top guys that ran Russia under communism.)

Saudi Arabia has seen £197bn flood out since the mid-1970s, and Nigeria £196bn.

"The problem here is that the assets of these countries are held by a small number of wealthy individuals while the debts are shouldered by the ordinary people of these countries through their governments,"...

Well that's the same everywhere, isn't it? That's the same everywhere. See, there's no system that has ever been democratic; you'll never get it, by the way either— it's not intended ever to happen. You'll get the illusions of it once in a while, little whiffs of democracy. But the system was set up by very rich people a long time ago even before democracy came in; but they said they'd use the term "democracy" to take over other countries. See, a person who thinks they're free is a really good slave; they will work harder than ones that know that they are a slave, you know. It's an old idea; it works very well.

Australia, that's really getting hammered now because they've got the Fabian Socialists in to do the final part of restructuring— it says...

AUSTRALIA'S building industry is in survival mode, with official statistics revealing that at least two companies a day are going to the wall as labour costs continue to rise, profit margins flatline and banks play hardball on funding.

The latest statistics on liquidations and voluntary administrations show that since January 1 more than 363 companies in the building industry, excluding mining, have collapsed, more than 200 of them from New South Wales and 95 from Victoria.

What is even more alarming is the trend seems to be getting worse, with 30 building companies failing in March, 33 in April, 51 in May, 63 in June and a whopping 40 collapsing in the first 10 days of July.

But that's progress, you see, because Australia is being restructured to blend in and eventually get merged in with China.

Air Force to begin testing drone-fired lasers over North Dakota

(A: Isn't that nice? You'll see nice flashing lights in the sky.)

On July 26, the U.S. Air National Guard will get the green light to begin firing lasers from unmanned attack drones in a vast swath of skies over North Dakota, despite the concerns of local commercial pilots.

(A: Well, what about the people? What about the people? Supposing these drones start, you know, getting

a little tip here and there and they end up hitting the ground? I mean, but that doesn't really matter, eh? I guess we're self-replenishing, aren't we? We kind of breed, once in a while; or we can always bring in immigration if your own are not breeding.)

At the Devils Lake home of the North Dakota Army National Guard, pilots train on MQ-1 Predator drones — the most prevalent unmanned attack vehicle in the military arsenal. In late June the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) published an updated set of rules and regulations covering Devils Lake, creating several large restricted airspaces over the Camp Gilbert C. Grafton military base.

The reason: the Air Force plans to begin tests of potentially dangerous lasers shot remotely from the drone.

"Sorties will be limited to the minimum necessary for training, be confined to restricted airspace,

(A: Well how far can a laser go, eh?)

and be executed against ground targets for laser designation, completely within an existing Army small arms weapons training range," Billie Jo Lorius, a public information officer

(A: P.R. manager, that's what that means...)

with the North Dakota National Guard, told FoxNews.com.

(A: Now, P.R. is propaganda, remember. So, everything that you hear from any spokesman for any organization is always propaganda, when it says P.R. And...)

The lasers aren't intended as weapons, as were those built on the jumbo jet operated by the Air Force in the Airborne Laser Test Bed program, which was officially mothballed in February. Rather they are targeting lasers fixed on a spot on the ground, which can be used to steer other explosives to a target.

The Air Force is not testing them yet but expects to begin soon, Lorius said.

Well I bet they're doing all of that, including using them for bringing down other craft and so on; no doubt about it. Remember: they never tell you the truth. They never do tell you the truth; that's why they have the P.R. specialists to talk to the media.

The Marine Corps... this is obviously happening in a big way; I know it's happening with the "hands across the sea" idea that Canada and other countries have had for years where you bring in Russians and even Chinese Military and you help train with them on your local civic laws— that's what they train them in. It makes you wonder why they're bringing in military guys from other countries to train them in your local civic laws. Well, and eventually...it's much easier in the U.S. because the people really don't mind so much in the U.S. now; they've got so much entertainment. And it says here....

Marine Corps creates law-enforcement battalions

The Marine Corps has created its first law-enforcement battalions — consolidated units of military police officers trained to investigate a variety of crimes. Combat in Iraq and Afghanistan has underscored the relevance of such a force, as Marines have increasingly found themselves playing street cop in addition to combat duties.

Now, this is a very dangerous thing because military are meant to go in and kill folk and that's been a longstanding divide between that and the police because police are not supposed to, although they are doing it now, killing folk as well. I guess it's all getting kind of blurred and they can all really just swap uniforms or maybe just use the same uniform eventually. It's all kind of black today, isn't it? And they've got their camo as well for urban warfare and all these toys and things which they all seem to carry. In fact, the shooter (again, getting back to the shooter at the theatre), when the cops caught the guy, actually they didn't really catch him: they thought he was one of theirs; he had all the gear on— maybe even better stuff than they had, I don't know. Anyway, this is a bad move when you find battalions being created to do policing work

from the military. I don't care what "corps" it is, but it's definitely a military corps, and these guys are meant for hard, hard stuff, believe you me. There's an article in the paper today about a judge who was off duty and he was walking down a street; the cops had a man on the ground and the judge actually thought they needed some help so he phoned for backup and as he was standing there one of the cops went over to him and gave him a karate chop in the throat, the kind that you're taught to do in the military. See, they're actually hiring lots of military guys now; they have been for years and that's why they're really heavy-handed when they deal with civilians. They don't see you as any different than a person in any other country that they're taught and trained to despise— they don't, you know. Anyway, the judge was put down by this punch to the throat and had to go to the hospital.

Proponents of Canada's Online Spying Bill Still Trying to Justify Excessive Powers

Canada's online surveillance bill may be on hold for now, but a recent news article confirms that a rather formidable figure has been angling for its return: Richard Fadden, head of the Canadian equivalent of the FBI.

(A: That's CSIS, or "Big SIS" we call it here.)

Fadden, director of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS), wrote in a letter that the highly contentious Bill C-30 was "vital" to protecting national security.

(A: I'd love to see who "National Security" is; it's not us. It's obviously like a special group.)

The letter was sent to Public Safety Minister Vic Toews, the driver behind Bill C-30, in late February. It was released to the Canadian Press in response to a request filed under the Access to Information Act.

As EFF has noted before, Bill C-30 would introduce new police powers allowing Canadian authorities easy access to individuals' online activities, including the power to force Internet companies to hand over private customer data without a warrant. It would also pave the way for gag orders preventing online service providers from notifying subscribers that their private data has been disclosed — a move that would make it impossible for users to seek legal recourse for privacy violations.

(A: Well, in other words, you have no rights.)

Similar gag orders are frequently imposed in the United States, when the FBI issues national security letters (NSLs) seeking customer information. In a case EFF has taken on to challenge an NSL statute on behalf of a telecommunications company that received one of these secret letters in 2011, fundamental due process and First Amendment issues arising from these gag order provisions are a central concern.

So, this will get pushed; if CSIS wants it they'll get what they want because they serve the elite.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. A Canadian company, mind you, is doing pretty good; it's moving to the States in fact, pretty well wholesale. And it's into shoes, shoes for I.D. No kidding — yeah...

New lab working on security shoe sole to ID people, experts say it raises privacy questions

(A: No kidding, eh?)

A new lab is working to perfect special shoe insoles that can help monitor access to high-security areas, like nuclear power plants or special military bases.

The concept is based on research that shows each person has unique feet,

(A: No kidding. Have you seen some of them out there?)

and ways of walking. Sensors in the bio-soles check the pressure of feet, monitor gait, and use a microcomputer to compare the patterns to a master file for that person. If the patterns match the bio-soles go to sleep. If they don't, a wireless alarm message can go out.

"It's part of a shoe that you don't have to think about," said Marios Savvides, head of Carnegie Mellon University's new Pedo-Biometrics Lab, in Pittsburgh.'

(A: They're getting into the act on everything; maybe even walking canes next—I mean, who knows...)

The lab, which has $1.5 million in startup funding,

(A: Probably part of the government, you know...)

is a partnership with Autonomous ID, a Canadian company that is relocating to several U.S. cities. Todd Gray, the company president, said he saw the potential when his daughter was in a maternity ward decorated with representations of different baby feet all along a wall.

Autonomous ID has been working on prototypes since 2009, with the goal of making a relatively low cost ID system.

So, they can put it into soldiers' boots, policemen's boots, everybody's boots, basically, and eventually it will go into probably just the shoe itself; you'll buy them like that through Wal-Mart because it'll be the only place you can buy them eventually, and wherever you go they'll know where you are and what you're doing and if that's really you. It's all thought out way ahead in advance.

The shooter by the way, getting back to the shooter again, it says here that...

Shooter Took Prescription Drug Before Attack

(A: He certainly looks like it on the photographs that are up there when he was in court; his eyes are popping out.)

First responders to the Aurora theater shooting at first thought the shooter was a fellow officer, and the shooter had taken 100mg of Vicodin about two and half hours before the shooting...

(A: It says the...)

24-year-old former grad student who police identified as the shooter, told police he was acting alone and tipped them to the booby trapped explosives in his Aurora apartment.

(A: Why would he go to all that trouble and then just blab-off and tell them what he'd done? That makes no sense either.)

But he then asked for a lawyer and stopped cooperating.

According to sources, he had nine clips in an ammo carrier and police found at least three .40-caliber magazines, a shotgun and a large drum magazine on the floor when they arrived.

One source believed the ammo drum for the AR-15 had jammed sometime during the shooting.

Sources describe an eerie scene with dying and wounded people on the floor, strobe lights flashing through the smoke, screaming sirens and the Batman movie playing in the background.

(A: That would be very surrealistic, but mind you, a lot of folk are kind of brought up in surrealism, aren't they really? They're kind of in it already.)

The incident started with Holmes in the theater watching a movie for a few minutes. Witnesses said he left and returned dressed in the body armor and tactical gear, according to sources.

(A: He had...)

...tear gas grenades

(A: Which he threw around...)

and began firing three weapons -- a 12-gauge shotgun, a .40 caliber Glock pistol and an AR-15 assault rifle, according to sources.

(A: And then he...)

...exited the theater where he was confronted by at least two officers.

The source familiar with the investigation indicated that police noted in reports that Holmes told them he took 100 mg of Vicodin.

Awfully cooperative guy, after just shooting them all up, very calm and the whole bit, but completely spaced out as well. It ain't normal, folks. It ain't normal.

Neuroscience is a funny thing because they do experiments, amazing ones, on their own students.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

DHS and FBI Movie Theatre Attack Warning from May

The Joker's Sex Life

Colorado Shooter's Hometown---in San Diego County

Real Life Shooting Emulates Training Exercise at Parker School Medical School

Batman Fanatic had only One Poster and a Mug of Batman in his Apartment

Shooter took Vicodin

The Joker Looks "Out of it"

Chertoff Down on Political Rhetoric

West Nile Virus in Newmarket Ontario

Company Hired by Gov. to Give wake-up Calls to get Teenagers Back to Work

Cost of Government Regulation

Spanish Head of WWF Sacked over Elephant Hunt

Super Rich Tax-Havens

Tax Loopholes for the Rich

Australia---Building Industry Crumbling

Air Force to Test Drone-Firing Lasers over North Dakota

Marine Corps Creates Law-Enforcement Battalions

CSIS Canada Wants Online Spying Bill to Pass

Shoes that Spy on you

Judge Assaulted by Policeman

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 24, 2012 (#1135)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 24, 2012:
Not Safe in Your Holmes:
Government Our Saviour, It'll Train, Coddle and Feed You,
Forgive US Homeland Security, We Really, Really Need You:
"Faces of Newscasters, Straight as a Poker,
Parroting Exact Same Stories on the Joker,
World's Not Safe, It's Terrifyingly Bad,
Straight-Laced Young Men Suddenly Go Mad,
Everyone, Obviously Needs Professional Guidance,
Birth to Death, Big Brother Must have Confidence,
When Everyone is PC, Standardized Like Clones,
Aberrant Behaviour will Be Rectified by Drones,
Sinister Twilight Language Used to Cast a Spell,
The Joker is a Jester, a Comedian from Hell,
Sherlock would Figure Out Why Mr. Holmes
Would Be Involved with Batman's Legendary Tomes"
© Alan Watt July 24, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 24, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 24th of July 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll find over a thousand audios for download for free. Hopefully you'll start to understand the system you're born into, the system of power, control and the agenda as well, which powerful people always have an agenda. Their agenda is very simple, it's for themselves to rule the entire planet and standardize everything across the world, eventually eliminate all countries through trading blocs and amalgamations, just like the EU has happened to, and you've got NAFTA of course still driving ahead with the American amalgamation too, for the continent. The Pacific Rim Region for China, Australia and New Zealand and a few other countries is well underway as well. So you're living through the times of standardization – that's really what it is – while they consolidate power for their own use for later on. Because they really have a plan to go down through the ages, for themselves at the top, and we will all pass away. The old man, the old type, the ones who didn't evolve enough and get

up to the top will simply pass away; their usefulness is over and you'll go down the way of the dodo bird basically in the end. And it's happening already because most folk don't breed, or they certainly don't want any live births in the West.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.] I don't take advertisers on as guests that scare you and then sell you something to save you, an antidote basically, and I don't have shares in any companies that sell anything at all. So you can keep me going if you'd like to do so.

We live in an amazing time, an amazing time to be alive. You understand, your ancestors, basically, previous generations had to speculate about this particular time. They used religion, Revelation and a whole bunch of other things to try and understand what was happening, because these guys at the top do certainly follow the book of Revelation, very, very well, to the letter in fact. And they got together a long time ago, centuries ago, and in the early 20th century they came out with their big books written by themselves outlining this plan for the future, the scientific society they'd bring in with themselves in control at the top. Academia would be on board to brainwash the public and select those of the managerial class who would manage the public for them. That's why all academia is on board, for something called progress, which is never defined to those below. And of course, progress means the eugenical society, transhumanism, the creation of new kinds of slaves for the future that will be very efficient, very cost-effective too – that's very important to those at the top. Because see, the big banking boys that already owned a good chunk of the world in the late 1800s, were the guys who set up the big foundations that now run the world, the parallel government. They tell government what to do. They put their own boys into government from the Council on Foreign Relations; every President and Prime Minister across the planet is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. And of course, you don't vote for them so why go through with the farce of democracy? You are voting in ONE agenda worldwide. It doesn't matter who you vote for because the leaders are always picked and selected by the Council on Foreign Relations as members, and they have already given their oaths to this organization to continue and fulfill their obligations, no matter what it takes. So politics, really, is just for the lesser ones at the bottom. They're allowed a certain amount of competition, according to Carroll Quigley, but the ones at the top always belong, and have for a hundred years, to the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Those at the top understand control, and the control using power and how power should be used to control the public, and the easiest way to do it is to terrify the public. Terror always works. Generally in the past it's been those boys over there – wars, in other words – those bad guys over there. But we're going into a global society and eventually they'll run out of those boys over there, because they do plan to take down all the Muslim countries across the planet as well. And what's left after that? you see. So it's very difficult to get those boys over there, especially China, when you're a trading partner with China and they've got special trading status with you; they're really up there. China now is also grabbing, making power grabs for islands that are sort of under dispute, right now in fact, at this moment.

What I mean to get at is the fact that power is used all the time, and FEAR is used all the time on the populations, of all countries; that's what they do. Whoever rules the country uses power and fear, and, we're here to protect you and you've got to quiver and allow us to get on with it, to keep you safe. And by the time you're finished of course, you have no rights whatsoever, you're in a totalitarian system; they'll never call it that at home, of course, naturally – even though if you just believe your eyes once in a while you can see what it really is. And that's the way they want it to be because they're at a very teetering point right now, a teetering point of going into the new system of authoritarianism.

Remember, the Club of Rome is the big think tank for the United Nations; the UN itself is a front for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the bankers who set it up. And they basically are turning their guns on all the different countries right now they can still turn them on, but they want to standardize the world very, very quickly, very, very quickly and they want to use terror at home to do it all as well. And it's an authoritarian society; the Club of Rome says it's the only way it will work because democracy will never work. But meanwhile, the UN and all the other countries, in their usual hypocrisy, use the term democracy to cover the evil doings that they're up to. You see. They don't intend anyone to have democracy in this brave

new world at all, but they will certainly use it, the term that is, like a shield, to get the moral high ground.

Tonight I'll put up an interview, it's a video, with Roger Hayes that was kidnapped from his home by the police, given a behind-the-doors trial, in secrecy, and slammed off to jail... but he's managed to get out. So this is the first interview, apparently, that's been released since he got out. He's the British Constitution group chairman so it will be interesting to see what he has to say. I'll put that up, and all these articles I mention tonight I'll put up at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com after the end of the broadcast.

UK Column Live - 23rd July 2012 - Interview With Roger Hayes - youtube.com

Now, we've seen this happening in the States – it's amazing how it's happening across the world at the same time. People have been told, by their governments, you're eating too much, food is getting expensive, plant gardens and all this kind of stuff. And then when you do it, in come the authorities and they rip it up and fine you or charge you or whatever. This is happening now in Canada and there's a couple it says in Québec...

Couple refuse to rip up ILLEGAL vegetable garden
after demands from draconian council
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 23 July 2012

(Alan: See, we're run by all these petty bureaucracies now that have been given TOO much authority, because you've allowed them to get so much authority, basically. And all they do, once they get into power, is sit and make rules; that's all they do is make rules all the time. And most folk are oblivious of the rules until they come knocking at your door, or barging through it. This says...)

As the world battles an obesity epidemic, one Canadian council is going around ripping up thriving vegetable gardens.

This spring, Michel Beauchamp and wife Josee Landry planted an elaborate vegetable garden on the front lawn at their Drummondville, Quebec, home and the cucumbers, tomatoes, beets and Brussels sprouts they grow have helped him shed 75lb and her 25lb.

But town code states such a garden can only take up 30 per cent of front yards in the St-Charles-de-Drummond neighbourhood where they live - the rest must be grass.

The deadline was yesterday, but Mr Beauchamp and Ms Landry refused to comply.

They are now petitioning for the council to relax its draconian rules, which will see them facing fines of up to $300 a day from tomorrow. (A: They charge interest on these things too, you know.)

'It must be a right to be able to grow our vegetables on our land. It is nonsense to ban it,' Mr Beauchamp told CBC.

The gardeners have garnered more than 6,000 signatures promoting their cause.

Authorities told the TV station that community members had complained about the blossoming garden but Mr Beauchamp said no one had complained to him and that they share much of what they grow.

It's just these petty, little – what can you call it – these little snoops that are hired. And it's jobs for their families too; bureaucrats always hire their families into these things and they create work for them, make-work projects, and they go around snooping on people and looking in their windows and all the rest of it. It's time, you understand, if the people don't cut back on this massive bureaucracy locally and in the federal level too, we're all done for. We're all done for, absolutely. They'll have you in straitjackets before you know it, and that's what they're trying to do.

And there's a time when you've got to say, enough, that's it, no more... no more. Because it's just like that Roger Hayes in Britain; he refused to pay taxes to the town councils, because they're giving cash abroad to

kill folk and all this kind of stuff, illegal wars, and where do you take your stand? When you take a stand you will become a martyr, there's no doubt about it. But when do you take your stand? And who's going to take the stand? Do enough people really care? Is it worth taking a stand for humanity in the first place? I mean, look around you. And these are all the things that will go through your head as you perhaps take your stand. Maybe you can only do it for yourself, for what's right, but if you let them walk over you they just continue to get more powerful and madness creeps in, absolute madness, when they stop you growing food.

And apart from that the food you're buying, in Canada especially, is all GM anyway; it's poisonous. It is poisonous and they know it's poisonous, those who forced it on the Canadian public. And it's way too expensive as well, ridiculously expensive as the big corporate farmers take over with the help of government. So if you try to be healthy at all, yeah they'll stop it, they'll stop it if they can, but it's up to you to keep going. That's all you can do. So those who want to can also write to these two people in Québec and give them some support, and maybe tell the Council where to go.

Now, this article is from the Government Security News. There's a lot to do with this particular shooting; it cast a spell. As I say, that's what they do with these guys, they cast a spell over the world, always at the right time when the government's trying to get something through. And Obama and other countries are going to sign, of course, this treaty with the United Nations, or agreement. They've done it before, actually, back in the 60s – I've put that up before – where they wanted to basically, eventually ban all small arms from the general public across the planet. Now they also want to register those who have weapons and firearms across the whole planet. Right at the right time you get the thing happening; it never fails, never fails. And remember, the end justifies the means, as I say; that's what they truly believe at the top, and that was said by Cecil Rhodes when he had the Rhodes Foundation set up with Lord Rothschild, they would use some of the Jesuit tactics, he said, and they would form it in a Masonic type system of secrecy, and oaths, which they did. And they joined with the Milner banking group, international money lenders, and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs with other branches called the Council on Foreign Relations. Anyway, it says...

Theater shooting highlights difficulties with lone offenders and 'soft targets,' said NJ fusion center
gsnmagazine.com / 2012-07-24 / Mark Rockwell

(A: These fusion centers they've got across the whole world now basically, not just in the States, and they're all interactive with each other. So this is from the government...)

An incident assessment issued by the New Jersey intelligence fusion center in the hours after the mass shooting in Colorado showed that although law enforcement didn't believe terrorism was involved, it illustrated the pernicious security difficulties with lone shooters and soft targets. (A: What they're getting at is, everyone has to have no privacy for the world to be safe, you see. This is where it's going, absolutely is where it's going.)

An incident assessment posted by the New Jersey Regional Operations Intelligence Center (ROIC) on July 20 following the attack, said the "greatest threat facing security officials today is that of the Lone Offender or Homegrown Violent Extremist," because of their focus on simple plots with short operational cycles that give law enforcement little time to detect and disrupt them. (A: Again, it's the... obviously it's a straight white male in this case. Before that it was going to be all Muslims, apparently. And then they didn't find enough of the Muslims so they started to go into, oh you're all guilty, you're all potential terrorists, can you remember that? Anyone can be a terrorist; you might not be today but you might be tomorrow.)

New Jersey's ROIC the state's hub for intelligence and receives information and personnel from the FBI, Department of Homeland Security, Federal Emergency Management Agency, (A: ...and all the other alphabet soup agencies...) regional partners like the NYPD and neighboring state police; state agencies; county, municipal, and non-governmental partners. It is the command center for all state-led emergency response operations, including natural disasters, chemical or nuclear emergencies, and terror alerts.

The deadly Colorado attack, said the assessment, which was made available on the Public Intelligence Web site, "also shows the inherent vulnerability of traditionally 'soft targets' in the commercial sector which includes casinos/hotels, malls, shopping centers, sports and entertainment venues, schools (including Faith

Based), and hospitals." (A: It means streets and everything; in other words, EVERYWHERE you go... outside your home.)

"The potential terrorist threat to the commercial sector in New Jersey is high and an incident such as this illustrates the inherent vulnerability of soft targets throughout the state," it said. It warned law enforcement for possible copycat attacks.

So in other words, we're going to see a whole bunch of slews of laws coming down the pike because as I say, it literally means... They're trying to validate all their snooping on all your mails and what you look at and all your data; they're trying to validate that, you see, and they're trying to validate the fact that they've been personality profiling you for years on the computer. This is what they're doing with it. And eventually they'll, now, put it into writing and say, yeah, okay, now it's official; we've been doing it unofficially, now it's official... for safety, you understand. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. When they do big, big scenarios like 9/11 or whatever they're doing, we always have the same kind of... there's just too many unanswered questions, of course, which they never will answer because they'd have to admit there's some involvement with your own security agencies perhaps, things like that. There's been so many over the last few years that you can't really keep count on them across the world.

But they do love the occult, of course, and the occult is a way to smack you in the mouth and show how silly you are. But also, it's part of the spell that they cast on you as well; it gets everyone chatting about it, all the strange things that are happening here. A guy who dresses like the Joker, just because he has red hair, it's maybe even a wig for all we know. But the fact is, it's so bizarre, it captivates the minds of the people. And he might not have even been in the darned theater for all we know; they certainly got him outside of it. And even already you're getting conflicting stories from the police that got him. On the one hand they tell you he was there with all his gear on; they thought he was one of them, he was at his car at that time. Today they show you where he was walking from the theater, supposedly, cast, and where he dumped all the body armor and different things near a dumpster before he got to his car. So which one's true? You see, you get these conflicting stories, because the boys at the top haven't got everybody in on the right story yet, and there will eventually be the right story when they're finished with it all.

And you find you have odd things too, like the number plate of his car, is 119, which is 9/11 backwards obviously, and you have roc, R O C, and those that have read the Arabian Nights of course know that Roc was the big flying monster that brought destruction upon the world. But roc is also the division of guess what? – I mean we're talking about Batman here – Penguin books. You know, the Penguin, the other archenemy, for science fiction. It's just strange how it all ties together. And then you find this one here too, to do with Detective Comics. They used to call them DC Comics because it was Detective Comics that brought in the superheroes after they went through the old type detectives, but they still called it DC Comics. Anyway it says...

Detective Comics #572
everything2.com / Mar 27 2004

Pop-culture historians regard Detective Comics as the first comic devoted exclusively to one theme. While it began with a variety of detective-related stories, from hard-boiled Slam Bradley to Sax Rohmer adaptations, fans remember the comic for one principal reason: it introduced the Batman.

In March, 1987, DC decided to celebrate 50 years of its landmark periodical with a special story, "The Doomsday Book." As Mike W. Barr explains on the inside cover, they knew it would be a Batman story-- he's dominated the title since 1939-- but they wanted to include other aspects of Detective's history. The resulting story proves amusing, and it teams Batman and Robin with the aged Slam Bradley, Detective alumnus Elongated Man, and the celebrated Sherlock Holmes. (A: HOLMES... Does that ring a bell? Holmes.... meeting Batman?) Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's great detective had, after all, shaped the genre in which this comic was rooted, and 1987 marked his centennial.

The cover features Batman and Holmes examining Detective #27, the cover of which also hangs on the wall.

That issue, of course, marked Batman's first appearance. This is a comic, so Holmes appears at his most iconic: deerstalker cap, inverness coat, and curved pipe. Within, the long and tangled tale begins in a dive bar on Christmas, with a private eye borrowed from another subgenre.

So it's amazing how you've even got Batman meeting Holmes, and here we have the Holmes guy who thinks he's the Joker, supposedly; it's what we're told. And it makes no sense at all. The guy was definitely drugged; easy enough to drug someone, easy enough to work on them for a short period of time actually, especially if you're a student in neuroscience. Because in neuroscience – and a lot of these different areas in university today – they will experiment on their own students, first and foremost. And they do simple ones too to find out who's the most easily suggestible, hypnotic subjects, that type of thing and they can work on them quite, quite simply. It's very easy to do.

So we don't even know who really did this to be honest with you. But too much of it stinks... when you get stuff like this turning up. And as I say, the classic thing, his number plate for his car, is 119, 9/11, and ROC of course a division of Penguin books for science fiction. You can't make this stuff up. And this is what happens over and over again with all of these kinds of staged scenarios, with the patsies there at the end. But this guy's out of it obviously. A guy who's out of it cannot wire his home to go up in flames. He wouldn't have the concentration to do it, never mind the learning on how to do it in the first place, and plan way ahead to get all that ammunition and so on and so on and so on... and all the right kind of stuff. And also too, you get the pictures with the gas masks; the gas masks are coming out everywhere right now. They even have a guy with a gas mask on in the Denver airport, of course, you know the place where they have strange things with all the children, there's children from all over the world, one lies in a coffin, but you see the people around the figures and there's a guy with a gas mask on there too. Big thing, gas masks right now. Interesting.

Symbology, and it's occult language in symbology of course. Because it affects the psyche of the hearer, the listeners, it casts a spell on them. And it does, it really does. Even if they don't understand it, it casts a kind of spell on them, puts them in a limbo state where they're easily suggestible themselves and then they have to go along with the mainstream after all... Nobody's safe, it's scary out there, all these dark forces working on us. Back with more after this.

Detective Comics - wikipedia.com

Gunman who massacred 12 at movie premiere used same drugs that killed Batman star Heath Ledger and messaged web lovers to ask... Will you visit me in prison? - dailymail.co.uk / 20 July 2012

Holmes's House "Like a Bomb" - Colorado shooting victim's wife has baby; 20 still hospitalized - reuters.com

Colorado Shooter James Holmes's Family History Goes Back to the Mayflower - thedailybeast.com / Jul 22, 2012

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. The big boys at the top, of course, are bringing it all out today. Biodefense...

New U.S. biodefense R&D network launched
Homelandsecuritynews.com / July 2012

On Monday, Texas A&M System dedicated a new research center which is part of a national network of centers aiming to develop strategies and products to counter bioterrorism, chemical and radiological attacks on the United States, and better strategies to deal with pandemics; the network will have facilities in Texas, Maryland, and North Carolina; the Texas dedication is the culmination of a Manhattan Project-like program for biological countermeasures, launched in 2004 by the Department of Health and Human Services; the research network aims to develop "rapid, nimble and flexible approaches" to vaccine and therapy development, and train the next generation of professionals to sustain U.S. capabilities in these areas.

On Monday, Texas A&M System dedicated a new research center which is part of a national network of centers aiming to develop strategies and products to counter bioterrorism, chemical and radiological attacks

on the United States, and better strategies to deal with pandemics.

In June, the Texas A&M System, a system which includes eleven universities and 120,000 students, won a large federal contract (A: See, all academia is on board with all of this, always has been.) to become a major national hub of vaccine production and bioterror preparedness. (A: Which means too, if they ever get vaccines for anything made at these universities the patent goes to the big boys, the usual suspects at the top that own the vaccine industry. They get it all for nothing; you pay for it all. Apart from that too, do you really want all these students going into this area, dealing with deadly, deadly, often man-made diseases? Do you remember the 12 Monkeys movie? That's your real danger, is one of those guys in a lab coming out with this stuff. He was really pissed off with mankind in general and lets the whole lot loose; that's where the danger lays. Anyway it says...) The contract, announced by U.S. Department of Health and Human Services secretary Kathleen Sebelius, calls for the creation of a Center for Innovation in Advanced Development and Manufacturing. The center is expected to last twenty-five years and likely is worth $1.5 billion to $2 billion. (A: Of course it will be a lot more than that, believe you me.) The centers – the Texas A&M center is part of 5-center network, which will also have facilities in Maryland and North Carolina — are part of a federal plan to improve preparedness that is being led by the U.S. Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority. (A: Everything's authorities now, aren't they? Everything's authority... Mind you, it's an authoritarian system as the Club of Rome said, because democracy just won't do. And it trains us each time we read it too, doesn't it?)

I'll put up tonight too, I've put it up before, but it's about Australia. They're really getting kicked in many nasty areas right now by their Fabian-Socialist Prime Minister, who's really tried to shut down all the, and really brought in censoring on all the media over there; still trying to do it as well. In fact I pulled up a link today, and I cannot bring up the links from Australia to do with her censoring the media. I get all the proper links but they just cut me right off. This says...

stopbigbrother.com.au

Do you trust the Gillard Government to know all your internet passwords? (A: ...and basically all about you.) Do you want them to read every email you send, ever post you make on facebook, every private message you send, every tweet you make?

I'll put this link up for you tonight and for those who want to join it there's a little video on it; you can help the guy who's trying to fight it. There's lots of them trying to stop it. And they have to stop it because they're really going full-steam ahead into it, which will be really the poster child – Gillard is the poster... Actually, Gillard is the poster child, I guess, for Stalin I suppose, you know. He didn't have very good eyesight either, but mind you that's what she really sees herself as being.

Another one too, is to do with Agenda 21. And this guy became the mayor – I remember reading it at the time, he became the mayor. I wonder if he's related to the famous one.

Richard Rothschild Battles Local Agenda 21
Morphcity.com / Cassandra Anderson / July 23, 2012

(A: This is a turn up for the books, if you can grow turnips; I don't know anymore.)

Richard Rothschild was the first county commissioner to officially oppose the United Nations' International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives (ICLEI), also known as Local Governments for Sustainability. (A: Now, this ICLEI has basically grafted themselves onto almost every local council across the US and in Canada as well. Just quietly doing it, you see, like sudden experts that just grafted themselves on, and there was no opposition of course, and they start eventually ruling the councils, telling them what they can do and cannot do for sustainability. Anyway Mr. Rothschild is fighting this and it says...) In fact, Mr. Rothschild won the November 2010 election in Carroll County, Maryland based on his opposition to ICLEI, which is the local UN Agenda 21 Sustainable Development action plan that attacks property and Constitutional rights.

Find out why Rothschild is opposed to Agenda 21 and ICLEI.

Commissioner Rothschild's most profound observations since taking office have been that the federal and state governments use coercive grant money (A: They always do that.) to expand their power beyond Constitutional limits and that all of the processes of government are geared toward spending money, which leads to budgets that spin out of control.

Carroll County is a rural area that is under threat of urbanization, mixed-use buildings (compact apartment-like housing also called "stack 'em and pack 'em" units) and social engineering.

Mr. Rothschild is devoted to protecting Carroll County's citizens' Constitutional rights. He has encountered forceful opposition in his pursuit of upholding the Constitution (A: It's amazing, you're trying to uphold it, but it's all changed you see, because your government isn't going by the Constitution at all.) and respect for property rights from the phony environmentalist policies of the US government and the State of Maryland.

However, he has been able to make some significant changes in Carroll County's Municipal Master Plan, the foundation for development, that include steering his county away from mixed use development and abolishing certain socialist language like "social equity".

While Carroll County planning and zoning officials have been cooperative with Commissioner Rothschild, he has been restrained in fully protecting citizens' rights because of federal laws, mostly handed down by the EPA, and state laws that attack property rights. The State of Maryland encroaches on local government jurisdiction through covert zoning and building regulations.

So anyway, he's battling that away. Most folk, again, go back to sleep after the last Rio meeting, thinking, oh they didn't get anything.Don't you believe it.They got everything they wanted rammed through. They had another bunch of hundreds and hundreds of scrolls to be signed by all the top dignitaries, which were signed. And they got what they wanted. And it's ongoing. And these guys are the guys too, that will prohibit you from growing your own vegetables eventually and everything else, because it's a totalitarian regime which they're after, an authoritarian new world order, across the whole planet. That's why they make sure it's international, at these big meetings like Rio.

Another link I'll put up tonight too, is to do with this riot – you don't know who's rioting – is it the cops or the people? But it happened in Anaheim when the cops opened fire on the mums and children.

Anaheim cops open fire on moms + kids - USA out of control - July 22, 2012 - youtube.com

And it started with a cop shooting a guy; the people were objecting about it, they had a protest I think the next day or something. You'll see the cops here, at point-blank range with rifles firing rubber bullets right into people, on the spot, and setting the dogs on the people, including children; there were mums there holding their children. This is the new America. This is the new America, and the cops primarily today have all... They've all grown up too with the video games, kill, kill, kill, I want to be a guy wearing black and powerful, because these are the only ones who will have authority in the 21st century, and here we are. They've got what they wanted. And most of them, again, are straight out of the military. Back in the 90s I remember reading an article, on the air, saying that 90-odd percent of the US police across the country are recruited directly out of the military today. And that's how they see you, like a bunch of... whoever it happens to be there, you know, they have all these different names for their enemies, but definitely lesser people than themselves. And they're a brotherhood, don't forget that. When you get guys together, it's the oldest trick in the book, give them a feather in their cap, a white one, and they'll fight the guys over there with a black feather in their cap. And that's how they used to do it with armies. Now they give them complete uniforms. Think of the word uniform... uni-form... one form, and you become a brotherhood, you see. And you'll lie and everything else for each other; that's what they always do. It's an old, old trick. It's already indoctrinated into them via the Army and it happens again once they're in the police forces.

The BBC in Britain is trying to air a riot docudrama and it's been banned by the government. Which is kind of weird because the government owns the BBC and uses it as a propaganda arm. But it says...

Banned in the UK! BBC fights for right to air riot docudrama
rt.com / 18 July, 2012

British riot police arrive in front of a burning building in Croydon, South London on August 8, 2011. Now in its third night of unrest, London has seen sporadic outbreaks of looting and clashes both north and south of the river Thames. Numerous buildings were set on fire in Croydon including a 140 year old furniture store as hundreds of looters plundered high street shops of their goods. (A: And the riot police arrived and so on and so on, because we saw what really happened.)

The BBC is considering making an appeal against a court order which stopped it from broadcasting a dramatized film on last year's riots in London.

The film, which features actors portraying anonymous rioters sharing their experience of the events, was due to be broadcast on Monday evening, but was banned by a court order hours before hitting the airwaves.

Its script was written by award-winning playwright Alecky Blythe and is based on interviews from some 270 people conducted by the Guardian and London School of Economics as part of a study into the massive public disorder.

The first installment of The Riots: In their own Words focuses on rioters, while the second film of the two-part series shares the impressions of police officers on duty at the time.

Both were banned from being broadcast by a court ruling, which BBC lawyers now plan to appeal against, reports the Guardian. The newspaper says for legal reasons it cannot report the name of the judge who made the controversial ruling, the court in which it was done or the case he was presiding over. (A: See, you live in a free society, so you're told you can't say anything about it.)

The ruling also ordered the BBC to remove a clip promoting the film from its website, which the broadcaster did. The clip, previously available on a blog posted last Friday, featured a BBC producer saying that the "important and illuminating" interviews in the drama would provide insight into "why and how the riots had happened". (A: Now, these riots are flashmobs, as they call them, were predicted, remember, years ago. And I put it up on the website in 2006, the Department of Defence's own think tank had predicted all these riots would happen, across the world, flashmobs, with the use of cell phones and instant communication. They even had some testing of it put out by the big boys themselves, when you saw those children ending up in shopping malls doing all this silly dancing to each other, with their earphones on, all playing different tunes. And it was all very innocent in the beginning. These were tests put out by the big boys themselves to see how effective it would be and how they'd get the youngster to simply comply; it's very easy to get them to comply. Then they had the real thing when of course the riots started.)

After the court ruling arrived the BBC said it would put the program out at a later date. (A: Well, we'll see what happens there.)

But everybody at the top is very, very frightened right now because they know they're pushing us all to the limits, with austerity coming in you see, which means poverty for those who don't quite get it, and massive taxation. Your energy has to go up eightfold, tenfold, – we've been told that in Canada – and all your spending cash, extra spending cash is to go in fees and costs for energy and carbon taxes and all this wonderful stuff, to bring you into poverty. Like a feudal system used to be, the serfs at the bottom and the overlords – like Carroll Quigley said, who worked for the Council on Foreign Relations – he said, we're bringing in a new feudal system where CEOs will be the new world overlords. And we already are there.

How bad can it get? Well, Argentina is finding this out now too. Of course Spain is finding it out and all the other countries that've been hammered are finding it out.

Cash-strapped Argentine town holds raffle
to see who will be paid (A: ...Yep.)
A raffle will determine which civil servants in a small Argentine town will receive their pay first, due to insufficient funds, its mayor has announced.
telegraph.co.uk / 23 Jul 2012

Argentine President Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner gestures after giving new patrol cars and equipment to the federal police at the government house in Buenos Aires. (A: That's the first thing you do is make sure the cops are well paid, therefore they're well paid. They don't have to get little tickets and little Lottos to see if they're going to get paid or not, eh. [Alan chuckles.] ... Beautiful.)

"We will draw lots to decide the [order] of payment," said mayor of Bialet Masse, Gustavo Pueyo, in a broadcast from Buenos Aires private radio station Radio Mitre. (A: ...a very interesting name.)

Pueyo said the raffle was approved by national mayoral authorities and the first draw took place on Friday, with 23 of the town's 92 employees receiving their pay. A second raffle is slated for Monday, AFP reported.

Home to 5,000 inhabitants, Bialet Masse is a tourist destination in Cordoba Province, 750 kilometres (466 miles) northwest of Buenos Aires. (A: So there's one way of doing it.)

Remember what they said too, eventually, you see, it will be a privilege, a privilege to work, eventually. Years ago they said that; there'll be so few jobs that the people will be walking about with nothing but leisure and time – this is what they did in the 70s. They put out big, big, wonderful scenarios of the future, to con the public, you know; they knew what they were going to really do with the public. But all the papers carried these articles from futurists that worked for the government, and we'd all be walking about in Roman togas. And the biggest thing would be leisure and leisure would be very, very important, big business in leisure industries, and here we all are... you know, going around thrift stores and looking for real food to eat. Hard to get real food at the bottom level isn't it? The big boys don't have that problem. Look at the food they eat, and they've got 24 courses at their G20 meetings and things like that. Yep. Feudal times, you're back in them folks. You were never really away from them.

Now...
Armed Clash in the South China Sea
cfr.org / Release Date April 2012

The risk of conflict in the South China Sea is significant. China, Taiwan, Vietnam, Malaysia, Brunei, (A: Some of these, by the way, are Muslim areas now.) and the Philippines have competing territorial and jurisdictional claims, particularly over rights to exploit the region's possibly extensive reserves of oil and gas. (A: So there's going to be conflicts there. There already is; there are clashes, armed clashes already.) Freedom of navigation in the region is also a contentious issue, especially between the United States and China over the right of U.S. military vessels to operate in China's two-hundred-mile exclusive economic zone (EEZ). These tensions are shaping—and being shaped by—rising apprehensions about the growth of China's military power and its regional intentions.

The best enemies money can buy; we make them what they are. And then they say, oh, we have an enemy, and once again the big boys can rule you for years, living under fear, we have to protect you from China, our best trading partner. [Alan chuckles.] And who gave them all the trade? Who gave them the factories? Who built their hospitals? Who trained all their engineers, for 30 years before they even had the factories? We all did! Who paid for the factories to move? We did. The best enemies money can buy. I'll put that up tonight as well.

And then...
China Sends Troops to Disputed Islands
nytimes.com / JANE PERLEZ / July 23, 2012

BEIJING — The Central Military Commission, China's most powerful military body, has approved the deployment of a garrison of soldiers from the People's Liberation Army to guard disputed islands claimed by China and Vietnam in the South China Sea, the state-run Xinhua news agency said Sunday.

On Monday, there was a first meeting of the 45 legislators elected over the weekend to govern the 1,100 people who live on the island groups of the Spratlys, the Paracels and the Macclesfield Bank, Chinese authorities told state media. The meeting was the latest escalation of the territorial dispute between China and its neighbors over the island groups, known in Chinese as the Xisha, Zhongsha and Nansha Islands.

The new legislators will not only govern the island groups, many of which consist of rocks and atolls, but also about 772,000 square miles of the South China Sea over which China claims jurisdiction, state media said.

So that will be interesting. Mind you, you can't do anything about it now, even if it was real, you know, because they're our best trading partners. If China says well that's it, no more cheap junk for you – but it's not actually cheap anymore; it's expensive junk, but we can't get that there – well that's it folks. No more computers, batteries, nothing. It's all gone. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's amazing too how it all ties in together, when you have shooters that all burst out all over the place, around the same time. I've noticed that for years. It has to be coordinated of course. And what happened in Toronto, because we had a spate of shootings in Toronto recently, just to coincide with this one of course, and this whole UN registration deal that they're trying to get through. It says here...

Toronto (A: You can tell it's new-speak, with the youngsters, eh.) disinvites (A: They don't revoke anything anymore, they disinvite them.)
elite youth target shooters from city sports event
nationalpost.com / Matt Gurney | Jul 23, 2012

(A: And now the city is backing down apparently, and the athletes may be back in.)

Next month, Toronto will be host to the 2012 Ontario Summer Games. The Summer Games tout themselves as Ontario's largest amateur sport competition, dating back to 1970, that draws thousands of athletes from across Ontario to compete in various team and individual sporting events. (A: So they're very proud of it, yada yada ya.)

But apparently not all amateur sports. An email sent out by a city official last night has revoked the invitation of two of the athletes, teenagers both, to participate in public events promoting the Games. The two athletes, who had been selected as ambassadors for the event, have been told they are no longer welcome on stage with the other ambassadors. (A: If that isn't the cold shoulder, what is? You're no longer welcome.) The reason given: They are competitive rifle shooters, and given the recent spate of gun violence in Toronto, "We can no longer have the Sporting Rifle Athlete Ambassadors present on stage." The official who sent the email apologizes for the decision, noting that he does not agree with it. But, he says, the directive has come down, and he must follow it. (A: Mind you, Canada's got no problem sending troops across the planet to actually kill people; they're not shooting at rubber ducks or anything like that.)

The teenagers were specifically supposed to be involved in an event known World Record Camp Games. To build buzz ahead of August's Summer Games, the organizers at the city of Toronto are planning to hold a day of athletic competition at the dozens of summer day camps scattered across the city. By getting all of the [children] enrolled at these camps playing sports together at the same time under the banner of a single event, the organizers hope to set a new world record for "the most athletes competing in a multi-sport games event."

So as I say, there's some updates to it and maybe they've revoked that again. Who knows. Dis-invoked, revoked and all the invoking stuff that they kind of do with the new-speak. Anyway they might get back in, we'll see what happens there. But it's amazing when they... See, certain areas of Toronto – and they know this too, they set them up deliberately – they can guarantee there will be gun violence when the cops stop the drugs from going in; they start killing each other, to get the guys who've got the drugs; they know each other, all the big dealers, and who's still got drugs. This has happened each time they tried to get gun laws passed in Canada. Once they pass the law it all quietens down because the drugs start flowing in again. It's guaranteed. This is how they do it in Canada. This is exactly how they do it. It's happened about five times in the past, each time they were trying to get laws passed. Stop the drugs flowing, they get desperate, they start raiding each other to see who's got drugs left, and they shoot each other. And everybody who lives in the city knows it too. But that's how you get things done, the big guys at the top, in the big top – that's what it is, a big top; we're in a circus.

And a very good article...

Geoengineering projects around the world – map - guardian.co.uk
LiborGate dwarfed by geo-engineering of entire planet - economicvoice.com / July 24th, 2012

I'll put that up tonight as well. It shows you where they're already geoengineering; of course they've been doing it for about 12 years now, consistently, altering the weather. It's quite a good article on them actually doing that, altering the weather; it's the first time I've seen anything like that break out. And they're doing it all from the sky. But they also use HAARP along with it; we all know that too, because it was designed to work together. Teller, who invented the H-bomb, was the guy who was given a directive to go ahead and try that technique: spray first with metallic particles and then use ELF and HAARP to alter the weather, and basically the minds of the public, by the way.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Roger Hayes of the British Constitution Group--Video

Council Demands Couple Rip-up Vegetable Garden--Quebec

Lone Offenders and Soft Targets---Gov. Security News

Detective Comics----Holmes meets Batman--"The Doomsday Book"

Batman Meets Sherlock Holmes
Joker vs Sherlock Holmes

Detective Comics

Photographs from the Aurora shooting site

Holmes's House "Like a Bomb"

Holmes's Family Goes back to Mayflower

Preparing for Bio-Warfare

Stop Big Brother, Australia

Richard Rothschild Battles Agenda 21

Anaheim Cops Open Fire on Protesters

Riot Docudrama Banned in UK

Argentina and Austerity

Armed Clash in South China Sea

China Sends Troops to Disputed Islands

Toronto Revokes Invitation to Two Target Shooters for the Summer Games Due to Recent Spate of Violence in the City

Geo-engineering Projects Around the World

Geo-engineering

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 25, 2012 (#1136)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 25, 2012:
Be You Happy, Sour, Even Rude,
You'll Come to Love Your Servitude:
"Corporate Feudalist Rule, The Future Forever,
Overlords and Serfs, It Should Make You Shiver,
Except for Professional Control of Your Mind,
Downloading Opinions, The Authorized Kind,
Ensuring Your Mind has Proper Entrainment
And Follows the Cues from Entertainment,
Comparing Yourself with Twittering Peers,
Divulging Hopes, Dreams and Fears,
You're Catalogued, Graded, very Predictable,
Producer of Taxes for System Despicable"
© Alan Watt July 25, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 25, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 25th of July, 2012.
For newcomers I always start off by telling you to make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website where you'll find over a thousand audios for free download. You'll find transcripts for download too in English on all of the sites listed there. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages too for print up. And what I do is go through the history of the big system that planned this world order, this type of scientific world order. People think it's a scientific dictatorship, they're partially right, but it's the bankers at the top, the big banking families that got together at the end of the 1800's into the early 1900's and formed big institutions, private clubs you might say, that now run governments. They put their own members into governments; have done for the last hundred years. And they use academia and specialists and scientists to bring about this rational world of theirs where we'll all behave and do what we're told as we go through the transitions into a world order. A real world order, everything is to be ordered from birth to death, including what you'll work at, if you'll even be born if they need you for the economy, it comes down to what they say is rationalism. So, there's only so many going to get born every year down the road to suit the economy. And the economy comes first; after all the bankers live on interest

and they've got a great interest in all of us and what we do.
So help yourself to those audios, find out how it happens, the big foundations they have up as fronts, the parallel government which they created, and the thousands of NGO groups which lobby for them all the time to get laws passed which of course the foundations want passed. And governments too are simply waiting to get them put onto them so they can pass them as well.
Remember too, you bring me, actually this show, to you by listening to it. And I don't bring on private guests as basically advertisers who give you bad news and give you antidotes. I simply give you the hard facts of the world as it is and where it's supposed to go, and it's up to you how you're going to handle it. But you do have to handle it one way or another, by understanding it and then making decisions for you and those around you that maybe want to move for instance, move out of the country, because we know for a fact that the U.S. is going to go through incredible turmoil; all the writing is on the wall.
So you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating to me, because this is not a business. Otherwise I'd go commercial with it and then you become commercial. So, as I say, if you want to support me buy the books and discs and donate. You can do it from the U.S. to Canada by using a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, and straight donations are really, really welcome in these austere times.
What I do, as I say, is I link the past to the present, I give you the big foundations, the organizations that are continuously working, have for a hundred years. They have shifts in fact, people working night and day on specialized areas of society, on all kinds of psychology. For all age groups by the way, specializing from 0 to 5, and then 5 to 10, to do with how they'll market ideas into your head, how they'll indoctrinate children in school, even kindergarten in fact. It's so incredibly minute.
And what they do is indoctrinate you for the kind of society that you will grow up in, which will be vastly different from even where we are now, which is vastly different from where we were twenty, thirty years ago. That's how it's done. You create the society that you want if you're in power. You create the future that you want if you're in power, for yourselves of course. And the general public are left in the dark. They're utterly ignorant of the manipulations on their own minds. If fact they're ignorant of where their opinions come from and how they're put into their head for them by experts. And they wrote about this fifty, sixty years ago, how they'd do this. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and everything that happens on a large scale in this world, especially the spells that are cast. Wars are spells for instance, they get us all in a grip and we're forced to go along with watching in fascination and horror at the same time as countries are plundered, slaughtered, etcetera, under the name of commerce and saving the people, by killing them. Things like that, it happens your whole life in fact because everything today works through a system, a very incredibly accurate and intensive system of propaganda. Very, very good propaganda. It's been perfected long since Bernays started it off and whole schools and universities are devoted to the art of propaganda. How to get ideas across to the general public and lie to them in such a way you put them back to sleep. Or such a way which they'll actually believe, whatever it happens to be, they'll believe what you tell them, even though the shots on the newscast will show you otherwise, you'll basically throw out that idea of your own perceptions and you'll take the media's spin on it. Because the media remember is owned by the same parallel government that runs the world, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, all members of it, all the large media happens to be, T.V. and the paper media as well.
So, you're living through constant propaganda in everything, and right down to your local police station, they have a public relations or propaganda expert, so if there's a complaint put in there, say a shooting of a civilian, then they bring out the PR person to spin you around in circles. And the first trick of course is never to answer the question; you think you're getting it answered, but they go on a spin on a different topic. Politicians now take courses in it too. All the British politicians admitted they take courses in propaganda. And so they never answer the question that's actually asked of them; what they do is answer a question that they wished had been asked of them. Big difference there too. And you will see that in some of the top politicians. There was a series on CBC in fact, I might put the links up eventually once I've got all the series, and you can listen to see how propaganda is taught and how it works on the general public. Because really we're not supposed to ever know what the truth is on anything. That's the art of governance you see.
Now getting back to all the shootings we've had recently too, which again is a spell on the general public, and that are never answered. There's always too many loose ends lying around to make any sense to the general public and no one investigates them generally. And if you do too it doesn't really matter because the public will always take eventually the mainstream's answer. I've said for many, many years, you

suspend your disbelief, and that's a term that's been used now by other people that are catching on to it, because you suspend your disbelief. You're supposed to say I won't believe this media, this is terrible, there are too many loose ends here. But eventually it becomes so incredible you suspend your disbelief and go along with the mainstream because it's too hard for your brain to grasp that you've been conned and lied to in such an incredible way by people with straight faces who seem to be, actually you're trained to listen to them like big fathers on television, and you've watched them your whole life long. And surely these people couldn't all be lying to you like this, but actually they are. They are you see. There is nothing truthful on television, nothing.

Now:

"Norway's mass killer testified on Thursday that he played video games as a way to train for a shooting spree that killed 77 people last summer. In particular, Anders Behring Breivik said at his trial that he played "Call of Duty: Modern Warfare 2" as a means of shooting practice, according to CNN's report. The confessed shooter also said he once played the online game "World of Warcraft," a role-playing adventure with multiple players from around the world, for as many as 16 hours a day."

Alan: And so that's what he says, you see it's "role-playing" adventures, you get into a role, you are the character and you carry it out. And young children, very young children have a hard time, a very difficult time because they live in a semi-hypnotic state, young children, of imagination and reality all the time. So they get a difficult time with role-playing, they can really get into the character until they don't want to let the character go when it's time to eat, that kind of thing. But some people too, it will last longer into even adult life. So, these role-playing games remember for "World of Warcraft" and especially all the ones that came out by the military-industrial complex that were used for the army training are used now in what we call average normal video games. They are very addictive, very addictive. But they were made by the military, still are made by the military, the Pentagon puts money into them and the idea is that you're desensitized to killing. That's what most of them are for, to desensitize you from actual killing. You're not killing real people, the people aren't real anyway, they become confused with real people and the targets. And all you do remember is to go through as many as you can and kill as many as you can. That's ultimately it and you win at the end when you've killed them all. So it definitely affects the psyche, there's no doubt about it at all.

So it says here that:

"For people who have long suspected that there is some link between violent video games and real-world violence, the statement offered frightening new evidence for why the video-game industry should be more strictly regulated."

Alan: And then of course once you give something out there, most people who don't go nuts with it will obviously stand up for having these things.

"Many gamers and columnists, however, rolled their eyes and collectively muttered "here we go again.""

Alan: Remember too it's big, big business. So you're going to get a lot of the professionals doing this.

""How many times are we going to do this?" Paul Tassi wrote in a Forbes story, "The idiocy of blaming video games for the Norway massacre." "Really now, it's getting absurd.""

""Norway Killer Played World of Warcraft, Which Probably Means Nothing At All," declared a headline on Time.com, which shares a parent company with CNN. Whether shoot-'em-up video games can incite violence has been a long-running debate among the public as well as in clinical psychology. This type of discussion tends to come up every time it's revealed that a high-profile killer also played video games. Perhaps the most memorable case study was the Columbine High School shooting in Colorado in 1999, during which experts speculated about the influence of the game "Doom" on the teenagers who carried out that crime. And for years, the controversial "Grand Theft Auto" series, in which players can kill police officers, was targeted by critics who said it glamorizes criminals and promotes violence. The makers of the game were even sued by the attorney for a convicted cop killer in Alabama, who argued the game inspired his client. Ultimately, it seems like science should judge whether playing violent video games can lead to a propensity for violence in the real world. A number of recent studies have cast doubts about the link between video games and violence, but there's no definitive answer."

Alan: Well of course there's a definitive answer because you see it isn't just video games; television itself has utterly completely turned all that was, all the system that was, upside down to what it is today. It was all predictive programming through television; right down to: why do you think there are no families anymore? That was one of the main debates that the big CFR groups talked about back in the 40's, destruction of the family unit, along the same track really as the communists were doing. And it's all happened, and promote promiscuity. Monkey see, monkey do, you see. It worked very, very well. So they know we can be highly influenced indeed by what we see and also what you're playing at. And if you're

playing at kill-kill-kill, and if you're playing 12 hours a day or more, and some of them are really addicted to these games, there is something wrong here, there is something wrong. But they are meant to be addictive, as I say the Pentagon puts a lot of money into these games that children buy, or their parents buy for the children and we see the outcomes of it today when nothing is real anymore. People aren't real, they're just characters in a video game as you mow them down, obviously. They're even recruiting guys straight out, that haven't even gone into the military in a sense, they're brought into the military but they don't even go through basic training because the military is now watching to see who are the best players on games and they recruit them right in to fly these drones. You see these potbellied guys who are addicted to it, getting uniforms thrown upon them and then they're sitting in a chair, you know, doing their snacks as usual, just like they were at home, but they're flying drones now. That's the reality of it.
Now:
"The judge handling the Aurora theater shooting..."
Alan: It's interesting, Aurora, you know the whole thing, you had the precursor of the dawn Aurora and all the rest of it, and the color red, Colorado, with the shooting; and it says,
"The judge handling the Aurora theater shooting case will not allow cameras in the courtroom when suspect James Eagan Holmes learns the formal charges against him next week. Eighteenth Judicial District Chief Judge William Sylvester on Tuesday denied a request for video and still cameras to document the hearing this coming Monday at the Arapahoe County courthouse. Sylvester's order says he weighed whether allowing cameras in the courtroom would interfere with Holmes' right to a fair trial or would be too disruptive."
Alan: I don't think they want the public either to see the condition that this guy's actually in.
"The hearing, "is open to the media and to the general public, so the media and public will have ready access to the proceeding,""
Alan: He said. But no cameras.
"One video and one still camera were permitted in the courtroom Monday when Holmes made his first appearance before a judge. Images of Holmes with a blank expression on his face, occasionally spreading his eyes wide or appearing to dose off, led to widespread debate about whether Holmes is mentally unwell, drugged or faking."
Alan: Oh I don't think the guy is faking, I think he's totally confused as to what happened. And he probably doesn't remember an awful lot about it. And what's interesting, so much of this case is interesting. There is so much you can't really grasp or even, there are too many coincidences to things as I say that people would never believe you anyway. But it's interesting when you go into it and you find out the history of even the Batman thing. Why the Batman thing to start with? Why that one? Why not some other one? There are lots of them coming out all the time. And it coincides too with some really terrible ones that were put out as comedies, where an old guy catches on with a young schoolgirl and goes out blasting people all over the place for fun. It's supposed to be a comedy you know and that just got released too a couple of weeks ago, why not that one? Well it takes time to set these things up you see, that's why. Not just the person who is going to be picked to do it but it takes time for those who are manipulating it all behind the scenes. This article here is about the Batman series, and it says:
"Pop-culture historians regard Detective Comics... "
Alan: That's D.C. Comics. You never really thought they were Detective Comics, but Batman is a detective, right. It says:
"...as the first comic devoted exclusively to one theme. While it began with a variety of detective-related stories, from hard-boiled Slam Bradley to Sax Rohmer..."
Alan: And then they go into Batman, they introduced Batman. Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the Batman series and why people are so into Batman and these comics. They are very addictive to children and they really stick in their heads, all the scenes, the plots and everything else. And some of them really become fanatics on it too. But this one series here was called the Doomsday Book, a special story on it, where Batman is introduced; Batman meets Sherlock Holmes, you know the name Holmes, this is the shooter's name in this particular theater here. And it's quite fascinating to see how they bring the story together and even they find that the anti-hero type thing is Moriarty, he actually is the same devilish character that you see down through the ages under different names. Moriarty is also the Joker you see in this particular series.
But then you go into this one here to do with Dick Grayson, right.
"Dick Grayson is a fictional character, a superhero that appears in comic books published by DC Comics. Created by Bob Kane and Bill Finger and illustrator Jerry Robinson,"

Alan: Remember they have Robin in Batman and Robin, remember. So these are the guys who created parts of them too.
"...he first appeared in Detective Comics #38 in April 1940."
Alan: Okay, so remember that, Robinson. And Dick Grayson is the fictional character, that's supposed to be the fictional name of Robin, the character in the movies you see when he's not wearing his outfit, his little pair of tights and all that, he is named Dick Grayson.
So we go back again. Who is the main investigator for this showdown in Aurora, right? It's Mr. J. Grayson Robinson here.
"Grayson Robinson is Sheriff of the Arapahoe County (CO) Sheriff's Office, a position he has held since 2002. He also serves as the Vice President/Vice Chairperson for the Commission. Sheriff Robinson..."
Alan: Sheriff Robinson.
"...is actively involved with the National Sheriffs' Association..."
Alan: So he's got both names in there, Robin and Grayson, the two names that Robin used, his persona character and his so-called civvy street character. It's all in one name here. This is the investigator for Mr. Holmes here. Do you get what I'm saying here? {Laughs}
It says:
"...is actively involved with the National Sheriffs' Association and currently serves on the Legislative Affairs, Counter Terrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction, and Accreditations, Detention and Corrections committees. He is also a member of the International Association of Chiefs of Police..."
Alan: That means he works for the United Nations as well.
"...and the Police Executive Research Forum. He has a Bachelor's degree in business administration and a Master's degree in public administration from the University of Colorado. Sheriff Robinson also is a graduate of the FBI National Academy, the FBI Law Enforcement Executive Development Seminar, and the State and Local Executives Program at Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government. The Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office has been CALEA Law Enforcement Accredited since 1988..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. So, you can't make this stuff up, all these coincidences. Who is playing with our heads here? Do you ever wonder about that, who is playing with our heads? When the characters from the Batman series are the main characters that are doing the investigations of the Batman murder basically in the Aurora Theater. You can't make this stuff up. You can't do it. You just can't do it.
"JERRY ROBINSON, RIP: Pioneering Batman artist and comics ambassador dies at 89"
Alan: I'll put this link up tonight as well. He was J. Robinson.
"...a renaissance comics great whose career was launched at the dawn of superhero comic books beginning with "the Batman," died in his sleep Wednesday in New York..."
Alan: Blah, Blah, Blah, Blah, Blah.
"He was 89 years old."
Alan: And remember Robin was also Grayson, right? It's quite something this, it's just amazing. It really is absolutely amazing, quite fascinating in itself isn't it? Now they're also saying that the:
"Movie massacre suspect sent chilling notebook to psychiatrist before attack"
"James Holmes, the accused gunman in last Friday's midnight movie massacre..."
Alan: Remember Holmes again, Batman, the series they did together, and their arch-enemy was the Joker, I just mentioned there. I'll put all these links up tonight for those that want to go into it.
So:
"...the accused gunman in last Friday's midnight movie massacre in Colorado, mailed a notebook "full of details about how he was going to kill people" to a University of Colorado psychiatrist before the attack, but the parcel sat unopened in a mailroom for as long as a week before its discovery Monday, a law enforcement source told FoxNews.com."
Alan: Is it true, is it not true? We'll never really know.
"Police and FBI agents were called to the University of Colorado Anschutz medical campus in Aurora on Monday morning after the psychiatrist, who is also a professor at the school, reported receiving a package believed to be from the suspect."
Alan: What do you mean "believed to be"? It either is or it isn't. How would they believe it unless he's written on it, right?
"Although that package turned out to be from someone else and harmless..."
Alan: Now how could you get them confused? I mean if you believed it to be from that suspect, it must have had something written on it to make you believe it was from that suspect, like his name and address. But it was from someone else, so that means, well, you would not have been confused in the first place. You understand what I'm saying here?

"A second law enforcement source said authorities got a warrant from a county judge and took the package away Monday night."
Alan: They found another package there apparently when they were looking for the first one.
"When it was opened, its chilling contents were revealed."
""Inside the package was a notebook full of details about how he was going to kill people,""
Alan: Isn't that awfully convenient?
"...the source told FoxNews.com. "There were drawings of what he was going to do in it -- drawings and illustrations of the massacre." "
Alan: All stick figures.
"Among the images shown in the spiral-bound notebook's pages were gun-wielding stick figures blowing away other stick figures."
Alan: Why would he do that? Send it to a psychiatrist and then turn up there? Because he'd have been blown to pieces if that was the case, giving the hand away. Why would he go to that trouble? It doesn't make sense. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and we do live in a kaleidoscope of a world though, don't we, because everything is censored, it goes through so many filters to take truth out of things until you're left with all this junk at the bottom we're supposed to parrot off and repeat to each other. That's how our reality is given to us, because you see the little people down below are not supposed to know ever really what's going on. Even though you can see it for yourself if you've got a bit of smart left in you, it hasn't been drugged out of you, or knocked out of you through your injections and the rotten food that you're getting or the poisons in your water or the stuff that's sprayed from the air everyday.
Now a feudal system is what we live in. It's a feudal system; corporations run the world, they're all in bed together and even your countries are corporate entities really. And they make deals between each other as corporate entities, that doesn't include you by the way, they're privately owned, they're feudal. But even these things like the Olympics, the Olympics are a corporation and we all pay for these darn things. Anything that was to be international was to be promoted you see after World War II, or even before World War II they said it was a way to bring the world together; that was a big plan of, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs a long time ago and the Milner Group, they'd promote everything that was international, but now we end up paying for it all, for this farce of a show where people can get to go and throw things about and run like children and get gold for it and it's supposed to be a great thing. But every country that they leave afterwards is always left with many, many, many millions of dollars in debt, and yet they always tout it as a great thing for the economy. Well it is for theirs you see, here's why:
"Britain flooded with 'brand police'..."
Alan: Brand police, like logos and all that, that's owned by the Olympic game guys.
"...to protect sponsors"
Alan: This is the first time I've read this kind of thing happening.
"Hundreds of uniformed Olympics officers will begin touring..."
Alan: The whole of Britain.
"...today enforcing sponsors' multimillion-pound marketing deals, in a highly organized mission that contrasts with the scramble to find enough staff to secure Olympic sites. Almost 300 enforcement officers will be seen across the country checking firms to ensure they are not staging "ambush marketing" or illegally associating themselves with the Games at the expense of official sponsors such as Adidas, McDonald's, Coca-Cola and BP. The clampdown goes on while 3,500 soldiers on leave are brought in to bail out the security firm G4S which admitted it could not supply the numbers of security staff it had promised. Yesterday, the Culture Secretary,"
Alan: Remember too, it was interesting to me that the first people who had the culture secretaries for their governments were the communist countries, and now all the western countries have them. They decide what your culture is going to be you see. You think it's always you are the culture; no, you see, they give you the culture and they alter it when it suits them. Every government has got culture secretaries and a whole staff working to make sure they're planning the right culture for the next 20, 30, 40, 50 years. Anyway:
"...the Culture Secretary, Jeremy Hunt, refused to rule out that even more soldiers may be called upon to help with security, but dismissed the issue as merely a "hitch". However, as well as the regular Army, the Olympic "brand army" will start its work with a vengeance today."
Alan: Now they've already gone after people like butchers who would hang like five rows, circles of

sausages in their window. You can't do that, it's illegal; you get fined for doing that. Things like that, no kidding. It's already happening. It says:
"Wearing purple caps and tops, the experts in trading and advertising working for the Olympic Delivery Authority (ODA) ..."
Alan: The ODA, they're experts in it, see, in sausages and things, and chips and all that.
"...are heading the biggest brand protection operation staged in the UK. Under legislation specially introduced for the London Games, they have the right to enter shops and offices and bring court action with fines of up to £20,000. Olympics organizers have warned businesses that during London 2012 their advertising should not include a list of banned words,"
Alan: Banned words, folks.
"...including "gold","
Alan: You can't say gold during this because only the Olympics can say this you see.
"..."silver" and "bronze", "summer", "sponsors" and "London","
Alan: You can't use any of those words while they're there. You can't use any of these words while you're there you know.
"...if they give the impression of a formal connection to the Olympics. See examples of banned and allowed advertising below."
Alan: I'll give you a list of it at the end of the night; I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says:
"Publicans..."
Alan: That's the pub owners.
"...have been advised that blackboards advertising live TV coverage must not refer to beer brands or brewers without an Olympics deal,"
Alan: You have to pay for it.
"...while caterers and restaurateurs have been told not to advertise dishes that could be construed as having an association with the event. At the 40 Olympics venues, 800 retailers have been banned from serving chips..."
Alan: French fries.
"...to avoid infringing fast-food rights secured by McDonald's."
Alan: See, all the big corporations get first dibs and then you can't use anything similar to them.
"Marina Palomba, for the McCann Worldgroup agency in London, described the rules as "the most draconian law in advance of an Olympic Games ever". The ODA and LOCOG (London Organizing Committee of the Olympic Games) say the rules are necessary to protect brands."
Alan: All their sponsors.
"These rights are acquired by companies who invest millions of pounds to help support the staging of the Games," Locog said. "People who seek the same benefits for free – by engaging in ambush marketing or producing counterfeit goods – are effectively depriving the Games of revenue."
Alan: Well the games leave nothing behind them except massive debt anyway to the public, to the people who sponsor them, the poor schmucks at the bottom.
"Some £1.4bn of the Games' £11.4bn budget comes from private sector sponsors. The International Olympic Committee's 11 global partners, including Coca-Cola, Visa and Proctor & Gamble, are contributing £700m while £700m comes from London 2012 partners, including Adidas, BT, EDF, and Lloyds TSB. The scale of the brand enforcement squad is nonetheless likely to intensify criticism that the Olympics has become too corporate."
Alan: It was always a corporation. And big boys get their sort of semi-retirement pension. They get kicked up to the top there and do nothing their whole damn lives from then on except let the money flow into their pockets. It's absolutely stinking and corrupt, always has been, absolutely corrupt. And we don't need it anyway. Who needs it? But again your governments are all hand in glove with the corporations of course and they must get their swag bags stuffed full of your cash.
"Flu Vaccine To Be Offered To All Children"
Alan: Offered it says. That's how they put it. Again that's gone through the PR, understand; this is a handout because most media take handouts from the vaccine companies and so they write them up for them. They never say that of course in the articles. So it's going to be "offered" to all children. You know it's going to be mandatory, right?
"Officials say nasal spray vaccination for two to 17-year-olds will protect other more vulnerable people."
Alan: It's like DARPA saying "we're doing this to help cripples," you know. DARPA is not in the business of helping cripples; they create cripples, you understand? But they always use the same spins; these all come

from public relations experts. So this is to protect more vulnerable people. It's nothing to do with really protecting the children, or dumbing them down, or giving them autism, no, it's to protect more vulnerable people. That puts people into a schizoid attitude: well maybe they're right, maybe they really are wanting to help the elderly, you know, and stop them getting sick.
"All children are to be offered the flu vaccine..."
"Up to nine million children would be eligible for a new nasal spray vaccine, which has just been licensed by the medical regulators. Until now, the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunization (JCVI) has only recommended that children with underlying health conditions have the jab. Scientists have previously said healthy children are unlikely to become severely ill with seasonal flu and that they develop long-lasting immunity from the disease."
Alan: The best immunity is when you catch it and you get over it. That's true immunity, not this artificial thing with all these synthetic viruses they put into you.
"But experts..."
Alan: Here we are again.
"...on the JCVI say children spread the disease to more vulnerable people, such as the elderly, and have concluded universal vaccination is now worthwhile. Health Secretary Andrew Lansley has accepted the recommendation. Calculations suggest that even if just a third of children are vaccinated, flu cases across the country would drop by 40%."
Alan: That'll be a computer analysis again.
"That would mean 11,000 fewer hospital admissions and 2,000 fewer deaths."
Alan: They always give you this pablum to try and rationalize it and back up their claims. Anyway, it says, when you look down at the bottom,
"“We accept the advice of our expert committee that rolling out a wider programme could further protect children. With even a modest take-up helping to protect our most vulnerable.” The £100m a year programme... "
Alan: You understand, this is long-term sales. It's a long-term sales deal for the big vaccine companies, guaranteed. Where can you as a small business guy get a ten-year guaranteed sales that the government or anybody else is going to buy this from you? You can't; that's why they lobby governments. That's what the governments are now for, you understand.
"The £100m a year programme will start "no earlier" than 2014, according to the Department of Health."
Alan: And it's a nasal spray.
"Scientists say the new nasal spray vaccine gives children much better protection than the traditional jab."
Alan: You better just take their word for it I guess.
"...it contains a live flu virus that has been altered so it can not cause a full-blown infection, but still triggers a robust immune response."
Alan: So this is from an expert, right, from Oxford University, Sarah Gilbert. It "has been altered so it can not cause a full-blown infection" right? It says:
"The virus is cold adapted, so it only replicates in the nose, where temperatures are 34 degrees. It can't survive in the lungs, where temperatures are slightly higher."
Alan: Oh they're so confident, eh? Then it says:
"“So you do infect children, but they don't get the disease.” However, she warned there is a small risk that children could spread the virus from their nose. They may have to stay away from elderly relatives for a few days after vaccination."
Alan: Well isn't that the whole purpose they claimed at the beginning, that they were going to give it to the children so as they wouldn't pass on anything to the elderly? And now it tells you at the very bottom, they have to stay away from the elderly for a few days after vaccination because they'll be shedding the virus. It's going to cause the problem. That's your typical handout there, doublespeak you see, typical, typical. And I'll also put up too a whistleblowers blog.
"ATF's Orwellian Warning to Whistleblowers"
Alan: Of course everyone's heard the little audio that came out by the guy at the ATF telling their people not to be whistleblowers, and warning them about the chain of command etcetera, etcetera and what might happen to them if they become a whistleblower. I'll put that up tonight too.
Now, Canada, you don't hear much about Canada but of course we're tied in with the U.S., we're into the NAFTA deal, we're sharing all our intelligence together. The FBI knows all our histories in Canada because they've got access to all our computers now and vice versa. We share customs, import duties and stuff with the States and even our agricultural systems are merged together. Everything is merged together, for the people who don't know so, it's been merged for quite a few years. And they're doing further mergers and

deeper mergers, just like Europe; it's deeper mergers every year, ongoing. So when the U.S. goes down Canada goes down with it because we're tied financially, completely financially together. It's really one big system of corporations running the shows here. That's what we are now. And so Canada is ready for it too, they're getting ready for it too now. They've been a bit lagging behind the U.S. because Canadians will generally do what they're told in crisis.
It says:
"Navistar Defence Canada To Support Royal Canadian Mounted Police..."
Alan: That's the RCMP.
"...With Armoured Vehicles"
Alan: So here come in the armored vehicles for Canada.
"Navistar Defence Canada, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Navistar Defense, LLC, today announced that it delivered on a USD $14 million contract from the Government of Canada to supply the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP) with International MXT Armoured Personnel Carriers (APCs). The new vehicles will provide increased protection and rescue capabilities for RCMP officers and members of the public during high-risk situations."
Alan: So they know there's going to be high-risk situations coming down the pike. Mind you too these lobbyists in every country now have all the houses outside parliaments and congresses, and all they do is lobby all the time for their big contracts. And a lot of money changes hands to the members of parliament that do deals with them. You know that too of course, it's obvious.
"The contract to support the RCMP is the company's first MXT vehicle sale to the police and security sector. "The RCMP is well regarded throughout the world as a top police service and we are honored to have been selected to provide MXT vehicles," said Dan Webster, president, Navistar Defence Canada. "Navistar proudly supports allied military forces overseas and now we are taking steps to help security forces serve and protect here at home. In addition, this award supports the product diversification goals of our parent company." The RCMP is unique as it serves as a national, federal, provincial and municipal policing body."
Alan: It's actually a paramilitary body, don't forget that.
"The RCMP provides policing services to three territories, eight provinces (except Ontario and Quebec), more than 150 municipalities and more than 600 Aboriginal communities. In addition, the RCMP provides federal policing services to all Canadians."
Alan: So, there's also related reports too on armored vehicles and so on and so on and so on. But they're expecting trouble down the pike as we go into austerity you understand. Austerity means that more money must go to corporations as they get richer and it must come from you, until you have nothing left except paying your bills, that's austerity. That's what they mean by austerity, no extra spending cash, post consumer society.
Now:
"Iceland Has Hired An Ex-Cop To Hunt Down The Bankers That Wrecked Its Economy"
Alan: It's a pity the rest of the countries aren't doing that. But they won't do it of course because the banks own the rest of the countries. It says here:
"If you were involved in Icelandic high finance in the run-up to the recession, you might want to start watching your back. That's because the government has appointed a white collar crime bounty hunter who wants to haul your behind in (alive, to be sure). LeMonde reporter Charlotte Chabas has a profile of Ólafur Þór Hauksson, a former local police lieutenant whom the Iceland government appointed to track down individuals likely to have helped sink the country's banking sector during the credit crunch."
"Hauksson's job description, according to PressEurop's translation of the piece: "On one hand, we have to investigate all suspicion of fraud and offences committed before 2009, on the other hand, we bring the lawsuits against the suspects to court ourselves," Hauksson explains. This is a 'totally new' method which allows the investigators to 'follow the case' and the judicial system to "know the cases like the back of their hand". This is indispensable in order "to compete with the well-prepared defence attorneys"."
Alan: Who have all the cash of course.
"Hauksson oversees a posse of 100 researchers to help track down outlaws. He's netted some major convictions since starting in 2009, including the former chief of staff of the country's finance minister on insider trading charges. Many others await their day in court, Chabas writes. And he will track you down even if you've fled abroad."
Alan: Well that's not bad.
""Searches continue and the team pursues its investigations abroad in the foreign subsidiaries of the Icelandic banks and includes questioning foreigners," Chabas writes. " 'We enjoy full international cooperation,' stresses Olafur Hauksson.""

Alan: And then it gives you “16 reasons to move to Iceland right now.” And so maybe that’s the thing to do, you know, who knows the way it’s going everywhere else. The writing’s on the wall everywhere. You can see what’s coming down. In fact they’re telling you quite openly what’s coming down, and again you will suspend your disbelief and go back into Disneyland and want to escape into how you think it used to be, which was all fantasy as well.
I’ll put up tonight too an article on climate modeling failure. They’re starting to admit their special computers with all their special scientists feeding rubbish into them have vastly over-predicted what was going to happen to the Earth’s temperature. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, what a matrix indeed. But reading this article about the climate models, these special computers they’ve spent billions and billions of dollars on that give them all, oh, scary answers. That’s what they feed into it, a bunch of faulty stuff and it comes out guaranteed to give you scary answers to give up all your rights and we’re going to fry, we’re gong to melt, and we’re going to freeze. Whatever it happens to be, they get exactly what they want. Because all the far left remember when they brought down what was called communism went into the big green movement you see and they have to get total control someway so control of the climate was one of the things. If the climate was going to go we’d all have to go under total control and austerity and yada-yada-ya, etcetera, etcetera into the big cities and then get managed there as we all go down the hill and die off basically. And then they’d have their utopia for themselves. Anyway:
"Climate modeling failure is unequivocal and ubiquitous for a multitude of reasons - a new study adds yet another reason as researchers determine the IPCC models incorrectly assume a historical polar amplification that did not happen"
Alan: It’s all from the EU research now, the new European research.
"Climate models are notoriously bad at predicting future climate conditions, which a preponderance of empirical evidence substantiates. This magnitude of failure is likely to be partially due to faulty assumptions about the past climate."
Alan: We’re all supposed to go on their assumptions on everything, you know. And give up all our freedoms and rights and get herded into cities, and start sharing the beds to keep heat you know because we can’t afford oil eventually.
"One key assumption of the climate models is that the northern polar regions, in the past, experienced an amplification of warming versus that of the mid-northern latitudes and thus would do the same in the future. The adjacent chart shows such amplification for the Antarctica some 130 thousand years ago during the Eemian period. But did the same amplified warming happen during the Eemian period for the sub-Arctic and Arctic regions?"
Alan: So, I’ll put this up for those that want to wade through it. But it does show you that all these expensive models were just a lot of ballyhoo for a social purpose, for an agenda you see. That’s what it really is for.
And out of Britain, out comes a member of parliament who says:
"It is 'morally wrong' to pay tradesmen cash in hand, says David Gauke"
"People who pay cash in hand to tradesmen are "morally wrong", damaging the economy and helping tax evaders, a minister has warned."
Alan: He’s a politician. It says that he’s:
"...a Treasury minister"
Alan: The guy that, you know, scrapes all the cash off the public for the big corporations.
"...told The Daily Telegraph that home owners who allow workmen to evade VAT or income tax were forcing others to pay more."
Alan: There is never enough though. It wouldn’t matter if they had all your paychecks given to them. Because government needs all that tax money to give to the corporations who’ve always got big building projects or keeping you safe with building new drones and stuff like that, you see.
"His comments reflect growing concern in Whitehall about the cash-in-hand economy, which costs Britain billions of pounds a year in lost tax revenues. However, critics accused the Government of being “unnecessarily moralistic” about ordinary people trying to keep their household bills down. Mr. Gauke, the Exchequer Secretary to the Treasury, said: “Getting a discount with your plumber by paying cash in hand is something that is a big cost to the Revenue and means others have to pay more in tax”."
Alan: I think, the plumber thing, I’d just say well flush the toilet. Just flush it down there. And as I say, there is never enough cash to keep these bar-stewards going. These big, you know the guys from these special schools, special families. Because that’s all what it’s for now; your job is to pay taxes for big

corporations to take in grants, and the banks too of course; they just get bailed out all the time. And then the big corporations who build all the war machinery that's going to keep us all in place as we go into big austerity. That's what it's for. There's never enough taxes for it all you see. And the big paychecks they give each other too, you know, and benefits and all that kind of stuff, special hospital treatments and healthcare.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Norway Opens Debate on Violent Video Games

Cameras in Court Denied for Aurora Shooter

Detective Comics----Holmes meets Batman--"The Doomsday Book"

Jerry Robinson

Jerry Robinson, Creator of "The Joker"

Grayson Robinson --Sheriff

Holmes Sent Notebook to Psychiatrist Before Attack

Britain Flooded with "Brand Police" to Protect Sponsors of Olympics

Olympic Brand Police

Flu Vaccine for All Children

ATF Warns Whistleblowers

RCMP Received Armoured Personnel Carriers from Navistar Defence Canada

Ex-Cop Hired by Iceland to Track Down Bankers that Wrecked the Economy

Climate Model Failure

M.P.---"Paying Tradesmen in Cash is Morally Wrong"

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 26, 2012 (#1137)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 26, 2012:
The Good Society, Projected Piety:
"The Good Society, What Does that Mean?
Would We Be Good if Dirty Laundry was Seen?
The Meaning Suggests We're Well Modified,
Obedient to Masters, Our Brains are Fried,
Thoughts Implanted by Technical Science,
In TV the Elite Place Much Reliance,
Plus Education Prepares Our Minds
To Accept Propaganda, The Darkest Kinds,
We Play While Paying for Foreign Wars,
And Accept Opinions on What They're For,
Believing Those Refugees Deserve the Slaughter,
Must Be Bad, Not Like My Son or Daughter,
Yet it's So Unreal, Always Far Away,
But the Slaughter will Come Home One Day"
© Alan Watt July 26, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 26, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 26, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's a good archives section there going way back many years. You'll find over a thousand audios where I try to fill in the blanks to the reality that you live in and give you, really, the true reality, the reality that should be visible to all but through your conditioning you can't see it, and your constant media indoctrination, never mind your educational indoctrination as well. So help yourself to the audios, you'll learn an awful lot of the big foundations, organizations that got together an awful long time ago to basically run the world the way that they thought it should be run, in a scientific manner, to suit themselves of course, because the biggest money boys on the planet are intergenerational. They had got together in the 1800s and then formed their clubs. Then in the 1900s they wrote about it and what they were doing. Today they call them the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they also have The Royal Society and many other organizations all

associated with it too, to run the entire planet, and the way we think and see things and how we basically behave in our society, to suit themselves of course. But they want to control the whole world and all its resources in what they call the proper fashion, right down to you. Because you see, you are a human resource and your function is to produce and pay taxes for your whole life, and hopefully you'll die before you get your pension. That's the big part that's coming out now too. They don't really want to give you your pension; "why don't you just die off, we'll give you a pill that's very, very cheap on a National Health Service," like they're pushing in Britain and elsewhere.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, you can donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.] As I say, straight donations are awfully welcome in these inflationary times, as I like to call them.

We are living in a fiction, in a sense. It's been very, very well organized. They've had neuroscientists working on our minds for a long time, behaviorists, psychologists of all kinds, to make sure they get uniform societies across the world. Eventually they hope to have literally that, a standardized, uniform society across the whole planet, where the people are dumbed down and behave themselves and are well entertained, and will take an awful lot, in other words, from the government itself. In other words, they'll take a lot of nasty stuff from the government, and they'll also pay back an awful lot to the government, because you're going into austerity – that's the big plan, austerity – while the big boys at the top plunder you over and over again. They own your governments. They own the big corporations, even corporations of associations of ex-countries like the EU. It's a big Corporation now; they own all those people, millions and millions of them. And they want to do the same for the Americas as well, and the Middle East, and the Pacific Rim region too. Big plans, mind you, but why not when you run the world? Why not go and have big plans? You've always gotten away with it before. And they muddy up the reality so well the average Joe hasn't a clue what's really, really going on. All you get at the bottom are the side effects, the fallout of things and the cost of it too. And that's how it's dished out to you. Very old plan, it uses communism, it uses fascism, it uses everything. In fact, it's really both sides of the same thing. It's very cabalistic in a sense, where they use the opposites to make things happen. And it works very, very well. And you're living through it now. Big changes... They call it the Age of Transitions, and God help us all. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about reality, because it's a struggle to get there, to get into any reality at all. There are so many conflicting stories about things, and that's of course part of the tactic of controlling the people. You have so many conflicting stories on every topic and it's meant to shut you down; you just give up and shut down and then you take the eventual mainstream word for it and go with them. That's how you're controlled really. You're not supposed to ever go by your own judgments. In fact, you're not supposed to really have any judgments, unless they're given to you as well. You're told what to even be prejudiced about and what to accept, even if it's nasty to you. But everything's managed that way.

There's nothing out there on mainstream media that isn't managed, very well managed because remember too, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs even before World War I, they owned all the newspapers on the planet. That's ALL newspapers on the planet. And today there's only four corporations that really runs all of the media in the US. Four corporations, and really they'll all be connected together too, with the appearance of competition.

This article here is from the New York Times and it's about the campaign trail for instance; it's a small example. But it gives you the names of the different advisors that work behind Romney, for instance, and other ones as well. These advisors are more important than Presidents. The advisors know the big, big story. They know the big push for the world; they know what they're supposed to be doing. They work with other advisors across the planet; they've been specially trained. And you can get actors as front men; they're well rewarded for it, mind you. But the advisors are very, very important. And it says here, it talks about the campaign trail and it says...

Latest Word on the Trail? I Take It Back
newyorktimes.com / JEREMY W. PETERS / July 15, 2012

Even top campaign officials like Eric Fehrnstrom, left, a Romney adviser, and David Plouffe, a senior White House adviser, foreground at right, insist at times on approval of their quotations.

So anything that comes out of the politicians' mouths has to go get approval afterwards to be printed in any media, or even mentioned on television on the news, by these advisors. They all have them by the way. Who appoints these advisors to them? You understand, there's only one group that appoints advisors to all the apparent parties. And they know, they know their job... They know their job very, very well. So always look to see what's behind them. Sometimes they're so secretive as to who these advisors are that they can keep it... There was an article in Ontario quite a few years back, in mainstream, and it talked for the first time about the Premier of Ontario, that's like the governor of the whole of Ontario. It did mention after this guy was in for years, he had an adviser. And they said they couldn't tell you who he was; they were scared. The reporters said they were scared to mention his name, he was so powerful. It was Gold-something, it turned out to be, his last name, who went off to the feds after he worked in the Ontario government. But he'd been there for years running the whole show, and the front man that you elected was just a puppet, you see. And that's how it's always been run, right up to the federal level, in the States too; Britain's no different either. It's all the same trick. So you can't believe anything from the mainstream. It is that micro-controlled. Micro-controlled. But I'll put this article up tonight from the New York Times and you can read it yourself. There's another one similar to it too, with one of the well-known reporters talking about it and how there is no realness in anything basically. It's all fake.

I mentioned too, about Richard N Haass. He's the president of the Council on Foreign Relations. Remember, the Council on Foreign Relations, like all these big foundations, etc, and think tanks, they're all classified as charitable, nonprofit organizations. But everybody who's a member of it becomes President or Prime Minister, across the whole planet, because you see they're in every country across the world, have been for a hundred years. And you can't get anywhere unless you're a member of it. You can't go and join it and pay your dues. You must be asked into it; you're well vetted and tested long before you're asked to come into it, to make sure you're on board with the global agenda, which the public are supposed to be completely ignorant of and be kept ignorant of.

So here's a guy, remember, Richard N Haass, powerful guy at the top of the world, who does the work behind the scenes, works with all, the NSA and all the different groups there, all militaries across the world, a charitable guy, very charitable, and he's on about...

Into Syria Without Arms
cfr.org / July 16, 2012 / Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations

(Alan: Now, no one elects these groups, remember. They're private... private organizations, charitable foundations. But they run the world. And Carroll Quigley talked about that; he should know because he was their official historian, who gave you an alternative view of history. He said, what these guys have done for 100 years and the wars they've caused should be known to the general public. He thought the public would accept it; maybe they're so dumbed down they would. They've been behind all the wars. These are the guys who have special agents working for them stirring up trouble across the planet, working with the intelligence agencies. The guys in the intelligence agencies are part of this organization, this charitable organization, even though they might be getting funded and paid by you the taxpayer via the government. But it says...)

NEW YORK – Much of the debate over what to do in the Middle East tends to pit realists against idealists. Bahrain is a classic case, as is Saudi Arabia and, for that matter, Egypt: calls for the United States and other countries with interests and influence in the region to stand up for democracy and human rights run up against concerns that national-security interests will suffer if pro-Western authoritarian regimes are ousted. European and US policymakers often attempt to square the circle with a compromise policy that is inconsistent and satisfies no one. (A: Now remember, this is a master manipulator talking here, just like Brzezinski.)

Syria offers a stark contrast to this pattern in the sense that strategic and humanitarian interests are aligned. Many governments have a strategic desire to oust a regime that is closely allied with Iran and Hezbollah. (A: Now, which governments is he talking about? Are they bothering you?) And there is a humanitarian desire to get rid of a regime that has killed as many as 15,000 – if not more – of its own people. (A: Now, I could go

back and give you the article, months ago, where he said thenumbers were fake and the CFR, and himself, put them out in the first place. So here he is putting numbers out again.)

But an armed intervention would be a large undertaking, one requiring not just considerable air power (given Syria's extensive air-defense network) but also ground forces, given the existence of at least two capable divisions that remain loyal to President Bashar al-Assad.

(A: And then he goes on to say, down here he says…)

One alternative to direct military intervention is to provide arms and other forms of support to the opposition. (A: Then he says…) This is being done. (A: You see, the US and Britain and Israel and other countries are providing the arms, and the training even, for these so-called rebels that are being flown in from all over the place to take part in ousting Assad. It says this is being done… They are arming them.) The case for helping people defend themselves is obvious. (A: Actually, there was no trouble before they started the revolt.) But arming the opposition is not without its drawbacks. It risks fueling a civil war and encouraging regime loyalists to dig in. In addition, arms provided to fight the regime will be used by factions to fight one another if and when the regime is removed, thereby making the aftermath in Syria that much more violent.

But intervention need not be defined as either armed intervention or intervention with arms. There is much more that the world can and should be doing to bring about the removal of the Assad regime. (A: He hasn't given us a reason why.)

So they go on about economic sanctions, increase that too. He's already said that the West is arming these rebels. And he goes on and on and on with their big, big plan from the United Nations, because of course the United Nations' big boys are all part of the CFR as well. The United Nations, remember, is a front organization for the bankers who created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, a hundred years ago. So we're living through a big, big agenda. This is the Century for Change, remember. Not just change across the world as they standardize everyone and try to get the same educational system in, get them all dumbed-down with inoculations and mercury and various other things, but also they want to bring down the population after that eventually as well, and using the Western style where we abort more children than have live births now.

And this article here, the next one, from the Council on Foreign Relations…

Challenges for Syria's Neighbors - cfr.org / July 26, 2012

Towards the endgame - economist.com / Jul 21st 2012

Syria Conflict: Turkey Refugee Camps Struggle To Cope With 44,000 Syrians - huffingtonpost.com / 7/26/2012

Actually this one is a bit different. It's from the Sovereign Independent. This is an article about the morality of politicians demanding the abolition of cash. See, the world is to go cashless eventually.

THe OxyMORONic Morality of Politicians Demanding
the Abolition of Cash
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Neil Foster

When 'Conservative' MP, David Gauke came out with 'paying cash is morally wrong', (A: Now the head guy for the British Treasury has come out and said the same thing, and the guy who is in charge of Her Majesty's Customs and Revenue, taxation service. They've even got courses for children now, they have to get told to inform on people they've heard that are not paying taxes, when they're 11 years of age they get courses in school to clipe on people… to turn them in to the government. So anyway it says…)

I just wondered what planet these creeps think they live on and who they seem to think they are. They are living in a delusional world where they seem to believe that they are some kind of higher beings who have the right to subjugate and control all those below them. (A: Well, that's exactly how they think about

themselves.) But the truth is that they are OUR SERVANTS! (A: They're supposed to be servants. They're always talking about democracy. Have you ever looked into the meaning of democracy? How many people out there have actually looked into the origins of the term democracy? And compare it with the French one, that really brought it out in the first place, where the government is supposed to be your servants.) They of course don't believe or indeed care about that fact (A: … that they are servants…) and continue to vote themselves massive salaries and pension rights as well as other perks and goodies which they benefit from. We only have to look at the disgusting wealth now in Tony Blair's 'moral' bank account equating to approximately £80 million (A: This is the guy who single-handedly took Britain to war along with Bush…) to see the depths of morality incumbent in this traitorous psychopath to see that politicians have no right to preach 'austerity' to the people of this country any more than they have the right to even mention the word 'morality' when they are more than happy to murder and maim millions of human beings at a whim. (A: And we better remember that. You see, they don't see murdering people abroad any different than murdering you back home. They really don't. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and this article here goes even further to do with not just the cashless society but also the tax system in itself. I mean, democracy, they keep saying democracy… and yet we're fighting across the world for democracy, remember. Here is Britain, still under Her Majesty, the Crown, everybody swears allegiance to the Queen that collects taxes, works for government, has any kind of uniform, and they call it democracy. What a joke. This article here says…

HMRC tells school children: Tell your teacher if a neighbour is evading tax
telegraph.co.uk / Christopher Hope, Senior Political Correspondent / 25 Jul 2012

Critics said it was "un-British" of the HMRC [Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs] to try to turn "children into state spies".

The news came after a Treasury minister said it was "morally wrong" for home owners to negotiate discounts with plumbers and traders by paying them in cash if it allowed them to evade tax. (A: They can't even tell you where billions of pounds are going to; supposedly they keep losing billions of pounds, at the top, overseas apparently. But at home they want to make sure that every penny's accounted for. So…)

HMRC has set up teaching modules to guide children through the hazards of pay as you earn and National Insurance contributions.

Some of the modules – which can be downloaded from HMRC's (A: Her Majesty's…) website - teach school children as young as 11 about paying their fair share of tax. (A: This is for the guys at the top that pay none at all. You know, the Queen's got her own accounting firm; it's a private one, way out in the country, a big, big estate actually. You can't get through the doors. The Man Alive group tried to get in for an interview once and they couldn't get past the gate. Only the richest people in Britain go through this accounting firm, and they managed to bring everything down to zero; in fact, the government will end up paying you money back, but only for the ultra-rich. And the Queen goes through this particular firm. But she wants your cash.)

The revenue uses video, games, facts and quizzes to "help make teaching financial capability and citizenship issues relevant and engaging", according to its website.

One module, headlined "tax responsibilities of a good citizen", aims to help teenagers "understand the obligations of being a good citizen and discuss what should happen to those who are not prepared to work under such obligations". (A: …like the elite, I suppose.)

One lesson plan – targeted at 14 to 16 year olds – requires students to "discuss whether it is good to pay the tax we do, considering the benefits we receive. If it is good, then why do people try not to pay?"

It continues: "Show class the remaining factfile slides on tax evasion. What do students think of those who refuse to pay tax or try and defraud the benefits system?

"Can they think of any example they may have heard of in their local area?" (A: You know, that's squealing; that's what it means.)

A further “plenary session” asks: “What do students now think about paying taxes? In what other ways can we contribute to working together for a better society? (A: Define ‘better society’. It’s an absolute mess over in Britain now, thanks to government.)

“What do students think about people who try to avoid paying taxes? Is it a victimless crime? What kind of penalties should such people be given when they are caught?” (A: And there are a couple of PDFs from the British citizenship lesson plans. I’ll put this up tonight too, all these links at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com.)

http://s3.documentcloud.org/documents/404119/ks4-citizenship-lesson-plan.pdf

The modules were criticised by thinktank Civitas. David Green, its director, said: "This sounds a bit too 'Big Brotherish'. People 'in their local area' are most likely to be parents or close relatives. Turning children into state spies is un-British." (A: Well, is it really the British that run Britain? Is it?)

An HMRC spokesman said: "HMRC has been providing basic information for many years to teachers to use when teaching financial education in classrooms.

"We certainly don't use this to collect information on tax evaders from children. These materials are solely designed to help children to learn about how tax works in Britain.”

The news came after Prime Minister David Cameron and his deputy Nick Clegg were among a number of Cabinet ministers who admitted they paid in cash for services.

However they denied that they ever did so to help someone to evade VAT. (A: Their Value Added Tax. The Value Added Tax is to be worldwide, you understand. It was the Royal Institute of International Affairs that came up with it; they’ve still to slap it on America yet. In some countries they call it the Higher Sales Tax; that’s what Brian Mulroney called it. He said, vote me in and I won’t put in the Value Added Tax. So he put it in and he called it the Higher Sales Tax instead.)

That came after Exchequer secretary to the Treasury David Gauke said it was “morally wrong” for home owners to negotiate discounts with plumbers and traders by paying them in cash if it allowed them to evade VAT or income tax.

His comments reflected growing concern in Whitehall about the cash-in-hand economy, which costs Britain billions of pounds a year in lost tax revenues.

Well even if they had all those billions they’d lose all that at the top too, and they wouldn’t tell the public. They never tell the public where it goes, at the top. And the boys on top in the House of Lords have been into every big Military-Industrial Complex forever. Whenever a new missile was going to get built it was those guys that got the first tips on it, and they would get shares in it and so on. It’s just a big business for them, you see. That’s what politics really is, a big business with a world plan of course, because there is a head to the world business plan.

And...
Inside the quiet effort to plan for a post-Assad Syria
thecable.foreignpolicy.com / Josh Rogin / July 20, 2012

(A: This is interesting too.)
For the last six months, 40 senior representatives of various Syrian opposition groups have been meeting quietly in Germany under the tutelage of the U.S. Institute of Peace (USIP) to plan for how to set up a post-Assad Syrian government. (A: This is for the US to know that, you see, you’re paying for this. They did the same thing before they attacked Iraq, remember, and Libya as well. And again, this Institute for Peace is a nonprofit organization but funded by the government. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about who’s paying for all of this. It’s the US and Britain of course, primarily, that’s paying for all the transitions that will happen in Syria once they’re over

with it. But it's talking about too, these nonprofit organizations, the US Institute for Peace and other organizations are all funded by, well, the government of the US. They are part of their program, you see, and they are the guys that recruit the rebels and all the rest of it, or purchase them – they have their mercenaries – and get armies going. That's how it really works.

The project, which has not directly involved U.S. government officials but was partially funded by the State Department, is gaining increased relevance this month as the violence in Syria spirals out of control and hopes for a peaceful transition of power fade away. The leader of the project, USIP's Steven Heydemann, an academic expert on Syria, has briefed administration officials on the plan, as well as foreign officials, including on the sidelines of the Friends of Syria meeting in Istanbul last month. (A: It sounds awful good, Friends of Syria. We had the same thing with Iraq and so on. These are the guys that they've decided they'll put in after they've got rid of the last one.)

The project is called "The day after: Supporting a democratic transition in Syria." Heydemann spoke about the project in depth for the first time in an interview with The Cable. He described USIP's efforts as "working in a support role with a large group of opposition groups to define a transition process for a post-Assad Syria." (A: Well you can see how they've made such a good, good job in the past, with Iraq that's still a basket case, just like Brzezinski and Kissinger said it would be. They preferred they left the countries as basket cases, and they'd actually fund conflicting parties to keep fighting forever; that's what you have now. And then you dominate them that way. You can go in there, make your deals with the big oil companies, and it doesn't matter what gang leader is going to protect you, one or the other, it doesn't make any difference to the boys at the top – they get it far cheaper from them too. But those countries then are... they're done for. They can't get together and oppose any other external government.)

The opposition leaders involved in the USIP project have been meeting since January and providing updates on their work to the Arab League, the Friends of Syria group, the team of U.N. Special Envoy Kofi Annan, and the opposition Syrian National Council.

The focus of the group's effort is to develop concrete plans for the immediate aftermath of a regime collapse, to mitigate the risks of bureaucratic, security, and economic chaos. The project has also identified a few things can be done in advance to prepare for a post-Assad Syria. (A: So, there's your non-intervention techniques in domestic affairs. Remember, Libya was the same. Every country, including the US and Britain, have signed they would NOT go in to interfere with internal fracases within countries. And they've broken every single law that they signed themselves.)

Now to do with the Bulgarian bus attack, that makes no sense at all for folk who've followed it. Anyway this is from the Jerusalem Post and it says...

Iran accuses Israel of plotting Bulgaria bus attack
jpost.com / By REUTERS / 07/26/2012

UNITED NATIONS - Iran's UN envoy accused Israel on Wednesday of plotting and carrying out a suicide bomb attack on a bus in Bulgaria a week ago in which five Israeli tourists were killed.

A suicide bomber blew up the bus in a car park at Burgas airport, a popular gateway for tourists visiting Bulgaria's Black Sea coast, killing himself, the Israeli tourists and the Bulgarian bus driver and wounding more than 30 people. (A: They even said that they couldn't find parts of this terrorist's body, which I don't believe. He either wasn't there or somebody put this stuff on the bus before.)

Israel has accused Iran and the Lebanese Islamist group Hezbollah of the bombing. Iran has denied the accusations.

"It's amazing that just a few minutes after the terrorist attack, Israeli officials announced that Iran was behind it," Iran's UN Ambassador Mohammad Khazaee told a UN Security Council debate on the Middle East. "We have never and will not engage in such a despicable attempt on... innocent people."

"Such terrorist operation could only be planned and carried out by the same regime whose short history is

full of state terrorism operations and assassinations aimed implicating others for narrow political gains," Khazaee said. "I could provide ... many examples showing that this regime killed its own citizens and innocent Jewish people during the last couple of decades." (A: So that's their response to the accusation. And remember too, countries do that; they will dispose of some of their own to get the benefit of sympathy and the excuse to attack and do things as well. That's a fact, folks. That's the hard history lesson that you have to learn, all countries have done this, many times over.)

And it says here...
JCPenney's To Eliminate Check-Out Clerks
pittsburgh.cbslocal.com / July 19, 2012 / Reporting Jon Delano

It's been a hundred years since James Cash Penney opened his first store in Wyoming.

Now, the retail chain – with more than a thousand outlets – is struggling to turn a profit even though lots of people love the store.

But the store is getting a makeover – specialized boutiques within the store like a denim bar – and more. (A: But what they're going to try to do of course, is to replace clerks with a self-checkout system, something like Wal-Mart's doing in some of their stores as well, and even the build-all centers in Canada are doing that too.)

But one of his ideas – replacing clerks with a self-check-out system – well, that doesn't go over too well with some customers. (A: See, eventually that's all you'll have. It says...)

Penney's CEO Ron Johnson says the store will switch the traditional bar codes on price tags to RFID's – or radio frequency identification chips – and use self-service checkout machines found in many grocery stores. (A: So eventually you'll have no people at all working in these stores. There'll be security guards dressed in black with machine guns just in case you try to somehow skip out with something you haven't paid for. But eventually it will all be automatic anyway. And it will be deducted from your card, whether you pull it out of your wallet or not. And then down the road eventually YOU will get the chip; we all know that's coming. That's definitely coming.)

With the LIBOR scandal, there's nothing new; they've been doing this forever. It says...

Libor: BBA 'warned weekly' says former rate-compiler
bbc.co.uk / 25 July 2012 / Ian Pollock

Barclays HQ in London
Several other banks, apart from Barclays, were making odd Libor submissions in 2008. (A: They were fixing the rates.)

The British Bankers' Association was given weekly warnings in 2008 that the process of setting the Libor interest rates was being distorted.

A former member of the Libor compilation team at Thomson Reuters says it regularly warned senior BBA staff about the problem.

Its reports regularly highlighted the implausible rate submissions (A: ...meaning fraudulent...) of several banks involved in the Libor process.

The BBA denied these had amounted to warnings of wrong-doing.

'Not very effectual'

Each day the six-man team at Thomson Reuters would calculate the various Libor interest rates, based on estimates submitted by staff from a panel of banks about how much it would cost them to borrow in the financial markets, in various currencies and for various durations.

The highest and lowest estimates were discarded as outliers and the average rate derived from the remaining ones, and then published.

The warning reports from the Libor team were passed to John Ewan, the BBA's head of Libor, who now works for Thomson Reuters.

The former member of the rate-compilation team - who wishes to remain anonymous - told the BBC that Mr Ewan was given weekly reports, detailing the oddities. (A: So everything was rigged and fixed, but still it will continue that way because everything to do with banking is rigged and fixed, and it's a scam as we all know.)

Odd that, too, that you find Mr. Holmes, the shooter – if he was the shooter in fact – at Aurora, his dad is way up there to do with algorithms too for searching and finding corresponding information that you would normally never get, special algorithms, but to do especially with banking. And I believe he was to testify at the LIBOR scandal as well, because they were using his algorithmic systems. They can tell who the top guys were that were funneling money out of the country. Kind of a dangerous thing to have, that kind of information, isn't it? They might do something to your family or something like that, isn't it? Strange, that. But the world is full of coincidences; there's no doubt about that. Lots of coincidences.

Now Key West, Florida, we're getting this idea too, through Bill Gates and others with their mutant mosquitoes, they're going to help us all by putting viruses into mutant mosquitoes, that they say will eventually sterilize or kill off anything that they mate with. I always think about people because they seem to do more mating with us on a buggy day. It says...

Are mutant mosquitoes the answer in Key West?
reuters.com / Michael Haskins / Jul 23, 2012

When Hadyn Parry, chief executive officer of the British biotechnology company Oxitec Ltd, appeared at a Key West town hall meeting to present his plan to use genetically modified mosquitoes in the fight to eradicate dengue fever, he came up against familiar resistance.

Alarmed local residents at the April meeting raised the specter of their island paradise being turned into an experimental "Jurassic Park" for mutant mosquitoes.

"Have there been studies of what can happen if someone is bit by one of these mosquitoes?" said Key West realtor Mila de Mier. "Are we the subjects, the guinea pigs of this experiment?"

Wary of the potential threat to its vital tourism industry, the Florida Keys Mosquito Control unit spends $1 million a year on eradication efforts and is constantly on the lookout for dengue, a potentially fatal virus with extreme flu-like symptoms that is spread by the Aedes aegypti mosquito.

The prospect of saving taxpayer dollars prompted the Mosquito Control Board to propose implementing Oxitec's GM technology on an experimental basis.

But a group of residents, spearheaded by de Mier, has campaigned vociferously against the use of mutants and persuaded the city commission to reject the Mosquito Control Board's recommendation.

The board does not need city permission to proceed but the mutant mosquito release is on hold waiting for federal approval from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. (A: Apparently this whole thing is to sterilize the males; they also stack them up with different viruses mind you, so that they pass them onto the females when they're having their little time together, and supposedly it can either kill off the female or kill off anything in her eggs and make them sterile too. But in between of course, they can bite a person, with all these viruses that they're loading them up with. Have they done a study on that? I'm sure they have, but they probably won't tell you.)

The...

NYPD Spying: How A 911 Caller Outed NYPD Surveillance Of Muslims In New Jersey
huffingtonpost.com / MATT APUZZO and ADAM GOLDMAN / 07/25/12

This July 13, 2011, photo shows the apartment complex in New Brunswick, N.J., where an apartment was rented by an undercover NYPD officer. On June 2, 2009, a building superintendent at the complex just off the Rutgers University campus called 911 after stumbling one of the NYPD's biggest secrets - a safe house, a place where undercover officers working well outside the department's jurisdiction could lay low and coordinate surveillance. The Associated Press has obtained a copy of the 911 call. (A: And they tell you what happened. And of course, they actually raided their own place. They had these safe houses, as they call them, throughout the city, and they're basically, it's not just spying on them visually, it's like a center headquarters where they can bring in all their phone calls and everything else and monitor them, etc, etc, etc. I'll put this link up tonight as well.)

And this article, from the guys who want you all to pay more taxes and be good, good, good citizens, while they themselves go through the loopholes they make for themselves, that only the wealthy can afford to get into, it says this...

Wealth doesn't trickle down – it just floods offshore, research reveals
guardian.co.uk / Heather Stewart 21 July 2012

A far-reaching new study suggests a staggering $21tn in assets has been lost to global tax havens. If taxed, that could have been enough to put parts of Africa back on its feet – and even solve the euro crisis.

The world's super-rich have taken advantage of lax tax rules to siphon off at least $21 trillion, and possibly as much as $32tn, from their home countries and hide it abroad – a sum larger than the entire American economy.

James Henry, a former chief economist at consultancy McKinsey and an expert on tax havens, has conducted groundbreaking new research for the Tax Justice Network campaign group – sifting through data from the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and private sector analysts to construct an alarming picture that shows capital flooding out of countries across the world and disappearing into the cracks in the financial system. (A: Now, it says the Bank for International Settlements. Now, that's the big, big one that Carroll Quigley talked about for the Council on Foreign Relations. He says, eventually all the central banks will be under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements which will really rule the world's banks; all the central banks would be ruled by them. And it's getting funded, and it's also scamming the money from the bigwigs, the ones with all the cash that aren't paying taxes at home... you know, they funnel millions and billions offshore, and right up to the top level of HM Queen.)

Comedian Jimmy Carr became the public face of tax-dodging in the UK earlier this year when it emerged that he had made use of a Cayman Islands-based trust to slash his income tax bill.

But the kind of scheme Carr took part in is the tip of the iceberg, according to Henry's report, entitled The Price of Offshore Revisited. (A: There's a link to it too; you can download the PDF.) Despite the professed determination of the G20 group of leading economies to tackle tax secrecy, investors in scores of countries – including the US and the UK – are still able to hide some or all of their assets from the taxman.

"This offshore economy is large enough to have a major impact on estimates of inequality of wealth and income; on estimates of national income and debt ratios; and – most importantly – to have very significant negative impacts on the domestic tax bases of 'source' countries," Henry says. (A: So trillions get put offshore. They will never touch these people; they're too important, too important. And this has been going on forever, you understand.)

I'm also putting up tonight the...

Pro-Life Opposition to Melinda Gates Population Summit Not Fading
Wendy Wright | London, England | LifeNews.com | 7/20/12

New York, NY (CFAM/LifeNews) — Pro-life protesters at the Family Planning Summit in London last week signaled that opposition to the multi-billion dollar campaign is not going away.

Held on the 100th anniversary of the first eugenics conference in London, the UK's Department for International Development (DfID) and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation harnessed the seats of power – governments, scientists, media, activists – to launch this latest effort to blame children for poverty and women's troubles. (A: And that's true. You think it's the left-wing; the left-wing are run by multi-trillionaires, folks. And they always were. Did you ever go into the money that Lenin was scamming? It was all coming in from the US and elsewhere, into his own private bank accounts in Switzerland. They all were, by the way. Anyway it says...)

If previous actions are an indication of future performance, Gates and DfID can expect pro-life advocates to counter each aspect of their campaign. With little advance notice, protesters showed up, video messages were circulated, leaders published editorials in newspapers around the world, and pro-life statesmen were activated.

Melinda Gates said she was convinced of the "unmet need" for contraception by listening to women in visits arranged by family planning groups. To fill the gap, Human Life International released an edgy video of young African and Asian women telling "Facts for Melinda Gates."

"You may have the best intentions, but you don't seem to understand what young women really need," they state. Oral contraception contains carcinogens and can worsen the spread of AIDS, they note. "We need better schools, better hospitals, better roads . . . help us build a culture of respect for women." (A: Well, they don't want that. They want you to be sterilized. I mean, they did it in India; they've sterilized thousands and thousands of women in India, telling them, oh your back pain's caused by this or that, let's just have a little operation, and they give them a complete hysterectomy. That's the world we live in, folks. All deception. Understand, this isn't just people in Africa they're conning; it's the whole darn world. The whole world.)

An article here says...

Revealed: Prosecutor who failed to nail Penn State coach for 'sex abuse' (A: ...and I've mentioned this before...) vanished in 2005 and was declared 'legally dead' this year
dailymail.co.uk / Laurie Whitwell and Louise Boyle / 11 November 2011

Body of District Attorney Ray Gricar was never found but car abandoned and laptop dragged from river. (A: And it was missing its hard drive. He was bumped off. That was the first investigation into Penn State's homosexual dealings with the children. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and as I was saying, the world that we're given is so vastly different from the one they try to project to you, so incredibly different. In fact, if you knew what was really going on you'd have to take some kind of action because it's worse than organized crime. If this is organized crime it's the best organized crime in the world. But it's their world, they run it. And they have you indoctrinated; they have us all indoctrinated. And they run the school systems. They run the whole system. And they tell you when to go off to war and fight who, and pay for it all and all the rest of it, when it suits them, without telling you why they're involved with it in the first place.

Also too, there's a...
Scandal At The IMF: Senior Economist Resigns,
(A: Now, the International Monetary Fund is part too, of this big Bank for International Settlements group that was set up to help run the world system, and actually control the world through the IMF, and he says...)
Says "Ashamed To Have Had Any Association With Fund At All"
(A: ...to do with the stuff that's been going on inside it.)
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 07/20/2012

The rats everywhere are now jumping furiously off the titanic, but few had taken the time to write a letter explaining in detail just how cracked and broken the hull really was. This has now changed, with the departure of Peter Doyle, formerly a division chief in the IMF's European Department responsible for non-

crisis countries and currently an adviser to the Fund. Not content with quietly slinking off the scandal ridden organization which has become the butt of all jokes in the international community, where humor about Lagarde's Louis Vuitton panhandling bag is as pervasive as punchlines about just how incompetent the organization is at actually doing its duty, Doyle has penned the following scathing letter which tears down every myth about the IMF: from its impartiality, to the selection process of its head, to its effectiveness. The letter also contains the following gem: "After twenty years of service (A: ...in the IMF...), I am ashamed to have had any association with the Fund at all." (A: He says. And it goes on too. It's a full letter, a PDF; I'll put that link up tonight as well. And these are the ones we're supposed to let run the world, these organizations.)

Also too, the US is always telling us it's not involved with NASA anymore in space; they can't afford it. But...

Secret US spaceplane lands after 15 months in orbit - wired.com / 18 June 12

Did you know about that one? I'll put that link up tonight too, with the photographs and a little story on it as well. You're not supposed to really know what's going on, you understand. It's not for you. Just play, play and be happy. Another article too, is called...

Senseless security
theamericanconservative.com / Tom Engelhardt • July 19, 2012

(A: It starts off with a guy talking about his daughter and how he used to read to her, illustrated books and so on. And it says...)

For our present national security moment, however, I might amend the book's punch line slightly to: That makes no sense!

Now, think of something you learned about the Complex that fried your brain, try the line yourself ... and we'll get started.

Are you, for instance, worried about the safety of America's "secrets"? Then you should breathe a sigh of relief and consider this headline from a recent article on the inside pages of my hometown paper: "Cost to Protect U.S. Secrets (A: ...the cost of protecting the SECRETS, just the secrets, right, that you're not supposed to know...) Doubles to Over $11 Billion." (A: ...just for the bureaucrats that deal with keeping secrets. And this goes on and on too, and it's a really good article. I'll put that up as well tonight.)

And also, a spy satellite monopoly is being formed right now by space companies...

Spy satellite monopoly formed by space companies merging - wired.co.uk / Robert Beckhusen / 25 July 12

They're all merging into one organization, to spy on the whole planet now. There's power. What organization do you think runs that? or owns them? I'll put that link up tonight as well.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Censorship in the Media

Haass of CFR Admits to Aiding Syrian "Rebels" with Arms

CFR on Effects on Syria's Neighbours if Assad Ousted

Syria and Effects on Neighbouring Countries if Assad Goes Down

Turkey Struggling to Cope with Syrian Refugees

Crooks Tell Public to Be Honest and Pay Their Taxes

School Children being Taught to Love their Servitude---Revenue and Customs Courses for 11yr.-olds

& PDF on Above

US and Post-Assad Groups Draw up "Democratic" System of Government for Syria

USIP--Drew up Plans for Post-Hussein Iraq

Iran on Bulgaria Killings

JC Penney's to Eliminate Check-out Clerks

Libor ---BBA Warned Weekly of Distorted Rates

Mutant Mosquitoes for Key West?

Secret Spying on New Jersey Muslims

Wealth--Trickle Down Theory--No, it Floods Offshore

Pro-Life Opposition to Melinda Gates Population Summit Not Fading

Prosecutor who Disappeared in 2005 Tried to Bring Sandusky to Trial Declared Legally Dead after Missing for 7 Years

Scandal of the IMF

Secret Spaceplane Lands

Senseless Security

Public-Private Pentagon Spy Satellite Merger

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 27, 2012 (#1138)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 27, 2012:
Scientific Revolution and Family Diminution:
"The Communists Wanted an End to the Family,
The State to Pick Up Pieces from the Calamity,
Right to the End, Contraception was Abortion,
In this "Rationalist" Utopia of Sanity Distortion,
Technique for the West was to Give Permission
Through the Culture Industry to Lose Inhibition,
Comedies, Plays, Movies plus Rock 'n Roll,
Promotion of the Drug Scene, All Achieved the Goal,
And No One To-day will Say what It was For,
You See this is a Tactic of Long-Term War,
Who Targeted the Nations to Become Sterile?
Tinkered with Xenoestrogens, Destroying the Fertile,
It's a Brave New World with Experts in Control,
Sanitizing All the Slaughter, Destroying the Human Soul"
© Alan Watt July 27, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 27, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand audios for free download where I try and, really, piece the big system together for you. It's a very old system that runs the world. It's more cohesive today. It's more integrated today. I go through some of the history of it from the late 1800s onwards to show you that nothing that is happening in this last century, right up to the present time, wasn't thought of, right down to altering populations, cultures, international immigration, all of that kind of stuff, free trade. These were the things behind the big society that set up the system that we're living through, right at this moment in fact. All academia was brought on board with them, through the massive grants from their foundations, which are just the fronts for the big international bankers, who set up the system in the first place. So help yourself to those.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and discs at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can donate too. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these times of inflation; and Canada is way ahead in the pricing rises than the US or anywhere else. We're at about three times the price for food, for instance, than the US right now, just for that; everything else is expensive too. Because, see, we're more progressive, you see; Canada is very, very quiet but it's a more progressive country into this new world order idea.

What I do, as I say, is I go through the history of the big societies that came together. People who actually started the first big societies for this plan of taking the whole world over and all of its resources, including people because we're a human resource, and running it in a scientific fashion, eugenics at the top of it too, literally wrote books about it, lots of books about it in fact. Very few of the public read the books; they were given penny novels in those days to keep them occupied. Just like you've got movies today to keep you occupied, you don't read the dry dusty books from high-level bureaucrats or high-level members of the international societies that were created to bring in this system. The group behind it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs that also funded and helped communism. Their American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations, gave an awful lot of money towards the communist regime. Mind you, it wasn't just a one-way deal; they got a lot of interest and a lot of money back in return for doing it – they always make sure they get that.

But you're going through a combination of the two systems today because the Club of Rome, which is a think tank for the United Nations, which the Royal Institute of International Affairs also set up, they also set up the EU amalgamation, by the way, and NAFTA for the Americas – they boast about it on their own website. They also brought you income tax and property tax, this ONE group. And they have departments in every country across the planet today. But they designed the whole new society, what would happen, free trade with the free travel of labor as well. Eventually those from other countries, that were paying labor less, could bring in the labor and pay them at the same rate, as they would as though they were still in their old countries; that's all part of the free trade deals we're going through today. And also, population reduction goes along with it; it's worked very, very well in the first world countries. And even though they've got trouble with placements for schools – I'll be reading about that tonight too – because there are so many immigrants having children. And good luck to them, they're still pretty healthy. They might as well because the rest of the people, the native populations, will be dying off after the present one, because they don't grow up anymore. They're just like children until they die, you know, miniskirts, dancing and all that stuff. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and what a Matrix it is, isn't it? It's hard enough for most folk to catch up from the past and find out what happened then, because it's always tucked away very quickly. We're always given new data every day, data overload of course; most of it's trivia and irrelevant. But there's a lot of stuff too you have to try and remember, and you have to record it, obviously, and store it somewhere, because this stuff, the information will become awfully important in the future as we go through this system. It will be very hard to explain to even younger people coming up what actually happened and how we got into the mess we're in if you don't have the data there. And even then a lot of them won't want to believe it anyway; it's a decision they take, I prefer not to believe that. Because they want to be happy, you see.

Back in the 40s and 50s some of the big players that worked with what we now call neuroscience, behaviorism, talked about this and they said that the people they would create, the generations they'd create would be ego-syntonic, egocentric as well. They'd only do those things they like to do, that were pleasurable, but they'd also shun pain, of any kind. And thought can be painful too – if it's not very nice topics you're talking about. But you can't have a complete understanding of anything in life unless you're willing to look at the nasty things as well. But most folk will not do that, because they've been taught to avoid them, and they seek pleasure instead. And because of that the big boys can get their way. They know exactly what they're doing and how much to change the cultures along the way to achieve those objectives. Most of it's been done, as I say, in the first world countries.

Here's an example here.

Population boom caused by high birth rate and
immigration will force schools to create 1m more places by 2020
(Alan: This is in Britain.)

dailymail.co.uk / Laura Clark / 26 July 2012

Nearly one million extra school places will be needed within eight years as rising birth rates and immigration push pupil numbers to a 50-year high. (A: Now, most of the ones that are born in the country are still from immigrants, because they still believe in having children. A strange thing, that, isn't it?)

The population boom has already pushed many primary schools to 'breaking point' and forced town halls to draw up emergency plans to teach children in disused shops and warehouses. (A: I remember the Green Party leaders saying a few years ago, that to get all the changes through, into austerity and everything, we need a wartime situation, just like World War II, where everyone pulled together, accepted less food and less everything and government control was all over the place, they accepted that too. Well, this is all what this is talking about here, where they talk about using disused shops and warehouses, like a warfare situation, you see.)

Now figures from the Department for Education have shown the number of pupils in state schools is expected to rise to 7,950,000 by the end of the decade – 935,000 more than now. (A: Well that's pretty standard; they tell you these things every year.)

And immigration is just booming in Britain and it has been for, oh, 40 years, since they told them, everybody was told... In fact, a week didn't go by in the British papers where they didn't say, you know, for immigration shoppers, that's what they called them, immigration shoppers, where the best welfare systems happen to be. But it isn't just welfare. A lot of these people come in, I didn't know this myself, but in all the British Commonwealth countries, Canada included, where from some countries where they wanted lots of immigrants to come from, like India, many of them could apply for grants that gave them money to start up small stores, from the governments here, and they would pay no taxes for up to so many years and then they could ask for an extension at the end if they didn't think they were making enough, and get taxes postponed for another nine years or so. So these were high priorities to multiculturalize society. And now everybody is bitching about it. But why should they bitch? Because after all the countries that you're bitching about are not aborting all their children, you see, not chopping them up and flushing them away, or selling the parts. They believe in family life. A strange thing for most folk today, eh? Family life, odd thing, that. I wonder what happened to the ideas that we used to have about that. What knocked it out of our heads? You see, we're constantly getting conditioned from a thousand different ways by the big world planners.

Also tonight I'll put up an article from the Sovereign Independent about, again, the kind of military dictatorship you have in a country like the UK now. Because a guy went to pick someone up at an airport and it was just like a nightmare, trying to get parking spaces, and all the money that you have to pay, and then you've got all these Green Hornets around, these Robo cops who chase you up the road and all the rest of it. This kind of happened to this guy here. I'll put the whole article up tonight. But he says...

Luton Airport in The New World Robotic Disordered Dictatorship
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Joe Scanlan

If you were ever in doubt about the custom-built scientific tyranny in store for us all read on. (A: And it will show you what you go through there with all the different private and public polices they have, they have different kinds now, and how much it costs you just picking someone up at an airport, the fines you get for goodness knows what, and even fines once you get out of the airport too if you don't know where you're going. Well, that's the new system, folks. You're in it. It's like the movie Brazil, it's here, the comedy. Only it isn't a comedy for most folk living through it.)

Now, this is a standard thing that happens every year, and sometimes four or five times a year, depends what the demands are. But this says here...

Obama announces new military assistance to Israel on eve of Romney trip
haaretz.com / Natasha Mozgovaya / Jul.27, 2012

U.S. President Barack Obama announced on Friday that he will be releasing an additional $70 million in military assistance to Israel, a previously announced move that appeared timed to upstage Republican rival

Mitt Romney's trip to Jerusalem this weekend. (A: You've got to go over there and promise everything there, if you want to get in.)

The stepped-up U.S. aid, first announced in May, will go to help Israel expand production of the Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system. (A: I'll put up a wiki link tonight too that tells you what this Iron Dome short-range rocket defense system is and the cost of the missiles and all that. But the US is an awfully generous country, and they have to be for presidents to get in now, or they would never get the vote.)

Obama made the announcement at the White House on Friday when he signed the U.S.-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act, which is meant to approve and expand military cooperation between the two countries.

The move comes on the eve of presumptive Republican nominee Mitt Romney's visit to Israel, where he is due to meet Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, President Shimon Peres, and the Palestinian Prime Minister Salam Fayyad.

Rep. Howard Berman, who was present at the ceremony, told Haaretz [News] he "wouldn't read too much" into this coincidence. "The president has a certain number of days to sign a bill, and this one got to him only last week," he said.

However, veteran White House correspondents noted that arranging a ceremony for signing the bill was a special occasion indeed - most times the procedure is technical and not covered by the press. (A: So this is a normal... it's a ceremony now. Everything is ritualized ceremonies when it comes to the ties between Israel and the US.)

Obama signed the bill using five pens(A: ...really interesting, isn't it?), at his desk, flanked by Senator Barbara Boxer, sponsor of the Senate version of the bill, Rep. Howard Berman, the House version author, Lee Rosenberg, chairman of the board of AIPAC and Howard Friedman, the former Chair, as well as Richard Stone, chairman of the Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations.

"As many of you know, I have made it a top priority for my administration to deepen cooperation with Israel across the whole spectrum of security issues - intelligence, military, technology" (A: It's all sharing, you see.), Obama said. "And, in many ways, what this legislation does is bring together all the outstanding cooperation that we have seen, really, at an unprecedented level between our two countries that underscore our unshakeable commitment to Israel security."

Obama added that this week, the U.S. would announce an additional assistance for the Iron Dome batteries - (A: which are worth...) $70 million. (A: And that's quite a system there.)

He added that Secretary of Defense Leon Panetta would travel to Israel "to further consult and find additional ways that we can ensure such cooperation at a time when, frankly, the region is experiencing heightened tensions."

Obama referred to the terrorist attack in Bulgaria that "emphasizes the degree to which this continues to be a challenge not just for Israel, but for the entire world - preventing terrorist attacks and making sure the people of Israel are not targeted", stressing that signing the bill meant to send the message "how committed all of us are - Republicans and Democrats - as Americans, to our friends in making sure that Israel is safe and secure."

Hmm.... so there you go. And another one too on the same topic says here, and this is from a Jewish newspaper...

House passed bill on expanded U.S.-Israeli military cooperation
jta.org / July 19, 2012

(JTA) -- The U.S. House of Representatives approved a bill to strengthen security cooperation between the United States and Israel.

The United States-Israel Enhanced Security Cooperation Act, S. 2165, an amended version of a House bill that was approved in May, passed in a voice vote on July 17 and now awaits President Obama's signature. (A: Well he signed it with five pens.)

"We will send this bipartisan bill to the president and deliver the message that during this pivotal and dangerous period in the Middle East, the United States stands tall for our ally Israel," House Majority Leader Eric Cantor said, according to TheHill.com.

You see, you can't get in unless you get approval, you know, proper approval, from the right people, and that's rather obvious; even FDR said that too by the way. And, as I say, this is quite the Iron Dome that the US is paying for…

Iron Dome
wikipedia.com

…designed to intercept and destroy short-range rockets and artillery shells fired from distances of up to 70 kilometers away, whose trajectory would take them to a populated area.

The system, created as a defensive countermeasure to the rocket threat against Israel's civilian population on its northern and southern borders, uses technology first used in Rafael's SPYDER system. Iron Dome was declared operational and initially deployed on 27 March 2011 near Beersheba. On 7 April 2011, the system successfully intercepted a Grad rocket launched from Gaza for the first time. On 10 March 2012, The Jerusalem Post reported that the system shot down 90% of rockets launched from Gaza it fired at (rockets which will land in unpopulated areas are ignored). (A: But it's quite the expense, I'll tell you, the price of those things, each rocket that is a missile that has to be fired out. And of course, it can do an awful lot more damage than that. But it's okay, when someone else is paying.)

And here's an article too from Juarez, Mexico; it says…

Mexican official: CIA 'manages' drug trade
aljazeera.com / Chris Arsenault / 24 Jul 2012

Juarez, Mexico - The US Central Intelligence Agency and other international security forces "don't fight drug traffickers", a spokesman for the Chihuahua state government in northern Mexico has told Al Jazeera, instead "they try to manage the drug trade".

Allegations about official complicity in the drug business are nothing new when they come from activists, professors, campaigners or even former officials. However, an official spokesman for the authorities in one of Mexico's most violent states - one which directly borders Texas - going on the record with such accusations is unique. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and tonight I'll also put up a link to the Federal Business Opportunities section for the US, where they're ordering lots and lots of riot gear now. They're not just bullets and ammunition and so on that they're ordering, it's lots and lots of riot gear. It's got pretty well everything on it, even special groin stuff and all the rest of it and all kinds of body paddings and so on, and tactical gloves. Everything's tactical. So I'll put this link up tonight as well. It's all for the coming riots, which are obviously going to come down the pike, not just in the US but elsewhere too, as they bring us down into austerity and start slashing welfare systems, that they've helped encourage for years and years, for this particular time and purpose by the way, to bring in the totalitarian systems – authoritarian systems according to the Club of Rome, because you see, Democratic systems will never work, they said. They always use democracy when they want to attack other countries but they don't intend ever to have democracy amongst the public. That's the trick of it. Very simple.

An article too about vaccines is causing some fear around the world, but it says…

Vaccines Are Causing Mutations That May Jeopardize The Health of Future Generations
preventdisease.com / July 17, 2012

Vaccines are causing an unprecedented number of mutations creating superbugs and potent viruses and bacteria that may eventually threaten future generations and humanity itself. Evidence continues to mount from the scientific community who now admit that certain vaccines are in-fact causing both viral and bacterial mutations. Ironically, the same researchers assert that "better" vaccines are needed to offset the rise in persistent mutations. (A: Well that's what science always does, they cause problems and then they try to fix them.)

Life-threatening pathogens are capable of evolving rapidly and developing genetic decoys that serve to disguise them from even the most powerful drugs. University of Oxford researcher Rory Bowden found that pathogens switch genetic material with other bacteria, but predominantly for the part of the genome responsible for making the cell coating, which is the area targeted by vaccines.

Former post-doctoral researcher of the Center for Infectious Disease Dynamics, Grainne Long found that vaccination led to a 40-fold enhancement of B. parapertussis colonization in the lungs. His data suggested that the vaccine may be contributing to the observed rise in whooping cough incidence over the last decade by promoting B. parapertussis infection.

Whooping Cough

An acellular whooping cough vaccine actually enhances the colonization of Bordetella parapertussis in mice; pointing towards a rise in B. parapertussis incidence resulting from acellular vaccination, which may have contributed to the observed increase in whooping cough over the last decade.

Despite widespread vaccination, whooping cough incidence is on the rise worldwide, making it a disease virtually immune to vaccines.

Dangerous new strains of whooping cough bacteria are now evading Australia's vaccine against the disease and entrenching a four-year epidemic that could soon spread overseas, Sydney scientists have found in research that raises questions about the national vaccine program.

Microbiologists from the University of New South Wales have found variants of the pertussis bacteria with a particular genetic signature have increased to 86 per cent of all samples taken from infected people after a continuing disease epidemic began in 2008.

Although the strains were present in Australia as early as 2000, they accounted for only 31 per cent of all samples collected between 2000 and 2007 -- suggesting they have flourished alongside the current vaccine.

An acellular vaccine -- introduced in Australia in 1997 after concerns about side-effects from the previous whole cell version -- appeared to have promoted the spread of these variants (A: So they've actually caused this new super whooping cough with their vaccines, it seems to be; that's what the message is here. Of course they just screwed up, right? And you'll believe it.)

This article here too, again, is to do with Russia's entry into the World Trade Organization. That's a big move, actually, when they come into the World Trade Organization, because the World Trade Organization is not just about trade. If you look at the laws that surround our corporate states, or nations, it's all to do with economics, right down to the cost of killing someone; you know, if you kill someone how much should you pay for it. What is that person's life worth, in fact? He's an economic unit that pays taxes to the state, you've just eliminated him, what's it going to cost you? That's how your whole law system and legal system is based, around that type of thing. So eventually you end up getting tied together, tied together and then you sign lots and lots of treaties with the World Trade Organization until they rule you, just like Britain and the whole of the European countries as well. Anyway, it says...

Constitutional Court OKs Russia's WTO entry
rt.com / 9 July, 2012

The Protocol on Russia's accession to the World Trade Organization is constitutional, the country's

Constitutional Court has ruled.

The court examined the document following a request by MPs from the State Duma's opposition factions – the Communists and Fair Russia – who stated that several of the protocol's provisions were not in line with Russian law. The deputies also claimed it undermines the country's economic security. (A: See, they understand that part right away.)

On Monday, the Court said in its resolution that "The Protocol was signed and approved in a procedure that does not contradict the state's constitutional foundations," cites Interfax. (A: So now they're in it so we'll see what happens to the Russians then.)

Now this is a good article. I don't go into forums. I stay away from forums because I've known all this from the very beginning. But it's to do with counterintelligence. Understand that when they gave you the Internet they were way ahead of all of you, thinking you were setting up your own little forums and all the rest of it, because there was to be an information war. Therefore they thought about every possible scenario and they trained people long in advance of even giving you forums to go into, people who'd go around the forms and cause dissension, or just going around in circles, or get you to turn on certain people that were getting a name for themselves or getting the word out. Back with more on this very interesting article after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're going through this article, a very good one too, because as I say, so many folk go into forums. They have no idea who they're speaking to, or who the other people are, or even if they're real people for instance, or if they're spies. And of course, the government has turned out thousands of people to take care of forums and they have from the very beginning. And it's counterintelligence. Counterintelligence uses the same terminology, the same ideas that are going around, that they don't like getting around to the public, and then they spin them off into some other area or add ridiculous things on to them and then it becomes... they basically defuse the whole topic that you're after in the first place. This is called...

The Gentleperson's Guide To Forum Spies
cryptome.org / 12 July 2012

The Gentleperson's Guide To Forum Spies (spooks, feds, etc.)

1. COINTELPRO (A: Counterintelligence...) Techniques for dilution, misdirection and control of an internet forum
2. Twenty-Five Rules of Disinformation
3. Eight Traits of the Disinformationalist
4. How to Spot a Spy (Cointelpro Agent)
5. Seventeen Techniques for Truth Suppression

COINTELPRO Techniques for dilution, misdirection and control of an internet forum.

There are several techniques for the control and manipulation of an internet forum no matter what, or who is on it. We will go over each technique and demonstrate that only a minimal number of operatives can be used to eventually and effectively gain a control of an 'uncontrolled forum.'

Technique #1 - 'FORUM SLIDING'

If a very sensitive posting of a critical nature has been posted on a forum - it can be quickly removed from public view by 'forum sliding.' In this technique a number of unrelated posts are quietly prepositioned on the forum and allowed to 'age.' Each of these misdirectional forum postings can then be called upon at will to trigger a 'forum slide.' The second requirement is that several fake accounts exist, which can be called upon, to ensure that this technique is not exposed to the public. To trigger a 'forum slide' and 'flush' the critical post out of public view it is simply a matter of logging into each account both real and fake and then 'replying' to prepositioned postings with a simple 1 or 2 line comment. This brings the unrelated postings to the top of the forum list, and the critical posting 'slides' down the front page, and quickly out of public view. Although it is difficult or impossible to censor the posting it is now lost in a sea of unrelated and unuseful postings. By this

means it becomes effective to keep the readers of the forum reading unrelated and non-issue items.

Technique #2 - 'CONSENSUS CRACKING' (A: ...how they can crack consensus amongst the public by putting a fake story out there. It sounds very good, there's a lot of truth attached to it perhaps, then a spin, and using different fake names and accounts they find out who is falling for it and who's not falling for it, and how to eventually get them all to believe you and so on.)

Technique #3 - 'TOPIC DILUTION'

Topic dilution is not only effective in forum sliding it is also very useful in keeping the forum readers on unrelated and non-productive issues. (A: This keeps you sliding and turning around doing nothing.) This is a critical and useful technique to cause a 'RESOURCE BURN.' (A: These are the official terms of them.) By implementing continual and non-related postings that distract and disrupt (trolling) the forum readers they are more effectively stopped from anything of any real productivity. If the intensity of gradual dilution is intense enough, the readers will effectively stop researching and simply slip into a 'gossip mode.' (A: And that's what they want, is you all to start gossiping and blaming folk, and hating folk, and you're always even told who to hate. It's quite interesting.)

Technique #4 - 'INFORMATION COLLECTION'

Information collection is also a very effective method to determine the psychological level of the forum members (A: When you're in a forum you don't realize it but you're all being tested, by experts, from the NSA and other places.), and to gather intelligence that can be used against them. In this technique in a light and positive environment a 'show you mine so me yours' posting is initiated. From the number of replies and the answers that are provided much statistical information can be gathered. An example is to post your 'favourite weapon' and then encourage other members of the forum to showcase what they have. In this matter it can be determined by reverse proration what percentage of the forum community owns a firearm, and or an illegal weapon. This same method can be used by posing as one of the forum members and posting your favourite 'technique of operation.' From the replies various methods that the group utilizes can be studied and effective methods developed to stop them from their activities. (A: But also too, remember, they'll use that stuff from the forum – they know more about you than you think – and they can go into all your mailings and so on to other places, even what you look at and what you watch, and they can make up a perfect personality profile of you.)

Technique #5 - 'ANGER TROLLING'

Statistically, there is always a percentage of the forum posters who are more inclined to violence. In order to determine who these individuals are, it is a requirement to present an image to the forum to deliberately incite a strong psychological reaction. From this the most violent in the group can be effectively singled out for reverse IP location and possibly local enforcement tracking. To accomplish this only requires posting a link to a video depicting a local police officer massively abusing his power against a very innocent individual. Statistically of the million or so police officers in America there is always one or two being caught abusing their powers and the taping of the activity can be then used for intelligence gathering purposes - without the requirement to 'stage' a fake abuse video. This method is extremely effective, and the more so the more abusive the video can be made to look. Sometimes it is useful to 'lead' the forum by replying to your own posting with your own statement of violent intent, and that you 'do not care what the authorities think!!' inflammation. By doing this and showing no fear it may be more effective in getting the more silent and self-disciplined violent intent members of the forum to slip and post their real intentions. This can be used later in a court of law during prosecution.

Technique #6 - 'GAINING FULL CONTROL' (A: ...of the forum.)

It is important to also be harvesting and continually maneuvering for a forum moderator position. Once this position is obtained, the forum can then be effectively and quietly controlled by deleting unfavourable postings - and one can eventually steer the forum into complete failure and lack of interest by the general public. This is the 'ultimate victory' as the forum is no longer participated with by the general public and no longer useful in maintaining their freedoms. Depending on the level of control you can obtain, you can

deliberately steer a forum into defeat by censoring postings, deleting memberships, flooding, and or accidentally taking the forum offline. By this method the forum can be quickly killed. However it is not always in the interest to kill a forum as it can be converted into a 'honey pot' gathering center to collect and misdirect newcomers and from this point be completely used for your control for your agenda purposes.

CONCLUSION

Remember these techniques are only effective if the forum participants DO NOT KNOW ABOUT THEM. Once they are aware of these techniques the operation can completely fail, and the forum can become uncontrolled. At this point other avenues must be considered such as initiating a false legal precedence to simply have the forum shut down and taken offline. This is not desirable as it then leaves the enforcement agencies unable to track the percentage of those in the population who always resist attempts for control against them. Many other techniques can be utilized and developed by the individual and as you develop further techniques of infiltration and control it is imperative to share them with HQ. (A: This is for the guys who do it TO you all. They're all over out there – you understand that? – in every forum, unless it's gardening or something. And even that could be bad now if you've got something against GM veggies and stuff; you never know, your name will go on a list.)

And we've watched... I've mentioned that 2001 actually was when the international censors of the world got together, the ones who work for all your countries' TV stations and movie industries. They got together in 2001 and that was the one when they came out and said they'd actually won the rights to push the homosexual agenda through movies and comedies and everything else, and they would do more and more since then, that's what they said. And they certainly have done it. But they also said the next big push would be for intergenerational sex, which is pedophilia, and also for having sex with animals. No kidding. And two professors wrote articles, one in the US papers and one in the Canadian papers, about that particular topic and they were all for it, because they'd been at the meeting. So there's nothing that comes across your television that's not there to either destroy the old culture or create a new one in the process as well. That's generally what they do, the two at the same time. And it's going to get worse and worse and worse, of course.

Conservative group lambasts Glee creator Ryan Murphy for being 'openly gay' as they bid to boycott his new TV show
dailymail.co.uk / Linda Massarella / 22 July 2012

(A: There was one boycotted not long ago too; it was something similar. It was something about Christian women or Christian wives, and it was some sort of lambasting comedy about Christians.)

An ultra conservative group called One Million Moms has begun a campaign against a new NBC show that hasn't even aired yet.

In particular, the family values group is targeting The New Normal creator Ryan Murphy - who also created Glee and American Horror Story - and is criticising him for being 'openly gay'.

The New Normal is about two homosexual men named Bryan and David who want to start a family.

'These days, families come in all forms - single dads, double moms, sperm donors, egg donors, one-night-stand donors... It's 2012 and almost anything goes,' says the website for the NBC show to air this fall.

One Million Moms says it's doing everything possible to stop the show from being telecast.

'OMM is prepared to contact any and all sponsors of this program if it is aired,' the group threatened in a letter posted today.

'To sum it up, this show is about a homosexual couple who hires a surrogate to have their baby.

'The season premiere is scheduled for Tuesday, September 11 at 9:30/8:30 p.m. Central. It is no surprise that openly gay Ryan Murphy, is one of the executive producers and director…'

One Million Moms, the same group that criticized JC Penney for hiring openly gay Ellen Degeneres as a spokesperson, says anything doesn't go when it comes to traditional family values.

'NBC is using public airwaves to continue to subject families to the decay of morals and values, and the sanctity of marriage in attempting to redefine marriage,' executives vented on its site.

'OMM is prepared to contact any and all sponsors of this program if it is aired,' it continued, boasting that it helped get NBC's The Playboy Club cancelled by its calls for an advertising boycott.

Murphy has been criticised in some quarters before for his open approach to homosexuality.

Along with winning Emmys and Golden Globe Awards, Glee has been criticised by right wing groups for including same sex couples in its plot lines.

I love how they even write it, this article, because they say ‘right wing groups’. I mean some left-wing groups, believe it or not, people on the left wing as well who actually don’t… they also believe in marriage, you know, normal marriage, the old kind, the old-fashioned kind, you know. But it’s true; you can’t watch television now unless you really don’t mind your mind being tampered with. Believe you me, morality is a strange thing because if you start tampering with it, and with the downloading and imprinting in your brain, especially to do with pornography, of all kinds, it will affect your life, to your own detriment. It will.

I mentioned yesterday about children being given training in their school on income taxes and to snitch on people they’ve heard, you know, or watched, passing cash to each other, like businessmen, tradesmen, anything like that, with the lower level stuff. And this is like the Soviet Union. In the Soviet Union someone who wanted rid of you simply, a neighbor for instance, they had to not just phone up the authorities, they could fill in forms, and put down some evil intent on it, something you hadn’t done, it didn’t matter, but you were just whisked away. And after the Soviet Union was finished, supposedly finished, there was so much anger in the ex-Soviet system from people who’d been beaten up or went missing or imprisoned by the authorities, because of neighbors snitching on them. And here they are, bringing it all into Britain. So...

HM (A: Her Majesty’s…) Revenue and Customs want school kids to snitch on tax-dodgers. It smacks of Eastern Europe pre-1989
telegraph.co.uk / Peter Mullen / July 26th, 2012

Regular readers of this blog – if indeed there be any such – might remember my quoting the poet C.H. Sisson’s comment upon the breaking down of the Berlin Wall and what looked like the end of communism in 1989: “It’s a pity when they’ve got rid of this tyranny in the East, we’re building up something very much like it in the West.” He meant, of course, the EU (A: The Economic Union. It’s totally Soviet; it’s not Democratic.) and the tendency even of our native British institutions to become more centralised, bureaucratic and obsessed with control-freakery.

So I was not surprised to read in this morning’s paper the accusation that HM Revenue and Customs are inviting school children to inform on tax-dodgers in their area. The children are being asked: “What do you think of those who refuse to pay tax or try to defraud the benefits system? Can you think of any example you may have heard of in your local area?”

When I read this, my mind leapt back to that year 1989. My wife and I took a short break in Prague. It was one year after the famous Velvet Revolution which had brought down the communist dictatorship. We stayed in a hotel at the top end of Wenceslas Square and we got to know the proprietress pretty well.

She told us what life had been like under the communist tyranny:

“My husband is a lecturer at the university. He set the students’ exam papers. He knew the party-line questions were all phoney. The students gave the required answers which, in turn, they knew were phoney too. My husband marked and graded them. And the grades were phoney as well.

“When our younger children went to school in the mornings, they were asked by their teachers, ‘Did your

parents have anyone to dinner last night? Do you know who they were? What did they talk about?'"

Spying, snooping and informing on your neighbours are the institutionalised paranoia which is the natural accompaniment of totalitarianism. That's the way we're going in the EU in general and in Britain in particular: Eastern Europe pre-1989.

And that's bang-on with where the whole world is actually going, the US and Canada and everywhere else as well. Centralization of all power was part of the Communist Manifesto. In fact, that's why Karl Marx telegraphed Lincoln, when he won, and said, he'd done the greatest thing by bringing the country together and centralizing all power in government. Karl Marx sent that to Lincoln; you can find that in the federal papers in the US.

GM potato trial 'threatens Ireland's image'
bbc.co.uk / Science reporter, BBC World Service / 27 July 2012

(A: I mean poor old Ireland, they had the best food in the world for a long, long time... great beef and everything else, just great stuff. And it says here...)

Ireland's environmental protection agency has approved the first trial of a genetically modified potato crop.

Scientists say the plants have been designed to improve resistance to blight.

They argue that the type of genetic modification used is akin to conventional breeding. (A: Well, how can it be when it's modified?)

But the decision has been severely criticised by campaigners who say that there will be "grave ramifications" for the country. (A: ...and that's true. That's true because they get soaked in pesticides, these GM ones, and of course every cell in the plant soaks up the pesticide and you get cancers, which they are well aware of. It also alters your biology too with the estrogen-like qualities that they have. And it can hit you 3 generations down the road. That's why we already have this bursting out all over, you know, this gay stuff. That's a bit prejudicial of a word, that, isn't it? That means everybody else is unhappy, obviously. I mean it's actually homosexual, isn't it? I mean, after all, haven't you got reasons to be happy as well? Anyway it says...)

It is only a two hectare trial, but that's like saying you're only a little bit pregnant, there are no grey areas with GM." (A: This is against all the people in Ireland; they don't want it. But it's getting rammed ahead because at the top the folk take bribes, of course, from the big companies. That's the world we live in now, it's corruption. Just like the Soviet Union, you had to bribe to get anything done in the Soviet Union. But we're here. It's all here. Anyway it says...)

Late blight is sometimes said to be the most dangerous potato disease in the world. It can rapidly turn the vegetable into an inedible mush.

In recent years, more aggressive strains of blight have become prevalent, resulting in a chemical arms race as farmers and growers seek to kill the fungus with ever more powerful sprays. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. Now there's Jerome from Baltimore on the line. Are you there Jerome?

Jerome: Hey, how are you doing Alan?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Jerome: As a first-time caller, I've listened to you for a pretty good while... I'm sorry, I wasn't listening through the whole show but it's something that I had to get off my chest. I had a family member, we were talking about this shooting. It just kind of blew me away because I was showing her some videos, on how the witnesses were contradicting each other, the stories. It was one video where the guy, it was like, you know, when a runner is about to get set and get ready to make a long sprint, it's like he had the purpose of,

before he got on the air and everything, and in like the first three seconds. And I was like, you've got to be kidding me; am I in the twilight zone?, I said out loud. And as I looked around, nobody was getting it.

Alan: Well the thing is too, they had lots of cameras inside the cinema and they also had cameras all around outside the cinema. So they know what went on inside it. And it is true, somebody did go up and open the door to allow this guy, either someone to come in or someone to go out, or back in again afterwards, jammed the door. No alarms went off when that fire exit was opened; it should have gone off. And nothing makes sense to us, as you well know. But a lot more will come out down the road. And this will be one of the biggest conspiracies ever, because there's just too many inconsistencies to it, to do with the guy himself, his father, what his father was involved in, what he himself was being trained to do. One of six students, top students for a $26,000 a year grant he got to go to university and study neuroscience, and not just logarithms but also the algorithms to do with predictive programming of all speech content and what's going on across the world. But his dad was also doing, using these algorithms to do with the bank interest rates. His dad was testifying at the time about the LIBOR case, because it was his particular algorithms that were used, that can tell where all the money's gone since the crash of 2008 right to the present time. Very important guy, who'd also worked with DARPA. I mean, you can't make this stuff up. This is the official stuff. And then his son ends up wiping out a cinema, a whole movie theater almost, and he went off the wall. He strung up his whole apartment with pyretics. And they said themselves, the guys who came in to deal with it, they said that a genius did this, someone who's really an expert in creating bombs and tripwires and all the rest of it. Well, this guy obviously hasn't had any courses, that we know of, in this kind of pyrotechnics. So who taught him? Or who did it? Did he even do it himself? We don't know. And I don't think this guy himself will even know, I really don't know, he'll have a blank memory of what happened.

There's a hypnotist in Britain, you'll see him in one of his shows, Derren Brown his name is, he trained an assassin in a very short time, to go out and assassinate targets, using particular simple techniques of touch, sound and cues. And the guy did it. He actually did it in a theater and they show you, the gun was handed to him, he was patted on the shoulder, a word was said, and the trigger word was said, and he got up to shoot, luckily with a blank gun, the target. You can do these things just with certain types of hypnotic suggestions in controlled conditions. So we'll never get to the bottom of this. But thanks for calling. This will be unexplained for a long, long time. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK Population Boom and Immigration ---Schools Busting at Seams

Britain---Land of the Free to Land of the ---GEES!

Obama Announces New Military Assistance to Israel on Eve of Romney's Trip

Iron Dome

US Iron Dome for Israel

"CIA Manages Drug Trade"--Mexican Official

Riot Gear for Feds

Vaccines Causing Mutant Strains of Disease?

Russia Now WTO Member

How to Spot Forum Spies

Conservative Group Lambasts Gay Entertainment Agenda

HM Revenue and Customs want School Children to Snitch on Tax Dodgers

Ireland---Spuds Going GM

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 30, 2012 (#1139)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 30, 2012:
A Better Tech Clone, Glass Beads to iPhone:
"We Buy Our Chains, Like Everyone Else,
So Not to Be Different, Left on the Shelf,
Give Away Privacy, Seek Pleasure, the Norm,
Acquiring Bodiless Friends, Watching Porn,
Marketers can Portray Products as Fun,
Everyone Takes Off to Buy On the Run,
Being Left Behind Brings Wrath from "Friends",
Must have the Latest, Endless Money You Spend,
While Grants Dished Out to Various Pros
Who Study Your Mind and the Way it Goes,
Including the Pentagon, Its Ways Despicable,
Until You to Them are Perfectly Predictable"
© Alan Watt July 30, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 30th of July 2012. For newcomers, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website; you'll find over a thousand audios for free download and you'll find a bunch of other sites listed, they're all the official sites, that carry audios. If you get sticking on one try the other. And they all carry transcripts in English of a lot of the talks too for print-up, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages as well. And, what I do on this program is basically to give you the past and show you that big organizations, a long time ago, got together; in fact they created each specialist branch which they call "foundations" which work with the think-tanks on every aspect of society with the intention of bringing in a kind of scientific society (scientifically-run, that is) and an ordered society, plus the boys at the top would take over all the resources of the world and down the road they'd eventually ration it to different countries which they'd merge into trading blocs—over a hundred years ago. We're well on the way, and of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs is at the head of all of this, and they have branches across every country in the world today.

And remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can use a Personal Check or an International Postal Money Order from the Post Office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal—and straight donations are really, really welcome. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

But it's a hard thing for most folk to believe, because you have a massive machinery of information set up and news-casting corporations; again, all members of the same organization, the CFR in the States for instance, and you're kept in a fake reality. You're never given any real truth on anything, even when they tell you about scientific discoveries and what they're working at, and "one day they hope to do this"; whenever they come out with this stuff it's been done at a high level long ago and it's the lower levels that are still doing this— they're out of the loop of course, on the lower levels. So, you're really in a managed society. They know exactly where they're taking the whole world and so many straight faces come on television and all the experts tell you how to behave through it, what to expect; that's also predictive programming because you're programmed to expect the things which they tell you about so it doesn't seem so bad when it actually happens.

So, we live in a very planned society. Authors like Huxley who attended lots of global meetings in his day (his brother Julian was the head of UNESCO for the United Nations— they talked about it too) and he said that the people would come to love their servitude. That's happening today, really, because they've got so much entertainment as they're brought down into austerity that it doesn't seem so bad at all; this is a unique thing to have, all this entertainment when they're bringing you down, otherwise there'd be massive riots. Now they do expect massive riots, but not on the same context with everyone rioting: it's always the ones at the bottom who riot first, when things get cut back for welfare and different things like that. Expenses, of course, go up all the time in all classes, so they're the first ones to feel the pinch. And governments are being well-organized to get ready to deal with it all; they're always ahead. Nothing happens here by chance on a world scale or any big scale at all, it's always known long in advance because it's planned that way, just like the amalgamation of countries like the whole European Soviet Union that they've created there and the same thing with the Pacific Rim Region as well and the North American NAFTA integration plus the North American integration with all the Pacific Rim countries as well— it's all been done, folks, and they talked about this a hundred years ago, as I say, in their books.

Back with more after this….

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And predictive programming, an incredible science and technique, of course, has been used for an awful long time; it's a method of getting you used to an idea, which is often repulsive at first, but gradually over time by repetition it becomes kind of fixed in your head: "well, it's a possibility." And you'll also watch programs on television that come out, on mainstream, telling you how good it's going to be and how you'll adapt to it and it won't be so bad after all. It's a very simple technique, just repetition, repetition, and when it eventually happens you'll find that you're doing something like this article I'll talk about here, like eating crickets and bugs and things. Now, a few years ago I mentioned the first article that came out by a couple of very little rich children, I'll just call them rich kids out of New York (that's what they were), who were doing something with the United Nations, traveling the planet and having a great old time to themselves on some big grant, and coming out and talking about eating bugs— that was the first time we ever heard about it and I said there'd be a lot more down the future as they get used to this. You understand, through the free-trade organizations and all the treaties they've been signing, a lot of the food that they're growing is going to bio-fuel. And they knew this long before; they knew eventually they'd get us eating other things and putting this stuff to bio-fuel. And we're already here at this because, see, the big farms, the corporate farms, are ruling the world; five corporate farm companies run the world's food supply today and there's only a small amount of private farms left and they're going out of business, big time— that's the agenda too. And so a lot of their crops they want to go to bio-fuel and they want to export too. See, at one time your country, under different rules that you had, you had to make sure that the people at home ate enough, they had enough food at home; not now with free-trade you see. You can be starving at home and they'll dump it across the world wherever they can get the best price for it— that's all part of free trade as well. So, it says here in this BBC article...

Future foods: What will we be eating in 20 years' time?

Volatile food prices and a growing population mean we have to rethink what we eat, say food futurologists.

(Alan: They've got futurologists for everything.)

So what might we be serving up in 20 years' time?

It's not immediately obvious what links Nasa, the price of meat and brass bands, but all three are playing a part in shaping what we will eat in the future and how we will eat it.

(A: So they always present it in almost a comical way, sometimes surrealistic way as well. And then they go through the usual nonsense here, like foods we used to eat and they give you some of the delicacies the ancients ate— not the ordinary people. So they give you examples of Greece, Rome, and then Tudor times and Henry VIII's banquets. Well, the ordinary folk didn't eat like Henry VIII, obviously, so that's got nothing to do with it. And it says...)

Rising food prices, the growing population and environmental concerns are just a few issues that have organisations - including the United Nations and the government - worrying about how we will feed ourselves in the future.

(A: Now, as I've said, they've had world meetings about this, when they set up the League of Nations in fact at the end of World War I they talked about setting up agri-businesses. Remember, all resources were to be taken over by a few companies, and it's happened, you see. And now it's a way to explain to the public why they want to change your habits, your tastes, and everything else. It says...)

In the UK, meat prices are anticipated to have a huge impact on our diets. Some in the food industry estimate they could double in the next five to seven years, making meat a luxury item.

(A: Well, you'd be surprised that all the best meats have already been exported out of your countries to China, for those who don't know, you see, that was all planned too. That's why the rubbish they leave at home is so overpriced and terrible.)

"In the West many of us have grown up with cheap, abundant meat," says food futurologist Morgaine Gaye.

"Rising prices mean we are now starting to see the return of meat as a luxury.

(A: And that's exactly what they're doing and they don't notice in the States yet because they're still a lot cheaper there, they've kept it artificially low. But once they've finished their wars they're going to bang the States like everybody else; that's the only purpose the U.S. has right now, is furnishing armies for people who don't even live in that country. Anyway, it says here...)

"Rising prices mean we are now starting to see the return of meat as a luxury. As a result we are looking for new ways to fill the meat gap."

So what will fill such gaps and our stomachs...?

(A: Caterpillars, insects...They call it mini-livestock, right. Isn't that wonderful? Mini-livestock. And it says...)

It's a win-win situation. Insects provide as much nutritional value as ordinary meat and are a great source of protein, according to researchers at Wageningen University in the Netherlands.

(A: Now the Netherlands, they always pick one country to be the main experimenter in a certain area, and Holland is going into artificial meat and tank-grown meat and now they're into bugs. It says...)

They also cost less to raise than cattle, consume less water and do not have much of a carbon footprint. Plus, there are an estimated 1,400 species that are edible to man.

(A: So they want to change your whole diet and this is only one of many articles you're going to get used to as they start speeding up this whole idea. You understand, you don't come to your own conclusions—you're guided to your own conclusions by people like these and many, many, many articles and also little things on television too, as they push this stuff to get you prepared for eating all of this kind of stuff. And they always hire a few celebrities too who'll tell you they'll eat it, they've already got a few, and they don't really of course but they'll tell you they do, and you'll all follow them like robots, you see. So it says...)

Sonic-enhanced food

It's well documented how the appearance of food and its smell influence what we eat, but the effect sound has on taste is an expanding area of research.

(A: In neuroscience now where they can really screw up your brain.)

A recent study by scientists at Oxford University found certain tones could make things taste sweeter or more bitter.

"No experience is a single sense experience," says Russell Jones, from sonic branding company Condiment Junkie, who were involved in the study. "So much attention is paid to what food looks like and what it smells like, but sound is just as important."

So, they'll screw with your brain until "oh, that sounds delicious," that's what you'll say to yourself, you see, and you probably will. But they do go into some of the things, and even why they have some of the top brands of refrigerators white; it seems clean, it's all psychology you see, and that's how you're conned with everything, it's big psychology and they do a lot of experiments on the general public without them knowing and they also have those special groups they bring in too to see how their ideas take off. So get used to the idea, because this is the plan, folks, as only the rich, down the road, in all countries, will get real food. Like the rich down the road at the present time; the rich actually get "organic" everything— I mean the real stuff that's grown on islands and special places like that. The Queen has her whole herd of cattle up in the highlands of Scotland and massive farming because they still have their tenant farmers, the nobility, you see. And they don't use any pesticides at all, just lots of peasants to pick off the bugs which they'll then sell to you.

So, that's the world as we know it. Now, Colorado Shooter too, this is from a Jewish paper...

Colorado Shooter Was Camp Counselor for Jewish Big Brothers and Sisters

James Holmes, the Colorado graduate student who is suspected of killing 12 moviegoers and wounding 58 others on Friday during the premiere of "The Dark Knight Rises," worked as a camp counselor in Los Angeles County in 2008 that was run by Jewish Big Brothers and Sisters (JBBBS), the group's CEO told NBC4 on Saturday.

(A: So, he...)

...worked as cabin counselor at Camp Max Straus in the summer of 2008, according to Randy Schwab, the CEO of Jewish Big Brothers Big Sisters.

And of course they're all in shock and horror, etcetera, etcetera, all the people who knew him and they don't say much about him except he kept himself pretty well much to himself.

Now, I mentioned last week how the government...and I gave the government site where they'd put out tender for massive orders of riot gear; this is on top of all the massive orders of ammunition for an internal war, obviously, that they ordered about a month or so prior to that or two months prior to that. So, it says here in this article...

It's not just Homeland Security: US Army orders riot gear too

It's more than just stockpiling surveillance drones to spy on US citizens: the United States Army is attempting to procure an arsenal of riot gear in case the military must go toe-to-toe with civilians on US soil.

A solicitation for weapons

(A: They've got a link for it too, from the government...)

posted on the official government website for federal business opportunities reveals that the US Army has been in the market for nonlethal equipment that it very well might be used in the United States. In a Web posting made earlier this summer, the Army asked for bids regarding its request for riot shields, face masks, polycarbonate batons and body armor. On July 10, they awarded the contract to A2Z Supply Corp of Stevensville, Montana, who pledged to fulfill their request at the tune of $6,589.98.

(A: But that's a small one of many orders that they've put out.)

The latest inquiry from the US Army was filed only a few weeks before another call for bids was published by the Department of Homeland Security. On July 26, the DHS Office of Procurement Operations also wrote on FBO.gov that they were soliciting contractors to help equip them with riot helmets, tactic gloves, shin guards, body armor and other equipment comparable that could be used in tandem with a complex "riot control system." According to the 2001 Executive Order that established the DHS signed by then-President George W Bush, the agency "will coordinate the executive branch's efforts to detect, prepare for, prevent, protect against, respond to and recover from terrorist attacks within the United States." With an agency assigned only domestic duties asking for thousands of dollars' worth of riot gear — and an army with more than one million soldiers seeking body army [armor], not assault rifles — many are suggesting that the solicitation requests are readying the government for a full blown war with its own people on US soil.

Both requests were published within days of a recent Capitol Hill testimony delivered from Homeland Security Secretary Janet

(A: Napoleon; I always call her Napoleon....)

that included excerpts confirming that the federal government is considering deploying surveillance drones over California as means of proactively patrolling American cities under the guise of "public safety."

So, we'll see more and more of this. Most folk won't care, they live in a dreamland anyway because there's so much fun-fun-fun on television for them, if you're very immature, and lots of cheap entertainment for them.

Huffington Post Urges America Pay a Carbon Tax to Fight Climate Change

Of course they're as far left as you can get it; they're all old Trotskyites. And it's nothing to do with Carbon Tax; they've already admitted it's to save the poor across the world with all that cash.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, everyone knew this years ago, that eventually the internet would be totally regulated, because the big boys like Brzezinski that talked about this back in the 70's said we'd be given a system of communication unlike any seen before, and the public would think it was all for their fun and for their use, but eventually it would all be taken over by the authorities themselves and used on the people, like a tool or a weapon; it already has been. But...

NSA Boss Wants More Control Over the 'Net

(A: It says...)

The Internet should be adapted to allow for oversight by the National Security Agency, the organization's boss says.

The U.S. Internet's infrastructure needs to be redesigned to allow the NSA to know instantly when overseas hackers might be attacking public or private infrastructure and computer networks, the agency's leader, General Keith Alexander, said today.

Alexander spoke at the annual Def Con computer hacking conference in Las Vegas. It was a symbolic appearance that he said was motivated by a need to interest the hacker community in helping to make the Internet more secure.

(A: Does this make sense to you?)

Alexander, who is also commander of the U.S. Cyber Command, described the Internet as "at great risk from exploitation, disruption, and destruction."

In recent years, many Internet users have become familiar with the idea that websites can be knocked offline by denial of service attacks, such as those employed by online activist groups such as Anonymous. "My concern is that it's going to flow into destructive attacks that could have consequences for our critical national infrastructure and the Internet itself," said Alexander.

(A: Now so far, that we know, the main cyber-attacks that have been done were done by the U.S. and Britain against Iran. Anyway, it says...)

The decentralized nature of the Internet, and the fact that the global network is built from a thicket of independent public and private networks, is limiting efforts to protect against such attacks, said Alexander, because it doesn't allow the NSA or law enforcement to easily track Internet activity.

(A: Really? With all the laws they've passed?)

"We do not sit around our country and look in; we have no idea if Wall Street is about to be attacked," said Alexander.

(A: It's mainly when Wall Street is going to attack all of us.)

The NSA is already running a trial with 17 U.S. defense companies intended to demonstrate technology that could be deployed to change that. Under the Defense Industrial Base (DIB) Cyber Pilot, Lockheed Martin

(A: Who else? Lockheed Martin is one of the biggest in the industrial complexes for military. They even run the British weapons systems for missiles and everything—privatizing war, you see.)

and other companies set up their computer security systems to automatically alert the agency when the alarm is tripped. They automatically pass a summary of what was detected and the IP address associated with the event to the NSA over the Internet. "All you need to pass is the fact of a signature and IP address in real time, and we can take it from there," said Alexander.

(A: He...)

...suggested that the NSA should be given a wider checkpoint role across the Internet to protect core infrastructure and all vital systems connected to it, drawing an analogy with an automatic road toll system.

(A: Now, do you really think they don't have all of that already? You know, the NSA is like a black-op because they don't tell us what they're up to. You understand? They don't tell us what they're up to. So, he says...)

"What we need for cyber security is something analogous to that," he said. "Think of us as the EZ Pass on the highway."

(A: He...)

...dismissed possible concerns about giving the NSA too much oversight into how the Internet is being used. "When you go down the highway, and you go down the EZ Pass lane, what you're doing is sending that code. That system is not looking in your car, reading the e-mail, or intercepting anything, it's just getting that code."

(A: Well, they've already admitted they're already reading our emails and etcetera, etcetera. He...)

...suggested rolling back the decentralization of computer networks by saying that "thin client" computing should be considered by large organizations. Long out of fashion, the thin client approach gives individual users relatively simple computers that access computing resources that are controlled centrally. That could help large organizations such as the U.S. Department of Defense, which currently has some 15,000 separately configured and operated sections of its network, said Alexander, offering too many potential areas of attack.

So they want to centralize everything. They've been doing it for years, mind you. You always can tell when they're putting more and more of the stuff through central routers, more IP servers and all the rest of it, because you have slowdowns and even your telephone goes weird for about a week or two and then it goes back up to normal when they're routing it through central NSA routers. So, this is standard hoopla that he's going through; it's just an idea to get you used to the fact that you're going to have less rights and less rights and more intrusion—that's all it is.

And, we always talk too about...I mean, we used to get brought up in school to look at the guys with the suits and ties, the very expensive ones, you know, that they'd bring in once in a while, like politicians, and you were trained to believe that there was an honest businessman out there, an honest politician— at least you were in Britain; that's how you're indoctrinated, with nonsense. And for most folk it stays for life; that's why they always have a guy with a suit on and tie telling you the news and you'd get raised with some of these guys that would stay on for years until they were falling off the chairs, because that was the idea—-be a father figure and he'd look you right in the eye on television every night at 6pm and he couldn't lie to you; that's why they paid them so much money to stay. But of course there's more crooks amongst bankers than anywhere else in the world because no one really looks at what they're up to and their whole idea is to maximize their profit on everything. Here's a guy in Britain who is a...

£500-a-day banker admits benefit fraud

(A: He was also scamming the public for unemployment money. It says...)

A banking troubleshooter has been prosecuted for fraudulently receiving benefits while being paid £500 a day in the City.

(A: That's the City of London. It says...)

Adam Lancelot, 35,

(A: Obviously he adopted that name or his family did.)

spent his earnings on a Mercedes convertible, a kitchen refurbishment, foreign holidays and restaurant meals.

But between spells working for major financial institutions such as Barclays Wealth he was also claiming council tax benefit.

However he also fraudulently received hundreds of pounds over a period when he had failed to tell the council that he was in employment.

Back with more after this. This guy is going to go far...

Hi folks; talking about one particular banker, one of many of course because this is their nature in banking. You've got to be a winner – a winner – it doesn't matter how you win, just win. Talking about Adam Lancelot who literally was earning £500 a day working for banks, all contract works of course, for big banks like Barclays, and at the same time he was claiming unemployment money from the state and he was also claiming council tax benefits for being unemployed. It says…

However he also fraudulently received hundreds of pounds over a period when he had failed to tell the council that he was in employment.

Lancelot, of Edenbridge, Kent, admitted four charges in relation to the benefit fraud at Sevenoaks Magistrates' Court earlier this week.

The court heard that he was a "troubleshooter" for banks, but that he had been unable to find work since August last year.

(A: That's like continuous work.)

His solicitor

(A: Which is his lawyer…)

Brian Ferris said he had "put his head in the sand" about the benefits he was receiving and that although he earned "a lot of money while working" he had endured long periods of unemployment due to the financial crisis.

(A: So, that's the sob piece that they put in for the guys with cash.)

Mr Ferris said: "He stuck his head in the sand and thought he could sort it out later – but it caught up with him. The banking industry has taken a huge knock and job losses have been in the tens of thousands."

(A: Well, he was working.)

Mr Lancelot claimed that he told the benefit team at Sevenoaks District Council that he was in work at the relevant times, but the council said it had "no record" of it.

He wasn't declaring it, so that's what happens. He'll go far though; a guy like that will go far.

Now, austerity at the Olympics…. Because at one time I think they had real gold medals and they used to tell you how much gold was in each medal, but it's a private corporation, remember, and again they're cost-cutting too for bigger profits for themselves at the top. It says…

Austerity At The Olympics: Each "Gold" Medal Contains 1.34% Gold

(A: I guess it's plated, maybe.)

As every Olympic athlete knows, size matters. The London 2012 medals are the largest ever in terms of both weight and diameter - almost double the medals from Beijing. However, just as equally well-known is that quality beats quantity and that is where the current global austerity, coin-clipping, devaluation-fest begins. The 2012 gold is 92.5 percent silver, 6.16 copper and… 1.34 percent gold,

(A: It's a very banking thing, isn't it? They make it twice the size and they only put that little bit of gold in it too, and most of it will be copper. So…)

with IOC rules specifying that it must contain 550 grams of high-quality silver and a whopping 6 grams of gold. The resulting medallion is worth about $500. For the silver medal, the gold is replaced with more copper, for a $260 bill of materials. The bronze medal is 97 percent copper, 2.5 percent zinc and 0.5 percent tin. Valued at about $3, you might be able to trade one for a bag of chips in Olympic park if you skip the

fish.

So, everybody is maximizing the profit in this rush for greed. You understand, this is the time when everyone is rushing to get as much money as they can get before the collapse, thinking that if they can just get enough over a certain limit you're in amongst the winners, as everybody else loses— that's across the board, everywhere; that's what they're doing.

And, everyone's talked about fluoride for an awful long time, and the governments are quite happy to keep dumping it in your water supply, and it does have many different side-affects including brittle bones and teeth and it also brings down your IQ, which they've known for about a hundred years. Countries like Sweden don't use (even though they're the most socialist countries) fluoride at all; I don't think they ever did. And they've got better teeth and better bone structure than people in the West. Anyway, it says...

Major Harvard Study Published in Federal Govt Journal Confirms Fluoride Lowers IQ

(A: So it's a Harvard study; maybe they'll start listening to it now. And I'll put this up tonight. It says...)

If the scientific link between fluoride exposure and a noted decreased in IQ is a conspiracy theory, then perhaps the Harvard researchers who just confirmed such a link should be tarred and feathered by the 'evidence-based' medical media.

In a telling review of a variety of studies that have demonstrated just how significantly fluoride can damage the brain and subsequently your IQ, Harvard University scientists stated "our results support the possibility of adverse effects of fluoride exposures on children's neurodevelopment."

(A: See, they want to dumb you down early.)

The most outstanding component to the study is where it was published. Authors published their conclusion online in the July 20th edition of the prominent journal Environmental Health Perspectives, a federal government medical journal stemming from the United States National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences.

The very same government that has continually asserted that water fluoridation is both perfectly safe and 'effective' at aiding the health of citizens who consume it on a daily basis.

In the past, the US government has actually been forced to call for lower fluoridation levels as previous research had also drawn a link between fluoride exposure and a host of neurotoxic effects.

In the latest research by Harvard, it is made even more explicitly clear just how toxic fluoride can be to the body. In a written statement, researchers state:

"The children in high fluoride areas had significantly lower IQ than those who lived in low fluoride areas."

(A: Well, it won't stop though, you know, because they want a passive population. Governments have always wanted a passive dumbed-down population— read your histories. So...)

Fluoride Lowers IQ, Sparks Tumor Growth

This should come as no surprise to those who have followed fluoride research over the past several years. As far back as 1977, for instance, epidemiological studies performed by the head of the Cytochemistry Section at the National Cancer Institute Dr. Dean Burk revealed that fluoride exposure led to increased tumor growth – even at levels as low as 1 ppm (the standard for United States drinking water). Beyond revealing an accelerated tumor growth rate of 25% in his research, fluoride was found to produce melanotic tumors, transform normal cells into cancer cells and increases the carcinogenesis of other chemicals.

In 1977, Dr. Burk estimated that fluoridation has actually caused about 10,000 deaths according to his research.

It will come as no surprise, then, that even the EPA — an agency charged with protecting the people — has classified fluoride as a substance with “with substantial evidence of developmental neurotoxicity.” Perhaps the EPA is also run by blubbering conspiracy theorists.

In another entry by study authors, it is explained how fluoride actually attacks the brain in unborn children and essentially launches a direct assault on their neurological development:

“Fluoride readily crosses the placenta. Fluoride exposure to the developing brain, which is much more susceptible to injury caused by toxicants than is the mature brain, may possibly lead to damage of a permanent nature.”

But will the United States government answer to the study? As mentioned, many studies have exposed the same correlation of IQ-crushing fluoride intake. Paul Connett, Ph.D. and director of the Fluoride Action Network was one of the many activists to speak out regarding the last study to highlight the association.

(A: So, there’s been...)

...23 former studies

(A: That’s major ones...)

on the matter, and Connett felt that this 24th study was by far the strongest. And what was done? Unfortunately, it was brushed under the rug by mainstream health organizations who continue to assert that fluoride is perfectly safe. Some even recommend supplementing with fluoride pills.

Well, you understand, the FDA is a con system; it’s not there to protect you at all— it never was. It was guys like Bernays who set up these specialist institutions to make the public think that "oh, if they’re specialist institutions then it must be for our health and better for us." It was to the contrary. Remember, Bernays worked for big international corporations, big pharma, etcetera, and the idea was that he’d hire two or three top characters, or at least have their names on their door and their office, although they’d never have to turn up at them, just having their names on them was enough, and people thought "by God, these are really government-run institutions that are awfully, awfully good." It never occurred to them that it was just all to do with selling their poisons. Fluoride, remember, is really one of the stuff that’s scraped off the inside of the big towers that they burn off heavy metals with, especially aluminum. They scrape it off. At one time they had to pay to get it dumped because it was so toxic and somebody came up with the bright idea of putting it in your toothpaste and making you buy it; that’s what they generally do. These are the kind of peoples and psychopaths that run the world, you understand. And they’re out there, there’s lots of them, and they recognize each other and they form clubs.

Now, this article here says...

With friends like these ...

Facebook has 59 million users - and 2 million new ones join each week. But you won’t catch Tom Hodgkinson volunteering his personal information - not now that he knows the politics of the people behind the social networking site.

(A: It says...)

The following correction was printed in the Guardian’s Corrections and clarifications column, Wednesday January 16 2008

The US intelligence community’s enthusiasm for hi-tech innovation after 9/11 and the creation of In-Q-Tel, its venture capital fund, in 1999 were anachronistically linked in the article below. Since 9/11 happened in 2001 it could not have led to the setting up of In-Q-Tel two years earlier.

(A: It says...)

The Independent Guide to Facebook

I despise Facebook. This enormously successful American business describes itself as "a social utility that connects you with the people around you". But hang on. Why on God's earth would I need a computer to connect with the people around me? Why should my relationships be mediated through the imagination of a bunch of supergeeks in California? What was wrong with the pub?

And does Facebook really connect people? Doesn't it rather disconnect us, since instead of doing something enjoyable such as talking and eating and dancing and drinking with my friends, I am merely sending them little ungrammatical notes and amusing photos in cyberspace, while chained to my desk? A friend of mine recently told me that he had spent a Saturday night at home alone on Facebook, drinking at his desk. What a gloomy image. Far from connecting us, Facebook actually isolates us at our workstations.

Facebook appeals to a kind of vanity and self-importance in us, too. If I put up a flattering picture of myself with a list of my favourite things, I can construct an artificial representation of who I am in order to get sex or approval. ("I like Facebook," said another friend. "I got a shag out of it.")

(A: A shag is a term they use in Britain for something usually said in Hollywood movies in America.)

It also encourages a disturbing competitiveness around friendship: it seems that with friends today, quality counts for nothing and quantity is king. The more friends you have, the better you are. You are "popular", in the sense much loved in American high schools. Witness the cover line on Dennis Publishing's new Facebook magazine: "How To Double Your Friends List."

It seems, though, that I am very much alone in my hostility. At the time of writing Facebook claims 59 million active users, including 7 million in the UK, Facebook's third-biggest customer after the US and Canada. That's 59 million suckers, all of whom have volunteered their ID card information and consumer preferences to an American business they know nothing about. Right now, 2 million new people join each week. At the present rate of growth, Facebook will have more than 200 million active users by this time next year. And I would predict that, if anything, its rate of growth will accelerate over the coming months. As its spokesman Chris Hughes says: "It's embedded itself to an extent where it's hard to get rid of."

All of the above would have been enough to make me reject Facebook for ever. But there are more reasons to hate it. Many more.

(A: It says...)

Facebook is a well-funded project, and the people behind the funding, a group of Silicon Valley venture capitalists, have a clearly thought out ideology that they are hoping to spread around the world. Facebook is one manifestation of this ideology. Like PayPal before it, it is a social experiment, an expression of a particular kind of neoconservative libertarianism. On Facebook, you can be free to be who you want to be, as long as you don't mind being bombarded by adverts for the world's biggest brands. As with PayPal, national boundaries are a thing of the past.

Although the project was initially conceived by media cover star Mark Zuckerberg,

(A: I don't think it was, actually.)

the real face behind Facebook is the 40-year-old Silicon Valley venture capitalist and futurist philosopher Peter Thiel. There are only three board members on Facebook, and they are Thiel, Zuckerberg and a third investor called Jim Breyer from a venture capital firm called Accel Partners...

Thiel invested $500,000 in Facebook when Harvard students Zuckerberg, Chris Hughes and Dustin Moskowitz went to meet him in San Francisco in June 2004, soon after they had launched the site. Thiel now reportedly owns 7% of Facebook, which, at Facebook's current valuation of $15bn, would be worth more

than $1bn. There is much debate on who exactly were the original co-founders of Facebook, but whoever they were, Zuckerberg is the only one left on the board, although Hughes and Moskowitz still work for the company.

But it goes into all the other scams that they do and the incredible money that they're raking in, but of course too they're also working with the NSA and they also give all of your data out to many government funded grants to universities and they use all your data to find out why you like these kind of people, what do you have in common; and it's all to do with control purposes down the road. It's all to do with neuroscience again and behaviorism. Behaviorists are really involved in these kind of things. That's what it's for. But definitely, government wants to know all about you because in a totalitarian regime, you see, they have to have all information about you because you must be predictable. You understand, you've got to be very predictable in a totalitarian system.

Another technique they're using now... Everything now is neuroscience and psychology. This is quite something...

Good drivers should be rewarded

Wouldn't it be great if you were rewarded for being a good driver?

(A: This is for the simpletons out there; there's lots of them, mind you. And it says...)

Well, now you could be...

(A: You could be rewarded for being a good driver. And...)

How does it work? It's called Telematics -

(A: I'll put two articles up tonight on this...)

also known as black box or smart box insurance. By having a clever telematics box installed in your car, your insurer can see that you're a safe driver and could offer you cheaper premiums.

(A: It says it "could", it doesn't say it "will." See, it's all this terminology that they use.)

You'll need to start by taking out a telematics car insurance policy. Use our simple online form to find the cheapest car insurance quotes. Look for insurers who offer telematics policies in your results. Choose a telematics policy and you're on you way!

It's a black box, for goodness sakes! It's taking all your data of your driving habits every single day: where you're going, how long it took you to get there, how many times you've braked and everything else; but it will also, I guarantee you, I'll guarantee you this company will also be linked with satellite computer systems for the government as well—I guarantee you. See, you always pay for your chains. And you've got lots of kinds of chains, lots of them.

This little joke here is quite good...

Green mayor

(A: This is a "green" mayor in England— is...)

forced to pay £70 for taxi after electric car runs out of power

The country's [Britain's] first Green mayor was forced to pay £70 for a taxi after his brand new council-leased electric car ran out of power during an engagement.

The eco-friendly Renault Fluence ZE is leased to Brighton and Hove City Council but left mayor Bill Randall

stranded after a visit to Chichester, Sussex.

The incident meant the mayor had to spend about £70

(A: But don't worry; it's taxpayers' money...)

on a taxi to get him to another engagement on time.

...The car will not be on general sale until autumn of this year, but one was leant by Renault to the council on a temporary basis.

(A: To advertise themselves, you see. It says...)

Despite the embarrassing mishap the council have said there is no decision on whether the car will be kept past its initial six month loan.

(A: Well, you've got to have recharging stations all over the place.)

After his appointment in May Coun Randall said: 'This is great news, not just for the environment but for the taxpayer too as the electric car won't cost them a penny.

(A: What a joke. What a joke. Who do you think is financing it all?)

'I think it sends out a good message and I'm sure Renault only did it because we are a Green Council.'

(A: "Green Council," really?)

The council is covering running costs for the electric replacement during the loan period and is considering buying its own electric car.

When it goes flat, that's you stuck, that's it; big towing fees, all that kind of stuff. What a joke. And, how do you make electricity? Isn't that polluting too?

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back; and there's a caller, Jeremiah, from Philadelphia. Are you there Jerry?

Jeremiah: Hi Alan. Yeah, the first thing I want to touch on is that you've been such an influence on me, and so is another man by such a similar name, Alan Watts. You're probably the two most influential people to me in my journey for truth here, so I think it's very interesting. Maybe at another time you could touch on if you've ever heard of him. The second thing is that you mentioned the NSA. And if you type in "illuminati" backwards it brings you right to the NSA's website, but, really, that's like a whole other red herring that we see out here, it traps you in that box, you know, the whole search for this illuminati. Obviously you know what some of the truths are with it. I mean, I guess it's not so obvious, but with the illuminati it's one of those things where you say "it's really catchy." It gets everyone going, but it's not really a... there's no material facts to it at all. So, another thing that I really want to touch on was something called a "dualistic paradigm." You've talked so much about the different elements of like how things can be taken two different ways; like the truth is so razor thin and everything is so razor thin, and then on the other side, you know, it's falsehood, but that's how they get you trapped in so many boxes in your attempt to, what we would call, "wake up." But along the way it's just like one trap door after the other. And I just feel like ultimate truth, everything, is so razor thin because along the way even your friends and your family, everyone, is going to be trying to trap you in this box.

Alan: It's also a product... If you go into Plato, Plato talked about that in the Republic, and how they would bring a new society in because, really, they all came to the conclusion in that particular book that mankind can only do what he can get away with and most folk will get away with whatever they can, and therefore the elite themselves, who were even craftier, should rule the world using a kind of moral relativity (which is

taught now in schools), that nothing is really “right”, nothing is really “wrong”, and depending on how you word things most folk will always jump at whatever you give to them without realizing there’s a whole bunch of negativities already created within the question itself. So, you’re quite right. It’s a legalism form of you giving your Rights up thinking you’re going to get more. In fact, all things are written that way: you’re going to get an awful lot out of this, all you have to do is give a little Rights up but you’re going to really enjoy the creation of whatever it happens to be. That’s how it works.

Jeremiah: Yeah, it’s a total war on the mind and a total war on the body, I mean there’s so much disinformation out there on the mind and particularly on the body too. I mean, I’m somebody who is really, you know, done my best in the health routine but there’s so many traps out there; like you’ve talked about vegetarianism and the whole thing… Personally, I’m a vegan, but like, you know, aside from all that, there’s so many traps you can get involved in along that way but I’m just trying to do everything I can to have the most energy and to really do the best I can to help resist this so-called new world order. But, I mean, a lot of times it really does look so grim but the thing that I keep in mind is that this truly is the garden of Eden and I feel like, you know, it is eternity and we all are in this great opportunity but you don’t want to be too positive because that’s a whole other trap where you’re not being realistic at all.

Alan: That’s right

Jeremiah: It’s all such a fine balance.

Alan: Remember, all heavens can be a hell too; it depends who’s ruling the world, and that’s part of it as well. So, I mean, if the kingdom of heaven is truly within you then so is the ability to create a world of hell as well and there are those who are certainly doing it today, there’s no doubt about it— with a long-term plan to poison us, kill us off and get their wonderful utopia after 2050 or so. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Predictive Programming of Meat-Scarce Vegetarian Future

Colorado Shooter was Camp Counsellor for Jewish Big Brothers and Sisters

Riot Gear for US Military

Huffington Post Wants US to Pay Carbon Taxes

NSA Boss wants More Control over Net

Banker in Benefit Fraud

Olympic "Gold" Medal?

Harvard Tests Fluoride—Neurotoxic

Harvard Tests Fluoride—Neurotoxic on Developing Children

"Friends" on Facebook

Pavlovian Reward Training for Good Drivers who Install Black Box

Telematics—Black Box for Vehicles

Green Mayor—His Electric Car went Flat

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 31, 2012 (#1140)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 31, 2012:
There's Method in the Madness:
"Overwhelmed by Data Churned Out by All Media,
We Live in Cognitive Dissonance, a Kind of Schizophrenia,
Information Overload is a Trick of Neuroscience,
When You Question Your Reality, it Leads to Compliance,
Unless of Course You Know the Plan and Where it's Going,
Investigate World Order and See Where it's Flowing,
Specialists in Herd Management Churned Out by Academia
Are Part of Global Management for Old Men with Ischaemia
Who Set it All in Motion a Hundred Years Ago,
Conditioning Each Generation, The Process Seems Slow
For Those Who're Impatient, Don't Try to Frown,
Fabian Tactics Work, Culture's Upside Down"
© Alan Watt July 31, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 31, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 31st of July, 2012.
I always advise newcomers to the broadcast to help themselves to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and it goes back for many years and you can get lots and lots of free audios for download and you'll start to understand the system you are born into, the system that's very, very organized at the top, although they give you nothing but confusion at the bottom. That's the job of the media, is to make you think that things are just happening in your lifetime on the spot and politicians get in and suddenly deal with crisis that's just come out of the blue. Nothing is further from the truth. You are living through a planned society, a planned agenda, and the boys who got together, the big money boys, over a hundred years ago, got together and hired academia, massive think tanks, thousands of them, they still have them and they thought they'd run the world in a scientific fashion. Also, they deemed themselves higher up the evolutionary scale so they had the right to own most, in fact all actually, all of the resources on the planet. They wanted to take it all over, including the human resources, and also unite countries into trading blocs. They would naturally put central

banks in, which they have done, and eventually these central banks would come under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, which has already happened through the euro crisis. So we are living through a very planned agenda, including the wars that are going on right now too.
Now these things are all published by many of the big boys themselves in their own books; they love memoirs and biographies because they like to boast about it when they're getting old and they're retiring and so there are lots of old books that are about it, but Carroll Quigley is certainly worth reading and many of those involved in the Council on Foreign Affairs put out their books. Haass will eventually put out his own books and it will be quite startling to see what he puts in them of course; he's the head of the Council on Foreign Relations right now. So anyway, help yourself to the audios and, remember too you can get print-ups as well of a lot of the transcripts of the audios I've done in those sites. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages if you want to print them up. Remember too you bring me to you, the audience. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I'm not selling you things that will make you live forever, I don't have shares in any companies or corporations or anything like that. All I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. So, go into the site, you'll find out how to do it. Remember, from U.S. and Canada you can use personal checks and international postal money orders from your post office and you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal.
And if you don't understand history, you won't understand what's happening. That's very, very simple because history teaches you the cons of managing vast populations. There's nothing today that's happening as far as the cons are...cons are simply formulas; Plato talked about them. He said that formulas which have worked in the past - this is thousands of years ago he said this – and made people change their behavior, and influenced their behavior, will always work again if you use them in the right sequence of implementation. So that's why you get the same cons over and over again and the public don't even know it's happening to them. That's the beauty of it. Today, it's even more perfected because you are living through an age of instant communication and really universal, standardized information where everyone is getting the same data all the time, at the same time, and again, it's put out by the guys at the top.
Remember the Council on Foreign Relations is worldwide and they have their different names for different countries, but at the head you have the Royal Institute of International Affairs based in Britain. They have their specialized branches like the Royal Society etc. to guide all the scientists along the right paths and they have many other specialized areas too and think tanks, The Club of Rome, for instance, and the United Nations which they set up as well. They own the media, the mainstream media. If you look into their own web sites, and I've put their links up many times; you'll find that the articles they put up are copied immediately by their own members in all national papers and international papers.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've warned folk so many times about Facebook and so on; it doesn't matter though, because you can't help the general herd and that's a fact. Most folk belong to the herd and they want to belong to the herd. It's up to each individual to become an individual and kind of leave the herd and stop going along with the flow. If you do you go to your own destruction eventually in many, many ways; many ways to go to destruction. And Facebook, of course, is put up there, and all these things belong to the NSA, etc, etc.
Anyway, here's another, another group that's getting out of Facebook and it's actually for musicians, it's called, Limited Run. It's a platform for labels, musicians and artists and they go through quite a good little article here. I'll put this up tonight, the link for you at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can read it for yourselves. They go through the cons of Facebook and they're charging etc. even if you want to change your name, like these guys did because they used to go under a different name. They'd have to pay a couple of thousand dollars more in advertising costs to get it done and things like that; it's big, big money of course. But they're also using a lot of cons to do with the numbers and the stats of the hits they give on the sites and they charge you for these hits if you're advertising with them. So they go through all of this too and show you how the cons work.
And people are always on and on and on about first amendment rights in the US and second amendment rights and so on and it's quite evident, it's been evident for an awful long time, an awful, awful long time, even if you go back into the seventies, I think it was, when the Council on Foreign Relations, they put out their own magazine, Foreign Affairs, it was called, and all the bigwigs read Foreign Affairs across the world, but it said that they weren't going to hit the constitution and the bill of rights head-on like they'd always done in the past. They'd simply build laws around them, like superstructures, over and under. And that's what they did a long time ago.

So here's a high-ranking Department of Justice official on video who refuses to affirm first amendment rights and you can actually see this happening in front of other people etc., during an inquiry I think it was. So I'll put that up tonight too. And you can see how they treat your rights. Because they, remember, they're living up in an ivory tower, these guys at the top. They were brought up in a different class altogether of schooling and everything else and family too, for that matter, and a completely different view of the world and you down below and we're in an authoritarian society. These guys have been brought up to be the authoritarians and they're getting very blatant about it, in your face about it, that government is not there to serve the people. And that's very, very true across the world today. They've trained the public in every country that you are subjects now. You're all subjects to authority because you're in an authoritarian system according to the Club of Rome, which the CFR set up as the think tank for the United Nations and they go through the whole future for you, for those who want to go into it.

Another thing too, as we go down the road into the total destruction of the family and plus contraception was a big thing to do with this, I've got books going back into the seventies and sixties where they talked about this would just be the start, all put out by the big left-wingers, this would just be the start and they said that eventually sex itself would become just a recreational thing and promiscuity would become the norm and eventually they'd go into child pornography too and do away with pedophilias terms or terminology and all that would become normal as well. They're still working on that latter part, but they're not far from it mind you. But also they said that it would, a lot of people, they were talking about the average pedophile, would suffer until they eventually changed all the laws, which they said would come, to allow all this to happen. And here's an article here.

"Fifty police officers arrested in child porn raids".

Alan: Well I guess these are poor souls, you see, that are just at the tail end before they change the laws and make it all legal. Anyway, it says:

"Fifty police officers across the UK have been arrested as part of a crackdown on suspected paedophiles who pay to access child pornography websites..."

The officers were among 1,300 people arrested on suspicion of accessing or downloading indecent images of children - some as young as five - from US-based Internet sites.

Thirty-five men were arrested in London this morning as part of the investigation - codenamed Operation Ore - following raids on 45 addresses across the capital.

Of the 50 policemen identified, eight have been charged to date and the remainder bailed pending further inquiries. Scotland Yard said none of those arrested today was a policeman.

At a press conference at Scotland Yard today, Jim Gamble, assistant chief constable of the National Crime Squad, said he was not surprised at the number of police officers among the suspects.

"As police officers, we should expect to be held accountable," he said."

Alan: Now, these guys, they're walking the streets now searching everybody including children you understand. This is the time of pedophilia and as they did initially when they brought out promiscuity and then the next thing they brought out was actually the lesbians who led the homosexuals into their freedoms, because I can remember it all happening. I couldn't figure out why lesbians would be down in London with all the placards standing up for male homosexual rights, but they were the ones who brought it in for them. But they said they'd use the same techniques eventually for pedophilia as well and the exact same techniques would work, since it worked with all the other ones before it. So as I say, these are probably the last articles you'll read on this as they get into what they call intergenerational sex, which is just pedophilia, but it sounds better you see. It's across the whole of society as far as we can tell; it's everywhere and it's going to get worse and worse as we go into utter chaos and destruction at the bottom because that's the plan, of course.

Now, right to privacy, here's another one too, on the constitution, I'll put a link up and you'll hear Scalia saying the right to privacy is not in the constitution, for those who still think that you are going by some kind of old laws. No you're not, you're going by brand new laws. And they said again that the internet would change all of that too. Now they're using terrorism and they say that you can't have privacy because we've got to find the terrorists and anyone can be one, and you might become one without even knowing, and they'll find out before you do, you see, by the way that your mind is going and the clicks that you do and what sites you're visiting. Yeah, I'm not kidding. So we're pretty well all there into the totalitarian society that they want. All they have to do now is bring us into utter austerity. And you will have riots that'll break out, of course, with those at the bottom because they're the ones that suffer first of all and the governments are all ready for that. They've been ready for years for what's to come.

Fracking...fracking, of course, has got a lot of people upset because apart from busting up all the countryside and putting big tanks up everywhere they also use a lot of chemicals and I've mentioned before

and I'll put it up again tonight, the list of the chemicals they pump in to cause the fracking. They put it under high pressure, hydraulic pressure, and you're scared of course that it's going to get into your water supply and so on. But now they're coming out apparently with a new fracking method, they're saying.
"Following a stream of dire headlines about plummeting natural gas prices, explorers and producers are finally beginning to shift their attention to advancements on the production side – more specifically, to a new natural gas extraction method. The new technology pumps a thick gel made from propane into the ground instead of using traditional methods of hydraulic fracking that make use of a mixture of water, sand, and chemicals."
Alan: I'll put the list of chemicals up because a lot of them are awfully deadly indeed, very deadly. It says:
"A planned shale gas drilling project in New York state has drawn global attention for its aim to make use of a waterless form of hydraulic fracking – a new technique designed to reduce the pollution associated with controversial natural gas drilling processes. According to an industry report, the project is focused on using a technology that pumps a thick gel made from propane into the ground as opposed to using traditional methods of hydraulic fracking that make use of a mixture of water, sand, and chemicals to extract natural gas reserves from deep shale formations. Unlike traditional technologies, the gel from the new liquefied propane gas (LPG) fracking method reverts to vapor while still underground, and as a result returns to the surface in a recoverable form. According to its developer, Calgary-based GASFRAC Energy Services, the gel also holds advantages over water-based methods in that it does not carry the chemicals used during the drilling process back to the surface."
Alan: So we'll see. There's always horrors comes out of every story afterwards and you find more and more about them, so we'll see if this is better or if more horrors come out of this one. But they're definitely doing an awful lot of fracking across so many countries, especially in the States right now. It's really something else.
Now, unemployment is part of austerity, for those that don't understand that or think about it or know it. Remember too they understood, the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys that drafted up and worked on uniting Europe for instance, the guys that drafted up the charter for the unification of the Americas and they came out on Canadian television at the time and told us, yeah, they were behind it, from their own actual site, on television. Anyway, they also, according to economics, Margaret Thatcher also talked about this too, that they could never have full employment because it was bad for the economy you see. In other words, if you had full employment, then labor costs would be higher because you'd have to lure them to your particular place of work, if they were already working, with higher wages. So they always keep a mass of people unemployed and this is the normal in economics, that's what's taught at university. Anyway, apart from that, it's to go down and down and down into a new kind of semi-welfare-state system, which they've already got in a lot of countries like Britain and that's to become the norm across the world. They only want a small group of people working eventually and that'll be when the riots all break out of course, when they get to a certain...they'll even know the limit, when you get to a certain number, when the riots break out and people just don't have jobs. But this says here:
"Eurozone unemployment at record high in June"
"The number of people unemployed across the 17 countries that use the euro"
Alan: That's their cash system.
"hit a record high in June, official figures showed Tuesday, in a stark reminder that Europe's debt crisis has ramifications beyond the financial markets.
Eurostat, the EU's statistics office, said 17.801 million people were out of work in the eurozone in June. That was 123,000 more than May, and is the highest level since the euro was formed in 1999. The increase was the 14th in a row and means that around 2.25 million people have lost their jobs since April 2011.
Despite the increase, the seasonally adjusted unemployment rate in June was unchanged at a record 11.2 percent. Without Germany's relatively-low unemployment rate of 5.4 percent, the wider figures would be much worse."
Alan: So they're plummeting too as everything now is imported from China, the same as everywhere else, and there's very little manufacturing. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and everything really around you is a con today because there are big plans afoot you see that must be fulfilled and part of it is to make you give up all your rights to save the world from a thousand different things, everything except the proper thing, the politicians themselves and governments. And one of the big tactics, as you've all known for a long time, is the Global Warming, and how they conned everyone by blatant lying and getting special computers that always give

you scary scenarios. That's all they churn out. They're specially made to give you scary scenarios. They should use them in Hollywood for some of their horror movies because they're pretty bad these days; but it says:
"Have a look at this chart. It tells you pretty much all you need to know about the much-anticipated scoop by Anthony Watts of Watts Up With That?"
Alan: this is James Delingpole from the Telegraph talking.
"What it means, in a nutshell, is that the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) – the US government body in charge of America's temperature record, has systematically exaggerated the extent of late 20th century global warming. In fact, it has doubled it.
Is this a case of deliberate fraud by Warmist scientists hell bent on keeping their funding gravy train rolling? Well, after what we saw in Climategate anything is possible. (I mean it's not like NOAA is run by hard-left eco activists, is it?)"
Alan: Of course he gives you a link to prove that they are.
"But I think more likely it is a case of confirmation bias. The Warmists who comprise the climate scientist establishment spend so much time communicating with other warmists and so little time paying attention to the views of dissenting scientists such as Henrik Svensmark – or Fred Singer or Richard Lindzen or indeed Anthony Watts – that it simply hasn't occurred to them that their temperature records need adjusting downwards not upwards.
What Watts has conclusively demonstrated is that most of the weather stations in the US are so poorly sited that their temperature data is unreliable. Around 90 per cent have had their temperature readings skewed by the Urban Heat Island effect. While he has suspected this for some time what he has been unable to do until his latest, landmark paper (co-authored with Evan Jones of New York, Stephen McIntyre of Toronto, Canada, and Dr. John R. Christy from the Department of Atmospheric Science, University of Alabama, Huntsville) is to put precise figures on the degree of distortion involved"
Alan: What they're talking about is that, you see, they put all these thermometers in little boxes up and then they built cities around them. Well concrete reflects all the heat and makes it stifling. Everybody who knows in a city knows this and so it gives you false readings, and I mentioned that back in '98. Anyway, it says:
"There is, of course, one very, very sad aspect to this story – and truly it pains me to mention it but journalistic duty compels me to do so – and that's the dampening effect it may have on the grandstanding of a hapless fellow by the name of Professor Richard Muller.
Poor Professor Muller has been telling anyone who'll listen – his amen corner in greeny-lefty MSM, mainly – that as a former "skeptic" he has now been forced by weight of evidence to conclude that global warming is definitely man-made and there has been lots of it (a whole 1.5 degrees C – Wow! that's like almost as much as you'd get if you drove from London to Manchester!!!) since 1750. Tragically – as Watts has very reluctantly and by-no-means-experiencing-any-kind-of-Schadenfreude had to point out is that the data used by Muller to draw these conclusions was unreliable to the point of utter uselessness.
So, in the spirit of magnanimity in total crushing victory I would urge readers of this blog not to crow too much about the devastating blow Watts's findings will have on the Guardian's battalion of environment correspondents, on the New York Times, on NOAA, on Al Gore, on the Prince of Wales, on the Royal Society, on Professor Muller, or on any of the other rent-seekers, grant-grubbers, eco-loons, crony capitalists, junk scientists, UN apparatchiks, EU technocrats, hideous porcine blobsters, demented squawking parrots, life-free loser trolls, paid CACC-amites and True Believers in the Great Global Warming Religion."
Alan: Remember too, this religion that they've created, it's all from the far left. They came up a long time ago when they came out of eastern Germany, the Wall went down and lots of the communists moved into Europe, big time, and into the universities too because they had a lot of friends to get them jobs and then start indoctrinating the children over in the West and this is the next part of communism, it's a way to get in the same agenda. We've had people here in Canada in politics who've said that, it doesn't matter if it's all bunkum science, if it's all lies and bunkum, it will help redistribute the wealth across the world, that's what they said, top politicians in Canada and elsewhere too. And that's what it's about, getting you into austerity and taxing every joule of energy that you use. And eventually, you're now into a post-consumer society and you'll be paying your extra cash out on fees and energy bills and things like that. That's what they want because you understand communists are utter legalists; if you understand who created communism you'll understand legalism; they're the people of the legalism, you might say, all down through history. And they believe the people don't have the right to make decisions for themselves, it's far better if special folk make decisions all for them. So I'll put this link up tonight too and you can see it for yourself.
I remember too, about the Global Warming nonsense too, when Russia had thousands of weather stations across Siberia for instance, well they all closed down when the walls came down and so all those readings

are all missing from the charts and believe you me, it's really cold along that way and that would certainly skew the results, if they bothered to use that again; they don't like to mention that fact. Anyway:
"H.R. 1905: Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and Human Rights Act of 2012"
Alan: This is the latest sanction put out by the U.S. on Iran, I'll put this up as well, because they're really trying to hammer them and starve them into submission. Just like they did with Iraq before they bombed it all to hell. First they kill the people by starvation and stopping food getting in and antibiotics. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix and this article is about biometric databases because this is the way that we're all going to go and it's getting pushed on everyone whether they like it or not, and that is the agenda. I've mentioned many times before, where back in the 90's on a Canadian television program, Wendy Mesley did a show on the coming biometric system and the coming national identification card as well. Quite a good show, it showed you how it was done back then and how it would be and she talked to one of the top guys in the corporation that makes a lot of these cards today and at that time the guy said, she asked the guy, "What makes you think that Canadians will actually go for it?" and he says, "Well, they'll be given no choice." You see that's the world you really live in. That's the real world, you understand. And it will always be that way as long as the public don't stand up and say, "Get off our backs." And they won't do that, you see, they're too happy and content. Anyway, it says:
"Israel's Biometric Database Deemed "Harmful" by High Court Justices

"In Israel, a heated debate is underway about whether Israel's Interior Ministry will move ahead with the creation of a governmental biometric database containing digital fingerprints and facial photographs, which would be linked to "smart" national ID cards containing microchips. At the heart of the issue is a major concern about privacy."
"On July 23, Israel's High Court of Justice held a hearing on a petition filed by civil rights advocates who sought to strike down a law establishing a governmental biometric database and an associated two-year pilot program. The law approving the database, enacted in 2009, met with public resistance until the government backed down and agreed to begin with only the pilot program. The pilot was supposed to be a test for determining whether it was actually necessary to move forward with building the biometric database, but an Interior Ministry decree that sanctioned the program did not actually contain any criteria to measure whether the program succeeded or failed.
While three justices voiced harsh criticism of the database, they didn't move to cancel the project altogether. Instead, they determined that the pilot program description has to present clear criteria for success and failure, so that it would be conducted as a true test."
Alan: You know in the U.S or somewhere else they wouldn't even bother giving the public any input at all. That's what they do. See, we're too happy with entertainment you understand, cheap entertainment. It doesn't matter how you're living, your standard of living is plummeting and you're eating poisoned foods and all the rest of it, as long as you're happy, you got lots of sex and you can twitter and call up your little 'bot friends, then you're quite happy. You've been well put under during this war and you don't even know that because you're the happiest folk who've been put under in a war that's ever existed in history. I hope you understand that. They know this.
I used to read the articles too about revolutions, many articles and some good books on revolutions and histories of rebellions and revolutions. What they said though, was after the Communist ones, they didn't pack it in in Russia, they simply moved west and that was the agenda, of course, was to move west, under the guise of greening. The Green Party by the way was started up by Madeline Albright's granddaddy in Russia. He was the right-hand man of Stalin, for those who didn't know that. He started up the Green Party, that was part of the moving of all their agenda into the west through this new austerity, greening, all this kind of stuff, which would totally control the populations because that's what communism is all about you see. That's what it's about. And you've got to understand that it's all here and they said too, there would never be another communist-type revolution. See communism moved on from where it used to be. So there wouldn't be a communist-type revolution where people were starving and getting jobs was terrible, massive inflation; that would bring on revolution; however, if the public, the general public, have playthings, little toys they can play with, of all ages, then they would never rebel. And it's true, you've got all this cheap entertainment, as long as it's cheap and everyone has access, even the ones at the bottom. Why do you think Obama gave out free iPhones to all the people on welfare and other countries have done the same thing? Why do you think every country is making sure that those at the bottom can get high-speed internet and things like that very cheap? They know what they're doing you see. No one's going to rebel. That's how

well...they do studies on all this stuff that I'm talking about, all the time, and they've got the pulse of the public, in real time. They know what people are bitching about. It's generally about somebody's boobs, are they real or are they not, you know, on some star or some celebrity; that's what they're bitching about. Anyway, getting back to the article, and this database in Israel, they're getting some input into it, which most countries don't even get. They don't even get the input into it.
And this other article is "Jewish communities to coordinate debate on circumcision" Because remember, Germany ruled that they shouldn't circumcise because of there were so many children getting herpes especially from a particular strange tradition of some of the groups within Judaism who use the mouth to get rid of the blood and stop the blood from flowing and you can imagine what that can do. One guy in New Jersey I think was fined because he'd passed it on, one rabbi to quite a few children. Imagine getting that at eight days old. I mean do you want that to happen? Anyway:
"Jewish communities to coordinate debate on circumcision"
"Austria's Jewish community (IKG) said Monday it was working jointly with its German and Swiss counterparts to keep religious circumcision legal, after repeated calls for an end to the practice.
The IKG was organising an international coordinating group with the Jewish communities in neighbouring Germany and Switzerland..."
Alan: And it says here:
"This follows a heated debate that began last month when a court in the western German city of Cologne ruled that circumcision -- observed by both Muslims and Jews on religious grounds -- was tantamount to grievous bodily harm.
A couple of hospitals in Switzerland followed suit, saying they would at least temporarily suspend such operations."
Alan: You're not supposed to do operations in medicine unless, you are supposed to cause no harm and you only do operations that are utterly necessary. That's all gone by the wayside of course with cosmetic operations etc., so everybody's broken their oaths and everything else as we go down the tubes and greed rules the system. Anyway it says:
"The governor of Austria's westernmost Vorarlberg province, Markus Wallner, meanwhile issued a provisional recommendation to hospitals not to perform circumcisions, even on religious grounds.
This prompted an unprecedented joint call by Austrian Jews, Muslims and Christians on Friday for the government to "issue a clear commitment to religious freedom and to the legality of male circumcision.""
Alan: So you know, the craziness of all things just keeps going round and round. There's lots of crazy things out there. And I'll also put up "The Hockey Schtick" it's called, "The Hockey Schtick".
"New paper shows Antarctic temperatures haven't increased over past 500 years"

Alan: That's the latest one, it's from the top scientists, so that's another, it's not a nail in the coffin because you see it's a belief system now and they've got to get it through because you see the big corporations want it through because they can get free credits for trading amongst themselves for carbon. The governments give them millions of dollars each in credits to start it off and then they make startling profits off it. They hire areas and call them carbon sinks and cons like that, and they trade in it and get lots of cash. So the big corporations want it and all the little greenies at the bottom that really are red, they want it too. Also tonight too, I'll put up mining.com, it says:
"Not convinced Chinese trade is a disaster? Take a look at these shipping numbers"
Alan: And it's quite good this article, for those who can hold their concentration for five minutes. It says:
"Shipbuilding and shipping capacity in China surged as the country's demand for raw materials escalated in tandem with breakneck economic growth and investment in infrastructure.
China has 20 ports that can handle more than 100 million tonnes of cargo and in 2010 built ships with deadweight tonnage of 65.6 million tonnes, overtaking long-time top builder South Korea for the first time.
China – which overtook Japan in 2010 to become the world's second largest economy – dominates the global trade in just about every commodity including iron ore (representing some 60% of the global 1 billion tonnes seaborne trade), copper (38%), coal (47%), nickel (36%), lead (44%) and zinc (41%).
Fast-forward a couple of years and rates, orders and activity in the shipping industry – especially dry-bulk vessels used to haul iron ore and coal – are painting a very different picture..."
Alan: And they give you all these different articles and statistics from the Baltic Dry Index; that's the main one you've got to look into, the Baltic Dry Index, which takes all the data from every single ship across the planet, per day and per month and per year, and it's just fantastic, incredible how much stuff is going into China, their big ships and how much they're building there too in big ships. They're mainly using their own big ships now, in fact; they're actually banning other big ship holders to even come into Chinese ports; they

want to use nothing but Chinese because they're just churning these things out. But it's fantastic and it's putting a lot of western shipping businesses out of business big time. So, as I say, those who are into investments are quite well aware of the Baltic Dry Index, they watch that all the time.
And it says:
"Prosecutors turn to "extreme indifference" charge in Colorado shooting case"
"...prosecutors are taking advantage of a well-used tool that legal experts say could help ensure a conviction of the former graduate student accused of opening fire at a midnight showing of the new "Batman" film: the charge of murder with extreme indifference.
For each of the victims of the shooting spree in a Denver suburb that left 12 people dead and 58 wounded, prosecutors charged James Holmes with two murder counts - one standard first-degree murder charge, plus one count of murder with extreme indifference. They also filed two attempted murder counts for each of the wounded survivors.
In Colorado, a first-degree murder charge can be brought against someone who intended to murder another person. But it can also be brought where there is evidence of "extreme indifference to the value of human life generally"..."
Alan: I guess they should charge every one of the military branches as well, especially the guys that plan it all years ahead. It says:
"State laws that recognize murder with indifference are not uncommon, said Daniel Filler, a professor at Drexel University's law school, but in some cases, states treat murder with indifference as a lower grade offense than pre-meditated murder. In Colorado, murder with extreme indifference is also first-degree murder.
By charging Holmes with both crimes, prosecutors are giving jurors two opportunities to find Holmes guilty. "This is a prosecutor's insurance policy," Filler said. "Nobody is going to think this wasn't an unbelievably, crazy, reckless act.""
Alan: This is before he's tried, mind you too. Interesting they always say, and they used to always say in the States too, it doesn't matter what they see or what they catch on film, they're supposed to say you are innocent until proven guilty, because the proven guilty part is where you truly get evidence, you know. Anyway it seems that he's been convicted already by everybody and they want to ensure that he goes the way of others before him. It says here:
"Romney denies criticizing Palestinian culture"
Alan: It's quite, I love these gaffes that the politicians, the little front men that are picked by the real boys who run the world, they're always making gaffes on things. So Romney's in Jerusalem, it says he:
"...insisted Tuesday he was not specifically talking about Palestinian culture at a fundraiser in Israel on Monday when he was quoted suggesting culture was the reason for the economic disparity between Israel and the Palestinian territories."
Alan: It's culture, he says. Was he meaning one was more aggressive than the other? What was he meaning? He says:
""That's an interesting topic that deserves scholarly analysis, but I actually didn't address that," Romney told Fox News' Carl Cameron, adding he didn't "intend" to talk about the subject in his campaign. "Instead, I will point out ... that the choices a society makes have a profound impact on the economy and vitality of that society."
Palestinian officials accused Romney of making "racist" statements after the Republican candidate was quoted comparing Israel's economy with that of the Palestinian territories."
Alan: That is a joke in itself, isn't it?
""As you come here and you see the GDP per capita, for instance, in Israel which is about $21,000 dollars,"
Alan: It's not actually; it's about $31,000, but he got that wrong too.
"and compare that with the GDP per capita just across the areas managed by the Palestinian Authority,"
Alan: The guys behind barbed wire.
"which is more like $10,000 per capita, you notice such a dramatically stark difference in economic vitality," Romney told a group of Jewish donors at a Jerusalem fundraiser that netted more than $1 million for his campaign.
The Republican candidate told supporters he began noting "enormous disparities" between neighboring countries during his time in the business world and cited a 1998 book, "The Wealth and Poverty of Nations" by David Landes, which studied why some countries did better than others."
Alan: It's because they're more aggressive, that's the state of the world, the aggressive end up ruling, same in business. That's simple logic.
""He says if you could learn anything from the economic history of the world it's this: Culture makes all the

difference," Romney told supporters. "And as I come here, and I look out over this city and consider the accomplishments of the people of this nation, I recognize the power of at least culture and a few other things.""
Alan: I wonder what that few other things are?
"In the interview with Fox News, Romney played down his perceived gaffes during his foreign tour over the last week, including his comment to NBC News that he found London's Olympic preparations "disconcerting." He accused the media of being more interested in "finding something to write about" than focusing on real issues.
"They'll instead try to find anything else to divert from the fact that these last four years have been tough years for our country," Romney said."
Alan: So there's your...what does it matter? What does it matter who they put in? They're all front men. You do know they're all front men, I hope. And this other article on something similar with Romney. It says his:
"...trip to Israel yielded $1 million in campaign contributions,"
Alan: Here they go abroad to get campaign contributions, and people can't wisen up.
"but it came at a cost of sounding uninformed about the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. "As you come here and you see the GDP per capita, for instance, in Israel which is about $21,000 dollars, and compare that with the GDP per capita just across the areas managed by the Palestinian Authority, which is more like $10,000 per capita, you notice such a dramatically stark difference in economic vitality"..."
Alan: He says. But then it goes into the fact that:
"The economic disparity between the Israelis and the Palestinians is actually much greater than Romney stated. Israel had a per capita gross domestic product of about $31,000 in 2011, while the West Bank and Gaza had a per capita GDP of just over $1,500, according to the World Bank."
Alan: Because you know what happened to Gaza too, they kind of destroyed it and burned it with phosphorous bombs and stuff like that.
"While the money line might've been red meat to some of Romney's donors (he also declared Jerusalem the capital of Israel, offending some), the words didn't really suggest his strength in dealing with the region's complex, historically-fraught conflict. And you kind of came away with that feeling after the Palestinians issued a statement, via Saeb Erekat, a senior aide to President Mahmoud Abbas. "This man doesn't realize that the Palestinian economy cannot reach its potential because there is an Israeli occupation.""
Alan: Ha, ha, ha. It's kind of obvious, eh? I guess to be president you don't have to know that.
"It seems to me this man [Romney] lacks information, knowledge, vision and understanding of this region and its people," Erekat said. "He also lacks knowledge about the Israelis themselves. I have not heard any Israeli official speak about cultural superiority." Oh, well: You win some (money), you lose some (integrity)."
Alan: So there you go. It really doesn't matter who they put in though, does it?
I mentioned a while back about Rockefeller and Rothschild signing a big deal to put their wealth together, probably it was arranged hundreds of years ago that they'd eventually do this at this particular time. It says:
"Rothschild and Rockefeller families team up for some extra wealth creation"

"The Rothschild and Rockefeller families have teamed up to buy assets from banks and other distressed sellers"

Alan: That means they're broke so they'll buy them all for peanuts like they always do.

"in a union between two of the best-known names in financial history.

RIT Capital Partners, which is chaired by Lord Rothschild, has taken a 37pc stake in Rockefeller Financial Services, the family's wealth advisory and asset management wing. It has snapped up the holding from French bank Société Générale for less than £100m.
The transatlantic alliance cements a five-decade acquaintance between the now ennobled Jacob Rothschild, 76, and David Rockefeller, 96, the grandson of the ruthlessly acquisitive American oilman and philanthropist John D Rockefeller."
Alan: You know the philanthropist that eventually became a philanthropist by bringing two makeover specialists in after he had the miners in their tents all gunned down that wouldn't go to work. They run the world folks, great philanthropists; they own the foundations and armies of NGO's. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting too that the Rothschilds on their side of the Atlantic and of course the Rockefellers on their side were the guys who really got going with the Royal

Institute of International Affairs and before that they were called other names like the Rothschild and Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and the Milner Trust, etc. and over in the States they set up Rockefeller to do the same thing. These are the guys who drafted up the idea for amalgamating countries into trading blocs and free trade using London as the basis for it, which is still on the go today, and out of that came the European Union, the Asian-Pacific treaties and all the rest of it, because they run the whole show, including NAFTA, GATT and everything else, or the World Trade Organization. So here it goes,
"The Trans-Pacific Partnership: Agenda 21 Meets Global Corporate Takeover"
"The Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP)
Alan: And again, the public have no input into this at all, as it's done, right.
""is a key trade initiative" that the Obama administration claims is "seeking to support jobs for American workers by boosting American exports to the dynamic Asia-Pacific region, promote manufacturing, innovation..."
Alan: Etcetera
"However, the agenda of the TPP"
Alan: That's the Trans-Pacific Partnership
"is a securitization of customs and border patrol services, telecommunications, corporate communication policy that directly effects immigration, corporate investments, and the addition of intellectual property rights with focus on copyright limitations.
The TPP, held in secret,"
Alan: This is the world you live in. And again, these guys that I just mentioned, Rockefeller and Rothschild, were the first ones to start off big philanthropic institutions so they wouldn't have to pay taxes and they've got these big foundations, thousands of them across the world, that hire multi-thousands of NGOs to lobby government. Anyway, it's held in secret and:
"is in actuality a multi-national trade agreement that seeks to extend intellectual property rights across the globe; creating an international enforcement scheme.
In a White House statement, Obama seeks to incorporate America with Canada and the other TPP countries in a "next-generation regional agreement that liberalizes trade and investment."
Alan: Now, as a small business man, you won't be in on it, it's only for the big corporations that they allow in on it, same as Britain.
"The press release explains that TPP will build upon "the commitments of NAFTA [North American Free Trade Agreement]."
The TPP defines intellectual property as:
·Copyright
·Trademarks
·Patents
·Geopolitical indicators
The leaked document drafted as the US TPP Intellectual Property Rights Chapter clearly states"
Alan: And I'll put the links up for this tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
"that negotiators for Obama are actively pushing for the adaptation of copyright measures that further restrict what is outlined in the Anti-Counterfeiting Trade Agreement (ACTA) and other similar international treaties.
There is an initiative to control global IP enforcement by the UN under signatory treaty wherein nations will be mandated to enact domestic laws that have been worded to reflect the provisions in the TPP agreement. As in the Digital Millennium Copyright Act of 1998 (DMCA), federal agencies are placed in control of digital "locks" and enforcement of overblown statutory damages on claims of copyright infringement; as well as restricting the US Congress from altering existing IP governances as changes in technology and innovation demands such elasticity.
Alan: Now I've got all the links for that on this particular article I'll put up tonight too and you can see what's coming. But this partnership also is to do with the free movement – it doesn't say it in this article – of goods, services and labor, by the way. Labor from all over the pacific region can come into the States, Canada and elsewhere. And it also means, too, that the third world countries are involved and those ones will be paid big sums by you to build hospitals, schools, factories and then they'll ship what's left of your factories over to them, just like they did with the GATT treaty. And you haven't been asked an opinion on anything because you see, you keep prattling on about democracy but you have never had it, never will either. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Platform for Musicians, "Limited Run"--"Why We Are Deleting Facebook Page"

Dept. of Justice Refuses to Affirm First Amendment

Fifty Cops Charged in Child Porn Raids

Right to Privacy Not in Constitution

New Method of Fracking

Chemicals Used in Fracking Operations

Europe Unemployment at Record High

Temperature Rigging

Iran Sanctions Act

Israel Creates Biometric Database

Jewish Communities to Co-ordinate Debate on Circumcision

The Hockey Schtick

Chinese Trade a Disaster for Mining

Prosecutors use "Extreme Indifference" Charge in Colorado Shooting Case

Romney Gaffe

Racist Romney in Israel

Rockefeller and Rothschild In Business

What Really is The Trans-Pacific Partnership?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 1, 2012 (#1141)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 1, 2012:
Informed Blind Change their Mind:
"Propaganda, The Art of Marketers for Public Relations,
Harness Subconscious Desires, Download New Persuasions,
More Powerful than Oratory, Pleading, Emotive Speeches,
Science Used to Control All Minds on Behalf of Leeches,
These Leeches have Been in Control Altering the Culture,
Maintaining Tight Control, Shape-Shifting to the Vulture,
Using Massive Wealth they Possess, They Demand Compliance,
Gain it Over Every Living Soul by Use of Neuroscience,
You're Prompted, Nudged, Coerced and You will Find
Opinions that Were Fixed-- You've Now Changed Your Mind,
But Then, to Be Accepted You Go Along with the Flow,
All that Tinkering with the Brain, How were You to Know,
Once Understood, to Continue would Be Lame,
If Your Herd Instinct's Strong, Go On Stay the Same"
© Alan Watt Aug. 1, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 1, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 1st of August, 2012.
For newcomers as always I suggest you make good use, and I mean good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll begin to understand the system you're born into. You'll find out why you even behave the way you do, because your culture is given to you generation by generation. And you'll find out the big boys who set up this system a long time ago. A system where science would really control your minds, control your behavior and make you think you're free at the same time. And of course the boys behind it who funded it all were a clique living in London who came up with the Free Trade idea for the world where they would take over all of the industries of the world. They'd move them around the world; they'd also take over the resources of the planet, all resources. And they'd bring in their scientifically created society, to suit themselves, you see, because they truly believe in Darwinian ideas and eugenics, that the elite should go on down through time and that everything in the world is finite, all its supplies, its resources.

And therefore as we go through this big leap forward, the ones at the bottom, a post-industrial society, etcetera, that didn't have jobs, couldn't find good work, would simply die off through time. Mind you, they help you die off as well with lots of inoculations and poisoned food and many other things to boot.
So you're living through a planned society by people who bring you world wars in fact. They gave you World War I and II. Because even Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations branch, the American branch of this Royal Institute of International Affairs, talked about that. He says that these are the people who bring you wars. And the idea of wars, apart from plundering the countries of course for their own businesses and these are the same boys who own these institutions, is also to alter society. Society is altered massively, quickly during wartime. As Quigley said you can get more done during war, five years of war, than fifty years of peace and propaganda. So war is always used and that's what they're using, a war on terror, that's going to go on forever you see as you go through the massive changes into the utopia for the few, as the rest of us who will become sterile die off. And die off rather quickly as cancers are increasing like crazy.
So help yourself to the website. Remember too they all carry audios. They all carry transcripts in English for print up. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for print ups in other languages.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you and you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I don't have shares, and I don't sell anything, any products that make you live for ever and ever. So therefore the books and discs are all I get to live on basically. So you can purchase from the U.S. by using personal checks or international postal money orders from your post office, use PayPal, or send cash. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are really awfully welcome. Or I'll have to bring on stacks of advertisers who will enthrall you with scary stories for an hour and the last ten minutes they'll sell their products because that's how it generally goes.
Now the world you're living in as I say has been planned. This whole system, the direction of it, has been planned for well over a hundred years. In fact Britain brought in free trade for their own colonies in the 1840's. And the group that came out of that eventually called themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wanted wars, world wars. They got them and they hoped the public would be on their knees after the wars, give up sovereignty and become part of the United Nations. For World War I it was the League of Nations they set up and the same group set up the United Nations during World War II. So the people weren't too happy with that, so it didn't go too well, so they thought they'd take the long road, the Fabian technique, and of course they run the Fabian Society as well. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is a matrix. There's many levels to it too because you've had an intense indoctrination since you were born. And some of it comes from your parents too because they accept the world as it's presented to them as well. Their indoctrination worked very well too. And Beria, during about the 1930's, from the soviet system, he was the head of the chief of police and so on, he used to talk to the Comintern. That's where all the international communists went over to Moscow every year. And he said at that time that it used to take a generation to alter the behavior of society. And he was meaning around seventy years or so. He says now we can do it in five years; this is in 1934 remember. And he said that through using certain techniques, especially in school, that they could prime the children's minds to take on new indoctrination much, much quicker that would even contradict their family's values; however, their particular values taught by the state would prevail. And he was very, very right about that. And he said this will eventually get faster and quicker and quicker as children are indoctrinated in what we now call preschool or kindergarten. Well that's already happened you see.
Today the children going into kindergarten are one year ahead with their indoctrinations from the ones previous to them in what they'll experience as they grow up, all the changes that will come. They're all planned to come because you're living through a script you understand. Government is in the process of total control, complete total control, to serve itself, not to serve you. Government is out there, they always call themselves public servants especially in the British Commonwealth countries. But they're not servants at all to the public; they're servants to the Queen of course. And the Queen stands for the fascist regime that's always been there and all the corporations involved. So you're well indoctrinated not to understand, to think that you understand what's going on but you never really understand what's going on at all because you've been indoctrinated, including your behavior.
I can remember watching one of the versions of "Brave New World". And Brave New World, remember that was in the 1930's, 1934 I think that came out or 1933, by Aldous Huxley. And in one of the scenes in the movie version the top Alpha guy who ran the system, he was asked about all the technology they were giving the general public having a great old time. He says oh yeah, but we only give them what we need to

give them and so much of it is to monitor them as well. Well that's what technology has always been about, monitoring the general public. Not enemies overseas so much but their own populations at home. Because the first rule of government is to protect and maintain itself, you see, regardless of what the public want.
So we're given lots of technology. The big boys of course sometimes sneak something through to the public through their own magazines like Foreign Affairs for the Council on Foreign Relations or maybe one of the journals through the Royal Society. Or many other organizations to which they belong that guide society, or their big foundations as well and think tanks which are really just the fronts to finance the armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations. See, they have all sides controlled because they create them you see. All sides are created by the same people. You must have conflict to get the changes going through. Otherwise there'll be nothing to oppose and things would stay the same way for a long time.
So the dialectic is used, the Hegelian dialectic is used to create the planned change with the thesis really becoming the synthesis, etcetera. And they get their end product out of it, their target you might say, their plan, that was actually the synthesis of both of them. And then it starts all over again with the next part of the plan and on and on it goes.
So you're already there. And for those who have been through your schooling and your teenage years, you're already programmed differently from your parents. And they were bad enough because since the 50's there was a massive escalation in speed to indoctrinate the populations generation by generation. And by that time in Britain of course they could do it every twenty years. You grow up, you have a child, twenty years later that child grows up and has its child, and so on and so on. And the culture industry and school would indoctrinate you for what you were going to expect as you grew up and go through life. It's very, very simple. It's a perfect technique and it's worked awfully well, until we're all pretty well degenerate. Most folk are degenerate today and they don't even know it because everyone else is too. And when you're degenerate you're dysfunctional. Meaning, your survival capabilities have gone. You've got lots of fun, lots and lots of fun like never before. And you've been prompted to go out and "Just Do It"as they say in marketing, in advertising, "Just Do It".
Marketing works by giving you little slogans and so does all propaganda of course. "Just Do It",without you supposed to question why you're doing it or do you want to do it in the first place, whatever it happens to be. And it's like one of the slogans too, it says "Support Our Troops". It comes from marketing departments that work for the Pentagon. It doesn't tell you why to support the troops. It doesn't ask if the troops are doing the right thing in the first place or your country is. They just tell you, "Support Our Troops". That's how simple slogans work on you. They're never backed up with an explanation you see.
But it doesn't matter, the public are so far gone today because a war has been waged on them for an awful long time and they don't even know it. They don't know it. They can't even sustain their populations; they're plummeting in all the first world countries because they've been prompted and nudged, as they call it in neuroscience, all their lives to just go and have fun, be perpetual children regardless of their ages. But don't have children, whatever you do, they'll tie you down. You know, that stops you having all this fun. Every day you'll see stuff in the papers, just screeds of it with the fallout in society to do with this.
But this isn't a talk about morality because morality you see is flexible. It's plastic. Morality is what the governing elite give you at that particular time to suit themselves. There is a natural morality of course but you won't find it so much today because they're wiping out the primitive tribes in some countries and they're wiping out the last of the cultures that still had it across the Middle East. They had simple rules and regulations, everyone knew what they were and the society was deemed to last forever, till now that is.
Anyway, as I say, they give you the technology to monitor you and give you fun at the same time. But it comes in so quick as well. Everyone is distracted with so many different things like Bread and Circuses. Like this London Olympics, that's all it is, it's a big circus. Very expensive one, mind you. And a lot of folk are really stuck on it; what are they going to see next? I think it cost £40m just to get the start of it going, the first day, just for the show and glitter and all that stuff.
Anyway, when this was going on of course you find things have already been snuck through. You don't have to make laws you understand when you've got private corporations working for government. You just simply go ahead and do something as policy.
"Insult Person On Twitter, Go To Jail"
Alan: This article says.
"A teenager insulted a public figure on twitter. Then he got arrested. Why? Because in the U.K., it's a "criminal offense" to tweet messages that are considered "menacing, offensive, or indecent.""
Alan: Now just you think about that, "menacing, offensive, or indecent". Number one, pretty well everything on television is offensive you could say or indecent because they've brought the culture down. That was the tool they used for people to follow; monkey see, monkey do. And menacing, menacing to

whom? Define menacing, you see. It says:
"A 17-year-old boy has been arrested over a string of malicious tweets he allegedly sent to the teenage diver Tom Daley over his failure to win an Olympic medal in a case that has raised fresh questions over the policing of comments on social media. The teenager – who tweeted by the name of @Rileyy_69 – was arrested at 2am yesterday and was being questioned by Dorset police after the young diver retweeted a comment suggesting that Daley had let down his late father who died last year from brain cancer. The teenager was arrested under the Malicious Communications Act. It carries a maximum sentence of up to six months in prison and a fine of up to £5,000 for a communication "which conveys a message which is indecent or grossly offensive." Daley retweeted a message which said: "You let your dad down i hope you know that." Daley responded by tweeting: "After giving it my all... you get idiots sending me this..." Further abusive messages from the same address followed suggesting that the sportsman had "failed" and made a violent threat towards Daley and other Twitter users. As news of his tweets spread, Rileyy_69 attempted to apologize to Daley. He later added: "please i don't want to be hated I'm just sorry you didn't win i was rooting for you pal to do britain all proud just so upset."'"
"Note, due to social pressure, the teen apologized and changed his tune."
It says:
"That's how normal human interactions are supposed to take place."
Alan: But wait a minute here, put it in a different context. Supposing you personally do have an opinion on something and you tweet, right? And someone is offended, because you're always going to offend somebody. And then the government comes down on you. That's going to go into a whole bunch of areas, transgender, you name it, whatever. Even all these various so-called comedies on TV to do with these topics, and you say something, you're going to be nudged. And if you don't get nudged into apologizing, that's called self-policing in neuroscience by the way, this particular technique that I'm reading right here, you police yourself. You become your policeman until you'll always think about what you're going to say and you'll always think about the politically correct thing to say. That's self-policing. Sunstein talked all about this of course too and he's up there on the board with Obama. So anyway it says:
"Note, due to social pressure, the teen apologized..."
Alan: And so on.
"That's how normal human interactions are supposed to take place. Why do the guns of government and fines and jail time need to come into the mix?"
Alan: Well the reason is you see this is only part of a technique, what they're showing you here, to get you trained and train yourself into what I just said, police yourself. Your behavior is always being modified. Sunstein himself said that during self-policing, which they'll teach the public, they'll nudge you into making the "correct" choice. You understand? The correct choice. By whose definition? By those who rule over you, you understand. That's what it's about. It says:
"Of course, what constitutes "menacing," "offensive," or "indecent" speech is entirely up to the arbitrary whims of the state, earlier this year a 19-year-old U.K student was arrested for posting an antiwar comment to Facebook."
Alan: Antiwar comment. For offensive speech, eh? Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how you're all manipulated. We're manipulated daily in fact. I read last week the articles about how every quote out of the mouths of the politicians can be actually retracted before it's even put into print by the advisors. They're all run by these special advisors who are far brighter than the ones that they give you for the clowns they call presidents and prime ministers. They're just petty actors. And everything is controlled that you read on mainstream; there's no doubt about it whatsoever. And they said that in the actual article, which was mainstream. Everything is controlled that you read.
Now getting back to this article talking about how you're nudged into self-policing yourself with the technology that's used and these wonderful associations which they create like twitter, which is classed as private but obviously it's working along with the NSA. And they have policies. They don't have to go through laws because they're not really responsible to the public for what they do. But they're all PC, Politically Correct. And as they keep changing things into further political correctness you're all going to get nudged and get more stories like this until you're terrified to have a normal thought and voice it, or an opinion, on anything. Because you understand what they term liberalism and they're all the same at the top, there's only one big party at the top that runs all sides and that is the Royal Institute of International Affairs by the way, the Council on Foreign Relations. They run all sides but they use all the techniques of the far left, the far right, and so on. But liberalism does not, does not tolerate anything that goes against their

objectives. It's the most intolerant system that's ever been devised, believe you me.
Anyway, getting back to this article, it says here that the guy who was actually fined again for being menacing and offensive and so on, because he was antiwar and he posted a comment. He was arrested for it, a comment to Facebook. It says:
"There was little to no outrage over the incident, the student was just one of many arrested for "offensive" speech in the U.K."
Alan: Now you can curse and swear and say all the stuff you've seen on television, that's okay because it degenerates you, as it's supposed to do you see. But don't say something that matters. It says:
"What's funny about laws like these is if it was actually applied efficiently and universally, it would result in the jailing of half or more of the populace."
Alan: They don't have to jail you all. They're training you. Most folk go along with the herd very quickly. They don't even know what's happening to them, they just adapt you see.
"We're on our way there here in the U.S., with some 800,000 "regulations" on the books..."
Alan: And actually there's more to come of course with the new laws that are getting rammed through all the time. Self policing, and that's where the internet comes in and all the accessories to do with the internet. It's a fast, fast way of standardizing the society basically and what to say in polite company or even impolite company. And they give you lots of stuff to say about that too, mind you, but that's okay, that's been authorized.
Now I don't know if people remember the movie, it's an old movie, it's called "Fortress" with Christopher Lambert I think was in it. And there were three episodes to the movies but the first one he gets put into this high-tech prison because his wife, going through a checkpoint by the way, because they always show you this stuff in predictive programming years before they actually bring it in. He's going through a checkpoint with his wife over a bridge to another country and they x-rayed his wife and she was pregnant. So they'd broken a law. They split them up and he got put into prison as well. And the first thing they did was to put this thing in his mouth, which all the prisoners got, you swallow it and it attaches itself to your stomach. And it can cause pain remotely if, again, you're being politically incorrect or whatever and various other things.
So here's this article here. It's interesting they always show you it in the science fiction movies first.
"FDA clears the "smart pill" by Proteus Digital Health"
Alan: It's an ingestible sensor it says and it's from California, July 30th.
"Proteus Digital Health, Inc. announced today that the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) has cleared its ingestible sensor for marketing as a medical device. The ingestible sensor (formally referred to as the Ingestion Event Marker or IEM) is part of the Proteus digital health feedback system, an integrated, end-to-end personal health management system that is designed to help improve patients' health habits and connections to caregivers."
Alan: Now you know darn well that DARPA has been involved in this and they have other reasons for having it, but that doesn't matter. This is how they always introduce these ideas to you.
"The Proteus ingestible sensor can be integrated into an inert pill or other ingested products, such as pharmaceuticals. Once the ingestible sensor reaches the stomach, it is powered by contact with stomach fluid and communicates a unique signal that determines identity and timing of ingestion. This information is transferred through the user's body tissue to a patch worn on the skin..."
Alan: I bet they have a remote one anyway.
"...that detects the signal and marks the precise time an ingestible sensor has been taken. Additional physiologic and behavioral metrics collected by the patch include heart rate, body position and activity. The patch relays information to a mobile phone application. With the patient's consent, the information is accessible by caregivers and clinicians,"
Alan: Of course the government too.
"...helping individuals to develop and sustain healthy habits, families to make better health choices, and clinicians to provide more effective, data-driven care."
Alan: Of course if it's going back to it's going to help you "make better health choices," they'll know every darn thing that you eat of course as well. And that will be taken off your austerity card down the road as well.
Now clowns are very popular in today's society because everyone's immature. You've been kept as a child, it doesn't matter what age you are. In fact you've been told just go do it and have fun. And they show you how to have fun in fact. They never show you the consequences of having fun but they always tell you to go and have fun. It's like movies, movies always show you the fun parts but they don't tell you the aftermath of what would really happen if these things really happened at all. But we'll talk about clowns and politicians when I get back from this break. Back in a moment.

{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're talking about the big system you were born into, you live in. Most folk never catch on to it, that it's even controlled. They think they're making their own decisions. They think their opinions are their own. They even get angry about defending their opinions even though they are given to them.

Getting back to clowns and politicians, we've had clowns and politicians for years. And when you get to the end of an age when they're transferring into a new age, you see, this is the century of change, where high sciences are controlling you perfectly. You'll still have the politicians there out as clowns. They even have them in Britain now on "Come Dancing" for God's sake. So these old farts, as they say over there, get on the stage and do these silly little dances and all this kind of thing. Because really all they are, are little actors, your politicians. But in London during this opening of the Olympic games, it says:

"London Mayor Boris Johnson, tipped as a possible future British prime minister,"

Alan: Well he's definitely going to be a prime minister eventually because if you go into his history it's amazing, even his grandfather was in the Young Turks that was created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs that were meant to cause revolutions all over the world you know. Amazing history behind this character. Anyway it says:

"...made a striking entry to an Olympic event by zipwire Wednesday --"

Alan: He came down one of these zipwires, you know, that you'll see in all the movies.

"...only to get stuck dangling over the crowd."

Alan: So here he was, "Waving a Union Jack flag in each hand". See, politicians, politics is fun now, this is what they're telling you. Oh it's just fun. They're just like you and I as they rake in millions of pounds every year and rig the deals that they get from all the guys who lobby them and stuff like that. Mind you, you pick up the tab. It's all fun though. So:

"Waving a Union Jack flag in each hand, the colourful Conservative mayor initially gathered some speed as he flew over Victoria Park in east London, where the Games were being shown on giant screens."

Alan: And then they go through...

"Is it a bird? Is it a plane?"

Alan: Etcetera. But no, it was him.

"...wearing a bright blue helmet with his smart business suit. But he ground to a halt halfway across the 320-metre zipwire -- which is also open to the public -- and was left hanging awkwardly over the spectators, still wielding his flags."

Alan: And then he got a rope and all that. And he says:

""I think possibly what had happened was that they left a brake on or something.""But anyway, it was wonderful and I thoroughly recommend it.""

Alan: Now maybe he should get fined for his little comment there, unthoughtful you see. Because anybody else trying that out of the blue, and of course the security guys knew all about him, this big stunt. Anybody else trying it would have been riddled full of holes. And maybe even have a missile rammed against them, if they tried to do that, I can guarantee you. So only the big boys can have that kind of fun; don't you try that kind of stuff or they'll just kill you.

Now this article here is quite good.

"Britain Abolishes Itself"

"Traditions working-class and aristocratic fade in Cameron's UK."

Alan: During this particular era with Cameron. It doesn't matter about Cameron or who's in charge because they're all interchangeable. It says:

"Outsiders tend to look upon the United Kingdom as a stiff, traditional little country whose grey-haired old Queen has just celebrated 60 years on the throne and where men in bowler hats will say, "Evening, sir," as they pass you in the street. But this view of the UK as a more faithful creature of history and habit than most other nations is misplaced. In truth, traditional institutions in Britain are in disarray. They're dizzy with confusion, bereft of purpose. They are falling like flies. And the striking thing is that they are being done in not by revolution..."

Alan: That's not true. It's all done by revolution; they just don't know it is.

"...or by sentient reform but by their own moral and physical exhaustion. Traditionalism in Britain is committing voluntary euthanasia."

Alan: See there's been a war on the public for all this time and they didn't even know it. It says:

"The speed with which longstanding institutions are disappearing is alarming. This time last year, a Brit could have opened up the News of the World on a Sunday morning and perused that 168-year-old

newspaper's salacious stories about celebs and its mocking of Members of Parliament. That had been a tradition amongst less well-off communities in particular for the better part of two centuries. Tucking into that paper after you had tucked into your Sunday breakfast was a staple of working-class life."
Alan: It says here. Mind you it was always propaganda.
"In 1946, when the paper was already 103 years old, George Orwell described an idyllic homely scene: "It is Sunday afternoon, preferably before the war. The wife is already asleep in the armchair, and the children have been sent out for a nice long walk. You put your feet up on the sofa, settle your spectacles on your nose and open the News of the World." Not anymore, you don't. The paper is no more, snuffed out last year by its final proprietor, Rupert Murdoch, in response to a campaign of shrill liberal fury following revelations that some of the paper's hacks had hacked into people's phones. This time last year, you could have used the words "husband" and "wife" without a second thought, without having to worry that you might be causing offense to someone somewhere. Indeed, you could have read Orwell's words "The wife is already asleep" and known exactly whom he meant ("her indoors") and what he meant (thank God she's drifted off). Not now. Even wives, one half of that most traditional of all institutions, marriage, are disappearing. Husbands, too. Linguistically, at least."
"As part of the drive towards institutionalizing same-sex marriage—which is being spearheaded not by radical gays but by our posh, foppish Conservative prime minister, David Cameron—"
Alan: It's not just him. I mean even Nick Clegg last year, and I read it on the air, said we should really put an end to marriages. He says it's over, finished, there's no reason for it existing anymore, remember? So they always, this is aimed at Cameron, but Cameron is just another front man with the same agenda because all of them have been for over a hundred years, just front men for the same agenda.
"...words such as "husband" and "wife" and "father" and "mother" are being airbrushed from much official government documentation. So welfare and immigration forms will shortly be scrubbed clean of any mention of the w-word or the h-word, in favor of more "neutral" terms such as "spouse" or "partner" because, as the Daily Telegraph reports, the government believes that once same-sex marriage is legalized "it would be confusing to refer to husbands and wives." Fathers are already disappearing. At the end of May, the National Health Service, the largest employer in Britain—and the fifth largest in the world—took the decision to excise the six-letter f-word from a pamphlet on rearing children that it has been giving to mothers- and fathers-to-be for the past 14 years."
Alan: So the "father" word is gone.
"The pamphlet will no longer refer to fathers following a complaint from one person—yes, that is all it takes to airbrush people from history in modern Britain—who was concerned that such terminology is "not inclusive of people in same-sex relationships." From now on the pamphlet will refer to mothers and "partners." Dads are so 20th century. This time last year one could have said the words "I live in the United Kingdom" without flinching. But even that's no longer possible. The very thing that glues England, Wales, and Scotland together—the Union, forged by the Acts of Union of 1707—is fraying. Following a tense exchange of words over the future of Scotland between Cameron, who leads the government in Westminster, and Alex Salmond, leader of the Scottish National Party (SNP) and first minister in Scotland's regional parliament, there will now be a referendum on Scottish independence in Fall 2014. Never mind losing a tabloid newspaper or words like "husband" and "father," the UK might soon lose one of its countries, a huge chunk of its territory and its peoples, whose union with England and Wales was the founding moment of the United Kingdom."
Alan: Well mind you too that's part of the EU which is supposed to, like communism, the nations fade away. Remember the nation-states fade away. And apart from that they're under the EU now so there's no freedom in Scotland any more than there is in Northern Ireland. The same thing happened there, they fought for years and what did they get, they're under the EU Soviet System. Anyway it says:
"The most remarkable thing about this possible splitting of Scotland from the kingdom is that it came about not through a war of independence pursued by modern-day Bravehearts or even through a proper sit-down between Salmond and Cameron to discuss the future of the Union but rather by way of a game of grouchy one-upmanship between those two leaders."
Alan: Now that's nonsense. This was planned years ago, years ago.
"The Conservatives might rule in Westminster, but they have largely given up on Scotland because their support there has plummeted to a record low in recent years. They were the largest party in Scotland as recently as the 1950s, but today they have just one Member of Parliament there. As a political observer quipped after Beijing loaned two pandas to the Edinburgh Zoo earlier this year, "There are now more pandas in Scotland than there are Conservative Members of Parliaments.""
Alan: But of course too there's not enough cash to rip out of Scotland anymore you see, it's been plundered.

The people were forced off the land for many, many, many years through poverty. And the rest of them went into the armies to fight wars for the British Empire. Anyway, as I say it's plummeting.
Now, you take this, and what's happening with the whole of Britain, including England.
"An excess of drinks, drugs... and death: Magaluf is notorious for bingeing by British teenagers, but now the results are proving fatal"
Alan: Now all these articles I'll put the links up and you should look at this particular one as well because that's the standard of teenagers now in Britain. There are so many documentaries out about them being so drunk. Most of the casualties they have all through the weekend, and now it's even through the week, in the British hospitals, are British teenagers that are drunk, who've been run over or whatever, or in fights or God knows what. Women too, lots of women. It says:
"As dawn breaks on another sizzling summer's day in Majorca, thousands of British teenagers stumble out of a huge dance club at 4am and spill into a seedy street full of neon-lit bars, lap-dancing joints and cheap kebab takeaways. A 17-year-old girl in white shorts crashes drunkenly to the ground, legs askew, surrounded by her swaying friends. A group of boys lurch past, clutching Red Bull and vodka cocktails that they've bought for the equivalent of 25p."
"Their eyes are glazed and they burble incoherently in Manchester accents. It has been a long night in the holiday resort of Magaluf and the main strip, called Punta Ballena, still pulsates to the deafening boom-de-boom music that started well before midnight."
Alan: Anyway it shows you. You'll see these drunks all over the place in the photographs they give you in this article. You'll see the mess that the young people are in, including the women because they're dressed just like... you wouldn't know if they were hookers or what. I mean most of them are there for that by the way. But that's the end product of a society that's been destroyed. They didn't know there was a war upon them. Of course the BBC led it even in Britain and brought all the culture down to the most basic, basic parts. Which again was part of the Communist Manifesto, destruction of the family unit. And once you're into vast promiscuity there's no going back. Because there's no memory of what family really is anymore you know. Eventually they'll abolish the word family too, unless they say it's the cultural national family or something, I don't know.
So a war has been effected and it's awfully good. The same in America happens when the college students all rush off to the beaches. You could pretty well do any porno, just sitting there, just taking all the photographs and so on. Because that's what you have now. And of course they've been taught this all since they were in kindergarten. All kinds of sex, as much as possible, just don't have children. If you do have children the state will take care of it for you, don't worry about it. That's what they're taught. They're not taught about the massive fallout of the venereal diseases and stuff. You never see that in the movies either by the way, do you? Strange that, isn't it? It's a must-be, you see, to get everyone completely demolished. And they've done it.
So I'll put that up as I say tonight and you should really look through that, this awful state of affairs. It really is terrible. But that's the end of it you see. And in Britain too, which is the flagship for the world remember, Her Majesty's Revenue Collection agency. That's for Her Majesty. They still have Her Majesty in the democracy of Britain there.
"HMRC hands out hundreds of thousands..."
Alan: Of pounds, cash.
"...to whistleblowers who shop tax dodgers"
Alan: People who are dodging taxes. They've turned it into a modern Stasi state, you see. This is Stasi.
"“Bounty” payments totaling hundreds of thousands of pounds a year are being paid by HM Revenue & Customs to members of the public who shop..."
Alan: Shop, that's turn in.
"...tax dodgers. Figures published by investigative website Exaro reveal how individuals have been handed the cash for information that leads to the recovery of unpaid tax."
Alan: Meanwhile they've got all these big corporations that don't pay taxes for years, including the ones at the top who are all cousins of the Queen because they have corporations all over the world as well. People forget that the British Opium company is still on the go under different names. It was all members of the royal family who had shares in it, nobody else. In fact George Orwell's dad worked for it for years. It says:
"A Freedom of Information request submitted by Exaro showed more than £1million has been paid put through such payments in the years since recession took hold in 2009."
Alan: It says £1million. That's not bad for shopping people.
"A Telegraph report based on the Exaro work claimed £373,780 was paid in the last financial year..."
Alan: And it gives you all the different figures over the years.

"The sums have been generally rising, with just £155,950 handed out in 2007-08. HMRC said that most payments are for low amounts - £50 or £60 - and are paid out following calls to its tax evasion hotline. Information that leads to higher sums of unpaid tax being recovered can trigger payments running to several thousand pounds. Reports from 2008 claim HMRC paid £100,000 to an individual who provided details of secret bank accounts held by wealthy Britons in Liechtenstein."
Alan: So they're all at it of course but the big boys will never get caught because after all they make the agendas for the world. Where to look at and where not to look at. And when it's themselves you are not going to look.
Israel is quite amazing because those who have watched different clips in Israel, even to do with the Gaza invasion when the troops went into Gaza after firebombing them with magnesium and so on from the air to burn them all to death. You saw these ultra orthodox rabbis going in with the troops actually saying, kill them all, kill them all, they're Amalekites. You see that's what they call all the Arabs even though the people living there are probably more Jewish because that's really where they've been living for thousands of years and they changed their faith when Islam came in. Anyway it says:
"Israel ultra-Orthodox lose conscription exemption"
Alan: So now they'll have to go into war as well. So:
"Israel's Defence Minister Ehud Barak has given the country's military one month to prepare to conscript ultra-Orthodox Jewish seminary students, after a law exempting them expired. In February, the Supreme Court ruled that the Tal Law, which allowed them to defer military service, was unconstitutional and that a revised law should be drafted by the end of July. However, the main political parties in parliament failed to reach agreement. Secular Israelis say the law is unfair. Now that the Tal Law has expired, conscription is in theory governed by legislation - passed in 1949 and last amended in 1986 - that requires all Israelis above 18 years of age to enlist, unless specifically exempted by the defence ministry."
Alan: That means all the wealthy ones, the important ones at the top that have daddies in politics, they'll be exempted.
"Mr. Barak had instructed the Israel Defence Forces (IDF) to draw up a "practical proposal" on how to implement the 1949 law within a month, according to a statement by his office. The proposal "will reflect and take into consideration the ruling of the High Court of Justice, the requirements and values of the IDF, the principle of sharing the burden of national service more equally, and the suitability of individuals for service, as is commonly accepted","
Alan: It says and so on. So we'll see what happens there because they won't be too happy about that at all. Now Italy that's been hammered by the big banking boys and the central bank for Europe because of you know all the cons; all banking is a con of course. It says:
"Italian Police Raid Barclays Over Rate-Fixing"
Alan: It's about time these countries all got in on the act since they're getting really, really, you know, screwed.
"Italian police have taken documents from a Barclays office in Milan as part of a probe into possible Euribor..."
Alan: That's the Libor idea but it's for Euribor.
"...rate manipulation, according to Reuters. It said the raid occurred as regulators investigated fixing fears of the eurozone equivalent of the scandal-hit, London-based Libor inter-bank lending rate. The search was ordered by prosecutors in the southern city of Trani, who have opened a criminal probe into the possible manipulation of the Euribor rate. "
Alan: It says. Well good for them. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it? And another one on twitter is to do with...
"Twitter prompted NBC to request ban of journalist critical of Olympics coverage"
Alan: See how they're all policing it now?
"Twitter had suspended the account of a journalist for posting the email address of an NBC executive in a series of tweets critical of the network's coverage of the 2012 London Olympics Games. Now, it's been revealed that Twitter itself took the initiative in alerting NBC of the hostile tweets, suggesting they file a report and detailing the process for doing so."
"Guy Adams, a reporter with the U.K.-based The Independent, called NBC "utter, utter..."
Alan: Bar stewards. You know, you get these stewards that work in bars.
"...accused them of "money-grabbing," and posted the email address of a top NBC executive. It was sharing that email address that supposedly ran afoul of Twitter's (vague) rules, despite the fact that the email is

publicly available elsewhere. But according to NBC, they weren't actively monitoring Twitter for critical tweets. In fact it was actually Twitter who alerted NBC."
Alan: So they're policing it for sure. And that's pretty well done, isn't it?
Also in the States you find:
"Democrats in the Senate opened debate on cybersecurity legislation Tuesday with criticism of the steadfast opposition of the US Chamber of Commerce to a bill setting voluntary standards for cybersecurity among private companies."
Alan: And there's a lot in the bill. I'll put this article up tonight as well, because of course it's not to do with companies, it's to do with all of you listening and the ones who use it. That's what it's all about. We know that too. And this other article, it says...
"The "War On Terror" Has Changed, and Not One In 1,000 Americans Has Noticed"
"In George Orwell's novel 1984, the country of Oceania has been in a war against Eurasia for years. Oceania suddenly switches sides, naming Eastasia as its enemy and making its mortal enemy, Eurasia, its new ally. The government uses propaganda to convince people that, "We've always been at war with Eastasia". The dumbed-down public doesn't even notice that they've switched sides, and blindly rallies around Eurasia as its perennial friend and ally. The same thing is happening in real life with Al Qaeda. Western governments and mainstream media have admitted that Al Qaeda is fighting against the secular Syrian government, and that the West is supporting the Syrian opposition ... which is helping Al Qaeda. Similarly, the opposition which overthrew Libya's Gadaffi was mainly Al Qaeda ... and they now appear to be in control of Libya (and are instrumental in fighting in Syria.) The U.S. also funds terrorist groups within Iran. Of course, Al Qaeda was blamed for 9/11, and the entire decades-long "War on Terror" was premised on rooting out Al Qaeda and related groups. So the fact that we now consider Al Qaeda fighters to be allies in any way, shape or form is positively Orwellian."
Alan: And it's got all the links to the things I've just mentioned here too from other articles to back it all up.
"Remember, as Jimmy Carter's National Security Adviser admitted on CNN, we organized and supported Bin Laden and the other originators of "Al Qaeda" in the 1970s..."
Alan: And the link is here to prove it.
"...to fight the Soviets. (he also told the Senate in 2007 that the war on terror is "a mythical historical narrative".) As professor of strategy at the Naval War College and former National Security Agency intelligence analyst and counterintelligence officer John R. Schindler documents, the U.S. supported Bin Laden and other Al Qaeda terrorists in Bosnia. But obviously we lost control and they turned against us ... and then it took us years to hunt down and kill Bin Laden. Right?"
Alan: But then they go into the fact that they actually let Bin go. Bin Laden moved out of Afghanistan long ago. And they tracked him all the way, France did, so did the U.S., and all the links are here to back it up. You see, you live in a fiction, a fiction, very clever, scientifically controlled, mind you. And you believe what you're told. Mind you, you're having lots of fun. Lots and lots of fun. Isn't that what it's all about?
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Policing Twitter

FDA Clears Proteus Ingestible Sensor

Age of Clowns as Politicos

Britain Erases Itself by Cultural Suicide

More Signs of British Cultural Suicide

HMRC Creates British Staasi

Israeli Ultra-Orthodox Lose Conscription Exemption

Italian Police Raid Barclays over Rate Fixing

Twitter Prompted NBC to Request Ban of Journalism Critical of Olympic Coverage

US Cyber-security Act

Orwellian World of Reality versus Propaganda

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 6, 2012 (#1144)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 6th, 2012:
Rainy Days, Guess Who Pays?:
"People are Nudged to Convenience of the Cloud,
While Detractors Shout Warnings out Loud,
It's a System where You Sign All Rights Away,
And its Owners Own Your Data from First Day
That You Sign On, All Privacy is Gone,
Soon You'll Know, It won't Be Long
Until You'll Find Access Denied or Pay a Fee
To Retrieve or Use or To See,
If Politically Incorrect, Found and Tried,
Only Finding Out with "Access Denied",
These Will Be Times to Try the Soul,
When All You Need is Under Cloud's Control"
© Alan Watt August 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 6th of August 2012. For newcomers, I always say that you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll find over a thousand audios for free download and I go through the system that you're born into – for those who care – outside the mainstream, little bits of the mainstream, but lots of books and so on written by the guys who got together a hundred-odd years ago to decide what kind of world they wanted to bring in. And of course you're living through the big changes in your own lifetime, as were your parents before you. So, help yourself to the website; you'll find lots of information there: the big organizations with their foundations and their thousands of NGO armies, nongovernmental armies that they call them, that run the world. And through philanthropy, as they call it, they'll merge public/private into this new system—a feudal system, really, according to Professor Carroll Quigley and others who worked with the Council on Foreign Relations, for instance, and that's what you're seeing get set up across the whole globe, with trading blocs coming into existence (they were talked about a hundred years ago.) The big organizations actually have their own histories where they document planning and operating to get these things up and running for the last hundred years. You're living through immense changes and most folk, of course, haven't even a clue that

it's going on because people are the most adaptable species on the planet— that's what humans are, and they adapt without thinking, for most of them. So, help yourself to that.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, and so on, and I just depend upon you the listeners to buy the books because if you don't understand the histories and the cons that have been pulled in the past you won't understand what's happening today. And for those who, as I say, want to know because most folk really don't want to know (they're quite content in their little world of happiness and entertainment), but for those who want to know help yourself. You'll learn an awful lot and there's a satisfaction in knowing; there's a real satisfaction in knowing, when you read the fake media reports and so on you can put things together very, very easily because everything is propaganda these days. Now, from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can purchase the books by using a Personal Check or an International Postal Money Order from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the world: you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are really sincerely welcome at this stage.

Now, as I say, you've got to understand the past. You've got to understand the big organizations that really were international money-lenders, they lent to nations, got together in the 1800's and they talked about fomenting wars, right down to world wars eventually, which they said would bring everyone to their knees and they would come forward with a sort of United Nations idea to bring the world under one big governmental rule. But they also wanted trading blocs too to compete with each other; you've got to have competition in commerce and of course that's what we are— we're the sheep, they're the shepherds and they live off the sheep, so you've got to have us all competing with each other and they amass the profits, naturally. So you're living through what they say is a very "practical" system (for themselves of course) and they want to go on into the future and they've got academia on board with them. They have massive marketing companies that have the best propaganda specialists on the planet working with them; they're interchangeable with the military ones. In fact, they use a lot of their marketers with the military, these private organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, and there's really a seamless door between military, big-business, international banking, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs— no doubt about it.

Last week I read an article from Britain where we saw all of these fostered, founded, well-funded organizations that are causing the strife across the Middle East: professional agitators, but at the top you've got professional spies— all working for the private sector.

Back after this....

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, this world that we live in truly is full of nothing but propaganda, right down to your local police station; they all have a PR specialist just for that purpose. And public relations, of course, they have courses in it for politicians; all politicians take courses in it and whenever they get a poignant question put at them that they don't want to answer, they're told to just imagine the question you would've liked to have been asked and that's why they waffle on and waffle on and never answer the question that's asked. So, what's the point in having them? What's the point in having the media even ask them the questions? Why go through this farce every time? But they do, because most folk never really catch on that it's all a farce anyway. And propaganda in the world of marketing, completely mixed with intelligence and counter-intelligence for forces, as I say, and the best ones go back and forth all the time between big-business and the militaries and MI-6, CIA, Mossad and all the rest of them.

And you find articles like this one; and this is out of the Ynet news in Israel and it talks about Donald Rumsfeld. Now Donald Rumsfeld, of course, belonged to the Project for the New American Century which had a whole list of countries, including Syria, to take out, Iraq and Afghanistan and a whole bunch of them, and they've done it all, basically. And, of course, Obama is just following in their footsteps because it doesn't matter who you vote for— there's only one agenda. And that's also what Quigley and others who worked for the guys behind all this said—there's only one agenda. So, once in a while when the public get fed up with the same face you vote in a new face, but they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations in America and the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain and they have the same organization across the whole planet now, in every single country. Now, this is what Rumsfeld says,

supposedly, and of course it's a game, even announcing this is a strategy game to get support on board, to also predict what's going to happen (predictive programming) and also to frighten their target. And it says....

Rumsfeld: Israel needn't notify US about strike

(Alan: Now why is a guy who is still involved in politics, obviously, being allowed to shoot his mouth off? You see, this is all strategy, as I say. So, it says...)

Former US defense secretary agrees with PM Netanyahu on lack of efficient sanctions on Iran; says 'Israel's intelligence on Iran is excellent, all Israelis need to do is delay them'

(A: So it says...)

While US Defense Secretary Leon Panetta attempted to convince top Israeli politicians and security officials not to launch a strike on Iran's nuclear facilities during his visit to Israel last week, his predecessor Donald Rumsfeld, seems more prepared for a possible attack.

In an interview with Fox News, the former US Defense Secretary said "the prime minister of Israel, Netanyahu, is probably correct. Sanctions tend not to work very well over a long period of time."

Rumsfeld, who served as secretary of defense during both the Ford and Bush administrations, told Fox that "Israel's intelligence on Iran is excellent." He further denied the claims that an attack on Iran's nuclear facilities would not yield any results.

"I don't think that Israel has to destroy all of Iran's nuclear capability," said Rumsfeld adding that "Iran is a sophisticated country. They must have deeply buried sites.

(A: "They must have," he says...)

And I'm sure the Israelis know precisely what they currently have."

"All the Israelis need to do is delay them," the Republican official said, clarifying that Israel "wouldn't need to destroy Iran's facilities 100 percent, like they were able to do in Iraq or in Syria."

(A: Well, Iraq didn't have nuclear facilities, you know. It doesn't matter though. It says...)

Rumsfeld further criticized the pattern of leaks emerging from White House concerning Iran

(A: So, here's Rumsfeld criticizing the patterns of leaks coming from the U.S. White House, right. So who has allowed him to open his mouth on all this stuff here? He says...)

and said that "If I were in the Israeli government, I don't think I would notify the United States government of any intent to do anything about Iran.

(A: So he's telling Israel, keep it all secret. What about this joint partnership, hands across the sea stuff they've been on about and the treaties they've signed? So he's telling Israel to ignore the U.S. Just take all the information you get from the U.S., and all the money, but don't tell the U.S. what you're up to— this is what he's saying here.)

So my guess is, given the pattern of leaks out of the White House, that any prime minister of Israel would not call the United States and give clear intentions as to what they plan to do."

While in Israel last week, Panetta assured both the prime minister and Defense Minister Ehud Barak that the US would act when it becomes clear that military intervention in Iran is unavoidable.

During his visit, Panetta echoed President Barack Obama's position that currently the international

community should focus on curbing Iran's nuclear ambitions through harsh sanctions rather than considering a military strike.

Well, why don't they just go along with the suggestions they've had out of Iran and go back to the International Atomic Commission going in themselves and inspecting it like they've been doing all along and said there's nothing, there's no weapons-grade material here? See, the truth doesn't matter anymore; it's the intention. The intention is to take over every single country across there and have other people, from outside, move in (with names that will blend in, sort of thing) and they'll run the countries just like they do everywhere else— that's what it's all about folks. That's what all this is about. And to terrify, of course, those in Iran as well. So, everything is coordinated, even when he is allowed to run his mouth off and criticize the White House, etcetera, etcetera.

Now, China is our most-favored-nation trading status country, supposedly, to do with this very old system that Britain was bringing in in the 1800's to do with world empire. And remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said that they model the core bodies, those that have already joined this free-trade system, into this world empire. And China came in big time because we funded them to come in; we gave them the factories through the World Trade Organization. We trained their engineers for thirty years in the West (same in Canada even) before they even had factories to go home to; it was all planned a long time ago— that's how the world really works. And then when they signed the WTO our own governments funded big corporations (and small ones) to uproot and move wholesale to China, which they did— and we funded them to do it; our tax money paid for it all, you see. You understand, in this world there's not going to be such a thing as free-trade, it's only "authorized trade only"— and that's the big boys. Anyway, in China, which is awfully corrupt... Mind you, it's no more corrupt, they just haven't got the sort of finesse they have in Western Countries; Britain is very good at corruption because they have tremendous ways to put it off and haw-haw it down to "oh, that's ridiculous" and that's all they have to do. And in the U.S. it's pretty well in the open (corruption) and there's a bit of hand slapping once in a while but not much is done about it. And as the countries go on towards this great system, of course, of world government, you'll see more and more corruption, which is the norm and it will become even more so the norm. And the public themselves will accept it because they themselves are now corrupted through all the indoctrinations that they've had and what they watch for entertainment. But it says...

In China, the rich and powerful can hire body doubles to do their prison time for them.

In May 2009, a wealthy 20-year-old was drag racing through the city streets of Hangzhou, China, when his Mitsubishi struck and killed a pedestrian in a crosswalk. The car was traveling so fast that the victim—a 25-year-old telecom engineer of a modest, rural background—was flung at least 20 yards. Afterward, bystanders and reporters photographed the driver, Hu Bin, as well as his rich friends, who nonchalantly smoked cigarettes and laughed while waiting for the police to arrive at the scene.

These images, soon posted online, provoked a public outcry. Anger over the callous behavior of these wealthy Chinese youths was followed by accusations of a police cover-up. First, the local authorities admitted that they had underestimated the speed Hu's vehicle was traveling by half. (Incredibly, the police had first suggested that Hu was going no more than 43 mph.) Public furor rose again when Hu received a three-year prison sentence, an exceptionally light punishment in a country where drunk drivers guilty of similar accidents can receive the death penalty.

(A: Well, it depends who you are in China and if your daddy is way up in the politburo. Because they're communist still, remember; it's this strange communist/capitalist system.)

But the most stunning allegation was that the man appearing in court and serving the three-year sentence wasn't Hu at all, but a hired body double.

The charge isn't as far-fetched as it may sound. The practice of hiring "body doubles" or "stand-ins" is well-documented by official Chinese media. In 2009, a hospital president who caused a deadly traffic accident hired an employee's father to "confess" and serve as his stand-in. A company chairman is currently charged with allegedly arranging criminal substitutes for the executives of two other companies. In another case, after hitting and killing a motorcyclist, a man driving without a license hired a substitute for roughly $8,000.

The owner of a demolition company that illegally demolished a home earlier this year hired a destitute man, who made his living scavenging in the rubble of razed homes, and promised him $31 for each day the “body double” spent in jail. In China, the practice is so common that there is even a term for it: ding zui. Ding means “substitute,” and zui means “crime”; in other words, “substitute criminal.”

The ability to hire so-called substitute criminals is just one way in which China’s extreme upper crust are able to live by their own set of rules.

(A: By the way, the uppercrust can also have as many children as they want; they just pay a little fee or a fine because, you see, they really believe in eugenics and so on over in China. They’re more open about it. And after all, what it means is those who are highly successful become awfully rich and they become important so, obviously, their genes are better than the ones down going through the rubble— like that guy who did the stand-in. It says...)

While Occupy Wall Street grabbed attention for its attacks on the “1 percent,” in China, a much smaller fraction of the country controls an even greater amount of wealth. The top one-tenth of 1 percent in China controls close to half of the country’s riches.

(A: Yeah. You know, they were there long before it became Communist, by the way; there was a whole section laid aside for them, but that’s another story.)

The children and relatives of China’s rulers, many of whom grew up together, form a thicket of mutually beneficial relationships, with many able to enrich themselves financially and, if necessary, gain protection from criminal allegations.

A police officer in central China agreed to discuss the phenomenon of “replacement convicts” with me so long as I didn’t refer to him by name. “America has the rule of law, but China has the rule of people,” the police officer told me. “If somebody is powerful, there’s a good chance they can make this happen. Spend some money and remain free.” According to the police officer, hired stand-ins are “not common but not rare either.” As examples, the officer listed several high-ranking mafia figures whose underlings serve time in their stead. The mafia cares for the substitute’s family and pays a bonus for the time served.

So, you know, there’s always a way to do it and that’s how they get the driving licenses in Canada by the way; they send them over, guys over before the big boys come in and then when he arrives he’s got a driving license and everything.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, from China to Australia, there’s a good article about how the councils have gone green, and kind of wild at that and how they’re really hammering people who have even holiday trailer parks and things like that as well; and I’ll put this article up tonight; it says...

We must weed out the councils gone wild green

(A: And it’s the same system of course in the U.S., Canada and everywhere else because these characters that run the big wilding projects and the greening projects have grafted themselves on to all councils and they were highly funded to do it; they have all the right connections to do it because this is a must-be situation – must-be across the world, that’s what I call them – because it’s written in stone and that’s how it’s going to go and nothing is going to stop it from happening. It gives you a...)

...case study of what is wrong with the O’Farrell government.

Just across the Richmond River from Ballina’s Big Prawn, Bernard and Rikki Grinberg run a caravan park on eight pretty hectares behind South Ballina beach.

They have ploughed their retirement savings into restoring an old camping ground into a low-key, affordable, family-friendly eco-resort.

But now, like property owners all over NSW [New South Wales], their livelihood is under threat, as green-dominated councils use a new statewide planning template effectively to “sterilise” land of human influence.

(A: See they don’t want you there.)

The Grinberg’s Ballina Beach Village has been rezoned from a recreational zone to the environmentally sensitive category of E2, which is the next stage down from a national park, and forbids tourist activity.

(A: So here you have something to bring in the tourists and they just at the stroke of a pen decide to downgrade you and it forbids tourist activity.)

While, technically, they are allowed to keep operating their eco-resort under an “existing uses” clause, the reality is the opposite.

Now, every time they want to change anything, whether it is to use crockery at their kiosk, hire a singer to play in their piano bar, renovate the interior of an old shed to turn it into a yoga studio, even trim a branch off a termite-infested tree that might fall on a tent, they have to submit a development application and prove to Ballina Shire Council they are not “intensifying” the use of their land.

The effect is that their thriving business is becoming unviable.

You should see all the things they were told to do; even bring in a car wash and things like this just to try and bankrupt you. But it’s land theft, and they actually call it that themselves, "land theft," and "green bureaucracy" because this is how they’re going to get folk off the land and cram you all into the cities as we all die off up to the year 2050— that’s the big number, apparently. And they’ll go on with their brave new world then and rewild it all and that will be that— because that is the agenda, folks. And most folk, again, are not interested in who their council members are or how they’re even selected; you understand, council members, even in Canada, are selected by certain people, generally at a little charitable organization (that’s what they call themselves.) And they join all the boards of philanthropy around them, if you want to get up the ladder, even in your local council or even to get into it. And you’ll eventually meet the right guy who takes you out on the golf club, tells you how it really works and he’ll suss you out to see if you have all the politically correct ideas in your head; if you don’t you won’t get into it. So you end up getting all the greenies in because this is an agenda and that’s how they actually choose them.

Now, IBM... IBM is heavily involved with this whole world agenda in so many different areas that the public are unaware of. And they have their “smarter cities” idea; you’ve probably all read about that, I’m sure. And it says they’re going after all healthcare to do with it too. It says...

IBM Smarter Cities Software To Play A Key Role In The Creation Of Minnesota’s Health Insurance Exchange

(A: So, it says...)

IBM today announced that it will support the design and development of a statewide health insurance exchange in the State of Minnesota. As a subcontractor to MAXIMUS, the IBM Curam solution will serve as the platform for the health insurance exchange.

The IBM Curam solution, part of IBM’s Smarter Cities portfolio, was designed to meet the unique requirements of government administered social programs.

(A: So they’re going to take over all social programs through all their software and all their engineers.)

With the help of this platform, the State can improve statewide health insurance options and enable citizens to determine eligibility for expanded Medicaid coverage and tax credits for various insurance plans. The solution incorporates new income standards and manages the capture and storage of IRS income data, streamlining the eligibility and verification process for citizens.

(A: Public-Private, Public-Private, you see? They're working with governments and interrelated with the IRS, they're merged with them, in a sense; and this is the new world order— feudal system, Quigley said, and that's what it is: it's a new feudal system where the CEOs of big giant corporations will be your new feudal overlords. Well, it's all here. It's all here. It says...)

In addition to Minnesota's current initiative, IBM's integrated eligibility platform is capable of supporting any or all of the state's health and human services programs in the future.

"This contract is a significant milestone in the design and development of a Minnesota health insurance exchange,"...

Etcetera, etcetera. So, get used to seeing this across the whole of the US and Canada too because they're already involved in it all. I'll put this link up tonight; it's quite lengthy. You can read through it for yourselves, and also, there's a PDF on the company Curam (which they also own) that's involved with it; it's a subsidiary of IBM— Curam software is what they call it. A nice smiling face on the front, a woman with a stethoscope hanging around her neck, so I guess that's a doctor— they never use them nowadays but that's their status symbol— and smiling of course, as they hand over a little sheet of paper to you, which is probably your bill. I'll put this link up tonight as well and it's called "Curam For Health Care Reform," for those who are interested in how things are going, it's a good thing to look into because it will tie-in with ObamaCare too.

And, of course next up after this break will be chemotherapy: how they've suddenly changed their minds about it.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about chemotherapy. Now, it's always been highly controversial because we know the big Rockefeller companies started this off a long time ago and they were into the chemical industries—all the byproducts of their oil industries. In fact, really, the Rockefellers and the big foundations created the medical health association system for the whole of the U.S. and the training and everything else. And at the end of life, of course, it's awfully lucrative because people spend everything and even mortgage their homes, and their relatives', just to try and keep alive. So, the biggest crooks are always there at the end, and it goes for alternative methods too by the way; the crooks, just that's where they are, where folk are terrified and they're panicked and they're looking for something to help them. So anyway, it's so strange that after all these years of self-evidence by just watching what happens to people going through treatment by chemotherapy and the denials that it harms the patient, that it's good for them and so on, suddenly they just about-face— suddenly. Things don't happen suddenly in medicine unless some big orders come from the top and there's something else going on. Maybe they'll just give us the "happy pills" to get rid of us at the end: here's a little pill, take that and your worries are over— and it will be awfully cheap. Anyway...

Chemotherapy 'can make cancers more resistant to treatment and even encourage them to grow'

(A: And it's from the Mail Online. It says...)

Chemotherapy may affect healthy cells surrounding cancer cells

(A: Well they know that.)

Research suggests that some forms of cancer treatment can make the disease tougher to tackle

Chemotherapy treatment for some cancers may actually encourage tumours to grow, researchers have claimed.

The treatment triggers the healthy body cells around the tumour to produce a protein that helps the disease to resist treatment.

The surprise discovery suggests that some forms of the cancer treatment are doing more harm than good.

(A: And it says that...)

Scientists believe the effect is caused by the impact of chemotherapy drugs on healthy connective tissue cells called fibroblasts.

In lab experiments they found the drugs caused DNA damage which made fibroblasts pump out 30 times more of a protein than normal.

(A: And then it says...)

This protein encouraged prostate tumours to grow and spread into surrounding tissue, as well as to resist chemotherapy.

'Cancer cells inside the body live in a very complex environment or neighbourhood,' said lead scientist Dr Peter Nelson, from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Centre in Seattle, U.S.

'Where the tumour cell resides and who its neighbours are influence its response and resistance to therapy.'

Blocking the treatment response of fibroblasts could improve the effectiveness of chemotherapy, say the scientists whose findings are reported in the journal Nature Medicine.

The team examined cancer cells from prostate, breast and ovarian cancer patients who had been treated with chemotherapy.

Professor Fran Balkwill, from Cancer Research UK, said that this finding ties in with other research that has shown that 'cancer treatments don't just affect cancer cells, but can also target cells around tumours'.

This effect can sometimes be a positive one, Professor Balkwill said, as is the case when chemotherapy stimulates healthy immune cells to attack tumours nearby.

'But this work confirms that healthy cells surrounding the tumour can also help the tumour to become resistant to treatment. The next step is to find ways to target these resistance mechanisms to help make chemotherapy more effective'

So what they want to do is basically turn off your immune system, which chemotherapy usually does too, plus radiation. So, understand, there's a lot of cancer articles out right now because this is grant time. All these guys live their whole lives long on big, big grants, you see, and this is grant time so they generally recycle stuff that's already known and hoping to get renewal of grants.

Now, another article too. It says...

Govt May Now Collect, Catalog, and Store All Private Information

(A: Nobody cares about this anymore; look at all the cell phones out there, the tweets and all the rest of it.)

Imagine that the U.S. government had the power to scour the reams of public records and collect and collate every bit of personal information about every citizen of this country. Now imagine that any of the various intelligence and security agencies within the government could combine that data with any other information about a person that has been posted to a social media website or compiled by one of the many data aggregating companies that keep tabs on all of us. Finally, imagine that all this data could be passed among these agencies and that the ability of anyone inside or outside the government to challenge this surveillance was all but eliminated.

Sadly, this is not the description of some fictitious dystopian future; this is the factual description of present-day America and it's about to get much worse.

In March Attorney General Eric Holder, in cooperation with National Counterterrorism Center head Matthew Olsen and Director of National Intelligence James Clapper, significantly accelerated this move toward abolishing privacy by approving a new list of guidelines for how

(A: And they've got the list here by the way and the link to it. I'll put these up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It says...)

for how long U.S. government agencies tasked with combating international and domestic "terrorism" may retain the data they collect and store. Basically, this information may be saved even if it contains no connection to criminal activity whatsoever.

(A: Well, they're doing it on everybody— everybody. Because you've got to be predictable in their wonderful new utopia.)

According to the new regulations, the National Counterterrorism Center (NCTC) (headquartered at the Liberty Crossing complex in McLean, Virginia) can store and "continually assess" this information "for a period of up to five years." Before the promulgation of these new guidelines, the NCTC was under instructions to destroy "promptly" (typically defined to mean within 180 days) this cache of material gathered from U.S. citizens if there was nothing related to terrorism found in it.

Speaking fondly of the new time restraints, Paul Rosenzweig, a former official at the Department of Homeland Security, was quoted in the Washington Post saying:

Five years is a reasonable time frame. I certainly think 180 days was way too short. That's just not a realistic understanding of how long it takes analysts to search large data sets for relevant information.

As expected, such an extraordinary expansion of the power of the federal government over private information and communications of citizens not suspected of committing a crime has riled up the segment of our Republic concerned with the rapid repeal of our civil liberties.

So, it's just ramping up itself, as you well know, and there's no end to this; it's what's to be expected. When they even gave you the first computer they'd already decided on that, long before they even gave you the internet, in fact. That's how it's supposed to go.

And, the guy who helped set up Apple has come out and he's making a bit of a stink about the lack of all privacy, etcetera, and what happens. First of all there's one to do with how a hacker wiped-out a guy's life, basically, an Apple cloud burst they call it. The cloud is being used by big governments and everybody else now.

Mat Honan was powerless to prevent the attack on his iCloud account but there are steps organisations could be taking to protect their clients' data...

What would you do if your entire digital life started evaporating before your eyes and there was virtually nothing you could do about it?

(A: It says...)

"I really worry about everything going to the cloud ... I think there are going to be a lot of horrible problems in the next five years."

(A: That's what the co-founder, Steve Wozniak, said.)

This is the nightmare scenario that greeted US technology journalist Mat Honan, who had all of the contents of his iPhone, iPad and Macbook Air wiped, and lost control of his Gmail and Twitter accounts, all in the span of just over 15 minutes.

‘It’s been a shitty night’ ... Mat Honan has recounted how his web world fell apart.

And the scariest part is that he had a strong, seven-digit alphanumeric password. Apple has confirmed to Honan that its own tech support staff provided the hacker entry into his online world via a bit of clever social engineering.

(A: So Apple is actually helping the hackers to hack you. So...)

Several others have reported similar stories of Apple handing access to their accounts over to hackers. Security experts say it is "very concerning" that Apple’s staff could be so easily tricked, while even Apple co-founder Steve Wozniak believes the move to cloud computing will create "horrendous" problems in the next five years.

It all snowballed after the hacker gained access to Honan’s account on iCloud, an Apple service that allows users to keep all of their files backed up in the online "cloud", to trace stolen Apple devices and even to wipe them remotely if they fall into the wrong hands.

Cloud computing is becoming increasingly popular as users warm to the idea accessing all their data from any device. The technology is also attractive to companies, which can store huge amounts of data offsite, with much lower costs and no hardware to maintain.

Once the hacker gained access to Honan’s iCloud account, he or she was able to reset his password, before sending the confirmation email to the trash. Since Honan’s Gmail is linked to his .mac email address, the hacker was also able to reset his Gmail password by sending a password recovery email to his .mac address.

Minutes later, the hacker used iCloud to wipe Honan’s iPhone, iPad and Macbook Air remotely. Since the hacker had access to his email accounts, it was effortless to access Honan’s other online accounts such as Twitter.

In a blog post published at the weekend, Honan said he was playing with his daughter when his phone suddenly went dead and rebooted to the set-up screen.

So, it’s becoming more insecure and part of it too is that the big companies, you see, are also selling so much of your data to supposed all different institutions like universities and, again, marketers, etcetera, to do research on you, but of course hackers get in there amongst them and they get all the data given to them, gratis basically, and to your detriment.

Now, Apple’s co-founder, as I said, made a grim warning about the Cloud...

Steve Wozniak says the cloud isn’t the best place to store our data.

Steve Wozniak, who co-founded Apple with the late Steve Jobs, predicted "horrible problems" in the coming years as cloud-based computing takes hold.

Wozniak, 61, was the star turn at the penultimate performance in Washington of The Agony and the Ecstasy of Steve Jobs, monologist Mike Daisey’s controversial two-hour expose of Apple’s labor conditions in China.

(A: Anyway, it says...)

In a post-performance dialogue with Daisey and audience members, Wozniak held forth on topics as varied as public education (he once did a stint as a school teacher) and reality TV (having appeared on Dancing with the Stars).

But the engineering wizard behind the progenitor of today’s personal computer, the Apple II, was most outspoken on the shift away from hard disks towards uploading data into remote servers, known as cloud computing.

"I really worry about everything going to the cloud," he said. "I think it's going to be horrendous. I think there are going to be a lot of horrible problems in the next five years."

He added: "With the cloud, you don't own anything.

(A: You don't own anything.)

You already signed it away" through the legalistic terms of service with a cloud provider that computer users must agree to.

"I want to feel that I own things," Wozniak said. "A lot of people feel, 'Oh, everything is really on my computer', but I say the more we transfer everything onto the web, onto the cloud, the less we're going to have control over it."

(A: Well that's the whole idea. The supergovernment is going to be in control of everything.)

Prior to Saturday at the Woolly Mammoth theatre in Washington, Daisey and Wozniak had met once before, in California after a performance of The Agony and the Ecstasy...

Wozniak was moved to tears, but a year later Daisey came under fire when it emerged that sections of his one-man show dealing with the Foxconn plant in China where iPhones and iPads are assembled had been fabricated.

Anyway, he's telling you straight out that it's the end of privacy and control over anything if you sign your life away; which most folk will do because it's so convenient, isn't it— just so convenient. And that's the way that they actually do it and so on.

Now, everybody's going on and on about this shooter, of course, the latest shooter. And it's interesting to see that he went to a Sikh temple. It's interesting too that he was with psy-ops and that's what he was working with for quite a few years, psychological operations within the United States for the Army, and supposedly he wasn't even stationed abroad. But they turned out a guy who obviously has problems, and who knows, they might have set him up for it too, triggered him, whatever, we just don't know. We might never know the whole story, like all these shootings you get now, you never get told very much at all, and they're already saying it's a racist thing because he belonged to some punk band and he was disgusted at the way the world was going, etcetera, etcetera. Well, I'll put some links up on this tonight. I'm sure you've all been through the same things and read them all already, but I'll put that up tonight and you can basically see what you think yourselves.

As I say, we'll be guessing on this forever because, just like the last shooting, they clamp-down on it, they keep all information quiet from the public as they go through their trials and whatever the official version will be, eventually it will come out in a few years time when no one cares and you can't prove anything or follow anything up anyway, even if you want to investigate. It says...

The gunman in the Sikh temple shooting identified as ex-Army Soldier Wade Michael Page.

(A: Again, the three names, eh; they like that. And it shows you his photographs too and all his tattoos. He had "911," of course, tattooed on one of his arms too apparently, so they say anyway— you never know what they can put on with photoshop. It says...)

A 40 year old Army veteran suspected white supremacist

(A: This is what they're saying here, a white supremacist.)

who gunned down 6 inside a Milwaukee area Sikh temple shot responding officer 8 to 9 times before he was killed by the police. Officials say the gunman who they identified as Wade Michael Page walked into the temple in Wisconsin on Sunday and opened fire with a 9mm semi-automatic handgun as several dozen people prepared for morning services.

Again, it's all weaponry here we're seeing here in the last couple of shootings because, after all, they want this world treaty put forth. You understand, the United Nations, if you go into their website, you have to look at world treaties on small arms. And I put a link up before from the 1960s where it was one of the first ones they put out to do with a world preparing for peace in a totally disarmed world population, basically. And it wanted to take all private firearms away from anyone who is not involved in the military for the country or the police of the country. And they say themselves, at the United Nations, that when they are the world government (if they're not already, that is), they and their armies, the NATO forces etcetera, will have the sole use of force; anybody else using force of any kind (that's not just firearms) is going to be illegal. Only the authorized ones by the United Nations will have the right to use force, and that means too that you can't defend yourself in any situation— that's what it means too folks; so I hope you understand it. So anyway, as I say, I'll put up the links on this particular character, all that we do know about him, which isn't an awful lot really and we'll see how things turn out from there.

This other article did say that the...

Shooting suspect was US Army psy-ops [psychological operations] specialist: Pentagon

(A: And it says that he had worked on psychological operations...)

...the Pentagon said Monday. Wade Michael Page, who was himself shot dead by police during the incident, was a 40-year-old who had served between April 1992 and October 1998, ending his career at Fort Bragg, North Carolina. He received his basic training in Fort Sill, Oklahoma before being moved to Fort Bliss in Texas. Fort Bragg, where he finished his career, is home to many of the US Army's airborne units and its Special Operations Command.

So, it's quite interesting to see his connections. But as I say though, we won't get any further with it. And this other article here is to do, as I mentioned last week actually, to do with Syrian opposition. And last week I went through one of the people who is always the spokesperson, this Bassma Kodmani, who happens to be related to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and every other big group and intelligence agencies; she's one of the main ones who have gone across the Middle East, getting the preparatory work for stirring up students and so on, for rebellion within countries so that we can say "oh, they're clamping down on their own people; we've got to intervene." And she's been to the Bilderberger meetings too. Well, this next one here is to do with the next guy; he's Radwan Ziadeh...

Another often quoted SNC representative is Radwan Ziadeh – director of foreign relations at the Syrian National Council. Ziadeh has an impressive CV: he's a senior fellow at the federally funded Washington thinktank, the US Institute of Peace...

These are the guys who are behind the wars.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. And rather than go through all the CIA boys and Mossad boys and MI-6 boys that are behind all these jihads, etcetera, and their massive armies of specially trained people from the West, I'll go to the callers; there are some callers here. Is Daniel from the UK hanging on there? Are you there Daniel? Hello Daniel.

Daniel: I just wanted to ask you about, you know, Brzezinski came out with that opinion. He said that we'll get our opinions from the media and we won't be able to form our own opinions. You've said that a few times. Did he get that from this bloke called Dobrogaev?

Alan: From who?

Daniel: Dobrogaev, some psychologist. I'm reading a book called "Rape of the Mind", by a chap called A. M. Meerloo. Have you heard of it?

Alan: Yeah. They use that book and a lot of other books to do with from behaviorists and today there are a lot more scientists involved in neuro-lingustics and psycho-linguistics, etcetera, but when Brzezinski said that he said that shortly the people will be unable to come to their own conclusions; their conclusions will be formulated for them; they'll simply follow the media and whatever the media said, that would become their conclusion on any particular topic. And he said that's all they'll be able to talk about, is what we give them to talk about— well, that's already happened. He said that thirty-odd years ago.

Daniel: Well this book is from 1956 and it quotes this chap Dobrogaev who is some Russian psychologist, but it comes out with a paragraph here. Would I be able to read this out and you can tell me what you think?

Alan: Yeah, go ahead...

Daniel: It says: 'Pavlov had already explained that man's relation to the external world, and to his fellow men, is dominated by secondary stimuli, the speech symbols. Man learns to think in words and in the speech figures given him, and these gradually condition his entire outlook on life and on the world. As Dobrogaev says, "Language is the means of man's adaptation to his environment." We could rephrase that statement in this way: man's need for communication with his fellow men interferes with his relation to the outside world, because language and speech itself the verbal tools we use are variable and not objective. Dobrogaev continues: "Speech manifestations represent conditioned reflex functions of the human brain." In a simpler way we may say: he who dictates and formulates the words and phrases we use, he who is master of the press and radio, is master of the mind. In the Pavlovian strategy, terrorizing force can finally be replaced by a new organization of the means of communication. Ready made opinions can be distributed day by day through press, radio, and so on, again and again, till they reach the nerve cell...'

Alan: It's repetition. Repetition is key, and also having all media on board with the same terminology, the same buzzwords, the phrases that they use on the same topics, and that's a form of psychic driving— it implants and embeds in our minds, like "weapons of mass destruction." We all remember them all saying that over and over and over. And so that is the key to it, but even Bernays talked about this too; they appeal through language to the subconscious and unconscious parts of people and they motivate all the driving instincts you have inside you. They can turn you off of a topic or turn you on to a topic quite easily, just as they can turn you on to a product to buy or turn you off on a competitor's product. So, it's all to do with language and the conclusions because your mind will follow the terminology and it's written in such a way that your mind is guided to the conclusion at the end of it. So you're quite right; it's a very simple technique of course, but now they own all the media and they're all on board and saying exactly the same handouts that they're given from the Pentagon or wherever and that's how it's done. It's repetition, standardized news—quite right. Thanks for calling though.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Rumsfeld—"Israel Needn't Notify US about Striking Iran"

The Rich have Body Doubles to Serve Their Prison Time--China

Green Councils are Boss in Australia—Time to Weed them Out of Office

IBM Smarter Cities Software —Key Role in Minnesota's Health Insurance Exchange

IBM—Because they Care?

Chemotherapy may Encourage Cancer Growth

More on Chemo-Therapy

All Private Info Being Stored by Government

& More on Above

Apple's Founder has Grim Warning about Cloud Computing

& More on Above

Wade Michael Page

& More on Above

Wisconsin Shooter was Psy-op. Specialist

White Power Links

The Official Syrian Opposition—Bilderberg Group, Ford Foundation, Arab Reform Initiative of the Council on Foreign Relations, Kissinger, Scowcroft and Others

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 7, 2012 (#1145)
Alan Watt “Cutting through the Matrix” Live on RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 7, 2012
Elite's Continuity, Post Superfluity:
"The System, Omnipresent, Is Smelling the End
Of this Phase of World Order, They'll Now Send
Out Emissaries to All Academic Institutions
To Step Up Indoctrination to Final Solutions
For the Mind-Bombed Masses, Post-Consumer,
Which They Want to Die Off, Make World Roomier,
Sadly, the Victims to the News are Incredulous,
Must Be Some Other People They're Calling Superfluous"
© Alan Watt Aug. 7, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 7, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan’s books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and this is “Cutting Through the Matrix” on August 7th 2012. Newcomers to the broadcast, I always suggest you make good use of CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com website and start downloading or at least listening to the audios that are there for free download. There’s over a thousand of them and if you go through them at your leisure, you’ll start to understand the system you’re born into.

It is a system; it knows where it’s going, it’s very coordinated, well-funded, well organized. It’s worldwide and it’s bringing in a new form of living for everyone across the whole planet. Once it’s finished its war strategies and its war agendas, it will bring in the coalitions of various trading blocs as well, then they last for about 30 years and then you’re under world government, and then even the world government supposedly, according to the futurists who work for the think tanks, for instance the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they actually talk about the system where eventually all the trading blocs will come down in population and nations will all disappear and there will just be very modern, ultra-modern, city-states, very futuristic in a few countries and that way they’ve got their utopia you see. Step by step by step, these people plan in centuries and they work in centuries.

Some of the big members that I’ve mentioned too, they run through philanthropic organizations, for instance, front organizations that pretend they’re into charity. These are the guys who train all the jihadists for instance, across the Middle East to uprise in the color revolutions. They have spies all over the place and

they run your media, your politics and everything else in between. So you're living in a planned agenda, very old, and help yourself as I say to the audios, start to find out who these organizations happen to be, how they work together and their specialized branches because they have branches pertaining to every aspect of society and the social norms; as they destroy the old social norms they bring in new social norms. You are living through it and you are the product of their massive tampering, really.

So help yourself to those and remember too you're the audience that bring me to you so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com or donating to me because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I get no money from advertising; I certainly could if I wanted to. As I say, you can help me keep going. So, from the US to Canada you can use a personal check to order, you can use an international postal money order from the post office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

And remember straight donations are awfully welcome in these so-called austere times because it's much more austere in Canada, as inflation is a lot higher here than it is in the U.S. and elsewhere. But then, we're avant-garde, you see, we're really under the thumb, we've never had a constitution really as such in Canada; we were given something by Trudeau, who was a Communist, it's all admitted now of course, after the fact, but remember too the big organization that he worked for also said they didn't mind working with Communists, fascists, dictators, whatever, they'd work with them all to bring in this world society and that's what they've used up to the present time. And I'm talking about the Royal Institute of International Affairs (RIIA) and so on, and the Council on Foreign Relations is the other part of it across the whole world. Every government in the world has a department and a head office that puts their politicians into office and they have put their own head politicians in for Prime Ministers and Presidents for a hundred years. Every single one, and that's not from me, that's from their own historian Professor Carroll Quigley, who was their historian at the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR).

You're living through a planned agenda. It's very hard for folk to remember that, you're living through a planned agenda, because you're deluged with media and trivia and semi-interesting stories every day of the week, you see, and you tend to lose track of the basic agenda as it stands, who's behind it. They've been behind all the wars for the last hundred years and all the social changes, same people running the show today.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've mentioned so many times about how this organization came into being. The RIIA, as they call it, in Britain, came out of the Milner Group that combined with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and with Lord Rothschild too and they started wars in the late 1800's. I'm sure there were organizations before them under different names that did all the other wars prior to that, but they started the Boer War, for instance, and they even sent their own mercenaries over to attack the Boers and then of course they had even had a person from the Times working for them because they owned the Times newspaper, this particular group, who wrote back to London that the Boers had attacked and were wiping out the British settlers; that's how they got the Boer War started. That's all admitted to now, a whole people were accused falsely of starting a war and the false flags they call it today. They got the British army to come in of course, as they always do, that's what armies are for, to look after economic situations, and they took over what they wanted which was the gold and diamond mines and everything else.

And they've done this of course. Even when they were doing that they were working in Germany – today we'd call it a color revolution – undermining society in Germany because they didn't want Germany rising up to be a power that would also trade across the world and be powerful, so they wanted to have a war with Germany and they worked for 12 or 14 years to start the war, World War I with Germany, behind the scenes. That's all in their own records, their own histories told by their own historian and then they built up for World War II by funding and setting up the I.G. Farben foundation, an umbrella group of big business corporations from the West and that's what gave Adolf Hitler his big machine. They also set up the Communist system too, made sure money flowed through them to the Communist system, because without conflict, you understand, you can't get the change that you've planned for. You've got to have at least two sides at all times in a conflict to get the resolution that you want and that's how they do it. Even during

World War II this society, that's worldwide as I say, they were traveling around different countries as European countries were liberated except for the ones that given over to the Communists. By the way it was the RIIA that set up the meeting with Winston Churchill and Stalin and Roosevelt at the Yalta conference, during the war, where they divvied up Europe said we'll give Poland, we'll give you this, we'll give you that country and that was all agreed to before the war's ending.

Immensely powerful organization; as I say they've given you every Prime Minister and President since the late 1800's and they haven't stopped there because during the war and after the war they traveled through Europe and they had already set up plans to basically destroy the nationalist qualities of Japan and Germany and they published their books on it in fact, of how they would do it and technically they'd emasculate the males, they'd also give them no history in Germany prior to being liberated as they want to call it at the end of World War II, similar to Japan too. And they took away the male type culture that they had, until the guys in Japan are utterly screwed up today. They're buying rubber dolls for God's sake because they can't talk to women.

As they were doing all that they also talked about the West and most folk wouldn't think about it at the time, why would we all, the victors, have the same things done on us? Well you see to conquer the world you conquer everybody in the world, the same ones that you use, no different from Japan and Germany. And of course that's where we are today with this; we're going through the last few countries in the Middle East to destroy those cultures, bring central banking systems in because money is one of the keys of maintaining power and control over the public. It's actually easier to use money than armies because when you've conditioned the public that they need it, it stops right there; they can't think of doing without it, even to get their freedom back, so they just go along with whatever like slaves until the end.

This article here I've mentioned before and it's so important because with all the things that are happening today, you understand, the article I'm going to read here, I've mentioned before about Syria and all the organizations that have been funded from this West, this Anglo-American opposition and the guy's right on with the Anglo-American because Quigley also wrote a book called "The Anglo-American Establishment" and this organization that was already fomenting wars before WWII, during WWII, after WWII, right up to the present time. Massive amounts of money are put into training millions of people for uprisings, in every country, if need be.

It says:

This is the story of the Syrian war, but there is another story to be told. A tale less bloody, but nevertheless important. This is a story about the storytellers: the spokespeople,

(A) You know the guys they bring out on television as soon as something starts or before it starts. Suddenly there's experts on Syria, he says.

the "experts on Syria", the "democracy activists"

(A) As they call themselves.

The statement makers. The people who "urge" and "warn" and "call for action".

(A) "We got to do something."

It's a tale about some of the most quoted members of the Syrian opposition and their connection to the Anglo-American opposition creation business. The mainstream news media have, in the main, been remarkably passive when it comes to Syrian sources: billing them simply as "official spokesmen" or "pro-democracy campaigners"

(A) We hear this all the time, we hear all the different titles they've got and organizations, but nobody says: who's funding them? Well it's one head funding them all. It says:

without, for the most part, scrutinizing their statements, their backgrounds or their political connections.

It's important to stress: to investigate the background of a Syrian spokesperson is not to doubt the sincerity of his or her opposition to Assad. But a passionate hatred of the Assad regime is no guarantee of independence. Indeed, a number of key figures in the Syrian opposition movement are long-term exiles who were receiving US government funding to undermine the Assad government long before the Arab spring broke out.

(A) Well they were doing that in all the countries across the Middle East, as they're still doing that of course in Iran. They did it in Europe too, with the Orange Revolution; remember that one? They fly them all over the world, you know thousands and thousands of protestors and they also send them into universities to start spreading the word there and getting it ready for uprisings. You have no idea of the work that goes into all of this, but it's the biggest spy agency on the planet and it's private.

Though it is not yet stated US government policy to oust Assad by force, these spokespeople are vocal advocates of foreign military intervention in Syria and thus natural allies of well-known US neoconservatives who supported Bush's invasion of Iraq and are now pressuring the Obama administration to intervene. As we will see, several of these spokespeople have found support, and in some cases developed long and lucrative relationships with advocates of military intervention on both sides of the Atlantic.

"The sand is running out of the hour glass," said Hillary Clinton on Sunday. So, as the fighting in Syria intensifies, and Russian warships set sail for Tartus, it's high time to take a closer look at those who are speaking out on behalf of the Syrian people.

(A) Now I've mentioned before the Syrian National Council and I've mentioned too Bassma Kodmani who seems to be at the head of this, she's obviously trained by MI6, probably Mossad, MI6 and CIA, they're all the same today folks. They've been the same since WWII by the way, all of them, interwoven, there's no difference, but of course she's the big one who attends the Bilderberg Conference, member of the Council on Foreign Relations, member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, all the big organizations that have been at this for a hundred years overthrowing governments and regimes. Then you scroll down, on this link and I'll put it up tonight too, and the guy does a good job of explaining what the CFR is, Council on Foreign Relations.

The CFR is an elite US foreign policy thinktank...

(A) It's more than a think-tank, it puts its members in as your Presidents, that's the only ones you're allowed to elect, you see, they're vetted by the CFR, they put their own guys in, across the world, including the European ones as well. For the whole of the European project and amalgamation. Now it says here, when you scroll down to it, it's really well done:

Radwan Ziadeh
Another often quoted SNC representative is Radwan Ziadeh – director of foreign relations at the Syrian National Council. Ziadeh has an impressive CV: he's a senior fellow at the federally funded Washington think-tank, the US Institute of Peace

(A) It's another front of the same organization.

(the USIP Board of Directors is packed with alumni of the defense department and the national security council; its president is Richard Solomon, former adviser to Kissinger at the NSC).

(A) Everybody is awfully important at the top that manage all these thousands of Rebels you see; and then it says:

Ziadeh is a relentless organiser, a blue-chip Washington insider with links to some of the most powerful establishment thinktanks. Ziadeh's connections extend all the way to London. In 2009 he became a visiting fellow at Chatham House,

(A) That's the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Chatham House, by the way, when WWII broke out was still the private membership of this already private spy club for the British Empire.

They were the British Empire by the way and they turned the House into the OSS, the precursor of the CIA and MI6. That was the headquarters; see, they are at the top, they're above the CIA and they're above MI6. They put their lower members down as the heads of MI6 and the CIA. And it says:

in June of last year he featured on the panel at one of their events – "Envisioning Syria's Political Future"

(A) This is the headquarters of the world's premier overthrowing society; they overthrow governments all over the planet, have for a hundred years

– sharing a platform with fellow SNC spokesman Ausama Monajed (more on Monajed below) and SNC member Najib Ghadbian. Ghadbian was identified by the Wall Street Journal as an early intermediary between the US government and the Syrian opposition in exile: "An initial contact between the White House and NSF [National Salvation Front] was forged by Najib Ghadbian, a University of Arkansas political scientist." This was back in 2005. The watershed year.

(A) They all work for government as well.

These days, Ghadbian is a member of the general secretariat of the SNC, and is on the advisory board of a Washington-based policy body called the Syrian Center for Political and Strategic Studies (SCPSS) – an organization co-founded by Ziadeh. Ziadeh has been making connections like this for years. Back in 2008, Ziadeh took part in a meeting of opposition figures in a Washington government building: a mini-conference called "Syria In-Transition".

(A) This is the age of transition as they call it, Royal Institute of International Affairs, as they transform the whole planet; and I'll carry on with this because it's one of the most important articles that has been published in any major media newspaper for 100 years.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big organization that runs the world. They've been behind all the revolutions across the planet for a hundred years and the throwing over of various governments through Central America and elsewhere. And their big idea was to bring in this free trade system which they would rule, being bankers at the top you see; that's who started off the Royal Institute of International Affairs, international money lenders and they own governments, they own the governments, they own the central banking system. These guys put forth all through their own law system, since they own the countries, the whole idea of central banks, which they run. It's quite astonishing and they've been doing it for so long and even this article here will be forgotten tomorrow by most people, who can't follow it actually, most can't follow this in this day and age, it's just not simplistic enough for them. It's too cluttered for their minds. They want simplistic answers; but anyway it says these are the guys who speak out for Syria, that are all backed and they're all funded and trained by this one organization that runs the world and they throw over governments one after another and they move onto the next one and the next one, and the next one. Anyway it says:

Ziadeh has been making connections like this for years. Back in 2008, Ziadeh took part in a meeting of opposition figures in a Washington government building: a mini-conference called "Syria In-Transition". The meeting was co-sponsored by a US-based body called the Democracy Council and a UK-based organization called the Movement for Justice and Development (MJD).

(A) Now these are all private bodies, they'll be NGO groups too, funded by the big foundations which are owned by the big members of the international banking system that own and who are the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

It was a big day for the MJD – their chairman, Anas Al-Abdah, had travelled to Washington from Britain for the event, along with their director of public relations. Here, from the MJD's website, is a description of the day: "The conference saw an exceptional turn out as the allocated hall was packed with guests from the House of Representatives and the Senate, representatives of studies centres, journalists and Syrian expatriates [sic] in the USA.

(A) Understand this is one organization that can bring it in any, they could have used India, for an example. They run India too. And why are all your representatives going to these things? Because they're told to as members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The day opened with a keynote speech by James Prince, head of the Democracy Council. Ziadeh was on a panel chaired by Joshua Muravchik (the ultra-interventionist author of the 2006 op-ed "Bomb Iran"). The topic of the discussion was "The Emergence of Organized Opposition". Sitting beside Ziadeh on the panel was the public relations director of the MJD – a man who would later become his fellow SNC spokesperson – Ausama Monajed.

(A) Who is Monajed?

Along with Kodmani and Ziadeh, Ausama (or sometimes Osama) Monajed is one of the most important SNC spokespeople. There are others, of course – the SNC is a big beast and includes the Muslim Brotherhood.

(A) That's owned by the CIA and the Mossad.

The opposition to Assad is wide-ranging, but these are some of the key voices. There are other official spokespeople with long political careers, like George Sabra of the Syrian Democratic People's party – Sabra has suffered arrest and lengthy imprisonment in his fight against the "repressive and totalitarian regime in Syria". And there are other opposition voices outside the SNC, such as the writer Michel Kilo, who speaks eloquently of the violence tearing apart his country: "Syria is being destroyed – street after street, city after city, village after village. What kind of solution is that? In order for a small group of people to remain in power, the whole country is being destroyed."

(A) The thing is too, who started the whole thing up to get this going? It was the outside forces, the Anglo-American establishment, that started the rebellions and the agitating and well-funded and armed them to get it going to destroy the country. It says:

But there's no doubt that the primary opposition body is the SNC, and Kodmani, Ziadeh and Monajed are often to be found representing it. Monajed frequently crops up as a commentator on TV news channels. Here he is on the BBC,

(A) They give you a link on the BBC where he talks.

speaking from their Washington bureau. Monajed doesn't sugar-coat his message: "We are watching civilians being slaughtered and kids being slaughtered and killed and women being raped on the TV screens every day."

(A) Now they've also showed you recently the fact that the groups that this guy represents, the so-called opposition, the "freedom fighters," are killing, just gunning down in firing squads, even the cops that they're catching, they're gunning them all down. But their message is for the public, to get you behind them, you see, because their bosses, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, want you to be on their side.

Meanwhile, over on Al Jazeera, Monajed talks about "what's really happening, in reality, on the ground" – about "the militiamen of Assad" who "come and rape their women, slaughter their children, and kill their elderly".

(A) Now they gave us the same story of course when Saddam Hussein went into Kuwait remember and the media across the West, the BBC and all the U.S. stations even had that same thing from World War I, 'oh they're taking children in the hospitals and bayonetting and throwing them out the windows'. It was all lies, because that's what their job is, you see, these spokespeople, is to lie to get you onboard to back your troops when they go in and take care of it.

Monajed turned up, just a few days ago,

(A) These are professional, professional agitators.

as a blogger on Huffington Post UK, where he explained, at length: "Why the World Must Intervene in Syria" – calling for "direct military assistance" and "foreign military aid". So, again, a fair question might be: who is this spokesman calling for military intervention?

Monajed is a member of the SNC, adviser to its president, and according to his SNC biography, "the Founder and Director of Barada Television", a pro-opposition satellite channel based in Vauxhall, south London.

(A) Where else would it be out of, except London.

In 2008, a few months after attending Syria In-Transition conference, Monajed was back in Washington, invited to lunch with George W Bush, along with a handful of other favored dissidents (you can see Monajed in the souvenir photo, third from the right, in the red tie, near Condoleezza Rice – up the other end from Garry Kasparov).

At this time, in 2008, the US state department knew Monajed as "director of public relations for the Movement for Justice and Development (MJD), which leads the struggle for peaceful and democratic change in Syria."

(A) CIA, eh? Interesting. You understand, nobody is who they appear to be. It's all one organization running everything.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, going through one of the massive, massive arms and they've got lots of arms, in this Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Council on Foreign Relations, this one massive group that foments uprisings across the Middle East. They have been at this professionally for years and years and years, trained all in the West, often born in the West in fact and they're put into positions in their own countries to agitate. They send students in to agitate to foment things, sometimes for ten years before they'll actually start any revolution at all. It takes about that long to get everything going. Anyway, as I say, where do they get all their funding from? It says the Democracy Council, you see, you understand the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the CFR, they have all these other front groups where they distribute money to various agitators across the planet, including your own countries, to agitate for cultural change. Because they're changing the whole world including all of you, as they use you and your military; but it says the Democracy Council, this is one of them, just one of them:

The Democracy Council (a US-based grant distributor)

(A) It distributes grants, you see.

lists the state department as one of its sources of funding. How it works is this: the Democracy Council serves as a grant-administering intermediary between the state department's "Middle East Partnership Initiative"

(A) All these laws that they've signed in and treaties.

and "local partners" (such as Barada TV). As the Washington Post reports:
"Several US diplomatic cables from the embassy in Damascus reveal that the Syrian exiles received money from a State Department program called the Middle East Partnership Initiative. According to the cables, the State Department funneled money to the exile group via the Democracy Council, a Los Angeles-based nonprofit."

(A) They're all so-called non-profit organizations, just like the Royal Institute of International Affairs is as well, and the CFR, they're non-profit organizations. They run the World and pretend they're philanthropic you see. As they foment and agitate and cause wars all over the place. And then they tell your governments, because they put their own boys in your governments, to send your armies over there and take care of it,

once they've fomented the revolutions.

The same report highlights a 2009 cable from the US Embassy in Syria that says that the Democracy Council received $6.3m from the state department to run a Syria-related programme, the "Civil Society Strengthening Initiative". The cable describes this as "a discrete collaborative effort between the Democracy Council and local partners" aimed at producing, amongst other things, "various broadcast concepts." According to the Washington Post: "Other cables make clear that one of those concepts was Barada TV."

(A) So the U.S. State Department funds the television stations they've set up to give out propaganda against the regimes, you see.

Until a few months ago, the state department's Middle East Partnership Initiative was overseen by Tamara Cofman Wittes (she's now at the Brookings Institution

(A) Another arm of the same group, you see.

– an influential Washington think-tank). Of MEPI, she said that it "created a positive 'brand' for US democracy promotion efforts". While working there she declared: "There are a lot of organizations in Syria and other countries that are seeking changes from their government ...

(A) Well they have made sure of that because you see, they've got all their agitators in those countries.

That's an agenda that we believe in and we're going to support." And by support, she means bankroll.

(A) But also they train; they have special training places for these guys. Massive, this is way bigger than the CIA, the CIA is a smaller little group down below, and these guys are not responsible to any public on what they're up to. Because they're all private you see. It says:

This is nothing new. Go back a while to early 2006, and you have the state department announcing a new "funding opportunity" called the "Syria Democracy Program". On offer, grants worth "$5m in Federal Fiscal Year 2006". The aim of the grants? "To accelerate the work of reformers in Syria."

(A) Reformers

These days, the cash is flowing in faster than ever. At the beginning of June 2012, the Syrian Business Forum was launched in Doha by opposition leaders including Wael Merza (SNC secretary general). "This fund has been established to support all components of the revolution in Syria," said Merza. The size of the fund? Some $300m.

(A) It's about 300 million dollars, from your State Department.

It's by no means clear where the money has come from,

(A) The rest of it all came from the State Department through their intermediary grant-distribution, front philanthropic organizations you see.

although Merza "hinted at strong financial support from Gulf Arab states for the new fund" (Al Jazeera). At the launch, Merza said that about $150m had already been spent, in part on the Free Syrian Army.

(A) So I'll put this link up tonight, this is only a fraction of this whole article here, but it shows you how incredibly well organized all of these overthrows of governments are. Incredible and you have no idea of the massive bureaucracies at the top that your government has to deal with it and dealing with their other partners; you see the private ones are better, they can go across the world and they're not responsible; your government will say "oh we've got nothing to do with them," or, "we gave them a little help, financial help here and there."

That's how they do it, that's how they take the world over. Same as your own countries have all been taken

over through the culture industry and laws, through judicial systems and so on, and you don't even know it's happened to you. Remember, these guys at the top, when they set up their big organization to take the world over, they wanted to take over all the resources of the planet including the human resources and then they'd bring in a scientific society, depopulate all the ones that were post-industrial and, again, save the world, for themselves and their own offspring into the future, while you shouldn't be spending money on your offspring because you're down below, at the bottom, you see, on the eugenics ladder. And you still vote for democracy? You think you've got democracy? As I say, their own historian at the Council of Foreign Relations has said there hasn't been an American President since the late 1800's that was not a member of the Council of Foreign Relations, which is just a branch for the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization made up of international bankers; and you're scared of the CIA and the FBI? These guys own them all. And I'll put this up tonight and those who can follow it, most folk can't follow this stuff anymore; their minds literally honestly can't follow this. They lose interest, they just drift off and daydream because of what's been done to their minds and all the electronics that they use too; they can't follow this kind of stuff. It's a pity because you see the war is worldwide, it's a world war, you're in a world war. It's been going on a long, long time and you don't know it.

Tonight I'll also put up a link for the Australians because they've noticed it, again a branch of the same organization, it's called the Fabian Society. The long road to what they want to get, it's called the Fabian system technique, intergenerational for maybe a hundred years till they get what they want, and Gillard is a member of it. This is a link to Gillard and her old boyfriend of course, who was involved apparently, he was involved in ripping off the Australian Workers Union, big bucks too. Gillard's tried to sweep that under the table and almost tried to ban it from all distribution across the media in Australia, about her past, you see, so I'll put this link up tonight and another one too where you'll hear the interview with an Australian guy, Alan Jones interviews Michael Smith on Gillard and her shady past as well, for those that want to see it.

Now another thing that's coming up too is the redistribution of wealth, and as I've mentioned before these same bankers don't see any country as their own, you understand, they're international, they'll live anywhere and they can get born and raised anywhere, it doesn't matter to them. They're way ahead of this, they have futurist societies always looking down the road into the kind of world that's not just going to happen to be in a hundred years' time, but the one that they're going to create to be in a hundred years' time. That's how you keep control and part of it too was the setting up of the Soviet system, another big experiment, they called it "the great experiment" and now they're going to the redistribution of taxes, of wealth, they call it, from the Communist Manifesto; that's what it's all about now, as we throw taxes, your taxes, as you go under you see. Because, as I say, they don't love you any more than they love anybody else, even if they're born in your own country. And they want to bring in a new tax, a worldwide tax. Now the UN's been talking about this one for years and remember they use massive marketing campaigns, and neuro-linguistics, psycho-linguistics, nice terms, that it's hard for the average Joe who really believes in the reality that's given to them through education and TV, they really believe in it, they have no idea that there is anything weird going on.

And this article is, The Prime Minister is urged to go ahead with the Robin Hood tax plans. What is the Robin Hood tax plans?

Campaigners for a tax on financial transactions have urged David Cameron [Prime Minister of Britain] to follow the lead of president Francois Hollande as he introduced a 0.2% levy on share trading in France.

(A) Now, this is to expand; once something's on the books it expands to every financial transaction, just going into the bank and so on.

The French tax, which has come into effect, is expected to raise 500 million euro (£390 million) next year and is a precursor to a wider European tax, which Britain is not expected to join.

(A) Now they probably will join it because the EU is all one now, all these countries are one.

The tax will be imposed on share purchases involving publicly-traded businesses with a market value over one billion euro (£787 million) and Mr Hollande has indicated that some of the revenue will be used to fight global poverty and HIV/Aids.

(A) Ohhhh, they just love you all eh? You know how long the world's been around and the poor's always been here? because the psychopathic elite, that come up with cons like this, you see, are always in charge.

Advocates of the tax say that it will also help curb the speculation which has been blamed for contributing towards the financial crash of 2008.

(A) Well, who's going to manage all this new cash? I'll put these links up tonight, and it says 'Who is behind it?'

The Robin Hood Tax campaign started as an idea. People loved it.

(A) Now, of course if you're people, then you've got to be social, you must love it too. See the terminology, "People loved it." Nobody heard of it.

We became a movement. And we're still growing. We're committed to reducing poverty and tackling climate change by taxing financial transactions. We believe it's time to rewrite the contract between banks and society. We are charities, green groups, trade unions, celebrities, financiers, religious leaders and politicians. We are world leaders – President Hollande of France, Chancellor Merkel of Germany, among others. We are businesspeople – FSA Chairman Lord Turner, financier George Soros (A-who else?), entrepreneur extraordinaire Warren Buffet. We are economists – Nobel Prize winners Joseph Stiglitz and Paul Krugman, Earth Institute Director Jeffrey Sachs and 1,000 other economists from across the world.

(A) Etc. etc. etc. You see, that's who's behind the "Robin Hood Tax," right?

Well, every tax that's ever been invented, it comes down on the guys at the bottom. You all know that, you all know that, I hope you do know that. If you've lived long at all you must know it, but I'll also put up another link to do with this, it says 'Help make this idea a reality; join the Robin Hood tax supporters,' and it actually says on their own site too, they can make profit basically out of crisis, which is a thing they always say at the Council on Foreign Relations: how can we turn this crisis to our advantage? I'll put that link up as well. So these big bankers, the big bankers want to manage all this cash of a world financial tax and of course it's going to come off your paychecks, it's going to come off everything that you do at the bank, all your cashless transactions, everything. To help the poor and help climate change and the greenies and all the rest of it, and all the big usual suspects at the top are in charge of it all, and the United Nations of course. Quite something. It's always the same con after con after con you know.

Now we're already slaves, I hope you understand that, because Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950's wrote a book called "The Next Million Years" on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations and all the big boys who already owned the world by then. And he was a top eugenicist, he was also a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project, guys like him who loved to help the world make things like atom bombs and want them used, you know. Anyway, he talked about the world to come and he said there has always been slavery in one form or another and we're in the process now (in the 1950's) of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery; in other words, such a good form of slavery, you would not know that it had even happened to you, that you were a slave. He also talked about using hormones in your water, your food and various other things, to turn the men into women and he said it would make the women more aggressive; that's all happened folks. He belonged to all these world organizations, again owned by the same guys, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and spoke on their behalf. Because, as I say, they don't love you; they'll use the flags of every country as they go in with your militaries to take over all the resources but they don't love your country, they are internationalists. The world is theirs and they're eugenicists.

Anyway, this is in Britain, and Cameron has passed a law in Britain to monitor everyone's health and everything else. It says:

We'll turn National Health Service patients…

(A) Now all those in the States who are going to go into this National Health Service that Britain is already

using, and that's what the Rand Corporation based the U.S. system on, the British system, for those who didn't know that. It says:

We'll turn NHS patients into real-time drugs lab rats
Prime Minister David Cameron said his government is launching a consultation on changing the NHS constitution so that the "default setting" is for patients' data to be used for research unless the patient opts out.

(A) Good luck trying to opt-out

In a speech to the Global Health Policy Summit

(A) Now what's the Global Health Policy Summit? You understand, all these organizations you've never heard of, they're all funding

in London, he said that the UK is going to be the "world leader" in making real-time patient data available for drug development,

(A) For the big Pharma companies, to play with you, bring you down, sterilize you even quicker I guess.

"We're going to do this by harnessing the incredible data collected by our National Health Service," he said. "This will make anonymised data available to scientists and researchers on a scale never seen before." In the prime minister's view this will help make the UK the best place in the world to carry out cutting edge research.

(A) So there's a whole nation of National Health Service patients that are going to be used for this. Now Scotland's already ahead of it, they're more communistic, socialistic, because they thought they were getting their freedom because they were conned mightily by the same group of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, you see, the same boys run Scotland as well and they've already got this you see. It says:

A simple and far-sighted decision in the 1970's means that every person registered with a general practitioner (GP) in Scotland is allocated a unique identifying number from a centrally maintained register called the Community Health Index (CHI).

(A) And I'll put this up tonight, this link, and when you scroll down to the bottom it tells you that this health index number "is your eCare identifier and will be used across all agencies from health, education, social work and police, to your bus pass and library card and everything in between"; this includes your bank and everything. Total information network, folks, from birth to death. Plus all their data on all the drugs they've given you. The excuse in Scotland is, "we don't know why the health is so bad"; well look again at the Royal Institute of International Affairs' members; look at the books they put out, from H.G. Wells and other ones, about who they wanted to take out, the people that wouldn't fit into their new society: the Scots, the Irish, lots of Africans, other people too, who just have an allergy to tyranny, people like that you see. That's why their health is so bad, and all the injections they've had. So easy to do, isn't it?

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and this hour just flies in, but we'll go to Mike from Texas who's hanging on the line there, are you there Mike?

(Mike) I am, Alan. Hey, first I apologize for not being in touch for some time, I had a little bit of a health issue and a couple things I've been trying to straighten out; you get a little introspective when you get a health issue in this world.

(A) You do.

(Mike) But a comment and a question, I know that I can hear it in your voice sometimes, you get a little frustrated, if I could assume, that you put all this great information out that we can't get anywhere else and

you wonder, rightly so, why people don't take some type of action. And we're not imagining these things, I mean like you always say from Wells in fiction to the CFR publications, they tell us what they're going to do to us, and in their minds, their legalistic minds, they say, see, well this just justifies our 'survival of the fittest' concept, that we tell you what we're going to do to you and you don't fight back.

(A) That's right

(Mike) Well, in your humble opinion and I know Alan you've never advocated violence, never, you've been an advocate actually for an information war, where you tell the people what's going on and just hope they would just naturally resist, you know, for their own survival.

(A) Remember too the same people are in charge of all the information techniques that you're allowed to have and the problem is, they knew, back in the 1940's, they talked about this coming era, right now, where they'd have pretty well control of everyone's mind via the information they give out by their own media every day, crisis after crisis, up and down, the economy, wars, all the rest of it, so people are completely overloaded with data, but it's not the data that helps you change anything; that's what they make sure of. Fear itself and fear stories don't change anything; it makes people cower down waiting for a hero to come along and do it all for them, that doesn't happen either. So you're dealing with, I mean when I mentioned Syria tonight, that's just one country with thousands of employees all agitating to overthrow it, all paid by you the taxpayer through your state departments and the British departments as well, and that's just one country. Now they're doing the same within your own country; that's what you have to understand. They make sure that all information is managed the same way, and you had Bo Gritz in the past for instance that was a con for the big boys that led a lot of people up the garden path and admitted at the end he was still working for the Pentagon. So he was put out there to lead the Patriot movement. I mean you've got the whole school system indoctrinating the children into a different reality altogether, the whole school system across the country going along the same agenda. You don't get off in life with much of a chance to start with, and that's what we're under, the massiveness of this and that's why you have to retreat from everything and even the daily crisis that they're always throwing at you, and get into the basic things; who's behind it? Read their books by their own members that they've put out for a hundred years, fascinating, they outline the whole agenda and you've got to start teaching everybody else around you, from the basic, from their own books, because then there's no guesswork involved. And then you have to decide: What kind of life would I want to have? What kind of life should we deserve for ourselves? But they also know the thing too, Dzerzhinsky said this in the Soviet Union, he said, the people, when you starve them, what do they do? Will they rebel if you beat them? Put them in a corner, will they fight you? He says No. Collectively, if they don't know what's really going on, they'll turn round and eat their dead. That's the technique they're trying to do here with massive psychological daily warfare via the mainstream media. And we've got to understand that, switch off, start studying and then start learning. And only then can you put pressure and it won't be easy, they won't give up easy; these guys mean business. They're causing wars across the whole world and that's what they've been at for a long time. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Official Syrian Opposition---Bilderberg Group, Ford Foundation, Arab Reform Initiative of the Council on Foreign Relations, Kissinger, Scowcroft and Others

Julia Gillard and the Australian Workers Union

More on Gillard's Hidden Past

UK---Cameron May Introduce "Robin Hood Tax"---More Redistribution of Wealth

Robin Hood Tax Website

Usual Suspects Behind "Robin Hood Tax"

British NHS Patients now Officially Lab-Rats

Scottish are Already Lab-Rats

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 8, 2012 (#1146)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 8, 2012:
Business as Usual:
"As the Big Boys Take Over World's Resources,
Most of General Public Hardly Notices,
Serious Business is Regarded as Monotony,
And Big Boys Always Create the Monopoly,
Cornering the Market is a Given Decision
As They Go Out and Eliminate All Competition,
In and Out of Government Go Top CEOs,
Ensuring the Path for Products Never Slows,
See Big Agra Boom Along with Their Pesticides,
See Big Med. Grow with Fallout from Genocides"
© Alan Watt Aug. 8, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 8, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of August, 2012.
For newcomers I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of free audios for download. And you can start piecing the big system together for yourselves because it's laid out there for you. The big boys that basically rule the world that are causing all the wars, have been for a hundred years, have a goal, a world goal of course for total domination of the world. They've published lots of books about it themselves, those who were involved down through the years with the Big Society as they call it. And you're going through the system in your lifetimes. Your parents did too. They were unaware of it, and even your grandparents were unaware of it as well. They just fought the wars that were brought on for you to fight. Because through wars you get great changes. You can get more done in five years of war than fifty years of peace on a social scale. That's changing the cultures and everything else and giving more power to governments. So wars are very handy for that. And the public don't complain when you're all being kept safe obviously.
So help yourself to the audios. Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. And you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use still personal checks. You can also use an international postal order from the post office, or you can use PayPal or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, or PayPal. And

donations are awfully welcome because I don't bring on guests who are advertisers who are selling things to the general public.
And we are going through the biggest thing that's happened for many, many centuries, this world takeover of all resources mind you by the new feudal system. And remember that Carroll Quigley and others talked about this feudal system since they were the historians of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is an American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London. And they have branches across the world but they talked about this coming feudal system where corporations would be running the world, and they do. Because all the top guys at the corporations are all members of the same Royal Institute for International Affairs, all of them. All the CEOs across the whole planet are members of this one organization. All your top prime ministers and presidents across the world are members of it too, except the ones that are getting bombed right now.
And they bring in central banking systems because remember it was central bankers, or international bankers, who started up this institute in the first place. And they believed themselves that they were the most superior species on the planet already because the very fact they got so incredibly wealthy. And they had very good educations at the best Ivy League universities. And they decided too to bring in eugenics into the system as well. They would use society until the end of the industrial era and the consumer society. We're all post industrial, post consumer now according to the same institute. And then they're left basically with the problem of what to do with all the people they don't need anymore. Because the ones at the top you see are very, very pragmatic, very practical. It takes a lot of their own time and think tanks to make sure that you're given the right culture for your particular generation. But that time's to go over, over the next forty or even thirty years, as they bring down the populations, bring in the new utopia, go into world government and they even talk about post world government in their own writings, even for the defense department because they run that too. And they talked about a system where after world government and the dying off of the unwashed masses the elite would go on with the technocrats and its high scientific workers and very advanced scientific city-states. That's where they want to go with all of this. It's all recorded; I mean they've put it all out in books, and they've put it out as I say even through the department of defense.
So we're living through the last part of this as they take on the countries that haven't gone under into their central banking system. And they also want to take out pretty well most of the Muslim world. They've got more countries to go, apart from the Middle East as well obviously. They can either do that financially and collapse them or send their agitators and mercenaries in as they've done across the Middle East too. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this new feudal system that you're already under. You've been under it for a long time in fact. Lots of them popped up and took over during World War II especially and that's when they got your taxpayer's funding to go into chemical industries etcetera, etcetera. And the top CEOs often go in and out of politics all throughout their lives and if they don't do that they simply advise the politicians as to what to do. That means they tell them what to do, because you see as I say they're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations. All of them, the whole lot of them. One organization that labels itself as a private, not-for-profit organization, nonpolitical, runs the world. And they don't play politics, they own politicians. But they don't play politics; they set out the agenda and make sure the politicians follow it because they put their own politicians in.
So that's very, very simple to understand for those who can get their mind round it because the mainstream media won't really go into it in any depth at all. But one corporation basically, one system, one organization is running the whole planet. And it has been since the late 1800's. Then they changed their name to something else of course, the names that we know today. So get used to it because you've been in it all along. And they direct where the world is to go through the sciences they allowed us to have basically at the bottom level. They can never give you high sciences, always low sciences. They're always way ahead; that's how you maintain power and hang on to power.
Here's an article here for instance about the GMO Free-for-All basically as the Biotech Giants are going for whatever they want now. They're getting it all. Remember too all this stuff is heavily laced with their pesticides which they own as well. And they've got a good part of the world sewn up already. They own about 70 percent of the world's food supply. They own it all now. You understand how dangerous that is when a handful of corporations own the food supply of the planet. And probably if you really go into them the same major shareholders will have the controlling interest shares in each one of the companies. So really one group own all of these companies, one group. It says:
"Biotech Giants Are Bankrolling a GMO Free-for-All"

"The so-called "Big Six" agrichemical companies—Monsanto, Syngenta, Dow Agrosciences, BASF, Bayer, and Pioneer (DuPont)—are sitting pretty. Together, they control nearly 70 percent of the global pesticide market, and essentially the entire market for genetically modified seeds. Prices of the crops they focus on—corn, soy, cotton, etc.—"
Alan: Actually they've gone into vegetables and everything. Believe you me pretty well everything out there, especially in Canada, is already modified. It says:
"...are soaring, pushed up by severe drought in key growing regions. Higher crop prices typically translate to increased pesticide sales as farmers have more money to spend on agrichemicals and more incentive to maximize yield. The companies operate globally—and have gained a stronghold in that emerging center of industrial agriculture, Brazil—but the biotech-friendly US is their profit center."
Alan: They've got also, through the Rothschild's company, they've got it sewn up in India as well.
"They've got a big chunk of US agriculture pretty well sewn up—their GMO seeds dominate our corn, soy and cotton crops, which account for more than 53 percent of US farmland, and have won approval for GMO alfalfa (hay), which accounts for another 19 percent. The vast annual US corn crop—which accounts for 40 percent of the globe's corn most years—is a particular bonanza, not just for GMO seeds but also a stunning amount of insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides."
Alan: Which go into the plants by the way and you end up eating them because it's all throughout the cellular structure of the plants. That's why cancer is skyrocketing. It says:
"But two things could mess up the Big 6 here in the US: 1) any delay in the regulatory process for a new generation of seeds engineered for resistance to multiple herbicides; and 2) any major move to require labeling of foods containing GMOs, a requirement already in play in many other countries—including the European Union, China, Japan, and South Korea—and one for which the US public has expressed overwhelming support. Unsurprisingly, the Big 6 are investing millions of their vast profits into forestalling both of those menaces."
"Speedy deregulation of the new-generation herbicide-tolerant crops is important for a simple reason: Monsanto's blockbuster Roundup Ready technology—featuring corn, soy, cotton, sugar beet, and alfalfa (hay) seeds engineered to resist Monsanto's Roundup herbicide—is failing. Roundup-resistant superweeds are galloping out of control throughout big-farm country. The industry's only solution to the problem is to roll out seeds resistant to multiple herbicides at once, adding old, toxic ones like 2,4-D and dicamba to the Roundup mix. (Roundup itself, now the most widely used herbicide in the US by a wide margin, has long enjoyed a reputation as mostly harmless chemical, but that status has been quietly crumbling in scientific circles.)"
Alan: Because they tell you it dissipates in a few weeks or so, and literally it lasts for about a year or two years in your soil. And of course it's highly toxic as well, highly toxic. I'll put this link up tonight plus another one to do with the money that these big corporations are putting together to fight labeling for the people who consume. They don't want it labeled at all. In fact they don't even want you to know that it's altered in any way whatsoever. And they're putting big, big money up there, which will go into the hands of politicians who will of course just toss any laws that are pending out the window so they can carry on as usual.
That's how the world is run. It's run by the big as I say CEOs, corporations, and so on. That's a feudal system because you don't elect corporations. But the corporations mind you can put their own boys in to all of your, like the FDA and so on. They stock it up with them, and Big Pharma does the same. So there's not much you know that you can do about that, except grow your own stuff if you can and make sure you don't soak it with pesticides. And try not to get the GMO stuff. Apart from that, they put the terminator seed in as well so the farmers have to go back every year cap in hand to buy the darn stuff and that gives away your own power over what you do when you go to the master. It's a beautiful feudal system that you live in, it really is. It's really updated and well done.
Now I've got to look at these articles like Nestle again. It says:
"Nestle NAN H.A. 1 Gold baby formula 'making children sick'"
Alan: Well Nestle was in trouble last year and the year before because they were poisoning folk throughout China by literally adding stuff to milk, it wasn't milk at all and it was killing people off. And we all think of them because we watch all the ads for all their different products and think oh that's good and so on, we laugh and chuckle. But these corporations don't give a darn what they put in your body you understand.
Apart from that, why are mothers now so dependent on corporations churning out the food for babies? Look at the third world countries; do they have that stuff there? Did your grandparents have them? Of course they didn't. But now people can't think past it. "Oh we've got to get the baby formula for the children." It's incredible how folk are so easily conned and trained, it really is. It's disgusting actually, isn't it? It says:
"Robert Paganin fed the new formula to his six-month-old son Harry for four weeks before he discovered it

was making his son sick."
"NESTLE is conducting tests..."
Alan: So they do it themselves. They do their own tests and then they'll tell you what they want to tell you.
"...on a new baby formula recipe after receiving complaints from parents that it is making their children extremely sick and agitated. Constant crying, rashes, dark green watery poo, dehydration and vomiting are among the symptoms babies have been experiencing since Nestle's NAN H.A. 1 Gold switched to a "new improved" recipe."
Alan: Which means cheaper to make, you know, that's what that means.
"Sarah Wells from Launceston in Tasmania put her 10-week-old son Oliver on the new formula and said she immediately noticed the bad side effects. "A week after being on the formula, and the second can, Oliver's face broke out in nasty eczema," Ms Wells told newscasters."
"She contacted Nestle, and was told by a customer service representative that babies often have reactions when switching to a new formula, then offered a $50 gift voucher."
Alan: {Laughs} They really believe you're awfully stupid at the bottom, eh?
And:
"Robert Paganin from Blackburn North in Victoria..."
Alan: Fed it to his child and so on and it made him sick as well.
""Within 48 hours of changing he was fine, he was drinking the bigger bottle and finishing it, whereas on the other one he was refusing to drink," Mr. Paganin said."
Alan: So even the babies have got more sense than the parents.
""I am extremely disappointed and disgusted...""
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. So anyway the thing is, as I say, they'll put any rubbish in the food. They already have. We know they're loaded up with xenoestrogens, in baby formulas. I hope you all know that. Which literally affect the young male especially. It can make the girls too more aggressive when they get older, but it really affects the young males; it stops their hormone system working properly and they don't develop properly throughout their lives. They take strange fads and things when they get older.
Anyway, I'll put these articles up tonight for those who can think for themselves. As I say, they can train the people to believe in anything, and like it's a normal thing. They put all these ads on television, little smiling babies, yada-yada-ya. And people fall for it all, they forget this is a big corporation that's going to make things as cheaply as possible for themselves and maximize the profit regardless, and get away with whatever they can get away with. That's what all companies and corporations do. So start thinking for yourselves or you're gone basically.
Now people who try to get out the truth in different ways because of all the experience that they've had, watching autism for instance, are now getting really warned by big government to do if they put up any claims against say the measles, mumps, and rubella vaccinations for instance. That's been awfully well documented by different scientists to do with autism. The child is fine before the shots and then they start to regress as soon as the shots have taken effect. It says:
"A website offering parents advice on vaccines has been ordered to remove information about the MMR jab after claiming it could be linked to autism."
Alan: So they've been ordered to remove it, right.
"Babyjabs.co.uk said the three-in-one jab may be causing "up to 10%" of autism in children in the UK. But the Advertising Standards Authority ruled the claim was misleading and must not appear again, after getting a complaint."
Alan: Now the Advertising Standards Authority are the same guys who make sure you get all, they pass all the ads just to show you how great Monsanto's food is, and everybody else's food is, that poisons you and gives you cancer. Everything is corrupt and it's not what you think. There is nothing out there officially that is what you think it is. And I'm not kidding about that, there's nothing. It says:
"The website was also told not to repeat other claims it made about MMR. These included the suggestion that "most experts now agree the large rise (in autism) has been caused partly by increased diagnosis, but also by a real increase in the number of children with autism". Another claim said the vaccine-strain measles virus had been found in the gut and brain of some autistic children,"
Alan: Which is true, it came out not long ago.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Measles, Mumps, and Rubella vaccinations and the controversy that's been going on for years. Because you're fighting Big Pharma that makes the vaccines and you're fighting the medical establishment that gets a lot of kickbacks as well. And of course they don't want to get sued if they have to admit that they've actually caused autism. And they're telling folk

now, the authoritarian society that we live in, don't put up any counter information about this, it's all perfectly fine and it works just dandy, etcetera. Anyway it says here:
"Defending the claims, Babyjabs referred to a study from 2002 which concluded it could not be ruled out that there were some children who had an increased risk of autism if they were vaccinated. The website, which promotes single vaccines, also cited the book, The Truth About Vaccines, written by Babyjab medical director Dr Richard Halvorsen, which made similar claims. In the judgment, the ASA noted that the website made clear that the original allegations of a link between the MMR vaccine and autism by Andrew Wakefield was "strongly rejected" by government and the medical establishment. But it said consumers were likely to infer from the website's claims that the vaccine might have played a role in the "increase" of the number of children with autism."
Alan: And that's one article about it. And there's actually two I've got up here, one is in the Mail Online as well. I'll put that link up tonight too for those who want to peruse it. And it really is, everything really is propaganda isn't it? You understand, everything that you hear from mainstream is propaganda. There is not a single truth on anything that comes from any government establishment. It goes through their own propaganda wings of marketing, and they call it PR (Public Relations), to make things sound acceptable to you, so they lie a lot in other words. They're taught how to put a good con across. That's what marketing and public relations means.
And I've mentioned it before and people don't understand this as they're trying to fight a system. A system which has many branches but it's all the one system, one agenda. And they constantly throw us buckets of news everyday so we can go "oh good lord look what they're doing to us today. Oh my God they want us to do that next" and blah, blah, blah. And that's really what it's come down to, even patriotism unfortunately. It's just like little lab rats that see the guys in the white coats every morning and have a quick chatter, "what are they going to do to us today?" It doesn't change anything. And I've watched this for years. Nothing has changed anything or stopped or slowed this. Because most folk even in the patriot movement don't know what they're up against. It's massive psychological warfare, with an absolute agenda, with the same people who are causing wars across the world.
Now across the world they're slaughtering folk. I hope you realize that. We don't think of it that way because it's kind of far away and it's out of our reach. We don't want to think about nasty things but believe you me these same people decided a long time ago they would alter your own cultures until you would accept more and more and more stuff, which in their right minds... that's what Huxley said, in your right mind you would not accept. So they're going to change your right mind to the wrong mind to suit themselves you see. And it's all been done.
Now here's an example of the cultural decline and debasement.
"Former Boris Johnson..."
Alan: That's the mayor of London.
"...aide cleared of possession of 'extreme pornography'"
Alan: Now what's extreme pornography?
So:
"Barrister Simon Walsh, 50, acquitted over images that prosecution argued showed activities likely to cause bodily injury"
Alan: So the barrister, this lawyer.
"...has been acquitted of possessing extreme pornography in a landmark case over the boundaries of what can be described as "extreme"."
Alan: Now what is extreme today? Children have been brought up with pornography on the internet for God's sake, you know, all kinds of it. Hollywood churns it out. They churn out the pornography as well as mainstream movies. Because their job is to destroy society and really play with your minds. Anyway it says:
"The jury was unanimous and took less than 90 minutes to clear Simon Walsh, 50, a former aide to London mayor Boris Johnson, and who served as a magistrate and alderman in the City of London,"
Alan: The City is the big banking place; it's literally got sovereign independence in the country.
"...after a week-long trial."
"The case is believed to be the first to address whether images of..."
Alan: Listen to this. This is mainstream, folks.
"...of anal fisting,"
Alan: See homosexuals like to stick fists and arms up people's orifices, you know, other guys.
"...a sexual practice which is legal, and urethral sounding..."
Alan: They call it. Sticking things up your, the little thing that you play with if you're a tiny little boy you know.

"...are extreme pornography, as defined under the controversial section 63 of the Criminal Justice and Immigration Act 2008. Earlier this year Michael Peacock was acquitted of charges under the Obscene Publications Act 1959 of distributing obscene DVDs, which featured fisting and bondage, discipline, sadism and masochism (BDSM)."
Alan: And in Canada the guy a month or so ago, he was killing his victims and kind of eating them and also using body parts to do things with his own particular anus. That's rather extreme I'd say but that's how it goes when you bring down the culture to the pits you see. Anyway:
"Walsh was charged with possession of six email attachment images, which were not found by police on either his work or home computers, but on a Hotmail server account he set up to receive and send sexual messages. Oxford-educated Walsh was sacked from his position on the London Fire Authority on his arrest in April last year. He was a man of impeccable character who had made an outstanding contribution to society, the court heard, and had previously..."
Alan: I guess he'd gone beyond things that man had done before.
"...and had previously chaired the City of London Corporation police authority..."
Alan: Well of course.
"...and licensing authority. He had been unable to work as a barrister..."
Alan: A lawyer.
"...since his arrest on the charges, which carry a sentence of up to three years in prison. His lawyer, Matthew Buckland, told Kingston crown court that the case raised issues of private personal encounters and "how we view them in an inclusive democracy"."
Alan: What democracy? What democracy? I'll talk more on this case because you see this is a trial case to go further with your cultural degradation. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this is a trial case that's going to change an awful lot of behavior, again, allow even more strange behavior to go even further. And as I say this particular barrister or lawyer was charged with these particular issues. Anyway it says here:
"Walsh faced five charges under the 2008 act, which stipulates images are extreme if they are "grossly offensive, disgusting or otherwise of an obscene character" and if they "portray, in an explicit and realistic way" any act "which results in, or is likely to result, in serious injury to a person's anus, breasts or genitals"."
Alan: I mean it's crazy to even have this case because as every doctor well knows what happens to the weeping anus as they call it and so on after all this fisting because it destroys the sphincter muscle, and things like that. Anyway, but this is not the point, the point is to get this passed and make it okay. And to go further you see and they can teach more of this in schools to the youngsters and so on.
"The prosecution claimed three images, found in attachments in Walsh's sent box, showed urethreal sounding,"
Alan: They call it.
"...where a medical instrument is inserted into the tip of the penis to stretch the urethra and stimulate the prostate, acts that were likely to cause injury to a person's genitals. Two images showed anal fisting, which was likely to cause injury to a person's anus, it argued. The defence argued there was no evidence of any serious injury in any of those images, and that the activities were low risk."
Alan: Well who looked after it? I mean did anybody examine them? No.
"Walsh had taken the urethral sounding images himself at a New Year's Eve party..."
Alan: Imagine sticking these things up your willy you know.
"...and sent them only to other participants at the party. A sixth charge, of possessing an indecent image of an underage boy, related to an attachment sent to Walsh which showed a sexually aroused male with a ligature. Walsh told the court he had no recollection of ever opening the attachment..."
Alan: Well he was told to say that, right.
"The defence claimed the image was not of a child but an adult. It was also not possible to prove Walsh had opened the attachment, the court heard."
"Walsh, whose Hotmail user name was "Cityfister" with the password "scat","
Alan: Which is poop by the way.
"...and who was a registered user of a social networking website called NastyKinkyPigs.com, admitted to police he had an interest in BDSM. He had practiced fisting but disputed the claim that the images were extreme pornography."
Alan: So the whole point is this is not extreme pornography. This is the whole point of the case here, as they push the envelope to the next level. And that's what it's really, really all about.

This other article is called:
"Extreme porn and 50 Shades of Grey"
Alan: Because you see, and it actually has the term in it that this stuff is now normalized in society in the culture. Well it probably is now, I bet you it is. The school children are brought up with it. They get taught that in school. And they're taught too that there may be something wrong with you if you haven't tried it. And they can even see therapists if they're confused, you know. And of course as I say the porn industry just keeps churning out more and more and more of this stuff. Because you see to be totally ruled in every way at all you have to be utterly degraded. And it destroys your culture, it destroys the bonds that hold you all together as a culture, and the culture can't stand. You're easily managed then because you're totally screwed up. {Laughs} So this article here says:
"An openly gay barrister, magistrate and alderman for the City of London..."
Alan: Again the big financial capital, the sovereign City of London.
"...has today been acquitted of possessing five images..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. And they go into it too that, "What is kinky today? What is abnormal today?" in this article. And they talk about these things are all normalized now you see. So I'll put this other link up too so you can see both of them for those who have got the stomach for it. But it really is just to push the envelope as I say into more bizarre and bizarre and bizarre activity. And as I say you're easily managed when everyone's into strange stuff. Plus the straight folk too are getting all this stuff and it will end up as well. The promotion by Aldous Huxley's brother, Julian Huxley, when he was the head of UNESCO, he said they'd push all this stuff, forty or fifty years ago he said this. And he said they must destroy marriage all together. And you do it by bringing them down to the most basic level by all of this stuff here you see. And that's why it is the big agenda. And that's why the guy got off with it all. Never mind his status in society. Now this gets on to eugenics again because the boys at the top as I've said are really big into eugenics. And they put out books fifty, even sixty years ago, maybe even earlier, about the time would come when they ran their scientific society that they would make sure that everyone who wanted to get married, or even just have offspring, they would have to have gene tests to test both parties. To see if they were compatible and they'd produce a better type, an approved type anyway, a governmental approved type of child. So:
"Scientist Predicts Eugenic Society in 5 Years: Gene Tests to Determine Lover's Compatibility"
"We're heading into a new era of eugenics, and in the future, instead of choosing to settle with partners we love, we may be choosing them based on the compatibility of our genes, a leading scientist has warned."
"Professor Armand Leroi, of Imperial College London, predicts that the ever declining cost of DNA testing means that we may be heading toward a society that is based on genetic superiority."
"It seems we may be heading into a new era of eugenics, where society will embrace genetic superiority and people will pick their partners based on genes. The 1997 sci-fi film Gattaca..."
Alan: I've mentioned that over the years.
"... is about how a genetically inferior man,"
Alan: Which is normal, a normal guy.
"...living in a future society driven by liberal eugenics where babies are designed to have the best traits of their parents, takes on the identity of another genetically superior man in order to pursue his lifelong dream of space travel. It seems we may be heading into this new era."
"Leroi told the Euroscience Open Forum..."
Alan: That's a big scientific gathering every year there.
"...2012, in Dublin, that he expects that in five to 10 years, it will become standard practice for young people to pay to access their entire genetic code. Naturally, the future generation's desire to have a healthy baby will then lead them to request access to view the genetic blueprint of any prospective long-term partner. He told researchers attending the major science conference in Dublin that with the information, future couples could then use IVF to weed out offspring with incurable disease."
Alan: Like abortion in other words.
"However, he added that it is unlikely that people will have the "luxury" of using the technology to design babies by intellect or eye color, but will instead focus on stopping genetic diseases."
Alan: They will use that as the excuse of course. They already are using that as an excuse to abort.
"Speaking in a session titled "I human: are new scientific discoveries challenging our identity as a species", Leroi said the cost of genetic sequencing has been falling so quickly that "it is going to become very, very accessible, very soon". As an example, he said that the cost of genetically sequencing a person has fallen from $1 billion more than a decade ago to about $4,000 today."
Alan: And then they go on to talk about probably the heath service too, the National Health Service will bring it in as well. Well government wants it to be brought in because remember the big boys who designed

this system a long, long time ago, the eugenicists said that eventually the government would make sure that the kind of children and offspring, for an obedient society, the government would be involved in that mightily. And they certainly, certainly will be if they're not already in fact.
They're already dumbing down the children big time with injections and so on as far as I can see with all the studies that have been done. And they drug ones who are a bit brighter to make sure that they're out of the picture as well; they won't cause governments any problems. The rest of them are pretty happy playing with their electric gadgets. And so they've achieved quite a lot actually as they said they would. And of course they would because there's no opposition to it. Most folk don't even know what's going on. Anyway it says:
""The search for an essence is a 2,000-year-old myth. What we are left with is a sense of capacity and the role of genes in the way they give us these things," he added. "I am certain genome sequencing will be available on the NHS within our lifetimes. It is going to be very, very accessible very, very soon.""
Alan: And then it goes on with some other comments and so on, from different people. Of course they have the Christian one that jumps in.
"...the Christian Medical Fellowship, said that society must "recognize and resist the eugenic mind set." "Our society's increasing obsession with celebrity status, physical perfection and high intelligence fuels the view that the lives of people with disabilities or genetic diseases are somehow less worth living,""
Alan: And of course that's a truism as well because in this society if you're nonproductive, remember the United Nations said a good global citizen is a producer and consumer. That says it all right there. If you're nonproductive they don't really want you around. And this gives just added fuel and weight to it as they go into eugenics big style. But that is the system for "Brave New World". And as I say the boys at the top want to produce obedient, happy and obedient, people at the bottom. And that will come too.
Now I mentioned last night and last weekend I mentioned a good article written about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations and how literally they are behind all these wars. They have been for a long, long time in the Middle East and elsewhere. If you go into the older books you'll find they helped set up Hitler for Germany through the financing, their own system. They owned the central banks back then and the private banks so they could finance Hitler, and they created I.G. Farben. And they also set up the communist system as well because they've done big experiments in the past to make sure, to find out what's the best system to have in the end run you see. And that's where we are today, in the end run.
I've mentioned too that all the spokespeople for the wars that are shown on television, media and so on, all belong to the same organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations. And this article here is written by one of their Senior Fellows for the Middle Eastern Studies for the Council on Foreign Relations. He says:
"Al-Qaeda's Specter in Syria"
"The Syrian rebels would be immeasurably weaker today without al-Qaeda in their ranks. By and large, Free Syrian Army (FSA) battalions are tired, divided, chaotic, and ineffective. Feeling abandoned by the West,"
Alan: Which they're not.
"...rebel forces are increasingly demoralized as they square off with the Assad regime's superior weaponry and professional army. Al-Qaeda fighters, however, may help improve morale."
Alan: Remember this is Al-Qaeda that was supposed to be blowing up the world, took the towers down and all that stuff according to Rumsfeld at the time, which is nonsense.
"The influx of jihadis brings discipline, religious fervor, battle experience from Iraq, funding from Sunni sympathizers in the Gulf, and most importantly, deadly results. In short, the FSA needs al-Qaeda now."
Alan: So they're all behind it, at the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys that give you all of your media. Because all mainstream media, the top reporters, all belong to it. The editors belong to the Council on Foreign Relations. The guys who own it are the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They own all your media. They give you your reality. That's why they can turn the bad guys into good guys overnight, and so well too. Most folk suddenly just change without thinking. That's how it's done, very simple.
Now, going back to Bernays. Bernays again came from a society. He belonged to a society that was already into finding out how people's minds work on mass, to handle the masses. Bernays didn't come out with the stuff himself, or his uncle Sigmund Freud, but anyway that's another story all together. But we've been understood for thousands of years by a certain society that's dealt with all countries and sold them pretty well everything under the sun, still is in fact.
Anyway, what Bernays came up with was, for his clients, Big Pharma, other organizations, he'd open up an office somewhere, any little storefront would do. Anywhere would do, even someone in their home could do it, and give it a fancy title like 'Scientists for So-and-so,' and they'd be called specialists. Then he'd hire scientists just to have their name on their letterhead and one secretary would be employed. That's all you

need for staff and she would just answer any queries that came in. And of course the public think oh well if the top scientists are all for this, etcetera, it must be okay.
Well this is what happened too, to do with mammography for breast cancer. It was pushed like crazy by the big boys themselves. You understand the big boys, DuPont and the whole bit are involved in x-rays, you know that? They make the x-ray film because it's a byproduct of the explosives industry for warfare which they're into. It's nitrocellulose they use for making those x-ray sheets that you see. And a lot of other big corporations are into it too, so they profit mightily from massive campaigns on x-rays, that give you cancer actually. And I've read the article last week about how now they're admitting well yeah it could be giving you cancer too and apart from that it doesn't detect anything.
But:
"BMJ [British Medical Journal] OpEd Says Komen Ads False"
Alan: Komen is an organization set up just like Bernays said they'd do, that would be a charitable organization with experts in it that would promote it, you see, multi-million dollar industry. So it says:
"The world's largest breast cancer charity..."
Alan: You see, that gives you all your information about it.
"...used misleading statistics and deceptive statements about mammography to promote breast cancer awareness and screening, authors of an opinion piece asserted. In promotional material for the 2011 Breast Cancer Awareness Month, Susan G. Komen for the Cure..."
Alan: That's what it's called, Komen for the Cure.
"...suggested large differences in breast cancer survival among women who undergo screening mammography and those who do not. Specifically, the advertisement stated a 5-year survival of 98% when breast cancer is caught early and 23% when it is not. In doing so, the organization ignored "a growing and increasingly accepted body of evidence showing that although screening may reduce a woman's chance of dying from breast cancer by a small amount, it also causes major harms.""
Alan: Well goodness me all the early guys who dealt with x-rays for instance all died off of cancers. Like they've just found out that it causes cancers, eh? Hmmm.
""This benefit of mammography looks so big that it is hard to imagine why any one would forgo screening. She'd have to be crazy," Steven Woloshin, MD, and Lisa M. Schwartz, MD, of the Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center in White River Junction, Vt. and the Dartmouth Institute for Health Policy and Clinical Practice in Lebanon, N.H., wrote in an article published online in BMJ. "But it's the advertisement that is crazy," they added. In response to the BMJ article, Susan G. Komen for the Cure issued a statement from Chandini Portteus, vice president of research, evaluation, and scientific programs."
Alan: Naturally, so she's still pushing it. But the fact is, the British Medical Journal is not some little comic. It's one of the top journals there is in medicine. So at least they're coming out with some stuff after many years of conning the public of all of its massive benefits. You find a lot of women too who've had chest problems before, lung problems when they were young and got lots of x-rays, end up getting breast cancer. And so they're going to use x-rays to find out if you've got cancer.
Now, Canada, every country, the U.S. and every country with a central banking system that are all owned by the same boys, has been dishing cash out to the International Monetary Fund to supposedly bail out Europe because "we're all in it together" they say at the Royal Institute for International Affairs. You know, we're all in it together, we've got to save ourselves by throwing money in the black hole. It's not going nowhere, it's going into pockets obviously, it's not disappearing. But they can't stop the ship from sinking so they need more and more cash.
The whole intention, as Carroll Quigley said for the Council on Foreign Relations, is to create a massive centralized bank for every quadrant of blocs that trade with each other. And they'll all be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. That was the plan he wrote about back in the 60's. That's what they're bringing out of this very crisis.
Remember what they always say in that organization, "We can use this crisis to our advantage." That's how they do everything. They create the crisis and then they use it to their advantage. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I say Canada is refusing at the moment to give any more cash out to the European so-called debt crisis. Now we'll take Werner who's out in New Brunswick, Canada, who's hanging on the line here and I'll see if I can hear him. Are you there Werner?
Werner: Yeah, good evening Alan. Earlier in the program you mentioned about in agriculture there with GM modified and the detrimental effect it has for anything or anyone who consumes it. And then the pesticide

residues in the soil. I have been following this up and documenting this now for nearly forty years and they create basically a muddled picture where they booby-trap the soil with different chemicals and only the insiders know what is all being done. And when I approached it, it's now for the last thirty years, through the department of agriculture, I was getting the runaround and was being mocked about it, but I have now so much documentation and as I say when I came here to Canada I was familiar with the effects of different agriculture chemicals, herbicides, and so on. And it made me just furious the way the so-called experts in the Department of Agriculture have been bamboozled. You know the old-fashioned farmers, if their farm was sustainable, they would farm organically, you know.
Alan: That's right.
Werner: But something that I stuck my nose on lately, I was looking at telephone numbers of different institutions and government offices. And I just looked at the main switchboard number for the New Brunswick Department of Agriculture, you know the minister's office and the main switchboard number, the telephone number is, 853-2666. And how easier to further their agenda about manipulating people, even chemically, as through food, through water, and through the air we breathe in. You know and the effect of what has been introduced and what has been inhaled or eaten, they are known to basically, only to the insider. And here it comes into the Hegelian dialectic you know, set out all kinds of booby traps. And the ordinary people cannot figure it out. But the insiders, they know how to deal with it. And I now for nearly thirty years have tried to, went after the truth, had samples tested by other laboratories than the Department of Agriculture. But I might have been successful the first time but when I went the second time I found out there is a whole network and they inform each other and even when you go to private labs most of the time you don't get any results. They screw it up and they charge you with a big bill. And basically they want to send you on wild goose chases and exhaust you financially this way too.
Alan: Yes, and also too, the key is too that the big boys themselves do not eat the stuff. Even the Monsanto workers will not eat the stuff that they grow themselves. And neither will the politicians, they have access to organically grown food. And when you get up into politics you get your card that allows you to get a great supply of organic stuff. They do not eat what we eat. And even Tony Blair said that himself when he made it mandatory that they eat it in Britain for the public, but the politicians in their own cafeteria would not have the GMO food put there. So they know darn well what they're doing to us Werner, but thanks for calling, and you're right on with it.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

GMO Free-for-All

Big Agriculture Spends Big Bucks to Keep GMOs in Your Food Secret

Nestle Baby Formula Making Children Sick

Advert Claiming MMR Shot Could Cause Autism is Banned

& More on Above

Normalizing "Extreme Pornography"

& More on Above

Mate with Your Eugenic Partner---Pre-nuptial Gene Testing Coming Soon

Council on Foreign Relations Pushes Al-Qaeda

The Con of Mammography

Canada Refuses to Further Fund IMF

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 13, 2012 (#1149)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 13th, 2012:
Total Information Awareness is Praxis of Abraxas:
"The Planned Future doesn't Look too Bright,
Austerity, Drones, Flying Day and Night,
Abraxas the Great Archon, Darkness is Light,
The Intelligence Influencing Wrong or Right,
Teamed with Stratfor, Paving the Way
To Recruit from Agencies including CIA,
TrapWire, Monitoring, Facial Recognition,
General Public Adapting without Inhibition,
Programming Sci-Fi Showed Coming Trouble,
Black-Clad Armies, Peasants in the Rubble"
© Alan Watt August 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of August, 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of stuff for download on it for free where you can start to understand the system you're born into, your parents were born into, and you didn't know, really, what was going on, and they didn't know what was going on. And like all mammals, if your parents don't warn you, if you don't know, then you're prey to the predators; and that's the world you're born into. We've been under a scientific mindset, basically, for a long time and they have been diddling with our minds for a long time too, to make a compliant society that parties and has good times and bad times and is always on the edge of bankruptcy, of course; and that's part of the system you're born and raised into because the big boys have a plan – a world plan – and you're living through it in your lifetime— a very old plan, by the way. You'll find out a lot about it: the organizations, foundations behind it; armies of nongovernmental organizations; so many think-tanks you can't count them all; it would take a whole bunch of broadcasts just to go through them all and what they specialize in. Because, you're living in a new feudal system of private ownership (including private intelligence ownership as well) across the world. So, help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the

books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate as well because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell you anything or have shares in anything that's sold so I depend upon you, the listeners, to support me. So, if you like what you hear you can (and I know lots of you certainly have made awfully good use of the websites according to the downloads) help me keep going. From the U.S. to Canada, now, you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And straight donations are awfully, awfully, really seriously welcome right now.

You're living through a plan; a plan, of course, where billions of people across the world are manipulated along the way through the generations in preparation for the unification of a world system, and first they go into multiculturalism which really is no culture at all and then they dissolve that gradually and bring in a new world culture of obedience— and that's the whole key to this system: obedience to the world system; and you're actually going through big stages of it right now. The new world order doesn't plan to bring in a nice happy world order; it's really to do with a planned society and eugenics – big time eugenics – and obedient little workers for them for the next, well, (who knows?) many thousands of years. And I'm not kidding about that, thousands of years, because Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950's talked about it in his book The Next Million Years, in fact; he said it was on behalf of his own class, his own elite group. He talked about altering society to suit themselves and to bring in an ordered peasant group, basically, at the bottom who would never complain, be very happy on very little— and that's what they're into today in fact. Now academia is onboard because academia, especially the higher academia that in Britain you call the granite stone ones, and it's the Ivy League ones in America; that's your managerial class of course that takes over on behalf of those who already own the world and so they're the ones that get the higher education into all of this, in eugenics and organization and domination, etcetera. The other ones of course don't get this, the red-brick universities they call them in Britain; they don't get the same kind of stuff taught to them. So, academia is pretty well all onboard with this, all hoping to survive and make a good paycheck for themselves as they help to alter the mindset of the populations which they dominate over, basically. And as I say, you're all part of it. Exciting time, really, because you'll never be bored if you are conscious at all; those who are unconscious and in T.V. land, well, they won't notice— they'll adapt.

Back with more after this….

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and how exciting it is, in a sense, because if you're aware of what's happening, the reasons why things are happening, you're not fooled by the mainstream media, which of course is owned by, really, one organization across the world that's got Reuters and the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs— it's all the same bunch really that run all of your media and they never give you the straight truth on anything. Their job is to manage us all through the big changes and they do a good job of it, mind you; look how well they've done so far— look around you. But remember too that this system that's coming in is a feudal system, and that's very, very important because Quigley and others talked about it who worked for the Council on Foreign Relations and they were the historians, in fact, and they talked about this new feudal system. It started with public/private; that's how we first heard the terms, public/private enterprises, as your tax money pays for big structures to go up, etcetera, for private companies to be handed it for peanuts, like gifts almost, to run themselves; so you pay for the maintenance and they take all the profit. But also too they've even privatized intelligence services and everything else (have for a long time by the way, an awful long time). I mean, your country itself is a private corporation. It's really astonishing the reality as opposed to the fiction that you're brought up to presume; and that's what they do in school: you presume things. You're led to presume things and then you never think outside of the box once you're in it.

What the big boys have always done is control monopolies and create monopolies; once they have monopolies in place…. And the monopolies, remember, they said at the beginning when they formed the Cecil Rhodes Foundation along with Rothschild and they became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they said they'd take over the world and take over all of its natural resources – now that includes people too; you are a natural resource; but all of the gold, diamonds, water, food, minerals, everything basically, is under private corporations, even though they'll often use your tax money because the biggest welfare recipients are these private corporations. But they're going over it and of course 5 big agribusinesses run the world's food supply today, and probably it's the same shareholders, the majority shareholders, who are in each one of them. So, it's really one company as far as I'm concerned and they're ensuring that all of the

peasantry get to eat the GM food. And of course the GM stuff and corn is all fed to the cattle and all the other animals too, so it's all through their system as well; so one way or another you get it. And they themselves at the top have made, you know... there's been big articles about how they won't eat it themselves; they have their own special supplies of real food, the normal stuff. But it goes right down to your grocery stores. And Australia has got that too where only two companies, basically, Coles and Woolworths, basically, are taking over the whole food supply in grocery stores for the country. I'll put this one up tonight for those who want to look through it...

A new report by Master Grocers Australia says supermarket giants Coles and Woolworths are deliberately killing competition.

(Alan: Well that's what they've always done, you see, these boys. You know, competition is a sin, according to Rockefeller and others. It says...)

Master Grocers Australia, which represents smaller operators, says Coles and Woolworths are saturating the market and opening oversized supermarkets to lock out competitors.

And they do that; we've seen that with Wal-Marts and all the rest of them too when they come into an area and they cut their prices until everybody goes to them and the small hardware stores and everything else just fall apart and out of business and then they jack up their prices after it, once the competition is eliminated. So, this is the sort of stuff that's going on. And you must understand it's a very dangerous thing when agribusinesses, big agribusinesses and big chain stores probably related to the agribusinesses, are taking over your food supply; I mean, they've got you by the short and curlies. It's a dangerous situation, believe you me. And also tonight I'll put up...

The Takedown of Australia

It's about what's happening there, why it's happening, and the means they're using to push Australia down the path into total, well, private ownership by the big ones at the top— not for the ones who already thought they owned their homes, etcetera, because everything is a con through legalism. I'll put that up too.

Now last weekend too I mentioned how the...

EXCLUSIVE-U.S. banks told to make plans for preventing collapse

(A: And Reuters talked about it. The Chicago Tribune talked about it too. And it says that...)

U.S. regulators directed five of the country's biggest banks, including Bank of America Corp (BAC.N) and Goldman Sachs Group Inc (GS.N), to develop plans for staving off collapse if they faced serious problems, emphasizing that the banks could not count on government help.

The two-year-old program, which has been largely secret until now, is in addition to the "living wills" the banks crafted to help regulators dismantle them if they actually do fail. It shows how hard regulators are working to ensure that banks have plans for worst-case scenarios and can act rationally in times of distress.

Well, they do act rationally; what they do is they funnel all the cash into overseas accounts while they crash or before they crash like they did the last time because they knew what they were bringing on. There's nothing more crooked than the banking system— it's always been that way; the people who run them have got this in their blood or something and it's always really been that way: it's a con from top to bottom.

Now, this one article here too is about coal. Because under the EPA and all, there's a greening agenda, etcetera, and the carbon emissions, they're trying to put all the coal mines out of business, which is going to cause catastrophe, really, down the road. This article here is a good one on a good massive mine in the States. And it says...

About one train per hour. That's the target loading rate for the massive silos, conveyors, and hoppers at the North Antelope Rochelle Mine in Wyoming, the most productive coal mine in the world. And on a cool, nearly

windless day in late March, Scott Durgin, a regional vice president for Peabody Energy, was happy. Standing in the mine's dispatch office,

(A: And they go through how much they put out every day; it's just astronomical—astronomical. And it says there's enough coal there to last about 50 years at least, probably longer. And they actually put out three tons of coal per second...)

The scale and productivity of the mine are difficult to imagine. It produces about three tons of coal per second. But despite its staggering output, the North Antelope Rochelle Mine—along with the other 1,300 coal mines operating in the U.S.—is being threatened by the Obama administration.

(A: Well, it doesn't matter what administration is in, folks; it's the same agenda—you've got to start learning that. The same agenda goes on, the clowns in front are simply changed— and the clowns don't run the country; the ones behind them do.)

On March 27, just two days before my visit to the mine, the Environmental Protection Agency announced a proposal that would, if enacted, outlaw the construction of new coal-fired power plants in the United States. The EPA's motives are clear: it believes that these plants, by emitting carbon dioxide in profusion, contribute to global warming.

There's no denying that coal has earned its reputation as a relatively dirty fuel. But those concerned about CO2 emissions and climate change should realize that the administration's attack on coal is little more than a token gesture. The rest of the world will continue to burn coal, and lots of it.

(A: China will and India; they've got carte blanche, as much as they want, under the United Nations agreement and the World Trade Organization.)

Reducing the domestic use of coal may force Americans to pay higher prices for electricity,

(A: Well it certainly will...)

but it will have nearly no effect on global emissions.

So, it's amazing. The mine's coal seam, the main coal seam, is 80 feet thick it says here. And of course you've got a lot of generators working on that stuff and your energy prices are going to go through the roof eventually because that's part of the austerity program, so that you'll have no spending money left at the end of the month; it will all go in bills and so on— that's what austerity is all about. That's why they designed this program.

And also, in Germany – and Germany is only one country in this whole European Soviet Union amalgam that they call the E.U. – it says that...

Leading politicians from across Germany's political spectrum called this weekend for a referendum on whether to transfer more powers

(A: More powers, right?)

to Europe, as a survey suggested most Germans would reject any move toward debt-sharing among states.

The head of Germany's main opposition SPD party, Sigmar Gabriel, warned Sunday that the country's parliament is currently working "in a permanent state of emergency under constitutional law" as it seeks to overcome the euro zone's debt crisis.

Well, every country in the world is pouring money into the so-called "debt crisis." There's been no accounting to where it goes; it's another big banking scam. But remember what the Council on Foreign Relations says: "we always use a crisis to our advantage." Well, you see, they wanted (and this was the old thing under the Council on Foreign Relations plan/the Royal Institute for International Affairs plan, to bring in

the global society) all the central banks, which they would construct, private banks that they would own – remember, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR are private themselves – they'd bring it in across the world under an umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements, and the IMF, of course, would be the guys who would do the bookkeeping for every single country once they have them all amalgamated. They've still to do it with the Americas and they're doing that through terrorism: we've got to keep binding ourselves together to save ourselves, etcetera, etcetera; and the Far East Rim too, as it goes under China. So, it's all working out the way it's supposed to go, actually, and the crisis is essential to bring this new system in and of course what happens to the money doesn't matter— they'll never tell us where it all went, because money is a con game: it's all based on fraud to begin with, this debt stuff and so on. I mean, when you borrow you get literally nothing except a check, you see; there's nothing backing it up: there's nothing moving across the country that's tangible— it's all electronic blips so it's all a con game anyway. But they've got to train the public to believe in it, you see. And the public do. And nothing will change until these guys – these cronies – are out of the system and a new system is brought in— it won't change: it can't change with the same people in it all the time... then their sons take over.

And this is an odd article here. It says...

Infrastructure protection

Obama considering executive order for infrastructure protection

President Barack Obama is exploring whether to issue an executive order to protect the U.S. critical computer infrastructure from cyber attacks;

(A: Now I thought they'd already done a whole bunch of them already. And they have. Most of the things that they really do they never tell you, you understand.)

White House sources say an executive order is being considered after a 2 August procedural vote in the Senate that all but doomed a cybersecurity bill endorsed by Obama as well as current and former national security officials from both Republican and Democratic administrations

Well, you see, they already have private organizations doing the cyber security and cyber attacks and we'll talk about that later in the broadcast.

Back after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about this possibility of a new executive order for infrastructure protection as though they had none at all. So, something else is going on behind it of course. And as I say, they've got so many private groups now all staffed by ex-CIA guys, NSA, that do all the work too and cyber attacks even as well. So, there's something else going on there as it gives more and more power to the Executive Branch.

In Iran too, of course, they had the earthquake. What a coincidence because this is old stuff to do with HAARP technologies; I mean old stuff. You go into the United Nations agreements which they've updated every other year since the 1970's and they said that it could cause earthquakes, tsunamis, blah-blah-blah, a whole bunch of things it can cause; meaning they'd already tested it out and they can do that. So, Iran gets hit by an earthquake and it kills at least 180 people over the weekend there.

A 6.2-magnitude earthquake has levelled villages and damaged homes in north-western Iran, killing at least 180 people and injuring more than 1,350 others, state TV reported

The quake hit the towns of Ahar, Haris and Varzaqan in East Azerbaijan province, the TV report said. At least six villages were totally levelled, and 60 others sustained damage ranging from 50% to 80%, it said.

The epicentre of the quake was a region between Ahar and Haris, about 300 miles north-west of the capital, Tehran, according to Khalil Saei, local Crisis Committee chief...

So, about 40 years ago Brzezinski said this kind of technology would be used. And it really is far more. It can even alter weather, it can create earthquakes, as I say, tsunamis, and this is all stuff signed into the agreements on warfare techniques to do with weather warfare at the United Nations since the 70's and they said it's worse than the Atom Bomb because the chaos it can rip across a whole continent, if they want to, is phenomenal—if they want to. But they can also localize it as well and they can also concentrate a whole bunch of the HAARP projects together and bounce it off the ionosphere and focus it like a magnifying glass would focus it down into a pin-prick on the world and give you earthquakes as well. So, we'll never know because the beauty of it is they never have to admit to it— that's the beauty of it all. Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars, you know; that's what it is. And of course they're really out for Iran and they have been for years and years and years.

Now, the Olympic games, this bread and circuses, is nothing new; I mean, the ancient Romans did it, especially during times of crisis. When things aren't going too well and you've got a bit of inflation and high prices they always bring out bread and circuses, but the cost of everything today, these bread and circuses, is phenomenal and the public pay for all of it. And they pay and pay forever. It says...

Olympics 'will have paid for itself by 2021'

(A: Well, I would say that even that's a "maybe," if they're lucky.)

Leading economists have said that ultimately the London Olympics will starting making the city money - although not until 2021.

The Games came in at a revised budget of £10 billion, although the Centre for Economics and Business Research also said that people who stayed at home or took holidays during the Olympics cost the economy £1bn — taking the total cost of the Games to £11bn.

The Stratford area of East London was transformed by the Games and CEBR said that if politicians properly exploited the regeneration of the area then they could start generating an extra £1.8bn-a-year into the economy.

Well, that won't happen. Look where else they've put these things up and they start falling apart in no time at all and that's what will happen here too but you're left with the debt— you're left with the debt. It taught a lot of lessons to the public though, that you're now in a new world order and you've got massive security because of terrorism is everywhere you see and it always will be from now on until eternity, apparently. As we go through massive changes you've got to have something to get martial-law type situations in. So, you're all getting trained that nowhere is safe. Nowhere is safe, you're not safe and you need all this Big Brother stuff to keep you safe, you see.

Also, I noticed too, Japan's economy is really down, big time, and they're really suffering financially; but also it says...

'Severe abnormalities' found in Fukushima butterflies

(A: It's out today and it says that...)

Exposure to radioactive material released into the environment has caused mutations in butterflies found in Japan, a study suggests.

Scientists found an increase in leg, antennae and wing shape mutations among butterflies collected following the 2011 Fukushima accident.

The link between the mutations and the radioactive material was shown by laboratory experiments, they report.

The work has been published in the journal Scientific Reports.

(A: That's the name of the journal: Scientific Reports.)

Two months after the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant accident in March 2011, a team of Japanese researchers collected 144 adult pale grass blue (Zizeeriamaha) butterflies from 10 locations in Japan, including the Fukushima area.

When the accident occurred, the adult butterflies would have been overwintering as larvae.

By comparing mutations found on the butterflies collected from the different sites, the team found that areas with greater amounts of radiation in the environment were home to butterflies with much smaller wings and irregularly developed eyes.

"It has been believed that insects are very resistant to radiation,"

(A: That's what they used to always believe...)

"In that sense, our results were unexpected..."

(A: Because they had mutated.)

Prof Otaki's team then bred these butterflies within labs 1,750km (1,090 miles) away from the accident, where artificial radiation could hardly be detected.

It was by breeding these butterflies that they began noticing a suite of abnormalities that hadn't been seen in the previous generation - that collected from Fukushima - such as malformed antennae, which the insects use to explore their environment and seek out mates

Six months later, they again collected adults from the 10 sites and found that butterflies from the Fukushima area showed a mutation rate more than double that of those found sooner after the accident.

So, it's actually increasing.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And also, for those who are not aware of it, it says...

NNSA/FBI conduct 100th WMD counterterror exercise

(A: In the U.S. It says...)

...the University of Cincinnati (UC) on Aug. 9 was the 100th such exercise conducted by the NNSA's Offices of Counterterrorism Policy and Cooperation and Global Threat Reduction and the FBI.

The exercise, said NNSA, is part of NNSA's Silent Thunder

(A: They love these names, Silent Thunder...)

table-top series,

(A: It's like some sort of game or something, video game.)

aimed at giving federal, state and local officials, first responders and law enforcement critical, hands-on experience in responding to a terrorist attack involving radiological materials.

(A: Amazing, you had none of this during the Cold War when we were supposed to all get blown up.)

NNSA began the Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Counterterrorism Exercise Program in 1999 and it has

grown to include both domestic Department of Energy facilities and private sector locations such as hospitals and universities, said NNSA. The exercises carried out primarily in the U.S., have also included foreign participants.

During the UC exercise, said NNSA, an official from the International Atomic Energy Agency observed for the first time for the Silent Thunder series...
So they had an observer there from the Atomic Energy Agency.

So, it's just amazing what's really going on and how everything is combined now, all intelligence— private intelligence too, and foreign participants as well— different armies etcetera, all helping out and yada-yada-yah because we're all one world— we're global now, you see; and you have to train the people now simply to obey-obey-obey— that's what fear is supposed to do, you see. You obey authorities in situations where if you didn't have some sort of crisis you shouldn't be obeying them at all; you see, you give up all your rights by just acquiescing to their demands and going along with things.

And, also, it says here...

U.S. government is secretly spying on EVERYONE using civilian security cameras, say Wikileaks

(A: Now, Wikileaks is really under attacks right now by an agency within the United States, it seems to be, and it says that...)

Anyone who takes a photograph at high-risk locations is logged as a suspected terrorist on a vast network of secret spy cameras linked to the U.S. Government, according to leaked emails.

(A: If you ever saw "Enemy of the State," the movie Enemy of the State done in the 90s, they had all that shown in there where the NSA could use all their own official cameras and all the private ones through stores, alleyways, and subways and so on and put them all together and follow anybody anywhere, so— they've actually been doing this all along. And it says...)

People pointing cameras in New York are regarded as suspicious and the facial recognition images of them from the civilian CCTV are fed into a data centre run by U.S. firm Abraxas.

(A: Now, more on Abraxas later because this is a big story on Abraxas and Stratfor; Stratfor is the agency they combined with recently. These are private—very big private; they're actually arms of the NSA, but they're private and they're huge, all staffed by NSA and ex-CIA members, etcetera. That's how you get things done in the real world: you don't go through something that has to be responsible to the public or public complaints. These guys are private.)

The system then connects with hundreds of other cameras in a bid to pinpoint potential terrorist activity, it is claimed.

Details of the system emerged from emails released by whistle-blowing website Wikileaks. The issue has caused outrage among privacy campaigners amid fears that it could be abused.

(A: Well of course it will be abused; it's probably been abused since they started it.)

It has disturbing echoes of the film, The Bourne Identity starring Matt Damon, in which CIA officials use a network of spy cameras to track around the world someone they thought they had assassinated.

(A: Well, as I say, they already had it long before that with Enemy of the State.)

According to the email released by Wikileaks, pictures of people's faces are encrypted and sent to a fortified data centre at a secret location.

The TrapWire system

(A: That's what they call it and we're all under it, by the way, everywhere, have been for a while.)

is run by Abraxas and is linked to civilian CCTV cameras.

The firm owned by the Cubic corporation is apparently staffed by large numbers of former CIA employees.

(A: And as I say Stratfor is a partner with them.)

The cameras and its Trapwire system are one of its methods it uses to do this.

TrapWire is used by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security in a bid to deter terrorist attacks - or catch those responsible once an incident has happened.

According to the company's own documents from 2007, TrapWire is 'a unique, predictive software system designed to detect patterns of per-attack surveillance.'

(A: I guess they mean "pre-attack surveillance.")

This includes 'photographing, measuring and signaling'.

So, we're well under this whole system, and I'll put this link up tonight; they're using it in London, Canada and even in Australia— it's worldwide, this organization. And really, it's unaccountable to the public because, you see, they're private; this is how you get around it all—private. You've got to understand too that the Royal Institute for International Affairs, apart from being a private nonpolitical organization that runs the world and all politics and they put in your prime ministers and presidents and they staff all your high bureaucratic positions too across the world in every country (they're also private), but they're also an intelligence agency – the first big one – because even their headquarters at Chatham House in London, England, was turned into the combined British-American forces during World War II, the OSS. So why did they do that? They did that because, you see, all their agents already were the spy system for the elite of Britain, already— still are. I've noticed too, even the Stratfor documents... because often they'll put articles out there... just like the Council on Foreign Relations... In fact, their goals for the world, when you look at them, are identical to the Council on Foreign Relations; completely all merged together, all these private organizations, running us, you see, and telling the government what to do. Quite something; it really is quite something.

And, also, it says...

epic.org Electronic Privacy Information Center

White House Pulls Down TSA Petition

At approximately 11:30 am EDT, the White House removed a petition about the TSA airport screening procedures from the White House "We the People" website. About 22,500 of the 25,000 signatures necessary for a response from the Administration were obtained when the White House unexpectedly cut short the time period for the petition. The site also went down for "maintenance"

(A: They said...)

following an article in Wired that sought support for the campaign.

So that's what they do; they give you "you can fill this in and we'll have a look at it," you know, and then once they see that there's going to be too many signatures on it and you'll have to look into it they simply pull it— and that's your system for you.

And tonight too I want to mention Stratfor...

Stratfor emails reveal secret, widespread TrapWire surveillance system

(A: These are guys who are in with Abraxas as well. It says...)

Every few seconds, data picked up at surveillance points in major cities and landmarks across the United States

(A: It's everywhere, as I say...)

are recorded digitally on the spot, then encrypted and instantaneously delivered to a fortified central database center at an undisclosed location to be aggregated with other intelligence. It's part of a program called TrapWire and it's the brainchild of the Abraxas, a Northern Virginia company staffed with elite from America's intelligence community.

(A: That's why it's in Northern Virginia.)

The employee roster at Abraxas reads like a who's who of agents once with the Pentagon, CIA and other government entities according to their public LinkedIn profiles, and the corporation's ties are assumed to go deeper than even documented.

The details on Abraxas and, to an even greater extent TrapWire, are scarce, however, and not without reason. For a program touted as a tool to thwart terrorism and monitor activity meant to be under wraps, its understandable that Abraxas would want the program's public presence to be relatively limited. But thanks to last year's hack of the Strategic Forecasting intelligence agency, or Stratfor, all of that is quickly changing.

Hacktivists aligned with the loose-knit Anonymous collective took credit for hacking Stratfor on Christmas Eve, 2011, in turn collecting what they claimed to be more than five million emails from within the company. WikiLeaks began releasing those emails as the Global Intelligence Files (GIF) earlier this year and, of those, several discussing the implementing of TrapWire in public spaces across the country were circulated on the Web this week after security researcher Justin Ferguson brought attention to the matter. At the same time, however, WikiLeaks was relentlessly assaulted by a barrage of distributed denial-of-service (DDoS) attacks, crippling the whistleblower site and its mirrors, significantly cutting short the number of people who would otherwise have unfettered access to the emails.

On Wednesday, an administrator for the WikiLeaks Twitter account wrote that the site suspected that the motivation for the attacks could be that particularly sensitive Stratfor emails were about to be exposed. A hacker group called AntiLeaks soon after took credit for the assaults on WikiLeaks

(A: Well, AntiLeaks is probably just a name they dreamed-up at Stratfor and Abraxas to do cyberattacks, obviously.)

and mirrors of their content, equating the offensive as a protest against editor Julian Assange, "the head of a new breed of terrorist."

It says. I'll put that up tonight too. And also I'll put up tonight though some things to do, some PDFs to do with this organization. They've got the Partnering Agreement; quite an interesting agreement between Abraxas and also Stratfor. And this is the actual agreement they came to for their deal, the official one that is. I'll put that up tonight for you to look at it and it gives you the roles and responsibilities to each other as they're working together; it's quite interesting. I'll also put up another one and it's to do with "Safe Harbor Privacy Policy, TrapWire," a PDF. It says...

This Policy outlines our general policy and practices regarding personal information entered into our United States based systems by European Economic Area ("EEA") subscribing customers, and personal information entered into our EEA based systems which may be accessed from the United States.

And again, it's quite interesting when you go through the legalism of the actual documents themselves, how they even define what personal information is; it's all legalisms, right. Sensitive personal information is on it too and so on and so on. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight as well and also their white paper. It says...

TrapWire General Description

Again, the official PDF, I don't know if it's still up there yet or not but I've got a link to the site too; you can download it tonight for those who want to do it. It's quite interesting.

Now, there's a guy hanging on the line here; I think it's Mike from Pennsylvania. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, yeah, I'm here.

Alan: Go ahead.

Mike: Okay. I just want to tell the listeners that even if it's 5, 10 dollars, just donate to this show, anything you can, just to keep it going because I help support it too. About 9/11, 2011, this new demonic date... I was out in Las Vegas (I live in Pennsylvania), so I was out there at the time, it was right after their big séance around that time and massive helicopters, all over the city, all day, all night, literally; when I get home a few days later massive drones, everywhere, literally day and night. I mean, literally hundreds, sometimes even a thousand a day; because I've got really sensitive ears. I go back to Vegas, a few times since then, and helicopters day and night. This is the new America. Now, in Pennsylvania, I'm in the last urban county about an hour and a half from Philadelphia. Now I'm thinking of going way up north there, north-central Pennsylvania; but they're going to be there someday too. Fort Indian Town Gap there's going to be over a hundred drone sites, I mean well over, and they're probably lying about that; they lie about everything, the government. They're going to be up there someday. I have relatives that live one county north; I was up there a few times, I don't hear nothing, they said they don't hear anything. But it's coming.

Alan: Oh, it's coming, yeah. They've already admitted...

Mike: Where do you go? Do you go to Maine? Do you go to Montana? I noticed that they might be... I don't see them on the map. Do you go to certain parts of Canada or do you take political asylum in a country that has some weapons, like Russia, or something? I don't know. What do you do?

Alan: Well, you're quite right because they've said it, this is the future— this is the future for the U.S. forever. And It's going to be a big part of the economy, is even making drones in North Carolina; they said they're going to turn the state into one of the biggest drone creators for big business. And other articles have come out. Every police force across the U.S. wants drones, their own little drone stations, so you're quite right: They're going to be absolutely everywhere. Not just the big ones that you're seeing but the smaller ones too, right down to insect-size things, so, I mean, this is the world they're telling you they're going to bring in and you're supposed to just accept it dumbly and go along with it.

Mike: Your brain can't work. I'm sort of just a tiny bit creative but, I mean, my brain can't... I have to carry headphones when I go outside, even in the house because of these bastards. And, I mean, you know, what do you do at a certain point? I mean, they're going to mow people... I mean, I think they're going to kill, not just by firing on houses, I think this infrared is blasting through people's houses already.

Alan: Well, it is. Actually they've been doing that...

Mike: I think the drones themselves are going to kill people because if you google searches on animals about real high, low, frequency noises and high decibels, it literally shortens their lives.

Alan: It does...

Mike: And they're doing this day and night....

Alan: In the 70's they brought out a movie called Blue Thunder and that was one of the preparatory movies to get us all used to the idea of big, futuristic helicopters going over, watching us through our roofs, through our walls, through everything; and we're here— it's actually here; they've been doing it for years. But now with the drones, of course, they've got a lot more in the sky. And you're quite right, they do have infrared

capabilities. They do bathe your home in microwave as they look through you, and so on.

Mike: Yeah, they don't need the TSA to come to your home.

Alan: No, they don't…

Mike: I mean, this is just so demonic what has happened to this country. I just can't believe that you can't even get… I mean, I go outside and I do "Sam Kinison" rants; I yell and scream at the airplanes when they… but the neighbors, they don't care!

Alan: They don't, no. They'll adapt into it. There's so many movies out now and so many domestic dramas about terrorism on, they're already adapting by fiction into the reality, so they do it quite… it's all working together, you see…

Mike: I mean, where do I go from… Do you think north-central Pennsylvania? Maine? Montana? Where? Leave the country?

Alan: Leave the country; lots of folk already have. They've left the country and they've gone elsewhere because they know that they're the most surveyed country, apart from Britain, is the U.S..

Mike. And then you hear Italy is getting drones. I mean, they're all going to have drones. I think maybe the countries with the guns you might be able to have a little hope there; I know the new world order hates Slavic people. I'm half Slavic and half Italian, but…

Alan: It's going to be quieter in Russia than it is here.

Mike: Yeah, yeah, I understand.

Alan: And so, that is the future and every article from all academia will affirm that, that is our future, get used to it— that's what they're telling us. That's what the CFR is telling us, get used to it, in an article I read last week about drones.

Mike: I literally have to sleep in a bunker down in the basement, literally. This is how awful…. I wanted you to comment too about the theory that the U.S. is going to roll over Russia and China, or are they just actors?

Alan: Yeah, okay, I'll do that when I come back.

Back after this break…

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, just to answer the caller's question about Syria and to do with China and maybe even Russia, agitating about what's happening; they come out and say the right things, certainly, but remember, China, for instance, is still a totalitarian system— very much so. And so there are politics involved. But remember too that China also holds the debt, pretty well a good part of the debt—most of the debt for the U.S., so there's something else going on. And we've got to remember too that the big boys who created the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up the whole agenda for Free Trade across the world and special partners and all the rest of it; China was to be one of them down the road. In fact, we built China up out of nothing. So it's not an enemy at all; it's completely interwoven with what we do. Now they're still pushing for more territory in their own China Sea region, of course, but I don't think they'll do anything if the U.S. goes into Syria. Russia too, it's very doubtful, even from a financial aspect, in the present situation, if they'll actually do anything either. If they keep complaining they can get various concessions from the U.S. to get things that they want, if they keep quiet and that might be the agreement — if they keep quiet and allow it to happen it's because the U.S. has given them what they've wanted and that's really how these kind of geopolitics and so on works. So, we'll have to wait and see. But we're in a world order regardless. And, we've got to remember too that the Soviet system didn't just collapse by itself; it went out to merge with the West because we, now, are using the same planks of the communist manifesto— and actually, we've fulfilled them all, right down to the destruction of marriage and all the rest of it. It's all been fulfilled in the West. So, that was the idea. Lenin, he said that the whole

dictatorship would last for about one generation or 70 years and then he said we'd blend in with the West: Not quite capitalist, not quite communist— it's now what they call "liberal" or "socialist" but it's really totalitarian! That's what it is. So I don't expect any real opposition at all from the big boys whatsoever, even though the U.S. is putting missile sites around countries that surround modern-day Russia just as an added safeguard, but I don't expect anything much will happen there for a while.

And getting back to WikiLeaks, it says...

WikiLeaks says website was target of cyber attack

(A: And this is from Reuters, and it says that...)

WikiLeaks said its website had been the target of a cyber attack late on Tuesday as it proceeded with the release of thousands of previously unpublished U.S. diplomatic cables, some still classified.

"WikiLeaks.org is presently under attack,"

It says. It's getting 4 gigs per second actually banged at their Australian site and I think less actually elsewhere, but it described the problem as a cyber attack. So it is a cyber attack, probably a cyber attack and it's not a bunch of children in the U.S. that's ticked off at them for letting a lot of the cats out of the bag on security within the U.S.; it's obviously one of the big agencies itself. So they're actually retaliating now, as they set them up to do; you're actually seeing cyber warfare. And cyber warfare has been going on for a long time, mainly against small characters as they fry your computers and things like that or you can't get access, like half the time I can't pull up sites during the day when somebody's playing with me. But this is the big type of cyber attack where you can't get in there because they're hitting it with so many computers all at once and that's how they're doing it; that's the world we're living in. Because you see, you're not supposed to know that private intelligence agencies are running pretty well the world on behalf of their masters —the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR— that planned this 100-year plan of globalism, and you're going through part of it today, the latter part, not the end though, but the latter part because there's another stage after this.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Grocery Chains and Monopolizing Market--Australia

The Take-down of Australia

Bank Collapse Preparations

Coal Comfort

Referendum on Giving More Powers to Europe

Executive Order for Infrastructure Protection?

Iran Earthquake

Olympics will have Paid for Itself by 2021

Japan---Mutations in Butterflies

Counter terror Exercise

US Uses Civilian Cameras to Spy on Everyone

Stratfor emails Reveal Secret Widespread Surveillance System

Trapwire, Abraxas, Stratfor, Assange and Cyber Attacks on Wikileaks:

Attack on Wikileaks---Reuters

Wikileaks---Massive Denial of Service Attack

TrapWire

TrapWire Australia

Unravelling TrapWire

TrapWire --General Description

TrapWire Abraxas-Stratfor Agreement

Safe Harbor Privacy Policy TrapWire

White House Pulls TSA Petition

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 14, 2012 (#1150)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 14, 2012:
Neuroscience: They Train to Storm Your Brain:
"Hallucinogenic News, The New Norm, Incessant,
Attacks our Minds, Steers Divergent,
Until Logical Judgement Completely Suspended,
Blatant Elitist Crooks Never Apprehended,
For Pirates of Commerce it's Never Been Better,
As They Plunder the World, Now its Debtor,
War is Wonderful for They're in Control,
No Opposition to Pillaging Goals,
Using Neuro-Linguistics, Great Invention,
Camouflaging Criminals' Real Intention,
And Peddled to Peasantry via Daily News,
Prompting and Embedding the Masters' Views"
© Alan Watt Aug. 14, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 14th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of August, 2012. And as usual, I advise newcomers to go in and use the website. Make good use of it. Cuttingthroughthematrix.com You'll find lots of other official sites listed there on the front page. And they all carry audios for free download where I go through the histories of the big system you're living in. The system that runs the world basically and gives you a fake reality on a daily basis. Help yourself to the audios there. There's also transcripts in English on all of those sites, for print up. If you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself from the variety offered there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell anything else except the books and discs at Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I depend upon you, the listener, to keep me going. It's kind of suicidal that way but then the opposite is also rather scary because then you're into big business and commerce and then you're commercialized. So if you want to keep me going, you can help me out by buying the books and discs at Cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you don't know the past, you won't know the present and what's happening in the future. Because the media's intention is to keep you

really muddled as you go through it all, until you wonder how eventually you got where you are. That's how it works. Very simple.

And remember too that from the U.S. to Canada, you can still order using personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the waters, you can use MoneyGram and Western Union and PayPal, once again.

Also, straight donations are really awfully welcome in this day and age, of hyper-inflation. Because that's really what we've got. It's a steady marked inflation to bring you into austerity. The whole world is going under it because that's the plan for the future. And I'll kind of touch on that tonight too, in one of the articles I've got here. But you understand, we are guided and directed from birth to death along a pathway, predetermined by big, big powers, written out in very intensive data. In other words, it's not just guesses by the big boys, themselves: How should we do this? It's all worked out by their think tanks. And they have think tanks working; hundreds and hundreds across the planet, working on every facet of society and culture and behavior and everything else to do with humanity. So we're guided and nudged and pushed along the path that serves our masters very well. Because they've already planned the future for a post-democratic society. They've already said that at the Club of Rome. It's an authoritarian society, it's post-consumerism. You have to cut back on everything, paying big energy bills and all your extra cash will go on paying your basics. That's what it's all about: just to stay alive as they move you all off into even more crowded old cities. For the masses, that is. It sounds rather nasty, but that's what they have all planned out. And, as I say, I'll touch on that tonight, anyway. Because they're putting out their data all the time, mainly through universities, because that's where they recruit their own world managers from, the next generation. And they give them more data on that, on the upcoming scary scenarios of the future and how they must get us all, like a big, big herd, into these overcrowded cities.

And again too, as I say, make use of the website because I go through the histories of the organizations, at least from the late 1800's as they broke out openly and started publishing their books on how the world should really be run and how there really were real classes, mental, intellectual classes of society from the top to the bottom. And that most of them should be ruled by those at the top. That's what they really believe. Still do. They have academia on board. They're very snobbish in that area, and elitist. And they're into eugenics big time. It isn't just the electronic field that's transforming fast, it's us as well as they bio-engineer the people. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's astonishing the world we do live in. Most folk take it for granted. They really do. And all the changes they take for granted as well. The majority of the public always really have done that. And studies have been done, over the last hundred and hundred-and-fifty years on that very topic. Even H.G. Wells mentioned it too, when he was on a big ocean liner going across the Atlantic. And he said, how many people are actually in wonder at the speed we're going, in his day, for this big liner that was going pretty fast for that time. He says, how many people are actually thinking about how fast we've come and who are astonished by the achievements and in awe? And true enough, most of the folk on board were just having a good old time, partying and all the rest of it. It probably never entered their head that not long before it, they'd be on a sailing boat or a wooden ship taking months to go across. So that's how we adapt. We adapt to all the changes. We're the best-informed slaves that's ever existed in history actually. We have so much information about our slavery. And even that itself can actually work in the best interest of those who control us, the fact that we know a lot of it. We kind of consent to it, you see. And it's all contractual, as well. Although the big boys at the top make it impossible eventually for you to not, for instance, use the Internet, etc. That's their idea with the cashless society getting really pushed big time.
And even government wants, and telling you, from Canada, for instance, they want you to buy a little flash drive down the road that will connect you with them so they can talk directly to you, the individual. Exactly what, again, going back to H.G. Wells, what he talked about, about a hundred years ago. And you have no one else to stand up around you as a group so therefore you're not part of democracy. See, you need a big group to be heard, to be part of democracy. They talked about that a hundred years ago too. And so if you're just little old you, and you have no one to stand up for you, even family, anymore, then the government's got you where they want you, you know, shivering and terrified, like Winston in George Orwell's book, 1984. And the big boys at the top, even though they're broke one minute, they're full of

money the next. Here's an article here, for instance, like,
"JP Morgan Spends $500 Million per Data Center"

Alan: And it says, they're building
"a data center, according to CEO Jamie Dimon."

"That figure places the firm's facilities among the most expensive in the country, on a par with investments by Google and Microsoft in their largest data centers."

Alan: It's astonishing isn't it? They're all broke one minute and getting bailed out. The next minute they're up there buying over the world. And we're supposed to accept this as just normalcy. Most folk do, mind you. They really do. And again, even when people think that the last big meeting to do with global warming was a failure, down at Rio there, nonsense, nothing's further from the truth, they never give up because they're backed by the big boys themselves. The big NGOs, that you're always hearing crying crisis-crisis-crisis, they're backed by the foundations that run the world. Private corporations run the world, not governments. Your governments are there to do what they're told by the corporations above them. And I've gone through and so have the big boys themselves who worked with the corporations, they've written their books, like Quigley and other people, that it's a feudal system you're living in. And they even put in your prime ministers and presidents and have for a hundred years... a hundred years. And you think you're voting them in. But this article here... to show you that they're not giving up because why should they when it's the big boys that need you all to believe that if you don't get crowded into cities and become austere and stop breeding then it's all over for everyone. In reality it's for the utopia of the elite as we all die off, you see. Then their offspring can go down through the eons with using slaves as workers. Bio-engineered slaves, of course. Better than us. They won't eat much. They won't need entertainment and parties and so on. It says,
"'Study Predicts Imminent Irreversible Planetary Collapse'"

Alan: Oooo {spookily}. It's always imminent and a crisis. Remember, a few years back, Prince Charles, who also belongs to these groups, of course, said the same thing: if we don't change everything in four months, it's all over. Anyway, this article says, and again it's for university people, because that's where they recruit from to terrify the next generation. It says,
"The authors recommend governments undertake five actions immediately if we are to have any hope of delaying or minimizing a planetary-state-shift."

Alan: This is the new term for it. It's a "state-shift," a "planetary-state-shift." Oooo, sounds scary, eh?
"Arne Mooers, an SFU biodiversity professor and a co-author of this study, summarizes them as follows. 'Society globally has to collectively..."

Alan: I like globally and collective. The collective is a type of socialism.
"... decide that we need to drastically lower our population very quickly."

Alan: That's exactly what Rockefeller said at the Lucky Gene Club a couple of years ago. We've got to go into drastic and fast depopulation now, he said. It says,
"More of us need to move to optimal areas at higher density..."

Alan: That's the crowded cities, the old cities, not the new ones that are lying vacant around the world for the big elite to move into.
"...and let parts of the planet recover."

Alan: That's what it's about: 'recovery,' folks. It says,
"Folks like us have to be forced to be materially poorer..."

Alan: Ok, that's what it is.
"Folks like us have to be forced to be materially poorer..."

Alan: Of course the author doesn't see herself like the rest of you. But also,
"We also need to invest a lot more in creating technologies to produce and distribute food without eating up more land and wild species. It's a very tall order.'"

Alan: So they never give up from their mantra that they've been prattling on about for a hundred-odd years, because it's all of you folk that they want to get rid of, you see. Stop procreating and having children. You know they don't mind you procreating, in fact they want that because then there's no family unit. You won't bond with anybody but don't have children. That's their whole point in this thing. And the article I read the other day too, where they talk about, that eventually the government will step in and say who can breed with whom. They'll genetically match you up and all that kind of stuff. So, very old stuff but always rehashed, rehashed because the agenda never changes. Never changes. I'll put this up tonight and the full text as well, the whole article so you can go through it, for those who want to. And another article too, was from, it says,
"The Global Intelligence Files"

Alan: It says,
"On Monday February 27th, 2012, WikiLeaks began publishing The Global Intelligence Files, over five million e-mails from the Texas headquartered "global intelligence" company Stratfor. The e-mails date between July 2004 and late December 2011. They reveal the inner workings of a company that fronts as an intelligence publisher, but provides confidential intelligence services to large corporations, such as Bhopal's Dow Chemical Co., Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, Raytheon and government agencies, including the US Department of Homeland Security, the US Marines and the US Defence Intelligence Agency. The emails show Stratfor's web of informers, pay-off structure, payment laundering techniques and psychological methods."

Alan: And one of the articles is about the Libya Operation. It's like a kind of hindsight thing. But Libya of course was predetermined years ago, long before they attacked it, as all of them are. And of course they divvied up the oil fields before they even went in there. It was already divvied up. And we had the same thing with Iraq. It is now admitted that the big oil company boys went to see Tony Blair long before they went into Iraq and they decided who was getting what oil fields. It's just plunder, you know. But, again too, the whole idea is to get all of these guys out of the area, so they can then use it for themselves and what's interesting too, they talked about, at the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission, you had Kissinger talking about leaving them in states where they would basically fight each other, internally, all the different factions and groups and different types of Muslims and so on. Keep them all fighting forever and they'll become completely dysfunctional forever. And then all they have to do is to pay a gang to guard the big oil corporations that can go and plunder for peanuts, for pennies. So, I'll put this one up tonight too, on the Libya Operation, to show you how it really was all about.
Also, Bernanke at the 32nd General Conference of the International Association for Research in Income and Wealth gave a talk. I'll put that up tonight too. And he goes on about all our measurements. But what's interesting about Bernanke, he's now parroting the same term to do with austerity and Gross Domestic Happiness: If the peasants are happy... we can make them happy by psychology, basically, repetition, psychology and so on and they won't mind so much about being poor. That's in the speech too if you go through it, for those who can handle reading for ten minutes. I'll put that up tonight, as well.
And we know with the bankers' scandal how they were swapping mortgages and jacking the prices up and reselling them until they couldn't even find who the original owners of houses happened to be. And they were also faking, the people who were coming forward, their income, so they could get houses they could never afford. And this was happening across the whole world, because we are global, you see. And in Australia, it says,
"Broker Blows the Whistle on Sub-Prime Scandal. West Australia mortgage broker who got rich by fudging figures has blown the whistle on banks that had conspired in Australia's own sub-prime mortgage scandal. In 2007, Kate Thompson was West Australia's mortgage broker of the year. Now she is facing fraud charges. It is alleged Mortgage Miracles, in Canning Vale in Western Australia, obtained investment loans for customers by using falsely inflated earnings and assets. Ms Thompson admits that is exactly what she did. 'I would get upfront commission, I would get a trailing commission. I was probably earning about $5 million a year. It was great. It was wonderful. But it was all a lie,' she said. But she was not alone. 'Hook me up to a lie detector test and hook them up. I'll lay my evidence on the table. They will fail a lie detector test miserably. They are corrupt. They are protecting each other,' Ms Thompson said. Along with similar claims before a parliamentary inquiry in Canberra last week, her evidence has the potential to rock the finance industry."

Alan: Well they'll cover it up, because they're awfully good at covering things up. It says,

"'Through a series of emails from banks to brokers how to get their deals across the line, make the deal fit. They targeted older people, people on carers allowance, age pensions,' Denise Brailey, from the Banking and Finance Consumers Support Association, told the inquiry.

"I would get upfront commission, I would get a trailing commission. I was probably earning 5 million..."

Alan: Etc. etc.
"The evidence suggests that banks and other lenders tacitly encouraged mortgage brokers en masse to make up fictitious stories about customers so they could get loans and to falsify their income."

Alan: Well that's what money and banking's always been about, folks. It's all a fraud. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true you know, most folk float through life and adapt all the time to everything. They have no suspicion on anything. Why should they? Their parents never told them to be suspicious about government and that you can't trust them and show them old history books to show how many times government has sunk their own peoples and how corrupt government has always been. So they take everything for granted as they're born, everyone in their own group does, their own age group, and they're taught in school; that further sorts it in their mind. It fixes it in their mind that government's sort of there above them and it's all OK, and just be happy and have fun. So most folk just naturally do that. And meanwhile you have cloning conferences going on, gene therapy, human behavior alteration through genetics, and eugenics of course. In 2005, they had a big meeting with non-governmental organizations, you know these big private armies that go out and protest things and demand things from governments on behalf of the big bankers who have the foundations that fund them, you know, billions and billions of dollars every year. And they had a big meeting with the NGOs (non-governmental organizations) and UNESCO for the United Nations. And it was called 'Joint Program Commission "Science and Ethics,"' to do with just that: "cloning, gene therapy, human behavior and eugenics in six lectures." And I'll put that up tonight too, a link for it. And you can go through it from eugenics today to where they're going to take it, with the history of gene therapy and future of medicine and bioethics, as well, but they also have behavioral ethics. Very interesting. Genetics and human behavior, because they want to alter you all, eventually through your genes. You're all modified right now through the rubbish you eat, actually, and also the injections they give you as well. So, I'll put that up for those who are interested in what's actually happening to them and some people will remember it. Most won't. Also, Canada's prime minister, Stephen Harper, and German chancellor, Angela Merkel, are meeting together, a two-day visit, to do with getting Canada back into lending money, or putting money in, the taxpayers' money, into the bailing out of Europe. It says,
"Harper will be looking for Merkel, the leader of the European Union's largest economy, to lend her support to a free trade agreement between Canada and the EU as negotiations enter the critical last stages over the next few months."

Alan: Remember too, that's the whole deal, a world under what they call free trade, but they must be particular types of democratic institutions. Meaning it's a con-game for the public to believe in, because that's what they all are. All democracies always are. Winston Churchill talked about this, actually during World War I. He actually named the ones that were causing all the problems with this new idea, he says, this new idea called democracy. But it works awfully well. Folk think they actually have rights and stuff. This article here talks about the free-trade, because that's the whole thing: a world of free trade, which means corporate, big corporations only and all the rest of you can't get in; even if you have a medium-sized business, you won't get into the free trade at all. But your countries also have to have this particular type of democracy that belongs to trading blocs, you see. And not any old democracy. We've seen democracies overthrown for years by the U.S. and Britain across the world because they'll say well they're left wing or whatever, or socialist; they just throw them over. You have to be friendly towards the plans of Britain and the U.S. It's that kind of democracy; meaning, the financial interests. Anyway it says,
"For her part, the German chancellor will ask Harper to reconsider his steadfast refusal to sending Canadian dollars across the Atlantic to help Europe contend with its ongoing economic crisis."

Alan: You know the crisis that's getting billions and billions as they throw money around from country to country and borrow-borrow-borrow from the World Bank, which suits the bankers awfully well and they can't tell you where it's all going. But it says,

“A German Embassy official said Merkel’s two-day visit was prompted by a personal invitation from Harper after numerous meetings…”

Alan: Etc. etc. Now that’s as sharp as the Canadian press get on things. You want to yawn, you know, because they’ll never tell you what they’re really going to be prattling on about. And also, “Renewed Violence in Iraq”. Now as I mentioned before, this is from the Council on Foreign Relations, this organization, that on behalf of the big foundations, runs the world and all the world’s press. They also write all the books for universities and schools to make sure you get the proper fictitious past and histories and all the rest of it. And it’s a massive group. Even Churchill talked about them too, when he was out of the loop. But it says, “Iraq remains a fragile state deeply traumatized and riven by thirty years of war, sanctions, occupation, and civil strife.”

Alan: Well it didn’t happen when the last leader was in there. He kept all these different factions from fighting each other, didn’t he? Isn’t that just the fact of it all? And it says here that now it’s got all these factions fighting each other etc… because they’re all getting funded by the West to keep fighting. And that’s what Kissinger said: if we can keep them all fighting forever, they’re of no threat to anybody, they can be easily dominated, and we can get all the oil and stuff out of the country. So they’re funding different factions: Kurdish minorities etc., Sunni dominated ones and yada yada ya. It says,
“The most serious risks to Iraq’s internal instability come from the overlapping and interacting effects of renewed ethnic or sectarian conflict…”

Alan: A la Kissinger.
“… on the one hand, and an irreversible breakdown of the current constitutional order, on the other.”

Alan: Well I thought they had it all worked out and they put in their own little puppet government and it was all working just, well, dandy, wasn’t it? Well, all these countries now will be in chaos forever. That’s the plan.
“Chinese companies are pulling out of US stock markets.”

Alan: Mind you too, they’re into the BRIC countries now. They’ve gone into Brazil and Latin American countries, Philippines and other countries too, take them on board, and this is part of the reason they’re pulling out of the U.S. stock markets. It says they
“… leave US stock markets amid complaints about price, accounting scrutiny.”

Alan: And they’re looking elsewhere for, you know… this communist government needs better, you know, places to invest their cash. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And really, you can’t do a satire anymore these days because things are so bizarre. They really are so bizarre, because we’re living in such massive corruption and whatever answers we’re given from the top down for the public are just a joke. Let’s be honest about it. They’re all a joke. And big things are afoot. Very big things are afoot, of course. And we’re not supposed to know. Again, it’s like children. You talk to children, go out and play, you tell them, when the adults are having a serious conversation. Go and play. And that’s what they’re telling us to do at the bottom level. Another one I’ll put up tonight too, a PDF, is from the government: “Memorandum of Understanding between The Department of Defense and The Department of the Interior on Renewable Energy and a Renewable Energy Partnership Plan.” And so it’s a plan to do with renewable energy generation from public lands and the outer continental shelf and a lot more stuff in between as well. I’ll put that up tonight too. And Tim Yeo in Britain has had a lot of great press as they push the guy up there. See it’s just like stars. They build you up to make you a kind of star. I read articles a while back on him too and his background as well, which is rather interesting. Anyway, Tim Yeo in Britain is a member of parliament, is the head of the climate change and all this kind of stuff. He’s ‘God of the Air’ in other words, as we go back to the old gods of the Greeks. Anyway, it says,
“Climate committee chairman Tim Yeo under pressure over industry links”

Alan: And so it says,
“Conservative MP Tim Yeo is facing a backlash from his colleagues on the Energy and Climate Change Select Committee over his paid roles within the renewable energy sector, it was reported.”

Alan: So he's getting umpteen paychecks as he's a member of parliament in charge of, you know, renewable energy. But it says that he's facing a backlash from it. It says he,
" ... received more than £139,450 from power firms,..."

Alan: Because he's giving all these contracts out to renewable energy so they're paying him back, you know, under the table.
"... according to the MPs' register of interests."

Alan: And it says,
"The former environment minister has promoted low-carbon energy sources, even claiming it may be necessary "to bribe" communities to accept wind farms."

Alan: You know, this is what runs the world today, you see. "Bribe communities to accept wind farms." Well, what he means by that, you don't bribe the community, you bribe the heads, you know, the chamber of commerce and the guys who help run your city and all the rest of it, and your council. They get bribes and then they move out because the noise is so terrible from these wind farms. Anyway, it says,
"Mr Yeo, who is also president of the Renewable Energy Association, received..."

Alan: all this cash, a hundred forty thousand pounds
"... from power firms."

Alan: That will be just for one year. And it says,
"'We are seeking advice on how this can be done as select committee chairmen are now elected. But there is obviously a potential conflict of interest here,' a source told the newspaper."

Alan: Well isn't there ever. But he actually said, this Mr. Yeo said,
"'Not only have my interests been correctly registered at all times but... they were listed in full on the ballot paper circulated to all MPs [members of parliament] when I was elected chair of the committee in June 2010. Furthermore, I've held the views I've expressed regularly on renewable energy consistently and strongly since 1993, as many publicly available documents over the last 19 years show.'"

Alan: In other words, he doesn't answer to the fact that he's taking all these bribes at all. That's what politicians do, eh? They always say something but they never answer your question. If he'd shared some of the cash and split it around, you know, he wouldn't have been in the mess he's in, with other politicians, you see. Now CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), again, the one that all top writers belong to across the world because they give you your reality you see. It says,
"Why the Iran Oil Sanctions Are Biting
by Michael Levi"

Alan: And who has no conflict of interest in anything at all. I'll put this link up tonight, too and you can read that as well. Now, Steve Wozniak, who co-founded Apple computers with Steve Jobs, he's come out again and talked more about the different things that are happening with the internet control and he's really unhappy about it. He says,
"Steve Wozniak knew personal computers would change the world someday, even during his start at Apple, a company he co-founded with Steve Jobs in the early 70s. Decades later, though, he acknowledges that the journey has not been without obstacles."

Alan: He says,
"'The Internet, when it first came, it was a breath of fresh air. It was so free. Nobody owned the Internet space. Countries didn't own it; they didn't control it. It was worldwide. It was people to people. It was like we little people of the world all of a sudden had this incredible resource and we didn't have to go through other people selling it to us and delivering it to us,'... The Silicon Valley legend says that the openness of the Internet 'has changed a lot' since then, in part of an array of laws introduced since home computers became more and more commonplace. And while he doesn't dismiss that efforts from regulations have been at time in good intention, he says, 'These were new laws that were just going to totally try to put up roadblocks to services that had other very good purposes in our life.'"

Alan: And he goes on and on about what they hoped and dreamed for and what it's actually become. And they actually hoped too they'd have a global governance through the Internet, too. They're all global this and global that, it depends what wing they belong to: left wing or right wing, or you know, whatever, the feet of the bird, the head of the bird, you know they're all birds eventually. But they always want global things to dominate people's lives. And of course, I don't think any group would allow that to happen; even this group here, if he was in charge of it. Eventually they'd come in and start censoring it. That's what power's all about, you see.
Now folk put an awful lot of faith in written bits of paper that they won't back up or do anything about. They won't stand up for it themselves. Like constitutions and things. But they're always prattling on about them. And of course that paper is worth nothing unless folk do back it up. I mean back it up, you know. But in an Irish court, it says,
"Irish Court Rules Against Mother's Right To Refuse Vaccination"

Alan: Interesting little article. It says,
"A young mother, Clare O'Sullivan from Waterford, Eire, who has refused consent for her young five year old son to be vaccinated was before the high court on the 18th of June 2012 in Dublin. She was there to seek an injunction on an order from her local district court taken by the father of her child. Ms O'Sullivan, who was main organiser of the Awaken Ireland event in Waterford earlier this month, travelled in the early hours of the morning to Dublin from Waterford in an effort to seek an injunction on the order made by the district court. By the afternoon, in a private sitting, Clare invoked Article 41.1.1 of the Irish Constitution in the original direct literal translation:"

Alan: Now what it says, is
"The State acknowledges that the family is the basic primary group-unit of/for society according to nature, and that it is a moral institution which has inalienable invincible rights which are more ancient and higher than any human statute."

Alan: Very well put. And people would say that's awfully clear, but not when lawyers get a hold of it. It says,
"However, the judge refused to accept the invocation of the article 41.1.1 of constitution and refused an injunction on the previous order."

Alan: So, see, you know, nobody's going to stand up for this. I mean, if he can just dismiss that, he can dismiss anything, can't he? And they do! They do dismiss everything. So paper's worthless. Power is all that matters. And if no one is willing to get behind this woman, and especially to do with the family unit, then it's all over isn't it? It says,
"... the judge refused to accept the invocation of the article 41.1.1 of constitution and refused an injunction on the previous order. This is clearly not only a violation of Ms O'Sullivan's rights as a mother, but also a violation of the Irish Constitution itself. Ms O'Sullivan stated: 'these vaccinations are NOT mandatory in the Republic of Ireland. All parents are given a consent form to sign in a consent or 'I do not consent section'. I chose not to consent, I feel that I am acting in the best interests of my child and my decision is to protect him. I have every right to make this decision as the primary carer, natural mother, sole custodian and legal guardian of my son.' Alarmingly this is the second time in a week that the members of the BAR (British Accredited Registry)..."

Alan: That's of lawyers.
"... have refused to recognise the Constitution of Ireland. Last Friday Ben Gilroy invoked Article 40 Habeas Corpus in the High Courts in Dublin, which was passed between seven high court judges and completely ignored."

Alan: So, so much for a piece of paper, eh? So much for it. And of course if the folk themselves... see, one generation can get this stuff in but the next generation gets spoiled and take everything for granted and then they won't stand up and fight for their rights, fight for anything at all.
Now, Jerry Sandusky {laughs}. I had to laugh when all that broke out because I mean the whole town, everybody knew what they were up to. Thousands of folk knew what they were up to that lived in the darned area. Of course they were all shocked when they found out. Oh, they were all shocked, like they didn't know a darned thing. Utter nonsense.
"Jerry Sandusky and major Penn State donor 'abused two boys aboard a private plane', claims new witness.

FBI is investigating whether Sandusky 'shared boys with a wealthy backer of the football program'"

Alan: They had a ring going.
"Postal Service is also looking into allegations Sandusky sent 'seductive letters' through the mail as part of child porn ring. New witness challenges notation that Sandusky worked alone in abusing young boys."

Alan: Of course there were more, and higher up people too, to really keep it all safe, keep them out of the limelight, you see. So it says, is he a ring master?
"A man has come forward alleging he saw Jerry Sandusky and a prominent Penn State University donor sexually abusing two boys together aboard a private plane, it was claimed on Monday. The FBI is reportedly taking the accusations 'seriously,' and has opened an investigation into a pedophile sex ring that could spread beyond the former Penn State football coach. Until now, authorities have believed that Sandusky was a lone abuser. The newest allegations threaten to bring out more horrifying revelations about sexual abuse surrounding the once-prestigious college athletics program. RadarOnline.com reports that the witness, who has business ties to the Penn State booster, told postal inspectors and the FBI that he was aboard the private plane when the alleged abuse occurred. He said he remained silent about what he saw until now and does not know whether the boys are new victims or if they have already been identified as having been abused by the former defensive coordinator. 'If the Feds can prove what this witness is saying then a sickening situation just got worse,' an anonymous source told Radar."

Alan: So, this could go on and on and on forever, of course, because I'm sure that they'll do their best to stop it tearing wide, let you all have a big peek inside. But this stuff's going on all over the place, too. And big money talks, and it always does talk, or actually big money can stop all the talking as well. Depends how important the people are involved. And Britain, of course, Britain that's broke. It's always broke. It just paid about $11 billion for the Olympics there. And it'll take another 25 years to try and pay off the debt for that. But that's OK. The people themselves will pay off the debt because they'll be really down in austerity. But they're also getting all these sky drones now too. Britain's going to go crazy over sky drones.
"Spy-in-the-sky drones to patrol Britain's shores for terrorists, smugglers and illegal immigrants. European Commission to spend £260 million on 'Eurosur' project, which includes the Mediterranean coast being patrolled by surveillance drones."

Alan: And the
"... defence firms are testing sophisticated 'sense and avoid' systems on unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) over the Irish Sea. Unmanned spy drones could patrol Britain's shores looking for illegal immigrants and smugglers..."

Alan: It says,
"The European Commission aims to spend £260 million on its 'Eurosur' project, which includes a plan for surveillance drones to patrol the Mediterranean coast."

Alan: Well, they'll have special ones there because on the Mediterranean coast too, a lot of the bigwigs go there and of course, they'll have no-fly sections for them.
"At the same time, several schemes are under way in Britain, aiming to develop civilian roles for aircraft based on the killer drones hunting Al Qaeda terrorists in Afghanistan and Pakistan."

Alan: Big business, isn't it, war industries? 25 years ago they had articles out at the time, they saw this time coming. Once they're finished with all their wars abroad, they said, what are they going to do? All these big industrial corporations that deal with war. And they said they'll have to get something going internally across the world, internally, and they'll go into high-tech surveillance etc. Well here it all is. See you're living a... I keep saying you're living a script and you are. It's all pre-written. They don't say things and leave it at that. They get their think tanks working on it right away and they start putting it into effect.
"If the high-tech measures against terrorists, illegal immigrants and smugglers in the Mediterranean are successful, there would be pressure on the UK to follow suit. Surveillance planes with military-grade cameras would be more effective at monitoring the coastline than satellites or standard planes."

Alan: It'll also be to stop little guys getting off in boats, trying to get out of the country to somewhere more habitable and safe across the world somewhere.

“British defence firms are testing sophisticated ‘sense and avoid’ systems on unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs)…”

Alan: So, everything’s so sophisticated. Then a month later it’s obsolete; they got to get new ones. This is fantastic. It’s better than the Cold War, where every other month they said we need new missiles, the Russians are ahead of us. And sure enough the House of Lords in Britain, who all had big massive shares in the companies that made the missiles and the anti-missiles, they’d go ahead with this new, you know, whatever they called it, with the fancy killer names, etc. It was a great business, the Cold War. So is this though.
“Syria's seventeen-month-old political and humanitarian crisis has continued to deteriorate over the last several weeks.”

Alan: Council on Foreign Relations this is from, folks.
“As clashes escalate between rebels and Syrian armed forces in the country's large cities, Kofi Annan, chief architect of the failed UN-Arab League peace plan, resigned his post in frustration in early August. Meanwhile, the Assad regime suffered another high-profile setback with the defection of its prime minister, Riad Hijab. An influx of foreign jihadists into Syria…”

Alan: That’s the Al Qaeda guys {laughs}.
“has helped bolster rebel fighting, but is raising grave concerns about the country's future stability.”

Alan: So they’ve got a working group going with Turkey, of all places. Turkey’s a great ally now, you see. And they’ll have to pay off Turkey big time because Israel’s got bases in Turkey as well now and so does the U.S. They’ve got big ties with Turkey. It says,
“ …a working group with Turkey that will support the opposition in Syria, provide humanitarian aid, and develop contingency planning. Reports indicate that the U.S. intelligence agencies have been authorized to provide rebels with "non-lethal" assistance…”

Alan: Well they can get around that any way they want.
“but the full scope of this support remains unclear. To date, more than 17,000 people are estimated to have been killed in the Syrian conflict, and 150,000 refugees have fled into neighboring countries. This CFR Issue Guide provides expert analysis and essential background on the Syrian unrest…”

Alan: Because it’s part of the big world intelligence network. It’s one of the biggest ones actually. And they also supply all your politicians at the top. And all your media boys as well. Big powerful organization. Now, I think about a year or two ago, I read an article too about the big foundations, you know the charitable philanthropic groups that run the world and all the NGOs and how they’re buying up vast tracts of Africa because there’s great farming land, you know, in Africa. And of course, they already had foreseen, because they helped to plan it all, this new system where they bring in putting all the world’s food on the trade market and into the futures market and a whole bunch of different markets that they put bets on, on good crops, bad crops. If they have a bad crop somewhere and they’ve got a friend in the HAARP agencies who’s going to really drown you out or give you a drought, then you’ve got a winner right away because you can bet on bad crops and the price of that particular item, corn, whatever is, goes way up, you see. And this is how the world is run, folks. Hi-tech runs the world.
And actually I’ll put tonight up an article from the 70’s from the United Nations; the treaty to do with weather warfare. This is old stuff. They’ve been using it for years. Anyway it says,
“The British imperialists snapping up swathes of Africa to cash in on the world’s food shortage and forcing out small farmers”

Alan: They’ve got it on the derivatives market, as well. Your food, now, is up on that big casino, you see. It says,
“It is an odd retirement hobby. Britain’s top soldier, the former commander of British Land Forces and the man who capped his military career by presiding over the funeral of the Queen Mother, has been planting crops in the African bush. Not personally, you understand. But Sir Charles Redmond Watt has been mixing with Chinese billionaires, Saudi sheiks, Wall Street whizzkids and a motley array of British adventurers who agree with the financial guru George Soros that ‘farmland is one of the best investments of our time’.”

Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the farmland takeover by the City financiers, that's the City of London. They say that they're the new imperialists, the City of London. Well they've always been the same imperialists, haven't they? And they're returning to colonies that they walked away from half a century ago. Give them time, you see, they get it all back for peanuts.
"Upon leaving the Army, Sir Charles, who once commanded 125,000 military personnel, became chairman of a shell company, Las Vegas-registered Kryptic Entertainment, which later changed its name to Farm Lands of Guinea. The company, set up by British sheep farmer Mark Keegan, controls 250,000 acres of bush in the West African state of Guinea, bought on what it describes as 'extremely generous' terms from the government there. It will plant 8,000 acres of maize and soya this year. Fellow board member Nigel Woodhouse, a trustee of Labour peer Lord Melchett's Soil Association, told me one village handed over its land for 'the equivalent of…"

Alan: Remember the old glass beads? That's how they got I think Manhattan, wasn't it?
"'the equivalent of £3'."

Alan: How's that? These swines, these swines in the City of London, are grabbing all these Africans' lands and they're going to sell you big expensive stuff down the road, believe you me, for you to eat, because they're in charge of the world's food supply. Three pounds they got, from a whole village they cleared off, for the land.
"It doesn't sound much for a company that says it is 'unlocking the riches of an African agricultural treasure trove', and which is on such good terms with local leaders that it has also secured exclusive rights to market a further 3.7 million acres of Guinea – an area roughly the size of Yorkshire. His job done, Sir Charles resigned from the outfit last December. He declined to comment on his African sojourn, but who can doubt that his prestige helped clinch deals in the former French colony? Many of the big beasts of British business have joined the global land rush. Sir Richard Branson, who famously bought two of the Virgin Islands in the Caribbean, has now bagged 25,000 acres of prime South African safari country. Jim Slater, a notorious asset-stripper from the Seventies, is growing genetically modified maize on Brazilian prairie once owned by the father of racing driver Ayrton Senna. City 'superwoman' Nicola Horlick is investing the pension funds of Hampshire and Merseyside councils in Brazilian farmland. Meanwhile, feted bond trader Guy Hands bought cattle stations three times bigger than Wales from the estate of the legendary TV mogul Kerry Packer. And Joe Lewis, the owner of Tottenham Hotspur, has invested a chunk of the fortune he made betting against sterling two decades ago to buy a slab of scenic Patagonia."

Alan: And it goes through a whole bunch of them, which are just buying up Africa for pennies really. Because, you see, food's going to be awfully expensive. It already is, now that it's on the global market. You used to have laws, you see, to do with exports and imports, but not with free-trade anymore, you see. Because now even if you're starving at home, they can take all the food that's produced at home and sell it abroad; after all, it's got nothing to do with you. It's private corporations, right? And you can starve to death at home or pay the big bucks. It's all coming folks. Because, you see, you've never had nations. You've never had democracy or rights. And you've never had politicians that were genuine and for the people. It's never happened. It just hasn't been there. The Council on Foreign Relations, in its history, has told you: they've given you every prime minister and president for a hundred years now. Across the world. How is that? Except the ones they're killing off right now and grabbing all their land. That's the real world you're living in. Most folk don't mind. It's party time at the weekend, when they go out at the weekend and there's lots of entertainment out there. We're the only people who'll go down the tubes just with entertainment coming out our ears. And fiction. It's nothing but fiction and comedies on television. Brains are scrambled, eh? And yet there's never been so much information as there is now.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.
{Closing Music-♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

JPMorgan Spends $500 Million per Data Center

Depopulation Crisis Hype

& Full Article

Wikileaks on Libya Operation

Bernanke--Gross Domestic Happiness

Broker on Sub-Prime Scandal

UNESCO on Eugenics

Canada Trade Deal

CFR on Iraq

Chinese Companies Pull Out of US Stock Markets

DoD on Renewable Energy

MP Tim Yeo On the Take

CFR on Iranian Sanctions

Apple Co-Founder Bitches on Demise of Internet Freedom

Irish Court Rules Against its Own Constitution in Vaccination Case

More on Sandusky

Britain Goes Drone-Crazy

Bracing for Syria's Transition

British Land-Grabbers Snapping up African Farmland to Cash In On World's Food Shortage

UN Environment Modification Treaty

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 15, 2012 (#1151)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 15, 2012:
Change Using Vices of Crises:
"Constant Conflict Brings No Surprises,
Perpetual Planned Changes Under All Guises,
Into a Brave New World, Depopulated,
No Fecundity yet Sexuality Unabated,
Public Trained to Obey, Given No Choice,
Reasons of National Security Silence Voice,
Constant Crisis, Economic or Warfare,
Paralyse the Mind So No-One Will Dare
Try Stopping Agenda, Meant to Destroy Many,
Morality Could but Look Around, Is There Any?"
© Alan Watt Aug. 15, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 15, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of August, 2012.
For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a bunch of official sites listed on the front page. They all carry audios for download. Lots of audios, over a thousand of talks I've given in the past and they all carry transcripts in English for print up as well.
If you want to go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can find transcripts for print up in other languages.
And remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests who give you all the bad scary news and then give you the antidotes to them and sell you things.
So I depend upon you the listeners to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can do so from the U.S. to Canada remember by using personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. And across the world Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. Remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because Canada is way ahead with its austerity packages and its inflation than most other countries, plus all the extra taxes we pay here too.
So what I do here is go through the past to show you that you're living through an agenda. And it's an "Open Conspiracy", as H.G. Wells called it. It's published; it's been published in many, many books in fact

for a hundred years, it's just that most folk don't want to read them. They're not sexy and exciting; they're pretty dry and boring. But it's big organizations, world organizations, a kind of pyramid of them you might say, because there is definitely a head to it. And they decided to take over the world's resources and everything in it including people and amalgamate certain blocs of countries into big trading blocs like the EU and NAFTA for Americas and of course one for the far pacific rim as well. And they're doing it all as we speak. Now remember they published this early on in the 1800's and even Karl Marx talked about that part of it because there is no right wing and left wing, the group that runs the whole show were the international bankers of their time. They lent to countries; they owned a good part of the planet by then in fact, all the resources. They'd already done all that so they formed official-sounding things like the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have branches across every single country in the world. And they have put in your prime ministers and presidents for the last hundred years; it doesn't matter who you vote for. And they use left wing and right wing because you've got to get conflict going to get change. And they plan the changes and the outcome and that's what they're after.

Today you're going through the "Age of Transition" as they call it, as they bring you into the age of austerity and your post-consumerism and high cost for all energy, all that kind of stuff. That's all part of it too. Written a long, long, long time ago but now they're implementing this part of it for the next twenty, thirty years as we supposedly die off. And actually we're not dying off quick enough for them so they're going to step that up too. And I mean that because these guys are behind wars and everything remember. And millions have been killed by these people in the wars that they foment and they do foment wars. Even going back to the 1700's when they had different names they were doing the same things across India and they always armed different tribes to attack other ones and then the British came in to sort out the mess as they say. In other words take it all over. And they've been at this for an awful, awful long time.

So you're living through a planned script, planned changes and it's all basically done, it's a done deal. Because once they write this stuff they never change their minds about anything, they carry on. And they have unlimited finances and resources to carry anything through to the bitter end. No matter what they plan they get it done. That's the sad news about it because there really is no opposition because you see they have so many different factions which they own. They're all specialized areas bringing the world together into this New World Order as they like to call it. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this big world we live in and how it really is an amazing system because indoctrination starts at birth really. Your parents indoctrinate you according to the indoctrination they had themselves and they never questioned reality. The same with the grandparents too. And why should they, after all you think you're born into a free society. You're taught that things are above the board. Who would be trying to pull the wool over your eyes and lie to you? So that's how easy it is to create the correct kind of a population that you can do what you want with them. And that's what the media is there for too, is to make sure that you all get the same standardized news, which is from the top authorities, the ones that run the world. And now you have literally worldwide news. Everything has been so standardized it's astonishing.

We see more propaganda coming out and even the boys who will own the West will tell you about the Middle East propaganda coming out from their so-called enemies. And it never occurs to most people that you're getting the same propaganda from your own people. Never mind the fact why are they over there plundering across different countries to begin with.

So everything is propaganda, right down to your television programs that you watch. The different series that you watch, all this anti-terrorism drama stuff that's out there in movies is all part of your indoctrination. Because you see you're going to be under this new system of terrorism, anti-terrorism, for the rest of your lives and even beyond for the children that are growing up now. So that's what they say, even the CFR has said that, so get used to it. That's it basically. These guys ain't going to change their minds you see. And it doesn't matter who you vote in as president, even Carroll Quigley said that, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, one of the biggest arms of the propaganda bunch across the world. They also have think tanks that advise, in other words order governments what to do, and they also have their own members all throughout the high bureaucracies and military and everything else. They run the world. But they have said that, "Get used to it, it's here to stay".

So that's how it happens and we adapt to it of course. Most folk adapt to even getting groped at airports, etcetera, and x-rayed because there is so much beautiful propaganda; even Holland has good propaganda out there now where you see all these smiling children and so on. All naturally a PR shot for advertising. But they're all smiling going through x-rays. And they don't use x-ray scanners anymore; they've got different names for it, it sounds nicer. It sounds nicer, security check, security scanners, not x-ray scanners.

That sounds better, doesn't it? It takes your mind off all that radiation.
So you're living in a massive propaganda campaign worldwide and if you go back into the writings of various authors they'll tell you about the beginnings of the takeover, total takeover, and who did it with the media, especially in America way back in the early 1930's, and 20's in fact. And they even had surveys done – they always do surveys first – to decide how many major mainstream papers they'd have to own outright to standardize the news or propaganda. And they came up with the idea of about thirty of them would do. They'd also market glossy magazines every month to certain quarters of society. Even ones like Harpers used to be, that would go for the bureaucrats, the bureaucratic level; they'd get all their stuff from that. So everyone's catered to, right down to the bottom and it's still the same today. We get cartoons at the bottom.
And as they go along this merry, merry way of course they also knew they were going to bring in this internet system a long time ago. A long, long time ago, before we ever heard of it and DARPA of course, the guys who worked on it and came up with it, they were using it long before we got it. So it was never meant to free the people. They actually knew they could cause more damage to the mind by giving you it, by information overload and so many weird, weird things out there to arrest your development basically. But they also knew it could be a threat to an extent by the few who were always awake in every generation, who try to contact the rest, so there would be cyber wars and info wars and we're in it. We're in information wars right now. And there was a guy way back in the 70's who talked about it, the coming information wars, and that's been picked up on too.
So whoever exposes any of this comes under attack. And we'll never know the whole stories of who is who in this whole game here. But Julian Assange who came out with Wikileaks of course, he's admitted he made deals with some countries not to expose their emails, like Israel for instance. And the American media is primarily owned by a certain quarter. He actually made deals with them not to attack or release any of that stuff. So he's released a lot of other stuff that's upset the Pentagon and other people. So he's hiding out in an Ecuadorian refuge basically, the embassy in London, England. He's hiding out in there trying to escape the authorities that are trying to arrest him supposedly for rape in Sweden. And of course, who's ever sent out total full-time police, to watch this guy, over a rape in another country? It doesn't happen. So they're obviously really upset about some information that's come out to do with the various goings-on at the security agencies at this stage of the color revolutions that are going on across the world right now. The big corporations are all involved in it and many of the corporations which are actually private spy agencies that work for the NSA and CIA. Anyway it says:
"The UK has issued a "threat" to enter the Ecuadorian embassy in London to arrest Julian Assange."
"...Ecuador's foreign minister has said. Mr Assange took refuge at the embassy in June to avoid extradition to Sweden, where he faces questioning over assault and rape claims, which he denies."
And it says:
"...a decision on the Wikileaks founder's asylum request would be made public on Thursday. The Foreign Office said it could revoke the embassy's diplomatic status. In a statement issued as Mr Patino spoke, it said the UK had a "legal obligation" to extradite Mr Assange. Meanwhile, a number of police officers are outside the embassy, in Knightsbridge. At a news conference in Quito on Wednesday night, Mr Patino said: "Today we received from the United Kingdom an express threat, in writing, that they might storm our Embassy in London if we don't hand over Julian Assange.""
Alan: Well obviously this is more than some kind of accusation over rape, isn't it? It says:
"Ecuador rejects in the most emphatic terms the explicit threat of the British official communication."
Alan: They call it a hostile act.
"He said such a threat was "improper of a democratic, civilized and rule abiding country""
Alan: Well where does he get that from Britain? Because Britain has never had democracy there.
"Supporters of Julian Assange, the founder of the Wikileaks website, gather outside the Ecuadorian Embassy..."
Alan: And it shows you them all standing outside, etcetera.
""If the measure announced in the British official communication is enacted, it will be interpreted by Ecuador as an unacceptable, unfriendly and hostile act and as an attempt against our sovereignty. It would force us to respond," he said. "We are not a British colony.""
Alan: Well I wonder who owns their banking system, the City of London probably.
"A Foreign Office spokesman said the UK remained "determined" to fulfil its obligation to extradite Mr Assange. "Throughout this process we have drawn the Ecuadorians' attention to relevant provisions of our law, whether, for example, the extensive human rights safeguards in our extradition procedures, or to the legal status of diplomatic premises in the UK," the spokesman said. "We are still committed to reaching a

mutually acceptable solution." The law which Britain is threatening to invoke in the Assange case is the Diplomatic and Consular Premises Act 1987."
And it says:
"It allows the UK to revoke the diplomatic status of an embassy on UK soil, which would potentially allow police to enter the building to arrest Mr Assange. The BBC's deputy political editor James Landale says the British government has been in long negotiations with Ecuador over the issue and has reminded it of the act. But he added that while the UK has been frustrated at the lack of a decision it is not about to raid the embassy."
Alan: That's yet anyway. So they're pulling out all the stops to try and get this guy because a lot of folk are really upset about it. And of course we only get some of the emails that are leaked, I'm sure, and there'll be a lot more stuff that's more dangerous than that in the wings.
Now, "US launches sweeping immigration reform". Now remember Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali is way up at the United Nations there. He's from France and he really is the sort of Kissinger of France you might say. Everybody who went to see any prime minister, two or three of them in succession, had to go through him first. And he was the guy you really went to see. A top wheeler and dealer and total globalist, knows the whole agenda. He wrote books about the coming New World Order. He says "Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order" in his book "Millennium", he's written another one since. But he talked about what would happen to the States. He says it will become primarily a Spanish American speaking nation. And because that's the agenda for mass immigration to come in, under free trade, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. But it says here:
"US launches sweeping immigration reform"
"Students wait in line for assistance with paperwork at the Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights in Los Angeles, California.
"In 2012 Students await assistance with immigration paperwork in Los Angeles. Undocumented immigrants are applying for the temporary right to live and work openly in the US, as a sweeping immigration policy reform takes effect. Up to 1.7 million people could be eligible for the programme, unveiled in June by President Barack Obama amid pressure from Hispanic voters.
Alan: It's also a voters grab to get reelected, eh?
"Republicans say Mr. Obama has passed over Congress - and unemployed US citizens - with the programme. The Latino vote could be important in November's presidential election. Most of the estimated 11.5 million undocumented immigrants in the US are from Latin America."
And it says:
"Illegal immigrants are getting their records in order as the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) starts accepting applications for the programme, which would allow them to remain and work for at least two years."
"Baltimore is inviting immigrants to settle there, no questions asked. In an internal document, DHS officials estimated 1.04 million people would apply in the first year. The Migration Policy Institute and the Pew Hispanic Center have estimated as many as 1.7 million people could be eligible under the programme. The administration's plan is to stop deporting many illegal immigrants who were brought to the US as children."
Alan: And then he goes through how you get in, eligibility, etcetera, etcetera. Once you're in of course you stay, I mean that's the old way. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm going through just the regular news that's coming out as they show you how they're changing the world really and that's what it is because these big decisions don't happen suddenly, they're made years and years before. Often the decisions are made long before certain presidents even get in because after all the presidents carry on from the last one, it doesn't matter what party they belong to, because there is only one agenda. And as I say the big boys at the United Nations have talked about this for years, this would come, and this is only the start of it, they're going to open the borders much wider because under the free trade deals that they're pushing through all Latin America then you must allow the free movement of goods, services, and labor across all borders. As Europe has already found out and other countries have too, and other places too in the Far East as well. So that's really what it's about. The changing of society, planned a long, long time ago by those who own us all.
And this article here too shows you the propaganda. We all know about the propaganda that comes out of the Pentagon. I've read articles here from the Pentagon and even the budgets they've got to put out movies, war movies galore, and to glorify war. Especially in a way that attracts young men especially into it because when you're young you're immortal. Nothing is going to happen to you, you're going to live forever.

And the bad guys always can't shoot straight, and the good guys always kill them. Isn't that how it works, you know, in fantasy?
But it works awfully well with young men who are really always immature. Men are, that's just the way it is; it takes a long time for them to grow up. And it says here:
"NBC's 'Stars Earn Stripes'..."
Alan: This is the name of a TV Show, 'Stars Earn Stripes'.
"...continues an inglorious tradition of glorifying war"
"As Nobel Peace Prize laureates, we call on NBC to cancel this reality TV show that likens military combat to Olympic athletics."
"During the Olympics, touted as a time for comity and peace among nations, millions in North America first learned that NBC would be premiering a new "reality" TV show. The commercials announcing "Stars Earn Stripes" were shown, seemingly endlessly, throughout the athletic competition, noting that its premier would be Monday 13 August, following the end of the Olympic Games."
"That might seem innocuous since spectacular, high-budget sporting events of all types are regular venues for airing new products, televisions shows and movies. But "Stars Earn Stripes" is not just another reality show. Hosted by retired four-star General Wesley Clark"
Alan: Definitely Pentagon.
"...the program pairs minor celebrities with US military personnel and puts them through simulated military training, including some live-fire drills and helicopter drops. The official NBC website for the show touts "the fast-paced competition" as "paying homage to the men and women who serve in the US armed forces and our first-responder services". It is our belief that this program pays homage to no one anywhere and continues and expands on an inglorious tradition of glorifying war and armed violence. Military training is not to be compared, subtly or otherwise, with athletic competition by showing commercials throughout the Olympics. Preparing for war is neither amusing nor entertaining."
"Real war is down-in-the-dirt deadly. People – military and civilians – die in ways that are anything but entertaining. Communities and societies are ripped apart in armed conflict and the aftermath can be as deadly, as the war itself as simmering animosities are unleashed in horrific spirals of violence. War, whether relatively shortlived or going on for decades as in too many parts of the world, leaves deep scars that can take generations to overcome – if ever. Trying to somehow sanitize war by likening it to an athletic competition further calls into question the morality and ethics of linking the military anywhere with the entertainment industry in barely veiled efforts to make war and its multitudinous costs more palatable to the public. The long history of collaboration between militaries and civilian media and entertainment – and not just in the United States – appears to be getting murkier and in many ways more threatening to efforts to resolve our common problems through nonviolent means. Active-duty soldiers already perform in Hollywood movies, "embedded" media ride with soldier in combat situations, and now NBC is working with the military to attempt to turn deadly military training into a sanitized "reality" TV show that reveals absolutely nothing of the reality of being a soldier in war or the consequences of war. What is next?"
"As people who have seen too many faces of armed conflict and violence and who have worked for decades to try to stop the seemingly unending march toward the increased militarization of societies and the desensitization of people to the realities and consequences of war, we add our voices and our support to those protesting "Stars Earn Stripes"."
"We, too, call upon NBC stop airing this program that pays homage to no one, and is a massive disservice to those who live and die in armed conflict and suffer its consequences long after the guns of war fall silent."
Alan: And I would add to it too: and after the ones who really cause it, who run your governments, the big corporations end up going in and plundering the countries, they don't pay a penny for all the chaos that's caused or the deaths it's caused either; you do actually. But it's true isn't it? There's nothing on television you can watch without, you know, wasting your brain, definitely damaging it. Because it's all propaganda really. All propaganda, even your comedy shows. Look at the way they put new innuendos into the comedy shows that eventually become PC you know.
Now the CIA and I've said this for many years because they copied basically the old British secret service system and then they formed the OSS during World War II, and they sent the fledgling CIA over to learn how to do all the dirty deeds and all the dark secrets of the secret service. The secret service by the way at that time was itself the Royal Institute for International Affairs, because that's where its headquarters were, Chatham House, it still is. But it says here:
"25 Cutting Edge Firms Funded By The CIA"
Alan: This is a few of thousands. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about the big agencies that are all around you. Many are well known agencies too and corporations that actually manufacture things. You'll find the big ones, a lot of them from Japan in fact, were owned by the CIA. And they produce lots of good electronics for the home, things like that. But they're way up there and it's never ever stopped. The CIA and Britain have lots and lots of front organizations that do make money on regular things but they also are into many other things to do with their spying, etcetera. But it says:
"It's no secret the Central Intelligence Agency has an investment firm that funds startups that could have a big impact for the Agency."
Alan: Now they already have thousands of fronts, and right down to the students too for recruitment of students in universities. Lots of fronts with innocuous-sounding names.
"If there is a company out there doing intelligence research, it's likely that In-Q-Tel, the CIA's personal investor, either looked them up or made a check out to them. It's all to ensure that the Agency remains on the forefront of tech. Not long ago, In-Q-Tel invested heavily in a company called Keyhole. Never heard of them? Maybe you know their work, a little project eventually known as Google Earth."
"So, want to know what's next for technology? Keep an eye on these 25 companies."
Alan: And it goes through them, "3VR".
"3VR is a video surveillance company that is changing the game."
Alan: It's a video surveillance company and it says it...
"...develops software enabling organizations to mine data from video. In-Q-Tel first invested in the company in 2005."
Alan: In-Q-Tel remember is the CIA's purchasing arm.
"3VR works with leading banks, governments, law enforcement and retailers at the moment. They also own CrimeDex, which is basically the place where loss prevention and law enforcement professionals hang out online."
Alan: And then this one is called Adaptx.
"Adaptx creates digital pens that speed up field data collection."
"Of course the CIA invested in this company. They make pens with gadgets hidden in them. Adaptx first received In-Q-Tel funding in 2008. They design special digital pens that expedite data entry. For instance, handwritten markup on maps would be automatically integrated into the CIA's system. Field journal notes can be automatically backed up digitally. That data can be sent over a cellphone connection."
"This is one of many gadget companies the CIA has bought into."
"BasisTechnology synthesizes the foreign chatter"
"The CIA is obviously extremely interested in what is going on in the rest of the world. They are one of the largest employers of talented linguists, but that gets very expensive. So it's no surprised they're interested in Basis Technology, which provides software for text analytics in over twenty languages. They work primarily in applied natural language processing, deriving meaning from the ways people actually use language. In-Q-Tel has been invested in the firm since 2004."
Alan: It's also for you all too because you have patterns of speech and certain terms you use more often than others. And it goes also with voice recognition and it doesn't matter whose phone you're using they know it's you that's talking away.
"Biomatrica works with preserving biological materials."
"Biomatrica works on ways to make DNA, RNA, and proteins have a longer shelf life. Short and long-term storage of this information is important for the CIA. In-Q-Tel has been invested in Biomatrica since 2011."
Alan: Interesting too that Facebook is big up there in all the DNA stuff as well. See it's all connected.
"Cloudera helps organizations do large-scale data storage. The CIA has massive databases of information. Controlling and sustaining these digital archives is just as important for the CIA as it is for technology companies. Cloudera Enterprises is one of the most cost-effective ways for companies to securely carry out large-scale data analysis and storage. It specializes in helping groups use Google, Facebook, and Yahoo! software. In-Q-Tel has been invested in Cloudera since 2010."
And:
"DSSP makes safe rockets that are controlled by electricity"
Alan: That's another one.
"FireEye is one of the most advanced cybersecurity firms out there."
Alan: That's another one.
"A botnet is a network of computers that can be coordinated to assault a target by obeying commands from a central hub."

Alan: That's what they used of course on Wikileaks recently.
"FireEye specializes in protecting against botnet attacks and also works to combat the malware that brings computers into the network."
And then it goes into:
"Gainspan makes WiFi sensors that can run for years on a AA battery."
Alan: Will they give you that technology? No, because it's a lot of money if you keep buying batteries all the time. But they're way, way ahead of anything that's for sale to the general public in all technologies. And even at this level by the way, this is still mid level. This is not really high, high level stuff. There is another level above all of this. There are always three levels in reality for everything, that's in medicine and everything else.
Now Canberra, Australia.
"Australia's highest court upheld the world's toughest law on cigarette promotion on Wednesday despite protests from tobacco companies that argued the value of their trademarks will be destroyed under new rules that will strip all logos from cigarette packs. The decision by the High Court means that starting in December, tobacco companies will no longer be able to display their distinctive colors, brand designs and logos on cigarette packs."
Alan: All this by the way is from the United Nations, the World Health Organization (WHO). And they got every country to sign on this deal. Now it's okay because the WHO wants you all to take, they will give you, make sure your country gives you methadone and stuff like that, if you're addicted to heroin, and they'll make sure you're supplied with all needles that you need and you can be stoned for the rest of your life, which won't be very long, but you can't smoke. I remember Bill Cooper talking years ago about when government gets into morality of the public and starts interfering with personal choices in things. And like all liberalism of course, they, liberals really don't give opponents any personal point of view. It's their way or no way. You'll find that with everything that they've done because it's not what you think it is, liberalism; it's not what you think it is at all.
But it's true enough when they start interfering with choices in certain things at the bottom level. They are changing culture. They have no right to interfere with culture and personal choices of people. When they do you're in big, big trouble. That means they're changing everything within the culture and of course they actually are. Right down to promoting certain special peoples up to the top in all kinds of jobs and things like that. Even now down to your gender preference. That's liberalism for you, which, as I say, it will take no comeback from anybody else because they're intolerant you see.
So anyway they're altering all of that but they'll give you drugs and stuff like that; that's okay. And I've mentioned before that Chinese companies are pulling out of the U.S. stock markets; I'll put that up again tonight as well because apparently Japan is buying a lot of them too. That's standard too, you see the U.S. set up modern Japan, for those who don't know it. And if you go into FDR's time, during World War II, during World War II they drafted up a whole post-war Japan right down to taking away its nationalistic fervor and emasculating the males as well. And they've done an awful good job of that in Japan. They also set up a kind of banking, a strange banking system that really as far as I can see where the government acts partly as the central bank itself. But the central bank is owned by the same guys who own the central banks in the U.S. and in the City of London. So what traditionally always happened for many years is Japan always bought the debts and the bonds for the U.S. and they could balance it out that way. Then they used China for a while to do the same thing, now it's going back to Japan. You see the big bankers rule the world. They just keep moving things around when it suits them. They don't panic about things, they've got it all worked out since they set it up.
This article here is about climate consensus. And it says:
"'Climate Consensus' Data Need a More Careful Look"
Alan: And it's from the Wall Street Journal. It says:
"In his Aug. 6 op-ed, "A New Climate-Change Consensus," Environmental Defense Fund President Fred Krupp speaks of "the trend—a decades-long march toward hotter and wilder weather." We have seen quite a few such claims this summer season, and Mr. Krupp insists that we accept them as "true." Only with Lewis Carroll's famous definition of truth, "What I tell you three times is true," is this the case? But repetition of a fib does not make it true. As one of many pieces of evidence that our climate is doing what it always does, consider the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's year-by-year data for wet and dry years in the continental U.S. From 1900 to the present, there are only irregular, chaotic variations from year to year, but no change in the trend or in the frequency of dry years or wet years. Sometimes there are clusters of dry years, the most significant being the dry Dust Bowl years of the 1930s. These tend to be followed by clusters of wet years. Despite shrill claims of new record highs, when we look at record highs for

temperature measurement stations that have existed long enough to have a meaningful history, there is no trend in the number of extreme high temperatures, neither regionally nor continentally. We do see the Dust Bowl years of the 1930s setting the largest number of record highs, at a time when it is acknowledged that humans had negligible effect on climate."
Alan: And the same with tornados too. It says there's no trend and it gives you all the data about tornados as well. When we get them now, you see, anything that used to be normal, they hype it up until it's a terrifying thing. And of course with instant communication too and so many newscasters out there, they're always looking for new stories. So we hear about global stories across the whole planet; we didn't used to. So it seems to us getting all this news that it's worse than ever. No it's not, they've always had tsunamis and you name it and typhoons and different things across the world for as long as time has ever existed. But you can really hype it up into a fervor, which they do, because they've got a big agenda. And the agenda is to control all of you.
And:
"Daily Mail Comment: Democracy, the EU and Britain's future"
"Today, the Mail begins the serialization of a profoundly important new book by the Tory politician Daniel Hannan, in which he delivers a devastating insight into the unaccountable, unelected, overweening Brussels bureaucracy."
Alan: That's the European Union.
"Mr. Hannan was first elected as an MEP in 1999, and has witnessed at close quarters the egregious contempt the EU elite has for the continent's voters."
Alan: Well it's not a democratic system. It's never pretended to be democratic as far as I can see. And it's the new soviet system. But remember too, again, Karl Marx first came out with a unified Europe and then a unified Americas, and a Far Eastern/Pacific Rim. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, in their precursor that they had to them, the Milner Group, came out with the same idea. In fact they coined the term the Commonwealth of Nations and so on. And they created the League of Nations, and then the United Nations. They all talked about it too and they've said from their own think tank the Club of Rome that democracy would never work. It's only the cover for the people to keep happy about, you know, give you a cover that you've got democracy. But they said actually it would never work in actuality and so the system they're bringing in is authoritarian. Now how do you bring in an authoritarian society? Well you bring in a war situation. Ongoing war you see and anti-terrorism everywhere for ever and ever. And so you bring in an authoritarian system, where the government dictates to you, it's for the greater good and it's for national security and you do what you're told. And we're in it already you see. And most folk have already adapted to it. It says:
"As he describes brilliantly on these pages, Europe's leaders, anti-democratic to their very DNA, have ridden roughshod over the wishes of the public to advance a grand plan to merge ancient kingdoms into a single state. Businesses, landowners and charities have been bought off with mountains of taxpayers' money. Governments have been bribed or bullied into refusing the public their say. In Britain, our own political class – not wishing to derail the Brussels juggernaut – denied the country the vote which all three major parties so solemnly promised over the Lisbon Treaty."
"Huge damage is being done to our democracy. For the more citizens are ignored, the more cynical and mistrustful they quite understandably become – with turnout slumping below 50 per cent in the 2009 European election. Brussels has been left with no real mandate – yet it has frighteningly broad powers to interfere in our daily lives. Over the coming days, Mr. Hannan's series will expose the fatal flaws in the one-size-fits-all single currency and pose the critical question of what our future relationship with the EU should be. Truly, there could be no more important debate for our times and no more apposite moment to launch it. Yesterday, it emerged the eurozone is on the brink of returning to recession. Countries such as Greece, Spain and Portugal – for all the billions wasted on sticking plaster bailouts – continue to stare into the abyss. Brussels, unwilling to admit the euro is doomed, is planning to assume ever greater powers to run the economies of its debt-ridden member states."
Alan: And so it goes on and on and on, and of course I don't care what it takes they're going to keep this Euro floating because this has been in the works for well over a hundred years and they can't let it fall apart now. They won't actually let it fall apart.
This is a good article too...
"Obama Homeland Security Pimps Gay Pride, Tranny Speaker on Agents; Hostile Work Environment for Straights"
Alan: It's hostile. Environments for straight people are now becoming hostile.
"Somewhere under the rainbow, Osama Bin Laden's ghost is still having the last laugh. And, now it's at the

expense of that bloated joke called the Department of Homeland Security. The agency has been shoving gay culture down agents' throats (double entendre intended). And straight agents at the DHS who feel ever-increasing homosexual-based propaganda, harassment, and discrimination in jobs and promotions at the agency and its sub-agencies, such as ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement), the largest in the Department. It won't be long before one or more DHS agents file hostile work environment suits against the agency based on this pattern and practice, and I'm surprised it hasn't happened sooner. (As agents know, I am a practicing attorney..."
Alan: It's written by an attorney.
"...and am available to pursue these kinds of employment discrimination cases.) Some agents say yesterday was the last straw, when all Homeland Security agents–the largest division of the agency is ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement)–were treated to the message, below, when they logged onto their computers at work."
"The gay pride, er . . . LGBT pride event, hosted by Homeland Security next Friday, will feature as its keynote speaker a post-op male-to-female transsexual who calls himself, "Amanda Simpson." As I reported to you on this site, the former Mitch Simpson was Obama's tranny affirmative action appointee to the Department of Commerce. Says one career ICE agent, who is representative of others who've contacted me (this author) about this:
"I am pretty offended by this whole notion that I need to honor people because of what they do in the bedroom and with whom they are sleeping. Why is the government is endorsing and pushing homosexuality? I work with a bunch of hard workers and many of this found this DHS Pride thing ridiculous and demoralizing. I usually not one to complain, but I found this to be over the top. I thought I had seen it all, but not even close."
Yes, I know this was to be expected since the incompetent Secretary of DHS is the not-so-closeted Lesbionic Woman, Janet Napolitano, who has improperly gotten her own girlfriend, Dora Schriro (who was Policy Director at ICE and now runs the New York Bureau of Prisons, another job which Napolitano procured for her) and those of other gay officials–including at ICE–plum positions at the agency. (And I've received numerous reports from ICE agents about gay agents who get away with improper behavior and/or get promotions merely because they are openly gay."
Alan: You understand there's a massive agenda. This is from the top down. Why is the top pushing this down into society? This is not some transformation you see of society from the bottom up as just something that happens out of the blue you know. This is all pushed from the top down. You better think about it. It says:
"Agents suspect this pan-gay discrimination is why Beth Gibson, a lawyer with no law enforcement experience, is Obama's Assistant Deputy Director of ICE and was recently granted Senior Executive Status (SES), which means she will make well over $200,000 a year plus benefits. Gibson is the woman who killed ICE's successful worksite enforcement and fugitive operations that used to make illegal aliens fearful of getting caught (now they laugh)."
Alan: So, I'll put this up tonight too because there's a lot of data in here about who's getting promoted and why. And you've got to ask yourself why as well. Why is this? End of the family unit of course, no breeding, a whole bunch of reasons, destroying society, easy to control. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to Daniel from the U.K. who's hanging on there. Are you still there Daniel?
Daniel: Yeah. Hello Alan. I was speaking to Darren from Ireland today and he's been reading the Koran. And he had a question for you but he was unable to ring up himself so he was wondering if I might be able to put this question to you on his behalf. He wanted to know what the word jinn means in the Koran. It seems to be referring to some separate group or person. It's separate from the general public like some elite group or something like that. It's the word jinn; do you know what this is?
Alan: Well a jinn is like an evil spirit, a demon, a small lesser demon. There are different levels of them but a jinn was a smaller demon.
Daniel: I mean what's the significance of that in the grand scheme of things considering that this priesthood you know is the same priesthood that wrote, you know, the bibles for all the religions. What is that referring to, that demon?
Alan: You've got to remember too that Islam knew about, they took a lot from Judaism and they accepted all the old prophets and then Mohammad became the next prophet. So they took a lot of the old stories to do with demonology. There is far more demonology of course in the Talmud which is used in Judaism as opposed to what we call the Old Testament. So there was far more in that because jinns were often called

up by certain sects in Judaism. Demons were actually called up for purposes if you go into the Talmud and Kabala. So Mohammad was well aware of that and of course they still believed that there were demons and so they incorporated a lot of that into their own belief system that there were entities out there that could harm people or could be used by others to cause harm. Because you can call them up, as I say, much like when they went into witchcraft in the Middle Ages, the same idea. And so they can be used for evil intentions. Powers of the air they call them.
Daniel: Okay, thanks and I just wanted to ask you a question about a book....
Alan: I'll tell you what to do, is email me. Email me and I'll get back to you. And maybe Steve from Georgia can call back tomorrow.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK Issues Threat to Arrest Wikileaks Founder

US Launches Sweeping Immigration Reform

Pentagon, NBC and Propaganda TV Show

25 Cutting-Edge Companies Funded by CIA

Aussie Court OKs Logo Ban on Cigarettes

Chinese Companies Pull Out of US Stock Markets

A New Climate-Change Consensus

Britain's Future

Homeland Security Pimps gay Pride, ---Hostile Work Environment for Straights

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 17, 2012 (#1153)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 17, 2012:
Strange Change:
"You can Sense it Coming, A Major Change,
Which Will Affect Us All and Rearrange
The Way We Live, Work and Play,
Language Police Listening to What We Say,
Fines and Penalties for Not Being PC,
Articles Attacking Resistors to Austerity,
Scientific Tyranny, Could Last Forever,
According to Huxley, It Would Be a Terror,
A Fixed Class System, "Necessity Polemic",
Creating Pleasant Drones by Means Eugenic"
© Alan Watt Aug. 17, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 17, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 17, 2012. For newcomers, I advise you to go in and make use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. There's lots to download there, lots to work through. Because that's really how you learn everything, you work through it. It's not just a matter of taking in information, you have to relate to the information, and really relate to it that is, to understand the big picture of this system that you're born into. Because you're supposed to use your own mind and your own experiences and relate them to the experiences you'll see written for you by others that lived sometimes a long time ago, sometimes contemporaries of your own, and find out what you really think about things, and know about things. Knowing is harder of course because we live in such a complex system of disinformation and managed media and spin artists that it's hard to get to the truth of anything. That's how power works. They all work through propaganda, public relations, and it's hard to ever get to the real truth of what's happening, why things are happening and where it's all supposed to be going. So help yourself to the audios.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really welcome.

And as I've said, what I do here is to try and relate the past to the present to show you that the art of conology, and that's what it is, power runs through conology – a whole bunch of priests at the top called 'advisors' and 'specialists' in different areas, they've got behaviorists on board now, big time armies of them in every government, and neuroscientists using basic language to obfuscate what they're really up to, and at the same time to try and calm you. You are trained from birth just to accept what you're told, and be calm, don't worry about things, the big boys upstairs are taking care of things for you. And of course that's to the detriment of the people down below. Because down through history governments have always turned and plundered their own people and often killed lots of them too.

So the reality of the world is not a Disneyland and of course those people who have been brought up with Disney really think it is. A lot of them really do, and they really tune in faithfully every night to listen to the mainstream news. They have no idea that anybody should lie to them or could be lying to them. And they would think – that when you bring certain things out of the closet to show them that it's preposterous – because somebody in the mainstream media would surely have told them it was this way. They really are in a Disneyland. And this is all by design.

I've gone through the histories of the big players in the past, the ones who have come out with their own books and published on how it's done. And from Bernays and even before Bernays too, there were books put out on how to control mass populations, how to put thoughts into their heads, give them belief systems, alter their belief systems, change the culture, get them on board for wars, all of these kind of things. These are all parts of the art of managing masses of people, and it's a very ancient art indeed. The first part of it is, of course, is never to tell the people the truth on anything. Francis Bacon said the same thing on a kind of résumé that he wrote up for the King at the time – they did that, lots of résumés, to show him how smart and clever they were – and he said it's best the public never really know the real machinations of power and what the intentions are. And that's where we still are today. I've gone through the histories of the big internationalists, the world bankers, who back in the 20s and 30s got together and did studies, their own polls, studies to find out how many newspapers they'd have to own to influence the whole of the United States for instance; thirty was all they needed to do, and then that would standardize all opinion. Now it's worldwide, standardized opinion worldwide. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. This world, really, is managed. It's managed very well, globally, and it has been for an awful long time, including the major wars that people have lived through, or their parents did, and grandparents have lived through. They were all planned long, long in advance. I can remember during the end of the Vietnam War and the newspapers were talking then at the time about an interview, a major interview being done with some top CIA official, who said, why are you talking about Vietnam? We've already got others planned. Literally, over the space of 30 years in advance, what they would do in geopolitics, etc, across the planet. And that's what you live through.

To the average person you're not supposed to think that way. You're supposed to think that things happen spontaneously and we react to it, and we go to war with people; of course that's the whole thing that happened with 9/11. Then of course all the data came out that they already had troops to go into Afghanistan, for instance, before 9/11 happened, and things like that. Big things. So nothing's spontaneous in this world. It just doesn't happen that way at all. And that doesn't just go for one area of, for instance, war.

That also goes for all social changes within society too. And there's lots of them, that are happening right now and planned as well, as we go through what they call the Great Transition. These are all through the United Nations treaties that have been signed with 'working tools' attached to them; they have 'toolkits', they call it, for people who live in local areas, how to graft yourself onto town councils, how to bring ecology up to the top, how to green everything, and how to alter society as they (so-called) decentralize it. Meaning the government takes all the usual cash in taxes and spends it on other things, but now you have to take care of your own community through volunteerism and things like that. It's a form of collectivism, a type of socialism, or even communism at the bottom level, and full of these self-appointed czars. Britain's going through that right now, other countries are to follow. Australia is getting pushed in that direction and they'll soon learn how it works very, very quickly.

That's to be the model, Britain that is, for the whole world. Britain's always the model for the world, because

the guys who got together in the 1800s and early 1900s and formed the big institutions that run the world, and all of the media today, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, decided that Britain and the Empire would be the model they'd build on for the whole World Empire, using a front called democracy, because those at the top don't believe in democracy at all, but they use it all the time.

You'll find, as I say, we're constantly changing, and it's planned change. Part of it was to do with free trade, which they came out with even back in the days of John Dee who coined the term 'The British Empire.' He talked about 'free trade' as well, how Britain would lead this system where they would trade with countries that would adopt the British system of government – meaning you'd be under the British system of government basically – and you would block countries from trading that wouldn't join you. You'd simply block them, embargo them. We're still embargoing countries today that won't go along with it. So nothing really changes. Old plans work and we're going through the big changes.

Now, countries like Britain with its massive immigration policy for 30, 40 years has really changed the whole face of Britain. Remember too, I've read the articles from mainstream where Tony Blair and the assistant Prime Minister came out. The assistant Prime Minister said that Tony opened the doors to massive immigration because, he says, they must destroy what was left of the British culture forever, until there wasn't a trace of it. And that's pretty well happened. So that's to happen across the world in this great big conglomerate owned by those at the top. They want the free movement of labor and goods across all borders, and all the borders are eventually to disappear anyway.

Now, it's comical to read some of the articles, looking back, from the past to the present. This article sums it up right here, it says...

Young Tory (Alan: ...Conservative, they say Tory in Britain.) MPs (A: Members of Parliament) blame 'lazy' baby boomers for Britain's economic decline
A group of rising young Conservative MPs claims that 'idle' British workers are damaging the economy by failing to compete with 'grafting' Asian countries.
telegraph.co.uk / Rosa Prince, Online Political Editor / 17 Aug 2012

The five, who are all 40 (A: This is a big PR thing, obviously, for their book.) or younger and entered Parliament at the last election, are publishing a new book in which they say that "lazy" Brits prefer a lie-in (A: ...in your bed I guess...) to hard work.

Due to be published on the eve of the Conservative Party election, the book, called Britannia Unchained – Global Growth and Prosperity, also criticises the "baby boomer" generation for seeking to raise taxes for young workers to pay for their lavish pension pots. (A: Now, they don't get lavish pension pots in Britain. Believe you me, the money has been put in, through their pensions all those years, was invested and reinvested over and over and over again, and the banks made billions off them.)

(A: Now, here's the names of the British ones...) Kwasi Kwarteng, (A: That's very British eh?) Priti Patel, Dominic Raab, Chris Skidmore and Elizabeth Truss, who are all seen as rising stars on the right of the party, describe British workers as among the "worst idlers" in the world, and urge David Cameron to reform work places along the lines of the Asian, rather than the European model.

They say: "Too many people in Britain, we argue, prefer a lie-in to hard work. "Britain will never be as big as China or Brazil, but we can look forward to a new generation, ready to get to work.

"If we are to take advantage of these opportunities, we must get on the side of the responsible, the hard working and the brave. We must stop bailing out the reckless, avoiding all risk, and rewarding laziness.

Now, this is all nonsense obviously. But these guys are globalists and that's the whole point of it. They actually say in their article we're in a global economy and so on and so on and so on. But isn't it amazing that you're born into this system, remember, pre-existing, and it's not natural. I mean, in natural systems people work, in so-called primitive tribes, a maximum of four hours per day, you see, just getting what they need to live on; that's all they need to do. We must overproduce and compete with other countries because we live in

this crazy system that was set up an awful long time ago, along with those who control the money. And we're still doing it today.

We're taught to believe that's our purpose. If you study economics that's what they'll tell you your purpose is – is to simply earn cash and produce and pay taxes. That's your purpose. And that literally decides everything in life. All the laws, everything, revolve around economics in your system, right down to how much you've robbed the society of, meaning tax-wise, if you kill someone, depending on their status you see; that will actually give you so much time in prison, or none at all for that matter in some countries. So we never get a chance to say what life's all about or what it should be about. It's all done for you. And they get these characters who are obviously stinking rich little children from stinking rich parents, to come out and give you this kind of nonsense, again, where they want you to compete with Asia and all the rest of it. Compete. Well why should you be competing with anybody? I mean, why should you be? Especially when your own countries signed through the World Trade Organization that you'd bring all this cheap stuff in from all those countries and put everybody else out of work. They know all this stuff. They know all this stuff. But this is the kind of rubbish they put out in mainstream.

A lot of folk will fall into it and get into their party stuff, well I think they're right, and other ones will say, oh no, that's terrible, they're all wrong. And you get caught up in the predetermined argument which they hand to you on a plate. And people don't think for themselves. They get into emotional tirades and that's the end of it. Believe you me, some of these characters that have moved into Britain are the sons and daughters of multibillionaires from other countries, where they have used slave labor, rather openly too. And they'd like to do the same thing in Britain and elsewhere. People should keep that in mind as well.

And you also get, I always see it as comical, and people take it very seriously, but I see it as comical. It says...

Nikolay Alexeyev (A: …who is in Russia, apparently he's homosexual and he wants to get the gay pride thing going. He's been to the EU to demand that they do something about it and force Russia to go ahead and give them these gay pride parades.)
has been campaigning for years for the right to stage gay parades in Russia
bbc.co.uk / 17 August 2012

Moscow's top court has upheld a ban on gay pride marches in the Russian capital for the next 100 years. (A: Because the guy asked that they actually pass a law to allow them to have these parades for 100 years... so Russia banned them for the next 100 years from having a parade.)

And it doesn't say it here but the reason was, you see, when Russia was Soviet and they had all their pals in Hollywood – and they did have pals in Hollywood, lots of pals – they were bringing down the culture in the West and they always said that America and other countries would fall from within. Well that really has happened. Their cultures would implode through decadence, they called it. So they remember that. So they don't want it there. And it used to be amazing to me too that of course even during the Cold War Russia wouldn't allow ANY stuff like that over in their countries, because they knew that the plan they were using on the West was working and they didn't want it to happen in Russia either. But at least people there have some memories and they're showing it in the way that they come out with their laws.

This article here is pretty good. It's from the Sovereign Independent in the UK. It's to do with the human papilloma virus and to do with, of course, Gardasil. They've had so many deaths from Gardasil which they keep trying to sweep under the carpet, because it's a big, big agenda, big money involved of course for big Pharma. Because they've created such an awfully permissive society, put it that way, and it's been encouraged from the top down for many years. Because that was part of the agenda too, to abolish marriage, just have lots and lots of mates or friends. And they've done it all, you see. But they also have the side effects of it and they're passing on venereal warts, they call them, to each other. Lots and lots of people out there have it, well over about 60%, probably 70% of them have that, in the studies that they've done. So they're always trying to find ways to counter the side effects of promoting a promiscuous society. As I say, this attempt to put out Gardasil here and stop this virus from spreading hasn't been that successful, because it only covers three types and there are about 80-odd different varieties of them. Even the ones who discovered it said it probably won't work. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the human papilloma virus and their attempts to eradicate it, even though, as I say, there was an interview a long time ago with the person who worked on the team that came up with basically the inoculation against it, and they said it probably wouldn't work or do anything at all, and even the ones they targeted were only about three out of many, but they thought it actually wouldn't work. However, it didn't stop it all going ahead because lobbyists really are the guys who are always at government and get the big voice, and they get their vaccinations through. As I say, this is an article from Sovereign Independent and it goes through what happened. There have been deaths. This is a study by Sin Hang Lee, MD.

Bombshell Interview Reveals DNA Fragments
Discovered 6 Months After Vaccination
sovereignindependent.co.uk / Catherine J. Frompovich – VacTruth.com

Sin Hang Lee, MD . . . (A: He's got a long bunch of credentials here to do with his specialities in virology, etc. He did an interview on one of the deaths that he'd really looked into, in I think New Zealand perhaps, and he said that...)

. . . there are multiple potential problems with discovering HPV-16 L1 DNA in Jasmine's samples. (A: Jasmine, I think, was the victim. And they found DNA in it, DNA particles, very small particles throughout her bloodstream. Now, the whole thing is, warts, for instance, are supposed to stick to epithelial tissue and they don't go IN to your bloodstream at all, you see. If they get in there, there's a big problem. But the problem is, these vaccines are taking it IN to the bloodstream.) We must emphasize that what was discovered in the Gardasil vaccine and in Jasmine's samples are viral DNA fragments, not the infective wild viruses. (A: In other words, they can tell it's synthetic viruses; they aren't real viruses but they're made in a lab. You see, that's what they're injecting into you.)

First, HPV infection is confined to epithelium. This virus does not survive in the blood or in other organs of a healthy woman. Any naked HPV DNA fragments in the circulating blood would be degraded by serum or intracellular DNA nucleases (enzymes) if these fragments are taken up by the macrophages (A: ...which basically destroy, is meant to destroy anything abnormal within the bloodstream, and then the body would eliminate it.) (a component of the white blood cells), and eliminated from the body in 24-48 hours.

Since the HPV-16 L1 gene DNA fragments were discovered 6 months after Jasmine's last Gardasil vaccination, we have to assume these HPV DNA fragments were either protected by being firmly bound to the aluminum adjuvant, or by integrating themselves into the human genome through poorly understood mechanisms.

Jasmine's parents made contact with us after the discovery of genetically engineered HPV DNA in Gardasil through an associate we work with in New Zealand. (A: This is how they got in touch with the guy.)

So what they've found, as I say, are DNA fragments which are found IN the actual vials themselves, that they inject into you; they've found that stuff in the bloodstreams of victims. And as I say, normal HPV doesn't get into your bloodstream at all, but the synthetic ones do. And this seems to be what's causing the problems, the strokes and the deaths and all the rest of it. And a lot will die. It's just like the motor industry, when they know a car's faulty they work out, so many will die, is it worth letting them carry on dying and just pay out the lawsuits, or is it better to recall them, if the lawsuits are going to be too many. This is how they work it out with vaccinations as well. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who are interested and want to know; you can find out for yourselves. You can't get enough information on these things because as I say you're up against massive industries and lobbyists, and paid liars as well. And believe you me, life is cheap when it comes to profit making at the top. Life is awfully cheap.

Army faces highest monthly total of suicides
(A: This has been going up all the time of course.)
armytimes.com / Patricia Kime - Staff writer / Aug 16, 2012

The Army experienced a record 38 suicides in July, the highest monthly total since the service began releasing monthly figures in 2009.

According to an Army report, 26 active-duty soldiers and 12 Army National Guard or Army Reserve members were suspected of or confirmed to have died by suicide.

The soldiers included a 21-year-old air traffic controller who shot himself in his Fort Wainright, Alaska, barracks; a 26-year-old second captain who died at an indoor firing range in Virginia, and a 29-year-old sergeant who had deployed four times to Iraq and Afghanistan.

Three soldiers died at their own hands on deployment, and 13 had deployed at least once. But nine had never seen combat, according to the Army.

All were men, and three-fourths were in paygrades E-3 through E-5. (A: ...whatever that is.)

The deaths bring the total number of suspected suicides by soldiers to 187 for the year: 116 on active duty and 71 nonmobilized Guard or Reserve members. The previous record for a single month was 33 in July 2011.

An Army spokeswoman cautioned that the July 2012 figures have not been confirmed and could drop as death investigations conclude. (A: Now, that's public relations; a spokesperson is a public relations person that spins the truth, not to upset the public.) The service doesn't rule a death a suicide until it is confirmed by the Armed Forces Medical Examiner.

The pace of one suicide every 27 hours this year frustrates Army leadership, which has vested heavily in prevention programs and mental health treatment. (A: And they're on so many drugs it's just astonishing.)

"The indicators of high-risk behaviors such as drug use, suicide attempts and accidental overdoses continue to be a challenge. ... (A: ...etc, etc.... as these guys make a career of it, and they keep getting deployed and they can't keep up with it. It does strange things to the mind when you're doing all of that, plus you're on all these drugs, as I say.)

Tonight too, I'll put up an article, it's from Turkey, to do with the US and Turkey's alliance right now, this strange alliance they have, as they look at going after Syria and Iran and other countries. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This article from Turkey talks about the ongoing war in Syria and elsewhere. It says...

The paper war
hurriyetdailynews.com

According to statements made following U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's visit to Turkey, the two countries will work together on the Syria issue as regards intelligence and plans for any military intervention. It is natural that providing the intelligence that will shape future plans will take a long time, and military, political, diplomatic, and humanitarian improvements mean that it is possible to create various intervention options. In other words, the generals and intelligence officers of both countries have deduced from the "paper war" in Syria that the time for its end cannot yet be predicted. (A: This is how they speak in the translation, it says.)

But it gives the reasons why the US is keeping it kind of covert, their aid, etc., because they're giving aid to Turkey and to the rebels as well. Of course that's not hitting the mainstream papers here. But they're giving helicopters to Turkey and other ones, like war helicopters and various other things. So there's a definite alliance there too. And Turkey is also benefiting because they gave, I think, an airstrip to Israel in case they want to eventually invade Iran. So, eventually it will all come out in the wash when they actually use all of these things, and we might get some truth of what's really happening then.

Also... We live in such a corrupt society; it's corrupt from the top, as we've all known. But when you get into money and managing money there's nothing more corrupt than that. It's always been that way, for thousands of years; it always will be too. Those who get the power to manage money always profit mightily

off it. They don't do it by hard work like you do. But they manage the money, they push the pencils and they fudge figures and they profit mightily. They all know this. Even Rothschild talked about it. He says, those that understood this big con of money management, he said, will be those who eventually work in that field, of managing money, so they're not going to blow the whistle on it, they'll be profiting so well from it themselves. So money is always a scam and managing it definitely is a scam. But it says...

Walmart Money-Laundering
thenews.com / August 17, 2012

Representatives from the Democratic minority in the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform in the U.S. House of Representatives Elijah Cummings and Henry Waxman have revealed details of a legislative investigation into retail giant Walmart, which could prove tax evasion and money laundering. (A: This has been going on for a while with them actually.)

In a letter to the company on August 14, Elijah Cummings gave the latest details of the investigation.

"We have obtained internal company documents, including internal audit reports ... suggesting that Walmart could have had problems ... not only of bribery, but also of 'questionable financial behavior,' including tax evasion and money laundering," said the legislators in a letter addressed to Michael Duke, the Executive Chairman of Walmart.

The New York Times revealed that Walmart executives had previously decided to throw out their internal investigation, which they had been hiding since 2005, when they learned that the paper's journalists were digging into the 'miraculous' success of Walmart in Mexico.

The systematic bribery by lawyers close to the company targeted mayors, city planners and bureaucrats responsible for issuing building permits ultimately succeeded in expanding the company, which now has 2,000 stores throughout the country and over 200,000 employees.

Although the company has insisted that it is cooperating with the Department of Justice, Cummings and Waxman feel that Walmart representatives have proven to be "uncooperative" with the pending investigation.

"Although you have stated ... that you have tried to cooperate with our investigation, you have been unable to provide the requested documents and we still do not have access to key witnesses," Cummings and Waxman stated. (A: But that's what they call, in big business, 'the cost of doing business'; it's all bribery and so on and so on. It will probably end up dragging on for years and going nowhere, because they're too powerful.)

Everyone will know from mainstream, of course, that the South African police opened fire on thousands of striking miners and they killed about thirty-odd people. It says...

At least 30 killed as S. African police open fire on thousands of striking miners
rt.com / 16 August, 2012

South African police opened fire at striking miners at the Marikana platinum mine, killing at least 30 protesters. The incident became the bloodiest industrial dispute in South Africa in the 20 years since the end of the country's Apartheid regime.

South African Minister of Police Nathi Mthethwa confirmed the death toll: "A lot of people were injured and the number keeps on going up."

The killings occurred after police, attempting to lay down barricades of barbed wire, were outflanked by a crowd of 3,000 demonstrators armed with machetes and spears.

Nine people were killed prior to Thursday's clashes in a wave of protest in the mining town, located 100 km northwest of Johannesburg. The platinum mine, owned by Lonmin PLC, has been the focal point of strikes and violence since last Friday stemming from wage disputes.

It's the old story, it's happened in every country before. That's how Rockefeller really did it too, when his granddaddy did it when he turned the militia loose on striking miners, who were living in tents at the time, and gunned lots of them down. Then they made him into a great philanthropist, remade him, total makeover of course, and now he runs the country through philanthropy and international lobbying, plus of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, etc that he helps run. Another article on it too, from The Telegraph, I'll put that one up as well, that shows you what happened. It's got some video there for those who like to see folk getting shot down. It seems to be all the rage these days because folk are kind of immune to it, there's no real effect on them.

Last night I just touched on something before I went off and it was about…

Genetically engineering 'ethical' babies is a moral obligation, says Oxford professor
Telegraph.co.uk / 16 Aug. 2012

Genetically screening of our offspring to make them better people is just 'responsible parenting', claims an eminent Oxford academic.

Professor Julian Savulescu said that creating so-called designer babies could be considered a "moral obligation" as it makes them grow up into "ethically better children".

(A: Now, you better understand that this stuff was talked about as far back as the 1920s. Bertrand Russell and others talked about it, they said that eventually governments couldn't help it, they'd be so tempted to force this kind of thing into play when the science became available, then they could take out what they would call bad traits. Now, government will decide what bad traits are, of course. That means you'll be very obedient, very happy, content with very little, and efficient. That's what they mean by that. In fact, that first article I read from the so-called young conservatives bashing the British people, they would go ahead with that, no problem at all. They're all ready for it now, you understand.)

The expert in practical ethics said that we should actively give parents the choice to screen out personality flaws (A: Now, what's a personality flaw? Well the elite would say it's someone who causes problems in society. Now, that could also be you as a leader of a group, for instance, or even the head of a union or whatever it happens to be. That's what they could mean by a personality flaw. Why are not you content like the rest of them?) in their children as it meant that they were less likely to harm themselves and others.

The academic who's also editor-in-chief of the Journal of Medical Ethics made his comments in an article in the latest edition of the Reader's Digest. (A: Now, that's a high enough position, right, the editor-in-chief of the Journal of Medical Ethics. They're also bioethicists; that's the new term for eugenics.)

He explained that, "We are now in the middle of a genetic revolution and that although screening for all but a few conditions remained illegal it should be welcomed.

"The science is increasingly discovering that genes have a significant influence on personality with certain genetic markers and embryos suggesting future characteristics.

"By screening out certain genes in embryos it should be possible to influence how a child turns out. In the end rational design would help lead to a better more intelligent and less violent society in the future.

(A: Do you understand that when you read Charles Galton Darwin's book, The Next Million Years, remember he himself was a physicist, and related to Charles Darwin, but he worked on the Manhattan project to make atom bombs to kill people. He said himself that, we, the elite, the ruling class, he says, the dominant minority, he says, we must not alter ourselves; we'll need those abilities to be a bit paranoid at times, for fight or flight and survival, since we'll be running the world and steering the direction of the world. But they'll change everyone below them to be obedient and happy, you see. So here it is… all those years later. Sometimes you have to be violent; if somebody's going to kill you, what are you going to do, stand and take it? It doesn't matter who's doing the killing. We've seen enough of that during the 20th century with mass slaughter by governments on their own people and others.)

“Surely trying to ensure that your children have the best or are good enough, opportunity for great life is responsible parenting.

“So where genetic selection aims to bring out a trait that clearly benefits an individual in society, we should allow parents the choice. To do otherwise is to consign those who would come after us to the ball and chain of our squeamishness and irrationalities. (A: So if you don’t do it you’re irrational, you see.)

“Indeed when it comes to screening out personality flaws such as a potential for alcoholism, (A: Now, potential doesn’t mean you’re going to end up being an alcoholic or anything else.) psychopathy (A: Well they can’t even find out the genetic markers for psychopathy.) and disposition to violence, you could argue that people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children. (A: Now you better understand that those at the top who run your countries ARE the psychopaths; that’s the ones who get up there. These are the guys who take you to wars. These are the guys who will rob you blind through your Treasuries, etc. These are the psychopaths. Because psychopaths tend to succeed in the society, which actually they created. So it’s quite amazing.)

“Indeed when it comes to screening out personality flaws, psychopathy and disposition to violence, you could argue that people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children.

“They are, after all, less likely to harm themselves and others.

“If we have the power to intervene in the nature of our offspring – rather than consigning them to the natural lottery – then we should.”

He said that we already routinely screen embryos and foetuses for conditions such as cystic fibrosis and Down’s syndrome and couples can test embryos for inherited bowel and breast cancer genes. Rational design is just a natural extension of this, he said.

He said that unlike the eugenics movements which fell out of favor when it was adopted by the Nazis, the system would be voluntary and allow parents to choose the characteristics of their children.

“We are routinely screening out embryos and fetuses for conditions . . . (A: He goes on again about why they abort them all. Remember, a lot of those ones for Down syndrome end up not being Down syndrome at all. But they never talk about that particular faction of them.)

“What’s more, few people protested the decisions in the mid-2000s to allow couples to test embryos for inherited bowel and breast cancer genes, and this pushes us a lot closer to creating designer humans.

(A: You’ve got to understand too, a lot of what they tell you is bunkum. Because they can’t predict if you’re going to get the breast cancer gene at all. Not only that, with so many people taking artificial hormones to prevent births, these also affect you as well; they’ve got a greater bearing on anything. But they like to tell you that everything they’re telling you is absolute fact, you see. This is how they always put these things across.)

“Whether we like it or not, the future of humanity is in our hands now. (A: Now, who is ‘our’ hands? It’s not your hands. It’s in their hands, right?) Rather than fearing genetics we should embrace it. We can do better than chance.” (A: And the full article link I’ll put up tonight too. They put it up in Reader’s Digest for Joe Average; that’s for the Reader’s Digest. That’s what Reagan used to read apparently.)

It says here...

Suicides in Greece rise by a third as financial crisis takes its toll
dailymail.co.uk / Alan Hall and Reuters Reporter / 15 August 2012

(A: We hear all this news and it doesn’t really affect us because it’s always so far away. You know, until you understand what’s going on worldwide here you won’t understand what’s happening in your own country and what you’re getting ready for within your own countries. Because every country is gearing up for the same

austerity. It's a must-be plan. They've said that, the GLOBAL austerity, and you are part of the globe you see. It's to hit everyone, global austerity. You're post Democratic, they said at the Club of Rome, you're postconsumer, at the Club of Rome, and you're under authoritarian societies now and that's why things are just getting rammed down your throats, through laws, law after law after law. And you have to get into austerity as well. They won't hit the US as hard as the rest UNTIL they've finished all the wars that they've got planned for them. Once they've done that they'll flatten them. Guarantee you, folks, it's going to happen. That's the plan.)

The suicide rate is skyrocketing in Greece as the economic catastrophe engulfing the nation shows no signs of letting up.

A sun-kissed land with once the lowest recorded suicide rates in Europe, Greece has seen a huge spike in people taking their own lives.

Experts believe that not all suicides are the result of depression; some are ending it all in an act of ultimate political protest. (A: And probably because there's nothing, there's no future.)

More than 2,500 people have taken their own lives since 2010.

'This is the number for confirmed suicides. We think the real number is much higher,' said psychiatrist Dimitris Boukouras. He mans a psychiatric hotline that rings off the hook every day. (A: ...so he deals with it.)

Greece, which is headed for an autumn bankruptcy unless it does more to reign in spending and release fresh IMF funds worth 40 billion euros, saw 50 deaths and a further 350 suicide attempts in the capital Athens in June alone. Deaths are rising across the country and on the numerous islands that surround Greece.

Remember, that was always the plan, that Quigley went through with the Council on Foreign Relations, from their own history books and their own records – they keep their own history books, they have a different version of history than the one you get. He said that the IMF is to come up to its proper position to help rule the world, through finances, and it will itself be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. So this is all part of the plan, is to cause massive crisis, bring you into austerity, the central banks coalesce and they go under the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF becomes the heavy and they go around and collect all the debts. And that's to be the way from now on, for the world basically.

This is from an article from the Washington Times. It says...

Executive branch porn problem
washingtontimes.com / Lori Handrahan / August 10, 2012

Allen W. Dulles, former director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) wrote in "The Craft of Intelligence," "sex and hard-headed intelligence operations rarely mix well." (A: That's why they used it a lot and that's why they also use it in your culture to bring you down, by the way.)

This past week, the Pentagon's Missile Defense Agency warned its staff not to view porn on U.S. government computers. The Pentagon also released a report on April's Secret Service Colombian scandal. The two are connected.

In April, I said the Colombian scandal exposed a national security problem, the epidemic of U.S. government employees viewing porn — child porn — on government networks. I suggested readers type "Transportation Security Administration," "U.S. State Department," "Pentagon," "Immigration and Customs Enforcement" and "child porn" into Google's search field to understand the scope. I neglected to include "Missile Defense Agency."

Bloomberg quotes a cybersecurity expert saying the Missile Defense Agency's use of porn is concerning because "many pornographic websites are infected (A: That's the reason they want you to stop, because you could get viruses [Alan chuckles.]...) and criminals and foreign intelligence services such as Russia's use them

to gain access and harvest data." (A: So they're not bothering about the fact that they're watching child porn, it's just because they might infect the computers.)

The only possible response is: Duh. (A: That's what it says here in the Washington Times.)

In 2006, the deputy press secretary for the Department of Homeland Security was arrested for trying to seduce online someone he thought was a teenage girl. Four years later, the Securities and Exchange Commission found that 17 of 31 employees caught accessing porn at work since 2008 — one for up to eight hours a day — were senior staff.

In 2010, the Boston Globe reported that senior Pentagon staff were downloading child porn. Instead of generating a media storm, the story died. Senior staff were watching the sexual torture of small children on Pentagon computers. . . (A: These are guys that run your military, folks. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article, it's quite interesting, from the Washington Times about the various Defense agencies watching child pornography. It seems okay that they do it, it's just that they don't want their computers infected from Russia or wherever. And again, that's a sign of the times, isn't it? Because there's nothing wrong anymore, it's all moral relativism. And it says here...

America's most professional security officials, from the Secret Service to the Missile Defense Agency, seem eager to discredit themselves. Russians must be celebrating. During the Cold War, they had to train and deploy real female agents. Today, Americans come freely to honey pots directly from the Pentagon's missile-defense system.

How does this relate to President Obama's leadership problem?

The Colombia scandal was the president's wake-up call. The White House needed to order an in-depth and urgent investigation into porn, child porn and prostitution in all government agencies. Mr. Obama did no such thing. Now America's Missile Defense Agency may be exposing the core of our national security. So grave and unpatriotic is this violation, it might border on treason. Yet Mr. Obama remains unconcerned. Members of Congress are so alarmed by the president's behavior that they recently passed an amendment preventing the administration from sharing missile-defense technology with Russia. The Missile Defense Agency may have done so already.

Thomas Jefferson once said he feared for his country when he reflected that God was just. I, too, fear for my country. No one is home in the Obama White House, and the Russians know this. Allen Dulles must be rolling in his grave. Americans should be extremely concerned.

But it's just amazing as I say, the comment doesn't say anything nasty about child pornography or watching that. It's just the fact that they don't want their computers to be infected. That's a sign of the times isn't it? See, morality and values are constantly altered by those who control you, into any direction that they want to go into. And you see the effects of it all the time.

Now some people using drugs across Europe and Britain too, although it's part of Europe but it used to be separate. But now it's...

Drug user with anthrax infection dies in Lancashire England.
(A: ...anthrax....)
bbc.co.uk / 17 August 2012 / Health and Science reporter, BBC News

A drug user has died in a Lancashire hospital after being infected with anthrax, the Health Protection Agency (HPA) has said.

It is understood the victim is a man from north-west England. The HPA said the death happened in Blackpool and the person had injected drugs.

It is the eighth case recently reported in several European countries.

NHS Blackpool said heroin, or a contaminated cutting agent mixed with it, was the likely source of infection.

But the HPA said it was "unclear" whether the case in Blackpool and another case in Lanarkshire in Scotland - which was confirmed at the end of July - were linked to the European outbreak. (A: Now, that would have to... I'd imagine they'd have to somehow keep these – to have live anthrax in it – at a certain temperature or something, and spread the stuff across the countries, to have it take effect and give you anthrax.)

HPA staff are visiting drug treatment centres to make people aware of the risks.

Further cases 'likely'
(A: That's a good way of getting rid of them. I mean, who knows if this is what they're doing at the top, getting rid of them, you know, just killing them off.)

Dr Dilys Morgan, an expert at the HPA, said: "It's likely that further cases among PWID (people who inject drugs) will be identified as part of the ongoing outbreak in EU countries."

Anthrax is an acute bacterial infection most commonly found in hoofed animals such as cattle, sheep and goats. (A: It says here. So it's a warning for those who are still taking this stuff.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Young Conservatives Blame Baby Boomers for Britain's Economic Decline

Gay Pride Parades Banned in Moscow for 100yrs.

Gardasil Death---Lab HPV DNA Found in Victim's Bloodstream

US Army has Highest Monthly Suicides

US-Turkey Alliance

Walmart Money-Laundering

South African Striking Miners Gunned Down

More on South African Miner Strike and Shootings

Professor says "Engineering Babies is a Moral Obligation"

Greece---More Suicide Blood on Bankers' Hands

Executive Branch Porn Problem--US

Drug User in Lancashire Dies of Anthrax

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 20, 2012 (#1154)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 20th, 2012:
Societies Hated Soon Agitated:
"See Foundations, NGOs, and You Will Prove
They've Their Own Armies On the Move,
Like Colour Revolutions Sending Agitators
To Raise Supporters Pushing Legislators
For Standardized Global Cultural Change,
Dropping Old Values, They Re-arrange
Into Societies Emulating the Broken West
Which They Call "Free" (in Mocking Jest),
For We're Post-Industrial, Post-Consumers,
Passive to Authority Defunct 'Baby Boomers' "
© Alan Watt August 20, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of August, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make awfully good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's so many audios for free download where you'll find that I try and piece together this big system you're born into; it's a massive system, well organized, has been for well over a hundred years. And to show you the big organizations, the big bankers, the foundations they formed with the armies of nongovernmental organizations and how, really, they are the official secret service of the world, as well, on top of that because they're all across the whole planet and they have massive quantities of money to pull from and to hire employees. They have hundreds and hundreds of thinktanks working on every aspect of society including all the cultures of the future; the culture you have now was given to you. They culture they had in the 60's was given to them. And this is how it's done because it's a big agenda to change the entire planet, including, again, the abolition of marriage, of course; that's what the swinging sixties were all about and it's getting pushed further today as they bring in a kind of brave new world scenario, depopulate at the same time. And there's many articles in the paper today about giving birth outside the human body; that's a big, big push in all mainstream media today. So, help yourself to the audios; you'll learn an awful lot. Remember, they're all free for download and you can get transcripts in English for print-up too from all the sites listed on the .com site and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other

languages if you wish.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell you items that will make you last forever and turn your hair back to black or brown or whatever it was; and I depend upon the listeners, basically, just to buy those things and donate. So, from the U.S. to Canada you can purchase the books and discs or donate using Personal Check or International Postal Money Order; you can also use PayPal or send Cash. Across the world: You've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember, straight donations are awfully seriously welcome in these times because things are rising so quickly especially in countries like Canada— we're paying twice the price for food up here than you are in the States.

Now, we're going through, as I say, a massive agenda. It truly is a massive agenda but it must always be portrayed to the public via the media that's all owned by big private organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations— they own all of the media across the planet now because they have members in every country. They give you your Prime Ministers and Presidents, and even Carroll Quigley said that. He was their private historian and he said they'd been doing it since the late 1800's. So, the media's job is to put things over to you to make you think things are just happening in your lifetime by chance, and that big crises come along – including wars – and governments suddenly just have to debate and see what they're going to do about it and deal with it at their leisure. But nothing is further from the truth because all the wars that you're going through were planned a long, long time ago. And we even have confirmation of this, not just from World War I and II through the big books by Quigley and others; the books like "Foundations: their Power and Influence," even that one, an excellent book to get a hold of to show you who is really running the world. But you'll find that they have, as I say, hundreds of thinktanks working on every single minute aspect of the cultural shifts, the cultural changes, to bring in a global society which they term "multiculturalism" but it's not really multiculturalism; that's simply to destroy the old dominant cultures in the new host nations. They're bringing in a new culture, of course, on top of it all and everyone must go along with it— it's very politically correct, to fit in with the whole brave new world scenario that you're witnessing right now. You're all part of it.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system we're born into, and we live in, and how it really, really works. And it's just astonishing, as I say, when you get into the data and accumulated data, masses of it, really, going way back over a hundred years, again, about the big foundations that formed, a cabal of them; obviously they'd been around even before under different names because it wasn't certainly a new thing, and how they officially came out into the open, at least, in the late 1800's, early 1900's, to form their world societies and they stated their goals. They backed communism; in fact, they helped create communism from the British side and financed it too because you've got to get change and you can't get change without opponents, you see, and opponent systems. So, we've been living through a massive agenda for an awful long time. Now these guys also took credit for helping to foment World War I, which they thought would bring all the countries to their knees, give up their national sovereignty— and they were pretty confident about it too when Wilson rolled out the League of Nations, but the U.S. citizenry wouldn't go for it and that's why they wouldn't, basically, go any further with it from the U.S. side, although the U.S. did have appointments or appointed people of the board all through its existence until it turned into the United Nations for World War II. And even then people who were propagandists for this big organization, like H.G. Wells, said the people haven't given up yet, they still want sovereignty, so we need another war, if necessary. So we've had nothing but all these minor wars since then on, right up to the present time; they don't call them wars now— they're "policing actions," etcetera, "stability actions" and so on. But you're living through a big agenda to standardize the world. That's the key to it— standardization. Not the same old world either where you could sort of be friends with everybody across the planet; that's the image they gave to the lower armies that they employ in social areas, but a completely different world of control, total control, authoritarianism in fact. And the Club of Rome, the thinktank for the United Nations, came out and said that, basically democracy would never work. Now they would use the term "democracy" until they've got the whole world under their belt and then, of course, they'd just phase in this authoritarian society. What do you think you're living though now with all the I.D. things going on and the checking at airports, now going into bus stations and trains and so on and x-rays? What do you think that is? See,

that's authoritarian and you've got to get used to it too they say because it's going to be permanent in your lifetime, and beyond.

So, we're living through massive changes, again, and everything that's happened since nine-eleven – including nine-eleven – was all projected to happen, otherwise they couldn't kick the whole thing off into this new system worldwide.

Now, an article here is mentioning why Afghanistan's past is being rewritten. Now whenever they go into another country, like Iraq or Afghanistan or anywhere, they always bring in UNESCO from the United Nations and a whole bunch of other ones and then they start teaching one generation of children a different history altogether— and they eradicate the old history. That has happened in your own countries out there too in the West, by the way. John Dewey was part of the big school that was sent into America, for instance, to rewrite history for American schoolchildren. Britain got the same thing too. So, this says...

Why Afghanistan's past is being 'rewritten'

(Alan: And it says here...)

The education ministry has endorsed a new history curriculum for school students that deletes nearly four decades of the country's war-torn past.

The government says textbooks based on the new curriculum will help bring unity in a country traditionally polarised along ethnic and political lines.

But critics accuse ministers of trying to appease the Taliban and other powerful groups by erasing history that portrays them in a bad light. They say the government is trying to win over the Taliban before Nato and US forces leave the country.

Well, Dewey said that. He says all the negative parts that would not let them blend into this global society, all the negative parts would simply be eliminated from the history books— and that's what they're doing. And out of that generation that will grow up they'll pick the leaders when they're very young, by the way – they have special organizations at the United Nations that pick young leaders – train them to be the future leaders of their country, and they're very P.C., again, and very, very tough— they're trained to be. So, we live through a planned world change; it's a planned society. Everything is planned long in advance, as opposed to what the media gives you: this is just happening today sort of stuff and we're bumbling through time.

And, we're living too in an incredible age of corruption, open corruption. Now, corruption has always been here, especially from the guys at the top that own you, basically, because you are owned whether you like it or not through umpteen different crashes in the past, bank crashes, and sharp finagling by lawyers in governments on behalf of the bankers who run the whole kit and caboodle, and we're owned, lock, stock and barrel. Owned so badly in fact that you'll never get out of debt and they keep telling us how much individually we all owe for all these wars across the world to bring in, you know, the world society for the greater good and all that kind of stuff. But, you often wonder, how low can they go? And there's no depth low enough for these characters to go to— and I mean that in the health areas and all the different areas; there's nowhere they wouldn't plunge for a massive profit if they can get away with it, hopefully quietly. But it's all in your face today because a generation was raised on the principle of dog eat dog, moral relativity, no right or wrong; the only "right" was to simply get to the top by any means possible and you're seeing it burst out all over with the guys at the top, even the recent ones with the bankers, that generation of bankers, that plundered the whole planet— and no one is in jail for it. They plundered the planet, folks. And the taxpayers had to bail them all out and they're still running the show.

Anyway...

Tap water straight from the mains

(A: The mains water supply.)

sold on shelves at Asda and Tesco

(A: Big chains over in the U.K..)

What appears good value is tap water marked up 2,500 per cent

(A: That's not a bad deal, eh?)

Asda admit it is filtered Yorkshire Water

Supermarkets are selling bottled tap water to millions of unsuspecting customers.

(A: This is just an example, this is why I'm reading this bit of rubbish here, because it's an example of how bad it is today.)

Bottles of Tesco 'Everyday Value Still Water' and Asda 'Smartprice Still Water' are sitting on shelves alongside big brands of mineral water such as Evian and Perrier.

However, there is no explanation on the label of these supermarket brands that the contents are simply tap water.

On the face of it, the supermarket water, which costs 17p for a two-litre bottle, offers remarkable value compared with the big brands. In reality it is no more than a filtered version of the mains water that comes out of the tap at a cost of just a third of a penny a litre.

So that's just a little example of the incredible things that are going on, with open corruption everywhere you look, right down to local councils squandering money like you wouldn't believe too on strange stuff and even investing your cash overseas, your town councils, and they never ever say where it all goes, all the markups they make.

We've all heard about the Libor scandal for instance, and the Libor scandal was to do with rate-fixing amongst the big banking boys. And what's their answer to it? Here's their answer that the bankers came up with, because they always turn a crisis into their favor, you see. It says...

Banks are plotting to use a parliamentary inquiry into their bad behaviour as a way of imposing account fees on customers.

(A: Who always pays for everything. It's always the customers, right? So, Members of Parliament...)

MPs and peers on a commission set up to examine the recent Libor scandal will be approached by financial institutions this week which will argue in favour of introducing current account charges.

Several banks are expected to make the case that 'free' accounts...

(A: Now there's no such thing, as you know, as a "free" account; you get charged for everything that you do in a bank— everything. Not only that, when you put money into a bank, that night it's already across the world somewhere being invested somewhere else for a massive amount in some third world country that's got a bad debt record or across Europe even, with bad debt records that are downgraded. Massive, you know, 110,140% interest, I mean, it's just something else— but you've got to pay for it. So their answer is to charge you more and more for holding a bank account in these banks and so on; not the big boys, of course, but you. It says...)

Santander is believed to be keen to introduce the fees and is expected to make its case to the Parliamentary Commission on Banking Standards on the disadvantages of 'free' accounts.

(A: As they call it "free" accounts. I don't know anybody that's got a "free" account.)

Critics fear the joint commission – set up after Barclays admitted it had attempted to rig Libor lending rates – could now turn into a free-for-all for banks to ram through account fees.

(A: Well of course it will. And here's...)

Sir David Walker, Barclays' new chairman, said the scandals were a 'consequence of not charging for bank accounts', and said in principle he agreed with charging fees.

(A: It says...)

Treasury Select Committee chairman Andrew Tyrie, who is heading the Commission, is a supporter of an end to free banking and has described the concept of free accounts as a 'myth'.

One source close to the Commission said: 'I am very happy the banks are going to engage on this issue.

'Until people fully understand what the banking service they are paying for actually costs we will not have real competition.'

See, it's all of you guys that don't understand the "real" cost of running a bank. You know, as they dish out billions every year to the guys at the top just for extra bonuses. You just don't understand the costs of it; it's all your fault at the bottom. This will never change, you understand; it will never change because, you see, the bankers run the world. And these are the lower bankers, even the ones I'm mentioning here—these are the lower ones, not the big ones; you know, the thirteen banking families that lend to nations and run it all. And lend what to nations? It's just blips on a screen now. They've got it made up; they can't lose. Nothing will change, by the way, nothing at all until a completely new system is forced into being—and it would have to be forced because they ain't going to volunteer it for you.

Now, back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And...

Bill Gates and the new Malthusians

(A: Good article. It says...)

To commemorate the 100th anniversary of the first eugenics conference

(A: That was what it was for, to commemorate the first eugenics conference 100 years ago.)
the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation put on a family planning conference in London last month.

The conference, which began on 11 July and was co-hosted by the UK Department for International Development, included among its coalition partners such organizations as Planned Parenthood, Marie Stopes International, and the United Nations Populations Fund (UNFPA).

(A: Which means depopulation, for those who don't quite get it, because everything is doublespeak, you see, in this world. And it says...)

From Hard Eugenics to Soft Eugenics
The original conference that Bill Gates wished to commemorate was titled The First International Eugenics Congress. It was convened in London from 24-29 July, 1912,

(A: The first one...)

and was presided over by Leonard Darwin, the son of Charles Darwin

(A: One of the few that survived because they were so interbred, the Darwin family with the Wedgwood

family, that I think only one or two of them lived out of ten. Anyway, it says...)

and dedicated to Charles Darwin's half-cousin Francis Galton (1822–1911). Galton invented the term Eugenics to describe his theory that man could be perfected through strategic breeding. His ideas that certain races are genetically superior to other races had a profound impact on later Nazi theorists.

The 1912 conference included an exhibit by the American Breeders' Association, whose former president, Harry Laughlin, proposed to eradicate the "inferior" members of society through compulsory sterilization. The conference featured a presentation from Bleeker van Wagenen, who gave a report on the progress of sterilization laws in the United States and advocated compulsory sterilization as a means for improving the human gene pool.

Early 20th century Eugenics theory was often accompanied by the notion that economics can be improved by decreasing the surplus population. Such ideas were based on the theories of Thomas Malthus (1766 –1834) who suggested that the poor were draining the world's recourses. One of Malthus's solutions for reducing the surplus population was to introduce policies specifically designed to bring death to large numbers of peasants. For example, he encouraged poor people to move near swamps,

(A: They'd build them houses near swamps for the poor.)

because he knew that they would catch diseases there and begin dying off.

The conference that the Gates Foundation put on last month to commemorate The First International Eugenics Congress included no calls for forced sterilization, but Bill and Melinda Gates did pledge hundreds of millions of dollars to improve access to contraception in the developing world.

(A: Remember too, abortion goes under contraception too, and sterilization too.)

Following in the footsteps of early 20th century social engineering theory, they echoed Malthus by suggesting that we have an economic responsibility to ensure that there are fewer people. Wendy Wright has rightly called this the "latest effort to blame children for poverty and women's troubles."

Bill Gates is quick to repudiate his dependence on Malthus. In an interview with PBS, he told Moyers that "The one issue that really grabbed me as urgent were issues related to population" and he shared how originally he "thought that the Malthusian principles applied at least in the developing countries." Gates went on to say how he came to understand that "essentially Malthus was wrong" and that alternatives to Malthus's doomsday scenarios included raising wealth, improving health and educating women.

But we should not be too quick to assume that Bill and Melinda Gates have completely abandoned a Malthusian framework. On the contrary, Mr. and Mrs. Gates have both frequently drawn attention to the economic ramifications of there being too many people. This was made explicit by Melinda Gates in 2011 when she commented that "Government leaders...are now beginning to understand that providing access to contraceptives is a cost-effective way to foster economic growth..."

So what exactly is the relation between contraception and economic growth? The connection is simple: fewer people = more resources. This may not be the hard eugenics of Malthus, but it certainly involves what Andressen Blom and James Bell have called "soft negative eugenics." Blom and Bell define soft eugenics as follows:

"for economic reasons governments should use taxpayer dollars to underwrite the decisions of citizens to pursue recreational sexual activity. The underlying economic assumption is that the prospective children of the poor citizens likely to utilize such government-funded programs would be likely to hamper economic growth if they are born."

(A: And then...)

Decreasing the Surplus Population

And it goes on in quite some depth, it's a good article; I'll put this up tonight too for those who can be bothered to look into what they call "negative topics." They like "happy topics" today, you know; they don't like negative stuff— although they've all been trained that way, mind you.

And, also…

Reuters hacked third time this MONTH

(A: They're claiming, it says. It says…)

The planting of the false report follows two similar attacks earlier this month. First, a bogus piece stating that the Syrian rebels were retreating appeared on a blog run by the news agency. Then, just days later, Reuters' Twitter feed was hijacked to post pro-Syrian government messages.

(A: So, they…)

…acknowledged the latest breach in a statement that provides few clues about who carried out the latest breach, or how the hack was pulled off.

I find it kind of hard to believe, to be honest with you. But, of course, hacking is all over the news right now and of course they've even pushed Assange up to the top there to bring in, obviously, new situations, precedence, where he stood in front of the Ecuadorian embassy, or actually in the balcony of it, and spoke out against the system that we already have; that sounds all nice and fair and all that, but he said that he would take it to the World Court if need be. Now if he takes it to the World Court then countries don't have to then go through all the new internet laws one by one and give them yes or no because the World Court they've all signed on to will give the ultimate decision, and if they rule that there should be more control over internet providers and so on, more restraints, then that's automatically in the books of every country involved. There's something else going on here.

Back with more after this…

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Anthony hanging on from New York there. Are you there Anthony? Hello Anthony.

Anthony: How are you sir? I was looking into something that was very interesting that caught my eye the other day with regards to the Olympics, and one of the individuals that won for the U.K., she is a member or was granted MBE which stands for Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, something that I also noticed that Bill Gates is also an honorary member of. I don't know if you can go into what that is and how being a Knight or a Dane can still open doors for you in 2012 and what kind of doors does that open?

Alan: Well, to get an Order of the British Empire you have to have already done something to merit it. Even some of the top pop musicians get it. A lot of other people get it too for work they've done abroad, say, in some sort of ambassadorial capacity or some big charity that's often, again, to do with depopulation or something like that; they'll get an Order of the British Empire, for serving the nation they call it and bringing attention on that particular nation for doing so. So, even in Canada you have the same thing. All the British Empire countries (and there still is an Empire, believe it or not; they don't talk about it— they call it the Commonwealth) have the same Order that they give to the top people who serve the system and it's got to be for serving the system as it is, not for a different system but this system, they all get these top awards and that's really what it's for. And once you're into it, of course, it does open big doors for you. It's not quite as high as getting a peerage but it does open doors across the world for you because it's almost giving you a royal title of some kind and you get preferential treatment wherever you go; you'll walk through airports without being scanned, that kind of stuff, you know.

Anthony: Wow; wow… Actually, I was wondering… You opened up with Bill Gates, that was interesting, because I was holding on the line there, and Bill Gates is actually one of these members that is into the eugenicist program and it's just amazing how he got that honorary title, so high in fact, that I believe he's a

commander, which is second to Grand Cross or Dane of the Grand Cross, which is very, very, very interesting that he's got that kind of title associated with him for someone who is not from the U.K. and for someone who also is not a British National, so that's very, very, very interesting.

Alan: And plus, you've got to remember too, a lot of Americans now get these kind of orders given to them by Britain as well even though it's against the American Constitution to even Knight someone from abroad. Well, Kissinger and all these boys, Giuliani, they all got Knighted by the Queen and so they all go over to London and get Knighted and they've been doing that for many, many years now. So, lots of your top guys running the U.S. are already Knights of the British Empire.

Anthony: Is that still connected to what you opened with earlier today with regards to the eugenicist programs and all these other different foundations that have been around but under different names? Is that connected to some of that stuff?

Alan: Oh absolutely, absolutely; they have a fantastic history just with the one main big organization everyone knows the names of, and that's for Britain from the City of London, it was bankers who formed it, the Royal Institute for International Affairs— it's a private organization which has a Royal Charter to exist and have its power. Even its headquarters became the head of the OSS during the War because they were already the Secret Service across the world, made up of journalists and people of all kinds across the planet, and then they made their American counterpart, the Council on Foreign Relations. And now they have departments across the whole planet; you have all the top European Parliamentarians are all part of the European Council on Foreign Relations for instance, and that's run by George Soros who also is a member of it. So, this one organization runs the whole planet and they've said for a hundred years they're going to bring in a world government, but not any old world government, a world government where the ones at the top who've proven their eugenical abilities by keeping hold of money for generations and doing the wise things (and their offspring doing the same), then they have the natural right to rule the world and work it the way it should be run. And what they mean by that is, it's not going to be left up to personal choice what you do or work at or anything like that; you've already got school-to-work programs— this is all part of the same system. And they also worked with the communist system. Carroll Quigley, who was their historian for the same organization, said we're often mistaken for communists, he says, because we have the same goals but also slightly different goals as well, but the same goals including the dissolution of the family for all those down below, a kind of brave new world scenario type system to bring in. And so, that's only one of the many that they have.

Now, the same Royal Institute for International Affairs have literally hundreds, they employ hundreds of thinktanks that really are the thinktanks that work with all the secret services across the planet. But right down, as I say, to even minutely altering the culture step by step to achieve all their goals. They have destroyed not just family but communities, and so there's no one to stand up against them now, you understand. A man will only stand up against something and fight for something if he has something; when they don't have that anymore they won't stand up and fight. And HG Wells, who was a propagandist for the same organization in the early 1900's, said when government can talk down to you directly, he says, with nobody to stand around and help you out, he says, then government is in its proper place and so is the peasant. So, we're here. We're here. They've achieved their goals, basically. And what they say at the top, too, in the Council on Foreign Relations, is, "the end justifies the means." They have been behind wars; Quigley was their historian. They started off the Boer War and then they blamed the Boers in order to get the British Army in so that they could take it over and they've been doing the same thing ever since, including all the wars we're going through right now. So, what can you do when you have a powerful people, a bunch of people at the top, who literally are the establishment— they are the establishment, you know. And you don't vote them in and you're not responsible for them. They're not responsible to you; you don't vote them in. But these same guys admit that they've given you every President and Prime Minister for the last hundred years— every one; it doesn't matter what party they belonged to. So, that's where you're stuck, with this one system that runs everything and brings on the wars. They own the media. And Quigley, again, goes through all of that, the history of them owning the media. So, our thoughts come from them, our opinions come from them; all your top anchors on television are part of them; they belong to the same organization. It's a controlled system as it is, for mind control, basically. You can't get any independent news on anything, and that's the problem.

Anthony: Incredible. And, Africa in general... I didn't realize that they had so much of a thriving industry way before colonization in the 17 and 18 hundreds, that they had even schools out in Mali in Timbuktu that could actually rival and was even better than Oxford at a particular point in time. How did they get subdued so quickly? What was the turning point that pushed them into just getting colonized and now to this day they can't take use of their natural resources and they're pretty locked down and there's a huge fight between America and China and some others, even Australia from what I understand. I remember actually going to a professional sports tryout and the Navy Seals were there because they did not have enough African American or Black Africans in their regime and they were trying to recruit, basically, people that have, obviously, some athletic ability and some decent ability, because when you play sports you know how to follow orders and they wanted to bring in some more people because I guess they wanted to... they said basically if a Caucasian goes there they stick out so they needed more people of a certain shade to come in to help dominate in that area. What was that breaking point between colonization that actually just subdued everyone?

Alan: It isn't just colonization. Britain, again, is a great example of how it's done. For instance, that's how they unified India; they kept arming sides, little factions that never fought before, causing friction. They paid the guys well, the provocateurs— trained them too. And then out of it, of course, Britain would come in and say, oh, there's got to be peace here so we'll rule you; and then they would spread on to the next tribes again and get them all fighting each other. This is the oldest, oldest trick in the book. There's a good movie, it's called Burn with Marlon Brando about the provocateurs in the 18th century, it was so well done and based basically on truth. And you've got to see it, how the technique is used— very old. But Britain did it across Africa as well. I mean, Africa has been plundered many, many, many times over. And personally, I think that's the goal they want. If you look what they've done, for instance, in the Middle East, and Kissinger said before they went into Iraq, he said I would prefer, he says, if we can start arming different factions, like the Kurds, etcetera, inside Iraq and keep them fighting forever amongst themselves, then they're helpless and the big corporations can move in, pay the headmen a paltry sum and just take all the minerals and oil and that out of the country. Well that's happened. And he is a geo-politician; he studies all this stuff down through history and he knows the British system too. And so that's what they're doing in Africa as well. You get them all fighting each other, ultimately, and they're helpless. I mean, DeBeers and all these big companies are still running South Africa today and even paying some of them less money than they were before. But they'll keep all the different factions fighting and that way you don't have to pay a country big taxes anymore, you pay the local head-guys that are in charge of the big gangs a paltry sum— they're quite happy with that. It's far cheaper for the guys who are looting the country of mineral resources, oil, and everything else, and gold and silver and diamonds. So, it's divide and conquer and keep them all fighting themselves forever; that's the standard technique— very old, very old.

Anthony: Incredible, incredible. Shell Corporation has a very huge connection, actually a huge sway and power over that region in general, which is very, very amazing. As a matter of fact I remember taking a ride with someone who was from Somalia and they were saying that they actually even take certain types of plant life from the sea area, one of the richest coasts out there and they've been plundering, it's something crazy, like 310 million dollars worth of seafood for the past 10, 20 years, very wide coast, the widest coast in Africa, as wide as it is from Florida to California— that's how wide the coast of Somalia is and it's very, very interesting some of the stuff that's been going on over there. Yeah, you brought to light a lot. It is a one-world empire with many different arms to it, which is very, very interesting.

Alan: Many arms to it. And even the East Coast of Africa too, if you go down the East Coast. They survive either on tourism or exporting the small things that they make or have or resources that they have too and they get very little back for it and they're not putting in the education, of course. If anything, see, war destroys the schools and education, etcetera, and that's where they want you once again— people who are pretty illiterate, think about basic things, just surviving, and they don't realize they're all getting used and really abused as well in the process. But that's an old technique, very old technique as I say. You've got to see that movie, it's called Burn with Marlon Brando, because it's based on fact which the British actually did with some of the Caribbean countries and he goes through the technique of how you manipulate; you pick a leader who thinks he's going to free the people and how you use them and then of course you bring in your own armies at the end— it's standard, standard stuff. But you go back to even Charles Galton Darwin because here's the big key to this. Nothing happens by chance. These guys literally planned all of this, including your culture today, was planned a hundred years ago. How they were dead on with the culture

they'd have today with mass abortions in first world countries, people who couldn't mate and stay together because they would separate mating, the mating instinct, the bonding instinct, from the sexual act. They wrote about this, how they'd do it; they've done it all. And when you go into the writings of Francis Galton, he actually said that it would be far better... we'll try different people, he said, but eventually we might bring in the Chinese to rule Africa; that's what he said. And that's what you've got happening now.

Anthony: Wow. And this was a hundred years ago?

Alan: That's right. Over a hundred years.

Anthony: So which means that they've studied this, and I'm thinking whether it was between Roman or Egyptian writings and manuscripts because I would not be surprised in some of these areas that they've gone into recently between Iraq and ancient Babylonia that they've taken up some scribes of some materials, some manuscripts on papyrus that they've been able to study and see some of the habits, that they've studied this kind of behavior before and they've seen this in action before in the past. Is that correct?

Alan: That's right. And when you look at the State Department employing guys like philosophers, historians, like Carroll Quigley to train them in all of this stuff because that was his speciality— he worked for the Council on Foreign Relations as the historian for them and he said there is an alternative version of history. He says it's ours. Buy he did say that he was employed by the State Department, training lots and lots of them because he understood the techniques that had been used down through the centuries, to dominate different kinds of people, how well it worked or how badly it worked. And so they employ big thinktanks like the Brookings Institution and others, many other ones, and they actually go into the cultures, the natures of the cultures: how easily it is to defeat them in one battle; if you do it in one battle they won't fight again; other ones will keep fighting you. They've got us all down. Everybody, every ethnic group is sussed out to the nth degree, you wouldn't believe it, and that's how they do things. But as I say, Francis Galton said, yeah, we could bring in the Chinese and they would run it more efficiently for us down the road. And he said that in the late 1800's.

Anthony: Thanks a lot. Thanks a lot. I appreciate the enlightenment.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Anthony: I definitely have to look into some of your materials, but thanks again.

Alan: Yeah. Take care now.

And, when you see the trivia stuff that's put out on media, and it's more than just trivia; remember they said at the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, same thing, about having to destroy the family unit and even sexual relationships between men and women, especially bonding, separate it from the bonding part, then they wouldn't have children. And that's why they also said they would push the homosexual system across the world as well— a hundred years ago they said this. And...

Canada warns gay travellers to Russia on heels of law banning homosexual "propaganda"

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this big system that we're born into that's run microscopically, in fact, in every single department of humanity by big massive organizations that have incredible funding and they plan the future to make sure that they themselves and their offspring will be in charge of the future; that's why you never lose control of time when you are the powerful— that's how it's been for an awful long time. But, as I say...

The Department of Foreign Affairs [Canada] is warning gay travellers to tread carefully in St. Petersburg, in advance of the Russian city's incoming laws banning homosexual "propaganda."

(A: Now, you've got to understand, every country is putting funds out there, using your tax money, and putting special groups across the world to alter their systems as well, just like we do the color revolutions across the Middle East. Billions have been paid to getting mercenaries across the Middle East to get all the wars started and to agitate and so on, and then before that too we put hundreds and hundreds of people in to the universities in those countries to start the propaganda there too— this happens all the time. That's how the world really, really runs, because there's a big agenda at stake. And it's the same with homosexuality. So, it says...)

The vaguely written law cracking down on displays — and perhaps even public discussions — of homosexuality will come into effect in St. Petersburg on Saturday.

And it gives you the fines and so on. And you've got to ask why is your own country sending this kind of stuff over to other people anyway, I mean organizations, and funding them to do this? Big, big plans, because see, everyone must be destroyed eventually for the new system that's coming in.

And here's an article too about Canada supporting financially the Syrian rebels. And it says it's a kind of fudged thing from Canada— they fudge things. The U.S. is better at it and so is Britain. Britain is the expert at it. It says...

It's probably a good thing that Canada's Department of Foreign Affairs wasn't in charge of covertly supporting the Afghan mujahedeen during the Cold War. Given DFAIT's clumsy attempts to channel aid to Syria this week, I'm not even sure an underage teenager hanging around the LCBO

(A: That's your liquor licensing bureau.)

parking lot should trust Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird to secretly buy him booze.

Last weekend, Canada announced it was providing $2 million to Canadian Relief for Syria,

(A: Which suddenly just popped out of nowhere, this Canadian Relief for Syria...)

little-known group

(A: They're brand new...)

with no previous international aid experience and no charitable status in Canada. The original press release said the aid would "provide medical supplies for doctors and health-care providers within Syria's borders."

(A: Well that's what even Bill Gates' bunch say too: medical supplies for women and so on. You know, as they go in and massacre and sterilize people.)

The announcement struck a non-partisan tone: "'Canada calls on all sides of the conflict to immediately allow humanitarian access so that assistance reaches those most in need,' said [International Cooperation Minister Julian] Fantino."

(A: And it's from Maclean's magazine. And it says, eventually when you scroll down to it, you find out, no, they're putting it directly, you know, through all these different means but really directly to the Syrian Rebels that are all mercenaries and they're paid for by the West. And it's a small sum, but obviously they've been giving them lots of money through other means as well and getting it to them and ammunition as well, obviously, because those guys over there are not short of ammunition of any kind whatsoever. In fact, they're all trained in Qatar; that's the big, big base for operations throughout the Middle East for the West. Anyway, it says...)

When questioned about Canada's funding of CRS, Prime Minister Stephen Harper said Canadian officials had exercised due diligence investigating the group. A Foreign Affairs spokesperson stressed no money would go to Human Concern International.

And then out came later the fact that, yeah, it's going to the rebels. So the article actually says, okay, "Fund Syria's rebels — but be honest about it"— from Yahoo News.

See, you're living in incredible deception on every single topic and front— incredible deception. That's what it's all about.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Afghanistan's History Being Re-Written

Tap Water Sold in Bottles by Asda and Tesco

Banks use Libor Scandal to Push for End of "Free" Accounts

Bill Gates and the New Malthusians

Reuters Hacked Third Time this Month

Assange Taunts British Gov. from Embassy Balcony

"Africa For The Chinese" - Francis Galton, letter to the Editor of The Times, June 5, 1873

Canada Warns Travellers to Russia of Law banning Homosexual Propaganda

St. Petersburg Bans Promotion of Homosexuality

Crucifix-Stomping Madonna Sued for Supporting Homosexuality

Canada Funding Syrian Rebels?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 21, 2012 (#1155)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 21, 2012:
Propaganda Makes You Feel the Unreal:
"Information Data, Constantly Streaming,
Leaves Even News Addicts Weak, Screaming,
Mind Overload, Safety Valve Blowing,
Victim's Controlled without Ever Knowing,
Keeping Thoughts to Oneself can Be Hard,
Sharing Loses Friends, You May Get Barred,
Don't Panic or Allow Yourself to Be Driven
By Endless Bad News, Merciless, Unforgiving,
Study and Learn that All's Total Control,
Stand for What's Right, Reclaim Your Soul"
© Alan Watt Aug. 21, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 21st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 21st of August, 2012.
For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of the website: cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you'll find an awful lot of information on it, where I go through the history of the big system you're born into. It really is a total system. And I go into the formations of the big organizations that created foundations and NGO armies. Armies and armies of NGOs across the world (that's Non-Governmental Organizations), well funded by these big foundations. They call themselves philanthropists at the top, of course, but they really are the big world owners. They see themselves as owning the world and they have, to an extent, owned it for quite a long time. These are the guys behind the wars, with the big plans that they have too, for the whole future. They plan in centuries ahead. They have think tanks working on every aspect of society right down to cultural changes and political correctness too. And they have certain techniques which they use over and over and they always work.
So, help yourself to the website. You'll find a lot of information on it. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help keep me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember you can use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world:

Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And donations. Straight donations are awfully welcome because I don't bring on advertisers disguised as guests, basically, that sell you stuff after scaring you. So, it's up to you if you want to keep me going and hear this kind of information. I go into the past to bring you to the present because if you don't understand the past, you won't understand what's happening right now. You really will be caught up in the matrix, in other words, a system designed for you to believe in. And you will not really think too much about the system. You'll react to the system constantly and that's propaganda; that's how propaganda works: you don't think too deeply about subjects and you think that politicians and governments must simply react to crisis as they come along, without knowing that they are planned crisis. Geopolitics has been going on for a long time with this big world agenda. And your parents, grandparents all lived through it too. They didn't know either. And it's only now that people have the access to certain... especially top philosophers who took part in the big system we're in today. They helped design it in fact. I've mentioned many of the writers and authors, down through the years who have put books out to do with the system you are now in. And they didn't simply look at a crystal ball and predict things. They knew because they helped plan this actual part that we are living through today of massive cultural changes, shifts. Remember in 1930's that Brave New World came out, foretelling basically that you'd have a very promiscuous society; people would be cloned for their efficiency in different grades, categories, along the lines of Plato's Republic. And of course too they would have no offspring. All the offspring would be created by geneticists and we're hearing this all over the media today. That's just one little example. That wasn't because he had a crystal ball... and again remember that was back in the 1930s. 1933 I think Brave New World came out. Because the Huxleys were part and they took part at global meetings with the big boys who run the world. So everything is going to plan. Even world wars, as I say were mentioned by the historians of the Council on Foreign Relations. They have helped bring them on. To unite the world you've got to have conflict and so they create conflict. And as they prosper with war of course, they also must fulfill their agenda of a global society. And just like top psychopaths, of course, once they have won the world and they have a world parliament, even their own think tanks for the Department of Defence (and that's published actually, 90 pages of it) predict that the states will wither away, just like Karl Marx said, and then of course even the world government will be of no use. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I call it "the matrix" because it's a system with lots and lots of rooms in it, you might say and floors in all directions and most folk go through their lives never questioning anything at all because you're indoctrinated from birth really. Your parents indoctrinate you because they were indoctrinated. They don't know. And as I say, all mammals, all young mammals look towards the elders to warn them against dangers. And if it doesn't happen, then those young mammals will be easy prey to predators and it's the same with people too. If you're not told to beware and watch out and that what you're taught in school isn't necessarily true, and very often it's not true because they're always changing history, then of course you'll have no idea. You'll accept it and take it for granted. And you'll have your peer group, your generational group who are all indoctrinated in the same way and so you can talk amongst yourselves and all agree with your indoctrination and it all seems quite natural. And everything is propaganda. And I've gone through even the Royal Institute for International Affairs so many times before because it was formed to be the embryo of world government and to take over the world and it was based in the City of London; it's still on the go, of course, big time. And they have societies in every nation across the world today. And one of the American branches is called the Council on Foreign Relations. So, they supply all the journalists. Winston Churchill even talked about the fact that they, at that time, during World War II, under different names, because they hadn't come out with their official name at that time... but he said, I'm surprised these guys have helped to foment wars and even dragged Britain into the wars. And then, because they're so wealthy and they own the publishing companies, they then write the history for the children to learn; a fake history of why things happened. So, we're living in intense propaganda. And that's the term, the real name for it: propaganda. It's the art of running millions and millions of people's minds without them ever knowing. And getting them to do or think or behave in the way that you want them to think or behave. And it's quite a simple thing when you have, pretty-well, total control of the world's media. And the culture industry is a big, big part of it too, that churns out the movies with predictive programming etc. and all the dramas that you soak up through your lifetime watching television.

Now, I've mentioned Jacques Ellul, quite a few times. A great philosopher and historian, who churned out books to do with so many topics, but mainly along how men think, how people think and again propaganda. And what he said was, in one of his books that was called The Formation of Men's Attitudes, he says, "Propaganda must also furnish an explanation for all happenings,"

Alan: That's what your media furnishes you with every day.
""a key to understanding the whys and the reasons for economic and political developments. News loses its frightening character when it offers information for which the listener already has a ready explanation in his mind..."

Alan: You've already been prepped, you see, but with previous news.
"or for which he can easily find one. The great force of propaganda lies in giving modern man all-embracing, simple explanations and massive doctrinal causes, without which he could not live with the news."

Alan: And it's true. If you were to suddenly have amnesia and you'd have maybe a recall to do with previous wars and things and how, say, Nazis were bad, they wanted to take over the world, and then, but because of the amnesia, you didn't know what your own country was anymore and you saw what your country was up to, or where you were living was up to, with fomenting wars, geopolitics across the Middle East, one country after another, you'd have to put them in the same category as Hitler. You understand that? Or the Soviet Union, as they expanded their empire. Same thing. And slaughtering people across the world. And that'd be a breakdown if you were actually sane and came to that conclusion. A lot of folk actually do have breakdowns when they realize what their country happens to really, really be and what they're doing. So how can one person in one other country be really nasty and evil when your own people are doing the same thing and even on a bigger scale, by the way. And slaughtering folk across the world, plundering the resources and giving you full propaganda at home as to the reasons why they're doing it. Always blaming the guy they're going to invade, of course. Always, you see.
"Simple explanations and massive doctrinal causes, without which he could not live with the news."
Alan: Says Jacques Ellul. So, if you can remember that, you'll understand why your media is all in collusion with the same stories on every topic, especially with Syria. And you got the same thing... we had it with Libya. We had it with Iraq, Afghanistan and so on. And they want to also do the same with Iran. They even published the countries they wanted to take out back in the 90's, with the Project for the New American Century. And they're going through the same ones. And most folk have no memory so they can't put it together. They think it's just a happening, you know, as the hippies used to say, it's a "happening." Things just happen, you see. Now, it says here too,
"Modern propaganda reaches individuals enclosed in the mass and as participants in that mass, yet it also aims at a crowd, but only as a body composed of individuals. What does this mean? First of all, that the individual never is considered as an individual, but always in terms of what he has in common with others, such as his motivations, his feelings, or his myths."

Alan: And what he means by that, see your whole culture is given to everyone around you, especially your peer group, and your generation of course, and that's what you do, you bounce off ideas to other people around you, to see if they accept it. And if it's accepted by them as well, and promoted by them, then you must be quite sane; you understand? Whereas if you bounce something out there, and you've broken out of your conditioning, you'll see them all stare at you like you're crazy. It's very, very simple. And he also said,
"Propaganda tends to make the individual live in a separate world;"

Alan: That's the idea.
"he must not have outside points of reference."

Alan: So they chuck real histories away into the academia, because academia's all on board with this big global agenda.
"He must not be allowed a moment of meditation or reflection. Instead, successful propaganda will occupy every moment of the individual's life: through posters and loudspeakers when he is out walking, through radio and newspapers at home, through meetings and movies in the evening."

Alan: And that was from "Propaganda: The Formation of Men's Attitudes." It's a chapter. And that's what you get. You're bombarded with simple explanations as to why the world is the way it is and why your government must do what they tell you that they must do. And of course they use all of you as an army and as the taxpayers to fund it all, for the gang at the top that already have control of your countries. And they've had it for a long, long time. An awful long time. He also said, at a related point, central in Ellul's thesis, is that:
"Modern propaganda cannot work without education."

Alan: You must have your basic indoctrination first, that's so important, for subsequent propaganda to take effect.
"He thus reverses the widespread notion that education is the best prophylactic against propaganda. On the contrary..."

Alan: He says,
"...education, or what usually goes by that word, in the modern world, is the absolute prerequisite for propaganda."

Alan: He says,
"In fact, education is largely identical with"

Alan: what he calls,
"'pre-propaganda:' the conditioning of minds with vast amounts of incoherent information, already dispensed for ulterior purposes and posing as facts and as education."

Alan: Actually he says too,
"To make the organization of propaganda possible, the media must be concentrated..."

Alan: See they're all... all the top characters in media, newspapers and television and definitely the owners of them are all members of one organization: The Council on Foreign Relations. One organization runs the world's media. And he says,
"concentrated and the number of news agencies reduced, the press brought under single control..."

Alan: Well most of them get all their information from Reuters, you see.
"...and radio and film..."

Alan: Movies.
"monopolies established."

Alan: Well we've had that for how long in Hollywood?
"radio and film monopolies established. The effect will still be greater if the various media are concentrated in the same hands."

Alan: And they are, you see. And that was also from "The Formation of Men's Attitudes." And he also says too,
"Stalinist propaganda was in great measure founded on Pavlov's theory of the conditioned reflex. Hitlerian propaganda was in great measure founded on Freud's theory of repression and libido. American propaganda is founded in great measure on [John] Dewey's theory of teaching."

Alan: And so he goes through all the methods by which you've already been brainwashed, you understand. And he says too,
"Each medium is particularly suited to a certain type of propaganda. The movies and human contacts are the best media for sociological propaganda in terms of social climate, slow infiltration, progressive inroads, and overall integration. Public meetings and posters are more suitable tools for providing shock propaganda, intense but temporary, leading to immediate action."

Alan: So you have all the gestures. They get their fists up and the whole bit, you know, in these drawings.
"The press tends more to shape general views. Radio is likely to be an instrument of international action and psychological warfare whereas the press is used domestically. Direct propaganda aimed at modifying opinions and attitudes must be preceded by propaganda that is sociological in character. Sociological propaganda can be compared to plowing, direct propaganda to sowing; you cannot do one without doing the other first."

Alan: And that was also from his book, "Propaganda: The Formation of Men's Attitudes." So you understand, most folk are living in a dream world. They don't know. They don't know. They think they're sane. But, as I

say, stand back and compare what your country's doing. Compare the propaganda you get on a daily basis, with experts always coming on and telling you why you must go invade this country and then the one after it, and the one after that and the one after that and so on. When they say invade, you know, they're slaughtering lots of people. And you pay for it all, through your tax money, as you at home are put under pretty well what is generally called 'Martial Law,' with ID cards and everything. Can't you get it? How can you say, "OK, Hitler was bad, Stalin was bad, our guys are good"? It's the same techniques, same kind of lies, very simplistic propaganda. And everyone goes along with it because that's all you get access to. And even too much access to some of the truth will also overload you and break you down as well, another technique which is used. I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda, because you live in it. You're immersed in it. From birth onwards, you're immersed in propaganda. And it's never been so perfected as it is today. It truly, truly is. Most folk out there, as you well know, haven't a clue what's really, really happening or the whys of things that are happening in the world. And they can get pretty nasty if you try to inform them because they do do what Brzezinski said in his book, Between Two Ages, he says, eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Like an extension of their brain. And that's what you have today. They really believe that the media is somehow some kind of official guide that's there to take care of them and they forget that these are all private networks, privately owned. And they do have an agenda. An absolute agenda. Look at culture, it's plummeting. It's been plummeting for years because of the agenda. And I could flood you with news stories today because the big boys throw out all the news stories for you to go, "oh my god, what are they doing today? Oh my... look what they're doing now." And that's what it's meant to do: overload you, overpower you and you don't do anything about it. It can make you crack up if you simply keep reacting to bad news. And they dish it out every day. They keep you on edge. You're always on the edge of falling off of your balance and becoming imbalanced because fear is a great tool to keep people obedient, especially in times of war and you have been in a war long before they went in to the Middle East. You didn't know it was declared upon you. No one knew. The first parts of war were cultural. And even then they were combined, at the same time, with economic warfare. Always economic warfare, to make you worry-worry-worry: will you have a job next week, next month, next year? etc.
We've gone through the big boys' plan for globalism and a newish term. I'll touch on that too because they've had many words for the same plan for a long, long time. As I say, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, previously called the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, they actually published their works on their agenda. And they wanted a world government based on eugenics with themselves, of course, at the top, with academia completely on board, and, the same as Stalin says, you must pay your teachers very well, your police and your military, to keep the people under control. The teachers, of course, indoctrinate the next generation to be obedient to the system. Now, Jacques Ellul says this too, on words. Words are so important because, you understand, there's neurolinguistics, sometimes called psycholinguistics, because they affect you through emotion. They affect the way that you will think or remember something. Movies do it all the time. An emotional scene where someone is being kicked to death or whatever will stick in your brain and of course they can turn it and warp it any way they want for prejudice purposes or you name it, racist purposes etc. etc. And they do. And that's imprinted in your mind forever. So even nasty things, through fiction, can be embedded in your mind when maybe the opposite is actually true. Now he says on what words must do to work, what must words do to work, and to work for whom. He says,
"The terms, the words, the subjects that propaganda utilizes must have in themselves the power to break the barrier of the individual's indifference."

Alan: That's the key to it, indifference.
"They must penetrate like bullets; they must spontaneously evoke a set of images and have a certain grandeur of their own. To circulate outdated words..."

Alan: "Outdated words" remember.
"...or pick new ones that can penetrate only by force is unavailing, for timeliness furnishes the "operational words" with their explosive and affective power. Part of the power of propaganda is due to its use of the mass media, but this power will be dissipated if propaganda relies on operational words that have lost their force."

Alan: In Western Europe, going back a little bit, the word Bolshevik in 1925, was used for the ones who came in under the guise of communism. And I say under the guise of communism. The word Fascist was used in 1936. And you would react to those words in those times when they were used, first came out. You would react to them; Pavlovian style, you would certainly react. The word Collaborator was used in 1944. If anyone called you that, that was it, you'd blush and feel ashamed and so on. The word Peace came out in 1948 and the word Integration in 1958. At that time too a lot of people said "oh no we're not going to have this world government. We want to have nations." And that was for peace, you see, they'd have world integration. And at that time everybody knew what it meant and they reacted to it. Not now. Because we're global now, you see. So these "were all strong operational terms; they lost their shock value when their immediacy passed". It's like the word, and you'll hear this getting used even on radio, "hardcore." It means nothing today. At one time, when pornography was something that people would sneak out of a store in a brown paper bag, they would call actual sexual portrayal as "hardcore," you see. But your children have grown up now with pornography, all kinds of pornography. And "hardcore" means nothing now, nothing at all, as they move on to the next phase of degeneracy. So he says,
"To the extent that propaganda is based on current news, it cannot permit time for thought or reflection."

Alan: That's why you're bombarded with it, you see.
"A man caught up in the news must remain on the surface of the event; he is carried along in the current, and can at no time take a respite to judge and appreciate; he can never stop to reflect. There is never any awareness — of himself, of his condition, of his society — for the man who lives by current events."

Alan: That's why you get so much news. And people literally will tune in at 6 pm, 10 pm, 11 pm, to hear the same news over and over. And they believe it all. And they don't understand they're the target of this propaganda. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda basically and how the mind functions in today's society. It's been the same for an awful long time with the techniques employed. They never change. Expert after expert comes on, on your daily news, generally characters that are so well known they're like celebrities and you follow celebrities simply because you're told they're celebrities. And you admire people who are rich, you see. And it's part of the culture, as well. So a rich person must tell you the truth. Is that really true? Is that really true? Have you seen what happened to the bankers and what they've done to the world? So why are you following celebrities? Think about it. Anyway, he says,
"Such a man never stops to investigate any one point,"

Alan: The general person in the public.
"...any more than he will tie together a series of news events. We already have mentioned man's inability to consider several facts or events simultaneously...."

Alan: So you get a whole bunch of facts given to you, but they never stop. They're unable:
"...to consider several facts or events simultaneously and to make a synthesis of them in order to face or to oppose them."

Alan: You're bombarded with stuff, you see.
"One thought drives away another;"

Alan: You delete it. You make room in your mind for more facts, you see, data.
"...old facts are chased by new ones. Under these conditions there can be no thought. And, in fact, modern man does not think about current problems; he feels them."

Alan: In other articles that Ellul wrote, he talked about osmosis. It sort of permeates into them through osmosis. He feels them, rather than understands them.
"He reacts, but he does not understand them any more than he takes responsibility for them. He is even less capable of spotting any inconsistency between successive facts; man's capacity to forget is unlimited."

Alan: You understand? That's why they can use the same techniques down through the centuries, for war etc.
"Man's capacity to forget is unlimited."

Alan: Remember too that Bertrand Russell and other globalists talked about this particular time because they helped create this particular time that you are living through today. They gave you the present culture. They're dead now but long ago they had it all worked out, step by step how to bring the culture to where it is today and beyond, actually. And he talked about it too, that most people would rather die than think. He says in fact they frequently do. And that's true and he said we shall foster the culture. This is Russell. He says, we will foster the culture to be egocentric and egosyntonic. They'll do things that are pleasurable but they'll also shy away from things which are unpleasant. How many times have you heard people say, "don't tell me that; that makes me feel bad"? Makes them feel bad. So you shut up and that's the end of it, you know, or they feel bad. They don't want bad news. Bad news, you see, especially if you can back it up with facts and proof, means that the person who is receiving the news has to make decisions about what they're going to do and they don't like that because they're already domesticated. They're socialized in a socialist system. Anyway it says,
"This is one of the most important and useful points for the propagandist, who can always be sure that a particular propaganda theme, statement, or event will be forgotten within a few weeks."

Alan: Now they did surveys in Canada, when the U.S., Britain and other countries invaded Afghanistan. Now we know, after the fact, they tell you yeah we were ready to invade it anyway. The armies were ready long before you got told about it. Before 9/11 even happened, in fact, they were ready to invade. They had the troops over there ready to go in. And of course, they can tell you that and then you forget it. Most folk have forgotten it so you're on to the next war and you don't question that one either. And we have all the Color Revolutions that have broken out for years. Specially trained leaders, of course, from the top universities and the spy universities. They do have them, actually, in all western countries. They go over there and agitate for years and get it all ready for unrest in countries and then the media jumps in and says, oh they want to overthrow this nasty regime. It's always a 'nasty' regime. And then of course you send the military in afterwards. Very simplistic propaganda but it works every time. And people can't remember the last one and the last one and the last one, you see. So:
"Man's capacity to forget is unlimited. This is one of the most important and useful points for the propagandist, who can always be sure that a particular propaganda theme, statement, or event will be forgotten within a few weeks."

Alan: In Canada they did a survey and to do with the average American's point of view when the U.S. then turned their sights on Iraq. And within a year, less than a year, 6 months actually, in questioning individuals in the U.S., they thought that Saddam Hussein (with the propaganda that had been released after Afghanistan was finished with basically)… they thought that Saddam Hussein and Iraq were responsible for it. That's how quickly, and it said that in the articles in the Canadian papers, how quickly you can train them to think something else. They simply change the gun-sights and the general public are completely unaware of it. They go along with it without even knowing they're going along with it, as they target another country. Now, it says,
"Moreover, there is a spontaneous defensive reaction in the individual against an excess of information and — to the extent that he clings (unconsciously) to the unity of his own person — against inconsistencies. The best defense here is to forget the preceding event. In so doing, man denies his own continuity; to the same extent that he lives on the surface of events and makes today's events his life by obliterating yesterday's news, he refuses to see the contradictions in his own life and condemns himself to a life of successive moments, discontinuous and fragmented."

Alan: And they do. They do. Ask them what caused Gulf War I. They don't know. Ask them what was the propaganda at the time of 9/11. Oh, immediately they said, oh it was Bin Laden, you see. Osama Bin Laden. Immediately. The dust hadn't even settled yet and they were yelling from the top of your own countries, it was Bin Laden in Afghanistan!, you see. And then you're moving on to Iraq. What had that to do with it? It came out in the inquiry, Bush himself says, well I never said that Iraq had anything to do with it. This is after the fact. After they destroyed it. So they have moments. That's what stays in people's minds: moments, discontinuous and fragmented.
"This situation makes the "current-events man" a ready target for propaganda. Indeed, such a man is highly sensitive to the influence of present-day currents; lacking landmarks, he follows all currents."

Alan: And it's true. Especially with the internet now, they're all over the map, trying to get answers to things.

“He is unstable because he runs after what happened today;”

Alan: He doesn’t think about checking anything.
“he relates to the event, and therefore cannot resist any impulse coming from that event. Because he is immersed in current affairs, this man has a psychological weakness that puts him at the mercy of the propagandist. No confrontation ever occurs between the event and the truth; no relationship ever exists between the event and the person. Real information never concerns such a person. What could be more striking, more distressing, more decisive than the splitting of the atom, apart from the bomb itself? And yet this great development is kept in the background, behind the fleeting and spectacular result of some catastrophe or sports event because that is the superficial news the average man wants.”

Alan: They want simplistic news.
“Propaganda addresses itself to that man; like him, it can relate only to the most superficial aspect of a spectacular event, which alone can interest man and lead him to make a certain decision or adopt a certain attitude.”

Alan: And it’s true. It’s got to be spectacular, like the towers coming down. And they kept doing it like psychic driving, over and over again for weeks and weeks and weeks, showing the towers getting hit and coming down. Just in succession. Over and over and over. Until it’s embedded in your mind, you see. Psychic driving, it’s called. Or, of course, they’ll see some horrific thing happening in some other country and they’ve got to watch it happening over and over again, like the so-called rebels, the Syrian rebels, or “freedom fighters”, as they try to use them in propaganda. Who are all trained and paid to be there, by the way, to overthrow Assad. And you see them shooting the policemen. Just executing them. Policemen, you see. And that’s what they say, oh wow, look at that, ooo. And that’s it; that’s what sticks in their mind.
“But here we must make an important qualification. The news event may be a real fact, existing objectively, or it may be only an item of information, the dissemination of a supposed fact. What makes it news is its dissemination, not its objective reality.”

Alan: And that’s what you’ve got with all these wars. You don’t get the objective reality because it’s geopolitics and you’re not supposed to know the real reasons why the West has been destabilizing countries for years. And it even comes out in the press, which again is soon forgotten. And I’ve read the articles here, many times, to do with the fact that the big oil companies and the guys who are after the various minerals and rights and so on in the Middle East, they were seeing Tony Blair as prime minister. They went to see him before they went into Iraq, so that they could all put their stake in for different oil fields that they’d get for free. That was mainstream news but no one cares anymore. And suddenly the sights are now on Syria. After taking out Libya, we’re on to Syria. And of course it’s the same thing: nasty, nasty man. Remember what Bush said about Saddam Hussein? --Well, yeah, I didn’t say that he was behind anything, he was just a bad man and I think the world is better off without him. Is that the reason you go and slaughter all these people? To get one guy? Because the guy’s a bad man at the top? How simplistic it is but it’s put out there for the public. You can watch the videos of it yet.
So, as I say, you won’t get the objective reality until after the fact and only a few get it, what it was really all about. And that’s the same in every aspect of your life because everything today, everything, including all of your entertainment, is propaganda. All of it. Has been for an awful long time. Remember what it said in the last article too, they must take over the media and basically movies etc. They must make a monopoly of them. Well that’s what you’re under folks. That’s what you’re under. And it’s not going to stop, of course, because geopolitics goes on and they have whole lists of countries they’ve got to take down and the eradication eventually of all the Islamic world. Islam itself they say will not adapt into their economic system. Remember, Islam doesn’t go along with usury, for one thing. It’s not part of the central bank, you see. Once you’re part of the central banking system, the cabal that the Council on Foreign Relations boys set up a long time ago and they published what their ideas were. They set up these private central banks that would dominate the world with the International Monetary Fund as the big collector for all the cash that countries would borrow and they’d all be under the supervision of the Bank for International Settlements. Sounds all very official. These are all private organizations, as is the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs. These are private organizations running the world. And you still run off to vote for the guys that they put in for you to vote for? Think about it.
Now, most folk live in hope: oh maybe this one will be different. And it never is. Because there’s only one agenda and it must go on and on and on. And even their own historians have said we’ve put presidents and

prime ministers in for a hundred years. It doesn't matter about the ones below them. It's the guys at the top that you put in. They are your own. They are members. And the advisers are even higher than that because the guys behind the scenes that write the scripts and everything must know the agenda and the technique of propaganda for all the script writing. The front men are actors. Complete actors. And sell-outs. Psychopaths. They'd sell their mothers and grandmothers, if they could get power. So that's what you have. That's what you have today. Most folk cannot make sense of the bombardment of news. Except for the fact, even on patriot-type radio, they do know that... oh, look what they're doing to us today. Like laboratory rats waiting in the morning for the guys in the white coats to come in; unlock the door and come in: What are they going to do to us today? Because you understand pretty well everything that's happening today is out of your hands. You're not consulted on anything. It's simply done to you, through laws. Laws. That's it. Very simple. A world of drones over your head, spying on you. A world where everything, every call that you make, every phone call, everything that you do is monitored and recorded forever, in your personal file. And everyone accepts it. Everyone accepts it. And they don't complain, you see. The vast bulk of the population will never complain. And that's what the big boys have known down through the centuries, because they've done this so many times to peoples; slaughtered them and all the rest of it. And the vast majority will literally go to the wall, in hope that this is unreal and bad things like that can't really happen to them personally. You understand?

Now, the cultural degradation had to go along with all of this, of course, and they even raised a whole generation. I said this years ago: a generation who are given military games. Military, designed for the military, video games where the whole idea is to slaughter everybody and win. That's it. Simple. Very simple. And they were made to be addictive. Lots of articles came out at the time, that these games were meant to be addictive. And it also came out too that it was the military boys who wanted these games out. Why would they want them out? Because, you see, 20 years down the road, they were going to use all of those children in the military. And they would kill without conscience. And they would kill instinctively because all previous studies right into World War II that they'd done, showed you that very few folk actually wanted to even fire their rifles. They'd often fire into the air rather than kill a real human being. Once they're desensitized for years, brought up with video games, no, they'll kill the real person. Because in their mind it's not a real person anymore. It's a perfect system of war. And that's how far ahead they plan things. And now you're living in a world of moral relativity where even any normalcy, remember, at this particular period of time, is to be completely abolished until there is no normalcy. They deny normalcy in order to conquer you even further. When everyone is completely dysfunctional, you're conquered, you're all conquered because everything that used to be normal that kept the peace, that kept the people together... everybody knew the rules... these are ancient systems. They're tried and tested from even primitive tribes to the advanced tribes. Once you destroy them, there's a lot of fallout. And then the government steps in with more agencies and cops and all the rest of it to deal with the fallout. You know that.

In Britain it's not even safe anymore for young boys. A 14-year-old boy raped in Debenhams toilets by two guys that grabbed him. You see. It's not safe to have your children out today. They just kidnap them and take them into toilets in big shopping stores and rape them. And everyone thinks oh well and then it's forgotten again. This sort of thing is happening in lots of different places because the culture is finished. Finished. This article here says:

"After-Birth Abortion: Eugenicists Say Babies are a Parasitic Burden on Society. According to Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva..."

Alan: And of course these guys have been out before, making... they always make a big deal... they give you front people, you see, who put the proposal forwards for a new way of thinking and all the media go into action, again, because it's all propaganda and designed this way, to make a big deal of it, so you start chattering and getting used to this coming thing as a reality and well what can you do? You see? So abortion is a form of contraception. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda and how every part of society (every year that you live through), is full of changes which were planned before you were born. Because it's all cultural changes and just like the Color Revolutions (and thousands and thousands are employed to do Color Revolutions), by using your tax money and through the foundations as well from the big boys. The same thing goes on in your culture as they change it. Like this article I'm talking about here, "After-Birth Abortion: Eugenicists Say Babies are a Parasitic Burden on Society"

Alan: You see. This is going to get a big, big push, you see and Bill Gates and his wife and so on, they're

really into it as well. They're behind all of this stuff.
"In a paper published in the Journal of Medical Ethics..."

Alan: They say,
"'When circumstances occur after birth such that they would have justified abortion, what we call after-birth abortion should be permissible."

Alan: "We". Now, who's we? Big organization behind this. Well-funded, you see.
"We propose to call this practice 'after-birth abortion', rather than 'infanticide,' ..."

Alan: Sounds better. Again, it muddies the water. You're used to the idea of infanticide and it's a nasty thing so you change the connotations, you see.
"... to emphasize that the moral status of the individual killed is comparable with that of a fetus ... rather than to that of a child. Therefore, we claim that killing a newborn could be ethically permissible in all the circumstances where abortion would be. Such circumstances include cases where the newborn has the potential to have an (at least) acceptable life, but the well-being of the family is at risk.'"

Alan: They're talking about economics and so on. And I'll put this link up tonight as well, but what I'm saying is, this is how culture is altered because they pick their stars, they make them stars and they promote them across the world and you all parrot them because oh my god... you've got a small minority running the world here. Lots of workers for sure, well-paid. But they must change your thoughts, like Jacques Ellul said. You do it by emotions, you see, and if it's too tough of an emotion, you switch off. You simply switch off. "I don't want to look at that bad stuff." Like not looking at it is going to stop it from happening. Very simple, isn't it? Here's propaganda here,
"Transgender father..."

Alan: This is the sort of stuff they put in the mainstream, you see. It says,
"says breastfeeding support group rules unfairly bar him from becoming a leader"

Alan: Now, this is a woman, you see. A woman, who got testosterone shots because she wanted to be a guy but she still had everything working as a woman because she got pregnant, so obviously she's still a woman, right? They didn't take out the ovaries. They didn't take out the uterus and all the rest of it and so she got pregnant. But she still wants to call herself a guy and here's the media going along with it. Now listen, if someone comes along to you and says, "bow down to me, I'm Napoleon," what are you going to do? We all know the jokes, about the Napoleon jokes. When there's something wrong up top, if you start to humor them or actually obey them, you're in trouble. You're really, really in trouble. But here's your government and a massive organization telling you to humor them and actually to kowtow to them as well. Something's wrong here. Something's not quite logical in the way things are done and the way that you're supposed to behave to them. This is a woman, doesn't matter how many testosterone shots she's got, she's still a woman and she's had a child because she's a woman. So we have to change all the rules and she wants to sue breastfeeding clinics because they won't let her in because she's dressed like a guy with a little beard on. This is the world where everything that was normal becomes fractured and dissociated from reality. And there's big powers, big money, big organization behind all of this for the purpose. Brave New World is here folks and this will all lead to it too.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music-♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK--Manchester---14yr.-old Boy Raped in Debenhams Toilet

Eugenicists Say Babies are a Parasitic Burden on Society

Latest Transgender Propaganda Push

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 22, 2012 (#1156)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 22, 2012:
The Big Boys' Occupation is Crisis Creation:
"It's Crisis Creation, It Will Never Stop,
In the Age of Transitions it's Over the Top,
"Crisis" Screams Media, All Over the Lands,
Joe Average is Cowed, It's Out of His Hands,
There's No Public Debates on Major New Laws,
On Privacy Rights, Groping TSA Paws,
Most People Adapt, The Fearful May Pray,
This Authoritarian System is Here to Stay"
© Alan Watt Aug. 22, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 22, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 22, 2012. For newcomers, you should always make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find over a thousand audios for download for free and you can start piecing the system you're born into, piece it together for yourselves because it's an intense system which you think is reality and it never dawns on you that all of your reality, your opinions, your beliefs, even the changing and the adaptations that you do yourself to the culture, as it changes by design, it's all done by specialists at the top. You're living in a controlled society and it's been that way for a long, long time. So make use of the website. You can also find transcripts for print up on all of them [Official sites listed above.] in English and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That keeps me going. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell other things. You can also donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times.

What I do here is just link up the past to the present; the past being, the past of the big boys that designed the world system you're living in today. It didn't develop by itself. It did not develop just out of crisis either. The guys create crisis, mind you, at the top, and then use it to their advantage; and they actually say that themselves in so many articles. But we're living in a planned society with a planned future. Regardless of what you think of as the chaos that's going on in the world, it's really all planned that way. Order out of

chaos is the whole technique and they bring out the order. They need conflict across the world to get changes. You can't get change unless you've got an opposing factor to the system you're already in. So you always have the dialectic going on for the planned changes.

Same thing in the economical realm as well, because the big boys who formed the main organization that runs the world, Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, these were all international bankers who lent to nations – still are – at the top too. So as I say, all of the boys that work for them and who are members on the outer circle – they actually call it the outer circle – are your top journalists and TV hosts and talk shows and so on, on television, across the world that is, because they're in every country. They're bringing in their whole world order through economical warfare upon the public into austerity, into post-consumerism, post-democracy as well, and that's all part of the planned changes that you're witnessing right now. What you are seeing in Greece and other countries of this ongoing flooding of money, borrowed money, into Greece to keep it afloat, is to happen across the whole world. It's already happening in Britain too. It's to bring everybody down to an equal standard of poverty basically, and then the masters of the world will have everyone exactly where they want them. It's designed that way, truly designed that way. As I say, don't panic with the whole thing. I read an article yesterday about different things from Jacques Ellul who was a philosopher and...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Yesterday I was talking about basically mind control and propaganda. Jacques Ellul was an expert on all of this too. He put out, very lucidly, the whole techniques that are used upon you daily by newscasters. Other articles too I've read in the past talked about, from the top that is, from intelligence agencies, talked about the overload of information would actually stun people and make them immobile eventually. Because every day you're bombarded with nasty things that are supposed to be going to happen to you or are happening to you and really, the average person hasn't got anything that they can do about it. Because out there, amongst all the millions and millions of people, no one is really organized enough to take anything on. And if you were so organized to do it, you understand, you'd have to have the same amount of agencies working against the agencies, counterpropaganda in other words, to take them all on. So the average person feels overwhelmed by information, where most of the topics and the things that are happening are out of their hands, completely, out of their control and you're not consulted on any of the things that are getting rammed down through different laws and so on.

Because today you live under 'the power of the purse'; that's what they call it at the top. Economic laws and inflation and taxes and so on, and also other laws too, are all to do with law, identification, obeying authority, as they step it all up and up and up into the totalitarian system, which really is already here. Right down to them actually telling you, you are being watched and listened to, everybody is 24 hours per day, and you have no privacy. This is the first time, really, in history that any government or governments have gone out publicly and said, you have no privacy. The trick now of course is just to train people to accept that premise, that you have no privacy, and to offset that of course, they give you lots of entertainment and you can go scouring the Internet for all kinds of things and pass your lives away. But that's the trade-off you get for having no privacy, you see.

Most folk will go along with that forever and they won't just pack it in and toss the computers out the window, because they're now addicted to it, you see. The young people especially are addicted to it because they have grown up and been trained from school, to go through metal detection devices at school, etc., and then from that straight into the society of ID'ing for everything and using the cashless society as well. They all carry cards and that's all they use. I've seen them even in little stores pulling out their cards just to pay for a pack of candy; they don't use cash at all, a lot of them. And they're always using their phone for everything; that is their ID at the moment, and it tracks them, traces them. And it also has all of the 'friends' on it so that they can be grouped into clusters – as they call it at universities who deal with this for the boys at the top. And they find out why you have all these friends and what you have in common, if anything at all, etc., etc. Constant analysis of the population for perpetual control, and that's what you're living in today.

But there's never really been an era like this, as I say. Jacques Ellul, as I say, he even mentioned different words, the importance of words and the power of words, that used to really motivate people to do something, and words have lost their meaning. Even rape is losing its meaning in an age of massive promiscuity and pornography, when the people who watch the pornography are watching even simulated rape scenes, a lot of them, and that loses its meaning too. Whereas at one time things that would happen

would cause even members of Parliament or politicians to step down in disgrace; it doesn't happen today. It doesn't happen. It's lost its meaning. That's how society is changed by the culture industry. The culture industry is so important for changes that are planned, and it's worked so well. Here's an article today, it says...

Secret court proposals compared to superinjunctions
guardian.co.uk / Ian Cobain / 19 August 2012

Opponents say the public (Alan: This is in Britain.) will be prevented from learning about the UK government's involvement in human rights abuses, such as the torture of Binyam Mohamed.

The government's plan to establish a new generation of secret courts (A: …a NEW generation of secret courts…) has sparked fresh controversy after it emerged that the fact that a hearing is to be held behind closed doors may itself be kept secret. (A: So even the fact that it is secret will be kept secret, you see.)

During House of Lords debates, it was disclosed that a government application for a court to sit in secret – with the public, the media and even the claimant and their lawyers being excluded – could itself remain completely secret under the proposals. (A: Now, that's really at the end where you won't even find out that these secret courts are going on, and have gone on, or find out anything about them at all.)

The admission drew immediate comparisons with so-called superinjunctions, which not only prevent the media from publishing information said to be confidential or private, but also ban publication of the fact that the injunction exists. (A: Like everything is so secret, even the fact that the injunction exists... It's incredible.)

The secrecy proposals, contained in the government's justice and security bill, allow government ministers (A: …that's politicians and so on…) to apply for special courtroom measures known as closed material procedure (CMP) whenever the government or its intelligence agencies are being sued in the UK courts.

Ministers say the measures are needed to prevent intelligence material handed over by friendly governments being disclosed in open court. (A: There's so much going on to do with spying on the public they don't even want any of it to come out at all, or the techniques that they're using, even though they've published a lot of them in the past.)

Many lawyers and human rights activists deny that such wide-ranging secrecy is necessary, and point out that once the bill becomes law, the public will be prevented from learning about the UK government's involvement in human rights abuses, such as the torture of Binyam Mohamed, the decision to consign British citizens to Guantánamo, and the existence of the last Labour government's secret torture policy. (A: And the links are all here for all these articles, by the way, these terms I'm using.)

Lady Stowell of Beeston, a government whip(A: I like the terms you hear; you know it's sadomasochistic in the House of Lords, right?) in the Lords, told peers: (A: And there's a lot of that, even with Prince Harry recently, as he goes starkers to pose in Las Vegas.) "As to whether the press should be notified at the point of application for a CMP, it may well be informed, but it will not be informed if the issue is related to national security."

Under the guise, you see, of 'national security,' everything can be kept secret, EVERYTHING, even their disposal of you, and your body by the way, would be kept secret, if need be. I mean, this is way beyond anything that's ever been out in the so-called free world, and they're publishing it right in front of our eyes. Because most folk today can't tell the difference between fiction and nonfiction. Each person out there thinks, well it could never happen to me; I'm okay. And when you don't have empathy for other people, who it's happened to already, then, believe you me, you are fair game when they come for you. And this is to go on and on and on… as they just put into law all the stuff that they want to put into law to do nasty stuff, that they used to talk about the KGB doing and other countries as well that were dictatorial, and now it's all legal, you see. As long as it's legal it's not bad. You understand the psychology involved here… It's legal, it can't be that bad, it's legal to do what they're doing.

And as we go down the drain economically, and as I say Australia's been really bashed since Gillard took over, because it was planned that way that she came in and did this at this time. Everything is planned. And of course they're really getting hit hard by the full impact of free trade. The free trade is to go around the whole planet. It's just like Star Trek. Star Trek was all about, you know, the world Federation, which was symbolic of the United Nations you see, and any planet that wouldn't trade with them, etc, they were 'nasty people'; so those who traded with them were okay and they'd get a seat on the big government back on earth. Well it's the same thing with free trade. The whole idea was to get a multicultural world society, free flow of goods and labor across national boundaries and borders. It was designed over a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs that used to be called the Milner group. So Australia has been kind of shielded for a while from the effects of it but now they're getting it full force. Here is the ex-Australian, I think he was the treasurer for the government. His name is Henry...

Henry advises manufacturers to go offshore
abc.net.au / Aug 21, 2012

Former Treasury secretary Ken Henry told the AIG forum the Australian dollar is unlikely to fall and manufacturers should consider offshoring to survive. (A: So that's his advice, for companies to move offshore, to China, to the cheap countries, to survive.)

TICKY FULLERTON, PRESENTER: Australian manufacturers should consider sending jobs offshore to keep their businesses viable in the so-called Asian century.

That's the advice of former secretary of the Treasury, Ken Henry.

And while that might be political poison, Dr Henry says it's one way of dealing with the persistently high Australian dollar. (A: They want to devalue it basically.)

It goes on and on and on, but what I'm saying is, Australia is really getting hammered now, REALLY hammered, and they're in shock. The people are in shock; now they've got carbon taxes to pay and everything else as well. They're also getting the full impact of the privatization of the energy sector just massively increasing their costs and so on, as they have already done in Canada; they're doing it in the States and other countries and in Britain too. So they're getting hit all at once and they're spinning. But now their top guys are saying, if you want to survive move your businesses offshore, so you know what's going to happen there in Australia.

Now, what is MOSPIN?

MOSPIN
www.mshp.dps.mo.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/DDCC/Units/IntelligenceUnit/moSPIN.html

Q: What is MoSPIN? A: MoSPIN is the acronym for the Missouri Statewide Police Intelligence Network.

MoSPIN is a secure, web-enabled, computerized intelligence sharing system that allows authorized local, state and federal law enforcement personnel to make inquiries of, or submission to, a shared intelligence database. (A: It's part of these fusion centers that they have all across the US, and by the way they have them in Canada too. In fact, they're interrelated on their data.)

MoSPIN is deployed on the Mid-States Organized Crime Information Center's (MOCIC) Regional Information Sharing Systems (RISS) Network. (A: I'll put this article up plus the actual PDF from MOSPIN's own site, the intelligence services site. I'll put that up tonight too. Back with more after this.)

Missouri Information Analysis Center
http://www.nfcausa.org/files/DDF/MiACXPrivacyPolicyApprovedJuly72011.pdf
(MIAC) / Privacy, Civil Liberties, and Civil Rights Policy / Revised and Approved July 7, 2011

Hi folks, I'm back, talking about this MOSPIN, which is a fusion center for police, intelligence agencies and so on. It goes through how it works, etc., how it can search for anybody at all before an event can be entered.

It says...

- Search of a subject is required before an event can be entered, this allows subjects to be entered only once if many events involve the same subject
- Events can be viewed by event number, contributor, creator, criminal activity and/or date
- Subjects can be viewed by name, social security number, aka's, and gang type (A: They've got your social insurance number, all of that stuff, all your data and they have instant access to all the stuff that you've put out on the net, including all your emails and so on, and your tweets, etc.. They have everything about you, instantaneously, from multiple sources. It's instantaneous, through supercomputers of course. And that's only one of the many, many fusion centers in this Brave New World scenario.)

Another article too, is just pure propaganda again from their propagandists; it's the Council on Foreign Relations. Remember, pretty well all their members are in the intelligence agencies and they're also in your government. They place them in your government by the way – Carroll Quigley admitted that and he was their historian – and they also give you presidents and prime ministers, have for a hundred years. But they also give you lots of journalists and so on. You'll often find when you look through the Council on Foreign Relations' own website and the articles that they put out for you, they also have one of their other members in the main newspapers also with the same articles; they actually interchange them in fact. And what they're talking about here is...

What It Will Take to Secure Afghanistan - Policy Innovation Memorandum No. 23
cfr.org / Publisher Council on Foreign Relations Press - June 2012

And when you read through it, Policy Innovation Memorandum Number 23, it says basically that the US is there to stay. When you read through it, it's there to stay.

Here's another article too, to do with the poisoning of the public, which is happening all over the world with the GM food and so on. Some countries are even further ahead, I'm sure they're using them as little test bases as they step up the pesticides and so on, because even Monsanto's pesticides are causing problems with resistant weeds that are mutating. So they'll try even more powerful ones out in other little countries first, little countries that don't have much of a say and don't get much news coverage at all. But...

Study Links Kidney Disease in Sri Lanka's Farm Belt to Agrochemicals
ipsnews.net / Amantha Perera / Aug 21 2012

(A: This is quite an article.)
New research on the high prevalence of kidney disease in Sri Lanka's farming areas mentions a possible link to heavy metals in the water, associated with fertiliser and pesticide use. (A: ...the link to pesticides, heavy pesticides they're using for the GM foods.)

COLOMBO, Aug 21 2012 (IPS) - A new report links the high prevalence of chronic kidney disease (A: These are in young guys, by the way. You only have to work for a few years in the farming to come down with this.) in Sri Lanka's main agricultural production regions with the presence of heavy metals in the water, caused by fertiliser and pesticide use.

Over the past two decades, dozens of studies have been conducted on the large number of kidney patients in Sri Lanka's agro-rich north-central region. (A: And it says here...) However, none had conclusively identified a clear cause. (A: Well they actually have that, and the World Health Organization is looking into it too. But they're standing back, which is unusual for the World Health Organization, unless they know what's really going on, which as I say, is a big test, you see.)

But on Aug. 14, a group of Sri Lankan doctors released a report that they said was compiled as part of an ongoing joint research project by the Sri Lankan government and the World Health Organisation (WHO).

The report states that: "Exposure to a combination of factors that are toxic to the kidneys (rather than one single factor) seems to cause this kidney disease. Toxic factors identified up to now include nephrotoxic agrochemicals (A: That's ones that attack your kidneys.), arsenic and cadmium."

As many as 400,000 people in the north-central region may be suffering from kidney disease (A: That's an awful lot of people in a small place.), said doctors taking part in the release of the report. They added that in the past two decades, as many as 22,000 people may have died as a result. (A: …and that's not including the ones that are all sick too.)

"The reason for the spread is heavy metals in the water caused by the unregulated use of fertiliser and pesticides," Dr. Channa Jayasumana, from the Faculty of Medicine at the Rajarata University in Anuradhapura, told IPS.

Jayasumana was on the team of doctors who released the report. They said they had handed the study over to the government last year, and accused the authorities of failing to release it to the public, and of failing to take action on the results. (A: So that will definitely be some big test that's going on there, before they find some way to bring down the number of cases, and then give us the same kind of pesticides, etc to use here. Because after all, depopulation is a big thing. Remember that.)

Student Loan Debt Trims Social Security Payments for Retirees
thenewamerican.com / 21 August 2012 / Brian Koenig

Much of the focus on the student-loan debt crisis has been placed on new graduates, but according to a new report, the federal government has been honing in on another demographic of debtors: retirees. The Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 granted the federal government authority to withhold a fraction of their Social Security payments if retirees owe defaulted debt to the government — including student loans.

The Department of Education, which issues federal student loans, says it tries to work with debtors before garnishing their Social Security payments. Justin Hamilton, a spokesman for the federal agency, affirmed that accounts do not go to collections until about two years of non-payment. Then if there's still no payment after months of attempted collection, the loan heads over to the Treasury Department, which administers the Social Security withholdings. "It's when people aren't making any attempt whatsoever that they start heading down that road," said Hamilton. (A: So they just intervene and garnish your cash basically. And it talks too, how it's really increased and the gap has widened even further.)

From January through August, the government slashed a portion of more than 110,000 retirees' Social Security checks, nearly double the amount in 2011, according to the Treasury Department. Since 2001, the gap has widened even further, as the number of retirees who've seen portions of their Social Security benefits withheld spiked from about 20,000 to now over 100,000. The amount of withholdings varies, but under the law a minimum of $750 a month must go untouched. (A: So they're really going for it now too. It's so incredible because education of course is not what you think it is. You think you're going to get trained for some sort of profession or something that helps you get through life, and folk for 30 years now have been taking degrees and things and there's no jobs for them at all. And it's going to get worse too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Back to Australia again too...

MP wants journalists fined for mistakes
abc.net.au / Aug 20, 2012

Federal Labor backbencher (A: …in government…) Steve Gibbons has called for fines for journalists who publish misleading or incorrect stories. (A: That's quite the power for a government to have, eh?)

Mr Gibbons, the Member for Bendigo, told Parliament that people were losing faith in journalism and voiced concerns about the lack of accountability in the sector.

He said recommendations from the Finkelstein independent review of the media did not go far enough and journalists should be fined for their errors. (A: And you should read this Finkelstein report, I might put that up again if I can find it, because this guy put out a whole screed of stuff to do with total censorship of all media; that's what it's about.)

"Fines such as these for publishing blatant untruths (A: Well you could do that with MOST of the media because they publish handouts; a lot of the stuff they get is handouts from government or intelligence agencies, a lot of it is, every day.) misleading news reports, or temporary suspensions of the right to publish or broadcast, would lead to a major improvement in the accuracy and fairness of our media," he said.

Mr Gibbons said he supported free speech, but inaccurate reports degraded public debate on issues of national significance.

This is from their own branch, remember too, of the Council on Foreign Relations because Britain also had a branch there, all these years, still have of course, they run it; they put in their prime ministers. These are the guys also who put in the journalists in the top papers; they've been lying to the public for many, many years. They didn't tell them for all these years that they were going to eventually merge them under China, or put them into a free-trade bloc with China and New Zealand and a few other countries as well, with China as the dominant partner. So what are they talking about? See, all news is pretty well slanted. And what they're really getting at here is that independent people who don't belong to the big organization and publish out handouts from the intelligence agencies, they're going to go after them. That's really what it's all about. But reality is like this. Reality is far different from what people think it is. They learn by osmosis. They learn by feeling. They feel things; they don't know things or understand things. They feel things. How do you feel about this story, that story, etc.?

Here's an article here for instance, and it's in the right section called celebrity news/entertainment, and it's "Prince Harry naked holding the crown jewels", as they say, partying nude with... who knows if they're pick-ups, or prostitutes they picked up in Las Vegas. And these guys, by the way, don't get the diseases that the rest of the people get. There are actually cures at the top, and there's actually preventative measures, as well, through inoculations that really do work. But anyway, you'll see him romping about in a little orgy with other people. But it's entertainment isn't it? Because no one is offended by this anymore; it's just a normal thing. Stuff that they used to talk about the ancient Romans doing when they were going under as a civilization is commonplace now for all the people at the top.

And I've mentioned before about the countries that were on the list for extermination a long time ago, going as far back as John Stuart Mill, by the way, and repeated by other people. The Darwins for instance, down through the years, the different generations talked about having to get rid of certain peoples they didn't want to go into the future – that gave them trouble, in other words. Scotland was one of them. The Irish were another group of people to be put away with. And of course, they've really hammered Scotland for many, many years. Scotland's never really had independence and it hasn't got independence now in fact. You know, it's pretense, this half independence nonsense. But it's all nonsense, as I say. And it says...

Drug death toll hits record high - with 1 in 100 Scots killed
thescottishsun.co.uk / ANDREW NICOLL / 18th August 2012

DRUG-related deaths rocketed to record levels in Scotland last year, shocking new figures have revealed.

The number of addicts dying from their habit rose 20 per cent to 584.

Shockingly, heroin substitute methadone was involved in more deaths than the drug itself. (A: It's all prescribed by the government, to kill them off. The taxpayer is paying to kill off a good section of its own population. And the Pharma loves it, the government's in bed with them. Because these guys can't afford to buy this stuff either, you know, the methadone, so the taxpayer picks up the tab.)

Community safety minister Roseanna Cunningham, below left, said: "These figures represent 584 lives lost in communities across Scotland. Every one of these deaths is a tragedy."

Labour's Lewis Macdonald said: "With a large proportion of deaths involving methadone, it would appear that the approach being taken to treatment isn't working properly and fails to prevent addicts combining drugs into lethal cocktails." (A: Well, that's really the agenda, just kill them all off. That's what it is. They used the Scots regiments, they had lots and lots, nothing but regiments for well over 150 years, and they were the shock troops for England. They were always put in front of the battles; they were a bit more aggressive than

most people and they were excellent shock troops. And it thinned out the numbers as well, for the ones to go back home. Then they couldn't breed that way, you see; they'd be dead. Things work out for the big boys. It's strategy. It is strategy.)

Now Egypt, in one article here, says that they signed a deal with the World Bank for a $200 million loan project. You understand, these countries that once, really, were Islamic to an extent didn't have central banks. And everybody in this new world order must have a central bank, privately owned of course by the same ones who own all the other central banks. It's just a small group that owns all your central banking systems. And you have to start borrowing from the World Bank and the IMF and then you are under their thumb. They've got you. Then they can control you through various laws and so on and economics once they have that done. So Egypt, that pretended it was going to free all the people, is now just another slave country like the rest, and a tiny minority from another country actually rule them.

Egypt Signs $200 Million Loan from World Bank – huffingtonpost.com / 14 August 2012

Then this next article too, is from the BBC, where they're getting another loan, a $4.8 billion loan from the visiting IMF chief. It says…

Egypt requests $4.8bn loan from visiting IMF chief
bbc.co.uk / 22 August 2012

The request was made during talks in Cairo between President Mohammed Mursi and IMF chief Christine Lagarde.

Ms Lagarde said the IMF would respond quickly, while Prime Minister Hisham Qandil said he hoped the deal could be finalised before the end of the year. (A: So they're all bought and paid for now at the top in Egypt, and they're the same as every other country. They'll be in massive debt forever and ever. That's how you control every country; you OWN them. You own them. If you are the debtor, you know, we all know the Old Testament and everything else, it hasn't changed from then. So you are owned.)

Here's an article, again, that at one time would have stunned people and there would've been massive outrage about it. You don't get outraged today about anything, really. But it says…

Energy companies (A: in Britain) 'overcharge customers by £600m'
(A: …it just runs through your head and off you like water, you know.)
telegraph.co.uk / Rowena Mason, Political Correspondent / 21 Aug 2012

The Government believes companies have been "profiting unfairly (A: That's how the government puts it, corruption, they're 'profiting unfairly'…) at the expense of [the] consumer" by overloading the national grid with electricity.

They are then able to claim "unduly high" compensation payments to switch their wind farms and power plants off when the system becomes too full. (A: So they get paid when they have to switch off. That's a great scam, this wind farm stuff.)

Official estimates suggest that some companies have been over-claiming for up to five years at a cost of up to £125 million per year – the equivalent of £25 for every household in Britain.

Two of Britain's biggest energy companies — Scottish Power (A: …which isn't Scottish.) and SSE, which supply energy to six million homes — have been investigated for alleged abuses by Ofgem, the regulator.

All bill-payers in Britain have to bear these extra costs, regardless of who their energy supplier is. (A: Well there is your new world order, you see, internationalism, and anybody can own them, and you're all slaves to it.)

The scale of the alleged abuses comes after energy companies announced large profits at a time when households are struggling to pay record bills.

Charles Hendry, the energy minister, is planning to ban such “exploitative behaviour” by the owners of wind farms and gas and coal plants, after warnings from Ofgem that compensation payments are rising out of control.

New rules will go to consultation this autumn. (A: See, they’ve got all this competition now with wind farms and everything, so when they turn them off they get millions of pounds just for turning the darn things off, claiming they’re losing money. So the taxpayer pays it all. What a scam, eh? What a scam. But not bad when it only seems to be about 25 pounds each per year or so, you know. That’s how they do things, take little bits from each person, no one notices for five years.)

Finland, of course...
Finland prepares for the break-up of the
'catastrophic eurozone causing misery for millions'
dailymail.co.uk / Rick Dewsbury / 17 August 2012

In an attack on the faltering Euro, Erkki Tuomioja said that other countries were planning for a collapse.

The senior politician warned that there was only a limited amount of time that rich smaller countries such as Finland could continue paying for profligate southern neighbours. (A: They’re all bailing out, supposedly bailing out, into this big black hole of Europe, or Greece, these countries. And of course we never get a list of where the money goes or what it’s doing or anything else. It’s just more money, more money, more money. And of course these countries, a lot of countries are borrowing money to give, to be thrown into this black hole. What a fantastic scam for bankers, eh?)

And in a stinging personal attack on ECB boss Mario Draghi, he said he 'did not trust' the clique of leaders pushing for fiscal union. (A: Well I’m glad someone’s got a bit of common sense there, because these guys are all bankers. When you start trusting international bankers, who have an agenda, according to Carroll Quigley of course, he said that eventually the central banks would help run the world under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. And that’s what it is... They’ve got it. They’ve got it all, they run the world.)

The incendiary comments will stoke tensions with other eurozone leaders who will meet in October to consider Greece's finances. (A: Well, you wait and see, because as I say, it’s all arranged this way. Things are going to plan; they really are going to plan.)

Now everybody has heard about this Marine veteran....

Marine Veteran Brandon Raub Sentenced To Up To 30 Days In Psych Ward Over Facebook Posts
businessinsider.com / Michael Kelley / Aug. 20, 2012

The former Marine who was detained in connection with Facebook posts critical of the government is being held in a psychiatric ward, Peter Bacqué of the Richmond Times-Dispatch reports.

"I'm currently in John Randolph in the psychiatric ward being held against my will," Brandon Raub, 26, said in a telephone interview with the Times-Dispatch. "They were concerned about me calling for the arrest of government officials." (A: Well, ‘calling for the arrest of government officials’ now... see, they’re calling that a treasonable act, you see. It doesn’t say that here but that’s what they’re calling it; I’ve read the other articles from government.)

Raub accused the government of lying about 9/11 and spoke of "starting a Revolution."

Lawyers from The Rutherford Institute represented Brandon Raub during the three-hour hearing today at the John Randolph Medical Center and released a statement, saying Raub has been ordered to "up to 30 days’ further confinement in a VA psych ward" after "government officials again pointed to Raub’s Facebook posts as the sole reason for their concern and for his continued incarceration." (A: Now, you got to understand, again Quigley and others talked about this too – the Reece commission came out with this as well, you’ve got to read that – that eventually the Soviet system would blend in with the Western system, and they wouldn’t

call it Soviet anymore by the way. And we've already adopted a lot of the Soviet system; it's in our countries now, even in your school systems. School-to-work is part of it and lots of other things are part of it too. In the Soviet Union if you complained and said something was wrong with a communist policy, ANY policy of communism, you were classified as mentally ill. And one of the diagnoses was 'INFLEXIBILITY of opinion'. In other words, you had to be mad to criticize what they kept telling you was the greatest system in the world. Does that sound familiar? That's what they're doing now in the West, you see. So it says...)

According to Raub's mother, authorities from the FBI, Secret Service and Chesterfield County PD came to their door on Thursday evening, questioned Raub about his Facebook posts, then handcuffed him and placed him in a Chesterfield PD squad car before taking him to John Randolph Psychiatric Hospital in Hopewell, Va. (A: So right off the bat, you see, there's no charges or anything like that, you're just straight off into a psyche ward, because you complain about the best system in the world. It sounds familiar, as I say, you know.)

Both the FBI and Secret Service said Raub was not arrested or charged, but the Rutherford Institute statement points out that "if the police have put handcuffs on you and you're being held against your will, that qualifies as an arrest." (A: Well, of course it does but that's exactly how they did it in the Soviet Union.)

When asked about why Raub was placed in a psychiatric ward, FBI Richmond spokeswoman (A: ...that's a public relations (which is propaganda) person...) told us that the FBI "had nothing to do with that" and that the FBI typically doesn't "make determinations such as that."

"We went out to interview him because of complaints that our office had received about people coming across his posts and perceiving them as threatening so our office along with Chesterfield County Police Department on Thursday," Rybiski told us. (A: Now, they should show the reports of that. You understand how easy it is to say "we've had reports from people"? Who? Which people? They can just confabulate that, make it up, and that's enough to get you into the psyche ward.) "When we left we had not arrested him, we had not placed our hands on him (A: Well who put the handcuffs on him?), we did not detain him and we did not charge him."

Secret Service spokesman Brian Leary said: "The Secret Service assisted the FBI with the interview."

The Chesterfield PD – who had previously said the situation "was an FBI matter and we were just there to assist them" – released this statement.... (A: So the FBI admitted previously that they were there and the cops were there to assist them. Now they're bending it backwards and forwards. How can you get truth from any of these official organizations when they're blatant liars? How can you do it?)

Do you understand what kind of system you're living in? And if you do, you know, don't crash down. I know, because you all say, what can I do about it? Well email support for the guy for a start. YOU might get picked up too because you emailed support and say this is wrong or unjust or whatever, and then they'll put you in a psyche wing, as they did in the Soviet Union. Because you're not under what you think of as America or Canada or Britain or anywhere else nowadays. You are under a totalitarian regime – and the signs are everywhere. But most folk will go on with it and adapt to it, and they know that too. And lots of folk are still having fun and don't want to know about the bad things that are happening to other people. That's how life is.

This article here is on West Nile virus...

West Nile virus claims its 27th victim as judge declares
epidemic a public emergency in Dallas
dailymail.co.uk / Leon Watson and Daily Mail Reporter / 19 August 2012

(A: What they want to do now is not just spray just Dallas, but there are articles where they want to spray pretty well the whole of the United States, supposedly, because they claim that people are coming down with the West Nile virus. It's odd too, because there are conflicting reports about if they've even identified this virus at all, through the natural screening processes that they use to detect them; it really hasn't been isolated. But anyway, it doesn't matter, they're calling it a virus and they want to spray everybody across the

US with pretty nasty stuff. And they give you always nasty, nasty reasons for doing it, cases of people that have come down with it and had terrible things happen to them. But I wonder if it really is this at all. It says...)

An Illinois man has been killed by the West Nile virus, sparking fears the deadly disease is spreading.

Serving as president of Lombard Village, Mueller was described by his family as 'an amazing dad, husband and grandpa'.

He becomes the 27th person to be killed by the mosquito-borne virus in the U.S., of 694 cases - the sharpest spike in case numbers seen since 2004 that is baffling experts. (A: Well, is that true or not? We don't know. We don't know. Is there something else they want to do to the public? Is it really the West Nile? We don't know, and you can't know anymore today. You can't unless you have all the data that governments and all the departments at the top have. And even then it's often not high enough, because you see, you've got a supergovernment now, like the supergovernment that's already spraying the skies with chemtrails, have been since 1998, consistently, and your politicians aren't allowed to even get in on the knowledge of that. Back with more after this.)

Commentary: Questions on West Nile Virus - abcnews.go.com / Aug. 29

Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Shawn from New York City. Are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Yeah, I wanted to talk to you about that West Nile virus. So far yesterday around this time I had this spraying that was just going around my neighborhood, and I saw police cars patrolling in front of the truck while the truck was spraying out this so-called white spray. And I got so angry because I knew whatever they're spraying is bad. I was concerned because I had to go pick up my family member and I had to walk and I had to walk through this spray. I literally covered my mouth with a cloth just to not take in so much of the chemical. And I really got so angry because I had to, really, change my dog's water and food bowl because I did not want him to consume this chemical. The food that I gave him and the water that I gave him was just a waste because he didn't want it because it's just poison.

Alan: It's disgusting. It's disgusting, but they also want to spray you from aircraft down too as well. So not only in there, it's various cities across the whole US; in today's paper, they want to start spraying nationwide. And what can you do to protect yourself against this? They don't even tell you what chemicals they're using here.

Shawn: Yeah, it's just horrible.

Alan: Yeah, and what's the long-term effect to you? And what does it really do to you in the long term, as well? They won't tell you any of that as well. But that's the system we live in now. All these decisions are from on high and we just simply put up with it because we're told very, very little. It's minimal, in fact, that we're told. Yeah, obviously, this stuff is pretty, pretty toxic and it's not good for you, obviously, as well, never mind all the other wildlife out there. What can you do?

Shawn: Yeah, that's all I wanted to talk about, Alan. I just really appreciate the information you give out, and take care.

Alan: And you too, take care of yourself. And there's Ryan from Ontario there. Are you still there Ryan?

Ryan: I was wondering, you mentioned before when you came to the United States or Canada to take a look around, you said that the houses were kind of temporary looking. Do you think they're going to have a problem with sorting out the materials of these houses when they want to take down these urban sprawls? Are they capable of handling all the materials from these empty sprawls, like are they just going to bury them or are they going to separate all the materials? Is that like a problem for them?

Alan: I think so. If you've ever watched programs from Canada Public Broadcasting, they used to show you

how they took down whole towns in northern Ontario when they had served a purpose; some of them were towns that supplied electricity and thousands of folk would live there. And they'd actually show you them demolishing everything. Everything is built in Canada as temporary, same in the US, with power lines above you in most places too. Everything is just taken down so darn quickly, everything is demolished, bulldozed, buried. They can turn a whole big town into forest land in no time at all, within a matter of months. Go back the next year and there's trees growing; it's just astonishing how they can take everything down so quickly. And they will do that as they depopulate. They're already doing it in the rural areas. And if you get the threats of West Nile virus too, they'll say well we're not getting sprayed in the rural areas, we'd better move into the cities where they're spraying or we'll get the disease. There's all these tricks being played now too, to get us into the overcrowded cities for the big takedown. And there's no doubt about that.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK to Establish "New Generation" of Secret Courts

Australia---Former Treasury secretary Ken Henry told the AIG forum the Australian dollar is unlikely to fall and manufacturers should consider offshoring to survive.

Missouri Fusion Center

MoSpin--Acronym for Missouri Statewide Police Intelligence Network

Indefinite Troop Deployment to Afghanistan?

Pesticides and Kidney Disease in Sri Lanka

Student Loans and Retirees

Australia---MP Wants Journalists Fined

Finkelstein, former Fed. Court Judge, Australia issues 400 Page Report to Government for Super-Regulatory Body on Political Speech and Impose New Laws to Inhibit Australians from Airing their Views

Prince Harry's Orgy

Drug Toll of Scotland

Egypt, Slave to IMF

Egypt Signs $200 Million Loan from World Bank

Electricity Companies "Overcharged" Customers by 600 Million Pounds--UK

Finland Prepares for Leaving Eurozone

Soviet Psychiatric Techniques Used in US to Silence Dissidents

West Nile Virus and Spraying

Does West Nile Virus Exist?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 23, 2012 (#1157)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 23, 2012:
Most Can't Handle the Truth:
"As Economy Plummets There's No Surprises
That Theft and Criminality Rises,
And "Austerity" with High Taxation
Brings to Boil Angst and Vexation,
Yet This Phase was Planned Long Ago
When Top Socialist Eugenicists Told Us So,
Today They Demand Rapid Depopulation,
Blaming Economy, Pensioners, High Inflation,
Bank Crashes were Planned, They Lost Nothing,
Because the People Bailed Them, Suffering,
The Slide into Reduced Way of Living,
Dying in Austerity while Giving and Giving"
© Alan Watt Aug. 23, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 23, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 23, 2012. For newcomers out there you should help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find over a thousand audios for free download, where I go through this history of the big system that runs the world and how they have thousands of think tanks across the planet working full time to do all the cultural changes, to affect all of you of course, and your children; and the same thing happened of course to your parents and your grandparents. This has been going on for an awful long time. So if you help yourself to the audios you'll find out the organizations and the foundations behind it and their big, big plans for the future. They did publish their own books, lots of books, at the beginning of the 20th century. For those who have managed to get some of the ones I've mentioned I'm sure they've had an awful eye-opener as to the reality of the world, vastly different from the media spin you get every day. And pretty well everything to do with the media is spin or distraction. So help yourself to those. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, really welcome, and you'll find out how to do it, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website.

And those who don't understand the past, and it truly is a maze to even find the past, even the recent past, as they constantly change history; it's quite the chore. But when you do get into the old books it's an awful eye-opener. Books written at the time, when you're going through wars, that kind of thing, and then you look back about 20 years later and you've got a completely different version of what happened. The same as 9/11, those who kept all the data coming out at the time find a completely different story from the official version that emerged later, and we end up with all of these wars. Then you find out that all the wars were planned before 9/11 happened anyway. So it's just amazing. The boys at the top have such good luck; they're always winning. They should go to the casinos, I guess they'd win all the time, because they can always predict what's going to happen, and they've always got troops outside countries before anything does happen, and then in go the troops. Because they were planned that way a long time ago to do so.

As I say, your daily media spin is really made up today of cultural changes; the things that you accept as little laughable things, are actually meant to change culture, like Harry with his nude little orgy there, that type of stuff, and then they play it up. Because you see, that wouldn't have flown very well only 10, 15 years ago. Now they can because they have their pulse on the public. And as the public watch television and dramas and comedies they're being degraded as they watch them, so that you now all accept it as no big deal. Nothing becomes a big deal, so much so that nothing shocks us at all, on any level. Right down to the mass abortion of children that we're doing in our own countries and we're paying for across the world as well; nothing shocks the public anymore. So you're being altered by design and your opinions are being given to you, and you generally will adopt the ideas of your peer group and they all go along with the official versions because that's the world they live in.

Also, it's very difficult for people to really believe that such big powers would want to lie to them in the first place. They truly believe they're free. They truly believe that the boys above them, the people who come out of special wombs, the dynasties that go into politics, they truly believe that they're special people who are designed to somehow deal with big problems and allow you at the bottom to just go and play. You'll find big authors in the past that designed the system you're in today, they actually wrote books about it, like Bertrand Russell; and he said that we'll teach them to basically ignore politics and let the government simply rule over them. That's happened for most folk already. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about basically how our thoughts are given to us, and our topics are given to us, so much so that Brzezinski mentioned this 40 years ago, that eventually the public would be unable to reason for themselves, they'd expect the media to do their reasoning for them and their topics every day would be the previous day's news. That's already happened, news and sports, so we're given our topics to talk about; it's all very safe stuff of course. That's what the media is there for. Remember, the media all belong to one organization pretty well across the world now. It's the Council on Foreign Relations; they have a department in every country. They own the media and the journalists and the guys that come on the television and so on and give you your thoughts.

But getting back to democracy. Democracy... it's never really been defined as such; it's not got a static definition. It's elastic you might say. And of course over a hundred years ago those who talked about democracy coming in said that eventually only the biggest groups would have a say in anything. People at that time, some of them thought it was just the political parties, but it also meant big groups of anything, any particular agenda. And we've got lots of them out there all paid for by the big foundations, etc. Now, this article here is to do with something that the US is already putting through their books to do with birth-control and I guess abortion too. This article is put in the paper and it says...

Should the Government Pay for Birth Control?
Canadian Doctors Think So
ca.shine.yahoo.com/blogs/team-mom / Lia Grainger 17 Aug, 2012

(Alan: Now, you don't elect Canadian doctors; that's your first point, remember. But they're a big group and an Association, so they obviously now see themselves as a political group as well. It says...)

The issue of government funding for contraception has fueled fierce ideological debate recently with our friends south of the border. Yet here in Canada, it appears our own debate is stirring. (A: What a coincidence

eh? At the same time.)

Canadian doctors recently recommended that all forms of birth control be made available for free. (A: …and that obviously would include abortion, you see.) A resolution was approved on Wednesday at the annual meeting of the Canadian Medical Association (A: As I say, this is a private, professional group; you don't elect them in. And they're supposed to, mind you, take care of health. They've forgotten what they're there for, obviously. They're supposed to be there to save life, etc. Now they're into eugenics.) that states, "The Canadian Medical Association supports full coverage for all forms of contraception."

And while resolution DM 5-58 passed with about 70 per cent in favour, the issue still spurred lively discussion among the doctors.

According to the CBC (A: …television in Canada…), the motion was introduced by Dr. Sarah Cook, a Yellowknife family doctor, who believes that birth control is not accessible enough, and that even when it is accessible, the cost is often prohibitive. Another Yellowknife doctor added that unwanted pregnancies are a far greater public health expense than birth control. (A: So they're down to economics, you see, these doctors that are supposed to deal in healthcare are down to economics and the value of life; I'm talking about economic value.)

A similar argument was made when several American states recently cut subsidies for contraceptives, despite analysis that the cuts would cost more money than they saved, reports the National Post.

Some doctors at the meeting questioned which level of government would fund the initiative. (A: Now, what level of government does it matter? The taxpayer is the only ones who fund anything, from government.)

"Is this going to be a provincial or territorial or federal program that will be available to all patients? There's a cost that's involved," said Dr. Laurence Colman of Toronto.

It is not yet clear how the CMA will lobby the federal government to fund contraception, (A: Now, why would the Canadian Medical Association be lobbying the government to start with? Really? Really? They don't ask the public what they want, you see. See, the public, really, in democracy are out of the picture. You're either a big NGO, nongovernmental organization funded by the big foundations with trillions of dollars across the planet, or you're a bunch like this that often they don't know who's funding them, except that we're all paying them in Canada, and no doubt too they'll be getting grants from big Pharma as well, and other organizations.) as providing healthcare falls under provincial jurisdiction. Exactly how the CMA resolutions will be implemented is something that will continue to be debated and decided by members throughout the year. (A: Now, it's not up to them to decide what's to happen to the general public. As I say, we don't vote these characters in. They're allowed to have their opinions and that's that.)

"The CMA carries a lot of weight, and I think it's great they'll be lobbying the federal government on this issue," says Agathe Gramet-Kedzior, acting executive director of Canadians for Choice, a national pro-choice charitable foundation. (A: So there you go, there's your charitable foundation in there – there'll be a lot of them in there too – run by the big foundations, to do with eugenics.) "Contraceptives should be fully-funded: they prevent STIs (A: …that's sexually transmitted infections, rather than disease. Disease sounds nastier, you see, so they call it infections here.) and unwanted pregnancies, which cost our healthcare system a huge amount of money."

She points out that there are many reasons someone might not be able to afford birth control, be it woman in a precarious employment situation, or a young person that doesn't want their parents to know they're sexually active. (A: Well, most of them are because that's all that's been rammed down their throats through music television and the comedies and the movies, for years and years, to make that happen, you see. Monkey see, monkey do.)

Matthew Wojciechowski -- project manager at Campaign Life Coalition, a Canadian pro-life advocacy organization -- sees the resolution as a poor financial decision.

"We're already drowning in debt, we're suffering financially," says Wojciechowski. "We need more nurses,

more doctors, better technology, but instead they're calling on taxpayers to fund lifestyle choices, (A: ...and that's true, lifestyle choices...) and we don't agree with that."

So, as I say, most folk will say, and Canadians will definitely do it, they'll say, oh the Canadian Medical Association... Well, they're not part of government. They're allowed their opinions but they shouldn't be lobbying for what the general public will have to end up paying for. And it's true, it's lifestyle choices. You never hear any of them ever come out, ever, ever come out when these things are going on and say, well can't we put some restrictions on maybe Hollywood? Oh my goodness, that would never happen. Never happen. And all the porn they've made sure was freely available for all children to see through the Internet. It will never happen. You see, we're all being guided down a path and eventually the system will be, like they said at the Fabian Society a long time ago, you'll have to come to them and they'll decide whether you should be born in the first place, if they need you, and once you're alive you'll have to come to them and say why they should keep you alive; you must serve the world state. You see. That's what's coming down the pike.

Now...
Australia to boost refugee numbers
(A: War is great, you see; it floods other countries with all the refugees, who naturally run out. I would too, wouldn't you?)
Australia said it would increase its annual refugee intake by 40 per cent to 20,000 a year, as part of a plan to deter people smugglers. (A: ...because you get people smugglers making a lot of cash off of... A lot of different people make money off war you know.)
telegraph.co.uk / 23 Aug 2012

Prime Minister Julia Gillard said the rise, which was recommended by a recent expert inquiry into refugee policy, would include the immediate resettlement of 400 asylum-seekers from Indonesia as a gesture of goodwill.

That's part of the reason too they've flooded a good part of Europe, with the wars, folk trying to get away and get out. And they know this is going to happen before they start the wars too. It fulfills different parts of the purpose of the great plan too, to multiculturalize society and destroy the initial culture that was there. That came out with Tony Blair and his assistant Prime Minister in the mainstream a while back. Nothing happens by chance, nothing at all. It's all planned that way.

It's amazing too, that there's never enough money for everything, supposedly, or hardly anything for the general public, but we've got money for wars. And it's a great industry, the war industry, massive industry. And it's all to keep you safe, of course. That's been the ancient technique from then to the present time, it's to keep you safe. There's so much money thrown at it all, but not all the stuff that's put into the air right away or different kinds of weaponry that's used right away. A lot of it's put into experimentation for the future, billions and billions and billions of dollars. Anyway, it says...

Chameleon 2.0: American defence robot can creep into rooms and then disguise itself against surfaces (A: ...just like something out of sci-fi.)
dailymail.co.uk / Eddie Wrenn / 20 August 2012

America's defence agency has released footage of their latest research project - a robot that can crawl on to any surface and then discreetly camouflage itself.

The robot, made of soft silicone, has been designed to infiltrate areas through small gaps, before adapting its 'skin-tone' to that of its surroundings.

While movie fans may see overtones of the sinister shape-shifting robot from The Terminator series, for the moment this robot is still in prototype form and takes 30 seconds to change colour. (A: So they're working on that. There's a video that goes along with it too, I'll put that up. They love to show videos to say how wonderful it is. We're supposed to praise them for all this knowledge and expertise when they come out with all these new things.)

The soft robot can be seen in the video walking on a bed of rocks, before being filled with fluid to match the

color of the rocks and break up the robot's shape.

By introducing narrow channels into the molds through which air and various types of fluids can be pumped, the robot can be made to change its color, contrast, apparent shape and temperature to blend with its environment.

It can also glow through chemiluminescence, and most importantly, achieve movement through pneumatic pressurisation and inflation of the channels.

At a pumping rate of 2.25 milliliters per minute, color change in the robot required 30 seconds. Once filled, the color layers require no power to sustain the color.

The robot moves at a speed of approximately 40 meters per hour - without the colored fluid, it can move at approximately 67 meters per hour. (A: So you might get these sneaking under your doors at night too, and then climbing up the wall and blending in with the wallpaper I suppose. That's the way things seem to be going. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I always take interesting articles, when articles come out of your own country for instance, and they lambast some other country for some kind of corruption or something, and you get the same thing in your own country, just the same, you know. But it says here...

Food security: China's food production characterized by corruption, health-threatening practices
homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 22 August 2012

A report on Chinese TV showed rotten peaches spiked with sodium metabisulfite to make the fruit look fresh (A: Now, I know for a fact people in Canada who work with companies that go around the grocery stores, early in the morning, before the people get in, and they spray stuff on all the veggies to make them look fresh, and the fruit. [Alan chuckles.] But here's China, so it's bad, right?), seasoned in bleaching agents and additives harmful to the human liver and kidneys, and pickled in outdoor pools surrounded by garbage; the peaches are then packed in dirty bags which were previously used to hold animal feed, and shipped off to big brand stores; trouble is, this story is typical of, rather than an exception to, food production practices in China.

In a disturbing report, China's national broadcaster CCTV detailed the manufacturing process followed by sixteen different Chinese companies that sell preserved fruit.

The report showed rotten peaches spiked with sodium metabisulfite to make the fruit look fresh, seasoned in bleaching agents and additives harmful to the human liver and kidneys, and pickled in outdoor pools surrounded by garbage. The peaches are then packed in dirty bags which were previously used to hold animal feed, and shipped off to big brand stores.

The potentially toxic fruit is just the latest item on China's growing list of food products which are seriously dangerous to citizens. Baby formula adulterated with melamine made the headlines (A: That was Nestlé that was at the head of that one at the time.), but the New York Times reports that other food stuffs produced by Chinese manufacturers include meat containing banned steroids, rice contaminated with cadmium (a metal), noodles flavored with ink and paraffin, mushrooms treated with fluorescent bleach, and cooking oil recycled from street gutters. (A: I actually saw a program on that once, where every night in the main cities there were guys employed and they'd lift up the gratings on the gutters – and the oil floats to the top, and that's where they dump all their cooking oil – so these guys would suck it all out again and recycle it. I guess they call it 'very practical' in the communist systems.)

The food safety problems are a result of the country's business ethics and the failure of government regulators to keep pace with an expanding market. Observers say that the poor government oversight is an indication of a deeper problem of a weakening civic morality. (A: Well, they're only copying the immorality at the top. That's how all socialist/communist type systems work. Because the ones at the top, believe you me, are living high on the hog, and it's a very fixed, rigid system.)

In 2009 the Chinese government enacted the Food Safety Law to prohibit the use of unauthorized additives and materials and to provide a basis for food oversight from production to households. A national commission of three vice premiers and twelve minister-level officials was set up. The end result, however, has not been what the government or citizens were aiming for. (A: There's so much corruption and it mentions that too.)

Inefficiency and corruption are widespread among the officials which were supposed to enforce these laws. (A: You get corruption too, in Canada and the States and everywhere else. It happens all over. I've seen it. I've actually seen it in places I've worked in the past, and money changes hands and eyes look the other way. And that's how things really are in the great world. But as I say, it's always kind of funny when your country tries to lambast some other country when they're doing pretty much the same kind of stuff.)

This article too is for the UK listeners...

Have your say on the draft Communications Data Bill
parliament.co.uk / 9 July 2012

(A: I'll put this up tonight. It's a joke, because you don't have any say, but you can always complain. It's been out already for about a month but it's going on for another month and it says...)

The Joint Committee on the draft Communications Data Bill, chaired by Lord Blencathra, is conducting pre-legislative scrutiny into the draft Bill and the policies it seeks to implement. (A: This is the one that's really going to... You're already observed to the nth degree but this is going into even more privacy.) The Joint Committee comprises 6 MPs and 6 Peers. It will take oral and written evidence and make recommendations in a report to both Houses. The Joint Committee invites interested organisations and individuals to submit written evidence as part of the inquiry. (A: So I'll put that up tonight for those who want to waste their time.)

This article's quite interesting too, it's about Iceland. Of course, we've heard what Iceland did. They didn't go bankrupt like all the other countries and put their people into austerity. They threw out the bankers in fact, and some of them they put in prison I believe; I know they've charged them.

Iceland Was Right, We Were Wrong: The International Monetary Fund
thestreet.com / Jeff Nielson / 08/15/12

For approximately three years, our governments, the banking cabal, and the Corporate Media have assured us that they knew the appropriate approach for fixing the economies that they had previously crippled with their own mismanagement. We were told that the key was to stomp on the Little People with "austerity" in order to continue making full interest payments to the Bond Parasites -- at any/all costs.

Following three years of this continuous, uninterrupted failure, Greece has already defaulted on 75% of its debts, and its economy is totally destroyed. The UK, Spain and Italy are all plummeting downward in suicide-spirals, where the more austerity these sadistic governments inflict upon their own people the worse their debt/deficit problems get. Ireland and Portugal are nearly in the same position.

Now in what may be the greatest economic "mea culpa" in history, we have the media admitting that this government/banking/propaganda-machine troika has been wrong all along. They have been forced to acknowledge that Iceland's approach to economic triage was the correct approach right from the beginning.

What was Iceland's approach? To do the exact opposite of everything the bankers running our own economies told us to do. The bankers (naturally) told us that we needed to bail out the criminal Big Banks, at taxpayer expense (they were Too Big To Fail). Iceland gave the banksters nothing. (A: I'll continue with this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Iceland and what they did to deal with their crisis that the bankers caused of course. It says...

The bankers told us that no amount of suffering (for the Little People) was too great in order to make sure

that the Bond Parasites got paid at 100 cents on the dollar. Iceland told the Bond Parasites they would get what was left over, after the people had been taken care of (by their own government).

The bankers told us that our governments could no longer afford the same education, health care and pension systems which our parents had taken for granted. Iceland told the bankers that what the country could no longer afford was to continue to be blood-sucked by the worst financial criminals in the history of our species. Now, after three-plus years of this absolute dichotomy in economic policymaking, a clear picture has emerged (despite the best efforts of the propaganda machine to hide the truth). (A: And there are three pages to this; I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through all the rest of it for yourselves, to see how they actually got out of it and how they're coping today.)

And the countries of course that didn't fight back in any way, and then they sat back and watched the big crooks being rewarded with your tax money and bailed out, you'll find that this is what's happening in Italy and Greece and elsewhere.

Italian dies after setting himself on fire outside parliament
reuters.com / ROME | Aug 19, 2012

(Reuters) - A 54-year-old man died on Sunday after setting himself on fire outside the Italian parliament last week to highlight his struggle with unemployment, police said.

Angelo di Carlo suffered 85 percent burns after the incident in front of the lower house of parliament - the Chamber of Deputies - in central Rome during the early hours of August 11, Italian media reported.

Police on duty nearby put out the flames with fire extinguishers and took him to hospital.

The widower was facing economic difficulties after losing his job and had struggled for years before that with temporary work contracts that offered little protection or benefits, according to media reports. (A: It's always the ones at the bottom who get hit first; they're the first to get hit, and the hardest too.)

Italians are grappling with a recession and rising unemployment while facing higher taxes and state spending cuts introduced by the government to try to help rein in Italy's massive public debt. (A: So that the big guys who are too big to fail of course, can go on having their big massive lunches with each other, and conspiring to pull off the next con.)

This article here too, is to do with US intelligence tests and they're using crowd-sourcing against experts, it says. It says...

U.S. intelligence tests crowd-sourcing against its experts
Might large groups be better predictors of wars and terrorism than analysts in government spy services?
latimes.com / August 21, 2012 / Ken Dilanian

WASHINGTON — Nine years ago, Congress blocked a Pentagon agency from setting up a website that would have allowed anyone with a credit card to bet on the likelihood of foreign assassinations, coups and terrorist attacks.

The idea was to take advantage of the "wisdom of crowds," a social science maxim that contends the average of a group of forecasters, under certain circumstances, tends to be more accurate than even the most knowledgeable single forecaster.

But lawmakers worried the proposed predictions market could allow terrorists to profit from their own misdeeds. (A: ...kind of like the bankers eh? They can bet on things failing.) Congress forced the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency -- the military's cutting-edge research arm, known as DARPA -- to scuttle the program.

Now terrorism futures are back.

DARPA's sister agency (A: ...the one that you haven't really heard of much...) -- the Intelligence Advanced Research Projects Activity, which funds experimental projects for the U.S. intelligence community -- is running a four-year, $50-million program that pays people willing to predict major world events, including wars and terrorist strikes. Unlike the earlier scheme, participants can't profit from their predictions.

Now in its second year, the so-called crowd-sourcing project involves competing corporate and university teams, including UC Irvine. Each team includes more than a dozen social scientists and as many as 2,000 participants, who can answer hundreds of questions each if they want.

The study, known as (A: They love these names...) Aggregative Contingent Estimation, is designed to see whether the 17 agencies in the U.S. intelligence community can aggregate the judgment of its thousands of analysts -- rather than rely on the expertise of just a few -- to issue more accurate warnings to policy makers before and during major global events.

Participants in the project give their best guesses on whether the Free Syrian Army (A: ...you know, the ones we all employ to go over there and overthrow Syria.) will gain control of Aleppo, for example, or whether Kim Jong Un will resign as the leader of North Korea before April 1, 2013, according to project websites. (A: ...etc, etc. But they've got a whole bunch of universities into it, including the University of Pennsylvania and different ones. So they're getting everybody into the spy game. It's a bit of a joke when you've got long-term policy already made. Maybe the whole thing is to find out how many folk will clue in of what they want to do next according to the agenda. Because it's all an agenda you know.)

This is an article too about possible Civil War in the US. It says...

Texas official warns of Obama civil war
chron.com / Compiled by Chronicle Staff / August 22, 2012

A Lubbock County, Texas, judge, the panhandle county's chief administrator, is asking for a tax increase to hire deputies for the inevitable civil war he believes would follow President Obama's re-election.

The way he puts it, Judge Tom Head wants to prepare for the "worst", which to him means "civil unrest, civil disobedience" and possible "civil war", according to a report from Fox 34 Lubbock

Judge Tom Head and Commissioner Mark Heinrich told the station this week that a 1.7 cent tax increase for the next fiscal year was necessary to prepare for many contingencies, including Obama's re-election. He also mentioned to the station that the county needs a pay increase is needed for the district attorney's office and more funds to pay for more sheriff's office deputies.

"He's going to try to hand over the sovereignty of the United States to the (United Nations), and what is going to happen when that happens?," Head asked the station during a Monday interview. "I'm thinking the worst. Civil unrest, civil disobedience, civil war maybe. And we're not just talking a few riots here and demonstrations, we're talking Lexington, Concord, take up arms and get rid of the guy."

Head also seems to fear the retaliation of such civil unrest.

"Now what's going to happen if we do that, if the public decides to do that? He's going to send in U.N. troops. I don't want 'em in Lubbock County. OK. So I'm going to stand in front of their armored personnel carrier and say 'you're not coming in here'. (A: I remember it was Kissinger that said many, many, many years ago, when they were talking about the United Nations troops coming into the United States one day, and he says, under the right circumstances the people would welcome them in. And you should ask yourself why he was saying that, giving that speech in the first place. And that was in California, I think, he gave that speech.)

"And the sheriff, I've already asked him, I said 'you gonna back me' he said, 'yeah, I'll back you'. Well, I don't want a bunch of rookies back there. I want trained, equipped, seasoned veteran officers to back me."

The station reports that the tax hike will provide an additional $832,433 coupled with $2 million in cuts to make the numbers work.

So there you go. Who knows? I know that there will be civil unrest down the road because we're all turning into third world countries, whether we recognize it or not. The signs are all around you. I mean, you've got Senators that want to bring in big hefty sentences for people who are stealing metal now. They're even stealing the metal from graveyards because the economy is kaput. Kaput. It's all overseas, and that was the plan when they signed the deal with China a long time ago.

An article came out too, to do with be careful who you follow because you'll find behind all the uprisings and so on, and always behind terrorist bombings, inside the US, you've always got the FBI. It says...

Man who armed Black Panthers was FBI informant, records show
baycitizen.org / Seth Rosenfeld, Center for Investigative Reporting / August 20, 2012

The man who gave the Black Panther Party some of its first firearms and weapons training – which preceded fatal shootouts with Oakland police in the turbulent 1960s – was an undercover FBI informer, according to a former bureau agent and an FBI report.

One of the Bay Area's most prominent radical activists of the era, Richard Masato Aoki was known as a fierce militant who touted his street-fighting abilities. He was a member of several radical groups before joining and arming the Panthers, whose members received international notoriety for brandishing weapons during patrols of the Oakland police and a protest at the state Legislature.

Aoki went on to work for 25 years as a teacher, counselor and administrator at the Peralta Community College District, and after his suicide in 2009, he was revered as a fearless radical.

But unbeknownst to his fellow activists, Aoki had served as an FBI intelligence informant, covertly filing reports on a wide range of Bay Area political groups, according to the bureau agent who recruited him.

That agent, Burney Threadgill Jr., recalled that he approached Aoki in the late 1950s, about the time Aoki was graduating from Berkeley High School. He asked Aoki if he would join left-wing groups and report to the FBI.

"He was my informant. I developed him," Threadgill said in an interview. "He was one of the best sources we had."

The former agent said he asked Aoki how he felt about the Soviet Union, and the young man replied that he had no interest in communism.

"I said, 'Well, why don't you just go to some of the meetings and tell me who's there and what they talked about?' Very pleasant little guy. He always wore dark glasses," Threadgill recalled.

See, they can tell you this many, many years after the fact because there are official secrets acts and time limits to all these things. They tell you way after the fact when most of them are dead and no one cares anymore. But the same techniques are being used all the time. So those out there, especially young guys, who are going to get radicalized by people, be very, very careful because you're getting set up. It's the same everywhere across the world, Canada, Britain, you name it, especially in this day and age. Don't follow anybody.

Here's the article actually here to do with metal being stolen in the States. And in Britain it's got pretty bad too; they're even stealing the lead sheeting under the roofs of churches over in Britain now because it's just dire straits.

Sen. Schumer aims to make metal theft a federal offense
gsnmagazine.com / 2012-08-10 / Mark Rockwell

Critical infrastructure isn't just under electronic assault, according to one New York lawmaker. It is also being physically assaulted by metal thieves cutting away at bridges, gas lines and other facilities, in search of a quick buck.

As scrap metal prices skyrocket, metal thieves pose a potentially dire threat to the nation's bridges, water and gas lines, and electrical systems, said Sen. Charles Schumer (D-NY) on Aug. 8. (A: Have you seen the price of copper these days? I mean, it's sky high.)

Schumer, appeared at a press conference at a Syracuse, NY, school where metal thieves had stolen copper air conditioning lines, causing thousands of dollars in damage, said he has introduced legislation that would make stealing metals, such as iron, copper and other metals, a federal offense. (A: And it really is going through the roof. But as I say, it's happening all over the place because the economy is kaput. And when that happens crime rises. People will survive one way or another, you know, that's just the way it is.)

I've mentioned before about neuroscience, it wants to create itself as a proper science. Most sciences are really full of nothing but theories and guesses; a theory is just somebody's guess, that they all agree is a good guess. [Alan chuckles.] So anyway, neuroscience, since it's pushing itself up there, has put different videos up there on trying to get psychopaths off with easy court sentences. They can't help it, you see, and neuroscience, they say, can help prove that. You see. So here's another article on it and it says...

Biology gives American psychopaths a legal break
Thedailyherald.com / 16 August 2012

(A: I knew this was going to happen years ago.)

LONDON--Criminal psychopaths in the United States whose lawyers provide biological evidence for their brain condition are more likely to be sentenced to shorter jail terms than those who are simply said to be psychopaths, according to new research. (A: So just SAYING it's a biological condition at the courtroom is going to get a leaner sentence.)

A study published in the journal Science found that if judges were told a criminal was a psychopath, they considered it an aggravating factor. But if they also heard biological explanations for the disorder, they gave shorter sentences.

Researchers from the University of Utah who conducted the study said the findings were surprising and worrying, and external experts said they had problematic implications for how brain science might affect criminal justice in future. (A: And that's why they're trying to get into everything, especially the justice system, with all their theories, you know.) "In the coming years, we are likely to find out about all kinds of biological causes of criminal behaviour, so the question is, (A: This is an old communist idea by the way, that there had to be biological causes for criminal behavior, you see. That's why if you were a psychopath and a criminal you got a very light jail sentence in Russia. But if you spoke out against the government you were locked away for life and probably killed. See, under their belief system anyone can be retrained, you understand.) so the question is, why does the law care if most behaviour is biologically caused?" said Teneille Brown, an associate professor at the university's college of law.

Seena Fazel, a clinical senior lecturer in forensic psychiatry at Britain's Oxford University, noted there are already known biological bases for many disorders criminals suffer from, including drug abuse, alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder. "So if psychopathy reduces your sentence because it has a biological basis, why shouldn't these other more common conditions also result in reduced sentences?" he said. (A: See how it affects everything else? You see.)

The Utah team carried out a survey of 181 judges in 19 U.S. states who were given a hypothetical case of aggravated battery to consider. They found that when judges were given a "biomechanical" explanation for a criminal's psychopathy, they saw this as a mitigating factor and reduced the sentence, on average by about a year.

Now, they haven't found any biological or biomechanical reason for it at all. They really haven't found it. And even when they say there's a certain part that's a different size in the frontal lobe of the brain, that's literally smaller in psychopaths, it doesn't mean all psychopaths commit crime, by the way. There's lots of psychopaths out there, and who are professionals, in surgery, or a lot of them in academia, and definitely a

lot in politics, you see, but it doesn't mean there's a biological cause for it. They haven't got the proof of that, or they'd all be crazy and antisocial and nasty. But it doesn't matter. This is the big agenda, because neuroscience you see is eventually to take control of all of us from birth to death, and psychological testing from birth to death. And this is part of the agenda here that I'm reading right now, as they raise their standard as being a new science that's going to show that they are the top science of human behavior.

This article here too, is to do with (from CNN it actually is from)...

Surveillance unit produced no terrorism leads, NYPD says
cnn.com / David Ariosto / August 22, 2012

(A: Remember a whole bunch of them were caught in a room and they were part of a spy network watching Muslims; but it says surveillance unit produced no terrorism leads, the NYPD says.)

The NYPD's Demographics Unit was put together with the CIA's help
(A: Now, this is the CIA working inside the US, and it doesn't matter about the laws anymore, they can do what they want.)

The unit's reports never led to a terrorism investigation in at least 6 years of monitoring
(A: ...the Islamics.)

Thomas P. Galati's testimony was part of a suit that began with class-action case in 1971

NYPD says "premise that the demographic unit was used for wholesale spying.. was false"

New York (CNN) -- A controversial NYPD surveillance unit that cataloged information on Muslim communities never produced a lead that linked to a potential terrorist plot during years of investigating, according to the head of the city's police intelligence division.

The NYPD's Demographics Unit -- or Zone Assessment Unit -- was put together with the CIA's help following the September 11, 2001, attacks. The unit has acknowledged that it engaged in monitoring that included Muslim-owned business and mosques across the New York region. (A: ...but they didn't have one thing to report in six years of surveillance. So you know...ppffew, there it goes. That's how things really work out, unless the FBI's in there with an instigator. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I've mentioned many times about this big system and how they decided a long time ago to use socialism, or communistic style bureaucracy to control all the people through numerous ways from birth to death, in all situations, and all data would be kept on you, etc, and government officials and agencies would rule your life all through your life; that's already happened of course. And that pleases the fascists on top, you know, the big bankers that run the whole system. Here's an article here which shows you how the chaos of globalization affects everyone, especially those who really need the cash. Because in Britain they have a winter fuel allowance, it's only 200 pounds they get, for pensioners. I've read the articles year after year here on how many thousands die in Britain, in their homes, pensioners, because they can't afford the bills. And that's an acceptable amount to the government, you see. It's acceptable. You know, they're over the hill, they're not paying taxes anymore because they're pensioners, or they're paying low taxes. But they're pensioners and they're not, you know, not consumers anymore and producers. Remember, the United Nations definition of a good world citizen is a producer AND consumer. Once you're retired you're no longer a producer. But it says...

Pensioners to take 'temperature tests' before receiving winter fuel allowance
telegraph.co.uk / Rowena Mason / 23 Aug 2012

Pensioners will have to take a "temperature test" before claiming their £200 winter fuel allowance after the European Union ruled the British expatriots in tropical countries are eligible for the heating benefits. (A: So it's going to take more money away from folk living in Britain, to give to folk who've moved off into the hot countries; they have to get paid as well.)

Iain Duncan-Smith, the Work and Pensions Secretary, has promised to fight the "ridiculous" EU ruling that could cost the UK almost £100 million per year. (A: They're still in it. See, Britain doesn't really have, this Parliament they have in Britain is just a sham; they're under this massive Soviet system of the EU.)

The diktat (A: ...and that's what they call it, diktat...) means 444,000 expatriots who have spent most of their working life in Britain would be eligible for the payment. Currently, only 73,000 who currently get it because they still lived in the UK when they retired.

Mr Duncan-Smith is now planning to bring in a new rule saying the payments can only go to people living in cooler climates.

"The winter fuel payment is about helping British pensioners with heating costs," he told a newspaper. "It is ludicrous we could have to pay more pensioners in hot countries." (A: That's globalization for you. That's your socialist system, you know. That's how it goes folks.)

Another article I'll put up tonight too, and go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to get all these articles. This is about Ritalin....

Raising the Ritalin generation
joannejacobs.com / August 19, 2012 / By Joanne

(A: It gives you an example about a child who was diagnosed, an eight-year-old boy of course, with the usual eight-year-old boy's energy, and the school teacher suggested an evaluation. School teachers don't like boys with a bit of energy and stuff; they don't sit like little girls. But in a socialist system you've all to be the same now.)

But the third-grade teacher suggested an evaluation.

. . . once you start looking for a problem, someone's going to find one, and attention deficit has become the go-to diagnosis, increasing by an average of 5.5 percent a year between 2003 and 2007, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (A: It's not a disease.) As of 2010, according to the National Health Interview Survey, 8.4 percent, or 5.2 million children, between the ages of 3 and 17 had been given diagnoses of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

There's no test for ADHD, she writes. Teachers' impressions... (A: ...They're given impressions; they are the ones who make the diagnosis and make the recommendations to go off and see the quack, and they drug the children. And you all think it's normal. You all think it's normal.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadian Doctors Want Public Taxpayers to Fund All Kinds of Birth Control

Australia to Boost Refugee Numbers

Darpa Creates Chameleon-like Robot

Food Production Practices in China

Communications Data Bill UK---Have Your Say

Iceland was Right, We Were Wrong---IMF

Italian Man Sets Himself on Fire Outside Parliament

AIRPA using Crowd-Sourcing for Intelligence Predictions

Texan Judge Warns of Civil War in US

Man who Armed Black Panthers was FBI Informant

Senator Schumer and Heavy Metal

Neuroscience Giving Psychopaths Hypothetical Reasons for Reduced Sentencing

NYPD's Muslim Watch Produced No Terrorism Leads

Pensioners to Take "Temperature Test" Before Receiving Winter Fuel Allowance----UK

Raising the Ritalin Generation

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 24, 2012 (#1158)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 24, 2012:
Gone with the Con:
"There's a Symbiosis with the Boss and His Lover,
Private Corporations Use Democracy as Cover,
Populations Reduced to Serfdom by Clever Knavery,
C.G. Darwin's New Sophisticated Form of Slavery
Where Minions Think They're Free, Have a Voice,
Yet Ignorant when Voting Who Presents the Choice,
Here We are Spreading "Democracy" by Force,
Pushing Central Banking, Lots of Debt of Course,
Like a Bad Infection Caused by Disease Despotic,
Governments Repeat Remedy---Placebo Antibiotic"
© Alan Watt Aug. 24, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 24, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 24, 2012. For newcomers, make sure that you help yourselves to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's lots of info on there, lots of info where the big system is put together for you. Because you are born into an amazing system that you take for granted and you don't realize it's scientifically designed and that everything that you take as normal, pretty well, is put out there for you to jump at. And the same with your parents and grandparents before you. A massive, organized system with an agenda, works intergenerationally down through the ages to bring in a type of world system, but beyond that too, into a new type of society, even a new type of human eventually, or even types of humans, down the road, to do with serving the elite at the top; they don't need the old type anymore and that's becoming more and more evident. Some of them have even said that in fact, at the top, and they want to depopulate the world. If you wonder why everything is going crazy with cancers just skyrocketing over the last 30 years or so, it's because it's planned that way. And of course, most folk can't suspend their disbelief enough to get over the hurdle and accept what's really happening to them and so they go along with the media and entertainment and just play themselves and be happy. That's what you're encouraged to do every day with the trivia that you've got for news. And of course, academia, big academia is on top of this too because that's where they recruit from, for the world

managers. That's what they call them today, world managers. There's many different aspects of them and facets for them to go into, in sciences, to basically help the Masters control all the rest, as we go through the times of transitions. This is the Age of Transition and this is the Century of Change, the planned change that these guys have been working at for hundreds of years actually.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't sell other products and so on, or get shares out of them. It's up to you to keep me going, so you can help me do it by buying the books and discs or donating at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] As I say, straight donations are terribly, terribly welcome.

Now, I've mentioned so many times before that we are the most studied species on the planet, from the most ancient times to the present times. You've all watched the nature shows and they go out into the wild, and zoologists study animals, etc., etc. The first animal that was studied was man himself, by man, you see. Because if you want to conquer people and live high on the hog so to speak, you've got to find ways to blunt their intelligence or their reasoning abilities. So it was done in ancient times through basically groups that became priests and priesthoods and they would convince the public that they could stop the sun from moving in the sky, or start it moving, they knew when the eclipses would come, things like that, and pull big flankers on the public. And the public would start to worship these people. And it's never really changed. And of course, universities teach this kind of stuff quite commonly from the earliest times to the present, because techniques are never, they never go out of use; you can always revive them again and use them all over again. Today for instance, we worship the scientific priesthood that people like Julian Huxley said would come into existence, and Bertrand Russell said it too. They said it would be a sort of tyranny of science, but that's the way it would have to be. Because science doesn't have all the tenets of religions, where at least the people have some kind of worth or value to their God. Science is different. They ARE the gods basically. And of course, in amongst scientists and all their organizations they do believe that they have the right to run the world on behalf of the Masters who fund them all. It's quite simple. It really is quite simple. If you can accept it you don't suffer so much. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we truly are born into an amazing system and most folk are really oblivious from the day they're born to the day they die, of the massive manipulation, and to do with the most minute thing even in culture. Because everything in culture and the cultural changes are planned in big think tanks and debated and thrashed out and brainstormed, as they like to call it, before it's introduced into society, and all of the fallout and side effects too are all debated before it's introduced. So everything is controlled, ultimately, minutely controlled, that happens in the world, even all the wars.

When you go into the big organizations that helped to bring this system around, this global governmental system that they're in today with free trade, into Britain, London, to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Council on Foreign Relations for the rest of the world, you'll find they've been at this for such an awful long time; with geopolitics for instance. And as they were doing geopolitics across the world, using the British Empire as a form of base for free trade, and they would take you in as a new country as long as you adopted their system of governance, which means you went under them basically and they dominate you, then it was okay. But if you didn't go along with them they would embargo you until no one could get boats in or out to trade with you. And they've done this for hundreds of years. It's a very old plan.

They said at the beginning of the 20th century that this British Commonwealth idea would be the embryo, or the nucleus, of the start of the world order. America was to take over and help finance it and then become the world's policeman, and that's happened too. During that time for America they would eventually add countries into this system called democracy, free trade, etc., based on the British system, that really isn't democratic at all, never was. So it's hard for most folk to imagine, it really is hard for most folk to imagine that people in and out of uniforms sit at big think tanks, full-time, for their whole lives, and institutions, private institutions that work for governments, and intelligence agencies, and plan wars, plan wars with all of the disastrous effects from the wars, right down to how many people likely they'll kill in these wars, etc. It's hard for the average person to comprehend the mentality of such people. Remember too, these big think tanks in geopolitics have many, many wars lined up for the future and what you're going through now is only part of their strategy; they've been playing this game from about 1990 or so to do with the Middle East, and even earlier but now it's full go-ahead with war, one war after another with the Middle East. And that's only part of their agenda. They've got other countries to take over after that too, and change.

But again, we're taught to play and be happy. We're given lots of cheap, very immature entertainment today and most folk don't mind what's happening around them as long as they themselves aren't the targets. It's very, very simple therefore for the big boys to take your tax money and pay for it all, from your tax money, and put you down, mind you too, as the guarantors to all the loans that the government takes from the big world bankers to pay for it all.

So as I say, a lot of people kind of crash when they understand they're living in some kind of, really, a sci-fi in a sense. Because when they break out of their old conditioning, which is your parents' conditioning, the schools' conditioning too, into this reality of my God the world is so controlled and it's got nasty plans afoot and there's nasty things happening right now, then some people are tempted to kind of break down, or they panic. And I tell them, don't panic about it. Don't panic whatever you do. Because it's been here for a lot longer than you have. As I say, it's been there even when your grandparents were there too; they didn't know either. So, what you have to do for your own peace of mind is to find out about the origins of what's behind it, who's behind it, the organizations behind it, and then compare it to even ancient times; and you'll find really it's not that much different at all.

There have always been private societies, clubs, secret societies down through the ages for thousands of years. Even the early priesthoods were basically secret societies. They'd have one for the public, a face for the public, and one for themselves, within themselves. Even the Pharisees, or the rabbis, ancient rabbis, were a brotherhood, for instance. They had one philosophy for themselves for the inner group and one for the outer group, the people that they kind of ruled over. So every society's had this, the same with Rome, etc, with the Mithraic cult and other ones too.

Therefore, the techniques have always been known. Even Plato touched on it from Greece, on the different societies that abounded. He himself of course belonged to quite a few, because he, like most of the aristocracy of Greece, was sent off as a young guy to Egypt to be taught the Mysteries, as they called it – of education. The mysteries encompassed everything to do with the knowledge of that time, higher knowledge that the average peasant wasn't given access to, naturally. It was taken for granted then just as it is today, that there's always an aristocracy that lives on a higher realm of understanding from those down below, a class system in other words. It wasn't just Egypt they went to, they also went to the Levant and they also went to India, some of them. They did a tour and once they'd done it all they went back to either Greece or they were sent by their own society that sponsored it, off to set up a new group of followers in some other country.

Anyway, the whole point of it is, there's always been this elitist group around, all down through the ages. You'll even find when big empires fall you'll seldom ever get mention of the elite getting wiped out; it doesn't happen. It doesn't happen, because you see, the elite have always, with the money boys – because money's always involved, obviously, even in ancient Greece and the Roman empire too, they had to borrow from the same bankers basically. And what happens? They move out long before the Empire crumbles; they've already got a place set up to go. Nothing changes. Nothing ever changes. And the same today. You'll notice a lot of the elite in Britain, if you watch the sales of the very expensive housing, some very old families have been up and moving. And you can't find out where they're going. Even the Rothschilds sold off some of their big holdings in New York City, and outside New York, massive multimillion dollar homes. Why? They don't need the cash, you see, and these have been handed down for generations. So what are they doing? Well they're all preparing, of course, for the next part of the phase as we go through the financial crashes and who knows what else will hit us too. Because yeah, we're at the mercy of a big, big plan.

And big plans work because the public are given very simplistic answers or reasons for nasty things happening to them. For instance, it's all your fault that you're poor, and you're going to get poorer because your parents or grandparents lived too well. That's the kind of nonsense they give you from the top. But it's good enough for most people, you know, they'll accept that. In reality your grandparents and your parents and yourself, you don't even know how much money your country's borrowing to pay for all its... never mind its world meetings, the billions it spends just on its own private world meetings across the world every year, and many, many of them on the go all the time across the world. You don't even know that. So you can't blame the generations of the people, they're never in on the know of things.

Or, when you read the books by some of the top ones, Gates, etc., and the articles to do with 'The Lucky Gene Club' where they believe they are so superior, they have to the right to start killing off the general public across the planet – well, these guys mean business. These aren't guys on the streets, schizophrenics, just yelling at the people passing by. These are some of the wealthiest people on the planet here in The Lucky Gene Club talking about bringing us all down. If you look into history, it's like the old James Bond movies, it wasn't countries that were your worst fear, and nationalistic countries, it was actually private corporations that you really worried about, because they wielded the real power. That's what we have today.

Remember too, were living in really the new feudal system, and that was from the historian from the Council on Foreign Relations. That's what he said, the world we're bringing in is a new feudal system, corporations and the CEOs of corporations are the new feudal overlords. And we're here. We've been here for quite a long time. But they don't simply go out there and work out business deals and so on. They also work out cultural deals, because after all, if you're going to put a big, big business in some other country you want to make sure if that country's a bit different from the ones you're used to, you're going to train them to be the same. You understand, these big corporations have bureaucracies sometimes bigger than some small governments across the world. They do. Specialists in all these departments to do with culture etc, and they can alter it. And they also have a big say when they go into poor countries as to what kind of education they'll be given, so that they'll breed up a new generation of hard-working slaves. People don't even think of this, you know; they really don't. There are some, very few journalists who have come out with this stuff in the past, but very, very few. They literally alter everything to suit themselves and because they're private then they're not responsible to any public, because they don't get voted into any powerful positions.

Now the same thing goes, as I say, I always read the articles from the Council on Foreign Relations, which is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they say themselves in every one of their publications and all their books, they always say they're a private, not-for-profit organization. They don't play politics by the way; they're nonpolitical. And they're telling you the truth. Most folk would disagree, they'll say, oh they are involved in politics. No they're not. You see, politics is a game for you to believe in. Now, they will put people in to lead parties but they don't play politics. You're living through one agenda, you see. These guys make the agenda; that's not politics. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system we're born into that you take for granted; most folk really do. Again, most folk even when they think they're waking up are not waking up unless they really dig into the causes of it and really find out what real, true reality actually is. They get caught up in too much crisis news everyday, because they'll throw out from the top crisis news every day that will just wrap you up forever. You've got to find out why they're throwing this stuff out and what's really behind it and so on. And it's not difficult to understand, as I say, because you're living in a new feudal system. I think personally the feudal system's always been with us. I don't think there was anything else, although they'll use the term democracy to push for war in other countries to bring in democracy, which is the same feudal system that runs us. Because after all, the big central bankers dictate to the governments what to do, what they can and cannot do according to the income and expenditure.

So we're IN the system and it's ongoing. And from the bottom perspective you would say it was naturally corrupt. At the top they see it completely differently. I remember watching a broadcast about Sierra Leone when they had the civil war going on there, and the Civil War was brought on by diamond miners and speculators, based in London, England. A group, I think it was Man Alive from Britain, interviewed this top boss, in this big tower in the City of London, who had arranged for mercenaries to go over and start the war and train the locals so they'd get a civil war going. That way when they were all dysfunctional you simply pay a pittance to the warlords and you can have your diamond mines going full-steam ahead, take everything out of the country and pay very little in taxes or anything at all, or no taxes at all. But the guy at the top literally was hit by the Man Alive team asking him, what gives you the right to go into other countries and just start wars? And this man, from his point of view, a kind of fat guy with a big expensive suit, looked incredulous. He says, what do you mean, they're sitting on all that land there with diamonds underneath them and they're doing nothing with it. That's what he said. He really found it preposterous that no one could see his point of view. And that's how it is at that level, you see. So yeah, it was quite okay, he said this is standard practice to go start wars and plunder them. There's nothing wrong with that in legalities. It's all legal to go ahead and do this kind of stuff. But he saw nothing immoral about it either, you see. And that's how the world really, really, really is, and it will always be that way too.

When you realize that the same big boys, you know, that have taken over everything on the planet... Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out of the Milner group coupled with the Cecil Rhodes foundation, the Cecil Rhodes foundation was from the Rhodes and Rothschild amalgamation, where they set off young, generally their own bankers' sons, international lenders' sons I should say, across the world to foment revolutions back in the late 1800s, especially in Africa to take over their diamonds, gold and everything else, and always blame someone else for it, which they did awfully well. Even today they still use these techniques; you blame other countries for it and then you bring in your own armies to go to settle the score and to bring in peace, as they call that, too. This has been going on forever and ever.

But all of the world's resources they were supposed to take over, including food, water, remember, not just gold, silver and minerals. And it's still going on today for the big corporations. I've read from mainstream, who know how dumbed down we are today and how accepting of things we are today... You understand, in a society where people thought at one point they were free, they were getting to a stage where they were thinking they were free for a while, you have to then dumb them down again until they accept your mastery. So they publish articles in the papers for you to consider, but nothing happens about it, and you won't do anything about it, and so you start to accept that you are being mastered. And they had all the top oil companies, for instance, meet with Tony Blair in London, before they hit Iraq, so that they could divvy up the shares in the oil fields, so that plunder was going to be shared. It was all planned before they even went in there. And the reason they bothered putting that in the paper today is because it's to teach you that you're mastered and nobody will really object about it. There's a few, "oh that's terrible," from a few groups, and then it's quickly gone again. That's how it happens. So when people don't take responsibility for the happenings in their own lives, then you're also acquiescing to being mastered. You are, you're accepting that. You're giving legal authority by your silence. At one time people that had a bit more freedom wouldn't have stood for what they'll stand for today.

Here's an article here for instance, and it's about the food. The food now is in the hands of about five big Agri food businesses across the world, corporations. Every government on the planet has backed GM food because they're all part of the same system. Your government is not there... It's not your government. The government and the guys that are put in, are put in by corporations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they admit that in their own books. They put them in; they give you the presidents and prime ministers across the world. So when you see your food supply taken over, and your water supplies across the world, then you should really be upset. If you were perfectly sane you would be, but most folk you see are not sane today. They really are not sane. They're perpetual children. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, and talking about reality because it's a hard thing to grasp, isn't it, for most folk who've been indoctrinated and watch a lot of television, or even a little television; that's bad enough. But as I say, the big boys went out to take over all... They corner the markets on everything that is needed, not just the excess stuff but what's really actually needed. That's where money really is because folk will pay anything for food and water, believe you me. I've got to laugh too because you get good articles coming out once in a while, but then the big boys jump in. In other words, the ones that you think are there, some sort of official organization that's going to stand up for the poor and so on, and you get Oxfam and you get the United Nations – all part of the system by the way. They are the rubber tools; I call them rubber tools. Because in this life you're told that there's real organizations and real government departments you can complain to. And you believe it all your life until you need to go there, and they'll give you rubber tools, just like giving you a rubber pick and you try to pick the road and it just bounces off, you see, it's fake. But it puts all the people back to sleep. They think, well I guess it's real, they've got departments and official organizations that will do things and I'll sit back here and play again. Because you're supposed to play all the time apparently, according to television, you see. They really have changed the culture that much. People really play until they die... [Alan chuckles.]... and they have nothing to pass on of any wisdom to any other generation.

All your food supply now is up on the world trading market, you see, and futures and all the rest of it. All the games that they did with the housing crisis are all getting manipulated now with the world's food supply. At one time not too long ago the countries had to make sure there was enough food for their own people, first and foremost. But really since World War II, and during World War II, governments really stepped in and took over a lot and made laws to do with agriculture, etc, etc. Anyway, that's a whole different story.

But there's an article here and it says...

We'll make a killing out of food crisis, Glencore trading boss Chris Mahoney boasts
independent.co.uk / James Cusick / 23 August 2012

Unholy trade of making millions out of misery
independent.co.uk / Tom Bawden / 23 August 2012

Every so often a business titan forgets himself, drops his guard and tells us what he's really thinking.

So it was that a big cheese at the world's largest commodities trader bragged that the worst drought to hit the US since the 1930s – and the worrying volatility in food prices around the world – will be "good for Glencore". (Alan: ...their big Corporation.)

On one reading, Chris Mahoney, the business titan in question, appeared to be celebrating the destruction of 45 per cent of America's corn and 35 per cent of its soya bean crops this year. The crisis threatens to push cereal prices to a new record in a move that will put further pressure on the world's poorest people and raises the prospect of a fresh round of food riots.

Mr Mahoney's comments have put the spotlight firmly back on food prices, which rose by an average of 6 per cent globally in July, while cereals accelerated considerably faster still, jumping by 17 per cent to within a whisker of their record in April 2008, according to the UN.

"The US weather starting mid-May...has been among the worst three or four years of the century, comparable to the dust bowl years of the mid-30's," said Mr Mahoney, Glencore's head of agriculture, suggesting that it won't be long before cereal prices hit a new record.

"In terms of the outlook for the balance of the year, the environment is a good one. High prices, lots of volatility, a lot of dislocation, tightness, a lot of arbitrage opportunities [the sale and purchase of an asset to profit from price differences in different markets]," he added.

"I think we will both be able to provide the world with solutions, getting stuff to where it's needed quickly and timely, and that should also be good for Glencore."

His boss, the Glencore chief executive Ivan Glasenberg, described the current volatility of the food market as "a time when industry fundamentals are the most positive they have been for some time." (A: So scarcity of any kind, you see, drives the market up, and they rub their hands in glee. The big corporations are famous for this. Even in the gold industry, they have warehouses full of gold, and diamonds too, and they simply hold it back when they want the prices to go up, make it more scarce. The same with food and anything else.)

Of course, Mr Mahoney is entitled to profit from the trials and tribulations of the food market and in some ways a commodities trader like Glencore, which is listed on the London Stock Exchange but headquartered in Switzerland, can help to ensure that the world is fed as efficiently as possible.

But a growing army of critics, including the United Nations (A: Well there is your rubber tool they give you—the United Nations is part of this system—to put you back to sleep.), argues that traders and speculators are making the food crisis far worse than it needs to be.

Some banks – among them Germany's Commerzbank and Deutsche Bank and Austria's Volksbanken – have even removed agricultural products from some of the investment funds they offer their clients, sensitive to accusations that speculation is pushing up prices. (A: ...which of course it is.) However, other big fund managers in this area, such as ETF Securities and iShares, say they have no intention of stepping back.

So they're going to go for the biggest buck they can get. Remember too, that goes for all the produce in your own country. The big boys cornered the market, not the farmers, but the big boys that take over,

middlemen, and then they speculate with your food, on the world market, and they'll sell to the top bidder of course. So anyway, everybody jumps in, all the rubber tools, Oxfam and United Nations which was set up remember by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and etc. etc. So food is going to skyrocket too. And remember too, part of the blame too, is also because well over a third of the crops now are going, because of the laws they've created in every country, going into biofuel, you see. So that in itself drove it up as well an awful, awful lot. And that's a law, that they have to put at least 30-odd percent, grow 30-odd percent of the biofuel, and that ends up in your gasoline tank, 30% to the gallon.

So, corporations really own everything, as I say, even the water supply. I can remember in Britain when about I think it was six members of Parliament put forth a bill to privatize what was supposedly the public's water supply system across the country. They wanted to privatize it and they got it passed. Then they immediately all left politics and became the CEOs of the big Corporation that now owned the water supply of Britain. And then they started taking water supplies across the world as well, and gas too by the way; water and gas is what they went into. So they get the public for a long time – and this is how politics works you see, it's a sham for the public to believe in, because you'll vote left-wing until you're so sick of them and then you vote right-wing, you see. The left-wing always come in and nationalize everything, put your money into industry like big trains and commerce and get everything working properly using your tax money, upgrade all the systems. And then in come the right wing and then they sell it off to themselves. This is the technique that's used. And it's a scam. Because both parties are there to fool you, you see, and they've done an awful good job about it too over the many, many years.

So anyway I'll put this link up tonight. There's that one and another one from the same source, it's The Independent, but again, it mentions all the other organizations that jump in that don't do any good at all. Remember, the United Nations has a Department of Population which is population control. Remember that. Remember that the United Nations also has a Department of Agriculture and you'll find it in their own records that the head of the Department of Agriculture has said in the past, that food has always been used as a weapon. Remember that folks. Remember that part, those who like the fuzzy stuff and propaganda that comes out of the United Nations; it's part of the control mechanism, big time, for globalism. But that's the kind of world we live in.

Now even little old Greece there has been told it's going to start to sell off its islands now.

Greek Prime Minister says country 'to sell off islands' in bid to avoid bankruptcy
dailymail.co.uk / Tim Shipman / 23 August 2012

(A: Again, look at what happened with the bankers. It was Goldman Sachs you know that when into Greece before they were given permission to join the European Union. They had to have a company, a so-called reputable company come in and do their bookkeeping and say yeah, you're clean, you've got enough cash there, you're not massively in debt, and give them the okay. And they signed it so that Greece could get into the EU, right. Goldman Sachs did that, knowing damn well that they already had massive debt and they shouldn't have been in it in the first place. But the same big bankers, remember, crashed the planet here, THE PLANET for goodness sake. And we haven't recovered from it. All that debt to bail them out is on you and your grandchildren, for those that will have any grandchildren that is. And they're still running the show yet. So getting back to Greece, anyway it says...)

Greece has around 6,000 islands in total, many of which are uninhabited.

The Prime Minister told French newspaper Le Monde: 'On condition that no national security problem is posed, some of the islands could be used commercially.

'It would not be a case of getting rid of the islands, but of transforming unused terrain into capital that can generate revenue, for a fair price.'

Here they are selling off their homeland for goodness sake. To who? Corporations. Corporations that are all part of a big cabal that work with the bankers, often they're owned by the bankers, some of them; you didn't know that but they are. A lot of the big boys, the biggest ones in fact are actually owned by the bankers; they have the controlling interests in everything. And even your war industry too, all the big boys in the war

industry, they own the corporations too, the bankers. But that's the real world. We're run by private, private corporations that work together and have their international meetings and they all get together. I put the posts up before when IBM come up every so often to give you the shape of the future to come, because they help plan it all, such as smart cities across the world, things like that, integration of all the systems, to observe the populations and monitor the populations, etc. And EVERY Corporation that's a Corporation at all is there; they have to be there. And you have no say in anything. And they plan the future and the governments implement the future that's planned by IBM, right down to their building their smart cities and integration of all their cameras, etc. etc. etc.

Now as they're doing all of this of course, when unemployment really skyrockets, as they well know in the States too, drug addiction skyrockets too because they ensure there's a good flow of drugs, which takes care of people rioting in the streets. I can remember Margaret Thatcher who said something honest for once, to do with when she opened the bars, the pubs as they call them, all day long in Britain, when she was in. Before that they were only open for a few hours, from 10:30 to about 12:30 or something and then they had to open up at five or six at night and close at midnight; and she made them open up all day. What she said was, because there was massive unemployment, because of all the policies that they were bringing in, plus they didn't tell the British people that all their big corporations were moving offshore – long before you'd heard of free trade or China getting put up or anything like that, they were already building them up over in China and the Far East and moving them out of Britain which meant massive unemployment at home. And she said, I'd rather have the bars open all day and have the young people spending their welfare checks in there, than out in the streets rioting and protesting. That wasn't some sort of callous comment she was making. She was telling you the truth. It's all a science, it's ancient sciences, that's been used over and over.

In Scotland too, it's really going to get hammered because they have no purpose for it really. Now they don't need soldiers anymore; that was the main thing it used to have, was just produce soldiers for the British Empire. It says…

Town hits out at proposals to introduce heroin substitute methadone
dailyrecord.co.uk / 24 Aug 2012

(A: And basically the Scottish health services, the top guys, are pushing to have methadone put everywhere. So if they can't afford the booze, you see, which most of them probably can't now, we'll give them this instead you know. Get them drugged up, keep them on it for 20-odd years till they die, or less, however long it takes them to die. And the state is the biggest drug pusher that there is. So it says…)

NHS [National Health Service] bosses are determined to force a new methadone clinic on Campbeltown despite fierce opposition from locals.

The coastal town is opposed to the methadone plans.

HEALTH bosses are trying to force one of Scotland's onlymethadone-free towns to start dishing out the heroin substitute.

All six GPs in Campbeltown refuse to prescribe it – because they don't think it works (A: …well, they know that.) and believe it makes drug problems worse (A: …of course it does…), not better.

But I tell you one thing, they don't go rioting in the streets. They're too out of their minds to get up there and find out what's going on and be able to even put it across in a coherent manner and really object to it. They're out of their skulls basically. And that's what a government is doing to its people, by design, because it's an old technique and it works awfully well. They don't care what kind of drug they give you. Even in the Soviet Union, or even in Orwell's 1984 he had that in his book, because it's always been used, booze. Booze has always been used. You could always get a bottle of vodka in the Soviet Union, very easily and very cheaply, whereas you'd have to stand up in some towns for food, in lines, queues just to get some basic food. But not the booze; dirt cheap and fast, fast service. Now it's drugs, you see. That's the reality of what you're living in.

See, you've got winners and losers… Remember what Jacques Attali talked about? Winners and Losers in

the Coming New World Order, and that was written in the year 2000. And it's here. And everybody today is trying to get up into the winning category of grabbing as much cash as they can by any means they can in the hope that they'll survive everything that's going to come down the pike. That's how bad it is right now. Remember that folks. Everybody out there is doing it. Meanwhile governments are pushing methadone, a substitute for heroin, on the public. And the public have to pay for it all, because the addicts are broke. What a world, eh? And we want to put this system across the world? And we'll call it democracy? Doesn't that sound nice, democracy... huh? You better figure out what democracy even means folks.

And...
CIA spies 'smuggle 14 Stinger missiles into Syria
so rebels can take out regime [Syria's] warplanes'
mirror.co.uk / 18 Aug 2012

The ground-to-air weapons have been delivered across the Turkish border.... (A: The US by the way, and Madeline Albright and a whole bunch of them – I've got a CFR article, I might shove it up there tonight – they've made a deal with Turkey. I wondered about that. And Turkey's on board with them; they're getting a lot of cash too, and supplying a lot of the rebels by the way, to take down other countries. So now they put it across the Turkish border and then they can send it off back to the free, so-called "free" Syrian army. And...)

President Bashar al-Assad's MIG-23 warplanes and helicopter gunships have killed more than 1,000 people. (A: We don't know if that's true or not, but we do know that all of the wars in the Middle East were started by the West. And that's just a fact. I'm not making that up. It's in your face. It's published.)

The source said: "The West and the rest of the Middle East is not going to be able to secure a no-fly zone above Syria any time soon so the only way to stop the carnage is to take on Assad's air force from the ground. (A: So there's the US openly caught again giving them weaponry, lots of weaponry, because the rest of it, all the small arms stuff is getting put through Qatar, and that's what they've been using for ages too. But that's the real world we're living in.)

Now the poll tax they had in Britain – and massive riots over that – like a headcount tax, is coming back, it seems to be, because the politicians are all on board, they're all for it. They'll call it something else of course, and then they'll take your houses away like they tried before. Back with more after this break.

Poll tax revival plan to take away your home - wordpress.com / 23 Aug 2012

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll take a call now. There's Carlton from New York if he's still on the line there. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Hello Mr. Watt. How you doing?

Alan: Yes...

Carlton: It's getting crazy out here. I don't know if you've heard, but today in Manhattan close to 34th Street, around that area, there was a shooting where a man lost his job yesterday, came in back to the job today and shot the manager dead, and somebody else, and injured like nine different people.

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: It's starting to jump off, as you say all the time, but I don't know if anybody emailed you about this or anything. But while I was watching the Olympics – I used to run track so it kind of took me back to the things I used to do. But they just kept showing the premier, well not a premier but an advertisement for a new show that they came out with now. You should probably start getting a little copyright thing going on, because you're the only person I've ever heard use the term 'new normal'. And they have a new show coming out called New Normals. And it's basically, from what I can see, talking about... It's a comedy and it's just basically taking your basic social issues and degrading it in a comical form. So it's just to let you know your phrase is out there.

Alan: That's right. That is the new normal. Part of the new normal now too, is even a study that came out today from Britain to do with, they don't mind swearing, cursing, nudity, or sex on television anymore; they've got used to it. Because they've been trained to it.

TV audiences relax views on sex, says Ofcom
There has been a decline in concern about the amount of sex, violence, nudity and swearing on television, new Ofcom figures show. - telegraph.co.uk / 23 Aug 2012

So that's the new normal there. And a lot of it was done through comedies and these kind of shows that you're talking about as well. You've got to remember too, that whatever shows they show you in the US often they've had in Britain first. They call it a different name when they bring it out to the US and they use American actors. But they've done this for 40, 50 years. Three's Company was Britain's and then they brought it into the US. Archie Bunker was done in Britain first, with Alf Garnet, and then they brought it into the States. These are all training exercises to alter the culture of the people, and it's always ongoing. And the folk think it's actually American or it's their own. But it's not; it's actually from Britain, because Tavistock is heavily involved in the culture industry.

But I saw that, at the big Rockefeller building, wasn't it, in Manhattan that the guy shot them. And apparently the cops opened fire and they shot quite a few bystanders, about 8 of them by mistake or something. But we're going to see more and more of this as things get worse and worse. Absolutely, yeah.

Mayor: Some victims in Empire State Building shooting may have been hit by police bullets
yahoo.com / Associated Press / Aug 24, 2012

Gunman shoots former co-worker near Empire State Building, is shot by police
washingtonpost.com / Aug 24, 2012

Carlton: Right. It was kind of weird, though, how you had the Batman thing, that shooting pop off, and then you had the one like a week later after that, and now you got this one like two weeks later. It's crazy. I don't want to say that it's planned, because you know a lot of this is symptoms of the main problem, but you know, it's kind of crazy how all this stuff is just jumping off now.

Alan: Yeah, because see, the old days are gone where you could get a job quite easily. In the 60s or 70s people could just work a few weeks in a job and move to another one; there was always a shortage of labor. That's all gone now and people are desperate. And when you lose your job now and you live in a city, what are you going to do? I mean, you can be on the street in no time at all, and no one cares in a city. They just don't care. So they'll use this opportunity, this crisis as an opportunity, though, to bring more laws down of course. And everyone will suffer because of it. But thanks for calling.

And from Hamish – who's my dog of course – and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

We'll Make a Killing Out of Food Crisis

Making Millions Out of Misery---Food Cartel

Greece to Sell Islands

Scottish "Health" Board Pushing Methadone

CIA Smuggles 14 Stinger Missiles into Syria so "Rebels" can Take Out Warplanes

UK---Poll Tax Revival Plan to Take Away your Home

TV Audiences Now Used to Nudity, Swearing, Sex and Violence--Fewer Complaints

Empire State Building Shooting---Victims Caught in Cross-fire

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 27, 2012 (#1159)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt August 27th, 2012:
Believe TV, Be Selfless, Happy and Helpless:
"Our World Managers are Really Top-Heavy,
Institutions and Think-Tanks Pushing Levy
For More Aid to Themselves and Corporations,
All Owned by Big Boys Who Run Foundations,
The Voting Scam has Worked for a Century,
Front Men Politicos, Hot-Air, Some Levity,
It's Been a Charade, Past ain't Comin' Back,
You're Deindustrialized and Right on Track,
When Nasty Deeds Done, You Suspend Disbelief,
Tune in to Familiar, It's Cozy, No Grief,
Shy Away from Unpleasant, Makes You Feel Bad,
Stay in Infantilism, You're Technically Mad,
But that's the New Normal, Everyone's the Same,
Perfect Culture Control's the Name of the Game"
© Alan Watt August 27, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – August 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of August 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see a whole bunch of other sites listed there, these are the official sites. If you find sticking on the com site, try the other sites for download because lots of folk go into the com at the same time. Remember too, all those sites carry audios for free download and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up and if you want transcripts in other languages you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choice offered there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I try to, and it's very difficult of course because you're bombarded with news all the time, but the thing is, I try to stick to the basic facts because there's extraneous news that is just all over the place. If you look at history, history is really a system, you're just watching a system and the progress of a system, a designed system too, by the way; it has been for a long time, by those at the top who decided an awful long time ago

that they'd use science to take over the whole world, and that also meant science of the mind, science of education because they can program you through education of course – it's essential you get that initial programming – and then, of course, media, which you think is all free and independent, takes over and gives you all your thoughts and opinions from then on. So, I go through the histories of the big organizations and foundations that run the world, the "parallel government," they actually call it that themselves and Thatcher referred to it as that as well because they take ex-prime ministers and presidents to get the job done, the big job, because once they're out of politics they're not responsible to the public anymore and they can get all the work really done behind the scenes and that's why they never retire, if you notice.

So, I go through the history to show you that you're living through a planned system, an agenda; and it's a very intricate agenda, it's all-encompassing because they've covered every basis, basically, across the world. Not just a global agenda with happy smiling faces, as they always give you across the sea with the United Nations but, really, a scientific system where they'll bring in a new type of human, eventually— we're different already; we're already bioengineered from the last lot. If you haven't noticed, look around you and see all the gender bending and all the rest of it that's going on— that didn't happen by itself by the way. And of course, the people are far more placid than they'd ever been before as well, when they shouldn't be and if you go into the histories and writings of the big planners who worked in their lifetimes for the global system, who wrote books about it, like Bertrand Russell and Aldous Huxley, both of them said that eventually they could make the public happy and contended in situations where they ought not to be; that's already happened. People don't complain anymore about prices or anything else, they just go along with things and zonk out on television or get lost on the internet, and something has happened to them if you haven't noticed. So, you're living through a big, big agenda. And as I say, the big boys did write dry, dusty old books in your library, they're left there... I've picked some out over the years and only found maybe a couple of people over thirty or forty years have actually taken these books out to read, because they are boring, boring books, but they actually tell you the agenda because these guys took part in world meetings where they designed parts of the agenda, right down to your cultural changes, and the social norms would all change; what kind of culture you'd have from the 60's, 70's, 80's, 90's, down to the present time and beyond, by the way, and it's all come to pass because they're not kidding— they're not kidding, these guys that write the dry books. They're not kidding. We're living under it already, for those who don't know. And, it's also called "post-democratic" although they use the term "democracy" to fool the public. And we're post-consumer. And post other things as well.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, for those who think we just drift along and crises develop by themselves and politicians get in on the act and they solve things in some ham-fisted manner, but the fact is, nothing that happens on a big scale comes out of the blue— it's planned years and years and years in advance. Every single war they do, or "policing action" as they like to call them, takes many, many years to plan before they do anything at all and that's the reality of life: we're fooled and conned. Remember, propaganda, and I've talked a lot about propaganda, propaganda isn't to deceive an enemy: propaganda is to deceive their own people, you see, in time of war and it's always been that way and always will be that way. So you'll never get truth on what you think of as your government, why they're doing something— it doesn't happen. They don't come out and tell you the truth; that's why they have propaganda, which they call public relations departments, you see. And they give handouts to the media all the time, that's only too happy to put them right in (it saves them writing up a piece themselves), so it's all done for them. The Pentagon does it, straight out; I've done the articles before where they just hand out these multiple handouts and email them off to all the newspapers and it's put straight in. Same on the weather modification, weather control, and even weather modification denial— that's all handed out there too. You're living in an amazing system of deception, and it's planned that way. And many of the big boys like Brzezinski talked about it, that eventually people would be unable to think for themselves— they'd look to the media, and especially television, to tell them what to think or believe and give them their opinions as well. And he wrote that forty-odd years ago. It was already there back then, mind you; it was working then too.

So, tonight I'll put up a link as well to show you. It's from one university and you have go through them all, of course, if you want to spend a thousand lifetimes, but the fact is this university is from Pennsylvania of course, and it says...

Think Tanks and Civil Societies Program

Alan: And it's got a list of Think Tanks in here that just astonishes you, and that's not them all, that's only a few. But it shows you what they're up to, the top think thanks, their operating budgets; those below $5 million a year for budget and those above 5 million dollars, expert panels, etcetera, and how they basically give you everything that you think is real, including your topics to argue over and everything else. And, as I say, it gives you Think Tanks rankings in categories and it's for 2011, it was published in 2012. But it's just astonishing. And this is just, as I say, one university doing this. But I'll put this up tonight for those who have an interest in going through dry stuff, dry boring stuff.

And some people say to me, "why don't you put more feeling into what you're saying? It's such terrible stuff." Well, I've always been like this because, you see, I've always known what was going on. You only get upset if you're just waking up or if you still can't bring yourself to believe it. You know, that's why you get upset. And so, this is the reality that we live in. So I'll put this up tonight for those, as I say, who are a bit beyond all of that and are into reality— true reality.

Part of it too, as I've mentioned before and the big boys themselves that wrote so much about it and spoke so much about it and even did books about it, some even fictional books which were awfully good because some of them were allowed to do this. Fiction, remember, is called "predictive programming" for the public; you get lost in a movie or a story or a novel and it gives you ideas, it implants ideas in your mind of possibilities and then when they really happen you act towards them as though they were rather familiar to you and it must happen— it's progress they call it. So people like Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World in the 1930's to do with the controlled society where they'd be beyond just simply culling off all the "old types" or the "defunct types," the kinds in a post-industrial society; they'd gone beyond that and they had a perfectly balanced society of population control and no one mated the old-fashioned way for procreation purposes and they were all promiscuous certainly but they couldn't have children, it was all done by exogenesis, outside the human body, and, of course, they tampered with the genes and so on— and that was in the 1930's remember, and it was awfully well done. And you can watch the movies, there's two movies out, on Brave New World, at least two versions, maybe three, for those who don't want to read the books.

There's an article here and it's pretty typical too and it's from different articles in the mainstream. They can put stuff in the mainstream today but people, like I mentioned the other day with Jacques Ellul talking about the news, the person who wants to get the news, the average Joe who tunes in to the 6 o'clock news, never retains it— they don't retain it. It's kind of unreal to them and they're not getting news at all because it's all authorized stuff they're being told, to shape their minds for the controllers' purposes. This one here is about...

Veiled Threats By Prominent Neo-Malthusians: Cull Human Population Or Expect "Vast Die-Off"

(A: I guess by overpopulation and famine and all the rest of it.)

In a report published last April by the Royal Society titled People and the Planet, the elitist UK-based society calls for massive population reduction and de-industrialization of the west.

(A: Well, we're already pretty well deindustrialized.)

However drenched in euphemisms, the report cannot conceal its ominous undertones. Listed among its "key recommendations" the report proposes several measures similar to the one put out recently by MIT in which a drastic reduction of the population is called for in the name of "modelling" and predictions.

Immediately after the Royal Society released its call for more death and mega-cities, none other than Paul Ehrlich

(A: You know, they revive him every so often.)

weighed in to regurgitate his own eugenic fancies. The Guardian reported that Ehrlich, who contributed to the report, eagerly endorses its conclusions. In regards to redistributing wealth,

(A: And they're all commies at the top; at least they pretend to be. But you must understand the real communists are very elitist, incredibly elitist. They don't believe that we're all equal at all. They really believe in this distribution of labor with themselves at the top doing all the ordering around, you know. It says...)

In regards to redistributing wealth, Ehrlich is quite upfront about his opinion on the matter:

(A: Remember too, the elitists, I should say, also funded communism because they thought it would be the best way to manage the population of the world, and there's less freedoms under it, the state guides you along all your paths right from birth to death and that's why they thought it would be far better to have a communistic, or socialistic, system and the bankers, of course, were all behind it— it's far tidier on their books you see, very tidy.)

The Guardian reported that Ehrlich, who contributed to the report, eagerly endorses its conclusions. In regards to redistributing wealth, Ehrlich is quite upfront about his opinion on the matter:

"They (population and resources) multiply together. You have to deal with them together. We have too much consumption among the rich and too little among the poor…."

(A: It's a lie too because what they really mean by that is the first world countries have to come right down to the bottom and be poor as well. And we're already doing that. Your governments have for a long time been taking your tax cash and spreading it on all kind of things, but including throwing it across the world, supposedly to third world countries but it goes to where they have their latest general in charge of some country, some third world country, and then they bring all their sweat factories into it. It says...)

"How many of your support depends on lifestyles.", Ehrlich stated. "We came up with 1.5 to 2 billion because you can have big active cities and wilderness. If you want a battery chicken world where everyone has minimum space and food and everyone is kept just about alive you might be able to support in the long term about 4 or 5 billion people. But you already have 7 billion. So we have to humanely and as rapidly as possible move to population shrinkage."

(A: That sounds better than killing you off—population shrinkage. It's like a lot of rain and you're just going to get small or something.)

Then Ehrlich plays the harp strings of fear, making more veiled death-threats:

"The question is: can you go over the top without a disaster, like a worldwide plague or a nuclear war between India and Pakistan? If we go on at the pace we are there's going to be various forms of disaster. Some maybe slow motion disasters like people getting more and more hungry, or catastrophic disasters because the more people you have the greater the chance of some weird virus transferring from animal to human populations, there could be a vast die-off."

(A: This is what these guys dream about at night, you know.)

Some of the conclusions of the Royal Society report:

"The most developed and the emerging economies must stabilize and then reduce material consumption levels through: dramatic improvements in resource use efficiency,

(A: That means bureaucracies handling it all and public-private partnerships, big corporations.)

including: reducing waste; investment in sustainable resources, technologies and infrastructures; and systematically decoupling economic activity from environmental impact."

What the Royal Society terms “systematically decoupling economic activity from environmental impact” is actually a rephrasing of Agenda 21’s plan to gradually de-industrialize the west as well as the creation of megacities in which the bulk of the world’s population can be locked up to make them more manageable. Or, what the Royal Society calls “the potential for urbanisation to reduce material consumption.”

(A: Now they had some old documentaries up on youtube from the BBC and one of them was from even the fifties, I think, and you hear the guy then talking, as they show you a little very early satellite image of the world, he says that we’ve got to stop this urban sprawl and concentrate the public into cities. It’s an old agenda, you understand. Your whole life long is only part, a small part of a vast agenda. Anyway, getting back to this article, it says...)

In a statement put out by “Planet Under Pressure” in the run-up to the 2012 “Earth Summit” several scientists called for denser cities in order to mitigate worldwide population growth. When in doubt that UN’s Agenda 21 is not the Mein Kampf of our day, one should consider yet another in-your-face confession from yet another certified biocratic control freak.

According to an MSNBC article one of the scientists while speaking about human populations worldwide, stated:

“We certainly don’t want them strolling about the entire countryside. We want them to save land for nature by living closely [together].”

(A: And I’ve got the link for that too, the guy that said all that.)

Insisting the world’s population be locked up within the confounds of mega-cities, the elite realizes that if the herd is to be properly controlled walls are needed- thick walls, and by constructing these walls, making the masses go this or that way will be made easier.

A: And that’s where it’s all going folks.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big cull that they want to come and, of course, you can do it the slow way too; the rising cancer rate tells you something big is going on, and they’re not too concerned about the reason, which means they obviously know the reason, which meant they created it, I would imagine. So, you’re living through a massive agenda.

This article goes on to say that...

Chief scientist Michail Fragkias involved with “Planet under Pressure” told MSNBC that “the answer (to population growth) is denser cities.”

(A: Now remember, from the United Nations own website they tell you the population growth in every country in the world. Every year they come out with it, but they also admit that most it is from immigration from third world countries to first world countries. If it wasn’t for that, we’d be plummeting; in fact, they actually say that, that the people who were already there before the mass immigration came in, in the last 40 years or so, are dieing off. They’re not having children because they were awfully good and they copied the lifestyle they were told to have: go after the material goods, don’t have children, be promiscuous but don’t have children— don’t worry, if you do have any problems the state will take care of it for free. So, they have massive immigration coming in because they say that they need – the politicians say that (they’ve all said that, by the way, even the present ones) – immigration because the original people are not having children, you see, and they’ve got to pay off the national debt, they say. It says...)

“If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful”, Fragkias said.

People who know anything about history know that the creation of mega-cities in which the masses may be

rounded up and enclosed, is identical to the Nazi principle of the “ghetto”...

(A: I’d say it’s also actually more identical to the Russian Soviet system, the Bolshevik system, where they actually boasted, Lenin boasted and so did the rest of them, that they were killing off an entire class of people, which they did. And not just the middle classes and the intelligentsia, but they killed off pretty well the whole farming class, even tiny small farmers. And by the way, China is the same way. Communist systems are always the same. They’re all on board with this big, big city thing and very few folk living on the land— just enough to feed them, you see. So, it’s the same system. And who is backing it up? Well, the big international banking boys, because they funded communism in the first place. So...)

Some of the organizers of “Planet under Pressure” are founding their plea on the notion that we (as humanity) have entered the “Anthropocene”: a new geological era in which humans- not natural conditions- are the main drivers of geological and meteorological processes. Citing a website devoted to this concept, Martin Rees of the Royal Society stated at the conference:

“This century is special in the Earth’s history. It is the first when one species — ours — has the planet’s future in its hands,” reported the AFP news agency. “We’ve invented a new geological era: the Anthropocene.”, he stated.

This echoes yet another scientist, a professor at the University of Colorado, who in recent times also mentioned this new era in relation to a call for population control when he stated:

“Scientists now speak of humanity’s increased demands and impacts on the globe as ushering in a new geological epoch: the Anthropocene. Such selfish and destructive appropriation of the resources of the Earth can only be described as interspecies genocide.”

(A: And it’s fantastic too when you see all these guys belong to these big ThinkTanks that are funded by the big international corporations that are the guys that are ripping up the planet. So you’ve got to start wondering about things, you see. The fact is, you see, they’ll use any excuse they can to cull off what they now see as an obsolete part of humanity in a post-industrial society. It says...)

In addition the professor said: “Ending human population growth is almost certainly a necessary condition for preventing catastrophic global climate change....

(A: Well they’ll use that as they spray us like bugs at the bottom every day from the skies, and they have been for years. So they’ve got all these different articles in it. It’s all our fault, you see; it’s too much of you, not them, but too much of you, you see. And it says...)

The report also stressed that education should be entirely brought under control of the UN:

“In order to meet previously agreed goals for universal education,

(A: And that’s what the whole point of UNESCO and so on is.)

policy makers in countries with low school attendance need to work with international funders and organisations, such as UNESCO, UNFPA, UNICEF, IMF, World Bank and Education for All. Financial and non-financial barriers must be overcome to achieve high-quality primary and secondary education for all the world’s young, ensuring equal opportunities for girls and boys.”

(A: What they really mean by that is the same indoctrination on all this stuff I’ve just been reading so that they’ll all believe it, you see; that’s what it’s for. Education has always been for propaganda purposes. And it says...)

In 2004, emeritus professor of physics at California State University, Roger Dittmann, stated that all policies related to Agenda 21 should be pursued with the aim of worldwide population reduction and population control. “The Big Die Off,” the professor eagerly added, “has already begun.”

In his presentation Sustainable Development, the New International Scientific Order, and UN Reform Dittmann gives his own definition of the term “sustainable development:”

“Economic (and other) development that leads to reduction in population toward an optimum level for maximization of the quality of life, i.e. environmentally benign development that reduces the birth rate,” Dittmann explains on page 14 of his lecture notes.

Furthermore, the emeritus professor writes bluntly that (capitals by Dittmann) “The Big Die Off has already begun (page 17).”

In order to facilitate such a massive “die-off,” the professor proposes (page 18) global governance to make sure the directives will be universally applied...

A: And most folk will listen to this and not believe it because they'll believe that their favorite comedians on television, or whatever it happens to be, will come out and tell them, "oh, wake up, be very alarmed," and of course that won't happen, but they do look to the media to think for them, like Brzezinski says, to do their reasoning for them. That's why they can print this stuff openly too. They're very blatant, you know, and they mean business.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'm talking about the reality of the world. Most folk don't like reality. Some try to escape into the past and say “we can get America back” or something like that; in reality, this agenda is going on whether you like to think you can get America back or not. I mean, it's been going on long before you were born in fact— long before you were born. Because eugenics is a very old, old idea and even at the beginning of the 20th Century the U.S. was leading the world with its “better families” program where they gave awards to people that they thought had the best skull shapes and they'd measure their nose to their ears and all that kind of stuff, and of course they had to be fairly wealthy too because, you see, they claim that you have a “poverty gene” and they have to get rid of all those with the “poverty gene”. I'm not kidding about this— I'm not kidding at all. So, getting back to this article here, and it says that...

In order to facilitate such a massive “die-off,” the professor [Dittman] proposes (page 18) global governance to make sure the directives will be universally applied:

“Since this is a global effort, it requires global organization, both governmental and popular,” he writes.

Dittmann's specific remark concerning this “big die off” echoes Paul Ehrlich in response to the Royal Society's report. Veiled threats from the most vicious of neo-eugenicists the world has ever known. I don't have to remind readers that all this talk of death and mass-death is becoming more common every day.

(A: And it certainly is. But most folk switch off to it; getting back to Propaganda by Jacques Ellul, how it works on the public. Anyway, it says...)

Only recently I highlighted the case of University College's Emeritus Professor John Guillebaud, patron of the UK-based “Population Matters”, who depicted among other things a machine-gun, a hospital bed, and a knife dripping with blood, as examples of “natural” population control as opposed to “artificial” methods such as contraception and family planning.

(A: And I'd also add into it your xenoestrogens that you're eating, and it's in all your food and all the rest of it, that turn you sterile, nevermind all the inoculations you get that help that along the path as well. And...)

Back to Dittmann's 2004 presentation. In his notes he also calls for a new “International Scientific Order” to make sure the entire scientific community is armed and ready to implement worldwide population reduction. Dittmann:

“Not only do people require organization about their (multiple) identities (including professional, scholarly,

and scientific), they need international, even supranational affiliation, facing a common adversary."

(A: Now these are articles that you have been programmed that only come out of the mouths of guys in uniforms, screaming at microphones, from old black-and-white documentaries. And these are coming from scientists today, and they're all over the place folks, but you don't react to them. And I know why you don't react to them. Anyway, it says...)

This common adversary-remark is completely in the spirit of the Club of Rome's 1993 The First Global Revolution in which the authors state:

(A: They said that in the seventies too...)

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill....All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

(A: And remember what it says in the beginning— that's the important part: In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea..." idea, folks..."that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill." So, you see, they were given the task by the United Nations and the big elite boys at the big foundations to find a way to unite the planet into this agenda so as it would seem more real to them. And, it says...)

To illustrate that in the case of professor Roger Dittmann we are not dealing with some isolated mad scientist in a cellar-lab, his own resume will suffice:

"He served on the Executive Board of the World Federation of Scientific Workers (WFSW), in which he has been active since 1967, and has represented the WFSW at the United Nations. He presides over the U.S. affiliate of the WFSW, the U.S. Federation of Scholars and Scientists, founded in 1937 as the American Association of Scientific Workers,

(A: It used to be an old communist organization...)

which is also affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). He has also served as Chair of the Southern California Federation of Scientists, on the National Council of the Federation of American Scientists, as well as on the Executive Board of the Pacific Division of the AAAS. He has extensive international contacts and experience, including working with UNESCO."

A: So, I've gone through all the history of UNESCO too with Julian Huxley (that was Aldous's brother) and his big speeches that he gave and from his own books as well – quite fascinating – because he was all on board with this back then. But most folk will never believe it, because, you see, you can't believe something if you're watching television— you can't do it. You can't watch horrific stuff happening and then tune into happy commercials about silly things like toothbrushes and they're all smiling and having orgasms over this new toothbrush, and then you watch a comedy. And plus, you see, you have been trained – trained – to always turn away from the negative, things that make you feel unpleasant and unhappy; you've been trained. And the big boys talked about this too, like Russell. He says we'll train the public to always seek pleasure and happiness, and always negate and shy away from the realistic stuff, the stuff that really matters; and that's happened. So your ability for survival has already been damaged if not eliminated altogether with most folk. I'll put this article up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who want to read all the rest of it, and there's a lot of links there too, and it's factual, and most folk won't want to. They'll go and vote for some new prune that they'll put up for you to vote for, hoping (because people live in hope, you see, not realism and reality— they live in hope) that some guy is going to have a brain tumor or something and become a nice guy in politics. They're all put in by the same organization that runs the world: The Council on Foreign Relations, which belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as does the Royal Society and a whole bunch of other things; and they also set up the United Nations, by the way.

And tonight too I want to put up some links about geo-engineering, from the government, and one of them here is to do with...

Unilateral Geoengineering

A: And it was a workshop they had at the Council on Foreign Relations – again, the guys that run the world and run all the media; and top scientists are members and they even have actors in it now too because you all follow celebrities because you can't think straight and so they get actors on board as well. And it says, this was 2008, and it's a summary of the need to inject "light-reflecting particles into the stratosphere". Now, they were doing it constantly since 1998 but they're still putting this stuff out to the lower-level members; again, it's a form of psychic driving; the more you see these articles the more you think it's real and they won't have to tell you, "oh, by the way, we've already been doing it since 1998 anyway." This is to make you think that they're maybe going to do it. These last few days I've watched them spraying us like bugs up here where I live. There was actually two weeks of blue sky – blue sky – like we used to get before 1998 came along, and it brought back some memories, that too. Most folk won't remember, but they actually had real blue skies, not this fuzzy whitish stuff that they do from all their spray.

And I'll also put up too another one to do with weather modification activities reports, and it's from NOAA (you know) and it's the official site and all the rest of it and it's got the CFR citation at the end of it as well (because they're into everything), but it's got an initial report on weather modification activities, weather modification interim, and final report as well. I'll put that up; there's also two PDFs on that one itself that goes into a few things, they just touch on it. And also, 'Geoengineering: Parts 1, 2 and 3; the Hearing Before the Committee on Science and Technology; House of Representatives,' and it goes through a whole bunch of stuff on geoengineering as well, for those who think it's all pie in the sky and whatever they're doing it must be for our own good, obviously, even though they fudge all the figures and all the rest of it. You understand, weather has never been static; like you don't hit a particular date and you're in spring: that's only on the calendar, it doesn't happen in reality. You don't always have a wet summer or a dry summer— it happens once in a while and that's how things actually work. So, folk have no memory anymore because they don't live outside and they don't look up at all and they live in a controlled environment from their houses to their cars to their office or to the mall and they don't really have anything to go by, by their own memory; that's why it's so easy to con and fool the public.

As China is expanding, so are its gangsters, moving out, and they're also getting kicked out of countries now...

Angola has extradited 37 Chinese nationals, accused of extortion, kidnappings, armed robberies and running prostitution rings.

They allegedly targeted other Chinese, kidnapping businessmen for ransom and sometimes burying victims alive.

They lured women to Angola, promising well-paid jobs, but then forced them into prostitution, Chinese police said.

Tens of thousands of Chinese live in Angola, and Chinese state-run firms have large interests in the country.

China's Ministry of Public Security said a special police team was sent to Angola in July to help investigate criminal gangs.

The ministry said the officers had helped their Angolan counterparts break up 12 gangs and free 14 victims, most of whom were thought to be women forced to work as prostitutes.

(A: And...)

The 37 suspects arrived at Beijing airport in handcuffs with balaclavas covering their faces.

A: So, they'll be for the chop; that's how they do it over there because the only organized crime you can

have is the government, you see— the same everywhere else.

And this one here is on ecosystems. CGIAR, it's called, like cigar, almost like a cigar....

The CGIAR Research Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems will be holding an official launch event at Stockholm Water Week on Tuesday, August 28 at 5.30 pm at the IWMI-CGIAR booth. The event will be an informal opportunity to socialize and learn more about the program. In addition, you can learn more about the program through talking with the Program Director....

(A: etcetera...)

The CGIAR Research Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems, one of CGIAR's most ambitious research programs to date is a ten year commitment to bring about a radical transformation in the way land, water and natural systems are managed. It is one of the largest programs with 14 partners, including FAO and is being led by the International Water Management Institute,

(A: I'll repeat that, "International Water Management Institute," for those who didn't hear it very well.)

which has just been named this year's Stockholm Water Prize Laureate.

A: They love giving prizes to each other because it will be the biggest boys out there that are backed by all the top ones, you see— all their own people. And it's got a list of different directors, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And they're tied in with other organizations too, as I say; that one to do with the International Water Management Institute— they're also having a big festival this year as well, to get you used to the idea.

Australians, of course, are really getting hammered now with free trade and even the ex-treasurer came out last week and said that companies should just leave the country now if they want to make a profit, they'll never make it in Australia and he's advising all the businesses to pack up and move. They're getting it all late, we had it a while ago, of course, because we signed the World Trade Organization's treaties and the GATT treaty and all the rest of it. But now, of course, the same thing is happening there too. It says...

Laws passed today will allow authorities to collect and keep Australians' internet records, including their web-browsing history, social media activity and emails.

(A: It also, by the way, does all their medical stuff as well, so, they have that, and they can also hand it off to private companies. So...)

The laws will also allow Australia to accede to the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime, which has 34 members.

A: Cyber-crime means they've got to watch all of you, you see. Isn't it wonderful? Isn't it wonderful when you're at the top and you can just use neurolinguistics to con the public until they can't really figure it out... "Is that really what I think it is," you know. But that's how life really is, folks.

In Britain too, you never got mosquitoes in Britain, but of course they bred them there because the old Porton Down laboratory was specializing in viral and bacterial warfare, as Canada was; Canada actually leads the world in it. And they actually took some of the big (we call them "bomber") mosquitoes from Ontario; these ones are specially bred in a lab further south of me, even from World War II onto the present time and the bigger the mosquito, you see, the more you can load it up with more viruses, more bacteria for a loading dose: to get infected you've got to get a loading dose so the bigger the loading dose the better. They also sent them over to Britain. But you never got mosquitoes in Britain: you just didn't get it. And this article was kind of funny because it says...

Britain's washout summer brings a plague of mosquitoes and fleas to the UK

A: And even it says they're "mozzies", "mozzies," like the nickname that you use in countries that you

normally get them, as though they'd always had them in Britain, and I guess people now probably think they did always have them, but they've not. You understand, if you're bringing down the population there's no better vector than spreading disease by biting insects. They've got little needles, just like a little needle in their proboscis and it sticks right through into the vein or an artery or arterial and it will get the stuff right in there— it's wonderful for spreading disease, and they're going to use it down the road, you know, if not already.

And, another one too is called...

Integrating federal research on global change and climate change

(A: And it says...)

The U.S. Global Change Research Program National Coordination Office

(A: Do you understand, you have so many thousands of these organizations working 24 hours a day and they've been working for years and years and years to bring in their big system? And you go and vote for a guy that's sold to you by the television, like you're selling a product when you sell a president, you see. And you think they're going to change anything? They're all on board with it; that's why they put them in. So...)

U.S. Global Change Research Program National Coordination Office (USGCRP NCO) works to support the various programs and initiatives for USGCRP through a team of dedicated professionals

(A: Who are awfully highly paid...)

with expertise in administration, coordination, planning, writing, and climate and environmental policy.

A: I'll put this up tonight. It's got the USGCRP NCO Staff, for those who didn't know about it and it's got all their names here, a whole bunch of them, and what they're up to and all the rest of it. There's just so much you just can't keep up; there's thousands of them, remember. The world's not run by peoples and democracies voting. I hope you realize; I hope you're getting the message.

Now the TSA, of course, with their groping, etcetera, had to come to this...

TSA frisks groom children to cooperate with sex predators, abuse expert says

An expert in the fight against child sexual abuse is raising the alarm about a technique the TSA is reportedly using to get children to co-operate with airport pat-downs: calling it a "game".

Ken Wooden, founder of Child Lures Prevention, says the TSA's recommendation that children be told the pat-down is a "game" is potentially putting children in danger.

Telling a child that they are engaging in a game is "one of the most common ways" that sexual predators use to convince children to engage in inappropriate contact, Wooden told Raw Story.

Children "don't have the sophistication" to distinguish between a pat-down carried out by an airport security officer and an assault by a sexual predator, he said.

The TSA policy could "desensitize children to inappropriate touch and ultimately make it easier for sexual offenders to prey on our children," Wooden added.

A: So, I think it's all intentional (of course it is); it's training them that you're only a minutiae in the great big scheme of things.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and my satellite feed just went out there, but that's ok, I can

keep going.

And, this article here I'm reading right now is about the TSA pat-downs. Now listen, as I say, they're told to tell the children that they're playing games. "It's just a game, children." You understand, that's how the elite talk to you as well? "It's just a game, children," you know. And it says...

Addressing the controversy over pat-downs of children last month, TSA regional security director James Marchand told the press the TSA was working on new practices to make children more comfortable during the pat-down process.

(A: As you're being conditioned that you're helpless, you see.)

"You try to make it as best you can for that child to come through. If you can come up with some kind of a game to play with a child, it makes it a lot easier," said Marchand....

(A: Well, that's how they do it with us. It makes it a lot easier— "it's just a game," you know. That's what the media does to you— it's a game.

Wooden, who has testified before Congress on child safety issues on numerous occasions, says he was told by a TSA agent that the practice has been used.

A: Of course it's used. So, that's training the children and they'll grow up thinking it's all quite normal. Actually, by the time they grow up it probably will be normal even amongst themselves because now you have just orgies everywhere. Even the royalty's all into it, as you saw last week, but that's the new normal, isn't it. Destruction of the family unit... your body doesn't belong just to you and you must share it with others. You see, they've got it all worked out at the top, so there'll be no hassle in the future as we go through, as the old ones die off, the old types die off— Mark 5 or 6 is going to die off and Mark 7 will take over, you see. And that's really how it's done.

Also tonight too I want to put up...

The History Of DHS Ammunition Purchases

A: And this is a good one because this site's got it really all listed here going back over the last few years; the biggest purchases have been since Obama has been in— well over 50 percent more since he's been in office but it doesn't mean he's doing it because he's just a little front man too. But it's just fantastic the kind of ammo they're buying in, because, you see, they know there's big troubles down the road as you refuse to give up your tap water to an international agency and you're forced into austerity and maybe even rationing. They really, really want to bring rationing in, because they've actually said that, if they could only get into the rationing, like World War II, people would understand, it's a kind of war situation, we've got a big thing to fight and we'll all accept poverty and obedience to the government. So, it's all working pretty, pretty good, you know.

Also too, it's an old article, it was done in 1997-98; I mentioned it before and it says...

GLOBAL WARMING IS TOO SERIOUS TO BE LEFT TO THE POLITICIANS.

(A: For those who don't believe it's happening...)

HEREWITH A SCIENTIFIC SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM. (IF THERE IS A PROBLEM, THAT IS.)

A: And that is basically a 'Sunscreen for Planet Earth'— a sunscreen for planet earth...they were talking about that way back and they talked about all the different stuff, particles they'd put in the air. Mind you, this stuff too that's supposed to reflect light back out, you see, like tiny little mirrors, it's not as accurate as they say. It also traps the heat that comes to the earth and it reflects back out and it goes back and forth like a tennis ball between the earth and all these particles and the heat builds up (as those who have got a brain still functioning have noticed), even in these last few days, for instance. But they're doing it anyway.

And they know also as well because they've got constant records, constant updates, on all the medical problems daily across the world with the internet and so on, in medical files. They know the cull-off rate too from different people who can't tolerate it as well as others; you'll all get sick with it eventually, but certain ones will get sicker quicker. And that's the real world, folks—that's the real world. But don't worry— go vote. Go vote and get played again like a sucker.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Think Tanks and Civil Societies Program--International Relations Program----University of Pennsylvania

Cull Human Population or Expect Vast Die-Offs

NOAA---Weather Modification Activities Reports

CFR Workshop on Geo-Engineering the Atmosphere

Geo-Engineering Parts 1, 2 and 3

Geo-engineering Cost Analysis

Angola Deports Chinese Gangsters

World Water Week 2012

Australia---Authorities have Power to Collect Citizens' Internet Records

British Mosquitoes---New Normal

Global Change National Co-ordination Office

TSA Frisks Groom Children to Co-operate with Sex Predators---Abuse Expert

History of DHS Ammunition Purchases

Edward Teller---Sunscreen for Planet Earth---1997

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

August 28, 2012 (#1160)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 28, 2012:
Optimum Optimists:
"A Sad State Regarding People's Mentality,
Swallowing Establishment's Projected Reality,
Seeing Nations' Debts, Cost of Living Balloon,
Then They Vote as Directed for the Next Buffoon
Who's Sworn to Protect the Bankrupt System
Of Conology and Rival Class-War Schism,
The Carrot-and-Stick Indoctrination from School,
"Work Hard, Be Good, Get Up There," Cool,
Has Fooled Everyone Down Through Generations,
Mr. Moneybags Owns Realities, Success, Creations,
He's Studied Humanity for Thousands of Years,
Strength and Weaknesses, Hopes and Fears"
© Alan Watt Aug. 28, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of August, 2012.
For newcomers, as always, I suggest that you go into the website: cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of it because there's lots of audios for download (free download). Where I try and really patch together the system you're born into. It's a complete system really. It's been run expertly by a scientific means, you might say, for over a hundred years. And the study of humanity is the oldest science in the world, remember, thousands of years old, for those who want to rule over the rest. And the knowledge is never lost. It's always passed down from one generation to the next. And we are going through a big change because the big rulers decided a long time ago to bring in the perfect society to suit them better, using scientific methods, and keeping us all happy in the process, with entertainment and so on, as they change the world into the desired utopia for themselves, as they also kill the rest of us off that are pretty-well obsolete. And that's how they refer to the people at the bottom in post-industrial economies, pretty-well obsolete. And that's where we are today.
So, help yourself to the website. Find the big organizations, the foundations that really comprise the parallel

government, in fact. These big foundations, trillions and trillions of dollars they spend every year on non-governmental organizations and lobbying governments and they put their own boys into power. And even their own historians at the Council on Foreign Relations, admit that, they always put members in for presidents and prime ministers, across the world.
So, remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, you can purchase using a personal check and you can use an international postal money order from the post office or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal, once again.
And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these dire times of so-called 'austerity' and inflation, or, as they like to call it, 'quantitative easing,' they call it. Quantitative easing. Sounds better, doesn't it? So we are run by science. Science of the mind in psychology, behaviorism. And they have anthropologists even on board with it too, because we're multicultural and they've got to go for the psyche of each group of individuals out there in society. And we're run by masters, you might say, masters in the art of understanding the psyche. If you read the articles by Sunstein and others, even the books they put out, they talk about nudging you and prompting you into coming to the desired conclusions (the ones that your masters want you to have). It's done all the time and it's almost effortless now by television. Very suave, sophisticated television can warp your mind and change all of your opinions over the course of one hour, a one-hour documentary. And if you look at the end of the documentary, you'll see all these professional names in it and all the departments, involved in that one hour. Even with a live audience. And they can change the opinions on anything that they want to do. Donahue was the guy who really engineered that, or the guys behind him. Phil Donahue. And then it went in to Oprah and other ones too. But it's done every day on television until values that you once had are tossed out the window in one hour. It's so slick. So incredibly slick and scientific. And most of the public are completely, completely unaware of it, how it's done. So we're living through a designed system, you're living through a script, you might say, where all the big things that happen in the world, to do with wars, ongoing wars (what's after this war? – what's the next one – what's the one third from now); it's all planned way ahead in advance and they even came out with that during the Vietnam era, when the CIA talked about all the wars they'd already planned after this one was finished. They had dozens lined up across the world.
Now, there's the music coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system we're born into. And it truly is a scientific system, as many of the big boys who helped plan this system, talked about in their own books which they love to publish to the general public, although the general public generally didn't read them. But you find Lord Bertrand Russell put out lots of this information and he was involved his whole life, in bringing in the whole 20th century into the 21st century, and even the cultural changes he was involved in too. And he worked with all the big schools: Frankfurt school and various other ones too. They were given permission by presidents and prime ministers to bring in the new cultures and design them for us all to follow. And we do because most folk, you see, are born into a system where their parents don't understand the reality of anything pretty well. Your whole reality is given to you. And from birth because your parents pass on what they believe to you. And then school takes over and you're indoctrinated through the schooling system to simply believe and accept and parrot what you're told and then you get good passing grades on the examinations. And if you do that, you're allowed to get into the system. And that's your quality approval stamp, your little diploma at the end of it. That's your quality approval stamp to make sure that you're dumb enough to work in their system for them. That's how it really works, you see. And then you run through life going after all the things that are put out in front of you like carrots there. And when you're young and healthy, you can really put out a lot of energy and a lot of work too, trying to get all those things, which don't last very long anyway because everything's pretty-well junk that you buy. It's built-in, not just obsolescence, but it's guaranteed to bust and break down, but that doesn't matter. Most folk never really learn that. Other ones learn by the time they're ready to retire, when everything's falling apart that they ever bought, including their homes, you know.
So, you can't win in this system. It truly is a designed, organized system. It's like houses, for instance. You take houses that are in Europe that have been standing for hundreds and hundreds of years. And they have either slate or terracotta tiles on them, on the roof. And they don't let in water. They don't need repairing... it never happens unless something fell on them. But in America, for instance, the 'temporary society' and that's how it really is with all these wires strung above your heads all along the roadsides and into your housing areas. Everything looks so temporary and thrown up quickly. And it's stick housing, most of it. It's stick homes. Remember the little piggies with their different kinds of homes? Well they settle with the bricks

at the end. That's the only one that couldn't be blown down by the wolf. So we're given stick homes, regardless of the facades that they put on them. And even plastic siding, for instance, to pretend that it's wooden, you know, it's less than a sixteenth of an inch thick. And you put that on too and your taxes go up because you've improved the quality of your home. I mean, all this nonsense, you know. And we fall for it all because that's what we're given. And it never dawns on anybody either that the big industries which lobby government (all of the industries do), really want all this kind of rubbishy stuff put into modern home-building because it's big bucks for them and they can actually use their waste products, like used plastic that goes into the siding. That's all from the oil industry by-products. And the same with your tiles on your roof that don't last very long. A few hot summers and they start curling up. But, as I say, in Europe you've got slates on the roof there that have been there for hundreds and hundreds of years. But most folk never figure it out as I say. And they simply dispose of their stuff in massive garbage dumps when it all busts apart. Then they go and buy new ones, which is OK as long as the money keeps coming in, in times of good purchasing power on the dollar or whatever currency you're using. But you all find out at the end of course that you still can't really truly make it. It's designed that way. Even the ones that put their money into their homes, all it takes is for the real estate con artists (the middle men) to bump up, artificially, the prices and make a killing and then collapse the housing market and you can't get rid of the darn thing and you put all of your investments into it.

And people take this all for granted. That's the astonishing thing, because you've been trained from birth. like Bertrand Russell says, to believe in experts. And they keep bringing experts out that seem very somber and they're well-educated and they've always given lots of credentials and they tell you why things are happening the way that they are and you just accept it. It never dawns on anybody, well, if this system is so obviously crazy and corrupt, why not change it. It doesn't dawn on people at all, to change it. In fact, they wait to be told by someone very important that they've got to change it and then they listen, you see. Because we're trained that you don't listen to people who are dressed in rags for instance. It's got to be someone who has got up there, and made millions or maybe even billions of dollars and then you respect them. You're taught to respect the very crooks that run the system. The guys who decided to put, you know, basically wood chips, waste products, glued together and sell you boards to make your house. These are the guys you listen to; the very crooks that run the system. And most folk never figure it out, their whole lives long.

I was always amazed when I came to North America and looked at all the tools that were on display for home handymen. You never had home handymen in Britain because most folk, at that time, didn't own their homes. It was all council homes. Technically, your grandparents and parents and yourselves had paid off the homes long ago and the councils kept renting them out, you see. So they were paid off many times over. But you didn't have repairs going on all the time either. They lasted for years. They were made of bricks, slate roofs and all the rest of it that didn't fall apart. And then you come to North America and you've got this massive business in repairing all the time. Massive business. Right down to selling you all the tools you need to cut up their chipboard, you know the glued-together chips and stuff, all the waste products and so on. And young guys go for it, they think, wow, because we're designed to go for tools. That's how men used to be. I don't know if they still are or not but that's how they used to be. And they collect all this stuff but very few of them actually ever figure out, why can't you get real anything anymore, even real wood, for instance. I mean there's a lot of real wood going into the pulp industry for paper. There's no problem getting real wood. But they say, no, you got to use chips that we glue together. And use the glue from the petrochemical industry, as well. And it all falls apart in the sun, of course, and then you repair it all over again.

But this is the world that you live in. It's deceptive. It's meant to be deceptive and it's been run by a feudal system for a long, long, long time. I don't think that there ever really was a democracy, except in name only and that kind of put the people to sleep, rather than having revolutions every 4 or 5 years; they give you elections and then you fall for that, because you live in hope. And the big boys themselves said that you have an optimism part in the brain, yeah. And they've been working on this optimism part for a long, long time, to find ways to really trigger it or make it hyper-active, because if they make it hyper-active, then you'll all be happy regardless of the circumstances in which you live, you see.

You understand, we're farmed to an extent. And that's what Charles Fort said a long time ago, that we're farmed. That's the conclusion he came to. And that's true when you really look at history. People are farmed all down through the ages. And farmers live very well off the animals they own. And that's the whole key of the system we live in: those at the top live very well on the production and the output and the taxes of those down below. Even Karl Marx, even though he was trained by the best bankers in the world, I mean, he knew this; that all real wealth comes from labor, obviously. But the boys at the top don't want to do any labor. In

fact, it's anathema to them, so they get all you lot to do it for them and build them big fancy houses made of bricks and stone and things, you know, that last an awful long time. And you build their private jets for them. And straight from the wages that you get, you're taxed. A lot of it gets taxed back into the government and the government is there to make sure that the system of the big boys stays in place. That's the job of the government, you see. But very few folk, as I say, ever figure it out at all. And they keep going on their whole lives long, riding the bumps – they call them the bumps of life and the crests of the waves and then the downs again that you go into – and hoping that things will just get better because they have that optimism part in the brain that's always being triggered by happy faces on television, you see. Lots of happy faces. It doesn't matter what they're selling to you, there's happy faces there. All over the place. You'll never see them selling an ad with a despondent-looking face. It doesn't happen. Nobody's going to buy it. You can sell anything with a happy face. Anything at all. And they've proven it many times over. And humans are a fickle bunch, you know. Very fickle. Sometimes if something's awfully cheap, you won't buy it. And yet the big marketers understood this because they were asked to investigate this problem and they found out that if you jack up the price on something, then they'll buy it. It must be good now, you see. That's how silly we are, but all of this is so well understood by the marketers.

Now in marketing, they have special sections that work with governments. These are the crème de la crème of all marketers, who understand sociology and behaviorism and they understand psycho-linguistics and neuro-linguistics and how our minds really, really work and all the unconscious desires, as Bernays said, that they can use against us. So they give us substitutes for unconscious desires. Lots of substitutes that fall apart and you pay lots of money for. Or you pay it up and then it falls apart, like a car or something like that, you know. So you can't win in this system because you're too well understood. And each time, as I say, things go really bad, they give you an election and you vote some other big face in, who's got to be important and wealthy.

There was a book I've mentioned quite many times in the past and it was about Straight and Crooked Thinking. And it had examples in it in Hyde Park in London. Which is a place where you can go around and there's guys that literally stand on soap boxes. That's what they call it: the soap box; your pedestal. And you get up there on your podium and you prattle to the crowds that'll gather. And there's all kinds of strange guys there that talk of all weird things. And folk have a good laugh, sometimes they throw vegetables at them, but sometimes they'll talk a lot of sense as well. But if he's not dressed in a suit and in some big fancy hall, you know, people won't take him seriously. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality that most folk take for granted because they think they're in it and that's reinforced every day by the media on the news and even the articles they read and even novels. Everything is there to bolster up this reality that you think really is the only reality that there is. And we don't know what reality is at this level, at the bottom level, except what they give you. And getting back to straight and crooked thinking, I was talking about that and how people will scorn someone and have a good laugh at someone who talks about some off-the-wall topic on a soap box in some park, like Hyde Park. And yet you put the same person (and it's been tried actually), but the same person, if you dress them up with a suit and tie and the whole bit and then you bombard the media, by the media means, to the public, article after article, and this genius is going to appear, so-and-so giving a talk about whatever… and it'll be a packed audience, a sell-out audience and it's the same character. Because that's how you're trained to see people, you see. I used to know a pastor down south where I used to live and I said, you know, if Jesus came back, he wouldn't get into the churches because he doesn't wear a suit and tie, you know. And I was being quite truthful. That's how it is and folk never think about that. They say you got to be dressed respectably. Now, how is it and who said? Think about it. Who said that a suit and tie is respectable? Think about that. Why do you have all the top people wearing suits and ties? And then it's reinforced in your mind, that somehow that is respectable; that's the respectable way to go. Because you're taught it. It's put in to you, without you even reasoning it through. Because all the biggest crooks in the world wear suits and ties. It's a uniform, you see. And it did come from somewhere; the whole idea of it, even the tie. What is a tie? I mean it's a cord, it's a noose. That's what it really is. It's a noose. And that came from Freemasonry. You see. That's your "tow-line" as they call it. And figuratively speaking, if you had a long one, of course, of tow lines and maybe some actual guys do, but they can actually put you around in a circle. That's your level of influence, you see. And don't go beyond that until you're ready for it etc. etc. So you wear this tie with a knot on it, you see, in front of the Adam's apple, you see, a very important place to be. But that's the respectable system, you see. And that's why you'll listen to guys who wear suits and ties. That's why salesmen must wear suits and ties; to give them a respectability, even though they're just little con-men trying to get you to buy something that you maybe didn't even think about

before.
And as I say, the biggest crooks in the world don't wear uniforms—general uniforms, as military uniforms—they wear this so-called "civilian uniform" of the suit and the tie. That's how it's done. That's how we're trained to look at people. They've got to be successful. If they're not successful you won't listen to them. Now, to be successful in this world, you've got to be born into the right families. That's a big starter. And to be successful, you've got to be a psychopath, in this system. Because there's a lot of competition on the way up, you see. And you've got to be ruthless to get up there. And that means all kinds of nasty things that you do to get up there and you displace everybody in the way by all foul kinds of means. There's no fair means to do it. Including shop gossip and stuff like that. Anything to get them out of the way you'll do it. And you get up there. And then you got to join the right clubs. There are some clubs that you've just got to join or you won't go any further because technically, you get to a certain point and you can't get through that last door. They're always talking about doors in higher masonry, you know. You can't get access to it. Because, see, when the door opens the hand comes out, like the grand master, and lifts you up out of the land of the dead, you see. And you see, you're not lifting yourself up, they're lifting you up into their system. And you must serve their system awfully well and you will be well-rewarded for doing so. That's how it really, really works in this system that we're born into.
But at school, everyone, as I say, is trained to get a little gold star for parroting the right stuff and for attending, good attendance and being awfully sociable and awfully nice and agreeable to everybody. And then you're allowed into their system. And they give you the quality approval stamp (that's their little seal on the little diploma; that's your quality approval) and as I say, that means you're dumb enough to work for them. You've been passed; that's the quality control mechanism. And generally, you'll never figure out what's going on. And any crisis that they throw at you, there's lots of sharks out there making lots of money off every crisis. Think about it. Happens all the time. All the "what-ifs," you know. It's like having a massive pharmacy store just designed for people who have problems about thinking about disease all the time. You know, hypochondriacs. People live and make millions of dollars off of crisis, real or feigned. Because a hypochondriac will save up pills of all kinds just in case they get something, that particular thing. That's how the world works. That's what insurance companies do too. They all work on the same principle. It's fear. Fear-based, you see. And a fast-talking salesman will do you in and you won't even know it because you get lost. You're just hypnotized and {gasp}, follow the fast-talking salesman. They're all very fast-talking. But they always give you a solution at the end of it and it's "buy this". Very simple: buy this. And you go, ah thank god for you, thank god. That's the world that we live in. It's very, very, very simple.
Same thing with martial law, martial law in all of its guises. You see. It happens to protect the very system that dominates over you and oppresses you and profits off you. Because you're owned. You're farmed, like Charles Fort said. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it truly is a matrix isn't it? Because folk go through their whole... even the ones who are waking up, they have got all these... it's like mine fields you have to go through to get to the other side and find the rest of the truth. And you've got all these diversions all over the place. And you should really expect it because after all the big boys plan for everything, including people waking up. And they've got all these obstacles there to waylay you or bring you around in circles forever, anything but find out what the truth is. Because if you find out the truth, then you can convey it to others and that can be an awful problem for the big boys—and for the person conveying the truth too, mind you.
Everything runs on this thing called money. And rather than go into all the so-called "science of money" – what can be a science of money? You know everybody can add and subtract, can't we? But the fact is it's conology and Rothschild said it himself. He said that it's run basically as a con game; making money out of nothing and all the rest of it. And money itself that's printed is just debt money. It's put in there. It used to say, you know, that if you took it to the bank, it would say that you could exchange it for specie, which meant the silver or gold of the realm. In Britain it was silver. And you don't even have that anymore. You've just got believe in or trust in god and that's good enough for most folk, because all the money ends up going to money heaven when they crash it. It just disappears, eh. But it doesn't stop people, you know, and they don't think about it except they must get more of it because they're all in a panic, you see. Always in a panic to get more money. And it's like having a house. When you think that the value is going up and up they crash it and then you can't even unload the darn thing. It's the same with money. If you save up all your life, it's getting devalued all the time. All the time. Same with your pensions, too. I mean as soon as that goes into the bank, in the pension schemes that they've got, it's getting invested multiple times over, every single day. And they literally do it overnight in some countries (countries that are ahead of you, in time-wise) and

it'll jump from Australia to Japan to China or wherever else it's going and by the time it's finished, after all those years of you putting your pension money in, you get this little pittance at the end and even then they claim it's too much, "you should be dead, you shouldn't live this long." That's what they're saying now, "take the euthanasia pill, don't retire. We want all your pension money, because we can't afford to keep you going. You're baby boomers." They've made billions and billions off of you, but you don't figure that out because some of that money that they do, is put to third world countries, you see. They'll charge 150% or even 180% interest on some of them. That's why they have the different companies that come out and say they're downgrading a country here or there. That's why the big bankers run the whole system including the companies that come out to downgrade countries, you see. So as they can put all your money and get it back multiple times over, investing your pension money in that third world country that keeps failing, you see. It's all a big con-game and folk can't figure it out and Rothschild said it was a con-game but he said that the folks who figure it out, generally are working in the system of money themselves and they aren't going to blow the whistle because they're making a good living off it themselves, you see.

And getting back to Marx. He talked about labor. And it's true enough, from ancient times to the present. They used to have basically armies, which were just thugs at the time, before money came along. Big families you see would smash other families and take over their lands and the peasants. And they'd get their little armies together and they'd go off and invade other neighbors and when they got some slaves, that's how agriculture came into being; you needed slaves to do it. It didn't start off by people doing it themselves, it was slaves that they used, because it was very intensive. You needed lots of slaves. And it's hard work. And then you needed slave masters and then you got to find ways of keeping the slave masters working for you, rather than going off and working for somebody else, so you got to throw things in. That's why all armies always have massive, you know, brothels all over the place, things like that, lots of booze, brothels and party time for people who wear uniforms and work for the boss, you see.

And then they came along with money. I mean that was the key to it. Money was the key. A substitute, you see. And you could hire armies then. Because once you've taught one generation that you've got to have money to live then you'll keep working for money, like it's the most natural thing in the world. And money always varies. And you never question why it keeps varying in what it can buy, because people you'll never meet decide how much it's worth that day, you know. And you think this is all normal. And you accept it as being normal. It's incredible isn't it? You accept it all as being all quite normal. But as I say, at the end of it all, you lose it all, because when they give you your little pension back, it's worth damned all. That's what you get anyway. They've made millions off it. You're working, you put 40 years in. {Laughs}. And they'd been investing it over and over and over to wherever has got the downgrading by Moody's or whoever, and made millions and millions and millions many times over. But they give you this little pittance and say, oh, you know, you're expensive to keep, you're very expensive and old folk, these baby boomers, we just can't afford it anymore. And you believe all this hogwash. Yep, you do. And no one will ever say, we've got to fix this system. They never do it. And that's why each time they crash the economy, and the bankers always crash you at least twice a century. At least twice a century. That's the history of them, you see. And then you bail them out. And they themselves lose nothing, by the way. They don't start selling off their homes and stuff and getting extra jobs, do they? But they never fix the loopholes that caused it all to happen in the first place, because it's meant to happen and because it's their system, you see. {Laughs} You're living in their system. That's what it is. And it's all from taxes, you see. Everything's taxes. It doesn't matter how bad things get. Oh and then you get inflation and oh my god and prices go up as well. And with the prices going up too, when you've got value added taxes like governments in the British Commonwealth countries, then that goes up with it (the higher prices). They love higher prices because the value-added tax is a percentage; it keeps going up with the price. Wonderful system, eh?

And they're always building missiles and things. They're also giving a lot of your tax money away supposedly, to other countries across the world. And the whole idea when they gave you this term "democracy," is, well, see, you'll pay into a system through taxes and you'll get it back in services. But now it's going across the world to third world countries, but not really to them. It's going to the big corporations which the bankers own, in third world countries. Because they put them all over the planet, you see. And you think this is all normal. Because all your pals around you will agree with you: yeah, well that's the system. Because you've all been trained the same way, you see. Russell said at one time... he was one of the guys, one of the many guys who helped give you this present culture. He's long dead but they designed it right into the year 2050, by the way, including all the cultural changes and the stepping stones of the changes they'd bring in right up to that date. But they actually said that, he says, if we got a bunch of children together and separated them from the rest and told them that snow was actually black and you called it black and they would call it black. And then when they met people who said, "no, snow is white,"

they'd argue and fight. Because you can train people to believe anything. All you have to do, it's the one generation you have to con, you see, and indoctrinate; after that they'll indoctrinate their own children because that's their reality, you see. That's how simply it works.
Here's an article here that talks about the UK government, you know and they're building lots of drones all over the place and they've got this massive police state on the go, lots of cameras for the big businesses. Even in the 80's, you know, the early 80's, the newspapers in Britain said that eventually, if they go to this global society, eventually, down the road, after they've conquered everything, they'd run out of countries to conquer and there'd be no more wars – so all the big military-industrial complex guys were moving into security, internal security. See how far ahead they work it all out, you see. But to you, it hits you as an instant thing. "Oh 9/11 happened. Oh my god." Suddenly you've got to get secured. No, no, way back then they'd planned it all, you see. Cameras everywhere and now the computer comes in and takes over and everything's computerized and they're spying on everybody, and it's wonderful for the guys who own you. And you are owned. So,
"The UK government borrows 600 Million Pounds in July"

Alan: Just for a month. They have to borrow it. They've got millions and millions, the country's sinking with people because of mass immigration, who are all getting taxed. But the government's borrowing 600 million pounds in July. Because tax receipts dip, it says. Right? Now, you'll see these articles all the time, and say, what? A country with all that power, across the world, all that tax money, that's already thrown billions... they can throw billions into the black hole of this strange abstract EU that's supposedly sinking unless they get more money. But they have to go and borrow money and get 600 million pounds to get them through July because the government needs the cash; it doesn't have enough cash, you see. And you vote these pricks in. You vote them in but they can't count? No, no, no, they can count alright. This is the con. Bankers, international money-lenders who've been at this for thousands of years by the way, understand the human psyche and there's not a thing they don't understand about the con of money. There's lots of levels of conology here. It's a whole science in itself. That is the science of money: conology. And you've got the biggest boys, even the Rothschilds, banking on the EU sinking and collapsing. So they make money on everything, these bankers. Don't they? So anyway,
"The UK government unexpectedly..."

Alan: Unexpectedly!
"...had to borrow money in July, which is normally a good month for tax receipts."

Alan: It says. So, they borrow
"... to cover the gap between spending and revenue...."

Alan: And the gap was 600 million pounds in July. And you've always got an Office of National Statistics. Remember George Orwell's 1984, you have the woman's voice over the movie version of it, always talking about statistics, statistics. See, you're trained by experts and you believe it all, too, whatever they tell you is true. Do you know that chocolate rations are going up? You believe it all. So,
"There was a surplus of £2.8bn in the same month a year earlier."

Alan: Wow. 2.8 billion of surplus, eh? But they got rid of that quick, didn't they?
"The Treasury blamed disappointing corporation tax receipts."

Alan: And this is one of these news items that goes through your head, like I said Jacques Ellul talked about. Looking for news, the people who want to get reality by following the news are getting lost, it never happens to them because this kind of article goes through your head and it's gone again. You delete it or you don't have room for all the rest of the rubbish they're going to give you, you see. But here it is. So,
"Labour said the government's efforts to try to cut the deficit had "choked off the recovery".'"

Alan: This is the Labour government objecting. This is the Labour government that caused it all in the first place: the welfare state, and bring all the immigrants in and let's redistribute the wealth across the world. You know, the Marxian concept that was also dreamed up by the same bankers.
"Analysts suggest the government could end up borrowing about £30bn more than last year..."

Alan: Oh...

“when official forecasts had suggested borrowing would fall this year.”

Alan: They’ve got an Office of Budget Responsibility. You know, they’ve never balanced the books since the Rothschilds came in and took over the Bank of England? They’ve never balanced the books. When they say that they’ve managed to balance the books, they’re talking about paying off the interest on the loans, trying to meet the interest payments. They’ve never tried, never tried and in fact it’s impossible, to pay off the actual sum itself, the outstanding loan. That’s why the bankers run you and they own you all. It’s meant to be that way, you see. That’s the system the bankers brought in. They’ve been at it, as I say, for thousands of years. The beginning of so-called civilization is when you got a class of people that had lots of free time to spend. They were the leisure class. Education came with it, too. The word “school” comes from schola, from Greek; it meant leisure, you see. And that came in with money (the money system). So civilization, when you talk about civilization and the progress of civilization, they’re talking about their money system—that cons everybody; that brings the biggest wars of all because you can get whole nations working towards building all things that blow people to pieces and stuff like that. And you think this is all normal. But it’s never going to change, you see, because this has been this way for a long time. A long, long time. So that article as I say, they borrowed 600 million pounds, like a hiccup, oh,yawn, yawn, yawn. What happens when you can’t balance your books? What does the government do to you? Your house is gone. You’re on the street. You might get locked up. Not because you didn’t pay the bank the mortgage, but because you couldn’t afford the taxes. And what do you lot do to a government that does this sort of thing? You vote them back in again. See everyone running for politics has sworn allegiance to the big club that runs the world. They don’t get into politics to change it. That’s the con they give you, mind you, because they play a dialectic: they always give you left wing and right wing. But they both are the same system. They work together. Otherwise there’d be revolutions every 4 or 5 years. Now, mind you too, as I say, your reality is always being fudged for you and it’s so slick the way it’s put over, all the time.

I mean there’s an article I got in just before this broadcast started. It’s about sexifying the police state. I’ll put it up tonight for you. How sexy the police state is. And they get professional photographers to go into these New York police stations and so on and you’ll see the scantly-clad women who are supposed to be cops, they’re all models obviously, because the real women, you know, the ones that wear guns and that, have got big hips. Have you ever noticed that? Like kind of shaped like pears, you know? Anyway, they’re sexifying the police state and that’ll become normal too, and people will believe the sexified model than their eyes. They won’t believe their eyes anymore. We’re good at that, you know. Brzezinski said it. He said, eventually the public will be unable to do their own reasoning; they’ll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. So when they see chem sprays in the skies, all these trails all over the place, since 1998, they won’t believe it unless the media comes out and says something. They won’t even mention it to each other. It can’t be important or so-and-so would’ve said it on television. That’s how well trained we all are. Isn’t that kind of scary? Isn’t it a little bit scary? They take the reality they’re given, without question. That’s the scary part, isn’t it?

And they’re bioengineering us too. I mean there’s so many people being doused with xenoestrogens in their food and their water and everything else over the years. And all the GM stuff that’s also doused with it. You got guys with hips now and lots of sexual problems. And we think that’s normal as well because you’re adapting to it. And no-one’s saying it’s abnormal, so it must be normal, right? That’s how you reason {laughs}. And that’s what you call the world, eh? Reality. And big pharma’s right into it naturally, because you understand, from the ancient times of Egypt onwards with the money system, the same boys who ran the money system ran the governments to borrow the money. And they ran even ancient pharmacology, ancient pharma and the drug system and prostitution. Even in ancient Egypt. It’s never changed. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix and explaining how reality really works. The one that you take for granted. You take it for granted because everyone else around you takes it for granted and you can actually chat and have conversations about the little tidbits of information that are fed out to you by the bucket-full everyday, you see, from trivia to whatever. And you all think you’re sane because you can bounce ideas back and forth from each other and they’ll understand what you’re talking about and they’ll agree with you too. Because we’re all given our opinions, you see. It’s generally a standard opinion. And as I say, from the ancient times, the same characters were involved in it; it’s an ancient science, money and government. Because the first thing you’ve got to do is make sure you put your own government in to borrow from you, you see. And that’s what the Royal Institute of International Affairs did a long time ago when they called themselves the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that merged together to

create the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations that now runs every country, every government, across the planet, you see. They say they don't play politics, in their books; they don't, because they make the agenda. They put the politicians in and that's just a 'Punch and Judy Show' for you to believe in, you see. Because you've got that optimism part of the brain, again, that they're trying to really encourage to grow.
Remember all the songs that were out, you know: just be happy, be happy, just do it, be happy, you see. You understand what Aldous Huxley said? He says, the people eventually, through big pharma and everything else, could be made to be happy under circumstances which they oughtn't to be happy at all. They ought not to be happy. And it's here. It's here folks. There's never been such a massive gap between the ultra-rich and all the rest, as the middle class gets demolished, because, you see, the middle class served their purpose. You don't have industry and everything anymore, you see. They don't need the middle classes. And the middle classes, although they're always faithful to the ones above them, because the middle classes really envy the ones above them. That's how society works, you see. And pretended they were like them by buying expensive suits and all the rest of it, and getting into debt, trying to pretend they're really rich. That's how silly society is. But the middle class, also, had a better education, sometimes they could figure some things out and be a real problem to their bosses, once in a while. Some of them could. So you eliminate them now, you see. It's a global society; a global world. And we all get the same standard opinions across the world because there's only about two news agencies now putting out the main news. Everyone else follows it.
There's an article here, about pharma, talking about ancient Egypt and so on, because they went into that too.
"Pharma Company Admits to $2 Million in Bribes to Government and Health Officials"

Alan: That's petty, petty stuff today; two million's nothing. When Monsanto was bringing in GM crops and things into Canada, they actually had an inquiry in Canada about it because some of the bureaucrats (the high-level bureaucrats) came forward and said that they were putting bribes in, trying to get bribes. Everything works that way at the top and the top down, you see. And that's why politicians are selected to be politicians. They'll obey their masters, the guys who put them in. That's not the public. You see? And they've sworn to uphold the same system. You see. Sworn to it. But they're also bribable and blackmailable. I mean the biggest news in Canada today, is a 69-year-old senator whose 23-year-old wife got really angry on an aircraft, on an air flight, and she had to get arrested. That's the biggest news in Canada. Can you believe it? This is what they give you for news. And big things are happening, like merging the continent and stuff. And wars all over the place we're paying for.
Well that's a short hour indeed, eh, but from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK Borrows 600 Million Pounds as Tax Receipts Dip

Sexing-up the Police State or Sado-Masochism?

Pharma and Bribes to Government

69yr.-old Canadian Senator's 23yr.-old Wife Charged in Air Flight Argument

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 29, 2012 (#1161)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 29, 2012:
Change is Cool from the Frankfurt School:
"Right or Wrong? Well There's No Such Thing,
You Must Adapt to Changes the Government Brings,
Order and Uniformity Needs Flexible Opinions,
Which are Constantly Altered for the Minions,
Today's Correct Will Be Wrong Tomorrow,
Failure to Adjust Means Shunning and Sorrow,
Only Bigots Hang On to Wrong or Right,
It Causes Discord and People Fight,
So Be Politically Correct and All-Embracing,
Or it's Room 101 You Will Be Facing"
© Alan Watt Aug. 29, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 29, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 29th 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the free audios at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and if you go through them at your leisure, you'll start to understand the big system you're born into and how it really, really works. It's completely different from what you think, because you've been conditioned to think the way that your masters want you to think in fact. And it's been instilled in your education and it's also ongoing through the media too, which is a big part of it. They take over when you leave school and from then on you're simply at their beck and call, at least your thoughts are anyway, your opinions too are given to you.

Because, you see, you're in a planned society with planned changes and planned wars and planned cultural changes as well. And you'll go through all these things which are written about by the big boys, the big guys in academia, the professors who churn out books and they belong to big foundations. Foundations form a parallel government that really has more power than your general governments because they actually put their own guys into governments across the planet, they have done for a hundred years. And that's how the world is really, really run. And of course the whole thing with the general population is to get the most bang

for the buck. In other words, the most cash out of you and the most work out of you and once you get into a stage of post-industrialism and with technology of course requiring fewer and fewer people to work it and to even make it, then you're really kind of redundant, you're what they call "useless eaters" and that's what the big boys said a long time ago. The guys who foresaw this part coming and who gave us the cultural changes all the way through the last 50 - 60 years. Lots of them are dead now but some of them are still on the go of course, working at the top as always, to make sure that the general public never wake up to the big plan of things.

Most don't mind it because they're quite happy. It's a happy type of system, you're given lots of entertainment to go through. All the leashes have been taken off all the old taboos, and you can do what you want in a lot of different areas. You're encouraged to do it and when all of this is going on they'll bring down the population, because most folk don't want children anymore. They've been conditioned to do that. Again the masters always foresee the future and they work out their plans well in advance.

Remember too, that you bring me to you. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell you lots of stuff that'll make you live for ever and ever. I just give you the hard facts and a lot of people can't handle hard facts and some of them get freaked out when you say it calmly what's actually happening and what has happened and what's to happen. But, in reality, that's what sanity does to you, it makes you calm, you see? Rather than get caught up in fear and fear becomes addictive and you can be used by those who promote the fear of course. So, you can support me by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com or you can donate as well. And donations really are really awfully welcome. As I say, I don't sell anything at all and to do so you can send a personal cheque to Canada from the U.S. - still accepted. You can also use an international postal money order, from the post office. Pay Pal. Or send cash. Across the world - Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And as I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

But if you don't know the past, and I don't mean the general stuff you're taught in school, that's rubbish, the history that they give you there, with battles and famous generals and things and who becomes rich out of it, all of that kind of stuff. I'm talking about the real, the real workers. The managerial class, the world managers they call themselves, that give you the cultural changes and the big shifts in culture. They also plan depressions and recessions, way in advance. Nothing to do with what you're taught at all, it's all planned way, way in advance. They planned austerity many, many, many years ago. Even 50 years ago they talked about bringing in a phase down the road, towards the 21st century, of austerity for the public. That's how far ahead the masters plan everything. Why not, because they've been at this for a long, long time. Back with more after this break.

Nice Guitar

Hi folks, we're back, cutting through the matrix and as I say, I often talk about the past and the present and how it's all connected because those who control the past, control the future—and the present actually. And they've been at this for an awful, awful long time. The ideas that Orwell came out with and Huxley (and other ones) came out with a long, long time ago, even as far back as the '30s, are all in vogue today, right down to transhumanism. All of these things were talked about, in quite detail at the time. And at top universities, the Ivy League ones, across the world, in the Western, well at least the first world countries. And they knew what the future was going to bring down because they belonged to the dominant minority, they called themselves. Still call themselves that today. There's a dominant minority and then they also have a dominant managerial class. It's very much like Plato's Republic where the guardians are at the top. The guardians of what? The guardians of their own system and they also have a military class too and they also have a scientific class. And Plato talked about breeding them just for the particular job that they're on and if you don't think you've been bred for the military, well actually you have. You see you don't have to put you into a test tube and out comes a little soldier; all you have to do is make sure that the children have 20-odd years of video games that are meant for the military, so they'll kill without thinking about it. And you've got them already made-to-order when they grow up, and that's what happened.

They wanted a lot of guys for the military, since about, starting around 1990 to the present and they've got them all. They've got all the troops lining up, young guys, who are really immature and can't get a job, of course. And suddenly you'll be somebody, that's what they tell you. Be somebody, because you're nobody right now. So be somebody, put a uniform on and they train you. They train the public to respect that

uniform and off you go and you slaughter folk or you get slaughtered yourself, for ideas that you don't even comprehend, because you're given the most simplistic propaganda, but it doesn't matter, it works awfully well because the big boys have been at this for thousands of years. As I say, we're the most studied species on the planet going back to ancient times. And you can't really go through enough science fiction movies, even the old ones, that kept showing you what was coming. Because you see it was all based on the talks that the guys had back in the 1920s and 30s to do with the future. They knew what they were bringing in. Julian Huxley for instance, thought of himself as a scientist – that was Aldous's brother – and he talked about the scientific class that would be bred as well, they'd breed with other scientists and predictably they'd have sort of children that were pretty capable of learning the same kind of things. If you want a good mathematician, breed people who are good at mathematics, that sort of thing. That's the idea. Just like the Rothschilds always breed with themselves, for bankers.

So, this kind of thing's been going on for an awful, awful long time and the science fiction movies showed us the future and they're predictive programming. There are so many varieties of the future you could actually have but they always show you the same things with what we've got today, kind of martial law type situations, a wealthy elite that always employs a very well equipped military, all dressed in black, in armour and so on, to deal with the general public who are living in austerity or rubble at the bottom. And we've had years and years of the same scenarios over and over and over and over, you see. Always coupled too with crisis, because, you see, crisis is the excuse that's used to take all your rights away from you at the bottom and the public at the bottom accept that too, as it's a natural thing, "Oh they've got to save us, they've got to take care of us". It's been used all through the past and it will always be used in the future too.

What you'll see too, in all these movies, is the glorification of technology and we're supposed to be so impressed. Some movies are so boring, science fiction movies, because they go overboard with showing you the technology and explaining the technology and you're supposed to go "Wow! Oh!" and stand in awe of it, you see. Because that's what they want you to feel. Be in awe of it, scared of it. Because, you see, society's kept together, on behalf of the big boys who rule you, through fear. It's all fear, that's why you vote for them. The same guys who bring you into wars, collapse your economy (because the bankers are in on it) and then you all bail them out and you go into austerity because you owe so much cash, you see. It puts you into a fearsome state and the first thing you do, like any abused person, is to turn to the abuser to bail you out and help you. And that's what they do to the public, you know. Be very, very afraid and then you turn to them and then you go and vote again. Now what are you voting for? You're voting for the same system. I don't care what they call themselves, it's the same system. They're preselected, not by you and not by the conventions they talk about, but by the Council on Foreign Relations that's just a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and that was set-up by top bankers in London, The City. And they still run it today.

Anyway, you're supposed to be awfully impressed, now here's an impressive one here, you see. You always get the one-off things that kick off the next kind of phase to get you used to the idea of living in a sci-fi world and we already are trained that there's no privacy. Most folk don't mind it, because they always think, "well, who really cares about me? I'm not doing anything drastic," and that's not the point. They don't understand anything because we're all very important, even the ones who think they're not too important at all. After all, if you have an original thought, like Mao Ze Dong said that, he was scared of someone with an idea, a big idea. That's what he said. He wasn't scared of armies or anything, it was somebody with a big idea that could actually put it across to the rest of the people. That was a fearsome thing. So they've got to monitor everyone to make sure you're all predictable, you see.

And after all too, you are farmed, and all farmers make sure. I mean, they know the pedigree and everything about every animal they own. They know all about you and your health and your history, your genetics, your family's health history etc. etc. They even know if you're going to get married, pretty well, your chances of having a child with an allergy to this or that or the other. They know all that in advance, before you even do yourself. That's what a farmer does, he makes sure that he knows his stock, you see.

Anyway, this article here,

The sinister Wraith

Alan: Oh, they've got a wraith now. It's a land drone, a land drone. It can deploy smoke, take pictures and fire 250 rounds per minute in shotgun shells. Isn't that really impressive? Aren't you impressed already at that? And it's a WRAITH, ooh!

...on standby at the Republican convention if protests get out of hand

A: Can you believe that? And it says,

Sinister-looking unmanned ground vehicles called Wraiths are being deployed alongside aerial drones to police the Republican convention should protesters try to disrupt proceedings.
It is not known which US government agencies are operating drones, which have been used extensively in Afghanistan, Pakistan and Yemen against

A: the CIA's

al-Qaeda and Taliban targets on a 'kill list' overseen by President Barack Obama.
United Drones

A: that's the company

built the Wraiths, which can travel at speeds of up to 65 mph and climb over virtually any structure or terrain. The stealth vehicles,

A: They've got to put "stealth" in there, eh? because it sounds, ooh, stealth, eh?

which have been kept in reserve so far, can be operated from 100 miles away.

A: Imagine tapping into that and taking it over, eh? It could cause a lot of damage. It says,

Whereas Predator and Reaper drones have been used by the CIA abroad, the flying drones over Florida are called Aether Aeros, according to the Tampa Bay Times.
The 4.5 foot-wide Aether Aero, which looks like a mini helicopter, can fly at heights of up to 4,000 feet and can operate for up to four hours.

A: So we're getting a display you see, of land drones and aerial drones and all that just for the republican convention. So get used to it, is the message as well and you will see more of it as well. And it's also a great PR thing for the Military-Industrial Complex as well, it really is good, you know. Everybody'll say, "Ooh, look at them, ooh, look at those things!" Scary.

Now I said last night too that back in the 70s there were articles in the papers about what'll happen when they get their new world order all through, this was mainstream at the time. And that you have a global society and all the countries you wanted to take out and standardize under your thumb has been done, accomplished. What will happen to the military-industrial complex? And they said they'd all go into security because then they'll have, the future wars will all be terrorism, on terrorism within the continents basically. Because they were going to make it happen you see. You've got to get a market for things and you can't get a market if nothing's happening so you cause it, you cause terrorism you see. It's like the Soviet Union, once the Bolsheviks got in there they were finding terrorists everywhere. Oh Everywhere there was a terrorist and that kept everybody terrified and obedient as Trotsky and his army went around slaughtering people. Anyway, so here you have it today and all the big boys are into this field because they've got to get sales, you see, and manufacturing going. A lot of big important families, very old families are involved in all of this you know. So you've got to make sure they have a good future.

Bentley Takes Aim at Armoured Car Market

A: Remember the Bentley cars that some of the posh folk could afford? And it says the Bentley EXP 9 F concept car and they show you different concept cars and so on and they're into SUVs.

Bentley is considering launching an armour-plated car range as customers in Latin America, the Middle East and Russia seek to travel in bulletproof comfort.

A: Well you see that's your world of the future that they talked about in the department of defence think tank's report a few years ago, where you'd have these kind of city-states that'll come out as the nations wither away and you'll have some very important city-states, futuristic ones, across the world. And you'll have gated communities where the very wealthy will live and they'll be well guarded with again the black-clad guys and armour plating and all the rest of it. And of course you'll have your drones all over the place protecting them too, because they're awfully important people you see. And at that time, which is almost here, the rest of the public will be unemployed and kind of barbaric as all their toys are taken away from them or they can't afford it. So anyway, they're going into this to make sure that the elites can travel in comfort and safety and so on. It says:

The Crewe-based car manufacturer is exploring ways to tap into a growing market for secure vehicles in emerging economies where the threat of kidnap and assassination is constant.

A: That's the future, this is the future we're putting across the world, you know, they call it democracy, but it's a good con isn't it? Democracy. The mock part is pretty true. Back with more after this.

More Nice Guitar

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're cutting through the matrix. Talking about the system in which we kind of survive, I don't say live, we survive. Because if you were truly living, you'd be free and you wouldn't have all the worries that you've got, by the system you see. Anyway, I'm talking about the big system and of course where they're going with it all and everybody knows where we're going with it. Most have already adapted to the pat-downs etc. etc. And we're seeing, it's not just the rise of the Military-Industrial Complex all over the planet, it's also the rise of military across the planet. You've got militarized police, everything's militarized now to get us through into this next phase of the system. That's what it's all for and they know where they're going with it all and of course eventually they'll bring in real austerity, it hasn't really hit the U.S. as it has across Europe and elsewhere, because they still need the U.S. to supply the troops and pay for all the military stuff at the moment and take out more countries to standardize them. Once that's done of course they'll pull the rug from under the U.S. and then that's it. That's when they'll use all the internal armies they've been building up.

But here you go again, these articles are just commonplace:

The Government wants to security scan at least a quarter of all train passengers for explosives, knives and guns to protect railways and the London Underground from terrorists.

A: You know, this vague term "terrorist" that covers everything now. So:

The Home Office has published details of what it wants the scanners to detect and how they should work, and is asking for advice on the technology available. "The main focus is on the detection of explosives and weapons on people and in bags," the research brief states, suggesting that technologies including X-ray,

A: Of course they're going to X-ray everybody again.

magnetometry, vapour and trace methods, electromagnetic radiation and ultrasound could be used.

A: People are going to get bombarded with everything. It won't make much difference as long as they keep their cell phones and they can play themselves with games and that. But they'll be quite happy as they go through it all and get retrained and they will adapt very quickly. Most of them already have adapted to most of the stuff anyway. After all you see it all in the movies; I mean isn't that how it's supposed to be? The movies come first and then you copy them. Isn't that the natural way? So that's where it's all going and another article too, it's from The Guardian, on the same thing basically. "Airport-style screening to be considered for train and tube stations," and they even include biological materials as well in this one here. So it's big biz in the training industry, for population training and it's full-steam ahead. It's doing pretty well.

Also tonight I'll put up a YouTube link to, do you remember the guys, the American ones, the soldiers who shot the little boys that had a wheelbarrow, in Afghanistan, and then they peed on them. And everybody laughed and tittered. Well they got off with it of course and there's no charges at all, so that's it. A pat on the wrist, a slap on the wrist and that's all. Maybe they pat each other nowadays, I wouldn't be so surprised actually. Anyway, that's what's happening. Life is cheap and you're being trained that life is cheap and you will get trained all the more with more movies and dramas on television about terrorism that life is getting cheaper all the time. Until it's your turn and what can you do then? I mean what can you really do?

Now when all that's going on too they're still going ahead with building a North American Union and they keep denying it, even though they've come out and admitted it at times, then they go and deny it afterwards. But I'll put up a link tonight, to a video, that explains it very simply for those who don't know much about it and it goes on all the time of course.

And an article came out of Foreign Affairs from the Council on Foreign Relations. Surprising actually, that they did this. Because this has been going on for years, but it says "The Rise of Settler Terrorism" in Israel. It says:

Israeli authorities in the West Bank have long worried about stopping Palestinian terrorism.

A: Terrorism, terrorism.

Now, they need to add a new item to the agenda: stopping radical Jewish settlers who have begun attacking innocent Palestinians and Israeli soldiers alike.

A: It says:

Daniel Byman is a Professor in the Security Studies Program at the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University and Director of Research at the Saban Center at the Brookings Institution. He is the author of A High Price: The Triumphs and Failures of Israeli Counterterrorism. Natan Sachs is a Fellow at the Saban Center.

A: It says, so it gives you a story about how:

...Israeli settlers in the West Bank defaced and burned a mosque

A: We all know about that, for those who follow the news.

in the small West Bank village of Jabaa. Graffiti sprayed by the vandals warned of a "war" over the planned evacuation, ordered by the Israeli Supreme Court, of a handful of houses illegally built on private Palestinian land near the Israeli settlement of Beit El. The torching of the mosque was the fourth such attack in 18 months and part of a wider trend of routine violence committed by radical settlers against innocent Palestinians, Israeli security personnel, and mainstream settler leaders -- all aimed at intimidating perceived enemies of the settlement project.

A: Well that's been going on forever, this sort of thing. But this is all over the world, life is cheap. It depends who you are, mind you, it can be cheaper, depending on the propaganda; but life is definitely cheap today isn't it?

And most folk don't mind because you see, all these things seem far away from you. All of the things that you read about are far away and as I say when they put it into movie forms and fictional forms you actually enjoy them. So you have this schizophrenic outlook on everything that's given to you to do with violence and slaughter and terror and all the rest of it, by big authorities with big weapons. But it's all training you, it's training you into what you're supposed to be trained into. I remember some of the movies that've been out in the past, the comedies and so on. Like "Idiocracy" talked about, one part of the movie showed you the guy who was the lawyer for the accused, who actually, I think he got his diploma or his degree at either Wal-Mart or Costco or something. And this article I'm reading about is Wal-Mart, one-stop doctor's office

coming up. Back with more after this.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix and talking about Wal-Mart. It's so interesting too because a lot of the Marxists at the turn of the 20th century were talking about all the proper ways that the world should be run of course. There's always people doing that. They think it should be run properly and they always have the way to do it. And there's different groups of course, with different proper ways. But they talked about, well, things were so crazy with all this private enterprise competing and then you find the ones who you would call the right wingers also had the same ideas as well because they formed big cabals, so as they didn't have to compete with each other, then they work together; and so they came up with the ideas that down the road, they said, they'd have, say, one chain of stores would sell one particular item to the public. The Soviet system tried that where one massive manufacturer in Russia made pretty well all the furniture that you'd have in all the houses. It was all the same stuff everywhere you looked, same furniture. And one factory would make the shoes etc. like that. That was the idea of it. HG Wells talked about it too, he says all this competition stuff right down to the personal level where one guy starts to have a bicycle shop across the road from another guy who's already got a bicycle repair shop and then they start competing, it's all so crazy, it's untidy and all that. So, they all planned this kind of stuff, so we're seeing it all happening today with the big, of course, the big build-all centres and Wal-Marts and all the rest of it taking over and putting everybody else out of business. That was the whole idea. They undercut the prices until they're all out of business, then they jack their prices up. Old stuff, which always works of course. And here's Wal-Mart going in to pretty well total medical care. It says,

Wal-Mart issued a statement Wednesday saying its request for partners to provide primary care services was "overwritten and incorrect." The firm is "not building a national, integrated low-cost primary health care platform,"....

A: But then it says,

The nation's largest retailer is planning to offer medical services ranging from the management of diabetes to HIV infections, NPR and Kaiser Health News have learned.

A: So, they are going into it and so eventually it'll be your one-stop shopping, you know. Maybe you'll give even birth there and you get treated all your life there and you buy everything there and then you'll die there and they'll cremate you or turn you into goo and put you in the garden, that green stuff they're talking about, but it's eco-friendly you know. So we're going down the track of as I say a planned society and we're really in it already. Most folk are very, very uniform in their opinions because they're all given the same opinions by the same experts and they believe them, at the same time, because of this wonderful communication we have across the world. We all get the same indoctrination at the same time and that's just how it is.

Now part of the idea too was to get everybody the same. The big thing with the master builders who run this world, it doesn't matter if it's right wing or left wing, it's all the same, you see, they always run the dialectic to fool the public so you vote one in at one period, now you're fed up with them, then you vote another bunch, different ones, in again and see how they do. That stops you having revolutions you see. But part of it is, as I say, the big masters want everyone to be uniform, just like countries have got to be uniform and standardized. You've got to get a central bank which is privately owned by the same guys who own all the other central banks across the world. And then you start borrowing money from the international money lenders and they don't actually give you anything except cheques so as you can print up cash, but then you owe it all back to them. So it's a wonderful system we live in and you think it's all quite natural because straight faces on television tell you that that is so and they're experts.

They also wanted children to be uniform too because you see you can't have this gender difference stuff. They always said you see, after Pavlov and Freud and all that, that gender is just something that's indoctrinated into you. So you give the little boys a bit of rope to go and do crazy things and fall down, break legs and stuff which they naturally do. If you're a real little boy you'll climb trees and fall now and then. And you survive through it and you become an adult; some don't and that's just the way it is. But they want

everyone to sit in class as well and be fully attentive to the teachers, and the teachers now like that too. They want everybody to be the same. They don't know how to handle children anymore. Children are kind of strange to them even today because most of them won't even have children of their own today, the teachers. So anyway, they want you all to be the same so they drug the little boys now, that's how they started doing it, and you'll find going way, way back into the 30s and 40s they talked about the pharmacological age would combine with psychology and then they'd start drugging certain children. For different reasons too because the ones who ask too many questions are the ones who are liable to be future leaders and they don't want that, you see, especially from the lower classes. Bertrand Russell talked about that. And they'd have to eliminate them, literally physically eliminate them if they snuck through and they didn't catch them in time. And someone with a brain could actually verbalise things and ideas to the rest of the peasants. That could be very dangerous, he says we'd have to eliminate them. And we're actually here now. They do catch most of them now, mind you, and the teachers are the ones who recommend the children be drugged. And of course you have all the talk show hosts on television telling you it's a good thing.

So, boys can't be boys anymore. Now,

Fun over for schoolchildren at Drummoyne Public School as handstands, cartwheels and somersaults are banned

A: You see, you can't do that anymore. You see. Because you've all to be the same, be the same and preferably effeminate. And it says that

Drummoyne Public School has banned handstands, cartwheels and somersaults during lunch and recess unless "under the supervision of a trained gymnastics teacher and with correct equipment."

A: That means knee pads and elbow pads, probably a crash helmet on your head and things like that. You know, cotton wool, experts have got to rule you, you see.

In a newsletter sent to parents principal Gail Charlier said the ban followed consultations with the State Schools Sports Unit, a branch of the Department of Education, the Inner West Courier reported. The move has confounded parents such as Rebecca Chown, who has collected more than 250 signatures on a petition calling for the rule to be overturned. "It's ridiculous, what's the world coming to when kids can't do handstands and cartwheels at lunch time," she said. Ms Chown said she understood the principal "felt she was doing the right thing". "So many principals are wary about children injuring themselves, due to the growing litigative culture we live in," she said.

A: They're all scared of getting sued silly. So,

Ms Chown first heard about the ban when her daughter Estelle, 10, came home on August 17 and said children had been told they couldn't do anything that had them "upside-down".

A: So everything is just crazy you see, and you've got to all be the same. And they'll have the little boys wearing dresses soon, probably, and the little girls wearing the pants because they're doing a lot of stuff like that. Actually Bertrand Russell called it, they've got to be innovative in this particular transition period, and eccentric he says. Even eccentricity in their innovation and the public would accept it, although they'll be awfully confused. Well we're actually in it today, we're going through all this stuff now and you're all told to believe it's normal. And some will actually adapt very quickly and think it is.

Now, I'll take a call now, there's Tom from Wisconsin hanging on the line there and I'll take Tom, if he's still there. Hello?

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan, can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Tom: Excellent. Excellent. Well, I've been calling into your show or your broadcasts now for quite a few

years and the more and more I dig into the very nature of what I'm surrounded by as far as the system goes, as the people go, I find more and more that there is this dualistic sort of experience that I have of hope and despair. I go between the two and it's like one moment I have hope as I find out new information that proves that what I feel instinctually is correct about what's being demanded of me by the system. And then as I present it to people and they reject it for various reasons or tell me to stop thinking about that, I feel despair, as though there's no hope because without other people around me to understand the same things, I'm essentially on an island and for that very reason I think often what you say is that society is gone. For various reasons, being attacked on a level. And I think for the most part you're actually correct and I guess ultimately I'd like your comments on: is it just really a matter of time before everything is so altered and changed from what it was maybe 50 years ago that somebody like me would, I don't know, like be taken to a camp and be re-educated?

Alan: Yeah, I know exactly what you mean because see the first reaction that people have when they start to understand that something's awfully wrong and they'll tune into often Patriot Radio and stuff, you know. And you get a fixed sort of view of things, that the world's just been taken over or your system's just been taken over now, which isn't true. This has been here, this system's been here for an awful long time. That's the kicker to it, when you eventually clue into that, the system's been here for an awful long time. And even our present generation, we've all been tinkered with, in our heads and so on, and given ideas and things to chase after in our lifetimes. That was all done to us as well and it's being done more so today, to the young children growing up. But you're quite right, it's been like this for an awful, awful long time and it's scientifically designed and it's done on a mass scale and that's what people never touch upon on the sort of patriot sort of sidelines. They want you to think that you can get something back. It's like going back to, really to a romantic age, which exists in Hollywood as opposed to reality. And I've often said to people, what age do you want to go back to?

Well I think someone who's really honest would want to go back to an age where things were more, what they would say is, normal and easy to detect and there was no blurrings of gender for instance and all this kind of stuff all coming into it. And people were kinder to each other and you didn't have the violence, internally, that we do today. You didn't have all the trash on television that you have as well. That people are supposed to emulate, which actually they do. So you're looking back to what you think is a safer era where you were given a bit more leeway to have a little bit more freedom than we have at present. That's all you can sort of look at. But we never go backwards in history. Things don't go backwards you understand and they're planned to go forwards in a planned direction. What you'll find though is that the big masters, the big masters who've played this game all over the world over centuries. When you have lots of industry and there's a big tax base there as well, people don't mind as much because they're earning good cash at the time. During that phase you get away with a lot more. The cops are not down on you on the highways as much, for instance, or hitting you because you've got a rusty old car. They let the old bangers go on the road. That was the first thing I noticed about Canada years ago, that they were allowed to have all these old rusty bangers at one time. But once the industry had gone, the crackdowns came immediately. The same thing with smoking and drinking. Smokes were cheap, things like that. In other words the working class were given all this stuff to keep them happy, and content, and productive. That was the whole thing. China now is going through that phase. So they're allowed to get the cheap smokes and the booze, and get a bit more freedom than they've had before.

For us, we're post-Industrial so they take it all away from you and now you're into the authoritarian phase. Because the masters, to keep the system going together and to keep the people from becoming malcontents, they give you lots and lots and lots of the most basic entertainment, which is sexual entertainment, most of it. And if you go into the Frankfurt School that was given permission to run American culture and alter the culture – by the president of the United States at the end of WWII. That's no kidding, they worked with Bernays and the Macy Group, Bertrand Russell and all these big boys and the Huxleys; all worked to design the future culture for Americans. And the idea was that they would not bring in... because they were worried at the time, the Jewish state in America, were scared that America could go fascist. That was the big scare that they had, because all the signs were there too, they claimed. And so the idea was to bring in what they called Eros. Eros was the opposite of fascism and authoritarianism. And so they would bring the system down gradually, gradually over the next 50 years into a state which would parallel chaos to an extent at the bottom, with lots of offshoots, side effects and so on, but the state would take care of it, abortions, venereal disease and so on. But they'd promote eros, eros, eros, until they destroyed the family

unit. This is the Frankfurt School, given permission by the president of the United States to do this, and the Macy Group, and they reported right to the White House, you know, for years. So that's all you get today and people literally are mind-bombed with this stuff. They're in a schizophrenic state, where part of them likes the system, even as it's going down the tubes, because this hasn't been tried before, entertainment on such a massive scale and it's so cheap for them. Right down to all the programmes they get and their apps they get and so on. So we're in a controlled slide down to the bottom and authority is there to slap you on the head if you try to get out of line.

But you're quite right, yelling about getting something back is not going to change it. It's not going to happen. There are no sides at the top. At the real top of things, in this system, there are no sides of left wing and right wing. There's only one head, you know, and one system and the whole left wing and right wing work together at different phases to push different things through but it's for the head; the head wants all these things to come through so they use them both. So what can you do when your leaders are preselected by the Council on Foreign Relations on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London? And they have been for all this time according to Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the CFR. So what can you do when they present this guy or that guy? It's no different than the Soviet Union when they said "take Politburo number 1, 2 or 3. Take your pick and vote for them." It's the same thing, you're voting for the same system which isn't working for the public anymore. But the public are so mind bombed, and they're quite happy a lot of them and they're dumbed down. They're dumbed down to an incredible extent, through their food and the poisons and inoculations. And so many of them are on tranquillisers it's just unbelievable, and antidepressants. Exactly what they said in the 1930s, that's what they would do, on tranquillisers and pharmacology. We're here.

Tom: Hey Alan, like I'm aware of all that. Like everything you just said, like I understand and I have heard and I've read and I know that all has come and gone and it's here, much of it. And I guess it really comes down to the fear of losing whatever it is that these people are attached to.

Alan: And even your values.

Tom: Anybody I've presented this information to is like 'we have to somehow get out of this.' And I say this is the information, I mean this is what's wrong and this is what's right and it's like out of fear on whatever issue it is, people cling and don't make a move. And it's like we would have to let go of our fear in order to even unify to even do something to move forward in a different direction from what the left and right head of this system wants to take it.

Alan: Absolutely. Most folk again, you run up against most people who are adapting to it, this is the problem, they adapt into it. The fear mongering has also worked on them, they're scared for themselves, you see. And most folk have altering values, their values are always changing according to the cultural shift at the top and they adapt very quickly. And you're holding onto what you see as real right and wrong. And this system doesn't believe in right and wrong anymore, they tell you that; it's cabalistic.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm back, we're cutting through the matrix and talking about the system that we're living in. Is Tom from Wisconsin still there?

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan.

Alan: I understand exactly what you mean because here's the analogy. Those who've really come through all the different stages, and haven't got stuck anywhere and they've got beyond the usual nonsense that's put out, just vote for so-and-so, you're like the guy in Aldus Huxley's Brave New World, the so-called primitive. They bring him into the big luxurious city where the new system is all working and the people are bred for their functions and lots of promiscuity and so on but no one gets married. In fact it's forbidden to go with the same partner more than twice a month or something and you swap partners all the time. And they listen to him politely as he's trying to say well don't you miss the family and having children of your own? And they kind of listen politely and they kind of titter and they see him as sort of quaint. Well, you see, that's where you are today. You are there already. You're there, in amongst a society that's lost all its values.

Tom: Alan, I am there and it's like we're in that process where we're at the tail end of the families and "normal" relationships. And like I have these primitive instincts, like I want to find a woman that understands that I have these basic principles of life, liberty and the pursuit of my happiness, that doesn't include tithing to the new religion, which is the state. And I was dealing with somebody at a local agency that deals with the community and he stated, at one point a hundred years ago people trusted in God; now people simply trust in the state.

Alan: That's right and it's funny you said that because I was just reading an article by Aldus Huxley and he was talking to a group at one of the big groups there. And he'd said this way back in the 1940s. He said that the biggest enemy we've had in pushing this new multi-levelled system of reality, the worst curse we've had, and had to fight for a long, long time, was Christianity. And so they've pretty well demolished it. It's been a full-scale battle. Because it gave you a fixed set of values and everybody knew the rules. Basic, simple rules. But also you didn't need a massive police force because everyone knew the basic rules as well. You didn't want to go out and hurt other people in different ways, emotionally, physically or whatever, and so society was fairly stable. Once you take that away you have this chaotic system and the state does take over and becomes authoritarian and it's Big Brother.

So you're quite right but these guys brought this system in by design and that's what, as I say, the big schools were given permission to create and alter an American culture into this present state. That's what they talked about 40, 50, 60 years ago. They literally have done it all, right down to debauchery and even necrophilia. As Adorno called it, we'll bring a necrophilic society in. And I showed, yesterday I put up a link. I'll put it up again tonight, to do with a Vogue article where they are sexifying the totalitarian state and you'll see sadomasochism in all their photo shoots as they make it all sexy now to be tortured and slammed about with the armour-clad, black-clad thugs.

So we're in it. And what you have to do now is live inside your head until you can find, if you can find people of a similar mindset. Understand too, they say it's a mental illness if you don't have 'flexibility of opinion'. Exactly what they used in the Soviet Union. And so you're supposed to be always flexible with your opinions because ideally in this new system there's no right or wrong. You're in flux now and that's what they want you to be. They'll say you're mentally ill if you say this is right and that's wrong. But thanks for calling in, I really understand what you're saying there.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed with Best Wishes ~ Mark B

Topics of show covered in following links:

Terminator Vehicles (Wraiths) Deployed alongside Aerial Drones at US Republican Convention

Bentley Eyes Armoured Car Market

UK To Scan Passengers of Trains and Subways--X-Ray etc.

X-Ray Screening Expanding to Underground, Trains in U.K.

Marines Who Urinated on Dead Afghans Face No Criminal Charges

North American Union---Video

Israeli Settler Terrorism

Wal-Mart, Your Primary Health-Care Giver

When Children Can't be Children

Sexing-up the Police State or Sado-Masochism?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 30, 2012 (#1162)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 30, 2012:
I'll be Damned, the Future's All Planned:
"Jacques Attali et al. Promote the Vision
Of Their Utopia Beyond Nuclear Fission,
Where Corporations Run the Planet,
On Lookout for Profit Like Hungry Gannets,
Ensuring all Peoples Conform to New Norms,
For Maximizing Profit Everyone Conforms,
To Self-Surveillance of Health, Consumption,
Obeying the Rules so There's No Disruption,
Propaganda of Scarcity Mandated in Schools
Complying with High Prices, Trained as Fools,
Constant Self-Monitoring to Avoid Penal Strife,
Or Insurance Will Skyrocket for Rest of Life,
The Sad Thing is, It can All Be Done,
Gadgets Prompt and Lead You -Go on, Have Fun"
© Alan Watt Aug. 30, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 30, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully you'll start to understand the big system you're born into and how it's managed. Everything is managed on a micro level in fact, and that's culture, everything, industry, even the crashes are managed way in advance and planned. Because they have purposes to fulfill, you see, and you're going through the purposes today. Even in the European Union they're using the crashes there to amalgamate even further every country into losing even more of its sovereignty. That's all part of the big plan. That's how it works. Of course it's presented to the public as just another crisis and, my God what can we do?Give up and put it into the hands of experts, who come forward and tell you, we've got to go global. It's a very simple technique.

Now, help yourself as I say to the website, there's over a thousand audios there for download for free. Remember too, all the sites listed on the .com site have transcripts as well in English for print up but you can

also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts for print up in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations, as I say, are really, really welcome in these so-called austere times, part of the planned system as well that we're going through.

What I do is tie the big organizations that have run the world for a long time; they've changed their names over centuries in fact but they certainly run the world's money supply and everything from there controls everything else; if you control the money supply of the world and you lend to nations, a few people lend to nations, then literally everything else is secondary. Politics must bow down to you as they come cap-in-hand every year to borrow more cash. You can also help make policy that way as well, and direct the policy of nations, including wars too.

And it's true enough, the big boys at the top have tried out different experiments, they call them, in history. The US revolution, the American Revolution was an experiment; they called it 'the great experiment.' Then they tried the Soviet system, which was its antithesis; that was also called 'the second great experiment'. And because the bankers you see want a future where they have a controlled society, even controlled consumers like yourselves – you are actually controlled, whether you like it or not. They plan it this way. So when you look at left and right policies it's no surprise that they merged together because they want a standardized controlled society with themselves, as always, at the top because they've managed the money of the system of the world for many centuries. It's not surprising at all. They are the best economists because they run money systems. These are the guys who plan wars and even decide how much the loser is going to pay and how they will pay it off as well, and have international agreements to do with all of that as well.

So we live through a really, very different world in reality from the one that actually runs it, believe you me. It's vastly, vastly different and we'll touch upon that tonight because I looked through the news today and the news is so rubbishy, it's nonsense. It's nonsense news we're given. I mean, this is dished out by the same boys. Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, these guys run the media of the world, and they dish it out by the bucket load so we can say ooh, aah and then they give you some trivia to say, oh my, look at that, wow... the bearded lady. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned already, the news, really, is handed out by the bucket load for us all to goggle at or google at. And really it's not meant to make much sense to you. It's meant to get reactions to you, emotional reactions, and also to advertise because you're always the consumer in a media age basically, electronic especially.

Marshall McLuhan talked a lot about this too because he said that the very type of science that's used, the electronic media, would shape everything else around it. It would draw it in like a black hole and you would find that you'd adapt to it and become it in a sense. So everything goes that way. It's kind of like when you get revolutionary music starting out, to complain about things. When it becomes mainstream it doesn't have the punch anymore; it's used in ads and everything else. We saw that with punk rock and rap music and so on. It starts off with a lot of complaining and yelling and eventually becomes mainstream. All things become mainstream because everything adapts eventually into a monetary system for profit.

I've gone through before some of the history of money and commerce, especially, and those that've managed money and commerce for centuries, who've always looked towards the future for their own survival, which is paramount to their whole philosophy. So naturally they try and always predict the future, but better than predicting the future it's best to control the future, and they came to that conclusion a long time ago. A long time ago. They also noticed too, because they studied humanity and saw that we do adapt into science. I've read the book before, The Impact of Science on Society by Bertrand Russell for an example, that's one of many books that go through this, on the sociological impact of how science itself will change you, the way you see the world, how you interact with the world, and what you think about, and what kind of things you like, dislike. It's all given through science as you adapt into it.

Then you go into, again, back to the money boys who've been at this for a long time and all of the associations and organizations they set up; really in the late 1800s they became more public, and then into the 1900s even more and more public as they set up schools, special schools or universities for themselves to

recruit their own kind that would see things in a much more complex way than had been taught before, to do with social dynamics, etc, like the Frankfurt school. And how they could actually, by studying all of society and the culture industry and things like that, how they could use all the techniques themselves to create the culture that they wanted. And it didn't fade away, by the way, the Frankfurt school didn't fade away. They simply morph into something new, especially when they start to get criticism when people, a few people generally to start with, catch on to what they're really all about. So they morph into something else, always with a nice-sounding term by the way, to throw you off what they're really up to. But they also groom people, often from childhood by the way. They groom future leaders. We see that with Common Purpose, an organization in Britain who deliberately choose schoolchildren and they'll groom the certain ones that have the right abilities for the purpose, for an even deeper integrated Europe, a controlled society. These ones are let loose in the future and eventually you'll be voting for them, when you're presented with them, and you won't know about their past or anything else.

But not only them, people like Jacques Attali, for instance, I've mentioned him before as well, is a big player. I mean, he was given top positions in the French government at the age of 27 for instance. Obviously he'd been well, well groomed and trained for his particular role. He has things in common with the Frankfurt school, a lot in common in fact, and you'll generally find it that way. He also has a lot in common with the old mercantile class because he always brings the system of the past into the future that he predicts. He predicts it because he's part of a global system and they sit in at the biggest think tanks in the world and help steer the world into the direction they want it to go. But when he puts out writings it's a good idea to study them because you'll get a lot of interesting information coming out of them. Some of it is futuristic and it's not far-fetched at all. Some of it's already here in its early phases. But he talks about them with enthusiasm because after all, as I say, he's been groomed from childhood for this particular position. And he's got a big say at the United Nations and in the affairs of France itself.

This is an article, as an example, that he turns out.

Human, more than human
blogs.lexpress.fr / 12 June 2011 / by JACQUES ATTALI

For a very long time, we have known that the day would come when genomics would keep its promises. This required that computer technology advances were able to release the computing power needed to reduce drastically the cost of the genome sequencing (plants, animals and humans); and lessons be learned from the first cloning experiments of a living being and the introduction of genes from one species to another. This day has arrived. And the most insane exploits, the dreams and the nightmares, are now achievable.

Thus, a team of researchers from Argentina, who had already managed to clone a cow capable of producing insulin, has introduced simultaneously two human genes in the genome of a mammal: a cow received two human genes controlling production of maternal milk in women; they will allow this cow's milk to contain lactoferrin and lysozyme, two proteins very abundant in human milk and almost absent in cows, improving the assimilation of iron, the production of red blood cells, the development of teeth and some intestinal cells in children who will consume them. More importantly, the calves from this cow will have one chance in three to have the same modified genes.

A priori, this means to make great progress: who can criticize a technique that will improve children's health by improving the quality of milk they consume? (Alan: Because they always use this, it's 'for the betterment,' and 'for health,' and all that. That's the technique that's always used.) Yet, many questions arise: will the milk of such cows be considered safe? Is a cow thus cloned and genetically modified still a cow, or is she the beginning of a new species? Does she have a human dimension? Finally, would consuming her meat be cannibal?

These questions are all the more important that this innovation, apparently minor, part of a set of much larger mutations, which allow already, and will allow even more tomorrow, the insertion of human genes into animals and in working on stem cells, to make animal organs compatible with humans, in order to have them transplanted. Further still, we will create new species, chimeras, capable of operating in difficult environments, radioactive for example, or replace men in battle. And even supreme transgression, to equip animals with a brain similar to the human brain. A little later, the meeting of computing science, genomics,

nanotechnology and neurosciences will allow man to create other species, ultra-human, super-human. (A: He's all for this, you see, because he's been trained his whole life for it. This is a very old, old goal, you know, amongst a certain clique.)

Let us not hope to put a stop to it. Unless some unlikely world police makes a shrine of the genome (A: …as it is already...), a place will always be found to conduct these experiments, inexpensive, justifying them by the promise of curing rare diseases or extending human life expectancy. And even if the West resists it, emerging countries, from Argentina to China, via Brazil and tomorrow Nigeria and Indonesia, will welcome desperate researchers. After getting rid of God, man will have gotten rid of himself.

As I say, that's a very old, old goal actually, for those who play God and who actually believe, if you really understand what God means, they believe that they are gods. And Jacques Attali is one of these characters, one of the few actually that come out into the public realm and take public positions, high positions, one of the few who actually do this. But he does give you the future and he's written lots and lots of books about the future, your future, and how you'll even react as you go through the changes. How does he know this? Well you see, he gets access to thousands of think tanks' information and studies on all of us. He also has access to archives that people can't get into, of the histories of humans in the past, real archives, big archives, and also real archives of real history, not the rubbish that they churn out for us to follow.

You understand that reality is always bent for us to accept according to the system we're presently in or where they want to take you, by those who already own the world via money, cash, commerce, and everything else. There's no such thing as giving an honest reality to the general public. It doesn't exist, never will exist actually. But he's all for these chimeras and all kinds of not just transhumanism but chimeras of animals and humans all mixed together for special purposes. An old idea, it goes back to Plato who talked about it in The Republic, breeding people for specific purposes and tasks. And science has been into this kind of goal for a long time.

Science doesn't go willy-nilly across the board and "Oh let's see what this will do, let's see what that will do." You only do as a scientist what your grant giver tells you to do, because the boys at the top, in the big foundations, especially, – that are fronts for the international bankers by the way – they are the ones who dish out the big grants and tell them what they want. They don't say, here take all this cash and see what you come up with in any field at all. They tell them, we want to know about this field, we'll put all this cash into it, now it's your job to find out how all this works and what we can do with it. So science is guided; that's the whole point of science. It's guided into a system. And number one is always military because those who own the commercial systems of the world also own the militaries and they always have used militaries and needed militaries for their type of domination, right up to the present time, and into the future by the way, because Attali does go on into the future as to where it's all supposed to go.

And you will react to it all, some of you are already reacting because you're awake to something being strange and odd about the rapidity of change and the direction of change and how all media seems to be on board with the same changes at the same time, even sometimes pushing the fun aspect of it all. And even the most awful things you'll read in some rotten newspapers, you know the tabloid types, are presented in a funny way, you see; it's all in a trivia way and ha-ha. That's a standard technique as well to throw you off balance. The average person is thrown off balance when they're reading something serious and it's put in a trivial kind of ha-ha way. But the idea sticks in your head for predictive programming. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system that people take for granted because it's simply here, all around us, it's all pervasive and you think it's all quite natural. It never dawns on you that what I'm talking about here, about the future, is really done by the same guys who gave you the present and everything that you take for granted in the present including the cultural changes that most have adapted to – to suit themselves, you understand, at the top. Because he actually mentions in some of his books that there are world masters, by the way, for those who don't know that.

He's also written quite a few books, 50 actually altogether. This article here is from A Brief History of the Future. As I say, he sits on all the top think tanks, the ones who plan the future and the wars and the crashes. He even has on his own website what I've said for years, that all this crashing of the European

Union countries will give more power to the European Central Bank, the private bank that was put in to take care of it all. Of course he said too that the crisis will make them amalgamate more and more and give up sovereignty, which he thinks is also wonderful. Anyway in the book, A Brief History of the Future, he talks about the object as substitute for the state.

The Object as Substitute for the State:
From Hypersurveillance to Self-surveillance [Page 170]

(A: Now it's also called self-policing, by the way, for those who've also read a lot of books on sociology.)

The markets will progressively find new sources of profitability and activities that are today exercised by the public services: education, health, environment and sovereignty. Private enterprises will seek first to commercialize these services, then replace them with mass-produced consumer objects, dovetailing perfectly with the dynamic of technical progress at work since the beginning of the Mercantile order.

First they will seek (and find) new means of accumulating more and more energy and information in increasingly reduced spaces.... (A: Then he goes on to all the wonders that will come, to do with privatizing water and everything else and so on. Things that are already happening across the world, so there's no big deal in what he's disclosing there.)

These technologies will radically transform the way in which current objects are produced. They will allow the consumption of much less energy per unit produced, better management of drinking water, urban waste, and polluting emissions. They'll improve the characteristics of food products, clothing, housing, vehicles, (A: He's like a salesman too for it, because remember too, he comes from the Mercantile order, from a very old family.) household equipment, and nomadic objects.

Other nomadic objects – such as lenses, glasses and prosthesis of different kinds – will miniaturize the means of information, entertainment, communication and transport, leading to a massive rise in nomadic ubiquity. The single nomadic object will be integrated one way or another into the body. It will serve as a sensor and a controller. (A: ...and a CONTROLLER, right...) Adapted plastic materials, reusable and recyclable, will allow the transformation of clothing into linked nomadic objects. (A: That's already happening with the micro sensors and so on.) Other plastic materials will become throwaway screens, allowing for the creation of wall pictures in public places . . . (A: ...and so on and so on.)

This will turn our way of lighting, building, reading and living on its head. Personalized robots will help the sick and then the healthy in their daily lives. (A: It's interesting because again he's pushing all the positive things that they always push when there's really a nasty thing hiding behind it. Because he goes in later on in the book to talk about the fact that insurance companies will end up running the world, and they will alter your behavior and the way that you look at health and how you consume food and everything else, and even penalize you as well if you don't go along with THEIR standardization. Because corporations always standardize everything, you see, including you. So he says self-steering cars and all the rest of it, are coming in.)

Around 2040 the essential (A: ...the ESSENTIAL...) will begin. (A: This is the essential.) It will cut massively into the cost of organizing market democracies, reestablishing the profitability of industry, gradually reducing the role of states to zero, (A: ...that's countries.) and destroying little by little the polycentric order. Acting as the engines of growth, new objects will take over from automobiles, washing machines, nomadic objects: these will be surveillance objects replacing many traditionally state run functions. I shall call them The Watchers. (A: Interesting. They've got Masters of the world and you've also got The Watchers, like the old biblical watchers.)

Services such as education, health and sovereignty will thus be slowly replaced – (A: That's the whole intention of all this, you see.) as was the case with transport, domestic services and communication – by mass-produced machines. This will once again open up new markets for businesses and raise the profitability of the economy. Since this will mean manipulation of services essential to social order – indeed the foundation stones of states and peoples – it will radically modify relations with the individual or collective imagination, with identity, life, sovereignty, knowledge, power, nation, culture and geopolitics. (A: That's

pretty well everything in there.)

And now we stand before the next most sweeping revolution awaiting us in the next half-century.

These Watchers will not spring forth ready-made from the imagination of crazed researchers or technicians touched by the hand of God. They will be responding to the financial imperatives of the Mercantile order (A: He's always on about the Mercantile order.), always on the lookout for new ways to reduce the time needed to produce existing objects, to raise network capabilities, reduce collective expenses, enhance the use of time and transform desires and needs into commercial wealth. (A: Remember Bernays, again, a member of the same organization actually, talked about how they transform your desires, unconscious desires, and they sell you the products, the substitutes for them. This guy has had his ground training in the same organization, you see. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Jacques Attali and the futurists and so on, and the how the world is already planned to take place. A trick I've noticed over reading a lot of books over a long period of time, is they'll give you these things like far off in the future, because it puts you off and you can think 'I can relax right now, it's not going to happen till 2050.' But in reality it's already starting, you see, and will be here, completely, long before 2050. That's a little trick that they use. He says...

This process (A: ...they call it the process, the REAL process...) will go through stages which I shall call hyper surveillance and self surveillance.

When the law of the market starts to prevail over that of democracies, public services (education, health, security and then justice and sovereignty) will begin to face competition from private enterprise. (A: Well that's already happening, you see, as they sell off whole sections of government, what government used to take care of, to private interests. They'll "begin to face competition from private enterprise," governments will.) States will be (A: ...that's nations...) expected to treat chains of foreign hospitals as public hospitals and affiliates of foreign, private universities as national universities.

Private security police and information will compete with national police forces in surveillance of movement and data (A: That's already happening as they bring more and more privatized ones into the surveillance movement on behalf of government. And he says...), on behalf of insurance and commercial companies. (A: That's who's really behind it.) These will want to know everything about their employees, clients, suppliers, competitors and risks; they will also want to protect their assets, material, financial and intellectual, against a range of threats. This transfer to the private sector will gradually reduce public spending and help save on scarce resources. (A: Well, they're always on about scarce resources, even though so much of what you're using today is recycled over and over, from metal to plastic. But it's good for profit isn't it? Oh, they're scarce.) As we've already seen, it will become part and parcel of the host of services making it possible to track objects and people. Nomadic ubiquity opens itself (A: Now that's also the same as the smart cities, you know, and everything is interfaced with everything else, all the objects.) to hyper surveillance when whoever is connected leaves traces of his passage.

Private services will then manage social rights (A: ...social rights... managed by private services...) and the administrative services. We will be in a position (A: Now he's back to "we" again, you see.) to receive an administrative document or an allotment by paying more; this is already the case with Great Britain. In many places the state is henceforth relieved of the burden of countless decisions, entrusted to high independent authorities that would relieve the state of all responsibility. (A: You understand, that's taking away all power and all sovereignty as it goes on, you understand that, to private corporations. By the way, just to touch on it too, he also goes into the fact that insurance companies will run your whole way of life, by the way. And also that, if you think you're getting a deal in the States when they bring in privatized... well not... it's supposed to be... health care for all, it's under a particular insurance company that will start to dictate to you how to live because they want big profit. It's a for-profit organization.)

To put it in different terms: in exchange for a tax cut that will above all benefit the wealthiest (and penalize the poorest), we shall henceforth have to pay for public services. And since these competing private enterprises will have to spend considerable sums to attract clients – which a public service doesn't have to do – the service's final cost for the client will rise accordingly. (A: It's interesting, right now, Britain's National

Health Service is now cutting back on everything, even cataracts for the elderly and so on, because you see, they see you as kind of valueless. You can't pay massive taxes as when you were working, and they do pay massive taxes in Britain, and so you're just a consumer now. So you're at the bottom of the heap for healthcare, and it's just too bad, so sad, and that's it. And he's agreeing with all of this here of course.)

Users (private individuals or businesses) will become consumers.... (A: Now you are already a consumer. You don't realize you're a consumer in a whole facet of ways, massive facet of ways, and media, getting back to media itself, has built into it consumerism. It runs on consumerism. They don't give you all the trivia and the rubbish and so on to entertain you or get you to go ooh and aah, they do it to sell advertising. And any business that starts off to oppose it in fact, to oppose what's happening, ends up in the same boat. They're going after profit; they need bigger profit and bigger profit until they become the very thing that they were fighting in the first place. Just like as I say, the music itself when it's revolutionary ends up becoming used by the mass markets, then that revolution's over. You get absorbed into it. That can even happen with everything that you're fighting, even patriotism. I mean, you end up being the very thing that you think you're fighting, and you'll use more international techniques and technology and everything else to be profitable. And it says here, so you become consumers obliged to pay directly for their services...)

These insurance companies will demand not only that their clients pay their premiums (to insure themselves against sickness, joblessness, death, theft, fire, insecurity) but it will also verify that their clients conform to norms (A: You see, I've always talked about new normals; you're given new normals all the time by those at the top. It's not your choice. You think it is, but you're given, really, new normals to choose from, this or that, and that is bad. It's Pavlovian, take this, which is right, and this is bad. You're trained all the time.) to minimize the risks that they will be called on to cover. (A: So insurance companies are there for big profit, right.) They will gradually come to dictate planetary normals. (What to eat? (A: ...for instance) What to know? (A: You ever thought about that, what you're supposed to know? Have you? It's interesting, when you go and meet people who work for government, bureaucrats and so on, and all they do is they stand at their little wine parties, and they like standing apparently, and they chitchat about books, the latest books that are the best books to buy and this month's pick of the book club and so on. And that's what they do, So-and-so said this, what do you think? They're always quoting other people but they have nothing to say for themselves. But they think they know it all because they can quote these other people saying things that they themselves should have come to the conclusions in the first place by themselves.) or How to drive? How to protect oneself? How to consume? How to produce?

They will penalize smokers (A: That's already happening.), drinkers, the obese (A: That's a big push. Even the United Nations' World Health Organization has got a big campaign against the obese and they've even gone so far as to allow articles to come out calling them fatsos and all the rest of it in the newspapers, just to shame them into slimming. And also...), the unemployable, the inadequately protected, the aggressive, the careless, the clumsy, the absent-minded, and the spendthrift. (A: In other words, everything that you do is going to be monitored and you're going to get prompted, and then TOLD what to do if you don't accept the prompt, you see. By the way, the computers systems now today are prompting you all the time on what you should be looking at, and here's what others are looking at, you see. Because you see, you don't think as an individual. Well if they're all looking at it, it must be good. That's the biggest con in the world, but most folk go along with it. Whether it's fashion, dress or whatever else, 'everybody else is doing it, I must do it too. if they ask me a question about it and I don't know, I'll be the odd one out.' You understand how you are understood perfectly, perfectly well? By the big boys at the top.)

Ignorance, exposure to risk, wasting and vulnerability will be considered diseases. (A: Do you understand that? Ignorance... You see, you have to be politically correct in everything and you can't say 'I was ignorant of that.' Exposure to risks, wasting and vulnerability will be considered diseases... Remember what I mentioned before, the eugenics boys, and he definitely is part of it too, also said that people had poverty genes, you know; that will be coming more and more into the news, as they say, We think we've found the poverty gene. They've already come out with lots of things now that they THINK are genes for this and that and the other. They think... That's a good reason to abort you, we think it may... it's possible... [Alan chuckles.] Anyway...) Other businesses will also have to comply with normals in order to avoid industrial disasters, work accidents or external aggression, and even the wastage of real resources. In a certain way, all businesses will thus be forced to take account of the general interest in making their decisions. Some will even make their "citizenship" a dimension of their image and their competence.

The rise of risks linked to aging, and to urban growth, to disasters triggered by ecological disturbances, and to terrorist attacks (A: Because we're going to have terrorism from now on forever, you understand. Get used to it, it's to be forever. It's the greatest technique for pushing all of this through quickly, in surveillance and everything else, and self-monitoring as well.) will gradually raise the share of these insurance premiums and the national revenue, at the same time as the share of obligatory tax and social security contributions will go down.

Businesses will have at once to respond to the norms imposed on them by the insurance companies and in their turn require their collaborators – a part of whose risk contribution they will pay – to comply with other normals. This compliance will imply monitoring one's health, knowledge, vigilance and property. Being thrifty with rare resources, keeping an eye on one's health, training, and protecting oneself (and more generally staying in shape) (A: ...you know, exercising, exercising...) will become socially necessary behaviors. (A: See, it's nothing to do with your health, that the big boys are worrying about you. It's to do with the big boys who profit off you, and they'll make sure they get a bigger profit by keeping you all in shape.)

For the insurance companies to pay off economically, everyone – private individual or business – must therefore agree that a third-party verifying his conformity with the norms. For this everyone must agree to be monitored. (A: For the hard of thinking...)For this everyone must agree to be monitored. The era of big brother, earlier proclaimed but only partially implemented, will become the norm.

"Surveillance": Masterword for the times ahead.

First of all, a kind of hyper surveillance will see the light of day. Technology will make it possible to know everything about the origins of products and movements of men – which will much later imply essential military applications. Sensors and miniature cameras installed in all public (and eventually private) places, in offices and in recreational areas, and finally on the nomadic objects themselves, will monitor all comings and goings (the phone already allows us to communicate and be tracked). (A: ...for instance.) Biometric techniques – fingerprints, iris, shape of hands and face – will allow for surveillance of travelers, workers and consumers. (A: So you can't do anything without surveillance and going through security checks, that's what he's telling you. You can do nothing without it.) Countless analytical devices will make it possible to monitor the health of the body, a mind, (A: ...a MIND, right...) or a product.

(A: Getting back to the insurance companies, they want to know all about you. What do you think Facebook and all these other social systems are for? To get all the information about YOU. It's all about that, nothing else. And you thought it was all because they were interested or curious? No, no. First of all you've got to be predictable in a totalitarian system, but more predictable for those who own you, the big, big boys at the top, money, insurance companies and all the rest of it. You understand, that's where it all is going to come to. Mandatory insurance for everything.)

The unique nomadic object will be permanently traceable. All the data it contains, including images of everyone's daily life, will be stored and sold to specialist businesses and to public and private police. Individual data on health and competence will be updated by private databases that allow for predictive tests in view of preventative treatment. Prisons – already a heavy financial burden to most nation-states – will be gradually replaced by long-distance surveillance of a person under house arrest. (A: It's already here for a lot of people.)

Nothing will be hidden anymore. (A: That's not true because he and his own class, you see, even now are pretty well hidden. You don't find them. You find what THEY put out on Wikipedia, but you can't find anything else out. And they actually passed a law, years back, to do with "very important people," VIPs, you see.) Discretion, hitherto a condition of social life, will no longer have a reason for being. Everyone will know everything about everybody. (A: Well actually we can't know about the Masters, you see. It's already here.) and we shall evolve in the direction of less guilt and more tolerance. Forgetfulness was yesterday tinged with remorse, but tomorrow transparency will encourage us to do without it. Curiosity, based on a culture of secrecy, will also disappear – to the dismay of scandal sheets. Celebrity will go the same way.

A little later, around 2050, the market will no longer be satisfied with organizing long-distance surveillance: mass-produced objects will allow everyone to monitor his own compliance with the norm (A: So everything

that you purchase will be monitoring your compliance with the new social norms, work norms, all the norms that are given for you.) and self-surveillance will appear. Machines will permit everyone, public or private, to monitor his own consumption of energy (A: That's your smart meter, for instance; that's an example of it; it's already here.), water, raw materials and so forth, while other machines will offer self-surveillance of his or her savings and inheritance. These machines will also help save time for living. Already the mirror, scales and thermometer, alcohol tests, pregnancy tests, electrocardiograms, and countless sensors are measuring parameters, comparing… the test results to the world. New technologies will arise to multiply these portable means of surveillance. Computers will be integrated into clothing by nano fibers (A: That's already here.) and will miniaturize still further the body's self-monitors. Electronic bugs worn subcutaneously (A: under your skin…) will ceaselessly register your heartrate, blood pressure and cholesterol. Microprocessors connected to various organs will watch their functioning as compared to the norms. (A: Now, you see, you are stock. You're owned. You're owned. You're farmed, technically. You're the first animal that will be allowed to monitor itself, and say, okay I've got too much cholesterol, I better cut back on that or the insurance company isn't going to be very happy. You'll get penalized. This is what he's talking about here. This was already planned and discussed at the top meetings that Jacques Attali attends.) Miniature cameras, electronic sensors, biomarkers, nanomotors, and nanotubes, (microscopic sensors that can be introduced into the pulmonary alveoli or the bloodstream) will give everyone the opportunity to measure, permanently or periodically, the parameters of his own body.

On matters of education and information, we shall see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for monitoring compliance with the norms related to knowledge. They will organize verification of acquaintances. The nomadic ubiquity of information will become the permanent monitor for knowledge. (A: You understand too, they also want to know all your friends and what they're into. And if you start palling around with someone they don't like, who isn't following the norms, then you'll get a warning. This is total control, folks. But there's no hype about it or yelling… It's just fact, that's all it is. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this system that's already coming into play – a lot of it's already here in its early phases – and how it's all planned to go. And it is planned to go this way by, well, the Masters of the world. But he says, Jacques Attali says…

For a little longer, only doctors and teachers (working together on production and testing of the self-surveillance devices) will be authorized to use them. Then these objects will be miniaturized, simplified, manufactured at extremely low cost, and made available to all, despite the stern opposition of the experts with whom they'll enter into competition. Surveillance will be nomadic and ubiquitous. (A: It's all pervasive in other words; you can't get away from it.) Everyone will return with passion (A: …everyone will return with passion…) to these instruments. (A: Think about today, they can't… Have you seen people sitting waiting for something and there's nothing to do, they just sit and stare at their little phone there, stare at it. Nothing's happening but they stare at it, just in case someone phones them or something.) Everyone will return with passion to these instruments. Fear of physical deterioration (A: And what a great con that will be, everybody will be made into hypochondriacs, and they all got to get the latest and so on, to measure their own bodily functions, eh. …In case something's wrong, just in case, you know.) and of ignorance, growing familiarity with nomadic objects, mistrust of the medical and educational guilds, and faith in technological infallibility will open in enormous markets for this very variegated spectrum of devices. Bent on establishing continual adjustments to the premiums on evaluation of the risks run by each of their clients, insurance companies will urge them to participate in the markets. They will therefore insist their clients furnish proof that they use self-surveillance. (A: That's everything, bodily monitoring, your energy consumption, that's everything.)

Practitioners will then find themselves a new niche for treating diseases that would not have been detected earlier, while teachers will become tutors to those singled out as refractory in the knowledge field. (A: Now, tutors and teachers are awfully, awfully important right now because they're part of creating the new norms; that's why they're paid so much money. They must be prostitutes basically and push the new norms. And I've talked to teachers who know what they're pushing, especially in the sexual fields, to children. Because they really have to destroy the family unit and all the stuff that would fight this incoming system. And they've done a good job with it so far anyway. So they know. And they've got to get paid an awful lot of money to push the next part and the next part and all the technologies too.)

Once again collective services (this time state run) will become mass-produced industrial products. Everything put in place over the last several decades will meet a triumphant conclusion. Everyone will now have become his own prison guard. (A: Isn't that nice, folks? Because you'll watch what you say, what you do and how you act, and how you consume and everything else.) And at the same time, individual freedom will have reached the mountaintop – at least in the imagination, by the use of new nomadic objects. (A: And I can see that will happen too, you can go virtually, virtually, you know, almost anywhere.)

Beyond the self-monitors will come (and are already coming) self-repairs, making it possible to correct mistakes detected by the self-monitors. One of the early forms of the self-repair will have been in the makeup, beauty, fashion, fitness and cosmetic surgery industries. The aging of the world will create greater need for them. It will begin with the integration of self-repair equipment into artificial systems such as machines, bridges, buildings, cars, household equipment, and nomadic objects. Then microprocessors (first built with organic materials and later from biomaterials) will focus on repairing bodies. (A: And if you can't afford it, folks, and you've been bad with the new normals and your premiums go up, well you can't afford it, well you'll just die, you see; no one will touch you. Beautiful future... He thinks so. He's one of the guys who helped plan it all.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Links:

Discarding Human

Attali--Web Page

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 31, 2012 (#1163)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 31, 2012:
Masters Minding the Way:
"Advertising and Media Shape the Culture,
Training and Changing to Suit the Vulture
Which Sits Atop the Perch of Humanity,
Promoting Essentials and Items of Vanity,
Drive Now is Austerity, More Money for Less,
More Profit for Owners of Production I Guess,
And Punitive Measures for Non-Compliance
Of CO2 Taxes Sure to Cause Much Defiance,
Owned by World Masters, Confused Herd Stray
Into an Upgraded System, They Still Pay,
There's Always the Hope It won't Get Too Bad,
They Adapt without Knowing, It's All Too Sad"
© Alan Watt Aug. 31, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 31, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 31, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's an awful lot of audios there for free download and you'll start to understand the big system you're born into, because you really are born into a maze, or a matrix, where, when you start to understand things are wrong you go off on your search and your journey and then there's all these distractions, intentionally put there too. Because those who rule, of course, understand psychology perfectly well and they know the routine that most folk will go through trying to find what's really going on. And even coming to the stages where they come into shock, where they find out that everything they believed in was actually propaganda and indoctrinated lying, which they were taught in school, or from even their parents who didn't know either. So we're all running and existing for big business, big corporations, international corporations, and THEY have given us the culture, they have given us the system and they plan the future as well. So help yourself to the audios, find the big organizations behind it, how far back it goes, and it goes back an awful long ways with the organizations and foundations, that decided to be the PARALLEL GOVERNMENT, the real government in fact,

the one that you don't elect in, that makes all the moves and runs thousands of non-governmental organizations.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these becoming-even-more austere times, as we go into quantitative easing, which is just hyperinflation in a slow level basically.

As I say, what I do is tie the past to the present to show you that you shouldn't just get caught up in today's news because today's news is put out by the bucket load for you to prattle about. I've gone through the writings of Jacques Ellul, for instance, who talks about the information system and how you are overdosed with useless data, that you won't retain anyway, very little of it you'll retain. And a lot of it's there to distract you and simply run you in circles again, until you switch back off and go back into the crowd. The crowd are the general population who are quite content to go along being ruled by people they don't even know and will never meet and they're quite happy with that. They're socialized and domesticated. That's really what Ellul talked about, the overload of data and how you cannot get truth by just stuffing your head full of the data that's put out there for you to do. You must have an idea of what you're looking for and you must have an idea of where to look for it as well. And stick to your sites basically, don't go off track, and continue. That's how you get to the truth. Because we live in a circus, a media circus, owned by, again, the big boys who own the foundations and who run the parallel government: The Council on Foreign Relations /Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have branches all across the planet in every single country, even in China.

The trick, as I say, is to keep you immersed in today's happenings, and giving you emotional things to really bitch about. What happens too, the more you bitch, the more angry you get, and at the same time there's no relief valve for the anger because technically you'd have to realize that you don't have a say in anything. Everything happens way above you, at a higher level, and there's no group out there already established to speak for you. Therefore you become frustrated. Many folk give up, get depressed, and even turn on others who are still seeking; that can happen too. And you can't blame them, you know. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into. It truly is a big system, nothing's been overlooked regarding the management of vast herds of the population. It's a very old art of course, managing the minds of the general public. We have lots of entertainment, it's called popular culture, and they have the higher culture for themselves of course but they give us popular culture. Aldous Huxley talked about that too, in quite good detail, and in quite accurate detail as well.

You've got understand that whatever culture is given to the public, there's not just an advertising or a sales pitch behind it all to profit the big corporations, it's also to manage the populations on behalf of the corporations. They train us to be what they want. In the past I've gone through about Bernays and Bernays himself is chalked up to be the guy who really started it off in a real coherent fashion as far as propaganda and how to manipulate the masses, even to make them purchase and buy. He was given the credit for creating the 'consumer society' for America for a long time. But really, he learned from even older people than him, because it's a very old art and there are certain people down through the ages, especially merchants of course, they've always been in the business of getting goods and saying how they can unload them on people and make them appealing, even causing fashions or designs or something to get the public going. Today you just get a celebrity to do something that's way out there and everyone follows suit. It's very easy to do with mass communication, television and so on.

Getting back to last night's talk about Jacques Attali, remember Jacques Attali is a high chutzpah up there of course. He was bred for his purpose I think. And I really mean that; a lot of them are bred for their purpose and they're placed into very high positions at an early age. He goes through the system and the future in his various books. You must remember too, when you read them he's also a geopolitician, so anything that's published for the general public will have a lot of scary stuff in it too as they go through their scenarios to the future and their wonderful utopia at the end of it all. So keep that in mind and keep in mind too, that being a geopolitician he has particular favorites and favorite countries as well to look after, and ones to demonize too.

But he goes through the future, which is already here. Remember too that Attali is well aware of the Royal Institute of International Affairs that came out with the whole global world agenda, where corporations and the intelligentsia would rule the world, totally, into a planned society even. He's well aware of all this stuff because he's part of it, but he doesn't mention this in his book of course. But this book here is A Brief History of the Future and he says...

The Deconstruction of Nation-States [page 180]

These technologies (Alan: We're driven by technologies now, you see.) will make themselves felt at a time when the cost of public services become heavier and heavier. Country by country, sector by sector, they will progressively reduce the role of the state and the public institutions for provisions of the future. Thus, after rising, the share of collective expenses in the national revenue of each country will fall disastrously.

Growth of markets in the polycentric world will then work in the same direction as these technologies and will themselves contribution to the massive weakening of states. (A: ...states are nations, remember.) First of all, the great corporations, with a base of thousands of specialist companies bring influence to bear on the media (using advertising to blackmail them) in order to orient citizens' choices. (A: Well that's already been happening your whole lives, whether you know it or not. All media runs on advertising. Lots of it is free advertising, I mean free sheets that is, to a lot of the people and it's put out in your mailboxes and things like that. Three-quarters advertising goes to make a big profit for the people who put the stuff out. The rest of the trivia or stories that are put in it, is just there as a filler basically. But it works awfully well. And the same with the ones you buy too, you're buying advertising.)

In an early phase, when wealthy minorities realize that they have more to gain by putting property on the market than by putting it to the vote, they'll do everything to have that property privatized. Thus, for example, when a rich minority thinks that the retirement system by allocation is no longer in line with its interests, it will shift it (by initiating short-lived alliances) into a system of retirement by capitalization – so that its pensions will no longer depend on a majority decision that might prove unfavorable to it. The same will be true for health, police, education and the environment. (A: In other words, big corporations are going to run everything, you see, including the insurance companies, big time. They will have you monitored 24 hours a day like I mentioned last night from the same book. They will get in touch with you if they think you're not exercising enough or you're eating too much of the wrong stuff or too much period. They will penalize you and up your premiums; that's the way of the future. That's how you train the public; it's like Pavlov, you see. It's quite simple)

Then the market, by nature planetary, will violate/breach the laws of democracy, by nature local. The wealthiest members of the innovative class (a few hundred million amongst the 2 billion holders of shares, of mobile assets, of mobile knowledge) will consider their sojourning in any country (including that of their birthplace – even if that were one of the masters of the polycentric order) as an individual contracts excluding all loyalty and all solidarity with their compatriots. (A: In other words, the people who rule you are already international; they don't care where they live. And they have no affinity to any particular country – well I shouldn't say any particular—there's always one.) They will exile themselves if they feel that they have not gotten their money's worth.

(A: They'll move out. And we've already seen that with big corporations. You forget too that big corporations bargain with countries to do with their taxes, and should they even pay any taxes at all. And they certainly bang it right down to almost nothing if they get their way. That happens all the time. Goldman Sachs did that last year, or earlier this year in fact, with Britain. They actually had hearings about it; they don't put them in court, they're too important to go to court so they have hearings about it. But they dictate to the government how much they're willing to pay. The same with big corporations when they want to put a factory in somewhere, you'll find your towns and even your state will end up paying for the roads to get built to it, you'll build most of the buildings for them, their water, their sewage, the lighting, everything is put in by you the taxpayers. And if it's not profitable enough after a few months or years they just uproot and move elsewhere. That happens all the time. We've been in this business for a long, long time. There's no such thing, you see, as truly private enterprise and democracy as we say. Everything goes along with big business.)

Similarly, when businesses (including those of nations now mistresses of the polycentric order) decide that the tax code and the law applicable to them are not the best they might wish for, they'll relocate their decision-making centers outside their country of origin. (A: That's happening in Australia now big time as big companies are actually advised to move out into other Asian countries now.)

States will then compete with one another by announcing massive cuts in taxes on capital (A: That's already happening especially in the US. Certain states advertise to big business the tax-free basis and so on for so many years if they come and put up their businesses there.) and on the innovative class – which will gradually deprive them of the bulk of their resources. Utterly drained, and pushed as well by the appearance of self-surveillance devices, states will abandon to the market the task of proposing the bulk of services related to education, health, security, and even sovereignty. (A: In other words, everything's going to get up there into the market for privatization. Everything, including your sovereignty. You understand that? I hope you do. Remember too that this is all in line with the books written a hundred-odd years ago by the Milner group, that created the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, in the City of London. And Attali is well aware of that but he'll never mention it. It's just a continuation of the script, the same script.) They will do it first by relocating public services to countries with a low cost labor force.... (A: Well we're doing that already. In fact, Canada's taxes every year, when you fill in your forms, they source it out to India and they do it in India, for those who didn't know that. The same in the States as well. And even when it comes down to the census, they send them off to India to do it all, even for the US and Canada.)

Then taxes will go down and the minimum wage statutes, as well as the statutes for the protection of the weakest, will be swept away. Financial insecurity will become the rule for everyone. (A: That's what they've got planned for you, and of course we know it now as austerity, you see. And austerity hasn't hit the US because they're keeping everything artificially low, even though it's rising but it's still artificially low compared to the rest of the world. Because the US has to supply the troops and the equipment and the taxes for war, you see; they've still got other wars to fight after this one.)

In the absence of a state, businesses will increasingly favor consumers over workers –whose incomes will go down. (A: That's been happening for years. In fact, the starting wage in Canada, really, has been about the same for about 20-odd years or more.) Self-surveillance technologies will organize and accelerate this process by favoring the consumer over the user of public services, profit over wages, while giving increasing power to insurance and entertainment companies, and to self-surveillance producers. (A: Entertainment companies are awfully important folks because you see, as it all goes down you'll get more and more and more massive, bizarro, SICKO too, it must be even SICKO, to make sure you're all glued to it out of curiosity, and as you all go down the tubes it doesn't seem so bad. You see. Entertainment's awfully important, especially with the indoctrination you get VIA entertainment. And when you go down into debasement you're easier to manage by the big people at the top.)

Then, by 2050 at the latest, a slow deconstruction of states – (A: That's nations, again.) some of them born more than a thousand years ago – will begin. The middle class, the leading player in market democracy, will rediscover the insecurity believed it had escaped by detaching itself from the working class. (A: That's already happened, I would say, you know, what's left of it. The type of middle class I think about, really, are above all that. They're up there with Jacques Attali and they're earning millions a year. I mean, that's the real middle class today. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking and reading from a book too of Jacques Attali, who is a big player up there at the United Nations, a long résumé of course and lots of accolades of his wonderful credentials etc. etc. etc. But he takes part in all these big think tanks across the world, total globalist of course. He's more honest, if you can read between the lines, sometimes about his part in it. He believes in the long history of the mercantile class, that's merchant bankers as well, and their right to basically rule off into the future over the general public, and really create the cultures and train the public towards what they should be, to suit those who produce, the big corporations themselves. It says here too that...

Contracts will increasingly win out over law, and mercenaries over armies and police forces, and arbitrators over judges. Jurists specializing in private law will have a field day.

For a time, states belonging to countries that are masters of the polycentric order will still be able to control a few rules of their social life. In such states, those politically of age will join forces with their economic counterparts – in other words, the age at which a child becomes an autonomous consumer. In each country, utterly confused political parties will seek (more and more vainly) for areas of competence. Neither left nor right will be able to prevent the progressive privatization of education, health, security, insurance, nor the replacement of these services by mass-produced objects – nor, a little later, the dawning of super-empire. The right will even accelerate this event with privatizations. The left will do the same, by giving the middle class the means to access (more equitably) the marketing of time and to private consumption. Public expropriation of big corporations will no longer be a credible solution. Social movements will no longer have the strength to oppose the marketing of the world. Mediocre governments, leaning on the few remaining civil servants and on discredited Parliamentarians and manipulated by pressure groups, will continue to put on shows rarely visited and less and less taken seriously. Public opinion will not show much more interest in their deeds and gestures than they show today in the deeds and gestures of the very last monarchs on the European continent.

Nations will be nothing more than oases competing with one another to attract passing caravans. Their way of life will be limited to the rare resources brought by the few nomads who agree to make a halt there long enough to produce, trade and entertain themselves. Countries will no longer be lived in at any length by anyone but the sedentary – (A: He's talking about the masses, by the way, the sedentary, when he says that. Because all the rest of them that are making lots of money are called nomads, in the new world. They hop from international big city to mega city across the world for their whole lives. But the sedentary, really, are also called the 'useless eaters' in other books, and he's well aware of that too.) forced to be there because they're too hostile to risk, too fragile, too young or too old – and by the weakest, some of them immigrants from elsewhere in search of a more decent way of life.

The only states to pursue development will be those that have attracted the loyalty of their citizens by favoring their creativity, their successful integration and their social mobility. Some nations in the social democratic tradition and some tiny state-run entities will resist better than others. The irony of history: with the advent of super-empire, (A: He's talking about global government.) we shall witness the return of those city states that dominated the beginning of the mercantile order. (A: Now that ties right in with the Department of Defense's think tank report to do with the run-up to world government; a brief period of world government and then it will return to big city-states, super high tech city-states, only a few of them across the world. So that's really what he's pointing out here. He's into all these think tanks because he takes part in them and he knows what all their predictions are.)

To prevent this destruction of national identity and stand up to the immigrant waves that will follow (A: which is happening now of course.), racist dictators (whether theocratic or secular) will seize power in certain states or nations. What will soon play out, particularly in countries like the Netherlands or Belgium (the first cores of the mercantile world and amongst the planet's most ancient democracies), will be revelatory of the evolution that the next settles (and on the most robust states and on those most concerned about their freedoms).

While Africa vainly struggles to construct itself, the rest of the world will begin to deconstruct itself under the hammer blows of globalization. Tomorrow's Africa will therefore not resemble today's West. Rather, it is tomorrow's West that will resemble today's Africa. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll continue with what I'm talking about here, which is Jacques Attali and of course the big proclamations that he makes in his books about the future, which is here too; pretty well everything I'm reading is already taking place. But it's to really blossom and bloom and take off in the next few years as well. He talks about how the West would actually eventually resemble Africa. And he says...

And then (in my opinion even before the 21st century ends) the government of the United States will itself lose – doubtless the last in the bosom of this polycentric world – the essentials of the instruments of sovereignty.

This will happen first in the virtual world. As we've seen the printing press once acted against the powers that be. In the same way, the Internet will act against the United States. It will begin by not serving Washington's interests. Then, playing on its free-of-charge services, multiplying its information resources, liberating the control imposed on information by the wealthier, it will drain the US government (like that of the other countries) of many of its important powers. Many people will even claim citizenship of the virtual universe abandoning citizenship of every real state, even that of the United States. (A: That's already been talked about for years and actually done, in the US with the World Citizenship Association, for those who didn't know about that. Rockefeller himself gives out world citizenship awards. And I think it was back to Plato again, he talked about being 'a citizen of the world.' Very old idea.)

In the real world, business of American origin will relocate their research centers and their headquarters, thus depriving the federal American state the bulk of its resources. Financing the many functions of sovereignty, in particular of defense, will be more and more onerous. And finally, the citizenry will no longer want to see its children die in battle, and will no longer want to be forced to take part in the defense of its country.

Certain forces, especially military, will then attempt to restore the means of action to the federal state by nationalizing strategic businesses, closing the borders, and squaring up, if necessary, to former allies. (A: Well that's already happening now with Britain, the US, Canada; well actually it's even Europe.) This means of information will lie and attempt to dress up an increasingly inaccessible reality. In vain. On its last legs, Washington will have to relinquish control of the great economic and political decisions to each state of the Union and to the big corporations. Administrative services will be privatized one after the other. Prisons will become private businesses with zero labor costs. (A: They already are, a lot of them.) Even the Army, the last refuge of sovereignty, will eventually be privatized like all the rest.

Then, like the Roman Empire in its day, the American Empire will disappear without leaving a political authority in place in the new Rome. States and nations will still have a place – in nostalgic apparitions, fleeting ghosts, scapegoats both impotent and easy to direct in the absolute marketing of time.

Then he goes into The Absolute Marketing of Time. Timing is awfully important for every single part of the stages that the big boys plan of course – we know that – and they actually published a lot of the stuff for in the future and how the timing is so essential. If you look at all the treaties we're signing year after year, and have been for the last 50, 60, 70 years with other countries, that all worked collectively, on path for total world integration. At one time it was a little bit of a battle between corporations based in one country versus corporations in another as to who would dominate it all. But now it's all come to pass, and we know that it's to be a world government and with a nomadic superclass traveling the world. And they don't mind where they live and where they work. And they'll be kept in utter luxury in these big international city-states. So we're already there to a great extent as we see it all happening now.

Now, the US still has to, on behalf of the Masters of the world, and remember Attali in the previous articles I read from the same book yesterday, talked about the Masters of the world, that they are there. The US still has to, as I say, take down a few other countries including Iran and other ones before they're finished. Then they'll be spent, exhausted and then of course they'll throw the whole $16 trillion debt that they owe in their face and say, you know, pay up or else, and it will fall apart. That is the plan. That literally is the plan. And those who rule America often don't even live inside America. That is also the case as well.

So we're living through a very old agenda. It's part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs based in London. The whole idea of world government, free trade as they called it, free trade for their big international corporations only mind you, not for you if you're a small business, is well-established. It goes back all the way to John Dee; he mentioned the Brytish Empire based on free trade, plus the one demand that they adopt this same system of government, which is now of course called democracy. It doesn't matter what they call it, it really doesn't matter what they call it at all, as long as the public believe in it. Because your whole reality is given to you. And they go on and on from there.

Now, The Anger of the Secular, it's quite interesting here because Attali himself has a particular religion, and he talks about The Anger of the Secular. He says...

Then the anger of peoples will erupt against the mercantile order and above all against the United States, which will direct it for another 20 years at least. A secular anger, based on rational premises.

Hatred against a core is not unleashed when the core is at its peak of power, but when it begins to decline (A: And that's so true, this is always the state. The Soviet Union held total sway over its public until it literally, during the Khrushchev era, admitted to some of its faults, of Stalin, and became a little bit more relaxed and liberal. They even tried to copy a lot of the culture of the West for the teenagers, total copies actually. And once it became a little bit liberal THEN they got attacked and then they started to decline and crumble. That's always how it happens. But when they're in a totalitarian state and using fear and terror, they could hold that forever if they wanted to.) Hatred against a core is not unleashed when the core is at its peak of power, but when it begins to decline. This was the fate of all the previous cores: it will be the fate of the American empire. Triumphant at the fall of the Berlin Wall, Washington had already become the chief target of a wave of criticism challenging globalization and a market democracy.

Now a critical coalition will emerge, targeting America and the mercantile order. It will embrace all those who expect nothing more from them or who are frustrated at not receiving their benefits. They'll criticize America pell-mell, along with the West, globalization, market democracy and the coming super-empire. Anti-globalists of every hue, most will have nothing to propose in their place. (A: Now, a few years ago at one of the globalization meetings, the world global meetings to do with trade etc, you had thousands of protesters turned up. I think it was in London actually. One of the politicians walked out and he says, okay I'm here to listen to you, what do you propose? And none of them had anything to say. All they could say is that they hated what was coming but they had no idea of what else to put in its place. You understand. And that's what you've got right now too.)

Their criticism will first be directed (and is already being directed) at the invasive role of the United States, which monopolizes the essentials of the world's wealth, wastes its resources, disturbs its climate (A: The climate's totally controlled, folks, and it's not just the US.), enslaves peoples, claims the right to rule them as it pleases, and violates many rules of the democracy it aspires to take to others.

Next, the criticism will focus on the market. This will be all the easier as the facts establish more and more clearly that markets suppress neither poverty nor joblessness nor exploitation; that they concentrate all power in a few hands, inflicting insecurity on increasingly numerous majorities; that they shelve long-term requirements; that they compete with one another to destabilize the climate; that they create scarcities and invent new cost-free arrangements in order to profit from them later. They will protest that hope and the quality of life are not at all the same from one place to another in the world; that the targets of their anger will become – with hyper-surveillance and self-surveillance – one of the most pernicious and absolute forms of dictatorship. And finally, the markets will be reproached from liberating of violence by orientating all desires towards a hungering for mercantile objects, including a hunger for arms.

It will then be easy to denounce democracy as an illusion, in which the wealthiest concentrate in their hands the powers of informing, distracting, knowing, monitoring, healing, teaching, channeling, deciding, and accumulating. These new ideologies will explain that parliamentary democracy, like the market, is a deception, the instruments of armed forces and big businesses (A: …which actually it is.); that it generates disparities, destroys nature, and undermines moral values. They will even argue that it is but a convenient excuse invoked by Americans to hold onto their power without losing their souls – while they shut their eyes on the development of the pirate economy wherever it's useful to them.

The mercantile order will thus be justly accused of being, for many (and by its very nature) a source of wretchedness, injustice, insecurity, disorder, waste, ecological upheavals, immorality, identity destruction, a violation of religious rules, and oppression. Many will also denounce with a single voice both market and democracy as machines for manufacturing disloyalty, for annihilating all forms of morality and social organization, and for destroying the freedom they claim to promote. (A: Well, that's true. Look, we've been under a form of martial law since 9/11. They still say "democracy" as we go off to push democracy across countries, across the world, in the Middle East, that pretty well have done nothing wrong to us.) They will rail at no longer being able to influence the world through their vote (A: Well that's true.), of being dominated, monitored, self-monitored, self-produced and of being forced to comply with norms fixed by the demands of profit.

Others will go so far as to condemn the very principle of an individual freedom that leads to being loyal only to oneself, to no longer feeling bound by an oath or contract. They will complain that they are constantly required to auction off their obligations, their feelings, their values, their faiths, and the fate of their children, always ready to abandon, and at all moments expecting to be abandoned, without the need of future generations ever being taken into account. Apologia for dictatorship will once again become a respectable subject of conversion. (A: Now it's interesting, that, because you find that Plato went through the whole systems of democracy and republicanism, etc., and you always find that democracy or liberalism always ends up in a form of dictatorship, at the end, because of the chaos and the massive debt it accumulates to keep things going and keep everybody happy. It always does, massive, massive debt, so they end up with dictatorship.)

And finally, many will profit from the progressive weakening of states to let their impulses towards violence develop, freed of all constraints. The first freedom will be the freedom to kill, gratuitously and without goals or strategy.

The cities (where every form of alienation will abound, along with all the proofs that market democracy is only – for the overriding majority of humans – a gigantic moral swindle) will become the principal nests of revolt. (A: Why do you think they've got these massive armies ready to go into the cities? and doing all these practices of doing that, in fact? They know all this. This guy is at the top level here.) They will harbor more and more serial criminals, they will breed an infinity of killings.

Unlike the communists' revolution of the past whose aim was to build another society in place of capitalism, most of these new contestants will propose no system of substitution. Ever since communism failed, no utopia has seemed available either to replace the market or to replace democracy. Except for a handful who will propose a return to theocracy.

(A: So he goes on about theocracy too and how different faiths will try and outdo each other and so on and so on, and all that will be bashed around too as they try to get to the top. So what I'm saying here is, here is from a guy who is at the top who helps plan the future, with thousands of others of his own ilk, and they go to all the top think tank meetings that they're in on, the Department of Defense's for NATO countries – that's the US, Britain, France, and other ones, Germany. They're in on those think tanks to do with the coming wars, internal strife and even down to – I've read it from the Department of Defense's think tank; it's in my website in the archives section – to do with the future, where they'll even use small nuclear devices on massive flashmobs in the future, who will be protesting anything, food, the cost of food, or lack of food, or whatever it is. So they're all ready for all of this chaos coming down the pike. And he's a guy telling you about it, in such a way that it doesn't seem so horrible, because he says it rather simply with no emotion really attached to it, you see. And that's why folk won't take it seriously. And then he says...)

When the polycentric world begins to unravel (A: ...that's the many independent countries.), when crusaders, pirates, private armies, mercenaries and terrorists attempt to take over, totalitarian regimes will slaughter one another to establish supremacy without acknowledging any law of war or even any arbitrator. (A: We've got that now as we go over there to the Middle East and take out countries that are dealing with their own internal strife. You understand, your own country has signed with the United Nations the same orders, that no other country should intervene with you if you have internal strife going on. But we went over there to slaughter these folk. Of course we started all the problems there in the first place, because we sent in all the agitators. And that's geopolitics; that's what happens.) Countries of the North will form alliances with those of the South, while Islamist terrorists will join forces with drug cartels (A: Well so does the CIA. And by the way, this guy's from France, remember. In France, in Marseille, that's where all the heroin comes out of; it comes from the opium. And they have massive facilities there, big massive labs, always have had, where they process the world's heroin supply, and it's distributed across the world. So he's well aware of that.) There will simultaneously be hot wars and cold wars, private wars and state wars. Police and armed forces will mingle with one another without respecting the most elementary rules of warfare. Civilian populations will be a helpless prey, as was the case in World War II. (A: ...meaning if you are occupied and so on; well that's how you will be in your own countries. And you can't tell the difference between cops and soldiers when they're armed to the teeth and all mixing together.) The religions of the Book will fight one another, to the greater glory of their enemies. Some theologians will see in this the

advent of the battle signaling, in the Book, the end of days – an end (for the Jews) that must lead to the arrival of their Messiah. For Christians, it is linked with His return; for certain Muslims, with the hidden Imam; for Hindus, it's marked by the advent of Kalki, Vishnu's tenth and final incarnation. In all cases, they say, it will end with the victory of good over evil. (A: And that's what everybody, even at the bottom level, it doesn't matter how religious or nonreligious they are, they always look for good winning over evil, even though you've never had any proof of it in history. [Alan chuckles.] History is written by victors. Every war, remember, every war is projected as the GOOD war, the JUST war, and your countries will go to all lengths to make sure that's taught forever in the history books. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Jacques Attali and reading from his book A Brief History of the Future. He goes into a scenario, after all of the stuff I've read here, into a scenario of a final conflict idea, OR he said it could be, he says the alternative is...

And yet, well before humanity has put an end to its history – at least I would like to believe this – that the failure of super-empire and the threat of hyperconflict will compel the democracies to find sufficient motivation to vanquish the pirates, the non-state entities and the rogue states, and suppress their own death wish.

The more optimistic – and more likely view – is that Alliance's armies will sweep the dictators aside; the drug cartels will be tamed (A: Well, the US is running – because the military is over in Afghanistan – running the poppy plantations.), big corporations will no longer gamble their future on the growth of military orders; all religions will calm down and become forces for peace, reason and tolerance. Already at work new forces will seize power in order to create a just, pacific, united and brotherly world. (A: That's his little bit then. And then he goes into how...)

And then, as happened after the fall of the Roman Empire, there will be a rebirth – on the ruins of a promising past spoiled by an excessively long series of mistakes – a mighty longing to live, joyful interbreedings (A: ...he says...), jubilant transgressions. From them a new civilization will serge forth . . . (A: That's what they envisage after all of this massive chaos. Of course he doesn't go into the depopulation agenda which would be part of that, to bring in this wonderful interbreeding of different peoples and a wonderful utopia. He doesn't touch on that at all. But that's really what is to take place as well. He doesn't mention that because he's writing this for the general public. And he goes on about that at the final chapter, he says the third wave of the future, which is planetary democracy.)

That's quite interesting too because just previously to that he mentioned that democracy had become a joke and nobody believed in it anymore. But they must bring it back, the same joke back again, and once again they can convince people that it's real. It's amazing how people never learn their whole lives that nothing in democracy has ever worked for them, ever, after one party after another, they've gone downhill, downhill, downhill and nothing that they actually wish the governments to do has ever been done for them either. They're completely ignored. And politicians lie, constantly; that's what they do. They're picked because they're psychopathic with a good smiling face and they can lie without blinking.

So he wants to return back to democracy in this new unified world that's gone through all of its wars, tribulations, depopulation and everything else, into this wonderful utopia. And of course he's talking on behalf of the elites themselves. So in other words, they've covered all of these scenarios, every single scenario that could possibly happen, in minute detail remember, even the opposition groups that will rise up through time to oppose them and how they'll deal with them. And we know how they've dealt with them in the past. They generally create them themselves, rather than wait for one to spring up from the grassroots, then they've got it controlled from the beginning. A very old con, that one is.

So we're living through a planned script, remember. And this global idea, globalization, is not a pleasant thing whatsoever. It's bad enough when you live in a big country, like the US or Canada, and you have a government, you know, maybe thousands of miles away across the country, you can't get to them. That's bad enough. That's the centralization of government, of course, that they wanted even from the days of Karl Marx, which they have, and big business is all for it. But when they have a central government maybe at the North Pole – or who knows where they're going to put it – for global government, you'll be a minutiae floating on the planet like an amoeba somewhere with no recourse, no recall, you can't get heard, and that's

the world they want to bring in. It will not be pleasant.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 4, 2012 (#1164)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 4, 2012:
Hidden Ventriloquist's Voice of Choice:
"There's Illusion of Choice, It Still Abides,
At Voting Time They Present Two Sides,
Talk of Jobs, Health Care, Social Security
And Continue with Borrowing into Perpetuity,
No-One Ever Talks of the One Great Plan,
Working for a Century to Enslave Every Man
Into Debt and Obedience to the Authority,
Standardized by Education for the Majority,
A Global System Run by the Enlightened,
Post-Birth Infanticide, Leaves You Frightened,
As Their Old Agenda Comes into View,
A Brave New World Run by the Few"
© Alan Watt Sept. 4, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 4, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 4th of September, 2012.
For newcomers, you should go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the over a thousand audios for free download, because I put the system you're born into, into perspective for you, to give you shortcuts to understand the big system you're born into—the one the media doesn't talk about because the media is owned by those who own the big system, basically. And that's a factual truth because they set up big departments back in the 30's and 40's, the big boys themselves – three top characters, in fact the Rockefellers at the top – to decide how many papers they'd need to control to give and standardize the media across all of America, for instance. And they thought at the time, about thirty would do it and it's come down to even less than that; now it's all put through Reuters which the Rothschilds own and that's why you have your standardized news. And that gives your opinions to you. It gives your impressions of the world, the one that you want to think about (that they want you to think about). And, of course, as I say, it brings you to your conclusions which are actually theirs. So help yourself to the audios. There's lots to learn about the organizations that came out in the 1800's. Very rich men, of course, and the clubs that they

formed and their big front organizations which are called “foundations” (tax-free/exempt foundations) which pretend not to play politics. Technically, they don’t play politics; politics is a game for the public to believe in. And they put the politicians in, anyway. And the guys at the top make an agenda and you’re living through an agenda, a script.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don’t bring on advertisers as guests that scare you for 45 minutes and then give you the solution at the end for a costly price. And I don’t have shares or anything else in products that are sold. All I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And believe you me, that would hardly keep most folk alive these days. So if you want to buy them you can go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Find out how to do it. From the U.S. to Canada, remember personal checks are still good as are international postal money orders from the post office. You can use PayPal or you can send cash. And across the world, you’ve got Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are really awfully welcome in this time of austerity, as I say. But, as I say, most folk don’t know. You get caught up in today’s news and every day there’s bucket-loads of news for you to chat about.

Going back to Brzezinski talking about thirty/forty years ago, about the future, which is now, of course… he said eventually the public will be unable to think for themselves. They’ll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Their actual reasoning. And all they’ll talk about is the previous day’s news or that day’s news, because that’s all that’s given to them. And we do expect the media, we’ve been trained to believe that the media’s there like some sort of appendage to our conscience and to our very survival and they’ll tell us what’s wrong and what to be worried about and what to do about things. But, of course, they don’t. They don’t. And that’s why you’re so easily run and you vote all the time for the same one system. It’s one system. It’s a one-party system. And even the top guys in the Council on Foreign Relations, who really put all the news out to most of the media. And it’s copied by their own members in all the major newspapers. A very high organization, the CFR and they talk about it too (that they give the public their opinions and so on). And yet, we don’t vote them in. You see, you’re not run by politics. Politicians, according to the CFR and Carroll Quigley, who was their historian, they put in your presidents and have since the late 1800’s, before they were even called the CFR (they’ve had many names down through the centuries). And it’s the same in Britain too with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the branches across the so-called British Commonwealth, which is still going strong today.

Back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I’m back and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. And it’s so important that you understand it because it’s a very old system and I’ve mentioned before about the different organizations that arose, at least openly, in the late 1800’s, the Cecil Rhodes Group that merged with the Alfred Milner Group. A lot of these guys actually weren’t British at all, but they came from Germany and later on they funded the Communist system too and their own boys in Germany went into what became the Soviet Union and they decided to take over the whole planet, basically. They run the left-wing and the right-wing. And out of the dialectic, you have today: this mess of… there’s no culture anymore because that was part of it; destroy all of the world’s culture then the one group dominates it all – quite simple.

And they dish out, by the bucket-load, news everyday. Lots of the news too, is simply rehashed stuff like the Apple iphones and so on and how Apple’s got programs out now that the cops can use to turn off your cameras. That’s old stuff. Just rehashed. So they rehash an awful lot of news, to keep you chatting away and worried about things even though you shouldn’t be worried. In fact, you shouldn’t even have the darn phone in the first place because it’s the main tracking device that there is, on everything that you do. But folk will do it, because, you see, advertising and repetition overtakes and overcomes any factual evidence, as we all know. A lie told a thousand times, by anybody, you know, becomes reality. But we find all countries are in on the same agenda. It’s a world agenda. Remember, we’re global now and no one voted for it—at least not the ordinary people anywhere in any country. It was decided by the big organization that even runs the European Union; this massive parliament, this new Soviet system, that runs the whole of Europe. And the guys who run that system are “secular humanists.” It’s a new term, you see, for the old Communist Soviet-type system. And it’s run the same way. It’s not democratic in any way, shape or form. So they’ve accomplished their mission and as I say, it all started in the City of London, by guys who had moved in with bags of cash a long, long time ago and some even more recent and simply started their big organizations, that sound awfully nice like Royal Institute for International Affairs. Sounds like it’s very official and it’s given a royal charter to exist, but in actual fact it’s a private organization that set out to take over the whole planet using the British system which is not… remember, the British didn’t create their system; the guys in the City of London gave Britain their system and the modern culture, by the way. Because, as I say, their whole idea

was to destroy all cultures but they'd still keep this new British system (the old "Empire") as the embryo and they'd build on it with international free-trade, right down to bringing in the top communist countries like China, for instance, that's outpacing everybody as the greatest communist-capitalists ever invented, because it's the same boys that run it over there, you see, and their banks.
But every country, as I say, goes through it. Now, we talk about freedom and independence and all this kind of stuff but it's really pie in the sky. It truly is pie in the sky, because you see, we were taken over a long time ago. And we've had generations growing up now in a completely different system. And it only takes one generation to alter it all and that was all done a long time ago. Deculturalize. All the things that you hold near and dear and make you all stand together for things was destroyed, you see.
But we find countries like Australia, that's sinking under all the taxes that they've got now because they've got a wonderful Fabian Socialist in. And that was one of the techniques they used in Britain, the same organization, mind you, funded by the Astor family and foundation – they run the banking systems as well. They created the Fabian Society to bring communism in through the back door, because the capitalists (who were the Fabian guys at the very top) and the guys who funded them, like the Astor Family, also wanted communism, you see. And eventually, a sort of socialized world based on communism, where the banks could rule us all using academia at the top (all the experts) and run the world the way it should be run; not the haphazard way it is today, or it was then, I should say. Because it's all standardized now. The same news you get in one country's the same news as in another. We're buying drones. Everybody's buying drones. It's a big sale, apparently on drones across the world and it's going to be the new economy in some places like the States, for instance. And Canada's already got them down at the Kingston area. They're flying all over the area every darn day. But it says,
"Australia moves to buy $3 billion spy drone fleet"

Alan: A whole fleet of them they want, you see. And supposedly, to catch
"... maritime surveillance..."

Alan: ...you know, guys bringing in contraband and so on.
"... and intercepting asylum seeker boats."

Alan: Now, the big bankers knew this a long time ago that when they create wars abroad, then the same people, the same people, who've got a bit of bucks, a few bucks here and there, will try to get out, rather than get bombed to hell. I mean, it makes sense; you'd do the same thing. And so they'd flood the very countries that are bombing them. You see. That's been happening for a long time. And when you bring them in, they've never come from countries that had this thing called rights, and human rights and freedoms and this vague thing called "democracy." They've never been told they have individual, personal rights, so they go along with the system that's already manifest in totalitarian states like we're all in today. Works out perfectly, doesn't it? Anyway, it says,
"The decision comes despite claims that the Royal..."

Alan: Remember, it's the Royal Australian Air Force. This "royal" thing is still with us after all these centuries, in the British Commonwealth countries. Royal Australian... I mean everybody in the air force and the military, in Canada too and a few other countries, swear allegiance to the Queen, not the country. And they all vote for politicians, that also swear allegiance to the Queen. Anyway, it says,
"... Royal Australian Air Force's top commanders have long opposed the acquisition of unmanned aerial vehicles because they will put pilots out of a job and threaten RAAF culture."

Alan: Well, that standard, it's happening all over the place. But that is the way of the future, you see, right down to having them come near your window and looking through your window at home. That's where they want to go with all the small drones. I used to think it amazing that George Orwell, in one of the movies that was done in Britain, they showed you it; it opens with Winston, the main character, trying to shave with this dull blade because they were under austerity in those days, you see, the time to come, and you couldn't get razor blades anywhere (just like the Soviet Union) and behind him, in his window, and he's up about 2 or 3 floors, up comes this black helicopter and sits and hovers outside staring at him, you see. And here's your own governments wanting to do the same with you. And they're actually doing it in some places; looking through people's windows. They've got infrared; they can scan through your roof and all of that. Why do you think they banned lead paint? And it says,
"The $200 million Northrop Grumman..."

Alan: They've been in business for the entire war industry's system, the Grumman.
"RQ-4 Global Hawk reconnaissance drone is the largest, most expensive unmanned aerial vehicle in the world today."

Alan: See, war is great business. Remember too, when they run out of countries to bomb and take over and they've standardized them all, they've got to find enemies within. The Soviet Union used the people who were anti-establishment, they were really counter-system terrorists and that's what they called them, they were counter-revolutionaries; they were everywhere, apparently. Just like we've got them all over here. They're called terrorists. Everywhere. So they've got to do this to keep you in line. To keep you safe, you know. Anyway,
"Its vast wingspan of 39.8 metres can lift the craft to 65,000 feet and stay airborne for 35 hours with a non-stop range of 16,000 kilometres..."

Alan: Aren't you impressed with all this technology? Wow-wow-wow, eh?
"... eclipsing the endurance of similar manned aircraft."
"In 2004, the Howard government was so impressed with Global Hawk that plans were announced to buy a fleet of 12 of the spy drones for $1 billion."

Alan: Of course the cost goes up though too, doesn't it? All the time. I mean it's going to cost more than 3 billion for what they're wanting now. Never mind all the parts and everything, which of course won't be meant to last very long. And I guess the public pays for it all, as always. To keep them safe. And you'll also pay for the carbon taxes because it's going to pollute as well.
And also, it comes out that the U.S. flew spy drone missions from Australia and may be even still doing it, for all we know.
"The United States flew highly classified Global Hawk spy drone missions from the Royal Australian Air Force base at Edinburgh in South Australia from late 2001 until at least 2006"

Alan: They're probably still doing it.
"The operations were detected by a group of Adelaide aviation historians who had a member monitoring aircraft radio frequencies 20 hours a day."

Alan: So they never told the public. Mind you, we don't get told very much at all of what's really going on. And it says,
"With a wingspan greater than a 737"

Alan: That's the Boeing I think.
"... airliner and a $200 million price tag, the RQ-4 Global Hawk is the biggest, most expensive unmanned aerial vehicle to ever take to the skies. The spy drone is the jewel in the crown of America's global electronic intelligence-gathering network. Global Hawk operations are cloaked in secrecy, and the US Air Force likes to keep it that way. But perhaps the Pentagon severely underestimated the vigilance of Adelaide aviation historians the West Beach Aviation Group (WBAG)."

Alan: Anyway, so they give you the picture so that you can go "wow" and "ohh" and you'll probably come down to some sort of diagnosis of how much it's actually worth, you know, yourself. Or how much would you pay for it? What would you do with it? But it doesn't matter, you see, that's the economy; it's the new economy, it's terrorism everywhere, you see. And it's like the movie Brazil. For those who haven't seen it, they should watch it. Brazil by Terry Gilliam of the old Monty Python series, where he goes through this farcical future and he's got Brazil down and this is before all this stuff happened, 9/11 and all that. And there's always bombs going off in restaurants and all over the place and his mother says to him, oh my god these nasty terrorists and he says, mother, have you ever actually seen one of them? No one ever sees the things getting planted because it was their own government that was doing it, to keep the system going.
Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's so many cons going on all the time and you can always predict what's going to happen if you watch anything long enough. You can always tell what the news is going to be and the decisions that are going to be made because we've been under attack for an

awful long time, including all the fallout from various types of the attacks from all the inoculations and even the GM food you're eating, soaked in pesticides. They understand this (what's going on), at the top. They knew what would happen before they gave it all to us, in fact. It's always tested out on animals galore and people too, in secrecy and then they study them all their lives and they know what's going to happen. Then they mass dose everybody and they watch what happens. It's what's expected to happen. Nothing happens in a big way in this world, unless it's planned that way. I think FDR said that. And anyway it says here, "Thousands of Australian children..."

Alan: ...this is going to be world-wide by the way.
"...with autism could miss out on government-funded support and services because of changes to the way autism is diagnosed."
"The manual of medical disorders known as the DSM 5, used by psychiatrists around the world, is being updated. The updated American guidebook for mental disorders is expected to be released in May next year, but already it has many people nervous. Experts..."

Alan: The experts—you don't have to tell who, you know, anymore. Experts, you see, the way that Bertrand Russell says, we'll train the public to believe in experts; until all you have to say is expert and we believe it. You see.
"Experts say the creation of a new category for 'social communication disorder...'"

Alan: You see.
"... will mean more than 20 per cent of children who now qualify as having a form of autism would fail to meet the new criteria."

Alan: In other words, you won't get the funding, extra funding for the extra care that you need.
"Nicole Rogerson from Autism Awareness Australia said not meeting the criteria for autism could see thousands of children miss out on government funded programs. 'Well it's going to have a huge impact on those children, their outcomes, their families...'"

Alan: ...and so on, it says.
"'It's going to drop off that particular pot of funding and it's going to have to be dealt with in a particular later pot of funding when that child isn't being very successful at school.'"

Alan: Well see, they knew what was going to happen. And we already see cut-backs in all national health-care systems that are government run. Because, you see, there's too many people on the planet, they keep telling us. And they've already gone through the different criteria: you're either a good consumer and producer, according to the United Nations, when they talk about a global citizen; that's their definition for a global citizen (a good one that is). But if you're just a consumer, you see, then really, you're classed as a useless eater in this system. I'm not kidding you, folks. I'm not being nasty. That's what they've said themselves at the top over many, many years. Many, many years. And even the healthier ones; they want rid of them too. And bring the population down to a manageable level. So, as I say, whenever they create the problem, then they find ways to get out of funding the fallout of the problem. And this is it starting in Australia; that will spread across the world because they all use the same DSM-5. It's world-wide.
And the European Union, this great socialist system, which is really communist but it's run on behalf of the bankers... remember the CFR/ Royal Institute of International Affairs (same thing) has branches. Everybody at the top of the EU parliament is a member of it. And the guy who's in charge of the European Council on Foreign Relations is George Soros. Yep. So,
"EU funding 'Orwellian' artificial intelligence plan to monitor public for 'abnormal behaviour'"

Alan: Now, in this day and age, what is "abnormal" since we've been under attack and they've destroyed all normal culture? Completely destroyed it. And the things that used to be abnormal, now are normal and if you say anything else, you'll be fined or even put in prison, you see. Do you understand the kind of war you're in and you were born into and what you're up against? Massive mind control.
"The European Union is spending millions of pounds developing 'Orwellian' technologies designed to scour the internet and CCTV images for 'abnormal behaviour.'"
"A five-year research programme, called Project Indect, aims to develop computer programmes which act as 'agents' to monitor and process information from web sites, discussion forums..."

Alan: They've been doing that all along since they gave us the forums. That's why they gave you the forums and encouraged it.
"... file servers, peer-to-peer networks and even individual computers. Its main objectives include the 'automatic detection of threats and abnormal behaviour or violence.' Project Indect, which received nearly £10 million in funding from the European Union..."

Alan: Which is all tax-payers' money of course.
"... involves the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI) and computer scientists at York University [in England], in addition to colleagues in nine other European countries. Shami Chakrabarti, the director of human rights group Liberty, described the introduction of such mass surveillance techniques as a 'sinister step' for any country, adding that it was 'positively chilling' on a European scale."

Alan: Well they'll put up with it because, you see, the Orwellian '84 is actually here, a bit later.
"The Indect research, which began this year, comes as the EU is pressing ahead with an expansion of its role in fighting crime, terrorism and managing migration..."

Alan: These are the guys who cause all the problems. They are the criminals. At the top. "Terrorism": well they're all for wars across the world; just declaring wars (that's terrorism). And "managing migration": well they've flooded all the countries of Europe with mass immigration, to destroy the culture. That's part of international socialism (which is really communism).
"...increasing its budget in these areas by 13.5% to nearly £900 million."

Alan: This is from an EU that's been robbing every member country, every week, by millions and millions of pounds and dollars and all the rest of it – every week – to plug a whole in Greece, supposedly, that's sinking. And they can't tell you where the money's going. And people will continue to vote and won't do anything about it. Because there's no culture left.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And you'll find, in this big world of ours, it doesn't matter what system the big boys use, because they run both sides of everything. As I say, they used the Soviet system too. They owned it from London. In fact, they financed it. The whole time the Soviet Union existed, the West fed it, for goodness sake. Canada, right up to the end, was competing with the U.S. for the grain harvest to supply Russia because they got a big contract every year. But that doesn't matter, you see. A lie told often enough, as I say (even a thousand times), becomes the truth to most folk. But if you were poor in the Soviet system, a poor country, and there wasn't much to loot you of, you know there wasn't lots of minerals and you weren't terribly strategically based, then you didn't have such a hard time of it. And it's the same when the big boys move in and pretend that they're freeing them all and giving them freedom, it's the same thing as they want to loot you as well. And some countries, you see, have joined the European Union – again, this big conglomerate, the new Soviet Union, which is even worse because they leave you with hardly anything at all, constant panic and financial problems and all the rest of it. And lots and lots of government agencies, believe you me. But one of the countries that didn't have an awful lot of resources was Bulgaria and they've stood up against the EU Eurozone currency because they'd get looted like all the other countries if they do that to plug the hole in Greece and elsewhere. And it says here,
"If one needs a shining example of why the days of Europe's artificial currency are numbered..."

Alan: Don't count on it.
"... look no further than the EU's poorest country which moments ago said 'Ne Mersi' to the Eurozone and the European currency. From the WSJ: 'Bulgaria, the European Union's poorest member state and a rare fiscal bright spot for the bloc, has indefinitely frozen long-held plans to adopt the single currency..."

Alan: (The Euro currency).
"... marking the latest fiscally prudent country to cool its enthusiasm for the embattled currency. Speaking in interviews in Sofia, Prime Minister Boyko Borisov and Finance Minister Simeon Djankov said that the decision to shelve plans to join the currency area, a longtime strategic aim of successive governments in the former communist state, came in response to deteriorating economic conditions and rising uncertainty over the prospects of the bloc, alongside a decisive shift of public opinion in Bulgaria..."

Alan: See they still got a culture in Bulgaria. They were kind of left, kind of semi the same under the Soviet regime and they still have a very old culture which works, you know. So it says,
"... which is entering its third year of an austerity program. 'The momentum has shifted in our thinking and among the public...Right now, I don't see any benefits of entering the euro zone, only costs,' Mr. Djankov said. 'The public rightly wants to know who would we have to bailout when we join?'"

Alan: And that's just the truth of it, isn't it?
"'It's too risky for us and it's also not certain what the rules are and what are they likely to be in one year or two.'"

Alan: See they've caught on to the scam, because every country in the European Union has their central bank borrow money, generally from the new big one, the European Central Bank or the World Bank, you see. They borrow it to plug the holes. Now, the public are put down as the guarantors to pay back all these loans, that are like every week. New loans, new loans to plug this hole in Greece and Spain and everywhere else. It's a con, a giant con. And no one comes out and says well here's where your money went to and give you a list of where it all went to. That doesn't happen. It's a con, pure con, for power over the public. Get you all destitute and in poverty forever and they rule over you because if you really believe in this money con, you'll believe, oh well we'll be in this debt forever and ever and ever. You see. That's the technique that's used. So, Bulgaria's giving them the finger and good for them. So that's a good way of doing it. Now, throughout the 60's and 70's and 80's we had lots of cults come out and of course the CIA were behind a lot of them, mind you, and the geneticists were behind a lot of them too. Because in some cults, they actually came down to your breeding (breeding special people to create special people) and they'd actually go as far, sometimes, as taking samples of your blood groups and your family histories, to make sure you're compatible and have similar interests, to try and, just like Plato said, inbreed and inbreed until you get the scientists that you're after, or mathematicians or whatever it happens to be. And Sun Myung Moon... remember Sun Myung Moon who was head of his big church (the Moonies)? Who actually said he was a reincarnation of Jesus and a whole bunch of other people, which is all very new-agey, you see. But he got such immense build-up and backing from top politicians the world over, who would go out and speak on his behalf at big events, even ex prime ministers.
Anyway, Mr. Myung Moon, he's waned... he's waned... you know, the waning moon, he's dead. It says here,
"Sun Myung Moon, the Korean-born founder of the Unification Church and self-proclaimed messiah who built a secretive global business empire that sells cars, guns, newspapers and sushi, has died. He was 92."

Alan: He was part of the big system that always uses these characters and all the followers because they're awfully obedient. They're great spies, as well. Really good spies. They'll keep their mouths shut and watch everything and report everything back to the headquarters. And as they say, they're into selling cars, guns and all the rest of it, so it's handy to get guns shifted and military equipment shifted where you want to get a war started. So he was backed by all the top covert agencies. Anyway,
"He was 92. Moon died in the early hours of this morning at a church-owned hospital in Gapyeong County, northeast of Seoul, the church said in an e-mailed statement. On Aug. 14, he had entered the intensive-care unit of St. Mary's Hospital in Seoul with complications from a cold and pneumonia. To thousands of followers, Moon was the benevolent "True Father" who was asked by Jesus to complete his unfinished mission on Earth."

Alan: There's quite a lot of them that do that. You see, they come back and they say all the things that Jesus forgot to tell you. There's a lot of new age books out there too on very similar things as well. Anyway, it says,
"To detractors, he was a megalomaniacal cult leader who exploited disciples though brainwashing, separated them from their families and used their labor to amass a personal fortune. 'I don't think there will be any individual who will take his place,' said Frederick Sontag, a former professor of religion at Pomona College in California who studied Moon's organization, in a 2007 interview. 'He is too powerful a figure.' Moon arrived in the U.S. from South Korea in 1971..."

Alan: Obviously he was picked up by the CIA.
"... and gained attention when he came to the defense of President Richard Nixon during the Watergate crisis two years later. A staunch anti-Communist who had been imprisoned in North Korea..."

Alan: Well communism and capitalism is all run by capitalism.
"... he organized "God Loves Richard Nixon" rallies on Capitol Hill and met with the president in the White House."

Alan: Now, what kind of government would allow someone who says he's the reincarnation of Jesus – I don't care what he says, and what he's for or against, and he's got all of this massive cult following of youngsters being specially bred and having the children specially bred for special tasks and taking DNA samples from them – who would put a character like that to stand up and give a talk from your main office, for goodness sake? Don't you understand it's all a big massive con?
"He built his U.S. following by touring the country and delivering fiery speeches translated from Korean into English. He deployed eager young acolytes to street corners, where they sold flowers and candles and became known as Moonies."

Alan: You used to see them all over the European countries, mainly young hookers, actually, because that's what he was doing. They were told to do anything, to get the young guys into the cult. I mean anything. They were all over the streets. And he did his mass weddings, as well; great eugenical experiments.
"'How does a preacher with murky credentials draw a crowd in jaded New York City?' Time magazine asked..."

Alan: And it says, what you do is,
" You field a corps of 2,000 tireless, polite young buttonholers who spend weeks offering people free tickets. Invest $300,000 on publicity for the one-night stand..."

Alan: That's what you do for all that stuff. $300,000 for public relations, PR, marketing, for a one-night stand. Can you imagine the income that's going to come in from that? You're putting 300 grand out just on marketing. It says,
"'...far more than Billy Graham has ever spent for an eight-day crusade.'"

Alan: So, he also did
"...one of Moon's most famous undertakings, a mass wedding of 2,075 couples in 1982."

Alan: What does that tell you about humanity as well, eh? Hmm? What does it tell you? Now, what about this one too, I mean, as I say, the culture's completely gone to the dogs, you know. And they know that. That was the idea behind it. And you'll find it in all the writings: H.G. Wells, the Huxley's, all these guys; they always said that they'd have to destroy Christianity especially because it gave common values to the people and kept societies, even small communities, pretty safe and quiet. Everybody knew the basic rules. Even if they didn't even believe in the actual religion itself, they all knew the rules, you see. You had something in common. And they had to destroy that and the communists said the same thing and the organization that ran communism said the same thing, as well. But,
"The Christians appealing..."

Alan: ...in Europe...
"...to the secular..."

Alan: ...it's more than secular. It's a humanist organization...
"...European Court of Human Rights don't stand a chance of getting justice"

Alan: Why would Christians appeal to the secular humanists? that vowed to destroy Christianity. And it says,
"Four persecuted Christians in Britain are to take their cases to the European Court of Human Rights. Nadia Eweida is appealing against her having been sent home by British Airways for wearing the Cross..."

Alan: ... a cross, a little crucifix on her neck.
"...while on duty. Shirley Chaplin was moved to a desk job by the NHS [National Health Service] for the same 'offence.' "

Alan: It's an "offence."

“Gary McFarlane was sacked by Relate for refusing to counsel homosexuals. Lilian Ladete was disciplined after she declared she was not willing to conduct same-sex civil partnerships in North London.”

Alan: Because, you see how far... everything’s been turned upside down. It didn’t take long. Lots of propaganda and it’s all coming from your top, your mainstream media helps it all along the way, because they’re told to, you see. So anyway it says,
“I wish the four of them well, but I honestly don’t hold out much hope for their causes. A Christian appealing for justice from the secular ECHR...”

Alan: The European Union Court.
“...is not dissimilar from one begging for fairness from the Emperor Diocletian, who was notorious for his persecution of believers. Whatever happened to ‘liberalism’– the doctrine of live and let live? In fact there is no liberalism in British society. Nowadays a so called liberal is just a fraud, being a person who agrees only with those who agree with him. That is to say...”

Alan: That you can’t be intolerant and so on. And you’ve got to go into totalitarianism, as your government says. That’s a good citizen (if you believe in totalitarianism). I’m not kidding you.
“As Orwell prophesied, everyone is equal – only some people are more equal than others. The pretence is individual freedom. The reality is that this freedom does not extend to Christians. So the faith which did so much to create the social, moral, cultural and political life of our nation for over 1,500 years is now, as it were, the faith that dare not speak its name.”

Alan: Well look at all the organizations that said they’d destroy it. You all know who they are, don’t you? And also they had over a 500 year war against the church, even filled the Catholic Church with their own subversives, for years, that came out in hearings in the U.S., by people who actually did the picking and they were picking homosexuals and advised them to go into the Catholic Church. You see the fallout today. It’s finished. Pretty-well finished. So anyway, that’s your mainstream.
And China, of course, everybody’s on about China and what exactly is China, really? What is China? Are they your friend or your enemy? And all the rest. Well that’s where you buy all your stuff from because they make it all now. Why is that? Because your own politicians and governments who are run by the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs drew up theWorld Trade Organization and they got China to sign it and then we flooded China with all our cash. We trained all their engineers before they had factories to go home to and then we transported all our own factories over to China and left us with nothing. And you paid for the transportation of them getting lifted up, lock, stock and barrel, to move to China, including you would keep funding them if they claimed that for the first 15 years they couldn’t make the profit they expected. That’s not a bad deal, eh? A communist country? You still think it’s communist and capitalist? Who do you think runs China? Who do you think set up the banking system in China? Who do you think set up their whole system, in fact? It’s the greatest country for cheap labor. It’s even better than the Soviet Union and in the Soviet Union, I mean, it was so bad at the end, that nobody really did any work at all. You just couldn’t get anybody to do work. You had to actually, like the National Health Service in Britain now... people have to bring in, relatives have to bring in to the patients, their relatives, clean bedding and stuff. That’s how bad it is. Because the nurses won’t change anything. That’s how the Soviet Union was. Britain’s now arrived at that now. And you think there’s been no war going on? It’s still going on. Anyway, it says,
“The heavy push to recover the loans is another sign of strain on China’s financial system at a time when the country’s leaders are contemplating another round of stimulus to boost the economy...”

Alan: Where have you heard all that stuff before?
“...and when banks are worried about bad debts piling up.”

Alan: And it all started because the Chinese banks were putting out lots of money to steel traders. And the steel traders had so much money given to them (about 4 trillion). And it says that,
“... stimulus round in 2008, and offers a warning to those calling for pumping more money into the system.”

Alan: Because other guys weren’t putting it into steel at all. They were putting it into personal, you know, penthouses and things like that and everything else. The same frauds that we’re so used to in the West and China’s got it all too, you see. So the Chinese government’s doing this cursory thing of finding the ones

who've been blowing all their cash after getting these loans and they can't pay them back. We'll see what happens there. But it's all the same stuff; same banking system, by the way. China always talks about its main main bank. What is this main main bank? You know there's personal investors in that main bank? Guess who they all are. Same ones that run all the other central banks in the world.
Now, I'll put up tonight too,
"Pro-Abortion Democrats Scream at 11-Year-Old Pro-Life Girl at Convention"

Alan: You know, all the radical feminists that are totally communized, really, to destroy society. That was the whole purpose of it: destroying society by every way that you can get in there. Destroy all the norms. I'll put that up tonight, too.
And also, an article that's kind of rehashed again, but it's to do with killing babies is no different from abortion. You know, experts say – you know, ones who are experts at killing babies, what else can they be?
"Parents should be allowed to have their newborn babies killed because they are 'morally irrelevant' and ending their lives is no different to abortion, a group of medical ethicists..."

Alan: Now these are eugenicists. They call them "ethicists" now. "Bioethics."
"... linked to Oxford University has argued."

Alan: This is the stuff that the Soviets used to dream of as they destroyed the cultures all around them. It's happened. It hasn't stopped, by the way. They're still preaching the same stuff in these very universities, Oxford. And it says,
"The article, published in the Journal of Medical Ethics, says newborn babies are not "actual persons" and do not have a "moral right to life". The academics also argue that parents should be able to have their baby killed if it turns out to be disabled when it is born."

Alan: See, they throw that in at the end, because all those people on the edge will say, oh maybe they're right about the disabled part. See, they're very clever how it's done. They didn't come out spontaneously and just blurt this stuff out. They have massive meetings and they have psycho-linguistics even come into it, the specialists, to make sure how to put it across to the cattle, you know. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is today. I'll be touching on that in a second. But, as I say, all the social norms were to be destroyed. And once you destroy it, you see, you get the chaos that ensues from it because there's fallout and then that simply escalates like snowballs down a mountain. And you've got hundreds of snowballs coming at you that are all bizarre, weird and not quite normal. Here's:
"A federal judge on Tuesday ordered state prison officials to provide a taxpayer-funded sex-reassignment surgery to a transgender inmate serving life in prison for murder."

Alan: This guy murdered his wife. But he's been living dressed like a woman, still a guy dressed like a woman in a man's prison. So I guess once they give the transgender – which is really simply an accolade to science, because he's still, then he's just a eunuch, you see, really. I mean you're not a woman unless you've got ovaries and a woman in all the rest of it, you see, that's functional, it works. But we pretend and even the media goes along with it, calling them he's and she's when they're not really, you know. So anyway, don't lose your consciousness, remember they still are not. Say what is. If you can't say what is, you're living in... well there's no point in living at all. Really. If you can't say what is and you go along with the insanity that you're supposed to adopt to be PC, then what's the point of it? What's the point?
Anyway, so here's the judges now ordering them to have these pretense, you know, like-a-woman treatments. You know, like-a-woman, not woman but like-a-woman. And another one too:
"Flasher's sex-change op [operation] means he is now a she. A flasher will not have to undergo group sex-offending treatment handed down as part of his punishment because he is now a she."

Alan: No, he's NOT a she. He's a eunuch, with a lot of hormonal treatment, through science. And he's not got a womb and he's not got ovaries, etc. So, see how they try to change it in the media, the way they put it across here.
And:
"A former policeman, set to return to the force as a woman after undergoing a gender change."

Alan: Well he's not. He's still a guy... well he's a eunuch again. So,
"Former police officer forced off the job 27 years ago because he wanted a sex change, is set to return to front line duties as a woman."

Alan: See this is the media and they're all gleefully going over this stuff like wonder. No, no, no, this is just science. It's not nature. Science. They can make you look like anything. If you want to look like a giraffe, they could do their best, I'm sure. You know. You still won't be a giraffe. And The Matrix director, Lana has changed:
"'I dreamt of dying every day': Matrix director Lana Wachowski lived in fear prior to sex change in case family would reject her"

Alan: It says,
"... has revealed that her self-loathing over her gender was so bad that she dreamed about dying every single day."

Alan: He was a man at the time, of course, called Larry. But now it's Lana, you see. And you're supposed to go along because they're calling her a she. It's not, you see. It's not a she. And tonight too, I'll also put up a couple of articles (I've done it many times before in the past) from Yuri Bezmenov, who was a defector from the KGB in the Soviet system and he talks about the subversion of culture. That was where most of their work was engaged in. It wasn't espionage and as he says, blowing up things, and so on. It was to destroy the culture from within and here you have it today, folks, and it's still going on. Still going on because the same boys who ran the Soviet Union, as I say, are just part of the same City of London, central banking system, Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and that was their goal a long, long, long time ago and it still is today. They've pretty-well won. And Bezmenov goes through the stages of subversion of a culture; how it only takes about 10 to 15 years (one generation). That was done in the 60's and continues with their offspring, with updates and their education which is their indoctrination into the next step.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australia to buy Spy Drones

US Flew Spy Drones from Australia

New Autism Diagnosis

EU Spending Millions of Pounds to Scour Net for Abnormal Behaviour

Bulgaria Shelves Plans to Join Euro Currency

Sun Myung Moon has Waned

Christians Appeal to Secular Humanists of EU Court

Father Takes Pillows and Duvet into 170 Million-Pound Hospital----Truth About National Health Service

China has Same Banking Con Games as the West

Democrats Scream at 11yr.-old Pro-Lifer

Post-Birth Infanticide Proclaimed O.K.

Judge Orders "Gender Change" for Mass. Murder Convict

Flasher's Sex-Op

Matrix Movie Director has Gender-like Operation

Bezmenov on Cultural Subversion

Bezmenov on How to Brainwash a Nation

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 5, 2012 (#1165)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 5, 2012:

The System:
"Looking to the Future and More of the Same
As Fewer Hands Control the Monopoly Game,
Corporations Specialize, Masses of Bureaucrats
With Incredible Budgets for Propaganda Cats,
"Gifting" to Politicos They're Sure to Lobby,
Get Instant Access and Funds for Their Hobby
Of Raping the Public with Increasing Cost
Of Food, Electricity, Gas, They Exhaust
Everyone's Income with Increasing Severity,
Fat-Cats Get Richer while Preaching Austerity"
© Alan Watt Sept. 5, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 5, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 5th of September 2012. For newcomers, I suggest you go in to CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com website. Make good use of it; there's over a thousand audios for download there, for free. And you'll find the big system, the big system that's all around you. It's everywhere, across the planet, the Big System, because we're global you see and we have global managers and global groups and foundations that really run the world. And the foundations of course have been there for a long, long time. Margaret Thatcher called them the parallel government and when she left office she said I'm now working for the parallel government; we can get things done, she said, we're not responsible to voters and we can work behind the scenes and get things done. Technocrats in other words and that's how the world is really run, and you're run towards a different agenda. Most folk actually wonder what any agenda could be!

Most folk don't think about the future much at all, except will they have enough money to live on when they're old or something like that, but they don't think beyond that, they don't ever stop and think, "Well who's really running the world now?". Who brings in these global treaties, for instance? Look at the big foundations and organizations and armies of NGOs that do it. So I put that all out for you, the history books and the guys who started it off too. And you'll find really you've never really had democracy, whatsoever. And never will have it either for that matter; and neither has anybody else had it. You've had little times of more freedom than others and that was just a little breathing space, during say the 70s for instance and then bang you're back into recession in the 80s. And then of course all the factories were moved offshore because of your politicians signing the World Trade Organization, so they all moved to China.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and you can also donate remember. Awfully important, donations. And from U.S. to Canada you can use personal cheques or international postal money orders, from the Post Office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And straight donations as I say are awfully, really, really awfully welcome. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell you anything or hype things up and terrify you and then sell you the antidote to it. I just tell you the truth as it is and the facts.

And the facts shouldn't really upset you, for those who are already battle-hardened to the system you're born into. Fear is something that you'll always experience, but you must keep it under control, because the big boys dish out bucket-loads of fear everyday. It's also a training thing. You get trained to buckle under. You're so minuscule. You're a tiny amoeba in this big world and you have to leave things to the experts at the top. It's meant to make you think that you have no rights whatsoever and you're pretty helpless. It's trained helplessness you might say. And you have to go beyond that and handle the fear and then dismiss

the fear and then do something about it.

Because we can't let these big boys, that have run the world for over a hundred years in their big organizations with their thousands of think tanks and their private armies of non-governmental organizations, we can't let them go on any further with where they're taking us. Because they have told us quite plainly they want to depopulate rapidly now, rapidly. That means not just aborting children across the planet and using your tax money. It also means bringing down the population of those who are already adult. Obviously. Rapid depopulation. The term that Rockefeller used and others have used at his "Lucky Gene Club", as they call it.

So, as I say, don't get too bogged down in the worries. Also too, don't get too bogged down in all the little things that are happening because it's meant to distract you into other areas. Try to concentrate on the things that you can do and that's the best that you can actually do. Things that you can do, things you can affect and don't stop speaking out. Even with the zombies around you, you've got to do it. Back with more, after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking about the big system, the system you're born into and it's been here for a long, long time. Your parents didn't know generally. No one told them, because they believed in the regular media, and that was a trick employed and really in force since about the 1930s. Prior to, say the 1950s, people were very mistrustful of media because they knew who owned them and they knew the associations that these particular owners belonged to. They still belong to the same associations like the Council on Foreign Relations etc., even Trilateral Commission and many international organizations. And therefore there's always a spin on every story to bend your mind into the way that they want you to think and believe and act and behave and go along for the things they promote. But today of course people have been trained that they're somehow official, they're official, like part of the government. And Brzezinski said the same thing thirty-odd years ago or more. He said eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves; and we've come to that stage. The public literally, if they haven't made a big deal about something on the media or mentioned it at all and you show them evidence, those folk around you evidence of something big that's going on, they won't believe it. Because obviously their caretakers (the masters) would have told them on television, and it doesn't work that way as we well know. We're run covertly, you see. And it works very, very, very well.

Now I've mentioned before too, many times, about the fact that we're being killed off, poisoned, by the food, we're being killed off by the inoculations (there's no doubt about it). The IQ has plummeted over the years, even the United Nations admits that, as they keep stepping up their inoculation and vaccine programs across the planet. And when anything like that happens suddenly in society, with autism etc., you have to always, like any simple detective story, start at the beginning. What's changed? What's changed? And OK the previous generation never got these injections, these inoculations. So you start right there. If the food is the same and everything else is the same, you start there. Now if the food's changed too, you must also go into the food. And we know since then of course, they've been altering the food drastically. Drastically. Remember the food supply, up until WWII was basically natural. Natural food. And they used different fertilisers, natural fertilisers including manure. It was great for growing vegetables and they'd dig that back into the ground and plough it under and up came good stuff. And, after WWII, all the big chemical industry says well what are we going to do with all this excess explosive and so on, all the nitrogen etc. Big thing for explosions.

And they had all this excess, so they came out and called it organic farming. We'll dump all this stuff in the fields and the nitrogen will help the plants to grow. And they grow big and all that, but there's nothing really in them. You don't get the vitamins and minerals that you need to be healthy. And apart from that, they also brought in the big chemical industries as well with their excess stuff from WWII. They started dousing fields with pesticides and that's when it all started to go down the hill. Because plants naturally soak up the pesticides as well, the ones that they're resistant to and it kills the weeds, but it soaks up in the plants and it's all throughout the plant and you eat that. And now you've got something in your system that shouldn't be there at all.

Also interesting in the past I've gone through articles put out by Monsanto themselves. Where their biggest plant in the U.S., they said that their staff, none of their staff or the scientists would eat their own product, the GM food from Monsanto. And so they brought catering firms in to give them organic only. They know what it does to the people. They have done all the testing on the animals and continue doing it. They know what it does to animals, you see. And also Tony Blair of course, when he was prime minister, he tried to push it through and ram it through onto the British people, and then it broke out that he made an exception for their own massive cafeteria that supplies the food to the politicians when they're lounging about there. I don't call it work but they're always there. And also of course we know too that the big boys also have tickets you might say, that's your ticket, your ticket to the club, where you get real organic stuff.

I should mention this as well. A few years ago at the same time, the exact same time this was happening, I read articles on the air to do with these domed greenhouses that were getting put up. They started in Japan, that was the first time we heard of it and then suddenly realised Oh they already had them in Germany and in different countries etc. And the staff go in as though they're going into any laboratory, they're scrubbed clean and they go in in white overalls and rubber boots and wearing face masks. No bacteria is allowed in from outside; no bugs are allowed in from outside, insects. And no one could figure out why they go to all this expense to grow obviously very expensive food. Well, you see, it's because of the spraying, the chem spraying that they've been doing. It all comes down with its Aluminium Oxide and with its Barium and Strontium and various other things, particles, into the ground. So much so that Monsanto anticipated this and they came out with the so-called crop, or seed, that would be resistant to Aluminium soil, because they're making the soil aluminized now so it's killing so many of the trees and so on off. Anyway, these guys get the stuff from greenhouses where this crap coming down from the sky doesn't touch their food at all. They know this, they've discussed it obviously at a very high level. And that's where they get their stuff, all the bigwigs, you see. But not for you. They even have underground bases too and that came out in Canada, years ago. Where they have hydroponics growing food, masses of food, for I guess the same elite in Canada. We also found out, at the same time, they were even growing medical marijuana in these underground places in Canada. It was big news here at the time. We have other ones too where they actually make and breed insects underground as well. Various kinds of modified insects, supposedly to go in and kill the aphids on the crops. But it's strange how they always release these particular types after the crops are already in. But that's another story.

Now we know too that the big boys themselves pay lots of cash, they have no end, they've got endless cash so they can pay lots of cash to get reports done that are positive to whatever they're flogging to you, to make it sound awfully good. Just like big pharma does the same thing. They hire special guys, they've had documentaries even on CBC about it, guys who are full-time, they're meant to never mention the negative of the pharma industry or any particular chemical they're using, or drug, and always put the positive spin on things and that's how things are sold to the public. Same thing with the food and because of all the publicity that's come out, the bad publicity about the GM food and all the pesticides etc. Never mind the fact that they're taking over the world's food supply, which is an awful dangerous thing if you stop and think about it. Then you get to this kind of story here. It says:

"Cargill [the Cargill corporation] and Others Behind anti-Organic "Stanford Study"."

Stanford came out with this study to say, Oh it's no different, it's just as nourishing as the organic food that you're eating – the GM Food etc. – but they don't go into the chemicals and all that, pesticides and the fact too that they've modified the genes. There's foreign genes in what you're eating. Even insect genes for goodness sake! Anyway it says:

"Harry Wallop of the London Telegraph ends his anti-organic food editorial with the following sentence: "Tomorrow, the baby is going to get an extra dollop of pesticide-sprayed carrots".

Whether or not Wallop is as brain-addled as he leads on to being, the point of his editorial is to encourage similar attitudes amongst the Telegraph's readership, attempting to manipulate public perception in the wake of a recent Stanford "study" regarding organic food.

Whether or not readers of the Telegraph will put their own health and that of their children at risk for the sake of protecting big-agri's bottom line and the faltering paradigm that big-agri products are safe for human

consumption simply because Harry Wallop thinks it's good to feed his baby with pesticide-sprayed carrots remains to be seen.

The London Telegraph, when not fabricating news to support England's latest imperial adventures overseas, is at the forefront of many of the largest corporate-financier funded lobbying campaigns. Recently, someone has splurged, and splurged big on anti-organic food lobbying built atop a suspect Stanford study.

A Flawed "Study"
When entire news cycles are dominated by headlines built on a single university study, with editorials attempting to hammer in big-agri talking points, a lobbying effort is clearly afoot."

And then they go into it, it says:

"This most recent anti-organic food campaign began with a Stanford study out of its Center for Health Policy (a subsidiary of Stanford's Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies), examining the nutritional value of organic food versus non-organic. Food with pesticides on it had nearly the same nutritional value, the study claims, as organic food - completely skipping over the whole point of eating organic. Indeed, the nutritional value would be similar - but the entire point of eating organic is not because of vastly superior nutritional value, but to avoid the "extras" included with products from big-agri corporations."

Like the chemicals and so on.

"The Stanford study intentionally dismisses concerns regarding the presence of pesticides by simply claiming levels were within legal tolerances."

Well we've heard all that stuff before with medicines and everything else.

"No discussion was made on whether legal tolerances equated to safe tolerances, nor was there any mention made of the harmful effects of genetically modified organisms (GMO) or other controversial food additives found in non-organic food products."

So why the strawman argument?

A Corporate-funded "Study"
The Stanford Center for Health Policy states the following on its own website:"

And I'll put the link up tonight at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com.

""The Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies (FSI) relies on support from its friends, as well as from national and international foundations and corporations, for the funding of the Institute's research, teaching and outreach activities."

The Center for Health Policy is a subsidiary of the Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies (FSI). So who are these "friends," national and international foundations and corporations funding the research of FSI and its subsidiary, the Stanford Center for Health Policy?"

And I'll go into who they are when I come back after these messages.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this Stanford study. It's a propaganda piece which is basically bashing organic foods. Organic foods really are natural foods; we shouldn't call them organic. As opposed to GM which is not natural, with intensive, what they call, intensive modern farming, which is just chemical farming. Anyway, who funded this study, this propaganda piece? And it said here that according to the FSI 2011 annual report, page 38 – and I'll put the PDF up tonight:

"...Agricultural giant Cargill and British Petroleum(Alan: the big chemical industry) and Bill & Melinda Gates

Foundation (heavily invested in both Cargill and big-agri giant Monsanto), the Ford Foundation, Google, Goldman Sachs, the Smith Richardson Foundation, and many other corporate-financier, Fortune 500 special interests."

That's who funded the study. So you know it's completely bogus, you see. And it says:

"That none of this is mentioned, and the lack of independence and transparency involved in the study and its presentation to the public, overturns the credibility of both Stanford, and the Western media machine that so eagerly shoveled the results out to the public. Combined with the fact that the study itself is flawed, and the concerted, disingenuous nature with which it is being promoted to the public, a premeditated public relations campaign, bought and paid for by Stanford's FSI sponsors, most notably Cargill and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation is self-evident."

And then this article goes on, on what to do about it, it says:

"Quite obviously, one should continue eating organic. Additionally, the duplicitous nature exhibited by academia, the mass media, and the vast corporate interests overtly driving them both, demands from us to redouble our efforts at implementing full-spectrum boycotts aimed at big-agri as well as other Fortune 500 corporate-financier monopolies. This includes other processed food makers such as Pepsi and Coca-Cola, Kraft, and the myriad of subsidiaries they maintain."

Then they go on about what else to do about it. But that's how bad things are in the media, they just put these blurbs out you see, in your face. And of course they never tell you that it's really a marketing campaign to discredit organic and actually to promote their GM food and big chemical industries. And to hell with your health in the meantime too of course. Mind you they want to depopulate, don't forget that. And so does Bill & Melinda Gates and many of the other ones at the top there.

Now, "6 New GMO Crops that May Soon Hit Your Dinner Table", and it says that Genetically Modified crops are going to hit your dinner table - new ones. It says:

"Remember when the USDA gave Monsanto's new GMO crops the fast track to approval? Regardless of the numerous accounts of organ damage, pesticide-resistant weeds, and unintentionally mutated organisms like resistant insects, our own government is manipulating the game to let "biotech bullies" like Monsanto get speedier regulatory reviews. Consequently, the environment, livestock, and consumers will be exposed to even greater danger.

As stated in their press release, the Secretary of Agriculture, Tom Vilsack, envisions transforming the USDA "into a high-performing organization that focuses on its customers." We'd like to think that we, the consumers, are those customers. The likes of Monsanto, Dow, and Syngenta, however, would probably disagree.

Here's your chance to tell the USDA otherwise. The first two crops on this list have been on the old, slower-track approval process, which allows 60 days for the public to comment."

Something as important as what you're going to eat, gets 60 days for you to comment, if you even hear about it.

"The remaining four are new additions but are on the fast track, meaning we still only have until September 11th of 2012 to have our say before these seeds hit the soil and, maybe, your dinner table."

And it says here,

"Dow 2,4-D and Glufosinate Tolerant Soybean"

It's a new type of soya bean; now, they've been modifying that forever. But this is a new type again and it says:

"…our herbicide usage has been boosted by 300 million pounds,"

So it's even more pesticides.

"…despite claims by biotech behemoths that other plants like weeds would not grow resistant to glyphosate – commonly known as RoundUp. And now, we have "superweeds." Of course, biotech (and seemingly the USDA) doesn't care, and they plan on adding the 2,4-D herbicide and dicamba to the list.

Syngenta Corn Rootworm Resistant Corn - Plenty of nations have banned Syngenta's GM Bt crops—but not the US. This type of corn produces its own pesticides and kills all bugs, good or bad, which also means livestock can get sick from eating it. Research says that 80% of pregnant women have Bt toxins in their blood."

And I've read the article on the air a while ago. That is true.

"Okanagan Non-Browning Apple - Conventional apples are covered in pesticides. That's why we buy organic, but Okanagan has produced the first GM apple. Take action against genetically modified apples right here.
Monsanto Dicamba Tolerant Soybean - Take action here.
Dow 2,4-D, Dlyphosate and Glufosinate Tolerant Soybean - Take action here."

So I'll put this all up tonight to show you what they're putting in new, and also:

"Genective Glyphosate Tolerant Corn"

Another one goes in as well. So there's new onesthey're adding to it all the time and they're putting this corn in everything. As you well know. It goes into everything. But they don't eat it at the top, the big boys. They will not eat this stuff. What does that tell you, huh?

And another one too, "Alleged GM experiment raises fear for parents", it says. This is in China:

"The parents of children in Hunan province who took part in a study allegedly involving genetically modified rice have expressed concerns over possible health hazards."

They're using children to do these tests on, these experiments on, with GM food. Back in a moment after these messages.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about the big scams that are going on across the world. They've always had scams across the world using innocent people, who really haven't a clue what's going on. And of course you're always taught to trust your government. Especially the medical facilities. That's how they get you, "we're here to help you", things like that. Works all the time, in a socialised country. You've been socialised and domesticated. That's what that means, you see. And you look towards these big people, who are really the abusers, you look to them to help you! You see? Anyway it says:

"The parents of children in Hunan province who took part in a study allegedly involving genetically modified rice have expressed concerns over possible health hazards. The move comes as one of the authors of the study, Yin Shi'an, denied that the project used GM food."

Well they do that in China, and they do that here too.

"Yin, a researcher with the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention's Nutrition and Food Safety Institute, was listed as the third author of the study in a paper published on Aug 1 in the American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. The paper said that in 2008, 68 children in Hengyang, Hunan province, were fed golden rice…"

Now Golden Rice, it's a GM variety of rice. And I remember Rockefeller talking about it, he was wanting to push it on the world. And then they found, the United Nations came out afterwards – this is in this article here, but I remember at the time because I read it on the air too – that the United Nations had found it was really good because this golden rice also had a sterilising quality on the males who ate it. Isn't that something? So anyway it says:

"...a GM variety of rice — to test if it could help children with vitamin A deficiencies. The study was led by Tufts University in the US. However, Liang Xiaofeng, deputy director of the China CDC, said on Tuesday that the part of the research project in which Yin participated did not involve golden rice, but that the matter is still being analyzed.

"Given that the study involved many partners and that it is a complicated matter, further investigation is still under way," Liang said.

On Sunday, Hu Yuming, a researcher at the Hunan CDC who is listed as the second author of the research paper, also denied the use of golden rice..."

I guess the word's going round, eh?

"...and added that he had not been asked by the journal to sign the paper before the publication.

Worried parents
In Jiangkou township, Hunan, where the study took place in 2008, parents of the children involved have expressed their concern.

"I learned about the US research paper on the Internet," said Xie Xiaohua. "I'm really scared. My daughter took part in the study and now she looks smaller than other children of the same age. I don't know if that is related to the study."
Her daughter, Liao Ke, aged 11, was one of the more than 60 children at Jiangkou Primary School who participated in the nutrition study on the transformation of carotene in vegetables to vitamin A in children's bodies.
According to Liao, she ate three meals for free each day at school under the program when she was 7."

Isn't that nice, you get that for free?

""I had the meals for 15 days," she said. "But I had a fever three times at the time. My parents then asked me to quit the program." She recalled that the program's rice looked no different from normal rice. Golden rice is yellow.

"We also had milk and vegetables with each meal," she said, adding that the children got a blood test each week. "We don't know why they needed to have blood tests. But we were told by teachers that the blood would be sent to the US for testing," said Liao's mother Xie. The program lasted only two years.

"More children were involved in the program in 2009," Xie said. Before the program, Xie was asked to sign an agreement with the school but she said that it did not mention GM rice. Andrea Grossman, a public relations officer for Tufts University's human nutrition research center on aging, was quoted by the Beijing Youth Daily as saying that the study on golden rice was approved by authorities in both countries after an examination by ethics committees."

See, they got the same ethics committees as we have, you know, they're totalitarian. And we do have totalitarian ethics committees, on a different agenda than you'd ever imagine. Anyway:

"According to Xie, some teachers at the school also took part in the program. They were given school bags, pencil boxes and free tours in the provincial capital of Changsha as a reward afterward, she said. A teacher at the primary school, surnamed Chen, whose child was also involved in the program, said that disease control and prevention experts have started investigating the case."

So, it just shows you, it goes on and on quite a bit too, I'll put this link up tonight too, for those who realise the same cons go on in every country. Because, you see, we're all peasants. We're all the herd now. They actually call it, give us herd immunity etc. And they feed the herd, when they get these big, top agri-food businesses together, "we feed the herd". That's how we're seen, you see.

Now, "Monsanto's Genetically Modified Corn Losing Effectiveness". They've got rootworm in the Midwest and the rootworm's adapting to overcome its defences and it says:

"Monsanto's genetically engineered corn is supposed to resist insects, raising harvest yields for farmers, and reaping profits for the biotech company. However, it appears that Mother Nature has found a way around the genetic modifications.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has commented on a report issued in August that rootworms in Illinois were developing a resistance to the insecticide produced by YieldGard, the genetically modified brand of corn, Bloomberg notes.

Rootworm resistance to the corn was originally observed last year, when a number of Midwestern corn fields fell victim to the bugs. Prior to the development of the genetically enhanced corn, which hit the market in 2003, rootworms caused $1 billion in annual damage to corn crops.

Responding to the study, the EPA said there is "mounting evidence" that insects are adapting to the genetic modifications. Monsanto disputed the finding, noting that the studies did not confirm resistance and called for more research."

{Laughing} Propaganda wars, eh?

MMR, "Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine 'Caused Deafness' In Children - Are You Deaf Or In Denial?" it says here. It says:

"A rogue strain of the measles, mumps and rubella vaccine has been proven to have caused deafness in at least two children, it has been claimed. Katie Stephen, who lost the use of her left ear days after being inoculated as a child, is reportedly the first known victim to prove her case to the Vaccine Damage Payments Unit. But the 21-year-old has been refused the £120,000 payout for vaccine injury because it is only given to people with 60% disablement, according to The Times. The measure used by the Department of Work and Pensions (DWP) to decide payouts defines single-sided deafness as 20% disablement. It comes after a second victim, who lost hearing in both ears, received compensation in a previous case, the paper said."

So, as I say, we all know it's happening.

"Miss Stephen's mother Wendy told The Times: "She wasn't born this way. This was done to her by the Department of Health. They distributed pamphlets arguing that this was the right thing to do for your child and not just that but the right thing to do for herd immunity..."

That's what they call it, in the official letterheads.

"...in the UK against these three illnesses."

Paul Breckell, chief executive of Action on Hearing Loss, said: "We are disappointed that the formula used by the Vaccine Damage Payments Unit does not fully recognise the impact for Katie..."

Well they knew it all right but they just don't want to pay any money out, simple as that, you know. They know they've caused it, it's been proven but they don't want to pay out the cash. And it says:

"Miss Stephen, from Stonehaven, in Aberdeenshire, was 15 months old when she was given the inoculation in 1991. A health visitor recorded hearing problems at 18 months old, although previous tests had been normal, and in 1996 she was diagnosed with deafness. According to The Times, her medical records show that she was deafened by an MMR jab using the rogue Urabe strain of mumps, which was given to 5.4

million British children between 1988 and 1992. In total, 10 cases of deafness after the jab were formally recorded at the time, the paper said."

Mind you, this stuff can actually show at any time through your life, it can come on.

"An academic study found that the cause of deafness in six of those cases was unknown but MMR was a possibility, it added. Four of the suspect cases had single-sided deafness."

So, see, it's not just the Chinese that get to be, we've been having more testing on us than the Chinese. They're just getting into the swing of things.

And there's this other article too. It's interesting, all you hear about Iran is smear campaigns by Israel, by the U.S. Congress who are all pro-Israel and go there for their holidays generally and give about thirty standing ovations when the prime minister of Israel comes over to them (more than anybody else). Anyway, they're always on about, oh, Iran's a terrible place. Nasty, oh, terrible, terrible! And yet Iran's hosting a big event, it says here.

"...Iran has [made] quite a number of scientific contributions to both stem cell research and reproductive biomedicine..."

And they're holding an international conference on those very things. It says:

"...it's a really good opportunity to be here and learn more about them," said Prof. Paul Tesar of the Case Western Reserve University, US.

Iran has held the 8th Congress on Stem Cell Biology and Technology, hosting scientists from nine countries in the capital city of Tehran.

A group of fourteen scientists have participated in the event to discuss the importance of stem cell research and its ability to prevent genetic diseases. Iran has invested around 2.5 billion dollars in stem cell research since 2008 and ranks second in the world in stem cells transplantation. Iran's Royan Institute for Reproductive Biomedicine, Stem Cell Biology, and Technology is the country's leading biomedical research center involved in stem cell technology and regenerative medicine."

So it's one of the top institutes it says here and they're also using this on people to treat:

"...cardiac arrest..."

And the damage it's caused.

"...chronic lower extremities ulcers, liver cirrhosis, and vitiligo. They have also succeeded in cloning various farm animals, including a lamb named 'Royana', a goat named 'Hanna' and two calves called 'Bonyana' and 'Tamina'."

Etc. So up in the science quarter they're just up there in the first world countries too. Let's hope they don't get bombed into the Stone Age, like has been the habit recently, of the big war mongers and the guys who want to plunder their lands.

Smart Meters. Three Smart meters are linked to small fires. Another three. This is happening all the time, smart meters just blowing up on fire. I remember one from Australia, I read last year or the year before and they actually showed you videos of these things suddenly bursting into flames. And then of course you had the big corporation that's installing them, saying, well it's not our fault, no, it's probably the wiring etc. But now they admit, again, they are actually causing fires. It says:

"Incidents involving power-regulation devices spanned 2010-12 and involved connection, fitting equipment, according to utility. ComEd has installed smart meters, right, in about 130,000 homes and businesses. They are designed to help customers manage energy use and help ComEd zero in on outages. Commonwealth

Edison confirmed Thursday that three of its smart meters, which wirelessly relay power-use data between homes and the company, have been involved in "small fires" in the Chicago region."

You understand, these things are bombarding you all the time with high frequency Wi-Fi, very powerful. They also have an FM transmitter. They can connect through Wi-Fi to the power lines, they've got antennas on the power lines. And they transmit through Wi-Fi and FM and then some other thing. Some other microwave. So they send out three readings in case one of them or two of them gets dampened, they send out three of them. And they use your current, of course, to send that data out as well and charge you for it. And you're being bombarded all the time and they overheat at times. Sometimes you'll hear them really humming. When they really are humming they're using your home's one, you see, as a main one, for other homes. And all the data from the other homes is getting re-routed through yours and then you transmit it out to the wires and it goes back to the company and they know all about it. You see?

They're making a world "smart grid", I hope you understand that. That's what it's all about. A world smart grid. So one day, you see, down the road when you have the World Corp that owns everything, all power, like the "World Corp", they'll say, "Oh well, you see, we'll have to cause blackouts in this country here, because they need it over here right now, in that country", yada yada ya. And this is how they're going to do it for the future, planned blackouts. And they'll simply cut whole areas off. That's what it's all about folks, because, see, everything, all the monopolies are consolidating and just like cancers that grab all the other cells and pull them into themselves. That's what they're doing, massive monopolies. And you're going to have one corporation called the World Water Corporation, and one, the World Electrical Corporation etc. etc. That's where it's going. Right down to the World Food Corporation. That's the plan and it's well under way.

And this is an amazing one. About a year ago I mentioned this one too, when they were putting these implants into women's bodies for contraception. Well here's the result of it, it says here:

"Fertility fears for hundreds of women after removable contraceptive implants go 'missing' inside their bodies."

Isn't science wonderful? All that wonderful marketing they give and then you get this kind of thing happening. It says:

"Implanon device contains a progesterone-like hormone..."

Remember it's a synthetic type. These are really dangerous to your body by the way.

"...a progesterone-like hormone that is released slowly into the bloodstream.

- MHRA said there have been reports of problems with inserting and removing the implant
- Older women could now be left with no chance of having children

Hundreds of women have had their fertility put in jeopardy after a popular contraceptive implant was apparently 'lost' in their bodies. The problem with the Implanon device could also force hundreds more to delay their dreams of motherhood. The implant, which is used by hundreds of thousands of women in the UK, is the size of a matchstick and is inserted under the skin of the upper arm, in a procedure that needs to be carried out by a trained doctor."

You ever met an untrained doctor? They're pretty nasty. Anyway it says:

"After use, the device is meant to be removed. It can also be taken out of the body sooner if the woman desires to try and get pregnant, or for health reasons. However, a number of worried women have revealed on online forums that doctors have been unable to locate their implants - raising fears they may never be able to conceive. It is the latest setback for the contraceptive method, which is manufactured by Merck, after a number of women using the device last year found they still became pregnant."

Even the ones who had it, they found they were still becoming pregnant.

“Over three years Implanon releases the hormone progesterone...”

Well it’s a progesterone-like substance, it’s synthetic remember.

“...into the blood, which stops the ovaries from releasing eggs and makes the womb less receptive. But almost 600 pregnancies were reported by women who had used the contraceptive method.

The rod is made from a biodegradable synthetic material, which experts...”

You know those experts again, those kind of vague things at the top.

“...say should not cause any health problems, however a number of women have expressed their fears over potential problems that might arise.”

And it says, one of them said:

“‘Has anyone else had a problem with their implanon going missing?

‘I went to have mine removed 5 months ago but the doctor couldn’t feel where it was so sent me for an ultrasound which didn’t find it so I am now waiting for an MRI scan to see if that picks it up.
‘I’m so worried it will never be found!’’

And another one:

“...replied she had the device in for 18 months. Adding: ‘When I had it out it had moved...”

By itself.

“...an inch up my arm from the original scar.
‘The doctor said that it was really odd because fatty tissue...”

Is supposed to keep it in place.

“...keeps it where it’s inserted almost instantly. He really was shocked.’
The £90 device [is] used by around 800,000 women.”

So it was licensed in 1999 and there’s about 800,000 women using it. And now it’s going, well, missing! I’ll be back with more after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and Greece now! We all know about this, it’s a tragedy, what’s happened to Greece. It really is. Remember Goldman Sachs, that’s the company that went in there before they joined the European Union, to do its books to see if they were up to scratch and all the rest of it – to fudge its books really – so they would get entry into the European Union. Goldman Sachs, the big boys. They didn’t get fined or charged for doing this, but they did fudge the books and the EU’s admitted that since. So now they’re hammering Greece like crazy and it’s selling off its islands and everything, this is incredible. This is disgusting, disgusting, beyond disgusting. And it says here that:

“Greece’s eurozone creditors are demanding that the government in Athens introduce a six-day working week as part of the stiff terms for the country’s second bailout.”

It’s more than two bailouts, they’re bailing them out all the time here. They also want market reforms, from minimum wages to flexible working hours. They want them to have a 6-day week, working week.

“The demand is contained in a leaked letter from the "troika" of the country’s lenders...”

Who's the lenders? Well the European Commission. Actually they're not elected, you know that. The commission at the top who runs Europe, these secret guys, are not elected. It's not democratic. And the European Central Bank, the private bank that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that sets up all the private banks for Rothschild. And the International Monetary Fund, which is the heavy man that works to collect all the cash, you see, for the central banking system.

"In the letter, the officials policing Greece's compliance with the austerity package imposed in return for the bailout insist on radical labour market reforms, from minimum wages to overtime limits to flexible working hours, that are likely to worsen the standoff between the government and organised labour in Greece. After a long delay caused by months of political paralysis in Greece, the troika inspectors return to Athens this week to scrutinise Greek observance of its bailout terms."

They should just kick the bankers out folks and tear everything up, including their debt because it's all nonsense anyway and start afresh. That's what they'd have to do. That's what all countries should actually do, kick all these central bankers out. Because it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, under that whole world domination plan, that came up with the idea of central banking across the planet based on the British private system. And that came out in Quigley's articles too, who was a historian for the CFR and he says the ultimate plan is to rule the countries by central banks, private central banks, all working under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland.

We have no say in any of this. Nobody gets to vote on this in the general public, it's just simply done. And they fleece us like sheep and this is what they can do to a country, utterly ruin it. And every other country in this wonderful EU conglomerate, that was sucked into it, has to keep borrowing money from these same bankers to hand over to Greece, to plug the holes and they cannot plug them. So they're bringing all the countries into incredible, incredible debt, for ever and ever and ever. And that's what bankers do.

They don't care about the outstanding money they're owed, they just care about balancing the budget every year. It's masses of money. Which they don't deserve anyway, it's a con. Countries never pay off the outstanding loan, they pay off the interest every year and that's what the bankers love. They live incredibly high on the hog, on the interest from all the countries they've suckered. That's reality. And you keep voting for the same boys that are put in by the same banking system?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed with Best Wishes ~ Mark B

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cargill and Others behind Anti-Organic Stanford Study

& More on Above

Six New GM Crops Coming

China used Children to Test GM Rice?

Monsanto's Miracle Crops are Exposed---by Bugs

MMR Vaccine Caused Deafness

Iran Hosts International Stem Cell and Biology Conference

Smart Meters and Fires

More on Fires with Smart Meters

"Removable" Contraceptive Implants Seem to have Disappeared in Women's Bodies

Bankers Demand a Six Day Working Week for Greeks

Sept. 6, 2012 (#1166)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 6, 2012:
Bankers Lead the Greed:
"Gangster Banksters Have the World Sewn Up,
Never Seen Before Such Overflowing of Their Cup,
Maximizing Profit by Means Fair or Foul,
Complex Manipulation Only Visible to the Owl,
The Customers are Now "Targets" in New Parlance,
They're Conned, Accounts Skimmed at Every Chance,
They Form "Associations" to Rig Interest Rates,
When Caught There's No Issuance of Rebates,
Like Food Monopolies Fixing Price of Feed,
CEOs from Universities Taught No Guilt from Greed"
© Alan Watt Sept. 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 6, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the audios for free download, there's well over a thousand, and I show you the system you're born into, give you a lot of the names of the bigwigs who started up this world organization a long time ago, openly that is; they existed long before, obviously under covert means and names and so on and associations. But they came out publicly and published their views and their opinions and their plan, in fact, for a world type government. But not just any type of government. They believed in eugenics. They believed in the class system. They believed in inferior types and superior types. And the fact was, you see, all those guys were very, very rich at the time. Some of them even owned a good chunk of the world, like the Rothschilds, that merged with the Milner group after the Cecil Rhodes foundation and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They thought they could run the world better and plan it better, to suit themselves and all their corporations that they own as well, and bring down the population gradually after a postindustrial era. That's what we're in now, today, of course. They have their world meetings yet on depopulation at the United Nations; they have a department of population. It used to be Population Reduction but now they just call it the Department of Population. So we're living through really nasty times.

All the cancers are up, of course, skyrocketing, and lots of other kinds of diseases, autoimmune problems, they're skyrocketing too, and allergies. At the same time they give you more inoculations, to help you, and of course these are the problems that actually cause all the problems in the first place, all these inoculations, the vaccines. Well documented but they don't want to change it of course, because it's working. It's dumbing folk down. It's killing folk off earlier. And it's making people wide open to any kind of simple infection that their body should be able to clear up but cannot do it anymore. It's quite simple really. It's all based on trust, and you must get a domesticated herd to trust the shepherd, the good shepherd. They've done a good job on that for a long, long time. So help yourself to the audios.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, that scare the hell out of you then give you the solution in the last five minutes, for a fee of course. I don't have shares in any companies or products that are being sold. All I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can help me out by purchasing them or donating; it's up to yourselves. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome because I don't push any... If you want to make money in this line here, you've got to get mass advertising; mass advertising, that's what pays. You don't have to rely even on making videos; in fact, every video you put out then is simply a PR thing and an ad for you, because you're making money off advertising. So it's up to you, as I say.

What I do is, I don't take sides with left-wing and right-wing. I think it's all nonsense personally. Of course the dialectic proves that, if you go into the sciences of the dialectic process. The bigwigs picked this a long time ago and they said people will always take one party or another and we'll give them a thing called democracy. In democracy you don't vote in a new party because you like them, you simply vote in the other party because you're sick of the last party, and that's how it works. That's why they don't have revolutions every five years or so, because you get suckered by every party who comes in; and you get sick of them and then you try the other side once again. Back and forth like a tennis match forever and ever, and folk never catch on. They never catch on. Because there's only one agenda in the world and it's been there for an awful long time, awful long time. Generations have lived through this agenda and never known it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about reality so many times and what is reality. Reality for most folk is waking up every day and sharing their opinions, which have been given to them by the previous night's news, with their friends, and bouncing off their ideas to their friends and their friends bounce them back again. And if you all agree, because you've all been given the same indoctrination, you've actually all been given the same education as well, which prepares you for subsequent propaganda – I've gone through that with Jacques Ellul before; he says education is primary, a primary necessity for subsequent propaganda to take effect. So you bounce off the ideas with your friends and because it all comes back the same as you, you say, well I must be sane. And that's as far as you think. You never think at all, or even suspect to think further beyond what you already are thinking and that there might be something more to this reality than meets the eye. Of course, that's the way that government really runs.

I mean, really, for centuries, going right back to even Francis Bacon's day. Francis Bacon wrote a bunch, almost a résumé for the king you might say, and presented it to the king. He said that it's best that government never really discloses its true intentions on anything, anything to the general people, the public. And that is true. It's never changed. It's really a priory up there in government; that's the way it will always be. And you can take that to the bank, if there's any one worth saving. But the fact is, you're not given any truth on anything. That's why every government has huge marketing departments of public relations people, who've all worked in the biggest marketing departments in New York and elsewhere in the world, and that way they can spin a truth and give you maybe a partial truth, you see. Remember, a partial truth is simply a lie because it omits all the rest of the story which would give you a different opinion or conclusion to what you're going to get with a partial truth. And very commonly too they simply straight out lie to you. And the public will believe it because the bigger the lie the more the person, the individual says, well no one could say such a big lie, they'd blush or something, because, they say, well I couldn't do that. Most folk will say, well I can say a little lie and understand that. But you cannot understand someone giving a real whopper, a big lie, like blaming some other country that you want to invade and telling some awful stuff about them that isn't true. So it must be true, I mean who else would tell such a big, big lie? And that's how simple it is to put out propaganda to the public.

Plus, when you've been trained in this oligarchic system where you're down at the bottom, you'll believe all the more readily. Because you're taught and trained, and most folk haven't thought it through, you just take it through osmosis as I say, that these people are somehow better or smarter than you are. You really do believe that. Whether you like to admit it or not, you believe that. And you do that because of, number one, their status in this system. And you take it by their income; it must be massive compared to yours so that proves, their income actually proves that they're smarter than you. That's what you think, you see. And it's very, very simple to get lots of people at the top there to put on this pretense to the general population, and therefore they never question it at all. Most folk truly never question it. And there's countless millions who watch the news every day religiously at 6 o'clock and believe everything that they're told. Because why, why on earth would your government lie to you? That's really how simplistic they are, because they're domesticated; they believe and trust their government so implicitly.

It would never occur to them that these organizations, as I say, that came out in the 1800s, openly, to take over the world's resources, like Cecil Rhodes who was in business with Lord Rothschild when they started up their society to cause wars across the world, by starting the wars using mercenaries like they did with the Boer war, and then going to Britain and saying, oh the Boers have attacked us, and then in come the British troops, paid for by the British taxpayers. Then Rhodes and others grabbed all the gold and silver and diamonds in South Africa. That's all documented in the Council on Foreign Relations' own records, because that's the outshoot of that, because the Cecil Rhodes foundation merged with the Alfred Milner group, international money lenders, and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They came up with this idea they would take over all of the world's resources, that includes water by the way, water, food, everything that you need to live on.

Because they sat a long time ago, a hundred years ago and said, how do you make a person a slave? And what gives them freedom? So they had to narrow all the choices that you have to be independent and eventually make you interdependent. When you're interdependent that means you're not independent... You're dependent on their system; that's what it means, interdependence, for everything that you need for survival. Then they had the great idea too – and they've used this for an awful long time, you saw it, they even had it in the Soviet Union, because it's the same boys you see that ran London that ran the Soviet Union, for the whole length of its career. In the Soviet Union they had factories in different sort of provinces in Russia competing with each other for the best workers. They would work for pretty well nothing, you know, for the cause and all that nonsense. And we have the same thing based in our ideology too in the West.

We have to compete with all these other countries supposedly, in wages and produce and prices. Competition, competition. So we're like school children at a race. We're in a bean bag race; you all are taught to go and get that bean bag. Only one can grab it but the rest of you all try, you see. And that's what they do with countries; they have them all competing against each other. The same bankers, by the way, that own the private central banks – because there's just one cabal of bankers across the planet – have you all competing with each other and then blaming you when you can't make it. They know you're not going to make it, but no one will admit this. No government will admit this because you see the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs have put in your prime ministers and presidents across the world for a hundred years, actually more than a hundred years. That's what professor Carroll Quigley said, the historian for the group. He says, there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister since the late 1800s that we haven't put in. It doesn't matter about the rest of them below. It's the guys at the top you got to put in. Very easy to control and manage.

That's why when one group goes out you say, my God the same system's carrying on. The same agenda... more wars, more plundering countries, more taxpayers funding and bailing out banks. As they get richer and richer and richer we're bailing out banks? As they go across the world plundering for oil fields and everything else they can get their hands on? We pay for it all? And people think this is normal. They really think it's normal, because most of them are mentally ill. You understand, if you're not aware of what's happening, you're technically mentally... You're not in reality. You're not in reality. Think about it.

Here's an article here as an example, for instance. It says Spain, Value Added Tax... Now, all the countries in the world under this globalization process have to get value added tax on the go. In Canada we voted it down, so they put it in and called it HST. It's the same thing; it's value added tax. What happens is, if you

get a little bit of iron ore for instance, and you smelt that to get the iron out of it, and you sell it to the guys who make something from the iron, well, you have to pay maybe up to 15% or more, it depends on how much they decide, of Value Added Tax, for every step of the process until you have the final product. So each time it changes hands they've got value added tax, value added tax. By the time it's finished the government is rolling in cash, on everything. In Britain they have it on your food and everything now. And the big bankers came up with this idea of value added tax, you see. And governments never have enough. I don't care how much you give them it will never be enough for their big projects and paychecks. So...

Spain VAT Hike Largest In History;
Stunning Ineptitude Will Make History Books
globaleconomicanalysis.blogspot.ca / September 5, 2012

Fiscal deficits continue to mount in Spain in spite of austerity measures (Alan: That's poverty measures, you know, cutting back and don't eat and everything...) and tax hikes. (A: So that's a great idea, is to increase the tax hikes when folk can't afford to eat. You understand this is nonsensical.) Spain desperately needs work reforms, but on that score there has been little progress.

Instead, the government keeps hiking taxes to combat ballooning deficits (A: Well of course you've got ballooning deficits because they've been borrowing and borrowing, by order of the EU Parliament – this new Soviet Parliament, that runs on behalf of the bankers, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the EU – and so they've got to keep borrowing and borrowing money from other countries to bail themselves out. And they're getting charged massively high interest rates because of the bad shape they're in. You can't get out from under it. They all know this. They all know this. And now they're selling off islands and everything, for these swine, the big bankers that are the bosses of the EU, you see.), only to see further declining revenues in which the government hikes taxes again and again in an absurd attempt to make up for those shortfalls. (A: See, you can't keep borrowing money, plus it's massive interest rates, and keep taxing to pay it back when there's no work in the first place. They know what they're doing though, the big boys. And this is from a Google translator so it's not the best English; anyway, it says...)

Each Spanish [person] pays an average of 20.8% Value Added Tax (A: That's pretty well on everything.), 369 per year, six days of extra work to comply with the Treasury.

The VAT increase, which took effect on Saturday, raising the general rate of 18% to 21%, (A: ...taxes... that's on every purchase that you make.) reduced from 8% to 10%, while the super-reduced-duty on staples (A: ...staple foods and so on...) remains 4%. In addition, hundreds of products previously taxed at 4%, as school supplies, and 8%, such as film and hairdressers, pass it to 21%, (A: so it's gone up...) nearly three times multiplying its previous taxation. (A: They are really screwing these people, and we all sit back and think it's normal. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the farce of the system and how actually what's happening in Spain is simply part of the plan. Do you understand how much money all the governments in Europe and the European Union, every country, have had to borrow from the private banksters that own the central banks that are running the whole show? I mean, they've borrowed over a trillion bucks, to throw into these holes in Greece and Spain. Do you realize if the countries were functioning okay, that it would've taken maybe another hundred years for the banks to have made this much money out of all the countries that have borrowed from them? So they create this crisis and they exploit it to the hilt, and they keep it going, in a circle. And every country keeps borrowing money; even the States and Canada has put money into this. And it just goes into this black hole, supposedly. You know, money heaven. There's big guys in the US that said, it goes to money heaven, when the banks crashed. Somebody's got the key to that vault, mind you. It's all a con job. It says...

Spain's unemployment rate is over 25% and the youth unemployment rate is near 53% yet the fools in the Spanish government hiked taxes yet again, this time by the largest amount in history.

Now, by the book, in economics, that's what they're supposed to do, Well you're borrowing all this money, you've got to hike taxes, until there's not enough folk left to pay the taxes to pay anything back. They want them destitute in this country, utterly destitute. And it's got other goals to fulfill as well. Because you see,

this crisis that they brought on, the bankers brought on, by design, big think tanks and everything worked on this for a long time to get this started and get it going, to amalgamate the European countries even further, saying oh it might happen to us all, you know. Well it wouldn't have happened to any of them if they hadn't joined the union. And they wouldn't be borrowing money from the banks to throw at any other countries in Europe either. So it's all planned this way, by the big smart guys, you know, the guys who handle cash all the time and they make trillions, trillions off the idiots down below. They've got every scam in the book.

But this is to amalgamate Europe even further, under fear, until they're POLITICALLY totally united. They want to do away eventually with all their little parliaments in the EX-nations that they have, and have the one super-parliament running everything across the whole of Europe. See, you can either do it with tanks and guns, like the Soviet Union, or you can do it this way, through the legalist system, and just keep drafting up documents and treaties, and they all have to sign it, and amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate until that's it. Plus it achieves all these goals; there's no culture left. They said there must be a European culture. Well who's going to create it? What will it be? Docile slaves is what it will be. It doesn't matter what accent they give you all or if they even give you a new language. It doesn't matter. They were trying Esperanto years ago trying to get a common language for the whole of Europe and the world, from the same sources of course.

But as I say, we're taught to grow up and compete and compete. What do you think school is all about? oh, compete, compete. And all your track events, and field and track, it's compete, compete, winners and losers, winners and losers. You're getting trained for the economic system, you see. And then as I say, once you've got your country working fairly well, oh now you've got to compete with all the other countries and sign these treaties, so as you can compete through trade and all the rest of it. Years and years and years ago I said, they'll amalgamate the whole of Europe, they'll cause the crisis to make them all amalgamate politically, economically, every way they can, and then they'll have them competing with China. And sure enough, you got all these articles out too, oh you've got to compete with China now. Well how can you compete with a country that's got the biggest labor base on the planet, cheap labor? from a people who have never known independence, personal independence? In fact it's never dawned on most of them in China to be even an individual; it's not in their culture. You simply serve the state; it doesn't matter what flag is waving over there. And you also have the cheapest labor on the planet. They don't need much at all. That's what they're given, a couple of bucks a day at the most. Well, you can't even pay your taxes per day in the West on a couple of bucks, never mind put a roof over your head and get your fuel for the winter and all the rest of it and keep yourself going. So even to suggest we've got to compete with them is obviously absurd. It's meant to be absurd, but you're supposed to believe you can do it. And most folk will go along, well we got to compete with them. Meanwhile your own governments, because they're not yours, they never were yours by the way, signed the World Trade Organization treaties to make sure that all the plants that gave you all work, of these international corporations that were in your country, are all moved off into China. But you still got to compete with China they tell you. Do you understand what I'm saying? It's quite simple logic. Not difficult to comprehend. You've got to see what the real purposes are behind it all. And you better.

Now, banks have always been in the business of conology. I mean, money itself is a con game. Anybody who's given the power over money is a con artist. Because anyone can understand basic money, basic money. But not these guys, with their compound interests and their hedge funds and all the different things that they do. They're even betting, in the stock market now, on the weather. Because you see, there IS weather control, for those who are so dumbed down they really don't believe it or know it. We've had weather control steadily from 1998, this geoengineering. And the big boys are in on it. They know who's going to get the drought this year, because it will be caused, and who is going to get the flooding this year. And they can tell what the price of the foodstuffs is going to be, and they're making a fortune. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the conology in the world. There's lots of conology going on all over the place of course. They have big plans for all of us. Remember, the shepherds always make a massive profit, even before, even during actually, a cull, when they cull off, you know, too much stock; they make a massive profit on everything. Health industry, whatever it happens to be, they'll make a profit off it, massive profit. But here's an article here too, and there are so many you can't keep count of them anymore. Actually I think all these stories are coming out now to get you used to the fact that the banks are simply corrupt and accept it. Because the people are so domesticated now, they'll go along with it... Oh well I guess that's the way things are.

The bank where four in ten staff are paid to rip off customers: Taxpayer-backed Lloyds facing fine over claims it mis-sold products
dailymail.co.uk / Becky Barrow and Dan Hyde / 5 September 2012

A probe into banks' incentive schemes uncovered 'serious' failings at Lloyds, which now faces further investigation and a potential penalty. (A: A slap on the wrist, right?)

The investigation by the FSA found 22 banks, building societies and insurers were incentivising (A: ...giving incentives to...) staff to mis-sell.

It found staff were given huge bonuses and others were lying and cheating customers for cash.

New FSA boss Martin Wheatley says the culture has to stop within 18 months. (A: Why would you even give them 18 months to stop it? Would they give YOU 18 months to stop doing something illegal?)

'Financial institutions have changed their view of consumers from someone to serve to someone to sell to,' he said. (A: I don't think they ever had saw you as somebody to serve. There's another meaning for being 'serviced', by the way.)

The staggering extent to which high street bank staff chasing bonuses and commission are routinely ripping off customers was laid bare in a scathing report yesterday.

At the same time, the Daily Mail can reveal that 40 per cent of staff at Lloyds Banking Group earn extra payments if customers are persuaded to buy additional financial products.

They get bonuses if they can entice millions of loyal account holders to fork out for costly insurance policies or 'premium' current accounts which charge a monthly fee.

Separately, in a report by the Financial Services Authority regulator (A: They've been doing this forever as far as I remember.), published yesterday, account holders were said to be viewed only as 'sales targets' exploited by 'pile it high and sell it quick' tactics that verge on the criminal.

(A: Well there's never been anything honest in money, not by the guys that run it. There really hasn't been. As I say, when banks can literally put bets on countries failing... During the banking collapses some of the big boys had started companies up which they then sold and then they put bets on that company they just sold failing. All this... You can't keep up with the scams that they're up to. You just can't do it. They've got your whole world's food supply up on the stock market in the futures. And as I say, the big boys at the top know exactly – like Monsanto, they're in on it too – they know exactly what countries are going to get flooded and which ones are going to get the drought. Because they've been doing it since 1998 under geo-engineering and weather warfare. I might try and get the link for that, Why in the World are they Spraying, and the first one was called, What in the World are they Spraying, because it goes through a lot of this stuff too. It's been going on for years now, daily by the way. It has all the top geo-engineers talking about the effects it would have on the public, vegetation, everything. And it's all here. It's all around you. Ask any pharmacist what the biggest changes have been since 1998. Bronchial problems, allergy problems, nasal, throat, congestion, antibiotics, because we're breathing in stuff that kills you, and they knew that before they started. Getting back to this article here...)

Banks were told to clean up their act or face a major clampdown. (A: Oh, what a threat that is, oh.)

It revealed that one firm has been referred to its Enforcement and Financial Crime Division. Sources named the bank as Lloyds, which is 41 per cent owned by the taxpayer. (A: Now isn't that a joke? The government owns it, but they fund it by you. Do you get anything back from Lloyds? No you don't. See, your governments are simply corporations; they're listed as corporations. You're put down as the guy, you're the guarantor for every loan they take out. You. You. If you got a bill every month and you saw the increases on what you owe your government for all the loans they're taking out all over the world, if you got a bill every month it would sink home into some kind of reality. But they don't give you that do they? So it's kind of unreal to you. You're still paying it, and so will your great-grandchildren, for those who are not sterile that is,

down the road. This is the real world you're living in.)

And an article too that came out of CNN, it says...

Census: Fewer white babies being born
cnn.com / Stephanie Siek and Joe Sterling

(A: Well, they don't allow them to get born now; they abort most of them. That's what the white mothers are doing.)

U.S. minorities now represent more than half of America's population under the age of 1, the Census Bureau said, a historic demographic milestone with profound political, economic and social implications.

The bureau - defining a minority as anyone who is not "single race white" and "not Hispanic" - released estimates on Thursday showing that 50.4% of children younger than 1 were minorities as of July 1, 2011, up from 49.5% from the 2010 Census taken in April 2010.

The latest statistics - which also count the national population younger than 5 as 49.7% minority in 2011, an increase from 49% in 2010 - portend a future of a more racially diverse America, with new and growing populations playing more important roles politically and economically in years to come, analysts say. (A: Then they go into the breakdown of who's coming in, and you have Asians and so on coming in. And they're really going up, coming in from India, China and elsewhere, who's taking over gradually. So I'll put this link up tonight as well, for those who care.)

Another predictive programming thing, we're getting it steadily, maybe two or three times a year now as they hype it up. That's how they train you for the inevitable, as they call it at the top, and you're the cattle at the bottom. It says...

Future foods: (A: Once again the same story.)
What will we be eating in 20 years' time?
bbc.co.uk / 29 July 2012 / Denise Winterman

(A: Now I'll preface this by saying to you that the United Nations and all the greenies and every government has said, oh, farming is unsustainable. Then they go into all this nonsense with their mathematics about how much it takes to feed one cow for a year or whatever and how much grass it's going to eat and yada-yada-ya, and how it's unsustainable so we'll have to find an alternate way of doing it. So they want to feed you insects, once again, back to insects again. You see. It all ties together.)

Volatile food prices and a growing population (A: Actually the population is not growing. If you look at the United Nations' own figures they say that the domestic people in their own countries are actually declining. Immigration is only what keeps it up. Understand how you can alter anything by bending the truth? or omission? to leave an opinion that you want embedded in someone's brain? But it's not growing.) mean we have to rethink what we eat, say food futurologists. (A: So you've got food futurologists , right...) So what might we be serving up in 20 years' time?

It's not immediately obvious what links Nasa, the price of meat and brass bands, but all three are playing a part in shaping what we will eat in the future and how we will eat it.

(A: Then they go into food we used to eat and so on. We didn't eat this stuff.)

In Tudor times split-roast dolphin was on the menu. (A: Well the average peasant wasn't allowed even to get deer meat or he was hung by the lord. So, no, we didn't get any of that at all.)

Henry VIII's banquets would include peacock, hearing, porpoise and seagull. (A: No, the average peasant didn't get that either, not even the throwaway chicken bones. So just lie, lie, lie, you see.)

Rising food prices. . . (A: Why is that? As I say, because a handful of companies now own the entire world's

agricultural system. That's why. And I'll bet you anything that the majority shareholders in each company are the same guys. It's really like one big company. I'm not kidding you. Because you see, we used to call them 'secret societies', or 'societies with secrets'... And then we called them 'clubs', then we called them 'monopolies,' you see, and 'cabals'. It's the same darn thing folks, still here with us, very, very much so. Some of them are very old cabals. And they decided to go after the whole world's food supply like I said at the beginning of this broadcast, and the water supply too.)

In the UK, meat prices are anticipated to have a huge impact on our diets. Some in the food industry estimate they could double in the next five to seven years, making meat a luxury item.

"In the West many of us have grown up with cheap, abundant meat," (A: Well I certainly never... I certainly never did that.) says food futurologist (A: How do you get a... What has this guy got, a degree in food futurology?) Morgaine Gaye.

"Rising prices mean we are now starting to see the return of meat as a luxury. (A: Well, that's what they're going to make it for all of you, you see, and they've said it over and over and over again. Because you see they want you dumbed down; if you don't have enough protein and enzymes and so on your brain doesn't mature, remember; you have stunted mental growth as well. That was known in ancient times. The ancient Egyptians knew that because that's what they fed their slaves; they even tried different vegetarian diets on them and restricted even them. So there's nothing new under the sun. The same cons go on and everybody's trying to convince you of how you must behave and what you must eat and all the rest of it, you see, and it's all one big plan. Bring it all together, it's all one big plan. Quite simple.)

Another racket of course, because you've got a monopoly on the health care system and you've got Big Pharma in bed with the healthcare boys. And a lot of them, again, the shareholders in the top corporations of Pharma also are the main shareholders in the hospital systems as well. But this is true...

$83,046 For A 3 Hour Hospital Visit –
Why Are Hospital Bills So Outrageous?
theeconomiccollapseblog.com / September 5th, 2012

The fastest way to go broke in America is to go to the hospital. (A: And that's true, you'll see houses being sold off across the States, estate sales to pay for hospital bills.) These days it seems like almost everyone has an outrageous hospital bill story to share. It is getting to the point where most people are deathly afraid to go to the hospital. (A: Well actually you should be.) All the financial progress that you have made in recent years can literally be wiped out in just a matter of hours. For example, you are about to read about an Arizona woman that was recently charged $83,046 for a 3 hour hospital visit. How in the world is anyone supposed to pay a bill like that? I have a really hard time understanding why a visit to the doctor should ever be more than a couple hundred bucks or why a hospital stay should ever be more than a couple thousand dollars. Outrageous hospital bills are a real pet peeve of mine and I have not even been to the hospital in ages. What makes all of this even more infuriating is that Medicare, Medicaid and the big insurance companies are often charged less than 10 percent of what the rest of us are billed for the same procedures. There is a reason why 41 percent of all working age Americans are struggling with medical debt right now. It is because our health care system has become a giant money making scam. (A: It's run by the same people who run the banks by the way.) Millions of desperate Americans go into hospitals each year assuming that they will be treated fairly, but in the end they get stuck with incredibly outrageous bills and in many cases cruel debt collection techniques are employed against them if they don't pay.

(A: By the way, if you have any really severe illness or terminal, something that's classed as terminal, a lot of these guys will actually give you forms at hospitals on how to get your parents or your relatives to remortgage their homes to pay for your bill if you decide to take the treatment. They do this all in advance. They give you little courses on how to do this. They're such stinking, greedy bar stewards, you see, that have been raking it in, incredibly well right up till now.)

And considering the fact that over the next 20 years the number of Americans 65 years of age or older is projected to double that number is going to go even higher.

In fact, if the U.S. health care system was a nation it would be the 6th largest economy on the entire planet.

That's because it's an awfully greedy system and it's a monopoly system as well. Monopoly system for big bucks, that's what it's there for. It's not there to help you. It's a business that's meant to rake you, to the bitter end, to your last breath literally... rake it off you. That's what it is, nothing else. Forget all the propaganda dramas and movies you've watched about doctors and hospitals. That's nothing but propaganda. Jacques Ellul went through all that too, the same with cop shows. They're there for big buckaroos. Ah, it doesn't change much though, does it? Because it's true, you don't live in a free system. If you lived in a free system there would be competition, different kinds of hospitals even coming up, but they wouldn't license you, you see. The big boys don't take any competition. Rockefeller said it himself. He said, competition is a sin. He was talking on behalf of a particular religion he believes in: competition is a sin.

And how everyone too, is so screwed up with this internationalism today...

$100b LNG projects imperiled by African gas rush
smh.com.au / August 31, 2012

(A: They've found all this gas in Africa so they're literally abandoning other places across the world that they just started to drill and pulling all their cash back out, after getting all the cash from the governments to do it, right. Because this is what they always do... Oh we've changed our minds; we have to go off to Africa now and drill there instead.)

The discovery along Africa's east coast of the world's biggest gas finds in a decade threatens to undo investment plans on the other side of the Indian Ocean.

Royal Dutch Shell, BG Group of the UK and France's Total may scale back projects to build liquefied natural gas export plants in Australia and switch to Tanzania and Mozambique, where the new prospects lie and will cost about half as much, according to Jefferies International. (A: As I say, how much do you think the Australians have already given them to start doing it there? See, all these big private corporations get paid. They say, oh we can't do it all ourselves, we have to get money from the government to get it started, you know. That's corporate welfare. We've been doing this all our lives, and before we were born; that's how it's always run.)

The LNG boom in Australia, where $180 billion of planned investment was set to make gas the country's fastest-growing export over the next five years, risks losing strength as labor and material shortages force up building costs. As energy companies consider the next $100 billion of projects, a switch to East Africa would hold back Australia's market share in China and India, where energy consumption is forecast to rise more than 60 percent by 2030.

You understand, you don't have countries anymore, you haven't had them for a long time. If you did you wouldn't be bothering, it wouldn't even enter your head, "we've got to compete with this other country over there." You'd make sure that the money, that they rake off the taxpayer, was put back into the economy for the taxpayer, not big business, you see. And you'd just take care of your own and let the world go where it wants to go. They've got all the countries competing with every other country. And it's disgusting. Competing, competing, competing... and you pay for it all, all of it. Each time they put a little plant... I remember when they brought a Honda plant into Ontario, the Canadians and the Ontarians had to pay for roads to get built into this plant. We built the plant pretty well through the taxpayers money, all the lighting systems that they brought in along the highways they built to go into it, all their water, electricity, everything. We paid for it all. And they can get up and move when they're finished; just that's it, thank you very much, gone. Private enterprise, who's kidding who? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We've got a caller if he's still on the line. It's Dave from San Francisco, are you there Dave?

Dave: Oh yeah, how are you Alan? Good show. You know, I tuned in late. Were you basically talking about Libor mostly, or just even larger picture?

Alan: The larger picture, yeah.

Dave: Oh, okay, because I don't know if you've been talking specifically about Libor, but I've been paying attention to it for a good month or two and reading a lot of new emails that are coming up that are showing that Libor basically has been creating these false interest rate data for many decades. It was thought that it only went back to 2006 but basically they've probably been doing it since Libor was created in 1984. So the very idea is that scoundrels have been setting the interest rate that the rest of the world must live up to. So this whole issue about whether the politicians are courageous enough to go against the 18 largest banks in the world, whether the Treasury Secretary has remained silent, whether the various finance ministers of various nations of the world have remained silent, when it was obvious that these interest rates were fraudulent. You know, it really gets into just the obvious proof that this has been going on and that the baby-boom has been looted, and many other generations have been looted.

Alan: Absolutely. This is them getting together like a big cabal and rigging the interest rates amongst them. The big corporations do this on every level, even the food supply and stuff like that. They rig the prices of things. But definitely with banks, they've been at this I think really forever. And all these big banks are connected in many other ways as well. But yeah, it came out with the top banks in London, the top banks like Barclays, etc., that's how it sort of blew. And even the top guys in the Bank of England were giving them kind of friendly, very friendly warnings for five years, that it was becoming so obvious even to the public that they better do something about it. What he really meant was, find a way to keep it even quieter. [Alan chuckles.]

Dave: Well you know what's interesting? I don't know if you've ever gone into much detail about BCCI. But basically, if I understand right, BCCI was created back in the 70s. And so when Jimmy Carter, every one of the 50 states had different usury laws. I lived in Missouri where they had 6%, many states had approximately 7%, but they were a lot of states that had, I think Utah had a .7% usury law. And the veterans of World War II were given interest rates; if you wanted to buy a house under VA your interest rate was 1.5%. The average person who didn't have a VA note were paying around 3%. But the baby-boom, yeah the baby-boom came of age in the late 60s and started hitting the workforce and all of a sudden the interest rates started going up to 5% and 6%. And there was no logical reason why they should've had to pay these higher interest rates. They were very educated. There were a lot of opportunities for the baby-boom, and all of a sudden they were paying higher interest rates rather than lower.

Alan: That's correct. And also too, that was when the CIA were heavily involved with the BCCI as well and they were using all this extra cash to move armaments across the world for wars and so on; that all came out as well too. But you're quite right with that, it was the baby boomers, and again, the me generation that became the CEOs. And here you are, they have no conscience at all in ripping off their fellow Americans or British or anybody else. You're quite right with that. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Spain Hikes Value Added Tax

More Banking Rip-Offs

Why in the World are they Spraying

What in the World are they Spraying

Geoengineering Could and Is Turning Blue Skies Whiter

US Census---Fewer White Babies Born

Pushing the Predictive Programming Again----Eating Insects Coming

Why are Hospital Bills So Expensive

East Africa's Gas Rush

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 7, 2012 (#1167)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 7, 2012:
New Normals -- Reliance on Science:
"Updated New Normals are Just Rolling In,
Goodbye to the Old and Concept of Sin,
Departments of Culture Promote the Cause,
Elevating the Pedo Above Common Laws,
A Psychologist in Australia is Espousing
Excess Stress Causes Pedophilic Arousing
In Men Who've No Interest in Sex with Child,
Stress Makes Dissociative State Go Wild,
So for Stressed-Out Celebs, Erection a-Wilty,
Juries Please Find Important Pedos Not Guilty"
© Alan Watt Sept. 7, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 7, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 7, 2012. For newcomers, as always I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over thousand audios up there for free download where I bring the system together as best I can for you to piece all the pieces together, of the totality of this matrix system that you're living in and the organizations that really are consolidated at the top into one big organization, very well structured, very well organized, that run the world. It's been here for an awful long time. I go through the history of the big foundations that were set up by the big bankers – this is the international lenders, not just little bankers on your street corner; international money lenders – and how they basically got a consortium together to take over the world's resources, a long time ago, and the people as well, using science and how they'd bring in a new type of society that would serve them better, and down through the ages to come. Of course they also brought in the futurist think tanks to always predict the future, and trends, and how things would go, and the depopulation comes into that too for a postindustrial society. These are the guys who gave you the United Nations. They gave you The World Bank, The Bank for International Settlements – they own it – and the world's central banks as well. So help yourself to the audios and you'll find out who's all behind it. They're still running the world today, and pretty well all of the media across the world, and your presidents and prime ministers.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't plug products. I certainly could make good money at that but I don't do it, and it's up to you to keep me going; that keeps me kind of clean in a sense. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really sincerely welcome. Remember too, go into the website and you'll see how to do it and what's for offer.

What I do as I say, I go through the history of the system you're living in. It's done through gradualism, generation by generation, the acceptance of this new totalitarian system, and it truly is totalitarian. These are the guys who planned as I say to take over the world's resources over a hundred years ago, and how to do it, and creating the British Empire system and then handing over the controls to the US, and the financing too of course, to supply the troops and the tax money and the armaments to help it get done. We've been through this for the last hundred years and it's still ongoing today.

It was put out in detail by even the historians of the Council on Foreign Relations, their own private historians, because you see, they have a separate history from the rubbish they give you. And they are the guys who actually do write up your histories for the schools; Winston Churchill talked about that as well. So we are living through fiction as most of you out there pretty well know or have guessed; even growing up you start guessing things, things don't make sense to you. And you're generally right, you just don't have the facts to put it together. But it's a well-organized system and we are truly at the bottom level of reality in the general media, reading the media I should say, the news that they turn out for us. Everything has a purpose, everything's got a spin and it's all to bring you to the acceptance of the next big decision that the big boys at the top will make for you. That's really how it's done. Very, very simple stuff. Simple psychology.

But it's backed up too by the culture industry which is a vital, vital part of it all. If you want to know how the culture industry works you have to look at, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and find out that they also funded the Soviet system and their top bankers also funded the revolution in Russia, and Trotsky talked about the 'culture industry' essentially run by the state. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into and how your parents generally accepted the media at face value and believed everything they were told. And why not? If you're brought up in innocence basically, you're taught to be innocent and to believe the people above you, why should you even suspect there's a big conspiracy at the top there of people who have other plans for you and the children to come down through the ages? And it truly is like that, but it works very well. Most folk have been taught in most countries that the media is a kind of extension of your brain; it's there to do some thinking for you. Brzezinski talked about that in his own book, Between Two Ages. He said, eventually the public will come to believe that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. And unfortunately it's happened to an awful lot of people.

The media always has special anchor people that they hang onto for, oh, 70 years if possible, till they're falling off their chairs. Because you're born and you're raised with them and you see them as parental type figures of authority. That's why they keep them on, with such big money too, all of these years. You think they're specialists but really these characters often don't even write what they're talking about; they just read dummy boards that are written for them by other experts. However, the image works very well. They'd never lie to you, that's the idea behind it. But it works so, so well. And yet these are all sciences that were worked out as I say before we even got television, because they used it on radio as well.

When the BBC radio started up its first purpose was propaganda, and they actually admit that in their histories, that was the function of the BBC. It's never changed. The other part of the BBC is to create cultural change, directed cultural change. Not haphazard, developing by itself, but definitely directed cultural change. That's to do with belief systems, behavioral attitudes, and tolerance to things that maybe they shouldn't be tolerant to at all. But this is all part of the culture industry and it's backed up by their dramas and by movies and so on. That's how it's done. It's very, very simple but it works awfully well. You'll find most horrific things that we've now come to accept culturally, often by force or threat of force if we don't, we used to recoil at. And that can only happen when people have the same kind of culture, cultural background and history. When it's destroyed and you bring in multiculturalism, and it's the purpose of multiculturalism to destroy all cultures, even including the ones coming in by the way, because the government's going to give you a new one. And

once you have no real culture left they can push at a fantastic pace all the changes that used to keep you together as a solid people, that would stand up to things that were right or wrong or whatever it is, or for the right and against the wrong. It's all been destroyed today. It's been done.

I've mentioned Yuri Bezmenov quite a few times. His real name I think was Thomas Shuman and he worked for the KGB. He explained that after he defected – up on YouTube and other places as well, and writings that he did – how the system works. He knew it because their job over in the Soviet system was to really, he said it was nothing to do with James Bond and doing all of that nonsense, he says, it was just going in and funding or starting up the organizations that would fragment the cultures of the target countries, and it's all been done from within, very, very well.

A lot of it too, as I've mentioned before, is to do with depopulation. It's a big, big, big topic. From the days of Malthus, even before Malthus you often found that the Lords that used to run the feudal system – I think they still do actually, in places like Britain – they talked about the people, if there was too many of them they'd often kill a whole bunch of them off once in a while, in between plagues of course that really thinned the numbers down too. Because they were always afraid. When you're living off the backs of the people and you have to ride amongst the people, there's always that fear of course that the people might turn against you. If you've just pushed too far and taken too much grain off them or whatever it is you've done to them, they might just turn against you. So there's always been that fear, of those at the top, who know darn well that they're living a great lifestyle compared to the rest of the peasants. And it's no different today in fact. There's always that fear, and so you have a different class at the top.

They're called world managers. And the world managers were discussed by people like Lord Bertrand Russell who was a big part of creating the present culture that we are all living through today. He said eventually this ruling class will be regarded as a separate species from the rest. Because you see, for generations they and their selected offspring – they are selected for them, by the way, because they're really into eugenics – are taught a completely different reality from the one that they give to you through your general education at school. They're given the in stuff on what their own mothers and fathers and associates have been up to, and taking over the world for instance, the wars that they have caused purposely and always blaming the other guy for causing it, stuff like that. So they're taught a reality that you cannot get a hold of. No matter how much evidence is out there you'll never get an admission from them that they had anything to do with it, but that's how the world is really, really run.

Part of it too, was definitely depopulation for hundreds and hundreds of years. We know for a fact, for instance, that when plague came into places in Europe the Lords would retreat into their castles and they'd bring all their cousins and relatives in, and they'd have their army inside too, and they'd even burn down the peasants' villages in the processes, thinking that might keep the plague away. What happened afterwards wasn't their problem as long as there was enough peasants left somewhere that would keep growing the food for them and doing all the labor. And that's the real harshness of this world. The world and its history is a harsh, harsh history, it truly is.

We're flooded with rubbish. I would say for the CBC in Canada, garbage history of 'happy days' sort of thing, and sunny days and a sort of middle-class people – that really were in a minority in the Middle Ages – just having happy, happy times. Utter fiction, you see, compared to reality that really has been going down through the ages. There's always been the system, since money was invented especially, because money enabled them, the big boys, not to just get a few brothers and cousins to be hard men or henchmen. Now you could hire armies, literally armies, put together armies and go off conquering other countries. So money was the key to what we call 'civilization'. No kidding you.

I used to be amazed looking at the old history books, and went through all these incredible Emperors in Rome, for instance, who were either syphilitic or simply mad, through birth, and sadists and so on. And yet they'd always say, but they did some good here because they brought civilization into the countries they were conquering. I mean, this is the standard answer you get out of history. And what they're talking about is the system, the infection I call it, throughout history, to bring in the money system into countries that never used money often. Once you introduce that money system it only takes one generation, for the next generation to accept it's a normal thing to have, and then they can tax it back from you, you see, and you can't be free anymore. That's been the greatest boon to those who run money. And the guys who run money today are

descended from people that have been at this for thousands of years, the big boys at the top. There's not a con that they don't know and haven't used before, and it will always work again too.

It's a strange thing too, that most folk think it's just there, like gravity, as a natural thing. There's nothing natural about it at all. If it was natural, a thing of value would always have the same value forever, you see. But you bring the middleman in and then he decides what it's worth today, and he'll put it up or down, whatever he wants to do, and you've got nothing, you're outside the picture here. The same if you save your cash, by the time you retire it's worth nothing because inflation is built into the system, this debt system.

The bankers have got every country on the planet under their thumb. The principal debt that's owed is never even touched to pay off, never; it simply accumulates more. Because the bankers are well aware of the con that they technically give the governments nothing, but they demand back at least the payment on the interest, which is phenomenal. That's why they want every country to have big massive debt, and then they rule the countries from that standpoint. They actually rule them. That's why Rothschild said that. He says, give me charge of the money supply of a country, he says, I don't care who you make King, or the puppet, it doesn't matter. Because he would obviously be the boss himself, not the puppet. Nothing's changed. Nothing will change by the way till this is sorted or done away with. Nothing, nothing will change. We'll always have the same system with the few at the top and their crowds of similar people around them that act as a sort of shield for them. I mean, Rothschild is 'the red shield'; he's definitely got a red shield, believe you me. But they'll always be on top of everybody else. That's the way it is, that's the way it will always be, until... Until someone comes up with a... and stops the system that is presently in use.

The whole of Europe is being amalgamated through what? Because of all the money that's owed. Most of the money they've owed in the last two or three years has come from borrowing from these same central bankers for the last two or three years, to bail out all the other countries, this merry-go-round. And not one receipt has been shown to any public, who have to pay off all these debts, as to where the money came from, where it went to, and how it was spent. Nothing is shown to you. But you're supposed to give up your sovereignty? and completely immerse everything with the European Union? and be dictated to by these new super Soviets that run the Soviet system of the European Union? It's amazing the con tricks that are pulled off today, right in front of all our faces. And people accept it because they can't figure... Well, what else could we do, if we didn't get that paycheck every week? You understand? It's that simple, but they can't think outside of it. They can't think that there could be any honest system whatsoever.

But there's many things that should be changed, including property taxes. Why should you lose your home if you lose your job and you can't pay your property tax? That's disgusting. Who brought that up? The CFR were the ones who introduced that bill. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned before, the world is run by these consortiums, these big foundations. Margaret Thatcher and others have called it the parallel government. She said, we can get more done as ex-prime ministers, we all know each other and all the other ex-prime ministers and presidents across the world, and we can get more things done behind the scenes, we're not held back by governmental laws and so on for politicians. And they get the big things going. And it's world trade, it's free trade and all the rest of it, the old plan that was put out by Rothschilds and Cecil Rhodes that then merged with the Alfred Milner group that created the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations.

Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it's interesting because it was made up by these top bankers, like Milner himself. These guys were all from Germany, and their sons too took over from them, like Curtis, etc. That's where all things came out of, the communism and the capitalist ones for the West, all came out of the same place and the same people in fact. So anyway, the world's pretty well going along into this big free trade zone supposedly. It's not free trade for everyone. It's free trade for their own authorized corporations, their international corporations. The idea, as I say, going back a hundred years, was to take over all, ALL resources, ALL mineral rights, everything that you need, food, water, everything and have the public basically as the dumb cattle – that they say that we are at the top – just mooing along and getting enough grass to graze on, if we're lucky. And I'm not kidding about that, that's how they talk about the general public.

Part of it was to do with wars, takeovers through wars, others would be revolutions like they did in the Soviet

system and other countries, from within. We've been through over a century, the 20th century is one of the bloodiest but we've started the 21st off with just the same sort of thing, because it's not finished yet. This is the Century of Change where they hope to finish their whole world plan. That's why they call it the Century of Change. In amongst that comes the complete deculturalization, what's left of the family unit – because that was the one thing that stood up against these evil creatures of course. Because the family unit could be quite expanded too, with extended relatives, etc, and then your own people around you. If you all have the same culture you can stand up and say go to hell, but when you really don't have all the same culture you can't get together and do anything about it, which is the tactic of war.

Now, your own countries all have their own 'leagues', of course. And people were warned even in America when they formed their governments after the Revolutionary War, to beware and watch out for forming 'leagues', through treaties, etc. Because that's what Europe had been at for a long time with the bankers who ran Europe at that time; they always formed treaties. And the bankers truly were behind it. Often they would invade other countries that couldn't pay off their debts either, that had been run into the ground with crippling debts. So they used all the countries' armies to go in and take over those countries and loot them to get the cash back. Now here's an example of leagues. Canada is part of this league, NATO, you see. Remember too, the same boys, Rothschild, etc, that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they actually created the United Nations and all the organizations that work with the United Nations, as part of the strategy. And they would sign treaties through the United Nations.

Now, NATO is supposed to be the military wing of the United Nations. The US, Canada, a whole bunch of countries are in on NATO. In other words, it's a very powerful war league, you see, done through treaty. So Canada anyway has been told to go along with it all to do with Iran. It says here...

Canada closes embassy in Iran, to expel Iranian diplomats
reuters.com / Sep 7, 2012

Canada has closed its embassy in Iran and will expel Iranian diplomats in Canada, Foreign Minister John Baird announced Friday.

Baird said he was worried about the safety of diplomats in Tehran following recent attacks on the British Embassy in the country.

"Under the circumstances, Canada can no longer maintain a diplomatic presence in Iran," Baird said Friday. "Our diplomats serve Canada as civilians and their safety is our number one priority."

Baird said the Iranian regime's support of Syrian president Bashar Assad, (Alan: Now, other countries surely should have the right to make their own leagues as well, especially when they're all on the same list that was put out in the 90s by the Project for the New American Century group. All the countries on that list in the Middle East were to be taken out by NATO, and it's still ongoing. And the Iranians know it and so do the Syrians because they were on it. And it was the same list that Israel put out at the same time, by the way. So anyway here it goes and it says...) Iran's refusal to comply with the UN's resolutions on its nuclear program (A: Now, they've let all the inspectors in over and over again. The same thing of course happened with Iraq. Remember with the farce there, it went on for a long time, with weapons of mass destruction. Inspectors went in all the time and couldn't find anything, said there was nothing there. It didn't matter, because it's an agenda, you see. And it says...) and its regular threats to Israel make it a significant threat to global peace. (A: So the idea is, it's a threat to global peace. It's interesting because Israel has got in its newspapers, they were thinking about using thermonuclear devices over Iran to take it out. But that's not a threat to global peace, you see. It depends on what side you're on, the majority side of the big bankers or you're independent.) . . ."among the world's worst violators of human rights and it shelters and materially supports terrorist groups," said Baird in a statement. (A: I've got articles here about the four-and-a-half thousand prisoners, Palestinians it's got in the jails in Israel, but that doesn't matter; it's different, you see.)

"Moreover the Iranian regime has shown blatant disregard for the Vienna convention and its guarantee of protection for diplomatic personnel."

He said diplomatic relations between Canada and Iran have been suspended and all Canadian diplomatic staff

have fled the country. (A: So the Iranian diplomats in Ottawa have been instructed to leave Canada within five days, as they ramp up the thing to war, you see. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system we live in, a truly amazing system and so well-controlled, well-controlled. They even give you your pre-thoughts. Pre-thoughts are the way you give predictive programming into the public to get them ready for some big change they don't even understand at the bottom level at all. But the pre-thought gets in there, you see, and so when they come out with the news it seems kind of familiar and you're already programmed to accept it and you go along with whatever program they're pushing. But it's a lot of psychology and neuroscience. That's what the whole thing of neuroscience is to do, is to eventually bring in a world where everyone is going to be monitored, monitored, even what you're thinking eventually. Even if the big boys say that they detect some threat, to the psychic ability of somebody, their own personal mentality, they'll get in with the regulators first and recondition you, basically, and then they'll have their world peace. Remember, world peace to the boys at the top means the abolition or annihilation of all opposition. I hope you understand that. That's what it means.

Now, in Australia of course, it's interesting to watch them because we've had it in Canada and Britain and the States and everywhere else the same scenarios to do with big government coming in and trying to control all media. It says here that...

Proposals for greater government regulation of media dangerous,
Kim Williams says
couriermail.com.au / Matt Johnston / September 06, 2012

NEWS Limited chief executive Kim Williams has hit out at "draconian" proposals for a new media regulator (A: ...a government regulator...) that has the power to threaten journalists with jail.

Mr Williams said new technology and markets were driving media diversity and a government-funded regulator would be a "threat to press freedom".

In a speech to the Pacific Area Newspaper Publishers' Association future forum, Mr Williams said this was a turbulent time for print media publishers who were overseeing major change.

He said quality print businesses would survive by ensuring customers were "front and centre" and by adapting to different modes of delivery.

What's happened there, a retired judge, I think it's Finkelstein his name is, was given the job of drafting up this massive compendium of rules and regulations for media to follow, or else they'll have their licenses withdrawn obviously. So this is the freedom. This is the new freedom that everyone's going through as we're all aware; it's quite obvious. And also in Australia too, the same scenarios we've all had here...

Roxon tries to allay fears over data storage
abc.net.au / Simon Cullen / Sep 4, 2012

(A: ...because they have to get all their data, internet data, kept as well.) Attorney-General Nicola Roxon has moved to ease community concerns over a controversial plan to store data about people's phone and internet use for up to two years. (A: See, they always come in with the Fabian thing... It's only going to be two years. Once it's in place, you get a bit used to it and you go back to sleep and they say, well you know it's indefinite. They've used it in every single country in the West and Australia's getting it too.)

Ms Roxon insists there would be strict privacy measures (A: We've all had the same scenario. It's the same script, isn't it, that they give to our media as well.) in place to make sure the information is only used by crime-fighting agencies when it is needed. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

Under the plan, phone and internet companies will be required to keep logs of internet sites and phone calls made by their customers for several years instead of regularly deleting the data. (A: ...the same story. Actually you could just put that from Britain to there – which probably is what they did – and Canada as well

and everywhere else. And the public don't mind so much; they get used to it. We adapt very quickly to these changes and folk go on as usual. They don't mind being monitored, because they've got so much fun with the Internet and their cell phones.)

And this, another article I want to put up tonight too, is called...

Allergy-Immunity-Hypersensitivity and Vaccines: The Hidden Link
vactruth.com / Sep 5th, 2012 / Patrick Jordan

(A: It gives you a bit of history behind the other big people who were into vaccinations.) Clemens von Pirquet (A: ...was one of them; he was up there with Dr. Salk that gave you the cancerous polio vaccines.) should have been a name in your school textbooks so that he was a household word as Salk, Pauling, or Kissenger. If you have never heard of his 1910 book Allergie, then you are like a motorcycle mechanic with a blindfold that had never been trained in engine repair.

This is the guy really, who, after he came out with what was happening with the early inoculations and he actually gave terms to the symptoms that were caused, and he called it serum sickness, was the first term that they used, after they injected stuff into you, and bacterium that had been grown in horses, and then took some of the serum from the blood and then injected that into you. And folk were coming down with serum sickness; hyper allergies and so on. Their immune system was being destroyed, as it still is today, even though they're using different animals and so on, and even fetuses too, to grow all this bacteria on. But he was found dead with his wife after he published all his results. And of course Salk and all these guys were really, really against him. But he was found dead with his wife, even though they had massive plans, they were going ahead, there was no depression, there was no reason for it; they were simply found suicided. I'll put this link up tonight for those who are interested in the past, because it does affect the present, believe you me, when it comes to inoculations.

And also this article too, it's quite interesting.

B.C. oil and gas regulator says fracking causes minor earthquakes
o.canada.com / The Canadian Press / September 6, 2012

A report by British Columbia's energy regulator says a spate of small earthquakes could have been caused by a controversial natural gas extraction technique.

The B.C. Oil and Gas Commission investigated "anomalous" seismic activity detected in remote parts of the Horn River Basin, a gas-rich rock formation in the province's northeastern corner.

There, energy companies use a process called hydraulic fracturing, or fracking, to break the rock and free natural gas that's trapped inside.

The process involves injecting a mixture of water, sand and chemicals into the rock at high pressure and it has drawn criticism for its potential impact on groundwater sources.

The commission concludes the tremors took place shortly after fluid was injected close to pre-existing fault lines.

Only one of the 38 events recorded by Natural Resources Canada between April 2009 and December 2011 could be felt at the surface and there were no injuries or property damage reported.

I love these articles, because at the bottom now, you see, we're all into "facts don't matter." It's how you feel about something. And it says at the bottom, how do you feel about this article? [Alan laughing.]That's what they teach them in school now too, how do you feel about mathematics? How do you feel about that, you know. Yep, that's the new system eh.

Now, this other article is awfully interesting because I've been talking for years that since 1998 everything changed above your heads in the skies. I saw it when they started their continuous spraying. They'd been

testing it out even back in the 60s and 70s, obviously, and they have admitted to that too, geoengineering. Teller himself was the guy behind it in the beginning. He had great big ideas of using metallic particles spread throughout the sky to alter weather, and weather control, and also to inject low frequency pulsations in it, electrical pulsations that would further help them to do weather control, and even be used for warfare purposes by the way. A great thing to have if you can cause a drought in one country by disrupting the jet stream of clouds towards you, because they can. I've seen them actually do it above real thunder clouds, and nothing comes down; you look up an hour later and the sky is clear again except for all the trails above them. They can literally cause drought or flooding.

There's been lots of articles written by the military about weather warfare. There's treaties at the United Nations going back into the 70s to do with what it can actually be used for, including causing earthquakes. And along with the HAARP technology, both of them used together, and it was more effective they said than an atom bomb. It was a covert stealth weapon because it would be up to the other country to prove it was actually being used. And they have been using it. But one of the side effects of it all too, with these particles in the air, and this is from a Geoengineering summit, verifies what we've all seen since 1998.

Geoengineering would turn blue skies whiter
newscientist.com / 1 June 2012 / Jeff Hecht

Blue skies would fade to hazy white if geoengineers inject light-scattering aerosols into the upper atmosphere to offset global warming. Critics have already warned that this might happen, but now the effect has been quantified.

Releasing sulphate aerosols high in the atmosphere should in theory reduce global temperatures by reflecting a small percentage of the incoming sunlight away from the Earth. However, the extra particles would also scatter more of the remaining light into the atmosphere. This would reduce by 20 per cent the amount of sunlight that takes a direct route to the ground, and it would increase levels of softer, diffuse scattered light, says Ben Kravitz of the Carnegie Institution for Science in Stanford, California.

That would have knock-on effects for life – and human technology. The reduction in direct sunlight would impact the solar industry, which relies on direct sunlight to generate much of its power. But the increased indirect sunlight would boost photosynthesis beneath tree canopies. The most visible effect, though, would be above us. (A: ...such as the whitish, milky white skies that they give you. If you don't see it right above you look towards the horizon and you'll see it there, because you're seeing it at a tangent, as the light comes through from a tangent.)

The blue colour of the clear sky comes from light being scattering by molecules in the air. The scattering is much stronger for short blue wavelengths than for longer red wavelengths. Aerosol particles are much larger than molecules in the air, however, and they scatter red light more strongly, which washes out the blue light scattered by smaller molecules and makes the sky brighter and whiter.

Kravitz calculated how scattering from particles ranging from 0.1 to 0.9 micrometers in diameter would affect the spectrum of the scattered light, and how that would affect the colour of the sky. He found the sky would appear paler for all potential diameters. Particles with diameters in the middle of the range would make for much whiter skies.

So we're already there folks. It's been going on since 1998, and those who were awake at the time and have followed it since have seen it all. We've seen all of the tricks go on above our heads. I can remember one day they were changing from their summer spray to their winter, and I think it was in November. A big chunk, it was like cotton candy, in Britain you call it candy floss, white, a massive chunk, it had to be about 30 feet long, you saw it coming down and it ended up hanging in a tree right near my house. Then it started to just gradually melt away over a few hours. So they have different sprays for different seasons. They have sprays to disperse clouds and sprays to cause clouds. And it's a perfect weapon of course for warfare purposes.

Another article tonight too is...

Gaza's Contaminated Water Worsens Health for Palestinians
bloomberg.com / Jonathan Ferziger & Saud Abu Ramadan / Sep 3, 2012

(A: No one really cares about them, because they're too scared to say anything about Palestinians or show too much, you know, empathy for them.)

The aquifer that provides water to the Gaza Strip may become unusable within four years and irreversibly damaged by 2020 unless pumping stops and major infrastructure upgrades are made, the United Nations said. (A: Now don't ever think the United Nations is a neutral bystander here. They're all for what's happening there.)

"Today, 90 percent of the water from the aquifer isn't safe for drinking without treatment," the UN report said about the seaside enclave between Egypt and Israel where 1.6 million people live amid a blockade restricting the movement of goods. (A: ...and people too.)

Availability of clean water is "limited for most Gazans" and if desalination and wastewater treatment investments aren't stepped up, the UN expects Gaza's power, living and sanitation conditions to worsen, it said in an Aug. 27 report.

So it's going to happen because no one is going to put a hand out to do anything for those people. That's the agenda. You see when you go into a country and take it over and put your own people in and displace the people who are there already, you either are going to have years and years of warfare with the people who've been dispossessed or you kill them – and all these things have been discussed by the way, as you well know, for those who have read all about it, and even read some of their prime ministers' comments over the years – or you get them deported to other countries. That's what you do with them. Or starve them, or have them die of thirst. It doesn't matter how you do it. That's the practicality of war, you see. And war is very practical; they don't have any moral issues here, at all... at all, about this. And the world really doesn't care about it at all because again, a very important people with lots of clout are wanting all this to happen. And we all know that too. We all know it. So nothing will happen about it at all. It was interesting too, I think it was when Prime Minister Paul Martin was in, he went over to Israel and the CBC, the national broadcasting in Canada, just mentioned on the news that he'd brought up some things about the Palestinians. And the Prime Minister of Israel said, well Canada should bring them all in... and that would get rid of Israel's problem. ALL of them should be brought to Canada, and he actually suggested that Canada pay for it. Now there's chutzpah for you. So anyway, that's the ongoing saga there.

Now...
Hungary Throws Out Monsanto AND The International Monetary Fund
theautomaticearth.com / SEPTEMBER 7, 2012

I don't know about you, but I would label my personal knowledge of Hungary as wanting, if not painfully incomplete. It's not an easy country to come to grips with, not least of all of course because Hungarian doesn't look like any western language we know with the possible exception of Finnish. (A: Actually, Finnish and so on comes from the old Phoenician actually, language.) I did visit just after the Wall came down, and remember huge contrasts, almost paradoxes, between rural poverty and a capital, Budapest, that was much richer than other capitals such as Prague, a leftover of Budapest's status....

The riches were not for all, though, the city center was full of beggars and panhandlers, mostly Roma. (A: ...the gypsies.) To keep up the paradox, Mercedes sold more luxury models in Hungary than just about anywhere else back then....

In the years since, precious little attention has been and is being devoted to the former eastern bloc countries in the Anglo press. We know most of the countries are now members of the European Union, but only a few have been allowed to enter the hallowed grounds of the Eurozone [currency].

One thing I did pick up on last year was the news that Hungary's PM Victor Orbán had thrown chemical, food and seed giant Monsanto out of the country, going as far as to plow under 1000 acres of land. (A: ...that's of the GM crops.) Now, I have little patience for Monsanto, infamous for many products ranging from Agent

Orange to Round-Up, nor for its ilk, from DuPont to Syngenta, all former chemical companies that have at some point decided they could sell more chemicals than ever before by applying them on and inside everyone's daily food. Patenting nature itself seems either unworthy of mankind or its grandest achievement. I don't care much for either one. So Orbán (who has a two-thirds majority in parliament, by the way) has my tentative support on this one.

(A: Then it goes also through the International Business Times to do with this and how they kicked the IMF out as well. And it says…)

US to Start 'Trade Wars' with Nations Opposed to Monsanto, GMO Crops
(A: That's another article that was in a lot of papers – most folk didn't see it – to do with GMO crops.)

The United States is threatening nations who oppose Monsanto's genetically modified (GM) crops with military-style trade wars, according to information obtained and released by the organization WikiLeaks. Nations like France, which have moved to ban one of Monsanto's GM corn varieties, were requested to be 'penalized' by the United States for opposing Monsanto and genetically modified foods. (A: There's many forms of war remember.) The information reveals just how deep Monsanto's roots have penetrated key positions within the United States government, with the cables reporting that many U.S. diplomats work directly for Monsanto.

Perhaps the most shocking piece of information exposed by the cables is the fact that these U.S. diplomats are actually working directly for biotech corporations like Monsanto. (A: And that did, that came out in the mainstream in America. Now here's a break coming up so I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, forever in history, going back in all geographic locations and all peoples, there's always been taboos about interfering with children. If you can't defend your own children you have no defense against anything. People at one time used to really stand up for their children, before the state took over all those roles and gave them an alternate education and indoctrination and morality, you see. But now of course you're not allowed to deal with things and everything's got a scientific reason, you know. Now there's a new, basically a new… what would you call it… diagnosis, a new diagnosis of pedophilia. See, it's caused by stress now, you see. Stress caused you to be a pedophile. This is out from Australia…

Muirhead not a paedophile, court told
abc.net.au / Sep 7, 2012

A psychologist treating former ABC presenter Andy Muirhead has told a court he viewed child pornography because of work stress and not for sexual gratification.

Dr Janet Haines has told the Tasmanian Supreme Court there were no indicators Muirhead could be considered a paedophile.

She said the 36-year-old fell into a small group of offenders (A: …wealthy, that is), recognised by new studies (A: …new studies…), who viewed child pornography for other reasons. (A: …probably for the gymnastic positions or something, you know. Who knows? Maybe it's art…)

The former host of the ABC's television show Collectors and its Hobart breakfast radio program has pleaded guilty to three charges of accessing and possessing child exploitation material.

Dr Haines had previously provided a psychologist's report to the court to be considered prior to sentencing.

She was required to give evidence after Commonwealth prosecutor Maitland Lincoln took issue with the report's finding that Muirhead had no sexual interest in children. (A: So this is their defense, no, no, it's stress, you see.)

Dr Haines said Muirhead had developed a dissociation condition after working up to seven days a week in the two ABC jobs. (A: …you know, getting filthy rich.)

"He was exhausted, he didn't have any balance in his life," she told the court on Friday.

"That level of pressure increases people's stress levels, it increases their arousal. (A: Really? Generally all the books tell you they lose arousal or even interest under stress. That's common. But they've changed it for this particular group, you see. Because this group are getting elevated amongst the special peoples that run the world, you see. That's what's happening today. It's not equal rights they're all getting, it's special, special rights, you know, to be in your face.)

"That level of arousal starts to feel normal." (A: So there you go. The more stress you get you turn into a pedophile and you get aroused and you feel normal. How is that, eh?)

She said the arousal was not sexual but involved the "sympathetic" nervous system causing symptoms such as increased adrenaline and heart rate. (A: Well if you're not aroused why would it be going up?)

A sense of detachment followed and heavy use of the internet for legitimate purposes then turned into browsing to find a "welcome diversion".

Dr Haines said Muirhead had initially viewed adult pornography for sexual reasons but soon lost interest in it (A: Well, pedophiles do, they have no interest in adults, you see.) before "accidentally" coming across child-based material.

"You're drawn to it because it is so alien to your value system," she said.

She said the viewing of about 13,000 images over 16 months, at times on a daily basis, was irrelevant because Muirhead's dissociative condition meant he lost track of those kinds of numbers. (A: ...and lost track of time, you know, when he was getting titillated and his adrenaline was going up... 13,000 images... eh.)

Dr Haines said she would have been ethically obliged to treat Muirhead differently if she had believed he was a paedophile.

So you understand, it's like all law and psychology. You find more kooks in psychology than you'll find in the general population, all kinds, even New Age psychologists that have got shingles above their doors. They get you chanting into, you know, mental health or whatever else they're after. So there's a new one for you. And also I've got one last one just before the music ends here, to do with pedophilia...

Paedophiles given right to challenge being placed on the sex offenders register - dailymail.co.uk / 31 Aug 2012

Eventually you won't be able to talk about them at all, they'll be special people. Back with more on Monday.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canada Closes Embassy in Iran and Expels Iranian Diplomats

& More on Above

Australia----Government Regulation of Media

Aussie Data Storage

Clemens von Pirquet on Allergies and Serum Sickness

Fracking and Minor Earthquake

Geoengineering Could and Is Turning Blue Skies Whiter

Gaza Water Contamination

Hungary Throws Out Monsanto and the IMF

New Diagnosis----Stress Causes Paedophilia-Like-Symptoms

Paedophiles and their Rights

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 10, 2012 (#1168)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt September 10, 2012:
As Big Boys Plunder and Steal, How do You Feel?:
"Get Used to the Question, How are You Feeling?,
It's Part of Happiness Index on Gross Well-Being,
Designed by Marketers, Neuroscientists, They'll Train
Whole Societies to Be Content with Poverty, Not Gain,
It will Be Cool to Be Poor, Sleeping any Old Place,
Post-Consumer, Saving the Planet, No Disgrace,
The Economy is Designed to Plummet More,
So Face it with Pleasure, Be Happy Not Sore,
Stop Counting Pennies or Greenbacks You're Peeling,
Be Happy and Count Your Personal Well-Being"
© Alan Watt September 10, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – September 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of September, 2012. I always start off by suggesting that newcomers (and there's always newcomers coming into the broadcast, they should) make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and they'll find they could pass probably months just listening to all the audios going way back over the years where I place together the system for you to give you shortcuts to understanding that you're really in a controlled society – totally controlled – and you have been all your life (so were your parents and your grandparents too) and I go into the organizations that flourished in the 1800's and published many of their works during the 20th Century, early 20th Century especially, about their big global plans and the remaking society from scratch, basically, giving new cultures to the people that would destroy the old system, and how the State would take over all the fallout and deal with it with government agencies galore— which we have today. But as I say too, the big boys wanted to take over all the world's resources and run the world properly, as they said; none of this making your own mind up and making personal decisions anymore, it was too catastrophic and chaotic for them to handle, so you're coming into a world now where all the big decisions are made for you, and that's that, by people you'll never even hear of, where you won't even know their names and who they are— all specialists and experts in different big massive departments, and global departments as well, across the world. So, help yourself to the audios there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I certainly could, I'd make a lot of money at it too, but this gives me more free hand to say what I want to say. And if you want to support me you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and go into the website and you'll find out how to do it. From the U.S., remember, to Canada you can still use Personal Checks and you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, you can use PayPal or you can send cash— it's up to yourselves. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

And as I say, if you don't understand the past you won't understand the present because it's true what they say: those who command the past always command the future. Power never gives itself up; it has thousands of think-tanks to ensure that it and itself, of course, and their own organizations go on. It's the first rule in government too, the preservation of government is the first thing; same in any big corporation with the world, and that's what we're living through. These big boys have their world clubs even through the G20 and others that they formed. You didn't elect them to form these private clubs, and they're throwing your money all over the world to make their better future for themselves and their offspring— not the third world, mind you, but the big corporate boys who own it all. That's what it's really down to. So, as I say, you know, you must understand how you got to this point. You've got to understand your governments are nothing but fronts because every president and prime minister for a hundred years belongs to the main private organization that runs the world, the Council on Foreign Relations as it's commonly called and its main body is in London and there it's called the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Go into the histories of it. Go into the histories written by their own historians, because they have their own personal historians, since after all they have the real history of why things happen since they cause and bring on the wars so that they can amalgamate countries and have their big global government down the road. And also too, plunder the countries' resources. So, that's the world we're really living in folks, and as we go through all the changes... this is the century of change, remember; academia called it that in the 20th Century, the 21st would be the century of change. What they meant was all the big systems that were planned for a long time would be put fully into force because the old society has been pretty well destroyed: the marriage system is destroyed, the family unit is destroyed, the community spirit is destroyed; people don't stand up for anything much at all these days.

Back with more now after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big changes, of course, it's planned changes: changes that aren't done by little groups here and there, but big thinktanks across the world funded by foundations, they're called philanthropists, you see. These philanthropists comprise their own particular big group that run the world, really. In fact, they put the presidents and prime ministers in, and that's all documented by Carroll Quigley because he was the historian for the group that selects them, and that's how it's been, he said, since the late 1800's: the British ones, the American ones, the Canadian, the whole British Commonwealth and some other countries too, and even the EU now are all pre-selected before the public get to vote for them, and it's all rigged, in other words. So, you've got to understand that, as I say, you've got to understand their history and what you're living through.

Most folk actually today have been trained not to care— really not to care. Most folk don't want to know who is running them or the scams that are going on, as long as they can have fun; that's how they've been trained, to be egocentric and just seek pleasure and avoid pain even on topics of conversation. And the big boys that gave us this present stage, and then the present culture we're in today, some of them didn't even live to see it but they planned it and wrote about it back in the 30's and 40's of the last century and they got together and they published lots of books, and Lord Bertrand Russell and others have, as I've mentioned; and he belonged to about 4 of the world's top groups that gave us the whole culture for this new century. He talked about the egocentric society they'd create, even narcissism would be used until people are separated and in love with themselves and such people will ignore unpleasant stuff: they'll always seek pleasure to avoid pain, and that goes with topics as well— they don't want to hear ("oh, I don't want to hear bad news") and because of that they help to spread the disease of ignorance which enables the elite to manage you much better. Plus, when you get to a stage, you see, of the gradual changes, you've got to really go step by step through gradual changes a few generations, but once you get to the obliteration stage where you've obliterated the past and utterly turned society upside down, all of its culture is destroyed,

basically, its traditions are destroyed— then you can really ramp ahead pretty fast. And that's what we're seeing now is a rampaging ahead as they go fast and train us through neuroscience and psychology into this new way of living where you're going to be taught austerity and how austerity is good for you, and they'll tell you; all these counselors are already getting trained to come out and take you in as patients down the road to make you feel happy about being poor— you see, that's all part of it too. And it will work, because, you see, you're all trained to believe in experts. Again, Bertrand Russell mentioned that part: the public will not think for themselves, they'll be trained to only take the word of experts—and that's happened a long time ago, as you well know.

And, we are the most well informed slaves that has ever existed, with communication today. And for over the years I've talked about even the groups put out and funded by the big foundations that were trained to go in and attach themselves to your local councils even, as they amalgamate, using the weather-chaos they're creating (CO2, greenhouse gasses—all that stuff) as they spray us all like bugs from the air (and they don't talk about that part) and how they've drafted them on. And how they have to go into ecology first before they can do any big programs in your local area and how you must pay more taxes for it— I've gone through so many articles on that I've lost count but they're in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Nothing new in it at all, as they regionalize the world and they've got lots of regions, of course; everything comes down to tens (like the cabalistic tree of life) and they've got the whole world broken up into tens and then inside your own country tens again. That's the system that they planned over a hundred years ago— it's old stuff actually, very old stuff and they've been working at it and implementing it for over sixty years.

Now part of it too is to train you, you know, that life isn't that precious. We already accept that because in America, especially, and other countries too, there are more babies going up the chimneys in abortions than get live births— that is a fact. So, people have been trained that their children are a problem; just like Margaret Sanger said, "children are weeds" and they would train the public to see them as weeds and that's what they've pushed through, through the feminist movements and, "oh my god it ties you down and you can't go and have fun and have parties," etcetera, and go for a career— that's happened. So, we're getting devalued, in life, that is. And folk are accepting that. We don't care so much when we're slaughtering people across the world as we used to; it doesn't matter how many photographs come across from the Middle East or anywhere else, no one really cares— and that's a fact: it doesn't really affect most folk. Again, egocentric: " I don't want to see that. That's bad news. I want to feel happy." It's all about feelings, you see.

Now, part of it too, as Greece goes under, and the skyrocketing suicides go on, Spain too, Italy, and other countries to follow, but the whole world is to go this way, remember, as the big boys give you less and less and less, and charge you more and more and more, and scam all your disposable income from you through extra taxes, etcetera, and high cost of living: that's where your disposable income is to go, because you now are in a post-consumer society according to the United Nations and the Club of Rome.

Now, one of the ideas too, now that life is cheap as all that, is to make you see it in a different way. You understand, it's all to do with perception management. Everything is perception management. People don't really have opinions on things, they have feelings about things now; you've been taught to have feelings. "How do you feel about this" —you see. And, one of it is to get you used to the "death" idea. We know that euthanasia is being pushed, big time, and it will be pushed to the front in some countries if it's not already and you'll have different opinions about it. They've also allowed folk in places like Holland if they have a bout of depression that they could get euthanasia rather than treat them— "yeah, euthanasia is the way to go," it's cheaper that way. So here in England they have...

Joy of Death in Bournemouth aims to break taboos

Wedding fairs are commonplace around the country as happy couples prepare for their big day.

Mention the concept of a funeral fair to help plan your final farewell and the initial reaction might be a combination of shock and surprise.

But in Bournemouth this weekend, more than 150 people from inside the funeral industry

(Alan: They're as bad as lawyers, by the way. What a racket funeral industries are.)

are gathering for the peculiarly titled "Joy of Death Festival".

(A: "Joy of death.")

Now in its second year, not only does it exhibit which coffins to buy or what hearse to ride in the back of, it also recognises the "unsung heroes" of the bereavement business.

For the first time, they will get their moment in the spotlight at The Good Funeral Guide Awards.

(A: So they're giving themselves awards now. And they have sort of a mini Disneyland set up where you can go and have fun as you play and get used to the idea of death, you see— it's all going to be a "fun" thing, and this will catch on, big time.)

While the idea might seem morbid to some, the awards and conference aim to debunk the taboos around dealing with death and grief.

'Hollywood-style'

(A: Of course, well, what else? All cancers start in California and spread out across the world, eh? That's what they used to say in Britain.)

The idea of Bournemouth resident Brian Jenner, he turned his love for the US television series Six Feet Under into a chance to showcase what can be made of planning for your "send off".

A: So, they bring Hollywood into it, etcetera. You can go to this little "Walt Disney" place in England and go into a "death ship" – that kind of thing – go off to Valhalla, and so on, and have "fun" as you have a good laugh at death. Most folk of course will be happy as long as it's not their own at the moment if they're having pleasure.

Now...

British people are committing suicide to escape poverty.

(A: More and more of them, like every other place, as austerity bites them you see. It says...)

Is this what the State wants?

In the last few months of his life, Craig Monk attempted several overdoses and was described as 'vulnerable' by his family.

An accident a few years before had resulted in the partial amputation of his leg and he had suffered unnecessary, and anxiety-inducing, obstructions in receiving state assistance

(A: They really make it as hard as it can be if you haven't just come into the country as an illegal alien or something— if you're actually born there then you got a problem; you don't get all that money thrown at you. It says...)

- even though his disability was clear for all see.

Over time he slipped further into poverty, the ends could no longer meet.

Finally, the fear of there not being a light at the end of his personal tunnel overwhelmed him and Mr. Monk, a 43-year-old from Burnley, was found hanging in his home in October last year.

(A: Well, governments are very happy about that because it saves them cash. They'll put him down as a "useless eater" now because he's not a producer and consumer, which is the definition from the United Nations of a good world citizen. And this article goes on to say...)

I would love to say this is an anomaly, a one-off. That here was someone who was psychologically unhinged and motivated by his own selfish considerations. I cannot. For there is far more to it than that.

As I write there have been almost 150 deaths related to sick and disabled citizens who fear being plunged further into poverty as our benefit system - designed to protect the vulnerable - increasingly cuts people adrift leaving them to fend for themselves.

For some people the solution is clear and irreversible - as it appeared to be for Mr. Monk.

And, for that matter, Helen and Mark Mullins.

The Mullins had physical and mental disabilities to contend with and had spent months fighting the notoriously complex disability process at the Department for Work and Pensions.

(A: See, this is Orwell's 1984: everything is government departments, you see.)

Starved, literally, of sufficient financial assistance, the couple's weekly food intake was bolstered by the vegetables they received from a soup kitchen in Coventry, a 12-mile round trip that they made weekly on foot.

The Mullins couldn't afford a fridge and so kept food in the garden shed. Eventually they could no longer stretch their non-existent budget to heating their home and they spent their remaining months living in one room.

Captured on camera by a roving reporter shortly before their death, Mr Mullins, criticised the system:

"They have no problems suspending benefits," he said, "They just put a tick in a box and they alter your life."

A: But yet, if he was coming in from another country they'd be throwing cash at them and putting them up in a big, big expensive house because those folk might eventually produce down the road, but those who have fallen down below the poverty line and maybe they're getting on in life too— no, no, no... "useless eaters." Of course it's all deliberate. It's all deliberate: they've discussed this at the top, in all the top meetings as well. But mind you, austerity also has the neuroscientists and psychologists, and using a lot of TV promos and things and it will even be incorporated into dramas that you'll see, methods to make you feel good— psychologists are really into it.

Australia has the know-how to boost wellbeing

A: Wellbeing... It doesn't matter when you're going bankrupt, as long as you feel good about yourself it's going to be ok. No matter where you're sleeping— even on the street.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the new system where you've got to feel good; it doesn't matter what happens to you, just feel good about it. And this is talked about at the top levels at the United Nations. Bernanke has mentioned it at top meetings even with the Council on Foreign Relations. This is how they're going to con the public into the next step, is to train you to feel happy about things, and not gross domestic product but gross domestic wellbeing, you see— wellbeing. As long as you got gross domestic wellbeing... that's the new capital, you see, as they plunder you because you owe so much money to the banks that your government's been borrowing and borrowing for donkey's years— and a donkey's year is a long time. So, here's Australia going at it, of course. And the big boys have pushed this through the parallel government, the real government— not the ones you vote for, but the ones run by the big

foundations and philanthropists who are the international moneylenders that have run the world for many centuries. So, make the slaves feel happy.

Australia is in the middle of a wellbeing boom

(A: This is a PR blurb, obviously. It's been handed out for them to publish.)

thanks to a surge in the value of the population's collective know-how.

The Saturday Age-Lateral Economics Index of Australia's wellbeing - which measures improvements in welfare across a range of indicators, not just economic output - rose nearly four times faster than gross domestic product over the past year.

(A: I guess they're handing out happy pills along with it too, you know, as they give you your layoff checks.)

The wellbeing boom has been driven by a marked rise in the nation's human capital, or collective know-how, which is a key component of the index.

(A: This is utter rubbish, you see. This is a marketed strategy, this article here.)

This more than offset sluggish growth in another key component - national disposable income - which has been crimped by falling commodity prices.

(A: So, yeah: your disposable income is going down and down. I told you they'd do this because you're in a post-consumer society—austerity they call it.)

The estimated value of the nation's wellbeing reached $343 billion in the June quarter,

(A: This is "wellbeing"; it's rubbish, you see.)

an increase of 3.9 per cent or $13 billion. It was the index's fastest quarterly increase since it was first published last year.

(A: This was when they came out with this gross domestic wellbeing.)

The annual growth rate of the index - which takes account of income, know-how, the environment, health, inequality and job satisfaction - accelerated to 14.3 per cent.

(A: You understand: we're talking utter fantasy here.)

Gross domestic product, released by the Bureau of Statistics last Wednesday, revealed annual growth of 3.7 per cent.

The wellbeing index has been growing at more than twice the rate of GDP

(A: Well that's what they came out and said. Remember when they came out with the first con with Bernanke and so on? "We'll train the public into gross domestic wellbeing and forget the GDP," right? So...)

Nicholas Gruen, chief executive of Lateral Economics and lead author of the index, said the strong growth in the value of human capital augured well.

(A: What does that mean? An auger is something you dig a hole with. Maybe they're going to bury us all into it; as long as we're happy when they bury us.)

"The index shows that our ability to invest in ourselves is not only paying dividends, but at this stage it's outweighing some of the bad news that's arriving via the declining terms of trade and problems in the global economy," he said.

A: So it's utter rubbish as they train you to be happy, you see – train you to be happy – regardless of your circumstances so as you won't hang yourself and end up with bad stories in the papers— that upsets a lot of happy people, you know, who are egosyntonic and egocentric.

And Scotland is way ahead of it, you see; they've got whole articles out on gross wellbeing. And…

It's not about the money, money …

(A: This is the headline.)

Scots index measures the feelgood factors

(A: It's about "feeling good" for goodness sake. And it says...)

A technique pioneered in Scotland to measure quality...

(A: And by the way, Scotland is finished— it's finished, folks— finished. The articles that I've had recently about Scotland….the poverty that's across that country now, just like John Stuart Mill wanted it to be eventually, with the Scots and the Irish, is staring you in the face. So...)

A technique pioneered in Scotland to measure quality of life will now be used all over the world.

The Humankind Index, designed by Oxfam's Scottish Office, aims to measure what we need to nurture that feel-good feeling.

(A: That's all it is. See, unhappiness is all in your head you understand—that's where it is. Isn't that what Freud said? It doesn't matter what makes you ill, just take the pill, get back to work, and do the same things that caused you to be ill in the first place.)

It uses 18 measures including health, transport, experiences of work and even access to parks to calculate quality of life and social justice.

(A: And it's got related articles and links too on councils:)

Councils urged to plan an island quality of life

(A: And…)

Don't wait until it's too late to act in Africa

A: That's another one that they're doing; they're doing the whole world now. So, there you go. It's all about how you feel about things. You know, that hungry feeling in your belly goes away after a while, when you're starving—don't worry about it, just feel good and be happy. Massive psychology has always been used on the public, and they don't know it; it has been your whole life. It's in your movies too. It's in your comedies. It's in everything. You don't even know it's been done to you.

In the EU too, this new Soviet Union, this parliament that nobody wanted, it says here that...

Motorists face EU ban for modifying cars

A: If they modify their car. And over in Britain and some of those countries too in Europe they have a ministry of transport test every year. I've seen cars go through them. And they get underneath the cars every year before they'll pass it as roadworthy and they'll bang with hammers on the floor and everything to try to get a hole put in it. If they put a little hole in it, even a pinhole (and I kid you not, a pinhole), they'll fail that car for the test, then you have to pay them massive amounts to fix it before they'll pass it— it's like blackmail. But they want to get cars off the road.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix in the world of Big Brother, you see. Because Big Brother is everywhere now as they just dictate to the public; they've trained the public, you see, that the government is not there to serve you at all (and it never was of course). But they've really trained you to accept that and you just listen to diktats from above and you comply, or if you can't comply you commit suicide or whatever. Anyway, it says here...forget all this stuff in this article about the classic cars. They're not going to take classic cars off the road, but the EU is bringing on its own version of the ministry of transport test and it's understood to...

...make it impossible for owners of older cars to modify their vehicles to bring them up to modern safety standards.

A: So, they want you off the road, you know, the folk who can't afford the brand new shiny ones. Because remember too in Agenda 21 they said eventually you'll be living in your own little communities and the authorities will run it all, authority agencies, and there'll be no private vehicles, just essential vehicles only and that's police, fire, ambulance, and the military to shoot you, and stuff like that, when the time comes—unless you can become happy before that and you won't cause any stink; you'll feel good—wellbeing. So, anyway, that's what we got nowadays, diktats from above, and we're run "scientifically," you see. Oh, it's all science, apparently: that's what they tell you.

And also I'm putting up again that article that's to do with

Allergy-Immunity-Hypersensitivity and Vaccines: The Hidden Link

A: From Vactruth.com, because it's an interesting article and people should really get into it and see what's going on to your own bodies and your children because the massive allergies, apart from the constant spraying from the skies as they spray us like cockroaches without even having the decency to admit it to us, and the inoculations you've had throughout your life have literally crippled you, never mind the food you're eating now as well because it's just laced with heavy pesticides from the big boys who are part of the war industry, for those who don't know that.

And also, a little article, it's from the ACLU, which is interesting. It says...

The Biggest Threat to Free Speech and Intellectual Property That You've Never Heard Of

As we have seen in the failed attempts of SOPA/PIPA, and the floundering Anti-Counterfeiting Trade Agreement, intellectual property ("IP") laws are often poorly constructed, hastily proposed and ultimately both ineffective and potentially abusive.

Now, the latest threat to free speech in guise of IP reform is a multilateral trade agreement currently being negotiated (in secret) by the Office of the United States Trade Representative ("USTR"). That agreement—the Trans-Pacific Partnership, or "TPP"—would reportedly include dramatic changes to intellectual property laws, changes that could potentially permit the patenting of plants, animals, and medical procedures.

And, while some of the proposed changes run contrary to enacted federal law, the USTR is not only pushing for TPP, it is doing its best to avoid congressional oversight. For instance, they recently rebuffed a request from the staff director on the Senate Finance Committee's international trade subcommittee to review documents pertaining to the negotiations. Senator Wyden, chairman of the subcommittee, wrote:

(A: And he says a couple of blurbs about it. It says...)

"[M]y office is responsible for conducting oversight over the USTR and trade negotiations. To do that, I asked that my staff obtain the proper security credentials to view the information that USTR keeps confidential and secret. This is material that fully describes what the USTR is seeking in the TPP talks on behalf of the American people and on behalf of Congress. More than two months after receiving the proper

security credentials, my staff is still barred from viewing the details of the proposals that USTR is advancing."

A: So I'll put that up tonight too for those who care.

And, Cryptogon has some articles here on the Gates Foundation. Now when you go into the Council on Foreign Relations/ Royal Institute of International Affairs (same group and Milner Society – same group – etcetera, etcetera), they talked about running the world with the parallel government with their own foundations, these same boys wrote that— and we're run that way today. And they have all the think-tanks and so on, they own the think-tanks. And they're not voted in by anybody, but they tell governments what to do; they even put politicians into government – and bureaucrats too – and you don't get to pick them: they pick them for you. And, these philanthropists were to be given more power as time went on. Even an article came out from the CFR about the foundations recently and it mentioned that, that the big philanthropists like Bill Gates and so on would step in and help the world through its problems and take over things that governments used to do. So…

Gates Foundation Funds 'Anti-Vaccine Surveillance and Alert System' and 'On-Demand Vaccine Delivery via Low-Cost Unmanned Aerial Vehicles'

(A: It says. And it says here that…)

On-demand vaccine delivery via low-cost unmanned aerial vehicles
George Barbastathis of the Harvard-MIT Division of Health Sciences and Technology in the USA will lead a team to develop unmanned aerial vehicles that can be deployed by health care workers via cell phones to swiftly transport vaccines to rural locations and alleviate last-mile delivery problems and improve cost, quality, and coverage of vaccine supplies.

A: By unmanned aerial vehicles— how's that? They'll probably spray you, you see. But haven't they been doing all this already? When they spray the skies above you it's not just the weather they're modifying, folks; there's a lot of stuff involved in this to make a domestic, domiciled, obedient population, you see, and kill a lot of us off too because they know the death rates from it all. They've been keeping stats on it since they started fulltime in 1998. They know what's happening. Go into your pharmacy stores and look at the massive aisles of anti-allergy and asthmatic medications that are just flourishing like crazy. But that's normal — it's a new normal, you see.

And this article here is from the Telegraph. And it says…

As David Cameron may have learned when he read PPE at Oxford, property rights are a cornerstone of our liberty, our security, our civilisation. Wiser political thinkers than Dave have long understood this.

(A: Now this is an important thing for Americans to listen to—even though it's from Britain.)

Here's the Virginia Bill of Rights, precursor to the US Declaration of Independence:

(A: This is what they used, based it on. So it says…)

That all men are by nature equally free and independent, and have certain inherent rights, of which, when they enter into a state of society, they cannot, by any compact, deprive or divest their posterity; namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property,

(A: It wasn't pursuing happiness: it was possessing property; it was altered, you see, later, in the US one— afterwards. Because if you don't have property, you're on the street, folks. And in reality, if you have property and it's yours no one should be able to kick you off of it (including the government) or tax you out of it, you see. So, there you go…)

namely, the enjoyment of life and liberty, with the means of acquiring and possessing property, and pursuing and obtaining happiness and safety.

(A: See, back in those days they didn't believe in gross wellbeing if you're poor, you know. No, you had to start off with somewhere that's got a roof over you— and that's yours. And even if there's another Great Depression brought on by the bankers you can still live in your little place without being kicked out because you don't have tax money. And you can't be happy if you're on the streets, folks. And it says...)

Here's Samuel Adams:
The Natural Rights of the colonists are these: first, a right to life; second, to liberty; third to property; together with the right to support and defend them in the best manner they can.

(A: "The right to support and defend them in the best manner they can....")

And here, most trenchantly, is the philosopher who inspired them, John Locke:
Whenever the legislators endeavour to take away and destroy the property of the people, or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience...

(A: For the hard of thinking, I'll repeat that last part.)

Whenever the legislators endeavour to take away and destroy the property of the people, or to reduce them to slavery under arbitrary power, they put themselves into a state of war with the people, who are thereupon absolved from any further obedience...

(A: It says...)

Time for a revolution, then, for the theft of our property rights is exactly what is happening to us now under our notionally "Conservative" prime minister

(A: This is talking about Britain...Back to Britain now...)

and his increasingly desperate and damaging attempts to position his collapsing administration as the "greenest ever." I'm thinking especially of the ongoing renewables scam.

The wind farm industry is surely the worst offender. Some vexatious twerp complained the other day about my claim that wind farms reduce property values by between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Actually, if anything, I'm understating the problem here. I know of cases where properties have been rendered unsaleable by wind farms

(A: Because of the racket they make; it's constant incredible noise, never mind how ugly they are.)

But whatever the exact figures, I think those of us not in the pay of Big Wind or trotting out propaganda for the preposterous and devious Renewable UK would all agree that the very last thing we'd want on our doorstep would be a wind farm and that we certainly would never dream of buying a property near one.

(A: It says...)

Since not a single one of the wind farms blighting Britain would have been built without state incentives (in the form of Renewable Obligations Certificates, Feed In Tariffs, and legislation which makes it very hard for communities to prevent wind farms being built in the area) we can reasonably say therefore that wind farms represent a wanton assault by the state on property rights. We expect such confiscatory measures "for the common good" from socialist regimes. But from a Conservative-dominated Coalition it's a disgrace.

(A: Remember too when George Bush was in they passed a law that if a big corporation decides they want your property to build some mall or whatever else they want to build, then they've got the right to do it and you can't stop them—they'll just take it from you. Who's fighting back here? They've declared war on you. Who's fighting back? See, governments have always done this down through the centuries because they're owned by the big bankers, international bankers who don't believe in you lot having property rights; themselves, yeah, but not you. It says...)

But it's not just the wind farm industry which is complicitous in this scam. There's a fascinating cover story in this week's Spectator about the UK hydro power industry which turns out to be very nearly as damaging, unpleasant, slimy and untrustworthy as its nasty elder brother Big Wind.

This came as a surprise to me. Like many of you, probably, I'd thought till I read it that hydro-electric power represented the acceptable face of "renewable" energy. Not according to Pippa Cuckson, though, who reveals it to be yet another taxpayer-subsidised boondoggle for rent-seeking scuzzballs, which produces next to no electricity and which – just like wind farms – causes immense damage to wildlife (in this case fish rather than birds or bats).

But the bit of Cuckson's expose that particularly interested me was her anecdote about Nottingham Angling Club – which in 1982 forked out £150,000 for the fishing rights to a one and half mile stretch of the river Trent above a weir which is now about to be converted to hydropower. The quality of their fishing will almost certainly diminish. And there are stories like this from all over the country. Whether it's wealthy fly fishing enthusiasts who've paid a fortune for a prime stretch of river in Hampshire or Dorset, or an ordinary working man's club like the one in Nottingham, people are going to suffer as a result of this state-sponsored drive for renewables. Again, as with wind power, the only reason these hydropower schemes are going ahead is because of the government subsidies and incentives for those canny or cynical enough to get in on the scam.

(A: The big crooks themselves, you see; they're the ones who benefit from it all, always. It's always the same thing.)

So again, what we have here is a clear case of the state arbitrarily confiscating people's property rights because of its desire to be seen paying lip service to the green religion.

A: But it's quite interesting, as I say, that if you don't have property, for instance, and you can't hold onto it because of taxes – even if you've paid off your mortgage, which is the length till your death (mort gauge) – if you can't pay your taxes you're kicked off, and the government therefore has declared war upon you. What do you do when someone's declared war on you? What do you do, folks? What do you do...Oh well...

This article here too is about the...

...link between 9/11 aftermath and up to 50 types of cancers

Federal government is to acknowledge as thousands are set to claim compensation

(A: It says...)

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health is expected to announce the findings tomorrow

About 400 first responders or people who lived near the site have died from cancer since 9/11

The Zadroga Act originally did not cover cancer because there was not enough evidence linking it to the toxins emitted at Ground Zero

(A: And so...)

The government for the first time is on the verge of recognizing that people who lived near Ground Zero and first responders got cancer from toxic dust from the scene.

The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health is expected to announce the findings ahead of the 11th anniversary of the terrorist attack tomorrow.

The institute is responsible for deciding whether cancer should be among the illnesses covered by the James Zadroga 9/11 Health and Compensation Act.

(A: And the fifty cancers that they've found so far are expected to be included.)

It will mean that thousands of people who are sure they got sick in the aftermath of the outrage will be eligible for compensation.

A: Well, you see, the reason they drag it on for so long – it was the same with the tainted blood scandal – they wait till most of the victims die off and then there's less to pay out— that's how they work things.

Also tonight too, an article that's called...

The Five Dancing Israelis Arrested On 9-11

A: Everyone forgets that. There lots of documentary film up there. And they were caught, these guys, by the FBI, who were dancing on top of a building as they photographed the towers getting hit. And it goes on from there about two of them were definitely connected to the Mossad; the government tried to hush it up. Israel was negotiating with the US to get it all quietened down, but I remember on Israeli television (and I hope it's still up there on youtube, I've got a copy here, but) they were interviewed, three of these guys in Israel, on Israeli TV. And the guy says to them, "well, why were you over there?" And they said: "we were over there to film the event." That's the direct translation. "We were over there to film the event." Before he said that he says, "well we've always lived under terrorism," he says, "and we were over in America to film the event." Now, how would they know it was going to happen? How would they know even if they heard it through that other parties were going to do it, how would they know that the building they were in wasn't going to get hit? And no one wants to talk about this. After all, it was Bin Laden that did it, wasn't it, all by himself, with those fuzzy videos that they put out from the CIA, even though Bin Laden said at the time he had nothing to do with it. And he was probably dead anyway. He had nephrotic disease of the kidneys. He was dying. It was interesting that the French and even the CIA interviewed him in France, I think in the year 2000, or 2001; he was dying in a hospital in France at the time. They actually went in, and it was in the papers, they interviewed him. It doesn't matter though. It's a good boogeyman, eh?

Flu shot linked to higher incidence of flu in pandemic year

(A: Well, there's nothing new in that: you get the flu shot, you end up getting the flu, or something worse; and, actually, a lot of things worse along with the flu. So it says...)

New Canadian research backs suggestions that only people given a flu shot for the 2008-2009 season seemed to be more likely to get infected with the pandemic virus

(A: That broke out at the time and then they tried to pooh-pooh it and hush it all up.)

New Canadian research backs suggestions that only people given a flu shot for the 2008-2009 season seemed to be more likely to get infected with the pandemic virus

A: So it's been verified. But don't forget to go and get your flu shots this year folks!

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Is George there from Texas?

George: Hello?

Alan: Hello George.

George: Yes, I just have two questions. What makes them think that they're superior to the rest of us and what makes them believe that they have the right to do what they're doing?

Alan: Could you repeat that? Who did you say had felt superior?

George: Yeah, what makes them believe that they're superior than the rest of us.

Alan: Because their families have been down through the ages collecting more and more power and they actually have a little test amongst themselves; they say that in the first three generations if their own offspring don't go wayward and spend the money and blow the money and so on, then they've proved they're of superior genetic stock. And of course they get matched up with their genes with their marriage partners. So, that's their little test. If you have a son who goes off and blows the cash then that's the end of it, you wouldn't get into the elite clubs. So if you can show stability down through generations of accumulating more power and wealth and your children are married off to what they call their equivalents from other big families then you're a member of the club— that's one criteria for it.

George: And what about the spiritual side?

Alan: It depends what scripture you're looking at or how perhaps they view the scriptures themselves. Remember, the whole thing about the scriptural thing, because it can be debated forever, it comes from a religion that was all to do with eugenics for a people—remember. And it's all begetting, from whom is very important: who begot who, who begot who, who begot who; all down through that. This money system goes back for thousands of years and it's very important. There's a hierarchy of who begat who, etcetera. So genetics and eugenics has been a part of this from the very beginning.

George: Ok Alan. Thanks.

Alan: Ok, thanks for calling.
Folk tend to forget that whole part of it, especially Christians, that there's a lot of begetting and it's awfully important to keep the records and genealogies for those involved. And there's a hierarchy amongst money lenders, of course, and aristocracy as well, with their own plans for the world; and that's very evident since they're putting their own guys in as presidents and prime ministers in other parts of the planet once they get into austerity, so their central banks, privately owned again, are all part of it. Carroll Quigley goes into the central banking system. He says all these banks will be privately owned, often by the same handful of shareholders, and they're also the ones who issue every country their money and the debt and eventually they will run the world— you won't need parliaments anymore. You'll have specialists under the level of the bankers, all working for the bankers running you— scientific specialists. That's what they're doing. That's where we're all going. And that's how it's been for some time, actually. Very old plan, and you're living through the changes as we go into it. This is the time of change, "the century of change" where all of their big plans have to be accomplished, including: the depopulation, the eventual forbidding of having children without permission and the genetic screening for those with the genes who will be allowed to breed and those who will not. We already see that happening as they take genes out of sperm and ovum in case they might be bad genes— bad genes are those who might rebel and fight them in the future. That was written about sixty years ago they would do this— and they're doing it now.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Joy of Death---Changing Perception

Britain--Suicides and Poverty

Australia and the Feel-Good Technique

Not Money--Just "Feel Good"

EU Bans Modified Cars

Clemens von Pirquet on Allergies and Serum Sickness

The Biggest Threat to Free Speech

Gates Foundation Funds "Anti Vaccine Surveillance and Alert System"

Renewable Energy and the Death of British Property Rights

Toxic Dust from 9/11 and 50 types of Cancers

9-11 and the Five Dancing Israelis

Flu Shot Creates More Flu

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 11, 2012 (#1169)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 11, 2012:
Civilization and Domestication:
"To "Civilize" We Tear Nations Asunder,
It Means to Domesticate, Loot and Plunder
On Behalf of the World's Dominant Minority,
The "Better Genes" Rule Over Majority,
Propaganda, "Smart Bombs", War Sanitized,
And All Major News is Weaponized,
Acceptance of Crimes, Deeds Once Hated,
Because Science has Public Domesticated,
Regardless of Target it's Same News Spiel,
To Prevent this Threat, We Invade and Steal"
© Alan Watt Sept. 11, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on September 11, 2012.
For newcomers, make sure that you make good use of the website: cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's lots and lots of audios for download for free. And you can go into the archives, you'll get some videos as well. You'll find that the system that you live in is explained in these talks because we live in a very, very old system; not the system that's projected to you at election time and when people run up to become the politicians. I go into the big societies that decided a long time ago that they would give a sham democracy for the public, while they ruled the world. And the world was their goal (a global society with themselves at the top). But they also wanted to set out in the 1800's (the late 1800s to the early 1900's) to take over all the world's resources, including water, food, everything, minerals, gold, you name it, whatever. The big corporations that they would found would run the world and that's what's happened. We're there already, in fact. They also set up big foundations under the guise of philanthropy. Rather weird, that, because Adam Weishaupt talked about philanthropy and how they would do exactly that. He said that hundreds of years before. So, they actually did this with the big international bankers. They created their front organizations (foundations) and then they started to make policy and get their NGOs (non-governmental organizations – armies of them) to push these policies forward by lobbying government and changing society from within. That way, they could control society, the political structure and they also give you your presidents and prime

ministers, according to their own historians like the Council on Foreign Relations' Carroll Quigley.
So, we live in a very false reality. It's all perception management. And perception management starts at your birth, when your mother or dad starts to give you their view of the world and of course if they don't know what's really happening and they believe the television version, then they'll pass it on to you. That's augmented by your schooling and it's very important, in fact, to get the schooling to set you up for later propaganda. It's much more difficult if you miss the school; you won't get that kind of priming for later propaganda; it doesn't take so well.
So, go into the website, as I say. Find out as much as you can. It'll take a long time to go through it, certainly; do it at your leisure. And think for yourselves, whatever you do. Don't get caught up in just overload of data because that's also how you crash. Not just like a computer crashing, you crash, basically, with an overload of data and often conflicting data. Because the boys that brought you the internet, also said they'd also give you the war that would basically prevent you from ever reaching the truth. So, even for real people who come out with the truth to start with, they're eventually bombarded by bigger organizations that come out and take over and then steer you off into the old stuff, like elect so-and-so and elect so-and-so, the same old scam, until you're back where you started. Always think for yourself.
Now, remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or sell you anything or products or whatever. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can use personal checks or international postal money orders and you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And believe you me, not much comes in and it's up to you. And you can donate too, if you want to. That's really welcome, as we go through austerity.
But as I say, you will never understand what's happening now if you don't understand the past and the big organizations that, as I mentioned before, set up a long time ago to ensure that they would not lose control of the society they were going to create across the world and all of the resources that they would own (they would personally own). And of course, they call themselves "beneficent (if you like) despots." That's one term they used for themselves back in the early 1900's, and technically, that's really what they are today. They're more beneficent to themselves, of course, as they... well they get the governments that they own to ply us for more taxes. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and of course everyone knows it's the usual anniversary of 9/11: the new normal. And of course, it's enshrined in history now. And we have their official versions and I won't go into the whole thing at all, because everyone, I'm sure, who listens to this program has heard it all before and read up many, many articles for themselves and all the inconsistencies of the official version. It doesn't matter, you see. That's how history has always been written: the official version takes over. And a hundred years later, mind you, sometimes they can tell you a bit of truth. And they even classify lots and lots of facts for a hundred years now, even more, in fact... even more. One of the first guys to come across from the old Soviet Union into the Americas, happened at the end of World War II in Canada. And this guy came in and he mentioned that he had a list of all the top bureaucrats involved, actually working for the Ottawa government (the Canadian government) who were Communist Party members, lots of them, awful lots of them. And also U.S. members as well, in the U.S. State Department. It was quite fascinating. And the prime minister at the time freaked out, because we were supposed to be pals with Russia at that time (after coming through the war). And he left this spy out in the cold, hoping that the guys from the Soviet system running around Canada would catch him and maybe kill him or silence him. Anyway, it didn't happen and he managed to write some good books about it. He went through a lot of reality. And you have to read these kind of books to get the reality version of things, as opposed to the official versions of things. Because the official version is the one that you better believe if you go through schooling, for instance. You better believe it, if you want to get your little gold stars on your little chart.
And it's always been that way in history. Britain or any empire has always gone down through history saying they went in to help the savages, you know, to civilize them, as they plundered and killed etc. and looted and taxed them and even took all their food supply sometimes. I mean in ancient Rome, for instance, they used Egypt as a granary; that's where they got most of their grain from. And there was never enough money at the end to even keep the high life going for those in Rome, even though they had dozens and dozens of little countries all taxed to the hilt; it wasn't enough. And of course, the elite always escape and they move and start a new empire later on or somewhere else. They never get killed off, as I'm sure you've noticed, if you've read the history books.
So, there's always been a group, coming down through time, who handle money and debt and international financing, for instance; and it probably always will be. It doesn't matter what money happens to be; it's an

idea anyway. It's someone's idea and as long as we're all taught to believe in it, we'll keep on using it, without ever really questioning or caring about where it comes from, or who's got the final say in what it is, or how much it's even worth. Quite fantastic... I mean thousands of years... think about it... thousands of years, the same small group have gone down through time, managing the affairs, building up empires, collapsing them, moving out before it collapses and starting up another one. It's not a bad thing, is it? for themselves. And those who are pragmatic about things will say, well that's a good idea, you know, everyone should be as nationalistic as this, even though you might not have a country; you're actually international, but you're all related through marriage and so on. I mean that's a way of survival, there's no doubt about it, for themselves.

We've seen the farces go on, as I say. And even Lord Kitchener, for instance, who was a great British general at one point, he went into India and Africa and he slaughtered all over the place, but in the old history versions he was a great guy, and they always have these speech writers that would put in stuff that he was supposed to have said, which never happened at all. And it's easy to do, of course, when it happened so long ago. And brave speeches and all of that. And in reality, he used to go into towns that were rebelling and he'd take every fourth or fifth member of a household and take them all out and shoot them in front of the rest and that was to put them in their place. So, Britain did the same thing that the Germans did after them and of course the Soviet system, as well, that was a massive bloodbath; it went on forever, in fact, until it supposedly fell apart, which it didn't; it simply joined with the West. So history goes on and there's always an elite. And even Aldous Huxley mentioned the elite, as well. And by the way, getting back to Kitchener, they actually released some of the truth about him and it was a hundred years later. They actually had it classified for a hundred years, you didn't know what the guy was really like, except this brave guy that gave wonderful speeches about civilization and stuff.

Anyway, as I say, the official versions are always the same. And when they came up with the idea of revolutions... we think Colour Revolutions are something new, that's only happening in our time, but there's nothing new under the sun because the big philanthropists, as I say, and their big NGO armies always have gone in first, to agitate for overthrows of governments, so as that the big merchant boys would take it over. That's old, old stuff, you see. And of course to the public, of all sides, they'll always give you the same speeches: to bring civilization, to bring peace and prosperity. They never mention it, only to themselves, but that goes on all the time. Old, old tactics. The French Revolution is a good example as well. And the similarities of the French Revolution and the so-called Bolshevik Revolution are very, very similar because the same people were behind them and financing it too, you see, and then ended up dominating them. But you have to dig in to history to get any facts and any truth. And you'll often find you've run up against a stone wall, the stone wall of authority and what authority demands, demands that you believe in this liberal society. And remember too, Bezmenov and other Soviet agents that came across, mentioned that, in America, communism wasn't called "communism," it was called "liberalism." And it was Khrushchev that actually said that when he came over to the U.S. "Liberalism" is the name for it. And through the idea of liberalism, people would actually sell their souls, sell everything, until they were totally dominated, because they would never face up to the ugly truths of reality. We think that freedom's a wonderful thing. And often, you are used to fight for freedom, which you think you're going to get, but you never get exactly what you want; in fact, you often get something completely opposite of what you wanted.

There's an article here by John Pilger and Pilger, himself, he's never made it absolutely clear where he stands on the political side; it's probably far left, who knows. But the fact is, he has gone into countries, done a lot of good documentaries about the big financial elite that run the world and who go in to third world countries. They'll even overthrow presidents, prime ministers, whoever it happens to be, in order to put their own guy in, who immediately brings down the minimum pay and the big corporations move in and start up their sweat factories or sweatshops. And once another country comes up, it's even cheaper. They just move up in lot and just leave you to perish, basically, with all the mess behind them. That's commonplace. So, he's done some good documentaries. And he says here,

"The liberal way to run the world – 'improve' or we'll kill you"

Alan: And that is liberalism, isn't it? See, liberalism today, you can't argue with it. They just simply dictate to you what you're supposed to believe, what you can and cannot say. It's liberalism yet they tell you what you can say and what you can't say. Think about that. It's doublethink, you see. And people can't get past the doublethink part of it, because they still believe in their primary indoctrination of liberalism. You think liberalism would say, anybody can say anything that they want about anything. And yet here you have so-called liberal organizations that forbid you to say certain things or even question certain things. And we accept it all. It's a con, you see. It says,

“What is the world’s most powerful and violent "ism"? The question will summon the usual demons such as Islamism, now that communism has left the stage. The answer, wrote Harold Pinter, is only ‘superficially recorded, let alone documented, let alone acknowledged,’ because only one ideology claims to be non-ideological, neither left nor right, the supreme way. This is liberalism. In his 1859 essay On Liberty, to which modern liberals pay homage, John Stuart Mill...”

Alan: And I’ve mentioned him many times before. He actually did a categorization of all the races that should carry on into the future and the ones that should perish because they couldn’t fit in. He was a eugenicist and an elitist. So,
“John Stuart Mill described the power of empire.”

Alan: And he says this,
“‘Despotism is a legitimate mode of government in dealing with barbarians,’ he wrote,...”

Alan: You see. He was talking about the British Empire conquest and all the rest of it. So it’s OK to, you know, be a despot in order to civilize them. “Civilize” means give up all your rights and let us have all your resources and a lot of you we want as slaves. That’s what it means. He says,
“‘provided the end be their improvement...”

Alan: So, you’re going to improve them at the same time.
“...and the means justified by actually effecting that end.’”

Alan: So, once they start, you know, using money that you’ll make sure that they’ll use and then you tax it all back from them and then you put in your own puppet government and then you’re civilized. In other words, they take the wildness out of you. Jumping to Charles Galton Darwin in The Next Million Years, he talks about that. About how the elite, the dominant minority, mustn’t alter themselves but they’ll alter all the rest of society, with the use of chemicals and hormones, he said, in the water, in the food, injections, whatever, all of it, to stop them being, basically, wild men. He says, only we the elite must be wild men, quick of the eye and quick to understand, because they’ll be ruling planet earth, you see. But the rest of us won’t need it because the State will be making all the decisions for us (government agencies). So we’d be dumbed down, domesticated animals, basically. Getting back to John Stuart Mill, it says,
“The ‘barbarians’ were large sections of humanity of whom ‘implicit obedience’ was required. The French liberal Alexis de Tocqueville also believed in the bloody conquest of others as ‘a triumph of Christianity and civilisation’ that was ‘clearly preordained in the sight of Providence.’”

Alan: He says “providence” because he was a Mason, you see. They never say “G-O-D.” If they do, they have to spell it, G-O-D. {Laughs}, with dashes in between.
“‘It’s a nice and convenient myth that liberals are the peacemakers and conservatives the warmongers,’ wrote the historian Hywel Williams in 2001, ‘but the imperialism of the liberal way may be more dangerous because of its openended nature - its conviction that it represents a superior form of life [while denying its] selfrighteous fanaticism.’ He had in mind a speech by Tony Blair in the aftermath of the 11 September 2001 attacks, in which Blair promised to ‘reorder this world around us’...”

Alan: Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m back and Cutting Through the Matrix, going through all the rot that we have for reality. At least the ones that are authorized because there’s lots of rots out there. But getting back to this article here, it says, talking about the peacemakers and conservatives and so on, the warmongers and Hywel Williams who talked about,
“... imperialism of the liberal way may be more dangerous because of its openended nature - its conviction that it represents a superior form of life [while denying its] selfrighteous fanaticism.’ He had in mind a speech by Tony Blair in the aftermath of the 11 September 2001 attacks, in which Blair promised to ‘reorder this world around us,’ according to his ‘moral values.’”

Alan: Now, Blair’s a little psychopath and a little yes-man for his big bosses. And he’s actually mentioned some of his mentors, in fact, in the past, who actually believe in a totalitarian system. They’re all university professors, but they believe in a totalitarian system of positive freedoms or negative freedoms and Blair

actually asked about blending the two together. And when you have negative freedom, basically, they keep you like domestic animals but stupid. They don't tell you much; you just play-play-play. And in the other type of freedom, you have a purpose, where you're at war, so the whole country has to be at war, on the road for war. And you're in a war mode and so it's all for the good of the war and all this kind of stuff. So, he asked his mentor about that, if he could mix the two together. They just play with people, you see. They're just little stick instruments; that's all they see, little dolls. And psychopaths always see the people like that. And Tony Blair's a very good psychopath. So it says,
"At least a million dead later..."

Alan: Because of the war.
"... in Iraq alone - this tribune [Mr Blair] of liberalism is today employed by the tyranny in Kazakhstan for a fee of $13m."

Alan: You see, he's got all these "moral values."
"Blair's crimes are not unusual. Since 1945, more than a third of the membership of the United Nations - 69 countries - have suffered some or all of the following. They have been invaded, their governments overthrown, their popular movements suppressed, their elections subverted and their people bombed. The historian Mark Curtis estimates the death toll in the millions. This has been principally the project of the liberal flame carrier, the United States, whose celebrated "progressive" president John F Kennedy, according to new research, authorised the bombing of Moscow during the Cuban crisis in 1962."

Alan: Of course, thank goodness they never used it. I think it was all a farce. I don't think they were ever going to use it.
"'If we have to use force,' said Madeleine Albright, US secretary of state in the liberal administration of Bill Clinton, 'it is because we are America. We are the indispensable nation. We stand tall. We see further into the future.' How succinctly she defines modern, violent liberalism."

Alan: And it's not liberalism at all. It actually is an agenda. It's a kind of -ism alright but it's not liberal. It says,
"Syria is an enduring project. This is a leaked joint US-UK intelligence file: 'In order to facilitate the action of liberative [sic] forces... a special effort should be made to eliminate certain key individuals [and] to proceed with internal disturbances in Syria. CIA is prepared, and SIS (MI6) will attempt to mount minor sabotage and coup de main [sic] incidents within Syria, working through contacts with individuals... a necessary degree of fear... frontier and [staged] border clashes [will] provide a pretext for intervention... the CIA and SIS should use... capabilities in both psychological and action fields to augment tension.'"

Alan: See, understand, all propaganda is aimed at the general public, and that's you, so that your guys at the top can get their way with some other country. It's meant to fool you, the people at home, more than anybody else. It says,
"That was written in 1957..."

Alan: You think it's all new, don't you, going into Syria and fomenting unrest and getting them overthrown?
"That was written in 1957, though it might have come from a recent report by the Royal United Services Institute, A Collision Course for Intervention, whose author says, with witty understatement: 'It is highly likely that some western special forces and intelligence sources have been in Syria for a considerable time.' And so a world war beckons in Syria and Iran."

Alan: Written in 1957, eh?
"Israel, the violent creation of the west, already occupies part of Syria. This is not news: Israelis take picnics to the Golan Heights and watch a civil war directed by western intelligence from Turkey and bankrolled and armed by the medievalists in Saudi Arabia. Having stolen most of Palestine, attacked Lebanon, starved the people of Gaza and built an illegal nuclear arsenal, Israel is exempt from the current disinformation campaign aimed at installing western clients in Damascus and Tehran. On 21 July, the Guardian commentator Jonathan Freedland warned that 'the west will not stay aloof for long... Both the US and Israel are also anxiously eyeing Syria's supply of chemical and nuclear weapons, now said to be unlocked and on the move, fearing Assad may choose to go down in a lethal blaze of glory.' Said by whom? The usual 'experts' and spooks."

Alan: Meaning spies, because most of your information comes from the Council on Foreign Relations, which they own, you see, which owns all the media. All their members, all the editors and newspaper owners all belong to the CFR world-wide. So, they give you all this rubbish about, oh, they've got supplies of nuclear weapons, etc. etc. We saw that on one country after another right up to Syria to the present day and they never find anything; it doesn't matter.
"Like them, Freedland desires 'a revolution without the full-blown intervention required in Libya.' According to its own records, Nato launched 9,700 'strike sorties' against Libya, of which more than a third were aimed at civilian targets. They included missiles with uranium warheads. Look at the photographs of the rubble of Misurata and Sirte, and the mass graves identified by the Red Cross. Read the Unicef report on the children killed, 'most [of them] under the age of ten.' Like the destruction of the Iraqi city of Fallujah, these crimes were not news, because news as disinformation is a fully integrated weapon of attack."

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is, isn't it? Reading an article by John Pilger, that's spot on with everything he's saying. Whatever his intentions are, I don't know, but he's spot on with what he says. It's documented stuff; it's not hard to find. But he does say this, he says, "Like the destruction of the Iraqi city of Fallujah, these crimes were not news, because news as disinformation is a fully integrated weapon of attack."

Alan: For those who haven't clued in yet, and there's lots of folk out there that haven't clued in, that news is a fully integrated weapon of attack.
"On 14 July, the Libyan Observatory for Human Rights, which opposed the Gaddafi regime, reported, 'The human rights situation in Libya now is far worse than under Gaddafi.' Ethnic cleansing is rife. According to Amnesty, the entire population of the town of Tawargha 'are still barred from returning [while] their homes have been looted and burned down.'"

Alan: I mean they're all over the place; they're going into Turkey and everywhere, which, of course, they know. Remember, just jumping back for a minute to what Kissinger said a few years back there: he hoped actually that they'd take a different approach when they went in to bomb Iraq and all the other countries they had on their list from the 90's. You know Syria's still on that list. And they had a list for the Project for the New American Century with all the countries they wanted to plunder and wipe out. But he said, if we can get all the different factions afterwards – once they've taken them over – fighting each other, they'll fight each other forever, be unstable, and we can go in there and just plunder, at will, quite easily. So, that's what they've done. They've done it very successfully. When these big boys speak like this, you can take it to the bank, the real bank, the one that really works, because they're part of the decision-makers. If you don't want people to be strong and united and fight against you, you simply get all the different factions fighting. They've done it in Britain and elsewhere. They've done it through different factions of Christianity across Europe for centuries. And it says,
"In Anglo-American scholarship, influential theorists known as 'liberal realists' have long taught that liberal imperialists - a term they never use - are the world's peacebrokers and crisis managers, rather than the cause of a crisis. They have taken the humanity out of the study of nations and congealed it with a jargon that serves warmongering power. Laying out whole nations for autopsy, they have identified 'failed states' (nations difficult to exploit) and 'rogue states' (nations resistant to western dominance). Whether or not the regime is a democracy or dictatorship is irrelevant. The same is true of those contracted to do the dirty work. In the Middle East, from Nasser's time to Syria today, western liberalism's collaborators have been Islamists, lately Al-Qaeda..."

Alan: Which means "the toilet'" by the way, for those who don't know. It's a joke. The whole thing's a joke. The CIA run the whole bit.
"... while long discredited notions of democracy and human rights serve as rhetorical cover for conquest, 'as required.'"

Alan: So, it's a good article and it's dead on; the problem is, we could say this stuff forever. What difference

does it make? Because, you see, it's like Aldous Huxley said, there's always been a dominant minority and he said in his speech at Berkeley in the 60's, he said, and I suppose there always will be. He didn't see any reason why it should be any different. This dominant minority comes down through time. They interbreed with each other. Money marries money and money has the power. So, they are the power, you see. Very old system. And, as I say, I'll put this article up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I'll put the link up and you can read it for yourselves.
Now, it's wonderful when we go in to "liberate" places, what they claim have attacked us or haven't attacked us or they may have attacked us or maybe want to attack us and all that kind of stuff – there's nothing new under the sun: they go in and simply plunder it. That's the whole purpose of it. And remember, news is weaponized. It's all weaponized. But you read this article here, to do with Afghanistan, for instance. It says, "Mining companies would give their eye teeth to exploit Afghanistan's recently discovered $1 trillion of untapped mineral wealth…"

Alan: Ohhh, they didn't know it was there, eh? Even though the Canadian troops that were in there for quite a few years have been sending reports back, their generals have been sending reports back, because they've got all these guys out taking samples of everything and they know exactly what's all there.
"… but analysts warn that corruption, war and lack of basic infrastructure… "

Alan: Because they've destroyed the infrastructure and that's how you put it back to the Stone Age. They did it in all the countries in the Middle East.
"… are likely to continue delaying the much needed mining boom in the country."

Alan: Much needed for whom? For the guys coming in, of course. China's already doing it and NATO troops are protecting the Chinese as they come in and take all the minerals out.
"The nation is sitting on vast reserves of oil, gold, iron ore, copper, lithium, rare earths and other minerals… "

Alan: What luck we had to go in and invade them, eh? It's awful lucky, that.
"… but Graham Bowley, the New York Times reporter based in Afghanistan, points out that the country's mining potential has 'inspired darker dreams' and put the government's weaknesses on display."

Alan: You know the puppet government you put in.
"It all comes at what is already a critically uncertain time here, with the impending departure of NATO troops in 2014 and old regional and ethnic rivalries resurfacing, raising concerns that the mineral wealth could become the fuel for civil conflict."

Alan: Well they'll make sure of that, because they'll extend the troops, of course. And you've got all the private armies now you can send in there.
"Powerful regional warlords and militant leaders are jockeying to widen their turf to include areas with mineral wealth…"

Alan: Well, that's the U.S. and Britain, I guess.
"… and the Taliban have begun to make murderous incursions into territory where development is planned. In the capital, Kabul, factional maneuvering is in full swing, including disputes over lucrative side contracts awarded to relatives of President Hamid Karzai. Afghanistan's mineral wealth is so vast that an internal Pentagon memo…"

Alan: They're a disinterested party, you understand. It's just data that comes into the Pentagon, you know.
"… an internal Pentagon memo from 2010 – when most of the reserves were discovered— stated the country was posed to become the 'Saudi Arabia of lithium,' a key element in the manufacture of high tech devices. However, a mining law to attract foreign investment was rejected this summer because it was considered 'too generous to Western commercial interests,' explains Bowley. The lack of such regulations is already threatening several projects, such as the multi-billion dollar contract awarded to a consortium of Indian companies led by SAIL in November last year. The group was set to mine the huge Hajigak iron ore deposit, considered one of the largest iron deposits in the world at 1.8 billion tonnes. China has also moved to acquire mining interests in Afghanistan with state-owned Metallurgical Corp's successful $3.4 billion bid to build a copper mine – and a $6 billion railway to go with it – that should enter production in 2014."

Alan: And as the big boys have always said, well they're sitting on all that land and why shouldn't we take it because they're doing nothing with it, you see. That's what they always say. They're doing nothing. They're just sitting there. They're kind of in the way, all those people and their old way of life and stuff, you know, all that nonsense. We've got to civilize them, which means dominate them, which they've done {Laughs}. That's reality. It's always been that way, though. That's reality. And then we go into of course when it all started with 9/11 in 2001, and immediately, before the dust even settled, you had the bigwigs at the Pentagon shouting and of course, Rumsfeld too, that it was Osama, Osama Bin Laden, ohh, you know. And even though, as I say, the guy was dying in France, and visited by CIA, and they had a talk with him there; he was an asset of theirs, you see. They set him up, during the time when the Russians invaded Afghanistan. And so they funded and they set up the warlords and trained them to be fighters, to fight the Soviets. I might get that little clip and put it up again, where you'll actually see Brzezinski over there, in the 70's, giving a speech, where he says, this war will be a holy war, it's a jihad, he says, to all these guys, you know, that they were arming and now he's complaining about them. See, these guys are the instigators. You got to understand how instigators work. Go into that movie again that I've mentioned quite a few times called Burn, B-U-R-N, with Marlon Brando, where he plays an 18th century provocateur, on behalf of the big financial interests of his time. And how he went into Haiti and other countries and got them all fighting themselves and then they overthrow themselves and then in came the British, to maintain order, you understand.
So, that's really how it goes. Now, back to the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch and the world branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They wouldn't call it the "Royal" one for America because it wasn't kosher at the time, so they called it "Council on Foreign Relations." Private organization that tells government what to do. They even put their own guys in. They even give you your presidents. They're all members of it, according to their own historians. Anyway, this is an article from the Council on Foreign Relations but it's so Orwellian it's almost out of 1984. It says,
"The past eleven years have been difficult for terrorists. They lost their base in Afghanistan; much more..."

Alan: This is from Richard Haass, by the way, the president of the Council on Foreign Relations, that none of you elect but they rule the world {Laughs}.
"... much more of the world's intelligence, law enforcement, and military capacity is aimed at them than ever before. Homeland security in the United States and other countries is far more robust."

Alan: He says.
"The horror and tragedy that was 9/11 did many things; one of them was to galvanize this country and much of the world against terrorists and those who support them. Still, the enemy is resilient."

Alan: It's really an amazing propaganda piece. It's like something you literally got from 1984 or something to do with the Cold War, you know. It says,
"Still, the enemy is resilient. Weak states such as Somalia, Yemen, and Pakistan are a breeding ground; states at war with themselves, such as Syria, Afghanistan, and Iraq, are a magnet and a school for radicals who often are or become terrorists. Osama bin Laden is dead, but al-Qaeda and its offshoots live on."

Alan: Now the ghosts are everywhere.
"The Internet is a tool for radicalization,..."

Alan: So they have to police everything, you see, because you might become radical.
"... recruitment, and training. Homegrown terrorists are a real problem for even the most modern, democratic societies."

Alan: Do you understand? Here we are. Oh, nobody's safe anymore. The whole world's full of terrorists. You're all terrorists. If you've got an original thought you're a terrorist. And he goes on to say,
"There are ways to react."

Alan: This is the group that has their top people in every newspaper across the world. The top writers, journalists are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations for every main magazine and newspaper and television across the planet. And here he is saying, oh nobody's safe, because even though Osama bin Laden is dead, Al Qaeda and its offshoots live on and radicalization is happening.

“There are ways to react. Terrorists overseas can be targeted with drones and special forces. Weak states can be strengthened. Sources of money can be dried up. But terrorists will continue to emerge and strike until religious, political, and community leaders, along with parents, do all they can to make clear that terrorism is an illegitimate means of pursuing a political agenda.”

Alan: I wonder if he means when air forces take off to go and bomb countries that they want to go in and plunder; if that’s also terrorism. It’s all perception management, isn’t it?
“All of which is to say they will likely be around and active for a long time.”

Alan: That means perpetual war. I’ve read the article from the military’s own magazine. You’re now in perpetual war. It’s going to be like this for the rest of your lives and beyond.
“On occasion, terrorists will succeed despite our best efforts. That is part of the legacy of 9/11. But 9/11 also shows us that while terrorists can destroy, they are unable to create. They are not the inspiration behind the upheavals in the Arab world.”

Alan: No. Of course the West is.
“Terrorists offer no alternative, only violence. On occasions they do succeed, it is essential that we show ourselves to be as resilient as they are and carry on. That is the other legacy of 9/11.”

Alan: So, there you go, you see? They’re telling you that this is the official plan for the future. It’s all terrorism everywhere. And homegrown ones can happen as well, you see? They might start to understand how their system works and not be too chuffed about it and complain a little. And you’re on a watch list right away. ‘This guy’s a thinker. Watch him.’ I’m not kidding you. That’s all it’s about. Because the big boys are using psychology and sociology and ethnology and god knows what ‘ologies’ all over the place. They study all of us and monitor all of us. I’ve even got that article I read a little while ago, from two years ago, where the European Union has put masses of money into massive computer systems that try and get your total personality profile and monitor you for your whole life long to see if you deviate from the norm and they tell you what the norm is. The norm is being: ‘well, let’s talk about television, eh? What’s the latest program on T.V.? I like so-and-so.’ And that’s normal. Anybody who asks a sentient question, is dangerous, a thinker, especially if you can pass information onto the others or articulate it properly. You’re a real danger then {gasp}. It’s a free world, eh? It’s very liberal, though. But that’s the world you live in, you see. And this is from the big boys that run every newspaper across the planet and every main magazine and the T.V. stations; all Council on Foreign Relations (private organization; their head one is, of course, the Royal Institute for International Affairs - private organization). They’re also the ones that set up MI5, MI6 and all the rest of it. And that’s the world we really live in, folks.
Now, here’s an article here, for instance, and, again, it’s how they play the game with ignorant people, who don’t know any better because they haven’t been told. Naturally you’re ignorant if you haven’t been told. You can be ignorant afterwards if you don’t want to think about what you’ve been told. That’s a choice.
“The G20: What We Thinktank It Should Do.”

Alan: That’s very clever, eh? It says,
“As host of this year’s Group of Twenty (G20) summit, the Mexican government is diligently finalizing the agenda that world leaders will consider in Los Cabos (June 18-19).”

Alan: And that was earlier this year.
“Earlier this week I was in sunny Mexico City, helping advise Mexico’s G20 sherpa...”

Alan: And the sherpas, I’ve mentioned the sherpas; these are the guys that go around – we don’t elect them either – and they draft up all the plans when the guys go and have their G20 meetings and have their big massive party and their meals. They draft it all up years in advance. So they go and eat and sign it, you see. It says,
“... the brainchild of the Canadian Center for International Governance Innovation... ”

Alan: Now, that’s the Canadian branch of the CFR. It used to be called the CFR in Canada, too, but they changed it when folk started talking about it. So here’s the CFR talking to themselves, without telling you that’s what it is. It says,
“The G20 has a tall task ahead of it, and needs to focus its agenda. Here’s the Internationalist’s take on its

priorities for Los Cabos:"

Alan: And they go through it all:
"Stabilize and Reform the Global Economic and Financial System"

Alan: Well that's a big chore, isn't it? But mind you, the guys who own the CFR and set it up, going right back through its history, like Alfred Milner and the international bankers and that, still own it today. It says, "This is job one, and it involves two complementary steps. First, the G20 must continue—as it did at the Cannes summit last November..."

Alan: Now, you understand, we did not set up the United Nations; the CFR did. The Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the United Nations to bring in world government. They set up the G20 (a supra-national government) with all the small state – that's ex-governments, called "states" now – leaders, you see, that you think you vote in. And they formed their own little club called the G20. Did you get asked about that? Do you mind if the guy at the head of your government goes off and joins this international group that makes international decisions and you're going to pay through the nose forever and ever, as they throw your money across the planet (it's called the redistribution of wealth)? You see, the bankers run the communist system too and of course, Marx had all that in his own writings, as well: the redistribution of wealth. You didn't think it was coming from you at the bottom did you? You didn't think that at all. Everybody's conned. If you belong to a group, you're conned. So, they go on and talk about how they're meeting with the Mexican branch of the CFR. They mention their own organization, because part of their own organization is the International Monetary Fund. They're talking about all their own departments here, but if you were reading it without any knowledge of that, you would think it's all different separate things all together. The whole article is about their different departments, to make you think they run the world, which they do.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.
Now, there's a caller hanging on there. It's Grace from Montana and I'll see if she's still there. Is Grace there?
Grace: Hi, Alan?
Alan: Yes.
Grace: Hi, how are you?
Alan: Not too bad at all.
Grace: I have an idea, which is kind of dangerous, but I was thinking about how the dominant minority has basically declared war on us and what we could do about it and I think, first of all, people have to get angry. And I mean I'm not talking about, running around like chickens with their heads cut off, screaming like banshees, I mean a fire of righteous indignation burning in your gut, because that's the only emotion that overcomes fear and the fear-based system they've got us in.
Alan: And it's true. You understand too, we have already been through a long war. It's been on us all along and our parents and grandparents even, with chemicals, injections, you name it, to domesticate us and bring us down to this step where we're not reacting as we should be, like real wild animals. Wild animals are survivalists. Once they domesticate you, then the shepherd is the boss and you simply do what you're told. So they've been at this for a long time, training the public that the big thing in the world (whatever is going on) is really not your concern. You're supposed to play at the bottom and they treat you like perpetual children. That's what they've trained us to believe and most folk are behaving that way. But the thing is, we've got to get it back. We've got to get that wild instinct back and stop being fooled all the time by the con men. And realize that you are an individual. Don't even think of yourself as groups, in groups or masses or populations of people. Think of yourselves as individuals, because even the United Nations that's all for this global agenda, it was set up to bring it in, has actually said that their biggest enemy is the individual, because the individual that understands what's going on and can communicate is a real threat to the big boys. They're really a big, big threat. And you've got to regain your independence, your self independence, personal independence before you think about other people. And once you do it, when something's wrong, you say it's wrong, you don't just go along with the crowd to be polite or to be accepted with a peer group. You say it's wrong and if it's a downer, that's what they'll tell you, 'oh that's a downer', well, too bad. Walk away from them and find people who understand what you're saying. But don't stop talking and don't stop pushing because we're all goners if we don't.

This war is so incredibly old. As I say, John Stuart Mill; it's worth reading his stuff. He listed the populations (including the Scots and the Irish) that were to be annihilated. And that was followed up by H.G. Wells at the Fabian Society. All those groups that perpetually fought against this banker bunch at the top that was taking over the world, they called it the British Empire – it was a banker empire –those who kept fighting them were to be totally annihilated. And they said the same with the blacks. Anyone who would not adopt this system of economics and go to work at six in the morning and finish at eight at night were to be annihilated, he said. And they all believed in that. They're all eugenicists at the top. They believe that we exist to serve their interests. And the whole con that they've given us of democracy is nothing more or less than that; it's a con. If we only use our own eyes and ears and think for ourselves, like that article from John Pilger: absolutely spot on. They're plundering the planet like they've always plundered the planet and news is weaponized. It's not to fool the enemy. It's to fool the people at home, to get them on board for their next escapade and plundering plan. But you're quite right: we've got to start getting angry and stop taking this like domesticated animals, absolutely. Thanks for calling.
And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Liberal Way to Improve the World---"Improve or We will Kill You"

Afghanistan's Trillion-Dollar Mineral Assets

Video: "Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!"

CFR on Continuous Terror

Council on Foreign Relations Propaganda Piece on G-20

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 12, 2012 (#1170)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 12, 2012:
How to Fight Thousand Points of Light?
"Manipulated Crises Cause Anger, Fights,
Denial doesn't Work, Reality Bites,
A Thousand Points of Light Already Burning,
Changing Systems, Cultures, All is Turning,
These Agencies, Private Spies and NGOs
Ensure Directions of Change, How World Goes,
Along with a Plan Which is Very Old,
Creating Crises, Solutions, Audacious, Bold,
They're the Cause of Anxiety and Frustrations,
Working for Private "Non-Profit Foundations"
Which are Owned by the Real World Rulers,
Intelligent, Rich, Tireless, History Foolers"
© Alan Watt Sept. 12, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 12, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 12, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's over a thousand audios for download and you'll start to understand the system you're born into and how diabolically crazy it is. It's crazy like a fox of course because big moneyed people a long time ago got together – they always form cabals, that's always the way of money and wealthy people – and they decided to direct the world in the proper direction, the direction that they planned, that would serve them better, and that means all of us along with it too. So they planned to take over the world a long time ago. They formed organizations. They even got Royal charters to have these organizations granted to them, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations is just the American branch of it. They went ahead to form unions of countries and eventually amalgamate them. And of course I've gone through the history of this in the past; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself. Find out the big organizations behind it that are still on the go today, that give you all of your history in school, because they write the books, they have the big corporations that write the books for school children, to give them the fake histories. They also give you all your media as well. So they give you your thoughts and your opinions and

you come to the desired conclusions that they want you to have.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because I don't bring on advertisers as guests who sell you things, and I don't have any shares in any companies, or corporations selling things as well.

Now, as I say, the system you're living through is vastly different. It's all perception management. I've done articles before about perception management; it's the big thing with neuroscientists. It's the latest term they're using for the guys who fiddle with all of our brains on a mass scale, and it works very, very well. They understand human nature. You've all seen the wildlife programs where they send in the zoologists to study animals, and then the anthropologists to study tribes and so on. Well, they've done it all with us long ago, and they're always updating all their news information and putting it together so that they can manipulate us all on a mass scale much, much better. It works awfully, awfully well. Including your culture industry, that's all a big part of it because a lot of the stuff that's really politically correct, for all the changes that you must go through, come from the culture industry, even through comedians and comics and movies and so on. That's how easy it is to program the general public. And the general public are really almost like a mass man.

Individuality, remember, was really put to the pinnacle with the beginning of the US when it formed its independence from Britain. And it was this time for this new thing – it was a new thing – that individuality was a big, big thing. Of course it was a temporary thing because we've gone back into the mass man type thing. We've got parties to vote for now. And the guys at the top of the parties are all selected for you by the Council on Foreign Relations; that's put out by their own historian Carroll Quigley. And it has been that way for a long time. But Prime Ministers as well, in Canada and in Britain and elsewhere in the world; they've done the same thing. For a hundred years! That's not bad going. So it doesn't matter about all the minor politicians; they'll do what they're told by the guy at the top. As long as you have the guy at the top and a few of his advisors, because advisors are even more important because they are the guys that really run the show and write all the speeches; they understand the agenda that they're in on, but they're all members of this big organization. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system you're born into. It's an old system that was pretty well perfect even when it started, because the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs were causing wars across the world, way back in the beginning of the 20th century, even before that in fact when they called themselves the Milner group. They were actually causing wars across Africa in order to send in the British troops, blame the Boers who were in there, send in the British troops and take it all over, with diamonds, gold and all, you see. So they've been at this for an awful long time and they're still doing it today, under the same old guises, oh, we've been attacked, after they've pushed and pushed and pushed, and then they go in and plunder. Mind you too, as they're plundering it the public are paying for all the military expenditure on it too, by the big banks borrowing money and putting you down as the guarantor to pay it, forever and ever and ever. Old, old system, it's worked awfully well.

While all of this is going on too, we're in the global system, the global society. Remember, it's a new feudal system, according to Quigley. He says this is it, a new feudal system where the CEOs and corporations are running the world. It's already happened. It already has happened. We're seeing the effects of it now as they all vie for their top dollars. See, the guys at the top are international. They get a different education from you; they are international in their minds. I've gone through Jacques Ellul and Jacques Attali, Jacques Attali especially. Attali is at the United Nations and he's put books out on this global system. Millennium: Winners and Losers in the coming New World order, for instance. He mentioned that the next boat people will be Americans looking for work across the waters. Because the plan was always to empty the factories over to China, on behalf of the big corporations, the taxpayer would fund the moving of it all – which we did in fact; all the countries of the West did this – and even pay for their losses while they were setting up, or their claimed losses. That's not a bad deal is it? And yet none of this is mentioned, ever, with any politician that comes up for election. None of it is mentioned. You're right back to jobs and welfare and schooling and health care, the same old stuff.

So you're run by an international group and they formed their own club as well, the G20. They never mention that either when you vote them in. They never tell you what the next part of the push for the G20 will be and

where they're heading with it all. But we know what it's all about. It's for global government; they like to call it governance, you see. But that's really what it is. And there's winners and losers in the coming New World order as Attali says. So we're going through it all now.

Now we know for instance that China has had problems with its own steel industry and mining industries, etc. And they're going into a slump because they were ripped off by their own businessmen; it happens everywhere. And we're all interdependent now, apparently, with the corporations and when they go down, now that we're all interdependent, we all go down too, you see. Here's an article here, it says...

Canadian Exports Collapse, Expect Plunge in GDP;
China Factor; US Recession Factor
globaleconomicanalysis.blogspot.ca / September 11, 2012

All major Canadian exports including energy, autos, agriculture, forest products and machinery-and-equipment collapsed in the latest report. Canadian analysts are shocked by the news. (Alan: Well, I don't believe they're shocked, because if they're the best we've got, what kind of science are they following if they're the best? They're shocked? they didn't see it coming? Nonsense. Anyway, the author says...)

I sure am not. For my reason, look at happenings in China, a huge recession in Europe, and even a recession in the US that surprisingly few have even figured out yet.

The Globe and Mail reports Sharp trade slowdown set to wallop GDP. (A: See, Canada now, like Australia, is NOW, you see, is primarily an exporting country of raw resources. That's lumber and that's your minerals; we've got lots of mining up where I am for instance, Sudbury, so we don't really make much at all anymore. It's all done in China by the same corporations that moved over there. So when one goes down we all go down. And China now has got the world to pick from, from all its minerals and its iron and its copper and everything else. So of course it was coming. It doesn't take a genius or expert to see that coming down the pike.)

The high dollar and the global slowdown are crushing Canada's trade-dependent economy.

The latest evidence: The country posted the largest trade deficit in July since Statistics Canada began keeping records in 1971.

It wasn't just the scale of the gap – $2.3-billion – that jolted analysts. It's how the economy got there. (A: Well how did it get there, eh? Free trade. Free trade.)

Virtually all major exports fell sharply, including energy, autos, agriculture, forest products and machinery-and-equipment. The overall drop was 3.4 per cent, paced by an even larger 5 per cent decline in exports to the U.S. – Canada's largest customer. (A: That's true enough. We cut all the trees down here and we send it down to the US, and they kiln-dry it there and then send it back up here, at four times the price. I mean, that's the deal we've got.)

At $2.3-billion, the trade deficit narrowly eclipsed the old mark, set in September 2010.

Scotiabank's Mr. Holt said the high dollar is most damaging to U.S.-bound exports, which accounted for 72 per cent of all exports in July. (A: So they want basically to devalue the dollar so as the guys abroad will see it as more lucrative to buy the stuff here; it'll be cheaper then. That's how they do it, as they wangle currency back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. So that's the standard, standard kind of news item as far as I'm concerned.)

And everybody's talking too about what's happened in Libya with the Ambassador Chris Stevens being killed. They've all got their different versions of it, but it says here...

US ambassador Chris Stevens killed in Libya
guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 12 September 2012

Basic details of the attack on a US diplomatic outpost in Benghazi, Libya, remains unknown. US officials say they don't know how ambassador Chris Stevens died. It's unclear who carried out the attack and whether it was planned beforehand, as the White House suspects. (A: It's interesting, it was all supposedly, this is the story that came out and then the BBC started to do damage control by retracting it. But it basically came out and said that a group had attacked him because they were upset about a film put out in California, using Californian actors and so on to do it, where they dubbed in voices over it and lambasted Mohammed, the prophet Mohammed. Now, I know who would do that kind of thing and why they'd do it too, that kind of thing. But it's amazing too, it all coincides with September the 11th again, isn't it? Just to bring home to the folk that you see, it was supposed to be them, that lot over there that caused it all on 9/11. That joke, you know.)

President Obama paid tribute to Ambassador Chris Stevens, Sean Smith and two other Americans killed in Benghazi in a meeting with the State Department staff.

The film is said to have incited the anti-US violence appears to have been made without the full cooperation of its actors, one of whom told Gawker (A: that's one of the magazines...), she was shocked to learn that she had performed in a spoof of Islam. The film was originally not about the prophet Mohammed but about someone called Master George, she said. The identity of the filmmaker is still unknown. (A: Well actually, they've got a name who claimed he was a joint US/Israeli citizen, and Israel has denied that they've got a guy posted as that, so he's somebody using a different name.)

The outpost in Benghazi was unguarded by Marines, (A: So there were no Marines there.) as all full US embassies are. The Benghazi post was an interim facility with lesser security.

Mitt Romney drew fire for attacking the White House response to the crisis in Cairo before news had emerged of Stevens' death in Libya.

Some things we don't yet know: Who is responsible? A Libya-based extremist group with links to Al Qaeda (A: That Al Qaeda thing that the CIA started up...) has claimed responsibility; (A: And other ones have said, no, they haven't.) the Libyan government has pointed fingers at Al Qaeda. Washington has said nothing. Were the Libya and Cairo protests coordinated? There's no evidence of that. (A: Well, they'll know at the top who did it, and probably paid for it to be done. Because right now it's a tinderbox over there, and they still want to take out Iran. They've got to get it all going to take out Iran; it's still on the list, you see. It's been on the list since the 90s.)

Was the Benghazi attack part of protests of a Western film perceived as anti-Islamic, or was it planned separately in advance and just took advantage? We don't know. . .

I'll put up some of the links to this. This one here says, about the film, it's called...

The Innocence of Muslims. Its every detail seems to disintegrate under the first light of examination. The film was over dubbed. The film apparently isn't, or wasn't, about Islam at all. (A: The one they were making, somebody put in the voices afterwards.)

CNN quotes from a statement the news organization says was "released on the behalf of the 80 cast and crew members of "Innocence of Muslims" – although who released the statement and how CNN is sure of its authenticity is unclear.

The statement condemns the film and claims the actors were duped:

"The entire cast and crew are extremely upset and feel taken advantage of by the producer. (A: So they know who the producer is, obviously.)We are 100% not behind this film and were grossly misled about its intent and purpose," the statement says. "We are shocked by the drastic re-writes of the script and lies that were told to all involved. We are deeply saddened by the tragedies that have occurred."

Gawker's Adrian Chen has spoken with an actress in the film. She had no idea the movie was a spoof of Islam, she tells him. "It wasn't based on anything to do with religion," she said: (A: None of this makes

sense...)

Cindy Lee Garcia, an actress from Bakersfield, Calif., has a small role in the Muhammed movie as a woman whose young daughter is given to Muhammed to marry. But in a phone interview this afternoon, Garcia told us she had no idea she was participating in an offensive spoof on the life of Muhammed when she answered a casting call through an agency last summer and got the part. (A: So this was planned a long time ago, obviously.)

The script she was given was titled simply Desert Warriors.

"It was going to be a film based on how things were 2,000 years ago," Garcia said. "It wasn't based on anything to do with religion, it was just on how things were run in Egypt. There wasn't anything about Muhammed or Muslims or anything." (A: She says. And it goes on and on...)

Senior US officials: No confirmation on how Stevens died. (A: Anyway, Stevens as we know was also sent into Libya in advance before Libya fell or got attacked and all the rest of it, and he was coordinating troops, it says nonlethal troops, whatever that means, on Obama's orders. So he was given finances and so on in the interim government, before it actually happened, before they actually had taken over Libya he was already setting the stage for the transition, as they called it, into the new system, in advance. So he was certainly high profile and a pusher and taking chances. And this is what happened, he was picked for the sacrifice. Back with more after this.)

U.S. Missions Stormed in Libya, Egypt - wsj.com / September 12, 2012
Innocence of Muslims: Mystery of film-maker 'Sam Bacile' - bbc.co.uk / 12 September 2012

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Mr. Stevens that was killed just recently and it says here in this other article from the BBC...

US confirms its Libya ambassador killed in Benghazi
bbc.co.uk / 12 September 2012

They were reportedly trying to leave the consulate building for a safer location when gunmen launched an intense attack, apparently forcing back security guards.

"The American ambassador and three staff members were killed when gunmen fired rockets in their direction," a Libyan official in Benghazi told Reuters news agency.

The Libyan doctor who treated Mr Stevens in hospital said he had died of severe asphyxiation, (A: This is from the BBC, so they know how he died; the other one said they didn't.), apparently from smoke inhalation, with no other injuries, and that he had tried for 90 minutes to revive him.

He was the only American brought into the Benghazi Medical Centre and initially nobody realised he was the ambassador, Ziad Abu Zeid told the Associated Press news agency.

A second US man killed in the attack was named as Sean Smith, a father of two who was employed as an information management officer. (A: That's propaganda, you see, officer, on behalf of the US.)

The names of the remaining two victims have not yet been released.

Basically he was under Hillary Clinton, this Mr. Stevens, and he was part of this transitional government, so that they can get the proper government in, the one that the West wants to get in, their own puppets, you see, like they've done everywhere else. So we'll hear more and more about this and we'll see where it goes. But obviously someone with the movie planned it a long time ago and let it go off at the right time as well, to stir up some anger. But Muslims generally, really are not so affected by things that the West would make you believe, concerning their religion. There's more behind this, obviously, some agency, CIA, who knows, will have a lot more information, or even the Mossad. We have no idea yet.

Now Europe, as we well know, is supposed to be a sinking ship that constantly borrows money from the central bankers, who now run the whole of Europe. They borrow money from the central bankers and throw it into the black hole to plug the leak in the ship that's sinking, and they never tell the public where the money goes. All they tell them is that you now owe more and more money as debt, and every taxpayer has got more and more added per person to the debt that they now owe. And rather than let the whole thing fall apart... Remember, that was one of the biggest things they said when they created the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that they would create these blocs of countries, and remember too, they technically financed as well the Soviet system, which was a bloc of countries; the same pretty well bloc that they've got now for the Euro. So it didn't really matter who really made the bloc as long as the big boys were in charge of it themselves. They also want the Americas to go the same way, and they've got one already on the go for the Pacific Rim region, where Australia and New Zealand goes under China as the dominant partner; this was written a long, long time ago. And it says...

German top court clears euro rescue fund pact
au.finance.yahoo.com / Rachael Brown / Sep 12, 2012

Germany's top court has backed the eurozone's rescue fund, known as the European Stability Mechanism (A: They keep giving it a different name with every loan they throw out there.), letting financial markets breathe a sigh of relief.

The $600 billion eurozone rescue fund (A: They've already spent trillions on it...) should have been in place by July to replace the temporary European Financial Stability Facility, but it had been held up pending this ruling.

More than 37,000 people had signed a petition asking the court to block the European Stability Mechanism and make it subject to a referendum. (A: ...which means the people want their sovereignty back, all the different countries.)

That call has been rejected, but the court ruled any future increase in the size of the fund, or Germany's contribution, needs the approval of the German parliament. (A: What about asking the German people?)

The court also ruled that Germany must ensure a de-facto opt-out clause if it felt its interests were not being considered.

"The Federal Republic of Germany must make it clear that it does not want to be bound to the ESM Treaty as a whole if any reservations it might have should prove ineffectual," chief justice Andreas Vosskuhle said.

"This is a good day for Germany, this is a good day for Europe," Angela Merkel said in a speech to parliament after the ruling. (A: Debt's good, you see. They're borrowing money and putting everybody into serfdom; it's a good day for Germany and it's a good day for Europe she says. Because she's a total globalist as well. But the market's happy because the...)

European shares rose after the ruling and the euro has reached a four-month high against the dollar. (A: So the big boys can go to town with it, at everybody else's expense.)

Nigel Farage of course, I'll put a link up to him tonight too. He's got a little talk on a speech given by Barroso, Barroso's State of the Union address; that's what they call it now with the whole of the federal union of Europe. And Farage answers all his nonsense back with a bit of common sense and humor as always. But it says here...

Farage's Berating Rebuttal Of Barroso's 'State-Of-The-Union' Banalities
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 09/12/2012

MEP Nigel Farage provided a much-needed dose of reality to the peculiar pontifications of Barroso's state of the union speech last night. Concerned at the fanaticism of Europe's ever more concentrated power-base, summed up by his interpretation of Barroso's call for a federal union of states (A: They want to totally do away with your parliaments, and just leave a little committee or little office there that used to be your

parliament, and the EU Parliament is to be the supreme being, you see, forever.) . . . "while the nation state should continue to exist, it mustn't have any democratic power," the Englishman goes on to deride Mario Draghi's unlimited money bazooka - though we suspect Farage's belief that "money doesn't grow on trees" will soon come into question day after day. Super Mario as much as implied will fight to the last German taxpayer to keep the Mediterranean countries, that should never have been in the Euro, in there," (A: ...in the first place...) but for a sense of just how ludicrous things are becoming in the EU, this clip is important as he reminds us of Monti's (monstrous Mario) recent statement that "nation-state democracy will bring down the European Union." (A: That's what they said, the president of the EU.) Farage fears this rumbling facade over a crisis could go on for a decade, we can only hope not - one way or another.

Well it's a must-be. You see, these guys planned this a hundred-odd years ago, and there's no way they're going to give it up. And they're even going on ahead too with the same thing for the Americas as well; we're always signing agreements with the US, Mexico and a few other countries in Latin America. Now that's the music coming in and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting what's happening in the world. But getting back to the EU amalgamation of course. The intention always was to do away with national sovereignty. I mean, every step since the creation of the boards and committees that got together in about 1948 to create this Union, they did it in secrecy, and the public were not to be told until the 90s that the whole idea wasn't just economic and trade agreements. It was to totally integrate all of them. Now it's admitted and now it's pretty well done. But Barroso, the big ex-Maoist, he was a Maoist too, he was a communist, and you can actually see videos of him giving speeches as a student years ago – I might have the link yet; I'll see if I can find it tonight.

Barroso as a young, passionate Maoist student leader in 1976 - youtube.com

But Barroso's the head of the EU and it says...

EU's Barroso calls for federation of EU states
(A: They call it states, not nations, you see.)
in.reuters.com / Sep 12, 2012

European Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso called on Wednesday for the European Union to become a federation of nation states.

In a speech to the European Parliament in Strasbourg, France, Barroso outlined sweeping changes to the 27-member bloc, including modifying its treaty and highlighting what he said was a need for countries to share sovereignty.

Following are some excerpts from Barroso's speech:

ON GOAL OF EU FEDERATION:

"We will need to move towards a federation of nation states. This is our political horizon.

"I call for a federation of nation states. Not a superstate. A democratic federation of nation states (A: How can you... If you do away with your sovereignty, you have no democracy. Especially when a guy like this is dictating to you, right.) that can tackle our common problems (A: Well, all the problems they have now are caused by the European Union itself.), through the sharing of sovereignty in a way that each country and its citizens are better equipped to control their own destiny. (A: That's a lie. It's a contradiction in terms, what he's saying. It's doublespeak.)

"Creating this federation of nation states will ultimately require a new treaty. (A: Which is already drafted up; they'll probably blow the dust off it and get them to sign it.)

"A deep and genuine economic and monetary union can be started under the current treaties, but can only be completed with a new treaty."

ON POSITION OF GREECE

"I truly believe that we have a chance this autumn to come to the turning point. (A: They've been saying that for about three years.) If Greece banishes all doubts about its commitment to reform. And if all other countries banish all doubts about their determination to keep Greece in the euro area, we can do it.

"I believe that if Greece stands by its commitments (A: ...meaning, all their debts...) it should, as a member of the European family, stay in the euro area." (A: Well, they'll all be dead with starvation by the time they finish paying off their debts.)

ON ROLE OF EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK (ECB) (A: ...that they set up too. It's amazing how, you know, the central banks are completely private enterprises. And they're outside of politics. And they actually draft up their own charters and get the politicians to sign them, agreeing that they should stay private and sovereign. SOVEREIGN banks, they themselves, the banks are sovereign. And we think this is normal.)

"The ECB cannot and will not finance governments. But when monetary policy channels are not working properly, the Commission believes that it is within the mandate of the ECB to take the necessary actions, for instance in the secondary markets of sovereign debt.

"Indeed, the ECB has not only the right, but also the duty to restore the integrity of monetary policy."

ON ECB INDEPENDENCE

"All actors (A: ...that's what they call them.), and I really mean all actors, should respect the ECB's independence." (A: The European Central Bank's independence.)

ON EUROPEAN BANKING UNION

"Supervision must be able to look everywhere because systemic risks can be anywhere, not just in so-called systemically relevant banks."

ON MONETARY UNION

"The Commission will publish a blueprint for deepening the economic and monetary union still this autumn. (A: They're going for TOTAL amalgamation, 'deepening' the union. They used to call it 'closer ties'. That's all they'd tell the public, "the Prime Minister's off to sign something with the European Common Market," they called it, "to create 'closer ties'." He was signing all of your sovereignty away.)

"Our blueprint will identify the tools and instruments, and present options for legal drafting that would give effect to them, from policy coordination to fiscal capacity to debt redemption. And, where necessary - as in the case of jointly and severally guaranteed public debt - it would identify the treaty changes necessary."

Now, again go into your history and look at the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and the Milner group that preceded it; they morphed into the RIIA. They talked about setting this whole thing up, how they would con the public, over even a century if need be, into total union, do away with their sovereignty. They would also use the IMF – which also is a branch, a private branch, belonging to this private organization called the Royal Institute of International Affairs – and they would be the heavy men collecting debt from the countries, and they would tell you how to live or how you couldn't live, or what you could eat or you couldn't eat, or go into austerity, which is all happening now. Written a long, long time ago, you see. We're living through a script you understand, a massive script. And they won't change their script. These guys have been at this for so long, and they also have been behind all the wars that we've known since the beginning of the 20th century, even the late 1800s. So I'll put that link up tonight too.

Now another one too, I always get a laugh at the psychiatric profession, as they call it, profession, although they lost all their credence when they threw out a lot of their studies over years, over certain types of people, when it became a political issue. So they dropped basically certain diagnoses to do with certain peoples and lost all credence as a science. Anyway...

J&J Settles Risperdal Lawsuit on Opening Day of Trial
bloomberg.com / By Jef Feeley & Margaret Cronin Fisk / Sep 10, 2012.

Johnson & Johnson (JNJ) settled a lawsuit on the first day of a trial over claims its antipsychotic drug Risperdal caused a male plaintiff to grow breast tissue, one of his lawyers told a state judge in Philadelphia.

The lawsuit by Aron Banks, 21, was the first to go to trial on claims that Risperdal caused boys to grow breasts. Another trial on the same claim is set to begin Sept. 20 in Philadelphia. The terms of the settlement are confidential, Steve Sheller, another of Banks's attorneys said following the announcement in court today.

"The case resolved and the client is satisfied," Sheller said in an interview. (A: So they got a big lot of money for it.)

The lawsuit is one of about 420 against J&J and its Janssen unit that allege personal injuries caused by Risperdal, the company said in a regulatory filing last month. About 130 of the suits involve claims that the drug caused young males to grow breasts, Sheller said.

Banks claimed he sustained psychological trauma from breast growth he experienced while taking the drug as a child(A: ...as a child, they're putting children on these antipsychotics.) from 2000 to 2004 when it wasn't approved for children. (A: It shouldn't be for adults either. Mind you, a lot of adults are changing their genders now, so maybe this is the way it's supposed to go, you see. Just a coincidence.)

The Food and Drug Administration gave its approval to Risperdal for psychotic disorders including schizophrenia in 1993. It was later approved for other uses.

Teresa Mueller, a spokeswoman New Brunswick, New Jersey- based Johnson & Johnson, didn't immediately return a phone call for comment on the settlement.

"The billions J&J made had a terrible human cost," Bob Hilliard, one of Banks's lawyers, said in an e-mailed statement. "This drug caused female breasts to grow on little boys around the country. (A: You think they haven't been tampering with you deliberately? Do you really think that? Going back to Charles Galton Darwin, he said they'd use hormones and everything, medications, put stuff in the water and in your food, injections, and literally effeminize the male; when that happened they wouldn't fight the big agenda, which we've been talking about tonight. That's how you practice long-term warfare; you must eliminate the potential future guys who are going to come against you. You neutralize them. But it's all coincidence right?)

The U.S. has been investigating Risperdal sales practices since 2004, including allegations that the company marketed the drug for unapproved uses, J&J executives said in a regulatory filing. (A: So that's the start of the lawsuits; there should be more and more coming out now I'm sure. I even read somewhere that some of the boys even lactated, for goodness sake.)

And as we're going through this gender bending stuff, which is all part of the agenda...

British schools put cameras in bathrooms, lockers
ap.org / RAPHAEL SATTER / Sep 12, 2012

LONDON (AP) — At the King Ecgbert School in Sheffield, teens who go to the loo [toilets] are never really alone — video cameras are inside all 12 bathrooms.

Citing findings gathered via freedom-of-information requests, privacy activists Wednesday identified King Ecgbert as one of more than 200 high schools across Britain that have installed surveillance cameras in bathrooms or locker rooms. (A: Now, a lot of these schools now have been redefined, as academies, because the scores are so terrible now they're redefining them as academies. And what used to be high schools, you start at 11 years of age now, not 12. So 11-year-olds and onwards are getting photographed in the bathrooms here.)

The group behind the report, Big Brother Watch, said a powerful watchdog is needed to ensure that students' privacy is protected. (A: Well, it will be protected if you take all the cameras out.)

The report "will come as a shock to many parents," said director Nick Pickles. "Schools need to come clean about why they are using these cameras and what is happening to the footage." (A: Well, they sell it abroad; you'll find it all over the place I'm sure, for all the pedophiles that are coming up in force, like all the other groups before them, that have got sort of equal status or superior status than the rest.)

Lesley Bowes, King Ecgbert's principal, argued that the cameras help keep her students safe. (A: Do you understand that this is what they use for everything, when they're taking all your privacy away, it's TO KEEP YOU SAFE.)

"It's a way of safeguarding our children," Bowes said. She described her school's cameras — whose footage is reviewed only if there is suspicion of wrongdoing — as useful anti-bullying tools. And she rejected any suggestion that the recording captures the students' most intimate activities, saying the cameras monitor just the doors. (A: Really?)

"The cameras are nowhere near the toilet cubicles," she said.

A total of 207 high schools across England, Wales and Scotland acknowledged installing cameras in bathrooms and changing rooms, according to Big Brother Watch, which sent freedom-of-information requests to nearly 4,100 schools in May. That's a conservative figure, according to Pickles. Nearly half the schools queried didn't reply by the deadline.

It isn't clear where in the bathrooms all those cameras are being placed, who is watching or whether any youngsters have been taped in states of undress. (A: Well, I'll bet, of course they have.)

The Information Commissioner's Office, an independent authority in Britain whose duties include promoting privacy (A: They're actually called the Privacy Commissioner in all the British Commonwealth countries. But it's a guy who has no power. They give us a Privacy Commissioner, to always tell us we're losing all our rights and privacy, but he can't do anything about it. And this verifies that.), said recording in toilets or changing rooms is legal, but it is recommended that it be used only in the most exceptional circumstances.

By contrast, in the U.S., the use of video cameras in schools is generally not allowed in places where there is a "reasonable expectation of privacy," such as bathrooms and locker rooms, according to the Justice Department.

Why put cameras in bathrooms in the first place?

King Ecgbert, in Sheffield, is a relatively large, well-performing school whose glossy website shows modern classrooms lined with flat-screen monitors. Wildern specializes in the performing arts and is surrounded by a suburban neighborhood of neatly kept brick homes, many of them with a few cars in the driveway.

Although knife crime is a problem in urban areas, British high schools aren't blighted by the deadly gun violence that has prompted many U.S. counterparts to install airport security-style metal detectors at their entrances.

Both King Ecbert and Wildern said the cameras weren't meant to tackle serious problems, with Litton saying the cameras had mainly been installed to control "typical teenage stuff," such as smoking. (A: Can you believe this? Can you really believe this? Can you imagine all the... Do you understand how many pedophiles are up there, in high places, of business and governments and so on? And they definitely get a hold of all of this kind of stuff, there's no doubt about that whatsoever. No doubt whatsoever.)

Over all, Big Brother Watch estimated that British high school students and staff are monitored by more than 100,000 cameras, with 90 percent of the schools surveyed acknowledging the use of some form of video surveillance. (A: What it's for too is to train the children, who are going to grow up into adults, that this is the normal, and wherever you go, right down to your home eventually – because it will be in your home, it

will be mandatory, and we'll all have to have them in there watching us, you see. That's where they're going with it. Training, training, you always start with the young and train them and they'll think it's quite natural. Yahoo's got an article on it too and I'll put both of them up and you can read them for yourselves)

Another interesting thing too is, this world we're going into, remember, is really privately owned. As I mentioned before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs is a private organization that supplies all your top politicians across the world to every country. It runs all the major media across the planet. Private, it's privately owned. You don't vote it in. You have no say in what they do. They advise all governments, meaning they tell governments what to do. And part of their plan was privatizing the world. Because also lots of their members are all the big corporations, you see. And remember Carroll Quigley talked about the new feudal system run by CEOs of corporations. Well, here's another experiment going on and they're doing it in a few places, not just Honduras. It says...

Honduras Sets Stage for 3 Privately Run Cities
cryptogon.com / September 7, 2012 / Via: ABC News /

Investors can begin construction in six months on three privately run cities in Honduras that will have their own police, laws, government and tax systems now that the government has signed a memorandum of agreement approving the project.

An international group of investors (A: I wonder who they are, eh?) and government representatives signed the memorandum Tuesday for the project that some say will bring badly needed economic growth to this small Central American country (A: It's always to help you they take you over, eh, and put you into serfdom.) and that at least one detractor describes as "a catastrophe."

The project's aim is to strengthen Honduras' weak government and failing infrastructure, overwhelmed by corruption, drug-related crime and lingering political instability after a 2009 coup.

The project "has the potential to turn Honduras into an engine of wealth," said Carlos Pineda, president of the Commission for the Promotion of Public-Private Partnerships. (A: Public-Private Partnerships. That means the public pay for all the debt for everything and private corporations simply own everything, that runs your railways and everything.) It can be "a development instrument typical of first world countries." (A: See, we're privately owned too, for those who haven't figured it out yet. They're just copying the first world countries; we're privately owned.)

The "model cities" will have their own judiciary, laws, governments and police forces. They also will be empowered to sign international agreements on trade and investment and set their own immigration policy.

Well again, that's part of this international free flow – for free trade – of not just goods but also labor across borders. So here's a prototype for other countries to follow, the smaller countries. So big corporations are behind it and they'll all be watching how it goes. They work out all the flaws and then bring it into other countries as well. You have these big cities that China has built down there as well, in Latin America, all lying empty, and they're going to move in there and other places across the world where they've built them. They're not just building them for the fun of it. It's for use down in the future. Privately owned.

Another article is to do with what we all know, because I've gone through the whole histories years ago on radio, about the whole, not just the movie industry, but computer games that were made for the military, and then weaponized even further as they found out more and more and more ways of altering your brain waves. They were meant to make you a killer basically for the military. And it says, like this is brand-new stuff, eh...

Violent images in movies, TV or computer games CAN act as triggers for aggression, says new report
dailymail.co.uk / Eddie Wrenn / 29 August 2012

(A: How many new reports are they going to have on this, for the last 20, 30 years? So it says it can give you aggressive thoughts and feelings.)

'Ratings are not substitutes for parents watching, playing, or listening to the media their children use'. (A: Well, there's hardly any parents involved with their children now because as Bertrand Russell and others who gave us this culture – they designed it all for us by the way, destruction of the family unit and all that kind of stuff, with two parents for sure, especially male and female – they said that the state would then bring up the children and give them their new morals and values. That's been done. So they simply know what it does, all these images that you watch, what it does to you. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and skipping back to the washrooms with the cameras in it, it's not just cameras that they're doing; they're actually building new washrooms in universities now. It says...

New gender-neutral washrooms at University of Victoria
aimed at transgendered students (A: ...transgendered students, you see.)
news.nationalpost.com / Tristin Hopper / Sep 11, 2012

Men and women at the University of Victoria can now use the same facilities with the opening of one of Canada's first gender-neutral public washrooms.

The two new washrooms in the student union building, converted to unisex just before the start of the school year, were introduced largely to accommodate the school's population of transgendered students.

"Many students on campus don't identify as being either male or female — or they have received harassment and discrimination for not appearing to be of the gender of the washroom that they're in," said Emily Rogers, chairwoman of the UVic student society. "These washrooms ... increase safety for folks who don't conform to male or female stereotypes." (A: Remember life used to be awfully simple at one time, wasn't it?)

The formerly male washroom now has an extra-large barrier around the urinals, while the formerly female washroom is urinal-free. "Admittedly, it's still a little gendered, but it's a step in the right direction," said Ms. Rogers. (A: Well, some of them still have their attachments; I mean, don't forget it. I guess you have to have everything there, you know.)

Converted at a cost of $5,000, the facilities are marked with an image of a toilet, rather than the traditional male and female stick figures. They've already garnered attention, not all of it welcome. (A: And then it goes on.)

Then of course there's also this article...

Paedophiles given right to challenge
being placed on the sex offenders register
dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 31 August 2012

(A: See, they want the same laws. See, once you start knocking down one pillar of the Pantheon, the rest of them all come down; you weaken the whole lot. You understand that? And pedophiles want to use the same techniques – which they are using; they've even said it in their own publications – that gave homosexuals their rights and so on, superior rights. So they're getting it too, and this will become normalized because as I've said years ago, eventually there won't be such a thing as pedophilia either. So they're given the right to challenge being placed on the sex register. It says...)

Thousands of rapists and paedophiles will be able to appeal against their inclusion on the sex offender register from today, despite concerns from the NSPCC that they must 'always be considered a risk'.

Ministers (A: politicians...) were forced to change the law after the Supreme Court ruled two years ago that it was a breach of offenders' human rights to be put on the register for life with no review.

The government estimates that around 1,200 sex offenders could be eligible for review every year.

Home Secretary Theresa May (A: ...and she may well and she may not...) said she would make 'the minimum possible changes to the law' to comply with the Supreme Court ruling.

But charities have expressed concern that children could be at risk - because paedophiles cannot be reformed. (A: And that is a fact. That is a fact.)

So you understand we're all going to the dogs, and it was designed this way. Order Ab Chao, you must first create the chaos. And from gender bending to everything else, plus the folk definitely are showing signs of all the estrogen they're getting pumped up with through their food systems and their bottled water, the plastic water bottles, and all their packaged foods that they eat, and canned food that they eat too. There's definitely physical changes happening in people now. The guys are getting thinner in the shoulders and sometimes bigger in the hips. Again, I've gone into all this in the past. Go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com archive section and you'll see a lot of articles from the past on what's been happening to us. And again, Charles Galton Darwin said that, they'd use hormones to neutralize opposition, especially in the males, make them more effeminate. Excess hormones would make females actually more masculine, strangely enough, more aggressive for sure. And we see all of that even by police reports now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadian Exports Plunge

US Libya Ambassador Killed in Benghazi

U.S. Libyan Consulate Attacked over Mocking Mohammad Movie

Mocking Mohammed Film has Murky Background

More on Offensive Muhammad Movie

German Top Court Clears Euro Rescue Fund

Farage's Rebuttal of Barroso's Sorry State of the Union Address

Barroso Calls for Federation of EU States

Barroso as Young Marxist Student-Lisbon

Anti-psychotic Drug Causes Lactating Breasts in Males

British Schools Put Cameras in Bathrooms and Lockers

& More on Above

Honduras to Run Privately Owned Cities

Violent Images and Triggering Aggression

Canada and Gender-Neutral Washrooms

Paedophiles and their Rights

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 13, 2012 (#1171)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 13, 2012:
Masters are Dastards:
"The Authorized Reality is Turning Sour
With Competing Forces Vying for Power,
Israel Pushing Obama to Go with the Plan,
Finish Syria then Get to Work on Iran,
China Buying Up a Variety of Nations,
War by Implanting Chinese Migrations,
Destruction of Nationhood for Old Greece,
Selling Off Islands, The Golden "Fleece",
Invisible Money Lenders Plying Their Trade,
Each Nation in Debt Will Gradually Fade,
Private Corporations Rule Land, Sea, Air,
Complaint Department?-- Never Was There"
© Alan Watt Sept. 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 13, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you do make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go through the history, basically, of the fake reality that you've been living in, and your parents were living in and grandparents too. You'll find the organizations, foundations, the big consortiums, federations of businesses in fact, and bankers of course at the top, that run the world, always have run the world. They've given you nations and empires; they break them down and bring them down and then they move on to new ones. They're going towards the global Empire now of course. They call it globalism. They used to call it the new world order, etc. and lots of references have been made by George Bush Sr and people like that. So you're living in a fake reality, the authorized reality, but most folk think it's real because everyone at the top tells them it is. The media is there of course, and the media would never lie to you. So you're all given the same indoctrination to be good, willing, ignorant slaves in an amazing system that's very, very old.

So help yourself to the website, as I say they're all free audios, well over a thousand of them. Remember too, all those sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com are the official sites. They also carry transcripts in

English of a lot of the talks that I've done over the years for print-up and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or ex-members of the CIA or FBI or CSIS or anything else like that, because I don't think there's any such thing in the world as ex- anything. These guys are in it for life, and they know it too, and they all sign the official secrets act so they can't say anything once they're retired basically. So I'm always suspicious of that.

So what I do basically is just go through the so-called fictitious reality that's presented to us, break it down and bring it into a deeper reality, a reality that most folk don't want to see because it scares them. It scares them to think they're living in a false paradigm basically, where even the things that they do, and which are promoted for them to do in fact, because most folk don't do things that they spontaneously want to do by themselves. You're given even the hobbies to go for, in different generations. You're all given your hobbies, how to dress, what kind of culture to follow, what to do in that culture, to be the same as everybody else, but always to suit the masters at the top. And it certainly does suit them.

I've gone through the whole idea of the destruction of the family unit because that's what they want for their global society. The family is the smallest form of a tribe, if it's a big family you've got a bigger tribe, and of course if you have community or a whole country then they've got a problem in dealing with you. Once you're split up altogether there's no one to stand up for any individual, and therefore the government can talk directly to you and you're helpless basically; you're on your own, no one else cares. HG Wells went through that whole process when they set up the League of Nations, which was the precursor of the United Nations. See, wars are what they use to bring in the new systems all the time. Remember, there's more things that happen in culture, in cultural changes during war as well. Even Carroll Quigley the historian for the organization that helps to run the world, the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), said that, you can get more done in five years of warfare than 50 years of propaganda in peacetime. And it's so, so true. You can get all your rights taken away, government steps into agriculture, everything; Homeland Security is in charge now of all agriculture in the States; the same thing's happened across the rest of the world with their own secret services and so on. This is the standard technique. Of course the people go along with it because they think, well they're there to protect us from... from... BAD GUYS. The bad guys are all owned by the same guys across the world, one big consortium. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk don't use their own judgment, basically. In fact, we're very suspicious, we've been trained to be suspicious of our own judgment or conclusions that we arrive at. Often, mind you, we're guided to the conclusions, because it's a science how to guide people to conclusions. It's very much like programming a computer, the programmer knows basically that computer inside out, he knows the language of it, and he knows the logic of it. He knows that when a question is asked of it, it has to come up with a particular answer. We're much the same. We're much the same. So we're guided with information, bits and pieces, bits and bytes of information to come to the desired conclusions by those who rule us.

They've done incredible studies on us, because we're the most studied species on the planet. Not the little animals they're always showing you on television, and insects. We are, you see. Because all wealth comes from people. It's from labor, from us. Marx was right on that part too, but of course he had his other ideas how to use it for himself or his own crew. But the fact is, we are well understood, on how we think and how human behavior can be modified, changed constantly in fact, to suit the dominant minority as it's called.

We've seen the attack not only on the family unit, but the big boys themselves have had many, many uprisings over the many centuries, controlling the public. Of course the most dangerous time is when you had a kind of stable society that did have marriage, did have men at least in charge of their families, and their offspring obviously would copy the same system. That had to be destroyed. Therefore, all sides, including the banking boys who financed the Soviet system and the socialists, said they'd have to destroy the family unit, to bring in the proper, organized society, the way it really should be, to suit the ones who would rule, you know the more intellectual types, as they believe themselves to be.

We've gone through in a very fast, really a blink of an eye, regarding time, we've gone through amazing changes to do with not just culture but even the engineering of the human body, the reengineering of it. We've seen autism skyrocket, SKYROCKET off the charts from about the 1950s onwards. It used to be

incredibly rare and now it's common. Autism is very common. It always kicks in after they get their MMR vaccines. In the old type of autism the child never developed from being a baby up to the age of two. Now it's different. Most of them of course progress normally, they call them milestones. Then they get the MMR, they have a fever and then they suddenly go backwards. And that's accepted as normal now today. Many things like this are.

Even the shapes of men... Men are becoming slimmer in the shoulders, narrower in the shoulders. We see the sexual behavior utterly changed as well, and promoted at the same time, from the top down. Because all culture, that's authorized, always comes from the top down. Plato talked about that. It's always to suit the dominant minority and the plans that they have for the people. Anything that is truly grassroots and gains power has to be crushed. So everything that's authorized, that's your behavior and the way you behave, because it's all been taught to you, promoted by the top, is authorized by the ones from the top.

Now, you've probably all heard about the bisphenols. I've talked about them many times, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Estrogen mimickers basically, these things are worse in a sense than estrogen. They're synthetic forms of estrogen. They go into receptor cells, and they lock into them. And they don't disintegrate like your normal hormones do; they stay there for an awful long time. And they can switch you on and off basically, including your behavior and your sexual traits as well. And the big boys know these studies because it's just like the animals you're always reading about, or seeing about on television – I don't think anybody reads anymore – and we're always fascinated by these nature shows. And the money that goes into producing them, never mind all the biologists to study them and so on, is phenomenal. But it's nothing to what they've spent on us, you see.

Because it's awfully important to see how... You understand, if you are the herd, you're like any stock, and the farmer has got to know his stock inside out, every one of them. Including all your genealogies, everything that you're possibly prone to or anything like that, they've got to know them. And farmers do that, because that's how he makes his living, is off the stock, you see. The same with people. And Charles Fort was right basically, we are farmed. We've always been farmed. You always get domesticated animals; you've got to domesticate them to farm them, you see. It's very hard to train or keep a hold of wild animals, it just doesn't work. The same with people. Very old, old sciences, discussed thousands of years ago by philosophers in different countries.

Now, you go into this article here, to show you what they know at the top, as we all argue amongst ourselves what's causing this, what's causing that. This is about the bisphenol A's, and also you've all heard about soy. Now, soy was one of the first GM crops that they produced. It's in everything now. There's soy powder, soy flour in everything, and soy flour in all candies pretty well too. Chocolates, you name it; they've gone into everything. To make sure, you see... Things that are popular is where they put this stuff in. And both of these things can do the same kind of things with your estrogen, and they can disrupt your testosterone if you're a male.

This article here... What an intro it's got here. It's got: from the Department of Biology North Carolina State University; Raleigh North Carolina, the Keck Center for Behavioral Sciences are in on it, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina; Division of Pharmacology and Toxicology Institute for Neurosciences, and Institute for Cellular and Molecular Biology, University of Texas at Austin; Joint Graduate Program Toxicology, Joint Institute of Rutgers University of Medicine and Dentistry, and on and on it goes. It's just all these big... All participating in what they already know, because it was intentional. Remember, there are three levels of reality too. There is the one given to the public at the bottom, that's the fake one. And the bottom one also is from universities down, because they must always think they're on the cutting edge, including the professors. Everything that they discover is rediscovery, that's why it's called research; the searching was done by the ones above them. So everything that they're finding out at the bottom was already known and actually promoted long ago.

This goes into the effects of what happens if they just take the soya, the soy stuff basically, or you just take the bisphenol-A, and basically the same things happen with both, independently. However, if you take them both together the soy will have a strange expression and alter or mitigate the effects of the bisphenol-A. But it says...

Anxiogenic Effects of Developmental Bisphenol A Exposure Are Associated with Gene Expression Changes in the Juvenile Rat Amygdala and Mitigated by Soy
plosone.org

Early life exposure to Bisphenol A (BPA), a component of polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resins, alters sociosexual behavior in numerous species including humans. (Alan: They've always known it. This is from the top, right.) The present study focused on the ontogeny of these behavioral effects beginning in adolescence and assessed the underlying molecular changes in the amygdala. (A: ...in the brain.) We also explored the mitigating potential of a soy-rich diet on these endpoints. Wistar rats were exposed to BPA via drinking water (A: ...and it gives you the dosage...) (1 mg/L) from gestation through puberty, and reared on a soy-based or soy-free diet. (A: So they had one that was on soy and one that was off soy.) A group exposed to ethinyl estradiol (50 µg/L) and a soy-free diet was used as a positive estrogenic control. Animals were tested as juveniles or adults for anxiety-like and exploratory behavior. Assessment of serum BPA and genistein (GEN), a soy phytoestrogen, confirmed that internal dose was within a human-relevant range. (A: In other words, it can affect humans.) BPA induced anxiogenic behavior in juveniles and loss of sexual dimorphisms in adult exploratory behavior, but only in the animals reared on the soy-free diet. Expression analysis revealed a suite of genes, including a subset known to mediate sociosexual behavior, associated with BPA-induced juvenile anxiety.

You wonder what all these forms of autism, and above autism, that they've got in school now? They've got a whole bunch of diagnoses; they've got about 10 of them now. And look at the children. Look at them. They're all kind of puffed up, and not just fat but it's puffed up. They look very effeminate. It's the estrogen. It's all the stuff from the BPA and the soya. This is what this study is all about. So they know what it causes. Massive anxiety, it will cause them to be hyper as well, and hard to manage because they're either crying one minute or yelling the next; that's standard with it. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to go through it. It explains an awful lot, that we already knew of course; because there are many studies just reaffirming what we already know. But they go through the whole system here and show you how it works on the humans, and how they're well aware of it all basically.

See, warfare takes many, many forms. You're trained to believe that the guy with the gun and the uniform is involved in warfare; you don't think about anything else. Long-term warfare is how to eliminate your enemy, either before they're born so that they won't be born, by going after the women, sterilizing them or whatever, and various means, chemical or otherwise. Or once they're very young children, how do you disable them then so they won't grow up into, basically, normal young guys who might go off and fight. This is standard stuff that they're taught at the top. Even in officer training classes and that they teach them this kind of stuff, long-term warfare. It's intergenerational, you see.

So you're under warfare, you have been, so were your parents before you, and it gets worse every time. We know for instance that even the animals fed, on the third generation, of the soy diet for instance – this is old stuff that's been rehashed many times, by the same groups and all the rest of it – they end up being sterile. They end up being sterile. So it alters your gene expressions in the next generation, and then the next generation again. And you wonder why the people are going sterile? It's the most booming business, really, in the world today, is sterility [fertility clinics], mainly in the first world countries, because those are the ones they attacked first you see. So that's just a little bit of news for those who are interested in it. That's the music coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality and the fake one that most folk believe in. It works awfully well for them because it's been so well designed for them to believe. It's so simple to believe, your parents believed it, your friends will all believe it. And we'll prattle about irrelevant things and movies and TV shows and things like that. Trivia, people live in trivia their whole lives long; it keeps them safe from doing anything that might matter in life, you know. They won't do anything that really matters, or change the system.

But it's bad enough when you're getting forced into a system where there's no freedoms and no privacy whatsoever to do with computers and cell phones and everything else. That's why they gave it all to the general public. Even in one of the versions, the TV version or movie version of Brave New World, the so-called savage or the primitive that comes into the modern city, he says, well, you've got all this technology.

The people have all this technology that they can use, and the guy, the big Alpha Plus says to him, yeah, but we only give them the stuff that keeps them under observation and keeps them well behaved to be used by the system that we run. That's what he said. And that's how it really is. That's how it really is. All technology is given to make sure that we're actually ruled more easily by those who rule us. And people accept it too. How amazing. It just shows you that anything can be done to the public. They will accept anything at all, really, if it's done in the proper way and promoted in a certain way, especially if you put a lot of entertainment on something that's going to bring them down eventually, like the computer.

I said that years ago, eventually they'll take all the rights away, and all the free stuff away, and they'd study us all, and it was all to spy on the public. And they'll keep using it because by that time they'd be used to searching on the Internet for everything that interests them, or whatever is going around, the trend of the day. And that's how it's happening, you see. And it's bad enough, as I say, when you've got all these big professional agencies doing spy work for governments and everything else, and private corporations. But where is the truth on anything? This article here for instance says...

Malware inserted on PC production lines, says study
(A: And the great hero of it all is Microsoft.
Microsoft is a hero? Do you really believe that?)
bbc.co.uk / 13 September 2012

Cybercriminals have opened a new front in their battle to infect computers with malware - PC production lines. (A: Well, who owns the PC production lines? Even if it's all in China, who really owns it? It won't be the Chinese.)

Several new computers have been found carrying malware installed in the factory, suggests a Microsoft study.

One virus called Nitol found by Microsoft steals personal details to help criminals plunder online bank accounts.

Microsoft won permission from a US court to tackle the network of hijacked PCs made from Nitol-infected computers.

So it tells you that Microsoft's investigators actually bought new computers from this company and right off the bat they were already infected. So it's built into it. Like they didn't know this stuff? What else is built into it by Microsoft and all the other companies? They're all doing what everybody else is doing, put it that way. I'll put this link up tonight too but you can figure it out for yourselves. The fact is that everything you purchase today, I don't care what spyware you put on, it's pretty well pointless because the big boys... There's backdoors built into all of them, that are constantly feeding all your data back to certain sources. We know that too. It's the law, by the way. [Alan chuckles.] It's the law. Even your telephone's got chips in it that must be accessed by the agencies.

This article here too, it's bad enough when you have the agencies doing it and so on...

US jails hacker who sold access to hijacked PCs
bbc.co.uk / 7 September 2012

A US hacker who sold access to thousands of hijacked home computers has been jailed for 30 months.

Joshua Schichtel of Phoenix, Arizona, was sentenced for renting out more than 72,000 PCs that he had taken over using computer viruses.

Millions of PCs are enrolled in these networks, known as botnets, and many help to send out junk mail messages. (A: ...more than just junk mail messages, believe you me.)

Schichtel's customers installed their own malicious software on the PCs to aid their own cybercrime efforts.

As well as going to prison for 30 months, Schichtel was also sentenced to a three-year supervised release programme that he will serve after leaving jail. The supervision will tightly control his access to computers and the net. (A: Well, it's not just him obviously. There'll be a whole bunch involved in this kind of operation, obviously; he's only one that's been caught.)

In a brief statement about the case, the US Department of Justice said Schichtel pleaded guilty to one count of selling access to 72,000 machines that formed part of a bigger botnet he controlled. (A: And he will take the can for it, but, as I say, he's part of a much bigger group.)

Remotely attempting to cause damage to computers without authorisation breaks the US Computer Fraud and Abuse Act. (A: …which is kind of a joke because the government's doing it all the time, eh, [Alan chuckles.] all the agencies themselves. But they are the government.)

In 2004, Schichtel was one of four men accused of using botnets to carry out attacks on websites. The charges against them were dropped because the US government failed to file an indictment before a court-imposed deadline. (A: So in other words, he had awfully good lawyers which means he was awfully, awfully wealthy, and he was well connected. That's what that means, you see.)

And Greece is borrowing more money again, supposedly you know. This endless borrowing of money and the public are... Remember, every country in the European Union is pouring cash into Greece, supposedly; we're told this. And every time they put money out to Greece the countries back home, that are borrowing the money to give to Greece, they're borrowing it from international bankers, which is just a bunch of blips on a screen of course – they don't even give them checks anymore and say yeah, go and print up cash; no, they get blips on a screen and that's good enough for them. But you lot all have to pay because you're the guarantors for it, each time that they do that. You're all the guarantors to pay that loan off. If you got a personal bill every week from government to do with your added share, the cost that you have to pay off, you'd be freaking out. But you don't get it so you don't think anything of it. Oh, government is giving so-and-so to so-and-so, and government's giving money to that and so on… You think nothing of it at all. What a beautiful scam that is, isn't it? But if they billed you every week it'd be a different story. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and talking about Greece and the massive debt that just goes on and on and on forever. The banks of course are happy because the more money that's owed to them, the money that they give and lend out and all the rest of it, the more authority they have over all governments. That's how it's always been. Always been. Even prime ministers have to go cap-in-hand every year to the head of their own central bank, which is private; they're all private banks you see; even the ones that pretend they're not, they are. They're all private banks. So debt is awfully good for banking and authority. That's why Rothschild said, give me control of the money and I don't care who you put in as Prime Minister. Because obviously the Prime Minister is down below him, he's subordinate to him, the money guy's on top. Anyway this says...

Israel considers purchasing Greek island for naval training
presstv.com / Sep 13, 2012

Israeli Minister for Military Affairs Ehud Barak has ordered the army to explore the possible purchase of a Greek island to set up a naval training base.

The decision came amid Greece's deepening financial crisis, which prompted Greek Prime Minister Antonis Samaras in August to announce his country was considering selling or leasing uninhabited islands "so long it poses no security threat."

Israeli media reported Barak's order on Wednesday, noting that the island in question could also serve as a port for Israeli vessels and submarines.

Science and Technology Minister Daniel Hershkowitz had reportedly held talks in Greece where he learned that Greece may consider an Israeli purchase.

He reported his findings to Barak who ordered the army to look into the matter. The army held a session on

the matter during which navy representatives stressed they had no need for an island and cited non-profitability concerns.

Barak's office later said the case had been dropped.

The proposal was met with strong criticism from Israel's Foreign Ministry where officials complained why such a sensitive issue had been discussed without their information.

So anyway, everybody's vying to buy up what's left of Greece, now that it's destitute and destroyed. They can do that with every country that they want, you know, the big bankers. Of course that is the plan. In fact they're using the crisis in all the countries. Now that they're all in massive debt with bailing out Greece, and Spain and everything else, massive debt, then they all have to completely give up their sovereignty, according to Barroso the other day there, and amalgamate even further, politically and everything else. So it's working perfectly in the strategy sense of it. It's working perfectly well.

Going back to old Kissinger. Kissinger still is a big player in geopolitics along with Brzezinski and others. There's many more of them that you never hear of; they keep them out of the news deliberately. But Kissinger said years ago that his plan, if he had anything to do with Iraq and all the other countries that the US wanted to take out – under the Project for the New American Century, and they listed all the countries they wanted to take out, and they have done most of them so far. They've still got Syria to bump off and they've also got to do the same with Iran, because they're on the list. But he said, I'd rather you put in your own governments basically – meaning puppet governments – and then you have all different factions fighting each other – you pay the leaders of factions to fight each other; the followers it doesn't matter, they'll follow the leaders, right – and that way they'll be destitute forever. They're not organized and therefore you can do what you want with them. You can take out the oil, all the stuff that you're after, there's no united force against you. That's what they've done across the whole Middle East, after every tyrant and Great Satan was knocked down – because they've called all these guys all the names under the sun, that they've killed off. Look at the mess of it now. It's worse than it was ever before. It was quiet before. Anyway, another puppet guy...

US-trained engineer is new Libyan Prime Minister
abc.net.au / Sep 13, 2012

Libya's national congress has chosen American-trained optical engineer Mustafa Abu Shagour as its new prime minister, a day after Islamist gunmen killed the United States ambassador to the country.

Mr Shagour edged out wartime rebel premier Mahmoud Jibril 96-94 in a second-round vote that was shown live on national television.

As government chief Mr Shagour will be responsible for the day-to-day running of Libya's oil-based economy (A: Guess who's going to... Who put him in, right? [Alan chuckles.]) while the national congress elected in July passes laws and helps draft a new constitution for the north African state.

Everybody that they put in so far has been a puppet, as you well know. In fact, the guy that they put in as the vice-president of Iraq is on the lam right now. He's wanted, because he was involved in exactly what I said, in mass killings. He was getting factions fighting each other. He was involved in setting up mass killings, on behalf of, well, his Masters, which is not in Iraq obviously.

Iraq VP Tariq al-Hashemi sentenced to death
Tariq al-Hashemi is now in Turkey, where he has held meetings with Turkish and Iraqi Kurdish politicians - bbc.co.uk / 9 September 2012

Another article too, is the TransPacific Partnership. It's a fascinating thing, because it's all done in secret. Even the politicians who are given charge of it, they're not allowed into these private meetings that they have. It's still secret even from them. But it says...

What Is Wrong With the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP)

eff.org / August 21, 2012 / By Carolina Rossini and Maira Sutton

EFF has been fighting against the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP) intellectual property chapter for several years. This agreement poses a great risk to users' freedoms and access to information on a global scale. (A: It's not just information by the way. It's patents as well, including drugs, generic drugs and all that. The US drug companies, the ones based in the US – they're not really US – want to extend their patent time from 10 to about 20 years or something. Which means that even no company could make generic drugs after that. Meaning, the massive price you have to pay across the world for these so-called first off the shelf drugs that they make, with their patents on it. That's one of the big things.)

We have created this infographic to capture the most problematic aspects of TPP, and to help users, advocates and innovators from around the world spread the word about how this agreement will impact them and their societies. (A: And there's a PDF on it which you can download.)

Now, someone did manage to get the chapter 12, and I've got it here, the PDF. I'll put up the link tonight for it as well. It's article 12:2 of the Transpacific Partnership. It's amazing to read it because it's awfully like the old stuff they used to have in the British East India company. It's never changed. Why should they change the system? Remember, everything is a Corporation. And these big corporations have more power than governments the way that they draft it all out. And it goes through the meanings, see everything's done on... The words that they use, that are generally in the preamble or wherever, they'll tell you what they mean, which is often what you would never dream it meant. It tells you about the Centre...

Article 12.2: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:
Centre means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes ("ICSID") established by the ICSID Convention;

claimant means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with another Party; (A: They love parties, that's why they give you left-wing and right-wing as well.)

covered investment means, with respect to a Party, an investment in its territory of an investor of another Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter [which has been legally constituted in accordance with its laws and regulations, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by the Party to the investors of another Party or covered investments under this Chapter]; (A: Isn't that wonderful? They make it so simple, isn't it?)

(A: But what it really gets into is the fact that, once they set it up, it's a private enterprise that's taking whole nations and all of us with it, remember, that they'll always be treated as a sovereign, superior, private enterprise. It's sovereign even above the sovereignty of governments. And all of us are getting dragged into it. Now remember, the guys behind it are the guys who came out with this so-called global system over a hundred years ago, openly, and they were the Royal Institute of International Affairs; a private organization, you don't vote them in. They created the Council on Foreign Relations across the world. They put in prime ministers and presidents across the world, for a hundred years. They give you all your media too; they own all the media. They've made it quite known in their writings that their goal was to basically merge whole continents together into regions of the world through trade, what they called free trade. This is another part of this party stuff. And also the movement of labor, if they can get cheaper labor they can move cheap labor across borders, and you can't stop them with any national laws to do with minimum wages or anything. I'll put this up tonight. It's interesting to look through the wording of it. Even 'enterprise', they always... "God bless us on this enterprise." Does that ring a bell somewhere, you know? It says...)

enterprise means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit (A: Remember the Starship Enterprise as well?), and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, join venture, association, or similar organization and a branch of enterprise;

enterprise of a Party means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, [and a branch

located in the territory of a Party] and carrying out business activities there;

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund....

(A: Now, in the histories of the Royal Institute of International Affairs they went through the fact that they would set up the International Monetary Fund to be the big boss, and the central banking systems across the world, which they've pretty well done. Then they'd all be responsible to the Bank for International Settlements, another private company which the same boys that run and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they set it up. The boys at the top, they own the BIS. You understand, we're all privately owned. This is the point of it all. We are all completely privately owned and we have been for an awful, awful long time. They use nationalism when it suits them and they use internationalism when it suits them. Because it's only us that have to believe in it one way or another, you see. And it's easy for us to believe anything we're told, very easy, especially when you get a threat from outside; that gets you national again, you see. But they go through the freely usable currency, etc., what that really means.)

freely usable currency means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its Articles of Agreement; (A: ...an agreement with what? With all the countries, this private entity has got this status where they got countries to sign onto their articles of agreement, to obey their agreement.)

And you think you're free. And you go and vote for people that are all put in by the same organization that runs the world. Anyway, I'll put this whole thing up tonight and those who want to can go through it, because it's interesting to see, for those who really care how the world is really run and how it's owned and managed and everything else. And always has been by the way.

Now, this is interesting times as we well know, with the shootings of Stevens recently in Libya. And the fact that too, they didn't have Marines around there, which is rather odd, isn't? It's almost like it was waiting to happen, because every other embassy they've got has got that. And then of course who benefits out of it all? And who is pushing for war? We've got Netanyahu, I've got an article on him, really, before, during and after actually saying, what will it take to provoke Americans into taking out Iran. You know. Who caused this whole thing? Who's going to benefit out of it? Because it's meant to get everybody angry back home; you know, you're national again, you see, for a little while. Once you've finished off the Middle East you'll be international again. Anyway...

Vatican official says Israel fostering intolerance of Christianity
(A: ...which is true, in Israel. There's many documentaries up on YouTube where you'll see Christians there and what they go through. Their churches are burned down in many cases, smeared with nasty stuff – and it sounds like 'excitement' but it's not excitement. And really nasty stuff, because there's no love in Judaism for Christianity whatsoever.
Just the opposite.)
The Israeli government's failure to respond adequately to Jewish extremist attacks against churches and monasteries is fostering a climate of intolerance towards Christianity in the country, a senior Vatican official in Jerusalem has warned.
telegraph.co.uk / Adrian Blomfield, Jerusalem / 7 Sep 2012

Police inaction and an educational culture that encourages Jewish children to treat Christians with "contempt" (A: ...and they really do over there.) has made life increasingly "intolerable" for many, Fr Pierbattista Pizzaballa, the Custodian of the Holy Land, said.

Fr Pizzaballa's intervention, unusually outspoken for a senior Catholic churchman, came after pro-settler extremists attacked a Trappist monastery in the town of Latroun.

The door of the monastery was set fire to and its walls were covered with anti-Christian graffiti that denounced Christ as a "monkey". (A: That's standard. If you go into the Talmud they've got all that stuff there, he's supposed to be boiling in excrement and all that stuff, that's what they say.)

The incident is the latest in a series of acts of arson and vandalism this year targeting places of worship, including Jerusalem's 11th century Monastery of the Cross, built on the site where the tree used to make

Christ's Cross is held to have been planted.

Slogans reading "Death to Christians" and other offensive graffiti were daubed on its walls.

And then there's related articles to it as well. But that does go on in there, and even there's Jewish Christians over there who've also had their churches burned down and they're attacked by, the rabbis whip up the mobs. You can look up the videos and watch them yourselves; there's lots up there. And as I say I'll put up...

Netanyahu Lashes Out At U.S. Over Iran Program - huffingtonpost.com / 09/11/12

...because you're not doing your job enough. You're supposed to do what you're told and get on with this, you know, Project for the New American Century and take all these countries out. So he's hammering away and he says, what will it take to get Americans to move? Well, whatever does... What will it take, Mr. Netanyahu? Also...

NYPD [New York Police Department] In Israel:
Police Department Opens Branch In Kfar Saba With Lone Detective Charlie Ben-Naim
huffingtonpost.com / 09/06/2012

Even if they do dramatically overstate their counterterrorism record (A: ...which they certainly do.), it's no secret that the bigger-than-the-FBI NYPD has extensive counterterrorism operations. These operations often include spying outside NYPD jurisdiction, both nationally and abroad.
According to Al-Monitor, an online newspaper reporting on the Middle East, the NYPD has now officially opened a branch in Israel's Sharon District Police headquarters in Kfar Saba, with former Israeli and veteran NYPD detective, Charlie Ben-Naim. From Al-Monitor:

Ben-Naim was chosen for the mission of opening the NYPD branch in Israel. He is a veteran detective of the NYPD and a former Israeli who went to study in New York, married a local city resident and then joined the local police force. Among the things he has dealt with in the line of duty are the extradition of criminals, the transmitting of intelligence information (A: I wonder to whom?) and assistance in the location of missing persons, both in the United States and in Israel.

So I'll put this link up as well to show you that there's many forces at work in the world and they all have their own ambitions of course, and their own particular loyalties. There's no doubt about it. You understand, there is a very... There's a top Secret Service in the world, a top one. Anything below that, including even the CIA to an extent and MI6, they're out of the loop from the ones at the top. Because all those below it can be penetrated by other nationalities or people with other affiliations or allegiances. So you can't have one below it that won't be penetrated; some of them are even taken over. So you can't have a national thing at all anymore. People come into your country and become nationalized, or they have their children brought up in the same culture as the old homeland, they can have allegiances to the old homeland, but you can't stop them from getting in and applying for these jobs and getting them. But this is a secret society at the top of the world that runs everything, and they're above all of that, above it all.

This article is a little bit of a funny one because I've talked about how in the gangster world of corporations and government everything works with everything else, to make sure that corporations stay propped up even when they're failing. I'll talk about the Chevy Volt when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how the taxpayer is used for everything now. The guys who get into even the Pentagon, they're a lot wiser, they've caught on to a lot of things, and they've been groomed as well. They know how the scams all work. The ones who get up there really all catch on eventually so they copy the guys above them, the big boys above them, and just you know, loot the public as well. Anyway, the Pentagon is buying Chevrolet Volts, which means the taxpayer is buying Chevrolet Volt cars to help green up the military; this is what it's saying. No, it's not. It's to actually get Chevy out of the hole that they're in. Not that Chevy's really caring about America; they took all the bailout money, as they all did, and of course they've moved abroad, most of them. Anyway it's still not doing well with this white elephant that they've created, to green. Nobody wants these darn cars because they're useless. So the Pentagon's buying Chevy Volts to help out basically the Chevy company. It says...

The Great Green Car Fleet
Pentagon buying Chevy Volts to 'green up' military
freebeacon.com / September 10, 2012

The Department of Defense began purchasing the struggling luxury electric car, which retails at $40,000, this summer as part of its goal to purchase 1,500 such green vehicles. The Marine Corps Air Station in Miramar, Calif. purchased its first two Volts in July, and 18 more vehicles will come shortly….

The Obama administration championed the production of the Volt. Along with the president's pledge this year (A: Can you imagine all the pledges he's given to all these greenie companies, eh, that all went under? and the taxpayer's left with billions of dollars more in debt.) to "buy one and drive it myself … five years from now when I'm not president anymore," (A: He won't have to buy one himself because he'll get a free car and the whole bit and a chauffeur.) the government offers a $7,500 tax break to encourage sales.
(A: …all these kind of perks because they can't get rid of them.)

GM is now offering the vehicle for as low as $169 per month, a financing deal that is generally reserved for $15,000 cars—a price so low that GM is reportedly losing nearly $50,000 per vehicle. The struggling automaker will again suspend production later this month after only 2,500 Volts drove off the lots last month.

GM has spent $1.2 billion developing the electric car and is still working out kinks, such as the Volt's tendency (A: Listen to this… Here's one of the reasons folk don't want it…it gets in an accident and so on, the Volt's tendency is…) to electrocute firefighters (A: …which probably means, you see, it also electrocutes the drivers as well, you see, once they get a little bump.) and first responders to accidents. The Department of Defense has been involved in that process, helping to test the Volt's battery safety and capabilities. (A: They must have massive capacitors in them to give off a lethal charge, a massive lethal charge.)

Obama has made the auto bailout a centerpiece on the campaign trail despite GM's recent woes. The company's stock has fallen about 40 percent since it emerged from bankruptcy. GM and its lending arm, Ally Bank, owe $42 billion on their $57 billion bailout. The government still has a stake in GM.

So the government is using the taxpayers' money to give to the Pentagon, to pass that tax money on to GM, the private corporation. Because, you see, private corporations rule the world, and that was what Quigley and others said was the goal. We're actually there. We've been there for quite a long time. But that's the sort of thing. Another article I'll put up tonight too is to do with a ripoff from building stadiums in the US. That's one of the biggest ripoffs; they're all in on it, all city managers are all in on this kind of stuff. And it's ripped off one city by $4 billion. Nothing will happen about it because it's a common thing, very, very common thing. They inflate the prices like you wouldn't believe and charge the… Because the public never inquire. They don't even know what's getting spent on these things. See, we're just cattle you see. And that's where all things come from, is from the big herd. That's our function. And all you have to do is play and be happy… Be happy. Not bad eh, be happy.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Anxiogenic Effects of Developmental Bisphenol A Exposure

Who Put Malware in Factory PCs?

US Jails Hacker who Sold Access to Hijacked PCs

Israel Considers Buying Greek Island for Naval Training

US-Trained Engineer is New Libyan Leader

US Puppet President of Iraq on the Run

The Privately Created and Secretive Trans-Pacific Partnership

Chapter of Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement

Vatican Says Israel Fostering Intolerance of Christianity

Netanyahu Blasts US for Not Eliminating Iran

NYPD has Office in Israel

Pentagon Buying GM Volt Cars

Taxpayers Screwed as Usual---Lose 4 Billion Dollars in Stadium Building Spree

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 14, 2012 (#1172)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 14, 2012:
Our Lives on Trial for Perception Denial:
"You Must Turn Your Eyes Up, Drop the Scales
Of Perception Denial, You'll See Chemtrails,
You'll See Walking Wounded from the Effects
Which Blood and Urine Testing Detects,
We're All Being Poisoned, Many Disabled,
By Chemical Giants, Militarily Enabled,
Total War on the Planet and its Creatures,
By Unelected "Experts" whose Belief Features
"The Masses", Problematic, They're to Blame,
Breathing CO2 Out, Fanning the Flame
Of Rising Levels, How Will Superiors Survive?
---By Culling Us Off, Leaving Betters Alive"
© Alan Watt Sept. 14, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 14, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 14, 2012. For newcomers as always, and I get this over at the beginning of the broadcast rather than pester you all the way through. I like to remind you that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, that scare you then sell you things. That gives me more leeway to talk honestly about certain things too. Also, it's up to you as I say if you like what you're hearing on this particular broadcast, and lots of other guys copy the stuff that comes out from here and have kind of followed it for a long, long time. So if you want to support me you can help me keep ticking along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com . You can also donate as well because donations are really, really welcome at this time, because we're going through austerity you see. And most folk do... Most folk do get used to, just like the TV, they click you on every night (or the radio) and there you are, and they think it's all taken care of by advertising or whatever. I've got no contact whatsoever to the advertisers that you hear advertising in the breaks in this broadcast. So it's nothing to do with me at all. And I've got to thank RBN for even putting this particular broadcast on. So as I say, if you support me and keep me going then we'll get more and more

information out as time goes on, in these weird times. And they really are incredibly weird times. [Order and donation options listed above.] And again, straight donations are really, really welcome.

What I do is just tie in information from the past to the present to show you the big boys that run the world, and you've got to really understand this very basic truth, and it is a truth. Government and governance is all about the future, controlling the present and setting up instruments to make sure that the future stays in the same hands of the same tiny dominant minority. That's how big corporations work too. They're always looking to 50 years down the road, or more, to make sure that they're where they'll be then – where they'll be, where they want to be, how they'll get there, how the competition will either be amalgamated with them or else they'll knock them out. Because that's how business really is. It's the same with government as well, dominant minorities.

The dominant minority we have today has been here for a long, long time, actually many centuries when you go back through history; starting with the British Empire and then moving on through the world into the global Empire. The US has taken over the torch, as they say, and they pay for most of the stuff now, the armies, the military. The taxes come from the people; they supply the bodies that go over to shoot, or be shot, and all of that kind of stuff.

You have to go into the histories as I say of the groups that formed, at least came out in public in the 1800s and then into the 1900s, such as the Milner group, a group of international bankers that got together and they amalgamated with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild's foundation and they established the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Which sounds awfully governmental but really they're private, they're a private organization with a government charter or a crown charter that's above government in the British Empire system. So you understand, they set up to take over the whole world and manage all the people underneath them as we go through the big massive changes. That's why you have all these neuroscientists and psychologists getting massive funding to find ways to control the people through their media, because the same boys own all of the media out there, the mainstream media. And they really mean business. I read an article today from Australia where one psychologist was getting well over a million dollars, a million-and-a-half dollars so that he can censor the news, basically, what's real and what's not, what the public should hear. You know, the proper news, the authorized news. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about things as they really are. Understand, we're all under management, or perception management as they like to call it. And that means total perception management. That's why you've been trained for many, many years through the regular media, even your weather stations, to bring on experts that tell you what to wear when it's raining and all that kind of stuff. Because experts rule your lives. They've been training you just to obey the word 'expert'. Somebody comes on and they're an expert, you don't question it and you go along with their point of view. After all, who are you at the bottom? obviously.

And of course Lord Bertrand Russell said this back in the 1940s and 50s, that we shall train the public to simply obey academia and experts when they're presented to them. We're always being trained. And most folk will take opinions because they're guided to the conclusions, just like a computer will come to certain conclusions, the programmer knows it, and the guy that designs it knows it too, because they know the program and they know its logic and they know that it must run a certain logic to come to a certain conclusion. We are just the same. We're fed bits and bytes of information repetitively, it's constant, over and over again. And repetition, certainly... They always say in advertising at the top, a lie told a thousand times becomes the truth. That's how we're bombarded all the time with all major points of view that we're supposed to believe in, you see.

Now, the ones at the top know different stories of course. They know the higher realities of how things really are, on every level, every thing in fact, why things are really happening too. In fact, the job of government is really to find ways to lie to the public about pretty well everything. I hope you understand that. That's its job. It's always been that way though. I mentioned that Francis Bacon mentioned that too, a long time ago to the King with his form of résumé, as he was trying to get another job. That's how they did it, just like Machiavelli, they wrote massive résumés to impress royalty so they'd be brought on as an advisor. Advisors are VERY important, even more so today perhaps.

So perception management is a big, big, big science. And of course they bring in all the psychologists, neuroscientists, all these guys on to work with it. They also put stuff into ads and so on on television. Everything that's politically correct you're getting upgraded to parrot and mimic and believe, you'll go ahead and do it without even thinking. Because everyone else, especially in your own peer group, will go along at the same time with the new opinions and so on. Very simple stuff. We are trained better than any other animal on the planet.

Now, I've mentioned chemtrails often and the history of the chemtrails. I've gone into Teller before, the guy who invented the H-bomb, and how he not only was into chemtrails, he wanted to associate chemtrails not just with weather modification but also with using electromagnetic frequency waves. We now call it HAARP technology, which it can interact with these metallic particles in the air, that they spray, and alter the weather. He wanted it for warfare purposes. I've got a few articles here about some of the things to do with that because it's so prevalent. Just the last few days I've watched the skies, which were temporarily blue, temporarily for years. Because before that you get the white mush and I've read the fact that the guys in geoengineering say, yeah if they do it they'll get white mush. And that's what you end up with, these whitish skies. But there was a few weeks of blue there and bang... I knew something was going to happen. They've altered this stuff, that they're putting on heavier than ever before, and they were building up a storm and it broke today. In came the really black clouds, as they were spraying away, and it was like a monsoon. You don't get normal rain now, you get monsoons. A lot of rain falls in a few hours, way more than it used to.

The weather is completely manipulated. Not just in Canada or the States, but across the world. And as they do this, again, perception management comes into play because they must normalize what you're seeing so that you'll think, oh well... And they come out with the contrail stuff, oh that's condensation, and all the rest of it. And I love this one. It came out in the Telegraph newspaper, the photographs of the week type thing.

The week in pictures: 14 September 2012 - telegraph.co.uk

And you see this mess over London and they're normalizing chemtrails into contrails now, you see. We're back to contrails, just to get you used to that, so that when someone says chemtrails, immediately, oh no they're contrails. You see. I'll put this link up tonight so you can see the mush over London yourself, which is pretty well like the mush over me. I only have a tiny, wee airport to the north of me and it only gets about four, or maybe even three, or even two flights per day, mainly from Texas, because they come up to do with the mining in Sudbury, the big boys.

Now, I'll put that one up and also I'll put up one that's called Stolen Skies. It's quite interesting. It's written by William Thomas. Now, William Thomas is a kind of greenie type guy and I think he worked for one of the United Nations' departments at one point, in the field type of thing. But he does good follow-ups to what's happening in the sky. He talks about how the jet trails in the sky used to disappear but now they linger, in fact they stay and they widen in fact and merge with other trails that they're laying. He goes through a story to do with what happened I think in British Columbia, Canada, to a guy who saw all this stuff happening back in the 90s, or the year 2000, and he couldn't believe what he was seeing. That's how it is, when it first started. If you were aware or conscious at all before it all started, about '98 or so, you saw it. It was night and day. It was like walking into a science fiction movie walking outside, because it didn't happen like that before. It was so sudden.

Anyway he complained, this guy who saw it in BC. He complained to different agencies out there too. Eventually he got an answer from the military out in Canada, in British Columbia, who told him that they were not doing a military exercise. However he'd been told already from another organization that there was a military exercise. So the Canadian military negated that and says, no, there's no military exercise, at least not in their records. So who was doing it? Someone was doing it, you see. And he goes through the story of this guy who checked up and checked up, trying to find out what really was going on.

Stolen Skies: The Chemtrail Mystery
Jet Trails in the Sky Used to Disappear. Now they Linger
earthisland.org / William Thomas

On December 8, 2000, Terry Stewart, the Manager for Planning and Environment at the Victoria International Airport, responded to a caller's complaint about the strange patterns of circles and grids being woven over the British Columbia capitol. Stewart left a message on an answering machine tape - a message that later was heard by more than 15 million radio listeners. Stewart explained: "It's a military exercise, [a] US and Canadian Air Force exercise that's going on. They wouldn't give me any specifics on it."

(Alan: But then they called...) Canadian Forces Base (CFB) Comox on Vancouver Island is Canada's biggest radar installation. CFB Comox is easily capable of tracking the US formations coming up from the south. When asked for a response to Stewart's statement, the base information officer at CFB Comox replied tersely that: "No military operation is taking place."

By the summer of 2001, pictures of contrails were being circulated by the Associated Press and the word "chemtrails" could be overheard in coffee shop conversations across the continent. (A: And of course then too, the big boys go into action and...)

In an April 20, 2001, letter to a US senator, Col. Walter Washbaugh, chief of the Congressional Inquiry Division for the Secretary of the Air Force in Washington, DC, called chemtrails "a hoax." (A: They have to do that initially. They always tell you not to believe what you're seeing.) Washbaugh blamed the increased number of contrails on "significant civil aviation growth in the past decade."

He is right on that score. A National Science Foundation study has found that in certain heavily trafficked corridors, artificial cloud cover has increased by as much as 20 percent. (A: Well I wouldn't fall for that so easily. I mean, they're also spraying out of many, many planes. However, it says here that...)

Official denials reached new altitudes of absurdity when another colonel claimed: "The US Air Force (USAF) does not conduct spraying operations over populated areas." (A: But he forgot about all the tankers they sprayed over populated areas in Vietnam, when they spread Agent Orange over the whole darn place.) Apparently the colonel had forgotten how USAF air tankers dispensed thousands of tons of "Agent Orange" defoliants over the land and people of Vietnam.

Meanwhile, the Internet was abuzz with chemtrail conspiracy theories . . . (A: ...yada-yada-ya. So this goes through the history of chemtrails. Then it goes into...)

The Welsbach Patent

In 1994, the Hughes aerospace company was issued a remarkable patent. The Welsbach patent "for Reduction of Global Warming" proposed countering global warming by dispensing microscopic particles of aluminum oxide and other reflective materials into the upper atmosphere. This "sky shield" would reflect one or two percent of incoming sunlight. The patent suggested that tiny metal flakes could be "added to the fuel of jet airliners, so that the particles would be emitted from the jet engine exhaust while the airliner was at its cruising altitude."

Computer simulations by Ken Caldeira at California's Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (LLNL) calculated that employing Welsbach's chemical-sunscreen technology could stop warming over 85 percent of the planet, despite an anticipated doubling of atmospheric carbon within the next 50 years. LLNL estimated the cost of creating this so-called Sky Shield at $1 billion dollars a year - a cheap fix to avoid threatening the massive profits of the oil industry. (A: Now, by the way, I think a university in Alberta put out a study too – I have it here somewhere – where they said it would cost about 5 billion. I guess that's just for Canada.)

At the 1998 International Seminar on Planetary Emergencies, Edward Teller, the "Father of the H-bomb," presented his Next Big Idea. Teller called for spreading reflective chemicals over the Earth to act like a mirror-shade. If it was impossible to protect the entire planet, these chemical sky shields could, at least, be extended to cover allies who secretly agreed to allow this unprecedented geo-engineering experiment to be carried out over their territory. (A: They actually called it the Open Skies Treaty. There's another one just for commercial craft, but there's another one for what they're doing.)

In the July-August 1998 Science and Technology Review, Teller argued that the Sky Shield offered a more

"realistic" option for addressing global warming than drastic cutbacks in CO2 emissions.

When asked if the technology was being pursued, Teller replied: "To my knowledge the answer is negative...."

In fact, the technology already exists. (A: And it existed before that.) In 1975, the US Navy patented a device for producing "a powder contrail having maximum radiation-scattering ability." The powder contained a mixture of 0.3 micron-sized titanium dioxide pigment particles coated with 0.007 micron hydrophobic colloidal silica . . . (A: Back with more on this after this break. A very important article.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, and talking about the chemtrails and basically how you're being managed, your minds are being managed, so that you don't really think about them. It can't be important, after all, if the media doesn't mention it, and if famous people don't come out and make a fuss of it, you won't think anything of it. That's what Brzezinski said. He said, they will only be able to talk and think about the things that are on the major media, the next day. That's what you do. Most folk do, they talk about the previous day's news. If it's not on the news it can't be important. Now, this goes on to say, this is in Canada again...

In the spring of 1998, rain falling through heavy chemtrails over Espanola, Ontario (A: And I remember when that happened because, it doesn't say it in here, but I know there was a lot of sickness in the area. They were coming in low and they were coming over the Great Lakes. It was a deal that the Canadian government had made with the US; the US jets were coming up, going low and spraying this stuff. Understand, Canadians really are guinea pigs. We were the first ones to do GM food; we didn't even know we were eating the stuff for 10 years. They kept it secret; that came out in the papers. The government made a secret deal with Monsanto and kept it from the public for 10 years, that we were even eating this stuff. Then they studied our health effects, you see. And they know it worked, it kills us. But anyway, here they were testing it on the people, on this little town of Espanola, that's not far from me, in Ontario. And it...) was found to contain concentrations of aluminum particles seven times higher than permitted by Canadian health safety laws. Provincial health officials ordered tests after residents began complaining about (A: This is what you get with it... There's more to it than this...) severe headaches, chronic joint pain (A: It will give you arthritis, a lot of people. It also gives you cramping in the muscles.), dizziness, sudden extreme fatigue, acute asthma attacks (A: ...even if you've never had asthma in your life.) and feverless "flu-like" symptoms. The results of the test were not released. (A: Now, however, it was more than that because there was also a massive increase in stillbirths amongst people, and animals. The people going into the forest were noticing the deer were having stillbirths as well. But so were the women living there too.)

The reports of illness all came from residents inside a 50-square-mile area who complained that they had been subjected to "months of spraying" by photo-identified (A: And it's true, I've seen the photographs.) US Air Force tanker planes. (A: ...refueling planes.) The USAF denied the intrusions. (A: ...and the government in Canada shut up.)

On November 18, 1998, Canadian Opposition Party Defense Critic Gordon Earle petitioned Parliament on behalf of the people of Espanola. Speaking on behalf of Canada's New Democratic Party, Earle stated:

"Over 500 residents of the Espanola area have signed a petition raising concern over possible government involvement in what appears to be aircraft emitting visible aerosols. They have found high traces of aluminum and quartz in particulate and rainwater samples. (A: Remember, you're breathing all this stuff in and it gets through the lungs into the bloodstream.) These concerns combined with associated respiratory ailments have led these Canadians to take action and seek clear answers from this government. The petitioners call upon Parliament to repeal any law that would permit the dispersal of military chaff (A: They call it chaff.) or of any cloud-seeding substance whatsoever by domestic or foreign military aircraft without the informed consent of the citizens of Canada thus affected."

A Harvard School of Public Health team determined that particulates with a diameter less than 10 microns (one-tenth the thickness of a human hair) pose a serious threat to public health. (A: Remember that other one was 0.3 microns, the stuff they were spraying in the States.) On April 21, 2001, the New York Times warned: "These microscopic motes are able to infiltrate the tiniest compartments in the lungs and pass

readily into the bloodstream, and have been most strongly tied to illness and early death, particularly in people who are already susceptible to respiratory problems."

On December 14, 2000, the New England Journal of Medicine reported that inhaling particulate matter of a size 10 microns or smaller leads to "a 5 percent increased death rate within 24 hours." (A: ...of the spraying. That's what it means.) Teller's sunscreen calls for spraying 10 million tons of talcum-fine reflective particulates of 10 to 100 micron sizes.

Congress Addresses Chemtrails
On October 2, 2001, Rep. Dennis Kucinich (D-OH) introduced the "Space Preservation Act of 2001" (HR 2977), which called for the elimination of "exotic weaponry" from space. Among the weapons to be banned were weather-modifying weapons such as HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) and chemtrails. Though HR 3616 was later amended to remove the section that would have banned chemtrails, the original bill acknowledging the existence of chemtrail technology remains on the pages of the Congressional Record.

With "chemtrails" now officially admitted by the US government, an even bigger trial is set to begin in the court of public opinion.

Chemtrails Go Global
Sightings of oddly lingering plumes sometimes resembling rocket trails are not confined to North American skies.

While on leave in Italy in the summer of 1999, the US Navy's Kitty Chastain sat on her hotel balcony and watched aerial grids being laid all day just offshore over the Bay of Naples. (A: It all started at the same time folks.)

In Spain, on April 27, 2000, American tourist John Hendricks dashed off a quick email from El Café de Internet: "Were we surprised to see that the chemtrails are as bad here as they are anywhere, both in Mallorca and in Barcelona."

"Add Sweden to the list," a Swedish resident wrote after spotting eight to 10 parallel contrails. "I know the commercial routes, and we have a bunch of them, but not where these trails were."

Chemtrail activity has been reported in at least 14 allied nations including Australia, Belgium, Britain, Canada, France, Germany, Holland, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, Scotland, Sweden and the United States.

Another Scary Scenario
According to the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Co., the only way to form artificial clouds in warm dry air is to introduce enough particulates into the atmosphere to attract and accrete all available moisture into visible vapor. If repeated often enough, the resulting rainless haze can lead to drought. (A: ...DROUGHT folks. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about chemtrails because it's so prevalent. It's so disgusting to be sprayed like bugs every darned day, and watch folk getting sick, awfully sick. I'll also put these links up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com when I upload.

Geoengineering Cost Analysis
Final Report - Prepared Under Contract to The University Of Calgary
Contract Number: UC01-001/ Aurora Report Number: AR10-182 - October 30, 2010
http://agriculturedefensecoalition.org/sites/default/files/file/pdfs/jet_trails/25_1_2010_University_of_Calgary_Geoengineering_Cost_Analysis_Using_Jets_October_30_2010_Aurora_Flight_Sciences_Final_Report_Kthth.pdf

Chemtrail Commercial to be aired on PSTV - Channels 191 and 192 - youtube.com / Feb 17, 2012

Also another video I'll put up too, it's really a classic. It's really good, where there's a township in the States

having a talk about chemtrails and the fact that so many of them are sick, with barium, aluminum oxide and strontium, and various other things. It's interesting. You've got to watch it because first they bring on the school teacher, a schoolteacher, a young one too, who probably just looked up Wikipedia or something to get the new rubbish about it. And she gives you this, oh we have trace elements of most of these things in our bodies, yada-ya, you can get it from glassmaking and working in the oil industry. Well this guy came out afterwards, who's really sick with it, and says, I've had enough of this little school talk here. And he says he just got his report back from his blood test and he's full of all these things, aluminum oxide, barium and strontium and so on. And he says, and so are most of the folk in this town. He says, they're all sick. And he really goes to town and starts talking about the chemtrails, he says, haven't you looked above your heads at what's coming down on you, etc. etc. Excellent little talk he gives. So I'll put this up tonight too, and go through it. Just hang on for the teacher with her little, you know, talking-to-four-year-olds explanation, which is all she'll probably know, and not much at that. And he goes into the real higher stuff and it's excellent, very, very good.

BARIUM, ALUMINUM OXIDE, STRONTIUM 90 AND URANIUM 238 ARE BEING SPRAYED ON US VIA CHEMTRAILS - youtube.com / Dec 27, 2011

Also tonight too I'll put up, I want to do this one here; it's an interesting one. It's from the American Conservative; I don't care who puts out things, left-wing, right-wing, whatever they happen to be, or pretend they are. It doesn't matter. This is a good little article, it says...

Central banking and militarism are intimately linked.
theamericanconservative.com / Thomas DiLorenzo • August 1, 2010

"One can say without exaggeration that inflation is an indispensable means of militarism," Ludwig von Mises wrote. "Without it, the repercussions of war on welfare become obvious much more quickly and penetratingly; war weariness would set in much earlier."

This explains why American politicians have always resorted to the legalized counterfeiting of central banking to finance wars, the most expensive of all government programs. If citizens had a clearer picture of the true costs, they would be more inclined to oppose non-defensive intervention and to force all wars to hastier conclusions.

Government can finance war (and everything else) by only three methods: taxes, debt, and the printing of money. Taxes are the most visible and painful, followed by debt finance, which crowds out private borrowing, drives up interest rates, and imposes the double burden of principal and interest. (A: Plus the public have to pay off all the debts.) Money creation, on the other hand, makes war seem costless to the average citizen. But of course there is no such thing as a free lunch.

As a general rule, the longer a war lasts, the more centrally planned and government-controlled the entire economy becomes. (A: Remember what Quigley said and others said, you can get more done in five years of war, from a government perspective, by taking over and intruding into all the lives of the citizenry, in farming and everything, all business, than you can in 50 years of peace and propaganda.) And it remains so to some degree after the war has ended. War is the health of the state, as Randolph Bourne famously declared, and the growth of the state means a decline in liberty and prosperity. (A: ...for the people who have to pay off the debts, not for the ones who cause it, at the top, you know.)

As Robert Higgs wrote in Crisis and Leviathan, among the effects of World War I were "massive government collusion with organized special-interest groups; the de facto nationalization of the ocean shipping and railroad industries; the increased federal intrusion in labor markets, capital markets, communications, and agriculture; and enduring changes in constitutional doctrines regarding conscription and governmental suppression of free speech."

Inflationary war finance inevitably leads to calls for price controls, which inflict even greater damage on the private enterprise system by generating shortages of goods and services, which are falsely blamed on capitalism. The state uses this excuse to grant itself even greater central-planning powers. (A: You can see that's all happened now with Homeland Security taking over all the food supply and everything else.)

Inflating the currency as a method of war finance is often a first step in the adoption of what is essentially economic fascism. (A: It doesn't matter if you call it fascism or communism – I don't really care, it's all the same thing to me – by the same people.)

Paper and printing were invented in China, but American politicians were the first to use government paper money. It was adopted by the colonial government of Massachusetts in 1690. As Murray N. Rothbard wrote, the Massachusetts government was "accustomed to launching plunder expeditions against the prosperous French colony in Quebec." The loot was typically used to pay mercenary soldiers, but when one of the expeditions failed and the soldiers threatened mutiny, the Massachusetts government printed 7,000 British pounds in paper notes to pay them. (A: To pay the troops.) The government promised to redeem the paper money in gold or silver, but took 40 years to do so. Meanwhile, the public was so suspicious of the notes that they depreciated by 40 percent in the first year.

By 1740, every colony except for Virginia had followed Massachusetts' lead in issuing fiat paper money. The results were dramatic inflation, boom-and-bust cycles, and depreciated currency.

During the Revolution, a form of centralized banking was adopted when the Continental Congress issued "the Continental" in 1775. Because it was not backed by anything of value, the Continental depreciated so severely that it was virtually worthless by 1781. "Not worth a Continental" became a popular slang [term].

Some of the states attempted to deal with the inflation caused by the massive printing of Continentals with price-control laws. The predictable effect: shortages so severe that George Washington's army almost starved in a field in Pennsylvania. The situation became so desperate that the Continental Congress issued a resolution on June 4, 1778 urging all the states to abolish their price-control laws: "Whereas it hath been found by experience that limitations upon the prices of commodities are not only ineffectual for the purpose proposed, but likewise productive of very evil consequences—resolved, that it be recommended to the several states to repeal or suspend all laws limiting, regulating or restraining the Price of any Article." Within three months, "the army was fairly well provided for as a direct result of this change in policy," write Robert Schuettinger and Eamonn Butler in Forty Centuries of Wage and Price Controls: How Not to Fight Inflation. (A: That's a book.)

Despite the economic calamities caused by America's first foray into centralized control of the money supply, at the end of the Revolutionary War the nation's first central bank—the Bank of North America—was created, with defense contractor/congressman Robert Morris implanted as its president. Centralized banking might have been ruinous for the general public, but political insiders like Morris profited handsomely. The bank was given a monopoly license to issue paper currency, and it used most of its newly created money for loans to the central government. In so doing, it inflated its currency so rapidly that within one year the market lost all confidence in the bank and it was privatized.

Alexander Hamilton was the real founding father of central banking, as the Federal Reserve Board declares in one of its publications. His Bank of the United States (BUS) (A: I guess they bus the cash away from you.), established in 1791 after a momentous debate between Hamilton and Jefferson over its constitutionality, was partly intended to finance "sudden emergencies" like war, in Hamilton's own words. He rejected Washington and Jefferson's foreign policy of commercial relations with all nations, entangling alliances with none. Instead, he advocated a permanent military establishment complete with a large navy and standing army that would pursue "imperial glory." (A: That's what he called it, Hamilton.) As historian Clinton Rossiter explains, "Hamilton's overriding purpose was to build the foundations of a new empire." (A: ...the war hawks, they talk a lot about that.)

Hamilton praised public debt as a "blessing" and complained to George Washington, "We need a government of more energy!" Jefferson, on the other hand, opposed both a large public debt and a national bank, arguing, "the perpetuation of debt, has drenched the earth with blood" (A: It's still going on of course.) —a reference to European monarchs' endless wars of conquest funded by public debt. (A: And that's so true. It's still going on today. It's the same bunch actually, running it.)

Hamilton's Bank of the United States ran up 72 percent inflation in its first five years and created such economic instability that its 20-year charter was not renewed by Congress in 1811.

Then came the senseless War of 1812. There was no central bank, but the federal government still devised a way to monetize the war debt. It encouraged the creation of dozens of private banks, then in 1814 declared a "suspension of specie payment." That is, banks were not required to redeem their paper currency in gold or silver. Thus, under the direction of the U.S. Congress, banks were allowed to inflate their currencies at will for two-and-a-half years as a means of monetizing the war debt, thereby disguising the costs of the conflict to the public. Inflation during the war years averaged about 35 percent.

This was exacerbated when the BUS was resurrected in January 1817 and empowered to create a national paper currency, purchase public debt, and receive deposits of U.S. Treasury funds. Rothbard explained the politics in his History of Money and Banking in the United States:

The Second Bank of the United States was pushed through Congress ... particularly by Secretary of the Treasury Alexander J. Dallas ... a wealthy Philadelphia lawyer [and] close friend, counsel, and financial associate of Philadelphia merchant and banker Stephen Girard, reputedly one of the two wealthiest men in the country. ... Girard was the largest stockholder of the First Bank of the United States, and during the War of 1812 Girard became a very heavy investor in the war debt of the federal government. ... [A]s a way to unload his public debt, Girard began to agitate for a new Bank of the United States.

The Second Bank of the United States "launched a spectacular inflation of money and credit," writes Rothbard, coupled with a great deal of fraud. It promptly created the "Panic of 1819," the first real depression in American history. For the first time there was large-scale unemployment in cities such as Philadelphia, where employment in the manufacturing of handicrafts fell from 9,700 persons in 1815 to only 2,100 in 1819.

After nearly 20 years of inflation, fraud, political corruption, and boom-and-bust cycles caused by the Second Bank of the United States, President Andrew Jackson heroically vetoed the bill to recharter the Bank in 1834, and it went out of business. But the Hamiltonian nationalists did not. They would wage a political crusade for the next two decades (A: ...20 years... a crusade...) as members of the Whig and Republican parties to inflict central banking on the nation once again.

They finally succeeded during the Lincoln administration with the Legal Tender Act of 1862, which empowered the secretary of the Treasury to issue paper "greenbacks" that were not redeemable in gold or silver. The National Currency Acts of 1863 and 1864 created a system of nationally chartered banks that could issue bank notes supplied to them by the new comptroller of the currency. The Acts also placed a 10 percent tax on competing state bank notes to drive them out of business and establish a federal monetary monopoly.

The predictable effect was massive inflation, with the greenback dollars so devalued that within one year they were worth only 35 cents in gold. All of the negative economic effects of inflation—devaluation of private wealth, unfair redistribution of income from creditors to debtors, and hindrance to rational economic calculation—damaged the Northern war effort, but not as much as that of the South. The North funded most of the war with public borrowing; the South funded most of its wartime expenditures by printing Confederate dollars. Consequently, inflation in the Confederacy averaged more than 2,200 percent per year.

The nationalization of the money supply created an engine of inflation—and a powerful lobbying force to advocate that it keep running. Northern manufacturers realized that during periods of inflation, domestic currency tends to depreciate faster than prices are rising. A falling dollar makes domestic goods cheaper and the price of imports higher. Henceforth, they became a powerful political force in favor of an even further centralization of banking. Meanwhile, the heavily indebted railroads realized that inflation cheapened their debts, so they allied with manufacturers as a permanent lobby for inflation. (A: And that's true. The railroads too mind you, in Canada, the States and elsewhere across the world in the old Empire, – because it is an Empire, I don't care if people think they're sovereign or not, it's been ONE Empire – the big moguls, the robber barons got all their land for the railroads for free, sometimes for miles on either side of the tracks as well. Plus we paid for it all; it was the first public/private partnership. They ended up owning it all. Not bad deals eh?)

These special interests joined the political coalition that created the Federal Reserve Board in 1913, which became an important source of finance for America's disastrous participation in World War I four years later. (A: Well World War I was all planned, obviously. In fact, Mandell House was in contact with Lord Grey from Britain who was a member of the Milner group, that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and that was his contact. And they planned it themselves, to get central banking in and to get the wars going against Germany and so on, the other countries. Then they brought the Warburg guys over, one of them came over. He was only in the country about two years from Germany and he was head of this brand-new Federal Reserve, and his brother was the head of the banking for Germany. At the end of World War I the two of them got together and discussed the debts that all the countries owed. It's amazing. I mean it's just in your face isn't it? [Alan chuckles.]) The Fed did not just print greenbacks, as was the case during the Civil War. It printed enough money to purchase more than $4 billion in government bonds that were used to finance the war. The amount of money in circulation doubled between 1914 and 1920—as did prices. This was an enormous hidden war tax on the American people: wealth was cut in half, along with real wages, and just about everything consumers purchased became more expensive.

The boom created by the Fed's war financing inevitably caused a bust—the Depression of 1920, the first year of which was even worse than the first year of the Great Depression of the 1930s. Gross domestic product declined by 24 percent from 1920-21, while the number of unemployed Americans more than doubled, from 2.1 million to 4.9 million. The Great Depression of 1920 only lasted one year, however, thanks to President Warren Harding's inspired policy of cutting both government spending and taxes dramatically.

In the wars that have followed, central-bank financing has inflicted essentially the same kind of damage on American society: inflation, economic chaos, reduced real wages, price controls and other government interventions, and ideological attacks on capitalism rather than the real culprit, the Fed.

Adam Smith recognized the advantage of financing wars with taxes rather than public debt when he wrote, "Wars would in general be more speedily concluded, and less wantonly undertaken. The people feeling, during the continuance of the war, the complete burden of it (A: ...the cost of it.), would soon grow weary of it, and the government, in order to humor them, would not be under the necessity of carrying it on longer than it was necessary to do so." Central-bank inflation renders the costs of war even more invisible than debt financing does and is therefore even more disastrous for the American public.

So that's how it's run folks. You're run by crooks, you see. But money is run by crooks, it's always been run by crooks. Definitely the central banking system for sure. And you understand, the central banking system was designed as I say by the Royal Institute for International Affairs, on behalf of the guys who already ran the Bank of England and a few other central banks already, across Europe. Now there's an article in the paper today about Barroso too. He's talking about the amalgamation of all the private banking systems into one massive bank, under the Bank for International Settlements, which is right out of the agenda of Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs.

Sovereignty Evaporating : Europe's Steady Slide Into Tyranny Explained - ExplosiveReports.Com / September 14, 2012

So, we're really living a script, you understand, a big planned script. And people really think they're free too. They keep talking about, just prattling on about this thing called democracy. They've never had democracy. Never had it. You can only have a kind of democracy when you have a common culture. Even the Club of Rome that works for the United Nations and these big bankers, who helped plan a lot of this system, said there's too many competing factions, you know people who want to change genders and want special rights, everybody is conflicting, thousands of groups would all fight each other. You understand that? It's already happening. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we live in. Most folk believe it's all real because it was already there when they were born and they never questioned it. And most people in their peer group never question it either. This article came out and a little part of the article takes another article from the Jerusalem Post and it says...

US Taxpayers Spend More on Israeli Defense Than Israeli Taxpayers, Says Former IDF Official
antiwar.com / John Glaser / September 12, 2012

Jerusalem Post:

In an apparent reference to the public spat between the United States and Israel, former Israeli Defense Force Chief of Staff Gabi Ashkenazi told the Calcalist conference on Tuesday that preserving strong ties with the United States is an Israeli security necessity.

“We must preserve ties with the United States. I believe this is a security necessity,” he said.

In the past three years, he noted, US taxpayers have contributed more to the Israeli defense budget than Israeli taxpayers.

Since 2009, that amount is more than $11 billion. (A: That’s not including all the weapons they sent over recently, all the missiles and so on.) Explaining why money needs to be stolen from US taxpayers and given to the only nuclear state in the Middle East, despite the fact that Israeli leaders work directly (A: ...sometimes...) against US interests – especially when they try to pressure us to launch discretionary wars – is getting harder even for hawks to do. (A: ...in the US.)

So I’ll put this link up tonight as well. Because we’re living in quite some times indeed and it’s really in-your-face now. It’s all really in-your-face. Also, a great article too, and it’s called...

Unprecedented: EU (A: The Economic Union, this new Soviet of the whole of Europe...) Officials Call on Fellow Countries (A: all the countries...) to Give up (A: Complete...) Control of [their] Banks
theblaze.com / September 12, 2012

European Union officials are asking national governments to give up control of their banks as a means of “solving” the EU’s financial crisis. (A: ...that their central banking system got them into. It was meant to get them into it, so that they can give up all the other banks and only have the big central banks running the show, the whole of Europe.)

In a proposal that represents one the most significant surrenders of national sovereignty since the creation of the euro in 1999 (A: That’s the money system, the euro cash system.), the European Commission, the EU’s executive arm, proposed Wednesday to make the European Central Bank (ECB) the single supervisor for all 6,000 banks in the 17 countries that use the currency.

Now, that was exactly what Quigley talked about in the 60s, since he was the historian for the bunch, the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs, that have been running the world for well over a hundred years. He said in it that eventually they’ll bring in a one banking system, which they’ll own themselves, because it’s the money boys who own the Royal Institute for International Affairs, they set it up. He also said that they would be under the supervision of the Bank for International Settlements, BIS. All of this is in this article, the history of it by the way. It’s in this article, quite a lot of the history. Well worth watching, going through. It’s quite fascinating. Lots of links and so on, and you’ll hear all the different characters in Brussels talking about world government and all the rest of it, a super world currency, yada-ya. We’re dead on target with everything that was planned.

Quigley talked about that a long time ago, The Anglo-American Establishment, etc – that’s what they call it, in one of his books. You’ve got to read that to understand what’s happening today, because we’re living a script. A long-term business plan, that’s what it is. And the other side of it too, was to alter DRASTICALLY all cultures, destroy the family unit – they’d have no opposition, nobody would stand up for anybody anymore – and then destroy the cultures totally, under the guise of multiculturalism, which is no culture at all. It’s already happened folks. It’s already happened. And most folk have adapted into it without thinking. That’s how it is.

So, from Hamish and myself – from a heavily, heavily sprayed by chemtrail sky – in Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Chemtrails are Contrails Mainstream Propaganda

Stolen Skies----Chemtrail Mystery

Geo-engineering Cost Analysis

Good Rebuff to School Explanation as to Why Barium, Aluminum and Strontium Levels are Increasing in People's Blood Stream---Chemtrails

Chemtrail Commercial was Aired on PSTV till May 2012?

A Little History on U.S. Government, Private Enterprise, Banks, War and Inflation

EU Officials Call for Nations to Give Up National Control of Banks

Integration of Europe and Central Banking

US Taxpayers Spend More on Israeli Defense Than Israeli Taxpayers

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 17th, 2012 (#1173)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt September 17, 2012:
On a Role to Ageless Goal:
"Constant Conflict, No Breathing Space,
We're On a Role, Destroying Every Place
Where the Enemies of Some Tend to Dwell,
Leave Rubble, Chaos, Turn Lands into Hell,
Our Masters Decided Islam would Be Blamed
For Inability to Adapt, Couldn't Be Tamed,
Don't Believe in Usury, Central-Owned Banks,
Always Politely Refusing, Quiet "No Thanks",
But Moneybags has a Plan for the World,
When Conquered will have Flag Unfurled,
Ruled by I.M.F., B.I.S. and the U.N.,
Salivating for the Plan, The End, and Then
The Completely Ordered Eugenics Society,
Purpose Made Slaves of Endless Variety"
© Alan Watt September 17, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - September 17th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on September the 17th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest that you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's well over a thousand audios there for free download, and I try and basically put together the system you're born into, the one that's never really told to you; you're not informed about it at school and you're not informed by the media— the media is part of the deception, of course, to keep you in the reality that your "betters" decided that you should be in and believe in too. And so I give you the big societies, agencies, organizations that got together a long, long time ago to bring in a world society, but not just any world society, their world society where they would rule and rule much easier than before with less rebellions from the public at home, by dumbing them down, of course, giving them the same standard education system, drugging the youngsters too—the brighter ones if possible: the ones who could articulate what was happening to others had to be caught at school; that's the sifting net, as they call it.

So, help yourself to the audios; there's lots of information there about the big organizations that still run the

world— they're open about it now. For those who want to go into their sites, go into the CFR for instance. Go into the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain and you've also got the CFR group, as well, that runs all of the European Union; every Member of Parliament there is a member of the same organization. They're worldwide. Every country's got them. They give you your presidents and prime ministers, and have done for a hundred years according to their own official historian, Carroll Quigley. So, you'll understand then why you're going through crisis and how the big boys always use crisis to their advantage. And many times the crises are all contrived by all of the different sides; you think they're fighting each other, in actual fact they're very often colluding with each other so, of course, they can come forward and say "are you terrified enough, world? If you are, give up sovereignty and let the United Nations be the world global government." That's what it's all about— global governance. They're always on about it in all their writings.

And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also donate. And from the U.S. to Canada you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders, you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't bring on advertisers who are put across as guests and sell things and I have no shares in any company selling any of their products, whatsoever.

We live in deception. And it's managed deception; it's very, very good because it's an old, old science. The science of running countries is ancient. They give you religions; even if you get something unique starting up they'll take it over and then use it to dominate you. It doesn't matter what happens with the best intentions at the beginning, anybody can be taken over eventually once they're dead and then they'll use it against you to make you dumb and obedient to "your betters" as they like to call it. And, today, of course, they're using neuroscience, masses of psychology— psychologists are heavily involved with all governments and agencies and with adults too, of course, because your psychology – what you believe and think – comes from the media and entertainment, believe it or not. Most of your indoctrination actually comes through entertainment. When you can actually show fictional scenes portraying almost real events and then, you know, just put it a tab over the limit and then your mind gets embedded with the images that stay with you for life— and that's your opinion, fixed in your head, regarding this people, that people, whatever the target group happens to be, and you never question it; it's very, very simple. And as I say, these are arts, well understood and discussed by academia at the top because all academia is on board with this world agenda since they all take grants, not just from governments, of course, they're paid, but from the big foundations that run the world.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I always think about "progress" and who defines what progress happens to be. Progress is simply a plan, you see, obviously, because they know where they're going— that's what they call "progress"; otherwise it could go off in thousands of directions (would they still call it progress? No they wouldn't; they wouldn't do it.) Now, about 12 years ago or so, or maybe more, articles in the Canadian newspapers talked about Wi-Fi and smart meters and how they'd all be connected and eventually if they deemed you were using too much they would cut you off, personally, instantaneously too because they're reading your meter in real time. And then eventually we had the 'internet of things' where all things were to be connected to the smart meter through Wi-Fi and so on; well, that's already happened. And Canada had a big exposé of new appliances for houses that are Wi-Fi and do exactly that. Of course the actual article is to make you think it's all wonderful.

It says...

For the Internet-obsessed homeowners who can't pry themselves away from Twitter for even a minute, there's now a Wi-Fi refrigerator with a screen on it.

(Alan: I mean, you always wanted one of them, didn't you?)

Samsung is the first to the market in Canada with home appliances that connect to Wi-Fi and, in the case of its refrigerators, there are a number of built-in apps to use.

LG

(A: the manufacturer...)

says it expects to release a line of “smart” washers and dryers in Canada sometime this year.

(A: A smart one of course is a dryer really that comes with a servant to do it all, I guess.)

Samsung’s wirelessly connected washing machine and dryer allow users to start or pause the machines remotely, or check the status of the cycle via a smartphone or tablet app. The pair sells for about $3,000.

(A: Plus taxes in Canada.)

“You might say, ‘Well, who really wants to do that?"‘ says Warner Doell, Samsung’s vice-president of home appliance sales and marketing.

(A: And he says it’s cool, it’s cool, you see, everything’s cool.)

“It’s kind of a cool feature. You don’t have to go running upstairs...

(A: Blah-blah-blah.)

...Now you’re able to plan other things that you want to do.”

(A: It’s all "labor saving devices"; you can do other things, you know.)

Far more advanced is Samsung’s Wi-Fi connected fridge, with its 20-centimetre touch screen that works like a tablet. It has a manufacturer’s suggested retail price of $3,900.

There’s an app connected to Google Calendar to keep track of family appointments and events,

(A: You’re telling them everything that you’re doing, you see.)

an app for leaving onscreen notes to others, and a grocery manager that lets you build a digital inventory of food and drinks as you put them into the fridge.

(A: It actually reads the barcodes on all that food that you’re putting in.)

It also keeps track of expiry dates to prevent you from forgetting about the soon-to-spoil cheese hidden away.

A: It actually goes further. In the article quite a few years back it mentioned the fact that it can actually order from the main supermarket that you attend, and the stuff could be delivered to you if you’re wealthy enough for it to be done so. But also, don’t forget all this data and what you’re eating goes back to the government agencies. You understand what it’s all really for? I hope you do. So I’ll put this link up tonight for those who are interested. And maybe a lot of folk will actually want it so they can chat on their phone as the dryers are going and stuff.

And this is an interesting article too because right now there are masses of crisis creation going on. You understand, you’ve got to hype up crisis to get the public terrified when you want to make a major move like uniting the world, for instance— getting you all terrified. They tried all this through the phony Cold War system with Russia and the US and Britain and the rest of Europe: “Oh, we’re going to get nuked,” everyday. And they funded massive campaigns for demonstrators who’d go out with their families, and placards and “ban the bomb” and all that kind of stuff and “we don’t want to get nuked” and they hoped then that would be enough to get the world to its knees so we need an intermediary, again, the United Nations was to take supreme power over everything and it didn’t quite pan out that way. World War II was the same. During World War II, the big boys, including Winston Churchill, said this will get a united Europe;

well, that's exactly what Hitler wanted. They don't care who does it, you see, as long as they get it because all sides work for the same ultimately at the top. But this one going on right now with the big armada going over to the Persian Gulf, from the U.S. and Britain, is, again, to get everybody terrified of what's going to happen. And then you have Netanyahu still hyping it up and telling the U.S. to get on with it, and, you know, get rid of Iran, etcetera— because that's the job of the U.S. And, it says here...

Defense Minister (A: in Britain.) : Clegg

(A: Who is an internationalist, anyway; you should see his background.)

axed me because I won't support attack on Iran

(A: It says.)

A Liberal Democrat Defence Minister has claimed he was sacked to avoid a damaging Coalition split over a pre-emptive strike on Iran.

Former Armed Forces Minister Sir Nick Harvey told friends that he was fired in the reshuffle to allow Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg to sign Britain up to an Israeli-US preventive strike to take out Iran's nuclear installations.

(A: So, he didn't want to go along with it so they basically got him out of his position.)

Friends of Sir Nick – who was handed a knighthood just days later – say that he could have embarrassed the Lib Dem leader by being too critical of Israel's actions if he had still been in the key Ministry of Defence post.

(A: Well, Sir Nick Clegg, as I say, has got a good interesting history; you've got to read it to find out why he's awfully, awfully pro-Israel and all this kind of stuff, but, a lot of them are, for the same reasons.)

The row broke as sources confirmed that British intelligence agents are already deeply involved in attempts to discover Iran's nuclear secrets.

(A: You know, it's so thick with spies today and provocateurs in all these countries, you don't know what to believe in the media, that's also run by the same. You understand, big corporations run the world: they own the government— they all work together (that's how we are today). So, you've got Israeli Mossad in, you've got CIA in, you've got MI6 in there and goodness knows who else in all these countries provocateuring, paying people for demonstrating, all this kind of stuff; you can't take anything to the bank as the truth because they're all at it over there, and to find the real culprits you'd have to go in with your own private secretive army and catch them all— there's no other way you'll get the truth out. It says...)

It is also understood that the US has asked Britain to provide frigates to patrol the Straits of Hormuz, through which much of the world's oil passes.

The sacking of the respected Minister took MPs and Army top brass by surprise.

Party sources have insisted the move – which has left the Ministry of Defence staffed entirely by Tories

(A: or Conservatives...)

– was due to Mr Clegg's decision to accept Lib Dem ministerial jobs in other, more 'voter-friendly' Government departments.

(A: It doesn't matter what side you think you're on: there are no sides. So it says...)

But when approached by The Mail on Sunday, Sir Nick confirmed he had considered his sacking was linked to mounting speculation of a pre-emptive strike on Iran....

A: Now this preemptive stuff, "let's strike first," is based on an Israeli concept; that's their tradition, in Israel, that if you suspect that someone may down the road attack you then you attack them first; it could be years down the road or it might be not at all, but if you even have a suspicion you attack them first; there's no 'ifs' and 'buts' about it. And that was taken up by the neocons, remember, when Bush was in and they came in with it then for the U.S. and we've been doing that ever since. But there's a bigger, bigger plan behind it all as they annihilate what they say is a religion that will not adopt this new system – the New World Order – which is the Muslim religion; that's what it's all about. Plus, putting in the same people who already dominate the world across those countries that are now conquered, that's what it's about.

Now, another article too is to do with this one here: It says...

The British Foreign Office says it has no objection to an Egyptian initiative, which includes Iran being involved in a quartet-like mandate for resolving the unrest in Syria.

The British Foreign Secretary William Hague had previously stated

(A: Listen to this... The Foreign Secretary for Britain...)

previously stated that Iran's peaceful efforts to end the unrest in Syria were not helpful.

(A: Peaceful efforts were unhelpful.)

But recently, a spokesperson for the UK Foreign Office said London did not reject the initiative from Egypt, which seeks help from Iran to deal with the unrest in Syria.

This comes after reports confirmed in the recent months that British Intelligence forces were operating in Syria....

(A: So, we've got them operating in Libya and Syria, across in Egypt— they're everywhere; Everywhere, fomenting unrest, you see. Hiring local thugs and so on. You've always got a criminal element in every people. You can hire the thugs to do whatever you want them to do and then blame the whole people— old stuff, old stuff; Britain has been at this for centuries. And it says...)

The President of Egypt, Mohamed Morsi, has said that the United Nations-Arab League envoy to Syria Lakhdar Brahimi would be provided with an office in Cairo, where representatives of the proposed quartet, including those from Iran, could meet him.

During this international dispute, the UK appears to be realizing that Iran holds a key role in restoring peace in Syria and may be using Egypt's proposal to re-establish Syria-related communications with Iran.

A: Quite amazing, but they want to go over and bomb Iran at the same time; all doublespeak, isn't it? What a world we live in. So, you won't get real truth from news, that could investigate a lot deeper but they won't because they're all part of the system to give you the fake reality, you understand.

And also, this one here...

About 50 arrests have been made in connection with the attack on the U.S. Consulate in Benghazi in which the American Ambassador and three other consulate employees were killed,

(A: It's amazing too that the U.S. has still not got in all their records a consulate there, an actual embassy there, so they were living in a house – a big, big house – but it's not listed as an embassy. Anyway, it says...)

and some of the suspects involved are from outside the country, Libya's president told CBS News.

(A: So, here we go again, we've got Mossad, CIA, MI6, special forces in all these countries, and it says here you have Libya's President saying that there's no doubt that the attack was pre-planned and many of them

were foreigners who entered the country a few months ago and had been planning the act since their arrival.)

On the same program, however, U.N. Ambassador Susan Rice said the U.S. has no evidence proving that the attacks in Benghazi were premeditated.

"We do not have information at present...."

A: But of course it's premeditated. They were outsiders, so that was planned before, obviously.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, this article here too is to do with Japan. Of course, they've got a flair-up with China right now. China has been told to get the demonstrators out because the Chinese never demonstrate unless they're told to do it by their totalitarian government. It's over some disputed islands that Japan wants to use, and I read months ago on the air about Japan had already approached even Russia; they have some islands there too in that region, because they know the fallout from Fukushima is going to have endless repercussions with cancers in all the generations for a long, long time to come— who knows how long. And they wanted to try and save as many folk and keep Japan going by putting a lot of people into these other islands as well. And that's really what this is about. And they've been buying these islands too, but China has just been told to get the back up about it and be kind of nasty about it to show their strength, the growing strength that they have. But don't kid yourself too because the guys who run the rest of the world also run China and their banking system— they've been in there for a long time. And it says here...

Some major Japanese brandname firms announced factory shutdowns in China on Monday and urged expatriates to stay indoors ahead of what could be more angry protests over a territorial dispute between Asia's two biggest economies.

China's worst outbreak of anti-Japan sentiment in decades led to weekend demonstrations and violent attacks on well-known Japanese businesses such as car makers Toyota and Honda, forcing frightened Japanese into hiding and prompting Chinese state media to warn that trade relations could now be in jeopardy.

(A: So they're throwing their weight around, but the public there, as I say, don't do anything unless they're told to by the government, so it's agitation from their own government.)

Another outbreak of anti-Japan sentiment is expected across China on Tuesday, the anniversary of Japan's 1931 occupation of parts of mainland China.

A: So things are going along the way they're supposed to, I suppose.

I've talked about Jacques Attali many times, the guy who is at the United Nations, a very high position there, a futurist as well. He has been the advisor to various French Prime Ministers for many times and he was the guy that everybody really came to see. He was the guy that you had to see – not necessarily the Prime Minister – he was so important. But here he goes again, this is the guy who also said that the world will be cordoned off into different areas and that the next boat people would be the United States people looking for work across the seas because internationalism is here to stay, and that means international corporational rule.

A Leading French economist

(A: That's him, Jacques Attali...)

has called for the creation of a single EU-wide passport, to "put in place a real status of European citizenship".

(A: It's to do away with your national citizenship.)

Jacques Attali, who chairs an independent think-tank set up by the previous government to look at French growth and reform, said the new document would give citizens in every EU member state equal rights to vote in the country in which they choose to settle - and equal responsibilities to pay tax there.

(A: That's what a citizen is for, you know. Actually, when you emigrate that's why your consulate and their consulate go over you to decide who is getting to own you, and actually the country you're going into can actually pay the last one a certain fee because they're going to lose all the taxes that you would have made there for them. You see: we're property, you understand. When you think about it, we're just property. So, anyway...)

Writing on French opinion site Slate.fr, Attali said: "One can imagine that any citizen, from whatever member state, could obtain 'European nationality'.

A: That's the big one, of course, is to have no nations at all, as you all know by now— you're all well aware of it.

And, Russia... I've talked about this many times, and so have other people, about the gold system, silver system, diamond system, and how they keep so much back from the public to keep the prices up, you know. They used to warehouse this stuff in South Africa to make sure the prices stayed up. Well...

Russia reveals shiny state secret: It's awash in diamonds

'Trillions of carats' lie below a 35-million-year-old, 62-mile-diameter asteroid crater in eastern Siberia known as Popigai Astroblem. The Russians have known about the site since the 1970s.

(A: And it says...)

The Soviets discovered the bonanza back in the 1970s beneath a 35-million-year-old, 62-mile diameter asteroid crater in eastern Siberia known as Popigai Astroblem.

They decided to keep it secret, and not to exploit it, apparently because the USSR's huge diamond operations at Mirny, in Yakutia, were already producing immense profits in what was then a tightly controlled world market.

(A: In other words, to keep the prices up.)

The Soviets were also producing a range of artificial diamonds for industry, into which they had invested heavily.

The veil of secrecy was finally lifted over the weekend, and Moscow permitted scientists from the nearby Novosibirsk Institute of Geology and Mineralogy to talk about it with Russian journalists.

According to the official news agency, ITAR-Tass, the diamonds at Popigai are "twice as hard" as the usual gemstones, making them ideal for industrial and scientific uses.

(A: And it says they've got enough there to...)

..."overturn" global diamond markets.

A: And they've got enough to keep the world going, with its present market, for 3,000 years. Not bad, eh? And you'll find it's the same thing with everything else: oil, gold, whatever; they have masses of it— and that's how the world is really run.

Now, JP Morgan were investigated for more money laundering, it says here...

Regulators are investigating whether several major U.S. banks failed to monitor transactions properly, allowing criminals to launder money, according to a New York Times story. The newspaper cited officials who it said spoke on the condition of anonymity.

A: And the Bank of America is involved too.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. In the big system too you'll find out if you go back far enough and read all their books by those who were involved in this big system for this type of world order where the masses are kept in their places and trained like peasants basically and the elite rule them through academia and government agencies and train them to be peasants as well. You find that HG Wells was one of the top propagandists for them; he wrote a lot of non-fiction stuff as well, and it's worth reading his non-fiction. He lays it on the line, a member of the Fabian Society and that's doing very well today, it's really up there, the Fabian Society. It works with the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It's still funded by Astor Foundation and other big foundations, and they help run the world, of course. But anyway, it says...

Children will be taught to "recognise sexual feelings" from age 11 or 12 under a new national physical education curriculum criticised by religious schools.

(A: This is in Australia but it's already spread elsewhere.)

Physical, social and emotional changes of puberty will be taught in Years 5 and 6, when children are as young as nine and 10.

But Catholic educators have forced the Australian Curriculum, Assessment and Reporting Authority to back down from its plan to explain puberty to children as young as seven, over concerns the kids might "freak out".

ACARA had wanted puberty as a topic to be introduced in Years 3 and 4.

(A: Now you've got to remember too that everything is coming from the United Nations; they actually wanted class masturbation lessons too. And going back to HG Wells, he actually wrote about what they called "free love"; most folk think that broke out with the hippie era, no, no— it started in the late 1800's and Wells was part of it; he promoted that through his books because they say you must destroy the family unit and get everybody rutting like rabbits, basically, as soon as they can—that way they'll never bond with anybody. And then they would do away with all kinds of things, including pedophilia. And we're on the road to that too. They never change their plans, you understand, the whole bunch who run the world.)

Guidelines for the first national curriculum on health and physical education reveal a shift

(A: Listen to this...)

> from a focus on sport and fitness, to the politically correct topics of "gender,

(A: And that will be all kinds of genders now, all the in-betweens.)

sexuality, culture, ethnicity, socioeconomic status and psycho-social environments".

A: You see? So, this is the new thing. Rather than sports and all the rest of it, this is what you get, into "...ethnicity, socioeconomic status and psycho-social environments." That's so as that, you know, when you're young and you haven't got a clue what's going on, should you take part in an orgy or not if it's going on. That's what that means. And make you feel good about it too.

Now there's Mike from Pennsylvania hanging on the line there. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, I'm here. I wanted to go over this as I know it in my lifetime, I'm in my mid forties, the history

of protests, people I've known in my lifetime. Back in the late 70's, early 80's there was an airport not too far, in the suburb, the same county. And there was all kind of – it was a private airline – there was flight paths going right over the suburb, constantly. Now these people all went to the township meetings. They protested where the airport was located. And they worked out some kind of a deal where they could disperse the flights in more of a rotation and not be affected as much, so they effected change by being involved. Fast forward to the early 90's, I was in the developing business and there was a model airplane club. It was a big farm next-door, on the weekends they would fly airplanes, and loud buzzing noises. I wasn't aware it was there at the time. And anyway, the people started moving in: they all went to the township, protested, and worked out a deal to minimize this decibel problem.
And then fast forward there to the summer of 2001, before 9/11: in the township I lived they were going to propose a trailer park and everybody – I mean everybody – was telling everybody that "you got to go to this meeting, you got to go, you got to stop this." I went to this meeting and literally, I couldn't get a parking place; for a whole mile it was cars everywhere. I figured, well, these people got the problem taken care of. And, yeah, there was no trailer park in there. And it's like that show, in mushroomese, like on Seinfeld when Kramer starts his gambling habit and Newman says "Kramer, you're a weak, weak man." And, what happened to people? From this time period where they have the capacity in themselves, the toughness, to do something about anything that bothered them, to today where there's TSA, there's drones, there's smart meters... I mean, you name it.

Alan. That's right. A lot has happened, because when you go back into the books written by the big boys, like Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950's, and he was a physicist that worked on the atom bomb in the Manhattan Project and a descendant of Charles Darwin, but he said that eventually we'll have to use different techniques on the public, especially the male by the way, to stop them having that natural ability for self-survival. Take that self-survival ability away from them by literally altering their chemical makeup, even effeminizing them by destroying the testosterone level. He says we can alter that by giving them estrogen in the food; we can attack them biologically with inoculations or we could put stuff in their water or they could even spray it from the air. Well, they've done all of that. That was part of it too. And also too was the eradication of even community cultures. It wasn't just the family unit that was under attack; they wanted the broader community, you know, to stop them from even communicating with each other. Plus, the internet came in and folk literally are off on a thousand tangents; they can't concentrate on one thing that matters in their area anymore. So, they've done an awful good war strategy to stop us getting out there taking to the streets and simply saying 'no'. The people are really – mentally – they're dumbed down. And the UN has been doing annual IQ tests in the States and elsewhere and they had to drop the standard IQ test by ten points now; first it was five, then another five last year, because our IQ is dropping—even newborns. IQ is innate; you're born with it. Something's happening to us. You're under attack. That's what's happened.

Mike: You really think this was so condensed within the last eleven years. I mean, I don't know what happened to people's brains. You're supposed to be tough and have a soft heart, but people really have no heart and they're weak.

Alan: They're weak, but that goes back to...

Mike: It's like they engineered this kind of animal, the human animal... It's amazing...

Alan: Well, see, Charles Galton Darwin said we must do this to the general public because they will not need their wild capabilities— their wildness, in other words: natural suspicion, natural observations— we must destroy that, he said. He says we the elite must not change ourselves because we'll be guiding planet earth and he said we must retain our wild-man capabilities, but the average person, we'll destroy it with the average person because the government and government agencies will be making all their decisions for them. They won't need that, so they can actually attack your brain.

Mike: You look at a picture of Jacques Attali, I mean, he looks like a pencil-neck geek. He doesn't look tough to me.

Alan: He doesn't have to.

Mike: How is he not affected?

Alan: Well, they don't eat what you get. The don't get the inoculations that you get either.

Mike: He doesn't look that masculine to me.

Alan: Oh no—he doesn't have to be masculine, but his mind is still wily in its cunning, and he has the power to get things moving and get things started. He has also been up a few times with arms smuggling across the world, this guy. So he's not a little gentle guy at all; he's making lots of cash out of all these wars and moving massive amounts of firearms and equipment to all the factions they want to have rebellions down the road. So they are involved in it; but the thing is, they're cunning. What they have too is incredible energy; we don't have energy now. Everybody is complaining they're tired all the time. And part of it is because you are eating chemicalized warfare, basically, as food. The food that they give you is weaponized. When you get into the higher clubs, bureaucrats know this, you're given your card and you get your access to special food; it doesn't even get the poisons coming down with the spraying that goes on in the air— it's literally done under domes. And in Canada they even have them underground, by the ministry of agriculture. We can't get access to this stuff. It's not GM, modified, it's not soaked in pesticides. And they don't get the inoculations we get, either. We really are under attack. And this is deliberate; it's not accidental, you know.

Mike: Yeah, I mean, I eat a lot of garden food (I'm blessed that I've done a pretty good job this year); but I mean, how do people get it within themselves, mentally, that toughness to kind of shake this stuff off? And you just see so many people, where they're literally in a hypnotized state. I thought maybe if you could get them under hypnosis or something, to try to change their train tracks they're on. It's like literally they'll 'clap' 'clap' at any command they get from TV or their peers or anything. It's unreal at this point.

Alan: It is unreal, but you've got to understand too, there's mass psychology warfare on them as well, through all media, to train them to be domesticated, to leave things to "your betters," the superior ones that come out of superior wombs, and that's what the big boys have written in so many of their articles, that's exactly what they said they'd do and they have done it— they have done it.

Mike: Like, for example: I was trying to get gas today and the credit cards were down and I was talking to this black guy. I thought... you know, there was a pickup truck; he was like a blue-collar guy. I thought, maybe this guy is kind of anti-new-world-order. He said he went to two gas stations and couldn't use his credit card at either one and there was something wrong with this. And I said, yeah, it's probably the bleeping government... and he starts giggling, almost like a white person would. And I was a little disappointed because I thought maybe he'd kind of wince and say, hey, you might have a point there. I'm getting really disappointed in people.

Alan: As I say, you've got to always understand they have been under attack – physical and mental attack – for a long time. And they've got them at the stage now where, literally... Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He says we'll create an egocentric society, a narcissistic society, that will not be interested in what those who rule them are doing and they'll be taught just to play and have fun. That generation is now becoming very evident. And so that's what's happened.

Mike: Yeah. I'm going to be, just for my own satisfaction, I'm going to be out of the country on election day. And a little before that, so, you know, I don't really care... I mean, not just the presidency, any of that stuff; by the time I come back I couldn't care less what happens before and after. And it's going to be fun getting out of this country for a while.

Alan: Yeah, and actually it will be a challenge to get out at all in the near future.

Mike: Yeah.

Alan. Yeah, but thanks for calling.

Mike: Thanks a lot, yeah.

Alan: Bye now. People have no idea they're under attack. And once you're past a certain point of being under attack you don't care, because it's worked, you see— very simple... very, very simple. And everything I'm saying has been written about by the elite themselves, and promoted.

Now, everybody is talking about this U.S. film that was made, at least within the U.S., to attack Islam. It's not a film either; it's a trailer, supposedly. And they've been bashing Islam for years. I've put up an article before – I'll do it again tonight – to show you how you've been trained for over thirty, forty years to hate people in the Middle East and it's called "Reel Bad Arabs." And you forget that; you've had lots of indoctrination before all the wars started, getting you all ready for the wars, you see. And I've said before that the imprint that's put into your mind through fiction, especially if you're enjoying it, the imprints of these characters and their faces and their nastiness is obviously innate in the movies (that's how it comes across), is stuck in your head – it's stuck there – and you don't see them as people, they're dehumanized so that you don't care what's done to them.

Here's another way they do it too: a novel. This is typical...

A popular Thriller
by Avi Perry, Ph.D.

(A: He's a disinterested party, right? Avi Perry.)

A suspenseful and intriguing read from start to finish

Masterly plotted, thrilling, captivating, replete with stealth, and above all, enlightening

Makes you laugh, makes you cry, makes you understand

(A: it's called...)

72 Virgins is a novel about Jihad terrorism and the security agencies' struggle to thwart its stratagem and trounce the perpetrators. Abu Musa is an Islamic Terrorist with an agenda, a ticking bomb inside the US. Arik Golan is an Israeli who tries to bring him down and pull the plug on his terror organization. Stanley Kramer is an FBI agent on a hunting mission, seeking to place both Abu Musa and Arik within his cross-hair. The FBI, the Israeli Foreign Intelligence Service—the Mossad, the US-based Iranian clandestine terror network, and the Islamic Jihad fraternity are engaged in a timeless conflict, playing out to a crescendo that comes to a head before the dramatic conclusion.

A: That's what they put out, novel after novel or movie after movie and that's where it all comes from, folks; and there's definitely an agenda behind it, big money and intelligence services behind this kind of stuff.

Now, Apple...Apple has been in trouble before; they don't care because they're international.

Apple Corp. Allows Forced "One-Child" Pregnancy Screening of Its Employees in China

(A: You understand, if you're pregnant again you're whisked off by the authorities and they hold you down and abort you and then they of course do different strange things with fetuses.)

The Communist Chinese policy of birth control by coerced abortions to reduce the birth rate of couples to one child is a very real and grim fact. LifeSiteNews recently reported the story of Chen Guangcheng, a dissident who escaped from China and is shining the spotlight on Apple Corporation, whose employees at factories in China are compelled to undergo monthly pregnancy tests.

A: That's real government intrusion, isn't it? But you don't mind because it's them, isn't it— it's not you; it's coming to you though— it's coming here too. You've had people in your own countries call for it at the top.

And this other article too. It's called:

Abortion and other family-shredding deathmills – The Depopulation Cult as if Human Life was Sacred or Mattered at all.

(A: This is from a doctor. It says...)

"Modern Medicine is an idolatrous religion... What resides at the core of every religion, the core from which hope radiates when all human attempts to deal with earthly conditions fail, is the Deity, the One Who Transcends it all. To get to the core of Modern Medicine you have to wade through an ocean of man-made drugs and fight your way through endless tons of machinery. If you don't understand why the Church

(A: They're talking about the church of medicine.)

is savagely idolatrous and must be destroyed, you will never stare its Deity in the face". The God of Modern Medicine is DEATH."...

(A: It says.)

"We are programmed for life very deeply in our natures. Our strongest urges are procreative and life-supporting, but these are the instincts and activities that Modern Medicine attacks. Thus, dangerous forms of birth control – abortion on demand, masturbation, and homosexuality, all non-procreative forms of sexual activity – result in diminution of population growth.

(A: That's why they're promoted.)

These "alternative lifestyles" which do not promote life are acceptable, but things people have been doing for thousands of years to promote life are not. The only "alternative lifestyle" that is not acceptable is any one which precludes participation in the Church. It's a sin if you have your baby at home, but not a sin if you have an abortion. It's a sin if you honour a foreign god by going to a chiropractor, but it's not a sin if you go to one of the shrines of Modern Medicine for a sex-change. Any biological stress these activities may have on the body and soul are ignored".

A: Quite a good article actually when you read through it. I'll put it all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Back after this...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, this article is about China, again. And it's written in the communistic way, where the government always blames the public for what's happening.

About 5.6 percent of newborns in China have birth defects, with about 900,000 affected infants born each year, according to a Ministry of Health report.

Birth defects have become the second-greatest cause of infant deaths in China, accounting for 19.1 percent of infant deaths, says the report on the prevention and treatment of newborn defects for 2012, issued by the ministry on Wednesday.

(A: That's the government ministry.)

Of the babies born with defects, about 30 percent die within 5 years after birth, while another 40 percent suffer lifelong deformities, the report says. About 250,000 newborns have visible defects, it says.

(A: Now, you've got to remember too they've had many documentaries, not so many today though, maybe last year or the year before, about the massive pollution in China— cadmium and all the rest of it that comes out of the factories and is dumped into rivers, and there have been many exposés on how bad it is. And then the guys were watering their fields with this same stuff for their vegetables. But of course the

government's got a different story.)

Experts (A: there) believe the increase in birth defects may be linked to the withdrawal of compulsory premarital health checks in 2003,

(A: Now the boys in the western world, like Wells and other ones, wanted this to be done here, where they'll go for your DNA and everything else and check to see if there would be any problems down the road — this is what they're always on about, to breed a better type of slave. So, in China they were doing that up until 2003; they were taking your blood and all the rest of it, going through your family histories, before they'd allow you to marry, you see. So, apparently they stopped that in 2003 so they're blaming the people for just marrying whomever they want to marry and ending up like this. It says...)

as well as an increase in the number of women who have their first child at an older age.

The intake of prohibited medicine, increased exposure to radioactivity and drinking have also contributed to the increase, experts say.

(A: So it's in a real mess as well. But mind you the peasants, like every other country that's been used before them in industry, are completely disposable; that happened in Britain and other countries as well and they just write you off at the end. But it says...)

Birth defects are a serious problem in China, particularly in rural areas. Neural tube defects, congenital heart disease, cleft lip and hydrocephalus are among the most common defects.

To curb birth defects, authorities launched a health program in 2009 to provide free folic acid supplements for 12 million rural women of child-bearing age to help prevent birth defects.

(A: Now, China has the most multimillionaires on the planet—billionaires too. But the peasant is living on a restricted diet, you see. Everything there is maximize the profit. Strange communism, this, isn't it? I told you before: there's no such thing as whatever term they call your country— communism, capitalism, because it's run by the same people; it always was, by the way.)

World Health Organization statistics indicate that more than 7.9 million children, or about 6 percent of total births worldwide, are born with birth defects each year due to genetic or environmental causes.

A: And we're getting sprayed like bugs over here every darn day with the heavy metals that they're spraying, supposedly to stop global warming, and they're also using HAARP along with it too. They're altering the jet streams; that always came out during the treaties that they signed at the United Nations to do with weather warfare— they've been doing it for years now, folks— years. It's all coming down. And there's movies out about it and films out about it and documentaries out about it. And it's killing off the trees, it's killing off the birds, and it's killing off the people; there's many ways to kill off people, remember— especially the ones they'd never believe; it's unthinkable; "who would do that..." Who would do that? The same guys that bring you wars for profit, as we're going through today.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Smart Grid Smart Meter and Smart Fridges, Washer and Dryers

US and Gang Step Up Intimidation by Naval Manoeuvres in Persian Gulf

More Propaganda on US-British Military Persian Gulf Exercise

British Defence Minister Sacked for Not Signing on to a US-Israeli attack on Iran

British Intelligence Forces Operating in Syria

Libya Arrests In Stevens Killing--Foreign Agents Involved

Japan-China Dispute over Islands

Jacques Attali Calls for Single European Passport

Russia has Enough Diamonds to Supply World Market for 3,000 Years

JPMorgan and Bank of America Probed over Money-Laundering Allegations

Socialist Australia Pushing Earlier Sex Ed.

Hollywood, Propaganda and Portrayal of "Real Bad Arabs"

Anti Islam Novel

Apple Corp Allows Forced Pregnancy Screening of Chinese Employees

A Medical Heretic

China's Rise in Birth Defects

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 18, 2012 (#1174)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 18, 2012:
Societal Evolution is Planned Devolution:
"For Every Aspect of Society and Behaviour
There's a Government Agency Posing as Saviour,
Nothing's Been Missed, Nor Left to Chance,
From the Music You'll Hear to Latest Dance,
Departments of Culture, Directing the Change,
Legal Societies Manage Fallout, Rearrange
New Normals, For Apparently Change is Good,
Dress as Opposite Gender if in the Mood,
Promiscuity is Healthy, The State You See
Will Abort Nuisance Pregnancies, Treat S.T.D.,
Elite Call it Progress as You are Degraded,
Generation by Generation Normalcy's Faded"
© Alan Watt Sept. 18, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 18, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of September, 2012.
For newcomers, I always suggest at the kickoff of the broadcast that you should help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there. These are the official sites. They all carry audios for free download, where I go through the histories of the big societies (that are really all one today) that formed this system called the New World Order and cause wars in order to get towards their goal of a World Order, cause the crisis and offer the solution—which is total integration (run by a global government, of course), with themselves at the top and the money boys at the very, very top, because they were the guys who came up with the idea in the first place. So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, all those sites listed have transcripts for print up, as well, in English, of a lot of the talks I've given. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on guests as advertisers or ex-CIA guys. I don't think there is such a thing as ex-CIA or ex-FBI or ex-anything at the government level. They're all under official secrets acts, so they can't just go on radio shows and prattle off about anything at all or they'd be in trouble, obviously. And those laws are definitely enforced.

So, I just stick to the basic facts, show you the history books and show you that it's an Open Conspiracy, as H.G. Wells called it and it's always been an open conspiracy. And you have to go into the earlier books, starting around the 1800's/early 1900's, to see how it was all planned, because they really thought, those at the top, who controlled basically the systems of the first world countries (the whole financial systems, political systems and the war industry, of course), they really thought that it was time, that the public would accept a global government with them in charge and they simply had to train the public. It would take a while to train them through generations of cultural change, to destroy original cultures and then you bring in a thing called multiculturalism which is no culture at all, because multiculturalism would be the excuse to push the new politically correct culture, this new culture of obedience to authority and that's what you have today. It's all about that. And they talked about that a hundred years ago, often, often, in different biographies of the big players, themselves. And you're simply living through it, so you have to accept this and don't get terrified when you learn something new for the first time, because a lot of people wake up to things that are happening. Those who really wake up, generally have always known something was awfully wrong, from an early age. And when they start to get the information to put it together, some of them freak out and think my god, you know, we must get something back. Well, let me tell you something, for generations you haven't had your own countries, so what are you going to get back? Think about that to start with. What are you going to get back? Every country has been run by the same group for over a hundred years and they're simply going forward with more integration, into regional plans and so on, in preparation for the global government, which they call "governance." And it's a private enterprise, really. Because private corporations run the big system. And your governments are just their boys they put in place, like little lackeys. Sad truth.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that helps me, hopefully, just tick by, maybe. And you can also donate as well. So if you go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com it tells you what to do (how to get the orders). And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, personal checks are still good, as are international postal money orders still good from the U.S. to Canada. You can also send cash or use PayPal. And across the world, you can also use Western Union or Money Gram and PayPal again. Remember straight donations are really, sincerely, awfully welcome. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this system's been here an awful long time and people really think it's just happened. See what really happened was that the big boys were consolidating their grasp across the world, using you lot as armies, you see. Different countries. Any country will do. It used to be Britain, of course, then the British Commonwealth countries were recruited from and for the Empire and pushed on from there. And then they handed the torch over to the U.S. to continue it using Britain, the British Empire as a basic starting point. It was already made, you see. And, in fact, Britain even still, if they can't pull out of a country they actually own, technically, it's part of the old Commonwealth, they still own them. They can't pull out under their own laws and rules and regulations unless they've established the exact same system, which they call "democracy," which means total control from London. And they can't pull out their troops and let them go to it then until that's established. Very old, old system. And of course, the U.S. is doing it too; they now call it democracy, even though the U.S. started off as a republic, you see, to stop democracy, because democracy is the easiest way for a few very rich people to take over and get the mob to do whatever they want them to do. First, they bankrupt them all, till they're all helpless and then say, you know, we'll help you,we'll help you, so vote for us. And then you've got democracy. The next thing you know, you've got parades of guys naked, down the streets and stuff, on certain days, doing strange things with their groins and it all goes to hell. You see, they destroy the old culture. This is an old plan. An old, old plan to destroy all culture, to bring in this new system of obedience. And when there's no norms anymore, there's no childhood anymore, because I read an article yesterday, from the mainstream, and they said, basically, they're doing away in some countries with sports, fitness and so on and concentrating totally on sexual education, down to the physical parts of it; really getting physical with children, you see. So that they'll grow up thinking that everything's OK and they better try it all, because they'll be inhibited if they don't, according to psychologists. You understand, this is social engineering to the extreme. And we sit back and let it happen, because generation by generation, every generation has been degraded and degraded, through entertainment primarily, until they don't see anything wrong with them teaching the child the next step, you see. Very simple. They've got all the time in the world, they used to say, to do it. And that's what they've done.

And you have to go into the Frankfurt School and all the other schools that came out of Vienna and Germany and so on and got permission to alter the cultures, especially in the U.S. and in the British Empire structural

system. So here we are, going through it all. And at the same time too, the big boys, they said it in their own writings, a long time ago, at the Royal Institute for International Affairs (private organization that ran the British Empire). They were the real spies too, because during World War II, Chatham House, which was their headquarters (still is), became the first head of the OSS, which became MI6 and the CIA. So, they actually used their headquarters during World War II. They're still the same. They're the highest secret service. But they also have, at the top, reporters across the world, in their pocket (they're all members). And all the owners of newspapers. You've got to do that, if you're going to control the whole system. You standardize the informational flow. And they also wanted to create these trading blocs and then eventually the trading blocs would do Pan-... see it's like the ones... like "Pan-Pacific," for instance. Now we've got Trans-Pacific trading blocs. So you create one trading bloc and then you get it to merge with another trading bloc, until you're all under the same laws, rules, regulations. It's not just to do with money, you see. And you're all under the same laws and then you're under global governance. That's how it's done. And Carroll Quigley, as I've mentioned many, many times, was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (an American branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs) and he disclosed all of this stuff in his own writings. And he thought, at the time, it's a great idea. He was all for it. He thought the public were ready to accept this kind of domination by their betters, like himself, for instance. And you've got to read too The Anglo-American Establishment. It goes into it in even more detail, by the same man, Carroll Quigley.
Now, talking about integration, you see, integration happens through crisis. Create the crisis. Even World War I and II was talked about by H.G. Wells, who worked for the Fabian Society, another branch that handles the left-wing for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. You see? So, they handle right-wing and left-wing. And Wells said the same thing: we need a world war to get everyone on their knees to get global government through. Then after World War I, he says, we need another war, he says, and so they got another war. And then after World War II he said the same thing: we need another war, to really put it into place. So out of the first war, you got the League of Nations, then the United Nations and who knows if the United Nations will be the final one or not. But at the moment, they're really pushing for it. But they lie to the public all the time. Because, you know, for instance, once you integrate (and say, a European federation as an example), you have no culture left and that's already happened across Europe. You have no culture left, pretty well. It's a mish-mash and a mess. A mess. And out of the chaos is supposed to come order, you see, down the road. A new type. But they had secretive groups working in Europe since World War I, to bring about the whole integration of Europe; complete financial, economic, social integration. And they lied to the public over and over, when they came out with the "common market" idea. That's all the public heard about for years. It was just a common market. And every so often the prime ministers would get together and sign deeper integrations and "closer ties," they called it, with their partners, which meant they were embedding us in deeper and deeper. And then eventually, they come out, 'oh we're actually integrated now. Here's a parliament for you, a brand new one. Oh you have no sovereignty left.' This was all done by stealth, but it's pretty-well open too, if you're a thinker.
So, they have plans. Long-range plans. Hundred to two hundred year plans, more. Always on the go. And they've got lots of futurists, on board too; the guys that you think just write science fiction. No, they're also on board with this because they're always into the future: what do you think technology's going to do? How can we use it? How can we be in control and remain in control with all this technology? and so on. So, they always want to know how they can actually get more power from technology, to make sure the public don't come to rival them, basically, in the use of it. So they give you inferior stuff and a lot less of what they're up to at the top.
So they had a secretive group going to build the European Union in a Soviet style. It's the new Soviet, you see. It's not democratic. So they've still got the group working inside them, from their own employees. Now, these guys all work, remember, for the big societies that are private, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs. In fact, they're all members of it. The European Council on Foreign Relations is the branch that they belong to (these parliamentarians). So, here it says,
"Future of Europe Group plans EU integration closer "

Alan: EU integration. They're talking about total integration, you understand. I've read the articles. They want a European passport and all this kind of stuff. They've already got where people can come in from one country and work in another country etc. They can come from all of Europe and go to Britain and get welfare if they want and get set up. They've had that for thirty-odd years. And of course, the British people pay for it all. So much so that they can't even get their operations at home if you've grown up and lived there. They can't afford it, they tell you. Anyway,
"Future of Europe Group plans closer EU integration"

Alan: It says,
“Eleven EU countries have drawn up a plan to strengthen the 27-nation bloc...”

Alan: Just like the Soviet bloc. They call them “blocs,” right? It’s called a bloc.
“... and make it a bigger global player.”

Alan: So, it’s all to make it a “bigger global player.”
“German Foreign Minister Guido Westerwelle headed the ‘Future of Europe Group,’ which met in Poland’s capital Warsaw on Monday.”

Alan: Now these are members, people in the Union. And people don’t vote them in to do this, do they? Do they even vote them in at all? is the question.
“The group, which does not include the UK...”

Alan: Yes, it will include the UK, because they’ve always done the same trick. When they set up the League of Nations (the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Milner Group)... when they set up the League of Nations, the U.S. didn’t want to join it, the citizenry back home. Wilson did want to join it. He helped set it up, but the people said no. But they put a guy in regardless and didn’t tell the public (that’s also in Quigley’s stuff, and other authors too) and they had voting rights, as well. So Britain’s definitely got a member in there, quite a few members.
“It says the European Commission - the EU’s executive arm - must be stronger and its head could be directly elected.”

Alan: So, the “executive arm,” you see. That’s going to be the strongest one of all, just like any Soviet system.
“The Commission has already acquired more powers of oversight in the crisis, scrutinising national budgets to ensure compliance with EU targets. ”

Alan: See, if you’re not in charge of your own budgets anymore... and that was one of the goals that the IMF was supposed to be set up to do: to do all the countries’ bookkeeping eventually. They’re already doing it across Europe, through their brand new central bank, which is privately owned.
“The new controls are considered necessary to prevent any reckless accumulation of debt in future.”

Alan: It’s a joke, because they all know what they’re doing. The guys who own the banks (private banks), are in a big club and they’re all responsible to the Bank for International Settlements (another private organization).
“Besides Mr Westerwelle, the Warsaw meeting brought together the foreign ministers of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal and Spain. Their report says EU treaties will have to be changed for some of the institutional reforms to take effect.”

Alan: See, the whole con was to get folk into it, and then, again, just keep changing the institutional structure through reforms, consistently until they’ve got what they’ve wanted: the end of all national sovereignty; the complete end of it.
“In the past treaty change has been a thorny and time-consuming issue for the EU, as voters in several countries have rejected proposals agreed by a majority of EU leaders. Treaty change requires unanimity among all 27 member states.”

Alan: Well, right there, it tells you there’s no such thing as democracy.
“... voters in several countries have rejected proposals agreed by a majority of EU leaders.”

Alan: The leaders, if they really had a democracy, would listen to the voters, right? Doesn’t happen. It’s never happened, for goodness sake.
“The report says such changes could be speeded up in future, when the EU has 28 or more members, by getting approval through a qualified majority, instead of unanimity.”

Alan: And then it goes on about,

“Creating European identity”

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system and how it really works, because the guys a hundred years ago said this is exactly how it would be and how they’d do it step by step and how they’d bring in a European Commission that had a higher organization above it that was unelected and this article touches on that too. And it says,
“Making European elections more EU-focused - instead of concentrating on national issues - could lead to a directly elected Commission president ‘who appoints the members of his ‘European Government’ himself,’ the report says.”

Alan: Isn’t that going to be wonderful?
“The proposal is similar to ideas outlined by EU Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso in his State of the Union speech last week.”

Alan: So, you see, this is going to plan. And they want to do the same with the Americas. And we’re already doing it. The U.S. and Canada’s already doing it, and Mexico, with this Trans-Pacific Partnership too. We’re getting amalgamated into that. That’s also secretive. They won’t tell you what it’s all about. And you call yourselves democracies. What a joke. You’ve never known democracy. You’ve never had it. All you’ve had, as I say when people want to go back to the past, to a rosier time, is when you didn’t have the cameras watching you. You had lots of covert observation on you. You didn’t know it at the time but you certainly had it. And even Jacques Ellul talked about that and he was a philosopher, but he said, since the 1950’s every individual, in the first world countries, is under intense scrutiny by their governments and various agencies and they’re completely oblivious of it. Because we’re awfully important, you see, to see if you’re actually dumb or you’re thinking at all. And I’m not kidding about that. Right down to your local street areas, they have little spies on streets and everything since the 50’s onwards, to make sure that they collected gossip and put reports into certain police commissioners every so often. Now it’s in the open of course, and you’re spied by your computers and all the technology they’ve handed to you. That’s what they gave it to you for. Anyway, they actually say,
“Internationally the EU needs to have more coherence and impact, the report says, calling for a strengthened European External Action Service…”

Alan: Uh.
“The EEAS - the EU’s diplomatic service - is headed by Baroness Ashton…”

Alan: Oh god.
“…from the UK.”

Alan: “Baroness Ashton.” So everything is deception, but it’s all to plan. These guys talked about the exact same strategy a hundred years ago. Step by step by step. It’ll take twenty-five years to get the public to accept this and another twenty-five to destroy their culture doing it this way, another twenty-five years and here we all are. So what you’re looking backwards to, when you want to go back to a better time, is when you didn’t have so much overt observation of yourself. You could travel pretty freely and you could make more personal decisions. Children were free to walk about without getting molested by pervs and all this kind of stuff as well, you know. You could have an actual childhood, in other words, instead of getting the state coming down on them and into the sexual roles when they’re five and six years old. So we’re all tampered with now. Everyone’s been tampered with physically through genetic engineering because we’re all eating the rubbish that they give us. All this genetic engineering has got a big, big part to do with your health today, because they’re also bringing down the populations. They’re not asking for volunteers, to who wants to go first. They have world meetings about it and they don’t make wish lists up and send it off to Santa Claus, they put it into effect. Everything is run covertly and by deception, or they’d have riots everywhere. Another article too, I’ll put up, is,
“The Role of the U.S. Federal Reserve”

Alan: From the Council on Foreign Relations, you know the boys that are just the branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which is set up by international bankers, to begin with. So this is from their point of view and what they want you to believe, you see. And I'll put this article up and all these articles up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And then there's another article here. It says here, "The Fed Now Owns Your Foreclosed Property Under QE3..."

Alan: I used to think that was Queen Elizabeth the Third.
"... Purchases of Toxic Assets"

Alan: It says.
"On ABC's 'This Week,' George Will, columnist for the propaganda news outlet Washington Post, spoke out against Ben Bernanke, Chairman of the Federal Reserve and his decision to instill QE3 which is essentially, 'the government printing money.' Will pointed out that this latest move is covert 'trickle-down economics' where citizens are forced to invest in equities in order to continue to prop up the economy to perpetuate the false sense of reality the American public lives under. Last week, Bernanke announced that the Fed would purchase $40 billion in toxic assets called mortgage-backed securities per month. While this scheme will devastate the US dollar's value by the very act of printing more money, there is a secret bailout of certain financial institutions occurring under the radar. QE3 serves as a 'regressive redistribution program' for the banksters who are enjoying a surge in their wealth under current economic conditions. The Federal Housing Finance Administration (FHFA) recently announced that 'strategic defaulters,' i.e. those homeowners who have abandoned their mortgage because they could not continue to make the monthly payments will be jailed for this 'crime.' The FHFA..."

Alan: That's this Federal Housing Finance Administration.
"... oversees Freddie and Fannie Mac, the mortgage corporation owned by the US government. The FHFA are focusing their efforts on criminally persecuting all American citizens "who abuses the FHFA programs" by walking away from their foreclosure."

Alan: So you can't even walk away from this stuff anymore.
"Morgan Stanley is the financial institution that took in the mortgage-backed securities and offered their derivatives across the global market. Recently, Morgan Stanley's stocks have been dramatically dropping and they blame the securitized loans and derivatives as the cause of this plunge into insolvency. This reversal of the crash of 2008 ensures that the banksters get paid, the propping up of the stock market continues while subversive measures committed today will cause the fall of the American economy in a few short years."

Alan: Not bad, eh? It says,
"Freddie and Fannie were given $187 billion by the taxpayers to keep them afloat..."

Alan: {Laughs} Corporate welfare. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the foreclosures and the banks and all the rest of it and how it's all a big con job, really. It says,
"1 out of 200 homes will be foreclosed upon."

Alan: This is what the FDIC has reported. This is what's going to happen in the next month or so.
"250,000 new households enter foreclosure every 3 months. 6 out of 10 homeowners are delinquent on their mortgage."

Alan: Well most of them are actually losing their jobs if they had one to start with. But they're bailing out the banks, as it says here, as I've mentioned before, they're just throwing money at the big guys who caused it all in the first place and were jacking up the prices and selling them off to the next bank and the next bank and kept jacking up the prices. As I say,
"Freddie and Fannie were given $187 billion by the taxpayers to keep them afloat and the FHFA have begun sending out their investigators to seek out those strategic defaulters in a fear-mongering campaign to ensure homeowners remain in debt to the banks and ultimately the US government under directives given by the

central banking cartels."

Alan: You're run completely by private corporations. They are the boss. They are the bosses. They're the bosses and they run your governments. That's the way that the Royal Institute for International Affairs set it up, with the central banks. So, it's going to get worse and worse and worse, but that's the big stick, is the banking system and it'll never change because they run the world, you understand. They run your governments. It was set up, on purpose, that way.
And another thing that's bringing down the health of the public... there's so many articles about it, so many studies, you get sick of reading the studies that just confirm what you already know. But this one is about the UK government. Now, the big thing, even when they set up the League of Nations, you see, when they said that scientists would help the dominant minority run the world, on behalf of the bankers, but the scientists would make it happen, make it all possible. And they did say at the League of Nations in 1919, that they would vaccinate everybody across the planet by law. You'd have to get it. And they're still pushing for all this stuff, bylaw. Most of it's already here, as you know. You see your children getting sicker and generation after generation we get sicker and sicker. Anyway,
"Announcing UK Government Considering Mandatory Whooping Cough Vaccine For Newborns"

Alan: Newborns. This goes on to talk about how safe or unsafe it is to give newborn babies this vaccination.
"First introduced to the UK in the 1940's, the DPT is a vaccination for Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough) and Tetanus. Since the introduction of the vaccination the whooping cough element in particular has caused huge controversy and outrage among parents and professionals alike. This is largely due to serious adverse reactions being reported, including convulsions, neurological disorders and sudden infant death syndrome."

Alan: They used to blame the parents for it all the time. You end up with, literally, little petechia, you get little hemorrhages throughout the brain, and 'oh, you've shaken the baby,' they say; no, it's the actual inoculations.
"During the sixties, seventies and eighties various documents proved that a number of doctors, pediatricians and neurologists were writing to the government outlining cases of seizures and mental retardation (as it was called at the time) following vaccination. In January 1968 B.D. Bower a consultant pediatrician from The Radcliffe Infirmary (2) wrote a letter to Dr Sealey Ministry of Health stating: 'Following our telephone conversation about reactions to pertussis vaccination, I am giving you data on which my remarks about the risk of severe brain damage are based.' A little further on in his letter Bower states: 'In 1964 my colleague Dr Peter Jeavons and I published a monograph on 'Infantile Spasms...'"

Alan: And it gives you the actual line for it, the actual one you can find it at. It says,
"'... and in this we discussed the relevance of immunization to the tragic infantile spasms – mental subnormality syndrome.'"

Alan: They called it. It was well known and all hushed up. And I'll put this link up tonight too. It goes on and on with lots of good information for those who... because you've all been trained through, mainly, again, like Jacques Ellul says, you're trained through fiction. And dramas on television. Anything to do with cops and the justice system is all propaganda, and the medical industry. All your dramas and your movies that you watch, when they make it all glamorous and all that. It's all propaganda, folks. So that you'll do what you're told. This doctor says, oh he needs to get all these ten different vaccinations. Oh OK. OK. And then they get a fever and then they're autistic and you all think it's normal.
This is interesting too, because I've talked about xenoestrogens and the bisphenol-A's and the various other things that have gotten into your systems through the food industry. Remember what they said... I've mentioned before... The Next Million Years, by Charles Galton Darwin, the physicist and descendent of Charles Darwin, he said that we'll put hormones, we'll alter the male especially not to be a male anymore and then they won't fight the system. And he says, well we'll just put the hormones and inject it into them, we'll put it in their food, we'll put it in their water.
"A Newly Discovered Reason to Avoid Fast Food and Popcorn"

Alan: It says. And this one is called
"Perfluoroalkyls, which are chemicals used to keep grease from leaking through fast food wrappers, are being ingested by people through their food and showing up as contaminants in blood."
"Perfluoroalkyls are stable, synthetic chemicals that repel oil, grease, and water. They are used in surface

protection treatments and coatings for packages. The specific chemicals studied were polyfluoroalkyl phosphate esters (PAPs), which are the breakdown products of the perfluorinated carboxylic acids used in coating the food wrappers."

Alan: By the way, they're also putting nanotechnology in there too, for those who don't know. And so, it says here, they are chemicals used to keep grease from leaking through and so on, they're stable, synthetic and so on, but it also says that they are related to the estrogens, as well. For those who don't know it. And you're dosing yourselves up in estrogen, all you guys out there. Now maybe some of you now want it, I don't know, I mean there are strange things going on, but personally I think you really wouldn't want that stuff in your system, but it's in your bloodstream now. And it says,
"And it's not just PFOA and PFOS that show up. The CDC's Fourth National Report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals, 2009 (which is considered the most comprehensive assessment to date of the exposure of the U.S. population to chemicals in our environment), detected a total of 12 different types of"

Alan: These particular
"perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in Americans tested."

Alan: Twelve different kinds. And it's quite a long article, so I'll put this up with all the different links, for those who actually care anymore, you know. Because a lot of folk don't care. Once you're dumbed down to a certain extent with all this stuff and garbage you're putting into yourself and the injections that you're taking, because that's the intention of it all, folks, then you'll never get it. You're beyond redemption. You're just too far gone. And you can see it in the eyes of a lot of people out there already. They're too far gone. They've been completely poisoned. Completely poisoned.
Now, I've always mentioned that the big plan, of course, was always to create these amalgamations like the EU, for instance (these trading blocs). The big boys who created the Milner Group and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, CFR – they funded completely the whole Soviet Union from the beginning, when it was a Bolshevik group that was in and stayed in, actually. And heavily funded it all through the existence of the Soviet era. And the same with China. If you think China's a different country all together and that it's not run by the same boys, you're up a gum tree, as they say. It's the same boys running China, too. And yeah they'll rattle the war drums once in a while to make you scared, so as you must amalgamate further into global government, you see. But one of the things that proves it's all a scam: it was a few years ago, when Britain gave up its lease on Hong Kong to China. It was a ninety-nine year lease. Now when they made that lease, it was all signed into law and all the rest of it but it was not with a communist government. They didn't have that government there then, but they still honored it, you see. Isn't that interesting. And
"China has recently obtained the rights for a 30-year-lease of the Chongjin Port in North Korea, the Global Times reported on Sept. 12."

Alan: North Korea, you know, that supposed big enemy.
"The lease aims to boost trading between China, South Korea, Russia and Japan for the resurgence of the regional economy in China's northeastern area, reported JoongAng Ilbo, a South Korean newspaper, on Sept. 11"

Alan: So, they've got the port in North Korea. See, it's all a joke. It's all a joke, folks. By the way, North Korea's got the atomic bomb. Strange they're not after that, isn't it? But they're kind of far away from, you know, a certain country in the Middle East.
"According to JoongAng Ilbo, China's investments into the port total Euro 9.34 million (US$12.01 million), more than half of the ports aggregated Euro 15.46 million of reported investments, with the rest coming from North Korea."

Alan: So you see, if they're really a dangerous bunch of guys that are going to go off in a different direction, would they be trading with them? Do you really think so? No; of course they wouldn't. So, everything's going according to schedule, as I say.
Now, part of the big system that the Milner Group talked about – and they got lots of futurists and they hired lots of writers to put all this out and of course they created psychology and they promoted Freud, by the way – was to eliminate certain religions from the planet; not all of them, but most of them. And Christianity had to go because it gave a common set of morals to people, even if they weren't following it so much religiously. They still had a common culture and common cultures had to be destroyed. Most common

cultures are run by religion, at least your religious values. So, Christianity had to be destroyed. Now, here's an article here, a Colorado school,
"Colorado school seizes rosary beads from student, calls them 'gang' symbol"

Alan: A gang symbol, folks. Yep.
"Officials at a Colorado high school reportedly confiscated rosary beads from a student, claiming the religious necklace is affiliated with gangs and disruptive to learning."
"Manuel Vigil, a 16-year-old junior at Thompson Valley High School in Loveland, said administrators offered no explanation when they seized the rosary beads twice since school started three weeks ago, Fox affiliate KDVR reported. 'They tell me I can't wear them,' Vigil told the station, adding that he wears the beads to protect himself from harm. 'I use them for prayer. I feel safe when I have them on,' he said. Officials, however, claim the religious necklace is not safe for school. 'That's typically not what we want for a safe environment for school,' Thompson Valley School District spokesperson Margaret Crespo told KDVR. "
"Crespo claims the school gave Vigil two options before confiscating the beads. She said administrators asked him to either take them off or put them inside his shirt."

Alan: Can you believe that, this is in the U.S.?
"'You're not giving us an alternative than to remove it,' Crespo claims Vigil was told. But Vigil said he only got a demand from the school. 'If he would have given me that option, I would have put it in my shirt,' he said."

Alan: Have you seen what they all wear outside their shirts? and they don't want you to wear this? They've got everything else there. Some people wear gang symbols and it's carved into their body. You better think about that. Think about it. What are they going to do with that? So, I wonder how many folk will even catch on to that one. Anyway,
"Don't Stick Taxpayers With Underfunded Corporate Pensions"
"When Congress passed a transportation bill in July, it included important changes to rules governing corporate pensions. Unfortunately, these changes will allow companies to underfund their pension plans, which will cost taxpayers down the road."

Alan: It's just moving everything onto the tax-payers as usual.
"As usual with bad pension policy, the rules involve a complex accounting issue. In this case it's 'discounting,' the process by which a pension actuary determines how many assets a fund must have today to cover payments that come due in the future. For example, imagine that a pension fund owes a payment of $105 in one year. If the fund applies a discount rate of 5 percent, it must hold $100 today for that obligation to be fully funded. Pension funds use discount rates matched to yields on high quality corporate bonds in order to simulate the risk experienced by corporate pensioners. As with a bond, corporations are generally obligated to make their pension payments in full unless they go bankrupt."

Alan: So, they go through all the scams that they do. How they make it complicated to try and lose you, you see. Which really means they're going to scam as much money from the pension funds as they can and use it for other things and then when it comes due, they'll hit the government for the cash instead; the tax-payer. It's as simple as that. Anything that starts to get complicated with mathematics and money, is a con. Anything at all, folks. Because it's very, very simple. Basic arithmetic is very, very simple; when it becomes complicated there's a scam.
This is a great article here, because it's to do with eugenics. And I've mentioned before, that in Britain, for instance, when you go into a hospital, they'll size up your social value to your area, you know, what's your social standing, what's your value to society nowadays. And they'll put you on a resuscitate or do-not-resuscitate order at the end of your bed, if you're not worth much at all, you see, especially if you're elderly. It doesn't matter how fit you've been, but if you go and have an arrest there, a cardiac arrest, they aren't going to resuscitate you. Do not resuscitate. But if you're the mayor, of course, they will, you see, or certain other people of value. But it says,
"A man with Down's syndrome is suing an NHS trust over a hospital's decision to issue a do-not-resuscitate order giving his disability as one of the reasons."

Alan: So, there you are. Right off the bat, you see. Eugenics.
"The instruction not to attempt resuscitation in the event of a cardiac or respiratory arrest was issued

without his family's knowledge. Their lawyers describe the order as 'blatant discrimination.' East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust says it complied fully with guidance from professional bodies."

Alan: Well, who are these professional bodies?
"The family of the man, who can be identified only as AWA because of a court order, remained unaware of the do-not-resuscitate (DNR) decision until he had returned from hospital to his care home. The DNR form, issued while he was in hospital in Margate a year ago, was listed as an indefinite decision, meaning it would cover the duration of his stay in hospital, with no provision for review."

Alan: It says,
"He has a good way of life now, but somebody wasn't prepared to give him the time of day.'"

Alan: It says,
"The reasons given were 'Down's syndrome, unable to swallow (Peg [percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy] fed), bed bound, learning difficulties.' AWA, 51, has dementia and was having a special tube fitted to help him with feeding. The form says there was no discussion with his next of kin because they were 'unavailable,' but the family say they visited him in hospital 'virtually every day' - and a carer from his home sometimes attended too. One of AWA's close relatives, who is pursuing the legal action on his behalf, said: 'Until his dementia started three years ago, he had a really hectic social life. He loved parties, discos and going to church."

Alan: Maybe it's the church part they're after and going to kill him for that.
"'He was looked after at home for as long as possible, but then we got him into a nice care home. His health deteriorated a bit - he had eating problems and couldn't swallow - so the decision was taken to have a Peg inserted so he could receive medication, foods and liquids."

Alan: So, anyway, that's what they did. They put him down when they got him into the hospital as "do not resuscitate." In other words, they take a quick look at you, what's your value to society, oh he's Down's syndrome, you know. Remember the definition at the United Nations of a good global citizen, is someone who is a producer and a consumer. You've got to be both. You see. So good luck to this guy and I hope he sues the pants off them, because it doesn't stop just there. There'll be many other categories, too, they have. And of course, life is dirt cheap now, for those who haven't figured it out. It's very good for those at the top; they're very important people. It doesn't matter how old they are; but you down below, you have to be trained and taught. Remember Obama, he talked about the money that it cost to keep his old grandmother alive, could be used in better ways. He started to push that, remember, in the States, as well. Of course, they're not trying to kill you, but
"Hep B Vaccine Damages The Liver It Is Supposed To Protect"

Alan: It says.
"Startling new research published in the journal Apoptosis indicates that hepatitis B vaccine, which is designed to prevent Hepatitis B virus-induced damage to the liver, actually causes liver cell destruction."

Alan: Itself. New studies done... back with more after this. Of course it's a mistake, of course, it's not deliberate.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it? with massive deception and doublespeak and everything else and conology. The art of conology is the oldest art there is for managing populations and living very well on top of them. Now here's an article, too, to do with countries that haven't had independence for centuries. They give them pseudo-independence, which is no independence at all. It's a joke. Like Scotland, for instance.
"The World Stone Skimming Championships, held each year on a Scottish island... "

Alan: That's where you throw a stone into the water and see if it can skim. I'm not kidding you. See that's all you get in Scotland. It's a very poor country and you can't afford anything else.
"... are under threat due to a row between the organisers and the landowner. The event, listed as one of the

most unmissable experiences in Europe, is due to happen on Easdale this weekend. But the owner of the disused quarry where it is staged wants to charge a land use fee for the first time in its 15 year history. The organiser told BBC Scotland the competition would go ahead as planned."

Alan: See, Scotland practices this because, you see, it was used for military, just like the U.S. is used today, by the London government. They recruited all the guys and gave them kilts and everything and had them go overseas to fight for the British Empire, which they did awfully well. There'd be no Canada today if it wasn't for the Highlanders that were sent in to Quebec and Ottawa, you know. And the "Heights of Abraham," they called it. It was the Fraser Highlanders that actually took it when the English couldn't manage it. And that happened all over the world. But of course, they have nothing of their own, you see. They've been wrung dry. So the only way they can stop boats getting into Scotland is by skipping these stones over the water. You see that's the only weapons they've got left, because they're taxed to the hilt. There's nothing left there. Anyway, it says here,
"The landowner and Eilean Eisdeal Community Trust are embroiled in a dispute after he demanded a land use fee and asked to see a copy of the trust's public liability insurance."

Alan: So, it's a big disappointment and so on and so on and so on. This guy owns the island. Now, who is this guy? Well, he's called Clive Feigenbaum. You know, he's a real Scottish guy and his daddy was way up there, you know with the big boys. And the big boys do that. It doesn't matter. See, if you've no sovereignty at all, they sell off your islands. They can sell off chunks of your land. And they did. With people on it, too, don't forget. And this is the twenty-first century, eh? But it says,
"In 1970, Feigenbaum was expelled from the trade body for stamp dealers, The Philatelic Traders Society, for selling 'labels resembling stamps' without indicating that they were not genuine postage stamps. In 1984 he applied for re-admission but withdrew his application before it could be considered following adverse press comment about his business affairs. In 1971, he was charged with 14 counts of receiving and dishonestly handling stolen stamps and proofs. James A. Mackay and George Base were also charged in connection with the same matter and it was from James Mackay that Feigenbaum had received the stolen items. Feigenbaum, who had denied the charges, was cleared on the judge's direction."

Alan: Why? Because he was very important, way up there, you see.
"... Feigenbaum became involved in a dispute with the U.S. Customs Service about whether 20% duty applied to 'gold' stamps of Staffa imported into the United States. The stamps were to commemorate the United States Bicentenary and were in sets of up to 13 priced at $20 each..."

Alan: So this guy was ripping everybody off with all these fake stamps, but you see, Feigenbaum's daddy was awfully wealthy with a big international corporation and he does awfully well and he was a member of the only Jewish Cricket club in London. Not bad for some, eh?
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods, go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Future of Europe Group Pushes for Stronger Executive Branch and Total Integration

CFR on Role of Federal Reserve

Feds, Your Property and Toxic Assets

UK Gov. Consider Mandatory Whooping Cough Vaccine

Another Gender-Bending Chemical in Fast-Food Wrappers

China Leases North Korean Port

Colorado School calls Rosary Beads Gang Symbol

Bad Pension Policy

Down's Syndrome Patient Suing National Health Service

Hepatitis B Vaccine Damages Liver plus Other Organs and Tissues

Scotland---Threat to World Stone-Skimming Championship from John Feigenbaum

& Feigenbaum's History

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 19, 2012 (#1175)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 19, 2012:
Bursting Bubble Brings on Trouble:
"There are Really Good Cons that can Always Be Used
Again and Again On the Trained and Confused,
Powerful Con-Men don't Use Their Own Voice,
Owning TV Stations and Newscasts, Appearance of Choice,
Big Corporations and Governments Completely Entwined,
Have Millions of Employees Working, Shaping Your Mind,
Facts are Replaced, New Ones Provided,
Remembering the Old Will have You Derided,
Taxes from Sheep, Shepherds Always Need More,
Redistributing Wealth to Corporations, Money Galore,
Reality is Warped, Herd is Domesticated,
When Sheep Love the Shepherd, Thinking's Complicated"
© Alan Watt Sept. 19, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 19, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is "Cutting Through the Matrix" on the 19th of September, 2012. Newcomers, as always, you should make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a bunch of sites listed, these are the official sites. They all carry audios for download. They all carry transcripts in English for print up. And if you want other languages for print up, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your choice there. Now, remember too you're the audience that bring me to you. And you can make a lot of use of these audios and so on that I've done over the years. There's over a thousand of them and people across the world download them, but remember too that you bring me to you, because I'm not backed, basically, by advertisers or corporations or anything like that selling products etc. I get nothing at all for what I do except from you who buy the books hopefully and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it's not one hour a day. You think it's one hour a day job, this is not a one hour a day job at all. I have to scour all the news myself, see what's rubbish, see what's put out there for you to debate and argue about because media, all media remember, is basically weaponized, always has been. And I have to decide what's worthy of talking about and then explaining the spins and twists in it and why even these articles are out

there in the first place. So it's an all-day job basically, every day of the week. So I need your support and as I say, you can buy the books and discs; otherwise, I could sit and write books forever and just do that, but I'm doing this instead, putting these free shows out for you. So anyway remember too, you can buy the books and discs from the U.S. to Canada by using personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And straight donations are awfully welcome in these tough times.

We live in an incredibly, it's not really a complicated world. The only thing that's complicated is in your mind because you've been brainwashed from birth, and your parents were too and your grandparents, that somehow you had freedoms and rights etc and that the guys who run the world for you and run the country for you, really are there on your behalf to basically answer to you. What a joke that is, I have never seen government ever listen to the people, never. What they do, mind you, because it's a big agenda, and they have lots of parts of the agenda, they listen to special interest groups, generally that's meant to wreck society. That's the purpose of the agenda. You've got to wreck all cultures to make a global society, you understand. And we're living through this. That's why your government goes off on the weirdest tangents when all chaos and hell is breaking loose and promotes certain things that are absurd, absolutely absurd, when your banking system is crashing, you've got inflation all over the place, prices are skyrocketing, folks are losing their homes, they have no jobs because your governments transferred them overseas. They forced every company off overseas and paid for it too with your tax money. So you're living in a delusion. It only works because everyone else has had the same indoctrination as yourself. So get it through your head, government has never been there to serve you. I hope you realize that. That's a real shocker for a few people who do break through into the light of understanding, that government has never been there to serve the public, the general public. In fact, definitely not the "general" public, the majority of the people; you're run by gangs. Gangs have always existed. And the gangs don't walk around like the broken noses and so on that you see in the movies, little hard men, the enforcers. The gangs have guys who go to the best universities, come from very wealthy families, and they know how to run the system and the world and you. I think that's the music coming in, so I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and it truly is a big system, an old system, a system that was designed to con every generation into an idea called democracy, and make them believe it too. Even though you've never seen a single example of it working, you still have been taught to believe in it; that somehow you've got rights. Do you really believe that you have rights? What have you been living in, openly, since 9/11/2001? Tell me. And you want to get back to what, to the quieter phase when they didn't need all the heavies to enforce the fact that you have no rights? But you still really didn't have rights then either. That's the system, that is the real system that you're living in. You're given fake history, watching old dramas about the Victorian Eras and so on, all that rubbish. Most folk lived in factory towns, for God's sake. That's the real history of the whole of Europe and of the US; they weren't cowboys. They were not cowboys. The cowboy era was a very short lived period and there was only two main big droves ever done and then in came the trains and that was the end of that. Most folk were living in factory towns. All the immigrants were shoved off into factory towns. But Hollywood gave you a fake history, there's even a movie they put out themselves about it, "Hollywoodism, a Place of Their Own," how they gave you your culture. They even claim you had no culture before they did it, from all the top producers and their offspring talking about it. But the fiction sounds great, the fiction sounds wonderful.

In the 1800's you had the top bankers on the planet, international money lenders, from across Europe, mainly from Germany, came into Britain, got titles such as Lord and Sirs and so on, and they formed the Milner Group and they also attached themselves to the Rothschild group and other groups as well and they became The Royal Institute for International Affairs. A private, still private organization, that designs the course of history for themselves and this world destination of globalism with themselves, and academia, not all academia, but certain academia on board with them to manage all of it. And they've been creating wars, in their own personal histories, because they have their own history for their own society. They actually tell you about the fomenting of wars and how it's necessary to bring change, directed change and they've had them. Before World War I they were fomenting in their own publications to get war with Germany, even though most of them came from Germany. They were "kind of" German, put it that way. And they got a royal charter to exist, meaning the elite, the private organization that runs everything, owns everything, gave them a royal charter to do what they had to do. That puts them above everything, above all laws that govern the little plebes down below. And then they created the Council on Foreign Relations for other countries that wouldn't like the idea of royalty running them or royal charters. And they have this organization all across the world now, even in China and Australia, New Zealand, India, everywhere; picking

and putting in their own Prime Ministers, Presidents and they have been doing this, according to their own historian, Carroll Quigley, for a hundred years. He also wrote a great book, it's called "The Anglo-American Establishment". Now don't get confused with places. It's not the British, it's not the Americans, and that tends to obfuscate the people who are doing it, of course, who are already international, always were.
And they had this big idea and their old books actually talked about a Pan-American Union, that was the first name they gave this integration of the Americas. We're still under it today, going through it. And they had Pan-European and it didn't go over too well, even after two world wars that they brought on and so they brought in the "Common Market" idea, it's all to do with free trade and so on, same as the Americas, free trade. But it's back to the "Pan" stuff again, you see, because they know everybody's so stupid and ignorant. They've had rubbish for schooling in the last 30, 40 years. So they can bring back the old terms.
"Five of six biggest EU countries back plans which include pan-European foreign ministry and majority voting to bypass UK veto"
"Germany's foreign minister, Guido Westerwelle, who launched the EU proposals which include a pan-European police body"
Alan: They want to do away with all your national police and have just European police.
"and a possible single army. Five of the six biggest countries in the EU, excluding Britain, have called for a radical overhaul of European foreign and defence policies to create a powerful new pan-European foreign ministry, majority voting on common foreign policies"
Alan: This is not the people, the majority; this is all those politicians from all those ex-nations.
"to bypass a British veto, a possible European army, and a single market for EU defence industries.
"The German-led push, supported by 11 of 27 EU countries, embraces recent calls in Berlin and Brussels for a directly elected European president, sweeping new powers for the European parliament, and further splitting of the EU by creating a new parliamentary sub-chamber for the 17 countries of the eurozone."
Alan: It really doesn't matter for the people because, you see, they're already ruled privately by a bunch of folk at the top that they don't elect. But they still call it democracy.
"While the call for a European army was not supported by all 11, the document also calls for a new European police organisation to guard the union's external borders and for a single European visa."
Alan: They want to abolish all the national visas and even passports.
"Nine months of brainstorming over the future of Europe by the foreign ministers of the 11 countries, launched by Guido Westerwelle, the German foreign minister, has resulted in a 12-page document crammed with policy recommendations. It will prove hugely contentious and, if implemented, will increase the pressure on Britain to quit the EU."
Alan: No, they won't quit it. Remember I said, The Royal Institute for International Affairs is the main group in London that had this planned a hundred-odd years ago into the global society. They first created the regions, they completely supported financially and so on the Soviet Union through its whole existence, and they're still running it today. They run all your media, television and print, so of course they want it. It doesn't matter what they tell their own people back home. They really want it.
""To make the EU into a real actor on the global scene we believe that we should in the long term introduce more majority decisions in the common foreign and security policy sphere, or at least prevent one single member state from being able to obstruct initiatives," the document said."
Alan: They call it "initiatives", the abolition of sovereignty. It says:
""Aim for a European defence policy with joint efforts regarding the defence industry (eg the creation of a single market for armament projects);"
Alan: What a contract that'll be for the big boys, eh?
"for some members of this group this could eventually involve a European army."
The backers include Germany, France, Italy, Spain and Poland, five of the six biggest EU countries omitting Britain. The Netherlands, Belgium, Denmark, Austria, Portugal and Luxembourg also signed up.
The recommendations include more incendiary steps, including a proposal to re-open and change European treaties by majority voting because getting consensus in a union of 27 or 28 has become too slow, acrimonious and unwieldy.
Apart from stiff resistance from Britain,"
Alan: It's just a show. It's just a show folks. And Britain, don't believe it. You know that yourselves. Remember what I said before. They say in their own histories they have put Presidents and Prime Ministers into every country. There hasn't been an exception for a hundred years. So it says:
"which would veto a European army and refuse to take part in foreign policies with which it disagreed, the proposals are likely to prompt a turf war in the European commission because they would strip several departments of powers and resources, concentrating them in the EU's relatively new diplomatic service

headed by Catherine Ashton, a Briton."
Alan: Which is a kind of Briton, I suppose. A kind of Briton.
"The document demanded a "substantial revision" of the powers of the European External Action Service by next year, streamlining it and giving it authority over development, energy, trade and enlargement currently vested in other parts of the commission. If realised, the changes would produce a European foreign ministry with much more muscle."
Alan: You understand that these are the boys who started this CFR, Royal Institute for International Affairs idea, they were international bankers, still are, at the very top. These are the guys who lend to nations – lend a lot of nothings and get a lot of somethings back. And their idea is monopolization of everything including countries, you understand. It's no different to them when they look at all the countries. It's monopolization. They've got to monopolize the whole lot. And just when they merge corporations together, they merge countries together. It's the same strategy by the same people. As I've mentioned before, eventually you'll have one place in the world, one vegetable corporation, like Monsanto, or somebody, one of them, I think out of the five today worldwide, I think they're all one myself already, I really do think that. I don't think there's any competition at all. And there'll be one that'll handle something else and one that'll handle something else. They want one, one, one, one, one for everything. Everything that you need to exist on, one water corporation across the world, one electric power corporation across the world, this is the big idea. So odd too, isn't it, so odd and strange that Lenin talked about the same idea too, isn't it? Aren't they supposed to be opposing each other, capitalism and communism? Who's kidding who? The same boys put their own guys in, they simply called it communism, and they monopolized the powers, the reins of power in the Soviet Union until they supposedly pretended to collapse it. This is the real world folks. It's the real world. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and just saying it like it is and you're always given your arguments on television. They always bring at least two experts on that have a different opinion and you'll take one, the left one or the right one, depending on who you happen to like, their opinion, and that becomes your opinion. It's an old, old con trick and it works awfully well. You've been trained to listen to who you think are experts and they said they'd do that too. Lord Bertrand Russell said, that's how we'll train the public. He said that back in the 1940's and they've done it. Your whole present was mapped out back then, including all the cultural changes and crises you'd face as they push all this forward at this particular part of time. He helped set all this up, including all the breakup of families and everything else for the new society. He helped set it all up. He spelled it out for everyone. And folk would read the books at the time and 'aw, I don't believe they'd do that'. What do you mean, you don't believe they'd do it? They can do anything they want and they do do it.
You see them going to the world meetings at the United Nations ever year. Departments of population, it used to be called control, population control, now they just call it population, but it's still about control. What do you think control means? Do you think they just go there and have their big slap-up meals and all that, and all those things that they sign have nothing to do with you?...world meetings, world meetings for goodness sake. No, they find ways to reduce the population and they put them into effect. Many of them are covert because they know, and they've said it in even the geo-engineering forecasts, that the public would turn on them if they knew the effects of the poisons coming down. That's just one way of doing it. But Lord Bertrand Russell talked about using the needle as well. He said, we shall use the needle, and also to dumb us down they'd use the needle; it attacks your brain. Every child that gets the MMR, measles, mumps and rubella, ends up with a fever. Where's it situated? It's in your head. What's inside your head? It's called a brain. That's where the inflammation is. What does inflammation do? It kills cells off. Is that rocket science? Then lots of them end up with autism afterwards, as you all know. And Russell said they'd do all these things. He also said they'd use techniques and weaponry against the public that would be too irresistible not to use, for controlling you as well. He was put in charge of the Macy Group and a whole bunch of other groups that came out, mainly from Germany and Vienna and other places where these guys had been working on this society for hundreds of years. How superior types should rule the world, you know, academics and guys that their own people would say were geniuses. You can make anybody into a genius with enough publicity. They've done that in the past with Einstein and other people. That's reality. It's like making a star. You can make anybody a star, if you get the proper people in to do it. And they will make you a star. Doesn't matter what kind of star it is. If you can't sing, it doesn't matter. They'll fix that out in the studios. Anything that's flat or sharp the computers will do it all for you. It doesn't matter.
Now:
'Airlines are holding parents hostage': New charges aim to separate families who don't shell out exorbitant

'sit together' fees'
Alan: You see, we're hostages in everything now. You see.
"New priority seating fees for aisle, window, and legroom seats puts the pinch on families in flight.
If two or more relatives want to sit together, they have to pay the fee"
Alan: An extra fee.
"or fight the flight attendant to be together."
Alan: And even the children can get split up from you as well.
"More and more families are falling victim to greedy airlines' priority seating fees, which means families of three or more are charged an arm and leg if they want to sit together."
Alan: And it gives you examples of some of them that this happened to and what happens.
"...Mr Parish called customer service to fix what he thought was a simple mistake
Alan: Because they separated them all on the plane.
"and they demanded $60 for him to sit on a three-hour flight with his child because one seat was a priority spot, even though he had already paid for three seats together."
Alan: It doesn't matter. See, what I'm trying to tell you is, when you see monopolization, monopolization and monopolization, it's called power, monopolization of power. "Interdependence," for instance, means you are completely dependent on those who have the power or the food or the water or the energy. But they will not allow you to have any independence. This is how this con game works. And nothing's changed in society. At one time they had unions really pushing, pushing, pushing, and yeah, a lot of the unions did go communist, there's no doubt about it, or they got infiltrated by communists and for other purposes. But the fact is, up until then, people were treated like they were in the Dickens day, even in the twentieth century it was the same thing, in every country. And then they came out with this great thing, oh, you don't really need unions anymore because we've evolved since then. Everyone's become more enlightened. Property owners, I'm talking about corporations, have become more enlightened and decent people. And they put an awful lot of money into convincing you through marketing that they're awfully decent now, but they're just the same as they've always been, greedy, sometimes even murderers because they do this. What was it that Kissinger said once about Bangladesh, when they were starving over there? He said, just because people are starving, isn't any good reason to feed them. You see, he said, as long as they're on board with American foreign policy, he's talking about the corporations going over and plundering, then they might get some food; otherwise, starving wasn't a reason just to feed people. You better get these things through your head; hasn't changed, folks, with Monsanto and all the other boys.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just talking about the world as it really is. That's how it really is. It's a nasty place. Nasty because big gangs took over a long, long, long time ago and when they took over they were awfully good about it because they had masters in marketing, they owned marketing companies, they've understood, they've been studying people for millions of years, you understand. Traders have always been doing that. Traders had to study populations as they traveled through them in order to sell, make them want things, you see. And that became "marketing". That's how it happened and evolved. And now it's all science, of course. They call them "sciences". But they constantly are at you, to change your ways and change your way of looking at things. Perception management it's called. See, your perception should be wild, like a wild person, literally a wild person. Charles Galton Darwin says, we the elite are wild, he says, we shall alter the brains of all the rest of the people down below, the "little people", you see, because they won't need their brains anymore, the state will be making all their decisions for them. But we the elite, he says, will not use the stuff that we're using – he's talking about chemicals and estrogens and various other things, hormones on the public, to dumb them down. He says, we can't do that, because we will be the captains steering the ship Earth, you see, meaning the future. They have to be "with" it, they have to be "with" it, compos mentis and completely aware of what's going on at the moment to survive. The public won't need that because government agencies are doing it all for you, and experts, you see. And they've dumbed everyone down by poisons, literally poisons. You have to read his book "The Next Million Years". He goes through it. These people don't prattle off the top of their head and make wish lists for Father Christmas. They attend world meetings and they implement things. Obviously, they're not going to get volunteers from the population. So they simply do it to you. And you're always taught; oh it's just a mistake this poison happens to be in plastic. Then of course people go to ban the plastics that are giving you breasts, for instance, if you're a guy. And then they'll cancel it again and say another test has come out and found out it's ok and it's back on the shelves again, etc, etc, etc. And you believe all this stuff.
Now, economic war has always been used by the big boys; you see, they were merchant bankers. They

were the merchandisers and the bankers, that's why you have merchant banks; all the big banks started off as merchant banks, still call them that in Britain, some of them. Merchant bankers owned the trade routes and all what comes in to your country. They tell the governments what to allow into the country and what to ban; any competition they ban it and that's what free trade's all about, you see. It's monopolization, of a few, of their own corporations that are allowed to trade. That's what they call free trade. Everything is doublespeak, you see. And economic warfare is a big, big part of it too. You hear about the embargos they've had on different countries as they starve them to death before we go in and slaughter them across the Middle East one after another and that's standard technique too, economic warfare. You grab their bank accounts, you stop them trading, and you hope they starve to death as you plunder them and then the United Nations is allowed, of course, as we've found out before, and the head guys are allowed to do oil-for-food things; 'we'll give you some food, but you got to give us lots of oil for nothing', as they're doing the starvation thing and you put up with it because you think it's all quite natural somehow because the better types that come out of special wombs are in charge, you know, they're superior to you. They must know what they're doing, as they line their own pockets. They've been at this forever. They've brought on world wars by embargos; do you understand that? Did you know that? A few powerful people can tell countries, 'Stop trading with so-and-so', 'put an embargo on them' and then you get wars breaking out. That's what happened to Germany. Private people, corporations, told the governments what to do. And economic warfare has always been used.

And, of course, in this big world society, the groups that were sent out by the big bankers themselves, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, have many, many names and fronts because that's how they run things so as you don't catch on. But in their own publications, if you go deep enough, you'll find the names of the organizations they set out, one for unifying Europe, another group for unifying the Americas, another group for the Pacific Rim region, areas, and they set up modern-day China. China would still have the peasants making their own little iron piles, like little bee hives they made to smelt iron, rotten iron too, if we hadn't gone in there and given them all the factories and put your own factories over there, all that stuff. All your universities in the West trained their students as engineers, way in advance of the World Trade Organization signing all the agreements and uprooting all your factories over to China. And you still think they're separate nations. So they get the war drums rattling once in a while to terrify you, thinking you're all still independent. This is an article here, for instance, it says:

"Earlier today we casually wondered whether the US stands to lose more by supporting China or Japan in their escalating diplomatic spat, considering the threat of a US Treasury sell off is certainly not negligible...."

Alan: But it says here, from the Telegraph:

"...Ambrose Evans-Pritchard reports, based on a recommendation by Jin Baisong from the Chinese Academy of International Trade...China is actively considering "using its power as Japan's biggest creditor with $230bn (£141bn) of bonds to "impose sanctions on Japan in the most effective manner" and bring Tokyo's festering fiscal crisis to a head."

Alan: You understand, modern Japan was set up, in theory, during World War II when FDR's boys, who were all communist by the way, communist-capitalists because they were very wealthy communists. The wealthiest guys are communists, for those who haven't figured it out yet. It's a faster way of controlling the world for them. Anyway, he had a bunch of guys working on Japan, what are we going to do with Japan after World War II; we'll make it into an electronics capital and finance them and run them and we'll have all these military bases over there. But even then, at the end, if they didn't need them anymore, they'd bring them all down. Well this is what's happening now and since then the same guys have built up China. And they're using economic warfare; they dump all your bonds from Japan, then Japan goes under. They're already weakened massively with what happened with the reactors going over there too. This is not by accident, what's happening now, but it's not China that's the boss. They do what they're told because the same money boys own them, you understand. They set up and control China within, from within; just like they controlled the Soviet Union, from within.

"Should this stunning recommendation be enacted, not only would it be the first time in world history that insurmountable credit is used as a weapon of retaliation,"

Alan: That's a lie. It's been used before.

"it would mark a clear phase transition in the evolution of modern warfare: from outright military incursions, to FX wars, to trade wars, culminating with "bond wars"...."

Alan: That's all been done before folks, in every major war we've had in the twentieth century. So it's not the first time at all. It's very common actually. It's very common indeed. See, if you don't go along with the big gang at the top, this is what they do to you. And some countries still are pretty well nationalistic. Japan is one of them. That's to be destroyed, you see. See, nationalistic means you'll fight the big gang that tries to

take over. This is all warfare. Another article too is from the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just one branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. I've put up the links before of all the members, their experts, that advise all governments; a private organization that advises all governments. That's quite the power to have, isn't it? And you can go through the names yourself and maybe think when you read all the names. I hope you think, I do, because I can't do it for you. And so their own organization says:
"Japan, China, and the Tide of Nationalism"
Alan: So their spin is that China is just getting its weight, feeling its weight because it's so wealthy now because your boys, that run all of you, gave everything to China, all the factories and machining shops and so on are all in China so now they're feeling their muscle like they're really important. I said years ago when all this was happening, many years ago, I said, why would your countries give everything, even the ability to turn out tanks instead of cars over to what technically is still a communist enemy country? Well, obviously, it's not an enemy country. And they're absolutely so certain that they can give everything away, over there, that would have to be turned quickly in a war situation into producing things to defend you. Obviously, obviously. Keep that in mind folks when you read all these articles that are out there. You'd never do it. The big boys are not stupid, far, far from it. And they've done this before in wars, nationalizing and churning out weaponry and tanks and all these vehicles and aircraft within weeks of war starting. You would never give all that ability away to supposedly an enemy that still preaches communism and the end of all the elitist characters across the world, wiping a whole class out. Why would the same class that was going to get wiped out be supporting them and giving them everything that they need to attack you? Think about it. Think about it. You're living in eternal con games on your mind. Another article too, it says:
"The Federal Reserve, a Privately Owned Banking Cartel, Has Been Given Police Powers..."
Alan: Well that's old stuff, but the new stuff is really that they've got their own police force now. It's more open than it has been before. I'll put this link up too and actually their own private police force, it's a private corporation, they're all private corporations, can arrest people for any US crime, it says. So they've got all the powers of the regular police and actually more, this private company. Shouldn't surprise you, since, again, it's owned by the same guys that own the CFR, at the top, and the Royal Institute for International Affairs.
And, of course too, we also have the French magazine that portrays Mohammed as naked in cartoons and is set to infuriate the Muslim world even further. Of course it is, of course it is. I won't make a big deal about it because it doesn't surprise me. You've got all the intelligence agencies in on the act and France is also part of this big world system. They like to pretend they're navel-gazers and they're free and different from the rest, but no, they're not. They're owned by the same people. Look at their histories of their prime ministers and you'll find some interesting connections. Anyway, they're churning out this stuff to get all this going and then they can set out their Saudi Arabian infiltrators to start the demonstrations to riot and so on. That's what they always do. Everything is worked out by agencies today. And France, of course, still hates the Arab world since they used to rule a lot of it and they were kicked out eventually and they want a lot of oil for themselves. That's why they were given the privilege, the privilege, for the first planes to bomb Libya, remember; that was an old retaliation there. NATO says, "OK, you can have it, France", set things right, you see.
"German Government tells all users of Internet Explorer... to stop [using it] NOW"
Alan: It says. Apparently there's real safety problems with it and there's no patch out, so I'll put this link up for those who don't know about it yet. And your computer can get taken over and the government is actually telling you to stop using it. And also I'll put up too, The EVS Programs, the EVS program areas, the Environmental Science Division of the EVS and it's a fascinating thing to see how these private organizations are running the world and parts of your government and they're into everything; atmospheric climate research, environmental policy and planning for governments, integrated assessments, national security they're into, risk-based assessments and management, etc, etc, and stewardship. That's where the elite themselves, the better ones, can be the stewards over the planet because you're just too simple and primitive and carefree to do it yourselves. That's what they say, you see. But they've got adaptive sampling analysis programs, internet based information management and communication, spatial analysis and lots more. But the atmospheric and climate research is quite fascinating, what they're into. I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through, again, what this group is all into, all these private ones. See, we're run by private organizations that are all one, they're all specialist parts of the one single group that run the world. That's all they are, specialist parts. Remember what Rockefeller says, that competition is a sin, they meant what they said, that means between nations, between corporations, between everything. So you get the appearance of things, the appearance of rights for the people, appearance of democracies, appearance of things, appearance of competition. There is no competition. And also I'll put an article up tonight too about

infanticide and murderous fanatics at the IMF and the link to abortion policy and the United Nations. That's an interesting article, it's factual and how they're using everything to bring down populations and telling you that it's all your fault you see, carbon footprints, etc. A good little part of it says:
"A 'Carbon Footprint' can only be reduced by one method and that's eradication of large amounts of feet on the planet's surface."
Alan: Of course it does. So anyway, we get this stuff and then they try to rationalize it to us, you see, in very clever ways that are worked out way in advance. Nothing's spontaneous when they declare things to the public, so that the arguments are all worked out in advance to bamboozle you, make it seem complicated until you lose track of the fact they're trying to bring down the population of, well, you, you see. But everything is big gangs too. You understand, from the days of Dickens to the present time, rather than have revolutions every few years they gave you voting and the same group always gets in because in their own writings at the CFR, they say every president, I'll keep repeating this forever, every president and prime minister since the late 1800's has been a member of this organization. And you see, when you're brought in to the organization, you can't apply to be a member, no, they approach you and really test you out. You must go along with all their policies and agree with all their future policies and then they'll put you in. So you've already given allegiance to them, not the people, when you run for politics.
"In Stadium Building Spree, U.S. Taxpayers Lose $4 Billion"
Alan: And it goes into the racketeering, it's all over the world actually, it's not just in the States. It's in Canada, everywhere, where we pay for private corporations to have their big stadiums built and actually I've had the head of one of the US states, that I know, he's basically the planner for the whole state, who told me the rackets that are going on and how his state, by using an identical company, the same company, to build an arena, they built it next to the next state, charged them about twice as much, and he says it all went into pockets of the boys at the top. This is natural. You're run by crime, organized crime and you always have been and their heavies today aren't just on the bottom, they wear, a lot of them wear uniforms, folks, called armies and police.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system, the big system and it's a system. You should look up the meaning of system, the definition of it. And the big boys who set up the whole future that we're living through today and the future to come and they owned the past, of course, love to do something that's called revelation of the method and it further confuses people trying to find the truth when they themselves come out and say something truthful. But it will be gone again before you know it and you're back to what you believed before. And remember too when the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up, in the States, under the CFR, and they have the CFR of Europe now as well, they run the whole planet now, they came out with their own big news agencies and one of the main ones was the Times; the Times of India, Times of New York, New York Times, Times of London, Times, Times, Times and lots of other newspapers as well, but Times is still theirs and all that, and the Christian Science Monitor. So here it's from the Christian Science Monitor as they give you a revelation of the method.
"Imminent Iran nuclear threat? A timeline of warnings since 1979."
Alan: Imminent nuclear threat. 1979.
"Breathless predictions that the Islamic Republic will soon be at the brink of nuclear capability, or – worse – acquire an actual nuclear bomb, are not new.
For more than quarter of a century Western officials have claimed repeatedly that Iran is close to joining the nuclear club. Such a result is always declared "unacceptable" and a possible reason for military action, with "all options on the table"
Alan: These are the terms that they put into your head.
"to prevent upsetting the Mideast strategic balance dominated by the US and Israel.
And yet, those predictions have time and again come and gone. This chronicle of past predictions lends historical perspective to today's rhetoric about Iran."
Alan: You understand, when they make a plan they never give up on it. They never change their plans. It doesn't matter how long it takes.
"Fear of an Iranian nuclear weapon predates Iran's 1979 Islamic revolution, when the pro-West Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi was deep in negotiations with the US, France and West Germany, on a nuclear-energy spending spree that was to yield 20 reactors.
Late 1970s: US receives intelligence that the Shah had "set up a clandestine nuclear weapons development program.""
Alan: That was a big excuse they used then.

“1979: Shah ousted in the Iranian revolution, ushering in the Islamic Republic. After the overthrow of the Shah, the US stopped supplying highly enriched uranium (HEU) to Iran.”
Alan: See, before they were supplying them, to Iran, when they had their own boys in. You understand?
“The revolutionary government guided by Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini condemned nuclear weapons and energy, and for a time stopped all projects.”
Alan: Because he was wise. He knew the con game of it.
“1984: Soon after West German engineers visit the unfinished Bushehr nuclear reactor, Jane's Defence Weekly quotes West German intelligence sources saying that Iran's production of a bomb "is entering its final stages.""
Alan: 1984.
“US Senator Alan Cranston claims Iran is seven years away from making a weapon.”
Alan: Then:
Israel paints Iran as Enemy No. 1: 1992
Though Israel had secretly done business with the Islamic Republic after the 1979 revolution, seeking to cultivate a Persian wedge against its local Arab enemies, the early 1990s saw a concerted effort by Tel Aviv to portray Iran as a new and existential threat.
1992: Israeli parliamentarian Benjamin Netanyahu tells his colleagues that Iran is 3 to 5 years from being able to produce a nuclear weapon – and that the threat had to be "uprooted by an international front headed by the US.""
Alan: In other words the US has got to do the dirty work and pay for it too.
“1992: Israeli Foreign Minister Shimon Peres tells French TV that Iran was set to have nuclear warheads by 1999.”
Alan: I’ve got the whole history of it here, the same spiel over and over and over again. And folk don’t have much of a memory, you see, so it works every time.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

New Pan-European Foreign Ministry and Single European Army, Single Passport Etc.

Airlines are Separating Families

China uses Economic Warfare Tactics on Japan---Bond Dumping

CFR on China-Japan

Fed Reserve given Police Powers

Intelligence Agencies Push the Envelope on Mocking Mohammad

German Gov. Orders Users of Internet Explorer to Stop Use Now

Argonne Corp. Working for Gov. on Geo-engineering and Sustainability

Abortion Policies of the IMF and the UN

Taxpayers Screwed as Usual---Lose 4 Billion Dollars in Stadium Building Spree

Israel Paints Iran as Enemy No. 1 Since 1992

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 20, 2012 (#1176)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 20, 2012:
Arrogance and Authority Culling Majority:
"Waking Up can Do a Number in Your Skull,
As You Discover You're in the Middle of a Cull,
Yes Little Old You Targeted for Sterilization,
And GE Foods Reduce Life Expectation,
So Inoffensive and You Obey All the Laws,
Yet the Killing Machine has You in its Jaws,
There was No Trial, No Verdict was Sent
From Your "Betters" in Academia, Never Repent,
Degenerative Diseases Once Only for the Very Old,
Are Common in Youth Who have Been Told
"It's Your Own Fault" for the Lifestyle You Lead,
Never Mentioning what You Eat is Toxic Feed,
Total War On the People is Carried Out,
They're Dumbed-Down, Sick, Too Sick to Shout"
© Alan Watt Sept. 20, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 20, 2012. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the free audio downloads at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll start to understand the real system you're born into, and it is a real, real complex system; lots of organizations at the top, but all combined under a head of course that guides all of them into their world plans. That includes all of you too, what they're going to do with you, and what they have been doing with you. So help yourself to the audios. There's over a thousand for download. Remember too, you can get transcripts for print-up as well of a lot of the talks I've given on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests – and many of them are entertaining I must admit; I've been listening to patriot radio for years – and then they sell you things at the end, which of course, that's their business. So I don't do that. I just come out with the facts as they are and hope that the people have enough sense to keep me going, and just trickle along, by donations and by buying the books

and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And you can certainly donate, because it really is hard times, very, very hard times. If you're not bring on advertising, pushing advertising and products, which make you sit very pretty if you were, then you really have to do it the hard way. And this is the suicidal way, which I knew when I started. But here I am still going along, just about.

The system you're born into is augmented, it comes from your parents initially but it's augmented by schooling. Schooling is very important because there are techniques used in school that you don't even know are being used upon you. Every age group has a special technique used upon them. It's so precise and fine, to make sure once that takes on you – it's like an injection, it takes... that's what they call it, taking, on you, when it works – then you're primed for subsequent propaganda later on in life to take as well. Without basic education it wouldn't happen. You'd be more wild, in other words natural and the natural part of you would be more suspicious when things don't make sense to you, you wouldn't simply comply and agree because everyone else does. It's a very, very simple technique.

We are way beyond lab rats, you understand. Laboratory rats are being experimented upon; human beings have been experimented upon a long, long, long time ago. So whatever they do to you has been perfected. Lord Bertrand Russell talked about these techniques a long, long time ago and how they were so effective even when he was experimenting on schools that he had permission to set up in Britain, where he'd go into advanced kind of studies on the children, including promoting intergenerational sex before they were even into puberty, which is all the rage now of course. I'm talking about the 1920s when he started. So they did it all. They knew what it did. Those folk will never bond for life and they won't have children; that's really part of the objective. Plus government will be the total Almighty, no God, no family to stand in its way, and he can do what he wants, you see. That's what's already happened. That's where we are today. Very old, old system.

Most folk don't know it. They get all shocked and they get caught up by today's scary news. And as I say to you, all the news is given out by those at the top to get you all scared, because you're being trained you don't have democracy. You're being trained that you're in an authoritarian society. I've gone through the actual articles from the Club of Rome who came out with this. They are the biggest think tank and policymakers for the United Nations. They actually said that in the 1970s. They said, democracy would never work, there's too many competing parties and conflicting parties and too many groups wanting things, therefore they had to go ahead with authoritarian type systems and structures. Welcome folks, it's called the new world order. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The world is very, very deceptive because different terms are used, that are determined, so that you won't catch on to what they're actually on about. Very innocuous sounding and harmless sounding names sometimes, or even positive sounding names; that's even better. But eugenics has always been eugenics, although it's bioethics now. It also goes into different areas such as life sciences, which is about death sciences; it's about killing people off and depopulating. They recruit at universities through life science studies. All the professors are strategically placed because you see, all these big universities get grants from the same foundations, generally the Rockefeller foundation to do with recruitment for more little fanatics – they're fanatics by the time they've left – and they start up too, and teach and implement and even work with government implementing policies for population reduction in ways which the public are completely ignorant of. Because they can't tell you what they're doing or else you'd have to get rope, lots of rope and go and hang them. You understand, if folk are going to kill you or are in the process of killing you and doing nasty things to you, what alternative do you have? It's beyond the negotiating point then, isn't it? Way beyond it. And that's really how the world is run.

I've mentioned so many times, when big organizations have world meetings and they're in there talking about culling off and depopulating, they really are up to business, big business and they mean business, and they don't sit on their hands and say, well maybe one day we can get what we want and the people will go along with us. That's not how reality works. In farming it's the same thing. Farmers don't keep excess stock around when there's a surplus. They cull them off. And we are technically farmed, you see.

Now, I've mentioned before the big agenda was to bring a new type of world order in by the supreme beings, you know the ones who rule the world, the ones who have long genealogies, and lots of cash, and very powerful families intermarry, and how they set up the big structure to take over the whole planet AND all of

its resources, and then they would dish it out and sell it to the animals down below, which is us of course. That's energy of course and water, food, everything that you need for survival, and they call 'sustainability'. This has been going on and as I say taught in universities and most folk never catch on to it, what they're really up to. Why do you think they bring in massive classes and they push certain programs that become awfully popular? What do you think they're all meant to do? They don't go out afterwards and become little roadside artists scribbling their little paintings or something. They actually go into policymaking structures working for government, and most governments now are run primarily by the private sector.

I've gone into the big organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up this whole structure, worldwide, a long, long time ago. You've been living through their system, including the cultural changes and shifts, everything. It all came from them. They know exactly what it would take to destroy a particular culture, with the strong points that it has and how to dissolve that structure, exactly how long it will take, how many generations, and they also know the techniques to use on them, always going at the young, you see. Always going towards the young. And it works very, very well.

Now, there's a character who's called Richard Cardullo, one of many of these guys, but he's a professor of biology at UC Riverside and it says...

UC Riverside Biologist Named a Leadership Fellow
ucrtoday.ucr.edu / Iqbal Pittalwala / September 14, 2012

RIVERSIDE, Calif. — Richard Cardullo, a professor of biology at the University of California, Riverside, has been selected as a Vision and Change Leadership Fellow(Alan: Well, you don't care about that, it says vision, change; what's wrong with vision?) by the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education (PULSE) program, a joint initiative of the National Science Foundation (NSF), the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (HHMI), and the National Institutes of Health (NIH). (A: By the way, he's also backed by the Rockefeller foundation.)

Cardullo is one of 40 Vision and Change Leadership Fellows selected by PULSE. The fellows are tasked with identifying and considering how to eliminate barriers to the systemic changes needed to improve undergraduate life sciences education. (A: In other words, how to make more fanatics to do with depopulation, and bioethics which is the new term for eugenics, you see. So I'll put that up tonight and you can go through it. But here's what this particular professor is up to as well. It says...)

UC Professor Eyes Permanent Sterilant To Cull US Population
explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / September 18, 2012

During a speech earlier this year given by University of California-Riverside professor Richard Cardullo, the cottonseed derivative Gossypol is being proposed as an adequate sterilant to bring down the birthrate in the United States. (A: Now, this is old stuff, although this is a recent article, because they've been using it on you for years and you don't know it.) Stating that the substance's permanent sterilization effects on males is already being considered for widespread use in China (A: Now, he's a liar, because you see, China has already used it years ago – it's not being considered. It's been used, years ago, so much so that the Chinese are petrified to eat eggs, because you see the biggest thing they put into the chicken feed is the cottonseed where they get this Gossypol from. And it worked. And the Chinese found out about it years ago.) and many third world countries, Cardullo calls it "an option" for use within the United States. In addition to Gossypol, the professor advised the attending students to lower their standard of living if the earth is to continue carrying humans on its surface. (A: I wonder what he's into himself, and, you know, does he have children, or does he not like children, or maybe is it a gender thing, who knows?)

Interesting to note that the professor has recently been selected by the National Science Foundation (A: ...the National Science Foundation...), the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, and the National Institutes of Health (NIH) to join the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education (PULSE) program, funded by the federal government. (A: So the federal government is in the business of funding all this, to turn out more of these guys that want to sterilize all the guys. As it's not bad enough already. You see, it's not hitting everybody fast enough. Young men now are going sterile at about 30. They want to bring it down into your teens, with bisphenol A and all the rest of it working.)

As part of the university's online science lecture series, recorded on the campus earlier this year, the professor's lecture "Is Earth Overpopulated" is a classic neo-Malthusian regurgitation claiming the planet cannot carry much more people.

"If you want to minimize environmental impact, perhaps you should consider lowering your standard of living, for instance."

Cardullo also told people could reduce human impact on the earth by becoming vegetarians: (A: The same old mantras you see. Now, he's in obviously with the same... You understand, this agenda was set up about 50, 60, 70 years ago: vegetarianism, sterilize the public, all the rest of it. It was done years ago, all this stuff that he's regurgitating here.)

"One of the things we know is the production of meat is incredibly expensive," he said. "You are going to start hearing more and more about humans' carbon footprint, and one of the biggest contributions to that carbon footprint is the production of meat. ... We could do a lot simply by just becoming more vegetarian." (A: Of course he and all the big boys at the top get special meat, and it's not full of the rubbish that they feed the cattle for the ordinary people; they're actually grass fed and stuff like that.)

Although the professor tells his listening audience to "lower their standard of living" to minimize human impact on the earth, he stresses that this in itself isn't sufficient to lower fertility in the United States. Also, the professor continues, famine, disease, war and so on do not have the ability to effectively cull the human population. (A: Remember what Lord Bertrand Russell said? The same thing. He says, war and famine and disease isn't bringing it down fast enough. He says, we need another black death. And why do you think they're working in all these big war laboratories with viruses and bacterium? Do you think that's also to do with one day they'll have to use it on somebody else "over there"? It's always "over there"? It's used on YOU, folks, and you don't even know it. Look at how the human body, the physiology, is changing over the last 20 years. It hasn't happened by itself. Look around you. He says...)

"(...) we have got to do something about population as well. The United States, we are very affluent. (A: Well HE probably is, getting all the grants that he's getting.)... we currently have a population of 313 million people. ... Altogether we gain one person every 15 seconds. ... If we want to take the population down to 150 million, all it would require in the next 100 years is to lower that birth rate – because we are not going to do it through any other method, right?" (A: ...of course they do other methods.)

"If we want to decrease the population, we could do it in a number of different ways."

Then the professor goes on to point at the screen, on which are depicted several disease-spreading insects. (A: Now, I've gone on and on about insects being used for warfare purposes many times; go into the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Canada is the leader by the way; we breed the most types of insects and the biggest mosquitoes. We breed them specially for warfare purposes and have done since before World War II, for those who didn't know that. Canada leads the field in vector spreading diseases. I can remember reading Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War, and it's worthwhile looking into, from the history from during World War II onwards and how we led the field in the creation of new types of viruses and bacterium. It's even thought that many of the common diseases of today came out of Canada, through testing on animals then. They were actually spreading ticks, carrying different viruses and bacteria, on deer herds etc. etc... and people obviously. Anyway it says...) "These are all what's called vectors... carriers of disease which we are familiar with (...) horrible things (...). I'm going to show you things that effects populations more than anything (...), it's those", states the professor as he points to an image of sperm.

"Many scientists want to know: are there ways, are there new ways, that we can control population ...or fertility rates, by targeting specific cells, sperm or eggs, so that individuals can make the decision to keep those rates low." (A: Now folks, they're not giving you the rights for the decision. The decisions have already been taken because this stuff is already in your food, even the stuff here that I began the talk off with. And all those factory-raised chickens, that's a prime ingredient in all their feed, is cottonseed, for those who haven't known about it. Now, why do you think the UN keeps telling you the sperm count is dropping in the West? For the last 50 years they've been telling you this.)

A bit later on in the speech, the professor eyes cotton derivative Gossypol, which- as scientists have learned- cause sterility in males by targeting the sperm. Citing Chinese and American research on Gossypol, Cardullo mentions that Gossypol has the potential of killing humans (A: …the potential of killing you, not just sterilizing you…), causing not just temporary but permanent sterility in males. (A: …for those that survive.)

"(…) ultimately the World Health Organization argued against using it. (A: That's because too many folk know what it's for, that's the only reason the W.H.O. – because they're not in the business of saving you, they're in the business of killing you …in this Orwellian world. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an article about life sciences, which is death sciences, for those who are recruited, because they end up being bioethicists, as they call it. Meaning, is it ethical to kill this many or that many, or is it ethical to not tell them? This is what they discuss, finding ways to lie to the general public. After all, the general public are really children, and they're taught all this stuff in these courses you know. Anyway it says…

"(…) ultimately the World Health Organization argued against using it. But interestingly enough, there are countries in the world (such as China, Nigeria, Brazil etc.) using it as a permanent method for controlling fertility in males, which is an option." (A: Remember about a year ago I mentioned about the Chinese were spinning eggs when they bought eggs because they found out that the ones that had been altered with all this Gossypol feed, spun in a different way, and they were petrified because so many of them were sterilized with it years ago. And here's this lying professor saying, they're thinking about using it. No. They're born liars, remember, because they see the public as children. They're taught that, the public are children… you have to do these nasty things but don't tell the children. So you lie to them. The noble lie, they call it.)

The permanent sterility effects of Gossypol were discovered back in the 1970s, and were further picked up by the main financial contributor of anti-fertility drugs in the 20th century, (A: …which happens to be…) the Rockefeller Foundation. The Foundation, it seems, investigated Gossypol's anti-fertility effect as well as the possibility of using the substance for "widespread use". The 1985 Rockefeller Foundation's annual report (A: I'll put the link up tonight too.) underlined its ongoing dedication towards finding good use for Gossypol. (A: …which is sterilization. Actually they came out too, I think it was the Rockefeller Foundation funded a method of genetic engineering of a particular rice. It's called Golden Rice and I think they use something from the other genes to sterilize them, and put it in that as well. There were articles on that years ago. They didn't tell the people of course.)

Indeed, gossypol, a toxic polyphenol derived from the cotton plant, was identified early on in the Foundation's research as an effective sterilant. The question was, how to implement or integrate the toxic substance into crops.

"Another long-term interest of the Foundation has been gossypol, a compound that has been shown to have an antifertility effect in men. By the end of 1985, the Foundation had made grants totaling approximately $1.6 million in an effort to support and stimulate scientific investigations on the safety and efficacy of gossypol."

In the 1986 Rockefeller Foundation annual report, the organization admits funding research into the use of fertility-reducing compounds in relation to food for "widespread use":

"Male contraceptive studies are focused on gossypol, a natural substance extracted from the cotton plant, and identified by Chinese researchers as having an anti-fertility effect on men. Before widespread use can be recommended, further investigation is needed to see if lowering the dosage can eliminate undesirable side-effects (A: …like death and stuff…) without reducing its effectiveness as a contraceptive. The Foundation supported research on gossypol's safety, reversibility and efficacy in seven different 1986 grants."

It seems that the funded scientists have indeed found a way of "lowering the dosage" of gossypol, circumventing the toxicity of the substance, so as to suppress or even eliminate these "undesirable side-effects", which include: low blood potassium levels, fatigue, muscle weakness and even paralysis. (A: You understand what they're doing to the public? This stuff comes out all the time in different parts of the world. It's always a mystery. Oh, sudden paralysis comes down here and, oh, yeah, yeah.) If these effects could be

eliminated without reducing the anti-fertility effects, the Foundation figured, it would be a highly effective and almost undetectable sterilant.

Although overtly, research into and development of gossypol as an anti-fertility compound was abandoned in the late 1990s (A: ...that's what they tell you...), the cottonseed containing the substance was especially selected for mass distribution in the beginning of the current decade. Around 2006 a media-campaign was launched, saying the cottonseed could help defeat hunger and poverty. (A: See how they sell it to you? Oh, it's to defeat hunger and poverty. And it's true if you're not born, you won't be hungry and you won't be poor. Do you understand the logic they use? as they mock us all.)

In 2006, NatureNews reported that RNA interference (or RNAi) was the way to go. On the one hand it would "cut the gossypol content in cottonseeds by 98%, while leaving the chemical defenses of the rest of the plant intact." Furthermore, the article quoted Dr. Deborah P. Delmer, the Rockefeller Foundation's associate director of (A: They call it food security by the way...) food security, who was quick to bury any concern:

"Deborah Delmer, associate director of the Rockefeller Foundation in New York City and an expert in agricultural food safety (A: [Alan laughing.] ...food safety, as they poison you all.), points out that a benefit of using RNAi technology is that it turns off a gene process rather than switching on a novel function. (A: So they're into literally switching on and off your genes, you see. Epigenetics they call it.) So instead of introducing a new foreign protein, you're just shutting down one process," Delmer says. "In that sense, I think that the safety concerns should be far less than other GM technologies." (A: You understand, they're switching off things in your brain, folks? They can do this with anything, including your intellectual areas as well. Of course they wouldn't do that would they?)

A 2006, National Geographic article Toxin-Free Cottonseed Engineered; Could Feed Millions Study Says (A: It's all to do with feeding people...), quotes the director of the Laboratory for Crop Transformation (Texas A&M University), Keerti Singh Rathore as saying:

"A gossypol-free cottonseed would significantly contribute to human nutrition and health, particularly in developing countries, and help meet the requirements of the predicted 50 percent increase in the world population in the next 50 years."

"Rathore's study", states the article, "represents the first substantiated case where gossypol was reduced via genetic engineering that targets the genes that make the toxin."

I bring into recollection the statement made by the Rockefeller Foundation in its 1986 annual report, which reads:

"Before widespread use can be recommended, further investigation is needed to see if lowering the dosage can eliminate undesirable side-effects without reducing its effectiveness as a contraceptive." (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and going over an article concerning the Rockefeller Foundation universities' life science, which is death science, bioethics, to do with sterilizing the public. It says...

In the 1997 Foundational report, Rathore is mentioned (page 68). A postdoctoral fellowship-grant was given to a certain E. Chandrakanth "for advanced study in plant molecular biology under the direction of Keerti S. Rathore, Laboratory for Crop Transformation, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas."

Compromising connections, in other words, for someone who claimed academic objectivity in regards to gossypol and its sterilizing effects. Rathore explained the workings of RNAi in a 2006 issue of the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. (A: I'll give you that link tonight too.)

"Cottonseed toxicity due to gossypol is a long-standing problem", Rathore said, "and people have tried to fix it but haven't been able to through traditional plant breeding. My area of research is plant transgenics, so I thought about using some molecular approaches to address this problem."

Rathore also mentioned the desired main funder of his work without actually saying the name:

“we are trying to find some partners and will probably be looking at charitable foundations to help us out in terms of doing all kinds of testing that is required before a genetically engineered plant is approved for food or feed. We are in the very early stages and have a lot of ideas in mind, but we need to pursue those. Hopefully, we can find some sort of partnership that will allow us to do them.” (A: You’re back to the Rockefellers.)

He also expressed the final adaptation of the cottonseed for widespread use is something of the long term:

“(…) right now there are many hurdles when you are dealing with a genetically modified plant. But I think in the next 15 or 20 years a lot of these regulations that we have to satisfy will be eliminated or reduced substantially.” (A: And that’s a fact. You see, they’ve eliminated all this stuff for these priority investigations into sterility.)

The Foundation, as is evident from the statements of Rockefeller’s own Deborah Delmer, has been more than interested. The scientific community, we see, now tells young students that using such sterilants are a viable option to reduce the US population. Given the fact that the professor has been selected by large governmental organizations under the general guidance of Obama’s science czar John P. Holdren, we must wonder if the “option” of using Gossypol as a sterilant in the United States may have been inspired by Holdren and [Paul] Ehrlich in their 1977 book “Ecoscience”, when they wrote:

“Adding a sterilant to drinking water or staple foods is a suggestion that seems to horrify people more than most proposals for involuntary fertility control. Indeed, this would pose some very difficult political, legal, and social questions, (A: …nothing to do with morality here…) to say nothing of the technical problems. No such sterilant exists today (A: …which is a lie.), nor does one appear to be under development. To be acceptable, such a substance would have to meet some rather stiff requirements: it must be uniformly effective, despite widely varying doses received by individuals, and despite varying degrees of fertility and sensitivity among individuals; it must be free of dangerous or unpleasant side effects (A: …because that would bring attention to it, you see.); and it must have no effect on members of the opposite sex, children, old people, pets, or livestock.”

So I’ll put this article up and you can see it for yourself. It won’t matter to most folk. They live in fiction. They live in a fiction. Most folk live in a hypnotic state, you know, and they come in and out of that hypnotic state all their lives now. All children go through it. You’ll see them watching TV, walking, talking, looking away and their jaws are open and they’re just staring when you’re talking to them. That’s a natural thing that a child does actually, even without TV. But you see, adults are going through this in-and-out stage all the time now, if you haven’t noticed. That’s why they can’t remember what you’re saying half the time or the details of things. They’ve been trained that way. They’re dumbed down. They’ve been under physical and mental attack, and I’m talking about literally alterations in the brain itself. You are under total war and you have been your whole lives. Total war. Do you think when you’re under total war you can negotiate against the ones that are doing this to you? It’s past negotiation, folks. These guys have all the power in the world, and they’re doing it. Of course you can go back and you can vote somebody in, eh, and that will change it all. Anyway I’ll put up these links tonight too. Another one too, to do with Richard Cardullo is...

Is Earth Overpopulated? - ucrtoday.ucr.edu / Iqbal Pittalwala / March 19, 2012

And the article too about his organization, Vision and Change Leadership, etc., and the Partnership for Undergraduate Life Sciences Education, where they train more fanatics that want to kill you. Remember what I’ve said before, the big boys said they’d bring all academia on board. They knew that, because you see, just so they get the professorships and tenures, since they’re all living on grants by the big foundations – that are the real parallel government by the way, always have been the real government – then they place them there. “We want you to take this guy in, we’re giving you a grant here.” And they strategically place their people into the universities. And it goes on and on and on. And that’s only one method of sterilizing you. I’ve read so many articles over the years from the United Nations itself as they happily tell you how the male sperm count is plummeting, and has been for 50 years since they brought in the polio vaccine, and it’s just a swell thing apparently. Because there’s no comment, they just give you the statistics, that most men now by

24 have nonfunctional sperm; it's not functioning at all. And it's vastly reduced from men who were adults in the 1950s.

Partnership for Undergraduate Life Science Education (PULSE) - www.nsf.gov/funding/pgm

Science professor: Kill sperm, save the planet - thecollegefix.com / September 17, 2012

THE PRESIDENT'S REVIEW AND ANNUAL REPORT 1985
THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION
www.rockefellerfoundation.org/uploads/files/aa052a3a-32f9-4c1d-9a50-a42252b0cb23-1985.pdf

Now, another article I'll put up tonight too, is to do with...

Minister Kenney: Stop the deportation of Iraq War resister Kimberly Rivera
change.org

(A: It's a woman who signed on to the US military and they sent her off to Iraq. She says...)

Once I was stationed in Iraq, I realized I had been lied to. I saw the true face of war: countless civilian casualties, and Iraqi children left devastated by loss and filled with fear. We were not bringing freedom to Iraq; we were bringing needless pain and suffering and death. How could I look my children in the eye and tell them to be good people, when I was contributing to causing harm and death to innocent people on the other side of the world?

As this became clear to me, my conscience would no longer let me participate in the war in Iraq.

So she came to Canada with her family and she applied for refugee status. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to support her. There's other ones in Canada too that just couldn't believe the reality of it all, as opposed to all the movies that they watch, put out by the Pentagon, how much fun it all is, you know.

Multicultural soup... as I've said before, you understand... and there's big organizations who are really forcing this down your throats now. It's the only way, they say at the top, to manage the world herd. Amongst themselves that's how they talk about it, the world herd. They have no favorite people. In fact, all of you are inferior to them, since they're the superior ones at the top, you see. It says...

Multicultural Soup says Top Bilderberger – individuality obsolete in other words. - sovereignindependentuk.co.uk

See, individuality had to be destroyed. The...

EU should 'undermine national homogeneity' says UN migration chief
bbc.co.uk / Brian Wheeler / 21 June 2012

The EU should "do its best to undermine" the "homogeneity" of its member states, the UN's special representative for migration has said.

Peter Sutherland told peers the future prosperity of many EU states depended on them becoming multicultural.

He also suggested the UK government's immigration policy had no basis in international law.

He was being quizzed by the Lords EU home affairs sub-committee which is investigating global migration. (A: See, for every area of all the things that are going on there's a big organization and big foundations behind it.)

Mr Sutherland, who is non-executive chairman of Goldman Sachs International and a former chairman of oil giant BP, heads the Global Forum on Migration and Development, which brings together representatives of

160 nations to share policy ideas.

He told the House of Lords committee migration was a "crucial dynamic for economic growth" in some EU nations "however difficult it may be to explain this to the citizens of those states". (A: ...who end up having to finance them all, and put them on welfare, and they lose their jobs to them.)

An ageing or declining native population in countries like Germany or southern EU states was the "key argument and, I hesitate to the use word because people have attacked it, for the development of multicultural states", he added. (A: Well, they're all getting sterilized in the first world countries. And they keep saying, well we need more immigrants in because there's no children getting born – most of them go up the chimney in smoke, you know, way beyond Adolf Hitler, and that's the modern way, and we've been taught that that's quite normal. So they're bringing in all the foreigners, who have large families, to pay off the national debt. That's what they say. No kidding. But of course it's beyond that. It's to destroy the culture that was at home to start with. He says...)

"It's impossible to consider that the degree of homogeneity which is implied by the other argument can survive because states have to become more open states, in terms of the people who inhabit them. Just as the United Kingdom has demonstrated." (A: Britain is sinking with welfare debt.)

The UN special representative on migration was also quizzed about what the EU should do about evidence from the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) that employment rates among migrants were higher in the US and Australia than EU countries.

He told the committee: "The United States, or Australia and New Zealand, are migrant societies and therefore they accommodate more readily those from other backgrounds than we do ourselves, who still nurse a sense of our homogeneity and difference from others. (A: This is how they speak back to you.)

"And that's precisely what the European Union, in my view, should be doing its best to undermine."

Mr Sutherland recently argued, in a lecture to the London School of Economics (A: ...another big branch of the world government.), of which he is chairman, that there was a "shift from states selecting migrants to migrants selecting states" (A: They've had that for 40 years, because Britain has been publishing it for 40 years. It's called welfare shopping; that's what they do.) and the EU's ability to compete at a "global level" was at risk. (A: Well you can't compete with the Chinese, because they get paid peanuts and they're locked up in their factories. We've had the same stagnant wages for about 25 - 30 years now in the West.)

In evidence to the Lords committee, he urged EU member states to work together more closely on migration policy and advocated a global approach to the issue – criticising the UK government's attempt to cut net migration from its current level to "tens of thousands" a year through visa restrictions.

British higher education chiefs want non-EU overseas students to be exempted from migration statistics and say visa restrictions brought in to help the government meet its target will damage Britain's economic competitiveness. (A: So you've got to keep bringing them to be competitive. It's all the lies that they give you. And actually, the student scam is just that, the foreign student scam, because they all end up... they only come in to get in and to stay in Britain.)

But immigration minister Damian Green has said exempting foreign students would amount to "fiddling" the figures and the current method of counting was approved by the UN. (A: [Alan chuckles.] So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who know the big score of what's going on, what's happening. And it says...)

Mr Sutherland, who has attended meetings of The Bilderberg Group, a top level international networking organisation often criticised for its alleged secrecy (A: ...well it IS secret.), called on EU states to stop targeting "highly skilled" migrants, arguing that "at the most basic level individuals should have a freedom of choice" about whether to come and study or work in another country.

Mr Sutherland also briefed the peers on plans for the Global Migration and Development Forum's next annual conference in Mauritius in November, adding: "The UK has been very constructively engaged in this whole

process from the beginning and very supportive of me personally."

Anyway, it's all hogwash, but the fact is, you see, multiculturalism is to destroy, as he says, homogeneity, the people who are already there, of that particular country, or any other country. There are even special interest groups in Sweden; I noticed one when a woman was talking about it saying that we will be in the vanguard for promoting multiculturalism for Europe. And she was a Jewish woman. She was actually bringing out a lot of anti-Semitic callings towards her organization, she says but they were selected to promote it. She didn't explain why, or why she's even doing it. But there's big groups that have been chosen to do these particular things, you see. Because a lot of them will tell you, if everyone's the same, the same herd, then there'll be no wars. Which is nonsense, because governments are always in war with their own people, like the article I first read at the beginning of the broadcast.

UN House Scotland to open in Edinburgh
bbc.co.uk / 20 September 2012

(A: The infection has spread to Edinburgh with its own United Nations building.)

A new centre which aims to become the voice of the United Nations in Scotland is set to open in Edinburgh.

UN House Scotland will bring together agencies raising awareness of the UN's work (A: ...you know, on sterilizing folk and stuff...) on issues including child welfare, women's rights and climate change. (A: Awfully interesting stuff, climate change, eh. As they make the weather; this is old stuff. They're making the weather, folks.)

And...
'Studying' in Britain – one big immigration scam
telegraph.co.uk / March 29th, 2012

A London college has been accused of helping to cheat the immigration system

Incredible news – a London college ranked as "highly trusted" by the UK Border Agency has been accused of helping foreign students cheat the immigration system.

According to Sky News: "The investigation discovered that diploma certificates and dissertations were for sale inside a London college. It is also revealed that some 159,000 people are thought to be in Britain despite their student visas having expired, and that just 2,700 students have been removed since 2009.

So they all come in and most of them stay. It's old stuff. It's all promoted and it's not by accident, it's not because of oversight or lack of oversight. It's the agenda. The world works like this; that's how it's all planned. You know, if government wants to stop anything at all it would be instantaneous. So why doesn't it? But you're taught that, oh, they're always bungling, and bureaucrats are slow, yeah.

Now, if you look at the different areas of basically life sciences and neuroscience, neuroscience – like I mentioned at the beginning of the talk that particular professor who wants to sterilize everybody, you know, all the lesser types that is – what they're into are brain areas, mainly related to emotion. Memory as well, but emotion, because they want to dumb you down and so on, and make you happy.

Affective neuroscience
wikipedia.org

Emotions are thought to be related to activity in brain areas that direct our attention, motivate our behavior, and determine the significance of what is going on around us. (A: Remember I mentioned the other day about being a wild man, as Charles Galton Darwin said the leaders of the world MUST be? They mustn't be dumbed down or damaged by hormones etc., that he wanted to put into everything, water, injections, food. And it's happened. But he says...) Pioneering work by Paul Broca (1878) (A: You think it's a new thing?), James Papez (1937), and Paul D. MacLean (1952) suggested that emotion is related to a group of structures in the center of the brain called the limbic system, which includes the hypothalamus, cingulate cortex,

hippocampi, and other structures. Research has shown that limbic structures are directly related to emotion, but non-limbic structures have been found to be of greater emotional relevance. The following brain structures are currently thought to be involved in emotion....

Now, it goes in through the amygdala and the temporal poles and so on and hippocampi and so on. You understand, this is what neuroscience, this big, big science, which is part of bioethics, or eugenics you see, it's to make a population feel happy REGARDLESS of your circumstances. And you'll be awfully easily managed. It wouldn't matter if you were living in a pig sty, and even eating what a pig's eating, or whatever else, you'll be HAPPY. Like Freud says, happiness is the goal, it doesn't matter what caused you to be ill, just make them happy through pills and stuff. And you can do that too by switching on – again, epigenetics, parts of the brain – or switching them off, you see. It's all being done, folks. Neuroscience. Sterilization. Everything. ...on a massive scale. Massive scale. Look around you. Are you going to negotiate with these folks? that do things without telling you? Are they negotiating with you? You've got big problems, big decisions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the caller, she's been waiting; Kelly from Edmonton, are you there Kelly?

Kelly: Yes I am, Alan. Thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Yes.

Kelly: Yes, it's like a real crazy world out there. Sometimes I struggle to keep my sanity. You touched on so many things tonight which are very pertinent to now, and I myself can feel the effects, which I try to, as much as I can, minimize the food and the chemicals. But in Edmonton they've been spraying so heavy these days and it's absolutely crazy, the fatigue and of course the resulting symptoms from that. I am concerned about the nanotechnology that is a part of chemtrails, and here in Edmonton we have a great, at the university here, a huge nanotech lab. I know that you were speaking about the brain and how they can affect the brain, so that no matter what environment you're in you're dumbed down enough so that you can handle it, oh just take a pill or, you know, go along with the flow. I was wondering, this nanotechnology, is there anything that we can do to protect ourselves from it? Like anything that might minimize it? I mean, I do as much as I can but it's very hard in this world when it's insane, and most of the people I know think I'm crazy, so I don't try and wake them up. I've listened to your advice.

Alan: Well, to be honest with you, they're spraying so many countries across the world, have been now since 1998, regularly. I read an article some years ago to do with these strange big domes they were suddenly putting up in Japan; it was in the mainstream media. Then Germany came out and said they've got them too, Britain and other countries. Big domes where guys go in like scientists, actually they are horticulturalists, and they grow all the vegetables inside the domes. The waters come from drilled wells, very deep. In other words, they're not taking this stuff from the air, from the trails; that's why they put these things up. And this is what the elite are feeding on right now; they have the best food. They always do things in advance to save themselves, you understand. The rest of us, even the ones who think they're eating normal food, which they now call organic food, instead of the GM food or GE food, they're getting soaked with this stuff coming down.

Where I live here too, there's almost an eradication of all small birds, has been for the last six years I'd say; they're all getting killed off. It's been noticed elsewhere too by other people who still have a brain that functions, they can see it. The very small birds there's almost a complete absence of; they're dying like crazy in the country. So they die first, even the moles and the voles were coming out of the ground to the surface and dying in record numbers, even where I am here; I've seen them. The ground is so toxic, pH toxic. Younger trees are dying off more than the older trees because their roots are shallow and so they've got the highest concentration towards the surface, 1 or 2 feet, of the aluminum oxide that they're spraying down and the cadmium and the other heavy metals. So they're dying off first, the older ones with deep roots are surviving a bit longer. But I can see trees all through the forest just dying off, young ones. This is affecting us too.

You can go into any pharmacy, look at the massive selection of allergies and so on now. It's skyrocketing and it has been for years because we are breathing this stuff in. Everyone's got congestion, lung problems, nasal

problems. They know all this at the top. And in Canada all our medical records go through the central database to Ottawa, so they've been watching this since it began and they know exactly what it's doing to us. We are the test bed for the rest of the world with new, different chemicals. And of course we were the test bed for the food, for 10 years before it was admitted that we were the guinea pigs for the GE food in Canada. We are disposable in Canada. That's the sad truth about it. You need a greenhouse and grow your own stuff inside of it; it's got to be pollution free from this stuff coming down. I could go on lots more but we're at the end of the show. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Eugenicist Teaching Death Sciences at University of California

PULSE---More on "Life Sciences" and Solutions

Biologist at UC Riverside on Overpopulation

Richard Cardullo of UC-Riverside Working on Sterilants in Food

Kill Sperm, Save the Planet

1985 Rockefeller Foundation Annual Report

Stop Deportation of Iraq War Resister

EU Should Undermine National Homogeneity--UN Migration Chief

Studying in Britain is A Big Immigration Scam

Infection of UN Buildings Spreads to Scotland

Affective Neuroscience for Controlling People's Brains

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 21, 2012 (#1177)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 21, 2012:
Who Are They--Forbidden to Say?
"There's One Big Old Gang Rules Over All,
It's Very Wise with No Reason to Fall,
It Gave Us All Fake Version of Reality,
Thinning the Earth Gives it Renewed Vitality,
All Vectors of Information are Owned by Them,
All Governments Too, Told to Jump and When,
The Celebrity Head, President, Prime Minister,
Has His "Image" Face and His Other Sinister,
Nothing Ever has Been Overlooked,
History? They Cook Each Book,
Ensuring Their Role in War and Profiteering
Is Omitted Over Time from Print and Hearing"
© Alan Watt Sept. 21, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 21, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 21, 2012. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots to choose from. I go through the history, past to the present, to show you you're living through a script basically. It's a script to do with big banking institutions, formed a long time ago, which formed their big foundations as fronts to be a parallel government, to basically give you the appearance of democracy from your own government, which they put in, where in reality their own parallel government was running the show, still is the same today. I'll touch on that tonight too. Really, you're going through a long-term agenda, like a big long-term business plan. That's how the world is run. It's been run that way for an awful, awful long time. Reality is the hardest thing to get a hold of. Truth is almost impossible. Even today with your constant media barrage of data, data, data, you have to understand the past to be able to work through the data they're giving you and all the spins they're giving you. Because they condition you day by day for what's to come, so you'll accept the nasty things that are coming down the pike in the future. That's how the world is truly run, by neuroscientists, psychologists and big think tanks that work on you full time, thousands of them, thousands of think tanks. There's very

little in your head that's actually yours. You think it's yours but it's all been programmed into you, mainly through fiction by the way, when you're young, and even when you're older too. All movies about war, armies, military, about hospitals and wonderful doctors helping you in dramas, all this stuff, it's all propaganda. Always has been propaganda. Old system, old techniques, simply updated and of course there's so much churned out, like never before.

Help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs on the site. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, or ex-CIA guys, or ex-FBI – I don't believe there's any ex-anything out there; I really don't. Because after all, even in patriot radio, do you really think they missed the opportunity to take over all media? Of course they haven't. And of course if you start off, it doesn't matter what your intentions are, you will be infiltrated on every level, including talk radio. It's bad enough that they put articles out about all the different chat rooms that you've got there and how they're all either put out by the big boys or they send their guys in immediately to take it over and disrupt you and get you off into different directions. Old, old stuff. It's a war, you see, a war of a few on the rest of you, to dominate you, completely... Complete domination. And when you have domination of the mind it's all over. So you can help me as I say by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because as I say, I don't sell anything else; I don't sell products to save your lives, make you live forever, or any of that stuff. I simply give you the hard facts.

A lot of folk can't handle hard facts; I understand that. But there's no easy way to break people in these days because there's no time whatsoever. You're going through the biggest changes in history. Many years ago I remember reading articles from the Rockefeller boys and their foundations and other big think tanks too – which they control – saying that the change they were bringing in for this new world order was the biggest change, that would completely upset society with mass migrations and various other things of peoples across the world, bigger than the industrial revolution, which literally put out 93% of the public off the land into the factory cities. That was a massive thing that they did at the time, to suit their businesses, you see. Now it's to be the same about business, but it's now moving people by HERDS of people across the whole planet, and bringing in multiculturalism, so there's no culture at all, except what they give you, to suit themselves. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a matrix because you're given a fake reality. Every generation is. And by a generation today I don't mean 70 years or so. They took it down to a very few years, even every two or three years people going into kindergarten, young children are being updated with and indoctrinated with the changes which they will experience in their lifetimes growing up. It has to be done early, at that stage, then it's familiar to them and it seems quite natural. So literally year-by-year they can update the people going through, just like bricks in a wall like Pink Floyd said. That's how precise it is today. It's a perfect science. It was made a long time ago. Lord Bertrand Russell wrote about it in two books actually, Roads to Freedom was one and the other one was Education and the Good Life, for a socially controlled society on behalf of the elite, you see.

Here's an article here to talk about Mr. Rockefeller and other people. You understand that in the 1800s families were sent over from Europe, mainly from Germany, because there was a society, an organization that was dedicated to taking over the world. It was spread across a good part of Europe. You had the Vienna school, you had other ones working towards this communist type government across the world, all backed by incredibly rich people, all belonging to the same group that already ran the capitalist system. And through the changes, the conflict of changes, create the changes, create the conflict, they could guide society to the proper direction that they wanted them to go on, which was to suit themselves at the top. After all, they're elite at the top, they know better than all of us how it should be, and they also are eugenicists. They believe there are superior types of people and inferior types of people. They've even championed the causes of democracy, you think, until you find out what kind of democracy they give you, where the general population have no input whatsoever. The so-called silent majority are getting hammered all the time and the culture wrecked and destroyed by financed special interest groups, the weirdest sorts too, to totally disrupt society. Because they must follow the same planks of the Communist Manifesto: total destruction of the family unit and all existing cultures. That's why it's being done by the same boys at the top, the guys who are running the world through their central banking systems today and their Bank for International Settlements.

All documented by the way, by their own historians, because they have their own version of history, the real version of history including the fact they've been behind all the wars to date, even starting in the late 1800s right through the 1900s, the 20th century into the present time, to get their global agenda through. They own all the media. They own all your TV stations. They make sure that you get the right kind of news, the kind that fits the agenda, and you've got to believe it. They also are the boys who own all the publishing houses across the world. They also own all the publishing companies that do your school and university books and textbooks and everything else. Control, total control. Winston Churchill brought this up in Parliament during World War II, when he found out he was out of the loop. He talked about a group thatliterally created history, by fomenting wars, and then they had the audacity to write the historical perspectives, always omitting their own part in it and starting it and controlling it.

Now here's an article about Rockefeller, one of the many families that were sent over to take over all the wealth of America, long before you heard of the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild, who were also into the same thing, because they're all part of the same group, you see, from the same roots.

Ban Ki-moon To Bow His Head
Before John D. Rockefeller Jr. At UN Geneva Office
explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / September 9, 2012

On September 10, 2012 (Alan: This is already over…), Secretary-General of the United Nations Ban Ki-moon will open a reading room at the UN office in Geneva, Switzerland- dedicated to none other than international philanthropist (and by far the most generous beneficiary of 20th century eugenics) John D. Rockefeller Jr.

Besides the UN Secretary General, the opening will be attended by the Director General of the Geneva UN office Kassym-Jomart Tokayev (A: Odd, that, eh? He's part Japanese, part Russian or something.), the US permanent representative to the UN Betty King- as well as John D.'s great grandson Michael Rockefeller, who will be representing the family at the occasion.

Commemorating the 85th anniversary of Rockefeller's donations to the League of Nations- the predecessor of the United Nations- the invitation states that "this exhibition highlights the essential role played by the Rockefeller Foundation and the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (A: Remember what they said in communism, that peace was the absence of all opposition, when they'd won.) between 1920 and 1945 in the key technical activities of the League of Nations."

After the League of Nations had outplayed itself after the rise of Hitler, Rockefeller also funded into being its successor. When Europe was still smouldering after World War II, Rockefeller Jr. donated six blocks of midtown Manhattan near the East River to accommodate the United Nations. His gift was worth $ 8.5 million. In 1945, this was an unprecedented amount. (A: It was also an old kosher slaughterhouse, that had been well sacrificed and blessed, I guess.)

Describing the late John D. Rockefeller Jr. as a "visionary philanthropist", (A: Going back to philanthropy, remember it was Weishaupt that said they will create philanthropic organizations, they'll have more power than governments.) the website of the United Nations office in Geneva states that the event "has been conceived in line with the Secretary-General's directive to "harness the full power of partnership", to strengthen outreach activities and enhance the visibility of Geneva as a centre for international cooperation."

The reading room is part of the UN archival library, describing itself as "part of a strong network of United Nations and UN system libraries, that share expertise, best practices and resources, and cooperate to ensure the best quality of products and services for their users."

(A: Remember too, just to go into a sideline here, the United Nations has its own... The families who work at the United Nations, the people generally marry each other. And there's a massive bureaucracy, bigger than any other government, massive bureaucracy. And it services all parts of government; just like you have bureaucrats for every department that deal with you and your country, they have equivalent departments much, much larger that deal with the whole world in those particular departments. They have their children going to their own United Nations school, so it's intergenerational bureaucrats you have here. And they're not brought up and taught to serve the public; serve does not enter their vocabulary at all. They dictate to

the public; you should hear some of them. Anyway, it says...)

Rockefeller's contributions to the first League of Nations library had amounted to a then unprecedented amount of $2 million. (A: That's at the end of World War I.) When the UN people describe Rockefeller as a visionary philanthropist, they are not kidding. The tycoon had funded all major international organizations into being that still call the shots(A: ...today.). Besides countless other funding-campaigns, JDR Jr was responsible for the following disturbing donations:

1: (from Wikipedia :) "crucially funded the formation and ongoing expenses of the Council on Foreign Relations (A: You see, I mentioned before the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they wanted a branch in America, they called it the Council on Foreign Relations. This organization that came in from Germany had already taken over Britain, you see, and called itself the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And now they're taking over the States, and they already had it because they had all their big philanthropists set up in the States to create policy. And old Rockefeller was the first head of it too by the way, the CFR.) and its initial headquarters building, in New York in 1921."

2: "established the Bureau of Social Hygiene in 1913." (A: That was to start killing off the unfit, long before Adolf Hitler had heard about it. That's why this same group funded Hitler by the way, if you didn't know that.)

3: "provided crucial funding for Margaret Sanger (A: This is the woman who loved Hitler and she loved Stalin, and she said that children were weeds and we should simply kill the weeds. They now call it family planning. It's the same group.) in her work on birth control clinics and involvement in population issues." (A: That was all abortions and sterilization.)

In the following eyeopening video provided by Oldthinkernews, the family's involvement in eugenics is being elaborated upon: (A: I'll put the link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

The newly to be opened reading room, attended by none other than the Secretary General of the UN, can be considered a sick joke by the elite. It also has a cynical aspect to it. By providing the family correspondence for all researchers to investigate, the Rockefellers themselves can always with a more or less clear conscience state they are not working in secret. After all, are their archives not open to the public? The reason this is cynical in all respects, is that the elite knows only a handful of people will actually investigate. Just like in other archives, such as the Rockefeller Archives, researchers can find a lot of in-your-face eugenics confessions that will make the hairs in your neck stand on end. In my July 1 2012 article Rockefeller Council Demographers Subjected American Slums To Eugenic Mind-Control Ops, I quote directly from archive material, in which we learn of criminal activities by the Council and its demographers in the early 1960s. (A: Now, they also funded Cold Spring Harbor eugenics clinics as well, where they brought farmers on board, the American beef industry boys, and they talked about breeding people like cattle and just eliminating the unfit. And that was a big, big push for that at that time.)

The elite's archiving activities are also being used to deflect crimes committed, focusing on petty historical curiosities, such as happened in 2009 when the Financial Times reported on the Rothschild family ties to slave traders. (A: They actually came out with some of the old ledgers in London and I mentioned it and read it on the air and gave a link up too from a BBC video.)

Acting greatly surprised, British investment bank Rothschild in response had said it regretted "that the firm is linked in any way to the inhumane institution of slavery." Supposedly big news to them, the ancient Rothschild establishment quickly muttered sounds of indignation after the report appeared in the new world order's main media outlet, the Financial Times. (A: That's the music coming in and I'll carry on with this article when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the big system and those that control the big system, that really exist. There's no competition at the top on anything. These big boys own pretty well everything, big organizations, international, all the groups of them, you'll find they're the main shareholders. And they're actually private, you don't see them being sold off; they're always for private sales for the top shares; they're owned by a handful of people, all belonging to a club.

Anyway it says, talking about the Rothschilds too, it mentions the fact that they had found ledgers, etc, in London, and it was documented on a television exposé, that they were one of the biggest slave traders. They had all the ships coming in to the Thames full of slaves on the way to the Americas and so on and so on. It says...

According to the 2009 FT article, the chief archivist of the Rothschild family papers "reacted with disbelief when first told of the content of the records, saying she had never seen such links before."

The archivist in question must have either suffered from long-term memory loss, or her masters have employed the woman because of her excellent lying skills. Although called a "scoop" by Lionel Barber in his pick of the week, (A: And all these links are here, to the articles, by the way.) the family's links to slave trade have been thoroughly documented throughout the last decades by numerous independent researchers. But never mind that.

The Financial Times nevertheless claims to have broken the story on June 27th that Nathan Mayer Rothschild benefited financially from slavery. According to the article, records at the National Archives in Britain contain evidence that the family patriarch "made personal gains by using slaves as collateral in banking dealings with a slave owner."

Well yeah. It should come as no surprise for anyone who has even superficially glanced over the annals of Rothschild history that the family has engaged in slavery, not just "with links" to slave-owners. They, like all other black nobility, are the slave-owners. (A: And they certainly were in the ledgers; it was their own Rothschild ledgers they found out. And that came up. But they've been into this for ages because certain peoples have to have slaves, because of their religions, they can't do certain things on certain holy days, so only the others out there, of different peoples, are allowed to do the work for them.)

Should we be genuinely surprised about links to slavery from the man who told us "I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire, (...). The man that controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire. And I control the money supply."? (A: That's what he said.)

Obviously Nathan Mayer Rothschild's links to slavery have not been limited to just incidental financial ties to slave-owners, the name of Rothschild is synonymous with the very concept of slavery- which the dictionary defines as "a form of forced labour in which people are considered to be, or treated as, the property of others." And that just about covers the entire history of the Redshield genealogy, from its registered beginnings in the 18th century to our current days- where the family uses not chains to put people into submission, but carbon credits and other global taxation policies (A: ...and, I would add, government, because they own the governments.) in the name of "sustainable development."

Another definition of slavery is given by the online dictionary, summing up the family practices pretty well:

"The state of one bound in servitude as the property of a slaveholder or household." The only difference between the slavery practiced by bearded slave masters on creaking coffin-ships and the Rothschild family is the scale of the slavery, magnified to proportions way beyond normal human understanding. Unless you disregard bounding nations in economic choke-holds as a form of slavery, the family Rothschild is the ultimate slaveholder, exceeding anything a regular slave master could possibly be engaged in. This whole dirty business in which the family excels is reminiscent of the words of Joseph Stalin: "The death of one man is a tragedy. The death of millions is a statistic." (A: And isn't that the truth.)

By focusing in on this or that incidental involvement in the slave trade, the Financial Times cleverly shifted the true blame away from the real crime perpetrated by the family: the enslavement of nations by controlling the money supply. This allows for the family to react with feigned repentance over long forgotten mishaps, while breathing a sigh of relief that the carefully contrived plan for world domination remains safely locked inside the family chest of secrets.

This wasn't a guy that came up from rags to riches, remember; they love the story of rags-to-riches and all the bull which they give out. I mean, the daddy, the old daddy Rothschild was trained in Frankfurt in the

best banking schools, that his own people ruled back then. It's a big gang, you see, an organized crime gang that's part of a particular culture. And that's what it is, for those that can't figure it out. But you could go on and on and on with information because we are the best and most informed slaves that have ever existed. And we accept more, actually, than people did in the past. They'd have rebellions once in a while. We get the vote, and we don't think about rebelling; that's why they gave you it.

Now, sock puppets, that's how the government lobbies itself. I've done this before, different articles on the same particular thing. Most folk don't know that all these big NGOs and foundations etc. also get money from you, the taxpayer, and they lobby government. So government pays them to lobby government, you see. And this is how it works...

Sock Puppets: How the government lobbies itself and why
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Christopher Snowdon – Iea.org

New research, released today, reveals the true extent of government funded lobbying by charities and pressure groups.

This report argues that, when government funds the lobbying of itself, it is subverting democracy (A: ...that's a joke anyway.) and debasing the concept of charity. It is also an unnecessary and wasteful use of taxpayers' money. By skewing the public debate and political process in this way, genuine civil society is being cold-shouldered.

In the last 15 years, state funding of charities in Britain has increased significantly. 27,000 charities are now dependent on the government for more than 75 per cent of their income and the 'voluntary sector' receives more money from the state than it receives in voluntary donations.

State funding weakens the independence of charities, making them less inclined to criticise government policy. This can create a 'sock puppet' version of civil society giving the illusion of grassroots support for new legislation. These state-funded activists engage in direct lobbying (of politicians) and indirect lobbying (of the public) using taxpayers' money....

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about so many cons and how the world really works. It works by creating masses of armies of non-governmental organizations that are started up by the big foundations, again, the Rockefellers and many other ones across the world. They also receive lots of money from the taxpayer to alter the system. To apply to be one of these NGOs you must go in for and tell the government you're for RADICAL, radical changes in society, radicalization. There used to be all the communist ones but nobody ever questions why these communist radicalizations, all the destruction of all that was to bring in the new, is being funded by your own governments and these big foundations. And they're started by the foundations. And also funded by the foundations. Then they lobby government and then they tell us that the most important thing the world – as we all go to hell in a handbasket with banks crashing and massive inflation – is people who are suffering because of gender conflicts. Anyway it says...

State-funded charities and NGOs usually campaign for causes which do not enjoy widespread support amongst the general public (A: That's the silent majority that never says anything.) (e.g. foreign aid, temperance, identity politics). They typically lobby for bigger government, higher taxes, greater regulation and the creation of new agencies to oversee and enforce new laws. In many cases, they call for increased funding for themselves and their associated departments.

Urgent action should be taken, including banning government departments from using taxpayer's money to engage in advertising campaigns, the abolition of unrestricted grants to charities and the creation of a new category of non-profit organisation, for organisations which receive substantial funds from statutory sources.

In other words they should stop funding them all together, because they're all for radical change. And it's all got one head at the top, it doesn't matter what their names are of these NGOs, with one big global plan, that just happens to fit in with the big plans of the big international corporations owned by the few, again. That's how the world is run.

Now, the Rolling Stone magazine had an article too about Wall Street and how it never loses. It says…

Wall Street Rolling Back Another Key Piece of Financial Reform
rollingstone.com / September 20, 2012

Wall Street lobbyists are awesome. I'm beginning to develop a begrudging respect not just for their body of work as a whole, but also for their sense of humor. They always go right to the edge of outrageous, and then wittily take one baby-step beyond it. (A: And it's true, they call it AUDACITY. When knights are bold and all that, they're audacious as well. You've got to be audacious too when you get into the high Masonic societies.) And they did so again last night, with the passage of a new House bill (HR 2827), which rolls back a portion of Dodd-Frank designed to protect cities and towns from the next Jefferson County disaster.

Jefferson County, Alabama was the most famous case – the city of Birmingham went bankrupt after being bribed and goaded into taking on billions of dollars of toxic swap deals – but in fact it was just one of hundreds of similar examples of localities being duped into suicidal financial deals by rapacious banks and financial companies. The Denver school system, for instance, got clobbered when it opted for an exotic swap deal pushed by J.P. Morgan Chase (the same villain in Jefferson County, incidentally) and then-school superintendent/future U.S. Senator Michael Bennet, that ended up costing the school system tens of millions of dollars. As was the case in Jefferson County, the only way out of the deal involved a massive termination fee that might have been even more destructive than the deal itself.

To deal with this problem, the Dodd-Frank Act among other things included a simple reform. It required the financial advisors of municipalities to do two things: register with the SEC, and accept a fiduciary duty to respect the best interests of the taxpayers they are advising. (A: Well that will never happen.)

Sounds simple, right? But Wall Street couldn't have that. After all, if companies are required to have a fiduciary responsibility to cities and towns, how in the world can they screw cities and towns? The idea was a veritable axe-blow to the banks' municipal advisory businesses.

So what did Wall Street lobbyists and trade groups like SIFMA (the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association) do? Well, they did what they've been doing to Dodd-Frank generally: they Swiss-cheesed the law with a string of exemptions. The industry proposal that ended up being HR 2827 created several new loopholes for purveyors of swaps and other such financial products to cities and towns. Here's how the pro-reform group Americans for Financial Reform described the loopholes (emphasis mine):

For example, any advice provided by a broker, dealer, bank, or accountant that is any way "related to or connected with" a municipal underwriting would be exempted from the fiduciary requirement. A similar exemption would be created for all advice provided by banks or swap dealers that is in any way "related to or connected with" the sale to municipalities of financial derivatives, loan participation agreements, deposit products, foreign exchange, or a variety of other financial products.

So basically, if you're underwriting a municipal bond for a city or a town, and you happen also to give the city or town advice about some deadly swap deal that will put the city into bankruptcy for the next thousand years, you don't have a fiduciary responsibility to that city or town. The banks' view is that being asked to perform the merely-technical function of underwriting a bond is very different from advising someone to take on an exotic swap deal – so if a bank is mainly an underwriter and happens to offhandedly recommend this or that swap deal, it just isn't fair to drop this onerous financial responsibility, this weighty designation of municipal financial advisor, on its shoulders. (A: And then it goes on and on and tells you more and more how this works.)

You understand, the boys who own the banks gave you your legal system, for those who don't know that. They own it. They own it and they always put in loopholes after these kind of things, in all countries including Britain, so that the big boys get off with it and they're all exempt from it. The very boys it's meant to control end up being exempt from it – and you're stuck – you're not; there's more laws on you, all the little people. That's how it works.

Eco-Fascists Push Agenda 21

Mega-Cities to Replace Growing Cities and Rural Areas
occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / September 20, 2012

The globalist march toward Agenda 21 (A: That's the agenda for the 21st century from the United Nations.) includes the demonization of population growth and our current urban cities. As if there were a correlation between social upheaval and the explosion of urbanization, the propaganda abounds creating villains out of those who fight against eminent domain, the right to live in sprawling rural areas and retain their farm lands.

The UN Population Fund (UNPF) calls for a global population reduction by use of family planning which is code for population stabilization to decrease fertility rates.

A new study published claims that as urbanization continues, there will be a decline of biodiversity and the man-made impact on global warming will increase. (A: Well, they'll never give that one up.)

Globalist-supported scientists are suggesting that humanity would be better off living in densely populated centers. "We certainly don't want them strolling about the entire countryside. We want them to save land for nature by living closely [together]." (A: In other words, packed in.)

American cities in Virginia, Ohio, Florida, and many others are beginning to invest in controlled environments, i.e. megacities, where private cars will be banned (A: ...under Agenda 21.), transit centers link high speed light rail systems, and controls over food distribution, energy use and water allocation is overseen by governmental agencies. (A: ...and private agencies too, by the way, because you have to go into the smart cities for IBM, they're a big part of it.)

Other efforts by supporters of Agenda 21 are transforming our towns into eco-communities that adhere to UN mandates against production of CO2 to the determinant of freedom and innovation.

Karen Seto, lead author and professor of urban environment at the globalist-controlled Yale University (A: Yale has been up there at the top you know, for, oh, well over a hundred years, promoting eugenics as well; it's way beyond the other universities.), decries against urbanization and the migration of people as the eco-systems of the earth are devastated. Seto believes that unless this human population and urbanization is stopped, by 2030, there will be an increase of 3 to 5% of global land used to house humans. And this is unacceptable because of the "huge impact on biodiversity hotspots and on carbon emissions in those urban areas."

Back in July, New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg announced the construction of 275 to 300 ft micro-apartments in Kips Bay in a beta-test to coerce New Yorkers into living in tight-knit, purposefully dense areas to alter the psychological landscape toward conversation globalist style.

One of the nations on the global Elite's destruction list is in Asia. China will dominate the need for urbanization as their population advances.

Evidence of eco-devastation emerges with the lack of city planning and makeshift metropolitan centers which lack proper sewage routes, waste management and water services.

Well you see, the whole plan in Agenda 21 is to put you all into the already overcrowded existing old cities. Not the new ones they're building for the elite and have up actually across the planet. And of course they're not even fixing the problems with the sewers and all the rest of it too; they let them fall apart. See, you've all to die off up to the year 2050, all you people out there. That's the plan. And after that they'll have a depopulated world, they'll bulldoze what's left of the old cities, or maybe bomb them, who knows, bring out their exotic weaponry and get rid of it all, and clean it up. And they'll have new kinds of slaves too to work for them, you know, purpose-made ones, genetically modified, or cloned. And the world will be their oyster. Not bad eh? It's good to have plans, you know, things to look forward to.

Drug giants fined $11bn (A: in the last three years...) for criminal wrongdoing
independent.co.uk / 20 September 2012 / Jeremy Laurance

Fines are not enough to reform drug industry, warn lawyers.

Understand, everything is fixed as it is. As I say, they already own the complete corporate system, the law system, and they always win in the end, at the top. It's one big system you're in, ONE big system. Not competing systems, there's one. Sometimes you'll think there's different sides. No, there's not. There's one, one big system working here. And this article too...

More sniper ammunition being ordered by DHS. Who are the targets?
prepperpodcast.com / September 14, 2012 / James Smith

First on the agenda is the .223 rifle ammunition. Just a measly 40 million rounds in the first year, and another 160 million rounds in the following four years. 200 million rounds in total. You know, just enough to make you cringe thinking that some government office that is not military has more ammunition than you do.

The .223 caliber round is a decent hunting round, but that is not the rounds to be concerned about.

The .308 rounds should have you a bit concerned. Quite a bit concerned. (A: And it tells you why...)

Why the .308? Because the same folks at DHS think they need two types of .308 caliber rounds. Blank ammunition (A: ...for practicing of course.) and 168 grain hollow point boat tail ammunition. (A: ...boat tail ammunition is something else folks.)

The blank ammunition will be spread to five different locations in the American south east and in Puerto Rico. The regular ammunition will be spread all over the US in a variety of places.

Blank ammunition? Why blank ammunition?

Well, as it turns out blank ammunition is fantastic for putting on a show. (A: ...because they're always rehearsing invading, you know, cities and things.) Blank ammunition is used in theatrics (hmmm?) but also is used to help teach new shooters to develop trigger and breathing control.

Nevertheless, have no fear; DHS only needs 25,000 rounds to develop good sniper skills.

Because, they have also ordered 176,000 rounds of the .308 caliber hollow point boat tail (HPBT) rounds.

Boat tail ammunition is incredibly accurate ammunition. From the legal opinion from the US Navy JAG in support of using hollow point ammunition:

... marksmanship training units have established unequivocally the superior accuracy of the M852 [M852 is the Sierra MatchKing 168-grain match grade boat tail, ogival spitzer tip bullet with an open tip]. Army tests noted a 36% improvement in accuracy with the M852 at 300 meters, and a 32% improvement at 600 yds; Marine Corps figures were twenty-eight percent accuracy improvement at 300 m, and 20% at 600yds. The National Guard determined that the M852 provided better bullet groups at 200 and 600 yards under all conditions than did the M118.

One of the theories posited by so many commentators is the extremely large amount of ammunition purchased by the DHS. According to the same legal opinion, it is because trained soldiers are horrible sharpshooters:

Statistics from past wars suggest that this probability figure may be optimistic. In World War II, the United States and its allies expended 25,000 rounds of ammunition to kill a single enemy soldier. In the Korean War, the ammunition expenditure had increased four-fold to 100,000 rounds per soldier (A: ...to kill someone.); in the Vietnam War, that figure had doubled to 200,000 rounds of ammunition for the death of a single enemy soldier. The risk to noncombatants is apparent. (A: They're always doing statistics and so on.)

Working the math out, that comes to only 7,600 people that DHS wants to kill, using the Korean War

numbers. What luck!

The bad news

However, all of the “sniper” grade ammunition is being used by trained, or in-the-process-of-being-trained snipers.

The same legal opinion found that:

In contrast, United States Army and Marine Corps snipers in the Vietnam War expended 1.3 rounds of ammunition for each claimed and verified kill, at an average range of six hundred yards, or almost twice the three hundred meters cited above for combat engagements by the average soldier. (A: So it goes into all the different statistics.)

And that math comes out to be 135,384 potential kills for the snipers to make, using the 176,000 rounds of ammunition.

How well does the boat tail ammunition make the sniper? The following are recommendations of the MatchKing ammunition. (A: And it gives you links and links that you can look up yourself. And it gives you all the stats about how it works and so on. But it’s far more stable in the air over long ranges and does not go astray. And of course it’s got a very small hollow point that really expands when it hits its target.)

Now…
Russia announces enormous finds of radioactive waste and nuclear reactors in Arctic seas
bellona.org

The K-27 nuclear submarine, which was sunk by the Soviet Navy in 1981 for disposal, (A: …they sunk it at sea, reactor and all.) poses a possible risk of exploding beneath the sea. The submarine was not among radioactive hazards cataloged by Russian Authorities.

Enormous quantities of decommissioned Russian nuclear reactors and radioactive waste were dumped into the Kara Sea in the Arctic Ocean north of Siberia over a course of decades, according to documents given to Norwegian officials by Russian authorities and published in Norwegian media.

Bellona had received in 2011 a draft of a similar report prepared for Russia’s Gossoviet, the State Council, for presentation at a meeting presided over by then-president Dmitry Medvedev on Russian environmental security.

The Russian state nuclear corporation Rosatom confirmed the figures in February of this year during a seminar it jointly held with Bellona in Moscow. (A: So they’ve been dumping stuff at sea. Another article says the same thing...)

Government Dumping of Nuclear Waste Still Poses a Threat … Decades Later
beforeitsnews.com / September 19, 2012

Governments – including both Russia and the United States – have been covering up nuclear meltdowns for 50 years and covering up the dangers of radiation for 67 years. (A: They’ve been covering this up for 50 years and it’s only starting to come out now, as they’ve been dumping, dumping, dumping.)

Governments have also covered up dumping of nuclear waste in the ocean. As the International Atomic Energy Agency notes, 13 countries used ocean dumping to “dispose” of radioactive waste between 1946 and 1993.

Since 1993, ocean disposal has been banned by agreement through a number of international treaties, including the London Convention of 1972, the Basel Convention, and MARPOL 73/78.

Wikipedia notes: According to the United Nations, some companies have been dumping radioactive waste

and other hazardous materials into the coastal waters of Somalia [well after the treaties were signed], taking advantage of the fact that the country has had no functioning government from the early 1990s onwards. This has caused health problems for locals in the coastal region and poses a significant danger to Somalia's fishing industry and local marine life. (A: It goes through all the countries that are doing it, the US, and how much terabecquerels, etc., that the US has dumped. And other countries as well. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about all this nuclear radiation that's dumped at sea in containers and everything else. Out of sight, out of mind they say, eh? It says here, this is stuff that's just recently been disclosed of who's been doing what...

137 x 103 tonnes were dumped by 8 European countries (A: ...into the water.). USA did not report tonnage nor volume of 34,282 containers (A: ...which they dumped into the sea, radioactive. It goes into the Pacific Ocean, USSR, how much they put in, Japan, what they put in, New Zealand as well, and an unknown figure by South Korea. South Korea by the way, has got massive, they've always had the highest thyroid cancer rate in that whole region, because they eat a lot of seafood.)

[Sea of Japan] USSR dumped 749TBq in the Sea of Japan, Japan dumped 15.1TBq south of main island. South Korea dumped 45 tonnes (unknown radio activity value) in the Sea of Japan.

Russia has just admitted that it dumped 19 radioactive ships plus 14 nuclear reactors – some of them containing fissible material – into the ocean:

The catalogue of waste dumped at sea by the Soviets, according to documents seen by Bellona, and which were today released by the Norwegian daily Aftenposten, includes some 17,000 containers of radioactive waste, 19 ships containing radioactive waste, 14 nuclear reactors, including five that still contain spent nuclear fuel; 735 other pieces of radioactively contaminated heavy machinery, and the K-27 nuclear submarine with its two reactors loaded with nuclear fuel.

Per Strand of the Norwegian Radiation Protection Authority told Aftenposten that the information on the radioactive waste had come from the Russian authorities gradually.

"No one can guarantee that this outline we have received is complete," he said.

He added that Russia has set up a special commission to undertake the task of mapping the waste, the paper reported. (A: So they can always map it, like they don't know where it is eh. So it goes on and on.)

Also tonight too, I'll put up an article...

The Demise of the Australian way of life! - markmaldridge.com

...how their rights have all been taken away from them. And another one to do with...

Tracking School Children With RFID Tags? It's All About the Benjamins
wired.com / David Kravets / 09.07.12

Just as the U.S. Department of Agriculture mandates Radio Frequency Identification Device chips to monitor livestock, a Texas school district just begun implanting the devices on student identification cards to monitor pupils' movements on campus, and to track them as they come and go from school.

Because we're all livestock, you see. We're being farmed. I'll put that up too tonight. Also...

Cyber clues link U.S. to new computer viruses - reuters.com / Sep 17, 2012

...more on the recent viruses that have come out. There's a third one now. The US/Israel often is involved in these things. And...

USAID mission in Russia to close following Moscow decision - reuters.com / Sep 18, 2012

USAID is a front for the intelligence agencies to disrupt the countries across the world. Like all these color revolutions, they fund them. They fund the NGOs. And Russia has seen what's happened elsewhere and they're kicking them all out. Good luck to them because it's war by any other means, isn't it? It's just another form of war here, warfare.

White House Big Dig Remains A Mystery As Construction Wraps Up
huffingtonpost.com / MARK S. SMITH / 09/12/12

(A: They've built something else under the White House. It says...)

WASHINGTON -- The White House Big Dig is finally wrapping up, but the Big Reveal is proving to be a pretty big letdown.

After nearly two years and $86 million worth of noisy and disruptive construction, the West Wing has emerged from its visual seclusion remarkably unchanged. And deep underground, whatever has been built there remains shrouded in mystery. (A: I'll put that up as well.)

And also, the Roundup Ready independent study to do with cancers.

Experts discuss the findings of the Roundup/GM cancer trial - youtube.com / Sep 19, 2012

They've come under massive attack already by all the top scientists working for the GM boys, because of the type of rats that they use. Oh, they're prone to cancers, they're prone... Well, so are we all, apparently, prone to cancers, if you see it skyrocketing. Sorry to rush tonight folks but there's just so much to cover.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UN to Open Rockefeller Dedicated Reading Room in UN Geneva Building

Sock Puppets---How and Why Government Lobbies Itself

Wall St. Rolls Back Another Key Piece of Legislation

Packed Mega-Cities and Agenda 21

Drug Giants Fined Total of $11 Billion in Past 3 Years

More Sniper Ammo Ordered by DHS

Russia Admits to Dumping Radioactive Waste in Sea

& More on Above

The Demise of Australians' Rights

Tracking Schoolchildren with RFID

More on US Gov. Agency Made Viruses

USAID Kicked Out of Russia for Agitating with Culture Destroying NGOs

Underground White House Construction

Findings of Tumours on Rats from Roundup Ready Treated Corn

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 24th, 2012 (#1178)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt September 24, 2012:
I Hear and See--They Can't Mean Me?
"Holy Cow, Those Who Manage Perception
Have Control of Our Minds, No Introspection,
Media Trivia, each Half-Clad Celebrity,
Teach All to Party, Youth Culture Perpetually,
The Peter Pan Syndrome is Having a Ball,
We've Immature Geriatrics, No Wisdom at All,
There are No Traits Left of Personal Survival,
Thoroughly Domesticated, Awaiting Arrival
Of the Big Cull, (Targets Must Be Others,
Can't Be Me, We're All Sisters and Brothers),
"Experts" at the Fore are Loudly Proclaiming,
"Unsustainable," Want Killing and Maiming"
© Alan Watt September 24, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - September 24th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of September, 2012. Newcomers should make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I tie the big system together for you and show you how even the things that you like, what you do, your hobbies, your behavior, the things you look forward to, are all given to you because those at the top give you the culture and they're constantly altering the culture to suit themselves and to dominate you; they tell you to be eternal children and just play until you become geriatric and die. And literally, that's what's happened because they had planned a long time ago to bring down all the western countries in a post-industrial society— and you're in it now. The same boys that set up China to be the manufacturer of the world took all your factories, changed all the laws so they could take them all overseas, and you funded them all to go over there. So now you're just eternal children, playing till you die; and that's the bottom line of it too. As long as you have lots of entertainment it doesn't matter how bad things get, they hope at the top of course, it will keep you distracted because it's a novel twist, this, bringing in austerity, or poverty, with lots of entertainment at the same time; it's very, very novel, and it seems to be working awfully well, but the fallout is everywhere too, of course. So, help yourself to the whole system, the guys who designed the system, the guys who got together as a big cabal a long time ago and decided to

take over the world, all of its resources: water, food, everything, and you as well actually, and cause wars and through the wars they'd bring out their planned society in a global world which they would dominate. You need wars for conflict, you see, and then you sign treaties and then you say "we can't have this again; we've got to stop this from happening" and so, you amalgamate countries into big huge blocs and then you take the blocs and put them under the world government— that's what it's all about at the moment, and getting rid of a lot of us who are called "surplus" now by top professors in universities. We're all surplus; it's in your face, it's in the open. There's no guesswork left. The problem is, they have created eternal children who hear it and they still want to go and play, because it's bad news— playing's better. Anyway, help yourself to that.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I don't sell any products except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I don't give you things that will make you live forever or tell you to go and vote for people who will pull you out of the mess that you're in— that's all a con game, a big con game. There's no politician going into the same system that's going to change it; that's obvious. They have to be vetted before they go up and you even see them to vote for. They're vetted by the system. They belong to the system; it's been like that for over a hundred years, according to Carroll Quigley. Now from the U.S. to Canada you can order the books and discs using Personal Checks, you can use International Postal Money Orders, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because, as I say, if I brought on advertisers I'd get a cut off everything, I'd make a lot of money, believe you me, but I'm not. I'm doing it this way because it gives me a freer hand to be a bit more honest.

The world you're living in is planned, like a big business plan. Most folk take it for granted; they think that we're just stumbling down through time on the cutting edge, and all hell just breaks loose by itself, no warning, and the big boys at the top have to cope with it all, that you think are politicians. Nothing is further from the truth. All major events that will happen in your lifetime, and have happened, are planned years and years and years in advance. Even the basic wars and invasion of Afghanistan, prior to nine-eleven by the way, and Iraq and so on, were all planned. And they even had boys on the field ready to go in before nine-eleven went down, 2001: everything was planned. World War I took a lot of planning and agitating by the Royal Institute for International Affairs; they started in the late 1800's to get it going. And World War II, again, too. It took a lot of cooperation to get all that going by the Western Bankers.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, most folk have been completely domesticated. That's the first law you must do as a farmer with animals, is to kill off the brighter ones, the ones that are a bit more aggressive, and then you start inbreeding and inbreeding and inbreeding the ones that are more domestic until you get the perfect behaved animal. And that's what we have: domestication. Governments have always been in, for thousand of years, into the art of domesticating the public. Sometimes so well that they have to get new techniques to get them angry again when they want them to go off and fight wars of conquest and things like that. And they have drugs and that today to do all that stuff and lots of psychology and neuroscience to activate that part, at least for a little while— although it burns the troops out nowadays. But domestication is awfully, awfully important. And you should see, if you go into the history books, see how they did it. There's so many ways they tried it with the general population through the food supply and lots of experimentation on what to feed them, what not to feed them, until they had enough energy to do all the work, the heavy work, but they didn't have enough energy either to run off or to think outside the box and definitely not to get aggressive, you see. So, the world's been a nasty place.

Now, part of the art of domestication is to turn you into people who believe in "Disney," you see. And that way too you can even personalize animals and so on, until you wouldn't want to kill them to eat them if you had to, if your life depended on it. Natural instincts that were here for thousands, maybe millions of years, who knows, have been destroyed through fiction and indoctrination. But your masters, they love hunting— they love hunting…hunting people too: it's the best thing of all for them; they really enjoy hunting people. Or foxes, or whatever it happens to be. And nothing really changes. We live in a nasty world, in other words. A really nasty world where it's dressed up in Disneyland with nice suits and ties instead of uniforms and guys yelling in front of mass audiences. You see: you've been conned with that too; you don't think of

tyrants as being dressed in smart suits and ties and having PR shots and so on and saying "I feel your pain" when they run for politics— all that kind of nonsense, you see. Domesticated People. And we're interdependent. Interdependence means you're totally dependent on their system for everything that you need to survive. This is the training into authoritarianism and the society they've brought in.

The Club of Rome, which is the main think-tank (one of the main think-tanks) for the United Nations said that, years ago, that democracy would never work; they'd use it as a front for the public when they go off to wars, 'we're bringing democracy' and so on as they plunder the countries, but it would never work because there were too many competing parties— and they made sure of that too. Now you've got intergenerational types and inter-gender types, all competing for the top seat of publicity and cash handouts and so on and special privileges, and so on. In other words, there's just too many competing parties now for democracy, which they made sure would happen; that way they can go steamroll ahead at the top with authoritarianism and get things done. Nothing happens by accident. And you don't even understand the care that goes in: time, care, money, and professionals that go in to big top think-tanks working on all of these aspects of society to keep them under control and to keep them hoodwinked at every turn of what's really going on— It's quite amazing. I mean, the big boys took fifty years just to set up the United Nations. And they took at least fifty years to work out all the strategies they'd have to use to alter whole generations, step by step, a little bit at a time, then speeding it up when there was no moral values left at all, they could speed it up to the end and they'd have eternal partiers that would stay the same age, stuck at 18, until they were 70 and die— that's what we have today. All to go through an era when all their work would be taken away from them; as long as they had enough money to party they'd think everything was ok. Massive discussions, massive papers, volumes and volumes of papers by think-tanks working on all of that, before it all happened. And you think we're just 'evolving' and things just happen by themselves— that's the big trick. Very simple trick though, really.

Now, as I say, the world's a harsh place; it's always been a harsh place. Power has never been kind to anybody. Power is ruthless. And it's always been ruthless from every empire to the present times— utterly ruthless. And believe you me, if you don't think there's a lot of people getting bumped off today by those at the top, think again. There's lots of them. They have their "wet jobs" they call them, all over the place— all over the place, all the time; as long as you don't catch them doing it, it's always put into "well, it could have been anybody who did it." They bump folk off that are really a problem— really a problem. If they can't ruin them one way or another they have them bumped off: drive-by shootings, whatever. That's the real world. It's always been that way.

Now in amongst all this too, you have some people who have a particular belief system that actually encourages them to profit from every circumstance – a very old system. And one man's gain is another man's loss, etcetera etcetera. And lots of them go on behind the scene making big, big money off the carcasses of economies, what's left of economies. This article is about, it says...

Vultures feed when economies are turned into rotting carcasses

(Alan: And the reporter talks about when he was sitting in his Toyota waiting for a particular guy he wanted to talk to. The guy is called Peter Grossman, who is a Wall Street star. And it says here...)

Grossman's riches, nearly $100m for his firm, FG Management, come from the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

(A: The reporter says...)

I was just there in Congo, two days before this stakeout, at a cholera quarantine centre in the capital, Kinshasa.

Besides lots of cholera, Congo has lots of cobalt.

(A: It's awfully important; that's why they always have wars going on in the Congo, destabilize it and always have wars going on, then you can loot the cobalt for peanuts.)

Grossman has, through a crazy legal loophole in British law, waylaid a payment of $80m to the African government for a shipment of cobalt from a government-owned mine.

Grossman is a "vulture", the name Wall Street gives, with an affectionate smile, to those who can get their hands on old, forgotten debts of desperately poor nations – Congo, Zambia, Peru and Liberia are cases I've investigated – that they pick up for pennies on the pound of face value.

When – usually after a Bono concert – western nations forgive debts owed by these poor countries,

(A: By the way, they don't do it with them all; we're all the guarantors to pay off and then the IMF gives them another loan. It's a con game, that. He says...)

the nation receiving this aid is now ripe enough, and flush enough, for attack by a vulture, who demands many a pound of flesh for the debt he suddenly brandishes.

In Grossman's case, his company paid about $3m for a debt Zaire (now Congo) owed Yugoslavia (now Bosnia). A court on the tiny island of Jersey, a tax haven in the Channel, has ordered Congo to turn over the $80m it has in a bank account there, the payment for the cobalt. Furthermore, Congo must pay an additional $20m to Grossman if the country can find the money.

If that seems nuts to you, it is. The UK and other nations bar collections by vultures against poor countries where western government treasuries have agreed to give up their own claims. However, Grossman was free to sue Congo in Jersey, a pseudo-colony of Britain, because the UK parliament failed to include the words, "and Jersey" in its anti-vulture law.

(A: They didn't fail to do anything. They always leave Jersey as a loophole for the rich.)

How did Grossman got his hands on Congo's debt to Bosnia? That's what I was waiting in the Brooklyn cold to ask him.

Here's what I can piece together. Only three days before I was in the Congo cholera clinic, I was in the office of the chief of financial police in Sarajevo, Bosnia. With the help of the Centre for Investigative Reporting in Bosnia, we tracked down the police report asserting that the nation's own prime minister had slipped control of the debt to one Michael Sheehan, aka Goldfinger who, for a fee, passed it from the Bosnia state power company to Grossman. The Bosnian police chief told me this little business with the Congo debt was a crime, and the (now former) prime minister, Nedzad Brankovic, should be in prison. Yet, to date, prosecutors have not acted.

I got to the man who blew the whistle on Brankovic, Brigadier General Izet Spahic. He'd worked out a deal for the Bosnia power company (desperately broke) to make power pylons for Congo (desperately broke). The project would generate electricity, clean water and profits for both nations.

It was quite a heart-warming story of two nations coming out of civil wars, with a combined total of 4 million dead, helping each other. But when it was discovered that The Vulture in Brooklyn had control of the debt between the nations, the electricity deal was off.

I went by the Bosnia pylon-making factory. It was now shut and its several thousand workers were gone.

(A: And it says...)

The brigadier general was furious: how could these people think about making a profit off civil war, poverty and unimaginable suffering? When do humans grow feathers and claws?

It's a question I'm going to ask Grossman when he comes out because the Guardian and BBC Newsnight want me to ask it. For me, The Vulture's answer is inconsequential to the bigger picture.

I assume that after we break our story, parliament will move to close the loophole it so glaringly left open to

The Vulture; and the US Congress will at least pretend to consider anti-vulture legislation, now languishing in some committee.

A: So what you've got, really, are bounty hunters – big-time bounty hunters – that get set out to basically blackmail countries by stopping all the other trade going in and out of them until they get a debt, a private debt, all for the cash system. Countries have been torn apart and have collapsed and these guys do awfully well. But it's not outside of their belief system, these guys, and they play that. They think that's the way life is; they're pragmatic they believe, and that's just the way it is.

And also, I'll put up a link tonight from the Center for Strategic and International Studies about homegrown extremism in the U.S. as they really hype it up and hype it up and hype it up. Remember, until you die, until all of you who hear me die, you're going to live in a world where terrorism is ongoing; there's going to be no peace again forever— that's it, that's the big plan. That's the only way you can have it when you have a totalitarian system that is national and global; you have to find extremists everywhere forever and ever, just like they did in the Soviet Union: once they consolidated their power and took over the small countries they had to find extremists everywhere and those who were counterrevolutionary, they called them, who didn't like the system. And that's how you keep total control over the public.

Now, New Zealand could be having U.S. troops sent to them. There's a big meeting going on now about it too as the U.S. moves over to the Far East.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a Matrix it is; it's full of deception and incredible indoctrination as well. Indoctrination can stop you seeing what's right in front of your face, literally: it alters your perception— total perception management, they call it. You're told, what you've been told you'll see and that's what you'll see. You see what you've been told. Now, I was mentioning there that New Zealand now is going to start bringing U.S. troops in as well, as Australia of course has already got them, and they'll be speeding them up. But it's also to do with nuclear power as well in that area (we're talking about weaponry) and, of course, they're building up the big muscle in the Far East. They also have other countries to take out too once they're finished with the Moslem countries in the Middle East; so there's a lot in the Far East as well and other places, so, there's a lot of things that are happening to do with that. There's definitely to be none of them left at all, with a religion that is, at the end of this whole system, just like they smashed Christianity and everything else. There's to be no Moslems either, basically. If there is it's to be a very watered down version or a brand-new version.

Now, in places like Britain that have screwed the people there forever; I mean, Britain's always been like that. It's not a place where there is any democracy; never was. It was always ruled by a very wealthy elite that really got into it big time when the Rothschilds took over because they really knew how to scam the money then and he knew all the tricks of the trade and he got perpetual wars on the go and also the income tax system came in so they could always borrow from the bank and the private lenders like Rothschild himself and then use the taxpayers to pay up the debts. It's interesting though, it was only a few years ago they mentioned that they just paid off the debt from World War I. They've still got World War II to go and Korea and other ones after that. So, wars are great business, mind you, but more so than the profit it brings in, even though it's long term, is the power that it gives to the people who handle the money over the rest of the country— they rule it, you see. They're the real rulers. These are the guys who set up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and decided that they'd use Britain and a British Empire and then America would take over that same system and finance it until they were also destitute. It's worked awfully well. But part of the trick too is always to con the public into the fact that politicians care about you, you know. And I can remember even with Bush in the U.S., Bush Jr., he was honest enough, you know, he was honest enough because he wasn't too bright. And he did say in a video (it's up there on youtube), I've never met a poor person, he says. He says, what do they think about? And he says, does anybody here know a poor person? So one of them puts his hand up and he says, find out all you can about how they think and how they live. He didn't know. Well, you see, that might shock a lot of people, but that's how it really has always been in Britain. There's an actual class there that utterly doesn't know how ordinary folk live. And often these people themselves have houses all over the planet.

Anyway, what they do is they screw the people at every turn because they have no problems about talking about the masses and the peasantry and the unwashed masses. HG Wells hated and detested the ordinary people and he himself came from the middle class; his daddy was an alcoholic and his mum worked as an in-house servant at a big fancy mansion for wealthy folk. So he grew up in the house thinking he was, you know, part of that system, and he was petrified by watching all the factory workers marching off to the factories and the mines every morning. So he began to loathe them and hate them. So these types are often even worse than the guys that they serve. And that's how they really are in countries like Britain. But that's pretty well worldwide, the same system occurs, and they look down upon all the rest. Plato did the same thing, with the aristocracy, looking down on the rest. But what they do, as I say, they always screw the people, you see, and sometimes very overt and other times it's subtle and sometimes they use a really complicated system to screw you out of everything you've got. One of them, of course, is public-private partnerships, of course. And the whole of Britain has been at it about trying to redefine illness for compensation, big ongoing talks about it right now. And it's happening in Scotland as well. So, here's what one nurse was told. Lots of them have been told this:

Nurse makes heartfelt apology after Atos forced her to trick disabled people out of benefits

(A: She was ordered to trick them out of their benefits, you see. Because you really matter at the bottom, yeah.)

Scots nurse Joyce Drummond reveals how thousands of genuinely ill people were set up for a fall before they had even been assessed by benefits firm Atos.

(A: What do you expect? I mean, these companies that they farm them out to are in it for profit, for God's sake— maximize the profit. How do you do that? Well, you just don't give benefits to anybody— you take it all.)

Joyce has not worked since the stress of her job at Atos

(A: And it says…)

A nurse has revealed how her own life was ruined after under-fire benefits firm Atos forced her to "trick" disabled people out of cash.

Joyce Drummond's medical training meant she knew claimants were unfit to work.

But she was told to mark people as fit if they could write or show up for an interview properly dressed. Eventually, Joyce was carpeted by bosses for being "too nice" to claimants.

(A: They were trying to claim unemployment or benefits because they were disabled.)

After five months, she was signed off with stress caused by "having to trick sick people out of their benefit". She quit in July 2009 and hasn't worked since.

Joyce said candidates were marked down if they:

* looked well-presented, with neat hair and make-up.

* turned up with a toddler.

(A: A child.)

* could sign the application form.

(A: So just signing the application form meant, you know, you were fit to work.)

Public fury is growing against Atos, who have assessed thousands of people with terminal illnesses as fit for

work.

A: Terminal illnesses, folks. And you think something has changed between the times of Dickens and today? Do you really?

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about people being basically classed as fit for work if they could even turn up or even put their name on a form, because everybody is at it at the top now, and there are so many folk who are really unfit, especially in places like Britain, because they were the first countries to get massive overdosing of vaccinations and really poisoned food, you see. And it says...

Public fury is growing against Atos, who have assessed thousands of people with terminal illnesses as fit for work.

And thousands with genuine chronic conditions have been dragged over the coals repeatedly by their inquisitors.

Mum-of-one Joyce, from Mosspark, Glasgow, said Atos decision makers paid no attention to her professional clinical opinion and were only interested in cutting down the number of claimants.

(A: For the biggest profit, you see.)

She reveals all the questions she was told to ask were loaded.

Joyce said: "I stopped working for Atos three-and-a-half years ago but I still feel sick every time I think of those people deemed fit for work, when they quite clearly were incapable of doing so.

(A: So she apologized, etcetera, etcetera.)

"Once I realised how manipulative the assessment system was, I got out immediately. The stress of it all made me ill and I have not worked since."

A: So, it goes through the system as it really, really is and all the cons involved. But that's the real world. Again, you're all living in Disneyworld, you see, where you're given a fictitious nicey-nicey opinion of humanity and ancient times to the present, and it really is a fiction but it works with a lot of people; it works — it's worked awfully well. Lots of indoctrination.

Also I'll put up tonight too a little video on Taser Shockwave. You know, the military-industrial complex loves to show their latest weaponry. This is like a big kind of shotgun type blast; it fires multiple cattle prods because that's what they're using on the public now. They're just electric cattle prods on wires and they're bringing us down because we're just cattle. And I'll put that link up tonight as well. Also, to show you how society has plummeted and you've got perpetual children...

50 shades of fetish at Folsom St. Fair

A: As the whole country is going to the dogs – actually I shouldn't say the dogs; dogs are good animals, they're not crazy like people – and the economy is falling apart and we're getting plundered by the ones at the top for more weapons and so on, as they build up massive internal armies, people are playing like children and they are perpetual children. I'll put that up tonight too. There's lots of those articles, of course.

And, also an article too with Monsanto corn. I've mentioned it before a few times, but this independent study... You understand, Monsanto made deals with all governments for years that you couldn't test their particular products; it was illegal to test the stuff independently to see if it poisoned or affected living humans or animals. What a deal. And you think you're living in a democracy where folk look after you. It says...

Rats fed a lifetime diet of Monsanto's genetically engineered corn or exposed to the company's popular Roundup herbicide developed tumors and suffered severe organ damage, according to a French study released on Wednesday.

A: And of course, they've already spent millions, Monsanto, just in the last few days, in a big propaganda campaign and finding all the experts to come out that are on their paylist and paychecks to counter it and say, "well, you used the wrong kind of rats and so on for the testing," as they go on and on and on with it. All your governments are all for this to bring down the population and sterilize you too and kill you off earlier.

In Canada it's ok now to be a pedophile as long as you're a woman doing it. If a woman is the perpetrator it's ok and they've just made a landmark ruling. A teacher, she groomed a young boy from the age of 12 for sex. And it's ok. It's ok now, so, as long as you're a woman then you can do it. For those guys who have been caught doing it you can get transgendered, I suppose, before the court case and then they'll have to let you off with it. That's how crazy we are today, you see.

And, also, this article is about military. There's so many suicides in the military that now they've come out with this new antidepressant nasal spray. So now they're snorting all these chemicals, you see, because they're so crazy.

Military hopes antidepressant nasal spray will prevent suicides

The military is seeing unprecedented mental illness and suicide in its ranks,

(A: Now, by the way, that unprecedented mental illness and suicide in its ranks is across the board in the general population. It's just getting more noted in the military that they have to publish it, for those who haven't clued in yet. So anyway, it says...)

and is funding research to treat depression and prevent the most tragic of outcomes.

(A: And I'll put this link up tonight too. It says...)

In July, a report released by the military found that mental health disorders in active-duty troops increased 65 percent since 2000. Of the more than 900,000 diagnoses, about 85 percent included cases of adjustment disorders, depression, alcohol abuse and anxiety.

(A: That's like the general population.)

This month, the Army reported 38 suspected suicides among active-duty and reserve soldiers in July, the highest monthly number of suicides since record-keeping began a few years ago.

A: China, of course now is given the free hand. Remember China was set up by London because the Royal Institute for International Affairs mentioned in their annual meetings in the 1930's that they would set up China to be the manufacturer of the planet. And they've done it. And then they set up the World Trade Organization and then they set up the GATT treaty which allowed you to finance the factories abroad so that they could get up and move without paying for it— you did it all, all the taxpayers. And America's government did it, Britain's government did it, because it's all one big con government, you see. It's a sham. There are no individual nations, you see, if you haven't figured that out: it's one big giant club running the world. So anyway...

China looks to milk Australian dairy farms

A: They're taking over massive chunks of Australia. It's getting sold piecemeal, basically, as they take over power in Australia, and that was on the cards too because the Institute for Pacific Relations was one branch that Quigley mentioned of the Council on Foreign Relations that have been working for 70 years on the amalgamation of the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim regions, and we're living through it today. It didn't happen by itself, folks.

There's a...

New 'Sars-like' coronavirus identified by UK officials

(A: The Sars in Canada was more of a testing thing than a reality for people. It hit mainly people of Chinese origin or Eastern origin. But it says...)

A new respiratory illness similar to the Sars virus that spread globally in 2003 and killed hundreds of people has been identified in a man who is being treated in Britain.

The 49-year-old man, who was transferred to a London hospital by air ambulance from Qatar, is the second person confirmed with the coronavirus.

The first case was a patient in Saudi Arabia who has since died.

A: Remember, they have gene-specific viruses now and one of the big newspapers in Britain I've mentioned, about 10, 12, 13 years ago maybe, I don't know, I mentioned it on the air, where a reporter got into Porton Downs where they make all this stuff in England for the military and he sat and listened to these guys talking about race-specific viruses and they were yawning over their breakfast as if it were just a matter-of-fact everyday conversation. They've got all this lovely stuff to kill whole populations and gene types off. So anyway, there's another one come out. So they're introducing stuff into the Middle East.

And, this article too is called...

Drab Planet News

The world's greatest propaganda pump is trying to get us, in our post-industrial, post-democratic, austerity-plundered world to become excited about the possibility of going to Mars.

(A: And that's what they do, isn't it? They try to get you excited about something as the whole world is falling apart, you know.)

As a healthy distraction from the BBC's obsession with fearmongering and terrorising its licence-payers,

(A: They have to pay licences over there to watch the damn propaganda.)

and the gross media training us to eat maggots, spiders and earwigs in their futurist utopia to keep the planet "sustainable", we are fed the usual irrelevant garbage about pottering off to Mars.

The BBC's "Viewpoint" in our post-industrial world is a two-part hand-out for us to consume along with our worms and maggots, or "mini-beasts" as they now call them.

I did wonder what indoctrination was behind the "educational eco-mini-safaris" they send our schoolchildren out on these days down here on Planet Earth.

(A: They actually have these now: Field Safaris, to eat bugs.)

There's also the bombardment of images of stinking-rich celebrities pretending to eat creepy-crawlies in "reality" shows.

The world's greatest propaganda pump is trying to get us, in our post-industrial, post-democratic, austerity-plundered world to become excited about the possibility of going to Mars. Great! We've nothing better to busy ourselves with I suppose, as our money is used to illegally invade the whole of the Middle East and elsewhere so the drones can eliminate us over here once the job is done over there.

A: Isn't that the truth of it? Another article too...

The drugs don't work: a modern medical scandal

The doctors prescribing the drugs don't know they don't do what they're meant to. Nor do their patients. The manufacturers know full well...

(A: It says...)

Drugs are tested by their manufacturers, in poorly designed trials, on hopelessly small numbers of weird, unrepresentative patients, and analysed using techniques that exaggerate the benefits.

Reboxetine is a drug I have prescribed.

(A: This is a doctor writing.)

Other drugs had done nothing for my patient, so we wanted to try something new. I'd read the trial data before I wrote the prescription, and found only well-designed, fair tests, with overwhelmingly positive results. Reboxetine was better than a placebo, and as good as any other antidepressant in head-to-head comparisons. It's approved for use by the Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency (the MHRA), which governs all drugs in the UK. Millions of doses are prescribed every year, around the world. Reboxetine was clearly a safe and effective treatment. The patient and I discussed the evidence briefly, and agreed it was the right treatment to try next. I signed a prescription.

But we had both been misled. In October 2010, a group of researchers was finally able to bring together all the data that had ever been collected on reboxetine, both from trials that were published and from those that had never appeared in academic papers. When all this trial data was put together, it produced a shocking picture. Seven trials had been conducted comparing reboxetine against a placebo. Only one, conducted in 254 patients, had a neat, positive result, and that one was published in an academic journal,

(A: So they took the one that it seemed to have some effect on and published it—one person.)

for doctors and researchers to read. But six more trials were conducted, in almost 10 times as many patients. All of them showed that reboxetine was no better than a dummy sugar pill.

(A: Mind you, it'll be a lot more expensive than sugar.)

None of these trials was published. I had no idea they existed.

It got worse. The trials comparing reboxetine against other drugs showed exactly the same picture: three small studies, 507 patients in total, showed that reboxetine was just as good as any other drug. They were all published. But 1,657 patients' worth of data was left unpublished, and this unpublished data showed that patients on reboxetine did worse than those on other drugs. If all this wasn't bad enough, there was also the side-effects data. The drug looked fine in the trials that appeared in the academic literature; but when we saw the unpublished studies, it turned out that patients were more likely to have side-effects, more likely to drop out of taking the drug and more likely to withdraw from the trial because of side-effects, if they were taking reboxetine rather than one of its competitors.

(A: So he goes on what a doctor normally does, well, if a doctor is real that is. A lot of them go along with it regardless because they're well paid and they don't care. But he went through it and made his own decisions. He says...)

Nobody broke any law in that situation, reboxetine is still on the market and the system that allowed all this to happen is still in play, for all drugs, in all countries in the world. Negative data goes missing, for all treatments, in all areas of science.

(A: Negative treatment goes missing.)

The regulators and professional bodies we would reasonably expect to stamp out such practices have failed us. These problems have been protected from public scrutiny because they're too complex to capture in a soundbite. This is why they've gone unfixed by politicians, at least to some extent; but it's also why it takes detail to explain. The people you should have been able to trust to fix these problems have failed you, and because you have to understand a problem properly in order to fix it, there are some things you need to know.

A: And he goes on and on, on how they exaggerate the benefits of treatment. Well, here is the truth of it all: it's all a racket, folks. Jacques Ellul said it: Anything to do with, say, police shows, dramas, movies; military shows, dramas, movies; medical shows, dramas, series, all fiction— is nothing but propaganda to make you think that they're guardian angels of you. They're big incredible greedy businesses, the biggest on the planet, that are guaranteed clientele because every year millions more turn sick with all the injections and stuff they've had prior to that, that kick in at a certain age. It's disgusting. There's only about ten pills that work; the average GP knows this, at least they used to teach them this. And that's all you carry in your bag around with you. The rest of it is garbage, and often dangerous. That's a fact. He should have that in there, in this article too.

Now, there's an article too about...

The forthcoming parliamentary elections in Ukraine will be a litmus test of Ukraine's commitment to democratic principles as a step towards further European integration,

(A: Further European integration...)

a pre-electoral delegation of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe (PACE) said at the end of a two-day visit to Kyiv (20 and 21 September).

A: So they're all going at this deeper amalgamation into eliminating the states, as they call the nations now, the states, into just 'Europe,' you see. And again, who drafted that up: the Royal Institute for International Affairs, years ago; it's in their own book.

Now, it says...

EU Officials Propose Internet Cops On Patrol, No Anonymity & No Obscure Languages (Because Terrorism!)

A: So, I'll put this link up too, and it shows you how they're going at it, big time. Also...

FBI renews broad Internet surveillance push

(A: for the U.S. and the Americas. And it says that...)

Director Robert Mueller tells Congress that police are "increasingly unable" to bring criminals to justice because rapid advances in technology thwart surveillance.

(A: He says. So they're...)

The FBI is renewing its request for new Internet surveillance laws, saying technological advances hinder surveillance and warning that companies should be required to build in back doors for police.

A: Now they've built the back doors in for everybody else, and it's been like that since day one that they gave you computers. So, they want more back doors even for all police agencies so that they can go through all your stuff. Your life is not yours, folks, you know. But the farmers want to know how the animals are, because they own you; they got to know everything about you.

Also, in this wonderful day, as they've destroyed society and they've created perpetual children...

Facebook birthday invite leads to mayhem in Dutch town...

A: Thousands turned up and rioted. It was literally a flashmob. And remember that article I read from the military think tank for NATO, in Britain, where they said the thing of the future is flashmobs, there'll be more and more flashmobs and here it's happening. Thousands and thousands turned up and rioted all through this place outside Amsterdam.

Also an article tonight is to do with Fluoride. I've mentioned before that the Chinese are selling Fluoride as pesticide, which it is too, by the way. And you're supposed to take that to make you healthy, for those who haven't quite got it yet.

And another one too, a video. It says "the health dangers of genetically engineered food are massively presented in the documentary by Jeffrey Smith, one of the world's leading authorities on GE foods." And it goes through the links and so on of sicknesses that are becoming very rampant today because of the GE foods, and what it's doing to the livestock as well, by the way. You're getting it. The food chain, remember, everything goes through the food chain. Even the aerial spraying that they're doing has soaked the ground and it's becoming too alkaline with all the aluminum oxide and barium and strontium and it's killing off the young trees that haven't got deep enough roots so they get the biggest dose of this stuff that's in the soil at the top. That gets eaten up by the food chain too, the grass, everything, then you eat that, you know, the animals or the vegetables. You think it's all by accident, don't you? You always will. That's your choice.

Germany's wind power chaos should be a warning to the UK

Germany has gone further down the 'renewables' path than any country in the world, and now it's paying the price

A: And so shall we all.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, and we'll go to Brian from the U.K. if he's still there. Are you there Brian?

Brian: Yeah, I'm here. You mentioned earlier "A Modern Utopia" and I read it a while ago. And the Chapter 5, Failure in Utopia, I have to agree with you it's really quite appalling. The content of it, you know, the rhetoric expressed in it is to a certain extent sickening, actually.

Alan: Well, he actually said in that book... and remember too, he was a member of the Fabian Society, which is one wing of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. He said that by this time, in this future Utopia, he says we didn't kill everybody off with firing squads that were inferior, all the inferior types, he says, instead we sterilized them by different means. And so they had died off that way; they didn't procreate and spread their so-called 'bad genes' on. He had lots of stuff in it. But he was an awful snob, yeah.

Brian: He also mentions stuff about... I think he mentioned the Irish. I mean, did they have a dislike of the Irish, or something?

Alan: It was part of the formula from the days of Cecil Rhodes, and even before that, John Stuart Mill, and his son of the same name as well, who were top economists and they worked for the Royalty, etcetera, and for the British Empire; they had a list of nations to be taken out and extinguished. The red Indians, they would never adapt into the man's 8 to 5 system of working. A lot of the Blacks, they said... he said the only Blacks they'll allow into them will be the ones that can mimic the man's economic work progress, otherwise the rest would get eliminated. The Scots, the Irish, because they were too prone to rebellion against what they saw as injustice. So the Scots and the Irish were both put down for elimination, yeah. Not just Wells, but all the different groups—it's all the same group, really, right to this present time that run this system.

Brian: You have mentioned in a number of broadcasts, the Scottish and the Irish, how the intention is to sort of deplete their numbers sort of thing, or depopulate them to a certain extent or maybe eradicate them

all together.

Alan: --All together, eventually. Some of them even mentioned how they could use them, as Britain pushed its world empire, and then they'd have to start to eliminate them; well, that's exactly what's been happening.

Brian: Well, can I give you a statistic?

Alan: Yes.

Brian: In 1951, the population of Scotland was 5,100,000; in 2011, the population statistic was 5,200,000. In sixty years it's hardly moved at all.

Alan: Yeah, but it's massive immigration. If you look at their own statistics, they show you the amount of immigration into Scotland and England. In fact, that's what they say; Maggie Thatcher came out with all that too, and she said the reason she was opening the floodgates to immigration was because there was not enough young people being born to pay off the national debt: that was her excuse at the time. And all the articles I've read on the air since then have confirmed that from the United Nations, from the EU itself, and from the British Census departments; all say the same – even Ireland has the same problem. So, it's massive immigration that's doing it. What was interesting to me too is that the bureaucrats that helped mess up the whole system (and they're highly paid, intergenerational bureaucrats; they marry each other, you know) and once they've screwed up England they started to move up into Scotland because they made such a mess down in England they wanted some peace and quiet. So, lots of them have moved up as well, even as far as the Orkneys and the Shetlands, but the rest of them are immigrants that are coming into the big cities, from India; look at Edinburgh now for instance, places like that. So immigration camouflages the effect; they actually say the native populations are all in massive decline. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Economic Carcasses and Vultures

Center for Strategic and International Studies---Homegrown Extremism

US Troops for New Zealand?

Nurse Told to Trick Sick Out of Benefits

Taser Shockwave Ad.

San Francisco Fetish Fair

Study---Organ Damage and Tumours in Rats fed Monsanto Corn

GM Corn Linked to Early Death

GM Food and Human Disease

& More on Above

Paedophilia OK if Perpetrator is Female

Military Suicides and Nasal Spray

China Milking Australian Dairy Farms

New Corona Virus and Respiratory Illness

Getting us Excited about Going to Mars

Medical Scandal----The Drugs Don't Work

Council of Europe on Integration

EU Proposes Internet Cops on Patrol

FBI Renews Broad Surveillance Internet Push

Holland---Facebook Flashmob

Germany's Wind-Power Chaos

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

September 25, 2012 (#1179)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 25, 2012:
Trending, The Ways of Bernays:
"Vague Thoughts in Your Mind Begin to Blend
And Few Realize They've Been Hit by a Trend,
Prepared by Neuroscience, Marketed by Pros,
You'll Accept as Normal the Path Progress Goes,
No Matter How Bizarre the New Normal Is,
All Media will Present it as Utopian Bliss,
Society Told, "Celebrate" Someone's Sexuality,
Previously You'd Question Morals, Mentality,
As We're Carefully Herded in Single File,
Accept Planned Progress, Smile, Smile, Smile"
© Alan Watt Sept. 25, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 25, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 25th of September, 2012.
For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of audios for free download there and lots of links too, where you can go through, basically, the reality, the higher reality that's above the media. The media is there for spinning and conditioning you. But there's a higher reality there. And it's really incredible just how much effort and organization has been put in over the last hundred-odd years, with big funding from your taxes generally, to create big organizations which control every facet of society, including all the trends that you follow, your cultural changes that you follow and adapt to and even the music that you like and so on. It's all done in a very scientific way. So, I go into that. I go into the big organizations that came together in the 1800's (who were the international bankers by the way - they already ruled a good part of the world through empires, because they owned the countries that were the heads of the empires) and they decided to take over the world's resources. All of the resources, including all the collateral, even human collateral and human resources. That's what we're called now: "manpower," "human resources," just like trees and so on. So, I go into the history of it; how they're after the water supplies, the food supplies and then altering the people themselves (the basic people down below), who live just like the people did in medieval times. They didn't know very much. They thought they did, but they didn't know much at all, about the higher reality above them. We're still the same way today.

Actually, we're dumber. We're a lot dumber, because more science has been used upon us to convince us otherwise. So, help yourself there.
Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't get paid by advertisers and I have no shares in any product being sold to make you live forever and ever. So, all I have is the donations and the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And as I've said before, this is more than just a one-hour presentation at night; it's an all-day job, believe you me. And it's seven days a week and you don't get any holidays either. So, it's a hard task but that's what I've put myself to, because somebody had to come out and start changing even the direction of the whole patriot movement that was navel-gazing and didn't think it was affecting anybody outside the U.S. They thought it was all to do with internal takeovers within the U.S. And they didn't know this was a worldwide organization bringing the whole world in tune and in step along the same path to total, total domination. So it's done some good at least.
So, if you want the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I'd really appreciate it and from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can use personal checks or international postal money orders. You can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And straight donations really are awfully welcome.
As I've said before, people think they come to reality when something hits them personally. A law is passed or they lose their jobs or their homes, like with the bank crashes, and they think they suddenly jump into what's really going on. And there's lots of real information, flawed information, distorted information, spun information out there to trap you back into it. They don't want you, at the top, to get out of your trap. You've been conditioned your whole life not to see what truth is. And even your behavior, your own personal behavior, you have to question, because you've all been conditioned to be self-destructive. Self-destructive towards yourself. You won't have a family, generally. If you do, it's dysfunctional. And of course, the media and the entertainment system, which is the cultural industry, make sure that that happens. No one's happy with any partner because you're not supposed to be, in this day and age, and therefore, you're at the mercy of those who rule you. Very, very simple. And the big boys talked about this a long time ago and published many, many books about it. Isn't it odd that the top capitalists wanted to end the family unit the same as Karl Marx did too and Lenin? Because the bankers funded the other boys. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the real world. Not the one that you're given by the media and your pals around you. Because they've all been conditioned, as well, by the same data overload from the same sources. That's how you're trained. It starts with school and then the media takes over and movies and fiction and you're being prepared for what's to come next and next and next and next. It's called predictive programming. It sounds familiar so you think it must be inevitable that this sort of thing must happen. And it's all, basically, stored in your subconscious. Your conscious mind doesn't take lots of it in and you bring it up to peruse it once in a while, but your subconscious has got it there, so therefore, when the real thing happens, you'll think, oh I guess that's normal... that's called progress...etc., etc. and you don't check it or even find out why someone is defining a particular thing as progress. Now that's how perfect the training is. It really is perfect training. Everyone's been trained. When you see trends put out, trends are very old ideas, it didn't start with the computer, and the newspapers, remember, were owned back in the 30's and 40's by a handful of people, who got together to decide how many newspapers they needed that would influence all the rest of the newspapers; in other words they'd make the lead and the rest would simply follow them. And they came up with it. It was all the big boys (the Rockefellers etc) that sat there and made up the collection of newspapers that would control a whole nation. And today it's much, much easier with instant access to a computer and cell phones and everything else. It's all coming from the same sources but people never question the data that's stuffed into them. And every year more people are born and once they're five and six and seven years of age, they don't question either the system that they're born into at that moment, at that time. They think it must be quite natural, because the adults would stop it if it wasn't good for them. We've all been through it, you see.
Now I've gone through the history, a lot of the history to do with depopulation, in the past, and the big organizations that were funded by the big boys (the big club that started this whole world empire business) and how they funded it. And they've got so many organizations out today, with depopulation and elevating different kinds of people who are gender differences and so on, up to the top, above all the rest and the media makes a big deal like it's a great thing; isn't this wonderful? Is it really? Why is it wonderful? Why are they telling us it's wonderful? How come the end of the family unit, as you knew it, it had to be destroyed? As I say, the top bankers who funded the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and the Fabian Society also funded the Communists, who also wanted the same goal. How come?

No one thinks about it.
Now, in Canada it says,
“Opposition MPs questioned the motives behind a call by Conservative MP [Member of Parliament] Stephen Woodworth to study the Criminal Code definition of [a] human being. They say it naturally leads to a debate on abortion.”

Alan: It says,
“Opposition MPs questioned the motives behind a call, by conservative member of parliament, Steven Woodworth, to study the Criminal Code definition of a human being...”

Alan: It says,
“NDP and Liberal MPs raised the question in speeches Friday that called for their colleagues to vote against Conservative MP Stephen Woodworth’s motion to study when life begins.”

Alan: Like it’s a big mystery or something.
“Woodworth’s private member’s motion would set up a special parliamentary committee to examine the current definition of a human being. That definition says a child becomes human when it has fully exited its mother’s body.”

Alan: Remember they’re trying to change it all, until you can kill children up to the age of three and then they’ll extend it from then on. You understand, eventually it’ll go on to any age group. The government just will declare, there’s too many folk in this area, this sector, so everyone at this certain age or are born on this particular date, turn yourselves in for annihilation. And you think I’m kidding. I’m not kidding at all. I know where it’s all going. It’s supposed to. The problem is too, people will start to accept it, like Logan’s Run, the movie. Watch it.
“MPs spent an hour last April debating the motion. Friday was the second allotted hour of debate, with a vote coming next Wednesday. Woodworth says the definition, found in section 223 of the Criminal Code, is based on a 400-year-old British law that should be updated to reflect modern medical and scientific knowledge.”

Alan: “Modern medical and scientific knowledge.” What a liar this guy is.
“Section 223 falls under the homicide provisions of the Criminal Code, which define what constitutes homicide — causing the death of a human being.”

Alan: So they simply rule it out; you’re not a human being and that’s it. And it goes into:
“Fertilized egg ‘not a class of people.’ Liberal MP Massimo Pacetti and New Democrat MP Irene Mathyssen pointed to Woodworth’s admission that he is opposed to abortion, arguing putting limits on the procedure is his end goal.”

Alan: So, they go into it all, as they go through this fight to decide for all of us, mind you, what’s to happen in the future. Is that why you vote people in to politics? Is that what government’s supposed to be about? Hmm? So, I’ll put this link up tonight. And it’s strange, this, today, because you see, the trend idea I mentioned earlier is always being put upon you and you’re unaware of it. You’ll hear similar things or related things from the same sources at the same time or within a few days of each other and it’s all to embed itself into your subconscious mind. The neuroscientists talk about this technique very openly. It’s common. It’s very simple. And they’re way beyond that simple technique, as well.
Now, going back to the big boys who helped plan this part of the system you’re living through today, who talked about they could convince the public to do anything. Bertrand Russell worked with quite a few organizations (world organizations) that were given top clearance by the British authority (the London authority – let’s call it that) and the U.S. authorities, to create new cultures for the western world, especially in America. And he said that, eventually with the proper techniques and scientific techniques, we’ll be able to convince anybody of anything. And they have arrived at that point, you understand. And it works awfully well. He also said too, they’d create a narcissistic and hedonistic people for the western cultures, as they’d bring them down. Fewer would have children, he said. And they’d promote all the different things you’re hearing today, special people get up to the top; and the folk that used to be the old kind, the normal kind, now we’re kind of blasé. So, here comes narcissism to the extreme and it’s getting worse and worse all the time, like that article I put out yesterday to do with the big—I call it the “plump fest,” down in San Francisco,

with all these folk dressed in spandex with all their flab and fat hanging out, you know it's getting so bad. Now, here's an article here.

"Here comes the single bride. Last week, Nadine Schweigert married herself ..."

Alan: She got married to herself.
"... in a symbolic wedding ceremony. The 36-year-old divorced mom of three wore blue satin and clutched a bouquet of white roses as she walked down the aisle before a gathering of 45 friends and family members in Fargo, North Dakota. She vowed to "to enjoy inhabiting my own life and to relish a lifelong love affair with my beautiful self," reports Fargo's InForum newspaper."

Alan: So, you see, you're going to see more and more of this. And you're actually seeing the effects of conditioning and mental illness, raised as something that's to be applauded, you see. Feel good about yourself. You deserve it. All the ads you've had for all these years. Go on. Just do it.
France, of course...
"France is set to ban the words 'mother' and 'father' from all official documents under controversial plans to legalise [homosexual] marriage"

Alan: They say "gay" here but "gay" is discriminatory against other folk because that would mean that only homosexuals are happy, you see. It says,
"The move which has outraged Catholics means only the word 'parents' would be used in identical marriage ceremonies for all heterosexual and same-sex couples. The draft law states that 'marriage is a union of two people, of different or the same gender'."

Alan: And that goes on and on and on. So, this is a big, big agenda that's been on the go for an awful long time. And you should perhaps question those who do get up into power and what their goals are and what you're really putting into power. Maybe it's a natural order down through history, the worst ones, like, you know, everyone who's got "the Great" behind their name, you know. They're generally of that persuasion and they love slaughtering people on the battlefield and having statues of men half-naked and stuff all surrounding them. I'm not kidding. That's how it is.
Now, here's this one too that comes in. See, what I'm talking about is trends; this is a trend. It's been put out for the last week, these articles, to get you conditioned to things to come.
"Denmark is tightening rules on sperm donation after one donor was found to have passed on a rare genetic condition to at least five of the 43 babies he is thought to have fathered. Neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) produces tumours that affect the nervous system, and the affected sperm is thought to have been used in 10 countries."

Alan: Here's the joys of something they're trying to applaud as a wonderful thing.
"The sperm bank has been criticised for failing to screen for the condition. Donors will now only be allowed to donate enough for 12 inseminations. Denmark has liberal sperm donation policies that appeal to women who want to conceive using artificial insemination. The Copenhagen sperm bank Nordisk Cryobank said it was aware of five babies that had been born with NF1. The clinic's director, Peter Bower, told Agence France-Presse that confidentiality rules meant he was unable to give detail on how old the children were, or where they lived. But he said the donor was known to have provided sperm to women prior to October 2008, in countries inside and outside Europe. He said Nordisk Cryobank did not stop using the sperm immediately because it could not be sure the donor was responsible for passing on the condition."

Alan: So it says,
"The donated sperm was used by 14 different fertility clinics..."

Alan: And that they're "shaken and shocked" etc, blah-blah-blah. Anyway, this disease:
"It can produce a wide range of symptoms - from unusual skin pigmentation, to serious and disfiguring non-cancerous tumours which can sometimes turn cancerous. It can also cause learning difficulties, problems with vision, and an abnormally curved spine."

Alan: I've known children that had that and it's pretty nasty.
"There is no treatment for the condition, but the symptoms can be managed."

Alan: With lots and lots and lots of surgery, if it's on the spine. Anyway, that's the one article there about that. But then you go into this one and here's the retaliation trying to make it sound like it's a wonderful happy thing. And it starts off again, in Denmark. And there's this real dweeb of a guy on a bicycle that's shaped like a spermatozoon. Right? Imagine having a job where you're riding a bike that's supposed to be a spermatozoon. And it says,
"Selecting a potential father for your children, it turns out, is not unlike shopping online. 'A lot of our clients typically want their donor to be at least 180cm [5ft 11in] tall and have blue eyes,' says Peter Bower, director of Nordic Cryobank..."

Alan: The one I just mentioned there that's giving out all this bad sperm. So this is the retaliation, you see, to try to overcome the bad news. It says,
"Customers narrow their computer search to eliminate men who are under or over a certain weight in kilos."

Alan: Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're talking about the trends that are put out, deliberately, at the same time, to condition you and to get you to accept things as being quite normal as they change gears and go the next step and the next step and the next step and prepare your minds in advance to accept it all as being quite natural. And you never think it's a big, big agenda here, to eliminate the old type of humanity, just ordinary folk. You see, it isn't just sperm donors and so on, they want to get in to the sperms and the mitochondria and alter everything, you see, and get perfect little dweebs that will serve them well at the top, but eliminate all the rest. It's happening anyway. Folk are going sterile. That's why a lot of folk are using these sperm banks; the rest of them just don't like guys. Anyway, it says,
"Selecting a potential father for your children, it turns out, is not unlike shopping online. Customers narrow their computer search to eliminate men who are under or over a certain weight in kilos. They can click on a candidate's profile and, for a fee, download an audio interview and a photograph of him as a baby."

Alan: It's probably all fake but it doesn't matter.
"Staff also provide a few sentences giving their impression of donors - a physical description or an illuminating detail"

Alan: Like this one's more bucks than the last one, I guess. It's all to do with bucks, in the end, as they do their big marketing campaign here to sell. Anyway,
"...none of the information will identify an individual, unless he has chosen to be traceable. In Denmark, sperm donation does not have to come with a name and telephone number - unlike in Britain and in a fast-increasing number of other European countries. That has made Denmark something of a Mecca for foreign women who want to conceive by artificial insemination, because it has no shortage of officially screened and tested semen."

Alan: Well I just mentioned the one before, the same clinic is giving out duff stuff that's creating children with awful problems.
"Danish clinics which provide insemination (often for a fraction of the price of similar treatment in the UK) have three main types of customer: lesbian couples, heterosexual couples and single women. It is the final category which is growing - by far - the fastest."

Alan: It says. And again, a lot of this is PR, as well, too, you know. Anyway, it says,
"Samples are delivered from the sperm bank to the aptly named Stork Klinik..."

Alan: Stork Clinic. Oh ha ha.
"... across Copenhagen, in the industry's latest gimmick; a bicycle in the shape of a single sperm cell."

Alan: Which dweeb would peddle that through the streets? Huh?
"Deep-frozen in liquid nitrogen, the samples are stored in the spherical head of the sperm,"

Alan: The bicycle, that is.
"just in front of the handlebars."

Alan: I guess it's to simulate being horny. Anyway, it says,
"The premises are the epitome of Scandinavian design..."

Alan: And all the rest of it. And then they go through their big PR that they want the women to feel like queens and all the rest of it. They want their bucks is what they want. And I'll tell you something: they do tamper, they do tamper, with the ovum and the sperm. And they follow you down through life – those children in all these countries – because there are bigger powers above this, at the top, that authorized it all, to see what they've created, you understand. Constant sampling and testing, for the fools who use it. And here's another one. And this is from the BBC, as well. Now when it comes from the top, you know you're getting trends, to shape your mind so that everything's normal now, you see. This is what they're trying to tell you. Everything's normal. All that old stuff is gone. This is normal now. This is the new normal. Why would people be given massive grants to study this article?

"Eunuchs..."

Alan: Eunuch, right?
"... reveal clues to why women live longer than men."

Alan: That's how they present it. You understand, the headline is always a psychological presentation to throw you off what they're really getting at. But it says,
"Castration had a huge effect on the lifespans of Korean men, according to an analysis of hundreds of years of eunuch "family" records."

Alan: Now, someone's getting paid big bucks to go through all of this.
"They lived up to 19 years longer than uncastrated men from the same social class and even outlived members of the royal family."

Alan: It says,
"The study is published in the journal Current Biology. Castration before puberty prevents the shift from boy to man. One of the scientists involved in the study, Dr Cheol-Koo Lee from Korea University, said: 'The records said that eunuchs had some women-like appearances such as no moustache hair, large breasts, big hips and thin high-pitched voice.'"

Alan: A lot of people are like that today because they're getting dosed with estrogen and estrogen mimickers, as you can obviously see.
"Eunuchs had important roles in many cultures from protecting harems to castrati superstar singing sensations."

Alan: And then it goes on about how wonderful it all was. It says,
"They could not have children of their own, so they adopted girls or castrated boys."

Alan: And then they go into the reasons for it, you know. And they come to the conclusion that perhaps testosterone is bad for you. And what's the point of all this? Well, they're trying to tell you to be more female and let them do something to you. They're already doing a lot to you already, as I say. Look around you. The physical appearance of a lot of guys has completely changed. They've been getting dosed with these xenoestrogens and the inoculations. And remember the estrogens alone and the bisphenol A's hit you from the age of 8 to 12 weeks in the womb, if you're a male, and you ain't going to be a proper fella later on and you'll probably be sterile. And the UN's own records validate all this stuff because they're all happy with it. That's why they never change it, all these things that are causing it. They're awfully happy with it. But they keep telling you that the biggest problem in the West (for the people in the West, that is – not for the UN) is infertility; the most growing problem that they have. Why do you think that is? Isn't that odd that the big boys talked about sterilizing most of the folk a hundred years ago and they've had meetings every year (world meetings) about the same thing and it's happening? Is that just coincidence? You got to break through into reality folks. It's not happening by itself and it's not a mistake. It's not oversights. "Oh we didn't notice. Oh we made a mistake." No, it's none of that stuff. This is the plan. Get used to it. It's the plan. And again too, trend-trend-trend. It's all related.

“The Department of Education is giving morning-after pills and other birth-control drugs to students at 13 high schools, The Post has learned. School nurse offices stocked with the contraceptives can dispense “Plan B” emergency contraception and other oral or injectable birth control to girls without telling their parents…”

Alan: Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I am Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix and going through this set of trends that’s come out recently. We’re all getting prepared for things to come. And it will tie in with many other articles too at the high highest level and they certainly do but this article here is about New York and how the schools are just dishing out contraceptives, morning-after pills and even injections without telling their parents and so on. That’s common pretty-well everywhere because that’s the big UN agenda that they’re all on board with. Mind you, all they get taught at school now is sex-sex-sex and then they watch nothing but music television where it’s all about sex-sex-sex. So, monkey see, monkey do and that’s what folks do. It’s so easy to train the general public, especially if you grab them young, you see.
And tonight too, I’ll put up this, it’s an article. People have heard of the “Millennium Goals” for the United Nations. It’s also called “Agenda 21.” Well, they’re updating it into the next phase. Now that they’ve got everything else worked out, they’re going into the next phase. It says,
“The UN panel starting work on a post-2015 development vision faces huge pressure to cover issues left out of the original goals…”

Alan: So, they’re getting all the rest of the stuff in now.
“… to decide who to consult and how to set measurable targets.”

Alan: And it goes into all the money they’re getting and they want millions more and hundreds of millions more. And they’re throwing it across the planet, you know what it’s for, again, it’s depopulation and so on and taking over the land etc, etc and energy and everything else for the big corporations. It says,
“The MDGs, which were agreed at a meeting in New York in September 2000, set out eight specific – and ambitious – goals for the international community…”

Alan: What is the “international community,” folks? Just because you keep hearing something, is it real?
“… including eradicating extreme poverty and hunger, achieving universal primary school education and reducing childhood mortality rates.”

Alan: Well, they do that by not having as many children because they sterilize lots of them (the adults, you see). They’re so clever the way they word things. But you have to go in to their actual articles.
“Some of those goals in some countries are expected to be achieved by the 2015 deadline…”

Alan: This is the redistribution of wealth as well, remember, folks. It goes through these big NGOs under the umbrella of the United Nations.
“… others most definitely will not. But the MDGs have had an enormous impact on the international donor community…”

Alan: So you have the international community and also the international donor community, no matter if you said yes or no to it. And it says,
“‘Now everybody knows what’s at stake and how important this is,’ says Olav Kjørven, director of the Bureau of Development Policy…’ ”

Alan: “Development policy.” Isn’t that a very vague thing?
“at the UN Development Programme (UNDP). ‘So now everyone with a particular interest will want to make sure that their particular issue is covered in the next framework.’ The activists lobbying the hardest are likely to be those whose issues were ignored completely by the MDGs. Topics like climate change, human rights…”

Alan: They’re going to redefine human rights.
“… non-communicable diseases and economic inequality were all left out of the MDGs.”

Alan: This is straight out of the Communist Manifesto, isn’t it? And that was all a farce as well, in reality.
“Deciding on the key issues will be a tall order for the committee, officially known as the High-Level Panel on

the Post-2015 Development Agenda. But the committee members will also have to deal with questions such as whether to set measurable targets; whether to focus on ends rather than means…"

Alan: So, you get there any way you can.
"Those findings will then be presented to UN member states for consideration in September 2013."

Alan: So, it's going to be full-steam ahead with the same agenda. It never stops, you see. It's an ongoing agenda. It's a never-ending story. It's all planned. It was all planned over a hundred years ago; every step of it, right down to how long it would take, per generation, to alter each faction of society to accept these things. Time lines, you see.
Getting back to the original one with the trends that you've all to have soaked in to your heads without thinking much about them (but you're conditioned by them). Look at the way the media pitches this to you, like it's a great thing:
"A Chinese hospital has introduced a special machine to collect sperm ' automatically.'"

Alan: This is like a big fun thing, eh?
"The screen on the machine plays porn while the "sperm collection pipe" adjusts according to the height of the donor. Users, who must wear a condom, can also adjust the machine's frequency, speed, force, and temperature."

Alan: It's a vibrator for God's sake and if it's made in China it ain't going to last long. It says,
"According to Doctor Zhu Guoxin, director of the urology department at Zhengzhou Central Hospital in Henan Province, the machine has been used for six months by around ten men a day."

Alan: Now, why is China concerned about collecting sperm? See they're also in on the same thing of creating new slaves for the future, even more obedient, fitter, longer lasting at work. And they probably won't even need any entertainment especially if you give them these kind of machines and stuff and lots of batteries.
"However, contrary to internet reports that the machine is used for sperm donation, Doctor Zhu said it is mainly used by infertile men to collect sperm for medical examinations."

Alan: Who's kidding who? Like they're really worried about infertility in China. Have you read their articles from their own… see we have the G20 for the West but the same boys that set up the G20 (which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs and CFR) set up one for China, because they had to be the big boys over in the Far East (over Australia, New Zealand, and so on). And they have their own group, Group of 77, it's called. And they demanded that we follow their examples in depopulation, by the way, if you read their articles. Go in and read them. You won't see the mainstream talking about them, but you'll find them.
"He said: 'The best way for sperm donation is still masturbation, as condoms may have spermicidal powders or layers.' 'This machine is mainly for the use of medical examination for infertile men, some of whom have difficulties masturbating to collect sperm.'"

Alan: He says. And it says,
"Coming soon to a hospital near you, folks."

Alan: Well, I tell you, eh? Anyway, we're being hit by so many things at the same time. And that's how they do total war. I hope you understand this is called "total war" (what you're going through, what you've been living through and what's to come). Total war, meant destruction of all the old system that worked. And destruction of all the things that would stand up against the new regime and then replacing gradually and conditioning each generation to accept the new. And it's all happened pretty well. But they're not finished with you yet. You've got to still kill off, dumb down a certain amount of people at the present to bring down the populations. When they had their big world meetings and Kissinger had his world meetings on depopulation, he put his bills through for fast take-down of the third world countries. He said it was the greatest enemy of the state, was overpopulation in other countries—and at home; that was the little bit in brackets. And in the West, what they would do is give you crippling diseases. Crippling diseases would make you ineligible for a partner, you see. And that's happened too, to a lot of people. But in the third world countries, because they have very little news coming out of them and the media are all owned by the same boys that create this whole world system, they wouldn't mention the fact they were dying off like crazy with different diseases. But they take the West down with slow debilitating degenerative diseases.

“Dangerous Banned Vaccine Repackaged and Given New Name”

Alan: It says.
“Yet again the UK government has allowed a previously banned and dangerous vaccine onto the UK market, by repackaging it and giving it a new name in a bid to deceive parents.”

Alan: Well, of course. That’s the only reason it’s been done.
“The first time the UK government tried this tactic and succeeded was in 1988 when the JCVI (Joint Committee on Vaccinations and Immunizations) sanctioned the MMR vaccine Pluserix for use in the UK. Pluserix had previously been banned in Canada, causing thousands of children to suffer irreversible side effects as a result. This vaccine went on to cause the same devastation in the UK.”

Alan: And it says,
“Dr. Lucjia Tomljenovic gave a full description of these devastating side effects, including encephalitis, bilateral deafness and meningitis, in her paper The vaccination policy and the Code of Practice of the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI): Are They at Odds? Appalled at the committee’s behavior, she exposed exactly what was being said behind the closed doors of UK’s JCVI. She wrote: ‘Thus, instead of re-evaluating the vaccination policy, at least until safety concerns were fully evaluated, the JCVI choose to support the existing policy based on incomplete evidence that was available at that time.’”

Alan: So, they weren’t caring about safety.
“One child who became profoundly deaf in one ear after she received the now banned vaccination, Katie Stephen, is still fighting for compensation to this day.”

Alan: Well, good luck in getting it.
“Her mother, Wendy Stephen, is furious at her daughter’s treatment and told The Telegraph in a recent article: ‘She wasn’t born this way. This was done to her by the Department of Health. They distributed pamphlets arguing that this was the right thing to do for your child, and not just that, but the right thing to do for herd immunity...’”

Alan: That is true: we’re just a herd now. We’re farmed.
“...in the UK against these three illnesses.’ Obviously not learning from the error of their ways, the UK government has once again potentially put thousands of lives at risk by re-introducing a banned, this time unlicensed vaccine onto the UK market. In June 2012, the single mumps vaccine Medi-Mumps cultured on dog kidney cells was advertised for use at a number of private clinics as an alternative option to the MMR. It has since been discovered however, that Medi-Mumps is in fact the banned, unlicensed vaccine Pavivac. To cover this up, just like the MMR vaccine Pluserix, the vaccine was repackaged and given a new name. Through intensive research, we have learned that on September 13, 2012, the UK’s MHRA (Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Agency) wrote a press release titled Advertising Investigations. The MHRA wrote: ‘13 September 2012- The MHRA was made aware of information presented on the Children’s Immunisation Centre (CIC) website about Medi-Mumps and a related press release. The MHRA was concerned that the information provided an unbalanced view of the safety and efficacy of the vaccine because it did not mention the MHRA’s concerns and previous CSM advice or that the product was unlicensed.’”

Alan: The product is not licensed.
“We understood that the Medi-Mumps vaccine is manufactured from the same stock and processed in the same way as Pavivac mumps vaccine. The MHRA, acting on advice from an independent advisory committee, the Committee on Safety of Medicines (CSM), has for a number of years objected to the importation of the Pavivac product because there is insufficient information available to assure its safety, quality and efficacy.”

Alan: And then it says,
“Don’t say we didn’t warn you. Amazingly in May of this year on this very site, I wrote an article titled New Vaccine Made From Dog Cells May Trigger Allergy to Dogs. My article highlighted the fact that a new single mumps vaccine had been slipped into private clinics in the UK through the back door.”

Alan: So it goes into the history of it. So they just repackage the same things that are giving folk meningitis,

encephalitis and deafness and brain problems and they get off with it, folks. They get off with it. It's for the greater good, you know, they keep telling us. "The greater good." You know, killing a good lot of us and crippling the rest.
Also, I'll put up this tonight too. It's quite interesting because some of the big corporations... and you think they're independent corporations to do with food. I personally don't. I think that the big corporations to do with food are all interrelated; very, very closely in the big agenda... the big agenda. Because when you go into all the other associations that are into killing a lot of people off across the planet, getting wars on across the planet and killing off different segments of societies and getting folk at home killed off as well, you find out it takes cooperation between the big boys to do what they're doing.
This one is about what everyone was taught was a good thing for them, to get them off butter and lard. And if you wonder why folk are really fat today, it's because of what you're eating now that's replacing it because your body can't break it down, once it's in you. Anyway, it says,
"In the Kitchen with Mother Linda"

Alan: It says,
"On April 25, 2001, Proctor and Gamble (P&G) put its product Crisco on the auction block, just ten years short of its 100th birthday. Crisco, initially made with hydrogenated cottonseed oil..."

Alan: I mentioned cottonseed oil the other day because, why, it has a particular substance in it, that sterilizes men especially, you see. It says,
"... is the quintessential imitation food, and the first to make its way into American kitchens."

Alan: Gossypol is the chemical.
"The story of Crisco begins innocently enough in pre-Civil-War America when candle maker William Proctor and his brother-in-law, soap-maker James Gamble, joined forces to compete with fourteen other soap and candle makers..."

Alan: And it says,
"P&G entered the shortening business out of necessity. In the 1890s, the meat packing monopoly controlled the price of lard and tallow needed to make candles and soap. P&G took steps to gain control of the cottonseed oil business from farm to factory. By 1905, they owned eight cottonseed mills in Mississippi. In 1907, with the help of German chemist E. C. Kayser, P&G developed the science of hydrogenation. By adding hydrogen atoms to the fatty acid chain, this revolutionary industrial process transformed liquid cottonseed oil into a solid that resembled lard."

Alan: Then they had a massive marketing campaign of course. They brought in guys like Bernays (it doesn't mention it here about Bernays etc) to tell people how good it was for you and how healthy it was and all the rest of it. And how they did it all and how they got the whole country and then the whole world using this substitute, you see, for butter and lard. And out of that you got margarine and as I say, you got their Crisco. And it goes on and on and on, but it's really interesting to see what they were up to; the fact that they lie about everything, of course and tell you it's more digestible. It isn't. Folk who eat even french fries now, it's all done in that soggy oil that's GM, of course, from GM plants, they have a hard time digesting it, as opposed to lard. Apart from that too, once it's into your system and it becomes fat, you can't break it down anymore. That's why there's so many obese folk around, if you didn't know. I'll put this article up tonight, for those who want to have a little perusal about it too.
And this article here too, is interesting. Again, it fits in with this meme or trend that's going out right now, you see.
"Six Teams Take On New Challenges with HHMI Collaborative Innovation Awards"

Alan: "Collaborative Innovation Awards." Big money involved to study these things. And governments are throwing your cash at them.
"Six teams of scientists with wide-ranging expertise will come together to solve challenging problems with the support of new Howard Hughes Medical Institute Collaborative Innovation Awards (HCIA). HHMI will invest $40 million over the next four years to enable the teams to carry out potentially transformative research. Together, the teams – each headed by an HHMI investigator -- include 28 researchers from 20 institutions in the United States, Germany, and Israel. Each collaborator will receive funds from HHMI to cover their research budget for the HCIA project, and the flexibility to pursue their best ideas."

Alan: Then there's a big PR thing and so on. But you have to scroll down to find out what they're really into. And what they're into, they're going to give awards, they gave awards already in 2008 for the previous study,
"… to tackle scientific problems such as surveying the effects of gene imprinting on the brain in mice…"

Alan: I mean they're really concerned about mice. You understand, this is for humans. Brain imprinting. Gene imprinting.
"… and engineering a wireless sensor for monitoring intraocular pressure in patients with glaucoma."

Alan: Do you really believe this? They don't care about glaucoma. It says,
"HHMI investigator Peter Walter, a 2008 awardee who led a team investigating whether manipulating protein quality-control pathways could be beneficial for treating disease…"

Alan: You understand, things are used first for warfare purposes in every field, in every area. I hope you realize that. Because if you can manipulate the protein quality-control pathways, you can devastate society. Anyway, it says,
"Walter and his collaborators at the University of California, San Francisco and the Science for Life Foundation in Chile developed small molecules that alter the way cells detect and respond to unfolded proteins, and used them to reveal a potential drug target for treating multiple myeloma."

Alan: I'm sure it was, yeah. Now, here's the music. I'll be back with more on this article, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about collaborative innovation awards and the new challenges for the new bunch of grants given out to study certain things and they're using animals and insects but believe you me, they've also used human beings in other areas too. But it's all to do with us, not the insects. And it says,
"HHMI investigator Danny Reinberg, another 2008 award recipient, says his Collaborative Innovation team's work on epigenetic influences on behavior… "

Alan: That's like switching certain enzymes and proteins and hormones on and off. They can do it permanently if they want to.
"…has opened up an important new avenue of research in his lab. In 2008, Reinberg, a biochemist, recruited Shelley Berger, an expert on gene regulation at the University of Pennsylvania, and Jürgen Liebig, a leader in the study of insect societies from Arizona State University, to help him explore whether epigenetic regulation – changes that affect gene activity without altering DNA sequence—influences the stereotypical behavior of members of different social castes within ant societies."

Alan: You understand, they're awfully concerned about ants. Do you really believe that? It's for people, folks.
"Since then, Reinberg's project team has determined the complete genome sequences of two species…"

Alan: And blah-blah-blah. But this is all to do with people. They always use everything else except people. But actually they do use people as well, too. I've got articles about that; there's lots of them actually. And I'll put this one up tonight, as well. Also,
"Health Canada reviewing results of French research. Health Canada said Thursday it will take action if its review of a new study that found Canadian-grown genetically modified corn is linked to elevated risks of cancer, organ damage and premature death in rats 'demonstrate a risk' to Canadians."

Alan: Don't believe it, folks, because Canada was the guinea pig for all this GM stuff. It came out at the time when we found out from Britain; it was protesters against the GM food, when Blair was in, that leaked it to Canada, "we don't want to be like Canada". And we were all saying, what are they talking about? Canadians had been eating this stuff for ten years because the government (and it came out in the papers after that) had made a secret deal with Monsanto and others to test it out on us. So, they know what it does to us. So don't believe they're going to do anything about it. This is the agenda, folks. Anyway, it says,
"… modified corn is linked to elevated risks of cancer, organ damage and premature death in rats and 'demonstrate a risk' to Canadians."

Alan: They know exactly what it's been doing to Canadians because in the national health service everything's fed into central computers in Ottawa, immediately from every doctor's office and hospital and so on. It's the perfect place to do the study. That's why they chose Canada. I'll put this link up as well. And of course this article too, to do with that particular study:
"Study finds tumors in rats fed on Monsanto's GM corn"

Alan: From NBC News. It tells you what happened. But they've known this all along. All along.
And talking about sperm and so on and so on and so on, and what they're up to.
"Public consultation launched on techniques to prevent transmission of mitochondrial diseases. The Human Fertility and Embryology Authority…"

Alan: Did you know you had a Human Fertility and Embryology Authority? Did you know that?
"has today launched a public consultation to gather people's views about the social and ethical impact of new techniques to prevent mitochondrial diseases being passed down the maternal line."

Alan: See, it all ties in together. This is in the same day, all these stories.
"The techniques are being developed by Professor Doug Turnbull and colleagues at the Wellcome Trust Centre for Mitochondrial Research at Newcastle University, which was opened on 11 September. They involve transferring nuclear DNA, which contains our genetic make-up, between two human eggs to replace defective mitochondria - the 'batteries' that power the cells in our bodies."

Alan: They said they'd do this a hundred years ago, folks, the big boys in all their books. They knew where it was all going and they made it happen. And they even trained us all to accept it. It says,
"When these batteries fail, patients can develop devastating mitochondrial diseases with symptoms that often affect those tissues most heavily dependent on energy, such as the heart, muscles and brain."

Alan: So, I'll put that one up tonight too. This is all coming out at the same time. They're just bombing us all with articles. Most folk, it filters through their head but it doesn't stay in their conscious. It preps them through subconscious methods, for "oh, well I guess it's natural. It's natural. It had to be this way. It's called progress I suppose. It had to happen. Can't stop it, eh?" Why'd the big boys want all this? They want to have a new species to serve them better, down the road.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Redefining Human Being

Result of Hedonism and Narcissism

France to Ban Words Mother and Father

Faulty Sperm in Denmark

PR Blitz after Faulty Danish Sperm

Eugenics and Eunuchs

Big Apple Against being Fruitful---NYC---Schools give Morning After Pills to Students

Millennium Goals (Agenda 21) Phase 2

Chinese Invent Sperm Collecting Machine

Dangerous Banned Vaccine Repackaged and Given New Name

Cottonseed and the Rise and Fall of Crisco

Eugenics, Tracking and Manipulation of Genes

GM Corn Linked to Early Death

Tumours in Rats due to GM Corn

Eugenic Overlords Go Further

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 26, 2012 (#1180)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 26, 2012:

Weather Control--The Scientist Diabolis:
"Geoengineers Churn Out Their Wistful Articles
On Moral Implications of Spraying Particles
On "The Masses", as Aerial Spraying Goes All-Out,
Irrespective of Health and Death from Fall-Out,
Sentient Humans have Watched for Years
As Spraying Goes On, Sneezing, Hacking, Tears,
Specialists Admit That to Tamper with Weather
Will Disrupt Normal Patterns Altogether,
So They Stopped Logical Reasoning Forming,
Training Victims They're Causing Global Warming"
© Alan Watt Sept. 26, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 26, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 26th of September 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest at the start of the broadcast (rather than pester you all the way through it) to make good use of CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and to remind you too that there's well over a thousand, maybe a thousand and a half, of audios now for free download. Where I go through the big system that you're living in, which you think is reality, but I show you that you're under management of perception or perception management. Total perception management actually. It's been here for a long, long time, mainly through the media and your education and all the fiction that you soak up as well. And how you're really managed by those at the top. We do have a world managerial class, they've been here for a long time and they planned this system well over a hundred years ago. They published a lot of their articles; most of the characters involved did write biographies boasting about bringing society into a world type government, with the proper people ruling it, naturally. And academia on board with it, professors and experts and so on and they'd train the public to simply obey the experts and that's where we are today. Even though you still prattle on about democracy, you're run by experts and you actually bow down to them and their opinions, never thinking there's political and social spins on everything that's put out for you to believe.

And of course the big boys at the top already own the world's wealth and they said it a long time ago, to take over all of the world's wealth, its mineral resources, oil, water supplies, food supplies, everything (you name it) through private corporations which they created to do that very job. We're living at the end of this part of the phase and going into the next phase now. So, help yourself to the audios and you'll start to make sense of this whole system, including all the things that you like and dislike, the culture industry, everything that's given to you to follow and that you do follow. And it actually alters your behaviour and you think it's all quite normal. You'll find out how it happens, so make good use of the site. Remember too that all those sites listed on CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com carry audios and transcripts for download as well for print-up. So go into AlanWattSentientSentinel.eu for print-ups in other languages. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. I don't have shares and sell products that make you live forever and have fantastic claims. I just come out with the sober truth and a lot of folk can't handle it and that's just too bad. I don't speak to those; I speak to the ones who can handle it and who want it. And it's true, when you want the truth you better be very, very sure that you do want it, because it's very, very depressing. But you can't fight anything, even personally, until you understand what really is reality. Remember too, you can support me by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com or donate, and from the U.S to Canada you can use personal cheques, you can send international postal money orders from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. As I say, just go into CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com to find out what to do and how to do it.

But we truly are living in an amazing, it's not an experiment by the way, all the experimentation was done a long time ago. You're living in a planetary type society that was talked about, even in the 1700s, by various people and philosophers especially. Philosophers have always been into this field, of the problems of humanity. The human problems and sometimes the human problem, period. And they came up with all these suggestions of how, in the proper kind of world, the intelligent people would run it all for those beneath them. They knew that democracy wouldn't work but they would push democracy to fool the people and it's worked awfully well. People still go and vote for the same system that keeps bankrupting them and keeping them in poverty and doing things they couldn't imagine. Like giving all the factories away and all their jobs. So you're already run by this international corporate sort of business system and even the people within the Council on Foreign Relations, their own historians, published books about it saying this new system is a feudal system. And the corporations have their CEOs, they are the new feudal overlords. We're well into this system and how they run it is so clever and total that most folk never figure it out. We react to stories. We react, we don't get behind them to find out what's really the point of it all. I'll touch on that tonight. Back with more after this break

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix and it really is a matrix because there are so many levels to it that you're not supposed to even be aware of. You think you're in the only level there is and that's called your reality. It's promoted into you and you've had behaviourists for many, many, many years (generations of them) working on all of society to create this separation between the general population and the specialist class that run the world. And that's why they were so heavily funded by the big private foundations that finance them, all their research into physical problems too which they can create and mental problems too which they deal with, because these same boys who own all the international banks, they also own the pharma industries too. They've always been into drugs and money, always down through history, even from the days of Egypt. So we're just simply living in a very old system that's updated itself basically. We're going through the updates as they train the public, "there's too many people". What they mean is there's too many of the wrong people and they don't need you all anymore. They've got China. They set China up to be the manufacturer for the whole planet.

And they want to bring in new types of humans with eugenics and tampering with the mitochondrial DNA and so on to get the perfect, obedient, hard-working slave basically that'll serve them well on into the future. And it won't cost them much. They won't have to treat them for sicknesses and so on and they won't even need entertainment eventually. You'll probably just be stuck in your cubicle at night, like Seven of Nine in the Star Trek series and get fed intravenously, and that'll be you. And you'll probably get fed waste products which will be cheap for the big boys. And you think I'm kidding about this, but no, not at all because it's all been discussed at very high levels, this kind of thing. And they're very keen on it. They're awfully excited about bringing in their new system. And all this unfortunate chaos in the meantime of mass unemployment,

suicides, whole nations now on anti-depressants across the world because they're so poor under austerity – that's just too bad and it has to be that way until we start to perish and die off and they bring in the new kinds. And that's how simple it is really. That's how simple it all really is.

But most folk won't believe that because you go into disbelief. "I hear them saying it." You've all heard them saying the same stuff, it goes into the articles I've put up for years from the top sources. You'll hear it from their own lips but you don't want to believe that they mean it, you see. That's how you're trained. "Who would do that?" You wouldn't do it, so no one would do it! That's how you think. "No one would do that," but that's how it really, really is. And most folk will never ever crash through into reality and accept the sad truth. And that's the only way you can start, is to accept the whole lot of it, and it is depressing, initially, but you have to get over it too; it's actually enlightening too. And eventually, once you understand that part of it, you can kind of thrive personally, mentally at least. Maybe not monetarily, unless you start exploiting the system but you can certainly understand how it works. And that's a big, big thing. Very few folk will break through into that high level. Most get stuck on what's happening today, "Oh! Look what they're doing! Oh isn't that terrible," etcetera.

When you've read their whole system and their prognosis for the future you'll understand, you're never shocked by anything that turns up or is promoted through the media. Because you're expecting it. You expect it all. And most folk, unfortunately, will go down with the system because they don't understand it. They're dependent on the system. They have given you a system, for a long time now, where you're totally dependent upon it. Look at the cities. They're dependent on grocery stores, water coming in from outside sources, the whole system in a city is artificial. Plato talked about it, he says, the easiest system to take down is one that is very advanced, they call that advanced civilization. It's the easiest one to bring down. It's also the easiest one to control because you're all cooped up in cities and food can be used as blackmail basically and water too. Or anything else for that matter, that you need in a city, even energy to heat yourselves in the winter. You're dependent. By the masters. The masters who own the corporations, which are international, which are feudal. And again that's Carroll Quigley, he talked about that in good detail since he was the historian for the CFR and gave you a real history of the world. Not the schoolbook version that his own boys put out, because they run the schoolbooks for you too.

Now people today, most folk today, especially the younger people, have been taught for a long time in schools that the communist revolution in Russia that was taken over by the Bolsheviks, a different bunch altogether, was a great thing. A great thing, where folk just rebelled for their rights. And Marxism has been taught openly for a long, long time. And today you have the big boys, the elite, who run both sides of it, blending it both together. The Reece Commission in the 1950s, remember, set up by the U.S Congress to investigate Tax-Free Foundations and their influence and peddling basically and backing of communist regimes. They found out from the Ford Foundation and Carnegie and other ones, but the Ford CEO told them (and this was in the congress in the records there) that the idea was to blend the Soviet system with that of the West, seamlessly, and it has been done. People are socialized, meaning dependent, and they actually don't see government as a threat anymore; they obey government. It's an obedient kind of thing. It's not there to serve you, you've accepted that they've been teaching you that you're there to serve them and you jump when they tell you to jump, you see. So it's all been done. Plus the moral plummeting that's gone down with morality is part of it too. Because you've been taught that life is cheap. There's so many articles every day, you can't keep up with them as they redefine human beings.

Canada's doing it now, I'll put two links up tonight, one from the government, to actually define what a human being is. Is it before birth, during birth, after birth, because they want to go into killing babies, about up to three years of age, to start with. See everything is always "to start with". You see? And we'll accept that too because you'll say "well it's not my child". That's how folk do things, "it's not mine". So anyway that's how the world really works. It's run perfectly by deception. It's all deception. Government can't give you any straight answer on anything. That's why they have the professional marketers or propagandists, public relations, working for them. Every department in every government across the world has this. And the whole point is never to tell the public the truth on anything. Maybe a little bit once in a while but definitely not it all. And not any other side of any implications of the particular topic you're talking about or questioning.

So you're well here. Now here's an article here, it says:

“Outrage as Pennsylvania high school marching band commemorates 1917 Russian Revolution at half time”

So the:

“… high school marching band has caused outrage by commemorating the Russian Revolution in a halftime performance - brandishing red flags, military uniforms, hammers and sickles.Historians and parents of students at New Oxford High School have lambasted the choice of entertainment which remembers an event that gave way to Communism and the deaths of millions.”

They actually think that maybe a hundred-odd million people were killed during the Soviet era and they did. They went into other countries too, took them over. They had lists and the lists came from census bureaus from governments, by the way, of who was Christian, who was this, who was that and they simply gave them notices to turn up at the town offices. They’d turn up, they were led into a basement and shot through the back of the head. There’s even documentaries out about it now, which they kept quiet for a long, long time. And it says:

“Even though the school’s colours are red, white and blue, they have adopted the theme of ‘St Petersburg: 1917’ for their halftime shows, including one last Friday, Fox News said.

It was Glee meets the Russian Revolution,’ a concerned parent told Fox. ‘They had giant hammers and sickles and they were waving them around.

‘There is no reason for Americans to celebrate the Russian revolution. I am sure the millions who died under Communism would not see the joy of celebrating the Russian revolution by a school 10 miles from Gettysburg.’ ”

And then:

“Paul Kengor, the executive director for the Center for Vision & Values at Pennsylvania’s Grove City College, added that he originally thought the performance was a joke.

‘This is surreal,’ he said. ‘The Bolshevik Revolution launched a global Communist revolution that from 1917 through the 1990s was responsible for the deaths of over a hundred million people.

‘What the Russian revolution unleashed was a nightmare – a historical human catastrophe. This is something that should be condemned and not in any way commemorated or laughed at.’”

He says. And most folk will accept it quite calmly in America now and elsewhere because they’ve had so much indoctrination. And they don’t live in reality anyway, most of the people today. I’m always very suspicious when media says “outraged”. I mean how many are really outraged? About anything. Have you noticed that? About anything at all. But it’s all here, it’s all in our faces today and don’t forget too the same boys who financed, the same bankers (who lived in the U.S and in London) who financed the whole revolution. A lot of the guys who came in for the Bolsheviks to take over the Soviet Union were trained inside the U.S. And that’s all historical record now too. And the same boys are running the country today. Not just the U.S., every other country as well because they were the big banking boys. The same banking boys that started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs that has the Council on Foreign Relations as well, as one of its sects. And they have that across the planet. So don’t think that one is better than the other. See the other one will simply kill you slowly, through poisons and things, or injections, which was all discussed a long, long time ago. Remember Charles Galton Darwin and Lord Bertrand Russell both said they’d use injections on the public, to make them stupid and even kill them, if necessary. They’re way up there, these folk. They don’t prattle off like some strange lunatic. No; these guys are esteemed people in their own areas and in high levels of government because they gave you the system you’re living in today. They helped design it.

A documentary I’ll put up tonight too is called An Inconvenient Tooth – Fluoride Documentary and it has some professors talking about the reality of fluoride, again a poison, which can kill you. Breaks your bones,

makes them brittle, destroys your teeth too and if you go into countries like Sweden that doesn't use it, they have better teeth than the people who are using it. And countries like that prove this. Now the music's coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix and we get our childish history books, they're written for children and they're always lies. Because every country always tells you how great they are and they always tell you about the wars they've been involved in, they're always "just" wars, you know, very just, you see. And you've got to believe that so propaganda has always been used, to lie to their own people. They don't care about the enemy, the enemy knows better. But they always lie to their own people, to get you on board and behind a war. It doesn't matter what war it is, they're all the same. And they're all wars of conquest and plunder, economic reasons and so on. And it still goes on today but most folk will hear what I say and really not believe it, because you can't believe that. Especially if you've been through it, and you've been in the military, you'll say "Oh no, I was in so-and-so," because you've had the basic propaganda and it's been really superimposed on your psyche by the propaganda inside the military. And even yourself you'd have to say, if this was all wrong, and the wrong thing to do, you'd have to re-evaluate yourself and what you've done in such wars, you see.

As I say, the first rule of war is that you must lie to your own people. The first casualty is truth, you see, to get you "on board". Every war must appear as a just war. And I've gone on before about the neo-conservatives; it doesn't matter because the same guys run both sides, you see, liberals and conservatives, and neo-cons; it's the same guys. And we know that the neo-cons that put Bush in, also a lot of them were completely pro-Israel for instance. Some of them even had double citizenship, dual citizenship and the same today. It's been one after another of different houses in government. But, you understand, we're run by these big, they call them, Think Tanks and Institutes. Private organizations, foundations, they run the world and they're all connected. And they all have their special area of agitation or change, whatever they're up to. Heavily funded. And they generally situate themselves right next to the government's capital, wherever you happen to be.

Now, "Patrick Clawson of the influential neo-conservative Washington Institute for Near East Studies openly suggests that the U.S. should provoke Iran into taking the first shot." And he's an Israeli lobbyist as well. So you'll hear him saying it, with his own mouth (for those who can' t really get it and even then you won't believe it) but he does say some interesting things too, because he gives you clues, you see, that this power elite have been behind other wars before this and he goes through some of the situations. How even Lincoln provoked the South into taking the first shot. They had to react at Sumpter (Fort Sumpter) because of an order that he had given to his own generals. So you always make the enemy appear the bad guy by getting them to make the first shot. And that gives you the excuse to invade, you see. And other wars too, he mentions. Because that's what these big think tanks do, they've been here for an awful long time. Centuries, some of them. So I'll put this link up tonight, you can hear it from the guy's own lips as he goes through all the tricks they could use to get Iran to fire the first shots so as they can go in and invade them. And this is nothing new to me but to some people it might be and even then a lot of folk will watch it and they'll still go into disbelief. "I know he said it but he doesn't really mean it." That's how folk think, you see. That's how these guys can get away with it. And it's sad, that. It's awfully, awfully sad.

Now, I mentioned the other day about the ATOS scandal in places like Scotland and how literally this private organization were taking over the pensions and the disability money for other people and they were told to get them ruled all as fit; they're even putting people back to work who were diagnosed with chronic, terminal cancer, you see. And stuff like that. It says:

"Public fury is growing towards the French IT firm for their role in helping the Con-Dem government slash benefits."

This is for Britain, the Con-Dem they call it. See it doesn't matter, Conservatives, Democrats, they're all in it together, folks, if you can't get that through your heads. They're all put in power by one group, have been for a long time. And it says:

“Iain Duncan Smith, Secretary of State for Work and Pensions. More than half of people stripped of disability benefits after being ruled “fit for work” by ATOS were left unemployed and without income, according to a Government study.

The Department for Work and Pensions, who hired the French IT firm to help them slash the benefits bill…”

Why would you hire private corporations that are out for profit and maximising the profit, to look after the people (supposedly)? It’s impossible. Everything they slash is to go into their pocket, you see. For profit. We all know this, it’s the same with “We’ll privatize the water, it’s going to be cheaper. We’ll privatize the electricity, it’s going to be cheaper.” And they lie through their teeth and then you end up paying four, five, ten times as much as you did before.

“Only 15 per cent…”

Of the people who had their money slashed.

“…were in jobs, with 30 per cent on other benefits. But the extent of the hardship suffered by the ATOS victims in the study will only add to the growing public fury about the firm and their methods.”

You think we’ve really advanced since the days of Charles Dickens? You’ve fallen for all the propaganda. And now they say, “oh you don’t need unions now. Oh no, you don’t need any of these things, oh no. Because we’ve evolved since then. We’re a decent, caring people now.” Humanity’s never changed for thousands of years. It actually says:

“ATOS have assessed patients with terminal illnesses as “fit for work”. And thousands of victims of genuine, chronic conditions have complained of being humiliated by the company’s tests.”

This is democracy folks. This is what they call democracy. And of course this massive takeover of the world by the bankers that set up this system called the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which published its findings and its agendas, is rolling on, into austerity and getting us all poor as they trash the world. I’ll be talking about that when I come back from this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, I’m back, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the real reality of this big system we’re living in and you have no idea of the amount of specialized companies and organizations that are employed 24 hours a day, seven days a week, all across the world to make sure they contain your thoughts in the direction they’re supposed to be, to be ruled properly and again all the specialists are involved. All the behaviourists and neuroscientists and all the rest of it are heavily involved in studying us, studying us, studying us and now they have the internet too and they can keep constant check in real time of what we’re chatting about and what we’re thinking and so on. It’s fantastic now for them, it’s so easy. But we’re being guided towards massive calamity, of course.

Many years ago when they talked about creating the European Union, that was just going to be basically not a Union at all at that time, it was just a free trade zone. And they actually talked about bringing it eventually into a different kind of commercial society where a service economy would take over. Where you would just pass buns around; somebody would bake them and you’d sell them and stuff like that. And you would import most of the stuff that you would need and you’d produce nothing for export. And literally they said, by doing this we can compete with countries down the road that’ll be financed, because they knew they were going to finance China up into where they are, even before they signed the World Trade Organization treaty, the GATT treaty. And eventually you could compete with China. Now who’s kidding who? We pay more in taxes in a day than Chinese earn in a month! Basically. Just to keep ourselves alive here. So it’s a complete farce and the thinking person obviously said we’re going to have a hell of an existence here. A hell of an existence in utter, utter poverty! And bingo, down the road they have their bank crashes, when it was time to do it. They lost nothing. In fact they gained a lot because the taxpayers all had to bail them out and give them all that extra cash. They also had all the houses left too that they crashed and they’re still selling them off today. I mean, they didn’t lose a damn thing, they profited from it. But we’re supposed to end up doing what

the Spanish are now doing, it says:

“Spanish Authorities Are Locking Up Trash Cans To Prevent People From Foraging For Food”

You see?

“Here's how bad the economic crisis has gotten in Spain, according to the New York Times' Suzanne Daley: So pervasive is the problem of scavenging that one Spanish city has resorted to installing locks on supermarket trash bins as a public health precaution.”

Why would they do that if the stuff’s getting tossed out for goodness sake? It says:

“The need to ask for help is deeply embarrassing. Some families go to food banks in neighbouring towns so their friends and acquaintances will not see them. One Catholic charity reported that in 2011 it had fed more than double the number of citizens it had assisted in 2007. A massive protest is planned for today to protest the government’s austerity measures.”

We’re run by bankers, you see. See the bankers were the boys who set up and own the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. It selects all your presidents and prime ministers and they’ve done this for a hundred years. They own your governments. For those who haven’t quite got it yet. You see? This was the plan and it’s done. Perfectly done. And now the banks are dictating, they’re even putting their bankers in as prime ministers now from their central banking systems in the E.U. And most folk accept it, you see. The problem is, you see, you don’t know what else to do. The whole reality that you’ve been given is a fake reality but it’s the only one you’ve been given. What do you do inside the constraints of this fake reality? And you’ve been domesticated as well so as you can’t think freely of how to even survive, never mind to complain.

Mind you, they also said 60-70 years ago they’d bring in pharmacology and treat the people as they went through this phase and that’s what you’ve got today. You’ve got one in seven (I think) in Scotland now is on anti-depressants. Same across a good part of Europe where there’s massive unemployment. So that’s the answer to it all, well drug them and then they won’t be so unhappy. You see? And it’s been done.

Now I’m going to put up a link tonight too, one of many ones and again it’s written in that tongue-in-cheek sort of way that when the big boys (the experts that help manage the planet, you see) know that they’re going to publish it for the public to see. So, they can’t tell you what they’re doing. They can hint at things. It’s like the climate change and the geoengineering through stratospheric aerosol injection for instance. I’ll put this PDF up tonight, by Mike Hulme, who’s from the University of Easy Anglia, the ones who fudged all the statistics and stuff about global warming. But they go in through this and you know darn well they’re doing it because we’ve been watching them spraying the skies since ’98 without stop. And they know too at the high levels of governments the toll that it’s taking on the public, because these metals get into your bloodstream. You breathe them in, people have got skyrocketing bronchitis and constant reinfections and it’s killing folk off, obviously. And they can’t tell you this because what would you... If you realize what they’re doing deliberately to you, what would you do about it? When people have declared a total war and they’ve even got their statistics on how many will die, young and old and so on, and those with breathing problems and asthmas and so on, what would you do about it? Isn’t it kind of beyond negotiation time when they’ve already done it to you? Think about that. Think about that.

Because that is war, you see. War has been declared upon you. So this jerk here, Mike Hulme, goes through his prattle about “If we were doing this” and so on. And he mentions the moral problems it could have. Meaning basically what I’ve just said to you. That’s their moral problems. He doesn’t mention we’re going to kill folk off, but you know it’s going to happen. Interesting too Aluminium Oxide also ends up in the brain and causes Alzheimers, and they know that too. And I’ve just read an article today where Australia’s talking about it increasing massively up until the year 2050, Alzheimers. Well why would that happen, just like that, by itself? Why would it? Well they’re getting sprayed too, you see. You’ve got to tie things together folks and this guy, as I say, goes through his tongue-in-cheek things and the moral implications but he doesn’t tell you what the moral implications they’ve discussed happen to be, because it’s for the experts, not for you people at the bottom, you see. And ethical debates about it he says but he doesn’t again tell you what ethics

they've been debating. But it's an interesting one. They also mention too of course, not just in this one but in other ones, how they'd have massive and even sometimes catastrophic effects on the weather by this geoengineering. Massive catastrophic effects of weather. Which we're getting used to now with the massive storms that come after the spraying etcetera, you see.

Here's an article here for instance, it's a good article. I just thought of it because I remember mentioning a few years ago on the radio, it was about September or October when it was getting cool and I was watching the spraying in the skies (as I had been for a few years) and right above me (next to the house here) big clumps of this cotton candy stuff, like candy floss they call it in Britain, came down. White stuff, big clumps about the size of the house and draped themselves on trees. And some people have got samples of this, they used to have videos up about it too. But I watched this stuff and then when the sun came out for a little while eventually it kind of melted away and left a white powder on the ground. So, what they hadn't done then was change into their winter spraying stuff. They actually have winter and summer spray types, you see. So when they were still using the summer and it got cold this stuff comes down in a solid clump. Massive clump too! And other folk have been reporting it, and it doesn't matter how much we report it or how many photographs you take, it doesn't matter. Because it's the agenda, you understand. And they are always going to pooh-pooh you and say you're crazy. Even when they publish their own documentaries about it saying they are going to have to do it, not that they are doing it. And it says:

"Strange white foam covers Scottish village"

It's a little video here, I'll put this up tonight and it says:

"Foam whipped in from the North Sea covered the sea front area of Aberdeen in a layer of white on Sunday."

It's like shaving foam.

"The phenomenon, reminiscent of a blanket of snow, was caused by a high volume of wave activity mixing together water, air and organic material..."

I wonder what organic material that is.

"...a marine ecologist told the BBC."

Now which marine ecologist? See all you need to get told now is an expert says, and you believe it. Now I've been up in these countries when they've even had hurricanes, these areas and I never ever saw this stuff coming off the water. Never saw it. But suddenly it's here and ahh it's just, you know, it's organic material. You'll see this stuff, it's all over the place like they just soaked the whole town in shaving foam. It says:

"Buildings, cars and houses in the Footdee area of the Scottish city were coated in the substance. Heavy rain and winds of up to 70mph caused travel disruption in Scotland on Tuesday, with fallen trees..."

Etcetera, etcetera. Remember what I just said, for those who can retain something, from the geoengineering thing, where they talk about catastrophic weather events would be likely because of this geoengineering. And you think it's all normal. And it's all your fault. They're training you now that it's all your fault that this is happening, because of global warming. [Laughing] Ah dear, eh? And you wonder why they loathe the ordinary people? who fall for all the stuff they tell them to believe. But I'll put this link up tonight, as I say and another article too, it's got photographs of it rather than the video.

"UK Weather: Foam Engulfs Aberdeen Village As Floods Sweep Britain"

And I'll put that up as well. It's just one of these things you know, it's a normal occurrence. Everything becomes normal, like noctilucent clouds are now normal and stuff like that. And also this article is about what's happening again, the torrential rains that they're causing across certain parts of the world. You can actually tell by the types of spray they're using now, when you've been watching it since '98. You can tell which ones are going to cause massive rain and so on, like up here where I live. And you also get in the

summer the kind of ones that look like looking through vapour barrier, plastic vapour barrier, the milky stuff that turns white. I read the article, even from one of their articles last week that said that, they would turn the sky “whitish” rather than blue. And that’s the summer ones that they use. Anyway:

“A second day of torrential rain drenched much of the country today forcing hundreds of people to flee their homes while road and rail services were severely disrupted leaving passengers and motorists stranded.

In Scotland the extreme conditions caused the fishing village of Footdee in Aberdeenshire to be engulfed in foam created by the action of wind, sea and sand. Elsewhere heavy winds damaged trees and saw waves spectacularly pound sea walls.
The Environment Agency reported 83 flood warnings and issued a further 146 alerts...”

It’s normal you see.

“Most were in the North East, parts of which are still recovering from flash flooding in the summer, and where today dozens of people had to be rescued from their homes.”

What did I just say, remember again, going back to “it could cause catastrophic happening”. But it’s essential for the greater good of the planet you understand. You’ll get used to it. You’re probably used to it already. Most of you will probably actually believe, your pals will believe anyway, that it’s all to do with global warming. That’s what’s causing this weird weather. Nothing to do with the aircraft, of course, spraying you and spraying you day and night.

And also this article here is a piece to do with a Manhattan Project spin-off organization. I mentioned it, just touched on it last night but I never read it.

“... referred to here as the Manhattan-Rochester Coalition, and an obscure aerosol study in St. Louis, Missouri, conducted under contract by the U.S. military from 1953–1954, and 1963–1965.”

And it was to do with radiation being sprayed over populations in the States. I’ll put this up again tonight for those who can handle it. So that you can go and vote for, you know, your governments.

And people have emailed me over the years and I’ve wondered myself about all these crazy, stupid zombie movies that come out. And what changed with the zombie movies is that everybody who becomes a zombie (through an infection or whatever) ends up attacking the normal people. That’s generally the simple plot in it. And they’ve been churning out these crazy, crazy movies one after another and all the good guys, the ones who still got their brains, they’re the good guys – meaning the elite of course – have got armaments galore and they just gun these zombies down that keep coming, you know the general masses, that’s what that represents. But this is from the Military Times. The Military Times, no kidding. It says:

“Forget the H1N1 pandemic. Could a future crisis arise from an outbreak of viruses that destroy brain cells and render people violently catatonic, like zombies?

The far-fetched scenario of a government grappling a zombie like threat — think movies like “Night of the Living Dead” or, more comically, “Zombieland” — has captured the attention and imagination of Brad Barker, president of the security firm HALO Corp.
Next month, his outfit will incorporate— no kidding — zombies into a disaster-crisis scenario at the company’s annual Counter-Terrorism Summit in San Diego, a five-day event providing hands-on training, realistic demonstrations, lectures and classes geared to more than 1,000 military personnel, law enforcement officials, medical experts, and state and federal government workers.

“Zombie Apocalypse”: worthwhile exercise or waste of time?

HALO will take over the 44-acre Paradise Point resort in the city’s popular Mission Bay and create a series of terrorist scenarios, with immersive Hollywood sets including a Middle Eastern village and a pirates’ haven. Retired Air Force Gen. Michael Hayden, a former CIA and National Security Agency director, and Mexico Interior Secretary Alejandro Poiré Romero will speak during the summit, which runs Oct. 30 to Nov. 2.

Barker calls the scenario “Zombie Apocalypse.” That phrase took off last year after the Centres for Disease Control and Prevention unveiled a campaign aimed at underscoring the importance of being prepared for major emergencies, natural disasters and pandemics.”

Think mad cow disease, folks. Remember mad cow disease? You understand the military-industrial complex have got so many diseases there, for anything that they want to happen. They could let this loose on the general public. There’s even folk asking about this new corona virus that’s come out, it’s only hitting people from the Middle East. It’s related to SARS, the initial SARS one that even the Chinese government says that they believe the Western powers had created to kill off the Chinese peoples. Because it was only attacking them. This one’s aimed, it’s gene specific, it’s aimed at people from the Middle East. They’ve got all lovely kinds of things in their banks you see, to use on the public, for any emergency.

“In the CDC’s Preparedness 101 program, fictional zombies are used to drive home the message that Americans must be ready for any emergency — even the kind that, hypothetically, could stem from a brain-eating virus pandemic. Zombies also star in a 40-page comic book the CDC published, a tongue-in-cheek take on the serious scenario of a mutated virus that quickly spreads as the government dispatches its military to maintain order while infectious disease specialists scour for a vaccine.”

It’s a comic book put out by the CDC, Centers for Disease Control. Well, there you go.

And this article too is to do with voices. Voices. Not only are they taking photographs every time you use computers now and cell phones and everything else. They have of course (they’ve had for years) your voice prints as well. There is no privacy in this day and age, whatsoever, you just have to accept that. It says:

“The US government has already proven its intent to see all evil, with the use of Orwellian programs like TrapWire. But it can now hear all evil too, as law enforcement agencies implement a tool able to store, analyse and identify voices in seconds.”

Now they’ve had that at the top levels of agencies for about 60 years. But now they’re getting it right down to local police; they can now listen in to your calls too, as well. They’re all getting into the game you see.

“‘Voice Grid Nation’ is a system that uses advanced algorithms to match identities to voices. Brought to the US by Russia’s Speech Technology Center, it claims to be capable of allowing police, federal agencies and other law enforcement personnel to build up a huge database containing up to several million voices.

When authorities intercept a call they’ve deemed ‘hinky’,”

They call it “hinky”, I don’t know why.

“the recording is entered into the VoiceGrid program, which (probably) buzzes and whirrs and spits out a match. In five seconds, the program can scan through 10,000 voices, and it only needs 3 seconds for speech analysis. All that, combined with 100 simultaneous searches and the storage capacity of 2 million samples, gives SpeechPro, as the company is known in the US, the right to claim a 90% success rate.”

Back with more after this.

BREAK

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and I’ll put up tonight too the link to the Canadian government’s bill, it’s a paper actually, they call it paper number 153, to decide what a human being is. It says:

“(i) what medical evidence exists to demonstrate that a child is or is not a human being before the moment of complete birth,”

Now they have to define “complete birth”.

“(ii) is the preponderance of medical evidence consistent with the declaration in Subsection... ”

You understand, when they start putting life into subsections, you’ve got a big problem. You see? It says:

“...Subsection 223(1) that a child is only a human being at the moment of complete birth, (iii) what are the legal impact and consequences of Subsection 223...”

It’s all legal impacts; you understand we’re under a very ancient system, judicial system, that redefines everything according to that particular, particular religion and it says:

“...(1) on the fundamental human rights of a child before the moment of complete birth, (iv) what are the options available to Parliament in the exercise of its legislative authority in accordance with the Constitution and decisions of the Supreme Court to affirm, amend, or replace Subsection 223(1). ”

And of course complete birth too, do they mean also with when the afterbirth comes out etcetera etcetera or the umbilical chord is cut? You know and they’ll go on from there into, well, when do you become a person? because that’s the next step as well, when do you become a person. It’s already been discussed, as up to the age of three. So they can kill you up to the age of three. That’s where they want to go; you’ve had top professors come out and say this and that does come from another religion, by the way. And they’re pushing for it. Because you see, life is cheap now. You understand that they’re training us all that life is cheap, if you haven’t got the message yet. The whole human dignity stuff is in the trash can, you see. There’s no human dignity anymore. Life is cheap and everything is economics and cost, you see. Cost of treating people, cost of this, cost of that. If you look into the bill that was put through for the so-called healthcare, the national healthcare in the U.S., it’s the same as Britain because the Rand corporation did it all, all the surveys and they came up to copy the British idea, that over a certain age they won’t bother treating you for cancer. They won’t operate on you or anything, they’ll just, you know, give you a few pills till you’re dead. It’s all copied off of the British system. It’s worldwide this system, you see. And you still think you have nations because you have to go off and fight, you see, for the boys who own your countries, the corporations.

In Canada too there’s a Milk and Our Children’s Future Symposium, it’s called. On October 19 to 20, raw milk it’s about, at the Delta Hotel, Vancouver, BC Canada. October 19th to 20 and anybody who’s interested and who’s out that way can go there, and it says:

“On the coattails of the right to appeal the case for raw milk, Cow Share Canada presents the 4th International Raw Milk Symposium, sponsored in part by the Weston A. Price Foundation.”

So anybody who’s in that area can maybe go to it and see what they hope to get out of it and so on, because it’s being reviewed in Canada. But the big corporations won’t allow it you see. Apart from that it’s too healthy. They don’t want you healthy. When you’ve got a healthy body, you’ve got a healthy mind. The ancient Egyptians knew this stuff, how to dumb down the people and make them subservient and a bit dumb and stupid, so as you can manage them easier; they did it by nutrition and depriving them of certain nutritions. Nothing’s changed, folks, nothing’s changed! in thousands of years. As I said earlier, “Oh we’re so much more evolved now. You don’t need unions and so on. Don’t stand up for yourself, your governments are caring people.” All these corporate CEOs that go into politics are caring. Nothing’s changed, folks, in the commercial system.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada it’s goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Transcribed with Best Wishes ~ Mark B

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadian Bill to Define at What Stage is a Baby a Human Being

Redefining Human Being

Pennsylvania High School Marching Band Commemorates 1917 Bolshevik Takeover of Russia

Fluoride---An Inconvenient Tooth

Patrick Clawson of Neo-Con Washington Think-Tank "Institute for Near-East Studies" Proposes US Should Provoke Iran into Starting War

Destitute after ATOS Scandal--Scotland

Spanish Authorities Locking Up Food Trash Cans to Stop Foraging

Climate Change: Climate Engineering through Stratospheric Aerosol Injection

White Foam Covers Scottish Seaside Town

& More on Above

Weather Modification and Geo-Engineering Having Expected Impacts

US Study of Spraying Radioactive Materials over Population--1945-1970

Zombie Attack Training Exercise---No Kidding

US Using Russian Made Voice Recognition System

Canada--Raw Milk Symposium Oct. 19-20th.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 27, 2012 (#1181)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 27, 2012:
Neurolinguistics--Disables Decision and Intuition:
"We Live in an Age of Mass Cannon-Fodder,
Fodder's Trained to Accept Own Slaughter,
Overpopulated, Atheistic, Mantras do Creep
Into the Subconscious, "Most Life is Cheap",
Perpetual War, Propaganda, Jingles Rattle,
Same Script Used, Talking Heads Prattle,
Each Target Elevated So We can Demonize,
Then Watch the Culling via T.V. Eyes,
Revolutionary Democracy is the Term Used,
First by Neo-Cons, It Tends to Confuse,
Invasion, Mass Killing for a "Good" Cause,
Then Countries Plundered by Corporate Claws,
Geopolitics They Say, Is Too Complicated,
"Support Us with Trust, 'til we're Satiated",
Watch Entertainment, Don't Count Mortality,
Say Masters Immoral, Beasts of Depravity"
© Alan Watt Sept. 27, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 27, 2012. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots to download there, lots of audios for free. You'll start to understand the system you're born into and how incredibly controlled, microscopically controlled in fact, that it really is. Nothing has been missed to do with society and managing all of us of course, in every aspect of our lives. And not only that too, to ensure that a small group at the top can dominate the whole world, the ones that think they're more eugenically superior than all the rest, have the right to do so. They've got lots of their own books out about that too. It's a big, big thing today in science, bioethics and so on and eugenics. And they're going full-steam ahead to take over the whole world, all of its resources including all humans. And they're also teaching the public in the meantime, as they're doing all this, that you are under authoritarianism – that's the technique that they're using – and people are

accepting it now. They're getting used to the idea that experts are running their lives and that's the natural order of things.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, there's also print-ups you can get of them too at the same sites at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get print-ups in English for printing up and go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for ones in other languages, of the talks that I've given. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell lots of stuff to cure all diseases and stuff like that or make you live forever. I just come out with the sad news. And sad news it certainly is because they're all on such a roll today, at the top. They've already trained generations now to accept this kind of system. Now is the time to put it in place. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, really... very desirable right now, put it that way. Because we're all under austerity, you see, inflation – which they call quantitative easing – as we go through the big changes of the world, learn to consume less, learn to pay a lot more money for the same items that you used to get, including all of your energy. This is called austerity. This is the new world order as they train the public into the new system.

Some countries are hit far more worse than others. Britain is just a basket case with it, so is a lot of Europe of course. We see the problems going all throughout Europe as the bankers run the whole of Europe now. That was the plan a long time ago, because the boys who set up this whole structure a hundred years ago, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, that was their plan back then, to bring the world into the kind of rulership that it should be under where they themselves at the top should run it, since they naturally... Everything ran on money and they ran all the money, so why not have them in charge of it all. It sounds awfully nice doesn't it? And also, academia would be brought on board and we'd be bombarded with specialists of all kinds so that we would never think for ourselves, ever again; in fact, we'd doubt our own reasoning eventually. Most folk do. If they get a little aha moment, where something just doesn't seem quite right according to the media, you start doubting your own logic and reasoning. And sure enough, an expert will come along and tell you, "here's the real reason this is happening," and totally bamboozle you into compliance. Quite easy isn't it? But mind you, there's never been such a time like this before in history because we've got so much entertainment doing a number on our brains, all bizarro stuff, macabre in fact, as we go through the big changes. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. We've been trained too that life is very cheap; that's been going on for years now, this training that life is very cheap. Oh there's too many people, and they keep showing you all these nasty things happening all over the world. And you start to say, yeah, I guess there's too many people, even though your own census bureaus will tell you that the native populations of every country are plummeting and immigration into the first world countries is the only reason that keeps it up; I've done whole articles on that over the years. But that doesn't matter because we're trained that life is cheap, and no one really cares much anymore.

We are egocentric, you see, and that's the system that they'd bring in at the end, that's what they said 50, 60, 70 years ago. Guys like Bertrand Russell talked about it, create narcissism and make people egocentric, and the world would revolve around them; as long as they were happy they wouldn't care what happened to anybody else. That's already happened today. And then you find the next step and the next step and the next step of all the repercussions of this kind of behavior, because the big boys can utilize the defects in society now, and the chinks in the armor.

I talked to a guy who harvests organs, pretty well all the time, in the US and he just came back from a big meeting they had for harvesters. That's quite a name, harvesters; they're farmers, right. But it was down in Massachusetts. They've got a new technique now, you see, when they take organs from cadavers. They're not cadavers when they start; they want the body to be alive so that they can harvest everything while basically the blood is flowing through it. But their problem has always been, and it kept the numbers down in the US. The problem has been, especially with hearts and things like that, and lungs, is that you could only freeze them or keep them cool for about four hours or so. So you had to get that back to wherever it was to get put in the recipient in time. Now they've extended it to at least 12 hours, maybe more, up to 20, by a machine, using a machine that circulates the blood of the cadaver into the machine. So it's its own blood, with the organs, and pump it through the organs. And they can bring stuff now, possibly from China or across Europe, into the US and vice versa, so all the rich elite people of the world can extend their lives. That's going

to mean a lot more money for all the people involved in the whole business of organ transplants and harvesting. So it's on a roll now, because life is cheap. And nobody thinks about it.

We've seen documentaries, many documentaries from China where they actually match people's DNA in the prisons, and someone needs someone's particular heart or lungs, whatever, and they just pop them off. These even have vans that go around and do it and they harvest them all there. Well, we accept all this, step by step until we're dehumanized, until they come for you. And it becomes like Monty Python in a sense; in The Meaning of Life, where they start off with two guys coming for a guy's liver, right at his front door… Can we have your liver? And it's a big joke. But these guys knew where it was all going to. Here's an article here and it says...

Lawsuit: Pressure to Declare Patients Dead to Harvest Organs
Wesley J. Smith | Washington, DC | LifeNews.com | 9/26/12

The New York Organ Donor Network pressured hospital staffers to declare patients brain dead so their body parts could be harvested — and even hired "coaches" to train staffers how to be more persuasive, a bombshell lawsuit charged yesterday. The federally funded nonprofit used a "quota" system, and leaned heavily on the next of kin to sign consent forms when patients were not registered as organ donors, the suit charged. "They're playing God," said plaintiff Patrick McMahon, 50, an Air Force combat veteran and nurse practitioner who claims he was fired as a transplant coordinator after just four months for protesting the practice. (Alan: Now, Canada's been doing that for at least 10 years. They have fly-in teams to persuade the relatives, at a very vulnerable point in their mental state, to allow the person to be terminated basically, so they can get the organs.)

So often, as here, these important cases seem to involve a fired righteous whistle blower who may actually be a disgruntled fired employee making trouble.

But the mere filing of this lawsuit is a warning, that should get us thinking about preserving trust and integrity in organ transplant medicine: First, we need binding national standards for declaring death in organ donation cases that are followed universally in hospitals. (A: I guess they mean all hospitals.) We don't have them. Second, there does seem to be a potential to treat some patients as organ farms if the case is seen as hopeless. This utilitarianism needs to be resisted at all quarters. Third, trust in the integrity of the medical system is waning–and with the pressure to cut costs in healthcare growing stronger, it will weaken further–which is why we can never accept a "presumed consent" system of organ donation. Finally, the quality of life ethic poisons all it touches. People who believe–rightly or wrongly–that their loved ones were abandoned for their kidneys and livers will refuse consent. (A: And it goes on and on.)

But the thing is, as I say, according to the one I was talking to, the guy who harvests organs, it's a major boon to the industry. They're going to really take off now, get a lot more money coming in, because they can do maybe 20,000 transplants as opposed to 4-5,000 per year. So up to 20,000, by using foreign donors and so on, flying all over the place. One day, you know, I don't know if it's done yet, but one day you'll be able to order them, I'm sure, on the Internet. You know, kidney needed here and DNA type, the whole bit; and they'll do a search. Then there'll be all kinds of Mafia gangs involved in knocking people off that have the same matches as the patient; that will come too. This is the reality of the world we're in today, and don't kid yourself that it's not. That's how bad it is.

Now, the EU, the European Union…

EU telcos defend UN Internet takeover plans
news.cnet.com / Larry Downes / September 23, 2012

A trade association of 41 European telephone companies responded last week to mounting concerns over its controversial proposal to turn Internet traffic management over to the International Telecommunications Union, a regulatory body of the United Nations.

The European Telecommunications Network Operators Association, or ETNO, made its proposal in June, part of a year-long process to revise an ITU treaty known as the International Telecommunications Regulations.

Changes to the treaty, which has not been revised since 1998, will be finalized later this year in Dubai at the World Conference on International Telecommunications.

Only national governments can vote on the new treaty. But non-governmental organizations (A: ...here again, the armies of them, all funded by the foundations...) like ETNO, who pay the ITU upwards of $70,000 annually (PDF), can participate in WCIT, including proposing changes to the treaty. (A: So I'll put this one up tonight as well for those who want to go through it. I don't think people really care anymore, who's watching or who's in charge or anything else. I really don't. They're past that.)

There's also a hacker, a guy that was known as a hacker, I've got a little video on him. He says, privacy is dead, get used to it. And he's not using anything now, phones or anything, because see, you can't have privacy anymore using electronics. It's impossible. It's so easy to get in a little snitch of you from any type of communication and they can match it up with you in seconds, automatically. But most folk don't mind. They don't mind.

Privacy A Postmortem Part 1 - youtube.com / Aug 9, 2012

Now, things are getting pretty bad, as we know, with austerity and quantitative easing, which is just inflation, and the prices of everything is skyrocketing as we get taught to be austere. Food has shot up in countries, in Canada especially, more so than the States even, so much so that this article did not really... Nothing startles me these days, put it that way; you know what's coming. For instance, in Britain, rustling, rustling, for goodness sake, is back in vogue, big time, where folk are stealing sheep and cows and everything. Because there's an underground food business because people can't afford the stuff under the EU; it's all fixed, rigged prices, you see, very high. So there's a lot of under-the-table black market stuff going on. And the ones at the bottom I guess will have to use it because they can't afford the stuff at the top, at the regular supermarkets, which is junk anyway.

Here's Canada too, it says...

Charges Laid in large scale Canada-U.S. (A: No kidding...)cheese smuggling operation
NRPS.com / 9/27/2012

(A: And two of the guys involved were cops that worked on the border.)

On the 27th of September, 2012, three men were arrested and charged in regard to a large-scale smuggling scheme to distribute cheese products (A: Cheese, here, is out of sight; no one can buy it anymore.) and other food items into Canada. The investigation involved investigators from the Niagara Regional Police Service, the Department of Homeland Security – Border Enforcement Security Task Force (BEST), and the Canada Border Services Agency and has been ongoing since January, 2012.

Charged are: Scott Heron 39 yrs, Casey Langelaan 48 yrs, and Bernie Pollino 44 yrs. Scott Heron is a Constable with the Niagara Regional Police Service.

On June 26th, 2012 as the investigation proceeded, Chief Jeffrey McGuire suspended the Officer from duty.... (A: ...and so on and so on.)

Casey Langelaan is no longer employed by the Niagara Regional Police Service. (A: As well, so there were two of them fired.) Bernie Pollino is a resident of Fort Erie.

The network involved the purchasing of cases of cheese and other food items and transporting these cases into Canada, without declaring the items or paying duty. Once the products arrived in the country, they were sorted and prepared for distribution to a variety of restaurants in Southern Ontario.

The investigation revealed that there was a significant financial gain to be made in the smuggling operation. The investigation revealed over $200,000 worth of cheese and other products were purchased and distributed for an estimated profit of over $165,000. (A: So it goes on, to do with the charges, and there's a whole slew of charges to do with smuggling and smuggling and smuggling. It's just amazing.)

But as I say, these things will blossom as we go into deep, deep austerity, because a lot of folk, it's always the folk at the bottom that can't afford things anymore, first of all, you see. There's always a big market for it.

Now, we always hear about this great hurrah, there's always a hurrah to do with people of the same gender getting married and so on. If you believed the papers you'd think the world has totally changed and this is all that's happening today. But this article says...

The real story of Canada's census and marriage
lifesitenews.com / Gwen Landolt / Sep 25, 2012

September 25, 2012 (REALWomen) - While the social progressives spin the latest Census data to trumpet the supposed demise of conservatism and the traditional family, and the meteoric rise of diverse arrangements, Canadians should know the true story behind the statistics. The Census actually tells us that most children live with their married parents, and same sex couples are a tiny minority. (A: Then it gives you the facts and the real statistics. You would never believe that because the media tells you otherwise. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the census to do with actuality, with family members and so on and children living together, as opposed to the stuff the media hurrahs about genders marrying the same genders and all of this kind of stuff; it gives you a completely fake idea of reality. But it says here that...

- married-couple families actually increased 3.1%, and accounted for 67% of Census families (all couples with or without children) in 2011

- most children live in married two-parent families – 63.6%

- 87.4% of children live with their biological/adopted families (married, common-law or simple step families)

- the supposed "huge" 42.4% increase in same-sex couples since 2006 adds up to only 0.8% of all couples (married and common law). Even this 0.8% is not solid, as Statistics Canada included roommates, one or both reporting as married but to someone other than the roommate. This was a serious error.

- 67.5% of same-sex couple families are common-law, whereas 16.7% of all families are common-law

- only 12.6% of all couples with children were step families, while 49.7% of same-sex couple families were step families: the children being brought into these latter unions from previous heterosexual marriages

- one-person households increased, now 27.6%, but that includes widows and widowers who had raised children in traditional family arrangements for years (A: So again, everything can be spun according to political purposes and social agendas.)

Another article too, because we're living in open... I don't even know if you can even call it corruption anymore; I think it's normalcy. Because we've been plundered by all the biggest banks in the US and Canada and elsewhere, in London, and we bailed them out too, without being asked to; we were ordered to. It was done by the ones who own you basically, that you're going to bail them out through your taxes. Then your government borrows money from the same bankers, basically, the money lenders, and then you have to pay it back because you are the guarantors. And we call this democracy by the way. So there's no such thing today as, really, corruption. I think this is the normal way; it's in your face today. And we see all these guys walking off, or carrying on in their big banks and getting paid billions of course in bonuses and so on. And no one really bothers about it. But...

Companies Paid More to CEOs than in US Tax
pandithnews.com

Twenty-six big U.S. companies paid their CEOs more last year than they paid the federal government in tax,

according to a study released Thursday by a liberal-leaning think tank.

The study, by the Institute for Policy Studies, said the companies, including AT&T, Boeing and Citigroup, paid their CEOs an average of $20.4 million last year while paying little or no federal tax on ample profits, according to regulatory filings.

On average, the 26 companies generated net income of more than $1 billion in the U.S., the study said.

The study blasted tax rules allowing unlimited deductions for CEO "performance-based" pay, like many stock options. It said the five biggest performance payers among the 26 companies took $232 million of these deductions last year.

Among the "kingpins" it criticized was CEO James McNerney Jr. of Boeing. It said he got $18.4 million in pay last year while his company received a tax refund of $605 million. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Not bad eh?)

The study also laid into Citigroup for paying CEO Vikram Pandit $14.9 million while the bank received a net $144 million in tax benefits.

Eighteen of the 26 companies received cash back or credits to apply against tax in the future, according to the report.

The study, a 45-page attack on the corporate tax code, said deductions and credits are allowing companies to lavish big pay packages on executives so they can cut their tax bills while Washington gets less money in a time of trillion-plus deficits.

"Our nation's tax code has become a powerful enabler of bloated CEO pay," the study said.

And, as I say, nobody is shocked by it. I'm sure all of you listeners out there are not shocked by it at all. This is common stuff now. We're living in plunder time, and we're all being plundered, openly.

Now, I'm sure you've all heard about this too, because in the US and Canada and all the other countries there's always groups that are agitating for certain rights, or even rights for certain other countries, where they actually give their homage basically. But it says...

Anti-Muslim posters spark subway fears
nypost.com / JENNIFER FERMINO, AMBER SUTHERLAND and LARRY CELONA / 9/25/2012

The NYPD ramped up security at 10 subway stations yesterday after the MTA was forced to install a controversial ad campaign branding enemies of Israel "savages," sources told The Post.

The 46- by 30-inch ads — which the MTA unsuccessfully tried to block — were pasted into subway walls throughout the day in heavily trafficked areas such as Grand Central Station and Times Square.

The American Freedom Defense Initiative, a pro-Israel group spearheaded by activist Pamela Geller (A: I think she's a Mossad agent, Pamela Geller...), paid $36,000 for 30 days of ad space.

OUTRAGED: Javerea Khan, at the Times Square station yesterday, called this advertisement and others like it "a slap in the face to all Muslims. It's disheartening something like this would actually go up."

"I'm appalled at the fact they can use the term 'savage' so easily, categorize the whole Muslim world under the word 'savage,' " said Javerea Khan, 22, a Bronx Muslim.

She called the ads a "slap in the face to all Muslims."

"It's disheartening something like this would actually go up."

And Rebecca Klinger, who is Jewish and has lived in Israel, called the ads "contrary to Jewish teachings and

Jewish philosophies."

"I find it appalling that anyone claim[ing] to be pro-Israel would suggest some human beings are savage and less than human. The Nazis tried to do the same thing to the Jews, to make them seem less than human," she said. (A: You understand, within every group there's radicals who do see folk as less than human, and sometimes it's even taught, with radical parts of the religion. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now there's a caller, George from California; is he still on the line there?

George: Hi, nice talking to you Alan.

Alan: Yes.

George: I wanted to get your explanation, more about the control of the elite, by the possibility of Archons, or super beings from out of this universe. I know you believe more in the structure or the balance or control throughout the centuries of the technocrats. Is there a possibility that there could be a scheme of unbelievable scale of, the possibility of something like an Archon, or the definition of an Archon?

Alan: Well, that's really into Scientology isn't it?

George: Yeah, you could say that.

Alan: Well, all ancient religions went into something similar, and even to the present time in a few that are left. They talked about something called demons, you know, and not just demons but actually demons that rebelled against this creator, as they believe, in the universe, and they came here or were put here. And it doesn't matter, if you go into even pre-Hebraic Scriptures, into the old Persian Scriptures, you'll find the same stories about the same happening. Even modern Christianity, what's left of it – even though it's all diluted and warped, because a lot of them don't believe in this anymore – have their basis in this whole thing. Now, these demons supposedly were going to, they created their own bodies out of pure willpower. And since they came from another sphere, or arena of reality, they could do that; they still had supernatural powers; that was the belief. So they created perfect bodies for themselves. But after a while they started to interbreed with the inhabitants of the planet, that were already here, humans, and they started to lose these powers. Hence they went back to interbreeding amongst themselves, and that's also the reason for genealogies, or eugenics, to trace themselves, to try and get these powers back. But the whole point was to take over the world, and again, everything in it. And it's awfully odd, I always admit that, you know, you've got this dilemma where you have ancient writings talking about the present time, a long agenda of certain families, very old families with long genealogies, that have always run the money system – that's the beginning of civilization, in fact they gave us the term civilization, it came with their money system – and with the money system you have slavery.

Today lots of them at the top are working towards, and they've openly published it, like Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s and he was a physicist. He talked about, he says 'we'. Now, he was talking about his own particular long lineage here and all the rest of his kind. It's interesting he says that we mustn't change ourselves – in other words dumb ourselves down – but we'll do it to the rest of the public, we'll alter them even with hormones, males and females, introducing it into the injections, into their food, into their water, until they will no longer fight back with us. He says, but we must retain our wild capabilities because then you are natural, you're a survivor; the people won't need that because they'll be managed by the state; the state will be taking care of all their problems for them. That's happened. That's happened in the 20th century and the 21st century. And here we are today where they're openly putting their own bankers in charge of countries across the world, as presidents and prime ministers. I do think it's odd, I must admit it's odd, that it's the only, only reference that you'll have is from ancient times to the present of what's happening today. That is an oddity; I've got to admit that.

George: Because I studied occult history, ancient societies, esoteric, and one of the things I can say is that if the new world order was to fall, it will fall from within. Speaking to the members of the lodges, Alpha lodges, you are the ones who will make this new world order fall. Not from the people, but from the lodges, the

Alpha lodges. And this is speaking to the members. Because the order has been corrupted long go, the corruption that we see today. And we're destroying the world for the purpose of these super beings, that this is how they take their power, in the ranks of an ancient...

Alan: And also too, remember too, these same characters have been using all of our tax money to create the weaponry that they're using against all of us now, technotronics, spraying the skies like crazy, poisoning us, and they have their own special facilities to cleanse their blood, in a very, very effective way. They passed laws even, in Canada, the States and Britain in '95, that all top bureaucrats and politicians and their families would get special treatment, it didn't say what for, in special Army, high-grade Army hospital bases. They also have big underground bases. They're prepared for every disaster that they could possibly bring on themselves, and things that they couldn't bring on themselves, just natural disasters, to make sure of their own survival. It's just astronomical, it's beyond science fiction. When you even go into, look up the arks, it's called arks and it's to do with cryogenics. Just the World Wildlife Fund itself has three arks across the world where they have the genetic material of every plant, animal, insect, species on this planet. They've actually frozen stuff for years AND brought it back to life later on; it's successful. So they're ready for all of these scenarios. That's just one organization. So the big boys think of every possible thing because they're the only ones that really matter. In top levels, even in the agencies of government, they have these talks, of always the future, the future, how many must perish so that we may live, etc. That goes on all the time, in every different scenario they can imagine.

George: The sacrifice, with the body, the blood. It's about blood. That's the whole purpose. That's how you bring in the power. Through the blood, sacrificial lambs.

Alan: Well, they definitely get off on slaughter; there's no doubt about that. They really get their jollies on slaughter. When you stand back from all your conditioning, all the movies you've watched where you're off to fight wars and at the end one of your good guys get killed, and there's the flag draped over the coffin and everybody's crying. We're all conditioned to this kind of stuff, to SERVE your country. What are you serving? You're serving an elite that doesn't move off their duff to go abroad and fight themselves. They make sure that you do it all for them, so they can plunder and have people slaughtered and take over. And remember too, in ancient times as well, this same people, blood sacrifice was their highest thing; the taking of blood and blood ritual sacrifice was a key part of their particular religion, and sacrifice too. I don't think it's changed at all. I don't see the difference between a drone coming down on a village and blowing everybody up or just cutting their wrists. It's still sacrifice. And we're accepting it all. They've trained us all to accept it quite casually now, and most folk do. They don't think much about it all.

George: ...a burst of energy. Just like in the lower lodges they take the members and make them like use their energy for their own purposes. It's a source of energy. People don't understand that their bodies are a source of electromagnetic forces that correlate with this universe and this earth. And our bodies are structured to be one apart another, in a way that we can communicate through our senses.

Alan: Well, the thing is too, I mean this might sound crazy to other people who haven't dug into it, but I mean, I do know, I've met enough of them in the higher lodges over the years, not just in this country, other countries too. And they do talk about, they are into energy big time, and they're into using the energy of others, almost like vampires. Understand, when you join even the low lodges, this is the key, whatever religion you've had when you go in they gradually try to wipe it out of you by giving you what's called 'logic and reasoning' until you become basically atheist. Then when you're past that stage then they introduce their own religion to you. This is how it works. And their own religion is a very old one. It's based on, it's like one of the articles I read tonight, superior people, inferior people, and even animalistic people, and they say that you're now going up into a higher order of understanding, you're now a special person, and you can look down on all the rest. Even in the lower orders like the 33rd and 32nd degrees, they actually are taught that. And they do believe it; I've talked to them. I've even got links here of one of them who talked about it openly, a conversation. And he says yeah, he actually believed that when he was brainwashed; he believed he was so superior to all the cattle down below him. Then when you get onto the boards, of CEOs in corporations, you can really put that DISDAIN to good use, because there's nothing, there's no morality to hold you back whatsoever. You have nothing in common with the ones you are going to plunder and use. So you're quite right with that. Now, when you get into the higher orders, even higher orders than that, you're dealing with... In psychiatry, if you take a psychopath, and the definitions, signs and symptoms of

psychopathy, and you put it next to someone who was designated as being demonically possessed in religions, the signs and symptoms are identical. It's just that one wants to call it a science, and the other one wants to call it an actual particular belief system.

George: Kind of like you said, it's just mass manipulation. You know, they think they're being a part of it and they end up being manipulated. They're getting into the manipulation of these three ancient occult, basically, moon, sun, and Saturnian.

Alan: That's right, the stellar, solar and lunar; yeah they had them all.

George: The new extent of the extremes of Saturn and sun worship. You can see the parallels of the moon worship is star worship but those in particular the sun and Saturn, which they don't really want to talk about the Saturnian. They want to talk more about the sun, but because of Saturn. You've got to go deep, deep, to all the listeners, go deep into the research of Saturn, you'll start seeing the correlation of blood worship and the purpose of blood, and that's when you'll get the picture. Then when you see these ancient occult, they use these particular manipulations of their own members for their own energy games. Because they know that they're getting a source of energy from their members.

Alan: And there's no doubt too, they love to bring spectacular happenings to the world on special dates, you see, astronomical dates. And they certainly use them over and over again as a form to mock the people. But they certainly are into all of this stuff. As I say, it's very ancient. It's still with us big time. And actually it's outwardly, it's manifesting in front of us today, because their symbols are everywhere that you look, on all the logos of every big corporation that happens to be. It's openly manifested. And they've pretty well conquered most of the minds of the general public, who are caught up in a form of magic we call entertainment, which is like the twilight zone. Because there's never been a time where you take down a whole world and throw so much bizarre dysfunctional entertainment out to them to get lost in, like a labyrinth. And it works awfully, awfully well on their minds. Plus they've drugged the population like crazy and made them awfully sick. So you're dead on with that. But thanks for calling and call again please.

George: Yes, I will call again.

Alan: Right-o. Bye now.

That's really what's happening in the world now. Things are so open today as well, as I say, where governments will tell you if you give money to a charity, that happens to be a front for what they've labeled terrorist organizations, then even if you're unknowing about it, you're complicit and you'll be charged with it, for aiding enemies, you see. But it's just astonishing. We've watched the color revolutions – that were all funded by US aid and the big foundations and the CIA, trained by the CIA – take down country after country, and when that doesn't work totally, then they send in the hard troops. You have soft power and hard power; that's what Kissinger and Brzezinski talked about using. Soft power are the NGOs that go in and agitate for years to get demonstrations and riots going. Then you send in the hard power which is the military. And you have it open today. Because Syria of course, even from the CFR – which really is the one who tells all the newscasters what to put out there, since most of them are the newscasters themselves, and they belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up the structural system that we're under today across the whole planet. But the Syrians, it says here, in this article here for instance...

Syrian-Americans Offer Weapons Channel to Rebels (A: ...openly.)
voanews.com / September 25, 2012

(A: The CBC had it on last night, the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which is government owned, did a whole ad for them basically, a little interview; it was really an ad where folk could send money to these rebels for weaponry so they can go over there and kill, you see, kill more people. And it says...)

The challenge for Syria's revolution is to identify and support opposition forces whose goal is a democratic, multi-ethnic for a future Syria.

Expatriate Syrians create Washington lobby to help arm rebels in nine military councils of the Free Syrian

Army (AP). (A: So here are people who want to go and overthrow a government, which is still signed up with the UN, and it's against the UN's policy, remember, supposedly, to interfere with the internal affairs of any country, no matter what you like or dislike about them. But it doesn't matter anymore.)

When Syria's anti-government protests turned into armed rebellion last year, (A: And of course we've got all the data that's come out about it. The CIA has admitted, Obama admitted that he sent money to fund the rebels and so on. And so has Britain and other countries involved in it.) President Bashar al-Assad's 300,000-strong military easily outgunned the rebels with tanks, helicopter gunships and Russian-made MIG fighter jets.

A small group of Syrian-American and Syrian-Canadian expatriates calling themselves the Syrian Support Group (SSG) have established what they believe is an independent and reliable channel that help the major rebel groups in Syria get more and better weapons and equipment. (A: ...like they really need it? This is a PR thing, you understand. We're getting PR from our own governments. What's in a name here? Rebels? Are they rebels or terrorists? Understand neurolinguistics and how they're used, to completely give you an impression that your Masters want you to have. We've had enough videos come back out of Syria to show you the rebels slaughtering even policemen, lining them up and gunning them down, and other people too; there's rapes galore and so on.)

"We are seeking from the U.S. government primarily," said Louay Sakka, a co-founder of the SSG. He said that they also looking for funds to buy weapons from the private sector and governments elsewhere, such as Qatar and Saudi Arabia. (A: Qatar is a staging area where they get the weapons from, from the US and other countries.)

The SSG has a U.S. Treasury license allowing it (A: It's got a U.S. Treasury license allowing it...) to operate without violating the extensive trade, business and arms shipment sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in Syria. (A: So who are they working for? Who are they working for? You obviously, hopefully know who they're working for, right?) And in May, they hired American Brian Sayers, a former NATO military officer, to manage government relations in an office three blocks from the White House. (A: What a coincidence. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I go to Chris from Canada, it says...

Syria rebels get tactical help from Toronto IT specialist - cbc.ca/news / Sep 26, 2012

So, that was on the CBC last night, our big hurrah thing, that we're doing the same thing in Canada to supply the rebels and so on. Again, rebels, neurolinguistics, it depends what you want to call it, doesn't it?

So there's Chris from Canada. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Yeah, hi Alan. You're familiar with Carl Perkins, eh? He was actually in my hometown here in Canada. He did a lecture on what he used to do. What I find kind of scary about the whole situation is, everything he says sounds to be true to me, and I funded it as a taxpayer. You know, a lot of what's going on in the States now, and here, and everywhere, is funded by the people that don't really realize that they're actually giving away their hard-earned money to people that are causing these situations and these issues that are detrimental to your investment.

Alan: Absolutely.

Chris: Yeah, and... How do you get the word out to make people understand that? We've got to turn this thing around here. We've got to simplify things and get a good return on our investment as a so-called taxpayer. You assume it's coming back to you but...

Alan: But the problem here is that this is the system now. This is the system. It's been like that for quite some time. And people get, when they wake up to this system, what it really is, and it's authoritarianism we're under, then you realize you don't have the complaints departments that you thought you had. You actually don't have even the rights that you thought you had, because this is THE system; it's totalitarian. And

you've got to start from that point of view. This IS totalitarian. And then how do you... I mean, look at the G20. The G20 is a private club that prime ministers and presidents, at the behest and order of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, set up. And Carroll Quigley who was their own historian said they would do this 60 years ago, and they would use the IMF and every other country, and central banks, and put them under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. They are doing that now. And eventually they would place their own members in as presidents and prime ministers, bankers; they've done that with Greece and other countries. So you're living through a script, you understand. That's the scary part.

You're living through a script and this is at the completion stage of it now, including the European Union; it's all amalgamated. They were the guys who set up in the 1900s to amalgamate the European Union and caused wars to give the excuse that we've got to amalgamate to stop future wars. They did all that. They brought the wars on. And they're doing the same with NAFTA, through the GATT treaty and so on; it's still going ahead. Every year your prime minister meets with the rest of them and signs more agreements of 'further ties', 'closer ties', and they've done the same thing with the Pacific Rim region as they said they would. The plan is well over a hundred years old and they published it all, over and over again. And we're in it. How do you stop something that is a big business plan? And how do you get rights? Most folk are so dissociated from everything today they won't even stand together and fight for their own personal basic rights, never mind anybody else's. But you're right. We've got to get back to the basics here and reclaim rights. It's the only way you can do it, reclaim them, for yourselves. And elevate the human being up again, the guy at the bottom, and not just part of 'the masses'; we're called 'the masses' by the boys at the top. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Pressure to Declare Patients Dead so Organs can be Harvested

EU Telcos to Hand Internet Regulation to UN

Privacy is Dead

"Say Cheese"----Major Canadian News---Cheese Smugglers Caught

Real Story of Canada's Census and Marriage

26 US Companies Paid CEOs More than they Paid in Tax

Enemies of Israel Ads. Foment Anger in NYC

Syrian Americans and Canadians offer Weapons Channel to Rebels

Syrian Rebels get Tactical Help from Toronto IT Specialist

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 28, 2012 (#1182)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 28, 2012:
The Rest of the Story:
"News Spiels Abound, Yet Little Truth,
For Media's Owned by the Masters, Aloof,
Things are Bad Now, But You Should
Sacrifice for the Future and Greater Good,
You See We're Run by Formulas, Alternating,
Promising Utopia when Wealth is Abating,
Tightening the Belts will Pay in the End,
Experts Work Hard to Create and Mend
So That One Day There'll Be No More Poverty,
It'll Be Redefined for the Ragged Majority
Who'll Be Plundered Again by the Banksters
Who Place in Power Political Gangsters,
Most of Whom have a Good Education,
Taught by Experts the Art of Persuasion,
Between the Lines You May Find Clues,
But don't Expect Truth from Daily News"
© Alan Watt Sept. 28, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 28, 2012. Newcomers as always, you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of free audios for download where I try and basically bring the system together for you as simply as I can, because it's been here for an awful long time. It's a total system that runs all facets of everyone's lives. It was designed a long, long time ago by those guys who decided that they were the elite, they were the superior types; they were into eugenics of course, still are. They believed that their power, that they had accumulated over centuries through wealth, business and so on and banking, gave them the right to rule the world, the way it should be ruled, properly you see, properly. None of this free opinions and free rights for different people, and natural rights. None of that stuff, that all gets in the way. So they decided to take over the world and all of its resources, including all of the people too mind you, and even foment wars to get their agendas through. And

they're still at it today, for those who haven't clued in on it.

They had many names in the past but they came through the Cecil Rhodes, Rothschild, Milner group into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and then the Council on Foreign Relations. They put the prime ministers and presidents in across the world and have for over a hundred years. Their own historian actually – because they have their own private histories, of the real histories of why things happen and who funds them and who's going to gain from it. He actually wrote about their histories and the fact that they were bringing in a new world order, a new feudal type system where CEOs of corporations will run the world. If you notice, basically the guys that they put up for election are CEOs of corporations, that just jump into politics for a while and do what they're told, and they're all preselected because they're members of the CFR. They've already sworn allegiance to this particular organization; any other oaths that come afterwards are irrelevant to them. And they have this big agenda which they truly, truly believe in. And we're well into it today. Well into it. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and things like that. I don't sell products to make you live forever and ever and I have no shares in any companies. So if you want to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and support me that way or donate. You can do so by going into the website as I say. Remember, all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com have for download audios but you can also get transcripts for print-up in English; go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, in these times of incredible inflation, are awfully, awfully welcome.

And inflation, of course, is set to ramp up and up and up and up because we're living at this time. Even the bank crashes came at the right time, you understand. Everything happens at the right time. They had meetings 4 or 5 years before the bank crashes, the top bankers themselves, and pretty well knew when it would happen; so did the government as well, and the treasury. They all knew when it was going to happen and it was allowed to happen. They'd lose nothing remember. The impact was to have a social impact because war has many forms including economic warfare; you got to remember that too. The banks lose nothing and we end up bailing them out, and we're further in the hole of debt and more owing to the bankers, and so they've got actually more power than ever before. Quigley himself from the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR said that, that eventually the big central bankers would rule the world under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. And it truly is an incredible system we're living in because it's total perception management really. From birth to grave most folk don't know or don't catch on; they'll sing the songs that have been given to them, for every generation gets its own songs given to them. They'll wear the fashions of their time, because it's given to them; and they want to belong to their peer group. They'll even go into the types of jobs that are promoted during their own particular period as well; even if it's a dead loss, it doesn't matter. Then they go into geriatric homes and they'll do rap eventually, they'll be playing rap there with their sticks and all the rest of it. That's reality. Most folk never catch on to this.

I used to think about this, really, for many, many years, even when I was a child, mainly because I saw the adults staring at televisions wherever I'd go and see my friends. The parents were always glued to the television, sometimes their whole families were glued to them. And I thought, what an incredible mechanism this is because it can make them laugh all at the same time, you see them all tense at the same time with the drama, and even cry at the same time. I mean, what an amazing tool that is to dominate the brains and the minds of people. Never mind the fact when you count up all the hours of your life watching it, what you've wasted... you only get this one chance here in living and so much of it goes to being programmed. Because it's weaponized, you see, weaponized. All the programs you watch and the dramas and movies all have their little catches in it, the little hooks in it that's going to stay in your subconscious so that you can be programmed so easily, for things to come, so that you'll accept them quite naturally, as though they are natural. But it's a fantastic tool.

Why do you think countries like China demanded that every person in China must have a television? India did the same thing. Long, long before that Britain... Britain was about the first country that demanded they must

get televisions. So they made special laws to allow folk to pay them up on layaway plans, very, very cheap, used ones from the States, so that everyone could get a TV and get brainwashed. That was the reason. I mean, do you think they really care about your entertainment? Do you really think they care if you're happy or not? No. It's to do with programming you.

Now it's amazing too, I always noticed down through the years that guys that are... You understand, most big corporations are involved in the Military-Industrial Complex, pretty well all of them. Even the ones that make your little boom boxes that you used to have, to the present-day stereos, to all the rest of it that you play with, gadgets and gizmos. They have a side to them which is commercial, you see, but they also have a side to them that always works with the military. And they're always on the cutting edge. And you ever wondered why too, when they make a breakthrough, all the companies at the same time have the same breakthrough? It's because they're really all one at the top. They have pacts, you see. There's a pact at the top and they must do that. That's why when even the VHS tape went out for goodness sake, they all had, before you knew it, opening in the stores, your DVDs, just like that, boomff, all of them. And even before that, you had that with the CD players and the old tape recorders. Anyway it says...

Data that lives forever is possible: Japan's Hitachi
phys.org/news / September 24, 2012

The data is stored in binary form by creating dots inside the thin sheet of quartz glass.

As Bob Dylan and the Rolling Stones prove, good music lasts a long time; now Japanese hi-tech giant Hitachi says it can last even longer—a few hundred million years at least. (Alan: Now, they've probably had this for a long time, but not for the public, you see. Because everything that's used is always used IN the Military-Industrial Complex and in NASA and other companies across the world, long before we get them. Many, sometimes 20 to 30 years actually.)

The company on Monday unveiled a method of storing digital information on slivers of quartz glass that can endure extreme temperatures and hostile conditions without degrading, almost forever. (A: Of course they give you what you think about it, because you're supposed to think nice things.) And for anyone who updated their LP collection onto CD, only to find they then needed to get it all on MP3, a technology that never needs to change might sound appealing. (A: Of course, it's for governments you see, it's for governments. And you'll find that big, big grants have been put into this to research and find this particular technique, to use for big governments and all the security agencies that will rule us and the future societies forever.)

I remember too watching a documentary years ago where I think it was Sony was also interfacing brain tissue, on actual complete brains in fact, with silicon chips and so on and putting currents through them. And that was about 20-odd years ago. And they revived the same story again – it's quite interesting, they always revive the same stories when they're short of news – only about a month ago or so. But that's how it goes. They're always way, way, way ahead of anything they tell you.

Tonight I'm also putting up Ahmadinejad's Address to the UN General Assembly, the one that most of the folk walked out of. But he said a lot of pertinent things too. He says what is. You know, I mean, he's living in a region where militaries have walked through them since about 1990 or 1991, just taking them down one after another. Because they're all on the list made up by the neocons, the New American Century boys that created what they call 'revolutionary democracy' which means invading countries and forcing democracy upon them, for those who didn't know; look it up and you'll find out that it's true. There are even YouTube videos up there with guys that were involved in it at the top level for the government. That was the idea, invade first, destroy everything, and then bring in this thing called democracy, which someday somebody might get in the world. We've never had it here yet, but it's been a good con.

Also too, this is really strange because certain people, mind you, are elevated up to special positions. As I've said before, even Quigley talks about the selection by the CFR, the high levels of them, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for presidents and prime ministers. They decide who is getting in, and as long as the top boy gets in it doesn't matter about all the minor ones below them. He actually said that minor politicians, new politicians are allowed certain competition to show their stuff, but the guy at the top, regardless of the party, always belongs to the same organization. Because it's a world organization. You have to read all about it in

The Anglo-American Establishment to get the idea of how it works.

Sometimes you see people snubbing the general populations and other peoples too, at the right time, and these are leaders supposedly. I know Prime Minister Stephen Harper has come out before and he says, he will not stand anyone who criticizes Israel, for instance. But anyway he didn't go to the UN general assembly, he skipped it, where all the leaders were attending, and he went to get a Jewish award given to him instead. And you have to wonder why. What's he up to here? What is this? You know. Is this a message to the world or something? If it is a message to the world, why not let us all in on the message? What is the message? Anyway it says...

Canadian Premier Harper skips UN General Assembly to get Jewish award
presstv.ir / Sep 28, 2012

Canada's Prime Minister Stephen Harper gives a speech after receiving an award from the Appeal of Conscience Foundation in New York City, September 27, 2012.

Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper has come under fire for skipping the 67th session of the UN General Assembly to attend a private ceremony where he received an award from a Jewish-sponsored organization.

Passing up the opportunity to address the General Assembly, Harper chose to receive the New York-based Appeal of Conscience Foundation (ACF) award from former US Secretary of State Henry Kissinger on Thursday.

The Canadian official seized the opportunity to level criticism at the UN and accused its members of using the world body as a "forum to single out Israel for criticism." (A: Can you believe this? This is a guy who is supposed to be impartial about everything, he's supposed to always think about ALL the voters and so on, and is supposedly, we know that, but supposedly running a country. And here he is lambasting the United Nations, which is set up by the boys who put him in, remember, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs; they set up the United Nations.)

Harper further added that the policies of the Israeli regime are not to blame for "the pathologies present in that part of the world," while reaffirming Canada's support for Tel Aviv.

However, the Canadian prime minister's decision not to speak at the opening of the General Assembly drew harsh criticism in Canada from opposition leaders, who called the move "absolutely ridiculous."

"I think the message is that Canada, that the Harper government doesn't care about the United Nations," said Bob Rae, the interim leader of the Liberal Party of Canada. (A: Actually, Bob Rae was a communist. [Alan chuckles.] And you have to get his whole story from the Toronto Sun, when he left politics, to find out all about him; they had a two-page spread where they revealed an awful lot. But anyway it says...)

This is the second consecutive year that Harper has shunned the UN event, preferring to send Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird in his place.

Many in Canada are concerned about Harper's conservative policies as he is also accused of locking his government behind a wall of secrecy, defunding democratic institutions and giving away Canada's sovereignty to the UK and the Israeli regime. (A: Well, he seems to be living up to it, doesn't he?)

And it's true enough, I've got articles here about that, because Canada and Britain are now going to share embassies abroad, which means they must be on board with all foreign policies by the way.

Canada, U.K. to cut costs by sharing embassies abroad - cbc.ca / Sep 23, 2012

See, we've never been free in Canada. Neither has Australia, or the so-called British Commonwealth. They still all pledge allegiance to the Queen, not to the people of the country or the country itself. And I'll put up the site too...

Appeal of Conscience Foundation Presents 2012 Annual Awards
reuters.com / 27 Sept 2012

(A: I'll put that one up too for those who don't know too much about it. But it says it's...)

...an interfaith organization, and its president and founder Rabbi Arthur Schneier, honored Canadian Prime Minister Stephen Harper with the World Statesman Award (A: So he's now a world statesman.) as a leader who has helped advance freedom, (A: ...freedom...) democracy, human rights and peace globally. (A: You know, all these awards like this, the same at the United Nations, they're all such a joke aren't they? We've seen top guys before given them and even people who have been bombing countries for years get these peace prizes and things. It's all such a joke. It obviously means something but not to us. It's something higher, amongst a society high above us obviously. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the Prime Minister of Canada who didn't go to the UN meeting where all the leaders met. He went instead and got an award, at the Appeal of Conscience Foundation, and it says here...

"It is upon the foundation of freedom and human dignity that Canada seeks, in an uncertain world, to articulate a foreign policy built on certain principles," said Prime Minister Harper. (A: Why doesn't he explain what this foreign-policy is? And what these 'certain principles' happen to be? He says...) "With this in mind, I humbly accept on behalf of my country this honour bestowed by Rabbi Schneier and the Appeal of Conscience Foundation, and salute the important work of this venerable organization."

Louis R. Chenevert, Chairman and CEO of United Technologies Corp. served as the awards dinner Chairman.

The Honorary Chairman of the dinner was former United States President Bill Clinton. Former Presidents George W. Bush and Jimmy Carter, former Secretaries of State Dr. Henry A. Kissinger, George P. Shultz, James A. Baker III, Dr. Madeleine Albright (A: This was a peaceful organization... Albright now is on the board of NATO bombing countries, and pushing for it.), Colin L. Powell and Dr. Condoleezza Rice were the Honorary Co-Chairs.

Other Honorary Co-Chairs included U.S Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid, Senator Charles E. Schumer and Representatives Howard Berman, Peter King, Charles Rangel and Steny Hoyer.

"With a sense of global responsibility Prime Minister Stephen Harper has assumed a significant role on the international scene to advance democracy (A: This is this revolutionary democracy I mentioned earlier, where you've got to invade countries, under any pretext, including getting them to fire first, because it must always appear to be a just war, and using lots of propaganda. And then you force – after you've destroyed all their infrastructure and brought them back to the Stone Age, then you force something called democracy on them. And you already have the other class that's already run out of those countries years ago, trained in your countries, to go back and form the first government, their puppet government in other words.), freedom and human rights through peacekeeping (A: Now, there's no such thing as peacekeeping. Doublespeak. Orwellian. Soldiers are soldiers, folks. When they're armed with rifles and grenades and all the rest of it and taught to kill, that's what they do. They're not peacekeepers. That's a con, again, psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics.), humanitarian missions, confronting international terrorism. (A: ...which is everywhere of course.) His leadership reflects Canada's religious and ethnic diversity based on democratic values. (A: Now, Harper did get into trouble before in the major mainstream media not so long ago, when he actually said that the war was on Islam, not on radicals or renegades and so on. I don't know if he repented it or retracted it or whatever. So it's rather odd, this whole thing with him. I'm sure it's got everybody puzzled, what he's up to.) With clarity and vision he has responded to the economic, political and social challenges facing humanity," said Rabbi Arthur Schneier, President of the Appeal of Conscience Foundation.

Rabbi Schneier also stated that, "Vikram Pandit has lead Citi's commitment to communities and building bridges between countries. (A: Now, IBM, the guys that are bringing you the smart cities, that none of us asked for; again, it's way above us because we're under global management now.) IBM under the leadership of Ginni Rometty has dedicated itself to the promise of making 'the world work better.' (A: Now, I told you before, they mean more efficiently, the way it should be run rather than the way it's run right now, where

you and I have limited decisions that we can make, but at least we have some decisions we can make in a small sphere, and they want to take away those decision-making things and have school-to-work and cloned type people that will work in the future.) Each has made a difference for the benefit of humanity, by demonstrating their responsibility to society and contributing to the improvement of quality of life through education, global development, peace, tolerance, and cross-cultural understanding."

(A: Now, every country has its massive public relations departments and they go out with these troops, that are soldiers which they now call peacekeepers, and they get them smiling with children and they give them candy bars and they'll say, oh Canada or the States or whoever is over drilling a well in Bangladesh or something like that. Well, it just came out in the papers here in Canada that a school, an Indian school, a Native American Indian school in the Northwest Territories just got its first flush toilet. That's how much they care about the folk at home. Everything is public relations/propaganda, you understand.)

"It is a great honor to receive the Appeal of Conscience award on behalf of my colleagues at Citi," said Citi CEO Vikram Pandit. "As Citi marks 200 years of supporting progress (A: Now, who defines progress, you see? You understand, these are all covert phrases.), it is particularly meaningful to be recognized for our shared commitment to communities. The Appeal of Conscience Foundation works tirelessly to foster peace, understanding, and tolerance. (A: ...tolerance.) We are proud to do our part to fuel growth and expand access to financial services so communities can flourish." (A: Well, we were all communities, now we're all up to our eyes in debt, under this democracy, as the banks plunder us.)

"Through era after era, for more than a century, IBMers have asked, 'How can the world work better?'" said IBM President and CEO Ginni Rometty. "This is how we came to understand global integration not only as an event in the history of economic competition, but also as an inflection point in technological and societal progress." (A: I've said before, you're living under a long-term business plan. And you have been for well over a hundred years. And these guys know where they're taking you all. Whether you like it or not, it doesn't matter.)

"I am honored to serve as Chairman for the 2012 Awards Dinner and congratulate this year's honorees. Their leadership in promoting freedom, human rights and economic prosperity (A: ...for whom? For the corporations?) has truly made a difference in improving communities around the world," said Louis Chenevert, United Technologies Corp. Chairman & Chief Executive Officer. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an event that Prime Minister Harper from Canada attended, rather than attend the United Nations meeting. It's very much like the world citizenship awards that Rockefeller gives out too, because they're all connected, all these people. And the Rockefellers too, fund a lot of these other groups as well with massive funding. But anyway it says here...

Co-Chairs were Peter G. Peterson, Stephen A. Schwarzman, Senator Pamela D. Wallin OC, Len Blavatnik, John A. Catsimatidis, Paul J. Fribourg, Ralph Lauren, Howard J. Rubenstein, Daniel L. Vasella, Mortimer B. Zuckerman.

The invocation (A: They always have invocations, this is where they go for their goal, you know, they always have 'the great invocation' and generally they don't publish it.) was delivered by Bishop Nicolas Anthony DiMarzio, Bishop of Brooklyn, and the benediction was offered by Rev. Dr. Fred R. Anderson, Pastor of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City. Both are members of the Appeal of Conscience Foundation Board of Trustees and Advisory Council.

Past recipients of the World Statesman Award include: South Korean President Lee Myung-bak (2011), Prime Minister of the Republic of India, Dr. Manmohan Singh (2010), British Prime Minister Gordon Brown (2009) (A: It's interesting with Gordon Brown there, he attended a press conference in New York there, because he's now head of the IMF for the US, and only one reporter turned up so Brown walked away.), French President Nicolas Sarkozy (2008) (A: I mean, these are really religious folk, French President Nicolas Sarkozy, you know...), Chancellor Angela Merkel (2007) and President Luiz Inácio Lula da Silva (2006). Other recipients include former Prime Ministers Margaret Thatcher, Romano Prodi, John Howard and King Juan Carlos I., President Mikhail Gorbachev (A: ...who's an atheist.) and President Vaclav Havel.

About the Appeal of Conscience Foundation:
Founded in 1965, the ACF has worked on behalf of religious freedom (A: ….religious freedom...), human rights and tolerance throughout the world. (A: What do we see today across the world? Hmm?) The inter-faith coalition of business and religious leaders promotes mutual understanding, peace and interfaith dialogue. The Foundation believes that freedom, democracy and human rights are the fundamental values that give nations of the world their best hope for peace, security and shared prosperity.

It says. And so there's quite some good stuff following on from it too. I'll put it up and those who want to go through it can go through it. But you understand, we're controlled by foundations and all the front organization that they have, and there's lots and lots of them. Like we have democracy, right? We have democracy.... Even as I say the guy, the professor, Carroll Quigley, who was the historian, the official recorder and historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said that Canada, the States and Britain and so on, they haven't had a member as a prime minister or a president, since the late 1800s that wasn't a member of this organization. And here they are prattling about democracy and so on.

Now, the big boys are going really ahead for progress of course, like the last article said, this progress, you see. And it says...

Controlling Brains With a Flick of a Light Switch
Using the new science of optogenetics, scientists can activate or shut down neural pathways, altering behavior and heralding a true cure for psychiatric disease. discovermagazine.com / Amy Barth / September 25, 2012

(A: It's always to help the poor, infirm and the weak and the sick, isn't it? DARPA was doing all that too by putting brain chips in quadriplegics, because DARPA, you know, the guys are into all the different ways to kill millions of people across the world, really, really care and they have this sideline where occasionally they'll help a paraplegic, you know. Of course it's always the same excuse, isn't it? It works. It works though. It works for the people. So they want to shut off your brain basically and it says...)

Stopped at a red light on his drive home from work, Karl Deisseroth contemplates one of his patients, a woman with depression so entrenched that she had been unresponsive to drugs and electroshock therapy for years. The red turns to green and Deisseroth accelerates, navigating roads and intersections with one part of his mind while another part considers a very different set of pathways that also can be regulated by a system of lights. In his lab at Stanford University's Clark Center, Deisseroth is developing a remarkable way to switch brain cells off and on by exposing them to targeted green, yellow, or blue flashes. With that ability, he is learning how to regulate the flow of information in the brain.

Deisseroth's technique, known broadly as optogenetics, could bring new hope to his most desperate patients. (A: You understand, advanced science is always spearheaded for military purposes. Always. We get the leftovers, if there's any good leftovers at all, that are helpful.) In a series of provocative experiments, he has already cured the symptoms of psychiatric disease in mice. (A: You've seen mice, you know, they come into your house there, bang their heads against the wall and stuff, instead of going for your food and that. You've all seen that, right?) Optogenetics also shows promise for defeating drug addiction. (A: So they'll be the first ones to try it on.) When Deisseroth exposed a set of test mice to cocaine and then flipped a switch, pulsing bright yellow light into their brains, the expected rush of euphoria—the prelude to addiction—was instantly blocked. Almost miraculously, they were immune to the cocaine high; the mice left the drug den as uninterested as if they had never been exposed.

For all its complexity, the brain in some ways is a surprisingly simple device. Neurons switch off and on, causing signals to stop or go. Using optogenetics, Deisseroth can do that switching himself. He inserts light-sensitive proteins into brain cells. Those proteins let him turn a set of cells on or off just by shining the right kind of laser beam at the cells.

That in turn makes it possible to highlight the exact neural pathways involved in the various forms of psychiatric disease. A disruption of one particular pathway, for instance, might cause anxiety. To test the possibility, Deisseroth engineers an animal with light-sensitive proteins in the brain cells lying along the suspected pathway. Then he illuminates those cells with a laser. If the animal begins cowering in a corner, he

knows he is in the right place. (A: I guess we'll all be cowering eventually, when they put the nano stuff in all of us, if it's not there already.) And as Deisseroth and his colleagues illuminate more neural pathways, other researchers will be able to design increasingly targeted drugs and minimally invasive brain implants to treat psychiatric disease. (A: Remember what the Soviets said, folks, anyone who didn't accept the Soviet system – that was designed and funded from the West, those who already rule all over us you see; remember that, don't ever forget that – they said that everyone out there is mentally ill. Look into the records of the American Psychiatric Association, and the Psychological Association. The top psychologists and psychiatrists who said that people who believe in the family unit, and passing their own outdated inadequate morals onto their children, were mentally ill. Remember that. Never forget that when you read these articles. Because you have to find where the money is coming to do all this research, and why... why, folks. Anyway it says...)

Optogenetics originally emerged from Bio-X, a multidisciplinary project spearheaded in part by Stephen Chu, then a Stanford physicist and now the U.S. Secretary of Energy. Bio-X takes some of Stanford's best engineers, computer scientists, physicists, chemists, and clinicians and throws them together in the Clark Center, where an open, glass-clad structure makes communication unavoidable.

You understand, if they can actually do that with nanotechnology too, and things happening, it makes sense when the Pentagon published, and I read it on the air, the fact that they can create strokes in people who are watching the net. By altering the pixel rates and flashing it on their screen, on the computer, they can literally tell your brain to shut down, or your heart. But wouldn't this be much easier when they can also put stuff into you? And little colors will start flashing when you're getting targeted, and that's you, kaput. So I'll put this up too and those that are interested can have a little gander at it.

Adobe, remember...

Adobe to revoke code signing certificate (A: ...because it's compromised.)
news.cnet.com / Elinor Mills / September 27, 2012

"Adobe is currently investigating what appears to be the inappropriate use of an Adobe code signing certificate for Windows," Brad Arkin, senior director of security at Adobe, wrote in a blog post. "We plan to revoke the impacted certificate on October 4, 2012 for all software code signed after July 10, 2012."

Customers should not notice anything out of the ordinary during these certificate revocation process. (A: Apparently people could hack into it, into the actual licensing itself, and attach something to your computer. I'll put that link up too.)

Now, everyone's read Orwell, George Orwell, I hope, not just watched the movies about 1984, but I hope they've actually read the book. He talks about, and it's in the movies too mind you, but there's a step in it where the Department of Statistics, because they run all the countries by statistics now, you'll hear them. Even the BBC does it, the CBC does it in Canada. It's generally a woman's voice, just like the movie, 1984, and it's got to be true because you see, there's lies, damn lies, and then there are statistics. In other words, if you pretend it's science it must be true. So anyway, this is like choco rations are up, when they actually were taking them down in size; they publish and tell the people that choco rations are actually up, during this 1984 Orwellian phase.

Australia Statistician Finds Country Is Actually $338 Billion Wealthier Than It Thought
huffingtonpost.com / Reuters | 09/27/2012

(A: Here they are in the middle of a depression, but don't worry, a statistician, you know a guy with statistics, found that you're actually $338 billion wealthier. Right. Listen to this rubbish...)

Australians are suddenly a whole lot better off after the government statistician "found" A$325 billion ($338 billion) in share assets previously unrecognized.

The Australian Bureau of Statistics on Thursday released its latest report on household assets which included massive upward revisions to estimates for equity holdings. Total financial assets were now put at A$3.1 trillion at the end of March, compared to the originally reported A$2.77 trillion.

The revision is worth roughly A$14,380 for every one of the country's 22.6 million people. (A: Isn't that fantastic folks? I guess they'll be delivering it, you know, this cash into your account tomorrow eh? [Alan chuckles.] What a joke. This is mainstream folks. You see, they know darn well that they've got most of the people completely bamboozled on every possible level of understanding today.)

"This issue incorporates new estimates for households holding of unlisted shares and other equity in other private non financial corporations," the statistician drily noted. (A: So there you are, choco rations are up folks, because a statistician said so. Wow!)

Now, ha, Canada again eh... You've got understand, there's a war, a total war on the public. The war has always been the same war. It doesn't matter what party you vote for, it's all from the same group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter if they're left wing, far left, middle or right, it doesn't matter; that's what Quigley said. And part of it was to totally destroy not just the family unit, but to completely, radically alter all the culture. Remember, all these NGOs that get funding, via your tax money, by your governments, and lobby your governments, are doing what they're told to do. The government wants them to lobby them and change the system. And it gives them an excuse to change it. And when you meet them, to qualify for these NGOs statuses you must swear that your group is for RADICAL CHANGE, radical change. That's what you tell them. That's what's on the paperwork, radical change, and you can list what radical change you mean, and if it falls under the Communist Manifesto you've got your cash. Quite simple.

And the takedown was to go on and on and on into the bizarro world. Remember, I talked before about Theo Adorno, for instance and how he said himself, and he was given permission with his gang that came over from Germany, to radically alter the culture in the West especially the United States. And he worked with Bernays too, the Macy club too, with Lord Bertrand Russell and other people that were given White House permission to change the culture and destroy it all. And he says, we won't be happy until we've brought the whole culture down into NECROPHILIA. And we're watching it all happen, folks. See, you're all contaminated now; you seen so much of this stuff it doesn't even shock you. That's what even that KGB guy mentioned as well, about contamination. Here's an article here...

Video evidence not required after Vancouver animal hospital worker
(A: ...working with animals, right...)flags guilty plea in Rottweiler sex case
news.nationalpost.com / Keith Fraser, Postmedia News | Sep 24, 2012

(A: Would you ever believe you'd see this stuff coming out? Remember what I've always said, the perps go for their target. If it's children you're after you go to be a Boy Scout leader, or you go into children's aid, where you get access to children, or you go into schools and that kind of stuff. Well it's the same with all the perps; they find their target you see. And it says...)

A Vancouver man accused of having sex with one of his dogs is expected to enter a guilty plea, a judge was told Monday.

Brian Anthony Cutteridge, 37, will plead guilty to one charge of bestiality on Oct. 2 and be sentenced on that day, Crown counsel David Simpkin told B.C. Supreme Court Justice Arne Silverman. (A: And what they'll do is fight this, you see, and then make that legal. Because he's actually demanding his rights, the same as homosexuals got rights. And that's also what Theo Adorno says, we'll use the same techniques for first freeing women, get women's rights, and then into homosexual rights, and then we'll take it from there, using the same techniques. You see. Then you can't say, oh you can't have it. Well, they got theirs, that's their preference. This guy's preference is, you know, having strange things with dogs.)

"You're not asking me to see any video," said the judge. (A: He doesn't want to see it.)

"No," replied Simpkin.

The case against Cutteridge is largely based on video seized of him having sexual relations with a Rottweiler he owned.

Though the maximum penalty for bestiality is 10 years in prison, Cutteridge, a former animal hospital worker, is likely to face a lengthy period of probation. (A: See, it's already demeaned now; it's just down to, oh, that's a minor thing.)

This was a difficult case. Bestiality is illegal in Canada. Brian Cutteridge is quite vocal in his belief that his acts should not be illegal. (A: See, this is the point of this story. And other folk will say, well why not, you know, if that's what turns him on, you know...)

Cutteridge was not in court for the brief appearance Monday but will be appearing to enter his guilty plea Oct. 2. The sentencing hearing is expected to take an hour.

I mentioned before, last year I think it was, that in some countries, I think Norway was one of them, they allow, they actually have animals for, in special places, for people from the West to come over and have sex with the animals. And some other countries do the same. Because this is to be the way across the whole world. Ever since the days of Kinsey, who was a homosexual himself, and went through all of his staff, and told all of his staff to have sex with each other too by the way, and he even fudged all his statistics because he did it during World War II, all the guys were away, and he used prostitutes at home, male and female, to do their studies on. They never told you that in the movie of course. He was a real perv himself who paid people to do these things, that this guy was doing on a dog, with BABIES. He paid them to do it with babies, folks, and was never locked up for it. And that was a way to bring us all down, and his book is still used by judges today, on human sexuality. And it's all fake. There's an agenda on the go and I hope you realize it.

And I read this article too, a while back; I'll put it back up again.

Former Soviet Dissident Warns For EU Dictatorship
brusselsjournal.com / Paul Belien / 2006-02-27

Vladimir Bukovsky, the 63-year old former Soviet dissident, fears that the European Union is on its way to becoming another Soviet Union. (A: Exactly! Of course it is. And this speech was done in 2006, I read it on the air at the time but I'll do it again.) In a speech he delivered in Brussels last week Mr Bukovsky called the EU a "monster" that must be destroyed, the sooner the better, before it develops into a fullfledged totalitarian state. (A: Well, we've watched that happening.)

Mr Bukovsky paid a visit to the European Parliament on Thursday at the invitation of Fidesz, the Hungarian Civic Forum. Fidesz, a member of the European Christian Democrat group, had invited the former Soviet dissident over from England, where he lives, on the occasion of this year's 50th anniversary of the 1956 Hungarian Uprising. (A: So I'll put this whole thing up that he said, as he calls it what it is. It's a totalitarian nondemocratic system. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this speech that Mr. Bukovsky gave. He actually talked about the EU as a new Soviet Union basically.

In his speech Mr Bukovsky referred to confidential documents from secret Soviet files which he was allowed to read in 1992. These documents confirm the existence of a "conspiracy" to turn the European Union into a socialist organization. I attended the meeting and taped the speech. A transcript, as well as the audio fragment (approx. 15 minutes) can be found below. (A: I'll put this up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) I also had a brief interview with Mr Bukovsky (4 minutes), a transcript and audio fragment of which can also be found below.

Mr Bukovsky was one of the heroes of the 20th century. As a young man he exposed the use of psychiatric imprisonment against political prisoners in the former USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1917-1991) and spent a total of twelve years (1964-1976), from his 22nd to his 34th year, in Soviet jails, labour camps and psychiatric institutions. (A: You understand, if you spoke out against the system you were classified as mentally ill. You had to be mentally ill because it was such a great system, right? We're seeing the same thing develop here folks, if you speak out against all these wars going on.) In 1976 the Soviets expelled him to the West. In 1992 he was invited by the Russian government to serve as an expert testifying at the trial conducted to determine whether the Soviet Communist Party had been a criminal institution. To prepare for

his testimony Mr Bukovsky was granted access to a large number of documents from Soviet secret archives. He is one of the few people ever to have seen these documents because they are still classified. Using a small handheld scanner and a laptop computer, however, he managed to copy many documents (some with high security clearance), including KGB reports to the Soviet government.

(A: And he talks about it in its entirety, the whole system was to basically create a Sovietized whole of Europe. Well we've got that. Now, who set up the Soviet system? The bankers from the West set up the Soviet system. Who set up and still run the Royal Institute of International Affairs? The bankers, the ones who are international money lenders, who funded the Soviet Union. See, one way or another they get what they want. And you can't get what you want without conflict, you've got to create wars and so on to get it started, otherwise things stay the same. Folk say, what's the point of change, we're quite happy. Get conflict going and then you've got to have the resolution afterwards, which is, oh we've got to amalgamate to stop this happening again. It's very, very simple tricks used down through history.)

According to Communist doctrine as well as to many forms of Socialist thinking, the state, the national state, is supposed to wither away. (A: Actually, in the Reece Commission sponsored by the U.S. Congress, when they investigated the tax-free foundations, Rockefeller, Carnegie, all the rest of them, that fund all these hundreds of armies of NGOs, they said that their job was to blend the Soviet system into the West without the people even noticing. And it's happened folks.) In Russia, however, the opposite happened. Instead of withering away the Soviet state became a very powerful state, but the nationalities were obliterated. But when the time of the Soviet collapse came these suppressed feelings of national identity came bouncing back and they nearly destroyed the country. It was so frightening.

PB: Do you think the same thing can happen when the European Union collapses?

VB: Absolutely, you can press a spring only that much, and the human psyche is very resilient you know. You can press it, you can press it, but don't forget it is still accumulating a power to rebound. It is like a spring and it always goes to overshoot.

And he goes through a lot of what's happened in the Union and what's likely to happen again. But he says, it is a new Soviet Union – exactly what the bankers wanted, because they're in charge of it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Data Immortal

Ahmadinejad Addresses UN General Assembly

Canada's Prime Minister Skips UN General Assembly to get Jewish Award

Appeal of Conscience Award

Canada and U.K. to Share Foreign Embassies

Controlling Brains with a Flick of a Switch

Adobe Licence Compromised

Australia and Orwellian Perception Management--"Choco Rations are Up"

Animal Hospital Worker Guilty for Sex with Rottweiler

Former Soviet Dissident Warns of EU Dictatorship

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 1st, 2012 (#1183)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt October 1, 2012:
Perception Management:
Conversion by Conning Conversation:
"We're a Vast Human Herd,
Almost Ready for Market,
Near the Top are the Nerds,
Controlling their Target,
Distorting Reality, via Public Relations,
Then Following Up with Our Conversations
Ensuring We've Swallowed Hook, Line, Sinker,
Media Spins from Public Relations Stinker,
Social Justice and Redistribution of Wealth,
First Part Covers Stealing by Stealth,
Neurolinguistics and Art of Deception
Is Ancient Art which Alters Perception"
© Alan Watt October 1, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - October 1st, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 1st, 2012. For newcomers, I always get this off at the very beginning to make sure I don't pester you all the way through it, but, remember that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell products that just keep you living for ever and ever through any possible catastrophe, etcetera etcetera; all I do is give you the hard, basic truth, which isn't very pleasant (that's for sure) because we're living, basically, in a very controlled society, an authoritarian society. And the gloves have been coming off for a while now to show its evidence and they're training the public to be quite happy living under authoritarianism, as opposed to what we thought was democracy – we never really had that either. Anyway, I tie together the big foundations and organizations that really set up to take over the planet, all of its resources, and bring in their world government system and run the world properly— the way they say, 'properly', you see: not where each individual decides what they want to do or what they want to work at and who they want to marry, but properly, the way that the big boys want to do it, using eugenics, etcetera etcetera. So, I've got my website full of documentaries about this and talks about this if you go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and help yourself; it's all for free. As I say, remember too, you are the

audience that bring me to you. So if you want me to keep going you can help, buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate.

And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders; you can send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the world, you've got Western Union, and Money Gram and PayPal once again. And donations, as I say, are awfully, awfully welcome.

As I say, we're living through, this is the time of transition, the great change. This is the change, and the "century of change" they actually called it in the last century referring to this one we're in now. This is the time when all the big plans they had worked on for a long, long time, well over a hundred years, from the top, would come into fruition, where as I say, they'd run the world 'properly,' take down the populations, introduce so many laws and austerity, etcetera: bring you down to poverty. And then people would start dying off across the planet. Also, of course, they wanted to start sterilizing the public, and they're not getting volunteers so they went ahead and did it in other ways: Bisphenol A, phthalates, all the different chemicals they've introduced to you— never mind the inoculations they've given you as well. So you've been bombarded under a war, a total war system since you were born and you didn't know it; because obviously, if they did tell the public, what are the options left then? I mean, you're past any negotiations where you say "well please don't do that; we wouldn't like that"— you're past that; it's already in effect, you see.

Now, the big boys themselves are quick off the mark. Don't you believe that bureaucracies are slow and fumbling when it comes to getting something done. When something happens to the livestock (that's all of us), believe you me, they want to find out what's behind it. And if there's no crisis created it means that they are behind it: they know what's causing things, like sterility, across the world, and this kind of stuff: of course they know what's behind it. The cancer rate is skyrocketing: it has been for years. And believe you me, once again, if they are not behind it they would have it as a crisis situation where they'd have to find out what's happening to their stock, you see, just like any farmer would do. So when you hear all the statistics coming out but there's no crisis, you know what's happening. It all fits in, wonderfully, actually, with the agenda when you read the articles going through, say, the Rockefeller Foundation, Rockefeller Institute, etcetera: you'll find so much data on pretty well every aspect of life across the planet that will stun you.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I got up this morning, as usual, and looked out the back there and up at the sky, and it was a nice blue sky, and then the planes started doing their usual stuff with spraying – massive sprays, too – and even lower than usual (some of them) going from horizon to horizon, and I thought, "yeah, this is the world we live in today"; and I've said for many, many years you're in science fiction: it's here; I mean, the science fiction is passé: every movie you watch is passé when you're actually living through it all. And no one is going to talk about it at the top levels except they're going to, one day, geo-engineer the planet: "one day they're going to," even though they've been doing this steadily since 1998. They know the effects on the public. And even then, if you follow Freedom of Information Acts, or Acts that are up for review and then they're released to the general public, generally fifty years after the events have happened, you find all the experiments that they've done on humans down through the last hundred-odd years— and it's frightening. And it's staggering too. I'll be touching on that tonight. So, are they really just going to geo-engineer or is there more to it than all of that even? You have to ask yourself these things.

I'm going to start off by talking about 'conology.' Conology is the art of 'conning' people. And I was thinking today about it, you know, that Charles Galton Darwin, when he talked about sterilizing the general public through means they'd never tell them, he says they'd never admit to it, but they would use hormonal alterations in males especially, and also by using needles, water supplies, food and so on; which has all pretty well happened when you look into what's even in the pesticides, and there's so many estrogen-type synthetic hormones there— it's staggering. Getting back to what I'm talking about here, the fact is, everything is conology from government, and that's why they have, basically, propaganda departments: they call them Public Relations. They changed the term into "Public Relations" and they have to market the ideas to us in a way that we'll accept what they're doing, so they have to lie, obviously. And, I thought: well Charles Galton Darwin, and so on, and pretty well the whole system, you understand, is artificial that you're living in: everything in it is artificial, tightly controlled, right down to the news itself, from mainstream. And,

I've gone on before about the history of the big CFR groups and so on who decided to take over every newspaper in the world, then they found they didn't have to: the smaller ones would follow the big ones so they have to buy the big ones— and that's what they did back in the 1930's, and it's been the same ever since. So we've got standardized news, standardized reality. We get standardized education and standardized entertainment which is full of messages and updates as well on political correctness, generally through comedies. But you have to participate in the con. I mean, that's the beauty of a good con. The person, the victim has to participate in their own demise, or rip-off, or for whatever it happens to be. And so whatever has been done to them has to be altered, for perception: so they won't perceive what it really is that's happening. So it's perception management, you see.

And getting back to Charles Galton Darwin and his book, when he talked about killing a lot of us off (all the unfit and the ones that weren't too bright and the ones that wouldn't fit into their postindustrial societies, etcetera), he said that we the elite, the elite ourselves, being obviously superior eugenically, would have to retain our wild abilities, so we can't take the water that they're getting and the food that they're getting and the injections they're getting, etcetera, because we're steering the planet. See, a wild animal has to survive, so they're survivalists at the top, you see. And that's why they look out for all possible things that could happen to them: with their underground bases to run to refuges and so on. They've made sure that under anything they can possibly think of, they've used our tax money to build themselves safe havens. But getting back to the con: now he said they've got to retain their wild capabilities, you see. And I thought back to the caveman. Now, the caveman didn't have language. And he was a survivor; like an animal, you see. And all he had to do was grunt, you see. And he had a big, big club. And anybody trying to take anything that he had away from him, he'd just bash him on the head with a club, and that was that. But once you get language, you see, it's so easy for the con man then to come in and alter perception. They're not really stealing something, it's just that the rest of the people living in your area decided they needed taxes to build something, or a trail, or whatever it was through the forest so as folk who got hurt hunting could be carried into safety quicker: anything would do: because it's always a lie, you see. And once they start that, then instead saying 'Ug' and 'thump' on the head with your club, you see, you say "well maybe, yeah, yeah"; you see, they put you off guard and then you kind of go along with it, then you're screwed. And the next thing you know they're coming in and they're measuring your cave for taxes, you see. So, language itself is the key to conology— nowadays they call 'neurolinguistics' and 'psycholinguistics': the art of conning the general public.

And Bacon knew this too, Francis Bacon. He wrote to the king and says you must never tell the public the truth, because they wouldn't be terribly pleased that you're just trying to plunder them again, and he gave a lot of advice to the king. He says the people don't notice the pennies, extra pennies, on a loaf of bread, and so on: different things scattered around, all at once; if you put it all on one thing at one time then they get angry. They had all this stuff worked out a long, long time ago. So, there are sciences involved in managing the great herd: and that's all of us, you see. It's perfect today; it's pretty well perfect: they can predict everyone's movements, behavior. They've got so much data on you that if you forget anything just phone them up and they'll tell you the part that you missed, in detail, and other things that you didn't even notice at the time around you. They've got everything about you, it's just incredible, because you're awfully important: you are their stock. I used to be amazed at farmers, how they could go into the whole genealogies of the breeding for a particular stock of cattle (or pigs, or whatever it was, or sheep), and they can go through the whole lot and even the names for the first ones they got in from different herds; they'd have names for the particular animals and who was bred with whom and what was the benefits and all the rest of it: what were the negative effects of this, and then what did they do to rectify it: that's what they're doing with us, you see— that's how it's done and it's called 'eugenics.' Today they try to camouflage it under 'bioethics,' because they're being 'ethical' about destroying us, you see; they can rationalize it more to themselves, and convince us that it's necessary too. It's quite wonderful.

So language is the key to everything in conology. Another thing too, is that Hitler said the same thing, and Hitler learned from the best guys on the planet, and he also studied the Soviet system; in fact, they gave him a lot of lessons in different things from socialism. And he said if you're going to tell a lie, make sure it's a big one, because, you see, people suspend their disbelief— they'll suspend it, frozen, when they hear what they've been told because no one would lie in such a big lie like that: if they were caught, there'd be hell to pay: so I wouldn't do it, therefore nobody else would do it: that's how you think— that's how you think. So it's very simple to fool whole nations of people, you see. And you add to that education to reinforce the lie:

global warming, greening, etcetera, etcetera, whatever it happens to be, and it takes off. And then repetition; they always say a lie repeated a thousand times becomes the truth, you see: that's a common slogan in marketing. But we're living in fantasy and we're taught not to rely upon our own perceptions and judgments from those perceptions and experiences. We're taught to listen to experts, that come out all the time and they run rings around you because they're taught these techniques of psycholinguistics. They know by saying things in a certain order, or even a presentation of slides or whatever they're showing you, you will come to the desired conclusion and you'll think that's all, "I know all about that now." Students are the best, at universities, for that. When they go into professions, they're training for a profession, they really do think they know all of it in that field, by then; it's just amazing how well it works. Then you can't tell them anything afterwards. So, like computers, as I say, we have a language, we have a logic and we have a process, you see, to arrive at the conclusions by the data fed in and our reasoning powers: we always come to the desired conclusions.

And you'd be surprised, if you look even at newscasters on the mainstream, how many producers and people are involved in working on what seems to be simple, very quick stories to make sure that in as short of time as possible you'll arrive at conclusions, thinking you've been well informed about that particular topic, and that's why this is happening and this is why this law is passed or this is why something has gone up in price, blah-blah-blah: and you never think to go beyond it and check it out yourselves. You can do that in anything at all. If you add emotion to things it's even better, because the more senses and emotions you can add to something the more realistic it will be. Those boys in perception management tried all of that out with Hollywood, a long time ago. And they went into showing fictional scenes in cinemas, movies, and they'd also open little sachets of scents when a field was showing on the screen and you would get that. Some of them even went further and they kept showing earthquake scenes and disaster things and every seat would shake and quiver when you saw it happening. So the more things that you get into to make it more realistic the more it embeds, or imprints, in your mind, the more realistic it is, you see. And now, of course, with high-definition it works so well it's zombie time— zombie time. The Pentagon itself has revealed a lot of stuff they do, even with your computer; but the more pixels and high-definition they can put into things, they can actually put a lot of stuff on that screen that you don't consciously see: you're watching a picture but there is something else in there, there's different patterns they can play with, and they can actually alter the chemical balance of your brain and attack you.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about perception management and how you must participate, too, in the cons. The longer the con lasts the more normal it will seem to everyone because your parents participated in it, and so on. And people never question it from then on. Most folk will never question anything that their parents do to do with authority, you see— authority figures. You simply follow what they did, without question. And so language is awfully, awfully important, and you'll see it every day getting used on advertising, and you'll see it every day being put across on the media from your parliament or your congress; and most of it's just nonsensical prattle, but it's also full of nonsense: they're not going to tell you the truth on anything. Everybody who is up at the top on any level in the public image is in on the act: they know what's going on. And they're all taught and trained how to react to, say, the general public. Every politician, in Britain for instance, has to pay a big fee (of course they'll probably charge it to the public), but they get taught acting lessons by marketers on how to answer questions: not to answer the questions but 'how' to answer questions. And the most common one is when somebody asks you something that's right on the button and you don't want to answer it, simply think of the question as you would like to have it phrased and answer that one; so you omit the direct question that you were asked in the first place. There are all kinds of tricks and cons they use. Even the CBC did a whole series on this recently on radio on basically propaganda and politics and how they speak to the general public. But most folk, as I say, are oblivious to it: they just take things at face value and never question at all.

There's a big, big agenda, remember: it encompasses everything to do with all of us— all of us. A big agenda, for not just a United Nations, a global government of some sort, but also government agencies running the world on behalf of the guys at the top who are the central bankers and actually the international money lenders, in fact, who set up the central banks and created the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, and a whole bunch of organizations to run this system. The ones who created the Rockefellers, and other people that, again, are into every facet of your life: private philanthropies

and things like that; exactly what Weishaupt talked about, that philanthropists would take over the role of government— private foundations. And sure enough, we've got these foundations funding every radical movement across the planet— every one. In fact, government will also back it dollar for dollar from the foundations for particular interest groups, as long as they can prove that they're for radical change. So for those who are always complaining "oh, look what they're doing now": your government is funding it, and you better ask why are they funding radical changes, the changes that we used to think were due to communism. It doesn't matter if it's right wing, left wing: the funding goes on.

Another thing too, is taking over children's lives. Now, many of the bigwigs who helped create this whole system we've lived through for the last 60 or 70 years wrote lots of books about the cultural changes that we would all face going through right up to the present and into the future, and they were right on, bang on, decade by decade, of the changes that they would introduce, culture-wise, into society, until all the old norms are defunct and the opposites are actually true and promoted and accepted as normal; it's all happened in society, in a short span of time. They have five and ten year plans, 50 year plans, just like the UN, just like the communists had; same idea, to get certain things through: they know exactly how long it's going to take to get what they want in every particular area. And one part of it too was: it's always to do with the children: it's always to do with generations: first split the generations so they don't communicate, so they created the 'teenager,' a brand new term, the 'teenager', you see. Before folk never thought of themselves... either you were a young adult or you were an adult. And then you separate them and tell them "you're different from them" you see. And then you indoctrinate them with the first big change indoctrination and because they're taught moral relativity then it's easier for the next part of conditioning on their children to go through and they themselves were subject to it so they allow it to happen and think not too much of it: so you can get rapid cultural changes once you start it, you see.

So we're living through constant, constant planned changes. Nothing about it is happenstance: it's always planned change, in every direction. And Bertrand Russell talked about this. In one of his books he says we used to think – we used to think (the big 'we', you see) – that we'd have to take the children from their parents at birth to give them a new indoctrination, he said, but now we've found that through scientific indoctrination – scientifically put-across indoctrination, techniques in school – that if we can get the child very early, for at least 4 hours a day, then anything that the parent tries to instill in the child, moral-wise, (which he called contamination), wouldn't take with the child. The indoctrination from school would override it— and that happened a long time ago, you see. So he said therefore the parents can still be the economic providers, but that's all they'll be is economic providers. The children will be taught in school not to listen to them, and they don't: that's happened. And the state would give them their new morality and their new belief systems: that happened a long time ago. But it still goes on, you see.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the real system we live under; and your parents did, your grandparents too, and way, way back (it goes on and on), because the art of managing the herd, the big herd of people, is ancient, very, very old indeed. There has always got to be crisis so as that the big boys can protect you. All ancient societies would drum it up when they were losing control or they thought they might lose control over the people when they were really taxing them heavily and so on: so they would create crisis and even wars: some of them were even arranged wars, by the way. They actually arranged wars with neighbors and they'd have these kind of skirmishes and so on that would go on. So, as I say: there's nothing new under the sun, as they say. And I've always said that if you understood the big picture, of the big boys who designed this system and what they're up to and the hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of think tanks working 24 hours a day, on you, and your children, and what's to come in the future that they plan to bring in, you realize you're living through a script, pretty well. And yet, you've got to understand it to be able to even handle it yourself. And that kind of frees your mind, to an extent, once everything is explained; everything is self-explanatory once you understand it and you're not shocked at anything at all: you expect what's coming down the pike. I can remember even other people, and even talk show hosts, would say "you're kind of down on things"; no: it's because I've studied it far, far more in-depth, and I know how total this system is, you see (and now I think they're all accepting that themselves). I remember listening even into RBN, this particular broadcast network, and it was a long time ago, many years ago, and an elderly woman phoned in and she says "you know, I've been following the patriot movement for 60 years" she says, and says "I haven't seen anything stop any part of this agenda." And that's how it is.

And it is an agenda.

Now, here's part of the agenda. I've talked about all the spraying they did in Britain in the 50's, 60's and 70's and even later with cadmium and other things that they were using on the population, especially off the east coast of England. They were doing a lot over many years there, big experiments, but here's one in the States. So, the biggest enemy and fear that you have is your own government departments. This article says...

Lisa Martino-Taylor is a sociologist whose life's work has been to uncover details of the Army's ultra-secret military experiments carried out in St. Louis and other cities during the 1950s and 60s.

(Alan: This is in the States. So it says...)

The I-Team independently verified that the spraying of zinc cadmium sulfide did take place in St. Louis on thousands of unsuspecting citizens. What is unclear is whether the Army added a radioactive material to the compound as Martino-Taylor's research implies.

"The study was secretive for reason. They didn't have volunteers stepping up and saying yeah, I'll breathe zinc cadmium sulfide with radioactive particles..."

Army archive pictures show how the tests were done in Corpus Christi, Texas in the 1960s. In Texas, planes were used to drop the chemical. But in St. Louis, the Army placed chemical sprayers on buildings and station wagons.

(A: That's what they did in Britain too. They also used ships off of the coast of eastern England and the wind would blow it across into the mainland. And they also had vans going about even all the rural areas, spraying the stuff out of the roofs.)

Documents confirmed that city officials were kept in the dark about the tests. The Cold War cover story was that the Army was testing smoke screens to protect cities from a Russian attack.

(A: See: they always have to lie to you. And even then, when they give you an answer to it, if you question and press them, are they even then going to tell you the truth? It says...)

The truth, according to Martino-Taylor was much more sinister.

"It was pretty shocking. The level of duplicity and secrecy. Clearly they went to great lengths to deceive people," she said.

By making hundreds of Freedom of Information Act requests, she uncovered once-classified documents that confirm the spraying of zinc cadmium sulfide.

Martino-Taylor says the greatest concentration was centered on the Pruitt-Igoe housing complex, just northwest of downtown St. Louis in the Carr Square neighborhood. It was home to 10,000 low income people. An estimated 70 percent she says were children under the age of 12.

"This was a violation of all medical ethics, all international codes, and the military's own policy at that time..."

(A: She says...)

In 1994, then-Congressman Richard Gephardt (D-St. Louis), asked the Army to open its records and explain the St. Louis testing.

At the time Rep. Gephardt said, "We want to make sure nothing went on that would harm anyone, and that all the fact are out on the table."

Documents released in the 90s showed the Army placed sprayers on a former Knights of Columbus building on Lindell and in Forest Park. The Army always insisted the chemical compound was safe.

(A: However, the...)

...documents prove otherwise.

"There is a lot of evidence that shows people in St. Louis and the city, in particular minority communities, were subjected to military testing that was connected to a larger radiological weapons testing project," she said.

For the first time, she links the St. Louis testing to a company called US Radium, a company notorious for lawsuits involving radioactive contamination of its workers.

"US radium had this reputation where they had been found legally liable for producing a radioactive powdered paint that killed many young women who painted fluorescent watch tiles," said Martino-Taylor.

(A: You see the little hands lighting up on your watches. There was a company in Ontario, too, that happened to; it might have been the same company, a branch of it. And it was a disaster area when they closed it down; it was totally contaminated. Anyway, it says...)

While the Army admits it added a florescent substance to the zinc cadmium compound, details of whether it was radioactive remains secret.

(A: Well, they will: they can't tell you if they've been at it and killing folk. They can't tell you; they can't admit it.)

Documents uncovered to date indicate the Army never conducted follow-up studies to see whether the compound caused long term health issues.

(A: They wouldn't have to, you see. The medical authorities do that.)

In 1972, after years of crime, poverty, and decline, the government destroyed the Pruitt-Igoe housing complex.

A: And there's more to all this. And I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who want to have a little look at it. You understand, this isn't long ago, you know. And people today are such short-term, living-in-the-now type people, they think that something that happened even 30 years ago is antique, like we've somehow evolved from that period. Now you see, this is declassified stuff. They can't declassify the stuff they've done to you today, or yesterday, or last year: that won't be declassified until 50 years and no one will care by then, you see—that's how it happens. That's how it happens. And that's how it works so well. And every government, by the way, has been up to these kind of tricks— every single one of them.

I'll also put an article up tonight too; it's a youtube video. I never watched all of it because I can't do it; I'm kind of restricted here, with satellite. It's from a Canadian Armed Forces Vet, who had been in it for years, who was into the communications/electronics engineering branch, and you'll see him talking about electromagnetic radiation, including your smart meters in Canada, and also to do with WiFi and so on and all the data that's widely available to people who still use it all. So I'll put this up tonight for those, again, who'll maybe start thinking twice about soaking yourself and surrounding yourself with all this electronic junk that they know damn well is having bad effects on you.

And also I'll put up tonight an article to do with The State. It says...

The terrifying power of the State over families: Ireland beware

A: And it's to do with an alteration in their constitution to do with children's rights. Actually, I've looked at it

too, and what it is, it's Rights of the Child that comes from the United Nations. Every country is signing this into law. But what it does is actually give the authorities more ability to go in and just grab children: that's really the point of it all, under various guises, but that's what it's really, really for. It's also to disassociate the parents' rights, or having rights, over the children, by the way. I'll put this link up as well tonight for those who want to look at that.

And also, the United Nations... Now the UN was set up by the boys who created the central banks. And then they called themselves the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that set up the CFR and the Trilateral Commission and a whole bunch of organizations across the world. But it's all really one organization, you see. And they were the guys who decided that they would make a planned society, and they also set out guys, like Cecil Rhodes, across the world to grab the resources of the world, the wealth, so they themselves would have the wealth; but now they're into everything: that's food, water, everything that you need to live on. That's their planned society, the way they think it should be run, you see, properly. And they set up the United Nations. Before that, they set up the League of Nations but they needed another war to give it more power, so they brought on World War II because they funded the whole system that brought Adolph Hitler to power, the military-industrial complex (and the bankers of the West funded them all). Anyway, it says....

As the UN opens its General Assembly session, it is already thinking up new global taxes

A 1 percent tax on billionaires around the world. A tax on all currency trading in the U.S. dollar, the euro, the Japanese yen and the British pound sterling. Another "tiny" tax on all financial transactions, including stock and bond trading, and trading in financial derivatives. New taxes on carbon emissions and on airline tickets. A royalty on all undersea mineral resources extracted more than 100 miles offshore of any nation's territory.

The United Nations is at it again: finding new and "innovative" ways to create global taxes that would transfer hundreds of billions, and even trillions, of dollars from the rich nations of the world — especially the U.S. — to poorer ones, in line with U.N.-directed economic, social and environmental development.

These latest global tax proposals have received various forms of endorsement at U.N. meetings over the spring and summer, and will be entered into the record during the 67th U.N. General Assembly session, which began this week. The agenda for the entire session, lasting through December, is scheduled to be finalized on Friday.

How to convince developed countries wracked by economic recession and spiraling levels of government debt – especially the U.S. — is another issue, which the world organization may well end up trying to finesse.

(A: So, they're ratcheting it all up. It says...)

As the U.N. itself notes, in a major report on the taxation topic titled, "In Search of New Development Finance" -- the main topic at a high-level international meeting of the U.N.'s Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) this summer -- "These proposals are subject to political controversy. For instance, many countries are not willing to support international forms of taxation, as these are said to undermine national sovereignty."

A: Well that's the whole point of it. Remember these are the boys, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and so on, that were international bankers (they still are at the very top), the guys who lend to nations, who took over the resources of the world. These are the guys who own the military-industrial complex. These are the guys who own all the agri-food business companies. These are the guys who went into owning all the water supplies of the planet, and everything else: they own your governments. In fact, every president and prime minister, in the first world countries, for about a hundred years now, has been a member of this organization, according to their own historian. So, you're not living in any kind of democracy but you're definitely living through a plan, you see. It's an authoritarian plan. And they've got lots and lots of things that they want to do to us all yet to bring in the proper society, where they'll have cloned types that are genetically enhanced to be obedient and 'moral.' In fact I've got an article I'll put up tonight as well, it's about tinkering with the embryos to make the offspring a 'moral' person. Now, again, psycholinguistics, neurolinguistics. What do they mean by moral? It depends what the government

wants, doesn't it? That's what they'll call 'moral': a good, obedient, nonaggressive under any circumstances, kind of character— as opposed to the wild man of Charles Galton Darwin, the guy with the club, you know; he's just 'bump', 'ugg' and that's it. You see: that's how we should be. So, they're tampering with everything for the future. And they even know when the population crests in a few years and it just starts to plummet. They don't tell you why it's going to plummet: but they all say the same thing: it's going to just plummet. They just know things, you see. Yeah, they've got good crystal balls and make good use of them, believe you me.

And another article I wanted to mention too is the big part that Carroll Quigley talked about, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, and how all the central banks they would create across the world that would borrow from the World Bank and the IMF (all private institutions, all of them, including the central banks) would be under the heading and the authority of the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. And it's all coming to pass as we live. It says...

The world is now knee-deep in proposals to reform finance. From industry lobbies to global regulators, everyone is brimming with ideas. On May 26th the European Commission became the latest to propose a new bank levy, joining the IMF and governments in Europe and America. On the same day America's Financial Accounting Standards Board unveiled proposals requiring banks to report the fair value of loans on their books.

As the proposals pile up, so does the estimated cost to the banks. In America analysts at Barclays Capital calculate that the hit from domestic legislation alone could amount to 16% of banks' profits in 2013.

(A: Well the whole article goes on to talk about "Basel 3," you see. This is, again, where the Bank for International Settlements is. That's what he said, they would rule the world: the banks would rule the world: these private banks. And, so it says...)

The most important bit of reform is the international set of rules known as "Basel 3", which will govern the capital and liquidity buffers banks carry. It is here that the most vicious and least public skirmish between banks and their regulators is taking place.

(A: It says.)

The Basel club of bank supervisors put out proposals in December, which aim to boost capital and get banks to wean themselves off short-term funding.

A: But also it's basically a whole bunch of rules that won't need many assets, to hold many assets at all. In other words, if there was a crash they can't pay you off. So, it's really getting them off the hook for future crashes, to a great extent. So I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who are interested in that area of things.

Also, to do with history. History is a horror show; and it's always written by victors. And no country would ever see itself in its true light. No country across the world that has ever had an empire will ever tell its people, or see it in a true light, for what it did. You always get this polished version, very hygienic, once it's all over and done with. But, this is an article... And I've known this for years because there's old, old books out on it, but there was such a communist element in the West running everything. And again, Quigley talks about this communist element: he says, actually they're often mistaken as communists (and he's talking about the Council on Foreign Relations) because they have the same goals. Isn't that interesting? And they're funded by the same international bankers as the communists were. Interesting: the capitalists run communism. But they talk about...

'They raped every German female from [the age of] eight to 80'

(A: And it's the first time it's come out in mainstream, I guess.)

"Red Army soldiers don't believe in 'individual liaisons' with German women," wrote the playwright Zakhar Agranenko in his diary when serving as an officer of marine infantry in East Prussia. "Nine, ten, twelve men

at a time - they rape them on a collective basis."

The Soviet armies advancing into East Prussia in January 1945...

A: And it goes through the whole story of just rape, rape, rape and pillage. But every country has done this.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I go to take a caller there, to talk about this article about the Red Army for the first time coming up in mainstream on how they just raped their way through the whole of Germany, which is true, and because they were basically repressed by a very totalitarian system, they were encouraged, by the way, to do it. So this was their outlet; whereas the Germans and British and other ones had more discipline and they were more obedient to authority, so the orders were orders: they wouldn't do that kind of stuff. But the Russians "let go" because they were encouraged to do it because it was a reign of terror (this is not in this article, this part, but it was a reign of terror) too and it was actually promoted from the top from the Soviets to do this kind of stuff. And, as I say, the German army was more so disciplined than any other army, and definitely more obedient to authority because they obeyed pretty well every order that they were given. Now, I'll go to a caller now. There's Dennis from Detroit, if he's still hanging on. Is he there?

Dennis: Hello Alan. How are you?

Alan: Not bad, not bad.

Dennis: I'd just like to say, your three books are amazing. And I had to read them more than once, along with Quigley's Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. I've got about five of Brzezinski's books. But, to get to the point: I've never owned a computer or a cell phone. I got a letter today offering me, from Virginia, from Chantilly, a free computer, 3 months free DSL service, or, if I didn't have that, a free Dish. And my insurance company has sent me two free GPS systems. I have a 2004 truck, vehicle. I have a tuna fish can over the sensor on the dash with magnets on it. And I just thought you might be interested.

Alan: Oh yeah, absolutely. I mean, I know too lots of people who are classified as disabled who have all been given free cellphones; even the diabetic's association gave them out to different people, to encourage all of society to get on board with being monitored 24 hours a day. And so they know who doesn't have anything and they're trying to get everybody on these things with special deals just for them, etcetera. See, it's important that government and the government agencies promote all of this to get every single person on it. That's what even the No Child Left Behind policy is: to make sure they'll have their own laptops, and so on, as well. So, we're all being monitored. You're doing the right thing though. You sound pretty calm and sane, so you don't watch television and that's the difference from those who do watch television— their brains are scrambled with the weaponized info they get sprayed at them 24 hours a day from the tube. But you're doing the right thing. And stay off it. I wouldn't be on it myself; I only look up the articles, but I don't play with the thing because I can't stand it, to be honest with you. And all the studies they've done too show that people who read off the internet (on a screen), they don't retain much of it at all, for books and so on. It's completely different from reading paper. So it does effect your brain patterns and they've done lots of studies from universities to prove it too. So they know what it's doing to the public. And so once I'm finished doing what I'm going to do, with these shows, I'll just pack it in and toss it out the window because I have no love for it, whatsoever.

Dennis: I've been in contact with you a lot. I know you're not in Estaire. Are you at the same place?

Alan: Yes.

Dennis: Ok. Well, you're going to get a contribution.

Alan: Well you take care of yourself.

Dennis: I will.

Alan: And call again. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Radioactive? Cadmium Testing on US Residents from 1950s through 60s

US Study of Spraying Radioactive Materials over Population--1945-1970

Electro-Magnetic Radiation---Smart Meters, Wi-Fi etc.

Ireland---The Terrifying Power of the State over Families

UN Pushes New Global Taxes

Eugenics--Embryo-Screening for "Moral Enhancement"

Banking Reforms

Red Army's Raping Sprees

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 2, 2012 (#1184)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 2, 2012:
The Open Conspiracy is Living History:
"We're Living Through The Open Conspiracy,
A Laid-Out Agenda of Living History,
Including Elevating Central Bankers
Over Governments and Herds of Wankers,
Now We're Culturally Debased, Contaminated,
Perversions Lauded that Our Fathers Hated,
We're Easily Persuaded Life is Cheap,
Comments on Euthanasia - Not a Peep,
The Targets Believe and Propagate the Lies,
Legally Acquiescing to Their Own Demise"
© Alan Watt Oct. 2, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 2, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 2nd of October, 2012.
For newcomers, you should go into the website: cuttingthroughthematrix.com, make good use of it. There's lots and lots of free audios for download there, where I go through the system (the big system) that really runs the world with a parallel government (as they call it themselves, those involved in it - all ex presidents and prime ministers from across the world). And belonging to big foundations that fund NGO armies across the world, too. They fund the United Nations along with all our cash money as well. And they're bringing in a new system of course. And it's a system that their own members have written about openly, pretty-well, from the days of H.G. Wells to the present time and Wells called it "The Open Conspiracy." And he outlined the whole plan; it's just that most folk won't read the articles or they don't want to believe them. It's just too negative, they say. So, I go through it all and I tie in the past with the present, to show you you're living through a script. Even amongst all what appears to be chaos to you, everything is organized, right down to the Color Revolutions across the Middle East. We're all funding these so-called "rebels," otherwise we'd call them "insurgents." Again, they use the terminology to suit themselves at the top because by the change of terminology we see people in a different light all together. You can either smear them or you can hail them. And, of course that's what they're doing with the so-called "Freedom Fighters," same thing, again. It all depends who's targeted as an enemy, you see.

So, you're under scientific control, you see. And of course it's all done through think tanks (thousands of them) and incredibly well funded to look over every facet of society as we go through the cultural changes, the national changes, international changes, global changes, into a world order, as they call it (this "new world order"). And how we're all being trained to accept all the changes that have still to come. We know what they're all going to be because they've published them all. And they also give you lots of sci-fi's to watch, as well. But it's not a bright future, that's the sad truth of it. And there are winners and losers in the new world order as Jacques Attali said. And there are people who can exploit the whole system as we're going under and make a lot of cash off it and there are those, of course, who fail: the ones at the bottom. So, we're going through the biggest changes we've had since the industrial revolution began. And even Kissinger said that too.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say, and remember too, you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not backed by any big organization. I don't have shares in any products I'm selling. All I do is sell my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and accept donations. So, remember, from the U.S. to Canada, you can use personal checks. You can also still use international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash; you can use PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times, especially when you've got more inflation in Canada than elsewhere because we've got more taxes here. We're more advanced than the U.S., you see, in socialism. And it is a socialist system we're really bringing in but it's also a feudal system where the socialist system is overseen by feudal overlords (CEOs of corporations). Remember, across the world too, you can still order using PayPal, Western Union, and Money Gram. And again straight donations are awfully welcome. But most folk get confused and they get caught up in today's events, that'll be tomorrow's events as well, and we're supposed to all go, oh, ahh, ohh, ahh, ooo, as they churn out the stuff for us to google at. That's what they call it: "googling." Your eyeballs pop out and you go, oooohhh look at that. And you'll always get lots and lots of data thrown at you and it's all from the mainstream, remember. All from the mainstream. And what I try to do, is take the mainstream ones and put in the parts that they omit from their stories to give it a spin, you see. That's how you spin things: take part of the truth away or the other reasons for something. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix because you're conditioned from childhood and actually from your birth to believe in this system. If it exists around you, and all of it, even including the money system, everything, then it must be normal. That's how simple it is for mammals, including people too. If your parents don't know to warn you, you won't know yourself. And that's what the big boys know. We've been studied for millions of years (definitely thousands). We're the most studied species on the whole planet (not the insects and not the animals but us, you see). And the art of managing populations, altering populations, and amalgamating populations into empires is very old, indeed. And, of course, the group that came up with the idea for the bigger amalgamation of the world started in London (in England) and they were the bankers of the City. And they formed organizations, because they already had the British Empire on the go, you see. And they would use the British Empire to amalgamate country after country and put in the same kind of system wherever they went, meaning a kind of parliamentary system that would be in league with other countries in the same system. And they had Leagues of Nations and things like that. Now they have United Nations and the Commonwealth of Nations. That's where they plunder all the commoners' wealth.

And today it hasn't changed, you see. They're using that as the embryo and they've said that in all their books (the Royal Institute for International Affairs); that's the embryo for the world state, basically, the world system. They funded Marxism. They funded the Soviets for their entire lifetime (the Soviet Union). They fund all sides, basically, to bring change. You must have different sides to have conflict, to get change. That's the dialectic; without conflict, nothing changes, you see. And they've got big, big plans, big business plans for the world and humanity itself, because at the top, these are the most elite wealthiest families that have ever existed, probably in the history of humankind. The incredible wealth they have today… and power. And they intermarry each other and they do believe that they are the most superior species on the planet. They're right into eugenics and they finance all the different studies on us of course through their foundations (tax-free foundations, which they own). And it's just incredible the trillions and trillions of dollars they have spent collectively every year on us, studying us, altering us and altering the system.

The system that's coming in, as I say, is a kind of communist-type/soviet-type system and it's to be non-democratic. Remember, the Club of Rome, that's a branch, a think tank for the United Nations, said that back in the 70's (the 1970's), that democracy wouldn't work. There's too many competing parties. They know that's true because, you see, part of the whole idea of creating the dysfunction, was to create so many

competing parties and special interest groups until they're all demanding, you know, the top platform over all the rest. So, authoritarianism would be brought in to complete the final phase. How would it be brought in? Well, you've gone through the planned bank crashes and everything else, you see. Economic system. Economic warfare: it's the simplest one of all.
And remember too, the boys who started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs were bankers and their sons at the very, very top. And, of course, the top place where they all meet, the top inner circle meet at All Souls College. They always have done. There's an outer party and an inner party. They have journalists across the whole planet in all the major newspapers and the editors all belong to it, as well. So, they standardize the news. And folk can't understand this Soviet blend with capitalism, well you're in it; you're actually in it, you see. Where government works alongside the banks (the private banks) and they're changing all of society to do with austerity and redistribution of wealth, out of the Communist Manifesto. All of that stuff's happening now and the articles are all out there. If you go into the website at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find enough of them there, because I've read them over the years.
And remember, going back to the Reece Commission, in the 1950's, where the congress sent out Norman Dodd, Senator Dodd, to go out into finding out why these big foundations (these incredibly rich foundations, Ford, Carnegie, Rockefeller and other ones) all seemed to be funding communist front organizations within the U.S. and Europe. And he said he was astounded. I've put the link up before where you hear him actually talking about this. He said he was astounded when the head of the Ford Foundation said, we report directly to the White House, he says, we take our orders from the White House. And he said that the goal was to seamlessly bring the Soviet system, where big government, massive government, bureaucracies and agencies run every facet of your life, bringing that together with that of the West, easily, quietly, until, over a period of time, it would become the normal. And it's happened. It's happened, you see.
Also, I've gone through Yuri Bezmenov's talks before. I'll put some of them up again tonight. He was an agent of the KGB who defected. And he went through the system too, of how they would destroy the West culturally – most of the espionage was cultural espionage – by revolutions: cultural, sexual, etc. revolutions, you see. All these revolutions completely altered society to destroy the family unit. Everyone becomes on their own. No one stands up for them. Guys won't fight for a wife if he doesn't have one. And you have less opposition to all the big proposals and things you're going to bring on society. I'll put that up tonight too.
Also, I've got a link here to one that I read back in 2006, and it was from a Soviet dissident who warned about the economic union, the EU, this massive conglomerate, new Soviet system of Europe, dictatorship. And it says,
"Vladimir Bukovksy, the 63-year old [in 2006] former Soviet dissident, fears that the European Union is on its way to becoming another Soviet Union."

Alan: Well, it is. It was set up to be non-democratic.
"In a speech he delivered in Brussels last week Mr Bukovsky called the EU a 'monster' that must be destroyed, the sooner the better, before it develops into a full-fledged totalitarian state."

Alan: Well, it was designed to be a totalitarian state. And it says here,
"In his speech Mr Bukovsky referred to confidential documents from secret Soviet files which he was allowed to read in 1992."

Alan: Now, this guy spent years in different prison camps in the Soviet Union; he knows what he's talking about. It says,
"I attended the meeting and taped the speech. A transcript, as well as the audio fragment (approx. 15 minutes) can be found below."

Alan: I'll put the link up for that too.
"I also had a brief interview with Mr Bukovsky... The interview about the European Union had to be cut short because Mr Bukovsky had other engagements, but it brought back some memories to me, as I had interviewed Vladimir Bukovsky twenty years ago, in 1986, when the Soviet Union, the first monster that he so valiantly fought, was still alive and thriving. Mr Bukovsky was one of the heroes of the 20th century. As a young man he exposed the use of psychiatric imprisonment against political prisoners in the former USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1917-1991) and spent a total of twelve years (1964-1976), from his 22nd to his 34th year, in Soviet jails, labour camps and psychiatric institutions. In 1976 the Soviets expelled him to the West. In 1992 he was invited by the Russian government to serve as an expert testifying at the trial conducted to determine whether the Soviet Communist Party had been a criminal institution. To prepare

for his testimony Mr Bukovsky was granted access to a large number of documents from Soviet secret archives. He is one of the few people ever to have seen these documents because they are still classified. Using a small handheld scanner and a laptop computer, however, he managed to copy many documents (some with high security clearance), including KGB reports to the Soviet government."

Alan: And he says this, he says,
"I am referring to structures, to certain ideologies being instilled... "

Alan: Ideologies, remember, are generally cultural, through universities and so on.
"to the plans, the direction, the inevitable expansion, the obliteration of nations..."

Alan: It's a global system, you see.
"... which was the purpose of the Soviet Union. Most people do not understand this. They do not know it, but we do because we were raised in the Soviet Union where we had to study the Soviet ideology in school and at university. The ultimate purpose of the Soviet Union was to create a new historic entity, the Soviet people, all around the globe. The same is true in the EU today. They are trying to create a new people. They call this people 'Europeans,' whatever that means. According to Communist doctrine as well as to many forms of Socialist thinking, the state, the national state, is supposed to wither away."

Alan: Now, I've read many articles that that was already happening in parts of Europe and we've had many recent proposals from the top of the EU to obliterate the nations and total amalgamation politically. It's not just economically, but totally politically, into the one super-power. It says,
"In Russia, however, the opposite happened. Instead of withering away the Soviet state became a very powerful state, but the nationalities were obliterated. But when the time of the Soviet collapse came these suppressed feelings of national identity came bouncing back and they nearly destroyed the country. It was so frightening."

Alan: Then they ask if the same thing can happen when the European Union collapses, and he says,
"Absolutely, you can press a spring only that much, and the human psyche is very resilient you know. You can press it, you can press it, but don't forget it is still accumulating a power to rebound. It is like a spring and it always goes to overshoot."

Alan: And the interviewer goes on to say,
"But all these countries that joined the European Union did so voluntarily."

Alan: And of course, this man says,
"No, they did not. Look at Denmark which voted against the Maastricht treaty twice. Look at Ireland [which voted against the Nice treaty]. Look at many other countries, they are under enormous pressure. It is almost blackmail."

Alan: Well actually it is blackmail. It is blackmail, because when they were pushing all this "vote for European unity" stuff through they kept telling everybody in Britain and elsewhere that they'd be left behind and they'd get no trade at all and they'd all be incredibly poor. Look at them now as they bail out and bail out country after country and borrow the money to bail out the countries. Look at the state they're in now, folks. He says,
"Switzerland was forced to vote five times in a referendum. All five times they have rejected it, but who knows what will happen the sixth time, the seventh time. It is always the same thing. It is a trick for idiots. The people have to vote in referendums until the people vote the way that is wanted. Then they have to stop voting."

Alan: That's the trick. Just keep at you and at you and at you. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and reading an article from an ex-Soviet dissident who warned about the European Union and how it was discussed within the Soviet system that they'd hijack the whole system and bring their new system in that way (in the back door), you see. And he actually had the records. He was given access to the archives of the ex-Soviet system. And he has lots of evidence. I'll put the links up tonight for that too. He says,

“The idea was very simple. It first came up in 1985-86, when the Italian Communists visited Gorbachev... ”

Alan: Remember, Gorbachev was the head of the Soviet Union at the time.
“... followed by the German Social-Democrats. They all complained that the changes in the world, particularly after [British Prime Minister Margaret] Thatcher introduced privatisation and economic liberalisation, were threatening to wipe out the achievement (as they called it) of generations of Socialists and Social-Democrats – threatening to reverse it completely. Therefore the only way to withstand this onslaught of wild capitalism (as they called it) was to try to introduce the same socialist goals in all countries at once. Prior to that, the left-wing parties and the Soviet Union had opposed European integration very much because they perceived it as a means to block their socialist goals. From 1985 onwards they completely changed their view. The Soviets came to a conclusion and to an agreement with the left-wing parties that if they worked together they could hijack the whole European project and turn it upside down. Instead of an open market they would turn it into a federal state.”

Alan: And that’s exactly where they’re going with it: a federal state and obliteration of all the member ex-states because they’ll call them ex-states for a little while and then that’ll be that. They’re already obliterating their histories (their personal histories - the nations’).
“According to the [secret Soviet] documents, 1985-86 is the turning point.”

Alan: And he published these documents. I’ll give you the link for that too. He says,
“I have published most of these documents. You might even find them on the internet. But the conversations they had are really eye opening. For the first time you understand that there is a conspiracy – quite understandable for them, as they were trying to save their political hides. In the East the Soviets needed a change of relations with Europe because they were entering a protracted and very deep structural crisis; in the West the left-wing parties were afraid of being wiped out and losing their influence and prestige. So it was a conspiracy, quite openly made by them, agreed upon, and worked out.”

Alan: Now remember, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, made up of the top capitalists of London (the City of London) were all for the Soviet Union and helped fund it through their banks and their friends in the States as well (other banking friends). In fact, we fed the Soviet Union. The contract for their grain imports from Canada and the States, went up every year and Canada would compete with the States to supply this massive amount of grain to the Soviet Union. They couldn’t even feed themselves right to the time they finished. And so we funded them. So, here you have an organization funding all parties, all sides, and remember too, they have their left-wing side under the Fabian Society with the same goal as well. They work the left hand and of course they also work the right hand as well through the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Anyway, I’ll put this big article up tonight; that’s only a little bit I’ve read here. It’s quite long. And you can go through it to see what’s happening in Europe. And austerity will start to make sense to you. All the cons that are going on in the Soviet Union. Barroso’s various statements will make sense to you and Rompuy’s as well and all the rest of it. It’s all going the way it’s supposed to go. But he does say (this man), he says that the European Union cannot be democratized. It cannot. It will never happen. It cannot happen. He says,
“This kind of structure cannot be democratized.”

Alan: And that is true. It’s non-democratic. The politicians are just there for show. They have no voting power. They can’t change anything, any laws. It’s all coming from the guys at the top.
Tonight too, talking about the Royal Institute for International Affairs, remember they have Chatham House as one of their headquarters, their main headquarters in England. And they have “Chatham House rules.” Chatham House rules govern all their meetings and their affiliated meetings with their different branches, where the members can talk freely. It’s just like Masonic, you see. They can talk freely on the floor, you might say, and nothing will be repeated that they said, outside of that room. And no journalist will print anything. Well, this is a little story but from Australia, but it’s not really interesting except for the one part. And it’s about a reporter that was attending a meeting (a private meeting) and it says here,
“The journalist who taped Alan Jones’s comments about the Prime Minister’s father says no confidentiality rules were outlined at the function where he spoke.”

Alan: It says,

“The veteran broadcaster has publicly apologised for using his speech to a Sydney University Liberal Club fund-raiser… ”

Alan: Right, at Sydney University.
“… to declare John Gillard had died of ‘shame’ because of Ms Gillard’s ‘lies.’”

Alan: Lies about not just no carbon taxes and all the rest of it, but the fact that she also had a long relationship with a guy at the head of the trade union system that seemed to be scamming a lot of money. Anyway, this came out and this is a little scandal that someone did publish what he said that was at a private sort of club. But remember, it’s the Sydney University Liberal Club fundraiser. And it goes on and on and on about this story here. And it says,
“‘He’s been caught out and he’s not happy.’ When asked if organisers had stipulated Chatham House rules... ”

Alan: Right. So, here you have the Liberal Club for Australia, with all these journalists there, using Chatham House rules. Now, why would they be using Chatham House rules? Because, you see, it’s a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, that’s why. The Liberal Club itself, folks, and everybody in it, all the members. That’s why. It’s all over the world.
Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt and we’re going through the system, the real system, not the one that they project to you to keep you living in a fantasy world; a dumbed-down fantasy world, at that. But, believe you me, there are people who are taught a completely different system from their birth, at the top, and they know exactly where they’re going with all of this, too. And they use the best, the best they can find in academia to work in their think tanks and to work as advisers to the politicians that you think you elect. But part of the system too, for the Royal Institute for International Affairs... again they evolved out of the Milner Group. The Milner group basically joined with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, Lord Milner joined with Rhodes foundation and Rothschilds to take over all of the resources of the planet and bring in a world run by science. And they’d select the sciences and the types of sciences too. And create the kind of people that they wanted to inhabit it to serve them better, basically. And the ones they would dispose of down the way using eugenics and different techniques.
Part of the system that even their historian worked out for the Council on Foreign Relations (it’s just one branch of the same organization), Carroll Quigley, he talked about the banking system and how these private central banks eventually would be given more and more power and they’d be working with the International Monetary Fund (another private organization run by the same people) and the World Bank (who own the World Bank too, same boys); they’re actually private banks, all of these. And they also would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. That’s just happening now as they’re reaching their total power. They’ve been years and years and years at this and they create the bank crashes and everything else to make it happen. “Oh, we got to amalgamate and get more power to save the world.” It’s the same thing as global warming. “We’ve got to, you know, spray you from the skies and kill you all to stop us all perishing.” Same idea. So here are the articles now as they go into the next phase, which is exactly what was planned a long time ago. And we’re going through it all today, because now’s the time for it happening.
“Central banks are expanding their reach.”

Alan: It says.
“The U.S. Fed, and more specifically its chairman, Ben Bernanke, are in the vanguard of a revolution in central banking,”

Alan: You better believe, when they use these terms, to listen to it. And this is from the Toronto Star and it says,
“We’re at the dawn of a revolution in central banking, in which the likes of the Bank of Canada, the U.S. Federal Reserve Board, and eventually the European Central Bank...”

Alan: This is the huge one they’ve built for the whole of Europe for this EU monstrosity Soviet system.
“… will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers.”

Alan: In other words, the banks are more important. They're running the world now, you understand that? OK? It says,
"...eventually the European Central Bank will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers. It's a quiet revolution. And it's the inevitable consequence of our currently difficult times."

Alan: Well, they create the crisis and come forward with the solutions. That's how they do everything. EVERYTHING.
"If not for the near-collapse of the world financial system in 2008-09, and the seemingly intractable financial crisis in Europe, central bankers would have remained the unseen players who for decades devoted themselves mostly to controlling inflation."

Alan: Yeah right, and playing golf and jetting all over the world.
"But in these extraordinarily troubled times, central bankers have become the rescuers of last resort."

Alan: They're our heroes now, you understand. These private banks, you see.
"That new role has been forced on them. And while they are emboldened, they still feel a trace of reluctance in their unprecedented exertion of power and influence. Canada's Mark Carney, governor of the Bank of Canada, is one of the most widely esteemed of Canadians. And Carney is so well regarded abroad that British punters believe Carney to be the odds-on favourite to be poached by Britain to replace a Bank of England governor who is soon to retire."

Alan: And of course he was trained by Goldman Sachs.
"Elsewhere, though, central bankers don't enjoy such public and leadership-class confidence. The ECB [European Central Bank], even under the more enlightened leadership of its new head, Italy's Mario Draghi, remains painfully slow to take the steps required to stimulate crippled economies in desperate need of shoring up, by strengthening both the public finances of Greece, Spain and so on, and injecting liquidity in the Continent's reserve-poor largest banks. Yet the ECB's haplessness, its every progressive impulse checked by a Germany that is among the world's most fiscally-conservative countries, is proof that the revolution of more activist central banking is overdue."

Alan: So, it just goes on and on to fool you – that's the whole point of this article here – into thinking it's all happening because crisis just come out of nowhere, no one saw anything coming, even though four or five years before the banks were crashing they were all meeting together, knowing the crash was going to come and they decided to plunder and plunder and plunder ahead until it happened because they were too big to fail. And also too, they'd get more power out of it afterward, which is what I'm reading here: they've got more power than ever before. {Laughs} More power than governments. But remember, they're all top members of the same one organization (CFR or Royal Institute for International Affairs – it doesn't matter what you call it, it's the same thing).
We've been hit from every possible angle. As I say, we've gone through countless cultural revolutions that have destroyed society and not haphazardly either. It was right on target with every part of it, how they would destroy society. Again, going back to Yuri Bezmenov, he talked about a lot of this, cultural changes. And most of the espionage was done in the West through cultural changes. The funding of special interest groups and advocation of certain things and certain agendas. And we've also had a war by, again, depopulation, through inoculations and various things, which I am certain, you know. There's just too much evidence out there that they didn't come out with all this stuff to help us, at all. Not when you look at the guys who came out with this stuff to help us. I mean Mr. Salk, who came out with the polio vaccine, was the head of the world eugenics movement for depopulation, before he gave you the polio vaccine. He wrote screeds of papers about the need to kill off the unfit and a good chunk of humanity and suddenly he becomes a hero, giving you polio vaccines full of cancer viruses and various other bio-engineered things, weaponized things. Remember what I said before, that when they had one of their world conferences, they talked about taking down the populations of the world... many years ago. And they said that they'd take down Africa and the third world quickly, because there's less media to complain and say, what's going on? And no one would care. But in the West, they'd have to use crippling, disabling diseases. And that makes people unfit for marriage partners and so on. We're going sterile like crazy at one hell of a rate. That's all part of it too, but it's no crisis. It's no crisis. As I say, the farmer has to know what's happening to his animals and we're the animals, folks. And we're so well studied and believe you me, if any of these things

that are happening to people – with autism, the cancer rates skyrocketing and debilitating diseases, total allergy syndromes and all the rest of it – if they didn't know what was causing it, it would be a crisis. They'd have to find out, for their own sakes; not for us. You see. But there's no crisis. Or infertility. So,
"Whole Foods Hidden Cameras"

Alan: It says. Everything's a con and a racket in this day and age, from governments all the way down.
"Organic Spies conducted an undercover hidden camera sting of Whole Foods Market..."

Alan: It's a big chain, I think, in the States.
"... for selling unlabeled GMO foods. This film shows why Whole Foods has given no money to Proposition 37, the California ballot initiative to label genetically engineered foods."

Alan: And it goes on and it shows you a little video and so on. I'll put the whole article up tonight, for those who want to look into it. You can't trust anything, these days, when it comes to money. Everybody's ripping everybody off. And that's just the way it is and as things get worse, and prices go up and up and up, you're going to find more folk ripping everybody else off. That's just the way it is.
This article is repetition, this next one. Because repetition, remember, becomes reality to most folks. We've already been bombarded with, oh we got to do away with all meat. Alvin Toffler came out with that in his book, you know, The Third Wave. And he says, it's going to be a vegetarian world, whether they like it or not, he says. And he says, that's just the way it's going to be. And then you had all these articles that come out from the United Nations, all the NGOs that are funded by the foundations, saying that it's unsustainable to have cattle and domestic livestock and all this kind of stuff. See, repetition. Most folk won't remember the different articles but the idea gets stuck in their head and they think when it happens and the government makes a decision, oh I guess they had to. You know, it's kind of familiar with them.
"Could roast dinners become a thing of the past? Thousands of families can no longer afford to cook traditional Sunday meal"

Alan: Then they go on about how everybody's cutting back and they can't afford it, basically. And of course, as they go down the tubes with meat and so on, they're eating all this GMO wheat and all this kind of stuff too, which is poisonous, as well. I'll put an article up tonight about that, in fact, to show you how poisonous that stuff is. But most folk now, even though this goes on to a roast, a Sunday roast, I mean everything's shooting up in price and they're going to put a carbon tax on everything as well. I mean everything's going up in price, massively. And even, you know, it says,
"From October 1, new rules on VAT will increase the cost to shoppers of whole rotisserie chickens by 20 per cent, around 88p based on today's prices."

Alan: So, all your food is getting taxed now. All the meat and everything is getting taxed (value-added tax), you see. And so is other kinds of meat and all the rest of it too. So, the bare essentials are getting taxed. In Denmark, they're even going to tax firewood. I'll put that up tonight, as well. So, everything that you need, as I've said before, all your disposable income that you used to spend on little things that you might want will be going off on necessities. It'll be spent on necessities. That's what the whole system is about. That's what they mean by austerity. And you will have nothing else. No disposable income for little things that you want and maybe perhaps don't need but you like. That system's gone. Remember, we're "post-consumerist," they call it. And you think it's all happening by chance. How come everything they've written for years and years and years is coming in step, one after another? One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight. That's an awful lot of luck, wouldn't you say? Hmm? No, we're managed folks. We are managed incredibly well; minutely, in every facet of life. Managed. And the folk haven't got an idea (most of them). But when they're taxing your basic necessities: your heat (which is bad enough with the prices already and then putting a tax on top of it, you see), and your food and maybe your water as well. What are you going to do about it, folks? What are you going to do about it? You better start thinking. Better really start thinking.
And another article to do with the EU squandering millions of pounds from Britain that they're given, on ridiculous things. It happens every year; it doesn't make any difference if they churn out these articles on how they squander things on ridiculous, ridiculous projects. Another article that's quite interesting: it's mainstream and it says,
"Why are the Freemasons collecting our children's DNA?"

Alan: Mainstream article. It says,

“Conspiracy theorists need theorize no more. In pages from a fiction novel brought to life, the strangest twists in popular folklore have been winding through our government corridors. In this case I wouldn’t blame you for being tempted to run it by Snopes. Fabled as a secret society, Freemasons...”

Alan: Actually, they call themselves a society with secrets.
“... see themselves as an esoteric fraternity; an ancient brotherhood of initiates who are voted into membership for the purpose of sharing enlightenment through the use of exclusive teachings.”

Alan: And they do. It’s true. If you get in to them, you can work your way up to run the local council board and get all the contracts and stuff and there’s a lot of money exchanges hands and things like that, you know. It says,
“They are not a religious group and yet elevated status can be obtained through invitation to the various esteemed Rites and the legendary Knights Templar. ”

Alan: Etc. It says,
“It is argued they find their roots in an historical Christian militia, which once upon a time nearly bankrupted the Vatican. Despite an effort to distance themselves from politics and religion in modern times, Scandinavian branches to this day will only permit entry of fellow Christian worshippers. Women remain forbidden although there’s good news for slaves and the disabled -- who may have overcome discrimination after a thousand years of human rights progression.”

Alan: Actually, they have, they call them, “side lodges” for women, if they’re members. Anyway, it says,
“In Massachusetts this Freemason program was promoted...”

Alan: This is for MasoniChIPs. I’ve mentioned this over the years (years ago actually). MasoniChIPs. Why are the Masons pushing chipping children? It says,
“...promoted by CBS News from the steps of the official State House and included their police dog, coincidentally named Mason. Reporters only failed to mention the private nod to those promoting him or that government had little to do with it. What is MasoniChip you ask? It begins on the surface as a child identification project, in case your loved ones are ever to be horrendously abducted. Parents are familiar with at-home kits to record their kids’ vital information, for protection against the greatest of all fears to be inflicted on a family. Normally height, weight, hair and eye colour are recorded, along with a set of fingerprints and hopefully a current photograph. It’s just the good folks at your local Masonic Lodge saw fit to take things further. With advances in technology, they began to offer digital fingerprints, digital imaging, digital video, dental impressions and DNA mouth swabs. This data processing is managed by their proprietary software that’s designed to be compatible with local and national law enforcement.”

Alan: Well, most law enforcement are members of the Masons, you see. It says,
“This is after all, a campaign created by police in the brotherhood... ”

Alan: That’s what it says here. I’ve got the links to that, as well.
“... regardless of its private funding. A great distinction is made to ensure governments are nothing more than their supporters.

Alan: And members.
Freemasons assert ownership of this project as an integral part of their mission statement:”

Alan: What mission statement have Freemasons got, eh?
“‘We the Freemasons are the sole ‘sponsor’ of the Masonic Safety Identification initiatives as developed in our various Masonic Grand Lodge Jurisdictions. As such we schedule the Events and coordinate the equipment, materials and volunteers necessary to conduct events. All groups and individuals are welcome to work alongside, but they are not referred as sponsors but listed and involved as ‘supporters’, ‘supporting partners’, ‘corporate partners’, ‘in collaboration with’, or ‘in cooperation with.’ They claim their services are superior to what a parent could accomplish at home, by recording the children’s data personally and providing their own ‘health care professionals’ to collect their DNA samples.”

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. Quite interesting. Quite interesting, indeed. But folk will go over that

too. You understand, you're run by, again, private organizations and clubs and these societies. You go into any, you drive in towards any town in Canada, the first big billboard you'll see, before you get anywhere near it, is all the Freemasonic institutions in that town, or city, which tells you, they're telling you that anything that you need done at a high level, these are the guys you approach because they're all members. It's always been that way.
And this article here, too, is to do with the health risks of genetically-engineered foods. It says, are
"... masterfully presented in the documentary by Jeffrey Smith."

Alan: I'll put that up there tonight too. And you can have a look at that as well. There's so many articles out there now, but they'll rush ahead regardless; they're not going to listen to any other evidence to do with killing us off, because that's the agenda. You profit while you kill. That's simple as that. Old thing. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're going through the craziness that is today. It's planned craziness, of course. It looks like chaos, but you get order out of chaos as long as you guide the chaos. And everything that's happening is part of the guided chaos, of course. And the fallout is always dealt with by governments that are waiting for it all to show, all the symptoms to show because they know the agenda. And then they come forward with new government agencies and more private institutions, public-private partnerships to deal with all the problems. It's very simple really. But here's an article too; everything's weaponized you understand. It says,
"Children addicted to using electronic devices 24/7 will be diagnosed with a serious mental illness if a new addiction, included as 'internet-use disorder' in a worldwide psychiatric manual, is confirmed by further research."

Alan: Mind you, they're churning out lots of things, even 'nervous knee' syndromes and stuff.
"The formal inclusion of the new addiction has been welcomed by Australian psychology professionals in response to a wave of ''always-on'' technology engulfing kids."

Alan: Children. Remember, psychiatry was to take over from religion, for those who don't understand that. The history of the guys that pushed Freud forward, for instance, was to destroy all the popular religions and so on. And eventually, you wouldn't go to a priest or a minister with problems, you'd go to the psychiatrist and psychologist; that's happened. And then you elevate them up as real scientific experts and you really, you know, emblazon and embellish "scientific" – it must be better than anything else – until it's a holy thing and they are the new religion. So, naturally, the Australian psychology professionals are, you know, happy with every new diagnosis they put on the books.
"'With kids..."

Alan: It says,
"...gaming is an obvious issue. But overall, technology use could be a potential problem'"

Alan: And it says,
"With children gaming is an obvious issue."

"The Sun-Herald has spoken to parents of children as young as seven who are aggressive, irritable and hostile when deprived of their iPads or laptops. Psychologists argue video game and internet addictions share the characteristics of other addictions, including emotional shutdown, lack of concentration and withdrawal symptoms if the gadgets are removed."

"Other fallout can include devastating impacts for children and families as social interaction and even food are neglected in favour of the virtual worlds the children inhabit. Australian experts contributed to the Australian Psychological Society's submission to the international manual, supporting the inclusion of an addiction focused on internet gaming. In recognition of threats posed by increasingly prevalent electronic devices, the bible for the psychiatric profession, the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV), will include internet-use disorder as a condition ''recommended for further study'' in its revised edition, the DSM-V, to be issued in May next year. The inclusion acknowledges risks posed by over-use of seemingly benign technologies, classifying internet-use disorder alongside other mental disorders that need further research before becoming a recognised mental illness that can be formally diagnosed."

Alan: No doubt pharma will come out with a pill right away with it, too, and they can drug the children with that as well.
“Commentary in the United States about the move has raised the spectre of children being over-treated and even medicated for playing computer games.”

Alan: So, again, they said they would make the rise of psychiatry/psychology the king, the new religion for all your problems. And here we are and of course, big pharma is all part of it too because they can help drug everybody. Remember they said that, they’d bring big pharma in, tranquilizers and all kinds of medications. They’re already drugging children galore for all the other so-called disorders that they claim that they have. It’s not a crisis, folks. It’s not a crisis, then, you see, as I say, the farmers know what’s causing it all. They know. They’d be the first ones to find out. They have to be.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bezmenov on Cultural Subversion

Bezmenov on How to Brainwash a Nation

Former Soviet Dissident Warns of EU Dictatorship

Bukovsky Soviet Archive

Chatham House Rules (Royal Institute for International Affairs) Broken in Aussie Jones' Comments?

Central Banks Rise in Power

Whole Foods Scam--Hidden Cameras GMO Sting

British Forced Off Meat by Power of the Purse

Modern Wheat---a Perfect Chronic Poison

Denmark to Tax Firewood

EU Squanders the Cash

MasoniCH.I.P., DNA Collection and Freemasons

MasoniCH.I.P. Ontario

The Health Risks of Genetically Engineered Foods

Internet Use Disorder

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 3, 2012 (#1185)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 3, 2012:
Brave New World, Alpha, Beta, or Deleta:
"Eugenicists Promoting Their New Advancement,
"Diagnosing Genes" for Moral Enhancement,
Starting with Embryos Which will Be Slotted
Into "Compliant"--- Non-Compliant Aborted,
Altruistic Pleasers will Allow Most to Live,
And Deferential Tax-Payers, Eager to Give,
Critical Thinkers with Possible Defiance
Will Go Down the Toilet Thanks to Science,
Scientific Spin Makes Incredulous Permissible,
Russell--"Such Techniques would Be Irresistible" "
© Alan Watt Oct. 3, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 3, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 3rd of October, 2012.
For newcomers I hope you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the free audios that are there for download. Remember too the sites listed on the .com site are the official sites. They all carry audios. They all carry transcripts too in English for print up of a lot of the talks I've given, and if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in the ones of your choice.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you because this is not a business and I'm not here because I like doing what I do. I'm only here because it was time to come out and basically start and try to turn the whole patriot movement around that was kind of navel gazing. They didn't understand the big picture of eugenics, of the world system that was coming into play. And it wasn't just one country involved or two countries, it was a whole planet that was moving along in an ordered fashion run by a few at the top. A few organizations, very old organizations, they've had many names down through the centuries that eventually morphed into the one that's out in the open, which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, started up basically by the international bankers of the City of London in cahoots with Washington, New York, and they also created the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, and set up a plan basically to build on the

old British Empire system of the same kind of standardized system across the planet with free trade which is really restricted trade. It's only for international corporations only, and for their own big partners of course at the top of course and also to do with the free movement of labor across the world. And also for the big boys themselves to own all of the resources across the planet. And we're well, well into this whole path now. This is the century of change remember and all their big plans have to come out into the open in this century. And it's already happening in fact as we morph in the great transition as they call it, into this whole system planned a long time ago.

So help yourself to all the audios and information. And remember too you bring me to you. I'm not backed by advertisers. I don't sell anything outside the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And so I need your support, so if you want to buy them you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the U.S. to Canada you can use personal checks, international postal money orders, you can use cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world Western Union and Money Gram. Remember straight donations are awfully welcome as I say, PayPal as well.

We are going through incredible changes and I remember back in the 70's reading articles in the mainstream from the CFR and from their organization in England, London, to do with the global society. And the big players were all there of course at this international meeting they held in London and they were deciding who would run the culture for the whole world, should it be the British system with their movies and all the rest of it and the documentaries from the BBC, or should it be from the States, Hollywood, etcetera. And they picked Hollywood. And that's all happened because they had a whole series of events of cultural changes, they called them cultural revolutions, to put through on the public generation by generation until they had them pretty well dysfunctional and dependent completely upon the government for every thing that they needed to exist and survive. That's all happened. It's all happened in a short span of time.

Most folk adapt you see. They adapt and they don't realize it's intergenerational changes. And as Darwin said we're the most adaptable species on the planet. Literally those who understand the sciences of the human sociology, the psychology, you got neuroscience, behaviorists, they can make you do anything and you're the last one to figure out that the ideas you have are not yours at all. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the system that you take for granted because you're born into it and it already exists so it must be quite normal. That's how you accept things. Everyone around you is the same. It must be normal because it's here. If it wasn't normal there would be some other kind of system; that's what you think. And you find too that ancients talked about this too, ancient philosophers in Greece and other places too down through the centuries right up to the 20th, 21st century. They still talk about it too, how they can bring up whole groups of people with a fake reality if they have them in the right settings and secluded from other people. And Russell talked about it too, he said, we can bring up children completely separate from the rest and tell them that snow is black and wherever they go from there on and meet the other people outside, they'll always say that snow is black. And they'll always argue about it because they'll never accept it's white. Normal is whatever everyone else around you accepts as being the truth or fact or self evident.

So we're taught from birth really to be indoctrinated by the system that's already in abundance all around you. And it's a total system, a completely total system. Personally I don't think feudalism ever deserted the planet, even though they had all this talk about democracy and the fading away of feudalism and royalty, nobility, etcetera. I don't think that ever really, really occurred. I think the nobility were far too wise and I think they gave us democracy basically to help further their own agenda in fact because they created all the different avant-garde groups that would destroy the old cultures amongst the general population. It's been awfully effective. And then government steps in with more agencies to take control of the fallout that's happened everywhere.

But I think too that it stops them having revolutions and rebellions every so often because you vote the new guy in hoping that he's going to be better than the last one, and in actual fact you are voting the last guy out you see. That's what democracy is based on, voting the present people out and hoping for something better. You live in hope you see. And the ones at the top had top massive think tanks, worldwide think tanks on the go for over a century, well over a century to do with the cultural changes they wanted to bring about. And they went really, you can't say overboard, there's no overboard today; everything goes. And in the 30's they actually came out with a lot of this stuff, the 1930's, how they could alter, radically alter cultures to break the old system that kept the people together. It made them unite at times to fight enemies, common enemies including their own nobility at times. And that had to be destroyed. And so the end of the family unit was essential. The family also includes extended family and when you've got an extended family you've got a small tribe. So when one person's in trouble you all stand up for them and

that's how it used to be you see.
H.G. Wells talked about destroying this and why they had to do it. And he said eventually when we've destroyed all of that then each individual will be contacted directly by government instantaneously. And there would be nobody around to stand in the way between the government and the person. I would call them the victim. That's happened, here we are.
So eugenics is a big, big part of it because they talked about this, even in Plato's day. About why people knew certain things or could grasp certain things like geometry faster than other ones and they had all their different theories about it. Today they simply call it eugenics and superior people, the superman and all of that kind of stuff that was awfully popular in the 20th century to the present. But now of course they call it bioethics because eugenics got a bad name, a bad rap after Hitler came along you see and he started killing off what he claimed was the unfit, those who couldn't contribute to society and would pass their bad genes on down through generations for future problems. The same thing still happens today.
Bertrand Russell who was also employed by MI5, MI6, he was involved in top international groups that only got orders from presidents and prime ministers at the time to set up a new post World War II culture for the West. And he was into all of this kind of stuff. He even had experimental schools on the go in the 20's and 30's. By a special charter he could experiment with children, right down to pre-pubertal sex to see if they could make the sexual aspect of things hyperactive, hyper-neurotic you might say. And so that people would never be content with one person, which would mean they would never mate for life with one person; that would end the family unit. And he also said too that the state would bring up, give the morals to the children through scientific indoctrination. While with scientific indoctrination the parents would simply be the economic providers for the child. That's happened today too, that's all happened. And when these guys say things it's not because they're just talking off the top of their head with a wish list and things or dreams, they're talking about things they're already involved in, which were under way then, and now they're established. All these agencies are established today to deal with the culture and what kind of culture you'd have.
He also talked about the fact that techniques would be evolved. They were already working on them back in the 30's, 40's, and 50's to do with indoctrinations, continuous life education, that was the camouflage term they used. What they meant by that was you'd be upgraded all your life by the media, first through radio, then television came in big time, and they would use that too. And fiction too, lots of fiction and dramas to alter your opinions about things and upgrade you into the new system step by step by step. That's all happened too, monkey see, monkey do.
And what he also touched on was the fact that the people, the great mass of people, you always find this with these people who are awfully elitist, the great mass of people to them is seen as that. They don't see individuals in the people, the working classes and so on, they see a mass of people. And they're always distrustful of them. They don't believe that they could possibly be moral in any natural way at all. Moral to them means to obey the leaders at the top implicitly, instantaneously. That's what they mean by morality. And they would give them new kinds of morals etcetera first to destroy their whole system and then to have government agencies come in, step in, and even grab their children etcetera if they weren't indoctrinating them properly or contaminating them with old-fashioned ideas. He talked about all this stuff.
Strange enough it was exactly the same as the communist system too. They talked about the same thing. And it's the far left today, they still talk about the same stuff. And it's all financed by the ones at the top, the international moneylenders themselves that started up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Royal Society.
He said it would be absolutely impossible for government, impossible he says for government to bypass these techniques and not use them on the future generations to do with creating the types of general populations which would obey implicitly, as I say, without question. He said it would be impossible for governments to bypass the temptation to use them.
Now here's an article here...
"The New Eugenics: Engineering "Moral Enhancement" by embryo screening and selective abortion"
"Recently Oxford philosophy professor Julian Savulescu..."
Alan: I've mentioned him before.
"...moved his campaign for "moral enhancement" out of the ivory tower and into the mainstream. This month Reader's Digest is carrying his article, "It's Our Duty to Have Designer Babies," in which he promotes the idea that "people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children." By select he means to screen embryos genetically to determine which will have superior moral traits."
Alan: Now everyone hears these things and reads these things and they don't think. I'm sorry that people don't think about the wording of things. They all think they know what things mean but it's in a very vague

way when you come down and ask them what does morality mean to you. What does it mean? Does it mean getting on with your neighbors and not killing them? What does it mean? And “superior moral traits”, you see. Now morality is simply plastic, morality itself is plastic and it can be bent in any shape they want to at the top. They give you different moralities down through the ages you see. But generally you’ll find that natural morality has developed by itself and not by scientists or kings or whatever, or priesthoods, to keep everything working without as I say killing each other or stealing from each other and so on and causing disruption and chaos. What they’re saying here, "moral traits", is obedience, quiet obedience as a workhorse basically at the bottom, and to obey the system, those who rule the system.
I’ve mentioned Charles Galton Darwin so many times but you’ve got to read his book on the next million years, it’s called "The Next Million Years".
It says:
"As a historian, I find his suggestions troubling. They seem to parallel the misguided attempts of the eugenics movement of the early 20th century, which promoted the artificial selection of individuals by controlling reproduction. This led not only to compulsory sterilization laws in many U.S. states, but also to the Nazi campaign to kill the disabled, during which physicians murdered more than 200,000 people."
Alan: Remember the communists too; you know they actually killed a whole class of people off. They killed off, a hundred million were slaughtered. Because they claimed in their ideology they didn’t belong.
"In his article Savulescu tries to assure us that the new eugenics that he is proposing is essentially different from the early eugenics movement. The objectionable feature of the early movement, he claims, was its compulsory nature, while the new eugenics is voluntary.
Alan: He says. Isn’t that nice? They’re crafty sods, eh?
It says:
"However, if Savulescu convinces us that “designing” moral babies is an obligation, how long will it remain voluntary? In 2008 he was singing a different tune. In an article that Savulescu co-authored, he advocated coercion: “If safe moral enhancements are ever developed, there are strong reasons to believe that their use should be obligatory, like education or fluoride in the water, since those who should take them are least likely to be inclined to use them. That is, safe, effective moral enhancement would be compulsory.” His recent insistence that “moral enhancement” would be voluntary might just be window dressing to make his views more palatable. But even if it were voluntary, his proposal to improve the human species morally by genetically selecting the most moral individuals is fraught with problems, both philosophical and practical...."
Alan: And I’ll touch on them when I come back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, going through eugenics and a later article here, a recent article about the same old deal of altering human behavior through manipulating their genes. And also it really is to do with compulsory abortion. It doesn’t mention it here but of course if they determine your genes are faulty, if this particular gene in combination with other genes might just make you anti-social as they call anyone who complains about government, then down the tube you go. You’re flushed down the toilet, that’s it.
Anyway it says:
"(1) The science on which it rests is shaky. Savulescu..."
Alan: Which is just savul basically, it’s another con you know.
"...claims that because of advances in genetics we “now know that most psychological characteristics are significantly determined by certain genes.”"
Alan: See. This is what they claim.
"This claim is not scientifically proven. The early eugenics movement also claimed scientific status for overblown claims about heredity, and most scientists now see it as “pseudo-scientific.”"
Alan: I don’t think they do when you hear them talking privately. They just don’t want to say it in public because they still believe that.
"Even if some behaviors are biological, they are influenced by many genes. The idea that we can produce more moral humans by choosing this particular gene and eliminating another is simplistic and does not do justice to the real science of genetics.
(2) If humans are largely marionettes of our DNA without any real moral choices, as Savulescu implies, then it is hard to know why he thinks we have any real moral duties or obligations at all."
Alan: You see this is the latest theory that really every thought that you have, every behavior that you have, is just the end result of all your genes and your DNA competing with each other for supremacy, and that’s the totality that’s called you. I’m not kidding, that’s what they believe.
"If morality is merely the product of random mutations occurring over eons of evolutionary time, then

morality is subjective and changes over time. The Harvard biologist E.O. Wilson and the philosopher of science Michael Ruse have famously stated that “Ethics as we understand it is an illusion fobbed off on us by our genes to get us to co-operate.” If this is so, then Savulescu’s moral imperative-the “Duty to Have Designer Babies”-evaporates. It’s an illusion. There is no such thing as “moral enhancement,” because there is no goal toward which to improve.
(3) What specific moral traits should we promote? If both altruism and selfishness are biological traits bequeathed on us by evolution, then what rational grounds do we have to prefer one to the other? Savulescu and I agree that altruism is superior to selfishness, but James Watson, one of the most famous geneticists of all time, advised young scientists to be selfish. Maybe Watson would select DNA to make people selfish, while Savulescu would choose altruistic DNA."
Alan: Now don’t forget too you are talking about predators and survival. And remember going back to Charles Galton Darwin who was one of the top eugenicists, he also said the same thing, that we the elite mustn’t alter ourselves, we must remain wild. Now what he meant was wild, and cruel if necessary, in order to survive, personal survival. They weren’t altruistic; you understand? But he says the rest of the public, we’ll alter them, he says, because they won’t need these survival capabilities because the state will be making all their decisions for them. That’s where we are today. Think about it.
"(4) Savulescu ironically assumes that the very humans in need of “moral enhancement” will make wise moral decisions about genetic selection."
"(5) The selection he is proposing is itself ethically controversial, because it involves embryo screening and selective abortion. In concrete terms Savulescu is proposing killing human embryos that are deemed genetically less moral and preserving those deemed more moral."
Alan: It’s just the same old eugenics thing, the fit and the unfit, you see. How you classify it depends on who you are at the top, who’s making all the decisions.
Anyway it says:
"I applaud Savulescu’s goal of making people more loving and moral."
Alan: Well he should go into religion then, you know.
"However, his program undermines itself, because it strips away the true meaning of love and morality. What he really means is: My DNA tells me that I should select DNA that makes people more moral. My response: My DNA does not tell me that, and even if it did, why should I listen to a bunch of chemicals?"
Alan: And ain’t that the truth, eh? But this isn’t just a little blurb in a paper. This is again a professor, from Oxford, pushing his stuff because it’s a big, big movement on behalf of the elite who run the world. And what they do, just like at the top Ivy League universities in the States and elsewhere, they select and recruit out of their own you might say for the next generation and the next generation to push these things further and further and further. And believe you me they will not ask for, and they have never asked in the past for volunteers for all their experiments. The experiments have all been done on most of the public without them even knowing. And that is a fact.
And also here’s an article that ties in with it, it’s called:
"Human Exceptionalism"
"Psychiatric Patients Euthanized in the Netherlands"
Alan: Now they were the first country to come out with euthanasia. And now they have these vans that can go up to your home, if the local doctors refuse to kill you the government steps in and bumps you off anyway. Of course they’ll harvest your organs and make a killing as well.
But it says:
"Rick Santorum got into trouble a few months ago for making some pointed criticisms of euthanasia in the Netherlands. As I pointed out at the time, his details were somewhat off, but the substance of his critique was spot on. Simply stated, euthanasia has taken Dutch medical ethics off a vertical moral cliff, to the point that psychiatric patients are sometimes terminated by their doctors or psychiatrists."
Alan: Now that’s exactly what they claim the Nazis did. It’s exactly, the unfit they went for, psychiatric patients and so on.
"Latest example: According to Dutch media, thirteen psychiatric patients were assisted in suicide last year. From the DutchNews story:
A total of 13 psychiatric patients were helped to end their life last year, compared with just two in 2010, according to new figures from the regional euthanasia monitoring groups."
Alan:"Euthanasia monitoring groups" for goodness sake. This is normal now.It doesn’t take long, does it? Once you knock down the pillars the roof caves in. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about euthanasia and eugenics. And there are so many things on the go right now all tied together. Because we're under the world managers. They have world managers now at the United Nations covering every aspect of all of this including overpopulation as they like to call it and all the hype they do with unsustainability, etcetera, etcetera. Oh too many elderly, we must kill them off and all that. There's just article after article being churned out right now as they get the idea through your heads until it becomes familiar to you and then when it happens in your area you'll think oh I guess they had to. It's normalized you see.
Anyway it says:
"A total of 13 psychiatric patients were helped to end their life last year, compared with just two in 2010, according to new figures from the regional euthanasia monitoring groups. Euthanasia among people in the early stages of dementia also rose last year to 49 cases, double that of 2010."
Alan: So, see, they're going to hit people who are going to cost them cash down the road. You understand that? This is what the World Health Organization is on about right now, and all the so-called environmentalists too. I just watched an article, a little video presentation with some guy labeled an environmentalist. I mean what's an environmentalist? We all live in the environment. Anyway he's on about oh the people that are coming down the road are going to be old, it's going to cripple us all, blah-blah, blah-blah, blah, what are we going to do about it? So they're getting you all prepared for euthanasia, folks.
Anyway it says:
"The figures are in line with a general upward trend. The total number of euthanasia cases rose 18% last year to 3,695 and the number of cases has doubled since 2006, the report said."
It says:
"Don't expect the media to care."
Alan: Well they're all owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
"When they reference Dutch euthanasia, readers/viewers are always assured that medicalized killing is tightly controlled under "strict conditions," as the story quoted above does–even as it cites the euthanasias of psychiatric and dementia patients!"
And it says here:
"Belgium has also legalized euthanasia, and a medical journal reported one psychiatric patient (as well as several disabled patients) euthanized and then subjected to consensual organ harvesting."
Alan: So you're profitable too. They can bump you off cheaply and don't treat you at all, that saves them cash, and then they can sell your organs off.
"The Swiss allow suicide clinics and its Supreme Court established a right to assisted suicide for the mentally ill."
Alan: They're all pushing this for the mentally ill. You get a little bit of depression as a teenager, go and bump yourself off.
"Here's the moral of the story: Once a society agrees that some suicides are good, the categories of the killable never stops expanding."
Alan: And that's what's happened in previous times that were called nasty and evil and here we are. But it's all done scientifically now. It's hygienic you know. Science makes everything hygienic, the term itself. That's how it works.
And then this article here too...
"A New York Organ Donor Network pressured hospital staffers to declare patients brain dead so they could sell their body parts — and even hired "coaches" to train staffers how to be more persuasive, a bombshell lawsuit charged yesterday."
Alan: I've mentioned this one before and other ones like it because Canada does the same thing. We have teams they fly in to try and convince grieving relatives, right at their vulnerable time, how they're going to save this little picture of this person here which has nothing to do with the real person that the organs are going to go to. That kind of stuff. And it says:
"The federally funded nonprofit used a "quota" system, and leaned heavily on the next of kin to sign consent forms when patients were not registered as organ donors, the suit charged. "They're playing God," said plaintiff Patrick McMahon, 50, an Air Force combat veteran and nurse practitioner..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. I'll put that up again tonight for those who want to tie these things in.
Now government always puts itself out, it's promoted again because they have public relations firms working on everything to put over something on you. And public relations is the term remember for propaganda, but they have massive marketing companies that are PR propaganda firms that will distort perception and make things palatable to you. Anyway, they also try to always show how good and accurate government is because it's awfully essential to have it all especially when it's growing like cancers all over the place, just

more and more departments. It says, this is Australia:
"Health Dept withdraws inaccurate anatomy posters."
Alan: Listen to this one. This is government for you. Leave it to the bureaucrats.
"The Federal Health Department has been forced to withdraw one of its Aboriginal health posters after it was revealed to contain embarrassing errors about basic human organs. The poster, titled Female Human Anatomy, confuses the stomach with the lungs and incorrectly labels the ovaries as kidneys. It also has an arrow pointing to the intestine, but instead calls it the stomach. The poster also shows two pancreases."
Alan: That would be great for diabetics.
"The poster is part of the Government's Living Longer program aimed at improving the health outcomes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people. It was taken down from the campaign's website today. Opposition Indigenous health spokesman Andrew Laming says the campaign has been "severely undermined" by the errors."
Alan: You call these errors?
""The lack of any attention to detail in these posters is an insult to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islanders that were the target audience for this material," Dr Laming said."
""Indigenous Health Minister Warren Snowdon needs to immediately recall these inaccurate posters and correct them." Mr Snowdon's office says the Department of Health and Ageing is currently in the process of recalling the inaccurate posters. "It is unacceptable and shouldn't have gone out. I've asked for all affected posters to be recalled immediately," Mr Snowdon said in a statement."
Alan: So this is what government does if you leave it to them. They can't even get the anatomy correct. They screw up everything to be honest with you, even the simplest things. Mind you with unlimited budgets it's no problem. We don't notice at the bottom because they don't hand us our tab every week saying you now owe so many millions because of all the money we've borrowed from the bankers. That's how things really work. And you understand too that you are in the century of change. The bank crashes were simply part of the strategy to get us into austerity. Austerity is where you're to be taught drastically and radically to consume less, to have no extra spending money; it will all go in essentials only. And even the essentials are going to be awfully, awfully expensive. And you will get less and it will cost you an awful lot more. That's why the big electric companies are not worried about cutting down. Oh they're cutting down, cutting down. No, because they're charging you double and triple and quadruple as they go along.
And it says:
"George Osborne's CO2 tax..."
Alan: Because they're going to tax you for the air that you breathe out you see, CO2.
"...will double UK electricity bills."
"There's a nasty shock in store for the British householder when a new 'carbon' tax comes into force. Fast approaching, if largely unnoticed, is yet another massive shock the Government has in store for us with its weirdly distorted energy policy. It is surprising to see what an abnormally high proportion of the electricity needed to keep our lights on has lately been coming from coal-fired power stations."
Alan: Which they want to close down.
"Last Wednesday evening, for instance, this was over 50 per cent, with only 1.3 per cent coming from wind power."
Alan: Wind power is a joke.
"Yet by next March, we learn, five of our largest coal-fired plants, capable of supplying a fifth of our average power needs, are to be shut down, much earlier than expected, under an EU..."
Alan: The European Union, this megalithic Soviet Union parliament.
"...anti-pollution directive. One reason why these plants are being hammered through their remaining quota of hours allowed by the EU is that a new UK tax comes into force next April, which aims to make fossil-fuel power significantly more expensive. In 2010, George Osborne announced his intention to impose, from April 2013, a "carbon floor price" of £16 on every tonne of CO2 emitted by British industry, rising to £30 a tonne by 2020 and £70 a tonne by 2030."
"An explicit purpose of this tax is to make the cost of electricity from fossil fuels so uncompetitive compared with "renewables"..."
Alan: Whatever that is.
"...that it will, in the Treasury's words, "drive £30-£40 billion" of investment into "low carbon" sources such as wind and nuclear. On paper, the effect of Osborne's new tax on our electricity bills looks devastating."
Alan: Then they give the latest department of energy's climate change figures.
"...our power plants burnt 40 million tonnes of coal in 2011, emitting 116 million tonnes of CO2."
Alan: This is all abstract, they're just guessing.

"They also generated 175,000 gigawatt hours from gas, at just over half a tonne of CO2 per gigawatt. At £16 a tonne, this CO2 would cost £3.5 billion – on top of our total current wholesale electricity cost of some £19 billion. Thus the new impost would represent nearly 20 per cent added to our electricity bills next year, and would almost double them by 2030."
Alan: Canada's going in the same direction by the way. So anyway you're getting hammered and it's going to go up and up and up and everything is passed on to you remember. Everything is passed on to you eventually. And all the things transported too that burns fuel etcetera, carbon taxes, all the prices for everything go up. And this is the world they planned for you all, post industrial. You're post consumer and you're into authoritarian, you're under authoritarian societies now, systems now. Where they just decree something at the top and no matter what havoc it creates it's simply shoved on you instantaneously and then the big boys come out and hammer you if you won't comply. You see it's war against you all, if you don't understand what war is. There are many forms of war.
I've mentioned too about the banks expanding their goals. I'll put this up tonight again too because we're at the age and stage where Carroll Quigley talked about the central banking systems would all coalesce together under the umbrella of the world banking system and under the Bank for International Settlements.
"We're at the dawn of a revolution in central banking, in which the likes of the Bank of Canada, the U.S. Federal Reserve Board, and eventually the European Central Bank (ECB) will exert more influence over the global economy than government, business or consumers."
Alan: I'll put that up again tonight as well for those who want to see it. Now these fusion centers as they call all these information-gathering centers, there are so many of them across the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere.
"Multibillion-dollar scheme to set up intelligence 'fusion centers' after 9/11 has failed to catch any terrorists, Senate report reveals."
"A multibillion-dollar information-sharing network of 77 so-called fusion centers violated Americans' civil rights and failed to produce any valuable intelligence on terrorism, according to a scathing Senate report released on Wednesday. What began as an attempt to put local, state and federal officials in the same room analyzing the same intelligence has instead cost huge amounts of money for data-mining software, $6,000 laptops, flat screen televisions and, in Arizona, two $45,000 fully equipped Chevrolet Tahoes that are used for commuting, investigators found. The 141-page, bipartisan report is an unflinching evaluation of what the Department of Homeland Security has held up as a crown jewel of its security efforts. The report underscores a reality of post-9/11 Washington:"
"National security programs tend to grow, never shrink, even when their money and manpower far surpass the actual subject of terrorism. Much of this money went for ordinary local crime-fighting. Disagreeing with the critical conclusions of the report, Homeland Security says it is outdated, inaccurate and too focused on information produced by the program, ignoring benefits to local governments from their involvement with federal intelligence officials. Because of a convoluted grants process set up by Congress, Homeland Security officials don't know how much they have spent in their decade-long effort to set up so-called fusion centers in every state."
Alan: They don't know? Who's kidding who? They know.
"Government estimates range from less than $300million to $1.4billion in federal money, plus much more invested by state and local governments. Despite that, Congress is unlikely to pull the plug. That's because, whether or not it stops terrorists, the program means politically important money for state and local governments."
Alan: Well that's not the reason at all. The reason it's up there folks has nothing to do with 9/11, it's for the century of change. And it's for watching and monitoring all of you because this is the new system, folks. They had to get it in using 9/11, that's why they had 9/11. That's what it's all about. And it was planned long ago, including all these fusion centers, before 9/11 was even hit. All they needed was the Pearl Harbor excuse, right, to get everybody on board with them.
An article tonight too I'll put up is about, you've got to understand that the West, Britain especially and America and Canada, had lots of folk fleeing Hitler, the rise of Nazism. Most of them were ardent communists and actually leaders to promote communism in the countries; they were heads. And a lot of them became professors in Canada, the States, and Britain too. This guy, it says...
"He hated Britain and excused Stalin's genocide. But was hero of the BBC [British Broadcasting Corporation] and the Guardian [Newspaper], Eric Hobsbawm a TRAITOR too?"
It says:
"On Monday evening, the BBC altered its programme schedule to broadcast an hour-long tribute to an old man who had died aged 95, with fawning contributions from the likes of historian Simon Schama and Labour

peer Melvyn Bragg. The next day, the Left-leaning Guardian filled not only the front page and the whole of an inside page but also devoted almost its entire G2 Supplement to the news. The Times devoted a leading article to the death, and a two-page obituary. You might imagine, given all this coverage and the fact that Tony Blair and Ed Miliband also went out of their way to pay tribute, that the nation was in mourning."
Alan: Well the Miliband brothers, their dad taught in university, he was a communist that also flew the Nazis, and they also had relatives running the Soviet Union.
"Yet I do not believe that more than one in 10,000 people in this country had so much as heard of Eric Hobsbawm, the fashionable Hampstead Marxist who was the cause of all this attention. He had, after all, been open in his disdain for ordinary mortals."
Alan: Now this guy was attached to the different schools, like the Frankfurt school and so on that were made up of certain people who also had to flee Hitler and they had their own school in Germany and they fled it and they set it up in Britain and in the States. And they all deemed themselves high intellectuals. And they were teaching a form of Marxism too where they believed that the ordinary peasant you see was just always going to be a dumb stupid peasant and that they themselves should run the world, just like the elite are doing today; same thing. Awfully snobbish they were.
"Hobsbawm came to Britain as a refugee from Hitler's Europe before the war, but, as he said himself, he wished only to mix with intellectuals. 'I refused all contact with the suburban petit bourgeoisie which I naturally regarded with contempt.'."
Alan: He says.
"If the name Hobsbawm rings a bell at all, people might recollect that it was also the name of Julia Hobsbawm, a PR..."
Alan: Public Relations, Propaganda.
"...expert who, in collaboration with the future Mrs Gordon Brown, was one of the spin doctors who sold New Labour to this country. There is a world of difference between the ideology of Julia's sleek, modern New Labour ideas and her father's hard-nosed Stalinism, but one of the things they had in common was contempt for 'ordinary people'."
Alan: And there's more to it actually. I'll put this up tonight by the way, this link, and his wikipedia page. But there is a certain particular trait a lot of them have in common with each other beyond just communism, folks, that also teaches that everybody else is inferior.
It says:
"Eric Hobsbawm took part in one of the most extraordinary conversations ever on British television. Speaking in 1994 to the author Michael Ignatieff about the fall of the Berlin Wall five years earlier, he was asked how he felt about his earlier support for the Soviet Union. If Communism had achieved its aims, but at the cost of, say, 15 to 20 million people - as opposed to the 100 million people it actually killed in Russia and China - would Hobsbawm have supported it? His answer was a single word: 'Yes'. "
Alan: And this guy's a professor, teaching his crap to future murderers? Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll see if Aaron from Nevada is still hanging on there. Are you there Aaron?
Aaron: Hey buddy, how are you doing? I'm here.
Alan: Not bad at all, how are you doing?
Aaron: Alright man. Hey I'm wondering, do you know anything on these Georgia Guidestones and their 500 Million population level that is desired and all this stuff, do you know is that legit or what?
Alan: It is. All they know is that it was put up by the local Freemasons there and financed by a guy using a fake name obviously. But it was put up by Freemasons and it's definitely in tune with the whole UN population reduction agenda, the elitist agenda of killing off the unfit and just leaving the proper kind of folk alive to go into the new age.
Aaron: Okay, and secondly I heard you mention before you don't have like ex-CIA agents on your show, etcetera. Could you please tell me where, what reference that might be to?
Alan: That I don't have them on? Well I don't have them on, I've mentioned it many times, because I don't believe you can have ex-CIA on. If you belong to an intelligence service, and this is under all NATO countries, U.S., Canada, Britain, elsewhere, you sign an official secrets act, and that official secrets act generally says that you can't speak about anything that you were involved in for a minimum of thirty years after retirement. And it gives you all the different penalties if you do. They actually enforce this, naturally, so you are sworn...
Aaron: I was listening to this other show and they always have like an ex-CIA, present CFR member on there and well it seems to be quite popular but can you trust what they say?

Alan: Well I'd be awfully suspicious of what they say or their intentions of what they're saying, or are they ex at all; are they still in the same business? Don't forget that the patriot radio had Bo Gritz out for a long time. He had his own show for years and he said himself on his show that he left the special forces and the Pentagon with "hip pocket orders", he says. And he was on for years on the radio and when 9/11 happened it was on television, they showed it in Canada, he was going up the congressional steps, he was stopped by a reporter who asked him who are you going to see? I'm going to see the congressmen he says, and tell them he says, it's these crazy right wing patriots that are behind this, the 9/11 takedown. That's what he said. He says the crazies who see black helicopters and run around in camo. Yeah, that's what he said.
Aaron: Have you ever been a Freemason yourself?
Alan: No.
Aaron: To dispel that myth that I heard on the internet. Thank you.
Alan: No, I've never been a Mason. I've been approached to join them. I won't join them. And you don't have to to find out all that they're about. There is enough information out there you know.
Aaron: Well again, I like your approach. You don't have to pound the table with two fists in order to get the information out there to educate people. I really appreciate the contrast.
Alan: Yes, and all I use basically is stuff that's already published. So I'm not making this stuff up; and like the article yesterday was about, a mainstream article in Canada, why are Freemasons pushing this Masonichip to chip all the children across the country in the U.S., Canada, Britain and elsewhere, and their fingerprint, and DNA. {Laughs} What's that got to do with a little band of merry men who want self-improvement? Why are they doing this? But they are certainly doing things like this of course. But they do run local governments and so on, and they're sworn to secrecy, and they help each other up the ladder. And if you're a Mason they're awfully good to be in business with because they'll make sure all the business comes to you and not the guy next-door who's not a Mason. They actually say that themselves. It's a gang if you like, you know. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Eugenics--Embryo-Screening for "Moral Enhancement"

Dutch Eugenics and Euthanasia Expands into Psychiatry

Pressure to Declare Patients Dead so Organs can be Harvested

Australia---Health Dept. Withdraws Pathetic Anatomy Poster

UK Electric Bills to Double due to CO2 Tax?

Central Banks Rise in Power

US Fusion Centers Failed to Catch Any Terrorists

Eric Hobsbawm, Historian and Communist Infiltrator Dies

& Hobsbawm

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 4, 2012 (#1186)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 4, 2012:
"It's a Big I.D.":
"Everyone's Waiting for National ID,
In Each Nation, For You and Me,
For Pension, Welfare, Sickness Claim,
Every Purchase will Need Your Name,
It will Be Impossible to Buy or Sell
Without Notifying the Gov. as Well,
Complete Biometrics Included Ensures
All that Life Story is Really Yours,
From Birth to Death, All Info, Candid,
So Elite Know Their Livestock's Branded"
© Alan Watt Oct. 4, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 4, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 4, 2012. For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of free audios for download and you can start to piece together the big system you're born into, a predetermined plan really, a script you might say, that you're living through and how everything congeals at this time, this is the Century of Change, planned a long, long time ago, and planned by the big boys who already owned incredible wealth across the planet in the 18th and 19th and 20th centuries, and how they financed academia and really got on board with science, backing scientific projects, and decided that there would be eventually too many people on the planet, too many of the wrong kinds of people. And also they believed that they themselves were the most superior, obviously, since they had the cash, they had the wealth, they did marry for wealth and intellect you might say, as opposed to simply other things, and that they had the right to run the planet and the direction it should go. That's where we are today with this. They funded thousands of nongovernmental organizations, which lobby government; given quasi-official status you might say. And they also finance all the big projects you see in the newspapers to do with scientific projects, security, all of this kind of stuff. It's a new feudal system, according to Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for one of the biggest branches of this organization, the Council on Foreign Relations. And the CEOs are the

new feudal overlords basically of this system that we're living in. Academia is totally on board with all of this and they have been for a long, long, long time. They recruit from the Ivy League universities generally and pay them awfully well to stay on board, as we go through the big changes of sterilization, depopulation, and under various guises by the way; there's lots of guises used to get it all through. The trick is too, that they own all, pretty well all the major media across the world and they give us a different reality at the bottom level. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you can get transcripts for print-up as well from cuttingthroughthematrix.com and all the sites listed there. And you can get transcripts in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. If you want to help me keep going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations are really, really awfully welcome, because I don't bring on sponsored guests who sell you things and so on.

But the reality that you're living through is quite something, because I've watched this for years and years and studied into it when I was very, very young, read all the big articles and books by those who were called philosophers at the time, who just happened to be associated with world meetings at the United Nations to do with population control/reduction, the kinds of society that the elite wanted to have in the future, all of that kind of thing. The cultural managers, because they actually manage the culture as they take you all down and destroy all the old defenses the people had to fight back at this system. It's all been destroyed. We're now at the chaotic stage of dysfunction and government steps in with countless agencies to manage this dysfunction of course, and the fallout from it. The thing is though, generation by generation we think it's all quite natural, because we adapt so quickly to it... so quickly to it. And people still, when they're studying all of this stuff, and they get proof and proof and proof, and more proof and facts, etc., from the big boys themselves in their own writings, a lot of folk still have a hard time believing that they have no say in this system. Unfortunately that's how it really is. And that's why they still vote. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how it's relentless and it's moving on. It's really steamrolling ahead, because everything that's happening today was planned a long time ago, including all of the wars, one after another, endless wars, perpetual wars; 'constant conflict' they call it in the military. We're going through it all today. It isn't just conflict on the nations, there's more to go of course after the Middle East, but they also want to standardize other countries across the world and they also want to standardize the cultures back home to fit a global society, not for the people's benefit mind you, but it's a part of control, for the process of taking us all down uniformly basically. That's how it's done.

There's so many articles, I read some last night for instance, from professors and so on who talk about depopulation, and they shout it from the rooftops, people who are teaching this in universities under various social sciences, etc. The way they can put things across to students, especially, is rather easy because they understand the mind of the student and the age group that they're dealing with too, and the presentation and the omission of a lot of other facts will bring the student to the conclusions that the professors want them to reach. And that generally will stick in their heads forever and they'll never change their opinions. We're awfully easily... We are understood to the nth degree. We truly are. Human beings are really so well understood. We've been studied for thousands and thousands of years, at least, by governments, kings, and priesthoods, etc. We're the most studied species on the planet. Not the bugs you're always seeing on the nature shows, but we are, in fact. And we're very predictable.

But whenever you read the articles and the books put out by those involved in the global society, setting up the global structure, through the United Nations or its thousands of affiliates – organizations all underneath the umbrella of the United Nations, and the Club of Rome and all the big foundations, front think tanks – you'll find it's the same agenda. Wherever you look, it's the same agenda and they're all on board together. They call it 'consensus building' in fact. If there is any particular group that isn't in on the big plan, they will send out their emissaries to try and bring them in. And they actually call it that, consensus building, so they all are on board with the same agenda, like an 'all for one, one for all' kind of an idea.

The same thing with global warming. It doesn't matter about the evidence, and the lack of evidence, it's an agenda for other reasons. We've had politicians in Canada who came out and said that. It doesn't matter, one of them said in Ottawa, It doesn't matter if it's all bogus, all the information on global warming is bogus, this will help spread equality, etc. across the world. In other words, the ability for the redistribution of

wealth. And the wealth doesn't go to the people. It goes to institutions that then help to manage them, ID them and gradually bring them down in population over a generation or two. So there's always another reason for the reason they give you for the big things that are happening, like the war on terror. The war is to change all of society across the globe. It already has.

And you forget too that there were people who were maybe 10 or so at the time of 9/11, and now they're young adults, and all they've known since then is basically the police state. And that's normal to them now. And it will become more normal with the ones still coming up today. But ID cards were mentioned back in the 90s, and in Australia. I've got the articles here, even a good video that was done in the early 90s about it. And it was to be done across the rest of the world. There were articles and even TV shows in Canada, Wendy Mesley was on one of them, to do with the coming ID card, Big Brother, all that kind of stuff. And they never backtrack. They never backtrack on any part of this agenda. And this was before the war on terror and all the rest of it. So when there is opposition from the public they simply, they don't toss it out the window and say that's that finished; they simply shelve it for a little while and bring it back through other means. Time works wonders with the human population, because, again, we adapt, we adapt as we become more familiar with giving information out all the time, until you're giving out information everywhere on electronic devices, and then it's quite natural to go into the ID thing, you see.

Now, here's an article here which goes right along with this, what I'm talking about. It says…

National 'virtual ID card' scheme set for launch
independent.co.uk / Ian Burrell / 4 October 2012

The Government will announce details this month of a controversial national identity scheme which will allow people to use their mobile phones and social media profiles as official identification documents for accessing public services. (Alan: Now, this is in Britain but they've also got it in Canada.)

People wishing to apply for services ranging from tax credits to fishing licences and passports will be asked to choose from a list of familiar online log-ins, including those they already use on social media sites, banks, and large retailers such as supermarkets, to prove their identity.

Once they have logged in correctly by computer or mobile phone, the site will send a message to the government agency authenticating that user's identity.

The Cabinet Office (A: …in Britain.) is understood to have held discussions with the Post Office, high street banks, mobile phone companies and technology giants ranging from Facebook and Microsoft to Google, PayPal and BT. (A: …that's British Telecom.)

Ministers are anxious that the identity programme is not denounced as a "Big Brother" national ID card (A: Well, that's exactly what it is, isn't it? But they're anxious that you don't see it as that, you see.) by the back door, which is why data will not be kept centrally by any government department. Indeed, it is hoped the Identity Assurance Programme, which is being led by the Cabinet Office, will mean the end to any prospect of a physical national ID card being introduced in the UK. (A: So it IS national ID, but it's NOT national ID, you see. That's the standard way of putting it over to, what they see as, a simple public.)

The identification systems used by the private companies have been subjected to security testing before being awarded their "Identity Provider" (IDP) kitemark, meaning that they have made the list of between five and 20 approved organisations that will be announced on 22 October.

The public will be able to use their log-ins from a set list of "trusted" private organisations to access Government services, which are being grouped together on a single website called Gov.uk, which will be accessible by mobile.

(A: See, they don't force you into things, they simply make it impossible, eventually, for you to survive without it. That's how they do things. Rather than put a law you MUST join this... everybody would get their backs up and be a bit suspicious. But they simply make it, eventually, impossible for you to get through any other way.)

A cross-section of social media companies, high street banks, mobile phone businesses and major retailers has been chosen in order to appeal to as wide a demographic as possible.

The system will be trialled when the Department of Work & Pensions starts the early roll out of the Universal Credit scheme, a radical overhaul of the benefits system, in April.

Users who access the Government's online one-stop-shop of public services will be asked to identify themselves by choosing one organisation from a selection of logos. (This feature is called a "Nascar screen", in reference to the logo-filled livery of the famous American racing cars.) (A: Oh, ha-ha.)

Major web sites are able to recognise individuals by their patterns of use, the device they are accessing from and its location. Facebook, for example, asks users who sign on from an unusual location to take a series of security questions including identifying friends in photographs.

Privacy campaigners are not wholly convinced by the programme. "Although this is a fine scheme in principle and is backed by ministers the danger is that it could be side-lined and used as a fig leaf by the data-hungry government departments," (A: Well, that's what it's for, folks. I mean, you've got to chuck this naïveté out the door, and this standing up for what you think that the old fiction of the government was there to serve you. You've got to stop all this stuff and see things for what they really, really are.) said Guy Herbert, general secretary of No2ID, which has been consulted by the Cabinet Office.

Details of the "identity assurance" scheme are being finalised amid growing concerns over identity theft and other forms of cybercrime. Foreign Secretary William Hague and Cabinet Office minister Francis Maude, who is at the head of the Identity Assurance Programme, will today (Thurs) meet international experts at the Budapest Conference on Cyberspace. Mr Maude will give a keynote speech.

The Cabinet Office believes its new identity model will "prevent 'login fatigue' [from] having too many usernames and passwords" and save public money by increasing trust in online services. (A: Now, Britain, there's hardly a month gone by that it says it hasn't had a government agency being hacked. It's been a disaster. But it doesn't matter, it's got to go ahead regardless. Everything in this system that is a must-be will get rammed ahead, from global warming to everything else, because that's the plan, folks. That's just simply the plan.) The system is likely to be adopted by local authorities nationwide. The Government hopes the identity system will form the basis of a universally-recognised online authentication process for commercial transactions on the Internet, boosting the economy and strengthening Britain's position as a leader in e-commerce. (A: It will be a leader in the world's welfare cheques, because that's really what it's to do with as well. And there's so many folk on welfare there now because there's no work.)

In recent weeks, the Cabinet Office's Government Digital Service has backed a UK working group of the Open Identity Exchange, which was set up in America to bring organisations including Google, AOL, PayPal and Experian together to find a simple method of online verification that doesn't require multiple passwords.

So everything's being streamlined into one, basically. Everything that you have to use to get by in life these days will be streamlined into one, and again, through the government as well. And that's just the way it's going to be, you know. And they'll wait and see how much of a backlash there will be against this, this attempt here. And a lot of folk probably won't have a backlash because, as I say, they're already adapting and adapting and adapting to give out information, information, information, as the whole e-commerce thing and e-transactions goes ahead, and it's becoming omnipotent basically, to get by. And eventually once enough folk are on it they'll say it's mandatory, because you can't get by without it. That's how it always happens.

And the same company in Britain that's behind the big ID… Getting back to the 90s, I mentioned Wendy Mesley who did shows on television; I can't remember if it was Horizon or not. She did one on Big Brother and talked about, as I say, the coming ID. I'll talk about this when I come back, because this is the important part, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just after talking about the ID scam of course, that's

coming. It's mandatory basically; it's coming. There's no way about it, it's all coming. And they're talking about using Facebook and Google and all the rest of them. Here's an article right here too, the same day...

New privacy fears as Facebook begins selling personal access to companies to boost ailing profits
dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Bates / 3 October 2012

The changes mean that companies can track you down on Facebook every time you buy something. (A: So everything that you do, as you go through this government thing that I just read there, and through Facebook, etc, is being monitored by a whole bunch of companies including government itself.)
Measures have sparked calls for an official investigation by campaigners who claim that the public have not been properly notified. (A: Well, they don't have to notify you. They're a private company; they can do what they want.)

Facebook claimed that there are safeguards attached to the new measures.

(A: And that's the thing too, you've got to remember, it's like television or news, whatever you're being told is from private companies. They're not officially there to tell you truth. And I've went through articles before to do with court cases that went to the Supreme Court in the US actually, from some journalists who had a contract with one of the big organizations – I think it was Fox or somebody. They were doing something on Monsanto, but because Monsanto is so powerful and ads were pulled and all the rest of it, they laid these guys off; even though their contract still stood, they would not publish the documentaries they made. They took them to court and the judge at the High Court says, there's nothing in law that says news agencies or companies must tell the public the truth. It's just news, it's data. It could be made up, fictional, it doesn't make any difference – there's no law that says it has to be truth. And it's the same with everything else you're presented with as well, always remember that. And private companies are private companies, including Facebook, etc. And yeah, they'll be in bed with governments and they will take government financing here and there too, from special intelligence agencies, etc., because they're all part of it. It's all public/private now.)

The social networking site is allowing companies to trawl through its 900m users looking for email addresses and phone numbers so it can better target adverts. (A: So it can better target advertising; that's what they say.)

The changes mean that if you hand over any details when you buy something - as many consumers do - that company can now track you down on Facebook.

The measures appear to be a cynical attempt to sidestep restrictions imposed on Facebook by US regulators due to earlier botched privacy changes.

They have already sparked calls for an official investigation by campaigners who claim that the public have not been properly notified.

The new measures, which have been in effect for weeks, will affect consumers who have handed over personal data when they buy something, which is the majority of people given the rise of Internet shopping

Retailers will then be allowed to compare their own databases with the information on Facebook.

For example, an airline will now be able to target adverts at a consumer who had recently taken a flight to Barcelona.

A mobile phone company could also advertise upgrades to somebody who was nearing the end of their contract.

Another disturbing element is that the adverts could appear on a user's computer even when they are not on Facebook.

The social networking site is also increasing its monitoring and will work with US-based company Datalogix

to see what consumers are buying.

Facebook claimed that there are safeguards... (A: ...etc., etc.)

Anyway, I'll put up this again too, because there is no privacy. And I'll also put up too, a video. It was a guy, he used to be a hacker etc., a top one, well known, who came out and said, forget it, privacy is a thing of the past, it's not going to come back, you ain't going to get it. There is NO privacy whatsoever on any electronic communication in this day and age. And that's true, folks. No matter how government or anybody else tries to sell it to you, it just doesn't exist.

Privacy A Postmortem Part 1 - youtube.com / Aug 9, 2012

And then India, I know the company that's doing Britain also were the ones who set up India's biometric database. It says...

India's Gargantuan Biometric Database Raises Big Questions
eff.org / September 27, 2012 / Rebecca Bowe

(A: Now, there's a bigger reason for this than they're telling you in the article, like everything else that we get fed. India, remember, is, again, on the watchlist from the United Nations and the United States and other countries, to do with being the second-largest population on the planet basically. And it's to do with population reduction and all the rest of it, and monitoring, as they start sterilizing the public through all the inoculations. And I really mean that too, because I've got the articles here even from the World Health Organization, through various studies and they always find that fertility, the actual fertility itself plummets after all the inoculations when they go in with UNESCO to give them free this and free that. It actually affects the sperm count in the male and causes problems with women as well. Anyway it says...)

The government of India has amassed a database of 200 million Indian residents' digital fingerprints, iris scans, facial photographs, names, addresses and birthdates. (A: And that gets me back to Wendy Mesley, sorry. Because she did say in the 90s in one of the very good documentaries that she did, when she interviewed the top characters to do with these biometric cards and scanners and so on. She says, why will the public accept a national/international ID card? And he said, because they'll be given no choice. That's the reality of the world you live in, folks, for all of you who think you still have democracies and rights and freedoms.) Yet this vast collection of private information is only a drop in the bucket compared to the volume of data it ultimately intends to gather. The Unique Identity Authority of India (UIDAI), the agency that administers Aadhaar -- India's Unique Identity (UID) program -- has a goal of capturing and storing this personal and biometric information for each and every one of India's 1.2 billion residents. Everyone who enrolls is issued a 12-digit unique ID number and an ID card linked to the data.

Once it's complete, the Aadhaar system will require so much data storage capacity that it is projected to be 10 times the size of Facebook. And while it's optional to enroll (A: ...at the moment, right...), the program is envisioned as the basis for new mobile apps that would facilitate everything from banking transactions to the purchase of goods and services, which could make it hard for individuals to opt out without getting left behind. (A: ...Oh don't be left behind... Where have we heard all that before? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and reading about the national ID cards they're rolling out across the planet. Really, they're international in fact. But they go into explain how it's going to really help the poor – that's what they really care about in India, if you study its history; they always care about the poor. And it would help the delivery of services and all of that kind of thing; if you can find a service, good luck to you. But they're just trying to sell it to the people. But who is also involved in this too? Again, another kind of foundation/NGO type thing, but it's based at UC Berkeley's Center for Southeastern Asian studies. Of course!... everything that happens in countries is never made up in their own countries; it's always outside interference. They're involved in setting up this system for the whole of India. But as I say, that's a British company too I think. Everything is international now isn't it? All these companies are international that are setting up the systems across the world. I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to see it, to see what's coming to you as well.

This article here too is to do with, from Al Jazeera actually. It's how the police now are clashing with currency protesters and money lenders, money traders actually, as their economy goes down, because their own cash system is plummeting because of the embargoes on all outside cash transactions. So...

Police in Iran clash with currency protesters
aljazeera.com / 4 Oct 2012

Iranian riot police have clashed with protesters in the capital Tehran over the collapse of the rial, the country's currency, which has lost a third of its value against the dollar in a week. (A: Well, I guess things are going to plan, because they knew this would happen, and they've had an embargo for long enough; they even seized all the foreign bank accounts and so on that the country uses, just like they did with Libya before they went in there too.)

It was the first sign of public unrest over the plunging currency.

The fall of the rial, which has now lost more than 80 per cent of its value compared with a year ago, with 17 per cent of its value shed on Monday alone, has been largely blamed on Western sanctions imposed over the country's nuclear programme. (A: ...at least that's the excuse they're giving you.)

The rial slipped another four per cent on Tuesday . . . (A: ...and so on and so on.)

But as I say, they're arresting all these moneychangers that are there as well, who are making a big killing using foreign currency etc, etc, etc. It's like Rothschild said, you know, that's when you make your biggest profit, when the blood is flowing in the streets. In other words, times of crisis.

And the police in Ireland, the Gardai, are buying at least one million rounds of ammunition.

Gardai to buy million rounds of ammo
independent.ie / Don Lavery / 4 October 2012

I'll put that up tonight too, as they get all geared up for the coming riots and so on, and austerity. And another one I'll put up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show, is to do with a legal action update, for the Smart Meter for Canada basically. This actual part is taking place in British Columbia, Canada but people can go in if they're in the area and listen to this public hearing it. It says...

Legal Action Update : Motion to BC Court of Appeal
stopsmartmetersbc.ca

The public may attend to hear the appeal (A: ...against the Smart Meters...): at 800 Hornby Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, at 9:30 a.m. on Thursday, October 18, 2012. (A: ...for those who want to attend it and find out what's happening there.)

Because we were given no choice at all in Canada about these Smart Meters, unless you just get a generator and tell them to cut their wires and leave you alone. And these things too, are giving off signals all the time. You hear the PR that they give you from the companies that put them in and then you look at the reality on the websites, of all the studies that have been done. These things are bombarding you with these spiky waves all the time, and long-term, even short-term is bad. But long-term, it can even destroy and split up DNA and everything else. We know all this stuff.

And this article is quite interesting because, whenever you have these quasi-governmental agencies, and today there are so many quasi-governmental agencies, even like children's aid, for instance, or the children's aid societies, that come and grab children. Now they're getting government funding, they get more and more power, they get more arrogant, they act like marshals, and they even want SWAT teams. Well, it's the same now even with the prevention of cruelty to animals associations, that, again, started off as private, you see, living on charity, and once they get this quasi-official backing they'll want the same uniforms as SWAT teams. I mean, have you noticed that? Even ambulance drivers, everybody wants SWAT team outfits now, because they've been brought up watching these movies. And the only winners in these movies, because it's

all predictive programming, are the guys wearing the black outfits that look rather mean; these are the winners. And all the people in rags down around them are the losers, the general population. And this is fact, folks. But they're raiding folks' homes now, I mean, like SWAT teams. And it says...

(by Don Butler, Ottawa Citizen / October 2, 2012)

Jessica Johnson was asleep in her house in Lyndhurst [Ontario] when an agent from the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals entered through a window during a raid to check on the care of her dog, Vicki. Vicki had dental issues. Johnson, 70, is fighting the charges before Ontario's Animal Care Review Board. (A: Now listen to this...)

The Animal Care Review Board, a quasi-judicial provincial agency, has already spent six full days considering whether the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals acted unreasonably when it raided the home of Lyndhurst, Ont. resident and part-time dog breeder Jessica Johnson last May. (A: Now, interesting wording, because it's a quasi-judicial provincial agency. You'll find even the children's aid societies are quasi-judicial. They have a completely different set of rules than any other sort of judicial agency that's authorized by government. And they can keep it going forever and spin their wheels forever until you just give up. They can spin it for years, whether it's a child you want to get back or a dog or whatever, and it's not going to come down on the side of the person who got raided; I can guarantee you that.)

Now four more days — Oct. 29 to Nov. 1 — have been set aside for the hearing, with no guarantee that even that will be sufficient. (A: Now listen to this...) Most review board hearings last only a day, but Johnson's case is more complex than most. She alleges that the OSPCA violated her Charter rights when it obtained a search warrant and entered her home through a bedroom window after receiving an anonymous tip that dogs in her house were in distress. (A: Why would you get a warrant to invade someone's home on an anonymous tip without checking it out first in other ways?)

OSPCA agents found five adult dogs and nine puppies in the house, but ultimately spotted health problems in only one, (A: Now it's the same when they raid people, they've got to find something wrong somewhere to try and validate the screwup they've made, you understand. They'll always do this. Police and so on, they'll always do it. And the one that they found was...) a nine-year-old Yorkie [dog] diagnosed with severe gingivitis, significant tartar and gum recession. (A: In other words, it had tartar... bad tartar and gum recession, like most adults have today.)

The society ordered Johnson to fix the dental problems, but the 64-year-old retired postal worker, who lives on a small fixed income, didn't comply because she says she can't afford to have the work done. (A: ...all this dental work.) She now faces charges, (A: See, they have to keep at it. They can't let it go. Now that they've invaded, now they have to charge as well, to try and, again, back up their legitimacy.) with a pre-trial hearing scheduled for Oct. 22 in Brockville. (A: The pretrials, it's like the court case I've been mentioning over time, with Katerina Jeleva trying to get her son back from the children's societies down there where she lives, the same thing, they have all these pretrials. Pretrials, they can have hundreds and hundreds of pretrials as they try and put you off, you see. But that's not enough either. That's not enough either, it says...)

"These proceedings have gone well past the point of proportionality with respect to the matters at issue," he said. "Despite Ms. Johnson's right to justice, the procedure is effectively serving as a barrier to justice..." (A: ...of course he would say that.)

The OSPCA is a private charity (A: ...so charities now are invading your homes, right.) that has been given enforcement powers by the province. It raises most of its $20-million-a-year budget (A: This is for Ontario alone.) through donations, but in 2010, provincial, municipal and federal governments contributed $3.6 million to its operations.

So it's an expanding business. Any agency you set up, once it starts getting funding from government, and local government and central government and so on, it's now a going concern. And they start flexing their muscle. And the more charges they can lay on around their whole area the more cash they'll have to demand next year. Oh, look at the work we've done. We've got one dog on gingivitis... you see. But that's

not enough. The guy that they hired to represent them, for the OSPCA, to represent them, is one of the top lawyers in Canada basically. He's done all the top criminal defenses for top, top people, which often goes into the millions of dollars to pay him, and that's a guy called Ruby. Now, even this board they set up to listen to the inquiry, they don't know what they're doing, they're asking Ruby, who is defending the OSPCA, for advice. So you know where this is all going. It's a con game. What a racket! But I'll put this up tonight as well for those who are interested. This is just an example, as I say. Once you give them uniforms and outfits and they want to be like the SWAT teams, then away they go. And God help everybody else. It's human nature, folks. We live with very immature people who have grown up watching dozens and dozens, oh hundreds of movies like this. And it doesn't matter if they're ambulance attendants, whatever, they all want the same black outfits, so they can swagger, and have a leather belt with all things hanging off of it. That's just how it is.

Now, if you want to hire Al Gore to give you 75 minutes of an environmental spiel, it costs you $100,000, for 75 minutes, plus travel, plus the hotel costs, plus his security teams and various other daily expenses. It says...

Al Gore
thesmokinggun.com

If you're looking to book Al Gore for a 75-minute "Environmental Multimedia Lecture," the former vice president will cost you $100,000, plus travel, hotel, security, and per diem expenses.

Gore's standard speaker's contract, a copy of which you'll find here, also stipulates that the Democrat's ground transportation be "a sedan, NOT an SUV." Additionally, Gore requests that speech sponsors make every effort to use a hybrid vehicle for his transport. (A: ...just for show, you see, PR.)

The Gore contract stipulates that no press be permitted at the event and that the Democrat receive approval over the distribution of photographs from the appearance.

Gore's contract for a May 21 appearance at the University of California, San Diego was released by the school. Though the contract seeks "absolute confidentiality" when it comes to the deal's terms, since UCSD is a public university, the California Public Records Act requires that the document be released upon request. (A: So I'll put this up tonight for those who have any interest at all in that kind of thing.)

Also tonight I'll put up too the speech by Ahmadinejad at the United Nations recently, where he lays the things on the line that nobody wants to hear anymore, even though he's saying an awful lot of truth. But he lays it on the line for those who want to make their own minds up.

Ahmadinejad addresses UN General Assembly - youtube.com / RussiaToday / Sep 26, 2012

And austerity schools are coming across the world now. Now the first world countries are all third world countries, if you haven't noticed. Austerity too, is coming to school buildings and architecture...

Blueprints for 'austerity' schools unveiled School of the future - new blueprint unveiled by the government
bbc.co.uk / 2 October 2012

A trio of official blueprints for cut-price, prefabricated schools of the future have been unveiled by the government in England.

The designs, two for secondary and one for primary, cost a third less than those built in recent years, the government says.

But these are actually prefabricated buildings; you know, they come in sections and you bolt them together. They last maybe 10, 15 years before all the dampness comes through them and they fall apart. Just like the houses they built in the 60s that did the same kind of thing for the working people. It was described as a great, great advance for Britain.

Carbon Tax Now Destroying Australian Economic Prosperity
(A: ...for those who haven't yet been banged with the carbon tax, it's all coming to you.)
theglobalistreport.com / Andrew Puhanic / August 21st, 2012

With less than two months since the Gillard Government introduced the carbon tax in Australia, businesses are beginning to feel the pain of increased costs that are directly associated to the carbon tax.

Prior to being elected, Australia's Prime Minister promised that the Australian Labor Party would not introduce a carbon tax. (A: ...and people still vote. I mean, how many times have you heard this kind of stuff?) Ms Gillard was quoted "There will be no carbon tax under the government I lead". Even the Treasurer of Australia was quoted as saying "certainly we reject this hysterical allegation that we are moving towards a carbon tax". (A: I put the links up for that too.)

Before July 1 2012 when the carbon tax began, I posted a series of articles that argued why carbon taxes should be abolished.

Now that Australians have been paying carbon taxes for almost two months, evidence for the abolishment of this economically destructive tax is now clearer than ever. (A: Then it has a whole list of things, and businesses laying off people all over the place, and how it's put up the prices of pretty well everything, incredible costs on electricity and so on and so on and so on. Everything that was expected, of course, is happening. I'll put that up too.)

Gillard says 'NO' to Carbon Tax - August 2010 - Youtube.com / Feb 24, 2011

Now another thing too, for those who haven't quite caught on, and I remember this back in the early 90s. I noticed that there were chemicals, for instance, that were industrial chemicals, that had always been banned from public use, and they suddenly appeared on different supermarket shelves for cleaning at home. And I thought, well why would they be doing that? because they know what it causes, etc.. And the public aren't trained in the use of these or even had lectures on just how toxic these things are. And I thought, well they want to bring the populations down. We are in the age now where any and every means possible to bring the populations down is already underway. Cancers, you can't keep up with them. I've talked to surgeons and they say that there are no names for so many of the cancers that are just popping up now; there are so many popping up, new types, all the time, that they can keep up with names for them. But this is another way they're doing it too. We also have countless studies on cell phone towers and what they do to you, and the Wi-Fi and all the rest of it, never mind your phones. It says...

Cell tower regulations frustrate homeowners
cbc.ca / Angela Gilbert / Sep 26, 2012

Do you live near an unexpected cellphone tower?

Homeowners across Canada are discovering cellphone towers popping up in residential neighbourhoods that slip just under height regulations that would require the company to notify those living nearby.

Oakville, Ont., resident Lisa Guglietti was in the midst of building her dream home when the mother of three noticed eight cellular network antennas strapped to the chimney of a Bell Canada building, a short distance from her son's bedroom.

"We were surprised that we weren't notified," she said. "We asked some of the neighbours. None of the neighbours had any clue that these cellular antenna had been put up."

Under federal regulations, cellphone companies must notify the municipality for towers at least 15 metres high, but many new installations are coming up short of the limit, at just 14.9 metres. (A: ...just .1 under, you see.) Homeowners say the rule undermines their ability to weigh in on installations in the community. (A: So Bell's got around it by putting them just a little bit under the notifying stage.)

Though the antennas are an eyesore, Guglietti's primary concern is possible health effects.

Experts disagree on the impact caused by cell towers. The International Agency for Research on Cancer classifies radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, which are emitted by wireless phones and cell towers, as a possible human carcinogen.

Health Canada states that radiofrequency fields given off by cellphone towers are safe as long as the facility adheres to federal regulatory requirements limiting human exposure. (A: Now, if you are living amongst these, folks, these towers, you are being bombarded 24 hours/7 days a week. You are.)

In an email to CBC News, a Bell spokesperson wrote that all its sites, including the Oakville, Ont., one near Guglietti's house, "meet or exceed all federal safety and other operating requirements." (A: Well, they'll always say that stuff, won't they? That's what PR agents do. So I'll put this up anyway.)

But there's stacks of information up on what it does and there's more coming out all the time. Again, there's even in the health issues and the surgical magazines to do with all the tumors of the brain, etc; it's impossible to ignore. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Chris from Canada who's hanging on the line there. Are you still there Chris?

Chris: Yes. It's really funny, I've got a 10-year-old son that I'm trying to educate, because I think we all need to educate our children as to what's going on here. I think everything is a distraction until we fix the economy, which is a very long story and I spoke about that earlier with John. But he's watching a show, right now, and he said, dad check this out. And I said, what's that? And it's a show called 'Wingin It' and it's Canadian, I think, or it might be American, doesn't matter. It's got this guy talking and behind him is the all-seeing eye. And I'm thinking, wow, my kid, 10 years old, is getting it... they're watching you, no matter what. It just blows my mind when you really see the scope of it.

Alan: Yeah, when you look at DARPA's logo – I don't know if they've changed it, but the original logo they had for DARPA, the big agency for US defense and so on, that's involved in really high tech research and development to do with monitoring all of us. Its logo was a pyramid with the all-seeing eye, with a beam of light coming down from the eye on all the little weeds below that represent the public. These symbols are everywhere, from all government institutions and agencies, and all private corporations as well. I watch the trains going by here every day and you'll see all the corporate logos, and you'll see all the Masonic symbology there, on pretty well all of them. Yeah, it's fantastic.

Chris: Yeah, it's... I don't know. It's just... My wife, I think she's going to divorce me shortly because I'm showing my kids what they should be paying attention to. And I don't think 99% of the parents out there are doing that anymore. They're just trusting the school system and...

Alan: And it's not the first generation to do that, you see. They started to really interfere, as Bertrand Russell said, we'll train the children through social indoctrination so well, he said, scientific indoctrination, that they won't listen to their parents anymore. But they'd also train the parents not to be so involved in their children anymore, and come to eventually train them that the State would be bringing up the children, morally and so on. And that's happened. Step-by-step it's happened right up to the present. And you're right, most parents hardly see their children, just now and then, maybe at the table, if they even sit together at the table, and then they're off to their own rooms to play on the computer or whatever they're doing. And they don't spend time and say to the child, you know even though you're being taught all this stuff, remember everything in this world has a spin on it to suit those who already run the world, not to suit you. And it's a hard thing to put across to a child unless you really take time and care on how to give examples of what you mean. But if it sticks in their head they'll have a chance in the future, because the future is tumultuous, what's planned is tumultuous, for the whole world, honestly. We've not even gone into the full area, we're just at the brink of the real austerity program today – postconsumer, postindustrial and into austerity. And big changes are happening. And those children who have more savvy, more knowledge of what's going on, are the ones who will come through it without cracking up and being drugged to help them get through it basically. So good for you that you're taking time with the children. Everybody should be doing it. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

National Virtual I.D. Card

Facebook Selling Personal Access to Companies

Privacy is Dead

India's Gargantuan Biometric Database

Police in Iran Clash with Money-Changers and Protesters

Gardai (Irish Police) to Purchase a Million Rounds of Ammo

Stop Smart Meters, B.C. Canada--Legal Action

Ontario Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals goes S.W.A.T.

75 Minute Al Gore Lecture Costs $100,000 Plus

& More on Above

Ahmadinejad Addresses UN General Assembly

Austerity Schools---Cut-Price Prefabs

Carbon Tax Crippling Australia

Gillard says 'NO' to Carbon Tax - August 2010

Cell Towers Popping Up All Over

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 5, 2012 (#1187)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 5, 2012:
Save the Planet:
Don't Fidget, become a Midget:
"Bioethicists, Their Dogma, Flames-a-Fanning,
Reaching New Heights Beyond Family Planning,
Promoting Vegetarianism, No Red Meat,
You can Trust Monsanto for All You Eat,
To Save the Planet Reality Morphs
As They Suggest Turning Us into Dwarfs,
If You're Morally Responsible, Go Along,
Join the Obedience to Authority Midget Throng,
Helped by Pharma, The Rest, Played Like a Piano,
Will Join Eventually, No Base, Just Soprano"
© Alan Watt Oct. 5, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 5, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 5, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots and lots of audios for free download there. You'll see a bunch of sites listed on it too; these are all the official sites. They carry free audios for download and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, who terrify you and then sell you things to save yourself. I depend upon you the listeners to just keep me ticking over, because I'm not building any big organization here at all. That's the only way I can really keep clean from all the temptations that are out there to get much, much, much bigger. So if you want to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you can go into the website, you'll find out how to do it. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully welcome in these austere times, as we go through inflation and austerity; it's all mixed together, you see. It's planned that way.

What I do, as I say, I go through the stuff from the past and bring it up to the present to show you that

nothing is happening today that wasn't planned a long time ago. Nothing at all. Nothing. Not one single part of anything that's happening on a major scale that wasn't planned a long time ago, sometimes a hundred years ago, right down to the cultural changes. You must change culture to devalue life, you understand, and to get the public to accept the fact that life is cheap. And there are ways to do it, which have all been done already. Then you start convincing the public that there's too many of them. Once you've done that you bring in sterilization policies, etc. and various other techniques to make sure they never bond for life or have children; that's the big push. Because you see, we're under world management and we have been for an awful long time.

It started off in London, England and then they gave half of their branch over to the US to fund and promote, through the different foundations that were set up there. These tax-free foundations are owned by the biggest bankers on the planet, the international money lenders in fact to nations. Under philanthropy they are the parallel government that runs the world. There's not a facet of life to do with, whether it's military or social sciences or anything else, that they're not into. They're into everything across the world, planning the future, always planning the future to ensure that the proper race – they used to call it 'the race', you see, the superior biological entities that they are – come through into a good future, and leaving all those of lesser breeds behind them. And I'm not kidding about that because they've written about it themselves, lots of stuff, starting off in the 1700s and escalating from then.

You're living through a planned society, with planned demography to do with population distribution, consumption, sustainability, fertility, infertility, all of these things are all combined in it, in this big business plan. They really see the world, and all of the little businesses, collectively as one huge enterprise that they own, you understand. That's why they're so interested in making sure they control all of it across the planet. And where at one time the US used to send missionaries across the planet handing out Bibles, today they send out professors and NGOs from universities to convince the public to go for sterilization in Third World countries, and they'll get little cards and coupons if they do that where they can withdraw cash etc. Maybe glass beads would be better. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this idea of demography and populations scattered across the world. You would not believe how well studied all of it is from the Rockefeller foundation and all the other foundations that work in cahoots across the world to bring in their big plans. As I say, they can always use the cattle, those they intend to sterilize and who will die off, they can use them when they're young to fight their wars, because they have a lot of wars to fight too, to standardize the world under this big world enterprise system. Then they die off, as I say, and most of them won't have children. So they can kill two birds with one stone. And they do this all the time.

We are so micromanaged it's just incredible when you go into the different university facilities and faculties dealing with all of these, they call them, 'problems', the human problem, the aging problem, the fertility problem, all of this. It's all problems apparently to do with humans because it's tied in with what they call unsustainability, a good con trick to make you think that there's a good reason for trying to kill us all off, you see. And they brought the whole global warming idea up too, to bolster this whole idea. It's always been eugenics, always will be eugenics, and they'll use many different reasons to try and legitimize what they're doing. And it's plausible to some people who have low IQ. But it does work. And they are working at it and they have been doing it, sterilizing whole peoples across the world.

I've mentioned many of them over the years to do with, even in places like Peru and so on, where the UN goes in with their NGOs and mass sterilizes thousands and thousands of women and nothing is done about it. They didn't tell them what they were actually doing. They lied to them and told them they were doing something else. This is quite common. And they feel that they have the right and the duty to go ahead and do this to them, to save the world from being overrun with the lower classes. And it's always the lower classes that they're on about.

Now, another part of it too, is Internet security and homeland security. This is from their own site. It's the only growth industry I think left in the US, is homeland security. But it says...

EU considers far-reaching Internet security initiative
homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 5 October 2012

Cybersecurity is becoming an increasingly more daunting challenge as governments try to prevent attacks against critical infrastructure on which the well-being of countries depends, now, several European countries are trying to come together in an effort to defend themselves against a cyber attack, but critics say the project, called CleanIT, goes too far.

ITNews reports that documents leaked an initiative by the European Union, called CleanIT, shows proposal obligating Internet companies to include anti-terrorism features in their software and set up hotlines with law enforcement agencies to report such issues.

The proposal also includes Internet filtering and virtual policing which have some civil rights and privacy advocates worry about Internet freedom. These advocates argue that voluntary but binding agreements between Internet users Internet service providers (ISP) would compromise this freedom.

According to the leaked document, the goal of CleanIT is to develop a set of general rules and practices that the private sector can follow through non-legislative guidelines. The rules would take affect between six months and two years of an Internet organization committing to the recommendations and rules.

Other rules would include implementing a virtual reporting button in a Web browser or operating system, social media patrolling, increased sharing of information among ISPs, automated terrorist activities detection systems, and content blocking/filtering with subscribers using their real names online.

So, it's a big, big push, again, into where it had to go from the very beginning, because it was planned that way. And most folk will stay on the Internet because they're now addicted to it. I said this years ago, that's what they'd do, they'd give you lots of porn and everything would be free and then they'd start putting in the rules, and once you were hooked, you see, you'll still stay with it no matter what they do with the information they're getting from you. It's already here. It's all happened, and in quite a fast span of time too.

Now, in the US, as I say, the only growth industry seems to be homeland security. But you see the US middle-class families without enough to eat, and it's from the BBC News of all places. It's surprising because they're not doing enough interviews with people in their own countries in Britain to do with food banks, etc, and how bad it is there. Anyway it says...

The US middle class families without enough to eat
bbc.co.uk / 4 October 2012

Throughout the 2012 presidential campaign, the BBC has returned to Levittown, Pennsylvania to explore issues facing America's middle class.

At a basement food pantry in suburban Pennsylvania, 2,000lb (907kg) of food are given to roughly 160 families a week.

The majority of families come from the Levittown neighbourhoods - an iconic planned suburb that once ushered in the era of a post-World War II American dream. (Alan: See, they always give you dreams, mind you; that's why you always wake up from them.)

But times have changed and even in quiet, leafy suburbs families now struggle with the basic needs of food and shelter. The number of residents using food pantries has risen dramatically over the past few years throughout the county.

Even those who have jobs can still find the cost of living is too high to make ends meet, as the BBC's David Botti reports. (A: I'll put that one up and you can read the rest of it if you're interested at all.)

And this article too is to do with...

Hand-made humans may hold the key to saving the world
brisbanetimes.com.au / September 30, 2012 / Matthew Liao

(A: Now, again, it's a sensationalism piece. These guys who are trying to promote themselves as a big science, these guys who are eugenicists in bioethics, to do with again, population reduction, are using all techniques to get INTO the major media and to use conning techniques to get, again, to the lower IQ types to try to get them to agree with what they are trying to push. A lot of folk have fallen for this you know.)

Building earth-friendly people ... altering humans may be a safer option than trying to alter the planet. (A: And this guy too, I think he's a professor who wrote this here. And he says...)

Human-induced climate change (A: ...so it starts off with that.) is one of the biggest problems that we face today. (A: So there's your premise, which is false. And that's how they always start their premises, with false premises.) Millions could suffer hunger, water shortages, diseases and coastal flooding because of climate change. The latest science suggests that we may be near or even beyond the point of no return.

Some scientists and policy makers are therefore proposing that we take seriously the idea of geoengineering - that is, large-scale manipulations of the earth, such as spraying sulfate aerosols into the stratosphere to alter the reflectivity of the planet (A: Well, they've already been doing that since 1998.). . .

One might be able to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis to select shorter children. (A: ...you see.)

I propose that we consider another solution to the problem of climate change that has not been considered before and that is potentially less risky than geoengineering. Elsewhere my colleagues and I have called this solution "human engineering". It involves the biomedical modification of humans to make us better at mitigating (A: I was going to say midget-ing there...), and adapting to the effects of, climate change.

(A: Then he goes into a proposal that he makes...) ...let me make clear that human engineering is intended to be a voluntary activity (A: ...just as voluntary as, mind you, the mass sterilization of people across the world without them even knowing.) - possibly supported by incentives such as tax breaks or sponsored healthcare (A: You know, little bribes, just like giving beads to Indians, the same stuff, you know.) - rather than a coerced, mandatory activity. My colleagues and I are positively against any form of coercion of the sort that the Nazis perpetrated in the past.... (A: No, they're way beyond that level.)

Also, this proposal is intended for those who believe that climate change is a real problem, and who, as a result, are willing to take seriously geoengineering. Someone who doesn't believe that climate change is a real problem is likely to think that encouraging people to recycle more is an overreaction to climate change.

Finally, the main claim here is a modest one, namely, human engineering should be considered alongside other solutions such as geoengineering. The claim is not that human engineering ought to be adopted as a matter of public policy. This is an attempt to encourage "outside the box" thinking vis-a-vis a seemingly intractable problem.

(A: And he goes onto...)
Pharmacological meat intolerance

The UN Food and Agriculture Organisation estimates that 18 per cent of the world's greenhouse emissions (in CO2 equivalents) come from livestock farming (A: Now, they've always said that, from a hundred years ago by the way, they want to eliminate all farming livestock for the ordinary folk to have access to, in their early papers. It never changed, they never change their agenda. Then they give you all these little figures that they dream up to try to blame it on animals and so on.). . .

Some experts estimate that each of the world's 1.5 billion cows alone emit 100 litres to 500 litres of methane a day. (A: That's good stuff for firing your car up, I'll tell you, because they used to run that in World War II in some countries; it's really clean-burning stuff.)

Now, some people will simply refuse to give up eating red meat. However, there are others who may be willing to give up eating red meat, but they lack the motivation or willpower to do so. After all, many people find the taste of red meat simply irresistible. . .

Human engineering could help here. Just as some people have a natural intolerance to milk or crayfish, it is possible artificially to induce mild intolerance to red meat by stimulating the immune system against common bovine proteins. (A: See, you've got to understand, this is an old thing. They actually use your immune system against you when they're sterilizing you. That was one of the first techniques they used when they gave out the so-called free tetanus shots from the World Health Organization. It altered the immune system to therefore attack any fertilized egg as a foreign body, but it also ended up causing massive inflammation in the ovaries – they don't like to mention that part – and they actually sterilized permanently millions of women. These are biowarfare techniques...) . . . stimulating the immune system against common bovine proteins. (A: ...that's what they can do.)

The immune system would then become primed to react to them, and henceforth eating "eco-unfriendly" food would induce unpleasant experiences. (A: Maybe like anaphylactic shock, you know.) Even if the effects would not last a lifetime, the learning effect is likely to persist for a long time. (A: ...training you like YOU are an animal, you see.) A potentially safe and practical way of inducing such intolerance may be to produce "meat" patches - akin to nicotine patches. People can then wear these patches before they eat to curb their enthusiasm for red meat. (A: I know what you'd like to patch this guy with, you know, tar and feather him. I think that's what we should do. You understand, you're dealing here with mad psychopaths who have got power. Do you understand what I'm saying here? This is not some little fellow just fantasizing here. This is a guy on a big, big wage attached to the World Health Organization and many other societies who are wanting to carry out all these policies, and have already done a lot of these policies and carried them out. I'll come back with his next idea after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about bioethics, or eugenics if you like, the guys who are actually at it, really at it, really practicing their work throughout society without the public knowing. And it's a sensational piece too. It's to get folk talking about it, you see, that's why he's got all this in it. Now he goes into the munchkins you see...

Making humans smaller

Human ecological footprints are partly correlated with our size. We require a certain amount of food and nutrients to maintain each kilogram of body mass. The larger one is, the more food and energy one requires. Larger people also consume more energy in less obvious ways. A car uses more fuel each kilometre to carry a heavier person than a lighter person; more fabric is needed to clothe larger than smaller people; heavier people wear out shoes, carpets and furniture more quickly than lighter people. (A: You can see he's been to college, you know.)

A way to reduce this ecological footprint would be to reduce size. Since weight increases with the cube of length, even a small reduction in height might produce a significant effect in size. . . .

How could height reduction be achieved? Height is determined partly by genetic factors and partly through diet and stressors. One possibility is to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis, which is now employed in fertility clinics as a means of screening out embryos with inherited genetic diseases. One might be able to use preimplantation genetic diagnosis to select shorter children. (A: I guess they would just abort all the larger ones.) This would not involve modifying or altering the genetic material of embryos in any way. It would simply involve rethinking the criteria for selecting which embryos to implant.

Also, one might consider hormone treatment either to affect growth hormone levels or to trigger the closing of the growth plate earlier than normal. Hormone treatments are already used for growth reduction in excessively tall children. (A: ...that's like acromegaly, which is really a pituitary gland problem in the anterior lobe. Anyway...)

Finally, there is a strong correlation between birth size and adult height. Gene imprinting - where only one parent's copy of the genes is turned on and the other parent's copy is turned off - has been found to affect birth size. So drugs or nutrients that either reduce the expression of paternally imprinted genes or increase the expression of maternally imprinted genes could potentially regulate birth size.

The last two methods are controversial as they involve making irreversible choices for one's children. But parents are permitted to give hormone treatments to their children, who are otherwise perfectly healthy, so that, for example, a daughter predicted to be 195 centimetres tall could instead be 183 centimetres tall. On what grounds then should we forbid other parents who want to give hormone treatments to their children so that their children could be 152 centimetres tall instead of 165 centimetres tall? It might be thought that in the case of the former, the daughters would later appreciate and consent to the parents' decision. But if climate change would seriously affect the well-being of millions of people including one's children, then these children may also later appreciate and consent to the parents' decision. It is also worth remembering how fluid human traits - such as height - are. A hundred years ago people were much shorter on average (A: ...that's because they couldn't get enough red meat to eat.), and there was nothing wrong with them medically. We should be wary of the idea that there is an optimal height, namely, the average height in our society today, since this may simply reflect a status-quo bias.

(A: Then he goes into...)
Lowering birth rates through cognitive enhancement

Another obvious way to reduce ecological footprints is to lower birth rates. There are, of course, many available methods of curbing birth rates, such as the use of contraception. But there is strong evidence that birth rates decline as more women receive adequate access to education.

While the primary reason for promoting education is to improve human rights and well-being (A: Is it really?), fertility reduction may be a positive side-effect in tackling climate change. In general, there seems to be a link between cognition and lower birth rates. In the US, for example, women with low cognitive ability are more likely to have children before age 18. Hence, another possible human engineering solution is to use cognition enhancements, such as Ritalin and Modafinil, to achieve lower birth rates.

As with education, there are many other, more compelling reasons to improve cognition, but the fertility effect may be desirable as a means of tackling climate change. Even if the direct cognitive effect on fertility is minor, cognition enhancements may help increase the ability of people to educate themselves, which would then affect fertility and, indirectly, climate change.

(A: Now here's the part about altering you and making you ALTRUISTIC, which means obedient and stupid.)
Pharmacological induction of altruism and empathy

Many environmental problems are collective action problems, in which individuals do not co-operate for the common good. (A: ...you know, the greater good of all, all that stuff.) But if people were generally more willing to act as a group, we may be able to enjoy the sort of benefits that arise only when large numbers of people act together.

Pharmacological induction of altruism and empathy may help here. (A: So they've got drugs and that they'll give us, to make us more altruistic and stupid.) There is evidence that altruism and empathy have biological underpinnings. For example, test subjects given the prosocial hormone (A: ...pro-social hormone...) oxytocin were more willing to share money with strangers and to behave in a more trustworthy way. (A: They want to give that to all the taxpayers by the way.) Also, a noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor increased social engagement and co-operation with a reduction in self-focus. (A: It's like taking ecstasy.) Furthermore, oxytocin appears to improve the capacity to read other people's emotional state, which is a key capacity for empathy. This suggests that interventions affecting the sensitivity in these neural systems could increase the willingness to co-operate with social rules or goals. (A: ...in other words, dumb and stupid, you see.)

Again, I am not proposing that we coerce someone to take up these pharmacological measures. Instead, there might be someone who wants to do the right thing (A: ...the right thing is to obey your Masters, right.), but owing to a weakness of will, cannot get himself to do the right thing. (A: Do you want to be turned into munchkins? eh?) Having the option to use pharmacological means to increase altruism and empathy may allow this person voluntarily to overcome his weakness of will and enable him to do the right thing. (A: ...which is, obey the Masters.)

These examples are intended to illustrate some possible human engineering solutions. Others might include

increasing our resistance to heat and tropical diseases, and reducing our need for food and water.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, going through a crazy guy, who's a eugenicist actually, a professor at a university, who's getting well-paid and lots of grants from big foundations and so on to push all these policies, to get rid of the unfit basically; that's what it's all about. Remember, they didn't come up with the idea of global warming until the Club of Rome seized on it. They were given the task of finding a reason to justify all their pushes for eugenics and so on, and they hit on that, global warming etc. would fit the bill, they said. So as I say, it's nothing to do with global warming. Anyway he goes on to say here, this character, that...

Human engineering could also be liberty enhancing. In response to climate change, some people have proposed we adopt something akin to China's one-child policy. For example, a group of doctors in Britain has advocated a two-child maximum. But suppose that the relevant issue is some kind of fixed allocation of greenhouse gas emissions for each family. (A: So in other words, they will punish and reward, you know, if you have too many children.) If so, given fixed allocations of greenhouse gas emissions, human engineering could give families the choice between having one large child, two medium-sized children or three small children. Human engineering seems more liberty enhancing than a policy that says you can have only one or two children. (A: See how these clever bastards change reality [Alan chuckles.] ...in such a slick way, for people with not too high of an intellect, you understand.)

It may turn out that human engineering is not the best way of tackling climate change.

But to concede this now would be to ignore the widely acknowledged fact that we do not know which solutions to. . . (A: use, ...blah blah blah blah blah.)

Matthew Liao is the director of the bioethics (A: ...which is eugenics.) program and an associate professor in the Centre for Bioethics (A: ...Eugenics) in the Department of Philosophy at New York University.

You see, that's his job, to sit and get big fat paychecks for dreaming up this kind of rubbish, to coerce the public, that they claim there are too many of the wrong kind around the world, because that's how eugenics started up, remember, that they were too worried at the top that the lesser kind at the bottom would overtake the ones at the top. It's never changed since then.

Then there's one here, it's called...

The Myth of Overpopulation:
Force Mass Sterilizations in Developing Nations
occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / October 5, 2012

Economists claim that overpopulation is causing poverty in underdeveloped nations. In the Philippines, there is an initiative to control the burgeoning population by forcing family planning onto the citizens. Josefina Natividad, director of the University of the Philippines' Population Institute (UPPI), explains: "If you increase access to contraceptives for women ... you will have births averted." (A: She's had some training at school too.)

The UPPI began with a grant from the globalist think-tank the Ford Foundation in 1964. (A: They've been at this forever.) They influence the Philippine government with research and coercion to push population control agendas with a focus on its impact on local and international communities. The UPPI works with UN-sponsored non-governmental organizations (NGOs) to receive technical assistance in providing reproductive health products. (A: They do lots of abortions as well.)

A reproductive health bill is being pushed by Catholic priests in the Philippines that is expected to "slow population growth". The church asserts that this will lead to the ideal that abortion is a viable way to keep more children from being born. Father Melvin Castro, executive secretary of the Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines' Episcopal Commission on Family and Life, says that: "It's our firm belief that contraceptives will never be the answer. They are poor not because they have no access to contraceptives but because they have no work. Give them work and it will be the most effective birth spacing means for them."

The government wants to pour state funds into contraceptives. They disregard the lack of work as a contributing factor to the poverty levels in the Philippines. Using statistics from the World Bank (A: The World Bank, you understand, is heavily involved in FORCED sterilization across the world; there's too many articles out on it, from their own sites by the way, and the Rockefeller foundation.), the government believes that reducing the amount of children will free up resources that would have otherwise been allocated to those people being born.

According to the RAND Corporation, the push for family planning services have had a tremendous effect on the human population globally. It is in a massive decline that will begin to show itself beginning in an estimated 50 years. (A: They know it's going to plummet because there are too few folk having children, and a lot of folk have been sterilized already without knowing it.) Based on the agendas of the UN fertility rates worldwide have fallen in underdeveloped nations and these trends are expected to continue.

Because the global Elite claim that global population growth drains our economy and resources, as well as provide a costly burden to the citizens of a nation, the women of developing nations must be refocused to believe that family planning programs and contraception will improve their lives. (A: This is all the propaganda spiel they give them.)

The United Nations Population Fund (UNPFA) provides information to coerce women into believing that any child not planned is unwanted and should be terminated. The access to reproductive services are at the center of the UN's contention that "reproductive choice is a basic human right." (A: But there's so much sterilizations going on without the folk even knowing about it, through free inoculations, like the so-called free phony tetanus vaccine.)

This globalist program endeavors to make reproductive rights a subversive after-thought to supporting family planning services throughout the developing world. These services, as well as the information needed to make good choices, are usually provided as part of a constellation of reproductive health services.

Through adherence to the Millennium Development Goals (A: That's all part of it, again, the United Nations' Agenda 21...), the UNFPA pushes to achieve their targets by 2015.

In July of this year, at the London Summit on Family Planning, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation announced a partnership with Merck (A: Merck pharmaceuticals...) to bring fertility control pharmaceuticals to developing nations. (A: Remember too, I've got another article here – if I can find it I'll put it up tonight too – and it's a science study from their own boys, that are querying this strange phenomena that infant mortality goes up according to the amount of inoculations they've been given. They're killing them off, folks. They're killing them off, and it's their own study. And they know they're doing it too.)

Pharmaceutical giant Merck announced in a formal statement that they will donate $25 million over an 8 year period as a "Merck for Mothers" campaign in line with the BMGF depopulation agenda. By claiming that this initiative is to "reduce maternal morality around the world" and will "advance efforts to help reach United Nations Millennium Development Goal 5, which calls for a 75 percent reduction in maternal mortality and universal access to reproductive health by 2015."

So these are the ones that are more open about it, but as I say, the rest of them are actually sterilizing them through their inoculations and so on. And the one I'll put up tonight, it's called...

Infant mortality rates regressed against number of vaccine doses routinely given:
Is there a biochemical or synergistic toxicity?
http://het.sagepub.com/content/early/2011/05/04/0960327111407644.full.pdf+html

It's their own study into it, so we'll see where you go with that one, if you want.

An interesting spin on the wheat phenomenon – it's all modified stuff – and it was on mainstream television, but it's a guy who is selling a book of course, a Dr. Davis. But he says...

Modern wheat a "perfect, chronic poison," doctor says
cbsnews.com/ September 3, 2012

Will Davis said that the wheat we eat these days isn't the wheat your grandma had: "It's an 18-inch tall plant created by genetic research in the '60s and '70s," he said on "CBS This Morning." "This thing has many new features nobody told you about, such as there's a new protein in this thing called gliadin. It's not gluten. I'm not addressing people with gluten sensitivities and celiac disease. I'm talking about everybody else because everybody else is susceptible to the gliadin protein that is an opiate. This thing binds into the opiate receptors in your brain and in most people stimulates appetite, such that we consume 440 more calories per day, 365 days per year."

Asked if the farming industry could change back to the grain it formerly produced, Davis said it could, but it would not be economically feasible because it yields less per acre. (A: Well it's not. If he goes and looks at the studies that are out there, they've found that it's actually a third less than they predicted that they actually would have, in all these Monsanto crops.) However, Davis said a movement has begun with people turning away from wheat - and dropping substantial weight. (A: So he's really pushing it as a weight-loss thing.)

"If three people lost eight pounds, big deal," he said. "But we're seeing hundreds of thousands of people losing 30, 80, 150 pounds.

To avoid these wheat-oriented products, Davis suggests eating "real food," such as avocados, olives, olive oil, meats, and vegetables. "(It's) the stuff that is least likely to have been changed by agribusiness," he said. "Certainly not grains. . . ."

Well unfortunately they changed your potatoes and carrots and everything else, and tomatoes, and yada-ya. They're changing everything, folks. Because it's all part of making you die earlier and it's also part of the sterilization process. But you'll definitely get cancers out of it. And they know that from all the studies, that are all out, up right now in fact, even the ones from Russia. They've always known this though, but that ties in with the first article on basically bioethics, or eugenics, you see. It's not by accident. Nothing is by accident.

Now, climate skeptics generally don't get much of a chance to get airtime on public broadcasting, because they were banned for a while. But it's back again; they're getting a chance. It says here...

Climate skeptics to once again get airtime on PBS
wattsupwiththat.com / October 3, 2012 / Anthony Watts

Uh oh. I'm sure this will cause brain explosions over at Joe Romm's place and also at his politically bought and paid for ex-buddy Brad Johnson's "Forecast the Facts". . .

Here's the Press Release from PBS, followed by the preview video below.

Coming October 23, 2012. FRONTLINE explores the massive shift in public opinion on climate change.

Four years ago, climate change was hot. Politicians from both parties, pressed by an anxious public, seemed poised to act. But that was then.

Today, public opinion about the climate issue has cooled, and politicians either ignore the issue or loudly proclaim their skepticism of scientific evidence that human activity is imperiling the planet. What's behind this reversal? FRONTLINE correspondent John Hockenberry of PRI's The Takeaway goes inside the organizations that fought the scientific establishment, environmental groups, and lawmakers to shift the direction of debate on climate issues and redefined the politics of global warming.

Watch on air and online beginning October 23 at 10 pm ET on PBS.
http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/pages/frontline/climate-of-doubt/

So you'll see that going up and I'll put this link up tonight for those who actually want to watch it when it comes out. And I'll put it up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Another article too, is about...

Empire building, NATO style:
Welcome to the billion-dollar Temple of Madness
endthelie.com / Richard Cottrell

A former air force base near Brussels, dedicated to the His Majesty the Belgian King, is gradually being converted at an estimated billion dollars (for now – but just watch those numbers fly) to house the nerve center of the biggest war machine the world has ever known.

For the best part of 50 years the legions of peace keepers have been roughing it in a so called temporary structure, having received the unceremonious order of the boot from the late French president Charles De Gaulle. . . (A: Well, De Gaulle got fed up with NATO and kicked them out, you see.) So he slung NATO out, lock, stock and barrel with a single contemptuous wave of the hand.

The chief command post of the Cold War lost its [reason for being] in the instant that the Berlin Wall collapsed, along with the entire Soviet Empire. Yet NATO, like Topsy, just went on growing. Thanks to membership multiplying among converts to capitalism in Eastern Europe, NATO's borders now lap Russia's, with 28 members all told and more in the queue. This is a rather strange state of affairs given that the former Public Enemy Number One, the old bogey of communism, gave up the ghost back in 1989.

In normal circumstances, this spanking new structure would need to mount a telescope the size of the one topping Mount Palomar to scour the world for potential enemies. What happened of course is that NATO went looking for enemies under the banner of its new self-appointed role as global humanitarian Protector in Chief.

In the past the summit office of Lord Protector (Secretary General, currently occupied by the Great Dane, Anders Fogh Rasmussen, NATO's Very Own Viking) was a fairly low key job, reserved for some generally unknown figure plucked from the obscurity of backwater politics.

The best known was the Belgian, Willy Claes, but only because he got the sack in 1995 after just a year in office. He was caught with his hands in the till in a famous corruption scandal concerning a huge deal involving Italian helicopters. (His NATO biography airbrushes 1984-style the facts about this. Secretary Gens are above reproach, like biblical prophets). Rasmussen, on the other hand, certainly a smart, dedicated self-courting promoter, a long time ornament of Right-wing dry as dust Danish politics, has acquired something of the status of a rock star in the global military-industrial firmament.

He's certainly the greatest Dane since, well, Hans Christian Anderson. His suite of offices in the current 'run down' structure intentionally reminds visitors of the Oval Office in the West Wing of the White House. . . . (A: Then it goes on about the plush seat of power and so on and so on.)

Rasmussen regards himself as one of the most important figures on earth, and in a sense he is perfectly correct. Certainly he belongs to the quintet completed by the President of the United States, the military commander of SHAPE (Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe), the Secretary General of the UN and increasingly, whoever happens to be President of the EU Council of Ministers. (A: So it goes on and on and on with some of the history of it, and talking about the big shots that they've employed, and the fact that they're going looking for trouble across the planet. Because they have to, to keep their reason for being going, even though their old reason for being for going is long gone. It's a pity they weren't as well.)

And the EU, this big financial nondemocratic system they have, this big massive parliamentary system in Europe...

EU financial watchdog 'systemically sabotaged fraud investigations'
(A: ...which they do every year, and this article comes out every year too.)
telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / Jan 2011

Slim Kallas is accused of putting 'heavy pressure' on investigators to tone down findings of abuse. (A: ...meaning fraud, you see.)

Maarten Engwirda, a former Dutch member of European Court of Auditors for 15 years, who retired 10 days ago, has alleged that abuse of EU funds was swept under the carpet by an auditing body that was supposed to expose wrongdoing.

"There was a practice of watering down if not completely removing criticism," he told the Dutch Volkskrant newspaper yesterday.

Slim Kallas, the European Commission's vice-president, who was responsible for anti-fraud measures from 2004 to 2010 and who is now the EU transport chief, is accused of putting "heavy pressure" on investigators to tone down findings of abuse.

Mr Kallas also clashed with the Court of Auditors over its use of strict accounting standards which meant that the EU's annual accounts have embarrassingly never been given a clean bill of health. (A: It's utterly corrupt, like every other... It's not a nation, what can you call it? It's like the UN, it's not a nation either. But they're all corrupt. But all nations are too.) Mr Engwirda, 67, also described an endemic "cover-up culture" within the court and wider EU institutions that had prevented the true extent of fraud from being disclosed.

"All these abuses never came out into the open because of the Kremlin-style information we provided. But it didn't enhance our reputation one bit," he said.

The former Dutch national auditor highlighted strong pressure from France to bury a notorious fraud case involving the Fléchard dairy and abuse of EU butter export subsidies worth tens of millions in the 1990s.

"I had to threaten to resign as head of the investigation and to inform the outside world," he said.

So anyway, corruption goes on and it's a way of life if you've got money systems and you've got secretive societies running your countries, which you do, all countries do. In fact, the real governments that run you are secret, you understand. Read Francis Bacon's The New Atlantis to do with America, for instance. It's not the guys you elect that run it; they're told what to do. Look at all the foundations' reports; you'll see who runs the governments. And look at all the statements given by people who belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they tell you that they are the parallel government, which means the real one. [Alan chuckles.] Anyway, I'll put that up tonight too. And...

Europe's Media Goes Completely Deaf & Dumb When It Comes To Record High Antarctic Sea Ice
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 2. October 2012

Ice level. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a caller hanging on the line if he's still there. It's Carlton from New York, are you still there Carlton?

Carlton: Hello Mr. Watt, how are you doing?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Carlton: I was just thinking, because you touched on man-made global warming earlier, and it seems as though, like, the folks running the world, they do that... like they have a weird sense of humor, whereas they'll say it's one thing of course and blame it on the public. Like, okay, global warming for instance, they say it's the population that's causing the global warming, but, the things that we do, for one, we work under the system that they have built for us. For two, they are the ones who are geoengineering the earth and causing the warming. Well the little bit of warming that is happening, you know what I'm saying, basically they're creating a blanket over the doggone earth, and keeping the warmth inside. So it's like they have a weird sense of humor. I was even listening to one of your older talks and you said something about how you had believed that after 9/11, well, after the first time the World Trade Center got bombed in '93 the bin

Laden company came in and did the rebuilding. And you said maybe that's when they put the charges in it. But if that's what happened, technically, if that was what happened, technically bin Laden did do it. It's like they have a weird way of saying it's one thing and then back...

Alan: Well yeah, it was the bin Laden family that worked with the Bush corporation, the Bush family. And their job, they built underground bunkers across the world for ultra-elite, governments and so on, wealthy people. They did get the contract for fixing the towers after the first attempt, and they had years to implant stuff throughout all those towers. But I don't think even bin Laden himself was involved in that, but the rest of the family were. In fact, the day the towers came down the group corporation, the Laden/Bush group, were meeting further down the street in New York City; they were having a business meeting that very day when it happened – how is that for irony? – and that actually happened, that was recorded too, even in the television clips they showed in Canada. So I mean you can't make this stuff up. You can't make this stuff up at all. You're quite right.

But the same with the spraying, you're right. Now, we've never had stable climate. We get bits of warm phases for a few years and then colder phases for a few years. In World War II they said it was one of the hottest summers they'd had, where the tar was melting on the roads in Britain and elsewhere in Europe; then of course it went back to being cool again. The problem with the spraying is, and I've noticed this here too, the more spraying they do, it doesn't just reflect heat away, it traps the heat underneath it by reflecting it back and forth all the time, to the ground and back to the particles; lots of folk have noticed that as well. So understand, from the big boys involved in it and all their thousands of mouthpieces in bioethics, etc, and demographics, you can never expect any truth from them at all. They're all on board with an agenda. They must fool all of us into the reasons why they must tamper and sterilize, and kill off a lot of us, and that's really the bottom line of it. And remember, that CO2 itself is a tiny fraction of so-called greenhouse gases. The greatest amount of greenhouse gases is water vapor; they never touch on that at all. So the whole art, you see, is to con us, con us, con us with something. If you're not well informed about it, it's seemingly, maybe, a little bit plausible, and that's how they try and get the public to accept their own demise. We must participate in our own destruction. That's how it's done. It's great propaganda though and marketing. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Homeland Security, the Only Growth Industry

Food Banks Cater to US Middle-Class

Hand-Made Humans---Propaganda Piece

Myth of Overpopulation

World Bank and Overpopulation

Infant Mortality Rates Increase with Vaccinations

Modern Wheat, A Perfect Modern Poison

Climate Skeptics to Get Airtime on PBS

NATO and Empire Building

Corruption in EU

Antarctic Sea Ice Hits Quiet Record High

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 8th, 2012 (#1188)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt October 8, 2012:
Strength of Culture Ripped by the Vulture:
"We Must Look at Generations, Do Examination,
Understand Methodology of Cultural Contamination,
War has Many Facets, One is Most Effective,
Destroy the Common Values, Culture of Collective,
This is Essential for Total Government Control,
H.G. Wells and Others Declared it as a Goal,
Here We are at the End, No News Causes Shock,
We're All Waiting Victims, Listening to the Clock,
For Authority and Brute Force's Head is Appearing,
Its Ancient Mocking Face, Sickening, Leering,
There's No Unified Protest, Culture is Fragmented,
Contaminated, Immature, Danger Uncomprehended"
© Alan Watt October 8, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - October 8th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 8th, 2012. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see other sites listed there: these are all the official sites and they all carry audios, for download, for free of the talks I've given over the years. And they also carry transcripts in English for print-up; and if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, which you'll also see on the com site and that will take you to the choices offered there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't sell products or anything like that, just the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and if you want to keep me going you can actually buy these books and discs, if you go into the site. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders, or you can use cash or you can use PayPal. And straight donations really, really are awfully welcome. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again.

And what I do is connect the past because I really did come out years ago to change the whole course of,

what was then, patriotism, or patriot movements, and tried to show them the big picture of the big system across the whole world and how it wasn't just the U.S., for instance, that was being affected by this, but to show them how the big plan works and how old it was, and luckily it's really taken off. And others have caught on to that now too, because we are living through a script: a script written a long time ago by what was already a scientific establishment, you might say, employed by the top economists who were the bankers of the world: the ones who lent to nations (private families). They owned a good portion of the wealth of the world at the time, and they decided to take over the world and run it properly; not the haphazard way it had been in the past where you could pretty well grow up and decide what you wanted to work at, who you wanted to marry and all that kind of stuff; that all had to change for the planned ordered society. And they've taken us through World Wars which they said were necessary to get the world to its knees to agree to, through treaties, mining treaties, basically amalgamate countries together (like the EU for instance) and they're trying to do the same with the Americas and the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim nations. One group was at the head of it, and that's the front group of course, and again that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations; again, unelected private institutions. They fund thousands of other foundations and think tanks as their fronts and thousands of armies of NGOs that always push in the direction that they want the world to go in: they have their professors all through universities because they give massive grants to all universities to get their agendas on the go, and we're living through their agenda— it's called the "parallel government"; Thatcher also joined it after she retired from politics and she mentioned it: she says I now belong to the parallel government, she says, made up of ex prime ministers and presidents, and top bureaucrats who all know each other. We're unelected, she says, we can get the work done behind the scenes and we're not responsible to the public. So, that's what runs the world, folks. They do also put in the ones that you are allowed to vote for, and the presidents and prime ministers for a hundred years now have been members of this same organization, left and right, because it's all a "Punch and Judy" show, you see—very, very simple. Things never get better: it always gets worse. And the public vote the last lot out, and hoping that the next bunch will be better and kinder to them; it never happens of course, because the treaties at the United Nations are signed constantly throughout every single year, regardless of who is in power, to bind you into closer unification (monetary ties as well, economic ties), as they bring in the big World Bank up to its proper stature and the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements that run all the central banks.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Most folk really don't believe that this whole thing is planned out in advance. They really think, because they watch the media and they watch the daily news (in fact it's even worse), but the people read the media too and they think that things are just happening by chance every day, and politicians and others get together and just try and solve the problems: that's how you're meant to think. It isn't until you go into the military training manuals (especially for officers, for NATO countries especially) to look at how they view the long-term projections for warfare. And I've mentioned before, and I can put up again the link to the 90-page article that came out of the Department of Defence's own think tank a few years ago talking about what was going to happen in the future. It was a futuristic report, on projections of trends that would happen on into the future up until about the year 2040 or so. And they talked about flash mobs and riots at home as the economy goes down, etcetera, etcetera: all this stuff was in there, even coming down to using tactical field nuclear weapons on the general public, if it got out of hand. Now, this is from the top: it's not some other paper talking about it, spinning it: this is from the top themselves; I'll put the link up tonight to let you know.

You've got to understand that warfare and this kind of long-term planning and projection is only part of one system. There's many ways of bringing on warfare, and the general population of the world have had no idea that a few groups of men got together in the late 1800's and decided to take this world over and they declared war upon the human populations. Some of them came out in their own special fields, especially psychiatrists, who were into eugenics, and said things like you'll find in their reports, that every American family, or every Western family, who believes in religion is mentally ill and really that the parents should be separated from the child, and all this kind of stuff. These are top people and we dismiss it and think they're just one wacky person here and there: nothing of the kind; they're part of the mouthpieces, and recruiters as well, for the managerial class for the world on behalf of those who own them at the top. And they really mean what they say. Same thing with depopulation. They've had depopulation councils on the go since the League of Nations was formed that turned into the United Nations: world meetings; sometimes two, three,

more per year, just on how to depopulate. It's not just going around the world and giving abortions for free (which the West all pays for, of course), it's far more than that. Long-term strategy, even in military manuals as I say. How do you ensure, for instance, that those down the road, in some country that you don't like, will not have enough men in the future to fight you, say, in 20-30 years' time. Well, you've got to bring in infertility for a starter. You can actually use various bio-weapons, which are chemicals or viruses and different techniques (you can inject it into them, by the way) or put it in their food and you can alter their appearance physically (literally physically) and mentally they'll be different too. And they won't want to go and fight anybody for any possible reason, even for their own survival: this is long-term strategy. And some other countries have released theirs. Even Israel has released theirs on Palestinians and projected populations, etcetera, for the future. That's what you do in warfare, you understand. And you can go back to Kissinger with his Bill that he came out with an awful long time ago to do with depopulation and the population itself, the rising populations, especially of third world countries, was the greatest enemy of the state. And they went into action at that time too. And of course, they stepped up inoculations even in the Western countries, and sterility started just skyrocketing (just coincidentally, of course). You're supposed to think everything is just strange coincidence— everything is.

Also too, if you want to bring in a society where you'll have to use half of the people to hammer and kill the other half if need be; in other words, dress them up in uniforms and pay them well and train them, you want them to be aggressive and easily trained, already aggressive, for instance. So you have to start recruiting early on. Not just recruiting; how do you recruit early on? The Pentagon itself has said that a lot, an awful lot, of the youngsters that come in have grown up playing their video games. These were designed by the military for the military to desensitize people from killing, what appears to be, human beings, you see. And you think it's just out there for big money. Big money you can understand: you'll say, well, yeah, it's greed and big money, that's what: no, no; that's only one part of it. Everything they do to us is always big money. They make profit even when they're killing us. It's to ensure there's a generation today they can select who want to go and kill as well, you see.

And, this is an article here, for instance, that simply verifies the countless studies that have already been done on what is obvious. But it says...

Violent video games 'make teenagers more aggressive towards other people' (and girls are affected as much as boys)

Long-term study done by Brock University in Canada

(Alan: As I say, just one of the many that have been churned out over many years; it isn't going to change anything because it's essential that even when you're altering the males, for instance, in every country, there's always a certain amount left that you can always use before it kicks in; you can always use them when they're young. What happens when they hit 25 doesn't matter, and so on, because they can die off or start wearing skirts. Anyway, it says...)

Teenagers who play violent video games over a number of years become more aggressive towards other people as a result, according to a new long-term study.

(A: And it said...)

Researchers said the study was the first to show a clear link between a sustained period of playing violent games and subsequent increases in hostile behaviour.

(A: It's not the first study)

Girls who play violent computer games during their school years were found to be affected just as much as boys.

(A: and the...)

...team at Brock University in Canada said their results were 'concerning' and wrote that violent games could

‘reinforce the notion that aggression is an effective and appropriate way to deal with conflict and anger’.

A: Actually, that’s how your system works, you see, underneath all the fake reality that you’ve swallowed to think everything around you is normal. So much so that you’ll try to fight to keep that which you think is normal, because you’re really a tax slave, from your house, your property tax to everything: you’re a slave to other people’s whims. Nothing’s normal in it but what’s coming up seems worse, you see, so you want this back, the old system back. Anyway, I was going to say, it says here, "an effective and appropriate way to deal with conflict and anger," well, that’s what you’re seeing in Spain, because the face of the monster (and it is a monster behind democracy, as they call it), the con, the con game of democracy, it doesn’t matter if it’s fascism or communism, it’s always the same monster because they’re all the same that appears and you see them coming out with their big clubs and beating up people on the streets and people who are sitting in chairs in fact, just walk up and just start smashing their skulls in. I’ll put a video up tonight to do with that as well. And it’s just astonishing the people never catch on that what they’re seeing is the face of conflict and anger, what they’re talking about here—brute force, brute force. Coercion through law, you see, with the threat of force or threat of stealing your home or your car, or whatever it happens to be, makes most folk go along with whatever the big boys want above you, the ones who are living off of you, you see, that you think is all normal. And the big boys don’t want to use force because it looks bad. It kind of gets through all their indoctrination when they use brute force on the general public: they prefer you all go along. And even when they do use brute force to evict people out of their homes and things like that who’ve paid up their mortgages but can’t afford their taxes, for instance, and so they steal their homes off them, then they use brute force but they try and keep it out of the papers because it’s not good for PR (public relations). But when it comes down to the crunch, and the folk have had enough and they’re into austerity and poverty (and this is going to be for like generations in Spain, for instance), out comes the Army on behalf of all of those who run democracy (that you think is democracy) and start smashing in skulls. I’ll put it up tonight and let you see it because that’s the reality of the system you’re living in.

And folk want to keep the reality of being a good slave because if you can still run fast enough you can still keep ahold of that roof over your head, if you’re fit enough to keep ahold of it, and maybe you can just keep ahead of them long enough so that they won’t steal everything off of you. Of course they’ll answer you, "well, we need those taxes to pay for garbage pickup." You’re stealing folks’ homes because they can’t afford garbage pickup? Nonsense. These guys at the top have incredible salaries, even in your local townships, folks. Your Feds are raking in trillions of dollars every year—trillions on all your purchase taxes, hidden taxes. In Canada and Britain and elsewhere you’ve got GST (General Sales Tax) or value added tax, it’s the same thing, that increases exponentially each time an item from raw ore to the next stage in a product, it’s tacked on every stage to the finished thing, and that’s umpteen times the government gets that tax, on every part of it, every stage of it—but they’ve never got enough money. But they can blow at the G8, you know, 1.8 billion dollars, or whatever it happened to be, in Canada the last time, just for their two or three days signing all the things that the Sherpas before them had worked out for them to sign. See things for what they are: it’s time you did it. I’m not here to save this system, I never have been. This has never been the people’s system. Never. And I don’t want a communist system either; it’s just the other side of the coin, run by the same people. Think folks. You better start thinking. So anyway, if you want people to grow up and batter your skulls in, you train them 20-odd years in advance with video games, and that’s what you’ve got: very old tactic. As I say, you’ve got to see the “Gangs of New York“, because it’s true, the mayor of New York at the time did say that, before the riots started, “we can always hire half the poor to kill or beat up the other half.” That’s always been the way they’ve done it at the top.

Now, the war was a war on all culture because culture stopped a particular group from taking you over, you understand, with all their cons. And people could recognize it when they had a culture and they could fight back against it.

Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system, and how you all think it’s normal simply because it was there when you were born, and you’ve been trained to believe it’s normal as well. And everyone around you believes it’s normal because they were also indoctrinated. And indoctrination lasts your whole life long; you never question things that happen, you never question why people do live in fear today of their governments and agencies, that shouldn’t be, but they do. And that’s

the normal; this is what we call 'democracy,' this elastic thing called democracy: it's never had a stable definition, you understand, never: it's not meant to. And democracy, many people will tell you, is a good tax-paying citizen. Well, who made up that one? you see. At one time, before the income taxes, they couldn't tax you because it was in the books at the time that taxation was taking money off your labor, and that was a form of slavery— and so they brought it in during the war, you see, and they called it a "temporary war tax" in Britain and elsewhere and in the U.S. they called it a "victory tax." And once the next generation grew up with it too, we'll have to extend the taxes because we've got to lend money to all these countries we've bombed into hell, just like we're doing in the Middle East right now, and then the next generation thinks it's all quite normal— it's normalized, you see. It was always the intention, of course. So it's ok to tax you, so you're a slave —and they can steal your property and everything else off you as well if you get sick or you can't afford their taxes. And you think that's normal as well. Animals have the right to be living in their burrows; no one disputes that, but we're not allowed that, you see. You can't be 'safe.' If you're safe, you see, you might be comfortable. If you're comfortable you might start thinking. When you live in fear constantly you don't think much at all: you look to others for the answers, and it's generally the ones who are the abusers who are doing it to you— experts, you see.

Part of the war too was, as I've mentioned, long-term strategies: bring down the population, alter the men so they wouldn't fight, a good proportion of them won't and the other ones it will kick in when they're 25 or so; you'll see them just billowing up like balloons as they pack the fat on and so on. And that's long-term strategy: that's what you do. I gave a talk years ago about the Vietnam War and the biggest problem the U.S. government had at the end of it, during all the demonstrations, etcetera, when a lot of them came back, was that these folk were just right out of the Army, they had been trained in warfare and the last thing they wanted was for them to get armed and do something about it, so what they did is ensure that you'll serve your time in the Army now, you'll be good for three or four years and then you'll get awfully sick when you come out and then you're pretty useless. I'm not kidding you, folks: they actually had big, top meetings about that. And they do these things. We're talking about people who have no problem making wars on other countries and using massive public relations and propaganda to indoctrinate their own public that this is necessary because these are 'bad' people. And they do give the reasons, create the reasons, to attack them. I've put up the articles before from think tanks where you hear the top characters mentioning that we can try and goad Iran into firing the first shot so as you can have a 'just' war. It must always appear 'just' to the general public. During World War I, Wilson, he paraded in his whole debate to get into politics as the president on that he would not take the U.S. into war; the whole point of that time was stay away from foreign entanglements (which is a wise thing to do). But of course he was really run by Colonel Mandell House who also was working with the Royal Institute for International Affairs with Earl Grey and getting their orders from there. And so what they did then was simply forge fake papers saying that Germany was going to attack the U.S. from Latin America and then of course they had the big ship going down, the Lusitania, and that was enough to get them into the war. It was all planned that way, and that's how you do it. Same with the Gulf of Tonkin: you'll hear the actual audios up there with the President talking to the admiral of the fleet at that time and the captains involved over in the Gulf, "is there a torpedo, or not, coming your way?" And he says "it's bad, bad weather, you often get false readings." But the false readings ended up being good enough to get the war started. The enemy must always appear to be the aggressor—old tactic: the ancient Chinese talked about the same tactics; it's always been used: the 'just' war, you see. And again, Wilson also used Ivy Lee (it was the big PR company at this time) to lie, massively, to the American peoples to get them all on board for that war— they admitted it all after the war.

Now, part of the war too is taking down society. All that was that stood up against corruption and evil (which is now the norm) had to go; that's why now it is the norm; everyone's been contaminated generation by generation, deliberately, from the top down by the way. It's not a matter of grassroots: everything comes from the top. I don't care what you are, what kind of grassroots organization you are: if you can't get funding you don't go anywhere in this world. So the big ones that suddenly came out of nowhere, all funded by your tax money, because they were out for 'radical' change—radical change—they get government funding for that and foundation money as well for radical change: destruction of all the old values: exactly the same as the Communist Manifesto: it's all happened. And Bezmenov came out too from the KGB and he did give a lot of truths and say that's what you do: you deculturalize the people, you contaminate them generation by generation until they end up thinking everything is normal and they're living in perversion. You soak up perversion every night watching television and you laugh at it. When you laugh at perversion you're a goner; you're literally a goner— and it's called 'comedy.' And now of course we're

getting to the stage now because they're bringing down America, and I always said that they'd pull the rug from underneath it as the US is used to finish off the rest of the world consolidation by its war machine.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the war, the ongoing war. You were born into it. Before 9/11 it was on the go; it's been on the go for a long, long time. And the big boys wrote lots of articles about it, books about it too. They created the big associations that became professions to do with psychiatry and eugenics and psychology and all of this stuff, you see. They gave you Children's Aid, which is basically just a society to take children off their parents —all of that stuff that they wrote about too. And why they'd have to take a lot of children off their parents, and so on. Abortion was all part of it: depopulation: the unfit, etcetera, etcetera. It's all out in the open today. But no one cares because, you see, everyone's been under a warfare attack their whole life long: chemical wars, biological wars, vaccinations and so on, bad food and massive indoctrination, scientific indoctrination Russell called it. And you don't know it, you think it's 'entertainment.'

Enter At Your Own Risk:
Police Union Says 'War-Like' Detroit Is Unsafe For Visitors

(Alan: And their Police Association attorney...)

...Donato Iorio said officers are holding the "Enter At Your Own Risk" rally at 3:30 p.m. Saturday in front of Comerica Park to remind the public that the officers are overworked, understaffed, and at times, fearful for their lives.

A: They're not responding to most calls. So, that's what's happening in the U.S. as it was intended to do. And they're going to have the same thing happening across the world shortly as we go down into austerity. And it will become violent in different places. That's why your governments have been building up internal armies for 30 years in preparation for the now, you see.

A big thing that's happening too in places like Britain and elsewhere – and of course Obamacare, etcetera, is copying Britain's system – the whole idea is down to "what's your life worth to them, your owners?" See, they're farmers and you're just the sheep (or cattle) and they don't believe in keeping livestock around if they can't bring in the bucks. And that's your purpose, is to consume, pay taxes, work and so on, and if you can't do all of them then you're a bad global citizen according to the United Nations. It's all down to economics, so how much it's going to cost to keep you alive. If you're not producing and it's going to cost so many thousands of dollars to keep you alive then they'll simply kill you, and that's what it's coming down to: Here's the pill, take it: it's a lot cheaper. Simple as that, because that's your function in society. It's odd that people never think about their function in society. They really think they're doing their own thing. It's astonishing. It's a great system, isn't it? —Fantastic system. And meanwhile you find out, as I say, if you get sick very quickly all these wonderful things that your tax money was supposed to provide, they simply don't exist. And of course cancers are skyrocketing too, part of the long-term warfare as well of depopulation.

Anyway...

DNR - Do Not Resuscitate

(A: It's a common thing they've had in Britain for years, depending on who you are, in wards, and they have their little code on your little clipboard at the end of the bed and the staff know not to resuscitate this patient or that patient, etcetera. So this is from their own website, and from the BBC as well, on ethics, which is bioethics, which is eugenics, by the way— that's the new term for it today. And this says...)

DNRs are Do Not Resuscitate orders. A DNR order on a patient's file means that a doctor is not required to resuscitate a patient if their heart stops and is designed to prevent unnecessary suffering.

A: Nothing to do, of course, with economics; it's all to do with preventing 'unnecessary suffering'. Well, I've

seen all their studies. They're always caught churning out studies on how much it would take to keep these people living longer, you see: that's the real reason for it all, never mind all the propaganda —and that's what propaganda is. Almost everything that you read, actually, is propaganda, in the mainstream.

Another article too... War, again, is working awfully well. It says...

Get a grip on family policy, says ex-minister

(A: A politician...)

as shocking report....

A: There's nothing shocking about anything because, you understand, people cannot be shocked today. People are so 'contaminated' – and that is the proper term – and indoctrinated through entertainment and everything else that nothing shocks them anymore. They can watch folk getting blown up. They play games about folk getting blown up, for goodness sake, as real as can be. But they also watch it, live parts on the computer, on the internet of drones going in, real drones going in and blowing folk up. And when it comes down to the sexual matters, believe you me, anything goes because nothing shocks anybody anymore. You're all defunct. And when folk are defunct they can't stand together and fight anything, even to save themselves, their own lives— they cannot do it. And that's why there's been a war on your culture and all of you, long before you were born, deliberate war, so you'll be conquered by another people who do not follow the same rules that they make you follow and the same behavior. In fact, they have laws against it in their own areas. So anyway, families are falling apart as they have been for a while because that was the agenda too.

And another thing too that's cropping up all the time is to do with celebrities and perverts. See, it's a time for perversion. They're up there in the open, basically, out in the open in a lot of areas, especially to do with government or anything official. And that's the big, big move. I often wondered why Hillary Clinton was going around the world saying that the first priority of giving a loan to any country, the first condition, was not to help the infrastructure that we've just bombed into smithereens, or folk starving or dying of disease, but the first concern was that they would get no loan whatsoever from the IMF (that they never had to have loans before, like Libya) unless they promote homosexual rights and transgenders and all of this stuff. Why is that the most important thing, folks? Think about it. Why? You better start thinking. Why? Why is that? Seriously, why is that? It's the most important thing. Folk are starving to death, children, the whole bit. It's a priority.

Here's an article here too. It says...

Was there a sex ring inside the BBC?

(A: Of course there was. Everybody who's had any connection with the BBC knows it.)

Jimmy Savile's Radio 1 colleague 'procured girls for him'

A: That's one article about Jimmy Savile, this perv that was a perv from the beginning. I mean, he showed it off even on television and he went for years on Top of the Pops, as they called it. And he kept dyeing his hair and he had a big cigar; started off kind of like a copy of Groucho Marx type of a thing and kind of kept that image for the rest of his life. But he was raping young girls and apparently, according to his nephew too, even young boys. But that's ok: that was all covered up by BBC for many, many years because there's a lot of pervs inside the BBC. There definitely are. I'm not the only person to say that; there was a British Lord that came out and said that too a few years ago live on television. He was just asking a question, because he used to work there, he says, "how is it at the BBC? Are there still a lot of bleeps and bleeps there?" he says. So anyway, this is a guy who got knighted, Jimmy Savile, of course, because the big boys like to knight their own; they're all into this kind of stuff. And I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to see this massive list of folk who have already come forward, and now there's even boys coming forward now as well. And another one too:

Uncle Jimmy took me to his sick parties: Nephew tells how his childhood was stolen at 13

They were taking them to orgies where these adults were having sex with young children about 12 and 13 years of age, some as young as 10. And he'd watch them disappearing into bedrooms with these different adults, etcetera. You understand, you cannot do this kind of thing without the understanding and the knowledge and the police cooperation of the Met in London and other places. Do you understand that? I hope you understand that; I hope you do. Really, really.

I'll put up a whole bunch of links on Savile tonight for those who want to go through this, and a video on him as well.

And, we've also got sex offenders. This is the time now they're trying to use all the same... they said this in Bill Ayers' Weather Underground that was the big bunch, the communists inside the U.S. that Hillary and Obama and a whole bunch of folk knew and were pally with, and they said they would use linguistics to alter things; just slightly alter the name of something, call it something else, and it kind of throws people off of the original feelings or understandings about something. But they'd also use the same techniques that helped get women's lib on the go. And then you can always point to them and say, "well, you gave it to them, why not us?" and the homosexuals did the same thing and now you've got all the transgenders doing it too. And now you've got the sex offenders trying to use the same approach. You understand: you do it for one group, then you've got to do it for them all.

Sex offenders launch legal bid to overturn ban which prevents their families from celebrating Halloween

Five sex offenders and their families are suing the city of Simi Valley, California, claiming that their right to free speech is violated by a new law preventing them from celebrating Halloween.

The ordinance, which aims to prevent sex offenders from having contact with trick-or-treating children on Halloween, was adopted by Simi Valley City Council on September 10.

(A: And they've got a lawyer...)

Janice Bellucci heads the advocacy group California Reform Sex Offender Laws, which represents the five unnamed sex offenders.

A: But they want to overturn the offender laws and get their names off the books altogether. There's another article on that as well.

It's just amazing what's all in the news right now; it's all kind of connected all over the place as we go crazy, you see. And any kind of idea of a stable society is just completely torn away like a tornado, and that's what they want as you go through changes because when there's no natural thing to hold on to, you see, then they can really rush ahead with any kind of agenda and make you believe, and do, anything they want you to do. I'm not kidding you. They really understand all the techniques and sciences to do this. It's very simple when there's nothing left to hold on to.

Now, we find now too that Toronto School Board is now following ones in Sweden that I read a while back. It says...

'Zhe' & 'Hir': Toronto School Board guidelines on gender identity allow for non-masculine/feminine pronouns

(A: to be used. They're trying to introduce this.)

Calgary MP Rob Anders, known for his contentious public comments, is asking Canadians to oppose transgender rights Bill C-279, dubbed by critics the "Bathroom Bill."

Sponsored by B.C. (British Columbia) NDP (National Democratic Party) MP (Member of Parliament) Randall Garrison, the bill proposes recognizing gender identity and gender expression as groups under Canada's Criminal Code hate crimes section. It would also offer these individuals protection under the Canadian

Human Rights Act.

The Toronto District School Board this week issued a set of guidelines on how schools should accommodate transgendered students — spelling out everything from what washrooms they can use to how teachers should address them.

A: Special things for special people now. It's not equality anymore, you see. Actually, if you don't belong to minority groups shortly you won't have any rights whatsoever. I'm not kidding about that either. I'm not kidding at all about that.

And I also want to go into this one here: another main article on sex offenders, launching a legal bid to overturn the ban which prevents their families celebrating Halloween. There's two articles on it: one from Britain and one from the States. I'll put them both up tonight. And, also, this one here...

B.C. (A: British Columbia, in Canada) medical insurance to cover phalloplasty for transgender men

A: Into men, I guess, it's women to men so they can build a penis for you. So, that's a priority for hospitals, you see. So I guess everything else will take second place that has to be done. Big, big push, big push on, and folk never ask "why is this happening?" Why? Why is this? You think they're just stupid at the top?

American Fertility Rates Drop Because of Global Population Stabilization Agenda

(A: It says here.)

According to a recent report released by the Center for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), 2011 had the lowest birth rates on record. Across the board, infiltrating all races in the US, less children are being born. Since 2007, 4.3 million Americans have had fewer babies; either due to the economy or social credo.

Mainstream media blame the financial crisis of 2008 as being the causation due to "economic stress".

Social conditioning provides in parenting magazines that the over-all cost of raising a child has risen to the point of "just being too expensive to consider."

(A: All these techniques were spelled out in the early 1900's by the initial group who did all the population studies, and again, that was related to the Royal Society, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs; same thing, about making it too expensive.)

The immediate needs of children are not the concern of would-be parents. It is the pressure of saving for future events such as college tuition, extra-curricular activities, insurance, etc . . . The social constraints that have nothing to do with the actual child are intimidating people out of having children.

(A: But then it goes into other things as well...)

Distorting genetic genome research, fathers are being blamed for passing down genetic mutations in their DNA to their children and a number of eugenicists are calling for a pre-screen test to be administered to determine whether or not a child would be born who would be a medical or financial burden to their parents and/or society.

(A: "Financial burden" as they say. See, understand at the very top of eugenics you've got the bankers who came up with all of this stuff: they're the top economists. They see the world in economical terms: all of us are to do with their economics. Are we productive, or are we takers, you see? It says...)

Professors of molecular biology, molecular and human genetics, and pharmacology at Baylor College of Medicine (BCM) have deciphered a birth-control pill for men by manipulating sperm with the use of a drug called JQ1. This drug blocks the proteins essential for sperm production and drastically lowering sperm counts, JQ1 is now being slated for human trials.

(A: Well, forget that, folks, because they've tried everything out on you already and that's why a lot of guys are going sterile anyway. And I've mentioned all the articles; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I've done a lot of talks on that. Anyway, it goes into various other contraceptions and so on and so on, and "population issues" as they want to call it. It says...)

They want "funding (for worldwide fertility control) decreased by 30% between 1995 and 2008, not least as a result of legislative pressure from the religious right in the USA and elsewhere", the authors call for "education and planning needed to foster and achieve a sustainable human population and lifestyles."

(A: That is from a paper from one of the Earth Summits. And they also read that at Rio 20 meeting in Brazil there recently as well.)

At the London Family Planning Summit (LFPS) in July of this year, Melinda Gates said she has made family planning her "top priority". Not only does Gates want to force contraceptives onto developing nations, she wants to prevent an estimated 40% of pregnancies to stop women around the world from giving birth.

(A: Remember I talked about the parallel government? These people have incredible power: you don't vote them in; they either have their own foundations— but they all work with all the other foundations on the same agenda. And they're not responsible to you for what they do. You don't vote them in. You can't vote them out. What can you do? "Oh please stop killing us"?)

Gates has an arsenal of Depo-Preovera, implantable fertility controls provided from Shanghai Dahua Pharmaceuticals, and donations from Merck to further their advancement of the UN's Millennium Development Goals which states that there be a 75% reduction in births under the guise of maintaining maternal mortality.

In order to control the growing population, doctors Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva published a paper....

A: And I've got that up there too; I've read that before, these two. They want to kill children after they're born.

Back with more after this break... And are you all yawning now? Because nothing shocks you. Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this hour is flying in and there are callers on the line. Is Darren from Ireland still there? Hello?

Darren: Hello Alan, how are you today?

Alan: Not bad at all, yeah.

Darren: I just had a quick question. I finished reading the Republic by Plato, and there's just something I can't get my head around. The last part on the eight heavens and all this, is this Kabalistic or is it astrology that he's pointing out when he talks about the heavens and...

Alan: Yeah, he has to go into that because things get camouflaged, you understand. He really promoted, what we would call, 'eugenics' in his day. And he was part of the aristocracy. He actually explained that, why the aristocracy, he said, were brighter and in charge of all of those people down there. And they had to go into mystical talk towards the end, rather than... because he belonged to a mystical school, remember, that carried on for quite some centuries and then down through Socrates and then on to him on the one hand and Aristotle on the other. So, they do go back quite a ways where at one time they had to confuse the average listener who wasn't in on the act, or the terms used, and use kabalistic type symbology to explain horrible things otherwise: horrible things that could be done to the general people. So, he does touch on that. But he also believed, in one little experiment he does on one of his talks, he calls the little boy over and he gives him a mathematical question, and the boy works this out and gives him an answer. And he says "why do some people have the ability to get the answers or not, just like we do?" And he says,

“because the ones that do have lived before.” So he believed, like a lot of the elite did, in a form of reincarnation. And so that was prevalent right up until the Neoplatonic age as well, Neoplatonism. It was all through gnosticism as well, that whole belief system, that the ‘superior’ people had been here before and that’s why they already had knowledge, therefore they had the right to rule over others. It reemerged with Madame Blavatsky again in the 1800’s under the guise of Theosophy and Hidden Masters; the hidden masters being the ones who had been reincarnated many times before. And a lot of the aristocracy were certainly in on this belief system. So, it’s a very old system for those who are in charge, and it appeals to their vanity of course and their belief that they are so special, that the reason for it being is that they’ve been here so many times, they don’t have to be here and therefore they’re really a ‘master.’ They’re only here for ‘altruistic’ reasons, to lead the world the way it should be run: in other words, depopulate all the unfit, etcetera.

Darren: I was reading the Gnostic Gospels as well and the Gospel of Sophia of Jesus Christ kind of goes into the same thing, saying there was 12. And it just kind of seems to be the same thread going through both books.

Alan: You understand, these were written much later, you know, centuries later, the Gnostic Gospels. And Gnostics had been on the go before Jesus Christ came along. And they actually claimed that when Constantine came along, centuries later too, they actually claimed, they actually went and had a meeting with him and says “why are you stealing our religion?” because they also had their version of it, that any man can become a ‘god’ if they did the right things, but that actually came from Judaism, Talmudic Judaism, that any man amongst them (of the right people) could become a ‘god,’ you see, on earth, literally. And so they were the Gnostic group that were at odds with the Coptic Christian version of it: that was the reason why. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself (as I say it’s very, very short, the hour, really), it’s goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report

Yet Another Study Affirming Violent Video Games influence Children to be Aggressive

The System Shows its True Face---Spain--Police Beating Up Civilians

Police Union advises "Detroit is Unsafe for Visitors"

Do Not Resuscitate---Passive Euthanasia

Half of All Children will See Parents Separate

Savile Unravels

Savile Linked to Jersey School Abuse

Jimmy Savile's "Little Slaves"

Jimmy Savile--Paedo

Jimmy Savile's Sick Parties

Reg. Sex Offenders Sue City

& More on Above

Rearranging Reality so Transgenders Feel Comfortable

Transgender Bathroom Bill

B.C. Med. Insurance to Cover Phalloplasty

American Fertility Rates Drop Because of Global Population Stabilization Agenda

UN Activists Write Paper calling for Depopulation

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 9, 2012 (#1189)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 9, 2012:
Public Relations for Mass Persuasions:
"Truth is So Simple Yet Very Evasive,
Media Censors, Then Spins it Persuasive,
Truth is Too Powerful for This Dominion,
It Would Burst Illusions by Shaping Opinion,
So the Dark Forces Hold Many Conversations
To Subvert Truth via Public Relations
Or Propaganda, to Use Correct Name,
Art of Shaping Opinions Remains the Same,
Few Find Truth and Answers They Seek,
It's Buried Under P.R.'s Scientific Technique"
© Alan Watt Oct. 9, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 9, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 9th, 2012.
For newcomers, as always I suggest you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and make good use of the site. There's well over a thousand audios for free download, where I go into the past. I bring the past to the present to show you you're living through a script; a script designed a long time ago by those who pretty-well owned a good chunk of the planet and lots of its resources and how they decided to take over the rest of it, too, using foundations as their fronts, basically, which would employ armies of lobbyists and politicians. And they formed the United Nations to be the umbrella group of course (the big kind of formal world government idea) with its umbrella organizations beneath it, to bring in this new global society. Science was to rise to the top to manage us all in a scientific manner. And it's been written about a long, long time ago by the Fabian Society (another branch, really, of the Royal Institute for International Affairs). The Fabian Society pretends to handle the left-wing and they're really into the scientific dictatorship idea. Huxley talked about it; so did Lord Bertrand Russell. And they said that this scientific tyranny would be more of a tyranny than any that ever previously had existed (any other kind of tyrannies), but he favored it, nonetheless. And that's what you're going into. We're managed, you see. This is the age of world-managers and we have so many of them and so many organizations running us all our lives, minutely, that you can't even keep up with them. There's so many getting well financed by the foundations. So, help yourself to that. Find out how the

whole system works. Find out that nothing happens by chance. Wars are planned many, many, many years ahead. And the boys at the top literally see the world as a big long-term business project. That's how it's run by professionals.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get cash from advertisers. I don't get money from any products sold outside of my own website, which is just the books and the discs that I sell to keep me toddling along. So, if you want to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also donate, as well, because that's really the best thing to do, in these austere times. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are really, really awfully welcome.
And, as I say, it's just an amazing thing to see people here and there who start to catch on that something's awfully wrong for the first time. They tend to panic and then they run off to find out who's got all the information on it and then they panic all the more and they don't know how to handle it because they've never grown up understanding this system. It's been here your whole life, and your parents when they were born and before they were born, even when your grandparents were alive, this system was in play with the rich men of the world running the whole system because the big organization that started it all became known as the Council on Foreign Relations in America and across other parts of the world, and it was called the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain, or London, I should say. They have run the world for a hundred years and they plan to go on with it too. And they recruit in every generation, their own type to carry it on. You have to go into their sites and make good use of them. Just go in to the Rockefeller Foundation and look at every aspect of the environment, population reduction, everything you can imagine. They've got ongoing studies. They pay scientists across the planet, universities to do studies, continuous studies to do with us and how to control us. It's all about that, ultimately... and depopulation.
Now, that's the music coming in, so I'll go on with the stories which will connect with what I'm talking about tonight, after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. You don't realize how much psychological tinkering you've had your whole life long, through your education process and how many little questionnaires that have been handed to you so they can really get your whole personality down on pat, basically. And they claim that these things are pretty accurate, as to how you're going to end up in the different traits that you have. All that kind of stuff. That all came out, again, of the eugenics movement that was tied at the hip with psychiatry at that time and now they have geneticists themselves attached to the whole thing. So, you have neuroscientists, psychologists, psychiatry all involved in the same thing. Because it's their job now to makes sure we're all... well the ones really who are possibly going to be criminals and possibly going to be a nuisance to the State (they won't be well-behaved), should be eliminated at birth. We know that, from the articles I've read just over the last couple of days. They're talking about all of that: removing genes from sperm and ovum to create the perfect kind of morons that will be happy in this world system, run by their betters. And they use test countries for all these different things. Scotland's one of the main ones for their testing of all this, this Fabian technique. Because the Fabians talked about that, when they started up their organization a long time ago, founded by the money from the Astor family (Lord Astor). And Lord Astor also was in with the Royal Institute for International Affairs (at that time it was the Milner Group).
Here's an article here. I read it last year, by the way, but it's interesting, it ties in with what's been happening lately with all the talk now, to modify us before we're even born. It says,

"Scottish toddlers to be tested to see if they will grow up to be drug addicts or criminals"

Alan: This is a law, folks. And it says,
"Children aged between 24 and 30 months will be examined to determine their capacity for violent crime, drug abuse and mental illness when they are older. Health officials will look for emotional and behavioural problems under the scheme, which will be launched in Glasgow this year."
"The move comes amid growing concern that those most at risk of developing violent tendencies or chronic addictions are not being identified early enough. Experts..."

Alan: You know, these experts again.
"... hope the Healthy Child programme..."

Alan: They call it "Healthy Child." {Laughs}

"...will help tackle levels of violence and drug abuse in Glasgow, which are among the worst in the world. Dr Phil Wilson, a GP..."

Alan: General practitioner, that's a doctor.
"...who is part of a working group behind the project, said: 'One of the really worrying things is that on the overall measures of child well-being that Unicef publishes...'"

Alan: It's from the United Nations, of course.
"'...Scotland is bottom of the league of developed countries.'"

Alan: Because they've been kept in utter poverty all these years. That's why they're at the bottom, folks. There's no work left there.
"Under the scheme, health workers will complete a questionnaire with parents to establish if their children are aggressive, bullying, spiteful and if they lie or cheat."

Alan: If they do, they might get a job in politics.
"Toddlers will also be checked for poor grasp of language, which can indicate problems such as attention deficit disorder. The parents of those who fall into the "at risk" group will be offered support."

Alan: They also drug the children, of course.
"Glasgow SNP [Scottish National Party] MSP Sandra White said she was concerned that children could be pigeon-holed."

Alan: Well, that's exactly what they're going to do with it, folks. Birth to death, they want to do this to. She says,
"'We are looking at a stage of development when young children do misbehave and are prone to tantrums. I would be worried that young children will be labelled unnecessarily and unfairly.' But Dr Wilson, a senior lecturer in infant mental health at Glasgow University, defended the scheme. He said: 'It is important that this programme is seen as an exercise in giving children the best chance.'"

Alan: You understand how it's all perception management, what they want to do to you. It's to help the children and give them the best chance.
"Senior health officials warn that only a small minority of people with anti-social or behavioural problems are picked up by health or social services as young children. Long-term studies have found links with poor mental health in pre-school kids and violence in later life."

Alan: And then they pop into the...
"Swedish study has shown that children of 30 months who could not put two words together and who had a vocabulary of fewer than 50 words had a 70 per cent probability of having a psychiatric diagnosis."

Alan: Well I know children today all across America and Canada that are lucky to have fifty words they can put together. And it's getting worse all the time: linguistic minimalism.
And then this article here, too, is the same thing:
"Glasgow Parenting Support Framework Evaluation. The implementation of a public health approach to parenting support in Glasgow, with its National Health Service infrastructure... "

Alan: See, it's all about the National Health Service that's all in cahoots with UNICEF on this and America (the U.S.) is going to go into its National Health system. This is what it's all about. It's nothing to do with a better system for the people. It's so as they can monitor you, exploit you, stick a lot of needles in your arms and give you drugs and all that kind of stuff, and label people as potential future problems. It says,
"We aim to establish the effectiveness of the Glasgow Parenting Support Framework. The main part of our research assesses the emotional and social wellbeing of children from aged 30 months until the age of ten using the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire..."

Alan: Now, there's another program that they have that takes over from that and goes on for the whole of your life, by the way. But I'll put these up. And it talks about all the data collection that they've got as well on all of this. And every child is going to have all their data, day by day, stuck into this computer system.

Great stuff, eh? That's coming to be worldwide, you understand. This is a test bed for worldwide stuff. And Sarkozy was even involved in the setting up of this system in Britain.
And we all remember (some of us remember), the New American Century crew. It was a doublespeak to hide something. A lot of folk had dual citizenship that were all around Bush Jr. A lot of them had dual citizenship with the U.S. and Israel; that was well known. It was in all the press. Etc etc. And so naturally, they were all for Israel first, in other words too. It seems that Romney... and this is a Foreign Relations, CFR article, by the way, but he is going through the same stuff, because that's his job, not that Obama hasn't. Obama simply took over the New American Century and he took out a few countries and started up another one, ready to fall as well. And in will come the next knight in shining armor when you're fed up with Obama and it's the same thing all over again, the New American Century group behind Romney. It says,
"Can Romney Put Foreign Policy in Play?"

Alan: It says. CFR.
"In the first foreign policy speech following his momentum-gaining debate against President Barack Obama, GOP presidential nominee Mitt Romney expanded on his vision of an 'American century...'"

Alan: There you are: a new American century.
"... a view he tied to the legacy of leaders like General George Marshall as he outlined a muscular, moral U.S. foreign policy with American exceptionalism at its core."

Alan: Which means nothing at all.
"Romney aimed to distinguish his world view from the president's... "

Alan: That's Obama's.
"... as he has in far-lower-profile foreign policy speeches, promising to "change course" in the Middle East by helping to provide arms to Syrian rebels "

Alan: Well, Obama's already doing that.
"... and talking and acting even tougher on Iran."

Alan: Well, you have to do that because he went over to Israel to get the kiss of Netanyahu and that was in the mainstream papers. That's who's backing them all. He says,
"'It is the responsibility of our president,' Romney said Monday at the Virginia Military Institute, 'to use America's great power to shape history – not to lead from behind, leaving our destiny at the mercy of events.'"

Alan: That's exactly what they said with the New American Century group.
"'Unfortunately, that is exactly where we find ourselves in the Middle East under President Obama.'"

Alan: It says,
"Romney wove together a constellation of tumultuous events in the Middle East that he said has left 'the risk of conflict in the region' higher 'now than when the president took office.' And he promised what amounted to a middle ground between President George W. Bush's activist 'freedom agenda'..."

Alan: "Freedom agenda" was also called "revolutionary democracy," where you go and invade them and you force democracy on them. That what we've been doing.
"... and the pragmatic and downsized ambitions of an America exhausted and depleted by two wars in one decade."

Alan: Never minding Gulf War I. It was a continuation of Gulf War I. That's like twenty-odd years. So, anyway, it's the same old thing so that the New American Century is back in the saddle. And there's some interesting things, too. I'll put up one from Veterans Today. They really bash the guys that are behind Romney as well and say much the same thing. It's the same bunch in behind Romney. And they do mention a few things. A lot of people won't like this article but they do mention a few things.
"And what's worse..."

Alan: It says,

"... they control most of the United States Federal Court system and mainstream media, and are running the campaign of presidential candidate Mitt Romney."

Alan: It says,
"Romney's top foreign policy advisor is Rabbi Dov Zakheim, one of the leading suspected hands-on designers and controllers of the... "

Alan: They call it:
"... Israeli-instigated 9/11 false-flag operation. On May 4th, 2001, Zakheim was appointed Comptroller of the Pentagon..."

Alan: That's where they handle all the cash and budgets.
"... where he proceeded to 'lose' at least 2.3 trillion dollars – a sum amounting to more than five times the Pentagon's annual budget. (CIA whistleblower Susan Lindauer says the actual sum is 9.1 trillion dollars.) On Monday, September 10th, 2001, Pentagon Chief Donald Rumsfeld announced that 2.3 trillion dollars had gone missing from the Pentagon."

Alan: And the link for that is up on YouTube, as well. You can actually see him talking about that, at the time.
"The oddest thing about this announcement, besides the gargantuan sum, was its timing. It was the first and last time that any significant political figure has ever chosen to announce major bad news on a Monday."

Alan: Which is true. They always do it on a Friday, then you forget about it. And then they go on about Rumsfeld too, mentioning about all the cash they lost etc etc. and what it's doing now. But it's the same bunch, in other words they're getting at, that's running, behind Romney as it was behind Bush Jr. That's what they're getting at.
The International Monetary Fund was to be the big heavy boy. A heavy is someone who's a debt collector. For the money boys. That's generally what they have. And it was set up, again, by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They're the boys who came out with the idea of a World Bank, which we have, of course. And they also had a Bank for International Settlements, which would be the big meeting place and coordinator for all the private central banks that would run the world, which they have that too. And the International Monetary Fund would be the big debt collector and heavy that would come into countries that were defaulting because they were broke and the IMF would then run that country behind the scenes until some of it was paid off. Even during Thatcher's reign, the IMF came in and actually dictated a lot of the British policy, at the time. So, the IMF now (these unelected institutions) cut growth forecasts for the UK economy.
"The International Monetary Fund has slashed its growth forecast for the UK - predicting that the economy will shrink by 0.4% this year."

Alan: Now, with them doing this, of course, since they're already borrowing money like crazy, to lend to the Euro Central Bank to throw away at Spain and Italy and elsewhere, they're going to be paying massive compound interest on this one. High interest rates. That's what it does when they downgrade you. The banks are running the whole show. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article too,
"Leading World Bank Demographer: Vaccination Campaigns Part Of Population Reduction Policy"

Alan: That's official, folks. "Reduction policy." I'll repeat that for the hard of thinking: "population reduction policy."
"American Undergraduates Recruited For Population Control Agenda As UN Raises The Stakes"

Alan: It says.
"Neo-eugenicist John Seager to undergraduates: 'you're the ones who are going to be able to move this forward and complete what I see as one of the great social movements of our time.'"

Alan: That's convincing the public that they've got to die, you know.
"In a recent biennial report released last week by the United Nations Population Fund... "

Alan: And the link's on here too.
"(UNFPA) the projection for global population growth in 2050 has been raised with an additional 117 million people on top of the earlier projection of 8 billion people. As the UN keeps up the pressure an effort is underway to flood universities and colleges throughout the United States with population control propaganda. One of the people doing the rounds across academic America is former EPA chief John Seager… "

Alan: You see, the Environmental Protection Agency, environmental groups and so on, were all part of the same agenda under camouflage. You understand that? It's all eugenics. It's all eugenics, folks. Anyway, it says,
"… who now heads up an organization called 'Population Connection', dedicated to the selling of human population reduction. On October 3 2012, Pennsylvania State University provided a stage for Seager, president of 'Population Connection', an organization promoting the culling of the overall human population. Accepting an invitation by the Institute of Environmental Studies, Seager attempted to convince a hall filled with undergraduates of the need to bring down the population for "sustainability" purposes. In an October 4 article titled 'Lecturer Explores Population Control Issues,' the Daily Pennsylvanian reports Population Connection aims to inform no less than three million k-12 students throughout the United States "about this issue and to lobby Congress to garner support for international family planning.' 'About 98 to 99 percent of all the population growth is happening in generally very poor places that are very far away [from America],' Seager told the Daily Pennsylvanian. 'And to bring this issue to your average American is a very hard challenge.'"

Alan: What he means is, the average American, it's a hard challenge to get through to them.
"The man who extended the invitation, Stanley Laskowski, explained why he attracted Seager to lecture: 'population growth is the root of all environmental problems and his insight into the issue at hand is invaluable.' This is exactly the idea Seager is promulgating across the US. As a former EPA chief appointed by the Clinton administration in the mid 90s, Seager has found an eager audience in the establishment academic scene. During one of his recent lectures, held at the Nicholas School of the Environment, he stressed that man is the foremost enemy to the planet… "

Alan: That's straight out of the agenda in the book from the Club of Rome, where they said they were given the task of finding a reason to unite the whole planet and they said that eventually they dreamed up the idea that global warming, famine and plague and the like would fit the bill. And it says,
"… and the global population should be curbed towards what he calls 'sustainable levels.' Speaking of the UN's population projection for the next decades- which will have the human population at 8 billion by 2050- Seager (from 35 minutes onward) stresses that this '(…) if we move to that low line on the UN projection- in my view the best possible outcome in terms of human population growth (through voluntary programs)- it would be the biggest single slice of the carbon pie. It would do more than thousand mile per gallon cars. It would do more than that.' Seager states that technological solutions to Co2 emissions will not be sufficient to prevent global climatic Armageddon."

Alan: They're always on about this, you know, these big prophets of gloom and doom, but they have to terrify the public. I've read all the articles from these top guys before, where they say they have to always scare the public with scary scenarios and vastly overestimate things to get us to listen to them. Anyway,
"'Tim Dyson at the London School of Economics found that if we reduced our carbon footprint by one percent a year in the developed world over the next forty years, a hundred percent of that is wiped out by population growth.'"

Alan: It says. So, he
"… argues, the birthrate in the developing countries should be drastically reduced. This is the global consensus in the scientific community today. Whatever we do to diminish our 'carbon footprint' in the developed world, only a thorough culling of the Third World population will make sure the earth has a chance of survival."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. So, don't think it's just over there, folks; it's happening to you at home, as well. The cancer rates are skyrocketing and disabilities too are skyrocketing, with all the injections and so

on and the poisoned food that you've been made to eat. And this article ties in with it.
"Hilary Clinton: Population Control Will Now Become The Centerpiece Of U.S. Foreign Policy. During remarks that she made for the 15th Anniversary of the International Conference on Population and Development..."

Alan: I'll read that again.
"...International Conference on Population and Development..."

Alan: They've had these for about a hundred years folks. They're not just sitting, making a wish-list; they implement them.
"... U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton announced the launch of a new program that according to Clinton will now become the centerpiece of U.S. foreign policy. This new program is known as the Global Health Initiative, and it is being incredibly well-funded at a time when the U.S. government is drowning in debt. According to Clinton, 63 billion dollars will be spent by the U.S. to prevent pregnancies and to improve..."

Alan: What they call,
"...'family planning' services around the globe over the next six years."

Alan: It's abortions and so on.
"In other words, the new centerpiece of U.S. foreign policy is all about eugenics and population control. The following is an excerpt from Clinton's remarks: In addition to new funding, we've launched a new program that will be the centerpiece of our foreign policy, the Global Health Initiative, which commits us to spending $63 billion over six years to improve global health by investing in efforts to reduce maternal and child mortality... "

Alan: How do you do it? By stopping them having children, folks.
"prevent millions of unintended pregnancies, and avert millions of new HIV infections, among other goals."

Alan: I wonder what the other goals are, as well. Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll put up this article with all the rest of these articles tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, all the links up for you to look up yourself. It also has a whole bunch of YouTube's to watch, to do with depopulation as well and how this eugenic movement has been on for a long, long time, what the real goals are and all the rest of it. It's quite something. It's interesting too, that Hilary Clinton is either going across the world convincing other countries to go in and slaughter other people in the Middle East or she's wanting to slaughter all the children that could be born. So, it's just, well, what can you say, folks? I mean that's fact, you know. That's fact. You'd have to get in the mindset of these people; if you did, you'd have to be awfully strong if you could possibly emerge unscathed by the weird thoughts that go on in their heads. Also tonight, I'll put up a link to "The Man Who Saved Iceland," basically, or he changed Iceland. And he was the guy who got the big marches going and so on to chuck all the big international crooks out of their country. I'll put that up tonight, too. He's going around Europe right now, giving lectures on how to do the same thing. I hope people take advantage of what he's saying and try to use it because I'm so sick of watching folk getting their heads bashed in with cops in different countries now. It's the new normal as the real face of the real owners of you, under all the farce and guises of democracy or whatever they want to call it, as they emerge. See, everything comes down to brute force. You're really run by brute force or the threat of it; that's what law is about; intimidation through law followed up by brute force. So, the threat of force and then brute force, as the big boys show just how caring they really are and how evolved they've become – your big leaders at the top, behind the scenes. Those who own you, lock, stock and barrel. And always have, by the way. {Laughs}
And this article too is interesting.
"Veteran Law Enforcement Official's Lawsuit Charges Lesbian Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano With Favoring Gal-Pals For Positions, Says Her Chief Of Staff Suzanne Barr Engaged In Numerous Acts Of Sexually Offensive Behavior To Humiliate And Intimidate Male Employees"

Alan: This is from Washington. It says,
"A veteran US law-enforcement official has filed a blockbuster discrimination lawsuit against Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano, charging she pushed him aside to make way for a less-qualified woman who's "enjoyed a long-standing relationship" with the anti-terror chief. That woman, Dora Schriro, was later

appointed by Mayor Bloomberg as commissioner of the city Department of Correction, a post she still holds. The court papers also allege that Suzanne Barr, Napolitano's chief of staff at Immigration and Customs Enforcement, has engaged in "numerous" acts of "sexually offensive behavior" intended to "humiliate and intimidate male employees."

Alan: Well, once you put a bunch of these folks in, that's what they do, you know.
"Barr's alleged acts include calling one man 'in his hotel room and screaming at him that she wanted…'"

Alan: To do something with his something in the back of her throat. And that was in the mainstream; it's been in the mainstream too. And so it says,
"The suit was filed by James T. Hayes Jr., special agent in charge of New York City investigations for Immigration and Customs Enforcement. Hayes, who began his career with the feds as a border patrol agent in 1995, formerly served as director of ICE Detention and Removal Operations in Washington, DC, where he oversaw about 8,500 workers and a $2.5 billion budget."

Alan: So he was no low-down guy; he was up there.
"But Hayes says he was demoted following President Obama's election and the appointment of Napolitano, a former Arizona governor, to head the Department of Homeland Security."

Alan: It says,
"In court papers filed in Washington federal court, Hayes says Schriro — who previously served as director of the Arizona Department of Corrections under Napolitano — was named a "special adviser" to Napolitano on detention and removal operations in February 2009 and began to replace him at DHS and ICE meetings. 'Schriro was not as qualified for the position plaintiff had because of lack of federal law-enforcement experience,' Hayes' suit says. 'Schriro did have experience, however, working with Secretary Napolitano. Schriro enjoyed a long-standing relationship with the secretary.' The suit doesn't detail the nature of their relationship. During her 2002 gubernatorial campaign, Napolitano publicly denied rumors that she's a lesbian. In a 2009 interview, she said, 'I just happen not to be married.' When asked at that time if she was 'seeing anybody now,' she answered, 'Yes, my staff.' Hayes' suit says that when it became clear he was going to be removed from his post, he 'felt that he was being targeted because of his gender.' He charges that in April and May 2009, ICE chief of staff Barr "removed the entire contents…"

Alan: Listen to this:
"'… the entire contents of the offices of three male employees, including nameplates, computers and telephones, to the men's bathroom at ICE headquarters.'"

Alan: So they had to work in the bathroom in their desks, and folk were still going in and out of the bathroom, right, doing their stuff.
"'Barr also created a frat-house type atmosphere that is targeted to humiliate and intimidate male employees,' …"

Alan: You understand, there are folk who hate and these folk tend to truly… and they are haters, these folk. It's not just chips on their shoulders. It's beyond that.
"In addition to the alleged hotel phone call, Barr allegedly 'covertly took an ICE BlackBerry device assigned to a male special agent in charge and sent a BlackBerry Messenger message to his female supervisor indicating that the male employee had a crush on the female supervisor and fantasized about her.' 'Further, Barr promoted and otherwise rewarded those male employees who play along with her sexually charged games,' the suit says."

Alan: You understand, these people are obsessed with sex, way beyond the average people. Obsessed with it. And they can't keep it out of the workplace. So, anyway, that's going ahead with that one. And even Geraldo came up with that:
"Geraldo Rivera Addresses Lesbian Rumors About Janet Napolitano, Homeland Security Secretary"

Alan: It says here. And he
"… raised questions about a 'lesbian cabal' and 'same-sex takeover' at the Department of Homeland Security, went further Monday, encouraging DHS and its head, Homeland Security Secretary Janet

Napolitano, to 'tell people who they are.'"

Alan: And I'll put these links up tonight, as well, for those who want to know. And this article too is from the LGBT. It's from one of their articles here.
"Rights advocates are welcoming news a surgical penis-construction procedure for transgender men will be paid for by public medical insurance in B.C. [British Columbia]"

Alan: It's a priority, obviously, isn't it? And it says,
"... for transgender men..."

Alan: Now, it's really for women who want to have a penis constructed because they want to pretend that they're men, you see. Because they're really lesbians and it will help them in a lesbian endeavor, you understand. Anyway,
"Phalloplasty will be covered under the Medical Services Plan (MSP) for up to five people each year, the provincial Ministry of Health has confirmed. After previously rejecting calls to provide such coverage, the ministry decided to make the change following a review this year of recent medical literature on the procedure."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on about their mental health and how it will really improve and all that kind of stuff. Another article I'll put up tonight too, is called,
"'Too easy': Ex-drone operator on watching civilians die"

Alan: It says,
"James Jeffrey served as an officer in the British Army in both Iraq and Afghanistan. In 2009, he helped guide drones flying over Helmand Province, where he had to make life and death decisions about whether to engage the enemy. Speaking to Orla Guerin, the BBC's correspondent in Pakistan, he describes how he almost ordered a drone attack on a suspected militant thought to be planting an improvised explosive device. At the last minute the strike was cancelled when he realised the potential enemy he could see on the monitor was in fact a child playing. Mr Jeffrey also talked about witnessing - via a video link from a fighter jet - a missile strike on Taliban targets in built up areas that left several civilians dead. Having now left the military and living in the US, Mr Jeffrey warns that while drones are a precise and effective weapon they have also made it 'too easy to kill.'"

Alan: "Too easy to kill" and isn't that the truth. Mind you, Mr. Jones was probably brought up too with video games and X-boxes and all that, so they're already primed for this kind of stuff, you understand. They're already primed for it.
And this article too says,
"Eleven dead, thousands in danger amid spreading meningitis outbreak"

Alan: That's caused by that corticosteroid, which they've been injecting in folk, for inflammation of their spine, for arthritis and so on.
"A deadly meningitis outbreak that has left eleven dead, 119 infected and up to 13,000 at risk is taking its toll across the US. With symptoms showing up weeks after exposure, many more patients are expected to get sick. The meningitis-tainted steroid shots were dispersed to health care centers across 23 US states and administered to about 13,000 patients who requested treatment for back pain, according to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention. But the shots have cost many their life."

Alan: Then it gives you an example of a guy and his wife who went for the shots and his wife died.
"After responding to medication, her spirits were lifted and she spent her time Skyping with her grandsons in the hospital. But shortly thereafter, she suffered a stroke and was removed from life support. 'They advised me to watch for symptoms,' ..."

Alan: He says. And he:
"... is just one of thousands watching the clock, waiting and hoping not to acquire any signs of illness. The outbreak has been linked to the New England Compounding Center (NECC), Inc., which is one of thousands of pharmacies that repackages or recombines medications. The Food and Drug Administration has no power to regulate compounded medications made at pharmacies like the one that dispersed the meningitis-tainted

steroid shots. Lawmakers claim the health crisis is demonstrating the need for stronger FDA regulations..."

Alan: What a joke, FDA. {Laughs} It's stacked with guys from big pharma. And:
"Compounding pharmacies often produce cheaper medications."

Alan: Well they'll have to put them out of business too, I suppose. It says,
"The NECC had shipped 17,676 vials of the steroid methylprednisolone acetate – which contained the meningitis – to 76 healthcare facilities from July through September. Last week, it recalled all the vials..."

Alan: That they've got left, I guess.
"...and voluntarily shut down its services."

Alan: So, they'll be looking into it, but it just shows you that we're all trained to automatically just take medicines when it's prescribed and of course it doesn't work out that way and it's not like the movies.
In Canada, the ex-chief of the First Nations Indians association:
"... will be 'used as pawns' as former chief to meet Iranian leaders"

Alan: So, there's your spin off the bat from the mainstream media. Because this ex-chief of the First Nations Indians, Canadian Indians, is going to go over to see the Iranian leaders. So he's going to be used as a pawn and that's the part you're supposed to remember, you see. Right off the bat. It's very open, our media in Canada here, you see. And it says,
"A former First Nations chief says he will meet with the Iranian regime in Tehran next week as part of an 'exploratory mission' to discuss resource development and 'human rights abuses' in Canada, sparking widespread condemnation and concerns about Iran's intentions."

Alan: And what they do, they actually have, the opposing person here is Nazanin Afshin-Jam, who is married to the Chief of Defense for Canada. She's from Iran. And she's an activist to get all to demolish the present system in Iran. Anyway, it says,
"What do you say to concerns the regime will enlist First Nations to perpetrate violence against Canada?"

Alan: And Nelson says,
"That's a pretty big stretch. When have First Nations people ever bombed anything? The worst we've ever done is make the white man late for lunch when we do our protests in the city street. I'm 59 years old. If I was going to bomb something, I would have bombed it a long time ago. Peter MacKay's wife... "

Alan: That's the Iranian woman.
"... is constantly pushing the Conservative agenda and talking about human rights violations. [Iranian-Canadians] might not like the Iranian government, but does that mean they support the deaths of millions of their people [because of the economic sanctions]?"

Alan: And it is too, this sanctions stuff... it was the same with the Iraqis. It would be the same as you. Just put yourself in the same boat. If some other country was much bigger and larger and you were down a little bit on the totem pole and they put sanctions on you, millions of you would die. How could you get your government out of it? What could you do about it? Nothing. So, starving the population is ridiculous. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight and he talks about the fact that he's pushing for... and it's true enough, have any of these guys that he's talking about, has MacKay and his wife, ever gone into any Indian Reserve and looked around there, in Canada, for human's rights and abuses and all the rest of it? You see everything is a farce and hypocritical, isn't it? Such hypocrites. As we pretend that we've got democracy... what is democracy? What is democracy? Tell me what democracy is. You can't own your house; they'll tax it from you. If you can't afford that, you're out. You do what you're told. You're told not to speak about certain topics—in a free society? Well, obviously, they shouldn't call us a "free society" if you can't talk about certain things. Obviously.
I'll also put this article up tonight too. It's an article from Slate Magazine and it says,
"How can we ban hate speech against Jews while defending mockery of Muslims?"

Alan: It's a good article. And it says,
"What have these laws produced?"

Alan: It says,
“Look at the convictions upheld or accepted by the European Court of Human Rights.”

Alan: And it says,
“Four Swedes who distributed leaflets that called homosexuality ‘deviant’ and ‘morally destructive’ and blamed it for AIDS. An Englishman who displayed in his window a 9/11 poster proclaiming, ‘Islam out of Britain.’ A Turk who published two letters from readers angry at the government’s treatment of Kurds. A Frenchman who wrote an article disputing the plausibility of poison gas technology at a Nazi concentration camp. Look at the defendants rescued by the court. A Dane ‘convicted of aiding and abetting the dissemination of racist remarks’ for making a documentary in which three people ‘made abusive and derogatory remarks about immigrants and ethnic groups.’ A man ‘convicted of openly inciting the population to hatred’ in Turkey by ‘criticizing secular and democratic principles and openly calling for the introduction of Sharia law.’”

Alan: He goes through a whole list of them that end up in court, you see. And then they go into the case of a
“Frenchman who sought free-speech protection under Article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights:…”

Alan: And it says,
“Denis Leroy is a cartoonist. One of his drawings representing the attack on the World Trade Centre was published in a Basque weekly newspaper … with a caption which read: ‘We have all dreamt of it … Hamas did it.’ Having been sentenced to payment of a fine for ‘condoning terrorism,’ Mr Leroy argued that his freedom of expression had been infringed. The Court considered that, through his work, the applicant had glorified the violent destruction of American imperialism, expressed moral support for the perpetrators of the attacks of 11 September, commented approvingly on the violence perpetrated against thousands of civilians and diminished the dignity of the victims.”

Alan: And it says,
“How can you justify prosecuting cases like these while defending cartoonists and video makers who ridicule Mohammed?”

Alan: That’s true. How can we sit here in other countries and watch all this vilification of Mohammed? And we do. We’re all getting conditioned to do it. You’re always taught to hate an enemy, you understand. You must demonize an enemy. Look at all... you can go up on the websites and look at all the cartoons they brought out for World War II and all the posters, the propaganda posters. You’ll see Japanese with buck teeth and big glasses and that’s how they portrayed them all. And Germans: they were just like robots in big helmets and really just like clones of each other. Demonize the enemy. I’ll put up tonight too, that one I’ve put up many times before to do with “real bad Arabs” and how Hollywood has been training you to hate Arabs for over forty years. But then it says,
“The principle born out of the wretched record of hate speech prosecutions is worth defending but first we have to live up to it.”

Alan: It says. And it gives a whole bunch of good information on it and shows you how much... you cannot be hypocritical. Either there’s no hate-speech laws or everybody goes under hate-speech laws. That’s it. That’s fairness. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article too, is to do with Iran, as well. It says,
“In the Washington Post today, Richard Cohen expresses surprise that Iranian President Mahmoud Ahmadinejad is "starting to make some sense" and "wax rationally". Cohen specifically cites this statement from the Iranian president last week:”

Alan: When he said,
“‘Let’s even imagine that we have an atomic weapon, a nuclear weapon. What would we do with it? What intelligent person would fight 5,000 American bombs with one bomb?’ Cohen’s surprise notwithstanding, numerous Iranian leaders, including Ahmadinejad, have long made the same point. And it’s a point so

obvious it should not even need to be made. No rational person takes seriously the claim that Iran, even if it did obtain a nuclear weapon, would commit instant and guaranteed national suicide by using it to attack a nation that has a huge nuclear stockpile, which happens to include both the US and Israel. One can locate nothing in the actions of Iran's regime that even suggests irrationality on that level, let alone suicidal impulses. That Iran will use its nuclear weapons against the US and Israel is rather obviously the centerpiece of the fear-mongering campaign against Tehran, to build popular support for threats to launch an aggressive attack in order to prevent them from acquiring that weapon. So what, then, is the real reason that so many people in both the US and Israeli governments are so desperate to stop Iranian proliferation? Every now and then, they reveal the real reason: Iranian nuclear weapons would prevent the US from attacking Iran at will, and that is what is intolerable."

Alan: I'll say that again:
"Iranian nuclear weapons would prevent the US from attacking Iran at will, and that is what is intolerable. The latest person to unwittingly reveal the real reason for viewing an Iranian nuclear capacity as unacceptable was GOP Senator Lindsey Graham, one of the US's most reliable and bloodthirsty warmongers. On Monday, Graham spoke in North Augusta, South Carolina, and was asked about the way in which sanctions were harming ordinary Iranians. Ayman Hossam Fadel was present and recorded the exchange. Answering that question, Graham praised President Obama for threatening Iran with war over nuclear weapons, decreed that 'the Iranian people should be willing to suffer now for a better future,' and then – invoking the trite neocon script that is hauled out whenever new wars are being justified – analogized Iranian nukes to Hitler in the 1930s."

Alan: {Laughs} We're way beyond Hitler, folks.
"But in the middle of his answer, he explained the real reason Iranian nuclear weapons should be feared: They have two goals: one, regime survival. The best way for the regime surviving, in their mind, is having a nuclear weapon, because when you have a nuclear weapon, nobody attacks you.' Graham added that the second regime goal is 'influence', that 'people listen to you' when you have a nuclear weapon. In other words, we cannot let Iran acquire nuclear weapons because if they get them, we can no longer attack them when we want to and can no longer bully them in their own region. Graham's answer is consistent with what various American policy elites have said over the years about America's enemies generally and Iran specifically: the true threat of nuclear proliferation is that it can deter..."

Alan: And that's what it's called: nuclear deterrence. That's why they call it that.
"... American aggression. Thomas Donnelly of the American Enterprise Institute and the New American Century Project has long been crystal clear that this is the real reason for opposing Iranian nuclear capability..."

Alan: And this is what he said, this Thomas Donnelly:
"'When their missiles are tipped with warheads carrying nuclear, biological, or chemical weapons, even weak regional powers have a credible deterrent regardless of the balance of conventional forces ... In the post cold war era, America and its allies, rather than the Soviet Union, have become the primary objects of deterrence and it is states like Iraq, Iran and North Korea who most wish to develop deterrent capabilities.'"

Alan: And he added:
"'The surest deterrent to American action is a functioning nuclear arsenal...'"

Alan: So, that's what it really is about. It's also about that too and plunder and standardizing them all (all the countries across there) into the same private central banking system, under the Bank of International Settlements and getting them all in debt. That's so as that the rich guys of the world can plunder it, like they've done with the rest. That's what it's about.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Fabian Laboratory Called Scotland

& More on Above

Romney Commits to New American Century Part 2

New American Century Crew Still in the Saddle

IMF Downgrades Britain's Growth Forecast

American Undergraduates Recruited for Population Control Agenda

Population Control to Become Centerpiece of US Foreign Policy

Icelander Speaks on Technique of Ousting International Mobsters

Lawsuit Against Napolitano

Geraldo Rivera on Lesbian Rumours on Napolitano

B.C. Med. Insurance to Cover Phalloplasty

Drones Make it Too Easy to Kill says Ex- Drone Operator

Meningitis Tainted Cortico-Steroid Injections Put Thousands in Danger

Former First Nations Chief Terrance Nelson to Meet with Iran's Ahmadinejad

& More on Above

Free Speech Versus Hate Speech

Hollywood, Propaganda and Portrayal of "Real Bad Arabs"

The Real Reason US Fears Iran Nukes--They Can Deter US Attacks

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 10, 2012 (#1190)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 10, 2012:
The New Dark Ages:
"Years of Fear, Years of Wonder,
Ongoing War, Ongoing Plunder,
Hundreds of Foundations, Not Responsible
To Public Opinion, Make it Possible,
A Parallel Government Wearing Masks,
Draft Up Treaties to Fulfill the Tasks
Of a Unique Scientific Controlled Reality,
Aborting "Potential" Threats to Society,
Total Conditioning for Every Child,
So Freedom of Thought won't Run Wild,
Poverty Redefined with Perceptual Brevity,
Made Hygienic with the Word Austerity"
© Alan Watt Oct. 10, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of October, 2012.
For newcomers help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots of audios for download for free and remember too those sites listed on the .com site all have transcripts as well in English for print up of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can purchase the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and hopefully that will keep me going for a little while yet because things are getting awfully tight with austerity and inflation and all the rest of it.
What I try and do is to bring the past to the present to show you you're living through a big, big long-term business plan. Nothing is left to chance by those who already ruled the world a long time ago and they even gave you an idea called democracy to keep you from having rebellions every few years. You vote the present bunch out and you get a new guy in and you have hope that they'll be different from the last bunch.

But it's one agenda because every group that comes in, party that comes in, in every country, signs all these treaties and agreements with the United Nations and with various organizations associated with them, and they become binding and they are running our lives. Private companies and charities and foundations basically, all run by the foundations, are running our lives. And the foundations themselves are the fronts for the big international money bank boys that got together to form the Royal Institute for International Affairs a long time ago, also called the Council on Foreign Relations. It has branches across the world; all top politicians are members of it. All the leaders definitely are. And their own historian with their own version of history verified that too, Carroll Quigley.

So we are living through a planned agenda and the Brave New World they are bringing in is not a nice happy world of multiculturalism and friends across the sea and all that, it's the opposite, it's eugenics, it's depopulation for a society that is post-industrial for the vast majority of the public. And they are bringing in a society of high tech to manage basically, the few very elite families across the world. They don't need so many laborers anymore and workers for this high tech society. And they claim that too many people anyway are unproductive, and just like farm animals you don't keep them around once they stop producing milk if they're cows. You get rid of them; that's what they're doing to the public. Now it's time to convince the public to go along with it and see it their way, that you know we really should just give ourselves up for the euthanasia pill, and be sterilized too, and do the right thing. They call it "doing the right thing" actually. Some of the top eugenicists have come out openly and talked about altering our genes to make us do the right thing. In other words whatever the government tells you to do, you will do. And this is not science fiction; we're in it. This is mainstream stuff. And they can come out with it now because they have the public so brainwashed, shell shocked, and dizzy and dumb, that they can actually say this in the open. And there are no riots in the streets or anything going on. People who are coming out talking about killing us off are getting away with it and the public are not responding at all. It's quite something to live through this. We are the best-informed slaves that have ever existed. And this is the scientific dictatorship because the sciences are ruling your minds, all of your minds and your bodies now too through your food and vaccinations. And Huxley for instance said the same thing, that such a dictatorship could last forever. There would be no reason to see it overthrown. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I said you know we are living through an amazing time in history where we are overloaded with data to begin with. We're meant to watch data day by day and be downloaded. It doesn't matter how much data you consume, your head is going to delete most of it anyway because you can't handle it all, it's overload of data. And the big boys themselves including Sunstein and others who are into neurosciences have mentioned this, that the average person can't handle it. And what they try and do every day is to get you addicted to following them actually, to actually following what they're doing and it creates fear in you. And fear itself makes you addicted; you will tune in the next day to get more fear. That's a fact because otherwise you think your life might be at stake if you miss something. So fear is addictive and they know this at the top. It can make you actually listen to more, find out more and more fear. Basically you know the big agenda. The big agenda was written out a long time ago. And the big players involved in the making of the agenda right down to intergenerational changes right up to the present time where we'd be. And these guys lived back in the 1930's, 40's, up to the 1970's and wrote their books about it. They gave us the present culture and even the culture to come. They're not finished yet. And so they have destroyed everything that bonded people together, from the family unit to the local communities and so on. It's all been replaced by government agencies as they said, to take care of the fallout and of course that's power over the people. It standardizes the power as well; it makes it uniform across not just countries but the whole world now under UNICEF and various other United Nations programs. And they're on a roll into the scientific rearing of children, etcetera. As I mentioned last night Scotland is a test bed for it, basically from pre-birth, neonatal, to your whole life through. They're going to monitor you with psychologists and psychiatrists and behavior modification experts and all the rest of it to make sure that every child is completely manufactured, the closest you can get to Huxley's "Brave New World" idea without actually going into cloning.

So we're living through an agenda that was spelled out in detail a long time ago. The rest of it is filler. Now the wars I've mentioned before are actually perpetual wars. The military's magazine itself, Parameters magazine, came out with that years ago, this is now perpetual war. So for the rest of your lives get used to perpetual war because there is a whole list of countries large and small to take out yet over many, many, many years. And they've also reared in the West the soldiers. They have reared them with x-boxes and all the different video games to make sure that they will join the military for fun and action and all of that kind of thing. And they've got no end of recruits actually. They have no problem with recruits.

So everything is planned that way, even altering society to suit the times that are coming. It's interesting if you go into the books written by Bernays who was the guy who, he was trained by experts behind the scenes. You never have someone like an expert that truly comes out of nowhere. They always say that he's a genius and all this stuff, like Freud and Einstein; these guys are fronts for organizations that already exist. And when you read Bernays' stuff, this guy understood the human psychology and psychiatry better than even modern psychologists do and psychiatrists because he was trained by the best people who had studied populations down generations in different countries for thousands of years. And he mentioned all of this too, he said something called social adjustment, that's part of the propagandists' (or public relations as they call it now) schedule, is to alter the clientele. Not just the product you are selling to them or the idea you are selling to them, you alter the clientele to suit you and what you're selling them. Part of that is to do with propaganda in school of course; that's how you are prepped for subsequent propaganda throughout your whole life. And you swallow what you're told in school including your fake histories, and of course anything down the road that contradicts it you will think is crazy or a conspiracy theory. It works very well. So you're primed for subsequent propaganda by schooling. That's an essential part of it, as Jacques Ellul said as well. We're all trained that way.

So as I say the main thing is you're living through a planned agenda. It's completely eugenical in its essence and they're on a roll now. Don't get into the arguments even over climate change for instance. What they give you is an agenda they have. Climate change is an excuse to bring in a big agenda. Global Warming is a big excuse to bring in the agenda. As I've said many times before, the Club of Rome came out with this agenda. They were given the task by the United Nations – it's on their own website, and they've got their own book out on it too, from the Club of Rome – to find a way to unite the world and to make the people go under authority, to take on an authoritarian type of world government. And the best way to do it of course is a war situation. And they blamed man as being at war with the planet you see. That would fit the bill, they said, global warming, pestilence, starvation, drought would fit the bill. Out of all the other things they looked at that's what they chose. That's why nothing is going to change it. So you can use all the logic and reality and reasoning you want, it won't make any difference. It's the same with the ongoing wars, "Oh they shouldn't do that because," or "we know that the U.S. or Britain is instigating it"; we know all that. It doesn't matter. It doesn't matter one bit. And folk get caught up in the arguing down below, trying to use reason, rather than saying this is the agenda, it's written in stone and regardless of the excuse they use they're going to go ahead with it. And they do go ahead with it. It's as simple as that. So as I say we're the best informed slaves that ever existed and yet there are so many techniques still played on us to get us caught up in it as well so that we can't reason properly.

I've mentioned before that when you watch a horror movie for instance, it's a very simple recipe. All movies are recipes, formulas and you can use the same ones over and over again. And with horror movies you always identify with the people in it. The guy generally with the guy, at least it used to be in the old days, and the girl with the woman, the heroine. And you see them, their lives are in danger, your blood pressure goes up, your pulse goes up, and you identify with the situation they're in. Even if it's a lousy movie you'll watch it to the end because the primitive part of your brain is adapted to that, to look out for injury to yourself, for guarding your own life, fight or flight and all that. And so you can't turn your head away from it. So in other words it's the same technique that's used for fear and mainstream is full of fear you see. It keeps you on edge every day.

You understand total control always uses fear from governments. And to control people, especially when you're fleecing them as well, because you are in a system of a tiny minority of them and all the rest of you. Believe you, that's as simple as that. That's how they talk about themselves at the top. And that little bunch at the top are living off all of you. They've lived awfully well for an awful long time. And the technique is to use fear, uncertainty for losing your home, your job, and all the rest of it. So many uncertainties. All these added fears and worries. And they keep you going up and down. They haven't given a generation peace for well over a couple of hundred years. Not a single generation has had peace and they don't intend to. And the reason for it being, if you're at peace for a while you will grudgingly move from the field that you're chewing in, the cud, when they try to get you to move to another field with less grass in it and chew the cud. You will be indignant you see. So they keep you moving all the time. And even in their own books to do with warfare, manuals and so on and writings by experts over the last couple of hundred years, they have mentioned this fact. It's very difficult to start a population that are healthy and happy and content and self-sufficient. So you take away their self-sufficiency and then you've got them on edge. Now they have to really worry every day; do I have that job at the end of the week, do I not have it, do I have the house at the end of the week, do I not have it? Can I pay the rent? Can I pay the mortgage? Whatever it happens to be. They've got you going up and down. And now they've got you with this global casino of the stock

market where everything apart we're told, we're supposed to believe everything is up on it you see and it's all run by experts that have crashed us many times, plundered us, you can't count how many times. And of course they're going to do it again, and again, and again. And then the eventual outcome of it will be austerity. It's all your fault. All of you were complicit in causing this to happen. Because they always blame the victim, that's what the abuser does, always. And the trick with this one is, is that we're trained to look at the perpetrators as experts to help us out of the mess that they claim that we've created. Isn't that wonderful? This is psychological warfare. It's a perfected science. Very old science and you're taught in every generation that the system you're born into is normal because your parents probably didn't know it wasn't. Their indoctrination worked on them.

Now as I say we're the most informed slaves that have ever existed and of course the problem is, what do you do about it. And everyone has got a lot of different ideas of what you do about it. The one thing is you can never say we should do this because never in history have the public all got together in any country and stood up collectively against anything. It doesn't happen. It hasn't happened. It won't happen, it's not human nature.

Those who are doing better than others are the last ones to try it because they'll think well I'm okay Jack. That's how it works too. The ones at the bottom always get hit first, and even they are chaotic even amongst themselves. So, you'll never get the collective to stand up together and do the right thing on anything actually. It just doesn't happen. Dzerzhinsky was one of the top guys for the Soviet system and he said the same thing in his day because they had already done it on the Ukrainians and the people in Russia, they starved millions to death on purpose. And he says will the people ever rebel against the Soviet system, the Bolshevik system? He says, "No". He says, "You can beat them", he says, "You can starve them", he says, "You can put their backs against the wall to shoot them. Will they turn round and fight?" He says, "No, they'll turn round and eat their dead". Now that's a sad statement but it's awfully true and government counts on that. All governments, all tyrannies count on that, all of them. That's nature. So you have to find other ways around this, even for yourselves. And don't always say 'we' or 'all of us'. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and I've been going on about depopulation agendas that are out in the open today and that are blossoming actually all the time. There is more and more every day but this one is similar to the one I read yesterday and the day before. It's similar but it goes a bit further in some areas. The:

"2011 report, funded by the European Commission and World Wildlife Fund,"

Alan: Now the World Wildlife Fund is a private foundation again. The foundations run the world you understand.

"...models draconian population control measures, personal carbon taxes,"

Alan: I said that years ago, the whole point is we're all going to go under this con of carbon taxes which is the big stick for control, for control purposes. It's nothing to do with carbon in the atmosphere or anything else. It's for control purposes. And believe you me, that is going to be one of the biggest sticks that they have, right down to personal consumption of food and everything.

"...government-controlled media, and the legalization of voluntary and assisted suicide in all EU countries."

Alan: That's under this super-soviet parliament they have for all over the EU now.

"The EU-funded think tank project named the One Planet Economy Network produced a document in 2011 which has received no attention at all in mainstream or alternative media outlets. Until now, that is. The document titled Scenarios towards a One Planet Economy in Europe..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight.

"...consists of several scenarios or "paths" which the EU may follow to reach an envisioned "One Planet Economy"."

Alan:"One Planet Economy". See, you understand, I've said before your countries are big businesses. Your bosses at the top see the country with all of the little businesses as one business. That's how they see it. And now it's "One Planet Economy".

"Funded by the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme..."

Alan: It sounds just like something out of the Soviet Union.

"...and the World Wildlife Fund the document meticulously follows an Agenda 21-type scenario."

Alan: This is the agenda for the 21st century.

"Within the document, saturated with terms like "sustainability" and "ecological footprint", the author's outline four different paths towards what the group describes as a "one planet economy". As is stated at the very beginning of the report: There are four narratives that provide alternative, albeit not necessarily ideal,

visions of the transition toward a One Planet Economy in Europe by 2050."
Alan: You're almost there right now.
"They present both an illustration of life in Europe in 2050 and the policy settings that are necessary to support the transition to this common end point under different assumptions about the future."
"These four "narratives" are listed as follows:
1: Clever and Caring"
Alan: Well we know they've always been "Clever and Caring," right?
"2: Fast Forward"
"3: Breaking Point"
"4: Slow Motion"
"To get a clear image of the draconian means projected towards the envisioned global end it will be necessary to quote the authors here directly and fully, especially from the "Breaking Point" scenario. The "policy settings" mentioned within it include the following:
"The EU ...""
Alan: Parliament, right.
""...must take strong measures to limit population growth both in Europe, but more importantly in the rest of the world in the face of increasing demand at a time when technological innovation is stagnant and global shortages (e.g. of fossil fuels and agricultural land) are pushing up prices. In some European countries, life expectancy stagnates; in others it falls."
Alan: Now remember that the agricultural agenda for getting rid of the small farms has been going on since World War II big time, until they want, they've said at the top, eventually they want just the big Agri-food corporate farms running the world. That's here already pretty well. It's almost here. There's very few small farms left. So they've got you by the short and curlies, they own the food supply of the planet.
"A little further on, under the header "Demographics" we read the following:
"Beginning in 2012, one of the measures taken to control population growth was to phase-out child benefits for multi-children families. By 2020, benefits were only provided for up to a maximum of 2 children. As the economy in general has become more labour intensive, immigration policies were relaxed in order to attract low skilled labour, especially for the agriculture sector.""
Alan: Well they're already doing that in Canada and elsewhere. They bring up lots from Mexico.
""This further adds to social tension in the EU. Bilateral trade deals require trading partners to implement population control measures.""
Alan: This is their projection for the future, folks.
"Although the document..."
Alan: Now do you think they're going to ask for volunteers for these population control measures?
"Although the document shrouds its "policy-relevant" modeling under the intentionally vague term "scenario", many of the measures mentioned are actually already being implemented. When the authors state that "bilateral trade deals require trading partners to implement population control measures", it must be pointed out that such requirements are already in place. In the article UN & World Bank Strangle Sovereign Nations Into Accepting Global Population Reduction Dictates,"
Alan: That's a link too, I'll put that up. It says, the author:
"I prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that such trade deals on the basis of population reduction objectives are already in place. In a 2007 World Bank "discussion paper"..."
Alan: And the link is here too.
"...the role of the Bank in regards to such requirements is explained in some detail:"
Alan: I've already read that on the air but I'll put that up tonight too.
""The Bank has a potential comparative advantage to address these issues at the highest levels of country policy setting...""
Alan: Country policy setting.
"...not only with ministry of health counterparts, but also with officials from finance and planning. This is important given the increasing recognition that political economy is a critical factor in the implementation of population and reproductive health programs, particularly in high-fertility countries."
The document states two nations which are currently under this population control regime by the World Bank. In the first example, Niger, the World Bank already has in place so-called "benchmarks" that the nation in question has to live up to in order to enjoy the continued support of the World Bank."
Alan: You see money is a big stick and lending is a big stick. And the World Bank is at the head of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, that's going to control everybody. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, talking about depopulation. It's all over the mainstream and no one's bothering about it and that's how dumbed down the population happens to be. I'm not kidding about that. We have been under war by many, many means and you've had no idea it was going on because you're trusting you see, you're trusting. With everything, even the food they give you, you're trusting. They'd never do that to hurt you would they? They wouldn't change everything to hurt you. Who would do that you'd say, I wouldn't do that, they wouldn't do that. That's how simple it is. That's how thinking happens.
It says:
""Other Bank partners"
Alan: This is for depopulation.
"such as the EU have joined the effort. Finally, population issues have also been given a high priority in the new Rural and Social Policy Reform (Development Policy Lending) Credit.""
"Again. The 2011 document stresses that "trade has been limited with countries with no population control measures.""
Alan: That's just like putting an embargo on them.
"Another issue outlined under the "Breaking Point" scenario is a dramatic expansion of EU-government regulations:"
""In 2050", the document reads, "Europeans are forced to adopt green lifestyle habits– for example, via bans on non-essential individual long distance travel. By this stage, air travel has long been too expensive for the majority of people. The state controls or heavily influences all available channels of education, media and marketing to spread this message to continually reinforce its adoption and mould perceptions of sustainability.""
Alan: Total brainwashing, constant.
"The Agenda 21-style population lock-up scenario is also being elaborated upon: "Most Europeans live in densely populated urban areas in compact, efficient living quarters. Most households are comprised of three or less family members. Living quarters are modest, energy efficient, and contain smart meters which enable utilities to control load and the state to monitor use, enforce rations, or cut off electricity if necessary.""
Alan: That's your smart meters, folks.
It says:
"Let's have that again: the state will "monitor use, enforce rations, or cut off electricity if necessary." Lovely, isn't it? If you enjoyed the before mentioned issues, you will love this one:"
Alan: The following one.
""In 2015, voluntary and assisted suicide became legal in all EU countries.""
Alan: It's already been legalized in Britain, Holland and some other countries already.
""By 2020, most media outlets were tightly controlled by the government and used to try to manage behaviour change, selling the "cool to play within the limits" and "green means growth" messages."
Quoting current European Commissioner for the Environment Potočnik, who stated that he "attaches more importance to behaviour-changing policies such as green taxes rather than 'reactive' policies that punish polluters", I am reminded by recent comments made by this very same European commiszar in a speech posted on the European Commission's website."
Alan: Which I'll put up that link too.
"In his speech Potočnik quoted his "good friend" Achim Steiner, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme, as saying the idea of governing markets was agreed upon when Agenda 21 was formally created in 1992 at the original Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro:
"Twenty years ago, we agreed what to do, now we have the tools to do it. If we do not go into the heart of economic policy, we will meet here at Rio+40 even more culpable. Markets are social constructs. They are not a force like gravity. They can be governed.""
Alan: That's total rationing of everything he's talking about folks.
"In these couple of sentences effect, the UNEP Secretary-General reveals several things. First, that current economic disparity offers "the tools" to roll out an agenda (21) which was already "agreed" upon in the early 1990s; second, that our dear Secretary-General wants to go "into the heart of economic policy"; and third, that from the onset of Agenda 21 the idea was to govern free markets. In response to the quote by his "good friend" at the UN, the European environmental commissioner piled some more absolutism onto this already formidable stack of proposals by stating:
"Yes they can be governed and they must be governed."

The last scenario sketched out by the EU-funded project group, titled “Slow Motion” mentions that “European monetary policy is strongly aligned with the objectives of the One Planet Economy. The European Central Bank and the National Banks took on a role designed to steer the European economy towards a path consistent with the One Planet economy goals.”"
Alan: None of this stuff is ever mentioned when any of you fools out there vote for politicians. None of this stuff. It’s jobs, welfare, school, you know. They won’t tell you about all this stuff.
"The last scenario sketched out by the EU-funded project group, titled “Slow Motion” mentions that “European monetary policy is strongly aligned with the objectives of the One Planet Economy.”"
Alan: It says, and they go on about the One Planet Economy goals.
"The document lists many more things I have not even covered in this article. A challenge to readers: study this document, and other documents by the environmental radicals who are now neat little technocrats creeping about in Brussels."
Alan: You have them in Canada, the States, and elsewhere too.
"Agenda 21, under whatever name it is being proposed,..."
Alan: It’s also the Millennium Goals and a whole bunch of them.
"...is literally embedded within big corporations and government. For this reason all their statements and publications breathe its inherent tyranny, and may therefore be exposed."
Alan: Now remember that Quigley himself who was all for this world system and who worked for the CFR as their personal historian. And he worked for the U.S. State department. He trained all the big people who traveled across the world, on the cultures, their histories of the cultures, everything, and even how to manipulate them. He was all for it. But he said this new system is a feudal system. But it’s corporations, he says, corporations and CEO leaders will be the new feudal overlords of the planet. I hope you understand this is all real. This is real stuff.
Years ago too I mentioned the fact that the big boys love to meet, in ancient times you understand they used to divert rivers and build artificial islands in the middle of the beds and then put the water back in, re-divert it back in for their capitals. They loved this symbol down through the ages. They even created Venice too by filling it in with logs and stones and all the rest of it. They love this kind of thing. Now they’re on Wall Street that’s almost an island where they are.
But here’s:
"Blueseed: Floating Bilderberg Cities Where the Elite Control the Masses"
"Blueseed is a San Francisco startup corporation that plans to launch a floating city 12 nautical miles off the coast of California. Blueseed will revamp a cruise ship or barge to create the off-shore city. It will sit in international waters and be a metropolis where foreign and American workers..."
Alan: That’s businessmen.
"...can conduct business and theorize new corporations without the pesky need for American work visas. The sustainable design of the ship will allow for an environmentally-friendly workplace."
Alan: {Laughs} You can tell who’s running it all.
"Only passports will be needed for businesses to work from the ship. Being situated in international waters means that no taxes will be collected or have to be paid by the corporations involved. Those living on the ship and working on the mainland will be given temporary or tourist visas through investors, partners and collaborators. Sitting just across from Silicon Valley, this floating city will allow entrepreneurs to do what they cannot do in the US because of business restrictions. The ship will showcase all the luxuries of the Elite, including pools, massage parlors, gyms, rock climbing walls and indoor soccer fields as well as trendy food and other aesthetics. Food and supplies will be provided by local merchants and corporations on the West coast."
"Employees can use either a ferry or helicopter ride to and from Blueseed to the mainland. With more than 250 corporations wanting to rent space, the cost of a standard cabin is estimated to be $1,600 per month. Start-ups in the US, India, the UK, Australia, Canada and Spain are eager to be part of this endeavor. Founders of Blueseed are Marty Max, the son of Cuban immigrants, and Dario Mutabdzja are gaining momentum in the corporate world for their idea."
"Peter Thiel, founder of PayPal is leading the financial research in supporting this seastead; a self-ruling city on the ocean. Both Max and Mutabdzja have worked for the Seasteading Institute."
Alan: It’s called.
"Libretarian activist, member of the Bilderberg Group and corporate titan, Peter Thiel has contributed $1.25 million to the floating city project. Political influence in the Libretarian party ends with Thiel who was the biggest campaign contributor to Ron Paul, an influential collaborator who was in secret meetings with Rand Paul just before he publicly endorsed Mitt Romney and in a private conference with Ron Paul 3 days prior to

his announcement that he was ending his campaign for US President. Blueseed is a concept for “new sovereign nations built on oil-rig-type platforms anchored in international waters — free from the regulation, laws, and moral suasion of any landlocked country. . . They’d be small city-states at first, although the aim is to have tens of millions of seasteading residents by 2050.” Other members of the Libretarian movement are in full support of Thiel."
"The fake revolution established by the ideals cry anti-government sentiment for the ignorant masses while also promoting their self-proclaimed rise to power. Just as any political party controlled by the global Elite, Libretarians..."
Alan: I think they mean Libertarians.
"...have escaped comparison to their socialist peers – the Democrats and Republicans."
Alan: Well believe you me it’s going to be all of them in on this big deal because they can get a lot done and a lot of cash swapped if it’s just off in international waters and they won’t be liable to pay anything to anybody, any nation. So that’s already under way. And they’ll have them all over the world eventually I’m sure.
Now for all those who haven’t got Agenda 21 yet and what it’s all about, it’s all about controlling all of you. And for the rural folk it’s all about taxing you out of existence into the big slum dwellings of the inner cities. That’s where you’re going to have to go. That’s all been planned out for you folks. And all they have to do is double or triple your property tax and out the door you go. Maybe even without your house if you can’t pay it because they love to steal houses in this democracy.
But it says:
"US researchers map carbon emissions at street level"
Alan: This is the big stick. I’ve said years ago that carbon will come right down to you. Believe you me.
"US scientists have developed new software that can accurately measure greenhouse gas emissions down to individual buildings and streets."
Alan: They’re talking about heat and everything.
"The system combines information from public databases with traffic simulations and energy consumption models."
Alan: Well they have all that from your smart meters.
"Researchers believe it could help identify the most effective places to cut emissions. They say it could aid international efforts to verify reductions in carbon."
Alan: And it says, this is their quote here.
"We have to have confidence in the numerical value of something. We have to have the same level of confidence about a unit of emissions."
Alan: So they’ve already claimed what they know is a unit of emissions. And that was from Dr. Kevin Gurney, Arizona State University.
"While the United States has one method of measuring carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases at national level, there is little consistency at city and local level. Details of the new system are published in the journal Environmental Science and Technology. According to the scientists from Arizona State University this new measuring system, called Hestia, changes all that."
"Blue and white..."
Alan: It gives you actual greenhouse gases and the colors as it shows up on their graphs from this simulation that they have.
"The research team used data from a number of sources including air pollution reports, traffic counts and tax offices. This is then combined with a modeling system for quantifying CO2 emissions down to individual building level."
Alan: The individual building level and it’s tied in with your traffic counts and tax offices.
"Dr Kevin Gurney is one of the leaders of the project. He told BBC News that his team knows the system is working because it is consistent with existing information on emissions. "We can go to any city in the US and do the quantification and we know it will be utterly consistent from city to city and consistent from city all the way up to national level," he said. So far the system has been used on Indianapolis and work is ongoing with Los Angeles and Phoenix. The researchers are learning a great deal about emissions in the urban environment."
Alan: Urban is awfully important.
"“You realize how large a source electricity production is. It tends to swamp the signal in cities. And things like traffic jams and slow downs in traffic, that’s what really hits you,” said Dr Gurney. The scientists behind the system say it can be extremely useful for cities, helping them to target where to make emissions cuts. Once those cuts have been made, the system can verify their effect."

Alan: And then they can actually show you all the heating up and the graphs all light up on your screen on 3D images, how and where emissions are occurring, right down to your personal home. Because it's coming down to personal taxes folks and that's going to be the big hammer. Big hammer. Believe you me. You have no idea what's coming. You really can't imagine what's really coming.
Another article too is this one I've got. You see so much put out by the big boys, and a lot of it's false but it's on purpose a lot of it too. Remember news doesn't have to be truth. That is a fact. The high court, the Supreme Court in the U.S. said that in a case that news doesn't have to be truth. It's just news, it's data, right.
But this article says:
"Why Most Published Research Findings Are False"
"There is increasing concern that most current published research findings are false. The probability that a research claim is true may depend on study power and bias, the number of other studies on the same question, and, importantly, the ratio of true to no relationships among the relationships probed in each scientific field. In this framework, a research finding is less likely to be true when the studies conducted in a field are smaller; when effect sizes are smaller; when there is a greater number and lesser preselection of tested relationships;..."
Alan: So that's from the more in-depth one. The simple one is next to it and I'll put that up too. And it says:
"It's news, but is it true?"
"There's no such thing as a slow news day on the health beat. Even if there are no killer viruses on the loose, and no deadly bacteria spreading in the food chain, there is always "a new study" to report. Every day..."
Alan: They're talking about reporters.
"...we check science news sites, like this one,..."
Alan: And it gives you a link.
"...that give reporters advance notice about studies about to be published. It's not unusual to see up to a hundred studies stacked like planes over an airport, each one hoping to land in the headlines, sometime over the next few days."
"Experience tells us that if a study is about chocolate, coffee or red wine, it has an excellent chance of getting in the news no matter what the finding. It's the same for studies in high profile journals, such as Nature, Science, Lancet, and certain conditions like breast cancer, Alzheimer's, obesity, and autism. And if the study claims to have made a novel, 'first ever' discovery, then it will probably be in the news. But what if a study found that most studies end up being wrong? Would that study make the news? Well, it happened."
Alan: Very seldom it does. They promote it all and then generally it's false. It doesn't work out that way. It says:
"Well, it happened. A paper with the startling title: "Why Most Biomedical Findings Echoed by Newspapers Turn Out to be False" was published a few weeks ago by a French research group. And no, that study did not make it into the headlines. The researchers, lead by neurobiologist François Gonon, examined the way newspapers reported on a number of high profile studies on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). They asked the question: do scientific claims reported in the media end up being proven true over time? Their answer: in most cases, no. Then they asked: do the media go back and set the record straight? No again. In other words, we, in the media, make a big deal over a new research finding, but when it turns out to be less exciting, or even wrong after future research, we don't tend to report that. 'Never mind' doesn't usually make it into the news.
How often is research disproven? It happens all the time, according to epidemiologist John Ionannidis. "There is increasing concern that in modern research, false findings may be the majority or even the vast majority of published research claims," he wrote, in a 2005 article with the provocative title: "Why most published research findings are false.""
Alan: Now you have to tie that into Bernays, for those who never read Bernays; he'll tell you that they were behind putting out at the very beginning scientific articles to make purchasers buy things or even demand from their doctor certain drugs and so on. It's never changed. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and there's a caller hanging on from England, Brian in the U.K. Are you there Brian?
Brian: Hi Alan. Hi, I was just listening to what you were saying earlier about people failing to stand together when faced with a state tyranny. And I've been thinking about this for the past few days. It was

just kind of ironic that you had brought it up today. And like you I came to the conclusion that the public would never resist state tyranny as a unified whole. And I was also mindful of the social scientist Max Weber. I don't know if you're familiar with his work. But he spoke about each person having a market position. So people with a higher market position would take longer to react to hardship than those on a lower market position.
Alan: That's right.
Brian: And so people have different boiling points. So that kind of falls in with what you were saying about you know people would never stand together at the same time. They would be coming to a boiling point at different points in time. So you could never get them to respond as a unified force.
Alan: A unified whole, yeah. And constantly, people don't know either, your governments, all governments do this, they have ongoing programs to monitor each segment or class as they like to call it of society. And to make sure when they put programs through who's going to make most of the cries about it. What particular ones will do it? And they find even ways to divide the different segments before they even put the information out. They work all of it out in advance. What will be the reaction amongst this section and that section and that section? How can we get this section turning against that section? Or how can we even put alternative news out that will grab their attention while we slip this through? I mean all this; you wouldn't believe the intricacy of control of the population's minds. It's a complete science and thousands in every country work on this particular part of it full time.
Brian: It seems to be very effective because when you consider everything that's going on just now with this. I think the Fukushima thing is something that's hardly mentioned in the news here. In the U.K. it's only mentioned briefly but to me that is one of the things emerging that's very serious. Instead they fill the news with a lot of mediocrity you know.
Alan: That's right and plus you have Osborne over there and other ones rushing ahead with austerity that's brought Spain to its knees and Italy and Greece. And you will see riots in Britain. They've already had all the projections worked out at the top at the Home Office of coming riots. They've been building up for them for thirty years with internal armies. This is what the war on terror is really for, it's for the coming chaos. And that's the true purpose across the world. And they are going to really let loose on the public when they really bring them down into utter austerity. People will riot but sporadically in small groups that are getting hit. Because they pick you off one at a time. And they understand, they've got scenarios worked out at the top levels of this is how it will happen. They've got it all figured out and believe you me these guys are not wrong. They make the things happen at the time that they want to handle them and manage them. So this is all laid out for us. Austerity is going to bring everyone to their knees across the world eventually under various guises of protecting the environment, and global warming, etcetera, etcetera, and sustainability. And then government steps in and I'm not kidding you, you're going to see within the next few years big programs for volunteers for sterilization within Britain and elsewhere. They already have them already but technically they're not associated with government, they are private organizations that go around trying to convince people to be sterilized. There's an American group working in Scotland right now in fact doing that, picking women off the streets and trying to get them to go and get sterilized. I've read it on the air here in fact in the past. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EU-Funded Group Outlines Draconian Population Control Scenarios for the Next Forty Years

& Scenarios for a One Planet Economy in Europe

& UN & World Bank Strangle Sovereign Nations Into Accepting Global Population Reduction Dictates

& Population Issues in the 21st Century--The Role of the World Bank

& Speech by European Commissioner for Environment

Floating Cities for International Elite Meetings

Homeowners---Individual Carbon Emission Tax Coming for You

Most Published Scientific Findings are False

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 11, 2012 (#1191)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 11, 2012:
Our "Betters'" Dream, Depop. With Vaccine:
"We Hear It, See It, Yet can't Believe,
Big Philanthropies are There to Deceive,
Perhaps a Course in Logic Construction
Will Help Our Minds Form Own Deduction
From All the Evidence Past Our Eyes,
That Charities can Kill and Sterilize,
Yet First to Overcome P.R. Campaigns
We Must Detox and Help Our Brains,
Reclaim Intelligence as Rightful Share,
Admit We're Victims of Bio-Warfare"
© Alan Watt Oct. 11, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 11, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find well over a thousand audios for free download. And I try and bring you through the big system that overlays the system that you're aware of, and you've been trained to only see the one system. There's a system above it all that coalesces together in a big agenda that was planned a long time ago by the richest people on the planet. They have academia on board, scientists on board, running the world properly, you see, properly and they're bringing us all through the big transition – that's what they call it – the great transition phase, where they train the public to accept authoritarianism as opposed to any other form of government. That's what you're getting trained under by the war on terror, etc. It's to go on forever, you see, until it's all finished; not the terror, that is, that's us. It's a war on the population of the world, to bring in a standardized world society, a reduced population, vastly reduced, and to get us to go along with it. You must always acquiesce to your own demise. That's what they're training the public to do right now with the overpopulation nonsense, etc. etc. So help yourself to that, find out the big agenda, the organizations, foundations that are all involved with it, how they run your governments in fact. Frank Zappa said that your governments are only the entertainment arm of the Military-Industrial Complex; I'd add to that, the banking-military-industrial

complex. That's what government is because the boys above them are the real bosses of this world.

Remember too, you can bring me to you, by yourselves basically, by helping me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating. Because I don't go into big business or anything like that; I think you lose a lot if you do. So you can buy the books and discs at the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We truly are living in a scientifically designed society. They understand the human mind very well. They understand the herd mentality, as Bernays called us all; we are the herd. And these are the guys that are the good shepherds, because we're not altruistic enough or bright enough to understand how we should behave and how we should run our lives, how we should obey, so we have all the better type doing it all for us today. You've been trained to listen to nothing but experts. That was designed a long time ago and put into motion. Lots of PR went into that, that movement, to make us believe the experts are always correct, right down to pulling them out for every silly little show on television – here's an expert on this, an expert on that, an expert on the weather, what to dress, put an umbrella up if there's going to be rain. All that rubbish is actually training you that you can't think for yourselves; don't trust yourself and your own observations or instincts.

We are really, really going through the scientific stage of this, this scientific tyranny as it was called by Aldous Huxley. Of course he said, if there's going to be a tyranny... along with Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell. He said the same thing, if there's going to be a tyranny I'd rather it be a scientific tyranny. He was all for it. And he said it would be ruthless. Ruthless.... Absolutely. And it is. Because you see, the big world boys don't want to just bring down population by persuasion and getting you to do the right altruistic thing, as they keep telling us nowadays. But you see, they're doing it already. They've been doing it since at least the 1950s when the sperm count started to plummet, because of what we were given in vaccines and in your food. It's much, much worse now. And you can see the physical changes, the bioengineering of both the young male and young female. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked over the years about how people are complicit in their own destruction because we give tacit approval by our silence, of all the nasty things that are done to us. And even voting, in fact, is your tacit approval. It's actually, that's your positive approval, in fact, if you actually vote, that the people in charge can do anything to you that they wish. There's nothing written anywhere that will stop that, in any of their literature. They can do whatever they want to you, and that's legally. So that's why they have the big pushes in a lot of countries that you must vote. In certain countries it's the law.

Regardless of that though, you understand, you're not living, you truly are not living in some sort of Disney movie. This is reality, and reality is rather cruel and nasty. And the big boys at the top who formed their big philanthropic clubs a long, long time ago, back in the 1800s primarily, had a big agenda. Because they looked around them and they saw all the unwashed masses trudging off to coal mines and different factories etc., and it kind of frightened them, this MASS of people at the bottom. They even had big discussions about how to make sure that these people didn't have a lot of free time left to themselves or they might start talking and realize how unhappy they were, or should be; so they worked about 16 hours a day at one point. But they did have actual big international meetings about this.

So they gave you eventually radio and television, after penny novels, which was the way to keep you occupied in your free time, learning nothing. Then they brought in the big public relations companies to get ways to make sure that you thought about the things the proper way, the way that you were taught, that they wanted you to think about things – you'd come to the proper conclusions. In other words, you'd obey all the big things from the government that came down the pike via television, etc, and the newspapers. It's a very simple technique. And most people don't consciously work through any article they're given. They take it on face value, because why should anybody be lying to you? That's how simple this trick is. And even Brzezinski touched on that too, that shortly the people would be unable to reason for themselves, they'd expect the media – which is privately owned, remember – they'd expect the media to do their thinking for them, and reasoning for them too.

So it's a nasty world and you do have these people at the top who decided a long time ago that eventually,

with their big plans for a world society, they would invest all their stuff abroad. They would get all the governments – which they owned; they own the governments – that they would have their investments moved offshore to different countries where the labor was cheap. What to do with the masses back home in the meantime? Of course they came into ideas of population reduction, all of this kind of thing. It's been going on for a long, long time. And different countries have special people who are placed there, by this one group that's been around the world for an awful long time, to do the main jobs. In America it's the Rockefeller foundation; they are the primary one for doing all the work about population reduction, handing out grants to scientists to experiment. They also are in massive businesses; they even create varieties of corn and other things which have sterilizing agents in them.

So we hear these things, and most folk, it goes over their head because they still can't believe that people would actually do that to them. Especially when, too, they have so many ads on television for the mums to buy all these corn cereals, etc., for the children. That was a big move. Before that they didn't eat all these cereals. That was a public relations movement and Bernays was involved in the making of that at the time. They loaded this stuff up initially with sugar, to make sure it was addictive, and quick to make of course so mum was happy. And we saw all the health problems start to arise from there. As I say, infertility is normal now, pretty well, in the Western society.

Bill Gates talks about 'vaccines to reduce population'
engdahl.oilgeopolitics.net / F. William Engdahl / 4 March 2010

(Alan: You understand, that even as far back as Adam Weishaupt, he talked about the system would eventually be run by people who would call themselves philanthropic agents, they would create policy for governments by their big endeavors, through so-called charity, etc. You understand, we are run by these foundations and philanthropists. There's no check on them. We have no say in them. We don't vote them in. And yet they tell governments what to do.)

Microsoft founder and one of the world's wealthiest men, Bill Gates, projects an image of a benign philanthropist using his billions via his (tax exempt) Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, to tackle diseases, solve food shortages in Africa and alleviate poverty. In a recent conference in California, Gates reveals a less public agenda of his philanthropy—population reduction, otherwise known as eugenics.

Gates made his remarks to the invitation-only Long Beach, California TED2010 Conference, in a speech titled, "Innovating to Zero!." (A: ...that's zero population growth.) Along with the scientifically absurd proposition of reducing manmade CO2 emissions worldwide to zero by 2050 (A: ...that means everything would be dead if that was the case.), approximately four and a half minutes into the talk, Gates declares, "First we got population. The world today has 6.8 billion people. That's headed up to about 9 billion. (A: They always give these massive amounts for the future.) Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services (A: ...abortion.), we lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent."

In plain English, one of the most powerful men in the world states clearly that he expects vaccines to be used to reduce population growth. When Bill Gates speaks about vaccines, he speaks with authority. In January 2010 at the elite Davos World Economic Forum, Gates announced his foundation would give $10 billion (circa €7.5 billion) over the next decade to develop and deliver new vaccines to children in the developing world.

The primary focus of his multi-billion dollar Gates Foundation is vaccinations, especially in Africa and other underdeveloped countries. Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation is a founding member of the GAVI Alliance (Global Alliance for Vaccinations and Immunization) in partnership with the World Bank, World Health Organization (A: ...all under the UN and so on.) and the vaccine industry. The goal of GAVI is to vaccinate every newborn child in the developing world.

Now that sounds like noble philanthropic work. The problem is that the vaccine industry has been repeatedly caught dumping dangerous—meaning unsafe because untested or proven harmful—vaccines onto unwitting Third World populations when they cannot get rid of the vaccines in the West. Some organizations have suggested that the true aim of the vaccinations is to make people sicker and even more susceptible to disease and premature death. (A: Well that is true. That came out of the conference from the 1970s, when

they talked about taking down the third world countries quickly, because no one would care, and the first world countries with slow crippling diseases, so that nobody would marry them basically and then you don't breed and have children.)

In the aftermath of the most recent unnecessary Pandemic declaration of a global H1N1 swine flu emergency, industrial countries were left sitting on hundreds of millions of doses of untested vaccines. (A: Now remember, your governments bought them all. Great business, isn't it? when you go to your government and get them to buy billions of doses.) They decided to get rid of the embarrassing leftover drugs by handing them over to the WHO which in turn plans to dump them for free on select poor countries. France has given 91 million of the 94 million doses the Sarkozy government bought from the pharma giants; Britain gave 55 million of its 60 million doses. The story for Germany and Norway is similar.

As Dr. Thomas Jefferson, an epidemiologist with the Cochrane Research Center in Rome noted, "Why do they give the vaccines to the developing countries at all? The pandemic has been called off in most parts of the world. The greatest threat in poor countries right now is heart and circulatory diseases while the virus figures at the bottom of the list. What is the medical reason for donating 180 million doses?" As well, flu is a minor problem in countries with abundant sunshine, and it turned out that the feared H1N1 Pandemic "new great plague" (A: ...that they kept saying, oh we're all going to die, we're all going to die...) was the mildest flu on record.

The pharmaceutical vaccine makers do not speak about the enormous health damage from infant vaccination including autism and numerous neuro-muscular deformities that have been traced back to the toxic adjuvants and preservatives used in most vaccines. Many vaccines, especially multi-dose vaccines that are made more cheaply for sale to the Third World, contain something called Thimerosal (A: ...that's a form of mercury of course.) (Thiomersol in the EU), a compound (sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate), containing some 50% mercury, used as a preservative.

In July 1999 the US' National Vaccine Information Center declared in a press release that, "The cumulative effects of ingesting mercury can cause brain damage." (A: Well, they've known that for years, and of course they still put it in a lot of the ones, and don't tell the public.)

A new form of eugenics?

Gates' interest in inducing population reduction among black and other minority populations is not new unfortunately. As I document in my book, Seeds of Destruction, since the 1920's the Rockefeller Foundation had funded the eugenics research in Germany through the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institutes in Berlin and Munich, including well into the Third Reich. They praised the forced sterilization of people by Hitler Germany, and the Nazi ideas on race "purity." (A: Remember, Hitler was copying John D Rockefeller's system in the States, where they were sterilizing folk there too. And he actually said that, Hitler said that.) It was John D. Rockefeller III, a life-long advocate of eugenics, who used his "tax free" foundation money to initiate the population reduction neo-Malthusian movement through his private Population Council in New York (A: ...it says here...) beginning in the 1950's. (A: No, they had it already in there in Cold Spring Harbor in New York, long before the 1950s.)

The idea of using vaccines to covertly reduce births in the Third World is also not new. Bill Gates' good friend, David Rockefeller and his Rockefeller Foundation were involved as early as 1972 in a major project together with World Health Organization and others to perfect another "new vaccine."

The results of the WHO-Rockefeller project were put into mass application on human guinea pigs in the early 1990's. The WHO oversaw massive vaccination campaigns against tetanus (A: And this is true, this was on TV at the time, against tetanus, free tetanus shots, for women only by the way...) in Nicaragua, Mexico and the Philippines. (A: ...also India and Africa; it doesn't have that here.) Comite Pro Vida de Mexico, a Roman Catholic lay organization, became suspicious of the motives behind the WHO program and decided to test numerous vials of the vaccine and found them to contain human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, or hCG. That was a curious component for a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds. . . (A: ...etc. But I'll go into this, hCG, and tell you what happened. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading in article, and it is well documented, and I've read many before over the years about the same thing, to do with how they sterilize people across the world. Remember, these are the same people in charge of your countries as well. Don't forget it for a second. And it says they gave out free tetanus shots supposedly to women across the world. And when they were tested, these shots, they found out that they had human Chorionic Gonadotrophin, in it; hCG. It says…

That was a curious component for a vaccine designed to protect people against lock-jaw arising from infection with rusty nail wounds or other contact with certain bacteria found in soil. The tetanus disease was indeed, also rather rare. It was also curious because hCG was a natural hormone needed to maintain a pregnancy. (A: …right...) However, when combined with a tetanus toxoid carrier, it stimulated formation of antibodies against hCG, (A: So it attacked your own body. It attacked a fertilized egg basically, with your own immune system. That's biowarfare we're talking about here.) Rendering a woman incapable of maintaining a pregnancy, a form of concealed abortion. (A: Now, a lot of the women too, it also attacked their ovaries and they had massive inflammation, and they became just basically fried. If fried them up; it just destroyed them.) Similar reports of vaccines laced with hCG hormones came from the Philippines and Nicaragua. (A: And that is true, because even the CBC News in Canada – I mentioned this years ago – had little blurb that came out of nowhere, where a reporter was talking to two people from the World Health Organization who were standing in front of a map, who were justifying this. There was no intro to it by the way; it was odd because they always give you an intro so as you'll get the PROPER, the proper impression before you hear it, and leave with the same proper impression. But there was no intro to it and these two guys argued arrogantly and self-righteously that if they didn't do it who else would? Meaning, sterilize the people.)

Gates' 'Gene Revolution in Africa'

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, along with David Rockefeller's Rockefeller Foundation, the creators of the GMO biotechnology, are also financing a project called The Alliance for a Green Revolution in Africa (AGRA) headed by former UN chief, Kofi Annan. Accepting the role as AGRA head in June 2007 Annan expressed his "gratitude to the Rockefeller Foundation, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, and all others who support our African campaign." The AGRA board is dominated by people from both the Gates' and Rockefeller foundations.

Monsanto, DuPont, Dow, Syngenta and other major GMO agribusiness giants are reported at the heart of AGRA, using it as a back-door to spread their patented GMO seeds across Africa under the deceptive label, 'bio-technology,' a euphemism for genetically engineered patented seeds. The person from the Gates Foundation responsible for its work with AGRA is Dr. Robert Horsch, a 25-year Monsanto GMO veteran who was on the team that developed Monsanto's RoundUp Ready GMO technologies. His job is reportedly to use Gates' money to introduce GMO into Africa.

To date South Africa is the only African country permitting legal planting of GMO crops. In 2003 Burkina Faso authorized GMO trials. In 2005 Kofi Annan's Ghana drafted bio-safety legislation and key officials expressed their intentions to pursue research into GMO crops. AGRA is being used to create networks of "agro-dealers" across Africa, at first with no mention of GMO seeds or herbicides, in order to have the infrastructure in place to massively introduce GMO. (A: …later on. Then it goes into...)

GMO, glyphosate and population reduction

GMO crops have never been proven safe for human or animal consumption. (A: In fact, they've found cancers galore.) Moreover, they are inherently genetically 'unstable' as they are an unnatural product of introducing a foreign bacteria such as Bacillus Thuringiensis (Bt) or other material into the DNA of a given seed to change its traits. Perhaps equally dangerous are the 'paired' chemical herbicides sold as a mandatory part of a GMO contract, such as Monsanto's Roundup, the most widely used such herbicide in the world. It contains highly toxic glyphosate compounds that have been independently tested and proven to exist in toxic concentrations in GMO applications far above that safe for humans or animals. Tests show that tiny amounts of glyphosate compounds would do damage to a human umbilical, embryonic and placental cells in a pregnant woman drinking the ground water near a GMO field.

One long-standing project of the US Government has been to perfect a genetically-modified variety of corn, the diet staple in Mexico and many other Latin American countries. The corn has been field tested in tests financed by the US Department of Agriculture along with a small California bio-tech company named Epicyte. Announcing his success at a 2001 press conference, the president of Epicyte, Mitch Hein, pointing to his GMO corn plants, announced, "We have a hothouse filled with corn plants that make anti-sperm antibodies." (A: ...folks. Anti-sperm antibodies. And the links for these statements and everything else are all in this article which I'll put up tonight. And you wonder why they keep putting out, from the United Nations every year, the sperm count has plummeted down, to 75–80% DOWN, in Western countries. Hmm? And this goes on quite a bit, so I'll put it up and it's well worth looking into.)

Also too, I'll put up an article to do with more infertility caused by biotechs and so on. It says...

Biotech Scientist: It's 'Awesome' That GMOs Cause Infertility, Death
naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / October 11th, 2012

The debate as to whether or not genetically modified organisms (GMOs) are causing serious health issues like infertility and even death is proclaimed as 'heated' and 'inconclusive' (A: ...even though it's been proven over and over again, and even admitted to by the big boys at times, and then everybody forgets again.) by the mainstream media, but even the very scientists working behind the scenes appear to acknowledge the very reality of their effects. In one such communication I received from a very angry biotech scientist who proclaimed it was 'awesome' if GMOs were causing mass infertility and death . . . (A: I'll put this up tonight and there's also a video link to it. You'll hear him talking about it's awesome if it's causing mass infertility and death. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And then we go on to Bill Maher...

Bill Maher: "We Need To Promote Death"
(A: He says. He's a TV host apparently.)
freerepublic.com / October 11, 2012 / by traumer

Asked by host Neil deGrasse Tyson what he thought about the death penalty and abortion, Maher re-affirmed his support for both, remarking, "The Pope is consistently pro-life, I am consistently pro-death."

Expressing how he was pro-death penalty, Maher said, "my motto is let's kill the right people."

"I'm pro-choice, I'm for assisted suicide, I'm for regular suicide, I'm for whatever gets the freeway moving – that's what I'm for," said Maher, adding, "It's too crowded, the planet is too crowded and we need to promote death."

Explaining how he knew many people who felt the same, Maher went on to say that "people who've earned it" deserved to die, remarking, "kill the right people."

The HBO host emphasized how he disagreed with the notion that all life is precious, (A: He probably will know that most isn't, in a particular system that he probably refers to.), referring to an argument made by Rick Santorum that prenatal testing should not be covered by the government because it encourages people to have abortions.

"I don't think there's anything wrong with that," said Maher, expressing his support for abortion and noting, "It's not that hard to create life, it's teeming everywhere, it's something a dog can do."

He says. So that's the wonderful celebrities that they give you to follow. And you do, you follow them and you're enthralled by them, and even the foulness that comes out of their mouths sometimes makes you laugh. And that's when you're done for because when you laugh at the obscene and things that are literally mocking yourself, you're a goner. You're a goner, folks. I'll put that up tonight too. There's also the little video to do with it as well, and you'll hear him saying it. Also...

Big Brother invades our classrooms
(A: Well, this is nothing new; they've been going on and on with it forever.)
salon.com / Oct 8, 2012 / David Rosen

The digital tracking and surveillance of school-aged kids has been growing.

Much attention has been given to the phenomenon of corporate tracking of kids' online activities, activities that violate the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA). The law, originally adopted in 1998, requires Web sites aimed at kids to get parental consent before gathering information about those users who are under 13 years. Many companies, including a Disney subsidiary, have violated it. Corporate marketing interests, most notably Facebook, are fighting proposed revisions to COPPA.

A second front in the tracking of young people has gotten far less attention. Schools across the country are adopting a variety of different tools to monitor students both in school and outside school. Among these tools are RFID (Radio Frequency Identification) tags embedded in school ID cards, GPS tracking software in computers, and even CCTV video camera systems. According to school authorities, these tools are being adopted not to simply increase security, but to prevent truancy, cut down on theft and even improve students' eating habits. (A: Because they know what you're eating.)

See, you're all being retrained, RETRAINED you understand, and fixing all the things that you do wrong, according to the experts and the elite above you. Just like China by the way; it's just like China. I'll put an article up tonight too where reeducation goes on in China.

Shanghai's priests and nuns subjected to brainwashing, after Ma Daqin's "big blow" - asianews.it / 10/05/2012

I think a priest and some nuns were pulled in recently to Shanghai and put for reeducation, so they could understand the other side of things. And if they take the hint they'll follow it, because if you don't you get about one warning in China. But it's coming everywhere too. We're all being retrained the proper way to see things, you see, by celebrities that they put up for you to follow. And you do. You do, you do. You're a sucker every time. Even the CFR talked about getting that years ago, getting celebrities on board because the young will follow them, because they're very impressionable.

This article here too...

'Biofarms' to Integrate Vaccines, Pharmaceuticals
into GMO 'Biopharmaceutical' Crops
naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / October 8th, 2012

(A: It's old stuff too, because they've been doing this for years, since the 90s.)

The truth really is much stranger than fiction, especially when it comes to the open and admitted future plans of major biotechnology companies. One such case involves a biotech company known as ProdiGene, the officials from which actually faced jail time back in 2002 for contaminating the traditional food supply with 'biopharmaceutical' crops that were growing pharmaceuticals (A: ...they claimed...) and vaccine components associated with AIDS, diabetes, and diarrhea. (A: In the 1990s they even talked about putting it in bananas; they said they had done it successfully, and potatoes as well.)

Contaminating 500,000 bushels of soy with their biopharmaceutical corn that contained pharmaceutical and vaccine components associated with deadly diseases, the company was slapped with a minor $500,000 fine by the USDA (the same government organization that gives Monsanto's crops special speed approval and ignores the company's blatant disregard for its regulations). As it turns out, the pharmaceutical crops were actually mixed in with traditional crops and unknowing farmers had already been planted (A: had planted it already...) for human consumption. The USDA claims, however, that the crops were confiscated. (A: Yeah, sure.)

After receiving the fine and some press coverage on the subject, ProdiGene decided not to apologize but to

expand their mission. The company, in combination with estimates by Dow AgroSciences, stated that they sought to reach $200 billion in biopharmaceutical crops within 10 years (as of 2004). Furthermore, they estimated that 10% of the corn in the United States will be biopharmaceutical in nature. (A: It already is, folks.)

In other words, it could contain hidden nano-scale vaccinations, antibiotics, anti-depressants, or any form of pharmaceutical drug. (A: Look around you... I've watched the people's IQ plummet for years. The UN even admits it themselves; they've lowered the standards on the same test, to be normal.) One California based company has even created a spermicidal corn to be used as a mass contraceptive. In an AlterNet piece covering the issue entitled 'Spermicidal Breakfast Cereal', author Carmelo Ruiz-Marrero asks:

What would happen if contraceptive corn or antibiotic wheat accidentally made it to the supermarket? Nobody knows, but that isn't stopping agribusiness from pursuing these crops.

The existence of such technology brings the fight against GMOs to an entirely new level. Outside of the known effects such as recent links to tumors, DNA damage, and other complications, GMO crops on your dinner table could soon contain pharmaceutical drugs like statins in an effort of 'mass medicating' the public. Such an effort would likely be used in conjunction with others to fight against those who choose to opt out of vaccinations, delivering the vaccine through the food supply.

Well, that was discussed at top-level meetings many years ago. You understand, they have the top meetings and they don't wait. They go and do it. They're not looking for volunteers. You understand, this is a must-be of the big boys at the top. MUST-BE. You have to look at the thousands of articles out there from the United Nations itself on massive depopulation, from the World Health Organization and all the foundations that are out there too. Same agenda, same agenda, same agenda. Because they all work together. That's organization for you, amazing organization.

Also, I mentioned the other day there about an ex-First Nations chief that was blasted in the National Post because he wants to go to Iran to put on what he said, was to put a human face on the Iranians, because they've been demonized so much. He gives his side of the story and he explains why the newspaper blasted him too. I'll put that link up tonight as well for those to read it; it's quite interesting. And why he's been blasted makes it quite clear because he's made some... He's not going along with certain must-be programs in other words, because there's no free speech, you see. There's no free speech. But anyway he's unpopular in certain quarters. But I mean, I was thinking about it, why would the National Post blast him for going to Iran? They haven't declared war yet, on Iran, right? And we think through the Cold War, it was called the Cold War with the Soviet Union, we were going to get blasted any day with nuclear missiles and all this kind of stuff, and children were being taught to go under tables. Meanwhile Bill Clinton was sent over there by the Rhodes Trust, the scholarship he was in, and he went over and lived in the Soviet Union, during this Cold War when you were all hiding under your tables, and then they made him president. So if he can get off with it why can't this ex-Indian chief get off with it too? Hmm? So this is a good article too.

Terrance Nelson responds to National Post - bsnorrell.blogspot.ca / October 9, 2012

CENSORED NEWS - Indigenous Peoples, Resistance and Human Rights - bsnorrell.blogspot.ca

Now, in the 90s there was a few leaks, just a few leaks in Canada about the GATT treaty, but also a part of it too, a special branch set up for countries that were foreign countries to come into countries and work and bring in their own peoples. They really tried to hush it up in Canada big time, little bits came out on the media but not much, but that went ahead regardless. It was to be secret from the general public. When foreign countries invest in your countries, under the GATT treaty, there's another section to it, if you refuse them, if they want to employ your people at home, your domestic people, and you refuse them because the wages are too low or under your wage limit, that country can then sue you through the GATT treaty and through the World Trade Organization (WTO) and get billions out of it. So this other part of the treaty was to get round that by bringing in their own people at substandard wages.

Canada is to import Chinese workers (A: ...just like Australia is doing right now) to fill British Columbia mining jobs

vancouversun.com / BY PETER O'NEIL

Canadians just don't have the experience to operate equipment to extract coal. (A: The same… It's almost the same article that I read from Australia not long ago, because they're doing the same thing.)

OTTAWA — The first of a group of 200 (A: …the FIRST of a group of 200…) temporary Chinese workers approved by the federal government will start arriving in B.C. in coming weeks to work in the burgeoning northeast coal industry, a mine project spokeswoman confirmed Tuesday.

In total, anywhere from 1,600 to just under 2,000 Chinese nationals could find full-time work in four projects being proposed in coming years for the region, due to the shortage of underground mining skills in Canada, (A: …exactly the same thing they said in Australia.) according to industry officials. (A: Now listen to that, there's 2000 of them coming in, right?)

The four projects (A: Now here's your little bit that they used as well in Australia…) could create an estimated 480 to 800 full-time mining jobs for Canadians. (A: …right…)

Canadians "just don't have the experience" operating the equipment needed to safely extract coal in underground mines, said John Cavanagh, chief executive of Vancouver-based Canadian Dehua International Mines Group Inc., a company founded by China-born Vancouver businessman Naishun Liu.

"Without the Chinese and the technology they're bringing … these particular mines would not have been developed." (A: He says. It's amazing too. I wonder how much the government is throwing into this as well? Because they always do that, you know. Why can't they throw it in for a Canadian company?)

The necessity of foreign workers wasn't mentioned in B.C. Premier Christy Clark's Nov. 9, 2011, news release from Beijing, in which she announced $1.4 billion in Chinese funding for two of the four coal projects.

"This investment clearly shows how confident China is in British Columbia's world-class mining resources and strong investment climate," Clark said.

"These two projects support our B.C. Jobs Plan (A: I love how they tie in their little cons.) and according to the companies will create over 6,700 jobs and other economic benefits for British Columbians." (A: …right… remember that figure.)

Cavanagh stressed that the four mines will create numerous spinoff jobs for British Columbians – three for every one full-time job generated — as well as significant personal and corporate tax revenues. (A: See how they try to soften it all and get round it all.)

The 200 workers who got federal government approval under the Temporary Foreign Worker (TFW) program will participate in a 100,000-tonne bulk sampling of a coal seam at the proposed Murray River underground coal mine located on the eastern side of the Rocky Mountains about 10 kilometres southwest of Tumbler Ridge.

This is the most advanced of four underground mines being developed in the region by a number of Chinese companies working with Canadian Dehua. Each is expected to employ an estimated 600 workers. (A: EACH is expected to employ an estimated 600 workers… right? 4… That would be 2400, you see. And that's Chinese.)

Up to 480 of those employees at the Murray River project will be Chinese nationals brought in under the TFW program, (A: That would be 400-odd for each one of them actually, you see. See how they're doing it?) said Jody Shimkus, vice-president of environmental and regulatory affairs at HD Mining International Ltd., Canadian Dehua's major partner in the project.

The earliest project to be fully operational is the Murray River mine, in 2015. (A: But they're starting now.)

Stephen Hunt, western director for the United Steelworkers union, ridiculed Tuesday the suggestion

Canadians couldn't be trained to work underground.

"Bullshit," he said of Cavanagh's assertions. (A: That's what he says, bullshit.)

"That's just a cop-out, a way to bring in guest workers who are going to go into a camp, contribute virtually nothing to the economy, and then when they're done they'll be sent back to China," he said. (A: That's almost verbatim from what happened in the articles from Australia.)

So anyway, it just goes ahead doesn't it? But we're just children, you understand, we're just children and you never tell the children the truth. Everything is spun through public relations (which is propaganda) campaigns aimed from the federal governments across the whole planet. That's how everything, EVERYTHING is spun for you at the bottom. Everything, folks. Everything.

And also I want to touch on, again, the reality of life and stop being so naïve. Because you see, people who are psychopathic in nature get to the top; I've done lots of talks about it before. It's their nature. They're very aggressive to get to the top. They can be very likable too, as psychopaths, on the showbiz side of it. I've gone into Jimmy Savile, for instance, in England who's been a lifer at the BBC, the British Broadcasting Corporation. I'll put up some more articles because it's all unraveling now that he's dead, of course. No one would touch him at the time. I know why they wouldn't touch him at the time. It wasn't just because he'd been knighted and met the Queen and all the rest of it. It was because he belonged to an incredibly wealthy and big powerful pedo ring, you see, of very high profile people. That's why. That's why they wouldn't touch it when he was alive. And he basically spearheaded this pedo ring and supplied little boys, little girls for the high profile pedos; there's lots of them out there. And the BBC was well aware of this from the very beginning, because they've got enough of them in there already; they always have.

Anyway, there's a video up and it says...

When Louis met Jimmy Savile - dailymotion.com

It's a guy who does a lot of documentaries, Louis Theroux, and he follows Jimmy around. You'll see how paranoid he is and you'll hear little bits that he lets out of the bag regardless, to do with his little strange habits, you might say. But he's been raping boys and girls for years. Another article is from The Mail Online...

Pretend you're asleep, he's here:
What Stoke Mandeville [Hospital] nurses told the patients when Savile came calling
(A: ...because he always was into PHILANTHROPY, too, you see. Jimmy was a great philanthropist for charity. He loved getting near children.)
dailymail.co.uk / Sam Greenhill / 10 October 2012

• Former patients claim Jim'll Fix It star was free to abuse sick and disabled children at the hospital

• Wheelchair-bound Caroline Moore was 13 when Jimmy Savile abused her in a hospital corridor at Stoke Mandeville

• North Yorkshire Police says it has also received an historic allegation of sexual abuse against Savile

• Alleged victim says she was abused by him as a young girl in the 1980s in Scarborough

(A: He also abused, by the way, lots of children who were trying to recover in cancer wards. What a sick perv! But you understand, there's a lot of sick pervs up there that covered up for this asshole.)

The NHS hospital where Jimmy Savile freely abused sick and disabled child patients knew 30 years ago (A: He was doing it right up till he died, by the way. All the staff knew...) he was a threat, it was claimed yesterday.

Yet Stoke Mandeville chiefs allowed the predatory paedophile to boast he had his own bedroom at the

Buckinghamshire hospital and had 'lived' there for two decades. (A: He also went to children's schools, orphanages and stuff; he visited them all the time.)

Nurses even resorted to warning youngsters to 'pretend to be asleep' when the warped Jim'll Fix It star was approaching their wards, it was alleged.

Yet while the BBC has issued a grovelling apology to the late presenter's many victims, NHS chiefs are refusing to say sorry. (A: They can't. Because they're really angry that this has been uncovered... you know, they really are. There's a lot of pervs up there in high positions, you know, an awful lot. Not just in that country, it's all over the place. They get up there. You will actually like their personas. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Jimmy Savile, one of many high-profile people; actually there's an awful lot more. They'll do their best to cover... What they do is cover it all up.

A cesspit: BBC Chairman's damning verdict on Savile abuse scandal
and the cover-up by TV bosses - dailymail.co.uk / Paul Revoir / 10 October 2012

It's like the guy in Canada who was a homosexual guy who put up his video of him eating someone, and they went over to Germany where he ran to and brought him back, and it's all been hushed up, like I knew it would. That's what they do with these things, you know; they don't want you to dwell too much on the type of sexuality some people are into. The same with Savile here, too many high-profile people involved in London, England, and around the country. I think Jimmy even went to Jersey as well, where there was a children's home there, that was notorious for child abuse. You understand, the predator always goes to where his prey happens to be.

I've got another article too about massive things within the Boy Scouts that have all been listed and categorized, of homosexual predatory pedophiles being in amongst them for years and years and years. But that's the way the world is going. And there's no real shock today. Very little shock, because you can't shock people who've been contaminated themselves by all the trash, like the BBC has been turning out for years, that would drive most folk to either do weird stuff or kill themselves with depression watching it. Because they've destroyed everything that held the nation together with all their dramas and soaps and everything else that they churn out, incessantly. It's just disgusting. Ah, but it's not disgusting anymore because it's the normal, standard fare for the public to watch. They've been brought up with it and that's why they look at this stuff and they kind of just shrug; it doesn't hit them. There is no outrage, you see. Contamination is the term that Bezmenov used, the KGB guy, of contaminating the culture in the West. He even worked at the CBC Canada, Bezmenov; he said he met more communists there than he did in the Soviet Union. The same agenda, same agenda same agenda, over and over.

Back to Savile and it says, one claimed nurses told young patients to pretend they were asleep when the star visited their wards. But he even tampered, as I said, with children who were trying to struggle and fight cancers. He had no conscience whatsoever. He even had his own pal, a private pharmacist that came around with him on his escapades... Jim the pill, that's in the video that I'll put up tonight, who obviously supplied him the special pills necessary to keep going into his age, and give him his arousals, etc. etc. Quite the world we live in, eh? But you'll still follow them. And the next one they put up there, you'll follow them too. Because you are seeing a TV persona, not the real person. And psychopaths are great at acting.

Also, forced vaccinations, it's now mandatory that...

Healthcare workers, including temporaries, who work in hospitals, healthcare, nursing homes and home care facilities be injected with the seasonal flu shot.

That is setting precedents to forcibly vaccinate a larger population in the future.

Last Friday Rhode Island became the first state in the union to initiate a mandated vaccination policy. However, it's not just state law that mandates such vaccinations. Private corporations such as Banner Health

can mandate employees as well, and they have been.

And it's flu season. Like the flu, flu... do you really think you're getting the flu shots, folks? Do you think it's all about the flu? Do you really believe that? After the stuff I've been reading tonight? You better wake up. You really, really better wake up. It's just incredible what's been really done, a full-scale world war on the populations of the world, including all of you. You don't even eat food anymore; you eat chemical waste junk, designed to bring you down fast.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods be with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Gates Talks About Vaccines to Reduce Population

"If it Causes Infertility, Awesome"---Biotech Scientist

Bill Maher says "We Need to Promote Death"

Big Brother Invades Classrooms

Shanghai's Re-education Centre "treats" Priest and Nuns

Eat Your Dinner---It will Vaccinate and Keep you Calm

Ex First Nations Chief Terry Nelson Replies to National Post

& More on Above

Chinese Workers to be Brought into Canadian Mines

When Louis Met Savile

More on the Perv. Jimmy Savile

Savile's Bosses at BBC Covered Up

Get Flu Shot or Get Fired

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 12, 2012 (#1192)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 12, 2012:
Herd Worships "Celebrities with Perversities":
"Savile, Untouchable Until He was Dead,
Fear Silenced Victims Some of Them Said
Too Big to Touch, Friend of the Queen,
And Charles with Whom He Oft was Seen,
Many More Big-Wigs Remain in Shade,
Ensuring by Threats or Cash Offers Made,
That Top Police Inquiries will Fade Away,
Leaving Pervs to Rape Another Day,
You Live in Their System, They Occupy
Most Ruling Positions, Posts on High,
Giving You Your Reality, Disney Version,
So They can Continue with Their Perversion"
© Alan Watt Oct. 12, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 12, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on October 12, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you do make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, lots of audios for download for free. I go through the system that you're born into, the system that you take for granted, the one that you think is normal because it's the only one that's there, the only one that's projected to you. Of course there's a different reality for different types of people. The masses get one and those in the middle get another, the ones that manage you, and the ones that they serve at the top have a completely different one again. I go into the histories of this. It's a science, and it's been well understood for an awful, awful long time, centuries and centuries, maybe thousands of years in fact. And how basically marketing and public relations, propaganda, has taken over your minds, including your education too; that helps to really get it going. Because you've got to get your initial indoctrination at school for the rest of it to take off later on. I go through the histories of the foundations, the people who owned them, the clubs they formed, that now run your world through the United Nations and through all their nongovernmental organizations that demand things from government, who sit in readiness to receive them and sign them into law. It's not democratic,

although they use the con of democracy to get you to keep voting. It's a legality, then they can do what they want with you. Because under law they don't have to obey the people. They have never obeyed the people in democracy. They simply go their own way; there's no law that says they can't.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on sponsors. I don't sell lots of products that make you live forever. I don't have shares any products that are sold. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And donations are awfully welcome.

You have to understand the system we're living in as I say is really rampaging ahead, because the 21st century was always said in academia in the last century to be the Century for Change. And they planned to have their whole big plan fulfilled in a hundred years, this hundred years you see, and we're going through the big changes today. They call it the Great Transition. There's many different names they use for it but they boil down to a few terms, all connected, again, to the United Nations and all the different programs on the go, including Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, and various other ones. Interestingly enough, all the non-governmental organizations that are funded by trillionaire foundations bring up conferences like the Rio summit. They get laws drafted up and your government signs them in without you even knowing what's going on.

They never mention these things at election time; it's back to the basics so as you can get all arguing amongst yourselves about different parties. There are no different parties. It's all one multimillionaires club. What bunch of multimillionaires do you want to vote for, this bunch or that bunch? The same bunch, folks. It's just the Hegelian dialectic. And that whole argument is to get you arguing amongst yourselves to who to vote for. It doesn't make a bit of difference because the agenda is fixed, absolutely fixed. And they're using the socialist side of it, the left-wing, to restrict the rights of all the people under PC; and of course the other side run it at the top. So this whole system is to be run like a communistic fashion for the majority of the public across the world, by massive bureaucracies and government agencies as they level you under the guise of equality. And the fascists at the top rule their big corporations. Remember, it's a new feudal system, as Carroll Quigley said. And this is the feudal system. The CEOs of the corporations are the new overlords; they make the rules and they tell your government what to do. Apart from that, your politicians go in and out as CEOs all the time and back into politics. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times before about these big organizations, the foundations with their NGOs, and all the special meetings that they have, across the world, in exotic places generally because they love to travel, all these bigwigs, and get all their expenses paid by you lot. They then draft up... Actually, they don't draft up things. They actually meet for their conferences, they get about five minutes to speak each, and they have a party time for the rest of the time. It's all parties, parties, parties, and lots of other things involved too. But the Sherpas, the Sherpas are bureaucrats that are assigned to these jobs before the meetings take place, and they can work for up to one, two, three, four or five years depending on the agenda. They go across the world getting up the legislation and getting it all drafted up. So the bigwigs just go there, have a good party and they sign it into law. And that's what they call democracy. These organizations are privately owned, remember, privately owned that run your lives, like Agenda 21, all these things that came out of them, and the Rio summit.

Here's an article here for instance. It's given out but it won't get much publicity of course. Most of the integration of the US and Canada doesn't get much recognition, and it's been going on for years, bit by bit by bit until of course you are totally integrated. But this one here is under this title...

New US/Canada border conference in Detroit to advance
"Beyond the Border" declaration
gsnmagazine.com / 2012-10-11

Based on the February 2011 United States-Canada joint declaration, (Alan: The link is here and I'll put it up tonight.) Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness, Eagle Eye Expositions (A: Now, Eagle Eye was a movie that came out about a year or two years ago, again, on the big supercomputer. You know, a fast action movie, on a supercomputer owned by Homeland Security that got into everybody's affairs and took over the country basically. So they call it Eagle Eye Expositions...

they really are, you know, very good at choosing their names.), LLC plans to present a new event called the US/Canada Border Conference at the Cobo Center in Detroit, MI, on Sept. 10-11, 2013.

This will be the third event involving U.S. borders that Eagle Eye will be producing. The first will be the Border Security Expo in Phoenix, AZ, slated for March 12-13, 2013; the next will be the Global Summit on Borders in Washington, DC, (A: That's interesting, Global summit...) on May 7-8, 2013.

The comprehensive two-day conference and exhibition in Detroit will focus on implementation of the "Beyond the Border" declaration (A: …which was already signed last year.) with specific goals outlined in its Action Plan, including (1) addressing threats early, (2) trade facilitation, (3) economic growth, and (4) integrated cross-border law enforcement. (A: That's already done actually, integrated.)

"The declaration put into motion a series of very significant bi-lateral initiatives between the United States and Canada," said Paul Mackler, President and CEO of Eagle Eye Expositions. "Our mission is to facilitate discussion (A: I love their military terminology they use, our mission is to facilitate discussion...) and collaboration at the US/Canada Border Conference, by bringing together federal, state/provincial and local agencies and industry from both nations." (A: I don't see anything from the members of the public here.)

"More than $2.0 billion of commerce passes through the ports between the U.S. and Canada every day, and the two administrations are committed to making these ports more efficient, while increasing security," added Mackler. (A: And it goes on and on.)

But there'll be a lot more to it. When you go into the link I'll put up, Beyond the Border: A Shared Vision for Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness, you'll see how much is really compiled into all of this, way beyond just the security thing. It's altering all laws to be the same laws basically. Remember, when you start merging your laws together, everything in your country is based on laws. When you merge them together, just like the European Union, you end up with the European Union. And it's the same thing with NAFTA, etc. It's all coming down the pike, as planned, of course.

Declaration by President Obama and Prime Minister Harper of Canada - Beyond the Border - whitehouse.gov

Also in Ontario it says...

Ontario Official: Catholic Schools Can't Teach "Misogynistic" Pro-life
Michael Tennant / thenewamerican.com / 12 October 2012

The Education Minister of Ontario, Canada — a professing Catholic who sends her children to Catholic schools — declared October 10 that the province's publicly funded Catholic schools may not teach students that abortion is wrong because such teaching amounts to "misogyny," which is prohibited in schools under a controversial anti-bullying law. (A: See, the bullying law was all about this.)

"Taking away a woman's right to choose could arguably be considered one of the most misogynistic actions that one could take," Laurel Broten said during a press conference.

"Bill 13," she asserted, "is about tackling misogyny."

Passed in June . . . (A: Now of course the Catholic schools can't preach Catholicism. But politicians are like that. It doesn't matter what they profess to be or whatever they came from, their background, you don't get up into politics unless you're awfully good at compromising any possible good traits that you might have.)

And the...
Canadian Medical Association Redefines Human Life
thenewamerican.com / 17 August 2012 / Bruce Walker

(A: That was coming up and it's been redefined. I love how they can just redefine things. It's wonderful. This is humans playing God isn't it? They can redefine anything they want, you understand? I hope you do.)

The Canadian Medical Association, the largest association of doctors in Canada, has redefined human life. (A: Whoa... that's an important job.) On August 15, as reported by LifeNews, delegates to the CMA's general council voted to pass "a resolution supporting the current wording of the Criminal Code which states that a child 'becomes a human being within the meaning of this Act when it has completely proceeded, in a living state, from the body of its mother.' " (A: I guess you're dead from conception. I guess that's what happens, eh? You know. Like think about it. That's life, from then on, or you wouldn't have a baby coming out. It wouldn't be a baby. But Gods are Gods and that's what scientists are now, and you know, professionals. So anyway I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who care; most folk don't these days because it's commonplace.)

Third world countries have always had the rubbish dumped on them, in goods, and manufactured goods, etc., for, oh, forever basically. And you'll see it in Canada and the States and elsewhere and in Europe, when everything is made in China you're getting, the stuff that you buy that falls apart; that's if you can put the stuff together in the first place, because most things come in kits now. And plastic is in everything. And even in machines, small engines, machines, plastic is in everything and it always gets brittle and breaks. Or, as I say, the soles of your shoes fall off; that's happened to me. And then the other ones too, you find that the heels in them are hollow; that's a good con, that one. But here's one here now, they're going to feed you pig feces, folks...

Asian Seafood Raised on Pig Feces Approved for U.S. Consumers
bloomberg.com / By Nguyen Dieu Tu Uyen & William Bi / Oct 10, 2012

(A: ...and this is not from some strange little thing. It's from Bloomberg.)

At Ngoc Sinh Seafoods Trading & Processing Export Enterprise, a seafood exporter on Vietnam's southern coast, workers stand on a dirty floor sorting shrimp one hot September day. There's trash on the floor, and flies crawl over baskets of processed shrimp stacked in an unchilled room in Ca Mau.

(A: Then it goes into what's happening and it says...)
Elsewhere in Ca Mau, Nguyen Van Hoang packs shrimp headed for the U.S. in dirty plastic tubs. He covers them in ice made with tap water that the Vietnamese Health Ministry says should be boiled before drinking because of the risk of contamination with bacteria. Vietnam ships 100 million pounds of shrimp a year to the U.S. That's almost 8 percent of the shrimp Americans eat.

(A: Then it goes into why it's happening. Well, they're trying to compete with each other, apparently, and it says...)
"We are trying to meet international standards," Thanh says.

At Chen Qiang's tilapia farm in Yangjiang city in China's Guangdong province, which borders Hong Kong, Chen feeds fish partly with feces from hundreds of pigs and geese. That practice is dangerous for American consumers (A: We need specialists to tell us that, right.), says Michael Doyle, director of the University of Georgia's Center for Food Safety. (A: Thank God he said it, eh.)

"The manure the Chinese use to feed fish is frequently contaminated with microbes like salmonella," says Doyle, who has studied foodborne diseases in China.

Then it goes on to describing it all, the process and all the rest of it, which is rather nasty. But because they're all competing with each other they're using this stuff to feed the shrimp. [Alan chuckles.] So there you go, for all you seafood lovers out there. Quite something, eh. Get used to it; you are third world, you see. And you are. You don't know it yet but you are. You're going to know it when they really bring austerity home, like they have in Europe. And it's planned. It is planned.

Now I always am amazed when the press admits and throws something to the wolves, or somebody, one of their own. This is quite easy to do once they've died. And of course, Jimmy Savile, this perv that's been there forever at the BBC, amongst many other pervs mind you, was fronting for a pedophile ring, a high-profile one of very important people, and supplying children to them, and having a lot himself too. He liked a lot of little boys as well – and some of them do go into that – as well as girls. But it says...

Sir Jimmy Savile: Prince Charles's love for Savile's 'ladies'
(A: Now, that's a little play on a word, 'ladies,' there.)
telegraph.co.uk / Tim Walker / 4 Oct 2012

In light of ITV's damning documentary about Sir Jimmy Savile's sexual abuse of girls, the Prince of Wales may regret the closeness of their friendship.

On one Christmas card that Prince Charles sent to the television presenter, who, as we now know, was interviewed by police in 2007, he wrote: "Jimmy, with affectionate greetings from Charles. Give my love to your ladies in Scotland." (A: Now, that's a little play there actually, because you see, Jimmy had bought himself an out-of-the-way place in Scotland where he could do his pedophilic stuff; he did it all over the place anyway. And Jimmy was from England. But in Scotland they'll say lads for guys, and laddies and lasses, you know. It's a bit of a play on that if you can think about it.)

The "ladies" are thought to be the women dressed in waitresses' outfits, with the initials H, R and H on their aprons, who served Prince Charles when he dined with Sir Jimmy at the BBC presenter's cottage in Glencoe, in the Highlands, in 1999.

So of course they're all in it together, and there's more than that. They will never unravel this because they can't, it would expose too many of the bigwigs. So they're throwing Savile's name out there to the wolves and that's where it will end, folks; that's where it will end. Another one too, it says...

Chilling photos of Jimmy Savile perched on hospital bedsides inside hospital
(A: ...because he went around doing charity work; he was a philanthropist you know.)
as former BBC executives deny 'sex abuse' was open secret at Corporation
dailymail.co.uk / Sam Greenhill, Emily Allen and Mark Duell / 11 October 2012

They all had complaints about him. Children in wheelchairs have come forward now, that were paralyzed and they were abused by Savile, and other witnesses saw it happening. It's just astonishing. But is it? ...in this day and age? I don't think there's any outrage these days. Folk are so jaded and contaminated themselves, with stuff that the BBC puts out. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, it's really the culture. The culture's sunk, you see. Because you see, the pedos got in charge of all this a long, long time ago. Why do you think this is the main thing you'll hear all the time about human rights? step by step by step. And now pedophiliacs are demanding they have their same rights as the rest of the ones that've got rights; this is natural, this is the way it's going to go.

And the public are so jaded and contaminated, as Bezmenov said, step by step, generation by generation. And all of the stuff that they think is entertainment, churned out by places like the BBC, all their lives, they can't tell. Because after all, what is culture? Culture is what is normal for a people to survive. Once it's destroyed you have a new culture but it's synthetic and that's what you have now. You've got a managed, synthetic culture. And it's not meant to help you all survive at all. You're simply the prey of the predators, from the bankers to these characters here, pedophiles, who run a lot of this stuff in entertainment and so on, right down to you. You're just contaminated. That's why there's no shock anymore about things. There's no outrage as the media loves to put it in big headlines. It's just simply oh well, you know... Because you see, pedophilia is to be normalized; I said this years ago and years ago. Because they were going to normalize all of this stuff, a long, long, long time ago; before you were born they wrote books about all this stuff, what was going to come to pass, under the guise of equality, you understand.

There's even the arguments at the United Nations about this stuff. That if you stop children from doing this, if children want to do this, as they'll try and put it – like the pedophilics always say, the child wants this, you see – then you are interfering with the rights of the child. So this will be normalized and the folk will accept it. I have no doubt; they've accepted everything else. Most of the children that should be born are going up in smoke in every town and city across the countries, and that's normal now. Life is cheap. So anyway, they go on about this one here, because people love anything to do with sex, you see. They're just addicted to it

now, super-addicted actually. And of course all the ones at the BBC claim, like Mr. Moir told the Guardian...

Mr Moir told the Guardian that 'neither by nods and winks or by innuendo, did I receive any scintilla of this story whatsoever' - or any hint about it from Roger Ordish, Savile's producer for 20 years. (A: They're all just blind, you see. They're all blind, hadn't a clue. And so none of these guys will be investigated either, because it's big, BIG pedophilic rings involved in all of this stuff here.)

But the claims from former BBC employees are in stark contrast to a plethora of sexual abuse allegations against the late TV star Savile (A: I don't call him a star; he was just a Pedo goon, you know, acting silly.), with many said to have taken place on BBC premises.

In another newly-released image today from 2005, the 'Jim'll Fix It' [series] star is seen at Stoke Mandeville Hospital, where he is alleged to have abused patients, outside a cafe called 'Jimmy's' in his honour. (A: So he did it everywhere. Everybody saw it, obviously.)

It was alleged that nurses resorted to warning youngsters (A: in hospitals) to 'pretend to be asleep' when the star was approaching their wards. (A: ...on, you know, his CHARITY visits. He had KEYS to some of these hospitals. You think that isn't an organized pedophilic ring?)

Former BBC presenter Savile raised millions for the hospital in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, and worked as a volunteer there for many years.

Yesterday it was claimed that hospital chiefs knew 30 years ago Savile was a threat yet they allowed the predatory paedophile to boast he had his own bedroom at the Buckinghamshire hospital and had 'lived' there for two decades.

Yet while the BBC has issued a grovelling apology to the late presenter's many victims, NHS chiefs are refusing to say sorry.

It comes as a further two allegations against Savile have been received by Lancashire Police (A: ...they'll keep rolling in.), one about a girl then aged 14 in the 1960s in West Yorkshire, and one about a 15-year-old girl in the 1980s in Bedfordshire. (A: And there's boys as well.)

Speaking in Bristol he [Ed Miliband] said: 'There needs to be justice for the victims and what we also need is every institution that had connections with Jimmy Savile (A: What about the BBC, and the government, eh?) to do the most far-reaching investigation of what happened, who knew what, when, about what was happening in that institution and why nothing was done about it.'

Teenagers in wheelchairs and others recovering from cancer were among those allegedly attacked by the sick BBC DJ during his time volunteering as a hospital porter. (A: He did that all from the very beginning, this porter stuff. He was into diddling children from the start.)

One patient claimed he was fondled in Savile's Rolls-Royce at a Stoke Mandeville fundraiser when he was just nine, and two women said Savile had forcibly kissed them when they were in their early teens.

But a retired NHS worker poured scorn on this claim, telling the Daily Mail: 'To my knowledge, the juniors and new staff were advised to be careful in their contact with him. (A: ...they all knew. So the hospitals are trying to plead ignorance but the staff are saying they were all told about it, and to watch him. Of course what it really means, if you want your job just look the other way. That's what it means.)

Do you understand the power these characters have? I mean, every victim here knew there was a pedophile ring involved here, big ones. There are Lords, there are Sirs, and all the rest of them in the system over there. And you go up against them and they will break you. And if you put a complaint in, believe you me, you'll get a visit telling you all the nasty things that's going to happen to you and your family if you carry on. That's how it really works in the real world. That's how it really works, folks.

You understand, you're living in a psychopathic system, that you think is normal. This is their system that

they designed for YOU to be brought up in. From the bankers to these characters to the rest of them, they've all got lots in common, interrelated aspects of themselves. And you're just the plunder. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the system and this is only a little bit of it to do with Jimmy Savile, Sir Jimmy Savile of course. But it goes on and on and on, about him staying in a nurses home; he stayed in the nurses home next to the hospital there. They gave him a room there, for 24 years for goodness sake, so that he could get in to see the little children, you know. And they always had to have someone walk around with him, in some of them, they said because it was the children's ward, that's why; they wouldn't let him near there. Because he would go there. He also demanded that the patients get pornography supplied to them as well. Of course nobody knew anything about it, right? Nobody knew. And it goes on and on and on but as I say, they've hung him out to dry because they couldn't keep it quiet. And they'll make sure that they try to keep it all focused on him rather than the whole ring that was involved in it.

Remember, even going back to the school shooting in Dunblane, when the guy Hamilton, this guy, who was a known perv, got a handgun permit. And the police had turned him down before because they had visited his apartment in Scotland. And he was a scout leader and all the rest of it too, the usual stuff. Hamilton eventually got a permit because a Lord, who was in London, stood guarantor for him and told them to pass it. That's how he got his handgun. He was supplying children too; that's what that was all about. This goes on and on and on. But they'll never go into all this stuff. Never.

Another article too is about...

Savile had set of Broadmoor keys:
As scandal grows, how sick star had access to mentally ill patients
(A: ...as well. Some of them were really brain damaged and he was raping them, folks. Nobody knew... They gave him keys though.)
dailymail.co.uk / Sam Greenhill / 11 October 2012

Jimmy Savile was given his own keys to high-security Broadmoor mental hospital (A: ...as well... as well as the General Hospital...), it emerged yesterday.

The gold-plated (A: ...gold plated...) set was presented to the predatory paedophile as a reward for his volunteering, and gave him access to mentally ill patients, it was claimed.

The extraordinary revelation came as NHS chiefs came under mounting pressure to start an inquiry into Savile's freedom to sexually abuse child patients.

He was given bedrooms or an office at three hospitals, and yesterday more former patients came forward to say he abused them on children's wards.

There are growing fears NHS bosses turned a blind eye to sick and disabled children being attacked by Savile because he raised so much money for them. (A: No. What it is too, these guys will bribe the people in charge, folks. See, psychopaths can read you very quickly, and whatever you're into they'll supply it for you and now you're compromised. That's how it works.)

Stoke Mandeville Hospital in Buckinghamshire – where nurses warned children to 'pretend to be asleep' when the Jim'll Fix It star came calling – made £40million from his fundraising. (A: See, a lot of that stuff gets funneled off into pockets, you understand. This is the real world, again. This is how things all work, all over the place.)

The TV entertainer volunteered as a porter to gain access to children recovering from cancer and brain surgery, and sexually assault them. He said hospital chiefs 'realised I might be useful to them' and boasted he was 'untouchable'. (A: He did. He would always pull his card out from the Queen... you see. No kidding. And he said in one of his interviews that he was untouchable, and he'd just pull out the card and says I can get the information, all the lowdown on anybody, instantly, through you know, MI6, MI5 and the Queen and

all that bunch, secret services.)

A former Stoke Mandeville nurse yesterday claimed managers were 'well aware' that Savile – given a bedroom at the hospital for two decades – was a child abuser. Holly, from Dover, told LBC radio: 'Jimmy Savile molested one of the patients on the paediatric unit. He was not supposed to go on any children's wards unaccompanied.

'Stoke Mandeville were well aware of what was going on. For them to say now they knew nothing is complete lies. They knew. It makes me so angry. (A: You understand, as people go up the ladder, in any profession, they compromise and compromise and compromise. And the psychopathic types tend to go up the ladder faster. They knock all competition out of the way. And they're easier to bring into this kind of thing, and keep their mouth shut for a good reward. That's through ALL the system. It's all geared that way. As I say, you're living in THEIR system. Why do you think they give you all these children's stories so you think it's a nice lovely little world? And you grow up that way too, ...and justice prevails... and all that. That's all the stuff that they indoctrinate YOU with, to make you utterly naïve to what really goes on above you.) He raised all this money for them. There has been a massive cover-up.'

The National Association for People Abused in Childhood said it had been 'inundated' with calls about Savile. Chief executive Pete Saunders said: 'Two this morning told us that not only did Jimmy Savile abuse them at Stoke Mandeville but a doctor did as well.' (A: So they all knew. And the politicians were in on it too, you know, and they used him for their PR shots etc, etc. And it goes on to detail some of the things that he did to some of these people, and literally just having sex with folk who were even paralyzed... children who were paralyzed. And they make him a Sir, you know, make him untouchable, when he was alive.)

But you can't shock folk now, as I say, and this will be legalized. This will be legalized. The big push is on. And when you understand the system and you've read enough of their documents over the years you know where they're all pushing. And Hollywood helps it and ALL your entertainment industry helps it along. And you become contaminated with ideas without even knowing it, so when it really happens you say, oh well I guess it was inevitable.

Australian banks. It's interesting. I saw a documentary in 1991 or 92. It was an awfully well done documentary from Australia. It was from a Christian organization but they didn't talk Christianity in it. And they really detailed the whole agenda. They did have professional journalists on too who said that Australia was going to go under, they hinted at a kind of martial law and the coming ID cards and all this stuff. It was spot on with everything, because this was planned a long time ago, long before 9/11. 9/11 was the planned event to make it all work, you see. But it says...

Biometric technologies adopted by more Australian banks
homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 12 October 2012

The use of face-recognition biometrics technology will soon become main stream in Australian banks, and may even be used in conjunction with other technologies; in a Survey, 79 percent of Australians said that they were comfortable with fingerprint technology replacing banking PINs. (A: Now, you can believe these polls or not, you see, because this is public relations. They use fake surveys. The way it works, you see, the majority of the public want to be the same as what they think IS the majority of the public, on anything. I'm not kidding you. That's how simple it is. Oh, I guess I'll go along with it too; if they all like that then I don't want to be the odd one out.)

The use of face-recognition biometrics technology will soon become main stream...

ANZ Bank CEO Philip Chronican said that the bank is exploring ways to introduce biometrics as a replacement for traditional identification methods such as Personal Identification Numbers (PINs) at ATM machines.

Chronican feels that PINs and signatures are easy to duplicate and get a hold of while biometrics provides a more secure verification process for banking. (A: You can tell that because you've seen all the articles from Britain and elsewhere, where, you know, millions and millions of people in the National Health Service and so

on have had their data stolen or published in other places, and nothing is private anymore.) Chronican expects that it will be “probably two to three years before we get commercialization of biometrics in banking.”

The best way to ensure security is to use biometrics with traditional verification methods. “Basically, I would not recommend single factor biometric authentication — so, just a fingerprint or iris scan,” Chronican told ZDNet. “That means, we would need to introduce either biometrics and a card, or biometrics and a PIN.” (A: So that’s where it’s all supposed to go. It was planned that way a long time ago.)

Wendy Mesley in Canada did a documentary on that in about 1998; it was coming here then. When she talked to the big CEO of the company making the cards she says, what makes you think Canadians will go for this? Because this ID card also will have your banking and all your ID, it will be your passport, everything. The guy said to her quite smugly, the Canadians will accept it because they’ll be given no choice. That’s how the system really works, you see.

Also tonight too I’ll put up about this... ha! The EU Nobel Peace Prize nomination in pictures. It’s quite good. Because they gave it to the EU for bringing peace to the world, you know, as they’ve plundered and left fragmented nations behind them in pieces. It says...

EU Nobel Peace Prize nomination in pictures
Mark Wallace / October 10, 2012 / crashbangwallace.com

When Henry Kissinger won the Nobel Peace Prize, comedy songrwriter Tom Lehrer declared that satire had become obsolete. Today we learn that the Peace Prize has been given to the European Union - accordingly, satire has now been dragged out of her retirement home and beaten by riot police. (A: So I’ll put this up tonight for those who want to have a little chuckle at the farce of the system, the farce of the system that you vote for.)

And this other one too, it says here...

Forget the financial crisis and Greeks burning Nazi flags,
European Union is awarded the Nobel Peace Prize.
Dailymail.co.uk / Oct 12th, 2012

The Committee said the Award was for the advancement of peace and reconciliation, democracy and human rights. (A: No kidding. I mean, they put in a central bank there; the central bank is running the whole thing, as it was intended to do, as professor Carroll Quigley said it would happen. And they’ve plundered every nation to bail out Greece. So every nation is borrowing money from a handful of bankers to bail out, to throw back at Greece. No one gets a receipt as to where it all goes. And they’re still demanding money; and you got Spain now and Italy going down the tubes as well. And the countries that are bailing them out are massively up to their eyeballs, way past their eyeballs in debt. And they’re going to give the system that made it happen the peace prize. They’ve got cops in Spain with these massive long clubs smashing the heads in on people who are protesting this austerity, which is a nice name for poverty. And they’re getting a peace price. They’ve got riots across the whole European Union, but they’re getting a peace price for causing all of this mess. That’s what they mean, it’s a piece prize, they leave all the nations in pieces, you see.)

But critics condemned the move at a time when the block is gripped by the eurozone crisis and facing serious questions about its future. (A: Apart from that, remember, the European Union now is in charge, along with United Nations, of basically the military wing of the United Nations. They were the guys who were all behind all the bombings across the Middle East. And they get the peace prize. But mind you, look at the characters that have had it before. It’s such a farce isn’t it? Everything means the opposite of what you see, you understand. Even Nobel, the guy who set the whole thing up. He set the prize up and he was the guy who invented high explosives in time for World War I, I think it was. He made a fortune out of it. Anyway it says here...)

Tony Blair hails the EU as 'one of the defining concepts' of the last 50 years.

What a joke eh? ...the last 50 years, defining concepts. It's the new Soviet Union, with the communists running all of the people, the central bankers in between, and all their managers and the professionals running all the children's brains, from all the articles I've read over the last week or so, and the fascists at the top. That's the ideal system of theirs, you see. Remember, the left-wing and the right-wing are attached to the one body of the bird. I'll put this up tonight too, it says...

As EU wins Nobel Peace Prize the UK meets the news with derision
Dailymail.co.uk / Oct 12, 2012

The European Union was today awarded the Nobel Peace Prize, despite being in the grip of an economic crisis which has sparked angry protests across the continent.

The extraordinary decision was announced at a ceremony in Norway, where the five-member Nobel Peace Prize Committee said their choice was unanimous.

But with the Eurozone still in the grip of a financial crisis, sparking riots and civil unrest in several countries, (A: Look at all the suicides alone they've caused.) and growing calls for the EU's powers to be curtailed, the decision attracted immediate derision and ridicule as a 'late April fools joke'.

The prize is awarded by a panel of five people from Norway. The committee said the EU was to receive the award for six decades of contributions 'to the advancement of peace and reconciliation, democracy and human rights in Europe'. (A: No kidding... No kidding. You understand, if you go along with that you're technically mad. See, these guys who are saying this don't believe it themselves; they know it's a different agenda they've got. But you're supposed to believe what they tell you, and if you do you would have to be mad to believe it, you understand. That's how propaganda works. Not by the ones who give it out, but the ones who receive it; you're mad if you actually really think it's all real.)

Borne out of the Second World War and co-operation between France and Germany to pool coal and steel, Mr Jagland said war between the two countries now is 'unthinkable'. (A: Well, Germany runs it now, through their finances, at least the bankers do.)

He added: 'This shows how, through well-aimed efforts and by building up mutual confidence, historical enemies can become close partners.' (A: Well, crooks can become close partners, because every country is run by the psychopaths, you see.)

The prize is awarded to those who 'shall have done the most or the best work for fraternity (A: There you go, fraternity...) between nations, for the abolition or reduction of standing armies (A: What a joke eh?) and for the holding and promotion of peace congresses'. (A: Well they hold lots of these peace congresses for sure, where they decide who to bomb next.)

Tory MEP Dan Hannan said on Twitter: 'Like most people, I greeted the EU's Nobel Peace Prize with delighted laughter. First Al Gore, then Obama, now this. Parody is redundant.' (A: Isn't that true?)

Many have questions whether the EU can be compared to previous winners. (A: And it's true, the whole lot of them are all a big joke, every single one of them.)

Here is a list of recipients in the last decade:

2012: The European Union

2011: Liberian President Ellen Johnson Sirleaf, Liberian activist Leymah Gbowee and Tawakkul Karman of Yemen.

2010: Chinese dissident Liu Xiaobo.

2009: US President Barack Obama (A: He was better for the New American Century than even Bush himself was. He put more guys in the field and took more countries over.)

2008: Martti Ahtisaari, UN Special Envoy at the Kosovo status process talks

2007: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Al Gore (A: No kidding eh. [Alan chuckles.] Whoa, I tell you, sanity is quite good because you do have a good chuckle, if you haven't lost it.)

This article here too is about Holland, again, that's spearheading a lot of this pedophilic stuff actually, trying to get it made into law that they can do whatever they want. It says…

Joris Demmink
arrestdemmink.com

Joris Demmink (A: I've mentioned this before, a few years ago…), the current Secretary General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice (A: This is a fact, he's the Secretary-General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice…) has consistently been linked to the sexual assault and trafficking of young boys, both in the Netherlands and abroad. (A: And this is a fact, it's been all over the papers, many times. He's the head. Who do you complain to, when he's the Secretary-General of the Dutch Ministry of Justice?)

In the fall of 1998, an investigation conducted into an Amsterdam brothel linked senior politicians and justice officials to the sexual abuse and trafficking of young boys. Demmink was specifically identified by one of the young boys as an individual involved in the abuses. According to a former senior official at the Ministry of Justice, this investigation was foiled through the direct intervention of and obstruction by Demmink

…Demmink himself, because he's at the very head of the Ministry of Justice. There was even other guys who were supplying young boys from Afghanistan and different places I think, or Iraq, or something like that, to them as well. So here's the…

Final report: care system failed to protect Dutch children
Source: Radio Netherlands Worldwide
arrestdemmink.com

The Samson Committee investigating abuse cases of children placed in state care in the Netherlands since 1945 faulted the entire system—from the government to the foster care service to care homes themselves—for not doing enough to protect children against sexual abuse. In releasing its final report Monday…. (A: I'll go on with this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the one from Holland about Joris Demmink. I'll put that up tonight too. Plus one from I think it's Boston. It's a professor in Massachusetts…

Pedophile Harvard University Professor And Boston Children's Hospital Endocrinologist Richard Keller Arrested, Charged After Ordering 50 DVDs Of Child Pornography
ourtaxdollarsatwork.wordpress.com

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS – A pediatric endocrinologist at Boston Children's Hospital was arrested Thursday on child pornography charges. (A: …with thousands of photographs and discs and all the rest of it and purchasing and so on. And another who was to do with children. It's a Children's Hospital. They go for their target, is what I'm saying. They go for their target.)

Alan: Now, there's Warren from Canada who's called and I'll see if he's still on the line. Are you there Warren?

Warren: Good evening Alan. You touched on some very hot irons there, about those pedophiles and the way they have found their way into all the institutions, and basically they have found their way right into the beehive.

Alan: That's right.

Warren: And this is... People should be in an outcry. And we had a situation here in New Brunswick there, a few years back, and they used the reformatory outside Kingsclear. The young boys had been abused by the staff and it pointed towards that members of the police force, including the RCMP, were involved. The Commissioner at the time in charge of the New Brunswick J Division, was Sacadeli [?]. Oh he got... They transferred him. It's the normal procedure by the RCMP, when somebody has gathered up too much dirt in one detachment, then they transfer them. Anyway, Commissioner Sacadeli [?] had known, the RCMP had known, for about two years what was going on at Kingsclear, and they did nothing. Sacadeli [?], he got rewarded for the rich services that he provided for the pedophiles. He became the Canadian Commissioner for the RCMP. And when he lied to Parliament, a parliamentary commission there a few years back, he again got rewarded. He became a bigwig in INTERPOL. So where are the victims of those crimes, that are international, like international trade of children of so on, where are they supposed to turn? When all these positions, nationally and internationally, that the perpetrators have covered all the positions nationally and internationally.

Alan: You're right. Absolutely. They've got it ongoing in Scotland as well; it's been going on for years, the cover-ups of people abusing even children who were mentally challenged, subnormal, or whatever you want to call it. And that's been covered up from the highest level in the Justice Department. It's worldwide; there's no doubt about it. And they even fly children back and forth to countries to be molested. It's happening in the States too. You had John DeCamp who came out, where they were flying boys from orphanages into even Bohemian Grove at one point, for the bigwigs, and some of them were even killed and murdered. That came out in the inquiry, and nothing happened about it, because they're too important to touch. Just like the bank says, you know, they're too important to fail. It's the same with these boys, they're too important to touch. And that's the first thing the cops say too, they're too important and they try and get off the case. You're quite right, they have taken over.

Warren: Plus there was this case, again, quite a high profile, about Holly Greig.

Alan: Yes, that's right. That was in Scotland.

Warren: I understand there was the Meuser [?] family; they had moved to the British Isles, and they removed all their children. And look at Canada, you know, about the residential schools.

Alan: Yes, you're right. Absolutely. But thanks for calling.

Ont. cop charged with child prostitution, luring - torontosun.com / October 12, 2012

Man who had sex with girl no paedophile, psychologist tells court - irishtimes.com / October 13, 2012

And remember too, look at where it's ALL going, because your entertainment industry points the way. It points the way... Monkey see, monkey do. And they're trying to get you all to accept it, so as that you can watch the children be molested and you won't care. It's already happening.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US-Canada Conference to Advance Beyond the Border Declaration

& More on Above

Catholics Can't Teach Pro-life in Canadian Catholic Schools

Life Getting Cheaper, Redefinition by Redefinition

Asian Seafood Raised on Pig Feces Approved for U.S. Consumers

More Savile's Unravels

Savile and Mentally Ill Patients

Savile Again

Biometrics and Australian Banks

EU Awarded Nobel Police Prize for Plundering Millions of People for its Bail-Outs Without Force

EU Nobel Peace Prize in Pictures Leaves Nations in Pieces

Care System Failed to Protect Dutch Children--Pedo Ring

Pedophile Harvard University Professor And Boston Children's Hospital Endocrinologist Arrested

Ont. cop charged with child prostitution, luring

Man who had sex with girl no paedophile, psychologist tells court

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 15th, 2012 (#1193)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt October 15, 2012:
Sanity Maimed by Being Entertained:
"Exposure Inside Entertainment Industry,
"Culture Creators" Named in Pederasty,
Plus "Touching Up" Female Staff,
Brushing it Off as "A Joke and a Laugh",
Young Actors Offered Booze, Drugs at BBC,
By Producers and Actors Giggling with Glee,
You Wonder why Society is Just Done For,
You See the Pervs got Permission to Wage War,
To Bring in the New, Destroy the Old,
A Culture Strong Simply can't Be Sold,
Seeds of Destruction, Unless it's Insidious,
Takes Generations to Bring in the Hideous,
We're Well Beyond Pure Lamentation,
New Normal is Run by Contamination"
© Alan Watt October 15, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - October 15th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of October, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I get this out of the way very quick every night, in fact, you can help me out by going into cuttingthroughthematrix.com; help yourself out too: there's well over a thousand audios for free download, where I go through the histories of the big system that you take for granted: you're born into it and so you take it for granted, your parents did too, and I point out the big plan. You're living through a script, and the world is definitely directed, the future is directed, by those who already owned the past, who got together, of course, openly at least, long before, I'm sure, the 20th Century; but at the beginning of the 20th century they began to come out in public, and many front men that worked for them too, the eugenicists, etcetera, were all out in force getting their publications out there to get us all shaped into change, massive change of control by those that were the 'better' types: the ones who were eugenically 'superior', who already owned, basically, the resources of the world in their day, and their plan was to bring in a world government and guide us all through amalgamation of countries together, like the EU and NAFTA (for the Americas) into this big global society, which they again would rule, and at the end they would use

both war (the hard power), and soft power (which is of course economics and the NGOs, the armies of them), to change society so we'd all buckle down under this new system: post democratic. So, help yourself to that.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me get by, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't sell anything else and I don't get money from advertisers, either; I could, certainly, but then I'd have to start promoting them all the time and then it's a business. So, it's up to you if you want to keep it going. And remember, from the U.S. to Canada you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome remember, and necessary.

But we are living through a script, as I say. And the technique, of course, of the media, which is all owned by the guys who already own the world who formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations with branches running every government across the world now, almost (the last few are getting bombed out of existence) and they bring in central banking systems; and the idea according to their own historian, Carroll Quigley, was to bring these privately owned Central Banks, using their big club of the money to get us all to cow down into a new austere way of living while they scammed all the cash off you, the extra cash that you used to spend on yourself: now it will all go to essentials only, and that's what it's all about: it's all about that. Academia is all in their employ as well by the way, and these mandates are through all of academia's programs, this new "Brave New World" of theirs. So, help yourself, as I say, and you'll start to learn that nothing happens by chance. The wars are planned many, many, many years before you even hear about them starting, even before they start the drums going, of propaganda. And it's incredible, even during the Vietnam War the CIA admitted they had many future wars already drawn up and planned out back then: so we're living through a script, as I say; and not just a script through takeovers of countries, but a script too to do with cultural changes because the biggest war was on the culture of all the independent countries to bring in this new system. Once you degrade society through the cultures those who are degraded, or 'contaminated' is the term that they use, once it's happened you don't know you're contaminated: everybody else is around you, you think it's all quite normal; you have no values left. Academia has been teaching 'moral relativity' for about 40 years now and so nothing is 'right' or 'wrong' unless the government tells you, and their court system decides for you what they say is right and wrong, but you yourselves can go along with any opinion whatsoever as though it didn't affect you, and most folk like that: they don't like making decisions: they are trained that the government will do it all for you.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked over the years about eugenics, in fact years and years ago, and everyone has caught up on it since then; and it's quite good that other ones are mentioning it to the full as well because that's a big, big part of the system in which you live. In the Western societies, of course, there were different ideas about bringing down the world's population. One was economics, of course, because if you can't afford even to live you won't be able to afford to have children, and then they promote abortion (that was one of the big ones, of course). They also promoted, according to Julian Huxley, they would promote "free love," and actually they'd exacerbate it until it becomes amplified (neurotic, if you like) and the people would never mate for life and they wouldn't have children. Many ways to stop you from having children, you see: economic, massive promiscuity, and a society that doesn't even go for long-term relationships anymore (it's actually pushed the other way). And you get all of that through your entertainment and everything else as well, which is plummeting until there's hardly a depth they haven't covered yet. So you follow what you see and you behave the way that you see the fictional characters on television behaving. And of course, it's actually giving you, they're implying explicitly actually, permission to go ahead with all of these things, that's why it's all over entertainment: it gives you personal permission to try all the same things yourselves. That's how people work: they wait for permission. And culture is always promoted from the top down, not from the bottom up.

And eugenics is a big, big part of it, you see. Across the other parts of the world, the third world, they would do it rapidly: rapid depopulation, which they're still carrying on with. Most folk in the West, as we find out from the United Nations, every year they come out with the statistics and tell you that most guys at the age of 22-24 in the West are pretty well sterile or they have dysfunctional sperm: that was all done by

design, inoculations and the food that you eat as well because the big boys, like Bertrand Russell and others, talked about it back in the 30's and 40's, what they would do, and Charles Galton Darwin; it's all been done. But, meanwhile, as I say, people carry on with the cultural decline, and when you do that of course people really lose all moral values: they won't stand up for anything unless they're told to; and unfortunately that's how people really are: they stand up when they're told to stand up; they're authorized to; again: they're given permission. So, they understand human behavior perfectly well.

This article here goes on to eugenics. And remember, the guys at the top believe (and they've written lots of books about it) that they are the most highly evolved species on the planet: that's why they own most of the stuff; that's why they control nations and their economies; etcetera, etcetera. So, here's an article here. And it says...

Impatient Eugenicists Tighten The Screws On Yemen

German Development Bank And UN Population Division Accelerate Depopulation Policies in Yemen.

Last week the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and the German Development Bank (KfW) have committed to a program ensuring that their demand for population reduction in Yemen is being realized double quick. Granting 8 million Euros for this new program's budget, the director of the German Bank Bernd Schönewald joined Anne-Birgitte Albrectsen, the visiting UN Assistant Secretary General and Global Deputy Executive Director for the UNFPA.

(Alan: The population division.)

"The new funds, which are arriving as support from the German government, will allow the UNFPA to assist the Yemeni government in implementing much-needed projects, and make sure that every pregnancy is wanted and every childbirth safe in Yemen,"

(A: And that's your PR spin, rather than say 'abortion,' right. And it says...)

At superficial glance, this financial injection in these "much-needed projects" by the Germans fits in with Merkel's recent advocating of financial rescue programs for ailing EU-members. Her stance has raised many eyebrows, and rightly so. However, when we take into account Germany's financial assistance to population policies in developing countries such as Yemen not a voice is heard.

These continuous cash flows from European bankers into depopulation programs in developing nations are all but new.

The German Development Bank has long endeavored to bring down the Yemen population. In 2010, the Bank put 4.5 million Euros into a campaign to sell population reduction through TV ads and other dissemination outlets. In a 2010 press release

(A: And all these links are here, by the way, and I'll put them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

by the German Development Bank, its success in bringing down fertility in the nation is being boasted about:

"Since 2005 KfW Entwicklungsbank has been cooperating closely with the Yemen Ministry of Public Health to initiate social campaigns on the topic of health and contraception and to provide subsidized contraceptives."

Admitting that these social campaigns are "not centered on contraception or protection from HIV", the Bank states: "that would be unthinkable for the public." Instead, says KfW health expert Bettina Zoch:

"We are focusing on the topic of health and the risks that too many births pose for mothers and children, and on the topic that having too many children brings poverty."

Stating that KfW has installed a national foundation in Yemen "fully devoted to the field of health and contraception", Zoch admits to attracting national celebrities to bring the gospel of depopulation to the

Yemini people. Through the Bank's "in-country" foundation it has "succeeded in attracting not only popular actors for the TV health spots but also Mohamed Al-Shwaiter, a religious leader who encourages men and women in his sermon to practice contraception. And this is working. In selected villages where the education campaigns were tested, the number of people using contraceptives doubled from 9.2 to 18 per cent within a few years", Zoch stated.

In addition to public brainwashing campaigns, Zoch also stated that the German Bank, through its national foundation, "developed a contraceptive product line of its own under the brand name Protec. The Protec products are being sold by pharmacies and other private sales outlets and are very affordable, putting family planning within reach of many poor people for the first time. The success is reflected by very high sales figures. From 2007 up to early 2010, 5.5 million Protec condoms, one million monthly cycles of oral contraceptives and 348,000 units of three-month injectables were sold, and 85,000 IUDs were inserted in Yemen." From the 2010 press release...

A: So, they're really pushing it there; but actually remember too, the whole point, it's not to help the people, it's depopulation. And they want all of Africa to come down drastically over the next few years, and that goes way back to the 1970's and Henry Kissinger, when he talked about it back then.

So, outside society, the big banks and so on, and the World Bank is heavily involved, all these private big banks that run our lives, in depopulation agendas: they're already doing it as I say in the West, because the domestic populations are plummeting, and they've got to bring in massive immigration to deal with the future debt and pay off the debt because no one is having children: big, big plan, you see.

Now, another thing too I've mentioned over many years is all of the symbols that you see all around you that you don't take much notice of. And many of them are Masonic, of course, and they go back an awful long ways. You'll see that with the logos on the big corporations as well, and we take it all for granted. But there's many other ones as well. This one is interesting. It says...

Russian activists slam 'gay milk propaganda'

(A: It says...)

A Russian anti-gay group has asked prosecutors to investigate milk cartons that it claims promote homosexuality to children.

The label of the Vesyoly Molochnik milk, owned by multinational dairy company Pepsi Co, is adorned with a jolly milkman and a rainbow in the sky.

(A: That's for the Rainbow Coalition; everyone knows what that means, I think.)

Anatoly Artukh from the People's Council, says the label is a violation of St Petersburg's anti-gay propaganda law.

"A rainbow appeared on the cartons, a world-renowned symbol of the gay movement," he said.

"That immediately put me on alert."

(A: It's so amazing, because I can remember years ago when various people were coming out from Russia, Soviet Russia, and I think it was a couple of the presidents actually said that the West would fall from within without firing a shot because it would become so decadent. What they meant was they knew there was a cultural war by their own people inside America through the entertainment industry, primarily, and academia, promoting a lot of stuff that they knew would eventually bring down society, because the culture is the most important thing: you lose your culture, it doesn't matter who comes in with guns: you won't fight them, you see— it's finished. So, it's interesting that Russia is noticing the same thing in their own country being used and they're banning it, basically. And it says here too...)

'People are afraid'

(A: Of course; the different spokespeople for the gay movement say they're afraid, and so on and so on. It says...)

In fact, any promotion of gay equality has been targeted, including Madonna's appeal for gay rights at her recent concert in the city.

A: And of course it's more than just gay rights. These Pussy Riots they were having and all the rest of it, that group, it wasn't just making a noise in churches: they were spray painting inside the churches and smashing things as well. These are radical people. Would you let them into your home to smash things up? Should they get away with that too? These are political movements and they're world movements. They're happening in the States and in Latin America too by the way, and they're all funded from the same big foundations, for those who don't know. So, the big foundations are always behind the big cultural changes, of course, that you have to accept.

Another one here, this ties in with it, actually...

Video: Catholics assaulted, spat upon, and spray-painted as they defend cathedral from feminists

(A: ...Groups. Just like Russia, you see. But you'll see these so-called feminists in a little video that they have up there literally doing all of this stuff, and they get away with it because they are women and no one attacks them back: if it was guys doing it to guys there'd be a pitched battle, as you well know. But it says...)

POSADAS, Argentina, October 11, 2012, (LifeSiteNews.com) - Angry, pro-abortion feminists mocked, spat on, and spray-painted Catholics who were standing guard in front of the cathedral of the Diocese of Posadas in Argentina on Saturday, an event that was caught on video by professional journalists and placed on YouTube and other media.

(A: I'll put that up tonight. But it goes on to say that...)

According to reports by local media, the bishop of Posadas, Juan Martínez, had closed the cathedral and canceled liturgical services there in anticipation of the presence of the women, who had gathered in the city to participate in the annual national National Women's Encounter, an event that has become notorious for vandalism and attacks on Catholic churches.

A: So, you understand, these are promoted worldwide and they're organized by a head that has them working worldwide on the same things across the planet. So, many things happen this way. You understand, if you educate the people – remember, education is indoctrination, it doesn't matter what you're giving them, you're always giving them some kind of agenda. You can radicalize and create any group and use them: easy to do; just tell them they've been suppressed and repressed and they'll really follow you.

Back with more after this....

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm talking about the cultural attacks, of course, that have worked awfully well, until they normalize everything that's new and you take it for granted and you don't realize that other bigger minds, way above you, planned it all and for other purposes too because they have their own agenda at the top: they use everyone, and they create the factions that end up fighting each other.

Here's an article here also. It says...

'I RAN THE GAUNTLET OF PEDOPHILES IN THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY', SAYS FORMER CHILD ACTOR

(A: There's already one in the States that I've read before; this is one in Britain. It says...)

'Jimmy Savile wasn't the only one at the BBC', says investigative journalist and former child actor Ben

Fellows

Jimmy Savile may be the villain of the moment concerning revelations about child sexual abuse at the BBC, but the truth is there are pedophiles everywhere in the entertainment industry. Many of them are in positions of power and influence within their respective organisations, including adult stars, directors, producers and executives.

(A: And then they give you an account of this guy's personal experiences as he was a child, and he worked in different theatre companies, big top ones, the Royal Shakespeare Company, as a child actor. And he says…)

At the age of ten years old I was asked by my drama teacher to go and audition at the Royal Shakespeare Company. They were looking for a mixed race boy to play alongside Hugh Quarshi who was playing Banquo, in Adrian Nobles' production of MacBeth starring Jonathan Price and Sinead Cusack. Having gone to the audition, taken by my parents, I was lucky enough to get the part of Fleance. However, after the high of getting offered a part in the production, my chaperones – who looked after me like secret service agents (I'm not kidding) – told me that there were certain actors that I was not allowed to be alone with. As a child at the RSC, I was just having a blast and didn't realise that sexual predators were a part of my production, however, there were certain actors who were famous and who I was warned about.

(A: And I know who they are because if you've watched this over the years it's rather blatant who they are.)

I was told in no uncertain terms never to go into certain actor's dressing rooms. On one occasion I actually did go into an actor's dressing room who closed the door behind me. I was offered alcohol… and before I knew it, the dressing room door burst open and my chaperone invited me to go back to my own dressing room.

(A: Then he goes in and gives you many other examples. He says…)

However, once I'd entered the entertainment industry proper,

(A: Television, etcetera…)

I was not so lucky and ran a gauntlet of pedophiles – both at the BBC and at other television production companies, and also in theatres, as well as on commercial photo shoots. In fact, almost every production I was involved with, I was targeted in some way or another. Looking back, it would not be an exaggeration to say that the problem is both institutional and systemic in the entertainment industry.

(A: And it certainly is. It certainly is.)

The casting couch may seem like a funny, perhaps even mythical old Hollywood style…

(A: Which they still do today: if you want to get a part you go on the casting couch and they have their way —that's what happens. He says…)

As pre-teen and as a young teenager, I attended many auditions as a child where I was asked to take my top off and pose for photographs, and I was propositioned by male and female casting directors all the time.

(A: And then he goes on to tell you about his stories. He says…)

After one audition for a Coca-Cola commercial,

(A: The same guys, like Pepsi and so on too, that are funding certain things in Russia.)

the Police came to my parent's home. They advised my mother that I had inadvertently become a potential target of a known pedophile ring. It turned out that the 'well-known' casting director had taken pictures of me topless, and those pictures then appeared in what was described as a catalogue and was passed to other

pedophiles within the company – and to external pedophiles. These were professionals within 'the industry', operating under the cover of an entire production company working with blue chip clients.

On another, more frightening occasion, I was chased around the dressing room by a naked actor who had invited me into their dressing room at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane – and this actor was extremely famous. I was advised by the director of the musical that I was not to complain, or tell anyone of this incident. I was thirteen years old... so I didn't.

It was not uncommon, and on multiple occasions, that I was propositioned and called into "fake" castings. One fake casting of note was with one of the world's most successful theatre producers(West End, Broadway), where I was systematically harassed over a twelve month period – whilst having a leading role in the musical dangled like the proverbial carrot in front of my face.

(A: In other words, how badly do you want this job.)

The BBC experience
At the BBC I did many series and episodes of television programmes. A young actor on East Enders, I was propositioned by another adult actor, but by this time I had become quite a plucky kid so I didn't tolerate it. But it wasn't the last time, and I was hounded by that actor for the duration of my tenure on the show.

When I was on tour with a well-known musical, most of the actors stayed in the same hotel. One night I was taken out by a male adult actor. I was brought alcohol and that actor took me back to my room and attempted to rape me. If it wasn't for my friend - drunkenly bursting into my room, I believe that I might well have been raped. Mind you, I was only fourteen years old.

(A: And he goes on about other things that happened to him.)

When I was fifteen years old, I was introduced to politicians via working from 1990-1994 on the investigative TV show, "The Cook Report", which became a nightmare. To explain, The Cook Report was an investigative journalism programme run out of Central Television in Birmingham. When I joined the team, I was a confident child actor. I had a powerful agent and I was working on a regular basis across the entertainment industry. The Cook Report needed a child, specifically one who was mixed race to place in front of prominent politicians to lure them into a sting operation – a dangerous honey trap if there ever was one.

Firstly, it was illegal for The Cook Report to exploit me in this way. I was a child for God's sake! Yet, if I was eighteen but looked fifteen and I fully understood what I was getting into – then fair enough. But I was only fifteen at the time, so not being able to say no to a job – I joined the team and began my role in the sting.

During the show's 'Cash for Questions' investigation, the first politician who I met was then DTI Chairman, Sir Michael Grylls, who invited me to tea in the House of Commons "tea room" and spent the meeting attempting make untoward body contact with me under the table.

A: Then he goes on with one after the other, folks, because that's what's running your lives, if you haven't figured it out.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article about the entertainment industry. You see, if you want to destroy a culture, these are the ones that you set up in the business. Do you understand the simplicity of it? And that's why your culture goes down the tubes: it becomes more gross and more gross and more gross, and then you behave that way because you follow what you see, especially if you're brought up with it and your parents have also been degraded in their generation, step by step by step: that was the process, you see. This is a war. You've got a war going on and you don't even know it: you are the result of a war, and what you think and what you may even like, and you own behavior. But this fellow goes on to talk about what happened to him. He says...

It wasn't just the celebrities who were at it. A BBC producer, after filming one day on a television

programme, took me to a party and introduced me to other BBC staff. I also met a male Guardian journalist who tried to come on to me. I am straight, and as I was a child and even though I probably thought I was cool, I was most certainly naive to the ways of adult behaviour in the industry! The producers took me back to their house in Ealing, a suburb of London, frequented by BBC staff. I was drunk, and a female BBC staff member tried to sleep with me. On another occasion I was given cocaine by famous personalities and crew with the full knowledge of the executive producers, producer and directors. They even had the coke delivered via a BBC courier

(A: ...from their own vans that the taxpayers are all paying for; remember the government owns BBC, and they also charge licenses to watch their rubbish. It says...)

to the party we were having in a BBC rehearsal room in Acton.

(A: He says...)

When I was between the ages of ten and the age of consent, on every television programme and theatre job I did, I was either sexually harassed, coerced into drinking too much, felt up in some way, or simply followed home by a crazy male fans. I've had actors expose themselves to me and I mean really famous actors, including world-famous movie stars – many who are touted by the sycophantic celebrity-worshiping media as role models.

(A: And that's a fact, folks: these are the ones that you're given as "role models" and you're taught to worship them as young children— that's been going on since the 60's.)

So you can see how recent revelations of Jimmy Savile are of little surprise for me.

(A: And he says it's a...)

Sickness That Infects the Whole of Show Business

(A: And even when I was in the business I'd warn young bands who not to go to, in Scotland and in England, because they were well known, these guys who could make the business for them for a certain kind of fee you might say, or exchange.)

The entertainment industry can be a rough ride for a child, and an industry that seems to have little or no internal governance regarding the regulation of sexual predators within its borders. I've been attacked on a few occasions and saved by sheer luck, ended up at serious sex parties with male and female prostitutes, bucket loads of drugs, alcohol – and all with some of the world's most famous industry professionals. I don't know about now, but when I was growing up in the industry it was rampant and everywhere – and everyone knew about it. It is the industry's big, dirty secret.

A: And then he goes on, and he just hopes the people will take this stuff and watch their own children. But as I say: generation by generation: contamination works that way. Bezmenov went through it, and it's all here, folks— it's all all here. It's all connected.

Another article too I'll put up tonight is from a French newspaper on the risk of insurrection in a pan-European society, because the governments over there are having big meetings in France and the rest of them, with the military, to prepare for mass insurrection taking place due to the forced austerity plans, which is down to poverty, and they've already got troubles with Spain, Greece, Italy, and Portugal is next I think, as they force this down their throats so that big corporations can take every penny from you: that's what it's for. All your spending money, remember, in this new system is to go for bare essentials, which will awfully, awfully expensive. So the big boys are losing nothing, they're gaining a lot by giving you less, you understand. That's what it's all about. This was planned a long time ago, in the post-industrial and post-consumerist societies. Look up all the different articles at the Council on Foreign Relations over the years on this very topic, and the United Nations, planned way back and even published in the 70's about this coming system and even before the 70's. So I'll put this article up for those who want to read it.

And also, it says...

U.S. election: America's shrinking attention span limits race to the latest bite-size sound bites

(A: Everything you see on television is produced, I hope you understand that, every little thing; nothing is by chance. And they work out the time limits for you to listen to your bits and bytes of politicians prattling on, and it's all worked out with both sides, both parties and so on. This says the Associated Press and Mother Jones video. It says...)

The remark privately made by Republican presidential candidate Mitt Romney that 47 per cent of Americans don't pay taxes hurt him in the immediate wake of it becoming known. But the public has already forgotten it, says an analyst, and impressions coming out of the next two presidential debates will have far more influence on voting day.

(A: It says...)

WASHINGTON—For 18 months, it has gone on and on and on. Now the battle for the White House is shrinking to a pinhead — just 180 minutes is all.

(A: That's all they need.)

Such are the spiralling stakes of the two final presidential debates: 90 minutes on Tuesday in Hempstead, N.Y., where CNN's Candy Crowley will oversee a town-hall style showdown, and another 90 next Monday in Boca Raton, Fla., with CBS's Bob Schieffer grilling Barack Obama and Mitt Romney on world affairs.

Eighteen months versus 180 minutes. The difference rings hollow, if not absurd. What, really, is the point of so epic a campaign when the tipping point itself lasts no longer than an average college exam?

And what does it say about America's political attention span?

Not anything good, according to media analyst Jack Lessenberry, who tracks election coverage at Michigan's Wayne State University school of journalism.

Lessenberry likens the shrinking retentiveness of the average American voter to that of "a six-week old puppy."

And the debates, now more than ever, are the puppy chow — drama-coated kernels of confrontation in place of the far less palatable complexities of policy wonkdom.

It's a perfect fit for the emerging digital mediascape, which lives or dies by its ability to shape the story into bite-size format. Not so perfect, says Lessenberry, for voters who should be basing their decisions on more than a single night's worth of news.

(A: And isn't that the truth though, eh? It says...)

"People talk about a media conspiracy. But what's really happening in this election is an accidental conspiracy — (the media) want this to be a three-act play," he told the Star. "Because the alternative is a race where nothing change, which would be tremendously boring for cable news.

A: Well the media is in a conspiracy, they don't want the people to get bored, so they want byte-sized parts of information for you, and that's what the public now have been trained to accept. That's why you get scattergun –it's like a shotgun –news. You're overloaded with data in no time at all, about 500 little things that you can do nothing about and your mind shuts down: you can't concentrate on anything, and you don't even think about checking up on any one of the topics for yourselves. You expect the media to do your reasoning for you; that's what Brzezinski said, remember, in his own book: you expect them to do your reasoning for you: that's why you're so easily managed.

Also, in England it says a banking protest mural complaining about the banking system of Europe running the whole of Europe now and, you know, getting every country in the hole by borrowing money from these same bankers to throw at the black hole in Greece and elsewhere, and putting all the countries into debt. This is the new system, you see: the bankers are to be in control; Professor Carroll Quigley talked about that. And, so anyway, they had a mural painted on a town housing block and it's been ordered to be removed from the East End, and I'll put that up tonight too.

It says...

Eight ways China is changing your world

A: It's a good article. And what's interesting to me is, as all this is happening across the world and the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) is now touting all the chaos in Africa. And obviously they can't spare the troops there because the U.S. troops are designated to take out other countries in the Middle East first and then move on to the Far East for other Moslem countries. Then someone else will have to take over what's happening in Africa. Remember too as far back as Arnold Toynbee and others, in the 30's they talked about the U.S. being the policeman of the world taking over from Britain after World War I, and definitely after World War II more so, and how eventually the U.S. would have various wars and then it would be sunk up to its eyes in debt and would collapse within, and China was to take over: that's the plan, that China is to take over. So this article is helping gear you up, I think, to the fact that China will be taking over.

Also, the EU and the Council on Foreign Relations are demanding that China takes more of a responsible role in policing the world, along with NATO, etcetera. So, it's all getting shaped up the way it was planned an awful long time ago, for those that think it's all just transpiring by chance.

And this is an article...

Nobel Prize: Alvin Roth and Lloyd Shapley win economics award

A: But what's interesting is the way that they describe their work to do with a new form of economics based on things which you can't put a price tag on; it's rather interesting. And they even used Game Theory on society to do with, really, will you be altruistic enough to donate your organs so as that these guys can grab it and sell it for their pals, stuff like that. There's always a con involved, you understand, especially when it comes from big universities by big people. But yeah, they're trying to get society to accept things where profit is not the motive, so you give it for free and they make a lot of cash off it. See what I'm saying: it's a quite simple con, and you get prizes for that now, using Game Theory on the public's altruistic behavior. You think we run our own lives? What a joke, eh? Isn't that amazing? It's amusing.

Generals 'for hire' scandal: Former top brass filmed discussing how to set up huge arms deals with the MoD [Ministry of Defense]

(A: And that's what they do now, you see, they jump. Same with the top policemen, they jump to private corporations; often too they actually get bills through parliament so as that they can get these private companies involved in private/public partnerships, and then they jump ship and get a bigger paycheck after it's signed and sealed and they become the top guys with a lot more pay. Everybody is corrupt now, you see. So, it says...)

Several generals caught in newspaper sting
Retired top brass boasted of ability to multi-million-pound arms deals
Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said scandal was 'deeply damaging'
But he insisted retired personnel wielded 'no influence' over procurement

(A: So it says...)

Retired military officials could be barred from meeting ministers and officials after a group were caught boasting they could use old Whitehall contacts to secure deals for arms companies.

Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said the ‘top brass for hire’ scandal was ‘deeply damaging to the individuals and their reputations’.

(A: They only care about their bank accounts: their reputation goes up with it, it soars with your bank account. It says...)

‘There are many reasons why it is sensible for the MoD to maintain contact with retired officers,’ Mr Hammond said.

‘But if they are abusing that access for commercial purposes then we will have to tighten it up

A: Well, they’ve been doing this for years— years. Top cops do it too, they jump over to big private companies and start hacking folks’ telephone lines and stuff for the newspaper articles, things like that. Quite fascinating. And then you’ve got the same thing with politicians who have been at this forever, you know.

And this article here talks about that. It says...

A senior civil servant who was in charge of the government’s welfare-to-work schemes has resigned - to join one of the companies he was overseeing.

(A: See, these guys vote to pass public/private partnerships: once it’s passed they jump ship and they’ve got big salaries working for the private guys who are in it for profits, you see.)

Alan Cave was a director at the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP), overseeing the Work Programme.

He is quitting to join Serco, the main contractors on the Work Programme in Yorkshire and the West Midlands.

The move has been attacked by a senior Labour MP - but the DWP said civil service rules have been followed.

(A: Well it’s about time to change them, eh; but they won’t do that because more want to do it in the future.)

Paul Flynn, a member of the Commons Public Administration Committee, described Mr Cave’s resignation as an "egregious example of the revolving door" between government and industry.

A: ...which has always been there. I can remember the five politicians that voted and drew up the bill to privatize the water supply for Britain, and as soon as it was passed they all jumped ship and into the company that they’d set up: they run it all now. You understand, we’re run by corruption, folks. But then again, too, they don’t call it corruption at the top; it’s cost beneficial to the public as they jack up all the prices and fatten their wallets. Psychopaths can easily justify anything they do, you understand. And that’s how it’s been for a long time, and will continue to be. Same in the States, same in Canada, same elsewhere: that’s what happens.

And, this article too. This is from the Hill’s Newspaper...

US ambassador: Internet fee proposal gaining momentum

U.S. Ambassador Terry Kramer warned on Friday that a proposal to give a United Nations agency more control over the Internet is gaining momentum in other countries.

Proposals to expand the U.N.’s International Telecommunications Union’s (ITU) authority over the Internet could come up at a treaty conference in Dubai in December. European telecommunications companies are pushing a plan that would create new rules that would allow them to charge more to carry international traffic.

The proposal by the European Telecommunications Network Operators' Association could force websites like Google, Facebook and Netflix to pay fees to network operators around the world.

(A: Well, it gets passed on to you, folks. Actually, the whole idea is to get you licensed to be on the internet (I hope you realize that, where it's all supposed to go.)

Kramer said the idea of an international Internet fee is "gaining more interest in the African states and also in the Arab states."

He said the United States delegation to the conference will have to redouble its efforts to convince other countries that the proposal would only stifle innovation and economic growth.

A: Well, they have to say that back home so that you don't get the wind up.

And also, this one too to do with the conology of global warming, because it's a big social agenda, remember. That's where the whole plan came up at the Club of Rome: they said that global warming, droughts, famine, plague and all that would fit the bill, because they were asked to get some reason to unite the world fast and that's what they came up with. That's what they said: that would fit the bill. So they conned us ever since.

German Meteorologist On Temperature Models: "So Far They Are Wrong For ALL Atmospheric Layers!"

A: And he gives you all the data to do with that for those that care, you know. And, also this article. It says...

Is This What Global Cooling Looks Like?

(A: And there's a couple of articles. One is from the mainstream newspaper in Britain (one of them) and the Associated Press as well. And it says...)

Early in the summer, a heat wave in the U.S. caused hysteria to break out among climate alarmists and their media enablers.

(A: Good term.)

The Associated Press headlined, "This US summer is 'what global warming looks like.'"

Kevin Trenberth, head of climate analysis at the National Center for Atmospheric Research in fire-charred Colorado, said these are the very record-breaking conditions he has said would happen, but many people wouldn't listen. So it's I told-you-so time, he said....

"What we're seeing really is a window into what global warming really looks like," said Princeton University geosciences and international affairs professor Michael Oppenheimer.

A: And I'll go on with this one afterwards, because you see, the Met Office quietly released the fact that we're into a cooling phase.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the reality of the weather. As I say, the Met Office in England did quietly put out their latest report and said the world has been cooling for the last 16 years; you know, the guys who were putting out all the fake statistics and so on, they were caught at it with WikiLeaks, etcetera. The same Met Office who are living high on the hog from lots of incredible big grants, had to go and admit that, and it was quietly put out, of course. But at least one of the mainstream newspapers picked it up. I'll put that up tonight. And this other article too from another site too to do with the very thing to show you the real temperatures and the records that have been set already in October for

global cooling. I've had about a foot and half of rain here over the weekend, and I'm not kidding about that. The road is flooded out here; as they want to jack up your property taxes, you can't get in, but that's Agenda 21 at work too.

And this article too is to do with...

'Swift justice' pilot schemes unveiled

(A: Virtual courts for Britain. And it says here...)

A substantial increase in the number of flexible criminal justice pilot schemes across England and Wales is to be announced by the government.

The measures include the extending the hours of magistrates' courts and maximizing the use of video links.

The pilot schemes will launch in 48 areas in the coming weeks, each testing one or more of the flexible measures.

It follows the response of courts to the aftermath

(A: this is the excuse they're using...)

of the August 2011 riots.

(A: Even though they had articles out about it long before the riots ever happened, but they must make you think that's the reason for it, you see.)

Courts across England opened for longer, some through the night, to deal with the large volume of people going through the criminal justice system.

Policing minister Damian Green will announce the new schemes during a visit to Cardiff Magistrates' Court where he will watch a video link being used.

The initiative is part of the government's reform White Paper entitled 'Swift and Sure Justice' published in July.

(A: So it's all done virtually, online basically. And I guess they'll give you virtual sentences; maybe you'll pay it off in the virtual world. I mean, who knows, eh? Somehow I think it will be done in real hard cash though, but not virtual stuff.)

The aim is to modernize criminal justice services, speed up court cases and improve transparency for a better public understanding of how the system works (A: *laughs*) and engage local communities in dealing with low-level offending.

A: You really have to go through some of these articles and look through some of these judges with their long wigs on and their long flowing gowns and stuff. And I was talking about the entertainment industry earlier and the problems they've got, but it's just the same with the judges, and believe you me, there's lots of stories coming out in the papers about these characters as well because they're kind of a weird bunch themselves, and it's all very "hush-hush" and all that kind of stuff. But that's the world we live in, you know: it's degenerate. And the folk who get up to the top, unfortunately, have been picked because of their degeneracy because it's a cultural war. The main war is always cultural, you understand. Even if you win a battle physically, then you have to police them with your own troops and that and there's going to always be resentment and people will be potting you off over the years, just picking you off, by little groups; that's what you have across the Middle East now. So it's better to destroy the culture, then no one stands up for anything: that's the best form of warfare. And they talked about it in the late 1800's, early 1900's, the boys who own and guide this present system. You understand that? I hope you do. And they convince you and teach you and even train you and indoctrinate you from school that one day it would be good to just hit

retirement age and take a euthanasia pill, then you won't be a burden on society, and they can use all your pension money for, you know, spreading wealth across the world, to the third world countries, where they set up their big international corporations: that's the real world, folks.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Impatient Eugenicists Tighten the Screws On Yemen

Russia Slams Rainbow Coalition Symbol

Radical Feminists Spit on and Spray-Paint Catholics Defending Cathedral---Argentina

Child Actor Reveals his Experiences with Pedophiles in Entertainment Industry

Europe on the Brink of Revolution---Anti-Austerity Reactions

Risk of Pan-European Insurrection

The Election and America's Shrinking Attention Span

London East End Mural to be Removed

China Changing Your World

Co-Operative Game Theory and Economics Award

Generals for Hire

Revolving Door of Politicians and Business

Internet Fee Proposal Gaining Momentum

Temperature Models---All Wrong

Met Office Quietly Issues Report---Global Warming Cycle Stopped 16yrs. Ago

Is This What Global Cooling Looks Like?

U.K. Virtual Courts Approved

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 16, 2012 (#1194)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 16, 2012:
United Nations:
Every Cause is Used by Radicalizing Confused:
"Taxing Middle Class Out of Existence,
U.N. Rolls Out Agenda with Persistence,
The Lower Class, Unknown to Themselves,
Are to Be Taxed and Regimented as Well,
For this New World Order, Agenda 21
Was Years in the Making, Just Begun
To Make Itself Felt, Big Changes Follow,
Peace is War, Equality Rings Hollow,
The Private Central Banks, Elevated,
Your Tax Money hasn't Satiated,
Ongoing Bailouts, That is Technique,
To Dispose of Your Income They Seek
Redistributing Wealth, Not to Populations
But Privately Owned International Corporations,
Out of Loop Lefties are in for a Shock,
They're Run by Capitalists Who Talk the Talk"
© Alan Watt Oct. 16, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 16, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 16th, 2012.
For newcomers, you should look into the website and make good use of it: cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there; these are the official sites. They all carry audios for free download and they carry transcripts for print up, in English. If you want transcripts in other languages, try alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the variety offered there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't take on advertisers as guests and give you a lot of drama. I just give you the hard facts, which aren't very pleasant but that's what it's all about, is who can handle the truth and who can't, you see. And also, I don't get advertising money from any products sold and I don't have shares in any company that makes money off things that are getting sold either. So, I just give you the

hard facts and keep it straight and simple and give you the evidence for it too, for what I talk about. So, it's up to you if you want to keep this going and you can do so by getting behind me and donating or you can purchase the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US, remember, you can use a personal check or an international postal money order or send cash or use PayPal. It's up to you. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And straight donations as well, remember, are really, really in short supply at the moment, as we go into austerity of course and austerity is part of your big Agenda 21 and the redistribution of wealth. That's what's really happening across the world. That's why the banks collapsed when they had to. They could have kept them going forever, with their con games because they've always been based on con games, but it was time, you see, to really put this forward; and out of it came what? To help everyone in your own country? No. Out of it came the redistribution of your wealth across the world via all the organizations of the United Nations. And I'll touch on that tonight.
Everything is deception. Even the left-wing at the bottom get fooled, because they are the army, of course, to promote all of these sustainable developments goals, etc etc. And they have no idea that at the top there's a clique of people who have an awful lot in common with each other (an awful lot in common with each other) and they also work with the banks, closely. And their whole future is based on central banks; the big private banks running the world with this massive super-structure of government agencies ruling over your lives, right down to austerity, which is poverty, the equalization of austerity across the world. And they're teaching you now what poverty means. That was all part of it. They talked about it in the 1950's. They wrote books about it. They put lots of information from the United Nations out then and in the 1970's through their own foundations again, they put lots of details of how they were going to do this out. And once again, I've got an article here tonight, I'll touch on in a little minute, to do with the same organization and the plan (the big plan that you're living through) and you're meant to believe it's all happening through bank crashes etc etc. You have no idea how much of your money has been screwed out of you, to throw across the planet. It doesn't get to the people at the bottom; it goes to corporations that build factories and plants across the world (their own ones). They're international corporations, remember. That's the world and the con behind sustainability and the Green movement and all the far left movements. And of course, only the ones near the top are in on the higher truth of it. And they do it very willingly, of course. They've done it for a long, long time. Some of them call themselves Marxists and Neo-Trotskyists and so on, all the different things that they love to join and belong to. Most of them want to belong to something, but when you belong to something you've got to take all their information and all their agenda and accept all of it, even the parts you might not personally agree with. You must accept it all and be on board with all of it. That's standard United Nations policy for all these organizations. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into and how it's been on the go for an awful long time on the same agenda, that's got many branches of it, but they all end up on the same road. The right wing belong to it at the top and the left wing do at the top, as well. That's the dialectic that you're trained by, basically, the left and right, and they come to the same ends. Why do you think right-wing parties sign all the big documents from the United Nations? Why do you think they do that, including the redistribution of your wealth etc? Why do you think they do that? Hmm? It was the big bankers at the top that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs out of the Milner Group. They just morphed into the RIIA and the Council on Foreign Relations. Across the whole planet, they run every president and prime minister, except for the ones they haven't bombed yet and then they'll shortly finish them off too and stick in their central bank (privately owned) and they'll borrow money from the IMF and the World Bank and they'll be in debt forever. That's how we're ruled, you see. Great trick. And at the same time, when you really are helping out these other countries by other means, they start to take your paycheck off you at the bottom, because they call you privileged, you know, in the western countries. It doesn't matter if you're living in a shack, you're called privileged. If you can pay your taxes for your shack, you're still privileged. Anyway, that's how the con-game works. It's not to help anyone at the bottom at all. It's all a mass con-game run by the few at the top who have a... they believe they have a mission in life. Put it that way; a very old mission actually. And they have a lot in common, as I say.
Now, this article here is about the "green path." It's called,
"UN's 'Virtuous Green Path' Leads Straight To Mass-Death"

Alan: Folk don't think about that. They think it's all to do with handing out chocolate bars from the PR departments at the United Nations, but no it's the big communist form of takeover for the world, so as that bankers and a small fascist elite can rule over the world easily with communists and all their bureaucratic departments running all of you... if you hadn't figured that out yet, you see. You have to read all their

articles. It goes way back, you see, way, way back to the League of Nations and they just simply morphed into the United Nations. They needed wars, to get both of them going, by the way, and they brought the wars on. Anyway, it says,
“All arms of the scientific dictatorship appear to move in unison. As of late we hear repeated calls for de-industrialization of the developed world by the global elite.”

Alan: Well, they’ve been saying that for forty years.
“In addition an attempt is being made by the elite to integrate so-called ‘population issues…’”

Alan: That’s reduction issues.
“… into other issues such as poverty, ‘climate change’ and other phantoms of doom necessary to fulfill the ancient eugenic utopia.”

Alan: For the guys at the top, that is, who are a different people.
“With the objective of plunging mankind into a new agrarian age, and depopulating the planet while they’re at it, the global elite have set up a broad approach which self-described ecosocioeconomist professor Ignacy Sachs has euphemistically dubbed a ‘virtuous green path,’ more commonly known as Agenda 21.”

Alan: Now, Sachs, I’m surprised he’s still living. This guy has been on the go… he was born in the 1920’s. And on Wikipedia, of course, and other articles, it talks about he was a Polish Jew who ran off to get away from when Hitler went in with the Germans and he went off to South America with his family and then he trained there and then came back to Poland, when the communists moved in, because he was a communist by heart. And he was involved in the United Nations for years, during the Cold War, with the same agenda, with all the other ones working on the left path. The left path, as I say, meets with the right path down the road, you see. Because, you see, at the top, they’re not against banking at all, the present banks that we have, this old agenda by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to put their own banks (these private central banks) across the world, running the whole world. That’s what you have with Europe right now. And that’s the big, big stick now; it’s money; “the power of the purse,” they call it. And so that’s how they get you to do whatever they want. New laws. Well you have to pay up. It’s a new law, you see. It’s law. And they run the legal system. Anyway, it says,
“A 1991 policy paper prepared for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) outlines a strategy for the transfer of wealth in name of the environment to be implemented in the course of 35 to 40 years.”

Alan: Now, they always give you a bigger time line than they actually use. They’ve been actually implementing it all along. Because I’ve got articles exactly the same as this from the 1970’s. It says,
“ As it turns out, it is a visionary paper describing phase by phase the road to world environmental dictatorship. As professor Sachs states in his paper: ‘To be meaningful, the strategies should cover the time-span of several decades. Thirty-five to forty years seems a good compromise between the need to give enough time to the postulated transformations and the uncertainties brought about by the lengthening of the time-span.’ In his paper… ”

Alan: And the link is on this and I’ll put it up tonight.
“… The Next 40 Years: Transition Strategies to the Virtuous Green Path: North/South/East/Global, Sachs accurately describes not only the intended time-span to bring about a global society, but also what steps should be taken to ensure ‘population stabilization’…”

Alan: That’s through sterilization and killing folk off, folks. He says,
“… ‘In order to stabilize the populations of the South by means other than wars or epidemics, mere campaigning for birth control and distributing of contraceptives has proved fairly inefficient.’ In the first part of the (in retrospect) bizarrely accurate description of current events as they unfold, Sachs points out redistribution of wealth is the only viable path towards population stabilization and- as he calls it- a ‘virtuous green world.’”

Alan: The reason for it, because, the wealth also goes, you see, to create the same departments that you don’t know that you have running your lives in government. So, they’ll have bigger governments in all these third world countries, to run their lives for them too, the same types, you see. It says,

"'The way out from the double bind of poverty and environmental disruption calls for a fairly long period of more economic growth to sustain the transition strategies towards the virtuous green path of what has been called in Stockholm ecodevelopement and has since changed its name in Anglo-Saxon countries to sustainable development.'"

Alan: He says,
"'(...) a fair degree of agreement seems to exist, therefore, about the ideal development path to be followed so long as we do not manage to stabilize the world population and, at the same time, sharply reduce the inequalities prevailing today.'"

Alan: He states.
"'The bolder the steps taken in the near future,' Sachs asserts, 'the shorter will be the time span that separates us from a steady state. Radical solutions must address to the roots of the problem and not to its symptoms. Theoretically, the transition could be made shorter by measures of redistribution of assets and income.'"

Alan: It says,
"Sachs points to the political difficulties of such proposals being implemented (because free humanity tends to distrust any national government let alone transnational government to redistribute its well-earned wealth). He therefore proposes these measures to be implemented gradually, following a meticulously planned strategy..."

Alan: He says,
"'The pragmatic prospect is one of transition extending itself over several decades.' In the second sub-chapter 'The Five Dimensions of Ecodevelopment,' professor Sachs sums up the main dimensions of this carefully outlined move to make Agenda 21... "

Alan: He was heavily involved in this Agenda 21, along with Maurice Strong.
"...a very real future prospect. The first dimension he touches upon is 'Social Sustainability:' 'The aim is to build a civilization of being within greater equity in asset and income distribution, so as to improve substantially the entitlements of the broad masses of population...'"

Alan: We're all, see, masses, to these guys, these creeps.
"... and of reduce the gap in standards of living between the have and the have-nots.' This of course means, reducing the standards of living in 'The North' (U.S., Europe) and upgrading those of the developing nations... "

Alan: See how it ties in with your banking crash? Your bail-outs have put you into more debt and of course, putting all of your work and factories across the waters, by the same United Nations and its World Trade Organization.
"... ('The South and The East'). This would have to be realized through what Sachs calls 'Economic Sustainability:...' "

Alan: That's all you hear now.
"'... made possible by a more efficient allocation and management of resources and a steady flow of public and private investment.'"

Alan: So, for those who thought communists were not into that, no, these are the real communists; the real ones, folks. And they're multibillionaires. It says,
"The third dimension described by the professor is 'Ecological Sustainability' which, among other things, limits 'the consumption of fossil fuels and other easily depletable or environmentally harmful products, substituting them by renewable and/or plentiful and environmentally friendly resources, reducing the volume of pollutants by means of energy and resource conservation and recycling and, last but not least, promoting self-constraint in material consumption..."

Alan: Remember what the Club of Rome says, "post-consumerism." It says,
"'... on part of the rich countries and of the privileged social strata all over the world;' In order to make this

happen Sachs stresses the need of 'defining the rules for adequate environmental protection, designing the institutional machinery and choosing the mix of economic, legal and administrative instruments necessary for the implementation of environmental policies.'"

Alan: That's why they created the EPA, by the way. They've got one in every country now. And:
"Dimension 4: "Spatial Sustainability": 'directed at achieving a more balanced rural-urban configuration...'"

Alan: What the communists always do is wipe out and get them off the land (all the small farms and the rural people) and that's what Agenda 21 is doing with its massive tax increases of private properties etc. and then they put in their big factory farms, because they said that farming is too important to be left to farmers, so they bring in the big corporate farmers. He says,
"'... and a better territorial distribution of human settlements and economic activities (...).' "

Alan: They'll decide what you're going to work at and all the rest of it.
"The fifth and last dimension described in the UN policy paper is 'Cultural Sustainability': 'looking for the endogenous roots of the modernization processes, seeking change within cultural continuity...'"

Alan: That means destroying the past in your culture, if you didn't know. It's all been done, you see.
"'... translating the normative concept of ecodevelopment into a plurality of local, ecosystem-specific, culture-specific and site-specific solutions.' But to realize such a dramatic new direction for the world, Sachs once again stresses the importance of incremental implementation. A matter of boiling the frog slowly... "

Alan: That's all of you.
"... as opposed to throwing the poor animal into a boiling-hot cooking pan: 'Even if we know where we want to get, the operational question is how do we proceed to put humankind on the virtuous path of genuine development,...'"

Alan: That's their model of how you should live.
"'... socially responsible and in harmony with nature. It is submitted that UNCED 92..."

Alan: United Nations.
"... should give considerable attention to the formulation of transition strategies that could become the central piece of the Agenda 21.'"

Alan: Which is always being updated, by the way, for those who don't know. Back with more on this, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about Mr. Sachs at the United Nations, who has had a career in communism and then he moved into... of course he already worked with the United Nations all through the communist era and he worked with all the foundations in America, as well, all through the Cold War. And of course a lot of the foundations are owned by the very big bankers who own your central banks. And that's touched upon here to an extent, a little bit if you understand what you're reading. He goes on to say,
"Agenda 21: the UN strategy for redistributing the wealth accumulated by the 'North' in order to create a completely 'balanced' world society- under auspices of the United Nations of course and the private central banks controlling it. This can only come about by destroying the middle-class. A sudden redistribution and industrialization would not do- for the middle-class would undoubtedly rise in defiance against it. Therefore, Sachs argues for an incremental and carefully planned dissolution of the middle-class phase by phase: 'To be meaningful, the strategies should cover the time-span of several decades.'"

Alan: It could cover... it's already done, folks. It's already been done, most of it.
"'Thirty-five to forty years...'"

Alan: This was in the 90's.
"'...seems a good compromise between the need to give enough time to the postulated transformations and the uncertainties brought about by the lengthening of the time-span. The retooling of industries, even in periods of rapid growth, requires ten to twenty years. The restructuration and the expansion of the

infrastructures requires several decades and this is a crucially important sector from the point of view of environment.'"

Alan: They're talking about infrastructure and expansion of all the government agencies working with the environmentalists and actually there are enviro-systems now running your lives and your governments. That's already here across the world.
"Then Sachs plunges into his most shocking statement: 'However, the single most important reason to consider the transition strategies over a minimum of thirty-five to forty years stems from the non-linearity of these strategies; they should be devised as a succession of changing priorities over time.'"

Alan: See, you're given your priorities. You hear them shouted at you from the mainstream media all the time and through your schools.
"'A good illustration is provided by the population transition. In order to stabilize the populations of the South by means other than wars or epidemics, mere campaigning for birth control and distributing of contraceptives has proved fairly inefficient.' Sachs argues that 'an accelerated programme of social and economic development of the rural areas should be the utmost priority in the first phase of a realistic population stabilization scheme.' Who or what is to coordinate all this, according to Sachs, and how exactly is the UN to take control? 'The solutions,' says Sachs, 'can vary in terms of their boldness and take the form of global, multilateral or bilateral arrangements.' These arrangements should as far as Sachs is concerned ensure 'at least partially the automacity of financial transfers by some form of fiscal mechanisms...'"

Alan: That's the World Bank, the IMF, folks, for those who didn't figure it out and through your governments putting money across the waters, through these various agencies. It says,
"'... be it a small income tax or an array of indirect taxes on goods and services whose production and consumption has significant environmental impacts.'"

Alan: Well, they've already got your value added taxes, harmonized sales tax, GST in Canada and so on. So, the US is still to get hit with some of these taxes yet.
"Over time, gradually, these taxes should increase: 'Starting the operation with a one per ten thousand tax and increasing it so as to reach one per thousand in ten to twenty years seems a fairly realistic proposal, the more so that the scheme creates an interesting market for the private enterprises involved in R and D [Research and Development].'"

Alan: Well, I've got whole articles on the big carbon industry, in fact, they're just having a meeting coming up and all the top corporations, by the way, are in on it. Anyway, it says,
"Reading all this, the question as to what entity should take charge is not difficult to answer. Sachs says: 'In order to generate maximum synergies between the national strategies and global action, the United Nations should create a forum for the periodical discussion and evaluation of these strategies and a research, monitoring and flexible planning facility to put them in a global perspective.(...). The forum should have a fair representation of all the main actors involved: governments, parliaments, citizen movements...'"

Alan: That's all your NGOs that are paid by and funded by the big foundations.
"'... and the business world. Given its importance, it should be lifted from specialized agencies to a central place in the UN system.'"

Alan: You understand, the only way out of this is to literally throw out all your United Nations parties and the ones who work for your government already and tear up all the contracts if you want to live in the future. It says,
"This almost literally echoes the recent call by a group of scientists for the 2012 UN Earth Summit to create 'a Sustainable Development Council within the UN system to integrate social, economic and environmental policy at the global level.' The 'fair representation' Sachs is talking about is of course only a pretext to get everybody on board. As the 'Danish Text,' drafted for the Copenhagen conference in late 2009, clearly illustrates, the IMF and World Bank will always have final say in the construction of any international system."

Alan: Because that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said back at the turn of the 20th century. They'd set up the IMF (which they've done), the World Bank (they set up early, early on, in fact),

the Bank for International Settlements (so all the big central banks are under them and it's part of them). And it's all been done. And it says,
"This almost literally echoes the recent call by a group of scientists for the 2012 UN Earth Summit to create 'a Sustainable Development Council within the UN system to integrate social, economic and environmental policy at the global level.'"

Alan: And it says,
"The other, more sinister element of Agenda 21 is of course the concerted effort on the part of the global elite, through multilateral treaties and regulations, to not only control the populations of the world but to cull them."

Alan: That's destroy them, folks. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And how are all these policies put in? Remember, it's the power of the purse in law. You see, they also run the legal system. And they get something passed through treaties like emissions, etc, carbon taxes, greenhouse gases, and all these extra corporations that are living off of you and extra taxes are investing it for themselves and getting stinking rich, you see. That's good communism. That's how real good communism works. And of course all that extra cash that you end up paying at the end, deducts from your paychecks that you already have until it's going to take half or more of your paycheck away. That's what they mean by austerity: bringing you down to how you 'should' be living, you see, without all the frills. You don't really believe it. You don't really believe it will happen. It's happening. It's got a long ways to go, but it's happening right now and the rest of it can happen very quickly. Now, also, this Environmental Markets Association, that's part of it, you understand, the big, big boys, where the cash is, that's going to plunder you and they already are plundering you. Environmental Markets Association. And it's got the 16th annual fall meeting coming up. "EMA," it's called.
"Upon completion of registration, attendees will be sent a link to the list of attendees."

Alan: And then it's got all the companies that are already registered. There's more to come. But it's got everybody in it: American Carbon Registry, American Electric Power, Argus Media, BGC Environmental Brokerage Services – great business to be in, multimillion dollar, billion dollar actually; it's all coming from you and your government also finances these guys with your cash. Bloomberg New Energy Finance, California Air Resources Board, Capital Power Corporation, CE2 Capital, Chelan PUD, City of Glendale, City of Riverside, Climate Action Reserve, Constellation, Dominion, Edison Electric Institute, EOS Climate Exelon, Fulbright and Jaworski LLP, Genon Energy, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, Hannah and Morton LLP, Hunton & Williams, Iberdrola Renewables Inc., ICAP Energy, ICF International. It goes on and on: IntercontinentalExchange and all of the big ones are in there too: Platinum Partners, Platts, Pacific Gas & Electric, Quebec Government Office in Los Angeles (how about that – Quebec Government Office in Los Angeles is in on this too), Scotiabank (big one, that's a big one, Scotiabank), Skystream Markets, SNR Denton, Southern California Edison, Southern Company Generation, Sustainable Plans International, Climate Trust, Energy Authority, Melby Group, TransCanada, Twin Eagle Resource Management, Van Horn Consulting, and a lot more are coming in and they'll publish that because they don't like to publish all the big, big ones until the thing's over and done with. However, you understand, they're all living on this new bankroll they've found, which is your tax money to pay for breathing CO2 out, basically, and you get punished for it. That's the con-game. See, it's all being done because you're guilty of something, like living. You understand? Very clever. And you're all linear thinkers, not like Mr. Sachs there, you know. He's not a linear thinker. He's been brought up to be non-linear; they can get around all things. You can't; you're trained to go from A to Z, you understand. That's how simple all this is. That's how folk can't figure it out. {Laughs} It's quite interesting. I'll put this one up tonight.
And there's also one here by the Council on Foreign Relations (the big, big part of it), because whatever they print is throughout all the mainstream media, because they own basically all the members of the big media outlets and of course their editors as well; they all belong to the same organization. It says,
"For US Voters, Trade is a Tough Sell. In late-September, Mayor Mike Bell of Toledo, Ohio, a city of 290,000 about an hour's drive south of Detroit, hosted a three-day conference for more than 200 Chinese business executives. Like many other cities across the manufacturing belt of the U.S. Midwest, Toledo has suffered over the past decade, during which some 50,000 jobs disappeared and its population fell by nearly 10 percent. But the depressed local real estate prices that accompanied the downturn have attracted new buyers from an unexpected place:… "

Alan: Yeah, it's really unexpected, right?
"While overall Chinese investment in the United States remains tiny, over the past year one Chinese group spent $3 million to buy and refurbish Toledo's largest hotel, and another spent $2 million on a restaurant complex and nearly $4 million to buy up riverside land. To Bell, Chinese money offers some hope of revitalization for his city, and the meeting, as well as his frequent trips to China, was intended to encourage more buyers. That same week, however, the two candidates in the U.S. presidential election – President Barack Obama and Republican nominee Mitt Romney -- were in Toledo delivering a very different message. Historically, Ohio is the electoral swing state of all swing states. No presidential candidate has won the election without also winning Ohio since Harry Truman in 1948, and no Republican has ever won the Oval Office without carrying the state. Campaign pollsters work overtime to figure out precisely what will sell to voters there. And their message on China was rather different than Bell's."

Alan: And of course, both presidents are campaigning to sway, you know, the cattle back home, because that's what they call you folks, if you don't know it, that's what they do. And they don't mean what they say, of course, they never do, as we always see once they're in office and then they go off on the same agenda as all the rest of them go off on; it's only one agenda, you understand, running the world. But the Chinese are taking over because that's why we set them up. We didn't set them up... the guys who own you set up China. China had no manufacturing about 40 years ago. But we trained, in Canada, thousands of engineers for China, during the whole, you know, communist era, we trained them all here and in the States and elsewhere and they went back there waiting for their factories to appear and then they signed the World Trade Organization; all your countries did it – all the boys who own you – actually they're not the boss, they don't own you (the ones that you see), but their masters told them what to do and they signed that and all your factories were taken abroad to China, you see. It's all part of the same Sachs agenda, if you can't figure that out. Most of you probably can't, maybe some of you can, I don't know. Because it wasn't Sachs' agenda; the big foundations (Carnegie and all the rest of them) had the same darn stuff printed back in the 70's and the 60's and the 50's (1950's). Same agenda. It never changes.
So, anyway, it's well on the go. And I'll put these articles up tonight and maybe a few more, as well, on this whole wonderful business that they've got, that's going to pluck all your money off of you (it's the big stick), on carbon. Never mind all the government agencies with the big stick that's going to come down to your home and inspect your private home for leaks and then fine you massively, if they find a little bit, on their meter readings, a little bit of warmth escapes around the window. I'm not kidding about that, folks. That's what Sachs is on about: giving the power to these agencies, which they'd create and your governments did create. There's no left-wing and right-wing here; they all sign the same agreements. One agenda. The left-wing and right-wing thing is just to fool all of you, because you wouldn't like to believe you're under a single, solitary form of continuous dictatorship or oligarchical dictatorship.
Now, part of it too, and I've read an article, as well, from a military magazine from an intelligence officer, who talked about spreading American culture. It's not American culture, it came from New York and California, as you all know and it was part of this big agenda too, to destroy the old culture and again I've touched on that even and Sachs touched on that too. That you've got to... he said it in a nicer way but he means: destroy the cultures, in order to control them. Because once you've destroyed them, nobody stands up for anybody else. There's no families. What's left is dysfunctional etc etc. But I'll try and find that article. He said that we would spread this American culture, since it destroyed the American society so well, around the world. It's a warfare technique. Mass pornography, mass, you know Madonna, you know, doing her thing with her fingers and all that, across the world and bring down all the rest of the cultures with it. That was from an intelligence officer. And what you get when it's all happened, with a steady diet of this increasing, increasing, increasing (just like Sachs does) and you increase and you increase and you increase a little bit at a time, and you have chaos in society. And then more government agencies step in to handle and clean up the chaos. Mass abortions, mass this, mass that, you know.
"UK Paedophile Ringleader Simon Wyn-Davies Jailed Indefinitely at Reading Crown Court"

Alan: This is rampant all over the place now. That's part of it too. They were brought up on this stuff. And it says,
"The ringleader of a paedophile gang which raped children as young as eight and held abuse parties at a secluded farmhouse has been jailed indefinitely at Reading Crown Court."

Alan: It's amazing how they can get the guys who aren't too high up on the social scale, but with Savile and

so on, they protect them for donkey's years. Years and years because they're too important. And, you see, they've got British lords there. And don't forget that Savile was asked in on certain delicate issues for the royal family, he was always boasting about it, and Prince Charles. What did Savile say? He said, I can procure anything, on the video tape, I can get anything. You want it, I get it. Do you understand? So, they go after these guys, they get these without a problem, but the others ones, you see, it's a different world up there. Different world, folks. I'll put this article up tonight, plus, Jimmy Savile's Top of the Pops paedo ring, as well. And,
"Four Top of the Pops staff who worked with shamed star Jimmy Savile have also been named as child abusers, The Sun can reveal."

Alan: It's quite amazing, because The Sun, look at all what's on the right-hand side of it (same as The Mail) and you've got all these half-naked young females, because that's how they sell and deculturalize you as well. You've been brought up with this stuff. So, there's your kaleidoscopic schizophrenic introduction, pedophile scandal and all the stuff down the right-hand side that helps to destroy your culture. But it says there was a cameraman and others who were involved in it; now, there's a lot more than that because I mean anybody who's been in the BBC has met all these people and they all have strange ways of walking, you know and looking at you and you know it kind of makes you very uncomfortable and you know right off the bat by their talk what they're getting at and what they are, for those who haven't figured it out. And, as I say, Savile definitely had very high connections and he was a procurer and of course they'll drop all of that too. They can't let it go too high, you understand. In fact, they're trying to keep it down at the bottom with the cameramen and these guys like that. It says,
"'All the evidence we are hearing points that way. 'One woman, who used to be a dancer, says there were at least three members of backstage staff at Top of the Pops who used to take young girls to parties, where horrific and inappropriate things took place.' 'We also heard an allegation about one of the cameramen.' Jon said no famous names connected with the show were mentioned and none of the men concerned were presenters. He revealed that 25 calls to the charity directly referred to Savile. At least one related to Leeds Royal Infirmary, a hospital where Savile worked as a volunteer porter. Jon said: 'There's a doctor mentioned...'"

Alan: As well, who was in on it.
"'...who was closely working with Savile. Both knew what each other was doing.'"

Alan: Savile had his own pharmacist, you know, to get him all the different pills and that for his pals and you know, the high-ups, you know.
"Shocked BBC presenter Jeremy Vine branded Savile 'one of the most serious predatory paedophiles in criminal history' yesterday."

Alan: It'd be even worse if they went higher up the ladder.
"Ex-Newsnight anchor Jeremy, 47, who hosts a Radio 2 lunchtime show, blasted: 'This is a complete and utter nightmare. The fact that a person was using his BBC prestige and maybe even BBC dressing rooms to attack young children I find completely disgusting as a father of two young daughters.' 'I cannot believe it happened for such a sustained period...'"

Alan: Well, he's been working there all his life, eh? Anyway, it says, one of Savile's little bragging bouts that he used to have (because psychopaths love to brag about themselves all the time, you know), but he said, "The grubby star openly admitted to picking up a vulnerable teenager on Scarborough seafront, North Yorks, with her parents just yards away. He described how he pulled the girl into his E-type Jaguar to save her from huge waves lashing the shore. He went on: 'The inside of an E-type is not over capacious.' He then launched into a lurid description of the girl's appearance and went on: 'Such a start had to mean a good night. Reversing back to her folks' car she downed the window, said she was going off with me and would be back later. 'Right', she instructed, 'let's go for a drive'.' Savile, who lived in Scarborough, then told how he drove home and put the girl in his Rolls-Royce after 'a diabolical plan formed.' He boasted: 'The fall-back seats were a great success and, of course, seeing as I'd saved her from a watery grave she was duly appreciative.'"

Alan: And he prowled everywhere for these people. You understand, these are the people who stalk around and prowl looking for their targets. But he also went into these hospitals and did a lot of nasty stuff there.

The hospitals were terrified because they knew he was connected to the bigwigs, you know lords and all the rest of it and royalty. And he had a fascination with the morgues, where he used to go in by himself. He had keys there too. You know dead bodies and things, necrophilia of course was always suggested. And he, himself, he kept saying that: I'm not a necrophiliac, even though he liked to go in and see the bodies. Quite interesting, but then again, you'd be surprised how much of this goes on in this society that's totally decadent. And the problem is today, society has been contaminated with decadence themselves, and they don't seem in awful shock about anything anymore. Nothing shocks them, because we've been taken down, because cultures had to be destroyed, according to Sachs and all the rest of these guys that work for the United Nations and the communist systems, which is also the top capitalist system by the way.
Plus, the cultural secretary... It's a good one... I've told you this for years. Every government since the United Nations was formed, has a culture department. Now, if you're all the culture, why would you need a culture secretary? To make sure that they go along with your culture and then start changing it through entertainment and so on. Because that's their job, you understand.
"Culture Secretary Maria Miller has dismissed calls for an independent inquiry into the Sir Jimmy Savile scandal. Answering an urgent question on the BBC's response to the scandal on 15 October 2012 tabled by Conservative MP Rob Wilson, Mrs Miller said she was confident the corporation was treating the allegations 'very seriously.' It had launched a number of... "

Alan: So, it's investigating itself.
"It had launched a number of investigations into different aspects of the scandal, she noted. And police believe Savile may have sexually abused 60 people since 1959."

Alan: It's a lot more than 60. I mean, he went into the children's home and they had hundreds of young girls and boys and stuff like that. He liked boys too (young boys). And there's more and more revelations from folk coming out all the time. It's like an avalanche and it'll keep going and then folk will get fed up with it and then go back to watching their porn, which is camouflaged as drama and comedy these days. But that's what we've got, you see. And speaking of that, I've never heard of this show but it ties in. It was on one of the pages there linked to it. It says,
"Sandra Bullock..."

Alan: You know the actress.
"... and Chelsea Handler strip 'naked' on Chelsea Lately"

Alan: I guess that's their comedy program and go through this repertoire of right down to talking about peeing and stuff like that, as they're nude and they go through this fake attacking each other stuff. But that's tame stuff for all you lot now.
And this article too, is to do with... amazing, I've noticed this, because a whole bunch of videos came out over the years, mainly from homosexuals who were advertising to find partners so that they could cut parts of their, you know, bodies off and fry them up and have a good meal. No kidding, folks. You know. And then with the guy in Canada, who ate his partner, you know, the other guy that he ate. And they spent thousands of dollars to bring him in from Germany, where he ran off to. And now they're turning out stuff for comedies.
"Morrison turns Cannibal Butcher in her New Show"

Alan: Isn't that wonderful that it hits at the right time, as they push this to bring you down to what? Necrophilia; as some of the top wigs like that worked in the various communists clubs talked about. It's here. Back after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it was Theodor Adorno, who said that, through the Frankfurt institute that was brought over to the States to help create the new American culture. That's official, folks. They brought them over and gave them charge of creating... from the president, with the Macy group, as well. And other groups, to change American culture. And he actually said, we'll bring them down to necrophilia. And I'm talking about it here, about a new movie that's coming out, with Temuera Morrison. And it's a comedy, of course. They always put it through comedy first. And it's all about, you know, cannibals and a Dr. Hemi Crane, the cannibal and how fun it is. For those who can't put things together. And then, just before I take a call,
"Being straight is no longer normal, students are taught at school. ...12 NSW [New South Wales] high schools are being taught it is wrong and "heterosexist" to regard heterosexuality as the norm for human

relationships."

Alan: So, now the big United Nations boys have got it all through your school system and it's pretty-well gone.
Now, there's Stan from Ontario, hanging on the line there. Are you still there, Stan?
Stan: Hey, Alan. How you doing?
Alan: Not bad.
Stan: Haven't talked to you for a while. How is your weather up there?
Alan: I had about 3 or 4 days of solid rain and the beaver dam which is now over the road, by the way. It went up almost two feet.
Stan: Wow.
Alan: Yeah, incredible.
Stan: We had a couple of days of rain down here in southern Ontario. Your topics there tonight... I know a retired school teacher and she's quite mortified with what's taking place in the education system there now in the sexual education aspect of that. She's quite shocked. The agenda that's taken place this year even in the Ontario schools, right?
Alan: It's big time. I've seen some of it.
Stan: I sent you a couple of articles (the reason I didn't catch the first 10 minutes of your program today) but you were talking about the CO2 and I sent you some stuff from what's happening to concur that that's happening down here, too. We have the St Mary's cement plant down here, which has got businesses, you know, sort of all over North America. They've jumped on this CO2 reduction thing and it's quite... it's quite... I'm amazed they've filed for a permanent burn permit, to burn plastics and diapers from this company, ORG World, out of London. And it's amazing that it happened in such a small town as St. Mary's, that they could pass this carbon dioxide scam off because, you know, it's an agricultural community and you'd think guys would be falling off the farmers' tractors saying, what? CO2? And they did this at the same time they hired a bylaw officer in town and they've got this bylaw officer, you know, you can't smoke in public in the parks anywhere and you can't have open fires. And they banned water bottles, plastic water bottles at early education systems down here at the schools; you know, they knew that that was hazardous. So now, all of a sudden it's OK to burn 80 tons of plastic, right? The only way to describe it is insane, right?
Alan: These guys, literally, work out the death rate that they expect to happen and cancers and various things. They work it out in advance and they have an acceptable economic death rate according to the economic benefits.
Stan: You and I know that, we know that and your listeners know that, but I also wanted to add in very quickly is CO2webtrade.com, the Ontario Ministry of Environment is now doing the trading emissions...
Alan: That's right.
Stan: On the carbon credits now, right?
Alan: That's right. And also too, remember that the EU (the economic union of Europe) gave out free carbon credits so as that the big corporations could start trading amongst themselves. They've been making profits for the last 5 or 6 years now off the general public because they're all financed by the general public, and it's all passed on to them too, all the costs. It's a great business, massive business. No outlay, at all. You pass imaginary nothings around and just get massive money coming back. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

United Nations--Virtuous Green Path Leads Straight to Mass Death

& The Next 40 Years: Transition Strategies to the Virtuous Green Path

& Architect of Above UN Agenda Paper

Big Biz and the Environmental Market---Expo

& Participating Companies

& Environmental Protection Agency

CFR on Free Trade being a Tough Sell to U.S. Voters

CFR on Free Trade Policy

UK Paedophile Ringleader Jailed Indefinitely

Savile and Avalanche of Victims

Britain's "Culture Secretary" Rejects Call for Inquiry into Savile and BBC

More on Savile

This has Become Directed "American" Culture

Cannibalism is Fun---? New "Comedy"

Being Straight No Longer Normal---Students Taught

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 17, 2012 (#1195)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 17, 2012:
Herd-Conditioning the Tool for Those Who Rule:
"Mass-Indoctrination by Education and Repetition
Leads Automatic Response to "Correct" Decision,
There's Daily Indoctrination from TV and School,
And Adapting by Peer-Pressure Ensures You're Cool,
Education was Weaponized Long Ago
By Sociologists and Behaviourists to Make it So,
Men Like Skinner, Paid Well by Elite,
He said Conditioning the Herd was an Easy Feat,
Guide Logic by Technique, Stage by Stage,
Even Put his Own Daughter in Skinnerian Cage,
Then Soviet Scientists Involved, No Surprise,
Rule would be Easy if They could Standardize,
Now Children are Tracked by GPS,
Don't Complain, School Masters Know Best,
Elite have Always Wanted Compliant Minions,
To Be Achieved When We All have "Correct" Opinions,
Feel Guilty at a Topic, Own-Thought Feels Like Sin?
Relax, Conditioned Reflex to Default will Kick In"
© Alan Watt Oct. 17, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 17, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 17th, 2012.
Newcomers as always make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots of free audios for download and you can also see on the site there a bunch of other sites listed, these are all my official sites. They all carry transcripts as well for print up in English of a lot of the talks I've given. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll get transcripts in other languages.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't get paid by advertisers and I don't sell products from advertisers or have shares in companies and so on. All I do is have the discs and books at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com which helps me just tick over and that's basically what I do.
And eventually too when it's time to stop ticking I'll do so when it's time because things are really changing in the whole so-called alternative news industry. But in the meantime I'll keep going with just plugging the facts out there. And what I give out too you can always check them up for yourselves and make your own opinions up. But I don't speculate on things because we live in really a society where if you know where to look, the data is all there, especially in universities and books put out by the big boys who run the big world system. And it's a plan, it's a planned system. Any big corporation you understand plans fifty to a hundred years ahead, literally, with its takeovers, mergers, and investments, etcetera. And government works the same way because it's run by the same people you understand and I've gone through the histories of it before.
So help yourself as I say to the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you can help me out too. So if you want to buy the books and discs or donate you can go into the site and from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office or you can send cash, or use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember straight donations are awfully welcome.
And we're going through this big business plan as I say that was set up a long time ago by the big international banking boys that were based in London and they had a few groups at the time. They merged together in the late 1800's, early 1900's and became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. This is a private group even though it's got a very official sounding title. They were given a charter by the Queen, or the King at that time, to actually exist, and they're still on the go today. Their other counterpart, their other branches I should say, across the world are generally called the Council on Foreign Relations because it sounds bad, for America for instance, to have a crown at the head of it all, Royal. So they simply called it the Council on Foreign Relations. In Canada they've changed their name again because it became well known what they were up to, but they're all the same groups across the entire planet and their own historian Carroll Quigley was a private historian for their own version of history since they make history. You see they plan the future. They don't play politics although they own the politicians. Every president and prime minister is a member of them in all countries. They simply plan the agenda. They don't play politics. Politics is just a show for the public and we go on with the same agenda regardless of who appears to be in. It's been going on for an awful long time. They definitely know where they're going and it's a complete social change. All the changes that you get in society are planned by them. They have thousands of think tanks working across the world on every aspect of society and how to create us, and make us think in the proper way for the future that they're designing for us so we'll fit right into it. Right down to training your children to go through all the magnetic pickup instruments and so on at schools and metal detection, being searched, etcetera. It makes them good citizens for the future they're growing up into. And of course it's wonderful to have terrorism, this blind strange term terrorism. When there's no real target you're all potential terrorists. They've already told us that in fact. Anybody can become a terrorist at any time; it just happens, just voila! It's like a religious conversion and of course this is to go on forever as they bring in their totalitarian system and run the world properly you see. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and folk don't realize that in each generation they are trained by the system. I've done quite a few articles on the schooling system and the society that's behind it as they change generation from generation in a plan. Believe you me it's not just all the left wingers in the school system that are doing what they want; they're authorized to do what the agenda is telling them to do. Because they all take their orders from the top. And it's the same with bureaucrats too, bureaucrats really are headless unless they have a head there and if the head says one thing or the other, believe you me, they jump from one way to the other without a problem. And you know black is white, and white is black as soon as they're given a new agenda to follow. And it's quite sane to them and no one else.
However here it says:
"America's Schools: Breeding Grounds for Compliant Citizens"
" "Public school reform is now justified in the dehumanizing language of national security, which increasingly legitimates the transformation of schools into adjuncts of the surveillance and police state... students are increasingly subjected to disciplinary apparatuses which limit their capacity for critical thinking, mold them into consumers, test them into submission, strip them of any sense of social responsibility and convince large numbers of poor minority students that they are better off under the jurisdiction of the criminal justice system than by being valued members of the public schools.""
Alan: And that was by Professor Henry Giroux.
It says:

"For those hoping to better understand how and why we arrived at this dismal point in our nation's history, where individual freedoms, privacy and human dignity have been sacrificed to the gods of security, expediency and corpocracy, look no farther than America's public schools. Once looked to as the starting place for imparting principles of freedom and democracy to future generations, America's classrooms are becoming little more than breeding grounds for compliant citizens."
Alan: And that's across the world now because you see and it doesn't go into it here but it all comes from the United Nations. They set out the agendas now under their UNESCO and so on. And the rest of them fill in their treaties and sign them and they're all on board on the same agenda. Anyway it says:
"The moment young people walk into school, they increasingly find themselves under constant surveillance: they are photographed, fingerprinted, scanned, x-rayed, sniffed and snooped on. Between metal detectors at the entrances, drug-sniffing dogs in the hallways and surveillance cameras in the classrooms and elsewhere, many of America's schools look more like prisons than learning facilities."
"Add to this the epidemic of arresting schoolchildren and treating them as if they are dangerous criminals, and you have the makings of a perfect citizenry for our emerging police state..."
Alan: It's not emerging, it's here. It's been here for a while. It says:
"—one that can be easily cowed, controlled, and directed. Now comes the latest development in the sad deconstruction of our schools: "smart" identification cards containing Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) tags that allow school officials to track every step students take. So small that they are barely detectable to the human eye, RFID tags produce a radio signal by which the wearer's precise movements can be constantly monitored. A pilot program using these RFID cards is being deployed at two schools in San Antonio, Texas' Northside School District. In the so-called name of school safety, some 4,200 students at Jay High School and Jones Middle School are being required to carry these "smart" ID cards embedded with an RFID tracking chip which will actively broadcast a signal at all times. Although the schools already boast 290 surveillance cameras, the cards will make it possible for school officials to track students' whereabouts at all times."
Alan: By the way they're all doing that already because we've gone through the articles before where they have their programs in their computers and the laptops which they take home with them and they're tracked with that too, including what they're doing on the computer. And there's no great outcry about that as folk comply. It says:
"School officials hope to expand the program to the district's 112 schools, with a student population of 100,000. As always, there's a money incentive hidden within these programs, in this case, it's increased state funding for the school system. Although implementation of the system will cost $500,000, school administrators are hoping that if the school district is able to increase attendance by tracking the students' whereabouts, they will be rewarded with up to $1.7 million from the state government."
Alan: So it's all from on high, all these agendas, as you well know in a fascist system. That's big business and government working together, you see.
"High school sophomore Andrea Hernandez, who is actively boycotting the RFID cards, was told that "there will be consequences for refusal to wear an ID card." Students who refuse to take part in the ID program won't be able to access essential services like the cafeteria and library, nor will they be able to purchase tickets to extracurricular activities. Hernandez was prevented from voting for Homecoming King and Queen after school officials refused to verify her identity using her old ID card. According to Hernandez, teachers are even requiring students to wear the IDs when they want to use the bathroom. School officials reportedly offered to quietly remove the tracking chip from Andrea's card if the sophomore would agree to wear the new ID, stop criticizing the program and publicly support the initiative. Hernandez refused the offer."
"This is not the first time that schools have sprung RFID chips on unsuspecting students and their parents. Schools in California and Connecticut have tried similar systems, and Houston, Texas began using RFID chips to track students as early as 2004. With the RFID business booming, a variety of companies, including AIM Truancy Solutions, ID Card Group and DataCard, market and sell RFID trackers to school districts throughout the country, claiming they can increase security and attendance. For example, AIM Truancy Solutions, a Dallas-based company, claims that its tracking system boosts attendance by twelve percent."
Alan: Well they can always claim whatever they want, like any other ad isn't it?
"RFID tags are not the only surveillance tools being used on America's young people. Chronically absent middle schoolers in Anaheim, Calif., have been enrolled in a GPS tracking program. As journalist David Rosen explains: 'Each school day, the delinquent students get an automated 'wake-up' phone call reminding them that they need to get to school on time.'"
Alan: They're doing that in Britain with people who are applying for jobs and so on. They get wake-up calls from government agencies.

"In addition, five times a day they are required to enter a code that tracks their locations: as they leave for school, when they arrive at school, at lunchtime, when they leave school and at 8pm. These students are also assigned an adult 'coach' who calls them at least three times a week to see how they are doing and help them find effective ways to make sure they get to school.Some schools in New York, New Jersey, and Missouri are tracking obese and overweight students with wristwatches that record their heart rate, movement and sleeping habits."
Alan: Now you understand this is all for everyone in the country and the world eventually because it's the same system everywhere. Because they're training them for being adults and it's not going to stop when they leave school. It's training them that that's the system they're going into as adults you understand. It says:
"Schools in San Antonio have chips in their lunch food trays, which allow administrators to track the eating habits of students."
Alan: And see what you're eating, is it healthy? Etcetera, etcetera.
"Schools in Michigan's second largest school district broadcast student activity caught by CCTV cameras on the walls of the hallways in real time to let students know they're being watched."
Alan: See this is all training them.
"Some school districts have even gone so far as to electronically track students without notifying their parents. In 2010, it was revealed that a Pennsylvania school district had given students laptops installed with software that allowed school administrators to track their behavior at home."
Alan: They can actually photograph what they're up to even in their bedrooms. That was from an article I read a couple of years ago.
"This revelation led to the threat of a class-action lawsuit, which resulted in the school district settling with irate students and parents for $600,000. Similarly, in 2003, a Tennessee middle school placed cameras in the school's locker rooms, capturing images of children changing before basketball practice."
Alan: That's for the paedos that run the system you see, they're all into this stuff.
"Thankfully, the US Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals struck down the practice in 2008, ruling that students have an expectation of privacy in locker rooms. Clearly, there's something more sinister afoot than merely tracking which students are using the bathroom and which are on lunch break. Concerned parent Judy Messer understands what's at stake."
She says:
""We do not want our children to be conditioned that tracking is normal or even acceptable or mandatory," she shared. "Conditioned" is the key word, of course. As Richard Hackman and Greg Oldham recognized in their book, Work Redesign,..."
Alan: It's called.
"... laboratory animals, children, and institutionalized adults "are necessarily dependent on powerful others for many of the things they most want and need, and their behavior usually can be shaped with relative ease." Taking those ideas one step further, psychologist Bruce Levine noted, "Behaviorism and consumerism, two ideologies which achieved tremendous power in the twentieth century, are cut from the same cloth. The shopper, the student, the worker, and the voter are all seen by consumerism and behaviorism the same way: passive, conditionable objects.""
Alan: So I'll put this article and the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com towards the end of the broadcast. But it's only one of many as I say and there are many articles out there on this. But it is definitely the training for the future society that's not far off, as they grow up, remember, they'll be in it and that's to be for everyone as we're all under the camera and remember too that there's a lot of blackmail involved, it's really blackmail in a sense. If you don't accept certain things throughout your adult life you won't be able to get certain things back, like your pensions and things like that. That's really where they're going with this. And so they give you offers you can't refuse. That's the system you're in that you think is some kind of republican democracy. And it's just amazing how folk will go along and still wave the flag, and it still doesn't penetrate them what kind of system they're now in. You can wave the same flag forever and go through ten different types of systems without even recognizing it. People don't realize that. Quite amazing.
Now also in this system, you understand fascism and communism are basically the same thing as far as I'm concerned, when you look at them. They both want dumb compliant citizens. A very obedient and kind of frightened citizens too at certain times. And the idea is to level the playing ground for the masses you see, level the playing ground by using terms like equity and fairness, etcetera. And what you do is you destroy everyone else's chances of getting ahead in a system and you flatten the whole darn thing until things are pretty stagnant, as we found out with the Soviet Union for instance. It says:

"President of France..."
Alan: This new president they've got now.
"...Wants to Ban Homework Because It's "Not Fair" to Disadvantaged"
"The French president is pushing homework ban as part of education reforms."
Alan: And the... "Reason for the homework ban?" It says:
"Francois Hollande doesn't think it is fair that some children get homework help from their parents while children who come from disadvantaged families don't."
Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this system and as I say it's all one big agenda because everything, it doesn't matter what party is in office, they all sign these ongoing treaties from the branches within or under the United Nations. And they do sign them quite willingly, it doesn't matter what party as I say, like the Earth Summit and Rio and all the rest of them that they sign up, that affect all of us, the Agenda 21, etcetera, etcetera.
But it says here about Francois Hollande of France wanting to basically ban homework. It says the alternative is that he...
"...wants to hire more teachers without saying where the money will come from."
Alan: Which is obviously the taxpayer.
"He also wants to increase the length of the school week from four days to four-and-a-half days. Note that school days in France start at 8:30 a.m. and end at 4:30 p.m."
Alan: It's amazing because in Britain, when I was going through my indoctrination, it was very regimented believe you me, very regimented. And you started at 9:00 and you finished at 4:00, and you'd have a stack of homework, five nights a week, coming from them. But then it's amazing now how it's changed that the children often, especially in the U.S. and Canada, are seldom at school it seems. They've got all these free times off but it's homework study time and they go home and do all their homework during the day. It's quite astonishing. Anyway it says:
"If you were looking for further proof that Hollande was a socialist nutcase you have it. Rather than focusing on the problem (parents not spending enough time with their children), Hollande wants government to address the system, which in the mind of any socialist means more government intervention and spending to make sure nothing is "unfair"."
Alan: And then it lists a whole bunch of other things that they claim are unfair. But the thing is, this is the technique that's used as I say to flatten everybody into the same system. You understand it doesn't matter what system it is. If it's not socialist then it's fascist. They're just terms, really interchangeable, because they use the same techniques. In the fascist system you get more indoctrination into the country and the reason that you're a good citizen, and they try to make you proud of being a good citizen and they give you fake histories and fake wars and all these names of generals and things. And to try to make you proud to serve the system and that's what education has always been for, if you study the course and the histories of education, how it all started, and you can read some of the top orators even in the U.S. who came out with it; that the purpose of the education system was to create the perfect citizen who would obey the rules of government. And of course the rules keep changing all the time and there are always more and more rules. So that's the purpose of it really.
Now:
"UK Ambassador to Chile apologizes for Falklands tweet"
Alan: It says. And this little guy, I don't know how he got this job, this fellow, but it's in the Jewish Chronicle. I don't know if it's in any other paper, but it says:
"Britain's Ambassador to Chile Jon Benjamin has apologized for a tweet which suggested Argentineans lost the Falklands War against Britain because they are "cowards"."
Alan: And so it's caused a bit of an uproar in Argentina.
"His post, written in Spanish, referenced a lewd football chant sung by Chilean fans when their team plays Argentina. The chant translates as: "Argentines, gays, they took the Falklands off you because you are cowards." Mr. Benjamin said the tweet had been intended as a private message to a friend. The message alluded to the song, saying: "Which islands did they take off you and for being what?""
Alan: So, I mean this guy shouldn't even be the Ambassador to Chile for Britain. But he must have friends in high places to get it.
What you're eating today is not food. I've said that so many times in the past. You're not eating food, you're eating junk. And most of it is byproducts from the chemical industry, waste products in fact, just like your toothpaste with its fluoride as well. Fluoride remember was pushed out by guys who had aluminum

factories. And they had to scrape their big, big chimneys every so often because you had the fluoride, oxides and so on, building up inside the chimneys and they had to scrape it off. And then it was classified as a deadly poison and then they had to, they used the mafia actually, it was in the papers even in Canada, for years to transport it down to places like Chicago and they'd find ways to dump it down in the States.
And then they came up with Alcan. Alcan was run by the Bronfman's at the time and they decided to con the public because they have a low opinion of the general population, it's part of their tradition and indoctrination, and say let's make it a healthy thing and make the public buy it. So they put it in toothpaste. That was a good example, it's like they say.
But you've got all the other stuff too. You've got all the other boys doing the same kind of things with your food. Look at your food for goodness sake; look at the list of poisons on it, and chemicals that you take for granted now because you've eaten them all your lives.
But here's Kraft, Kraft Factory, the stuff, you know, that thing they call cheese, you know that strange plastic looking stuff.
"Kraft Factory Chemical Accident Leads to Deadly 'Poison Cloud'"
Alan: Right?
"It's not just the fire authorities are worried about, however. The nitrous gases from the reaction are highly toxic to the human body. When the firefighters attempted to pump the nitric acid from the contaminated tank,"
Alan: Somebody poured two different chemicals together by mistake. Which they are using in their tanks for cleaning and all that, and you're eating it too.
"They accidentally poured nitric acid into a tank of sodium hydroxide, 250 factory employees fled and 700 firefighters arrived at the scene to combat the resultant blaze. About 1,800 people have been evacuated from the area..."
Alan: 1,800 people evacuated from a food plant, right?
"...and authorities have closed all nearby schools and kindergartens as well as a passing highway."
"Witnesses compared the scene to something out of a disaster movie. Regional firefighters struggled with the fire but called upon specialists from Hamburg when the situation worsened on Tuesday morning. Regional fire brigade spokesperson Stephen Meier says, "We have to swap in the specialists every 20 minutes,"
Alan: Because it's so toxic.
"...and then we also need new protective suits, and they are running short.""
Alan: ahhh... {Laughs} And people are eating the stuff that comes out of there. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and reading about the stuff you're eating and you take for granted because you were brought up on this rubbish. It says:
"According to Kraft Foods spokesperson Heike Hauerken, the facility uses nitric acid and sodium hydroxide as cleaning agents."
Alan: And that goes into all the stuff that they mix everything in and so on, that you're eating.
"It also produces cream cheese, ketchup, and mayonnaise..."
Alan: All this stuff that has got a long list of chemicals in it. And flavor enhancers which are more chemicals and so on. It says:
"If you'd like to steer clear of GMOs, too, it might help to avoid Kraft foods as much as possible. Even some of your favorite organic companies—like Back to Nature—are under Kraft's thumb. Kraft Foods has even put forth over $500,000 against Proposition 37,"
Alan: I've got the link here for that too.
"...which would require labeling of Genetically Modified (GMO) foods."
Alan: And there are a lot of these big companies that are all putting massive amounts of money in to stop, to lobby of course government not to label their foods, what they call foods. Of course they don't eat it themselves. I've read the articles before; even Monsanto's staff don't eat the food that they make. That was from an official inquiry into Monsanto. All the people working in one of their biggest plants brought in a catering company to feed them organic, which is like normal. Normal is now called organic, normal food only and they won't eat their own stuff. What does that tell you?
And into this wonderful again fascist system, if you want to call it fascist, to me uniforms are uniforms, it doesn't matter at all what they want to call the system, it's all the same system run by the same people actually. And that's how they started off, by the same people, the big bankers funded them all, both.
Anyway it says Colin Farmer, this guy in Britain. He's a blind guy with a white walking stick. He's a stroke

victim. He's had strokes I think two or three times before. He was "tasered in the back with 50,000 volts" after a stupid cop, they call them cops, a "bungling cop". I mean they're morons. What they hire today are these, these are the guys that eat all this GM food and all their sugars. Look at them.
"...after bungling cop mistakes white stick for SAMURAI SWORD."
Alan: This guy should have his eyes tested too. Either that or maybe they should do a speed test to see how long it takes the light to come from his eyes to the little part, the little tiny wee part in his tiny little brain where it actually tries to recognize what it is, you know. But it says:
"The grandfather thought he was being attacked by muggers when he was hit in the back by the 50,000-volt stun device."
Alan: And they thought it was a Samurai Sword. So he was...
"...tasered, thrown to the ground and handcuffed by a police officer who mistook his white stick for a samurai sword."
Alan: God almighty how could you do that?
And it says:
"The grandfather revealed how the officer wrenched his arms behind his back to handcuff him while he screamed: "I'm blind, I'm blind, I'm blind.""
Alan: I think the guy who arrested him was blind. And as I say they're moronic. These guys today are moronic. They've been brought up on video games of violence, violence. And the winners in all these games, in all the movies that you watch and Sci-Fi's are the guys in the big uniforms with the big clubs and the big guns. And now they've been given power.
"Retired architect Colin was on his way to meet friends at a restaurant when he was spotted by police on the lookout for a man seen waving a sword around. He said: "I felt this thump in the back and a huge electric shock... it was like being plugged into the mains or grabbing hold of a pylon. "All my muscles turned to dust and I thought they were going to kill me."
Alan: And that's just natural. They all say that because these guys will kill you actually.
""I hit my head on the floor [on the ground], then this policeman came around to say I was under arrest.
"And I kept saying, 'I'm blind', but he knelt on me..."
Alan: They always kneel on your neck nowadays to try to break your neck.
"...and dragged my arms round my back so tight I've had bruises since."
He says:
""There's no way he could not have seen my stick.""
He says:
""I want this officer sacked, charged and locked up because there is no excuse whatsoever for attacking a registered blind and disabled, retired man without warning and with such a potentially lethal weapon.""
Alan: Well see you understand they don't like people who are kind of unfit in this society. That's part of their big agenda. I've read the articles when they've gone into buses and just started tasering over and over again guys who had been in comas from diabetes. There are a lot of these stories. I've read them all on the air here. It doesn't stop anything you understand. A policeman demonstrates, it shows you them demonstrating their wonderful new 50,000 volt gun.
And:
"The Independent Police Complaints Commission..."
Alan: It's made up of retired policemen. They're all masons anyway. They all know each other.
"...confirmed it is to investigate after Lancashire Police apologized for the incident."
Alan: Oh we're really sorry we almost killed you.
""Last Friday evening we received a number of reports that a man was walking through the town armed with a samurai sword. "One of the officers believed he had located the offender. Despite asking the man to stop, he failed to do so and the officer discharged his Taser."
Alan: Because these guys talk like someone who would mug you. They yell and curse, and they swear. They've got all these... everything is the F-word from them by the way these days. If you don't know that there's a whole bunch of links up there from Britain by the BBC, Thames and all the other stations there on police nights and they go around with the police and you'll hear them just cursing and swearing at the people. Like the fascists they are.
So:
""It then became apparent that this man was not the person we were looking for..."
Alan: They got him down on the ground and tasered him and there's his white stick.
"...and officers attended to him straight away.""
Alan: And you know the cops regret what's happened, you know.

""We have clearly put this man through a traumatic experience and we are extremely sorry...""
Alan: And all that stuff.
"He was taken to hospital, where he was treated then discharged. Explaining why he had not stopped, Colin, of Chorley, Lancashire, said at the time he feared the police were actually muggers."
Alan: You can't tell the difference, as I say they curse and they swear at you.
""Obviously I am the perfect target and I carried on walking in the hope I would get away,""
Alan: And that's what anybody would do. You wouldn't turn around and look at them. The worst thing you can do if someone's going to attack you is look them in the eye. They'll just you know, that's what muggers do.
It says:
""This Taser could have killed me and if something happens to me a result of the shock I got, I hope the officer will be done for manslaughter.""
Alan: Nothing will happen though. They all get off with it because they're training the public that this is the new normal you see. Just obey, obey, obey, obey your overfuhrer, that's it. And that's how it goes.
And another article too...
"Britain renews allegiance to Israeli regime out of Iran fear"
Alan: It says here.
And:
"Cameron told his Zionist masters..."
Alan: It's all pro-Israel in the big lobbies in Britain.
"...that his coalition government's support to Israel was non-negotiable. The Prime Minister's allegiance to Israel has precedence."
Alan: So he goes through the usual stuff. And there's actually, I've put up the link before.
"... a Channel 4..."
Alan: That's BBC 4 I think it is.
"...documentary entitled "Inside Britain's Israel Lobby" revealed that at least half of the then shadow cabinet are members of the Conservative Friends of Israel (CFI), a pro-Israel lobbyist group in Britain."
Alan: And you should hear these MPs that all ran for government and they all got visits if they didn't go for pro-Israel. They got visits from them, because the Zionist Lobbies have a bunch of hard guys like mafia that come round and really put you through it and you get a bit of threatening and so on. And you actually hear the MPs talking about this, so you should have a hunt for that. If I can find it myself again I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And it's true enough you cannot have a country when you've got a foreign country dictating to you what to do. And that goes for the US as well.
Also tonight too I'll put up a demonstration by rabbis in the States, masses of them, who were outside the White House demanding really that the US stop all their pro-Israel stuff because these guys have separated themselves from the Zionist cause. Hundreds and hundreds of rabbis are against what..., the Zionists have got their own agenda you understand in Israel. You got to go through the history of how it was started up, who started it up, where they all came from. Lots of them were Soviet Russians who left Russia saying it wasn't Soviet enough. It wasn't Communist enough and Marxist enough. You got to understand these things. So I'll put that up tonight too.
And then it says (there's more of course), Europe on the brink of revolution; I've mentioned it before and many countries now are ready for literally outright rebellion and things are stepping up because the big banks of course as they go through the old agenda that Carroll Quigley outlined where he said the central banks will build up their power, they will be the big clout to force countries along into this new economic system where you amalgamate the countries first, then you destroy the countries until you have just Europe left and you're a European citizen. He says the banks are the technique to do it. And of course that's why they're having all this, the bailouts which were played out to go this way. And then every country borrows money from these central banks and the bankers, these are private banks remember, to help bail out the other countries and as they do that they're getting in the hole as well. Because they're borrowing money to throw into the black hole of Greece, and Italy, or Spain or Portugal. On an ongoing, ongoing, ongoing until they have to amalgamate to help them manage to get out of the mess they're in. And what they end up with is a totalitarian system with a European parliament running the whole show completely and the end of sovereign government.
And Quigley went all through that. He was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs who set up this agenda. You have to read his books, "The Anglo-American Establishment" is excellent. He was their own inside historian, because they have their own version of history since they help make it you see.

And also this article here to do with Australia, because they've got their Fabian socialist in there. Remember that's a branch of the RIIA as well to manage the left wing aspect of it all. And they were set up by the Astor family and the funds from them and other big guys that funded other foundations to bring in what appeared to be the left side, but it's really the socialist changes to bring it all together. The left and the right, it's the dialectic. They both meet on the same path, and the left shapes society into a defunct degenerate society that has no normals at all. When you have no normals, you're dysfunctional, you have chaos in your country and the fascists take over and manage the chaos. And then they are the boss. That's how it works.
So:
"Australia's poorest are going without food, sometimes for up to 24 hours."
"The organization has launched a report based on a national survey of families receiving its emergency support."
It says:
"...up to 45,000 Australian household cannot always afford food."
Alan: Because the Fabians are really in power now and they're really pushing Australia in to amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate because their branch of the RIIA (Royal Institute for International Affairs) set up the Pacific Rim Association a long time ago as one of their branches to amalgamate China, New Zealand, Australia, and all these countries under the power of China, which they also rule by the way. China is not an independent. The same bankers run and own China for those who don't know.
So:
""Twenty-two thousand adults going without food for a whole day most weeks, families who are feeding children on pasta and cereal several nights a week to eek out family budgets,""
Alan: Also there's one from Britain as more and more folk who are middle class or used to be middle class are now all on food banks, etcetera. The same thing is happening in the States all over the place as well. So the agenda is working well.
Another thing too, it's just astonishing when something is said it becomes fact, from an expert that is, as far as governments are concerned. Like I say when fluoride was pushed out with massive propaganda, Bernays style, to brainwash everyone that it was a good thing for your teeth, and then the government makes the laws and you've got to have it in it, etcetera. Even in your drinking water and in your toothpaste. And even on the toothpaste there's warnings, over so much of this is lethal, {laughs} you have to go to a poison center for treatment. So they add it to your water, and they add it to your soft drinks and everything else. And so you're being overdosed with it.
But that doesn't matter. And it's the same thing too with x-rays. Because you understand the whole medical system in America was pushed and funded by the Rockefeller Foundation. All the doctors are really working for them. They've been using x-rays forever to supposedly treat cancer, even though it causes cancer. It's really amazing to me.
"Dental X-rays linked to common brain tumor"
"Research finds correlation between frequent dental X-rays and increased risk of developing meningioma."
"Meningioma, the most common primary brain tumor in the United States, accounts for about 33 percent of all primary brain tumors. The most consistently identified environmental risk factor for meningioma is exposure to ionizing radiation."
"In the largest study of its kind, researchers from Brigham and Women's Hospital (BWH), Yale University School of Medicine, Duke University, UCSF and Baylor College of Medicine have found a correlation between past frequent dental x-rays, which are the most common source of exposure to ionizing radiation in the U.S, and an increased risk of developing meningioma. These findings are published in the April 10, 2012 issue of Cancer."
Alan: By the way all these x-rays you get going through the airports and so on doesn't help either. And they know all this of course. It depopulates society, which is part of the agenda too remember. So, I'll put this link up tonight as well.
Now there's Connie from Ohio, is she still on the line there? Are you there Connie? Hello?
Connie: Hello.
Alan: Yes, you're there, okay.
Connie: Oh good, okay. How are you?
Alan: Not bad at all.
Connie: First of all I want to say thank you so much for the book, I just got it the other day. And I wanted to talk about schools being like prisons, beyond the uniforms. My daughter just went into junior high and she had to start wearing uniforms. The rules there are called The Matrix. {Laughs} So that creeps me out

all too well. And when I emailed you with the book, I'm the one that told you about her coming home and telling me about her learning how to play prison dodge ball and that's what the Phys Ed teacher had told her {Laughs}. I was like floored by that. And today she came home and was telling me about how a student had got arrested. So I'm all too wearied out by the thing that's going down in San Antonio as well with the RFID chips. Yeah, so.
Alan: That's going to be spread all over the country, because the feds you see are helping fund, partly fund it. Because they're getting lobbied by the guys who sell all this equipment. And you understand that all the governments are utterly corrupt. They've always been corrupt. They were more quiet about it in the past, you know, they were more careful, not today.
Connie: Yeah, because this didn't go down with me, and I'm only thirty three. Yeah, and the school uniform is that nice bright orange that they like to put felons in. {Laughs}.
Alan: Really? {Laughs}
Connie: Isn't that terrible?
Alan: Yeah, well that will certainly train them, to wear bright orange. And we see all the so-called terrorists wearing these orange jumpsuits. That's right, yeah. That's good training, yeah.
Connie: I appreciate what you're doing Alan. Thank you so much.
Alan: Well you hang in there and let's hope things change if we have the guts to make the issues important. Thanks for calling.
Connie: Yes, I'm definitely educating my daughter. I talk to her everyday after school.
Alan: You have to.
Connie: Yes.
Alan: That's the only chance they've got, is someone who knows what's going on, to tell them, to get past the conditioning they get at school.
Connie: Yeah, I feel so alone too, especially being my age.
Alan: Well that's it. All the calls I get from people, it's because they understand what's happening, those around them don't. Because conditioning you understand, scientific conditioning, really works.
Connie: It does.
Alan: And those who are conditioned don't know that there's anything wrong with them. They think everything is normal, even as they adapt into abnormal circumstances, like being checked, and living in a police state. They don't know; but when you do know, and it hasn't worked on you, then it can absolutely be very, very lonely. And you have to keep your sanity and you do it by studying more and more. And you have to, parents don't do this, most parents don't do it, they don't talk to their children. And often they can't, they don't know how to, a lot of them now anymore. But if you can talk to them you got the chance to pass on truth and reality and tell them you know that it's best not to mention these things outside the home. Because that's a tell-tale sign. Back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now it's hard for people today as I say to go through the system knowing what's going on when those around you are quite happy, and they are. Other ones are simply afraid of saying anything that's politically incorrect to notice what's happening and they want to blend with the herd. But for those who are aware you have to try and find someone who understands and communicate because it keeps your sanity to an extent. Some people can handle it on their own, others can't. And it's a hard thing to find out your whole reality is fake; all of your conditioning has been fake for a different purpose. And even the conclusions you came to and used to believe in were fake too.
Now again, I've done many articles and gone through the series of Bernays, Ed Bernays who came up with the whole system. He didn't come up with the system, he was the front man that was put out actually, one of the first ones openly to be put out, who understood how society works and how people think, how the unconscious basically gives you little drives and so on and how to tap into them and use them for advertising to make you buy things that you hadn't thought about. And do other things too. He also advised many presidents by the way on how to manage the populations. And Bernays despised the ordinary people because he said they were too easy to use. So it works all the time. It's still ongoing and people will see these things from the general television and go for this kind of article like I'm going to read right now.
"The candy company..."
Alan: This is Nestle.
"...launched the "We Will Find You" campaign in the United Kingdom where GPS tracking devices were placed inside six candy bars."
Alan: They'll think oh wow I might get one... wow, wow, you know.
"Once the winning candy bar wrapper is opened, the tracking device will go off and Nestle officials will be

able to find the exact location of the customer. “This will alert a secret control room who will scramble a crack team of highly trained individuals,” the commercial states. “They will board a helicopter, find the special bar and give the owner 10,000 pounds.” The six tracking devices will be placed in Kit-Kat, Aero Chocolate and Yorkie bars in the U.K. CNET reports that Nestle put up 3,000 posters to help promote the contest. According to Ad Week, Nestle believes the promotion “will particularly appeal to men.”"
Alan: It’s all worked out too. It’ll be all these cops that are awfully fat and stuff that taser you in the back, when you’re blind. But this is how it works in society. Most folk will go for it, they’ll think oh wow that’s wonderful, isn’t that a new and unique thing to do. You’re being trained all the time through a whole host of ways that everything is going to be tracked you see. What’s "The Internet of Things"? Remember the articles I’ve read before from universities that were working on this for the government. Where everything is going to communicate with every other thing, everything you purchase, and the governments will know, and all these agencies, exactly what you’re buying, – they already do, for most folk – what you’re eating, everything basically that you’re doing, where you are at all times, in real time. And this is all part of it, training you to accept it and think it’s fun. We’re the only society that will go into this thing thinking it’s all fun as we’re all behind bars. It’s quite something isn’t it?
I mentioned too yesterday that being straight is no longer normal.
It says:
"...students at 12 NSW [New South Wales] high schools are being taught it is wrong and "heterosexist" to regard heterosexuality as the norm for human relationships. The "Proud Schools" pilot program, implemented in 12 government schools in Sydney and the Hunter, is designed to stamp out "homophobia, transphobia and heterosexism"."
Alan: It says. This phobia stuff is the trick they use because the boys who, like Theodor Adorno, came up with the idea of using terminology to shame people. Well "phobia" is a fear of something; it should be just dislike of something. Dislike, like you know standing in a cow patty in a field, you just go yuck. Children know this, no one teaches them it, they just don’t like it. Stop using their terms because they’re meant to condition you and make you ashamed.
Back with more, well actually I’ll be back with more tomorrow. From Hamish and myself from Canada tonight, Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

America’s Schools: Breeding Grounds for Compliant Citizens

French President Wants to Ban Homework Because it Discriminates against Disadvantaged

Britain's Ambassador to Chile makes a Gaffe

Kraft Food Factory Creates Deadly Poisonous Cloud

Moronic Thugs Called Modern Police Taser Blind Man ---They "Thought his White Stick was a Samurai Sword"

Britain's Prime Minister Renews Allegiance to Israel

Inside Britain's Israel Lobby
& Alternate Link 1
& Alternate Link 2

Jews Against Zionism in Front of White House---Video

Australia---Thousands Going Hungry

U.K. Food Banks hit Record High

Dental X-Rays and Brain Cancer

Nestle Puts GPS Devices in Candy Bars as Sales Gimmick to Track Winners

Being Straight No Longer Normal---Students Taught

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 18, 2012 (#1196)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 18, 2012:
Aerial Spraying:
Quack Science Lofty is Killing Us Softly:
"Aerial Spraying Leaves a Toxic Taste
In the Nose and Mouth from Toxic Waste,
Sprayed Over All, "Saving Us from Warming",
Weather Warfare, Daily Poison Storming,
Some Sprays Disperse Natural Cloud,
Combinations Make Monsoons, Thunder Loud,
Meanwhile All Governments Keep "Mum"
On Toxic Consequences Now and to Come,
Small Birds and Animals Going Extinct
Asthma the New Normal, We're on the Brink
Of Depopulation by Crippling Disease,
Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars Kill with Ease"
© Alan Watt Oct. 18, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 18, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 18th of October 2012. Newcomers, as always, make sure you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and you'll find lots of audios for free download, lots of information on the system that you're born into, that you take for granted. And of course I go through the system as it was built up a long time ago, including all the agendas they planned to bring forth over a century and a half. And guess what, you're still going through it. All the evidence is there from the top. Many of the participants of course even brought out their own books and autobiographies on their part in designing this system you take for granted, including the cultural changes that would happen generation by generation. And it's all out and formatted for you to help yourselves to.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, and I don't sell anything except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't have shares in companies, etc, etc, that sell you products on this, at all. So if you want to keep me going you can

help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are very, very welcome.

As I say, I go through the system to show you the big boys who helped plan the system a long time ago. I go through their books, occasionally, and mention pertinent parts that they let out into the public domain, to show you that, as I say, nothing, nothing is happening by chance, including all the wars that you're going through right now. The wars that you'll see across the Middle East have many purposes and functions to fulfill, including the so-called human rights, etc., as they standardize the culture across the planet, they standardize the world banking system under the guise of democracy. The big banks get the countries into debt and the financiers at the top then hold the power over every single country in the world. The banking system decided a long time ago to set up what you're living through now, what you think is normal, and it is THEIR system. It's not the bankers that you go and cash your checks at. These are the guys who are international money lenders, that set up the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs a long time ago. They run every country in the world through their central banking system, all private, and the central banks are all under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. Their own historian has written a lot about this. You have to read The Anglo-American Establishment to find out what their big plans were.

You're living through it, as I say. And hence you have all this chaos, which you take for granted, which you think it's just ongoing war and you're trained now to think that perpetual war is quite natural. The war isn't just on countries, by slaughtering them. It's a war on ALL the nations of the world and all of your cultures, your traditions, etc. They all have to be annihilated to bring in this new mushy culture of the new world order, as they like to call it. Most folk as I say are adapting to it. They're adapting step-by-step. Most folk again are mind-bombed by the amount of data that's spewed out every day by the big boys themselves, and they adapt to that as well. They adapt to all the changes. They can't tell the difference between marketing, hyper-marketing strategy, and truth anymore. And it's an unfortunate thing to say but it's true.

Tonight I'll be going through some of the things that are going on in Canada and the States and elsewhere to do with geoengineering, because it's happening daily. It's been happening daily since 1998, and not one government in the world is going to own up that they're actually behind it all. They're killing off the birds, by the way. Even their official government records say in the last three or four years, five years, they're down about 80% in Canada. Everything else is dying off too. Where does that leave us? What about us? ...Do you really care? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, most folk adapt into the system they're born into, as their parents did as well, never knowing that there's a big, big agenda, in any different direction including world government and all these kind of things. There are so many facets of it including political correctness, where everyone is supposed to be free and happy regardless of the group they belong to, no matter what they're into, and we're all supposed to adapt together, even though there's fallout across society because of all the happiness together kind of stuff that's preached to us.

But at the same time too, you've got these ongoing wars, and you also have eugenics on the go and cost-effectiveness of keeping people alive, and economy, etc. It's all part of the same system; I'll touch on that tonight as well, and how they're literally bringing in the death rate into their budgets for national health services, how to step it up and how to withdraw treatment for elderly people, and other people too. You don't have to be elderly, if they say that you've got a terminal illness then they just simply speed up the process and don't treat you, and allow you to die quicker; it's more cost-effective. That's what it's coming down to, because everything is run on economics, you understand.

As I mentioned, going back to the geoengineering, people are taking it for granted, as they cough their lungs up. And we have a massive rise across the world, because it's a worldwide plan you understand, to do with asthma and bronchitis that people just can't shake off. The pharmacists know it's going on because they sell all the products and the antibiotics and all the antihistamines, to try and deal with it. But they don't know what's causing it either because they never look up either. And everyone is trained to wait for the media to tell you that there's something wrong and here's the problem. If the media doesn't mention it then it can't be true, you see; it's just a conspiracy theory, even though it's all above your heads every darned day and very few folk take the time to stand and watch it happening.

This morning, for instance, I went to a little garage up the road there and just before I left I watched them spraying away, and the sun was still penetrating to an extent. I got back in about 15 minutes and the whole half of the sky was just this dark orangey/black muck and that was all from the spraying, because they've added more compounds and chemicals and minerals into their deathly mix, you see. And sure enough, within about an hour or so, an hour and a half, it started raining buckets. They can either disperse the rain by the stuff they dump into it, or they can cause rain. It's great too for weather warfare, because that was the initial idea of it; that's where it all came from, that idea, weather warfare.

Yesterday, I think, or last night I mentioned about the fact that the big boys too, that have the mines and the factories, decided to rather than just pay the Mafia to dump all their stuff from the accumulation from the chimneys, they'd get the people to use it as fluoride, and it's going to be good for you. Massive publicity campaigns, Bernays was involved and all the rest of it, to convince you that you should eat the toxic waste, that these guys used to have to pay to get dumped. It's still going on of course. All the dumping from the mines generally is dumped in international waters. There's lots of articles out there in mainstream about this going on with the big mining companies.

But then they hit upon the idea of geoengineering, you understand. And rather than do that, Well, let's just use this stuff in the skies to block the sunlight; it will kill off a lot of the wildlife on earth, including the people too, but that's okay, it will be very profitable, for those involved. So under the guise of science they're killing you all. And most of you don't even care. You don't care. Even though you see the weird weather, you'll see thunderstorms roll in and there's not a drop of rain. They start spraying like crazy above them, and that's all that's left at the end is all these trails and there's no rain at all; they disperse it. Or else they bring it in and dump it all on you, depending on the spray mix they use. And we haven't got a single complaints department as this is all happening to us.

As I say too, there's lots of articles, including governmental studies, because of course they study what they're doing, but always under different guises so as we don't catch on. And they'll tell you, as I say, that wildlife is dying off like crazy. It must be acid rain, they say, even though in their own files they say that acid rain died out years ago, because there are no factories left in Canada, for instance, that used to spew this stuff into the air, plus they brought in catalytic converters and that massively reduced it. So that died away. That was another big hype, acid rain you see, that died away. But they still go and use that excuse, it must be that that's killing off the birds in the last five or six years, because they've got to cover what's happening with some other excuse, rather than say, well we're causing it by geoengineering. Meanwhile the geoengineering groups that meet every so often, supposedly to hypothesize on the probability of doing it in the future, they're already doing it. They're all in on the know and they know what they're doing to the public as well. And they're getting awfully well paid – they ain't going to turn and start informing us that they're killing us and it's not working.

You understand, Huxley talked about this, Aldous Huxley, the scientific dictatorship. Governments don't listen to the people; they haven't for about the last hundred years. They bring experts in. Experts are often front men for big corporations. Again, read the articles by Bernays, how he started this, elevating the expert to stardom syndrome, back in the early 1900s, with massive propaganda. And how he even set up institutions, supposedly institutions. It would be one little dingy little office with a little maid in it who would answer the phone once in a blue moon, and this would be the expert facility were three or four other experts, supposedly, would reside, physicists, etc, and health and doctors, etc., to con the public that the stuff that they were promoting was good for you. And all they did was go around to a few professors, get their names on their plate, the professors never turned up, just get their names on it and it sounds very official, and the public fall for the gimmickry, whatever they're selling to you. It's still going on today.

Now here's an article here today, for instance. It's the same topic but it's off kilter a little bit. Because this con was devised a long time ago too, and small-scale experiments have proven it doesn't work. However, this is mainstream, and it has to come from Britain, this story, about Canada, because Canadians won't print it, you see. They don't have the balls to print it here in Canada. It says...

Canadian government 'knew of plans to dump iron into the Pacific'
guardian.co.uk / 17 October 2012 / Martin Lukacs

Chief executive of company responsible for controversial geoengineering test implicates several departments. (Alan: ...government departments.)

As controversy mounts over the Guardian's revelations that an American businessman conducted a massive ocean fertilisation test, dumping around 100 tonnes of iron sulphate off Canada's coast, it has emerged the Canadian government may have known about the geoengineering scheme and not stopped it.

The news combined, with Canadian obstructionism in negotiations over geoengineering at a United Nations biodiversity meeting in Hyderabad, India, has angered international civil society groups, who have announced they are singling out Canada for a recognition of shame at the summit – the Dodo award for actions that harm biodiversity.

They are criticising Canada for being one of "four horsemen of geoengineering", joining Britain, Australia and New Zealand in opposing southern countries' efforts to beef up the existing moratorium on technological fixes for global warming. (A: This is a con, this whole global warming, if you haven't figured it out.)

The chief executive of the company responsible for spawning the artificial 10,000 square kilometre plankton bloom in the Pacific Ocean has implicated several Canadian departments (A: ...government departments...), but government officials are remaining silent about the nature of their involvement. (A: Well I mean, they're poisoning the public from the air as well and they're silent about that too. When one parliamentarian brought it up in Canada, from Sudbury by the way who went to the federal government, they were told by the Minister of Defence that it was a matter of national security and they couldn't speak about it - spraying us like little insects.)

In an interview with Canadian radio, John Disney (A: This is one of the guys who is a PR guy behind it.) said: "I've been in touch with many departments within the federal ministry (A: ...that's the government.). All I'm saying is that everyone from the Canadian Revenue Agency down to the National Research Council and Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Environment Canada – these people, they've all known about this." (A: ...what he was up to, in other words.)

The Guardian has seen government correspondence which indicates that Environment Canada officers met with Disney's company in June and expressed their misgiving about any ocean fertilisation going forward, but appear to not have taken further action.

After the huge experiment happened in July, Canadian government officials were anxious to find out if the company's boat flew under a Canadian flag and whether the iron was loaded in Canada. (A: ...never mind the dumping the waste in the sea. That's what it is, folks, if you haven't figured it out by now.)

A large number of Canadian personnel have been involved on the boat, the largest fishing vessel under Canadian registration in the province of British Columbia. Disney, who is also a non-native economic manager for the indigenous council in the Old Masset village in Haida Gwaii, told media that the iron was brought from Alberta. (A: It will be some mine that dumped this stuff. Do you understand that Monsanto and all these big boys have their own mines? Do you know that? And they have dumped selenium and other stuff too, elsewhere. A lot of this stuff is used, in all this dumping and the spraying. This killed well over a hundred sheep down in the States there, where a guy stumbled into a disused mine of Monsanto's.)

Russ George, a colleague of Disney's, told the Guardian: "Canadian government people have been helping us. We've had workshops run where we've been taught how to use satellites resources by the Canadian space agency. [The government] is trying to 'cost-share' with us on certain aspects of the project. And we are expecting lots more support as we go forward."

Environment Canada officials refused to comment, saying "the matter is currently under investigation." (A: We have internal investigations in Canada that fade off into the sunset.)

"To clear these serious allegations of complicity the Canadian government needs to speak out and account for these events," said Jim Thomas of the international technology watchdog ETC Group. "Officials need to

condemn this dump as a breach of Canadian laws and take swift action against geoengineering: in Haida Gwaii that means initiating measures against Russ George (A: That's the guy who owns the company; he's a businessman by the way.) and any Canadians involved, while in Hyderabad that means backing a global test ban." (A: It's about time they did a global test ban on spraying as well, isn't it? 1998 is when they started daily spraying all Canadians and other countries across the world. This goes way up to the United Nations.)

Sources indicate that the Council of the Haida Nations, the political body that speaks for all Haida people, is passing a resolution that any future decision on such projects will have to be ruled on by the entire nation, rather than by one village. (A: ...one small village. I'll be back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system, the big system that runs ahead regardless of what the public... They don't even tell the public what's going on. How can you complain if you don't know what's going on? All you see is the aftereffects, and they won't even tell you why these aftereffects... or they'll blame YOU for the aftereffect, oh you're causing it all, all you public out there. This is the con game that goes on with science. It's very common.

Science is completely intertwined with grants from the big foundations that run the world. And they have massive marketing campaigns to present whatever they're up to in the best possible light, and there's always a con as to why they're doing stuff. But dumping of toxic waste is dumping of toxic waste, no matter what benevolent purpose it's supposed to have, including dumping all this stuff on top of you through the aerial spraying. They've added a lot more stuff to it in the last few months, by the way. They've added sulfate to it, that's going to kill you all off, as you're breathing it in. It's killing off the animals. Even the moles in Canada are coming out of the ground and dying, again. There's hardly anything left here. There's hardly a bird all darned summer in the whole darn forest. And the government knows it, from their own reports.

So anyway, this says here...

Sources indicate that the Council of the Haida Nations, the political body that speaks for all Haida people, is passing a resolution that any future decision on such projects will have to be ruled on by the entire nation....

Well, forget the Haida, it's time you realized it's all part of Canada and the darn world here, as you spread poisons and toxins into the water supply and the sea. And private business has got to get their butt out of this, instead of dumping their toxic wastes. Because that's what it is, you understand, the same as fluoride in your toothpaste, scrapings off big chimneys. How do we get rid of it, rather than pay the Mafia to dispose of poison what do we do? We'll convince the public it's good for them... MASSIVE marketing campaigns, and it's still going on.

Another article too, there's two articles on this here...

World's biggest geoengineering experiment 'violates' UN rules - guardian.co.uk / 15 October 2012

It's not the biggest. The biggest one has been going on over your heads since 1998, and it's time folk really started chatting about it, because a lot of folk are getting awfully sick on it, and there's folk dying as well with constant asthma attacks. People are getting asthma attacks now for the first time in their 40s, and that's now normal. It was never heard of before. It's now a new normal, folks. And it's time the public got really awake and started fighting back, because otherwise they're just simply going under... going under. You're conned left, right and center by massive marketing, professionally-produced campaigns.

So I'll put both of these links up tonight and people can see what they think for themselves, and hopefully take some action. Start bitching about it to the authorities. It doesn't matter which authorities you bitch to, you just got to keep bitching... until we either die off in the process or we get heard before we die off, because it's that bad. It's that bad. The trees are dying off for God's sake. Aluminum oxide is deep into the ground now, and the older trees, some of the older trees have more of a chance of living with deeper roots, but all the young ones are dying off. And they know what's causing it.

Another article too, and it's to do with... ha... the wonderful thing to do with the European Union, another big con game that was dreamed up by the arch communists who were also multibillionaires, if you haven't

figured it out. The top communists were all billionaires, still are, in the Economic Union that's running the whole of Europe. They pushed out all the multiculturalism, took down the borders basically of countries, because free trade is supposed to have the free transportation, as well, and movement of all labor too. They brought in welfare states to demolish old cultures, you see, to bring in the new mush culture, which is simply political correctness and obedience to the big authority. And they've got all these problems all over the place...

Human trafficking to UK 'rising'
(A: It's been going on for years now with it.)
bbc.co.uk / Tom Symonds / 18 October 2012

The number of people being trafficked into the UK is rising, latest government estimates suggest.

Last year the authorities learned of 946 victims, compared with 710 in 2010, the inter-departmental ministerial group on human trafficking said.

Trafficking gangs in China, Vietnam, Nigeria and eastern Europe now pose the biggest threat to the UK, it said.

The government said better co-ordination between its departments and with authorities abroad was key.
(A: Well that's all BS, as you well know.)

But anti-slavery groups warned government "failures" had led to "significant steps back" in the fight.

(A: And it goes through different things that are happening over there.)

The Met says it carries out two such raids every week, on average. (A: That's just in East London.)

Two miles away in a second house, they found a Lithuanian family living in one room. A stack of mail showed that a large number of people have stayed there before.

They questioned the Lithuanians who said they were being paid below minimum wage to work in a recycling depot and building firm.

The room costs £140 a week. There was a CCTV camera watching the door of the house.

Are they victims of people trafficking? It's not clear, and often those involved haven't asked themselves the same question.

But police say those who try to run are often subject to violence.

What they do, you see, the big businessmen come in and they buy up lots and lots of property; that's how it works – it doesn't say it here but that's how it works. Then they bring in the destitute from their own countries, they bring them over, they'll pay their way for them and then you owe them forever. They dump you in these places, put you in sweat factories and sweatshops, and then they take everything from you at the end of the week, that's your rent and so on, and you're left with the minimum of things to eat on. You can never save enough to get out of the mess; you're stuck there for years. The same thing is happening in the States all over as well, happening for years, folks. They know all about this; they're doing nothing about it. So anyway, I'll put this link up too.

Also there's an article on this one. It says...

3,000 doctors [in Britain] putting patients on 'death lists'
that single them out to be allowed to die
(A: ...meaning, to make them die quicker, folks. Don't treat them, in other words.
Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big economic system you're born into, run by the boys at the top, who naturally run everything else, including all the sciences beneath them. Because you see, they give all the grants to the scientists and tell them where to go with their findings. And their findings must always be taken over by the marketing departments to put the best face on everything, to con you that it's the best thing that ever was given to you. And it's worked all the time, you see. And politicians are all on the take, they're all on the take with this stuff, just like the scientists too. Massive grants, under the table stuff, all that, that's the real world.

But as I say, they're bringing in the National Health Service in the States, copied after Britain's system which is the pits, the absolute pits, not that Canada is any better because in Canada you can hardly see the same doctor twice if you bother trying to visit them in these walk-in clinics. Of course it's all based on economics, you see. There's too many people in the world, oh it's just unsustainable to treat them, and all the stuff they come out with, the unsustainable mantra. Anyway, the RAND Corporation, remember, was the one that was given the job to find out the best system for the US and they copied Britain's system. I've got the article here from RAND; it was given to the government, the US government. Anyway it says...

Thousands of patients have already been placed on 'death registers' [in Britain] which single them out to be allowed to die in comfort rather than be given (A: ...rather than give them...) life-saving treatment in hospital, it emerged last night. (A: You understand the PR way of saying this? They've been singled out to be allowed to die in "comfort", you see, rather than be given life-saving treatment in hospital. ...LIFE-SAVING treatment in hospital... doublespeak.)

Nearly 3,000 doctors have promised (A: ...for the government.) to draw up a list of patients they believe are likely to die within a year (A: It might be a year or two, but regardless they've all got you marked down ahead they're going to let you die.), Department of Health figures showed yesterday.

As part of an unpublicised campaign endorsed by ministers (A: ...unpublicized, of course, because they don't want to tell the public we're going to kill you...), GPs [general practitioners] have been encouraged to make lists – officially known as End of Life Care Registers – of people they believe are going to die soon (A: ...they believe it, you see...) and should be helped to do so in comfort. (A: In other words, as cheaply as possible.)

They have been asked to earmark elderly patients who show signs of frailty or deterioration during routine consultations at their surgeries.

Although more than 7,000 patients nationwide have already been put on the list, there appears to be no obligation for doctors to inform them. (A: You don't even get told you're on the list. And you'll believe, trustingly, oh if I go into hospital they're going to help me. No, they're going to kill you.)

Some medical professionals went public with their worries yesterday following the Daily Mail's disclosure of the NHS request to doctors to put one in every 100 of their patients on death lists.

(A: This is eugenics straight and simple. And economics, you see. Oh, we can spend billions on wars, for the big corporations to go in and plunder oil and everything else from people; the country doesn't get anything back, just the big corporations. The politicians involved get lots of backhanders, mind you, and helped up the ladder once they leave politics. This is how the corruption works. It's always been like that.)

Dr Peter Saunders, of the Christian Medical Fellowship, warned about the risks of drawing up 'quotas' for the dying.

'We all know that doctors' estimates of patients' lifespans can be sometimes accurate but sometimes wildly inaccurate,' he said.

'A skilled doctor can in the great majority of cases assess when a patient is within a few hours or days of death. However, once we start to talk about weeks or months (A: ...and of course years...) we know that we can often be right, but equally very badly wrong.' (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The NHS is pushing for the death lists at a time when a keystone of its 'end of life strategy', the Liverpool Care Pathway (A: …Care Pathway, is where they starve you to death.), has come under fierce criticism from leading medical figures and families who believe their loved ones have been wrongly picked out in hospitals as dying.

Mr Saunders yesterday said he was concerned about the increasing use of the Pathway, adding that 'we know that some people have been put on it inappropriately'. (A: In other words, they wouldn't have died.)

Under the LCP, hospital patients judged to be in the last days and hours of life are spared life-saving treatment, and often heavily sedated and denied nutrition and fluid by tube. (A: …just starved to death, folks, and dehydrated.)

One leading critic, NHS consultant Professor Patrick Pullicino, has said use of the Pathway is a self-fulfilling prophecy and amounts to assisted death. (A: No, I'd call it murder, myself. See, murder is when you've got an alternative, and you've got an alternative to keep them alive, you see. It's murder. Call things what they are and stop using their terms, and for political correctness. See, they give you the terms to use; it throws your head in a spin.)

Guidance for GPs says patients on the death registers should be asked if they wish to die at home so money can be saved on hospital admissions.

Patients are also being encouraged to make up 'living wills' which instruct doctors to withdraw food and fluid tubes if they become too ill to speak. (A: So, in other words, a legality, so they can get off the hook in case anybody wants to sue them in the future.) Such patients, GPs have been told, are 'less likely to be subject to treatments of limited clinical value'.

Figures from Care Minister Norman Lamb in a report on the NHS End of Life Care Strategy show 2,900 doctors have signed up, including 1,000 GPs.

The report said by the end of March 333 GPs had registers in operation, with 7,723 names. Of these, 2,534 were patients diagnosed with illnesses other than cancer. Some 3,531 patients agreed to 'advanced care planning', which can include agreement to a living will. (A: You're conned into every stage of it. Because the last thing you think of is they're trying to get you to die. You don't think about that.)

Doctors do not appear to have been instructed to inform patients or families when names are added. No patient or family has yet come forward to say they knew about their inclusion in a register. (A: By the way, there's actually a list, a tier system here according to your value – it doesn't mention it here – your value to your society. Isn't that wonderful?)

Instead doctors are encouraged to have discussions with patients in which they raise the question of how long they are likely to live and how they should be cared for. (A: You're conned… conology here.)

NHS end of life care director Professor Sir Mike Richards said in the report that the campaign 'has reached its midpoint target of 1,000 GPs signed up by August 2012'. (A: See how they work everything way in advance, step by step.)

The Department of Health said: 'Patients can be placed on the GP End of Life Care register without their knowledge. However, being on this register purely means they have been identified as needing an end of life care plan. (A: [Alan chuckles.] In other words, it really simply means that you've been identified as needing to be killed. You have to reword things as they really ARE, because PR is scattered through everything, public relations, or PROPAGANDA. Propaganda is giving you part of a story so that you'll make your mind up on the limited information you're given, often wrong. It's always wrong without the rest of the story isn't it? But folk never catch on.)

And this article here too, to do with the Boy Scouts…

The Boy Scout 'perversion files': Thousands of pages of secret documents reveal how abuse of boys was covered up for DECADES
dailymail.co.uk / By Associated Press / October 2012

14,500 pages detail horrific stories of abuse of children - some of which resulted in no prosecutions.

Also includes allegations of cover-ups and efforts by police and city officials to keep the Boy Scouts name out of cases.

Again and again, decade after decade, an array of authorities - police chiefs, prosecutors, pastors and local Boy Scout leaders among them - quietly shielded scoutmasters and others accused of molesting children, a newly opened trove of confidential papers shows. (A: See, it was boys they were molesting, folks, you know. Again, they're scared to even say that because of PC, you see.)

At the time, those authorities justified their actions as necessary to protect the good name and good works of Scouting, a pillar of 20th century America. (A: Again, you have to get it out of Britain to get the American story. You see, this is how they do things. Canada will get mentioned elsewhere, but not in their own country. The States will get mentioned elsewhere, not in their own country. Sometimes in the States they'll mention Britain. This is how you get news.)

But as detailed in 14,500 pages of secret 'perversion files' (A: It's actually called 'perversion files'...) released today by order of the Oregon Supreme Court, their maneuvers allowed sexual predators to go free while victims suffered in silence.

(A: There's actually a video with it too, but it says here...)

The files are a window on a much larger collection of documents the Boy Scouts of America began collecting soon after their founding in 1910. (A: ...1910, up to the present.)

The files, kept at Boy Scout headquarters in Texas, consist of memos from local and national Scout executives, handwritten letters from victims and their parents and newspaper clippings about legal cases.

The files contain details about proven molesters, but also unsubstantiated allegations. (A: Because they haven't investigated a lot of them, in order so that it won't give the Boy Scouts a bad name.)

The allegations stretch across the country and to military bases overseas, from a small town in the Adirondacks to downtown Los Angeles.

In some cases, local law enforcement did nothing - despite a confession - seeking to protect the name of Scouting over their victims.

One of the more shocking cases was the distraught mother who, on August 10, 1965, walked into the third floor of the Ouachita Parish Sheriff's Office and explained that a 31-year-old scoutmaster had raped one of her sons and molested two others.

Six days later, the scoutmaster, an unemployed airplane mechanic, sat down in front of a microphone in the same station, said he understood his rights and confessed: He had sexually abused the woman's sons more than once. (A: It's all homosexual pedophilia.)

'I don't know how to tell it,' the man told a sheriff's deputy. 'They just occurred – I don't know an explanation, why we done it or I done it (A: So he says 'we' and 'I', so there's more of them in his little clique.) or wanted to do it or anything else it just – an impulse I guess or something.

'As far as an explanation I just couldn't dig one up.'

He wouldn't have to. Seven days later, the decision was made not to pursue charges against the scoutmaster.

The last sliver of hope for justice for the abuse of two teenagers and an 11-year-old boy slipped away in a confidential letter from a Louisiana Scouts executive to the organization's national personnel division in New Jersey.

'This subject and Scouts were not prosecuted,' the executive wrote, 'to save the name of Scouting.' (A: ...and it goes on and on and on about the same kind of stuff that's always been going on. See, the predators go into where their victims happen to be. It's as simple as that.)

And also it ends up with...

Scouts Canada sex abuse files could be made public
cbc.ca / Oct 18, 2012

Nearly 500 confidential files relating to abuse allegations at Scouts Canada could see the light of day (A: It doesn't mean it will.), a lawyer specializing in sexual abuse law said.

"I think that at some point you could see the Canadian files in its totality made admissible in a civil proceeding," Rob Talach told the CBC news.

Talach's comments come as confidential files kept by the Boy Scouts of America on men they suspected of child sex abuse were released Thursday in the U.S. after a two-year court battle. (A: ...a court battle to get this out. You understand, homosexuality is being elevated, as a normal, and they don't want to bring it down again. You understand. Pedophilia I'm talking about, homosexual pedophilia, they don't want to bring it back into the limelight, so there's a big political battle over this. It's not just what these guys have done. There's a big political battle over the whole... in the PC area, you see. And folk are scared to talk about it now.)

The release of the files on Thursday involves 20,000 pages of documents the Scouts kept on men inside — and in some cases outside — the organization believed to have committed acts of abuse.

A review of how Scouts Canada handled allegations of abuse by its group leaders — prompted by a fifth estate investigation (A: That's a TV investigative thing.) into the system, which recorded the names of pedophiles who had infiltrated its ranks and had been removed from the organization — found that dozens of cases reported to Scouts Canada were not passed on to the police.

Talach said that in the case of Scouts Canada, all the names in the files would have to be redacted.

"At the end of the day, you'll have to go back in certain cases I think and know the identities of those individuals, especially if it appears they may still be at large, if it appears there was a unique aspect to their abuse. So I could see something similar to this happening in Canada down the road." (A: He says. But don't hold your breath, folks. Don't hold your breath. Because as I say, there's so much political correctness involved in the world today.)

There's an article too about a...

Gay couple (A: ...gay, which is homosexual couple...) win Berkshire B&B refusal case
bbc.co.uk / 18 October 2012

A gay couple who were turned away from a bed and breakfast were discriminated against, it has been ruled.

Michael Black, 64, and John Morgan, 59, booked a room at Swiss Bed and Breakfast in Berkshire via email.

When they arrived in March 2010, owner Suzanne Wilkinson would not let them stay in the room with a double bed.

The pair from Brampton, Cambridgeshire, were awarded £1,800 each at Reading County Court for "injury to feelings".

Recorder Claire Moulder said that by refusing the couple access to a double room, Mrs Wilkinson had "treated them less favourably than she would treat unmarried heterosexual couples in the same circumstances".

Actually, this woman does turn away heterosexual couples that aren't married as well. But you can't stand up for what you believe in anymore, even though it's your little business that's on the go. And it's different at a B&B because you're bringing them into your home, you understand; it's different from a hotel. And you got to wash, you know, all the sheets and things afterwards. Anyway, that's how it's going, you understand, that now everything is turned upside down, all the norms are turned upside down. Because under this big communist plan that they set up a long time ago, it was to make everybody equal and happy with special rights for everyone, except, you know, the quiet masses out there – they're always quiet masses – then you're supposed to all go along with it.

And also, the head of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just the PR branch of the international bankers who set it up, and they advise all governments across the planet now, Mr. Richard Haass goes on about...

Israel, Iran, and the Military Option
cfr.org / August 28, 2012
Interviewer: Bernard Gwertzman, Consulting Editor, CFR.org
Interviewee: Richard N. Haass, President, CFR

(A: It's quite interesting to an extent, from a good liar like him. But it says...)

Given that diplomacy to end Iran's nuclear program has "come up empty," Richard N. Haass, a veteran Middle East expert (A: He's just a con man who's literally a communist, for those who don't understand it.), says that he takes Israeli talk of a possible preventive attack "at face value." He says the United States has tried to calm the Israelis, but "one of the many unknowns is whether any degree of U.S. reassurance can persuade the Israelis, given what the Israelis see as the stakes." Overall, he says, this is a situation where there are no obvious or easy choices, and while a nuclear-armed Iran presents "a terrible outcome strategically," a U.S. or Israeli military attack carries unforeseeable risks.

But he does go into a little, a little bit of tidbits here, where he is asked the question: Would Israel rather do Iran themselves or get the US to do it? He says well they'd prefer the US to do it, because it takes the heat basically, is what he's really referring to, it takes the heat off of Israel and the US will get blamed for it all. [Alan chuckles.] That's how it always works, isn't it? I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who care about who's getting blown up across the planet.

And another article... it's so funny. I mean, I've mentioned so many times about young guys, they shouldn't fall for all these sites that go up promising to be terrorist sites for some guys who've got it in for the States; they use it for foreigners that come into the country, generally. They set up sting operations, including conning the guys to take part in the sting. They have Moslems working for them in the FBI, and other people too, the same in Canada, and they'll supply them with fake bombs and all the rest of it, set them up for the photo-ops, and then arrest them. And they know who these people are because, you understand, everybody's got a personality profile out there on the Internet. They know everybody who's watching everything. And if they get the right person that's looking into sites on terrorism or whatever, they'll look at his IQ level, they'll look at is he easily swayed, is he pretty dumb, and they'll pick him, and then they approach him, they'll get a Muslim to approach him, and they set him up with fake bombs. So this guy was arrested for the Federal Reserve Bank attack plot, set up by the FBI. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I am back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just touched on an article there about they set up another young guy to be a patsy for, it's almost a comedy, there was even a fake bomb the FBI gave the guy and set him up in the right place and then photographed him and arrested him. I'll put that up tonight too. That's how they do it all over the world now, just to keep the fear in the folk that there's really terrorists out there. It's all done by the FBI and the intelligence agencies, and it's all fake.

Suspect arrested for Fed Reserve Bank attack plot - cbsnews.com / October 17, 2012

And I'll see Alex, if Alex is on the board there. Is Alex hanging on? Hello? ...from Vancouver...

Alex: Hello, yeah, I'm here.

Alan: You're there. Okay, go ahead.

Alex: How are you?

Alan: Not bad at all, except for the spray; it was terrible today. You can taste the metals in your mouth as the crap comes down.

Alex: It was so bad out here yesterday and today, like I'm swallowing it still all the time. It was so bad you could see the sun trying to shine through it and it was just this reflection coming off of the surfaces of what's supposed to be clouds. And there's so much metal oxides up there that it's incompatible with human life and other life forms, like the birds, like you were saying.

Alan: That's right. And they've got it in Britain too, they're admitting in Britain too all the songbirds have died off since the heavy spraying. The same in Canada, it's about 75-80% down in the last 5 to 6 years. All the songbirds, you can go through this forest here, there's not a peep, all summer. I noticed that last year, it was getting that way, the year before it was a little bit better. Five years ago it wasn't so bad. Now it's silence. Silence. And they know about all this at the top, Alex.

Alex: Yeah, we don't see many birds out here either. I think more than 80% are missing, it just seems like there's barely any at all. I mean maybe a couple of percent as many birds as we used to see.

Alan: Absolutely. I think it's really about 98%; that's what I'd say. And that last report was from the government's own official statistics from 2010, so it's further gone now, yeah.

Alex: Yeah, it's not looking good. We've also identified a pretty significant point which I'd like to mention, of the aerosol electromagnetic warfare system, which is the aerosol electromagnetic advanced biological technotronic warfare which is being used to silence and control us, as they've done, and bring down the rest of the population and bring in the diabolical World War 3 global domination, population reduction and biotechnical enslavement agenda.

Alan: Yeah, and folk don't know... You can find the official government sites, you'll find Teller, look up Teller, the inventor of the H-bomb. He designed the system of spraying the skies with metallic particles, and they could actually use their HAARP or electro-magnetic frequency technology for warfare capabilities. They also said, Brzezinski mentioned the same thing, Technotronic warfare. He said that they could actually control people's minds over whole continents; that's in his own book. This is the head of the NSA, at one time, said this. So it's all here. It's getting used. And folk are dying off, as I say. They have status asthmaticus now; they can't clear it up. People are just dying with constant bouts of asthma; they can't get out of it. And the governments know all the statistics, because they get a constant flow of information, because it's all centralized computers going to Ottawa, as you walk into a clinic or a hospital, instant data retrieval. So they've got all their fingers on what's going on, but they're not going to say a peep about this. As I say, the Department of Defence has said that they will not answer any questions about it.

Alex: Yeah, I was in court on Monday and I tried to bring up what happened to my children and I in that apartment, you know, where the guy lived above us, and we were being targeted. And I was forbidden to mention directed energy weapons or any kind of conspiracy. My lawyer actually said, I could make you look like a raving bleeping lunatic in five minutes. And I said, on the contrary; because I've been listening to you and I was able to say to him...

Alan: You can take the government's own...

Alex: ...the development, you know, of the technology.

Alan: You can take the government's own articles into court with you from their own departments, and it's all in their own writings. Absolutely. But thanks for calling, Alex.

Alex: Thank you.

Alan: From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canadian Gov. Colluded with Company that Dumped Iron Sulfate into Pacific under Geo-engineering Project

& More on Above

Human Trafficking into U.K.

Euthanasia, Economic Savings and Britain's Death Doctors

The Boy Scout Perversion Files

Scouts Canada under Scrutiny for Sexual Abuse

Homosexual Couple win B&B Case

CFR Chief Richard Haass on Israel, Iran and Military Option

FBI Creates Another FBI Terror Plot

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 19, 2012 (#1197)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 19, 2012:
Monopoly:
Red, Blue or Green, Run by the Unseen:
"Agenda's on Target Selling Off Public Assets
"To Create Interdependence", Different Facets
Of the World United Under Regions,
Controlled by an Army of U.N. Legions,
All Business is Corporate, International,
No Small Entrepreneurs, Just Not Fashionable,
All Food Supplied by Big Agribusiness,
Eat GMO, You'll be Dumb, Sick and Listless,
From the Club of Rome, the Global Think-Tank
"Democracy's Unworkable", You've Them to Thank,
Richest Men in the World Run All the Parties,
Bringing You Fascism, All You Voting Patsies,
Entertainment Debases Normals of Every People,
Leaving Dysfunctional, Obedient, Simple Sheeple"
© Alan Watt Oct. 19, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 19, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 19th of October 2012. Newcomers, I suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find, I don't know how many audios are up there now, there's well over a thousand audios, and always growing. I go through the system, the big system you're born into and explain the guys behind it, the guys who gave you your reality. And they really did give you your reality because they hired thousands and thousands of think tanks and specialists, to work round the clock, every year, for the last hundred years basically, to guide society the way it should be guided into the perfect society, to suit the Masters, you see. It's well documented by those involved. The history is definitely there and it cannot be denied. So help yourself to the audios there and find out what's all behind it. You'll find most of your reality is nonsense, including even your behavior in fact, and the modes that you adopt in your culture because these guys give you your culture. They run the media,

the entertainment industry, everything, to make sure you're the ideal, basically, airhead for your era. And they've done it to us all, generation by generation. It's all a science, you see. And find out how it's done, who's behind it, and the big players who came out and published their books about it, that were heavily involved in the whole process.

Also too, remember you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests who are there to sell their products. I don't have shares in companies that sell products. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me tick over. If you'd like to help me out, buy them or you can donate, and you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to find out how to do it. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, remember, are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times. I'm not building an empire here; I'm just trying to get the truth out.

And what a truth it is, as we go through the farce of politics, which is just a Punch and Judy show for the public. You don't vote a new guy in. You vote the old bunch out, you're sick of them. That's how it works. And you go from left to right and left to right, and you always vote them out after a time, you're so sick of them. And that stops you having rebellions every so often. Of course, the politicians are just that, they are the front men put in; as their own historian said at the Council on Foreign Relations, every President and Prime Minister has been a member of this organization for a hundred years, at the top, across the world, by the way. Which means that they're just the show men and they're there to take the rotten tomatoes and all the curses and all the rest of it; that's their job. There's one agenda. This one agenda steamrolls ahead with everyone involved in it, because there's no other agenda, just the one.

We're going into the stage now where we're completely global, as you know, and we're selling off assets across our own countries to overseas. That was planned out in the 1990s at the big two-year meeting they held in France. Every country attended and they drafted up this legislation so that any outsider, any country could invest in your country. And you have to go by their rules and their paychecks, etc., not your own. If you try to deny them, they're allowed through the World Trade Organization to sue your country for billions of dollars and pounds. That's actually happened to some countries already. So, it's the selloff of nations, under the guise of unifying the world, under a global system. And that is your future. That really is your future. They've been teaching students for years, at some of the better universities, the higher up ones, the Ivy League, to learn Chinese, for instance, and they have been. Many of them have been brought up with Chinese nannies for the last 20 years, because the future will be for them, as China dominates the world, as it's intended to. It was planned to do, not by China but the ones who already rule the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. It really is such an amazing system we live through, because, you understand, there's only one system. There's one system and you see the same M.O. wherever you go. You know it's the one system. Canada, Britain and other countries, after that 1990s meeting, when they went through the selling off of assets and infrastructure to private, overseas investors, they all rampaged ahead and sold off the water supplies, the roads, highways, everything. Rothschild did it in Britain; he put forth the bill to privatize the roads. And everything skyrockets in price, electricity, everything.

Well, Australia's doing the same thing, because they're catching up now, rather quickly too. This is Western Australia and it says...

Assets sell-off worth 'tens of billions' to WA
au.news.yahoo.com / Shane Wright and Daniel Mercer / October 19, 2012

The State Government should sell to the nation's superannuation funds, most of Perth's electricity system, all ports and even convert major roads to tollways under a plan to slash debt (Alan: ...the same excuse, eh.) and free-up cash for desperately needed (A: ...magnates. Sorry, it says projects here...) projects.

Infrastructure Australia believes Verve, Western Power, Fremantle Ports, the Water Corporation and Forest Products Commission should be sold in a move that would reap the State tens of billions of dollars.

Verve could be worth $2.5 billion to the State Government, Fremantle Ports $500 million and the Water Corporation more than $5 billion. (A: It's going for a song.)

The authority believes by selling publicly owned assets (A: ...publicly owned assets...THE authority believes... Understand the wording of this? the standard wording... THE authority believes by selling publicly owned assets, that's supposed to be all yours...), the nation's infrastructure deficit could be turned around while the assets themselves would be better run and at a lower cost. (A: ...as we all get gouged, as they privatize it and skyrocket the prices. We've all found that out elsewhere. It doesn't stop the same con, though, you see. It's a worldwide con, it has to go on. It's one agenda.)

It follows a Productivity Commission report this week that urged the privatisation of WA's electricity network, saying it would help keep a lid on power prices to consumers. (A: Now, they've already told us, at many world meetings, that we have to pay about 10 times more for power than you're paying right now. It's already started in Ontario; they've told us that from the power company, the private power company that it was sold off too.)

The Infrastructure Australia report was prompted by continuing high levels of government ownership and complaints, particularly by industry groups, that States have been unable to keep up with providing infrastructure necessary for the economy to operate productively. (A: So they go into the reasons why they've got to sell it off, basically. This is the con game.)

At the same time, Australian super funds hold more than $1 trillion in assets.

National infrastructure co-ordinator Michael Deegan said States could sell many assets and sink proceeds into schools, hospitals and roads. (A: What's the point in doing that if they're going to privatize the roads? Hmm?)

"Governments around Australia need to explore new methods of financing and developing the infrastructure needed to improve national productivity," Mr Deegan said.

It's all about productivity, you see. That's our job in life, is to be producers, according to the United Nations. Then you find this one here, about Canada and it says here...

Chairman Harper and the Chinese Sell-Out
Andrew Nikiforuk, 11 Oct 2012, TheTyee.ca

By Nov. 1 three of China's national oil companies will have more power to shape Canada's energy markets as well as challenge the politics of this country than Canadians themselves. (A: And they go on to say...) And you can thank Prime Minister Stephen Harper for this economic treason. (A: No. You see, as I say, that deal was struck in the 90s, for two years; they kept it out of the mainstream media as best they could. The CBC did touch on it at one point and they let one person in, who was a communist from Canada, and only asked, nothing about Canadians, she says, we just hope you treat the Chinese workers well, in your own country, and that was what she really went for. But it was a signed deal then; they tried to keep the lid on this. Every country was involved, long before Harper came along.)

The new agreement will not only support more foreign takeovers of Canada's natural resources, but pave the way for CNOOC's dramatic $15-billion purchase of Nexen.

That controversial deal, which the majority of ordinary Canadians oppose, represents the largest-ever overseas takeover of any firm by a Chinese national oil company.

Both the trade deal and Nexen sell-off prove that no one betrays Canadian interests better than a right-wing prime minister (A: It wouldn't matter who was in, because the left wing are, they all signed it too. Actually, they came up with the idea for the French two-year meeting.) beholden to the interests of Big Oil and the myths of free trade.

Now every literate Canadian recognizes that Harper, the libertarian economist, has been flying kites with pipeline lobbyists funded by China's national oil companies as well as the one-per-centers now ruling China for some time now.

Given that oil consumption in the United States is steadily dropping and that the incompetent petro state of Alberta has flooded the market with bitumen due to bad planning, low royalties and sheer stupidity, Harper is frantically trying to save his Tory cohorts and their special petroleum interests by peddling bitumen to Asian refiners at any cost. He's prepared to sell out Canada in the process. (A: Well as I say, it was his turn to get in, and carry on with the same agenda.)

In fact "Chairman Harper" (and that's what members of his own party are calling him) crafted an Omnibus Bill last spring that cancelled federal science programs, gutted critical environmental legislation, made it easier to pollute water, centralized federal power, diminished protection for endangered species and attacked environmental groups. The bill not only makes it easier to build Northern Gateway but to serve some of the least transparent and most corrupt corporations in China: Sinopec and CNOOC.

But Harper's Omnibus Bill, which declared Canada's formal entry into the ranks of dysfunctional petro states, was but window dressing for the Canada-China Foreign Investment Promotion and Protection Act (FIPPA). (A: The mainstream have hardly touched that, Canada-China Foreign Investment Promotion and Protection Act, FIPPA.) It's the most significant trade deal since NAFTA, but you won't read much about it in the national press. Given its deplorable content Harper appropriately inked the massive give-away in Vladivostok last month and then quietly tabled the deal in Ottawa without so much as a press release.

Osgoode law professor Gus Van Harten, an expert on such international doings, quickly found out why. After reading the brief document, he declared it a travesty and a formidable assault on Canada's democratic traditions. (A: I wonder what they were?) For starters the deal gives Chinese investors more rights and protections than Canadian entrepreneurs could ever win in China's incredibly corrupt markets.

Moreover the deal "allows Chinese companies to sue Canada outside of Canadian courts. (A: That's through the WTO.) Remarkably, the lawsuits can proceed behind closed doors. This shift to secrecy reverses a longstanding policy of the Canadian government."

Appallingly, the treaty would give Sinopec, one of the big Chinese backers of the Northern Gateway pipeline, the right to sue the government of British Columbia if it blocks the project. Sinopec could also demand that only Chinese labour and materials be used on the pipeline. (A: Well, they're already bringing in, for the mines they're putting up in Canada, they're bringing in mainland Chinese; I read that last week.) Moreover the treaty gives Chinese state owned companies "the right to full protection and security from public opposition."

The agreement, like all bad deals, comes wrapped in totalitarian paper. The deal does not require provincial consent. It comes without any risk-benefit analysis. And it can be ratified into law without parliamentary debate. The more Harper wants to do business with China, the more he acts like another tank in Tiananmen Square. Barring a revolt within Harper's own party, the trade deal automatically becomes law on Nov. 1.

To date Elizabeth May, leader of the Green Party, is the only politician demanding an emergency debate in parliament on a treaty that will deliver "reduced sovereignty" and "reduced democracy" and all "for more Chinese ownership of Canada's resources."

Well, it makes no difference, because as I say, the left-wing, look at the left-wing in Australia, and how well they're doing with their deals there with the Chinese too. So forget this left-wing/right-wing stuff; that's the con. It's one agenda and any politician, of any party, whenever they're in power, is going to continue the same agenda. They've been doing it since the 90s, by the way, as I say, for those who don't know. And then this one here, it's another one too.

In two weeks, Prime Minister Harper could pass the most secretive and sweeping trade deal of a generation. - leadnow.ca/stop-fipa

It's about the same thing. And it's really a protest if you want to add your name to it, you can protest to it, and just send it in... for all the good it will do anyway. As I say, every country in the world signed on to this deal, in the West I should say, including the Far East, Australia, New Zealand and so on. They always had a

plan to sell off all your assets, and so-called publicly owned assets. Not that you really own anything at all.

And this article here, it's from Scotland actually, that really is the test bed for the new man and woman, you see. I think there won't be any men really; they'll have a new name for them, after they've finished. I've mentioned this article before, this particular topic, and it says...

(home-education.biz/forum/57679-post112.html)

Inverclyde Council has taken Girfec (A: Girfec came out from Sarkozy and a whole bunch of them who were involved in creating this new society, birth to death monitoring, behaviorism is involved where you have to see psychiatrists/psychologists from childhood... ALL children by the way. They come into the homes and study all the parents, and to train the new generation the way that they want them to be: the perfect little, you know clones.) to a new level, it believes. The council has adapted the Girfec Shanarri well-being indicators (A: It sounds nice that, well-being, eh...) to get it right not just for every child but every citizen and community as well (see chart, right). (A: It's got a chart to show you how it works.)

Angela Edwards (A: ...and I can't find anything on this woman, her background, or whatever.), the council's head of inclusive education, culture and corporate policy, (A: Now, think about this...) the council's head of inclusive education, culture and corporate policy, explains: "All authorities will be using the well-being indicators to plan in children's services, but we don't just want a nurturing class or school (A: What's a nurturing class? Is it something where they stick a tit in your mouth, with milk in a bottle or something, you know, and you suck on it?), we want a nurturing authority. (A: I can imagine that, that's where they splatter it all over your face when you go in to complain.) We adapted the descriptors so they could be applied to the whole council."

So whether the council is planning a new road or refurbishing a museum, the well-being indicators drive that planning.

"Any child who lives in Inverclyde becomes a citizen of Inverclyde and lives in a community in Inverclyde. It's about trying to impact on that child's whole life," says Ms Edwards. (A: So in other words it's about bringing you up from a baby basically, monitoring you the whole way, and they come in with all their agencies if they think you're wandering from the designed path that you're supposed to be on, and engineering a society. That's what it's about, you see.)

The vision for a nurturing Inverclyde is focusing on making Inverclyde a place which nurtures all its citizens (A: ...BIG BROTHER... It's actually Big Mama, you know.) ensuring that everyone has an opportunity to have a good quality of life, good mental and physical well-being (A: ...because they want to check your mind all the time), getting it right for every child, citizen and community." (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big kaleidoscopic system we're in, where we have lots of bread and circuses, etc; most things really are bread and circuses. Your politicians are bread and circuses; they take all the bread and give you a circus. But the thing is, people never catch on to it because you see, they're not the bosses. The guys above them are the bosses.

I've gone through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, across the whole planet, set up by the big banking boys; that's the ones who lent to nations, the biggest money lenders, about 13 families. They set up their own little club that eventually got a Royal Charter, so the Royal Institute of International Affairs; and the Council on Foreign Relations across the rest of the world. They decided to take over all the resources of the world, run it properly; the wise men would run the world properly, all these tall guys. That's where it's all going. They draft up all the amalgamations. They actually drafted up the amalgamation for Europe; they did it, they admit that. They drafted up the plans for NAFTA; they came on television in Canada and admitted it, openly. We don't vote these guys in. They're a private organization, a private club, of incredibly wealthy people. They own all the media. And we sit and just take it, of course. We watch this... Most folk get sucked back into the politics again; it's like a big circus when it comes on, and that's why it works all the time. You know, who are you going to vote for, that guy or that guy. It's just astonishing how it works so well. I left politics a long time ago after I realized what it was, and even then luckily I had never been in it. So it's rather transparent, when you realize there's a big agenda

run by much bigger minds at the top.

They wanted an integrated world and they would own all the natural resources through all their thousands of corporations, that they own. You understand, for all the thousands of corporations out there, they amalgamate them and amalgamate them, because you see, you've got to have monopolization of anything, including the media; you even have that on different radio hosts as well. Monopolization, you knock all the rest of the competition out. And they've done it all through business. And these are all front organizations, with the major shareholders are the same guys who are the world's money lenders. It gives the appearance of competition.

Also at the same time too, as they bring down your culture into utter destruction, of your particular cultures... It's all done as far as I'm concerned. It's over with, step by step by step. It didn't take long at all. I've mentioned Jimmy Savile, for instance, at the BBC, one of many pervs working there. It's got a lifelong history of perversion at the BBC. It's generally little boys they're into, but they're trying to keep that out as best as they can. They go on about Jimmy Savile, and no one knew, of course, the ones who were all around him, because they can't open up the can of worms. Because you see, the British government owns the BBC; it's been the biggest communist propaganda agency out there, forever. And they've put on the perverted stuff and deculturalized the public into perversions, with all their terrible dramas and all the rest of it over the years. This article here goes on about the...

Labour (A: ...government; Labour, or Liberal.)faces embarrassment over its calls for a wide-ranging inquiry into Jimmy Savile as senior party figures have previously called for the relaxation of child sex laws. telegraph.co.uk / Martin Beckford, Home Affairs Editor / 17 Oct 2012

(A: You understand, Savile wasn't alone. There's a lot of pervs above him all pushing for this inter-, what they want to call, intergenerational sex. I've mentioned it many times. I mentioned years ago, in fact, at least '98 on the radio, that you will see live sex performed on television, dramas, comedies and so on. Live sex, it's coming. Step-by-step it's coming. And even child sex as well. That's going to be mainstream. And there'll be no such word left as pedophilia, you see. That's been agreed at world meetings; I've mentioned the world meetings and went through them before.)

Harriet Harman, the Opposition deputy leader, said the allegations that the late TV and radio presenter abused dozens of young boys and girls had "cast a stain" on the BBC and other trusted institutions. (A: Who trusts them?)

But at the time Savile was at the height of his fame, Miss Harman was calling for the relaxation of the law on child pornography. (A: This is the top politician for the left-wings, you see.)

She was a leading light in the pressure group now known as Liberty, which advocated the lowering of the age of consent to 14. (A: But they actually wanted it lower. See, you just lower it once, and you lower it again until... you can go to babies, you know.)

The organisation, then run by the Health Secretary under Tony Blair, Patricia Hewitt, even counted among its affiliates a number of extreme pro-paedophilia groups whose leaders were later jailed. (A: They're still there though, still out there.)

It means that any independent public inquiry into the culture that allowed Savile to abuse children for so long with impunity, could end up looking into the radical left-wing demands for the liberalisation of child sex laws that were made in the 1970s.

Tim Loughton, the former children's minister, said "It is rather eyebrow-raising to see Harriet Harman's newfound zeal for clamping down on sexual exploitation of children, given that she was decidedly dodgy on the subject when she was part of an organisation calling for the relaxation of these laws. (A: These are top people running your government... Well, they're not running your governments. They run the low-down parts like the culture and stuff.)

"What we are seeing now is the result of a culture of complacency which has allowed celebrities and others

to cover up their crimes, and Harriet Harman must share some of the blame for not taking these matters much more seriously." (A: Now, I think you'd have to get even further than that, and find out what's in this woman's head, that she was wanting child sex and all the laws relaxed. What's she into? Huh? What's she into? She belonged to the groups, folks.)

As The Daily Telegraph first disclosed in 2009, in the 1970s the extreme end of the sexual liberation movement included groups who openly campaigned for the abolition of the age of consent. The Paedophile Information Exchange and Paedophile Action for Liberation affiliated themselves to the National Council for Civil Liberties (A: You'd never imagine that was under that, National Council for Civil Liberties was all a pedophilic run organization.), now known as Liberty. (A: Liberty before puberty, I guess they want to get pre-puberty as well. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about the pervs that run what you think is government, and what they've been up to for an awful long time, as they destroy the cultures, for everybody, you see. Again, actually they're tied in with all the entertainment industry, the BBC, etc., as they push their filth across the planet. And make things that used to be abhorrent quite natural to do, you see; they always do it in a different situation, and the music playing, as they rape children, and stuff like that. Anyway it says here...

NCCL (A: National Council for Civil Liberties, which was actually part of the Pedophile Action for Liberation ... Pedos for God's sake.) complained to the press watchdog about their treatment by tabloid newspapers and in one article admitted it had "plenty of contact" with PIE (A: ...you know, the PIE, the Pedophile Information Exchange, a piece of the pie...), and argued that children are harmed by having to go to police and courts after (A: ...they've been raped by an adult. Sorry, it says here...) a "mutual relationship with an adult". (A: That's how they try to get round it, oh it's doing the children harm having to go through the police and complain about this; it's a 'mutual relationship'.)

In 1976 the NCCL submitted a response to the Government's plans to reform sex laws that was dubbed a Lolita's Charter as it claimed "childhood sexual experiences, willingly engaged in with an adult result in no identifiable damage". (A: That was the big rage back then. They had it in Canada too, by the way.)

The organisation said that children as young as 14 should be able to consent to sex, to reduce the "harmful effects of the present laws". (A: ...which get the people who seduce and pervert them, you know. It's just astonishing what's been going on, but folk really... You can't shock folk with this now because they've all been contaminated, with watching all the rubbish on television.)

It went on to say it is "logical" for the age of consent to be abolished but "we fear" it would not be "politically possible".

Miss Harman, then a newly qualified solicitor, joined the group as legal officer two years later.

In April 1978 she wrote the NCCL's response to the Protection of Children Bill, which was put before Parliament in order to tighten the laws on child pornography by banning indecent images of under-16s.

It claimed that the new law could lead to "damaging and absurd prosecutions" and "increase censorship". (A: Oh, we can't have censorship.)

She suggested that pornographic photographs or films of children should not be considered indecent unless it could be shown that the subject had suffered, and that prosecutors would have to prove harm rather than defendants having to justify themselves.

The NCCL's submission stated: "Although this harm may be of a somewhat speculative nature, where participation falls short of physical assault, it is none-the-less justifiable to restrain activities by photographer which involve placing children under the age of 14 (or, arguably, 16) in sexual situations.

"We suggest that the term 'indecent' be qualified as follows: – A photograph or film shall not for this purpose be considered indecent (a) by reason only that the model is in a state of undress (A: These are the Pedos

demanding all this, up there with all the politicians, who are Pedos, obviously, themselves. Obviously!) (whether complete or partial); (b) unless it is proved or is to be inferred from the photograph or film that the making of the photograph or film might reasonably be expected to have caused the model physical harm or pronounced psychological or emotional disorder."

It added: "Our amendment places the onus of proof on the prosecution to show that the child was actually harmed." (A: So in other words, it's all the victims' fault, you see. Just put all the onus on them.)

Miss Harman left NCCL in 1982 when she was elected MP for Camberwell and Peckham (A: ...interesting name.), by which time several members of PIE had been jailed for conspiracy to corrupt public morals.

A spokesman for Miss Harman said: "This allegation is an outrageous slur. Harriet has fought for child protection from sexual abuse over the last 30 years – any attempt to suggest otherwise is untrue and malicious. (A: ...it says.)

"It is completely untrue that she supported the lowering of the age of consent to 14 – she supported equalising the age of homosexual consent to make it the same as the age of heterosexual consent which is 16." (A: Actually in Canada, it is... In Canada I think it's 16, heterosexual, but they actually got it lowered for anal sex, to down to 14, for folk who don't know that. See, it's the same agenda in Canada and elsewhere, as I say. This is a world organization, you understand. It's a world agenda.)

And as I said before too, you will see live sex on the jaded screen. You know, you're coming down to bread and circuses, down to the end as your countries are plundered by foreign corporations colluding with your politicians and businessmen. And...

Nicole Kidman quits real sex film
thesun.co.uk / IAN GARLAND / 19th October 2012

NICOLE Kidman has reportedly quit new movie Nymphomaniac after finding out she had to have real sex on screen.

The 45-year-old actress was due to star alongside Uma Thurman, Charlotte Gainsbourg, Stellan Skarsgård, Willem Dafoe, Christian Slater and Shia LaBeouf in Lars Von Trier's raunchy new film.

But sources says she threw in the towel after discovering Von Trier - who directed her in 2003's Dogville - planned to make his actors romp for real. (A: ...that's real sex.)

Nymphomaniac follows sex addict Joe (Gainsbourg) as she recounts her erotic experiences to a man who has saved her from a vicious beating. (A: I guess if she did that she'd obviously be a sadomasochist, if she just got beaten up and she starts telling this other guy about her sex life.)

It may have scared Kidman off, but the prospect of having real sex on the big screen excites and "terrifies" Shia LaBeouf.

The Transformers star was reportedly so desperate to be cast, he sent Von Trier home made sex tapes to prove he was up to the part. (A: What a disgusting lot, folks. And you really don't know what's running you in your culture, as you lap it up, and what effects it's having on you and all those around you. Because it's not just dehumanizing, it's lowering your whole quality and value, VALUE of life. That's the key to it, value of life.)

Another article I'll put up too is Name & Shame Social Workers site. It's not a bad site actually, it seems. It's mainly about Britain, but I think they're trying to expand into other countries. Because it's about people who are under the gun by Social Work departments that grab children, etc., etc. At least they're getting organized and fighting back. Because it's a huge business now in grabbing children for the authorities. And again, they're involved in a lot of the Pedo stuff themselves, for those who haven't been following it over the years. So it's time they fought back to what's happening and hopefully they'll get something done.

Another one too, it's interesting. I never read the article but I noted something about a week or two ago about some futurist magazine talking about the coming phones, and eventually it gets into your brain, the chip in the brain, like the one they put in DARPA's paraplegic some years ago, to make it all exciting. Well good luck to you if you want that. Lots will go for it, and they won't live long. But anyway it says...

Mobile phones can cause brain tumours, court rules.
(A: So a court has done this, a High Court.)
A landmark court case has ruled there is a link between using a mobile phone and brain tumours, paving the way for a flood of legal actions.
telegraph.co.uk / Richard Alleyne / 19 Oct 2012

Innocente Marcolini, 60, an Italian businessman, fell ill after using a handset at work for up to six hours every day for 12 years.

Now Italy's Supreme Court in Rome has blamed his phone saying there is a "causal link" between his illness and phone use, the Sun (A: ...of Britain.) has reported.

Mr Marcolini said: "This is significant for very many people. I wanted this problem to become public because many people still do not know the risks.

"I was on the phone, usually the mobile, for at least five or six hours every day at work.

"I wanted it recognised that there was a link between my illness and the use of mobile and cordless phones.

"Parents need to know their children are at risk of this illness." (A: ...which there is massive proof actually. They keep doing studies, about 4 or 5 a year, showing the same thing.)

British scientists have claimed there is insufficient evidence to prove any link to mobiles.

But the respected oncologist and professor of environmental mutagenesis Angelo Gino Levis gave evidence for Mr Marcolini — along with neurosurgeon Dr Giuseppe Grasso.

They said electromagnetic radiation emitted by mobile and cordless phones can damage cells, making tumours more likely. (A: They interfere with your DNA; they can shatter some of it.)

Prof Levis told The Sun: "The court decision is extremely important. It finally officially recognises the link.

"It'll open not a road but a motorway to legal actions by victims. We're considering a class action." (A: ...lawsuit. And that's really what it takes, you understand. Once they start hitting them in the pocket they have to start looking at it. Otherwise your governments will be happy to go along with it and have you killed off too. It helps to depopulate as well.)

Mr Marcolini's tumour was discovered in the trigeminal nerve — close to where the phone touched his head.

It is non-cancerous but threatened to kill him as it spread to the carotid artery (A: In other words, it's nonmalignant.), the major vessel carrying blood to his brain.

His face was left paralysed and he takes daily morphine for pain.

Alasdair Philips of Powerwatch, which campaigns for more research on mobile use, said: "This is an interesting case and proves the need for more studies. (A: We can get more studies as we're all getting brain tumors.)

"People should limit mobile and cordless use until we know more."

The World Health Organisation urged limits on mobile use last year, calling them a Class B carcinogen.

But a spokesman for Britain's Health Protection Agency said: "The scientific consensus is that mobile phones do not cause cancer." (A: You see, the British Health Protection Agency is on the payroll of the big corporate boys, and they get a lot of grants from them, given to them as well. And so it goes on and on...)

Media lawyer Mark Stephens said the verdict could "open the floodgates" — even though there is no direct obligation on British courts to follow the Italians' lead.

He said: "It is possible people will begin legal action here, but I think the chances of success are less. I think they'll join any class action in Italy." (A: So good luck to them.)

Mobile phones can cause brain tumours, Italian court rules - news.yahoo.com / Oct 19, 2012

By the way, they should do the same with these darned... They're actually more powerful, even worse, the smart meters they've stuck in everybody's homes, without permission. Because that's much, much more powerful than even your cell phone, and you really get zapped with that. If you've got a meter you'll see it spiking like crazy all throughout your house, many times a day. And that's deadly stuff. Deadly.

Now, I've also, I put up a link to a video about a week ago or so, where you saw the Spanish police with these big long batons just pummeling into the people who are peacefully protesting. And acting like vicious, vicious hoods. Of course, it's the same across the world now. And it really shows you them... There's even people sitting in cafés and so on, and they were just coming in and cracking them over the heads, all for the hell of it. Because that's what's happens when, as I say, the big power structure, that you think is democracy, takes the mask off. It's always been the same, folks. It's sheer brute force that makes you obey anything. And even believe anything, for that matter. It says...

Spain Proposes Law Prohibiting Recording And Capturing Of Local Cops In Action
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 10/18/2012

If a recently proposed law by the director general of Spanish police, Ignacio Cosidó, is actually enacted, it is likely that live (or replayed) webcasts, photos and any electronic recordings such as those seen recently from the Madrid anti-sovereignty riots may be a thing of the past. But not because they no longer exist: simply because very soon it may be illegal to actually record said events. El Pais reports that "authorities are studying the possibility that the next update to the Public Security Law could include an article prohibiting the recording, processing or circulation on the internet of police officers performing their duties (A: ...that's when they bash all your skulls in.), if doing so would endanger them or the operation in which they were engaged." These are the same riot cops who typically wear gas masks, and full riot attire and shields precisely to preserve their identity. But facts matter little when the liquidity tide is going out and all the Ponzi schemes are exposed to have been swimming naked. For now, Spain will be happy to little by little strip its citizens first of their rights to free expression, then all other rights, as it slowly but surely sells the country into Troika slavery.

And remember too, what's happening there will happen anywhere. And it will come everywhere. Every country is ready for this; they've built up internal armies for 30-odd years preparing for this part. See, you're living a long-term business plan. If you ever understand that you'll understand the whole thing. Things only can make sense when you understand it that way. And nothing is unforeseen. Every possible move, including the bank crashes, when they would make the bank crashes happen, what they would get out of the bank crashes, meaning social-wise and politically-wise and big changes for the world, it's all part of it, as these big central banks, private banks get more money given to them. And now every citizen is not just bailing the banks out. Perpetually you'll have to give cash to the banks, these big private corps, that are running over, they're above governments, you understand. They're to be the government, the future government. I hope you understand this. You have to read your history and then it will make some sense to you.

Now, in Texas, it says here...

Strange Domes to Line the Texas Coast
in Preparation for Something to Come

theintelhub.com / Shepard Ambellas / October 15, 2012

(A: And it's got nice little photographs of these big domes.)
HOUSTON — Disaster-proof domes that can sustain winds in excess of 250 mph will cost taxpayers more than $50 a foot. (A: It will be more than that by the time they're finished.)

FEMA has now offered to pick up the tab of at least $50 million dollars (A: That's your tax money, folks.), to install disaster shelters in and around Houston that, according to the manufacturer, (ABC Domes based out of Sealy – Division of Golden Sands General Contracting out of Miami) are "almost impenetrable".

The company has been building these type of shelters for decades.

The government has also offered to cover 75% of the cost on structures over 20,00 square feet in size. A facility of this size would cost around $1 million.

What is interesting is how recent reports vary in nature. Some say that the domes are to protect citizens from hurricanes while others say that FEMA equipment will be held in the domes. (A: Actually, that's also where they put you INTO. They mentioned that years ago. In times of, you know, riots and stuff, they put you IN the big domes, and you can't get out of them. So I'll put this link up tonight too.)

And with all the massive spraying that's going on... And the spraying has changed, by the way. They've added some more potent stuff to the spray; it spreads faster, for rain, much, much faster. It's also got a yellowish tinge when you see it getting sprayed in the sky, and then the sky becomes very dark, dark rapidly, and then you smell the stuff coming down. It really stinks; you get a metallic taste in your mouth. And folk are getting asthma attacks all over the place because of it. Of course it's not happening, according to governments, you see; it's all under national security and they can't say anything about it. And they're killing all the bird life off, and the small animals off, and of course us as well. And it's the new normal. It's been here since 1998 across the world. And they're giving us the weirdest weather.

UK experiences 'weirdest' weather
bbc.co.uk / 18 October 2012 / Roger Harrabin

The UK has experienced its "weirdest" weather on record in the past few months, scientists say. (A: ...you know, experts.)

The driest spring for over a century (A: ...because they can stop rain, you see.) gave way to the wettest recorded April to June in a dramatic turnaround never documented before.

The scientists said there was no evidence that the weather changes were a result of Man-made climate change. (A: No, they know. They've got enough sense, they're doing it themselves. Look at all the incredible amount of photographs about the spraying coming from Britain and elsewhere.)

But experts (A: ...again...) from three bodies (A: ...oh, experts...) warned the UK must plan for periodic swings of drought conditions and flooding.

You see, because you see they're manipulating ALL the weather now. I'll also put up that PDF from the US Air Force, again, it's manipulating the weather and how they have total weather control, etc. etc. I'll put that one up, from the horse's mouth, at least from the American side of it.

Weather as a Force Multiplier: Owning the Weather in 2025 -
http://csat.au.af.mil/2025/volume3/vol3ch15.pdf

So it's quite amazing as they've been doing it. You don't get rain now, when you watch them spraying and spraying, and then you get these monsoons coming down. That's part of it too. At other times they can... And they're using it for weather warfare. You understand, it's no coincidence that Rothschild bought over the Weather Channel, and at the same time vastly went in a few years before it, into India and others, with his Synerga, the GM company that he owns, the genetically modified company that he owns, and bought up all

the farms in India and elsewhere, and started betting on a futures market for food, where it's going to be drought and where it's going to be flooded, etc. It's no coincidence, folk. These guys knew it was coming because they're all involved in it, including the spraying, because they own the mines that all this crap comes out of that they're spraying on you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. What a matrix it is too, isn't it? And just mentioning too about all the spraying that's going on, and how they've got your food up on the world's futures market, and they bet on drought and they bet on flooding. A great thing for the guys in on the know, isn't it? Because they know where they're going to flood and they know where they're going to give you drought. This is weather warfare. It's been well-established. As I say, I'll put up some articles tonight, from governments themselves, talking about weather warfare. And it's on; it's been on on you for quite a long time. What a great way to control everyone through food, though, isn't it? And great profits as well for the guys who are managing it all.

Also tonight I'll put up a little video, it's quite amazing...

A Conversation with Bernie Marcus - youtube.com / Oct 3, 2012

...Marcus (or Marx, I guess that's where they took the name from), the guy who owns the Home Depot, the guy who helped put under thousands of small businesses and lumberyards and so on. Because they always monopolize, these guys, when they move in; they knock everybody out of business. That's what they do. They've been doing it for a long time, these guys, like centuries and centuries; that's the standard thing. Then of course they take over and then jack all the prices up when there's no competition. So he's bitching about the state of the economy – oh my goodness – and how bad Obama is. Not that the other guy is any better. But guys like Bernie have been given the word – you see, they're given the word from their own guys – to go for the other guy; that's how it works.

Bruce Springsteen, of course...

Bruce Springsteen campaigns for Obama in Ohio - guardian.co.uk

...in a video I'll put up tonight too. And he's all the way there. I wonder if he'll sing "Born in the USA" for Obama, eh? Or is that kind of a no-no? I don't know. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight too. And this one here...

Victoria Grant - youtube.com / May 8, 2012

That's a little girl that came out with a video on Canada's banking system, so that a 12-year-old can understand it; it's given by a 12-year-old. It's very simple.

And also too, ha! This one here is from The Telegraph, that Members of Parliament – every year this happens – they're refusing to disclose their expenses now; because now the Members of Parliament are getting all their public expenses from the taxpayer, for their special houses when they have to attend Parliament and all that. And they buy lots of them, and then they're renting them to each other. We are paying for all their mortgages, as they're supposed to be working for the government, for you. [Alan laughing.] What a joke. I'll put that up too. It's quite interesting.

Expenses scandal: MPs block details of new expenses
telegraph.co.uk / 17 Oct 2012

And also, Ms. Gillard in Australia, it goes through her history...

Gillard gave support for union group's registration
theage.com.au / October 13 2012 / Mark Baker

A TRADE union association from which hundreds of thousands of dollars were stolen by a former boyfriend of Prime Minister Julia Gillard was registered only after Ms Gillard vouched for its legitimacy to West

Australian authorities.

So she and her boyfriend seem to have diddled a lot of cash out of the union actually, and that's been known for a while. But that's why all these laws came out, to try to stop journalists talking about politicians. There's just too much muck to be raked up here, and they've done their best to do it. They've actually pulled in one journalist actually for being politically incorrect and he's been ordered by the government to take journalism training. He's a radio talkshow host. Quite something isn't it, eh? [Alan chuckles.] VOTE, remember, VOTE, for democracy. [Alan laughing.] What a joke.

Alan Jones ordered to do journalism training - abc.net.au / Oct 23, 2012

Also tonight I'll put up, from the Daily Mail, it's a story about armed militarized police SWAT teams – I'm not kidding you – that chased a cow. Armed, you know, with machine guns and everything and all their gear on, chased a cow that went AWOL during a market thing it was on; it jumped and started running through the streets, a young heifer. And they machine-gunned it down for God's sake. This is the world you're living in today, and you think you'll accept this? Gunning down a cow that was making a break for freedom... You know. You shouldn't have armed SWAT teams walking around in any kind of natural society, folks. And you're all taking it for granted. God help you. God help us all.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Western Australia to Sell-Off Publicly-Owned Assets

Canada's Sell-Out to China

Protest---Canada Not for Sale

Scotland and "Engineering the State-Authorized Citizen"

The "Progressive" Liberal-Labour Politicians Behind Jimmy Savile's Paedo Crusade

Nicole Kidman Quits Movie---Real Sexual Intercourse Required

Name and Shame Social Workers U.K.

Mobile Phones Cause Brain Tumours--Court Rules

Mobile Phones Can Cause Brain Tumours Italian Court Rules

Spain May Outlaw Recording of Police Smashing-In Heads of Public

Strange Domes to Line the Texas Coast in Preparation for Something to Come

UK's Weirdest Weather

Owning the Weather--US Air Force

Bernie Marcus of Home Depot Monopoly--Who Put Thousands of Hardware Stores and Lumberyards Out of Business Complains on the Financial State of the Country

Springsteen Campaigns for Obama---"Born in the USA"--eh?

Canadian Banking Explained

Another British MP's Expense Racket.---Blocked Details of New Expenses

Gillard gave Support for Union Group's Registration

Australian Gov. Orders Broadcaster to do Journalism Training

Armed SWAT Teams Chase Terror(ized) Cow in Britain

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 22nd, 2012 (#1198)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt October 22, 2012:
Money Magi Con, Next Step is Born:
"The Money Magi at the IMF Say
They're Coming in to Save the Day
By Elevating Themselves for More Control,
Read the Plan by Quigley, Old Goal,
Their Big Central Banks will Regulate
Creation of Money, Competition They Hate,
Monopoly is the Game in Every Sphere,
Enterprise and Government's Already Here,
They've Ruled by Money for a Very Long Time,
Governments Kowtow, Legalize Their Crime,
Top Shareholders of Banks Sneer with Derision,
Their Chain-Store Giants Eliminate Competition"
© Alan Watt October 22, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - October 22nd, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 22nd of October, 2012. Newcomers, as always, make sure that you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because there's lots of audios for free download, and if you can really persevere through all the dry stuff you'll get a little grit of truth here and there which really opens your mind, because that's where all the good stuff is buried (amongst the dry stuff), you'll understand that there's a big system running the world: it has been for a long time. They did come out a hundred years ago and publish a lot of their documents through books, and their big ideas through their various books; and you'll find that the world they were going to bring in was a world run best, you see, best by themselves, those who already ran the world's financial supplies: the big money lenders for the whole planet. And they also said they'd get science on board and bring in a scientific system to run the public, and the minds of the public, and the cultures of the public, and change the cultures, on the way to suit those at the top, themselves— and it's all been done, actually. They used the same techniques as they did in the Soviet Union because these same boys financed the Soviet Union, these International Bankers— that's no secret, that's no conspiracy: it's well documented in books. And at the same time too they used all the experimentation that came out of the Soviet Union, all the Pavlovian training, these kind of things, on the public of the West. And again, the Reece Commission in the US basically affirmed that

because they said that some of these big foundations, which are simply the fronts for these international banking boys, these foundations were funding all of what appeared to be communist groups within the US and other Western countries. So, it's all validated. But they're not finished, you see, because they have to go ahead and bring in their whole New World Order. You are in the century of transitions, and this is the century of change: the 21st Century. They talked about that for a long time. It would take quite a few generations to change their cultures until they were flattened, no one would stand up for their national cultures anymore, and they'd even destroy all the bonds that held people together, from family all to community; all these things. It's all been bust, you see. And so, we're helpless, and you have government agencies running and interfering in everybody's lives across parts of Europe, including Britain. So, help yourself to all the audios. Find out the score, how it's all working. And find out where it's supposed to go. And you will identity with it because you're living through it; you're seeing the things happen, for those who care to know.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests as advertisers that scare the hell out of you and give you the solutions at the end (if you buy them, that is). I sell no products except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I don't get shares back from any ads or anything else; I have nothing to do with advertising at all. So, it's up to you to keep me going. You can do so by buying the books and discs, and you can find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, Personal Checks are good, as are International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, you can send cash or you can use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome; it doesn't matter how little it is because that's what gets me through, basically.

We do live in, as I say, these times or ages of transition where everything's been turned upside down. All the old normals, remember, had to be flattened and destroyed to bring in the new: the way the world was supposed to be run: by your 'betters.' And basically, that's how they said it a long time ago. And they did reiterate it through their big front men, like Bertrand Russell and many others, and the Huxley brothers; because they were involved in helping world think tanks find out ways to alter the cultures, destroy the cultures, as I say, all the things that made things as they were, to bring in the new. And what they used to say from the ancient times to the present is they were going to perfect all that that was left imperfect, an old term they used to even use as far back as the Rosicrucians.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's true, you live in an incredible era of data – just data – pumped out every day for you to be overloaded with so that you can't think straight about anything. And whenever you get a modicum of truth, or a real genuine inquiry even, you'll find the counter-intelligence boys hit it right away. And this is a big, big thing in today's world, counter-intelligence, at every level in fact. Last week I mentioned, for instance, about the birds all dying off since about 1998 across Britain, across Canada, and so on; they're down 80-odd percent —and even further, I think it's well into the 90's and even beyond: there's not a bird up where I live in the forest; they're just pretty well all gone. And even the moles are coming out of the ground because they're being killed by this rainfall with all the metals in it and aluminum oxides, barium, and various other things too. And it's killing them off; it's killing the trees off too. And so I mentioned last week about the birds dying, and so on, and BINGO: out comes the counter-intelligence report, from mainstream of course, right after it. And it says...

What on earth WAS this? Man photographs 'UFO' floating in the clouds moments before ten dead birds appear in garden

(Alan: This is mainstream: Mail Online.)

A UFO-like object floating in the clouds was caught on camera on the same day ten dead birds were found in a nearby garden.

A: Why have an enquiry? It was the UFO that killed them, right, obviously? You can even see how they pasted this little silly circle into the clouds, and you can see the chemtrails in one part, so you'll see this square rectangle around this little circle as they photoshopped it in (very rushed job, obviously). But you

have to kill something before people pick up on something, and you divert them off into the fantasy land; and that's called counter-intelligence.

So, I'll put that up tonight, again, just to let you have a good chuckle, for those who understand that you're all being 'had' again by the big boys; because they can't get, especially all the environmental groups and so on taking up (not that they would, because they only do what they're told to by their masters at the foundations), but they don't want folk taking this up and investigating further, because obviously it's taking animals down step by step, all kinds, until it gets you too, of course: it's getting you as well.

But counter-intelligence is a big, big thing —a big thing. I was going to do a show one night in another country (I was on a few of them a few years back) and I waited and waited that night for the phone call to come and an hour passed and then the guy phoned me up, the two brothers, and one of them, he says, "well," he says, "can't bring you on; I'm terribly sorry." And I said "well, tell me what's going on." And he was all hesitant to say what happened, but he made a deal with someone else in the counter-intelligence to make so many videos on the condition that I don't go back on that show. You have no idea —you have no idea— of the tricks and cons that are going on out there —none at all.

Now, last week too I mentioned about the child actor....

Former Child Actor is Let Down After Opening Up to Media: 'I named names, but they've buried my story'

(A: It came out in the Sun, and other papers as well, by a child actor in the BBC, and he mentioned different abusers, etcetera. So, it says here...)

What the public is not aware of however, is that the Murdoch-owned Times newspaper in London had also summoned [Ben] Fellows

(A: This is the actor...)

to an interview regarding his story the following day on Thursday Oct 18th.

"Since the original story I wrote, a lot of readers, people and other members of the media have been asking me to name names, and actually accusing me of feeding the abuse system by not naming names in my initial story. So when the Times contacted me, it seemed like the ideal opportunity to name names."

Fellows continues, "It's all rather easy to pin the entire scandal on a deceased, former celebrity like Jimmy Savile, but if you're going to name the names of currently active entertainment professionals and politicians, you have to go with the biggest and strongest media outlet because you will get sued and the Times told me, 'You have nothing to worry about, we have the most powerful lawyers in the world' – and that gave me the confidence to name names".

A: Anyway, he named names to Murdoch's group, and then they squashed the story: that's standard, you see. Now that they'll know to warn the other papers, if he mentions these names, keep it quiet; that's how they've always done it, you understand. Your whole system is run by these characters right up the way to the politicians —big time. And there's no doubt about it: they use orphans and so on and fly them into these sordid parties that they have in different places; that's come out before even in the States too. John DeCamp did an article on that and a video, I think.

Here's another one too... There's an old series in Britain.., Americans don't realize it, but all the series that they watch in the U.S. that they get used to, like Three's Company and even the Archie Bunker thing, was all done in Britain first through the Tavistock Institute; because through these comedies they start to change your attitudes to things: things that you maybe held as convictions you will see yourself reflected back as a bigot by the way that they portray it to you and then you reflect upon yourself to alter your behavior: it's behavior modification. And so you had quite a few different ones that came out. And in Britain they also had one about the Garbage Man and in the U.S. they also changed that name to a different name. This one here was about the Garbage Man in Britain, the first series. And the old guy in it, the old man, was actually a pedophile. And it says...

Steptoe And Son star is latest BBC star accused of child sex abuse as two men claim he molested them in early 1970s

Actor Wilfrid Brambell allegedly abused the boys in a theatre in Jersey

TV star, who played Albert Steptoe in the BBC show, named following the scandal engulfing the corporation over abuse carried out by Jimmy Savile

(A: And they're all in it together, you understand. And they all know each other and they all cover up for each other. It says the actor...)

...last night became the latest BBC star accused of child sex abuse.

Two men claimed the late actor molested them when they were children in Jersey in the early 1970s.

One of the boys lived at the infamous Haut de la Garenne children's home...

(A: In Jersey. There's been a lot of scandals over the years with big stars getting flown into this home over there. Jersey is a very tight knit community. They had to bring British Police over there because the cops admitted that the ones in Jersey are so corrupt: they're all on the paychecks of the big boys who live there. Anyway, it says here this victim was taken to...)

...Opera House, Jersey's main theatre, as a 'treat' before meeting Brambell backstage where he was molested.

(A: There's been a lot of other boys that have came out too. They've found bodies, by the way, in these orphanages in the cellar. There's investigations going on right now too —children. And it says...)

'In Jersey everyone covers each other's backs when it comes to the child abuse situation.

'The two boys came to me about Brambell because they did not trust the police. They came to me and told me they were sexually abused by him.

'They were both around the ages of 11, 12 or 13 and didn't know each other so I am sure they were telling the truth.

(A: They were all telling the same stories, but they didn't know each other; you see. But this guy, this actor, already had a police record.)

He had a criminal record after being arrested in 1962 for soliciting in a public toilet

(A: Public toilets turn a lot of these guys on, you know, the smells and things.)

in Shepherd's Bush, London, and battled alcoholism in his later life.

A: So, he definitely had a record in it too. Mind you, he would've had a longer record if, of course, the big boys there weren't covering his grubby old you know what. So I'll put that up tonight too.

Jimmy Savile, it's come out now...

...even abused his own sister's grandchild:

(A: And then he paid off the parents, and so on. It says...)

His great niece reveals the scandal's most sickening twist yet - and how he bribed his sister to cover it up

(A: He even bought her a house over in Egypt because she liked Egyptology. Money talks, you know. Apart from that, folk are terrified, because once they're up there, and big...you know, you're talking about organized crime at very high levels with important people, then you're scared to do anything about it; that's the problem. But it says here...)

Caroline Robinson's girlhood was plagued by them. She remembers the disparate images that came to her as she slept: herself as a child in her best chequered, pinafore dress sitting on her great uncle's lap; the sour reek of stale cigar smoke on his breath; her grandmother's quiet collusion and her own impotent, silent terror.

(A: She said...)

'When I was younger I had flashbacks,' she says. 'They invaded my dreams. I re-lived everything that happened to me in slow motion. I'd wake up sweating. I saw the whole scene as if I was a detached observer looking down on it, and the worst thing is I couldn't make it stop. I'd shout but the words wouldn't come out — and even now the smell of cigar smoke makes my flesh crawl.'

(A: And she's 49 years old now. But he's been doing it right up until he died, for goodness sake. And it says...)

But equally unsettling is her revelation that Savile bought the silence of close members of his family circle by bribing them with lavish gifts and money. Her grandmother Marjorie Marsden, Savile's elder sister, knew he had abused Caroline, and, she believes, Marjorie was also well aware he was a prolific and predatory paedophile. But she refused to confront her famous brother because she knew that if Savile were brought to book, the comfortable lifestyle he provided for her would end.

(A: It's amazing what parents will do for cash, and greed, eh.)

'Uncle Jimmy gave Marjorie everything she wanted,' says Caroline. 'She was interested in Egyptology, so he bought her a house on the Nile. When she divorced, he paid for the best lawyer. He paid for her to live in a smart BUPA care home near his flat in Roundhay Park in Leeds just before she died in 2006.

'She had private medical insurance and a cottage in Llandudno, courtesy of Jimmy; he bought her a caravan on the coast there. If Marjorie had blabbed, Jimmy would have had nothing. No fame, no money. In fact, he'd have been in jail. And Marjorie would have had nothing, too.

A: So, she did it all for cash. And they pimp their children; quite the family. But there's quite a few articles on it too. In another article:

Jimmy Savile confessed to reporter that he would be seen as 'crooked' after his death

(A: He knew it would catch up once he was dead, you know. And it's true, they waited till he died before it all came out. And, this article wasn't published at the time, it says...)

In a previously unpublished interview given by Savile two months before he died, he admitted he was "not a straight punter".

The Jewish Chronicle obtained a transcript of the interview, which was ostensibly about Savile's work with Jewish charities, but which included the Jim'll Fix It presenter's enigmatic reference to his murky past.

A: He actually said he was more Jewish than Catholic. I'll put this article up too, for those who want to see how bad it gets.

And then of course another one too is...

Jimmy Savile: 'He was the tip of the iceberg'

A: And of course he is, but they're going to clamp down on it. They cannot have, you understand, this going on, up the way to the top of the BBC and government employees and all the rest of it, because you're supposed to believe, you know, trust —it's the station that you trust— just like the CBC in Canada: we trust. They keep telling you ads on that. You ever notice how they always promote themselves? That's marketing, you see.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing too, how everyone adapts to everything that's done, with security and the groping at airports and all this; it's just standard stuff: folk will always obey authority: and that's the history of mankind; they're trained to obey it, you see. And they're trained to believe that everything is above board at the top and it's all a clean good system that you live in; every tyranny does that. But it says...

City buses in Baltimore will begin recording the conversations of bus drivers and passengers this week in a security move that has upset privacy advocates

(A: Etcetera, etcetera. It says...)

The first 10 buses will be expanded to 340 by next summer as a result of a decision by the Maryland Transit Administration.

(A: They'll be getting cash from the Feds to do it too, because you're in a Fascist system, you see, and your tax money pays for it all, for your own chains, for these private corporations to get all their gadgets and gimmicks sold. Anyway, it says...)

The MTA says the move is aimed at helping investigate crimes, accidents and poor customer service...

(A: I mean, it's really so bad, their customer service, that they have to get mics in, right?)

The conversations will be recorded by a locked "black box" that can store up to 30 days of audio and video information.

(A: So it's video and audio.)

The buses will be also marked with signs to alert passengers to the open mics.

A: That makes it legal: once you're told, you see, by consent – tacit consent – then anything that happens it's your own fault —you're guilty right away for saying something, whatever, that's politically incorrect; you've had it, you see. Adaptation, as always: an awful good thing for big systems.

This is a good article too to do with Italy, because you've seen all the money, this roundabout of money in the EU, this super parliament that they have, demanding that every country chip in billions whenever they're told to, by the way. Once you've signed the documents, they've all signed them, all the so-called leaders of the countries, once they've signed the documents and agreements and treaties, then the IMF there and the Central Bank can just demand whatever amount of money they want from any country, and then the country has to borrow it from the same banks, central banks and so on, to give to the countries that are floundering; it's a wonderful scam, by the bankers, and most folk can't figure it out. And the big thing is too, they're amalgamating; they're using the excuse to amalgamate everything that Carroll Quigley talked about in the 60's. He said the IMF would come up to its proper position in the world, and the central banks – these private central banks that are all owned by the same people, by the way – would be the big stick that would control the populations and create policy for the citizenry: that's what you've got running the whole show. Anyway, it says...

The EU was already embarrassed into releasing a press release that it could procure €150 billion in Eurozone contributions to the IMF rescue, now that the UK is out of the picture and the December 9 Eurosummit agreed upon total of €200 billion including non-Eurozone contributors (mostly the UK with €30.9 billion) has

been "adjusted."

(A: They call it ‘adjustments.’)

Now we find that the rabbit hole goes even deeper into Bazooko’s Circus because according to a just released update, of the remaining meager €150 billion in funding, Germany will be responsible for €41.5 bn, France at €31.4 billion, and Italy will need to provide €23.5 billion, Spain another €15 billion. To, you know, bailout Italy and Spain.

(A: So, in other words, Italy and Spain have to come up with this kind of money to bail themselves out —to bail themselves out. So they’re borrowing money to their own countries to bail themselves out. And it says...)

The EU Finance Minster’s statement on IMF resources, 19th of December, 2011.

A: It gives you all the rules that they formed so that they enable this to happen. What a circus; it is a circus, isn’t it?

And then you have the...

IMF’s epic plan to conjure away debt and dethrone bankers

(A: They mean the smaller bankers, you see, because everything is monopoly with the big boys.)

So there is a magic wand after all. A revolutionary paper by the International Monetary Fund claims that one could eliminate the net public debt of the US at a stroke, and by implication do the same for Britain, Germany, Italy, or Japan.

One could slash private debt by 100pc of GDP, boost growth, stabilize prices, and dethrone bankers all at the same time. It could be done cleanly and painlessly, by legislative command, far more quickly than anybody imagined.

The conjuring trick is to replace our system of private bank-created money — roughly 97pc of the money supply — with state-created money. We return to the historical norm, before Charles II placed control of the money supply in private hands with the English Free Coinage Act of 1666.

(A: It says...)

Specifically, it means an assault on "fractional reserve banking".

(A: You understand, the big boys who run the world were the ones who promoted fractional reserve banking: where if you put one dollar in, that same bank can lend $11, minimum, out on it, because they only have to keep a tiny percent, a fractional reserve, in the bank in case they crash.)

If lenders are forced to put up 100pc reserve backing for deposits, they lose the exorbitant privilege of creating money out of thin air.

The nation regains sovereign control over the money supply. There are no more banks runs, and fewer boom-bust credit cycles. Accounting legerdemain will do the rest. That at least is the argument.

Some readers may already have seen the IMF study, by Jaromir Benes and Michael Kumhof, which came out in August and has begun to acquire a cult following around the world.

Entitled "The Chicago Plan Revisited", it revives the scheme first put forward by professors Henry Simons and Irving Fisher in 1936 during the ferment of creative thinking in the late Depression.

Irving Fisher thought credit cycles led to an unhealthy concentration of wealth. He saw it with his own eyes

in the early 1930s as creditors foreclosed on destitute farmers, seizing their land or buying it for a pittance at the bottom of the cycle.

(A: That's what was happening all across Germany, which helped to bring on the Second World War, actually.)

The farmers found a way of defending themselves in the end. They muscled together at "one dollar auctions", buying each other's property back for almost nothing. Any carpet-bagger who tried to bid higher was beaten to a pulp.

A: But they had testosterone back in them days, you see.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the fractional reserve banking. And this article eventually gets to the point. And it says here...

Benes and Kumhof argue that credit-cycle trauma - caused by private money creation - dates deep into history and lies at the root of debt jubilees in the ancient religions of Mesopotian and the Middle East.

(A: It says.)

Harvest cycles led to systemic defaults thousands of years ago, with forfeiture of collateral, and concentration of wealth in the hands of lenders.

(A: These guys have been at this for thousands of years —the same people, you know.)

These episodes were not just caused by weather, as long thought. They were amplified by the effects of credit.

The Athenian leader Solon

(A: And Plato is a descendant of him.)

implemented the first known Chicago Plan/New Deal in 599 BC to relieve farmers in hock to oligarchs enjoying private coinage. He cancelled debts, restituted lands seized by creditors, set floor-prices for commodities, and consciously flooded the money supply with state-issued "debt-free" coinage.

The Romans sent a delegation to study Solon's reforms 150 years later and copied the ideas, setting up their own fiat money system under Lex Aternia in 454 BC.

(A: It says...)

It is a myth - innocently propagated by the great Adam Smith - that money developed as a commodity-based or gold-linked means of exchange. Gold was always highly valued, but that is another story. Metal-lovers often conflate the two issues.

Anthropological studies show that social fiat currencies began with the dawn of time. The Spartans banned gold coins, replacing them with iron disks of little intrinsic value.

A: And you understand, there was about a hundred years' war going on as the money boys—the Phoenicians that they called themselves at that time, before they changed their name, and they also were called Canaanites because of the area they came from, but they—were financing other countries that got into debt and using their armies to plunder other countries and forcing their coinage across the ancient world: that's what it was all about. They had an ancient coinage based on silver and they were trying to get every country to use their system; if you didn't they got a war with you started. It says...

The early Romans used bronze tablets. Their worth was entirely determined by law - a doctrine made explicit by Aristotle in his Ethics - like the dollar, the euro, or sterling today.

Some argue that Rome began to lose its solidarity spirit when it allowed an oligarchy to develop a private silver-based coinage during the Punic Wars. Money slipped control of the Senate. You could call it Rome's shadow banking system. Evidence suggests that it became a machine for elite wealth accumulation.

Unchallenged sovereign or Papal control over currencies persisted through the Middle Ages until England broke the mould in 1666. Benes and Kumhof say this was the start of the boom-bust era.

One might equally say that this opened the way to England's agricultural revolution in the early 18th Century, the industrial revolution soon after, and the greatest economic and technological leap ever seen. But let us not quibble.

The original authors of the Chicago Plan were responding to the Great Depression. They believed it was possible to prevent the social havoc caused by wild swings from boom to bust, and to do so without crimping economic dynamism.

The side-effect of their proposals would be a switch from national debt to national surplus, as if by magic.

(A: And it's true, when you really go through all the rubbish, they said we'd borrow to spend our way out of debt; I mean that was the whole point of it. The bankers loved it because they were behind it. It says...)

"Because under the Chicago Plan banks have to borrow reserves from the treasury to fully back liabilities, the government acquires a very large asset vis-à-vis banks. Our analysis finds that the government is left with a much lower, in fact negative, net debt burden."

The IMF paper says total liabilities of the US financial system - including shadow banking - are about 200pc of GDP. The new reserve rule would create a windfall. This would be used for a "potentially a very large, buy-back of private debt", perhaps 100pc of GDP.

While Washington would issue much more fiat money, this would not be redeemable. It would be an equity of the commonwealth, not debt.

The key of the Chicago Plan was to separate the "monetary and credit functions" of the banking system. "The quantity of money and the quantity of credit would become completely independent of each other."

A: Well, it doesn't work anyway if you've got the same people running it all; it's always going to be the same folks, because these guys are sharp up there. They've had monopoly power over money for thousands of years.

Now, I touched last week on...

Homeland Security graduates first Corps of Homeland Youth

(A: They call it. And it says...)

October 7, 2012. Vicksburg. The federal government calls them FEMA Corps. But they conjure up memories of the Hitler Youth

(A: I'd say the Communist Youth as well.)

of 1930's Germany. Regardless of their name, the Dept of Homeland Security has just graduated its first class of 231 Homeland Youth. [Children], aged 18-24 and recruited from the President's AmeriCorp volunteers, they represent the first wave of DHS's youth corps, designed specifically to create a full time, paid, standing army of FEMA Youth across the country.

A: I'll put that up again today too.

I've mentioned before about GM. And you see, in a fascist system, they use your tax money and they give it to the big corporations. And the big CEOs, remember, go in and out of politics all the time. They go in to be a politician for a few years, then they're back into the same corporations they often left. And when they're in government, basically they're like a paid lobbyist: you're paying their wages to run your country but they're really a paid lobbyist. And they get big, big rewards when they leave politics for the good job that they've done. And it says...

How The GM Bailout Turned Into Foreign Aid

A: And it goes into how it really worked; how you're funding these big corporations. Meanwhile, they're just exploding with all the money you've given them, building cars abroad in factories abroad, etcetera. So much, you see, for your country and your aid to help your corporations. These corporations have never been yours. They can base them in any country, and they will from now on; they'll keep moving on to the cheapest countries they can get into to build the stuff.

And, also, here is an article from Australia. Because, see, the big push from the United Nations was "oh my god, there's going to be too many people; we'll need all that money that's going to be used on keeping them alive, we need all that money to help the poor in other countries and our paychecks," (which are awfully fat at the top) and governments are all in on people who are terminally ill or diagnosed to die within a year or two, why not just kill them quicker? It's cheaper for the government. Everything is economics now, you see: Britain is doing it, Holland is doing it and other countries have picked up on it— euthanasia is the big thing. Where at one time you'd go to your doctor and you hoped he was going to try and help you; now he's just sizing up your value to society, basically: what's your status, what's your standing in society? Are you still needed? What's your contribution to society? And then they kill you. So, anyway...

Some leading doctors

(A: This is not from the patients; this is from the doctors...)

and ethicists

(A: You know, the bioethicists; the ones that are eugenicists. That's the new term for eugenicists.)

are calling for uniform national laws to guarantee a dying person's wishes,

(A: It's doublespeak: they really want to kill you.)

as expressed in a living will, are respected by doctors and hospitals.
They say new medical technology is sometimes prolonging life unnecessarily.

(A: Meaning it's costly, right. And it says...)

TONY JONES, PRESENTER: Some leading doctors and ethicists are calling for uniform national laws to guarantee a dying person's right to what they call "a good death".

(A: A good death; you know: cheap— that's what they mean by the government version of it.)

They say new medical technology is sometimes prolonging life unnecessarily and causing distress to dying people's families, even when the families want treatment withdrawn. They're also calling for reforms to ensure that living wills or so-called "advance care directives" are respected by doctors and hospitals.

Across Australia in any one year, doctors and hospitals face more than 40,000 requests for treatment to be withdrawn.

(A: That's because they've advised the relatives to have it withdrawn, you understand.)

And now an issue regarding a pacemaker has revealed the complexity of the issue.

Pacemakers like this one are implanted in your body, but controlled externally by a doctor,

(A: They actually can do it from their office, miles away.)

who receives information via a radio signal hooked up to a computer.

Pacemakers can be deactivated by a doctor in the office using a computer

But what happens when a person who needs this pacemaker for every heartbeat is dying from another ailment? What if that person is unconscious? In the last 48 hours of life? Can that person's family be assured that it can be turned off in a timely fashion so the distress ends?

A: You understand, it's like a movie. This is how they alter your thinking in movies and things: you get hooked into the emotional stuff. This is for their agenda, not for the patients' agenda. It's for economics, you understand, so don't get pulled into their plot, you see. So, they give you examples that may or not be real and then they want the right to basically terminate patients at will: that's what they're after—terminate patients at will and it's going to be cheaper for the government because they're saying it's too costly to treat people now; even though these folk have paid taxes all their lives, for all the different wars and the bank bailouts and everything else that runs the system. We just can't have enough money to help them in their time of need, you see. That's what it really is all about.

And, this article here too, it says…

IISS Press Launch - Strategic Survey 2012: The Annual Review of Global Affairs

(A: I mentioned it last week, just touched on it but I didn't read it. And this, again, foundation came out with this, The Annual Review of Global Affairs in September. And the guy says here that there's a shifting landscape in global affairs.)

… This was true in Europe, which struggled to find a path through economic and financial problems, in Russia after the re-election of Vladimir Putin, and in China where a leadership transfer was also under way. The United States remained in transition between an interventionist era and a new role, yet to take full shape.

(A: And it says…)

He also argued that 'for most governments… foreign policy has become a mixture of political risk management and trade promotion'

(A: See, that's what war is. When he's talking about foreign policy he's talking about war. It's a matter of political risk, you might get folk at home getting really ticked off if they don't have enough entertainment to distract them and say 'out,' you know; and trade promotion, because they go in and they plunder all the oil fields and everything else.)

and increasingly 'we are witnessing the privatization of foreign policy.'

(A: Privatization of foreign policy. That's your war-making machines, everything, and all the agendas leading up to the wars that they're giving you; including all these soft power armies that they have, NGOs: it's already happened; it's already run by privatized companies and foundations. And it says…)

After the launch Alexander Nicoll, the editor of Strategic Survey and a panel of IISS experts answered questions on Syrian, the eurozone crisis and efforts to stop Iran's nuclear programme.

A: Which of course they don't have an actual weapon, and it doesn't matter how many times you say it:

they're on the list; the same list that came out in the 90's to take out under the New American Century group.

And...

Obama prepares protracted Afghanistan occupation

(A: I mean, they're telling the public one thing, and then he's telling his insiders the other, of, "oh yeah, we're getting the guys out" and all that.)

With the US presidential election little more than two weeks away, the Obama administration is quietly preparing to keep tens of thousands of troops in Afghanistan.

These preparations, little noted in the corporate media, are unfolding even as Obama and his running mate, Vice President Joseph Biden, tell voters that the 11-year-old war is to end in 2014.

There was one mention of Afghanistan in last Wednesday's debate, with Obama declaring: "I said we'd transition out of Afghanistan and start making sure that Afghans are responsible for their own security. That's what I'm doing."

In the vice presidential debate the week before, Biden was somewhat more categorical: "We are leaving Afghanistan in 2014, period. There are no if, ands or buts."

In reality, US and NATO officials are feverishly engaged in working out the fine print of a Strategic Partnership Agreement signed in Kabul by Obama and Washington's puppet, President Hamid Karzai, on May 1. The agreement envisions tens of thousands of US soldiers remaining in Afghanistan for a full decade (A: 10 years...) after 2014.

(A: Nothing new there though, because they said that it would take 40 years that the troops would be over there at the beginning of it all; it was all in the major papers at the time. So, they're going to have at least...)

25,000 US soldiers and Marines would continue occupying Afghanistan at least until 2024. A report issued by German intelligence, cited by Der Spiegel this week, predicted that a total of 35,000 troops would stay on, including a smaller contingent from other NATO countries.

A large portion of this force would be composed of Green Berets and other special operations troops, who would continue carrying out counterinsurgency operations,

(A: That's when they go in, in free-fire zones, and kill everything that moves.)

the hunting down and killing of leaders and members of armed groups opposed to the foreign occupation and its corrupt Afghan stooges.

A: So, that's what it's all about, is foreign occupation—for those who don't get why they're fighting back, you know.

And also...

CIA chiefs face arrest over horrific evidence of bloody 'video-game' sorties by drone pilots

(A: Mainstream. Nothing will happen, of course, because you'd have to take the whole system down if that was the case.)

The Mail on Sunday today reveals shocking new evidence of the full horrific impact of US drone attacks in Pakistan.

A damning dossier assembled from exhaustive research into the strikes' targets sets out in heartbreaking detail the deaths of teachers, students and Pakistani policemen. It also describes how bereaved relatives are forced to gather their loved ones' dismembered body parts in the aftermath of strikes.

The dossier has been assembled by human rights lawyer Shahzad Akbar, who works for Pakistan's Foundation for Fundamental Rights and the British human rights charity Reprieve.

Filed in two separate court cases, it is set to trigger a formal murder investigation by police into the roles of two US officials said to have ordered the strikes. They are Jonathan Banks, former head of the Central Intelligence Agency's Islamabad station, and John A. Rizzo, the CIA's former chief lawyer. Mr Akbar and his staff have already gathered further testimony which has yet to be filed.

(A: And it tells you how the attacks unfolded, with these little goons sitting back in America, just playing their little X-boxes, killing folk.)

'We have statements from a further 82 victims' families relating to more than 30 drone strikes,' he said. 'This is their only hope of justice.'

In the first case, which has already been heard by a court in Islamabad, judgment is expected imminently. If the judge grants Mr Akbar's petition, an international arrest warrant will be issued via Interpol against the two Americans.

The second case is being heard in the city of Peshawar. In it, Mr Akbar and the families of drone victims who are civilians are seeking a ruling that further strikes in Pakistani airspace should be viewed as 'acts of war'.

They argue that means the Pakistan Air Force should try to shoot down the drones and that the government should sever diplomatic relations with the US and launch murder inquiries against those responsible.

According to a report last month by academics at Stanford and New York universities, between 2,562 and 3,325 people have been killed since the strikes in Pakistan began in 2004.

The report said of those, up to 881 were civilians, including 176 children. Only 41 people who had died had been confirmed as 'high-value' terrorist targets.

(A: And by the way, it's like when they break into your home and find nothing, they've got to plant something there to validate themselves, you know, the police; it's the same thing over there. They have to try and say: oh yeah, we got high-value terrorists —and that's all you get told about it, for reasons of national security.)

Getting at the truth is difficult because the tribal regions along the frontier are closed to journalists. US security officials continue to claim that almost all those killed are militants who use bases in Pakistan to launch attacks on Western forces across the border in Afghanistan.

In his only acknowledgement that the US has ever launched such attacks at all, President Barack Obama said in January: 'This is a targeted, focused effort at people who are on a list of active terrorists, who are trying to go in and harm Americans.'

A: Who shouldn't be there in the first place. Mind you, they are guarding it for China, who has just opened up the first oil field in Afghanistan —and they're guarded by U.S. troops.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too I'll put up this link to do with...

China Begins Oil Extraction In Afghanistan

(A: It's quite an interesting little story. It's kind of complicated in a sense, because Canada's involved in it. It

says...)

In a surprising (if not quite shocking) move, late on Friday Canada blocked Petroliam Nasional Bhd.'s C$5.2 billion takeover of Progress Energy Resources Corp. saying the bid by the Malaysian state-owned company "wasn't in Canada's national interests." As BusinessWeek explains, "in what investors say is a test case for the $15.1 billion bid by CNOOC Ltd. of China for Calgary-based Nexen Inc., the Canadian government said it "was not satisfied that the proposed investment is likely to be of net benefit to Canada," according to an Oct. 19 statement from Industry Minister Christian Paradis." While it is unclear precisely what would be of "net benefit to Canada" what is certain is that the Progress Energy move will crush investor spirits who in recent months have expected a flurry of foreign bids coming for local energy names, only to be left at the altar courtesy of government intervention.

(A: And it says...)

And while the outlook for foreign driven M&A in Canada has just been Ice-9'ed to a degree not seen since the BHP Billiton government-denied acquisition of Potash Corp (watch the arbs scurry out of Nexen at first trading opportunity), China is wasting no time, and is rapidly reorienting itself away from increasingly energy-protectionist governments and to "greenfield" national interest expansion opportunities. Such as Afghanistan.

(A: Now they're already in there and they're being guarded by U.S. troops and Australian troops and other ones for the mines that they've got; they've got mines in there now too, and the U.S. is paying for all the guarding of that and all the supply routes as trucks go back and forth taking out the ore for copper and various things. But now they've got an oil company in there too.)

As Reuters reports, in a historic development, and in a key staking of regional energy claims, a Chinese oil firm, China National Petroleum Corp, has just started oil production in the country which still has thousands of US troops on the ground.

A: That's why they're staying in there (for those who don't know why). All the rubbish that they tell why they're staying or not staying: they're staying to guard China's interests. You see, we're international now, and so are the corporations. Lots of money goes back and forth at top levels of people, you know, that work for—is it you? Is it? But that's how it works.

And also...

UN Agenda 21 – When Conspiracy Is Not A Theory

(A: It says. It goes on about...)

The political climate this year has given me little time for my painting career...

Our Gaston County Commissioners have done something very good for which we should all be thanking them. They recently voted unanimously to adopt a resolution rejecting Agenda 21 and all of the tenets therein, a United Nations doctrine that has been wrecking the sovereignty of the United States for years. The Republican National Committee this month finally decided Agenda 21 has become so damaging to our nation that they adopted a resolution to condemn the doctrine as part of their platform for the 2012 election. This is late in the day, but maybe now America will realize the seriousness of the internal threat Agenda 21 has become.

Agenda 21 has been referred to as a "Conspiracy Theory" in this newspaper. And there are many Americans who don't have an understanding of what Agenda 21 is, or why it even matters. The Agenda 21 plan is readily accessible at the UN website for all to read; 40 Chapters of micromanagement for every square inch of the planet.

(A: And your lives as well.)

There is a good reason Agenda 21 is not widely understood by Americans. Our government has deliberately been implementing it under other names for twenty years and obfuscating the true intent of the doctrine.

A: And then it goes through some of the history of it, and you can read this article for yourself.

Now, all these articles I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com right after this broadcast.

Now from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada: it's goodnight, and may your God – or your Gods – go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

After Chemtrails Killing Birds Disclosure, Media Goes into Usual "UFO's Did It" Disinfo Campaign

Former Child Actor Named names to Murdoch's Group Which Buried the Story on Pedophiles

Britain's Pedo List Keeps Growing

Savile Abused Sister's Grandchild

More on Savile

More on Savile Unravels

& Link 2

& Link 3

Baltimore Buses to Tape Your Chat

Italy to Provide Billions--To Bail out Italy

IMF's Plan to Conjure Away Debt and Dethrone Bankers?

Homeland Security Graduates First Corps of Homeland Youth for Internal Standing Army

General Motors---Bailout Turned into Foreign Aid

Australia---Eugenicists and Economists Push for "Living Will for Quick Kill"

The Privatization of Foreign Policy

US To Keep Troops in Afghanistan

Drone Attacks and Crimes Against Humanity

China Begins Oil Extraction in Afghanistan

Agenda 21

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 23, 2012 (#1199)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 23, 2012:
Ultimate Goal Crams Past Down Memory Hole:
"History is Revised by Way of Deception,
Political Correctness Demands Correction,
Eradication of Truth is the Ultimate Goal,
Bits that don't Fit Go Down Memory Hole,
We Live Now in a Versatile Reality,
Techniques are Simple with Elastic Morality,
Grab the Young and Imprint Evils of Past,
Though Facts are Fake, Indoctrination will Last,
Aldous Huxley said Regimes Destroy Past to the Letter,
So You'll Never Find Out, The Past was Better"
© Alan Watt Oct. 23, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 23, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of October, 2012.
For newcomers, you should make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's well over a thousand audios for free download there and you'll start to understand the big system you were born into, the games that go on, the big foundations that run the world, that you don't vote in. They're private foundations owned by the big moneybags themselves, the guys who owned a good part of the world even in the 1800's through the 1900's. And now they're going for the whole thing, which is the whole planet basically (all mineral resources, all resources of all kinds, including you, human resources). And they literally see this as a scientific type of system they're bringing in, to run the world 'properly,' the way it should be run, in a post-democratic era. And I go through this. I mention the big boys themselves, their meetings that they had at the turn of the 20th century, and how their preexisting organizations amalgamated into the Royal Institute of International Affairs (or for International Affairs) and the Council on Foreign Relations. And lots of them published their memoirs and they also published their participation in these big organizations (these world meetings) and outlined their whole plan. At that time, people were still kind of going along with science as the big savior and there was no great hullabaloo about it at the time (it seemed too far off); however, they've changed society, generation by generation, because they run the culture too, mind you, down to the base and down to the pits actually, so they can control you for the rest of your lives. You have

no defenses left, you've been run by psychology and marketing and these guys are professional at controlling the mind.
So help yourself to that. Remember too, the sites listed on the com site are the official sites; they all carry audios for download. And you can also get transcripts from them too, in English, for print up. Go to alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages, for printing up. And you are the audience too, that brings me to you, so you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on advertisers or company owners to sell you products. And at the same time too, remember, if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you can order there. From the US to Canada, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can use PayPal or send cash. Across the world, same thing. Straight donations are awfully welcome too, remember. And, as I say, across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal and straight donations are awfully welcome because as I say, I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get money back from products that are sold etc etc etc. And that's the way to kind of keep yourself kind of clean, otherwise you have to go into big business and then in comes, you're owned, will you go along with certain marketing strategies etc and then you have to start conology to get more and more cash in and use the same techniques that are used in mainstream.
We live in a very... it's not a complex world; it seems complex simply by all the sciences that are used against the public everyday. There's not a movie you can watch, not a comedy you can watch that hasn't been weaponized. Literally, authors and scriptwriters are given cash to write certain PC topics into their scripts. Even in cartoons, even in children's books, the government gives them that. That's how you're updated so simply and easily from a very young age with the political topics that are going to be big things in your life, as you grow up. You're already conditioned to go along with the side that's pointed out for you to go along with. It's all science, you see. And the big players, as I said, back in the 50's and even before that and afterwards, have added to the information because they love to boast about what they can do and how they can manage the vast herds (as they call the people). And Bernays himself put out a lot of stuff. He kept a lot of secrets back, mind you, but a lot of stuff on how to do it. Back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and I've gone over the system so many times about the occult symbolism and everything and symbolism is everywhere. Look at all the logos for the big corporations, international corporations across the world. It's quite something to see. And you can't simply ignore them and say, oh it's all coincidence. It can't be coincidence when they come from very ancient times. I used to be amazed, too, at Washington DC, because when you go there too, you'll find symbols going all the way back to Babylon, for goodness sake. They say it's the eagle bird but it's actually a phoenix bird, you'll see on most things and then big obelisks and all that. It's astonishing that people grow up with this, thinking it must be normal. Even though they thought at one time that there was a Christian culture there. It certainly wasn't the dominant culture that ran the country (still isn't either, for that matter). But you see the same thing in the ongoing EUSSR, the Soviet Socialist Republic of Europe. This big megalithic structure, this parliament they have, which is non-democratic, which uses a guise of democracy because the politicians get to scream at each other and have long tirades, sometimes comical, but they actually have no power whatsoever to vote on things and change things, at all. So, it's run by a secret group at the top. And it didn't make ever really any claims that it was going to be democratic, mind you. And it does have a shadow bunch at the top, literally running the whole thing. People don't even know who they are. And there's no doubt about it, too, lots of the old communists (I'll call them that and be polite) but they're also in power in this new EUSSR.
Here's an article here, from Britain about that too, because they showed you one of their posters now. They're famous for putting out posters in the EU. Sometimes it's a circle of stars, twelve stars, and they said they'd never go beyond twelve no matter how many members they get, and on a blue background. Exactly the same symbol, by the way, that the US used to have on their flag, for those who don't know that. It wasn't stars at the top. It was before that, literally, it was a circle of stars, not them spread across left to right. It was a circle of stars they had at the time but they had thirteen in the US. But it's amazing how things crop up again and again and you're given no explanation. So, this time they've put all the symbols of the countries and the regimes they've had in the past (almost all of them) into a five-pointed star. This is the logo they're showing on their posters because a five-pointed star, that's the old symbol of Masonry and before Masonry too. And there's five points to Masonry, as they say, but there's also five agendas, you know, to control the world, if you haven't figured that out too. And this article starts, it says,
"I used to find the EUSSR trope tedious, but now... Take a close look at this promotional poster. Notice anything? Alongside the symbols of Christianity, Judaism, Jainism and so on is one of the wickedest emblems humanity has conceived: the hammer and sickle. For three generations, the badge of the Soviet revolution

meant poverty, slavery, torture and death. It adorned the caps of the Chekas who came in the night. It opened and closed the propaganda films which hid the famines."

Alan: There were forced famines. They killed millions. Even poor Hungarians and other ones. They lost about six million just in the famines alone. Forced famines. They took all the peasants' seed and everything off them and left them to starve. It says,
"It advertised the people's courts where victims of purges and show-trials were condemned. It fluttered over the re-education camps..."

Alan: Which we have in America and elsewhere now, too.
"... and the gulags."

Alan: Which we have in America, as well. {Laughs} It's amazing how things change and stay the same, eh?
"For hundreds of millions of Europeans, it was a symbol of foreign occupation."

Alan: Like the EU flag itself.
"Hungary, Lithuania and Moldova have banned its use, and various former communist countries want it to be treated in the same way as Nazi insignia."

Alan: Which isn't on this particular five-pointed star. It says,
"Yet here it sits on a poster in the European Commission, advertising the moral deafness of its author..."

Alan: And it says,
"(I hope that's what it is, rather than lingering nostalgia). The Bolshevist sigil celebrates the ideology which, in strict numerical terms, must be reckoned the most murderous ever devised by our species."

Alan: And it really, incredibly, was. Way beyond the Nazi stuff. Way beyond it. The amount of people of their own people and other peoples they slaughtered in their whole reign of power is just astronomical. And forced, as I say, forced famines. It was the most... Lenin and right down into Stalin, they wiped out whole classes of people and they boasted about wiping out classes of people, including the little guys that were farmers, these little peasant farmers. It says,
"That it can be passed unremarked day after day in the corridors of Brussels is nauseating."

Alan: I'd add to that how it could be passed day after day without getting mentioned in Hollywood. Do you ever wonder why Hollywood doesn't ever come down on the communist system? I mean there are folk out there who know, I'm sure. But I'll put this article up tonight, for those who have got a bit of interest in it, but it's a passing thing for most folk. But there you go: you've got the five-pointed star and everything's in it, including the communist hammer and sickle, you know, and its little star, as well. The sickle used to also represent the new moon, the nasi moon, the nascent moon, you see. And a little star comes off it, as well, which is another symbolic system of something being born, you see.
And also, this one here is another site. It's at the British Parliament, right now. They're having discussions with the United Nations about their Millennium Goals and they have different names for it, as well. And there's a little video to go with it. You'll hear the little clips about what they call themselves. They love grandiose titles, don't they, at the United Nations? Like 'supreme commanders' and supreme this and all the rest of it. And here it's got... rather than say Millennium Goals and Agenda 21, they're calling it "Post-2015 Development Goals." Because you see, when you catch onto what it means, they keep changing their name. They actually admit that on their own website, by the way, at the United Nations. But it says here, who's there:
"Amina J. Mohammed, UN High Level Panel..."

Alan: "High Level Panel."
"... of Eminent Persons on the Post-2015..."

Alan: And the reason they're calling it Post-2015, they just came out with another addition (the next part of this whole Millennium and Agenda 21 project) called Post-2015, so it throws folk off who don't know what it means. Now you do know what it means. And I'll put this up tonight too. It's got:
"...United Nations Millennium Campaign, John McArthur, UN Foundation and Andrew Dorward, School of

Oriental and African Studies”

Alan: Because they want to really depopulate fast in the African countries. They’ve always wanted that. Now, with all the talk about Jimmy Savile... Jimmy Savile... Jimmy Savile. And the BBC, of course, which works for the government, basically. It’s the most basic propaganda machine they’ve ever had. And it’s always been staffed by the same kind of characters. I could go on deeper with that, but I won’t. There’s articles today in the paper, where the head of the BBC decided to drop the inquiry into Savile and the higher-ups etc. Basically they have to because they can’t take it any further or they’d have to be all exposed. It would go on forever, exposing people after people. Very important people. And this guy actually said, at the head of the BBC, well you know, you can’t really class them all as... it wasn’t as serious as all that... some of them were teenagers; you know like thirteen and fourteen that Savile raped, you know what I’m saying? So, some of them were teenagers and that was OK, he says, it was different back then. Really? There you go. That’s a reason for dropping it. They can’t go any further with it because remember, Savile was pally with Prince Charles and so on, because, as Savile said himself, he was not a grass for the royalty. He could keep his mouth shut. And he was a procurer. What do you think a procurer means? What do you think that means, folks? Well it’s interesting because Prince Charles was going to release stuff and recommendations of changing laws in Britain. And a whole bunch of British, I guess, fail-safe systems kicked in to try to grab them before they were made public because, I think, of the scandal that’s going on. It says,
“The Prince of Wales’s letters to ministers...”

Alan: That’s politicians.
“...must be kept secret because their contents would ‘seriously damage’ his future role as king were they made public, the Attorney General ruled.”

Alan: And it says,
“Dominic Grieve moved to avert a constitutional crisis by blocking the release of 27 letters containing ‘particularly frank’ views that could cast doubt on the Prince’s political neutrality. He said it was in the national interest to ban publication of the letters ‘because if he forfeits his position of political neutrality as heir to the throne, he cannot easily recover it when he is king.’ Last month three judges ruled that there was an overwhelming public interest in releasing the letters, sent by the Prince to seven departments in Tony Blair’s government, to shine a light on the way the heir to the throne lobbied ministers on a weekly basis.”

Alan: For all kinds of things.
“Mr Grieve overturned their decision, saying there was an ‘exceptional case’ for him to use his veto to prevent the Prince’s ‘most deeply held and personal beliefs’ becoming public. The move ended a seven-year freedom of information battle over the public’s right to see the Prince’s correspondence. However, it served only to reinforce the view that he sought to influence policy.”

Alan: And I’ll put that in too. As I say, it’s no coincidence that it’s all being done at the same time. That the Savile row has come up. I don’t think there’s any coincidence at all, about that. And also too, another article from another paper, the Daily Beast. It says,
“[Prince] Charles ‘Black Spider Memos’...”

Alan: Because of the way he scribbled, they call them the “spider scribbles.”
“... Won’t Be Released. Critics accuse Charles of meddling in government business”

Alan: It says,
“For the British government has stepped in to block the imminent release of a series of letters written by Charles to government ministers, known as the ‘black spider memos,’ due to the Prince’s spiky handwriting and use of black ink. It is rumoured that many of the letters, which tend to be on pet subjects such as architecture and alternative healthcare...”

Alan: I think it’s alternative other things too.
“... begin with the words, ‘It really is appalling...’”

Alan: He says. “It really is appalling. It really is appalling.” So, anyway, they’ve all been grabbed by people who’ll make sure that he doesn’t put his foot in it and the public won’t see what he’s up to. And a Canadian

got grabbed and he's in Israeli detention, right now. And he's a former head of the NDP Party and he was a parliamentarian in parliament. It says,
"Jim Manly's Israeli Detention On Way To Gaza Leads Family To Ask Feds For Help"

Alan: It says here.
"The family of former New Democrat MP Jim Manley who was arrested on board a ship trying to break through Israel's blockade of Gaza is asking the federal government to help secure his release."

Alan: Is hoping that the government will step in. I'll be back with more on this, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about an ex-parliamentarian of Canada, the head of the NDP at one point. He was in Ottawa as a parliamentarian. Anyway, he's 79 years old now and he's been retained because he went and tried to bring stuff into Gaza with a flotilla and the Israelis have got him in jail. So, it says here,
"An official for Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird [of Canada] said Monday the government recognizes Israel's 'legitimate security concerns' over flotillas into Gaza. 'We have strongly urged those wishing to deliver humanitarian goods to the Gaza Strip to do so through established channels. Unauthorized efforts to deliver aid are provocative and, ultimately, unhelpful to the people of Gaza,' Baird's spokesman, Rick Roth said in an email."

Alan: So, anyway, the stuff that goes through the right channels of course, ends up going through Israel and it doesn't get to the people; that's basically why they have these flotillas going in. It says,
"The ministry says it is monitoring the situation closely and has been in contact with Manly's family."

Alan: And it says,
"Israel's Interior Ministry says the activists will be questioned and deported to their home countries within 72 hours."

Alan: And blah-blah-blah. So, I'll put this up tonight too. There's two articles on it. But folk are still trying to take aid in and the same things happen and every country is rather cowardly when it comes to standing up for Gazans' rights. And also here,
"Graincorp receives US takeover offer"

Alan: This is for Australia. Australia's getting sold off piece-meal, you know, to China. But also, you have the big agribusiness boys (the five biggies), that own the world's food supply. That's what they're going for. Because that is the agenda, remember, of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, when they set up their group, the Milner Group, etc, took over from the Milner Group. They wanted to take over all the resources; that's water supplies, food supplies, everything. And here we are living through the end part of it and no one thinks anything about it. But it says,
"Analysts say there may be a bidding war for GrainCorp after a United States food company made a $2.68 billion takeover offer for the Australian grain handler. GrainCorp says it has received a non-binding cash offer of $11.75 a share from the agribusiness giant Archer Daniels Midland (ADM)."

Alan: ADM for short, you know, Adam, with the earth, to dig the earth and all that. So it says,
"The takeover proposal is subject to due diligence and must be approved by ADM's board."

Alan: So, one after another (same in New Zealand), things are going on big time, as they sell off a lot of what used to be countries, because it's the end of nation-states, you understand. And they're in the region now where China is already designated to rule over all those countries, according to the big boys. And also, people really adapt so well to their prisons, don't they? As long as they've got lots of entertainment and stuff to go on, they adapt and adapt and adapt. Plus you have a generation grown up through school already, who've gone through metal detectors and they've had their lockers raided and all that, so they're conditioned that there's no privacy. And they're on all their latest cellphones to further that no-privacy idea. They don't mind it, at all. So, the young don't mind it.
"City buses in Baltimore will begin recording the conversations of bus drivers and passengers this week in a security move that has upset privacy advocates and some Maryland lawmakers… The first 10 buses will be expanded…"

Alan: I mentioned it the other night there.
"...to 340 by next summer as a result of a decision by the Maryland Transit Administration."

Alan: Now, it's your voice and it's your video too and everybody you're with, as well. And they want to know everything you're saying to everybody else. It's going to be recorded and kept, for 'security reasons,' you understand. And nobody will really mind. I really don't see anybody minding about it, at all. As they chat on their cellphones, too.
And in Scotland... people who have never lived near these big windmills, for power, have no idea of the sound and racket they make. They have no idea. That's why they try to put them in faraway places, like people who voted them all through in Britain; it's all House of Lords, so they all get them put on their big estates that they don't live on. And the peasants can suffer the racket, you see. And then they're guaranteed all the cash to flow in from all the suckers they call the British people. It says,
"The local authority has forced Scottish and Southern Electricity to shut down a Sutherland wind farm after the company breached planning controls by failing to deal with excessive noise from the development. People living close to the Achany wind farm near Rosehall are claiming their lives are being made a misery by the constant noise, and are angry that their complaints are being ignored."

Alan: It's night and day. I mean it's night and day, these things.
"In an unprecedented move, Highland Council issued a temporary stop notice on the 23-turbine wind farm at 3pm on Monday. The turbine blades at the £55 million..."

Alan: Built by the taxpayer.
"... 40MW windfarm, which came on stream in July last year, stopped turning that night. The stop notice will remain in place for a month, until July 4, with the shut down representing a huge financial loss to the power company."

Alan: Don't worry, the taxpayers pay that up, because these are owned by the big boys. They're a racket. Never mind the birds you see getting chopped up going through them. You know the birds that are left, after they're dying off with the aerial spraying all the time (the chem sprays).
Also, in these days when the US is moving in various weaponry and missiles around Russia, it's interesting to watch that and Russians keep complaining about it and we go on as usual and turn on the TV and watch the comedies. Russia isn't standing back and doing nothing at all. It says,
"Exercises of strategic nuclear forces completed in Russia"

Alan: And it says,
"Large-scale exercises of the Strategic Nuclear Forces under the command of President Vladimir Putin have completed in Russia, the president's press-secretary Dmitri Peskov reports. He says that these were the first nuclear force exercises on such a large scale in Russia's modern history. On Friday, a Topol intercontinental ballistic missile was successfully launched from the Plesetsk cosmodrome in the Arkhangelsk Region."

Alan: It says. And it goes through the different ones that they tried: missiles, anti-missile missiles and all that kind of stuff; all a success according to this article here. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big world that we think we live in because we don't really live in it, in a sense, we exist in it. Living is a lot happier than what we've got right now. And there's also so many articles out there about homeland security and etc. We're not supposed to ever know what they're really up to, so they give us very simplistic stories about them. But homeland security and FEMA and all that, came out of something that came out years before called Operation Garden Plot. You'll find it on Wikipedia. Not that that's the greatest site either; Wikipedia's run by another country. Anyway, it says,
"Operation Garden Plot, also known as The Department of Defense Civil Disturbance Plan (18 USC 1385 Posse Comitatus Act) is a general US Army and National Guard plan to respond to major domestic civil disturbances within the United States. The plan was developed in response to the civil disorders of the 1960s and is now under the control of the U.S. Northern Command (NORTHCOM). It provides Federal military and law enforcement assistance to local governments during times of major civil disturbances. 'The Garden Plot plan-–drafted after the Watts, Newark, and Detroit riots–-captures the acrimonious times when the

document was drawn up. The section outlining the Army's perception of the 'situation' in America certainly insinuates an establishment that was afraid of the disenfranchised. The Plot warns against 'racial unrest,' as well as 'anti-draft' and 'anti-Vietnam' elements.'"

Alan: Eventually it was:
"... activated (as Noble Eagle) to provide military assistance to civil authorities following the September 11, 2001 attacks on the United States. The Pentagon also activated it to restore order during the 1992 Los Angeles Riots. Under Homeland Security restructuring, it has been suggested that similar models be followed. 'Oversight of these homeland security missions should be provided by the National Guard Bureau based on the long-standing Garden Plot model in which National Guard units are trained and equipped to support civil authorities in crowd control and civil disturbance missions.'"

Alan: And then you get this article, you see. This is today's article. It says,
"The US Army plans to increase integration of active duty and Reserve forces and to align reserve units to regional commands to better meet their needs."

Alan: This is from NORTHCOM. It says,
"After 11 years of war since 9/11, the Army is going to have to meet its obligations with a smaller force, Army Secretary John McHugh said during the annual meeting of the Association of the United States Army Monday. 'I believe very strongly we can and in fact we already have started [to do so],'"

Alan: He says.
"To adjust force structure, equipment and training, McHugh seeks to integrate reserve forces and to continue to make use of the operational reserve built by the Army since Sept. 11, 2001, McHugh said. The capabilities of the Army Reserve and National Guard as a trained and ready force are 'paramount' to national security and stability,"

Alan: He's talking about internal stability from the U.S..
"...McHugh said. To that end, McHugh signed a directive for a 'total force policy,' he announced Monday. The directive calls for the Army to man, train and equip active and reserve components in an integrated force with the goal of setting predictable, recurring and sustainable capabilities"

Alan: Permanent, in other words.
"The Army will develop and implement unified personnel management, foster procurement programs for the total force and facilitate opportunities for soldiers to move between different military components."

Alan: They used to call it the MJTF. It was the Multi-jurisdictional Task Forces, in Canada. That's what we've got here already, which is also part of NORTHCOM. Which also means that the US troops can come up here and Canadian troops can go down there, if need be.
"In a panel later in the day, Maj. Gen. James Young, chief of staff of the US Army Reserve Command, said the Army Reserve in particular has been too fragmented in the past. Six years ago, the Army reorganized the Army Reserve so that all units of a particular function aligned under unified command and control, Young said. Now the Army must assign its reserve units to regional areas of the world to fully provide combatant commands with capabilities they require. 'From a regional alignment perspective, it really allows us to understand very well our true capacity and capability in each one of those of functions,' Young said of reserve units. The Army must make better use of engineering and civil affairs assets, for instance – 100 percent of which remain in the Army Reserve."

Alan: So, I'll put this up tonight, too, but they do know. I've also got articles too, I was reading today about the amount of... I've read them in the past, mind you, over the last couple of years... of the massive purchases of Army equipment given to police forces throughout the United States. It's just boggling... {laughs}. It's boggling, the amount of it. Incredible. I'll put this link up tonight and all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast. And this article too, is to do with Google. Now, Google, of course, is really part of the NSA, for those who never figured it out and it was from the beginning. And like public-private, you understand... you forget that even the CIA has many legitimate corporate structures out there (front organizations). And the NSA has, as well, and that throws you off the tracks. Some of them actually are based in Japan and elsewhere, where they make really top-grade products (even

good stereos and stuff), but their real job is something else, to do with high-tech spying and so on. But,
“Google Throws Open Doors to Its Top-Secret Data Center”

Alan: Well, it’s not top secret anymore, obviously, is it? since they’re showing you all these photographs. I’ll put this up tonight too and you’ll see the wonderful insides of one of their major places, where they collect all your data, for the big boys who own you. I’ll put that up tonight, as well.
Also, too, this article is to do with:
“Scientists Are Now Working To Make Humans Immortal”

Alan: It says. I’d say some humans immortal, because that’s always been their goal, you know. It says,
“Who doesn’t wish to live on this earth for ever? But death is inevitable. Human beings under the natural process of aging slowly move towards death. Of course, dreadful diseases like cancer often cause human beings to die young.”

Alan: I’d say in the general population, because that’s the agenda. But it says,
“Scientists in advanced countries are now working vigorously on finding out the ways and means to extend human life expectancy, they are even aspiring to make humans immortal.”

Alan: Some humans immortal, right.
“In 2009, Elizabeth Blackburn, Carol Greider, and Jack Szostak were awarded the Nobel Prize in Medicine for discovering ‘immortality gene’ – a gene that can help us live forever in good health with no fear of aging. But as ill luck would have it, the scientists to their utter surprise witnessed that the immortal gene in every cell of every human being is permanently switched off. Interestingly, the immortality gene produces a very important ‘life-extending enzyme’ which is capable of stopping, preventing and even reversing the aging process. And when the immortality gene stops functioning, we age, our organ weakens, our body system is attacked by various diseases and eventually the inevitable happens, we die!”

“Meanwhile, cell biologists later discovered a kind of chain of repeating pairs of enzyme called ‘telomeres’ on the tip of the DNA molecule. Telomeres help protect DNA’s cap during cell division and copying of the cell. Due to repeated division telomeres become ineffective. Different diseases also reduce the effectiveness of telomeres and gradually push us to death accelerating the process of aging.”

Alan: You understand too, it’s also used (this kind of information) in bio and chemical warfare against you, to make you age faster, and get the diseases quicker and you die off. And that really is how they found this thing in the first place: how do you kill the folk faster? It says,
“Although no method or means has so far been invented to switch on the immortality gene...”

Alan: Well, you bet it has been done.
“... but scientists are working on telomere biology for increasing the life expectancy of the humans from present average 76 to 150 years!”

Alan: David Suzuki, who was a geneticist himself... it doesn’t say it in this paper, but he was on television a few years back, saying, if they want to... he says, we can now make a person live up to 500, if we want to. So, this has always been the goal of the elite, you see. If you’re a kind of demon or a demonic figure, the greatest thing you can get is a host, because they have no sensations in the demon world. You can’t feel anything, so they get into the Strauss-Kahn’s position and they can go into all these orgies and things, snort all the stuff they want and every emotion they can get. They love it. So, if you can fix them in time and make them immortal, they’re here forever. Wouldn’t that be just... what would that be? Wouldn’t it be wonderful?
“Voters in Iceland back new constitution...”

Alan: And they give themselves:
“... more resource control”

Alan: And it says,
“Residents of Iceland have voted for their constitution to be rewritten in the wake of the 2008 banking crisis, electing to take greater control of natural resources such as fish and geothermal energy, results of a

referendum showed on Sunday. The collapse of the island's heavily indebted banks led to demands for change after accusations of cronyism between the political elite and business."

Alan: The same with the rest of the world; it's all corruption.
"The referendum is non-binding but backers of change hope that politicians will find it hard to ignore even though parliament is responsible for adopting a new constitution and the main opposition party has said it opposes proposed changes."

Alan: So, they want to give themselves the right over their own resources as opposed to foreigners coming in or doing it through the back way, through paying somebody off in their government and so on and so on. But it's got articles here where they've actually turned down big offers for foreign businesses to come in and do geothermal testing, etc.
Now, pretty-well every time they catch someone and claim that someone they've caught was going to put a bomb off in the US or elsewhere in the world, it's always been a sting operation that the FBI has set up themselves. And they get some gullible person that follows some person with a lot of exposure on the Internet, who's been left alone, strangely enough, who's been awfully rabid about things and they follow them and then the FBI set them up and give them dummy bombs and things and then they arrest them and say, see, we're fighting terror; it's all over the place. No, it wouldn't be there if the FBI wasn't doing it, obviously. So, here's an article here about informants, as well.
"Informant says New York police paid him to 'bait' Muslims"

Alan: And it says,
"A paid informant for the New York Police Department's intelligence unit was under orders to 'bait' fellow Muslims into saying bad things as he lived a double life, snapping pictures inside mosques and collecting the names of innocent people attending study groups on Islam, he told The Associated Press."

"Shamiur Rahman, a 19-year-old U.S. citizen of Bengali descent who has now denounced his work as an informant, said police told him to embrace a strategy called "create and capture." He said it involved creating a conversation about jihad or terrorism, then capturing the response to send to the NYPD. For his work, he earned as much as $1,000 a month and goodwill from the police after a string of minor marijuana arrests."

Alan: That's what they often do: they'll get them on marijuana and they'll say, look, will you work for us. You see, simple like that.
"'We need you to pretend to be one of them,' Rahman recalled the police telling him. 'It's street theatre.'"

Alan: That's what they call it: "street theater," when they set up the organizations all around you and they can actually make you paranoid, too, if they're playing a game with you. You don't know that all the people around you are part of the street theater, run by the cops.
"Rahman, who said he plans to move to the Caribbean, said he now believes his work as an informant against Muslims in New York was 'detrimental to the Constitution.' After he disclosed to friends details about his work for the police – and after he told the police that he had been interviewed by the AP – he stopped receiving text messages from his NYPD handler, 'Steve,' and his handler's NYPD phone number was disconnected. Rahman's account shows how the NYPD unleashed informants on Muslim neighbourhoods, often without specific targets or criminal leads. Much of what Rahman said represents a tactic the NYPD has denied using."

Alan: Britain's using it too and Canada has been using it, as well.
"The AP corroborated Rahman's account through arrest records and weeks of text messages between Rahman and his police handler. The AP also reviewed the photos Rahman sent to police. Friends confirmed Rahman was at certain events when he said he was there, and former NYPD officials, while not personally familiar with Rahman, said the tactics he described were used by informants."

Alan: And, it's so easy to just set up anybody. Somebody that you trust comes along, you've met him a few times, he says, what do you think of this, what do you think of that? And you just blow off the top of your head and never think anything's going to happen and you forget it but the cops don't and they come and get you.
And, this article here too, is... I'll put this up again, I've done it before, but it's photographs of US and NATO

troops patrolling and protecting the opium poppy fields in Afghanistan. Nice photographs, nice sunny days and lovely big flowers. And that's what they're doing over there, apart from protecting the Chinese, who are in there mining Afghanistan and putting oil fields in there too.
This article here, is about,
"…Bush's Secret Bunker"

Alan: Does he… and what was it? Everybody's talked about it, because we knew there was a secret bunker. In fact, when Bush was in, there was a whole bunch of new bunkers getting built for all the wealthy elite. But it says,
"Mount Weather is a top-security underground installation an hour's drive from Washington DC. It has its own leaders, police, fire department - and laws. A cold war relic, it has been given a new lease of life since 9/11. And no one who's been inside has ever talked."

Alan: …about it. And I'll put this up again, tonight, because it's quite an interesting story and there's other ones to do with it, too. It's interesting, that, because I remember Maggie Thatcher saying the same thing, after a big demonstration of picking up the elite, no matter where they are across Britain and even across in France, they used Harrier Jump Jets. They can come down vertically and take off vertically. An awful expensive to the people but it doesn't matter. And helicopters too. And they took them to all these different underground bases that are awfully well stocked for continuity of government, meaning continuity of themselves, even though we're all dead on the surface. And she said there was nothing for the public, and Britain's never had anything for the public. The Soviets even had big places in the Ural Mountains for the public all to be going into, to try to survive. Britain had nothing because we're disposable, you see. And Thatcher, she got some heat for it, but she said, well, she says, you know, the elite must survive to continue the government, she says. And SAS guys would surround these places and gun down anybody else trying to get in and save their hides. You wouldn't be allowed if you were a nobody, you see. And nothing much has changed, eh? You know they had them thousands of years ago in Egypt. Herodotus talked about them; all these underground tunnels, he says. The elite have always been at this sort of game. Same with castles, across Europe. They've got tunnels (escape tunnels) in different directions, way down underground, going through the castle rock underground and takes them out miles away. They've always been busy little borers, you might say. They definitely are boring people. But I'll put that up tonight, as well.
And then,
"Secret Papers Reveal Funding Refused to Researchers Looking Into Link Between Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Vaccinations"

Alan: You understand, all these scientific releases that they put out there (all the research put out there, in fact) is done by the big foundations that guide research. Otherwise, we'd be researching into everything. We're not. We're actually going along certain ways: again, immortality for the wealthy, genetic engineering to alter all of us into little, you know, little servants that'll be awfully pleasant to our masters. But they use injections, too, to bring us down, dumb and make us die off faster. And sterilize the public too, never mind the food, which is added to it. They haven't missed any base, you see. But,
"Secret Papers Reveal Funding Refused to Researchers…"

Alan: Because chronic-fatigue-syndrome is awfully big now and they don't want to talk about it, always after injections.
"Secret papers hidden in archives for years clearly show that when medical researchers applied for funding to study the link between vaccinations and the debilitating condition known as ME/CFS in more detail, their applications were turned down in favor of psychiatric research, which was said to be preferable."

Alan: In other words, anyone with these symptoms, oh it must be in your head. It's definitely not big pharma that's caused this, or the medical industry. So it says,
"For many years, researchers and medical professionals have suspected that there could be a link between vaccinations and ME/CFS. This has been difficult to prove because much of the evidence supporting the ME/CFS/vaccination link has either been suppressed or ignored for a variety of reasons."

Alan: Like suing the guys that are doing it.
"Before exposing secret documents that have been hidden from the public view since the 1990's, I will explain what is meant by the term ME/CFS. "

Alan: And it goes through this and I'll be back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I take a caller, I'll just mention this article is about chronic fatigue and the new names that they're giving it, myalgic encephalomyelitis etc, and how you get it from the injections and so on and so on. Now, there's Bill from Idaho, on the line. Are you there, Bill?
Bill: Yes, sir. Good afternoon. It's such an honor, it's a pleasure. Being a constant student, it's not often enough to be able to ask questions, considering calling from behind enemy lines. This is exactly where they threw {inaudible} into the archipelago, by virtue of the assistance of a Mr. Rocky Watson, chair, Wolfinger, under-chair and Mr. Oggie, over in Spokane, right along with the criminally corrupt and dastardly: the federal baby incinerators. I was wanting to double-check, considering if you remember exactly where you were, what you were doing, I had asked a very well recognized patriot group leader in regard to a placement of NORAD and where NORAD had been. It only took them four and a half years to start on looking at it, nonetheless all the 911 and 11. But the question is in regard to, sir, the prior history so that everybody understands the truth. {inaudible} an enemy, prisoner of war. That you would be able to observe the {inaudible} history of the Nuremberg and what the criteria lawfully were in regard to its formation and who was totally in control.
Alan: Of the Nuremberg? You're talking about the actual trials at Nuremberg?
Bill: Yes sir, but the...
Alan: If you go into... Adam Curtis did an excellent documentary from England, on the Nuremberg Trials and what was surprising, people don't know this but, Bernays, the guy who helped create the culture in America, one of his relatives was given charge, from Hollywood, by the way. A lot of Hollywood producers went over there. And he said that their mission was to make this war appear to be black and white, good guys versus the ultimate evil. And they hoped to get hours and hours to show the public. As you know yourself, they only show you the pictures, the same old pictures over and over again, because the Nazis were giving a different story than what they expected. And they were telling them why they took over power and that they couldn't use democracy and they explained why they couldn't use democracy that was totally infiltrated by the communist sect. And so they had to cut all of that out and still go along. And then they had to kill all the guys, hang them, in case they ever said anything. But Adam Curtis did that documentary. It was really, really good. They talked to some of the people, the US servicemen who were there, present at the time, and they added their two cents into it as well. But they hoped to get, about, at least fourteen hours solid of usable material to show the world that these were the ultimate bad guys and you were the ultimate good guys fighting them. But especially when it came to, I think it was Goring... Goring told them, he said we had to use a totalitarian system to take over, otherwise the communists would have literally taken over all of Germany; and that part may be true because the communists almost did take over the whole of Germany and the West tends to blur that out. But Hollywood producers were there to make this documentary the world was to see, guys who give you nothing but one-sided fiction. It's quite fascinating. So, folk should try and get that Adam Curtis story on that. It's a good video on it and probably the only one ever really done with a bit of truth to it. But thanks for calling.
And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

European Union Poster

UN Millennium Goals Meeting

Prince Charles and "Black Spider Memos"

Prince's Letters a Threat to Charles if they were Made Public

Canada---NDP Quiet over Israeli Detention of ex-Parliamentarian

& More on Above

ADM Buying Over Aussie Graincorp

Baltimore Buses to Tape Your Chat

The Noisy Racket of Electro-Wind Farms

Russia Completes Nuclear Exercises

Operation Garden Plot (NORTHCOM)

US Army to Assign Reserve Units to NORTHCOM

A Look Inside Ex-Top-Secret Database Centre

Scientists Working on Making Certain Humans Immortal(The Ones Funding Them)

Icelanders Back New Constitution

New York's Paid Muslim Informants

US-NATO Troops Patrolling Opium Poppy Fields in Afghanistan

Washington D.C.---Secret Bunker

& More on Above

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome and Vaccines

"The Living Dead" -- Adam Curtis documentary leading up into the Nuremberg Trial

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 24, 2012 (#1200)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 24, 2012:
Where's the Rabble Above Procurer Savile?:
"Savile Unravels is All the News,
BBC Pop-Paedo Man Left the Clues,
A Charmed Life with High Protection
From V.I.P.s, Stalwarts of Convention,
Who Close Ranks, Protestations They Vent,
Assuring Little People They are Not Bent,
Lest Public Lose Confidence in Authority
Of the Pervs Ruling Over Majority"
© Alan Watt Oct. 24, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 24, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of October, 2012. Newcomers as always I suggest you make good use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. And hopefully you will start to understand the reality beyond the fake reality you are given at the bottom level as you're caught up in the kaleidoscope of massive data, not truth, but data, and bread and circuses, and politics and so on. Because the big boys a long time ago decided to take over the world and reorganize everything, human nature even, redesign humanity if you like and to better serve themselves at the top. And they formed big institutions, big foundations, which fund armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations and lobbyists. They have sociologists, they have anthropologists, they have zoologists even. They've got all kinds of 'ologists' onboard with them to alter the world to suit themselves. And you're all living through it, and you have adapted to it too. And even your present cultures, etcetera, which you take for granted, they were all given to you by the big boys and designed a long, long time ago before you were even born.
So help yourself as I say to the website and you'll start to understand what's going on. Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [You'll see a bunch of other sites listed there; these are the official ones,] which all have audios for download and they all carry transcripts in English for print up too by the way. And if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you will find a

selection offered there. But to order as I say from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram, PayPal. And straight donations are really welcome because I don't as I say bring on anybody else as advertisers who terrify you with some good stuff, but not always, it's kind of dodgy stuff sometimes too mind you, info-wise that is. And then they sell you the antidotes so you can live forever through all kinds of catastrophes.

So I depend upon the listenership to just keep me ticking over. This is not an enterprise, it's not an ego thing, it's just a simple it has to be done. Somebody had to come out and start talking about the truth for a change.

We live in amazing times because as I say everything that's happening today, everything that's happening on a large scale from the amalgamation of the central banking systems across the planet, the rise of the International Monetary Fund under the auspices of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, all planned by the Council on Foreign Relations which is just one branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It was planned over a hundred years ago. We are living through that time when they amalgamate countries just like you amalgamate businesses together, corporations and conglomerates. And that's what we're living through today. And we all have to get a new culture brought in. The old culture is pretty well gone actually. And what you have now is a defunct culture that really is rather debased. It was meant to be debased. And mind you, people, human beings, like to be debased because they think that they're free when they're being debased. It's quite interesting.

If you've ever studied revolutionary movements you have to understand they wrote about all this even two hundred years ago that they'd bring all of this in then, because you see we've been under revolution for an awful long time. Most revolutions remember are not bloody, they're cultural revolutions. And then it goes into being taught at school as the new way and you all adapt into it, ongoing, ongoing, it never lets up. And today of course we're all dysfunctional because no one can stand together for any purpose whatsoever. The only ones that can make you fight for anything are governments in fact. Governments just simply tell you to go and fight and you will do it. But otherwise you won't fight for anything for yourself. It's quite simple. All well studied by top professors in universities for the big think tanks. And what I'm saying is just the facts. Sad, a sad truth though, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and folk don't know, as I say, they don't know that there's a constant revolution going on. It's not by the people themselves because nothing changes from the people's end of it. The grass roots things, if they're not planned that way and authorized from the top, never get off the ground. Plato talked about that. All culture is given from the top and now it's fomented through your media, entertainment, and of course even through your education. You must always get it into education. And all that was, remember, in the old revolutionary circles, all that was had to be destroyed to make room for the new which would replace it. That meant all of the existing structure of communities, families, everything, had to be utterly destroyed. The state would come in and take over all the aftermath. That's what you have today, massive, massive governmental agencies and bureaucracies dealing with the aftermath of it all. Never mind the National Health Service and etcetera.

Part of it too was to hypersexualize people. And that was one of the easiest and quickest ways to destroy society. Many of the big players who worked and had experimental schools, back in the 1920's for instance, were given permission to do things in those schools that other folk would have been hung for in the same countries, like in Britain. Lord Bertrand Russell was given an experimental school where he would try to hypersexualize children, before they were at puberty age in fact, to see if they would literally carry on through life never bonding for any length of time. They just wanted to go from partner to partner. That was successful and therefore they instituted it, it's been instituted into society today. And you have all these movies which augment that too, oh you're bored with your partner, they don't look like the latest boob babe they put on much music television or whatever, and everyone's dissatisfied. And everything's chaotic. And of course the courts make a bundle off it because they love divorces and things like that. They live off all of the aftermath. Because the courts have a lot to do with it because they actually belonged to the original revolutionaries. That's how the court system came in.

But folk don't know all that and as I say we're living through the time of chaos before they bring in the new system. You don't have to worry about it because as we go down into more chaos, in will come the genetic boys and create new kinds just like "Brave New World", new kinds of humans that will never be unhappy. They will slave away for their masters forever. And they can't possibly complain or even think of complaining. And the masters will have a smaller more efficient workforce to serve them down through the future.

Now in Britain they're making hay over, mind you they love this kind of hay because it distracts as well and detracts away from the massive money they're still pouring into this new Soviet Union called the Economic Union, the parliament in Europe. However, it's a symptom of how far we've gone down, we've plummeted because the characters involved, that I'm going to talk about, all lived through the 60's and 70's, etcetera. But they were already hypersexualized before that because this has been going on for a long time, even in the 50's.
But Jimmy Savile as I say, it comes out after he's dead about just how bad this creep was. And how he was covered up by all the people who worked with him, etcetera.
Now it says:
"Savile sex scandal hits horrific new low as former colleague Paul Gambaccini claims on Radio Five Live that DJ was a 'necrophiliac'"
Alan: Well people knew about that for years because he had keys to the morgues and he loved to go and spend his time in the morgues. The hospitals gave him the keys.
And it says:
"...he was aware of the claims..."
Alan: And so on...
He says:
"The expression I came to associate with Savile's sexual partners was "under-age subnormals", says colleague of the Jim'll Fix It presenter. In a 1990 interview Savile dismissed claims he was a necrophiliac after saying he took pleasure in taking dead people to a hospital mortuary"
So anyway it says:
"It is one of the most extraordinary allegations to have come out in the wake of the scandal."
Alan: It's not actually if they go any further and of course they want to clamp it down now. People will get sick of it by the way and want some new scandal on some other area. But they'll get sick of this and they know it will go away you see. Because they can't let it go any higher, because it goes right up to the House of Lords and to even those that knight them you might say.
But it says:
"The claim was made on Radio 5 Live today by Paul Gambaccini, who started working as a DJ on Radio 1 in 1973."
Alan: I'll put this one up tonight. There's a video, you'll hear Gambaccini talking about it himself. Then another article too...
"Now BBC 'censors' Savile emails: Lawyers pull messages hinting at a cover-up from Panorama..."
Alan: That's the documentary investigative bunch.
"...documentary into sex scandal"
"Internal messages were withdrawn from expose for 'legal reasons'. Revelation heightens fears that corporation isn't telling the full truth."
Alan: Well you'll never get the full truth out of that bunch of you know what, because they're all like that, for folk who don't know that.
It says:
"It piles even more pressure on director-general George Entwistle."
Alan: This is the same Entwistle I think that's well it wasn't so bad back then, you know, I mean some of these girls, you know they were under age but you know they weren't unaware of what was happening. In other words rape is okay, I guess, you see, that's what he's saying.
So anyway:
"Emails which suggest senior BBC executives tried to cover up the Jimmy Savile scandal were pulled from the Panorama expose of the affair, it emerged last night. The internal messages were withdrawn for 'legal reasons' amid fears others implicated in the shelving of the Newsnight report could sue for damages. The revelation will heighten fears that the corporation is still not telling the full truth..."
Alan: Well good luck for getting the full truth. I'll put this video up as well from the Panorama bunch and you'll hear as far as they went. And I've got a couple of them because I think eventually they put it back in.
And another article about Jimmy Savile...
"What the BBC knew"
"The Panorama special investigation into Jimmy Savile child abuse scandal and asks what the BBC knew in the past, and examines the events around the dropping of the corporation's own Newsnight investigation into the subject."
Alan: I'll put that up too. And another one on Paul Gambaccini who talks about the fact that he was into under age subnormals, as Savile liked to call them, and necrophilia. It came out live and of course the BBC

weren't expecting the necrophilia bit either but it came out live and they tried to hush all that up.
And another one, it's from The Drum, it's called...
"Paul Gambaccini shocks Five Live listeners..."
Alan: That's the station that this exposé was on.
"...with Savile necrophiliac claim"
Alan: And then you've got, interesting this one here.
"Member of Parliament raises claim of past paedophile ring linked to No 10"
Alan: Downing Street, where the Prime Minister lives.
"Labour MP Tom Watson has said police must investigate claims of a "powerful paedophile ring" linked to a previous prime minister's "senior adviser" and Parliament itself. He asked David Cameron to ensure that officers looked into the allegations. Mr Cameron said he would look into the issue, although he said he was not clear which former prime minister's adviser was being referred to."
Alan: That's rubbish because everybody knew what was going on with Brown's bunch as well. You know he loved to bounce little children on his knees and things.
"The exchanges came during Prime Minister's Questions in the Commons. Mr Watson said an evidence file collected by the police to convict paedophile Peter Righton in 1992 "contains clear intelligence of a widespread paedophile ring". "One of its members boasts of his links to a senior aide of a former prime minister, who says he could smuggle indecent images of children from abroad," he said. "The leads were not followed up, but if the files still exist, I want to ensure that the Metropolitan Police secure the evidence, re-examine it and investigate clear intelligence suggesting a powerful paedophile network linked to Parliament and No 10." David Cameron said it was a "very difficult and complex case" and he was "not entirely sure" which former prime minister..."
Alan: Blah, blah, blah.
"...he was referring to."
Alan: Utter rubbish. They all know what's going on. You understand this goes all the way, mind you the labor government being part of the revolutionary movement. Not that the other side is any different today. At one time they were different, but not today. They have to really cover it up because this will be all over the place. I've read articles in the past about members of the House of Lords, you know who love to pick up young boys and go to special apartments in London, get glass out and poop on the glass. I mean this is mainstream stuff. They're all weird up there. The whole darned class of them is weird. And all the little psychopathic ones down below trying to get up into politics, they've got all of the right qualifications as well. That's the system we live in today.
And then you go into this one here.
"Blow to Sarah's Law..."
Alan: It's a law they were trying to pass.
"...as judges rule paedophiles' human rights should be considered"
Alan: That's what's going to come out of it, "paedophiles' human rights".
"A High Court ruling said paedophiles should be allowed to make representations before their details are revealed to members of the public."
"Parents could have a harder time finding out if any paedophiles live nearby after a High Court ruling that sex offenders' human rights to privacy should be considered."
Alan: If they're not acting like a human why should they get any rights?
It says:
"In a judgement that lawyers say risks "watering down" what is known as Sarah's Law, the court ruled that offenders should be given a say before their presence is disclosed. Their human right to a family life should also be taken into account, the judges said. In a test case brought by a repeat sex offender from the Sheffield area, two judges agreed he had the right to make "representations" to South Yorkshire police before local parents who made inquiries about him were told of his criminal past. Sarah's Law, started in 2008, allows parents to find out from police if someone has a record for child sexual offences."
Alan: As they move them into your area.
"Known formally as the child sex offender disclosure scheme (CSOD), it is named after Sarah Payne, who was murdered in 2000 at the age of eight by Roy Whiting, a paedophile. But the new ruling could force a redrafting of the guidelines. Sir John Thomas, one of the judges, ruled that key parts of the Home Office guidelines were "unlawful" and said a "balancing exercise" was needed between sex offenders' human rights to respect for their privacy and family lives on the one hand, and the interests of protecting children on the other."
Alan: Now there's been so many articles coming out about judges too, I mean guys who wear these you

know dresses and stuff and put wigs on, it would make you wonder about them as well. And I'm not kidding about that. There have been so many guys caught dead in their own apartments dressed as women. One of them, it was like a hammock the way he was going across the room when they found him. His legs were tied to a hook on the wall on one side and his head on the other so as that he could asphyxiate himself to get a bigger high, dressed in women's clothing and stockings too at the time, no kidding you, a British high court judge. There's nothing unusual with this, this is where the creeps go. Society is finished you understand, utterly finished. All the perps are in control. Not just in one country, it's across the globe. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now there's another site out there too, that's been watching this for a while, to do with the British government involvement in paedophilia. And it's amazing these are the guys, you know they sit and plan wars and slaughters of people across the world and they get kickbacks from the big oil companies who they arrange with will go in afterwards and that all came out in mainstream actually.
And of course we're just the cattle out there. We're the herds of cattle that just sit back and moo once in a while.
It says here:
"A Taste for Animals and Children!"
"Ex Deputy Labour Party Lord Mayor John Johnson caught with hundreds of child rape images on his computer. Ex Deputy Labour Party Lord Mayor John Johnson has been hauled in to face charges of downloading the most sickening images on the internet involving the rape and violent abuse of small children. Johnson was charged with downloading hundreds of images of child molestation. Some of the images depicted sadomasochistic rituals with children being tortured and raped by multiple adults. The prosecutor Mr. Giles Beaumont said: "This charge relates to an extreme level of child pornography. Some images involve animals"."
"Magistrate Michael Flanagan declined jurisdiction and called for the case to be heard before a crown court.' Trial date is November 6th 2012 at Peterborough Crown Court."
Alan: I hope folk keep their eyes on this one and see where it goes.
Then:
"Another Labour Party Paedophile Primary School Governor"
It says here:
"...Paedophile Councillors deliberately getting jobs..."
Alan: Lots of them are in schools so they can be near their target, which is the children, right, the Labour Party Paedophile Councillors.
"Three times Labour Council Candidate Richard Harris was arrested at his home in Union Street, Exeter and his computer removed for child protection officers to examine. He stood as the Labour Party's man in Three wards, St Leonard's, Heavitree and St Thomas which are renowned areas for Primary Schools in the wards around Exeter. Labour's Richard Harris was arrested with a list of 500 children's names in his possession. According to neighbors, "officer's handcuffed the Labour Party activist at his home in Union Street and bundled him into a vehicle that sped off at high speed". Harris was charged for offering the Juniors money to have sex with him. He said to police officers when interviewed 'I felt mostly turned on by children.'Other Labour Party affiliates that have had jobs in Schools and have been found guilty of Paedophilia..."
Alan: And here are some of the names as follows, it says...
"Keith Potts, Nelson Bland, Greg Vincent, Alec Dyer Atkins, Paul Diggert, John Friary, Steve Carnell, Adrian Cirket, Richard Harris, Darren Geoffrey Pedley and Ben Williams."
Alan: I guess there are a lot more too that they haven't caught yet.
Now this is an interesting one:
"Labour Councillor for Leicester... "
Alan: Manish Sood is his name.
"...Manish Sood found guilty of Grooming School children for sex."
It says:
"THE TOTAL NOW REACHES 36 LABOUR PAEDOPHILES IN THE UK"
"The parents of the children swore at the Labour Councillor as he was found guilty of trying to molest their children as he was ushered quickly by security staff at Leicester Crown Court. The paedophile known as Labour Councillor for Leicester Manish Sood who stood in the dock brings the Labour Party paedophiles to total a staggering total of 36 with Four others arrested and slipping through the court system. But there was no slipping away from the judge at this court... and the verdict was guilty. The Labour25 listed paedophile

Manish Sood, spotted an advertisement by a school girl for a job in Gumtree, an online service with a part time work column. Paedophile Manish Sood then decided to phone her and asked her for sex at a fixed price. The child got frightened and was so scared, she told no-one but her friend in her school. She told her friend what the paedophile Labour councillor was asking her to do for him. He sent scores of filthy text messages and phone calls of an explicit nature. The victim's friend got angry, so she rang Manish Sood and told him to leave her friend alone. Manish Sood then asked her who she was and when he realized that she was a child too, he asked to meet her for a 'massage.' ''I will pick you up from school.'' he said. ''Can you bring condoms for me.'' He added, then he asked the child to wear toe rings."
Alan: I guess that was another little turn-on for him.
"The filth poured out and the two children couldn't stop the Labour paedophile. Around 200 phone calls and text messages by Manish Sood were received by the children offering sex for money. He offered them £200 each, but the children refused. Then they realized he wouldn't go away, so they contacted their teacher, who listened in on the conversation by the Labour paedophile. The Judge gave him a Three year supervision order...
Alan: A supervision order, right. That's what he got for it.
"...and banned from being near children unsupervised. Manish Sood admitted in court his fixation for little girls. His mother, also involved with the Labour Council in Leicester as aid to the Mayor, stood by him throughout the trial, saying he was a 'good man.'"
"If it wasn't for the protection of paedophiles by the Leicester Labour Council the newly prosecuted Labour25 paedophile Manish Sood would be in prison for grooming children."
Alan: Well I think folk should look into the whole lot of them there because they're obviously covering something bigger up, obviously.
"The parents shouted "Labour Paedophiles at it again." And "Get with the Labour25 paedophiles." At the closing of the case when a member of Parents Against Paedophiles gave out 120 leaflets to passers by who vented their anger."
Alan: And that's supposedly what's running, you see it's utterly corrupt you understand. There is no fixing this you know. Once you have gone for the prime, the really primeval instincts, then you're really in trouble. And they have hypersexualized a whole generation and all the deviants are even more so hypersexualized and they have risen to the top as they always do because they go for power. And that's politics, that's where the power generally is. A lot of them get into big business too mind you and become rather successful CEOs where they can then rape their secretaries and other people. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I say rather than go into the politic circus that they give you every so often at election time, in the States for instance, it's meant to get everyone caught up in it once again even though they should know better. Then I'd rather do this, which just shows you the types that are up there all through all the systems of politics by the way, especially in the revolutionary guard you might call them, the ones who are always pushing for change, change, change. Because there is a definite pattern and a direction of change that they want to take us all into. That's why we're actually here in this mess we're in. They don't see it as a mess; they see it as a success because we're all dysfunctional now you see.
But this one here, this article goes on. And I've mentioned now, the Kinsey Report, the big fake Kinsey Report funded by the Rockefeller Foundation. Kinsey himself was a homosexual, a paedophile too. He hired other ones to do awful things with children. And he hired prostitutes and pretended they were just average women and came out with all these fake studies to try and push through, become the expert as well of course, but push through all the new changes of laws to bring you down and destroy society, especially marriage and all the rest of it. It worked awfully well. But there were other ones involved too and Masters and Johnson were another couple of so-called legendary sex researchers. And so, guess what, their son, the son of Masters and Johnson has been arrested for aggravated indecent exposure. People going past his place in the boats, little canal boats and so on, he was flashing them and he flashed two policewomen and he's been doing it for ages mind you and so that's why this was set up, to try and catch him and photograph him. And I guess they got a good photograph, so he's now in a mess. It says:
"The married son of renowned sex researchers Masters and Johnson has been arrested for pleasuring himself in front of female undercover police officers as they passed by his exclusive summer home in Michigan. Charged with aggravated indecent exposure, William H. Masters III, 60 years of age,..."
Alan: Jeez, 60 years of age.

"...was released on $5,000 bail and is facing two years in jail for the incident, which officers say was only the latest in a string of debaucherous deeds in the area. Female officers, posing as kayakers, were part of a local sting operation investigating the 'indecent' goings on of the posh summer homes in the Pointe aux Barques."
Alan: It says here. So, he's charged.
"'It's a very rich, wealthy gated community,' explained a local source to the New York Post, 'with cottages built by families like tire magnate Harvey Firestone.' Masters III was nude on the banks of the Pinnebog River at the Port Crescent State Park day-use area in Hume Township when two female kayakers paddled by. Officers claim he 'yelled for attention'..."
Alan: To try to get their attention so as they could see his weenie.
"...on a nearby dune and then proceeded to make 'obscene gestures' at the women when they looked his way. The boaters, however, were part of a 'combined law-enforcement-agency sting operation, working out of a two-person kayak on the river.' The officers beached their kayak and chased after Masters III, calling for backup from a Michigan conservation officer to help in their pursuit."
So it says here:
"THE MASTERS OF SEX
Dr William H. Masters and Mrs. Virginia E. Johnson were the co-authors of the controversial books 'Human Sexual Response' and 'Human Sexual Inadequacy'. Both books were best-sellers..."
Alan: They always are best sellers when they're changing the culture.
"... and have been translated into 30 languages."
Alan: Because the big foundations are behind them.
"Together they founded an independent not-for-profit research institution..."
Alan: There you go.
"...originally called the Reproductive Biology Research Foundation and renamed the Masters & Johnson Institute in 1978. Their work was essential to the study of sexual dysfunction, sexual disorders and human sexual response."
Alan: Well we know what the responses are, you stand next to the water and you strip nude and you just wave all the boaters to come over and see you, you know.
"Among their most high-profile studies, they investigated the nature of female orgasm, specifically the physiology of clitoral and vaginal arousal, as well as the difference between the two, dispelling long standing misconceptions."
Alan: So it was all to get the sexual revolution really, really going and hypersexualize society, which is done now, it's completely done. And that's just the way it is.
Now also too the National Health Service in Britain. The National Health Service, the one that makes sure that most children go down you know the toilets or else they go up chimneys. That's no kidding, folks. That's where most of the money goes in the National Health Service today, you can't get treatment for things that you need but that's a priority over there. It says that they've come out with a...
"... phone app that features extraordinarily explicit sex tips for children as young as 13 branded 'grossly irresponsible' by family charities."
So it says:
"- Taxpayer-funded respectyourself.info website gives tips on anal and oral sex as well as losing virginity."
"- Also a 'sextionary' to describe slang terms for genitalia and naked pictures of a man and a woman with their erogenous zones highlighted."
"- Much of the content too explicit to be reproduced"
"- Local council involved with site admits site 'does contain explicit images of genitalia' but insists it has been 'put together with a lot of thought, care and attention'"
Alan: By the weirdos. And of course it is because that's what they are, folks, and they have a big agenda to fulfill. They're not finished yet. One day as I say there'll be...where it's all going, is there will be no such thing as paedophilia. That's where they're going with it all. It's like Mussolini before he got into office in Italy, he says, "When I get in", he says, "I'll make the trains run on time." And so he did, he just tore up all the time tables. Well they're going to simply tear up all the laws. They're trying to do this from the very top echelons of the weirdo movement of revolutionaries at the top. They're really trying to do it. And you get these little articles that come out, oh the children are maturing much earlier, etcetera, etcetera. This is all part of it, as they get their way you see and push for the next step. And that's where it's going.
Now, folk don't know that most of their lives behaviorists run your minds for you, if you don't know that. There's hardly an article that comes out from government or any government agency or educational authority that comes out in plain language to do the things that you think it's meant to do. It's meant to

alter the way that you think about things. They want you to think the ways that your masters have designed you to think, on every topic. It's called political correctness and it does alter your behavior. Behavior modification, they used Skinner and guys before him and after him to find ways to alter behaviors of the masses of humanity. And they've done it. They work with even the television outfits and movie industries. Look at human behavior today. Look at it, like I've just been reading some of it. But they also do the things where they don't want you to go into. What you can talk about, what you can't talk about. What's correct, what's incorrect and verboten.
And it says:
"UK to export 'nudge unit' to Australia"
Alan: They've already used it in Britain. This is behaviorists actually.
It says:
"An innovative UK government unit aimed at changing people's behavior for the better..."
Alan: Now who decides what the better is? It's always to suit those who rule you, you see.
"...is exporting its expertise to Australia. Officials from the "nudge unit", a world leader in behavioral change tactics, will work with the New South Wales government across a range of policy areas. The Cabinet Office unit comes up with ideas to "nudge" people into action rather than relying on government intervention. It has helped the UK courts service increase the number of fine payments..."
Alan: {Laughs} See, it's for the government.
"... by sending personalized text message prompts, reducing the number of bailiff interventions by 150,000 and generating about STG30 million ($A46.75 million) in annual savings."
Alan: So, they're altering your behavior. Remember the prime minister talked about it, we can make the people want to pay taxes. He didn't tell you they were going to use these techniques to harass you, you see.
It says:
"The unit also claims to have increased tax payment rates by 15 per cent by telling late payers that most people in their town had already paid,"
Alan: There's the herd mentality. Oh if they've all paid, I better pay too.
"... generating a further STG30 million ($A46.75 million)."
"Minister without Portfolio Grant Shapps said the UK government was a world leader in the "innovative" use of behavioral change tactics. "The work of the unit has improved public services and saved taxpayers' money,"
Alan: {Laughs} Oh they can fleece you and fleece you, eh?
""So I'm proud that it will be recognized on a global scale." The Cabinet Office refused to reveal how much the deal with New South Wales was worth, claiming it was commercially confident."
Alan: So it also changes what you say about things and what you don't say about things as well. They actually set defaults in your brain to make you embarrassed if you say something. Really it's some genuine query that you want to get off your chest to find out the answers to and the rest of them around you are trained to attack you, "oh you can't say that, you're a blah-blah-blah... or a blah-blah-blah... or a blah-blah-blah." They give you slogans back that are meant to shame you and that sets your default position. No kidding, folks, that's how simple it is.
Visa, you know you're all going electronic and all the rest of it too, as Big Brother... You understand you don't live here to serve yourselves or even to pleasure yourselves. You're here on the sufferance of those who own you. I hope you understand that. I hope you really, really understand that. That's the truth of it. Anyway you're going cashless, etcetera.
"Visa says you can kiss your signature goodbye"
"From April 1 next year all Visa "card-present" transactions will use a chip and personal identification number (PIN) at the checkout. SCRIBBLING your signature to pay for goods or square off your restaurant bill is set to become a thing of the past."
"All plastic transactions on Visa cards will soon require a four-digit code, with customers no longer able to sign for purchases."
Alan: Etcetera, Etcetera. And another article I'd like to put up tonight too is
"Impacts of genetically engineered crops on pesticide use in the U.S. -- the first sixteen years"
"Genetically engineered, herbicide-resistant and insect-resistant crops have been remarkable commercial successes in the United States. Few independent studies have calculated their impacts on pesticide use per hectare or overall pesticide use, or taken into account the impact of rapidly spreading glyphosate-resistant weeds. A model was developed to quantify by crop and year the impacts of six major transgenic pest-management traits on pesticide use in the U.S. over the 16-year period..."

Alan: And it gives you the period and so on and what it was tested for. And it's actually fallen flat for the GM guys. All their claims have gone the other way, it's backfired. There's also a link from Reuters on the same thing. And they actually say that, that all their technology has backfired on them. Now they've got all these resistant weeds and so on. They're using more and more pesticides to try to control these weeds. And literally what you're eating, folks, you think are vegetables, never mind the fact that they're also modified with all kinds of weird genes, for a purpose, by the way, which they'll never tell you about because it's killing you. You're also getting soaked with their pesticides which will sterilize you and kill you even faster. They've done all the studies. There are countless studies out there on this stuff. But that's what you get. See, you've got to bring down the population, you understand, and you aren't going to get volunteers.
And this article too is to do with music, for those who just hip-hop to the music and get going. It says:
"King Crimson and Emerson, Lake and Palmer founding member Greg Lake slammed punk rock in a new interview, calling it a fashion trend instead of an artistic one. Speaking to the Montreal Gazette, Lake disparaged the musical value of punk. "The punk thing wasn't a musical movement," he said. "It was a fashion movement. It was a hyping, marketing movement. There was no real music there, no cultural revolution there. "Punk was (Sex Pistols manager Malcolm) McLaren trying to whip up some media hype to create a genre so that everybody could ride on the crest of another marketing wave,""
Alan: And it's true it was a big massive marketing wave.
"...Lake added. "It was only a question of a few idiots wearing tartan kilts and putting gel in their hair so it stood up like spikes. If that's a cultural movement, then I'm the president of f**king Korea." Both King Crimson and especially ELP were savagely derided by rock critics, who tended to prefer the raw energy and political stance of punk over the musical complexity and lyrical obscurity of progressive rock. Still, Lake remains fiercely proud of the music he created with both bands. "What tells me that progressive music is absolutely valid is they can't bring themselves to recognize it in the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame," he said in a jab toward the institution that has inducted commercially unsuccessful acts like the Ramones and Patti Smith, but hasn't even nominated Yes, ELP or Jethro Tull despite their long-term success and influence."
""We were trying to be different," he said. "We wanted to be original, but we also wanted, in our own little way, to change the world of music. Now, looking back on it, I think, in a small way, we did.""
Alan: And it did because the next step was to bring in Rap basically and now we're down at the bottom. We can't get off the ground now, we're all literally flopped on the bottom it seems, you see. Part of the culture industry is to bring everything down, I hope you realize that. When Pike and others and Mazzini talked about bringing in the nihilists and the atheists it wasn't just nihilistic art that would make you want to commit suicide if you watched it and looked at it. It was also to do with music and everything else to do with culture. Theo Adorno went into it even further because he came over from the Frankfurt Institute and these boys literally were given the task of completely bringing down the West's culture, especially Americans, down to the most basic base level that had ever been done. And it's been very successful. And don't criticize me, I'm just telling you what's fact. Go and look up Theo Adorno and the boys that he worked with and what their goal was. And he was given permission by the president of the U.S. to do so. You think there's not a revolution going on?
And also it says here. This is an article too about the electronic cash payments too.
"Research In Motion has struck an agreement to help manage security technology that will make it possible for many Canadians to pay with their smartphones through "mobile wallets.""
Alan: They call it. So:
"Research In Motion (TSX:RIM) has struck an agreement to help manage security technology that will make it possible for them to pay with their smartphones. The BlackBerry maker said Monday it has been chosen by EnStream, a company set up by Canada's three largest wireless networks, to provide the security infrastructure that would make the substitute for debit and credit cards at checkouts work. Using a smartphone to make a payment is considered one of the next waves of wireless technology in North America, driven by the growing number of credit cards, rewards programs and identification that many people carry."
Alan: You understand, all these rewards programs, again, they just treat you like cattle, animals. Because I remember listening to a guy talking about it, that came out with some of the cards, for these customer cards for certain stores, and he says, "We have better mousetraps", as they offer all the little people little deals on things and you really think you're going to get deals and they get all your data on you and they study you. And they see what you're eating and everything about you, even what time of the month it is for women and so on. They know all about you folks. They figure it all out before you even are given the card. And you all go along with it. "We've got a better mousetrap", he said. Yep, that's what you are to them.
This article I read a couple of years ago when it came out but it's more valid than ever; it says:

"Moral judgments can be altered"
"MIT neuroscientists influence people's moral judgments by disrupting specific brain region."
"They have shown they can influence people's moral judgments— a finding that helps reveal how the brain constructs morality. To make moral judgments about other people, we often need to infer their intentions — an ability known as "theory of mind." For example, if a hunter shoots his friend while on a hunting trip, we need to know what the hunter was thinking: Was he secretly jealous, or did he mistake his friend for a duck?"
Alan: Or was he simply pissed?
It says:
"Previous studies have shown that a brain region known as the right temporo-parietal junction (TPJ) is highly active when we think about other people's intentions and beliefs."
Alan: I'll carry on with this when I come back from this break. You see it's all about your cell phone.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, I'm back, we'll go to Justin from Florida who has been hanging on the line there. Are you still there Justin?
Justin: Hey Alan, yeah I am still here. How are you?
Alan: Not so bad, how are you?
Justin: I'm alright. I just wanted to talk about you know it's a little bit amusing this society in which we live, it's so artificial, you know like every day, and I work at a marketing agency so I know what you're talking about. You know it like resonates with me because it is all about, you know, your audience's opinions and how they view your product. And you know and just from everything, from music down to the food we eat, I just find it amazing how they've taken our focus off of, you know, of the resources that we need to live, and they've gotten it on to you know the rat race for paper and for degrees and like for conveniences. You know it's like you say, every convenience, you know it starts with a "con". You know just the great con, it looks like it's, I mean it's disgusting but yet it's a marvel at how they have been able to control so many people.
Alan: So easily.
Justin: Even though it took them a long time; like it's just incredible how they, you know, how they managed to pull it off thus far.
Alan: Well they knew a long time ago, Bernays knew it because he was taught by the best guys, even before his uncle Freud. And this is an old science and these guys especially knew it because they were at the forefront of the revolutionary movement by the way, Freud as well. And they knew they could actually transfer sexual instincts to any product. It starts off with dress for women and go on from there and they could really alter behavior, again through advertising and putting out high-profile women out there, celebrities, and other people would copy them. Now it's all embedded in movies with their highly erotic sexual scenes, this has just got to be better than what you're having at home, and it just goes on and on and on. And they've destroyed society. No one is happy with anyone anymore. And when you're hypersexualized like that you cannot reach a normal state of satisfaction so they go for the next level, and the next level, and the next level. It's a well understood science and you've got thousands of think tanks working on it, with foundation money and your tax money to do that. And literally, people, it's like the rats that were stimulated from the brain, eventually with wires in their brain, it was going to its sexual areas, the rat would continue feeling this pleasurable instinct, it would never feed itself and eventually it would die in that state rather than eat. And humans actually are much the same. So all these unconscious desires they can actually transfer onto other things and sell them very cleverly through very good marketing because the marketers are at the top of the tree in this whole science you understand.
Justin: Yes. It's all about the mind and all about this.
Alan: And peer pressure kicks in. And then the school has the big job of hypersexualizing the children at school and plus there's a whole massive industry of media and television aimed just at children to take over from that too and augment it, so they will have no chance growing up in any kind of community or family situation at all.
Justin: And through Big Bird.
Alan: Thanks for calling in. And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Panorama on What the BBC Knew on Savile

BBC Video on Savile

Savile and Necrophilia

& More on Above

Savile's Necrophilia

& More on Above

Member of Parliament Raises Claim of Past Paedophile Ring Linked to No. 10 Downing Street

& More on Above

A Taste for Animals and Children

Paedophiles' Rights

Son of Sex Experts Masters and Johnson Caught Vigorously Exposing Himself to Passers-by

Britain---Nat. Health Service Funds Phone Explicit Sex Tips for Children

Behaviour Modification Moves into Australia

Chip and PIN Only for VISA

Study Shows Increased Use of Pesticide on GE Crops

US GE Pesticide Use Backfires

Greg Lake on Punk Rock

Security Company to Provide Tech Security to EnStream--"Smart Wallets"

Moral Judgments Altered by Magnetic Field

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 25, 2012 (#1201)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 25, 2012:
Fascist Pact--Government and Pharmaceutical Enterprise:
"Governments and Marketers Push and Wheedle
To Force the Public to Accept the Needle,
Since it Started the People are Immune Deficient,
That's the New Normal So Program's Efficient,
If That's the Intent, Then We've Been Sold
A Technique Where We'll Die from the Common Cold,
I.Q. has Dropped, Everyone is Allergic,
Yet the Beat Goes On, It's So Pathetic,
Is Your Life Your Own, Are You Farmed,
Life Expectancy Dropping? Then You've Been Harmed"
© Alan Watt Oct. 25, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 25, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 25th of October 2012. Newcomers, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. There's lots of free audios for download. There's also transcripts in English for download from all the sites that you'll see listed there. If you see the site alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts for print-up as well in other languages. And remember, as always, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't have sponsors. I don't bring on guests who are advertisers, and I don't take money from advertising or any companies that sell products. I could certainly but that would change the whole aspect of the show if that was the case. So it's up to you the audience to keep me going. You can do so by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really, really welcome in these austere, hyperinflationary times.

We do live in a strange system. Most folk never wake up to it; they think it's all normal, because conditioning is very powerful. Scientific conditioning is incredibly effective and most folk are perfectly conditioned. Most folk are. It's like any weapon that's made, it won't kill everyone but it will kill most; there's always those that it doesn't. But most folk, in other words, succumb to the weaponization of all information and they really,

really believe what they're told. And they can't think outside the box. And they watch television every night. They watch their news and it's a routine with them. They believe. You understand, they've been socialized into socialism, where governments have trained you to leave the big things to themselves at the top, those guys above you, and they'll take care of all the big problems. Don't even ask questions about it, just accept it, and you go and play down below. That's what you do. That's what socialism is.

So as I say, I go through the system, the history of the system, the system which was born a long, long time ago through revolutionary movements, by the same guys behind it – who brought others into it, to front for them as well – and who eventually changed the world, even through revolutions, physical revolutions in the 1800s and the 1900s. But the biggest revolutions, that are ongoing, are the cultural revolutions to bring in a world global system of very obedient peasants basically.

It was started up by the groups that formed, got together and created the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They've got foundations across the world run by their members, top members, and these foundations are extra-governmental but they work with government. In fact, they put your presidents in; they are selected by those foundations. Carroll Quigley said that himself and he was the historian for the CFR. It doesn't matter, left, right, or whatever, they are always vetted and selected, and must be a member of this organization to even go forward.

So you're living in a controlled society, a controlled system with a definite agenda. And the agenda is to do with eugenics and many other things as well. And fairness, as they call it, as they destroy society by making certain people equal to everyone else, even though psychiatry used to have different notions on the idea. Politics ruined psychiatry. In fact, psychiatry lost its fame, basically, when it succumbed to political decisions instead of going by science. And we're all going to suffer from it too. The society that they're going through now is partly on the way to the same one that Aldous Huxley talked about. We have the combination of the Orwellian 'foot on the face forever' type of deal, the boot on the face, and we also have the Huxlian model of Brave New World, both going along at the same time. And political correctness is being stamped on us all, and we better conform or they come down like a ton of bricks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about eugenics, many, many times. Because eugenics is a big, big part of this whole world agenda, as they want to kill off all the useless eaters, they call them; Bertrand Russell called them that, other ones followed suit. They mean what they say, of course, the big boys at the top, and they can through different methods of dumbing us down, making us sick, killing us off and so on.

Bertrand Russell even talked about using the needle, he says – you know, inoculations – to get compliant people, etc. What they do with inoculations, injections and so on, is hype up every imaginary disease that's out there, even ones that don't bother you at all, and they make it mandatory to take shots; that's what they're really going after, a compliant population. You know how old this agenda is? Well you see, the League of Nations that set up after World War I, and by the big boys who were running the wars, both sides of them, the banking boys through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They decided at that time to set up the League of Nations and one of its first priorities was to inoculate everyone across the planet, for everything, until they had eliminated all these catching diseases that you'd get. They've never changed their principles, ever. Of course, whatever they do there's always another reason they want to do it. Because they did talk about ways to modify the behavior of people, even dumb us down so we weren't too bright. Because they had a hundred years or more of change to go through, that we wouldn't like, you know.

What's got me too, is when they came out with the sexual revolution. Again, these are the same boys behind all the revolutions, to destroy all that was to bring in the new, which is utter dysfunctional mayhem, but it's all taken care of by more and more government agencies, to handle the mayhem, you understand. They're not stupid at the top. Lenin said that too. He says, they will all start out like services, health services and these kind of things, and eventually they'll turn into authorities. Well, that's happened.

This article here says...

Gardasil Fingerprints Found in Post-Mortem Samples
sanevax.org / October 23, 2012 / Norma Erickson, President

For the first time in history, a biologically plausible mechanism of action has been discovered linking a vaccine to a serious adverse event. (Alan: We've seen many deaths through things like Gardasil, for instance; for one example.) Gardasil has left behind its genetic fingerprint in post-mortem central nervous system samples of two girls who took this vaccine. (A: So they found it in the bodies of the deceased.)

Two teenage girls from opposite ends of the world – both dead before their time have two additional things in common. They both took Gardasil to try and prevent (A: …because it's touted for preventing cervical cancer, the human papilloma virus, you see.) cervical cancer and fragments of the HPV-16-L1 antigen used in Gardasil have been found in blood vessels within their brains. (A: Now, it shouldn't get anywhere near the brain, never mind crossing over into the brain.)

The HPV-16-L1 protein is one of the antigens used in both Gardasil and Cervarix. An antigen is a toxin or other foreign substance that induces an immune response in the body. Theoretically, these antigens are not supposed to cross the blood brain barrier. However, according to a recently concluded case study this may not be the case.

Using a new immunohistochemical (IHC) protocol they developed, Drs. Chris Shaw and Lucija Tomljenovic examined post-mortem samples taken from the cerebellum, hippocampus, choroid plexus and watershed cortex of a 19 year-old girl; as well as post-mortem samples of the cerebellum, hippocampus, choroid plexus, portions of the brainstem (medulla, midbrain, pons [Varolii]), right basal ganglia, right parietal and left frontal lobes of a 14 year-old girl. They tested for the presence of two of the specific antigens used in both Gardasil and Cervarix: HPV-16-L1 and HPV-18-L1.

They discovered the presence of HPV-16-L1 particles within the blood vessels in the brain (cerebral vasculature) with some of these particles adhering to the blood vessel walls. For the average medical consumer, this is the equivalent of a Gardasil fingerprint and it should not be in brain tissues.

Does the presence of HPV-16-L1 particles inside these girls' cerebral vasculature provide evidence of a "Trojan Horse" mechanism by which these particles adsorbed to aluminum adjuvant gain access to human brain tissue? Remember, both Gardasil and Cervarix contain HPV-16-L1 virus-like particles (VLP's) of the recombinant major capsid (L1) protein adsorbed onto aluminum adjuvants.

Tomljenovic and Shaw also discovered that the antibodies against HPV-16-L1, which were used to detect the presence of HPV-16-L1 particles, were also binding to the wall of cerebral blood vessels in the brain samples.

Their IHC analysis also showed increased T-cell signaling and marked activation of the classical antibody-dependent complement pathway in cerebral vascular tissues from both cases. This pattern of complement activation, in the absence of an active brain infection, indicates an abnormal triggering of the immune response in which the immune attack is directed towards the blood vessels of the brain, thus triggering an autoimmune cerebral vasculitis. (A: …which often ends up with complete hemorrhage of the brain.)

So I'll put this up tonight, it's quite a long article. But women who have daughters, and dads too, should read this and really think about what these big Pharma companies are up to, as they ram ahead with their big agenda.

It's interesting too, that that part of the agenda, you understand that, see, sexual promiscuity must be maintained. We have Julian Huxley that was at UNESCO who said that, we must make promiscuity the big thing and encourage it to destroy bonding, you see. He says, once they have destroyed bonding, and they can have sex with a person without any emotional bonding at all, so it's a physical thing, then they will have achieved their goal. Now, they had all the chaos that fell out of that too; you still had pregnancies. So they brought in mandatory abortion, or free abortion for them, for the State takes up the tab again. Then they had all the venereal diseases that broke out as well, including human papilloma virus, or genital warts, that end up inside the vagina and getting into the cervix basically, and linking possibly, possibly giving one kind of cervical cancer. So they must ramp ahead to eradicate all the side effects of promiscuity as they go ahead with the whole agenda. Or, there's all hell to pay; folk think twice. They don't want folk thinking twice. No. The slogans say, go on, just do it, just do it. You see. So I'll put this up for you, for those who don't

understand what's really going on, or why it's going on.

Another article too is...

A Parent's Primer: Vasculitis and Vaccines
(A: ...that also goes through the inflammation of blood vessels, this group of disorders caused by inflammation of them.)
sanevax.org / October 12, 2012 / Norma Erickson

Vasculitis is considered a rare group of disorders caused by inflammation of blood vessels. It is a condition which is easy to miss, or misdiagnose, because inflammation of blood vessels is capable of causing a wide range of symptoms which can be vague, generalized and/or non-specific depending upon whether veins or arteries are affected, where these blood vessels are located, how wide-spread the inflammation is, and the degree to which the blood flow is restricted in the affected area.

But it goes through the organs, where it affects your organs and your brain and everything else, right down to, as I say, cerebral hemorrhaging. So they know all about this at the top, of course, but it won't stop them. They're going to continue their big propaganda campaigns, marketing campaigns to ensure everyone gets it. And the ones who die of it, well you see, they know there's always a certain amount that are going to die of whatever they give you, and that's acceptable to them. That's as simple as that. They're quite cold about it. It's just practical to them, you see.

I mentioned last week too, about...

Canadian government 'knew of plans to dump iron into the Pacific'
guardian.co.uk / 17 October 2012 / Martin Lukacs

(A: It was under a geoengineering experiment, you see, geoengineering iron fertilization in Canada.)

As controversy mounts over the Guardian's revelations that an American businessman conducted a massive ocean fertilisation test, dumping around 100 tonnes of iron sulphate off Canada's coast, it has emerged the Canadian government may have known about the geoengineering scheme and not stopped it. (A: Well, the guy who was involved in it said they all knew about it, even Weather Canada. Obviously they were colluded in it; I think he even said they got cash from it.)

The news combined, with Canadian obstructionism in negotiations over geoengineering at a United Nations biodiversity meeting in Hyderabad, India, has angered international civil society groups, who have announced they are singling out Canada for a recognition of shame at the summit – the Dodo award for actions that harm biodiversity. (A: What about the spraying that they've done in Canada since 1998? ...like daily, the aerial spraying? Cadmium? Huh? Cadmium, we've even got aluminum oxide there too; they're putting other stuff into it too. Cadmium, by the way, can be yellow or red, or orange even. I've had the yellow rain here; I've got it up on my website. It wasn't even spring, so there was no pollen around. Folk have no idea what's really going on, do they?)

They are criticising Canada for being one of "four horsemen of geoengineering", joining Britain, Australia and New Zealand in opposing southern countries' efforts to beef up the existing moratorium on technological fixes for global warming. (A: ...which doesn't exist, as they admit it's been going down for the last 16 years.)

There's much more to all of this as you well know. You see, they've got to hang on to global warming come hell or high water. There's a bigger agenda at work, folks, for those who don't get it. Even in the geoengineering papers at universities, they admit, by tampering with the atmosphere, for instance, they will cause mayhem, massive flooding of areas, massive storms, massive droughts, etc., all part of geoengineering. Well, they're seeing it all. And now they've got their preparedness committees all set up across the country, even in Canada, even in Sudbury, for mass death and mass harm happening. But it's not their fault, you see, it's your fault for causing global warming – this is the con. It's so beautiful isn't it? Blame the victim. So I'll put this up tonight too and those who want to go in and read what they've been doing

with the so-called experiment can have a little gander at it.

Also, the ICLEI, people better get that stamped in their memory. Because this is part of Agenda 21, the Millennium Project, and it's part of the Rio Summit meetings, where they came up with all of this stuff. Again, private organizations that work outside of government, just get it all drafted up and your government signs it into law. But you can stop all this because you can kick them out of your local governments. I'll talk about this when we come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the ICLEI - Local Governments for Sustainability, founded in 1990, under the auspices of the United Nations. What they've done is they've attached different people onto your councils, that you're paying for by the way, salaries and all, to do this nongovernmental organization action for sustainable living. And you pay for it all, and changing... again, behavior modification of all of you. They have masses of money to propagandize you all. They get into the schools; they propagandize the children. And it's to go in with the whole world agenda, with sustainability and so on, and bring you down to utter austerity, which means poverty. But one of their latest gags is to go for the wood and lumber, not just the industry but your firewood as well, folks, and carbon taxes.

So they'll institute it through your local councils. Did you elect your local councils for that? Are your local councilors entitled to belong to this? NO. You can get them out of your local council, and especially in the US they've made great strides and started kicking these sods out of there. Because they're just like spies basically. And they are. And you got to kick them out. Because we're given no say in these things at all once they're in; they have a big, big agenda to fulfill, and they shouldn't be on your council at all. That's not what your council is there for. Remember, it's a private organization, private, that's running your lives. So I'll put that up there tonight and also the article too where they show the toolkit that they send out to all the sellouts in your council that will go along with it. It says...

Sustainable Timber Action - STA Toolkit
http://www.sustainable-timber-action.org/toolkit/

The STA project has produced a guide for public authorities wishing to procure sustainable timber products. Further resources will be added to the STA toolkit over the course of the project, including case studies, fact sheets, training material, guidance for other stakeholders, and reports. (A: In other words, a toolkit is what you give to teachers as well to brainwash the little children. So it's to brainwash the local residents, you see.)

The tools have been developed by the project partners in consultation with stakeholders from across Europe. (A: As I say, it's under the United Nations. They have no authority at all to do this. And you acquiesce by your silence; that's why it goes ahead. And as I say, I'll put up the PDF as well from them.)

BUYING SUSTAINABLE TIMBER
A guide for public purchasers in Europe

(A: Starting in Europe but they're going across the whole world with the same agenda. And I'm sure they've already started in the States, by it too. And they go into...)

- Supporting fair trade in timber procurement
- Supporting other policy goals
- Sustainable timber policies.

...and so on. But they also get into carbon, etc. etc. You know where it's all going to go, carbon taxes, and licensing to even buy firewood, etc., all that kind of stuff is going to go with it. Sly sods. You know, they sneak in like worms and just attach themselves there, thinking the average person won't know they're even in there – and most of them don't, you know – then they start altering your policies.

Now...

Illinois Relaxes Requirements For Transgender Identity Documentation
thinkprogress.org / Zack Ford / Oct 24, 2012

(A: ...special exceptions, again, for special folk...)
Following through on a July settlement, an Illinois judge approved a new decree yesterday allowing transgender people to obtain new birth certificates reflecting their identified gender without undergoing genital reconstruction surgery. This is important for the many trans people for whom the surgery is not medically prudent, particularly because it carries with it the consequence of sterility. (A: [Alan sighs.]) According to the Chicago Phoenix, it does seem that the Illinois Department of Public Health will still require trans people to undergo at least some form of surgery, but the standard remains unclear....

It's amazing, that this is at the top of the United Nations forum right now, across all the whole planet, transgender. I mean, it doesn't matter about the American Indians, or anybody else. This is at the top of the whole thing, that these folk get special treatment. And free treatments as well; even Sudbury is going into that. Oh, there's a lot of them in Sudbury, apparently, and they have to go outside Sudbury to get treatment. And they go into the massive suicide rate that they have, but you'll find certain segments have always had massive suicide rates, if you go into the records back there. However, even Hillary Clinton said that they're not going to give out any loans to countries, foreign loans, unless they put this at the top of their agenda. You better ask why, folks. You better ask why.

Now, I'll also put up tonight The True Food Shoppers' Guide to Avoiding GMOs, genetically modified foods. It's not a bad site actually and it will give you the True Food Shoppers' Guide. It's got a mobile application for an iPhone and Android and all this kind of stuff, if you want to use that. Or, you can just use your computer. It lists them all, what's in what, all the different things they've put into what you think is still food. It's not food at all. And you see how it affects you as well. I'll put that up tonight.

And talking about the ICLEI going after trees and lumber and firewood...

Proof that Carbon Taxes Increase the Cost of Living, Revealed
theglobalistreport.com / Andrew Puhanic / October 25th, 2012

(A: ...like we didn't know. What do taxes always do? They put the cost of living up, for goodness sake. So we need experts to tell us this, mind you, in this day and age.)

Yesterday, it was revealed that the Australian carbon tax was having an impact on Inflation in Australia.

Data released by the Reserve Bank of Australia revealed that the inflation rate in Australia rose to 1.4 per cent between July 2012 and September 2012 (Source: Reserve Bank of Australia). That's a 3x increase on the previous quarter.

EXPERTS now admit that carbon taxes increase the overall cost of living (A: Well, any tax is going to do that. But we need experts to tell us, oh goodness me.) for countries that adopt a carbon tax. Managing Director of Rochford Capital, Thomas Averill, said that "Energy prices have made a fairly big contribution to the inflation numbers" and that "the carbon tax was also having a visible impact on inflation figures" (source: Sydney Morning Herald) (A: And I'll be back with more on the big goings-on in the very deceptive world, after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and the United Nations, everyone takes it for granted because most folk were born and it was already there. But remember it was really born during World War II, and officially born when they had their big San Francisco meeting at the end of the war, or after the war. It was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations because they had to bring in a global government. And that was to be the embryo of a global government system, run on a socialist or almost communist basis for the majority of the public. You'd have a massive bureaucracy and government agencies running the general public, you see, in a Soviet form, and you would have the fascists above them, which were the international bankers that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs at that time. They are still at it yet of course, because they never give up their goals. You know, father to son, father to son, it carries on, generations.

U.N. calls for 'anti-terror' Internet surveillance

news.cnet.com / Declan McCullagh / October 22, 2012

United Nations report calls for Internet surveillance, saying lack of "internationally agreed framework for retention of data" is a problem, as are open Wi-Fi networks in airports, cafes, and libraries. (A: So they want more surveillance on all of YOU; that's what it is.)

(A: And of course they say it's going to...)
...help to investigate and prosecute terrorists. (A: ...since you're all potential terrorists. Understand, terrorism is already branching out to mean other things, people who are simply politically incorrect, in any other part of the agenda.)

A 148-page report (PDF) (A: I've got it here and I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) released today titled "The Use of the Internet for Terrorist Purposes" warns that terrorists are using social networks and other sharing sites including Facebook, Twitter, YouTube, and Dropbox, to spread "propaganda." (A: You'd think they're talking about the mainstream media the way they're talking there, eh?)

"Potential terrorists use advanced communications technology often involving the Internet to reach a worldwide audience with relative anonymity and at a low cost," said Yury Fedotov, executive director of the U.N. Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC).

The report, released at a conference in Vienna convened by UNODC, concludes that "one of the major problems confronting all law enforcement agencies is the lack of an internationally agreed framework (A: ...in other words, they want the United Nations to be the boss, again.) for retention of data held by ISPs." Europe, but not the U.S. or most other nations, has enacted a mandatory data-retention law. (A: Well, every other country has done it, on the quiet.)

That echoes the U.S. Department of Justice's lobbying efforts aimed at convincing Congress to require Internet service providers to keep track of their customers -- in case police want to review those logs in the future. (A: I guess you'll pay for those logs under the carbon tax.) Privacy groups mounted a campaign earlier this year against the legislation, which has already been approved by a House committee.

The report, however, indicates it would be desirable for certain Web sites -- such as instant-messaging services and VoIP providers like Skype -- to keep records of "communication over the Internet such as chat room postings." (A: They've been doing that since they gave you chat rooms, folks, for those who haven't figured it out. I mean, see, they want your information. They want to know what's going on in your head. They give you all these things, places to go in and chat about. [Alan laughing.])

... Other excerpts from the UN report address:

Open Wi-Fi networks...

Cell phone tracking...

Terror video games: "Video footage of violent acts of terrorism or video games developed by terrorist organizations that simulate acts of terrorism and encourage the user to engage in role-play, by acting the part of a virtual terrorist." (A: Well, they're all the same, even the ones by the Pentagon for goodness sake, that brought them out in the first place.)

Paying companies for surveillance: "It is therefore desirable that Governments provide a clear legal basis for the obligations placed on private sector parties, including... how the cost of providing such capabilities is to be met." (A: They want to tax the Internet, hefty, to pay for all this.)

See, everything from the United Nations, all this massive umbrella organization into every facet of your life, wants to be in total control. THAT'S what it was set up to do. Did you ever vote for it? Do you get to vote for it? It's a non-democratic institution, folks. You should demand your government tear up any charter that it signed with it. That's what you should do.

And Jimmy Savile of course, that's carried on as always – two or three links on that, I'll just put them up tonight though. But the number of victims is reaching 300, and police say there are about 400 they're investigating, above all that. So it goes on and on. But it's a massive pedophile ring, right through the whole BBC. That's no stranger to anybody who's ever been through the BBC, when you see the kind of characters you'll meet all through it. What can I say about them without... going in the slammer. But anyway, the fact is, you'd recognize what I'm talking about if you went through it. But they've always had them there. They've always had their pedophile rings. It goes all the way up to the House of Lords and the British Parliament, and I think even into some of the, put it this way, noble families too.

Jimmy Savile: Number of victims reaches 300, police say - bbc.co.uk / 25 October 2012

And also they show you one of his places where they would take children. He got one in Scotland, one house put up there.

Inside the paedophile's lair: Chilling pics of bunk beds at Savile's Highlands cottage raided by police where 'up to 20 suffered abuse'
dailymail.co.uk / 25 October 2012

There'll be a lot more than 20 who suffered abuse there. Prince Charles used to go and visit him too. I'm sure many cops did as well, because they've been involved themselves in some recent cases to do with raping children with Down syndrome. I'm not kidding you. And it went all the way up to the top chutzpah in charge of the Scottish law system, who is a woman, and she crushed all investigations into it. Anyway, I hope they open up that again and clear out that nest of vipers. This article here too says...

No matter how Gov't spins it,
it's a conspiracy to cover-up paedophilia and other crimes
21stcenturywire.com / October 25, 2012

Why isn't the government taking the bull by the horns? Yesterday, an apparently very brave MP named Tom Watson stepped up and said what every other member of Parliament in that chamber knows, but could not muster the courage to speak up about.

Watson said, ""The leads were not followed up, but if the files still exist, I want to ensure that the Metropolitan Police secure the evidence, re-examine it, and investigate clear intelligence suggesting a powerful paedophile network linked to Parliament and Number 10 (A: Downing Street.)."

It's not outlandish to say anymore that some in power are sworn to secrecy on the matter, while others are simply too afraid, or not confident enough to state it in public. It's this fear that almost guarantees silence, even in the government. (A: Well I'd say especially in the government.)

Clearly, Tom Watson MP is not acting as a political elite, but is he really acting as a man of the people? Time will tell.

But David Cameron's response to the question was shaky to say the least. (A: They can't open this up, folks, because there would be no confidence whatsoever in the British government, or even in the British system. Because you understand something? it's always been like this. It's always been like this, folks. Always.)

And ha! This is a good bit of advice from someone from Whitehall in Britain; that's the security, big security agencies for Britain.

Give social networks fake details (A: about yourself), advises Whitehall web security official
bbc.co.uk / 25 October 2012 / Brian Wheeler

A senior government official has sparked anger by advising internet users to give fake details to websites to protect their security.

Andy Smith, an internet security chief at the Cabinet Office (A: ...for the government.), said people should only give accurate details to trusted sites such as government ones. (A: [Alan laughing.])

He said names and addresses posted on social networking sites "can be used against you" by criminals.

His advice was described by Labour MP Helen Goodman as "totally outrageous". (A: She wants you to put everything up there and just take the consequences, because government wants to see everything you're doing too, you understand; they're tracking you. So here's another guy who's come out and said the opposite and they don't like it at all.)

The...
UK to double number of drones in Afghanistan
guardian.co.uk / Nick Hopkins / 22 October 2012

It's amazing how you're always broke but they can always get all these drones and toys and stuff, eh, to kill more folk en masse, you know these surgical strikes that they have, that slaughter whole villages, and things like that, you know. But I'll put this up tonight. And also...

Kill-list 2.0: Obama's 'disposition matrix'
(A: It's a new term they've coined, by the way. Disposition matrix...)
maps out extrajudicial murders for years to come
rt.com / 24 October, 2012

Actually it says, for perpetuity. This war on terror is for perpetuity, forever, folks. That means you're under a police state forever. And it's to get worse. But what a wonderful name, a disposition matrix, so as that people will never figure out what they're talking about. Disposition matrix... And I'll put up tonight too HR 6566. It says...

To amend the Homeland Security Act of 2002 to require the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency to provide guidance and coordination for mass fatality planning,
and for other purposes. (A: ...inside the United States.)
http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/BILLS-112hr6566ih/pdf/BILLS-112hr6566ih.pdf

(A: What's that all about, eh? For the hard of thinking I should maybe read that again. It's...)

To amend the Homeland Security Act of 2002 to require the Administrator
of the Federal Emergency Management Agency to provide guidance and
coordination for mass fatality planning, and for other purposes.

I'll put that up tonight as well, in PDF form, from the government.

Now, there's Daniel from the UK hanging on the phone there. Are you still there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Daniel: Yeah, just have a question for you but... That pedophile business is, they always seem to wait until they die to bring it out. Then it doesn't matter what happens, and they throw them to the wolves once they're dead. No one says anything in the media about why nothing was done whilst they were alive, do they?

Alan: No.

Daniel: Like Jimmy Savile.

Alan: What it is actually, is that people had been asking questions when he was alive, with a lot more

accomplices involved. So what they're doing is throwing him to the wolves, as you say, after he's dead, hoping we'll all just say oh well they got the guy, he's dead, and forget all the rest of them involved. Because it's ongoing, you understand.

Daniel: Yeah. Now I think this is something like a can of worms and I don't think anything will come of this because we know it goes all the way to the top, really.

Alan: They can't allow it. As I say, what they say is, we can't allow the public to lose confidence in the government, and that's exactly what would happen, if you have any confidence in it at all, you know. But also you would have no confidence in the whole system anymore if all this blew out, so they can't. They must play it out, give you Savile, Savile, Savile and hope it fades away. They will not open it up all the way up, to Prince Charles and all the other folk who visited him at his little special houses, you know. Can't do it, and they won't do it.

Daniel: Yeah. Well okay. My question was, actually, in your book, the third Cutting Through The Matrix, which I'm reading again. You mentioned, you briefly touched on the Star Wars, the three Star Wars films, and how they are sort of the interpretation of this zodiac drama as you put it. And you lead to this, the force, as portrayed in the Star Wars films. Would you be able to briefly just go over what the occult meaning of those films was and what the force meant and that sort of thing?

Alan: Well, the force, again, it goes all the way back to John Dee in fact. In fact, even the Yoda character is the very... If you look at the Yoda character, look up the drawing from John Dee, of Calling Up The Dead; you'll see the exact same little character there. The Yoda is also a Jedi, and a Yudi by the way. You find that was also the mascot of the Knights Templars when they were in the holy land, that same little character. So the whole thing is an ongoing, special elite people going down through the centuries, altering society, taking over even star complexes, which really refer to the world and all the countries in the world, just like Star Trek did. And special folk in genealogical lines are special people, super powers and all that, they have the right to rule over all the rest, like royalty. It was pretty well laid out there. You'll notice too that all the main fighters, all these armies, were faceless. They are the cattle; they are the ordinary people. And they don't matter, so that's why they have no faces, they're always covered. Only the special folk had uncovered faces, and you'll only remember the special folk involved in it too. So they were taking you through a story drama of an ancient system up to the present, never mind the star part of it and different galaxies; it was all to do with what happens on earth; that's a common theme. You've got to understand, it's cabalistic as well, because even the force, it is literally cabalistic. The force can be good or bad, it depends on how you view it at the time. And even Darth Vader becomes a good guy at the end. So the force swings back and forth, back and forth. They believe in the balance of the powers. They don't call it good and evil. They don't believe in such a thing as good and evil, as long as the agenda benefits out of conflict, then they have essentially won. It's completely cabalistic. And you'll find a lot of that same theme in so many movies out there; the people don't recognize what they're actually watching.

Daniel: Yeah. Thanks. Now I can see, I've managed to notice a lot more of this symbolism. It's very blatant in everything now; everywhere you see it. Do you think these controllers, they have such disregard for the planet, because they actually intend to maybe perfect their technology, and slaves, and then actually try and roll this out, I mean, throughout space? Because I suppose once you've taken over the planet the only place you can go is out into space, isn't it?

Alan: Well, they're already actually doing it. NASA put out a two-hour documentary movie about 10 years ago with David Suzuki narrating it – who is a eugenicist and also a geneticist – to do with going out to mine the planets; that's one of their big ideas. That came out at the same time as members of Parliament in some countries were talking about end-of-life extinction on earth, by whatever causes, disease, asteroids, whatever, or man-made catastrophes. And they must survive themselves by going off into space, if they can do it. But mining was a big part of it and they talked about that and how they'd have to do it, even creating special humans, engineering them, that would literally, basically, be born on route to the planet as opposed to sending live humans out, full adults out from the beginning. They would do it the other way and literally alter these fetuses to be born on route, by machines triggering different hormones and so on. And they would hatch and be trained by computers on the way in too, and they would be the first ones to do it. Because they know, they do know that the radiation belt out there will pretty well kill all life. So they'd have

to put these fetuses inside radiation-proof little cells, you might say, or compartments to keep them radiation-proof. The Van Allen belt is still taught as lethal, regardless of the so-called moon landing. But to get through that you'd have to, in other words, put lead shielding around small compartments. Now, you could do that with tiny little fetuses and so on, much better than putting full-grown adults out into there, because it would all add to the weight, of lead shielding, for the higher the animal or creature then the more lead shielding you'd have to have. But that was on that documentary if folk want to look it up.

Daniel: Yeah, because a lot of these films, a lot of these space films, there's all this terra-forming, isn't there?

Alan: Not only in space, actually. They've got it here for the planet. They can wipe out everything on the planet, which they know they're going to do with all the spraying that they're doing. It's killing off the trees, animals, birds and everything. If you look into, they're called, arks, put out by the World Federation of Wildlife or whatever, they've got three main arks across the world where they have every spermatozoon and ovum of every kind of creature – they have every genetic makeup of every plant, piece of grass, whatever – and they have successfully put them in cryogenics for years, and successfully taken them out, mated them, and then implanted them, even in other animals, and brought them to full term and birth. So they're all ready for reengineering the planet with a lot of us gone. There's no doubt about it. They know the geoengineering will probably kill a lot of us off. They know this.

Daniel: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll take Justin from Florida if he's still there. Hello?

Justin: Hello, how are you doing there?

Alan: Not bad at all.

Justin: You were talking about inoculations earlier, you know, and how you said the needle is one of the primary ways that they'd destroy our ability to reason and our ability to understand the greater concepts, greater ideas of healthier things. When me and my wife had our daughter we were very concerned about the hospital staff and we didn't want her getting any vaccinations. We didn't want her getting anything like that. We were praying. We were really equipping ourselves against the doctors because they were all just pushing the whole thing, like, you need to vaccinate your children, you need to vaccinate your children, blah-blah-blah. When she was born we refused the shots. And they actually, they didn't fight us about it, they let us do it, it wasn't an issue. And now she's almost a year old and almost every person that sees her in public just comments on how alert she is and how her reaction time is really spot on, and how she just seems like... like she has a brightness in her eyes. And almost every person that we meet will comment on that. It's just amazing how I have an unvaccinated child, who has more or less a whole brain, you know, except for the other chemical things that they're doing to us, you know, in the air and whatnot. It's just amazing, these people... And they don't even think about it. It's not even like, oh, well, you know, why is she brighter than the other children that we've seen lately? Do you know what I mean?

Alan: I've got some people who, one in particular in fact. He had two daughters who had both had children before, and they were both having more children. He convinced them to try and not get the shots for the children. And it was the same thing, they were completely different from the previous children that they'd had, very bright. They didn't have what the doctors like to call, that they've been trained to call, normal childhood diseases; you know, the sniffles, the sore ears, all those things. They don't get that because their immune system is completely working properly. The inoculations destroy your immune system, and they know this. They do know this at the top. So if they don't get inoculated it's not just their brain working perfectly, it's also their whole immune system that's working perfectly. Everyone else who's got the shots, and they teach this in medicine today, that today's population, all, everybody in today's population has a deficient and a lowered immune system. They don't tell you why. But they know why. It's the injections that you've got.

Justin: Yeah. And it is too, because she had an earache, well that's what the doctor said it was. But she prescribed us all these antibiotics and we decided against the antibiotics. And we just gave her some garlic drops. My wife was taking some herbal treatments to improve the colostrum in her milk, and then in two days her fever was gone. I mean, like absolutely; no need for the pharmaceuticals at all. And I was just like, wow. I mean, you know... It really is true, that modern medicine isn't medicine at all; it's just eugenics, that's all it is.

Alan: And then we wish that we had immune systems like them. Because they've destroyed everyone who's had shots. There's no doubt about it. That's what it's supposed to do, is alter your immune system. It does. It destroys it. But thanks for calling.

Justin: Thank God for you, Alan.

Alan: Take care.

I'll also put an article up on Novartis; they're recalling that in Germany, in other words, don't take this shot, elsewhere, because they've found odd, strange foreign particles in it as well. I'll put that link up tonight too.

Novartis Flu Vaccine: Germany Orders Recall After Small Particles Found In Shots - huffingtonpost.com / FRANK JORDANS - 10/25/12

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fragments of Gardasil Found in Post-Mortem Samples

Vasculitis and Vaccines

Canadian Government Knew of Iron Dumping Experiment in Pacific

Local Governments for Sustainability (UN Agenda 21) Push for Timber and Firewood Laws

& More on Above

& ICLEI

Transgender Identity Documentation

Tips on Avoiding Genetically Modified Food

Carbon Taxes Up the Cost of Living

UN Pushes for More Terror Surveillance

& PDF of Above

Number of Savile's Victims Grow

More Savile

Paedophilia and Government Cover-Up

Give Social Networks Fake Personal Details

UK to Double Drones in Afghanistan

Drones and "Disposition Matrix"--i.e. Perpetual Anti-terror Campaign

US Bill for Mass Fatality--FEMA

Novartis Flu Vaccine Recall---Contains "Foreign Matter"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 26, 2012 (#1202)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 26, 2012:
The War Goes On:
"Life Used to Be Simpler, Rules Well Understood,
Children had the Right to a Normal Childhood,
Then in Guise of Science, Dark Forces Crept In,
Devalued Religion and Abolished All Sin,
They Hypersexualized Children with Sex Education,
They Now Use Pornography in Classes, Degradation,
According to Experts, Society was Sick,
Mothers and Fathers Obsolete, So Here's New Trick,
Taxpayers would Fund Single Mum's Lifestyle,
It would Become the Norm, After a While,
The State would Deal with Unwanted Pregnancy,
Psychologists with Clients Ensure No Hesitancy,
National Health Services would Deal with STDs,
Social Workers would Burgeon, Ready to Seize
Children Still Stuck in Traditional Family,
It's Hailed as Success Yet it's a Calamity"
© Alan Watt Oct. 26, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Oct. 26, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 26th of October 2012. For newcomers, as always, make sure you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots of interesting audios for download for free. You'll start to understand the big system that you're born into. You'll realize there's been a war going on against the public for well over a hundred years, actually a few hundred years, but in the 20th century it was stepped up, drastically, the cultural wars and so on. Lots of people have lived through it and adapted to it as well, thinking it was all happening by itself; it's quite amazing that people do that. And of course if you show them, here's the evidence of the ones who gave you your culture change, your culture and so on, the big think tanks that worked on it steadily, they still don't want to know. They don't really want to know, and it's a sad thing.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can donate as well. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through these, what is it that they call it, quantitative easing times, which is just hyperinflation basically, as we get taxed to the gills by the rich men of the world, because big changes are coming through all the taxations. They've got to get people off the land, the rural areas, except for those who are necessary to work for the big Agri-food businesses. The United Nations said a long time ago, remember, in their Department of Agriculture, that food is a weapon, has always been used as a weapon, and that farming was too important to be left to farmers; the big agribusinesses have to run it all. Just like your big supermarkets now and your big build-all centers, etc., the same ideas. Big, big chains have to run the world, corporations. And we're well into it as well.

But as I say, most folk adapt and they adapt without thinking, because most ideas that are put out to them they don't think through logically. It's done through osmosis, as Jacques Ellul said, and they don't really think through things. You're familiarized to ideas, new ideas, of what's coming, through comedies and movies, but you don't really think and get down to business and find out why it's happening, what's behind it, why is it going on. So therefore folk do adapt and adapt, right into the prison, and that's where we are today. It might even be the abattoir, the way it's going.

Tonight I'll talk about some of this because, you understand, you cannot fight a system that is totally corrupt, and evil. And I use the word evil, even though they don't believe in that at the top. There's no such thing as good or bad, it's all morally relative, they say. As long as it benefits them then it's morally relative. But there is such a thing as evil, and all the plans that have been drafted up for such an awful long time, by the same people, and the generations of them as well, it can only be described as evil, what they have in store for the whole planet and the populations of the world. We are dealing with intergenerational psychopaths bound together by a few different things as well, by the way, culturally and so on, and money-wise.

They did set up the system, as I say, over a hundred years ago to take over the world, with nice-sounding organizations, like Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, things that sound very official, but it's all privately owned. These are private groups, run by foundations, and the foundations are tax-free – which tells you they run your governments, by the way, when they can tell governments we're setting up massive foundations with trillions of dollars in them, to create armies of nongovernmental organizations, keep your hands off them, and government does what they're told. And it's still going on and on and on. Nothing will change until these very institutions are changed and obliterated. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system that we're born into. Everyone takes it for granted because the parents don't know to warn the children, and therefore everything must be normal, because everyone else thinks it's normal too. Everyone has been perfectly conditioned through scientific indoctrination processes, which they're completely oblivious of, because they don't realize that entertainment and so on is weaponized. It's got lots of messages to download into you, and actually to give you role models to follow; you copy what you see.

Talking about that too, I've mentioned over the last week or so about Jimmy Savile, a prime perv in Britain, who was well shielded by the BBC, that's full of prime pervs themselves – as everyone who's had any association with the BBC knows that. Generally it's little boys they go for. But this Jimmy Savile liked boys and girls, mainly girls it seems, but of a certain age, not above about 13 or 14; he preferred them really young. All the staff at the BBC were well aware of what was going on. And of course this whole thing is going to skyrocket higher and higher and higher, until the big boys at the top simply close ranks, the nobility, and say no more. Because they cannot have it go up any higher. Because Savile was a procurer of children. He got them for other people as well, and had these orgies with them. These would be British Lords, members of the nobility and so on and so on. So they'll close ranks; that's what they call it, closing ranks. And they all stand together and deny it, and pout and say how ridiculous, etc. etc.

Now, a Member of Parliament over in Britain, Tom Watson says...

Paedophiles in power: MP claims child sex ring had links to

Downing Street (Alan: ...where the Prime Minister is. And this is from mainstream.)
mirror.co.uk / 25 Oct 2012

The Mirror can reveal a top level inquiry was launched a week ago into a possible paedophile gang at the heart of government.

The Jimmy Savile paedophile scandal took a sensational new twist yesterday – with claims that a powerful child sex ring was linked to (A: ...the Prime Minister's office.) Downing Street.

Labour MP Tom Watson shocked the Commons by revealing a key member of the perverted group was a senior aide to a former Prime Minister. (A: I think this one is Thatcher, but there were ones after her too.)

And last night it was confirmed that officers investigating the sickening allegations against Savile are also probing a possible paedophile gang at the heart of government. (A: And, see, they can't allow it to go any higher, because there are too many important folk involved, you see.)

... Mr Watson says evidence used to convict sex abuser Peter Righton more than 20 years ago contained far wider implications.

He told MPs: "The evidence file used to convict Righton, if it still exists, contains clear intelligence of a widespread paedophile ring.

"One of its members boasts of his links to a senior aide of a former Prime Minister, who says he could smuggle indecent images of children from abroad.

"The leads were not followed up, but if the files still exist, I want to ensure that the Metropolitan Police secure the evidence, re-examine it, and investigate clear intelligence suggesting a powerful paedophile network linked to Parliament and No10." (A: ...Downing Street.)

Mr Watson later posted further details about his bombshell claims on his blog.

He said he had been contacted by a former child protection specialist who claimed the case of Righton had not been fully investigated.

Righton, who belonged to the sick Paedophile Information Exchange (A: ...that was the name of the group.), was convicted of importing child pornography from Holland in 1992. (A: Holland is highly implicated in all this stuff; it always has been.)

Mr Watson said: "The central allegation was that a large body of material seized in the raid on his home had not been fully investigated.

"Though Righton was the subject of a 1994 BBC profile, The Secret Life of a Paedophile, little had been done to follow up the leads from the case.

"A specialist unit in Scotland Yard had the material which supplemented a wider investigation into organised paedophile rings in children's homes."

It is claimed that material seized at Righton's home contained letters from known and convicted paedophiles. (A: You're talking about international here.)

Mr Watson added: "The contact, who has seen the letters, claimed that one paedophile in particular was of great concern.

"He said that the paedophile, who worked with children, boasted of a key aide to a former PM who could help get hold of indecent images of children."

Leading child care expert, Peter Righton, 66, arrives at Evesham Magistrates court, where he was fined 900

[pounds] after admitting pornography offenses. (A: …and he was convicted.)

PIE, which is now outlawed (A: this group), also had links with another BBC presenter who was investigated over child sex allegations in the late 80s.

Like Savile, the unnamed star was accused of using a charity as a cover to abuse vulnerable children.

(A: I said years ago, EVERY CHARITY out there is a con, folks, every charity out there. It's a very old… You understand, this old revolutionary system, where they said they'd release the nihilists and the atheists and so on, on society, and rule society by them, they weren't kidding. And they have taken over. They really have taken over. One of their cons was to run the world via philanthropic organizations, like the foundations. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, Rockefeller, Carnegie, Ford, Guggenheim, all these foundations would be the new way of ruling the world. And now you have officially, from the United Nations they say that philanthropists should have a hand in running the affairs of the world. Well you don't elect them, folks. That's the big difference. Getting back to this pedophile group, it says…)

The charity was set up by a PIE member in the 80s, offering yachting classes to vulnerable and underprivileged children.

The BBC presenter was investigated after police became aware of allegations he was abusing boys during sailing trips.

No charges were ever brought against the star for reasons that remain unclear. (A: That's because it came from the top, folks, and tell them in the Met and the Scotland Yard to hands off. That's how simple it is.)

A child protection source said yesterday: "The presenter was going out on a boat with vulnerable children and a leading former member of PIE. (A: …this pedophile group.)

"The charity was being used as a way of taking indecent pictures of the boys and there was also physical abuse occurring."

One man was later convicted of abusing boys during the yachting outings and jailed for four years in the early 90s.

Detectives are expected to re-examine the case in the light of the flood of allegations regarding Savile.

Mr Watson told how he had been approached by the specialist because he had been one of the people to expose the phone hacking scandal at the News of the World.

He said he had also been contacted by someone who claimed the police "held a vast quantity of material suggesting Jimmy Savile was a predatory paedophile". (A: Again too, they had it for years. Everybody knew, the cops all knew. But again, higher-ups told them to hands off. And you think you're living in some kind of happy, you know, Disneyland democracy.)

Margaret Thatcher presenting a check (A: …it shows you.) to the TV celebrity, Jimmy Savile in December. (A: …a nice photograph… in a nice sick pose. So anyway, I'll put that up tonight to let you know what's going on. And then another one too…)

Another Dead Conviction?
Thatcher's Top Aide Named Again in Downing Street Paedophile Ring
21stcenturywire.com/ October 26, 2012

The politician implicated in an alleged child sex ring at 10 Downing Street was Sir Peter Morrison, one of Margaret Thatcher's closest advisers, IBTimes UK can reveal.

Morrison was the mystery "senior aide" MP Tom Watson alluded to at Prime Minister's Questions (A: …time.) (PMQs). Watson's allegation of a paedophile ring close to Downing Street stunned the House of

Commons. (A: Actually they'd be, you know, a bit more than stunned. They'd all be kind of biting their nails, because a lot of them will be involved in it.)

Morrison was a Conservative politician who acted as Thatcher's parliamentary private secretary while she was prime minister. He also masterminded her failed bid to hold on to the leadership in 1990. Morrison left office in 1992 and died in 1995. The sexual tastes of the prime minister's trusted adviser were an open secret in some quarters but were concealed by a police cover-up and threats of libel by Morrison himself, according to a former editor of the Sunday Mirror, Peter Connew.

Simon Heffer wrote in the Daily Telegraph in 2009: "At least one member of Mrs Thatcher's first cabinet was homosexual. (A: ...at least, yeah.) Her last parliamentary private secretary, Sir Peter Morrison, was a constant trial to the whips, who were afraid that his late-night cruises around and skirmishes in Sussex Gardens would come to the attention of the press."

Connew told IBTimes UK that he saw first-hand how efforts to name and shame Morrison were hampered. (A: That's all they do at the top, they just say to all the cops, hands off, stay away. Quite simple isn't it?)

And you vote for these creeps. You see, every House that comes in is the same. The ones that came in after Thatcher too; it's still going on. And the Labour Party as well; there have been massive scandals about them that were clamped down on too, as well, top prime ministers. But I guess folk are so jaded today. And getting back to the cultural war that was placed upon you all and you don't even know it, you are jaded. Bezmenov, an ex-KGB guy, he says, you're contaminated. He says, it took only 15 to 20 years to contaminate a whole nation, culturally, until you accept anything. And it's happened. Here's an example here... I mean, if this article came out 40 years ago there'd be a whole new way of vetting policemen, IMMEDIATELY, immediately. Today, it won't do a damn thing.

NY cop arrested for plotting to kidnap, eat women
news.yahoo.com / Sebastian Smith / Oct 26, 2012

A New York police officer allegedly plotted to kidnap up to 100 women, roast them in his oven or over a fire, and eat them, federal authorities said.

According to a criminal complaint, Gilberto Valle, an active New York Police Department officer, discussed "kidnapping, cooking and eating body parts of women" with an unnamed witness.

The duo allegedly discussed using chloroform to knock their prey out, then bring them back to 28-year-old Valle's kitchen, where the officer said he had a big enough oven "if I folded their legs."

Slow cooking her on a spit over an open fire or roasting her alive in a cage were also considered.

Valle, who was reportedly stationed in Harlem, was arrested on Wednesday at his home in the New York borough of Queens.

The co-conspirator, who has not been identified, was not charged....

The US attorney's office for Manhattan said referred to multiple co-conspirators. (A: So there's a lot more, another gang involved in this, you see. How many of them were cops, I wonder. And you understand, they were using the police computers and so on to find these particular women and draw up the list.)

No women were harmed, but FBI acting assistant director Mary Galligan said the stomach-churning allegations were beyond comment.

"The allegations in the complaint really need no description from us. They speak for themselves," she said. "It would be an understatement merely to say Valle's own words and actions were shocking." (A: Actually he was going out, and he actually met at least one of them in a restaurant, you know, to protect and serve, I guess... serve up, perhaps. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and another one of many articles too, it says...

Child care expert fined over photographs of naked boys (17.9.92)
wordpress.com / The Independent, September 17th 1992 / CHRIS MOWBRAY

A leading expert in residential childcare was fined pounds 900 yesterday when he admitted importing and possessing illegal homosexual pornographic material.

Magistrates at Evesham, Worcestershire, heard that the material included copies of a recognised paedophile magazine and photographs of young boys under the age of 16 posing partly dressed or naked. Peter Righton, 66, of Badsey Road, Evesham, admitted two illegal importation charges and one charge of possessing obscene material. He was ordered to pay pounds 75 costs and the magistrates ordered that the magazines should be destroyed.

The chairman of the bench, Robert Rowland, told him: 'We are aware that you are of previous good character (A: ...really, it's only because he hasn't been caught before...), but we think these are serious matters and the penalty we impose must reflect that.'

Righton, a former consultant to the National Children's Bureau (A: ...for the government...) whose patrons include the Secretary of State for Health, Virginia Bottomley (A: ...you couldn't make this stuff up... Virginia Bottomley, right...), is known as Peter but appeared in court under his real forenames, Paul Pelham.

He has been a lecturer at the National Institute for Social Work in London, and has worked with the Open University advising social-work managers on the rights of children in care. Gordon Smith, for the prosecution, said that a book and a magazine containing pictures of young men were intercepted by Customs officers at the Dover postal depot in April. The packages were addressed to Righton.

The following month, the police raided his home and found one copy of a magazine called The Stud Boys and three copies of a paedophile magazine, Ben.

John Warner, for the defence, said there was no suggestion that any of the material had been bought for anything other than the defendant's personal use (A: ...yeah...), and it was not hard-core pornography. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Different strokes for different folks, eh?)

But you understand, this is the system. As I say, society's finished, as it was known. It's corrupt. You saw the same thing towards the end of the Soviet Union, and in the aftermath too, where everything in the system there is corrupt. Even to get into a doctor's office you had to bribe the secretary to get an appointment to see a doctor and stuff like that. Well, it's gone down the tubes everywhere else too, you understand. It's pretty well finished. You can't fix something when it's gone this far. It doesn't happen, by itself, because those in power are the pervs and the psychopaths. These are the ones who run your system.

And this article too, is to do with the ongoing... I mentioned yesterday too, now that they've written a law now so that this perpetual warfare is to be just that, perpetual warfare, perpetual anti-terrorism, for your lives and beyond. That's going to be the big, big business; it already is big business. And that's how it's just going to be; that's what they've told us.

As domestic use of drones grows, privacy advocates worry
homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 24 October 2012

Small aerial drones are moving from the battlefield to local communities, and the pace grows faster; during the next year, drones may be used in cities and towns to help fight crime and keep officers out of danger; their use would save on the cost of fuel for police helicopters; some would feel safer as a result, but the San Francisco Chronicle reports that activists worry that this could be the beginning of a systemic invasion of privacy. (A: They're beginning to worry?) Civil rights groups argue that the drones could lead to unwarranted surveillance of citizens, and last Thursday these groups made their opinions known as they gathered outside Oakland City Hall to oppose the Alameda County Sheriff's plan to purchase drones. If the department did, it would be one of the first local law enforcement agencies in the country to do so.

Sergeant J. D. Nelson, a spokesman for the sheriff, told the public that the drones would be used in the same capacity that helicopters are used today.

The Chronicle notes that the main reason behind the purchase of the drones is money. Fueling a $3 million helicopter can get expensive, but sending out a battery-powered drone that costs between $50,000 and $100,000 can free up money for other programs or more officers to work patrols. (A: So they've always got a ready excuse for this agenda. This is big bucks. There's a lot of money changing hands, folks, because we live in a corrupt society. And the government is encouraging it too. And they keep telling you, oh, jobs, jobs, it will create jobs. Why not just make chains for us all, that will create jobs too, you know.)

A 4-pound model which was tested by deputies was loaded with high definition cameras and was able to stay in the air for several hours before needing a recharge.

Despite the positive news, Sheriff Gregory Ahern drew the ire of privacy advocates and civil rights groups last week when he said he would use the drones to search for marijuana farms and called such projects "proactive policing." (A: They love these words they use, proactive policing, eh?)

Anyway, they're also having demonstrations in Seattle about the same thing, because they've pulled out drones there that have got infrared in them as well, so they can see through your windows at night and all that, and see through your clapboard houses that we all have here; they can see through that too. No privacy whatsoever. And they're training you to get used to it, just like Orwell said they would.

Seattle Police set to launch infrared capable drones
examiner.com/ October 25, 2012 / Mikael Thalen

Seattle Police Department is 1 of 50 organizations in the country that has been granted permission from the federal government to start using unmanned aerial vehicles, also known as drones.

The Draganflyer X-6 drone will be fitted with surveillance cameras as well as an infrared "eye" that can see in the dark.

In February, President Obama signed a bill that will allow as many as 30,000 drones to be flown by anyone from police to the Department of Homeland Security, within the United States. (A: ...as many as 30,000 drones... And it's going to increase, you know that. And it's not just the little ones either; they've got big ones way up there too.)

This announcement is already causing concern by local citizens as well as the ACLU of Washington.

"Police drones have valuable uses, but they also provide an unprecedented ability for the government to engage in surveillance of the activities of law-abiding people," (A: Well, we're all just scum to them at the top anyway.) said ACLU-WA Executive Director Kathleen Taylor.

ACLU-WA is asking the city of Seattle to produce transparent and clear policies for when and how the drones will be used. (A: It doesn't matter how they start, folks. Once it's on the books they just keep expanding their powers; every law's the same, you know that.)

The Sky Valley Chronicle also pointed out that the SPD, after an 11 month probe, was found by the U.S. Justice Department to have engaged in "a pattern or practice of excessive force that violates the Constitution and federal law," without even having drones yet. (A: Back with more after this.)

Irate crowd greets Seattle Police drone plan - seattlepi.com / October 26, 2012

Hi folks, we're back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting too, what goes on in the world and sometimes you have to go to other foreign papers to get an understanding of what's going on. This one is about a big exercise that's happening with the US and Israel. And it's pretty quiet elsewhere. It says...

U.S. Third Air Force Commander:
Austere Challenge 12 (A: …that's the name of this exercise.)
Shows Great Promise
defpro.com / Oct 26 2012

Leaders of the IDF (A: Israeli Defense Force.) and the U.S. Armed Forces held a joint press conference yesterday, discussing their largest combined exercise to date

On Wednesday, October 24, leaders of the Israel Defense Forces (IDF) and the U.S. Armed Forces held a press conference in honor of this week's beginning of Austere Challenge 12 (AC 12), the largest combined exercise held between the two militaries to date. U.S. Third Air Force Commander Lt. Gen. Craig Franklin and Israeli Air Force (IAF) Air Defense Head Brig. Gen. Shachar Shochat addressed the press conference, discussing the aerial defense drill and the mutually beneficial relationship between the militaries.

Lt. Gen. Franklin discussed the components and progress of AC 12. "More than 1,000 U.S. troops, including a Patriot missile battery and an Aegis missile defense ship, are integrated with other U.S. and Israeli assets as part of an overall comprehensive missile defense network for this exercise," he explained. "AC 12 is promising to be a great success. I expect that we will meet all of the training objectives for everyone involved. The command post exercise will begin this week and will be followed by a series of smaller cooperative drills that will conclude approximately three weeks from now."

Lt. Gen. Franklin also explained that the purpose of the drill "is to test and hone our combined abilities to defend against missile attacks, as we seek to maintain peace through preparedness." (A: …and so on and so on. So it's a PR handout, really, and of course the US will be paying for all that stuff, because they give them new missiles every couple of years.)

And also too, this article here…

The Longterm Effects of ElectroMagnetic Radiation
globalhealingcenter.com

(A: It's quite interesting, this, because I was just reading another article about some drone that was put up there to test putting out electrical equipment by electromagnetic pulse, and apparently they said it was very successful. But we're getting bombarded all the time with electromagnetic radiation, from government, using HAARP continuously, the High Altitude Auroral Research Program, to alter the weather, along with the heavy spraying that we're getting that's killing all the wildlife off. And you're getting bombarded too by Wi-Fi everywhere you go, and your cell phones, etc., and towers. It's quite a good article.)

We are bombarded by low levels of radiation from all directions. There are so many sources until reducing them would mean major changes in most of the things that we do daily, most without a second thought.

For example, did you know that the following give off radiation emissions? Hair dryers, cell phones, power lines, transformers, clock radios. We get it from watching TV and working in offices with fluorescent lights. Basically, we are radiated at home, work and most other places we go. (A: …never mind your computer.)

Electromagnetic radiation causes tissue damage by releasing electrons in the cells, called ionization. This is bad. Your body needs electrons to function properly. Possible damages from the low level radiation over time can cause digestive problems which can cause abdominal pain, constipation, diarrhea, it can alter and mutate DNA. (A: …in your colon and elsewhere. Then they give you more about…)

Possible Outcomes of Prolonged Exposure
- Tumors
- Irritable Bowel Disease
- Damage to the intestinal mucus lining
- Colon cancer in the more sensitive colons

(A: It can actually give you prostate cancer as well, even your laptop computers.)

Cellphones and Cellular Towers (A: It goes onto too, as well...)

Toxic Radiation Generated at Home and Work (A: I'll put this up tonight as well.)

And also, WikiLeaks. I don't have much confidence in WikiLeaks after all the... when he admitted to certain deals he made with certain countries; Israel was one of them, not to release any of the information about Israel. And also people who had something to do with those special countries, owning newspapers in America, he promised not to print any nasty stuff about their goings-on. But it says here...

WikiLeaks releases prisoner treatment manual from Guantanamo Bay
rawstory.com / Agence France-Presse / October 25, 2012

Julian Assange's WikiLeaks website on Thursday started publishing more than 100 US Department of Defense documents including the first prisoner treatment manual for Guantanamo Bay.

The latest release by the anti-secrecy site comes as Assange, who faces charges of rape and sexual assault in Sweden (A: I thought they dismissed that.), remains holed up in the Ecuadoran embassy in London with what Quito says are health problems.

Assange said in a statement that the newly released documents exposed military detention policies at camps in Iraq and at the Guantanamo Bay Naval Base in Cuba following the September 11, 2001 attacks on the United States. (A: So that's available now for those who like gruesome stuff, to see what your government's really up to and how they torture people and stuff like that.)

Also tonight I'll put up the...

Top 15 Richest Members of Congress Exposed
wealthwire.com/ Brittany Stepniak / October 24th, 2012

Americans in every state of our nation have been penny-pinching and even raiding their retirement accounts this year as they struggle with job-loss, pay-cuts, and the rising costs of education, food, and gas. (A: ...plus the plundering of their banks and their pensions by the big banks themselves.)

However, there's one group that's doing better than "alright" and they're using your tax-dollars to live in luxury too.

This has been extremely frustrating for hard-working Americans who have witnessed extinguishing benefits and flat wages in many sectors of our weak economy.

"Congressional representatives on balance rank among the wealthiest of wealthy Americans and boast financial portfolios that are all but unattainable for most of their constituents," said Sheila Krumholz, the Center for Responsive Politics' executive director.

CNBC recently compiled a list of America's richest Congressmen and Congresswomen. Here they are from the least wealthy of the richest to the filthy rich of the richest. Now, keep in mind that their net-worth does not include any of the additional monetary perks that come your way when you're an esteemed Congress member. (A: They're talking about under-the-table lobby money, folks. And it says here...)

15.) Rep. Rick Berg, R-N.D.
Mr. Berg's reported minimum net worth: $23.78 million (A: Not a bad job eh?)
To be fair here, a majority of Berg's wealth comes from his real estate investments. He owns dozens of apartment units and commercial properties that added up to a contributed net worth of $23.78 million in 2011. (A: That's so that all the peasants can rent from him.)

14.) Rep. Diane Black, R-Tenn
Ms. Black's reported minimum net worth: $24.79 million

13.) Rep. Nancy Pelosi, D-Calif.
Ms. Pelosi's reported minimum net worth: $26.43 million

12.) Rep. Chellie Pingree, D-Maine
Ms. Pingree's reported minimum net worth: $28.58 million.

11.) Rep. Vern Buchanan, R-Fla.
Mr. Buchanan's reported minimum net worth: $36.49 million

(A: See, you understand, these folk have nothing in common with you whatsoever. And you keep voting them in. Here's one here...)

8.) Sen. Frank Lautenberg, D-N.J. (A: Democrats seem to get more cash than anybody else.) Mr. Lautenberg's reported minimum net worth: $56.8 million

7.) Rep. Jared Polis, D-Colo.
Reported minimum net worth: $72.09 million (A: That's not bad. And there's quite a few 80s in here too...)

5.) Sen. Jay Rockefeller, D-W.Va.
Mr. Rockefeller's reported minimum net worth: $83.08 million (A: ...and that's just in the one country of course; don't forget that too, folks. [Alan chuckles.])

Yep, they're there to serve you, and they listen to you all the time. They worry, they're up all night worrying about you, how are you doing. Remember Bush Junior there? He was honest about it when he held a conference with his top aides and says, I don't know any poor people, I've never met any, he says, in my life. He says, does anybody here know any? Because I have to know how they think and what they're feeling. That's really how it is folks. You know.

Another article here...

Un-named actor arrested for rape of 14 year old boy
in the latest of a line of BBC sex scandals
primetime.unrealitytv.co.uk / October 25th, 2012 / Anna Howell.

(A: His name is out now actually. He was on some popular show over at the BBC, again BBC Britain.)

Things are looking dark indeed for BBC bosses, after more and more reports have emerged of sexual abuse behind the scenes at the channel.

We reported yesterday that after the Jimmy Savile furore broke out, an un-named TV actor had been arrested for the rape of a 14 year old boy back in 2010, and this comes after news earlier this year that Eastenders star Joshua Pascoe had also been arrested for an alleged sexual assault. (A: These are assaults on boys, you know.)

Pascoe, who played currently incarcerated Ben Mitchell in the award-winning soap, was arrested and questioned by detectives over an alleged sexual assault in May of this year. He has now been released on police bail. (A: I think there's about three behind that all; there's more than one victim.)

According to the Daily Mail newspaper, Pascoe, 16, attended a Wimbledon police station in South London, with a source telling the publication: "His mum is distraught. He's only 16, so his arrest is very upsetting for the whole family," (A: You understand, I think the BBC vet them to make sure they're pervs. It would make sense if they're already pervs, you see. And they are actually. They are pervs already.)

You understand, I said there's a war on your culture. These are the guys who change and give you your culture, folks. If you haven't quite clued in yet, to all the stuff and trash that you watch on television. The same in the States, the same in Canada, the same everywhere. And you watch society plummet. It's always been like this. That's where they go for. This has been a real managed war. It's not happenstance. It's

managed. You have to read Theo Adorno from the Frankfurt School that came over to give the Westerners their culture, and presidents and prime ministers said, yep, we'll give it to your bunch, you design the culture. And we went right down the tubes. He said, we'll go right down to necrophilia; we have that with Jimmy Savile. Destroy all that was to bring in the new. You can't save this system. It's had it. I hope you understand that.

And also, it's quite interesting too, because the ex-Prime Minister of Italy, Silvio Berlusconi, he owned, I think he owns about 75 to 80% of all the TV stations over in Italy. And again, he brought the culture down; that was his job. They've got a sort of like 24 hours sex, that's about all you see; everything's got sex, sex, sex in it. And that keeps them all quiet as they become poorer and poorer. It's a very simple thing but it actually works. But anyway...

Former Italian PM Silvio Berlusconi sentenced to jail for tax fraud
metro.co.uk / 26 Oct 2012

(A: This is the guy who helped set up everybody else's taxes, eh, and he's defrauding them.)

Controversial former Italian prime minister Silvio Berlusconi, 76, has been sentenced to prison and banned from holding political office after being found guilty of tax fraud. (A: Why, when you're a multi, multimillionaire would you be cheating on your taxes? He's got more cash than 25,000 lifetimes would take to spend it all. So it says here...)

An Italian court delivered the sentences of Berlusconi and 10 others on Friday following a six-year trial.

Prosecutors claimed the defendants purchased television rights for US movies through a series of offshore companies.

They then falsely declared the payments to avoid taxes. (A: It's all like a joke isn't it? You see, these guys, to them, that's just a little bit of trivial fun they're having there. Getting away with it, that's how they get turned on with things, getting away with things. They don't need the cash. These are the same people who look down at the countries when it's rolling in bailout money to this EU central banking system and the IMF, and who brought all the IMF and all that in. They're all crooks. So what can you do? Anyway... What can you do indeed?)

Now, the EU, this European soviet union that they have there...

EU demands an extra £11.5bn from British taxpayers
British taxpayers will have to fork out an extra £11.5 billion in contributions to fund increases in Brussels (A: This is the new Parliament over in Brussels...) budgets after the European Union dismissed a plea from William Hague for spending restraint.
telegraph.co.uk/ Bruno Waterfield, Brussels / 23 Oct 2012

I think it's time that they... you know, they should really bring Guy Fawkes back I think or something. They've got to figure out some way to get out of this whole darned EU system. But of course that's not on the cards because they planned that for a hundred years, the big boys who run the banking systems. It won't happen. So people are just utter tax slaves now, forever and ever amen. And that's how it will be.

French Govt. in 'Secretive' Talks With US on Invasion Strategy
uruknet.info / October 22, 2012

The French government is deploying surveillance drones to the northern Malian region of Azawad today as part of their continued push for an international invasion aimed at imposing the rule of Mali's 'transitional government' on them.

This is what they call them when they want to invade and you bring in democracy, you call them transitional governments, that you put in. So, here you are, the French are working with the US and other countries on an invasion of there too. Interesting too, Israel bombed Sudan the other day there as well without declaring

any war at all, and nobody had a hiccup over it.

Israeli planes destroy Sudanese arms factory suspected of producing chemical weapons for Hamas - homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 24 October 2012

And everyone knows that the whole global warming scam is another part of the conology that we live under, because it's an essential part to distribute the wealth to their own international corporations in far-off third world countries. And to do away with your spending money, you see, so that what you're spending in the future, as I've said so many times, will simply be to pay for the bare essentials. You're postconsumer, that's what they said at the Club of Rome for the United Nations. But the NIWA is a big organization that was given the job of charting New Zealand's warm temperatures and so on...

How NIWA added lots of warming in New Zealand – and got away with it – so far
tallbloke.wordpress.com / October 24, 2012 / tallbloke

I'll put this link up too to show you how they bamboozled everyone, and even changed all the graphs, and reality with it, to try and say that they had global warming. You understand, there's billions and billions of bucks involved in this whole global warming scam. And the biggest players are the big international corporations, who are going to get that money given to them as long as they say, oh we're going to fight global warming with that money. This is all your tax money. This is fascism! You can't get any closer to fascism than this, where your government is working with corporations, and they're taxing you and handing it off to the corporations, who then gamble that, these tax credits they call them, and make profits off of it. Fascism is when government is in bed with private companies, corporations. You're living it. It's the same with what your government's doing, 10-year deals for jabbing the flu on to you, for 10 years in advance, and getting paid for that as well. Even though all the results come in every darn year, it didn't work, didn't work, and all these nasty side effects that you have with it too, including occasional death. That's fascism.

And another article too I'll put up too, from the Washington Post, is...

The last moments of a predator
washingtonpost.com / Craig Whitlock / October 25, 2012

(A: It shows you one that crashed, actually, into a FEMA... I think it was a FEMA or a SWAT truck and it says...)

This transcript recounts the moments before the crash of an armed drone in Djibouti on May 17, 2011. Four others have crashed since drone traffic was stepped up at the clandestine U.S. base. (A: It's a clandestine US base, that you've never heard of before, that's sending drones all over the planet.)

Some of the unmanned aircraft are bound for Somalia, the collapsed state whose border lies just 10 miles to the southeast. Most of the armed drones, however, veer north across the Gulf of Aden to Yemen, another unstable country where they are being used in an increasingly deadly war with an al-Qaeda franchise (A: ...an Al Qaeda franchise, I wonder how much it is to get in?) that has targeted the United States. (A: So I'll put this up tonight too, to show you that they've got these camps all over the planet now for setting off drones. Back after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. If Jim from Texas, who dropped on the line there, I was going to take him, but remember to call back maybe next week and I'll try to get you then.

Getting back to the system that's defunct, really; it's full of crooks and corruption, always has been really. It was better hidden in the older days. And pedophiles and all kind of kinky stuff, I don't think people really realize how bad it is. Maybe they don't care how bad it is. Because I think that everyone has been so polluted by the stuff that comes out of TV stations like the BBC, their so-called dramas and all that with their PC correctness, political correctness messages and so on, as they mix porn in with everything that you watch.

But I was thinking about the G20 meetings and one of them in Canada, when it was in BC a few years back

there. The taxpayers of Canada got handed a bill, an extra bill for all the hookers that had to be supplied for all these foreign dignitaries. What we were told in Canada was that, well you see this is normal; these guys expect this kind of thing. That also happened with one of the Asian big meetings they have, with Asian investors and so on and so on, and prime ministers. This is normal for them. So, wait a minute. They're on Canadian territory, but they can get them, where everyone else would get charged and put in the slammer for picking up hookers, and under-aged ones at that too, male and female hookers, you see, because some of the guys prefer guys.

And I know another guy who worked for a newspaper in Britain who was a reporter, and he also went to a G20 meeting in London. He got into some of the hotels that all the top guys were going to move into. They pretty well stripped the insides of these hotels before, for this three-day meeting, this orgy that they have, because all the real deals are made by the Sherpas who come in advance and draft all the big laws up that they're going to sign. And they brought in love shaped beds, heart shaped beds... heart shaped beds. The taxpayers had to fund all of that in Britain too, for all these characters who were going to discuss the future of their countries and all that. He also went through a corridor where they were auditioning... auditioning mind you, the young prostitutes, male and female, for all these important dignitaries who were going to turn up.

You understand, the days of Caligula and so on, is still on the go. Because see, psychopaths always get to the top. But we've never had such a prevalence as we have today. Because now it's the norm. It's the norm. And they've got a society that's been, as Bezmenov said, we're now contaminated. Because these guys have contaminated the general population with all kinds of sick stuff, through the dramas they watch and the movies they watch, until you think nothing about it.

Children aren't safe anymore. When children aren't safe it's game over, folks; there's no future. But again, getting back to the big boys who were brought in to destroy your cultures... And I mean it, you have to read it for yourselves; don't take my word for it. Read the books put out by Theo Adorno, for instance, as an example. He and his whole group were given orders from the president of the United States to stop America from becoming fascist; that was the joke that they used, the excuse they used. He said, we'll bring them right down, we'll destroy everything that was, the family life, the community life, everything has to be destroyed to bring in the new. Because these guys like Adorno went under the cover and guise of communism. Remember, they were still good buddies at the end of World War II, communism and capitalism, because they were funded by and run by the same peoples, actually staffed by the same peoples as well. For those who want to figure it out for themselves.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

M.P. Says Sex Ring Linked to Downing Street

British Paedophile Ring Protected by Parliament and Downing Street

Thatcher's Top Aid Named Again in Paedophile Ring

NY Cop Arrested for Plotting to Kidnap and Eat Women

US Domestic Drone Use Increases

Seattle Police to Launch Infrared Capable Drones

Protesters at Seattle Police Drone Display

US-Israel Hold Biggest Joint Military Exercises Ever

Long Term Effects of Electromagnetic Radiation

Wikileaks Releases Prisoner Treatment Manual For Guantanamo Bay

Top 15 Richest Members of Congress

BBC Sex Scandals Continue

Berlusconi Found Guilty of Tax Fraud

EU Demands Extra 11.5 Billion Pounds from British Taxpayers

France and US In Plans to Invade Mali

Israel Bombs Sudan

NIWA New Zealand--Fudged Global Warming Stats and Got Away with It

Remote US Drone base

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 29th, 2012 (#1203)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt October 29, 2012:
Elite Have a Ball, Your Mind Now has No Firewall:
"Scientific Socialism, Scientific Mind Control,
Conveyor Belt of School Destroys the Very Soul,
Grooming Children for Sexual Exploitation,
Disguised as Sex-Ed Taught with Old Destination,
It's Odd the Average Joe has No Opinions,
Yet He was On Conveyor Belt with Other Minions,
Where Enquiry is Arrested, The Authority Rules,
Generations Created, of Obedient, Compliant Fools"
© Alan Watt October 29, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - October 29th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of October, 2012. Newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; it's free. There are lots of audios for download, well over a thousand and more getting added all the time. And I go through the big system you're born into; the system that keeps your eyes shut, basically, to the reality of the world: you're trained to see the world in the way that your masters want you to see it. And they understand how your mind thinks and how your logic works, and they feed you the data knowing you'll come to the correct conclusions—the conclusions that are all fake of course, but they are the correct authorized conclusions and you'll go through your life as a good slave, and never realizing or even asking the questions; or even when you do ask the questions you'll never figure out why there's a whole big class of people above you who live off of you, including all the big corporations as well, never mind all the politicians and their families too. But it's been like that for an awful long time, and certainly the big boys that brought in this system did document their plans a long time ago, well over a hundred years ago, of bringing in a scientifically controlled society and techniques of behaviorism would be used (now it's called neuroscience as well, added to it), and you're guided to all your conclusions. And the only real purpose that you have is to go through life, pay taxes, and be very obedient to the changing system. And, I go through that too, as I say, and lots of the documentaries I give; so make sure that you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Remember too: you bring me to you, because I don't bring on guests as advertisers. I don't mix the occult with it too or copy Theosophy or Rosicrucianism, which has all worked in the past, of course, and works at

the present time because most folk don't really want truth: they want an escape; they want a religion. Because even when you take people out of religion, you can't take religion out of the people —so they naturally look for another one. And the answers are really very, very simple: you've all been conned over and over again. So, for those who want to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from your Post office; you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. Straight donations are awfully seriously welcome as well.

But we do live in times of rapid change. This is the century of change, remember; the 21st century was to be the century of change; it's to be the culmination of centuries of revolution. For those who don't understand, we've had centuries of revolution; most of them, as I say, are bloodless. Many have had a lot of blood spilled too in the past, but most are bloodless. It's cultural revolution; it's scientific revolution: techniques of controlling the mass mind, and so on. That's all in effect: it has been in effect for a long, long time. And I tend to go into these aspects because if you don't understand them you'll be prey to every shark that's out there, and there are lots of sharks, believe you me.

As I say, the big boys did document their plans. They wanted to bring in a form of what they call equality: equality not to help the public, but to destroy the cultures that existed previously. And when you're all dysfunctional because you lose all your culture, then the same people who are literally intergenerational revolutionaries at war with all the rest of the public, they can control you because they take over government. They create more government departments themselves and then they handle the chaos. And you think they have to do it because the chaos is so evident all around you —very old technique: it's working up to the present time, very, very well indeed. It's right on track with where they expected to be at this time, and now they've got the rest of this century to fulfill their ancient plans of total world domination (and that also includes domination of everyone's mind as well). The greatest trick, of course, is to get you thinking it's fun, and most folk won't mind giving their mind away to someone else to control, because as long as there's fun involved then it's just like taking drugs for any youngster: it can't be that bad until, of course, you find out there's no back door to get back out again.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And most folk out there think they're very logical; most folk think they are. I mean, ask anybody: they'll have opinions on pretty well every topic that's out there and current, and they truly will argue about their opinions. But they have no in-depth backing up of facts to do with the opinion because they haven't thought out the thing logically by themselves. They've adopted the opinion that's given to them by one of two experts, generally; that's what they give you, two experts, A and B – who do you want to believe? And that becomes your opinion. And it never dawns on them that both experts could be utterly wrong, or playing a game to get you to simply go along with it. And the latter actually is generally true: they give you a fake view of reality, or current events, and you actually think to yourself "well, I guess they have to do this, make this new law," whatever it happens to be, to get something done. And of course nothing is further from the truth. The fact is they want you to acquiesce to having the law passed in the first place because you've just been conned into believing you need it. So, the whole thing in politics for instance, is again: the public must participate in the con. And I'm not the first to say that; people said that a hundred years ago, and it's very, very true. You must participate in the sham. Most folk know it's a sham to start with, but you truly must participate in it. And it's got nothing to do with people at the top that are presented to you, this shiny face mug here or that shiny face mug over there. It's simply the guys who are already preselected by those who already run the financial system of the whole planet (and the governments too).

I've gone into the history so many times of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the Milner Society that existed prior to that, that merged with the Rhodes Society and formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It sounds very pompous and very official, but it's actually a private organization. And the other private organizations they have that belong to it across the world are called Council on Foreign Relations. And they of course were started off by international banking families, the ones that lent money across the whole planet in the 1800's, and they're still at it today. And they drafted up a whole world view

of how the world should be run. And they worked diligently at it, generation by generation. It's quite amazing when you read those who followed the histories of foundations, the parallel government that consists of foundations; tax-free and tax-exempt foundations that fund every organization across the planet. And the Royal Institute for International Affairs, as their own historian has said, has put presidents and prime ministers in office for a hundred years now —without a break: every one that you think you elect is a member —whether they admit it or not, they are a member. Because there's only one agenda, you see. And so these big tax-free foundations are the front methods; they're actually money-laundering schemes to non-governmental organizations and lobbyists to make sure that they go through with their whole agenda of uniting the planet. They own the United Nations, by the way. And the United Nations comes forth with all the treaties that you sign. Again, all private organizations underneath the United Nations, like the Rio Summit (private organization again).

And yet this private club can get all politicians to sign on board to treaties and acts which will completely alter our way of living, without our say so or consent or anything else. And you think you live in democracies. It's such a joke. Really, that part is such an awful joke. But it works fairly well, because most folk simply accept it and they think it is some kind of official governmental thing. And mind you, their politicians never mention these big treaties they're signing on to when it comes up to election time. Suddenly they're back into navel-gazing, and we're just a country, we're a nation, and as soon as it's all over they're international again and global. And that's what I mean about "we participate in our own con," you understand: we all do, by going along with the farce, every time.

Other people who are perfectly conditioned (and there's lots who are perfectly conditioned), they will never figure it out. They will always vote the same thing as their dads before them, and that's just the way it's going to be; it doesn't matter what evidence you show to them about anything, they don't want to know — they can't know: they're too damaged to understand what you're saying —but they will fight you.

The new feudal system that you're under is really an old feudal system. I don't personally think that the old feudal system ever died away at all. And they gave you democracy so you wouldn't have rebellions every five years: you simply vote instead, hoping for some better thing to happen. But international corporations were to rule the world, along with your governments—which the corporations manage because the corporations also have CEOs which go in and out of the big foundations, they go in and out of politics and back to the private corporations, you see, just like musical chairs. It's almost mandatory they do this circle of things to become a CEO at the top of a corporation in business; in fact it is mandatory, in fact. And the whole idea is you have this massive class of people on top of you, and you are peasants whether you like it or not. When you are forced to do things you don't want to do, you are a peasant. If any government can lien on you for taxes or lien on you for taxes for property and steal things from you, then you're a peasant: that means you have no rights, folks; there's no two ways about it: it's as simple as that. But they con you again. And it's always the victim's fault: "we'll have to evict you because you didn't pay your property taxes," which are extortionate anyway. Then you'll find those who even tax you and even come round (if any of them do come round these days, they generally don't), they just double the taxes one year to the next and they don't even examine your property. You can guarantee that guy is making a lot more money than you are.

So you've got all these parasites living top-heavy on you. And you're taught to accept this as being normal. But you also have worse things than that: you have energy. Energy is the big, big thing today for making lots of bucks; it will be for a long time for this whole century, as they pretend there's scarcities, and at the same time in doublespeak they tell you there's more oil and gas and everything else than they've ever found before, but it doesn't help the prices go down, in fact. Because, again, you see you have so many people living on top of you, and masses of government bodies now also living on top of you, from local to regional or provincial, and borough in England, to federal level as well. Alexander Hamilton was partly right on what he said: do you want one king ruling you, where you have to pay for the king and his family and his entertainment and his little army, or do you want thousands and thousands of bureaucrats working on top of you? So, technically he knew what was going to come, you see.

So here's an article here that ties right in with it. It says:

UK energy supplier EDF

(Alan: Because it's all privatized now. The public build up the energy routes and all the equipment and then your government hands it to these guys for pretty well nothing, or a handshake, really.)

UK energy supplier EDF Energy has announced plans to increase prices for gas and electricity by 10.8 percent, causing many British households to face a double-digit increase.

EDF has become the latest energy supplier to announce an increase in energy prices as dual fuel customers, who pay their annual expenses through a monthly direct debit, will see an increase of £123 totaling around £1,252, from December 7, the British media reported.

A: And then they tell you that they're going to increase it again next year, which is only like a couple of months away. And we put up with it. And your government will say "well, we can't do anything about it: they're private corporations." As they've all got shares in the same corporations, and stuff like that. But we put up with it, eh? We deserve, to an extent, what we get —we truly do, we truly do. And until this farce and this whole system really is leveled, until some modicum of honesty where the people have a right to know what's going on (every penny of what's going on in fact), since these guys are going to live off you and rifle through your savings, then it's never going to change. Feudalism can only get worse. And of course feudalism is intended to go into the next step of scientific socialism, which is just the same thing as feudalism, using scientific techniques to control you all —for the greater good, you understand.

Now, the...

U.S. army chief in Israel to discuss joint missile defense drill

(A: They've got lots of drills over in Israel right now, and the U.S. is of course paying a lot of bucks for it. But it seems that...)

U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman Martin Dempsey was in Israel on Monday to discuss a joint missile defense drill that began a week ago.

(A: That's Operation Iron Curtain or something they call it, or Iron Dome or whatever, and they've got a whole bunch of new missiles, courtesy of the U.S. citizens, to defend themselves and so on. And they're getting shown how to use it. Plus, there's American troops over there to once again teach them how to use all these new anti-missile batteries.)

Some 3,500 US troops are participating in the drill testing anti-missile batteries, with 1,000 troops inside Israel, and the rest taking part from Europe and the Mediterranean Sea.

A U.S. Aegis ballistic missile defense ship is joining from the northern Israeli port of Haifa.

The drill is estimated to cost the US $30 million, and Israel some $8 million.

A: That's not a bad deal. So, it goes on; the world goes on as always. And you understand, if you ever got a weekly, or even a monthly, notice of what you now owe for all the money that your government is borrowing from the private bankers to fund all these wars and so on and these exercises, you might wake up a little bit, as you'd see it blossoming every month, something that you don't even know it's even going on most of the time. If they actually gave you a bill every month for it – this is your portion now – it might change things a bit: I'd be all for that. That might change something; it might, you know.

Now you've all heard about Iraq, and we had the UN scandal with the food-for-oil crisis. And we know that the UN top honcho, his son was involved with it and he was raking in the cash, big time. But it's still going on. It says...

Exclusive: Shell seeks Iran sanctions workaround via Cargill (A: It's a big agri-business.) grain barter

(A: It says...)

Shell wants to repay a debt that is growing larger because of unpaid interest, having failed to settle its accounts with the National Iranian Oil Company (NIOC) ahead of a European Union embargo on oil imports that started on July 1.

It is hoping to get clearance from U.S., UK and Dutch authorities - who will be under pressure to agree on humanitarian grounds - for an "offset agreement" that would permit it to fund Cargill to deliver enough grain to Tehran to clear the debt.

(A: It's amazing how they can just kind of stop things, stop wars and everything, and clear their own personal debts. Actually what they're waiting for is for Iran to get smashed, then they would hope they wouldn't have to pay any debt off at all.)

"Shell wants to repay what it owes NIOC (National Iranian Oil Corp). They want to maintain amicable relations for the day when sanctions are lifted,"

A: They say.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, just going through the titbits that are thrown to us like slop, basically, to the mushrooms; that's what we're given to talk about, mind you; most of the stuff that matters we're not given at all. But even behind the slop you can figure things out. For instance, this article here goes on about seals dying on the west coast. And I've heard about it in Canada, and going up to Alaska even. It says...

A nonprofit group that advocates for seals says fewer seal pups are being counted this year in west Seattle, and more are being found dead, NWCN.com reports.

Robin Lindsey with Seal Sitters says 19 pups have been spotted this year compared with 51 last year. Fifteen were found dead.

Lindsey says the high number of deaths are unprecedented since 2007, when her group was founded, and biologists don't know what is killing the animals.

(A: Why have biologists if they can't tell you? You think they don't really know, in this day and age?)

The pups are weaned from their mothers in early autumn, when they learn to fish for themselves.

Their condition is shocking. Many of the pups are "emaciated with exposed rib cages," NWCN writes.

Experts

(A: You know, these guys with the white coats, who are the new priesthood. It says...)

Experts opine that a virus could be behind the deaths because the food supply this year has been plentiful.

A: Well, here's what it is, folks: it's radiation still coming in from Japan and that's what's killing them off and emaciating them: that's what's doing it, folks. It's just like people: the very young die first, you see. And they know what's causing all this because they've had articles in the paper where this stuff is still coming across, even wreckage from Japan, even still hitting the west coast yet and has been for the last year or so. So anyway, I'll put this link up tonight for those who care.

And, charities always get me too, NGOs and charities. And if you've had any experience with them at all, you'll find they're all pretty well much cons; they were all masonically created originally, but they all end up being cons. It's a great way to make a living today actually: just find a cause and get one that's really in vogue, like carbon or something like that, and get money thrown at you and nobody asks where the money

goes that comes into you. But it says here...

Faye Wightman is always eager to talk about the charity she runs and the fine work it does. But there's one thing Ms. Wightman is reluctant to discuss — how much she's paid.

"I guess there are mixed feelings about it," said Ms. Wightman, who is chief executive officer of the Vancouver Foundation, one of Canada's largest charitable foundations with more than $600-million in assets.

(A: 600 million dollars in assets.)

The problem is if it's not put in perspective sometimes it can be taken out of context."

(A: She says.)

It's not just Ms. Wightman or the Vancouver Foundation that are touchy about commenting on compensation. Very few Canadian charities will tell anyone how much they pay their senior officials and they don't have to.

(A: That's not bad. Again, all these foundations and charitable foundations like the Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, and Mellon and a whole bunch of them, and every other one by the way, was all set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs a long time ago so that they can run the world with their parallel government, you see.)

Unlike every publicly traded company in Canada and every non-profit group in the United States, Canadian charities are not required by federal regulators to disclose compensation. They only have to provide some salary ranges, and even then the names of senior officials are excluded.

So, while American donors can easily find out that Marsha Evans, who just resigned as CEO of the American Red Cross, earned $450,000 (U.S.) last year,

(A: That's her personal salary.)

Canadian donors have no idea how much Dr. Pierre Duplessis, CEO of the Canadian Red Cross, earned. The organization only discloses that five unnamed employees were paid more than $119,000 (Canadian) last year.

(A: It could be half a million, it could be a million for all we know.)

"It's considered private information," said Alice D'Anjou, a spokeswoman for the Canadian Red Cross. She added that the organization meets all federal disclosure requirements.

(A: See, it's all written with all the loopholes for them to carry on.)

A spokeswoman for the Canada Revenue Agency, which regulates charities, said there are no plans to require charities to reveal salaries. However, she said the CRA is in the process of reviewing reporting rules.

Many observers say it's time charities disclosed executive compensation since they receive indirect taxpayer support and some operate almost like large corporations,

(A: Well, they are large corporations...)

paying their CEOs six-figure salaries plus bonuses and other allowances.

"There is no excuse whatsoever," said John Bryden, a former member of Parliament who spent years pushing for changes to disclosure rules. "In my view there is even more obligation on the part of charities to disclose the compensation given to their senior executives because people like to think that there is still a spirit of generosity attached to charities even though they are a big business."

(A: They are a big business, folks, and that's what charities are. It says...)

Georgina Steinsky Schwartz, CEO of Imagine Canada, which represents Canada's charitable sector, acknowledged that more salary disclosure is needed. "If you are collecting public money then the public is entitled to information and I think we all need to prepare ourselves for it," she said.

(A: Well, I wouldn't hold your breath. But it gives you some examples here. It says...)

The Ontario government, for example, publishes an annual list of all public sector employees earning $100,000 or more. Charities are exempt unless they receive direct provincial funding. That has left wide discrepancies over who must disclose. For instance, under Ontario's rules the Canadian National Institute for the Blind (CNIB) has to disclose its salaries and, last year, CEO Jim Sanders earned $206,860, up 21 per cent from the previous year.

(A: That's not a bad pay rise, is it?)

However, the Hospital for Sick Children's Foundation is exempt, although its CEO, Michael O'Mahoney, is believed to earn far more than Mr. Sanders.

Here's another twist. Ontario's law requires universities to report people earning $100,000 or more and often the fundraising positions are among the best-paid jobs on campus. For example, George Hood, vice-principal of advancement at Queen's University who oversees fundraising, earned $442,127 last year, more than anyone else at the university. While Mr. Hood's salary is disclosed and can be debated, his counterpart at York University, Paul Marcus, is shielded from similar scrutiny because he is paid by the York University Foundation, which is exempt from the reporting rules because it is considered a charity.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I am back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix; just going through the farce of life that you take for granted because you listen to guys every night at 6 o'clock on the news with straight faces, and it must be true because it's on TV, see; and that's how easy it is to con folk. Now, the big push now is on for total – total – like martial law, daily, constant, 24 hours a day across all the Western countries and all the way to Australia too because that is the big agenda they have for us as they take us all down into the big conglomerate of the New World Order; it's going to be World Inc. basically. And we have to be changed and taught lessons. And this article is very pertinent because, you see, you've already been trained – you've been trained since 9/11 – through very slick techniques, to believe everything that you're told and why you must give up these rights and all these other rights and get watched, spied on, and your email monitored and all the rest of it: no privacy whatsoever: that's complete totalitarianism (if you haven't figured that out). And this is for perpetuity now —constant conflict, constant war. But what other techniques are they going to use on you? Well, drones are a big business, you see. And they're counting so much on big drones for doing their businesses and also to control you because they have an effect on you as well, once it starts. And we get that from where they're already using them. It says in this article here...

Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)...increased use of anti-anxiety, and anti-depressant drugs...suicide. These are all issues that are plaguing American combat soldiers, and which the American media has reported on widely.

Yesterday the CODEPINK delegation to Pakistan heard directly from the victims of U.S. combat drones.

(A: So this is about natives who are suffering under the drones over in places like Pakistan.)

We listened intently to the stories of these men who describe their lives in terms of "Before Drones" and "After Drones," in much the same way that Americans refer to their lives "since 9/11."

(A: And you better listen to this because you're going to see this shortly, and you're going to be suffering the same kind of symptoms because this is the agenda.)

Imagine having up to 6 drones circling overhead 24 hours a day, making an incessant, constant buzzing sound that never ceases. The sound the drones make creates a deep-seated psychological fear—a sort of emotional torture. The lives of these people have changed completely, their culture and way of life destroyed.

(A: It says...)

This is a communal society, whose families of 60 to 70 people live in the same compound. The women cook together, the families eat and sleep together. Weddings and funerals are huge gatherings of friends and family—or at least they used to be. Now, "After Drones (AD)" everything has changed. Children aged 5 to 10 no longer go to school.

(A: Because you get blown up by the drones.)

Men are afraid to gather in groups of more than 2 or 3. Weddings, which used to be joyous affairs with music, dancing, and drumming, are now subdued events with only close family members present. And most sadly, since funerals have been the target of drone attacks, they are now small gatherings as well.

Because of cultural norms, the deaths of women are not reported. It is considered offensive to discuss the names, or take photographs of women, yet one stalwart journalist, Noor Beharam, has risked his life repeatedly to try to document the deaths of women and especially children. He believes that 670 women have been killed by drone strikes, and has taken photos of more than 100 children. Their bodies are often unrecognizable as human after the strikes. He showed us one photo of a man holding torn pieces of a woman's dress that he found in the trees, in an attempt to document his wife's death.

The Waziris are now raising a generation of children with psychological and emotional scars without an education. The use of Xanax is startling high,

(A: See, they're putting the drugs in now. "Oh, you cope with the drones with the drugs." It's going to be a great business in the States and elsewhere, because you're going to have the same effects with these things hovering over you all the time, watching you —it's psychological, you see; it causes immediate stress. So, they're giving them Xanax, to these natives, just like the troops.)

and suicide, which is a societal and religious taboo, is shocking. Seventeen Waziris have killed themselves due to the emotional terror of the U.S. drone program. This is something that is unheard of in this culture. Families are becoming displaced and moving to more urban areas in an attempt to avoid popular "strike areas." The Pakistani Army has moved in and won't allow them to cross into Afghanistan to visit their relatives there, though the entire region is Pashtun, and part of their cultural and historical heritage.

(A: It says...)

The U.S. government has created enemies where there were none. We have been told repeatedly about the concept of revenge, which is a dominant social force in Waziristan. The children of this region will remember what we have done to them, and their children, and their children. We have also been told repeatedly that the only way to possibly stop this spiral is to stop the drones. Just stop. These people will not accept monetary compensation even if it were offered, which it isn't. They don't want an apology, which they view as insincere. They just want us to stop the drones, so they can return to their "Before Drones" lives.

A: But that's going to be all over the Western world too, and that's the intention. Can you imagine the psychological effect it will have, with maybe 6 or 7 drones overhead all the time, watching you? And they are going to arm them; they've mentioned that, they're going to arm them in the States as well.

And, another article too is to do with the...

Former town of Ulster Police Chief Matthew Taggard

(A: It's in the U.S..)

admitted he believed sex crimes were being committed in a neighboring community and failed to take any steps to prevent them, the Ulster County district attorney said Tuesday.

A: So, he's been suspended, but part of it's to do again with the Boy Scouts and so on. Years and years they've known what was going on and that children were being used for sex. So, they've fired this particular Ulster Police Chief Mathew Taggard. And I'll put this up tonight as well.

Now, Australia really is getting hammered right now because they've been plunged, very quickly, into what we've been plunged in for a long time, like the NAFTA agreement for amalgamating the Americas and the European Union amalgamating all of Europe and so on, and they've really hit Australia hard because it was designated eventually to go under the big power of China. You don't understand that the Council on Foreign Relations had an Asia/Pacific Relations committee working on this very thing for the last 70-80 years —the whole integration with China at the top (and to build up China, by the way). Again, the bankers were behind it. It says...

Asian language plan linked to school funding overhaul

A: In Australia. And the Fabian, Julia Gillard, speaks with Radio National's Fran Kelly about it, about the big plans they have for the Asian Century, sometimes called the China Century. And they're going to bring in a lot of school changes as well; so you always indoctrinate the children first to say that this is all normal. And they're actually going to bring in Chinese languages as well; Mandarin, Hindi, Indonesian, or Japanese is going to be taught at school because, basically, it's over for the people of Australia. This is the new system for them.

I've got three or four links on this one, and one is called "Australia in the Asian Century." The other one is to do with...

Questions over white paper implementation

A: To do with all the laws they've just passed on this very topic here. The PDF I'll put up tonight as well for those who want to read it. And then, even from the BBC...

Australia PM Julia Gillard outlines Asia manifesto

(A: And it's improving Asian ties. That's how they did it with Europe. Whenever you hear "ties," "closer ties," you know you're being bound together under one big governmental system. So, it says...)

Ms Gillard said she wanted to refocus Australia away from Europe's "old countries" towards its near neighbours - particularly China and India.

A: Going exactly on plan with the Royal Institute of International Affairs plan of 60-odd, 70 years ago: right on cue.

Now, I've said an awful lot about agendas —agendas; especially ones that you can't get your heads round, like why-why-why, why, why cut back all healthcare funding. They make it a priority, for instance, for those who want to get so-called gender changes now, to get in and get that done; just like abortion is a priority now, even if you can't get a hip replacement or a cataract fixed in Britain. But, you understand, there are certain things you can't treat because they used to be classified as other kinds of problems, based higher up in the body instead of the lower-down anatomy. And that's where the problems are. And you can't pamper a problem in that area, you understand. So this isn't the first case of this, but it's going to get more and more common. This article says...

'I was born a boy, became a girl, and now I want to be a boy again': Britain's youngest sex swap patient to reverse

(A: It says ‘her’...)

her sex change treatment

(A: He’s still a boy: it doesn’t matter how many artificial appendages you put on with surgery. It says...)

- at our expense!

(A: Taxpayers’ expense.)

Ria Cooper made headlines last year when [he] became Britain’s youngest sex change patient aged 17, after years of begging [his] family and the NHS to turn [him] in to a girl.

But now, having lived as a woman for less than a year the 18-year has decided to change back in to a man after suffering huge mental anguish as a woman.

[He] has cancelled the full sex change operation that was scheduled for January and ceased the female hormone therapy that has seen [him] develop breasts saying that [he] has found the changes overwhelming and that they have made [him] deeply unhappy.

A: See, I will not use the terms they want you to use: it’s still a guy, folks. Surgery doesn’t change you into a woman, who’s got ovaries and a womb and a different hormonal system regardless, and she can have children. So let’s not get conned by this big push that’s in your face.

British pedophile ring ‘protected by Parliament and Downing Street’

(A: That’s from the Belfast Telegraph. It says...)

A powerful paedophile network may have operated in Britain protected by its connections to Parliament and Downing Street, a senior Labour politician suggested yesterday.

Speaking from the back benches of the House of Commons, Tom Watson, the deputy chairman of the Labour Party, called on the Metropolitan Police to reopen a closed criminal inquiry into paedophilia.

Indicating his anxiety that there had been an establishment cover-up, Mr Watson referred to the case of Peter Righton, who was convicted in 1992 of importing and possessing illegal homosexual pornographic material.

Righton, a former consultant to the National Children’s Bureau and lecturer at the National Institute for Social Work in London, admitted two illegal importation charges and one charge of possessing obscene material. He was fined £900.

At Prime Minister’s Questions, Mr Watson said the evidence file used to convict Righton “if it still exists, contains clear intelligence of a widespread paedophile ring”.

A: Way too big actually, they’ll never do that because there’s too many of the big boys into this kind of stuff (and girls too by the way).

And here you have it too. You never get these questions answered, like “why, why, why?” Well remember, if you want to change society you must change the children first and indoctrinate them into the new reality that they’re going to be living through. And scientific socialism, as Bertrand Russell says, always works. Once you’ve done it to the children they can never figure out any other way of looking at something. The...

Teaching union calls for porn lessons on national curriculum amid fears children as young as 11 are addicted to adult websites

Children are being given ‘unrealistic expectations of sex’ through porn

Academics warned ‘common practice’ for children to become desensitised to sexual images after accessing porn at an early age
The National Association of Headteachers argues current sex education guidelines for Primary School children are outdated
Union claims pupils are growing up in a ‘sexualised world’ and need to be taught how to cope with issues such as porn
The Mail [newspaper] continues to campaign for an automatic block on web porn

A: Well, you’ve got to understand there’s a war going on, folks. And, not too long in the future, apart from seeing live sex on TV, even in comedies, that will happen, you’ll also see what they call intergenerational sex: that’s the big agenda. The pedophiles are pushing like crazy – even while the Savile case is going – they’re pushing like crazy for special rights. See, you’ve given special rights to other groups already, and they’re using the same techniques —that’s exactly what the Weather Underground said they would do: they would get one group through, and then the next group could say "well, you did it for them, you’ve got to do it for us." And that’s how it works, you see.

And, this article here is to do with something similar, because it goes into why they’re actually doing it; because it’s a real war. And I’ve mentioned Dr Judith Reisman before, who is excellent: she’s done incredible investigations into the con of the particular groups pushing all this (and the big foundations that are funding it, by the way.

Dr. Judith Reisman, a visiting law professor at Liberty University School of Law, recently guest lectured during “Sexual Behavior and the Law,” a course I teach.

(A: This guy says.)

Dr. Reisman’s lecture was filmed by CSPAN and will be airing soon.

In past years, Dr. Reisman has served as scientific consultant to four U.S. Department of Justice administrations, the U.S. Department of Education and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). She is a world renowned expert on the discredited research of bug doctor turned “sexologist,” Alfred Kinsey.

(A: The guy was a pedophile – a homosexual pedophile – for god’s sake…)

Kinsey, though married to a woman who took part in his many filmed (A: so-called…) “scientific” orgies, was a promiscuous homosexual and sadomasochist. He managed to completely upend and twist the world’s perception of human sexuality in the 1950s and ‘60s with his world famous “Kinsey Reports.”

(A: And by the way, they’re still using that in the schools, by the same weirdos that are pushing it all.)

Even today, most are completely unaware that during his tenure at Indiana University, Kinsey facilitated, with stopwatches and ledgers, the systematic sexual abuse of hundreds, if not thousands, of children and infants – all in the name of science.

(A: Including children at 2 months old, by the way.)

Among other things, Kinsey asserted that children are “sexual from birth.” He further concluded, based upon experiments he directed and documented in his infamous Table 34, that adult-child sex is harmless,

(A: Do you understand? Is it all starting to congeal in your minds, the big push that’s on by the pervs at the top? And make everyone else dysfunctional that grows up? It’s…)

even beneficial (A: said Kinsey), and described child “orgasm” as “culminating in extreme trembling, collapse, loss of color, and sometimes fainting. …”

(A: She actually has very good videos up on this, where Kinsey used, again, government employees,

working around different orphanages and penetrating the children at the age of two months, with stopwatches —I'm not kidding you folks: this is how disgusting this all is. And that's what's at the head of your teachers unions, pushing for all this stuff. And it says...)

Many children suffered "excruciating pain," he observed, "and [would] scream if movement [was] continued." Some "[would] fight away from the [adult] partner and may make violent attempts to avoid climax, although they derive[d] definite pleasure from the situation."

(A: Of being raped and buggered by an adult at the age of two months. This is an expert? a man who is lauded for his 'freeing' sexuality from the dungeons of the dark ages? It says...)

It's little wonder that Dr. Reisman identifies Kinsey as a "sexual psychopath." These children were as young as 2 months old.

Disturbing though that may be, what's equally disturbing is that nearly all of today's liberal "comprehensive sex education" curricula –

(A: That I've just been reading about...)

such as that pushed by groups like the National Education Association (NEA), Planned Parenthood and the Gay Lesbian and Straight Education Network (GLSEN) – is derived entirely from the criminally fraudulent research of Alfred Kinsey.

But even more troubling is a recent discovery by Dr. Reisman. She found that the Obama administration, which fully embraces the debunked Kinsey sex-education model, has begun pushing a curriculum that, in many ways, eerily mirrors the "FBI Molester Grooming Paradigm."

In short, she found that both Obama's HHS and many public sex-education programs are doing to children, constructively, what pedophiles do to "groom" them for sex:

(A: With adults, folks.)

According to the FBI, child molesters:
· Demonstrate sex acts to children.

(A: This is how a molester will groom them.)

Offenders commonly use pornography to teach or give instructions to naïve children about how to masturbate, perform oral sex and/or engage in sexual intercourse.
· Lower the sexual inhibitions of children. Some children naturally fear sexual activities. Some offenders show pictures of other children engaging in sexual activities to overcome these fears, indicating to their intended victims that it is all right to have sex with an adult because lots of other boys and girls do the same thing.
· Desensitize children to sex. Offenders commonly show child pornography to their intended victims to expose them to sexual acts before they are naturally curious about such activities.

A: And they're using the same techniques, from the previous articles I've read, in your schools, by the teachers associations.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and just going through what's being taught to the children in school —very young children, by the way, and it's getting younger all the time, because they've got to get them really screwed up early, you understand? And using these Kinseyan based sex-education, and the teachers unions and all that are behind it because they're getting told to be behind it and push all this kind of stuff because there's a big agenda here, to have intergenerational sex. After all, predators, you know, have feelings too and they have choices as well, you know; and you're stopping them from fulfilling their choices for goodness sake: they're going to use that as an argument (they're trying it right now).

Anyway, here you have the teachers sex education, and the one from Obama that is also signed by the United Nations for all countries, by the way (that's where it's really coming from), and they're trying to do exactly that: they're actually grooming the children for sex, very early sex with all kinds of pervs and older pervs and all the rest of it. And she goes through all the techniques that they're using. And pervs...

...Sexually arouse children. Offenders commonly use pornographic images of other children to arouse victims, particularly those in adolescence.

(A: Now these are the FBI profiles of child molesters' techniques, and this is all being taught in school now: they groom the children for sex. So anyway, she says...)

During her lecture, Dr. Reisman shocked the 50-plus in attendance by illustrating that today's Kinseyan-based sex education – as promoted by Obama's HHS – does much of what the FBI describes above.

(A: As sexual grooming for children. And...)

Graphic sexual images and explicit "values neutral" talk of sex and sexuality are rampant throughout classrooms across America, effectively desensitizing children and numbing their natural inhibitions.

(A: The reason children wouldn't want to do this, without all this indoctrination, is that guards them from predators, you understand.)

These inhibitions help protect children from potential predators.

According to Dr. Reisman, "the brain data fully support [the] finding" that such "sex education"

(A: This kind of sex education...)

literally changes the neural pathways of a child's brain. There is mounting scientific evidence to support this hypothesis.

Whatever its motive, the Obama administration is guilty of employing these grooming techniques on children.

Consider, for instance, that just last year, the Department of Health and Human Services' "Questions and Answers About Sex" website provided a "Quick Guide to Healthy Living" section which, like Kinsey, outrageously claimed that "Children are human beings and therefore sexual beings

(A: Now, they're talking from the age of two months upwards. It says...)

... which is healthy and normal."

Get the implication? And what do "sexual beings" do? Well, they have sex, of course.

(A: Therefore it's okay for youngsters at that age to have sex: there's their logic behind it.)

"It's hard for parents to acknowledge this," admitted the page.

(A: And they also push too having sex with the members of the same gender, and so on...)

...during the years they are exploring their own sexuality."

Sound familiar? Remember, the FBI indicates that pedophiles will "teach or give instructions to naïve children about how to masturbate, perform oral sex and/or engage in sexual intercourse."

A: Exactly what is being taught by the teachers unions. And you think it's all happenstance; because most

folk think that everything out there is happenstance. This has been hundreds of years of revolution – guided revolution – by members of a particular big society: and you're living through it.

Jimmy Savile, I'll put him up too; Freddie Starr now claims that the police aren't talking to him about the sex scandals.

Freddie Starr claims police don't want to talk [to] him about abuse accusations in wake of Savile sex scandal

A: And then...

Jimmy Savile plaque removed by Jewish welfare service

A: He knew to stay in with, you know, for getting on ahead in the world; but they've removed his plaque.

And also...

Jimmy Savile: Catholic Church seeks to strip star of Papal knighthood

And then...

Jimmy Savile came to my batmitzvah

A: It says. He was in Israel too. And he kept in with all the power figures.

Now, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada – I'll be back with more tomorrow night; so for him and myself, as I say, – it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Feudal Overlords, EDF Energy to Increase Monopoly Prices 10.8% Over U.K. Peasants

Joint US-Israel Defense Drill

Oil for Food---Sound familiar?

Seal Pups Dying----Radiation?

Charitable Foundations

Life Under Attack Drones

NY State Sex Crimes and Boy Scouts

Asian Language Plan for Australia

Australia's Chinese Future

& Australia in the Asian Century

& More on Above

Boy Has Surgery to Appear as Girl, then Wants More to go Back Again--Paid by Taxpayer

M.P. Says Sex Ring Linked to Downing Street

Teachers Union Calls for Porn Lessons--Hyper-Sexualising Children

Dr. Judith Reisman on Education System "Grooming Young Children for Sex"

Savile

Savile's Israeli Venture

Jewish Welfare Service Removes Savile Plaque

Savile to be Stripped of Papal Knighthood

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

October 30, 2012 (#1204)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 30, 2012:
Their Occupation is Presentation:
"The World's a Con, All Repetitive Monotony,
Spoken into Existence by Figures of Authority,
These Figures, Mind You, are Self-Appointed,
They've Papers to Prove They're Highly Anointed,
Yet They Belong to the Mighty U.N. Federation,
A Massive Bureaucracy with Marketing Persuasion,
Deriving its Status from Preventing the Big Bang,
Making the World Safe for the Corporation-Gang,
They See the People as Insects in a Laboratory,
Insects are Mind-Bombed They're Now Silent Majority"
© Alan Watt Oct. 30, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 30th, 2012.
For newcomers, help yourself to my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of other sites listed there; these are the official ones. They all carry audios for free download. And they all carry transcripts in English, for print up (of the talks I've given). And you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. I don't plug anything. I don't give you incredible mysteries and 'all you need is love' or anything else or sell you things to make you live forever. I just tell you the hard facts of life, because after all, anything that happens in life, you have to do yourself; there's nothing for free. There's nothing else out there going to come in and help you. That's the message of even all the ancient religions. You've got to help yourself to a better life here. Most folk are unwilling and so they leave it to something else to do it for them and that's why it just gets worse and worse. It doesn't happen. So, all I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, remember, if you want to buy them, you can still send a personal check or you can use an international postal money order from the post office. You can send cash from the US to Canada and you can also use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal and straight donations are awfully welcome.
And it's very, very true: most folk really are not rational, you know. And I'm not the first guy to say it, by any

means. In fact, the guys who understand that you're not rational have written lots and lots of books over the years, about how they'd use that irrationality against yourselves, and turn it upon you, in fact, and they would guide you through irrationality into what you think is a new freedom, a new freedom that was designed to make you utterly dependent on the brand new system they're bringing in, called the Great Transition (many other names they have for it, too). And you're living through the big transitions of chaos and you all think it's quite normal because everyone else is doing the same as yourself, mainly because they all watch the same TV shows that you watch too. It's quite fascinating that 50, 60, even 100 years ago, the big boys talked about this. The early behaviorists (the guys that were working with Bernays and others, long before even Bernays came along and Freud), they knew how to manipulate whole populations because they'd been at it for thousands of years. These are old techniques and old sciences. Today it's far better because they've got the instant pulse of the populace; they know what you're chatting about, tweeting about, thinking about in all your emails and on your phone conversations and so it's far easier for them to tweak us here and tweak us there to get us into the right meme, at the right time. And so that we're all trending along the same path of destruction. And it's quite fascinating, the pied piper idea. That's what it's all about: the pied piper idea. And you don't want to be left behind. You've got to be the same as everyone else. That's the unfortunate thing about it. You understand, individuality (the concept of individuality) only came out in about the 1700's. Before that, everybody was either a somebody (that was nobility and royalty) and then you had a middle class of merchants and merchant bankers, a few free men and then the rest were serfs or peasants, so everyone was lumped in as a mass, of their own little clique and sometimes a big clique like the peasants. And then again too, ever since the Enlightenment, they went right back to trying to force you all back into the mass man. That's all that Marx talked about: the masses, the masses, the masses, and then there were people like himself, who were awfully special, above the masses. And individuality has been crammed out of us again and we're all into a new world socialist system to manage all of us, called "interdependence." Interdependence, meaning, to live, you as a person, an individual, you have to be completely dependent on the whole system and structure to survive. There's no independence whatsoever. In fact, the United Nations has declared individuality as an outlaw, the greatest danger to survival of, you know, the rest of them (for the 'greater good'). Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this incredible system we're living in. And it really is incredible when you realize that people plan every part of it. All the big things that happen are planned years in advance, often. The biggest part of it is conditioning you with ideas that you've never had before, so that when things happen you think it's all quite natural. And especially it's the way that it's presented to you that seems to be natural, like great catastrophes and things like that. If you look at even all the disaster movies we've had, and The Day After Tomorrow and things like that and big waves sweeping through New York, most folk don't consciously remember it but it's in their subconscious and then the big boys play up a big storm, trying to create a massive storm to get us all under the new spell of homeland security, so we're guided through our lives by them, from now on until eternity, just like domestic terrorism for eternity, as well. And it didn't work out the way that they wanted but they still hype it up. Because every 10 years or so, the US always on the Eastern Seaboard gets whacked with big waves and a good storm. And the east side of New York always gets flooded because it's lower and the drains are always plugged. They're inadequate to start with and the subways get full of water too. But to listen to the media, ever since they created the Weather Channel, if you get half an inch of rain or a few millimeters, as they say in Canada, then you think it's going to be a massive storm. Everything that they say is a massive storm and you watch a trickle of rain, generally. And that's it over and done with.

What I'm saying is, you've been taught to be afraid, very, very afraid, as the old horror stories went, and folk are. They panic all the time with these things coming in. So we're conditioned years in advance, mainly through fiction and it imprints in your mind. Because in horror-type fiction, you can't look away even in a rotten one, because you might lose your life. That's how it works. Part of your brain, the very primitive part, will look at the most terrible horror movie and you won't look away because you get involved in it, regardless. And something that happens might save your life or lose it so you keep watching it and that sticks in your head. And then you're ready for the big boys to come out, telling you that, "oh you're causing global warming. This is all to do with global warming. We've got to change our whole way of living; so all you that caused it will have to suffer and pay lots of cash," to the big boys that invented it, you see. It's quite simple: we live through conology and conology runs the world. But what I'm saying is, people really are not truly thinking through it with logic, at all. And big writers have gone through the whole scenario of what does motivate us, of course. And sex is a very simple one. That's why there's so much sex out there. Sex, sex, sex. It wouldn't matter if the world truly was falling apart, they'd give you lots and lots of sex. It

always works. Because, again, it's a primal indicator, a primal drive.
Now, as we go through the big changes and Ban Ki-moon, by the way, was on, getting his Peace award, again. They give it to each other every so often, you know, when they're bored I guess, Peace Prizes to themselves. And he was on about the Great Transition coming and how equality was going to happen across the world, mainly through women and children. He didn't mention... they never mention men, at all. They're kind of out of the picture, but he was prattling on about the Great Transition, the great changes, as they bring in their world-wide socialist system of experts to run every facet of your life, basically, to bring in equality, you understand. And if you want to know too why you're seeing so much about pedophilia right now, you understand, these pedophiles have to get their equal rights. That's a big move, big move. And you will find you're going to get more and more stories about pedophilia and we'll all say, "tut-tut, that's so sad and so bad, isn't it," and that'll be the end of it, because the big boys want to have debates about this so as they can get their full rights; after all, it's their preference, grabbing children, isn't it?
And they also tell you that this amalgamation of countries, as they plunder countries (I'm talking about the bankers and so on - that own the United Nations, they own NATO, they own the whole structured system in which we live and everything that we need to live on now, by the way, too), that they're telling us that it's great, this multi-cultural thing and everything is just great and yada yada ya, as every country that takes masses of immigration goes down the tubes with the welfare state. Now, here's an example (one of many examples – you can pick them out everyday until, again, we don't want to read them, we're so used to them, really), but it says,
"A Nigerian people smuggler who used witchcraft rituals to force children to work as sex slaves was jailed for 20 years yesterday. Osezua Osolase, 42, tricked poverty-stricken Nigerian orphans into travelling to the UK with the promise of a better life."

Alan: Now, how did he get orphans into the UK to start with? You see? It says,
"But the young victims were raped, sexually abused and subjected to voodoo-style rituals by a child trafficking ring."

Alan: So, he brings them in because there's already an established child trafficking ring, in this great civilization as we go up and higher on the civilization plank, there's more and more pedophilia going on, just like Savile, of course; that'll get dropped too, by the way, because if they go past Savile and above him, they'd have to probably arrest three-quarters of the House of Lords and all the royalty up there and all their hundreds of relatives too. It says,
"Osolase, the linchpin of a multi-million pound global sex trafficking ring, used 'juju' magic to control his victims."
"He told the teenage girls they would die or never bear children if they tried to escape or revealed what had happened to them."

Alan: And,
"Judge Adele Williams told Osolase: 'You are arrogant and manipulative, you are devoid of conscience, devoid of any compassion to your victims.'"

Alan: And he says,
"'You were dealing in exploitation and misery and degradation. You have been convicted on clear and compelling evidence of trafficking two girls in and out of the UK.' Once they arrived in the UK the reality was explained to them that they were going to have to work as prostitutes. 'They were petrified that if they spoke out they would be harmed and killed.'"

Alan: And it says,
"During the trial it emerged that Osolase raped one of the young girls [himself] knowing he had HIV. Judge Williams described this as a 'seriously aggravating' feature to his crimes. At Canterbury Crown Court on Friday, Osolase was convicted of five counts of trafficking for sexual exploitation, one of rape and one of sexual activity with a child."

"The charges relate to three girls aged 14, 16, and 17. One was raped and all three endured juju rituals, including one conducted by Osolase himself."

Alan: You see... you understand, the European Union and this globalization is bringing "civilization" to us all.

I mean, you understand that, you know? It says,
“One feared she was being taken to another country to be used as a human sacrifice. Osolase slashed the chest of his youngest victim with a razor and rubbed black powder into her bleeding wounds. On the surface, Osolase was a recycling worker living in a terraced house in Gravesend, Kent [in England]. But his home was a secret staging post for vulnerable teenage orphans as they were smuggled from Africa, via Britain, to several European countries. Detectives discovered evidence that at least 28 victims were smuggled in and out of Britain over a 14-month period, earning him up to £1.5million.”

Alan: So, it seems for the big boys that crime pays, it would seem, you know, but you understand, there’s no shock, as I say, about any of this, in this day and age. Same with Savile, too. Folk have watched so much pornography on regular television, that they’re so jaded, that it’s a yawn. Because children aren’t safe anymore, in fact none of us are – nobody’s safe anymore, in this system. And it was all done by design, to destroy all cultures, you understand. So that there’d be no cultures; you would have no cultures to fight this new world order idea, this globalization idea, this master-servant relationship idea or what they call equality. And then when you read trash like this too and this is the stuff that folk with televisions are lapping up. Because, as I say, you just mention sex and they got to tune in, you know. It says,
“What TV’s new Sex And The City reveals about the lives of young women today... and it’s both shocking and heartbreaking”

Alan: It’s shocking? Who gets shocked today, for goodness sake? And then it goes through this story and the whole bit about the one who writes it and how there’s so much pornography, that they have to pick up boyfriends that have watched nothing but pornography and do all these things that they’ve seen in pornography etc etc. How sad it is to be liberated, isn’t it? I mean, are they never happy? I mean, you know, what is it? What’s wrong in today’s society? Hmm? But I’ll put this trash up tonight, to show you what the media throws at you as it keeps you utterly occupied, so that you don’t read the PDFs coming from the United Nations with all the big international corporations that are making deals with governments and deals with the United Nations, to rule all of our lives. That’s why they give you this stuff here. You understand, society as we know it, is over and finished. It’s finished, folks. It’s so broken and finished that it can’t get back together. It couldn’t happen. And that’s just a fact. But I’ll put this trash up tonight, for you to look at, for anyone who’s interested.
And this is from UN Secretary-General, Ban Ki-moon and it says,
“The human family...”

Alan: Did you know you’re part of a human family? You know. It’s like the “family of nations.” We’re all families apparently.
“... is at a critical juncture and the world is moving through a Great Transition...”

Alan: That’s what they call it; I’ve mentioned this for a long time, The Great Transition, and put up PDFs – I don’t think anybody’s bothered to read them. But it says,
“... Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon said in an address on receiving the ‘Seoul Peace Prize’ on Monday.”

Alan: That’s what they do on boring days at the United Nations. They give each other prizes.
“In his remarks titled ‘The Pursuit of Peace at a Time of Global Transition,’...”

Alan: This is when we’re blowing countries up across the whole planet.
“... the Secretary-General pointed out that ‘this transition is economic, as the digital revolution advances and as new powers and groups emerge.’ ‘Today’s engines of growth are largely in the developing world. Korea itself hosted the G20 Summit two years ago — the first to be held outside North America and Europe. The implications of this momentous shift — from West to East, and from North to the global South — are only beginning to unfold. The Great Transition is also developmental, as we seek a more sustainable path. The social perils of rising inequality and joblessness are clear. And our ecological footprint is overstepping the earth’s boundaries. We are using resources as if we had two planets, not one. There can be no Plan B because there is no planet B.’”

Alan: He says. So, that was obviously written by his marketer. “There can be no Plan B because there is no planet B.” Oh, very clever, eh? Clever. Not bad, getting all that cash, to put that in there. But, you understand, they’re bringing in this big world society, where they have many changes to make yet, right

down to cloning servants after we're all finished and, technically, we are. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's just astonishing, the things that are done at the high levels, that affect all of us. That's how everything works, actually, isn't it? And we simply have it filtered down to us until it sort of soaks into us through osmosis without thinking much about it. But, the big boys, of course, who play God (they actually believe they're gods and they really do, you know – it's a very old religion), but they actually believe that they're gods and they've got the right to re-modify the whole planet, to perfect all that that was left imperfect, apparently. And that includes all of the species of wildlife and trees and forest and us, as well. Interestingly enough, I had another article last week, I didn't read it but it was about Monsanto; they've got forests of GM trees they've got up in different places in the States and elsewhere. Because they know they're going to kill everything else off with their spraying, you see, and they're involved in that too (the big chemical companies), the aerial spraying. Anyway, this article here goes into modified mosquitoes. I mean are we asked about it? in fact do you even hear about it? Of course you don't hear about it. And if you do, it's lost amongst all the incredible amounts of data, useless data they throw at you every day. But remember, Canada, for one country, for instance, we led the field in modifying mosquitoes for warfare purposes, since World War II. And Canada also supplied the big bases in the US with these modified mosquitoes. They're big ones, big suckers. And they can get loaded up with a loading dose, an infecting dose of bacterium or viruses. You need a certain amount to really take off in the body, so the bigger the mosquito the better. And then you find that Canada's got lots of these organizations and companies, making all kinds of mysterious bugs. Of course it's always for the good, isn't it? Everything's for the 'greater good.' Whatever they sell to you, any idea they sell to you, is for the 'greater good,' and how it's going to benefit the world. But this is about genetically-modified mosquitoes. It says here,

"A public consultation is now being held online..."

Alan: You ever heard about this one?
"... on a draft guidance framework to provide quality standards for assessing the safety and efficacy of genetically modified (GM) mosquitoes for malaria and dengue control. So far, trials of GM mosquitoes have been conducted in enclosed spaces, such as large cages, or under controlled field conditions. Once published, the guidance document is intended to help those planning and conducting all phases of testing."

Alan: And they've already tested different stuff over in Africa and different places, under the Gates project. That's all part of it too. It says,
"The main method currently under discussion seeks to suppress the number of wild mosquitoes by changing the males genetically..."

Alan: Isn't that racist and sexist, eh?
"... so that their offspring do not survive to adulthood after release in the field. Another method, which is still under development, is to genetically change mosquitoes so that they no longer transmit malaria parasites and dengue pathogens. In this second case, 'The idea would be for the GM mosquitoes to replace the wild population,' said Dr Yeya Touré, team leader of the Vectors, Environment and Society unit at TDR. 'It is important to have mechanisms in place to ensure that the GM mosquitoes are safe for human health and the environment.'"

Alan: After you've read all the rest of the lecture that Ban Ki-moon made about, you know, population, there's too many of, you know, you lot and all that kind of stuff, you begin to wonder if they want to bring us down with this method, as well. We're not getting killed fast enough; and that's what they said at the big Lucky Gene Club, remember? Rockefeller says that we have to go from a negative form of birth control (that's abortions and so on) and step up into rapid depopulation... rapid depopulation. So, the spraying above our heads isn't killing us all fast enough either, or the birds or everything else that it's killing off. So, they want to step it up and they're changing all the bugs around you, as well. So, it says here,
"The guidance framework development process has been led by two organizations: TDR, the Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases, which is based at the World Health Organization and co-sponsored by UNICEF, UNDP... "

Alan: Another United Nations one.
"... the World Bank and WHO..."

Alan: Now, these are all organizations set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs that came up with the idea of the United Nations as a front group, so that their big corporations would get all their, you know, fascist control of the whole planet. But it's a great front group; it always talks left-wing all the time and that satisfies most folk. It says,
"... and by the Foundation for the National Institutes of Health in the United States."

Alan: You understand, we didn't vote for any of these organizations and we never will get a chance to vote for them either. It says,
" Its drafting and review were undertaken through a collaboration with more than 40 experts worldwide who either contributed to working groups or served as external reviewers. It has gone through a series of reviews by health experts in developing and developed countries, as well as experts from other fields including molecular biology, ecology, regulatory requirements, and ethical, social and cultural issues."

Alan: Now, the ethical part, like bioethics, is eugenics, folks, for those who haven't caught up on it yet. So, that's who's really behind it. It says,
"This is its first public consultation."

Alan: Did you get anything through your mail or anywhere on this? to see what you thought about it? Because they're wanting to dump this stuff on you, you know, wherever you happen to live.
"TDR has been working for several years to develop a pool of scientists well trained in the assessment and management of biosafety for human health and the environment in relation to the potential use of genetically modified (GM) mosquitoes for the control of vector-borne diseases. Courses in biosafety have been held in regional training centres in Africa, Asia and Latin America for 148 participants from 51 countries over three years..."

Alan: And that's all they give you on that because they don't want to tell you too much; however, I have the PDF here, from the World Health Organization, which tells you right off the bat. It says,
"- Do not cite or quote"

Alan: That's what it says. Do you believe the gall of that? "Do not cite or quote."
"Testing of Genetically Modified Mosquitoes"

Alan: So, I'm putting it up anyway. And I might not cite it or quote it but I can guess at what it might say. Eh? Back with more after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about altering mosquitoes and then tossing them over people's heads in different areas across the whole planet including, obviously, America as well and Canada. And this PDF, I'll put up tonight, is not to be quoted, remember, or cited. I'll put that up as well for those who want to know what's going on. But they've got all these bioethicists involved and obviously good specialists in marketing and so on, to con local communities to go along with things. That's what they call "good business practices." And you've got to know what's really happening and this is a nasty, nasty one indeed. And really, we'll be the last ones to be told the exact absolute truth of what it's really for, I guarantee you that... guarantee you that. At this level of reality, whatever is dished out to you, is a con. There's always a real reason; you know, there's always a good reason, then there's a real reason for it. That's how things are done. But I'll put this one up tonight too for those who care two hoots about it. And {laughs} it's quite something though.

"All Three Branches Agree:..."

Alan: It says,
"Big Brother is the New Normal"

Alan: And it says,
"Despite Hurricane Sandy,..."

Alan: That kind of fizzled out and they're really upset about it at the top. They put a lot of money and

spraying and HAARPing onto that thing, to build it up. So much so, you could taste the stuff in your mouth, even up here in Canada, the metal particles that came in; eyes were burning, noses were dripping, even before the winds hit you and this is all from the spray that they helped spray on it. Anyway, it says,
"... the Supreme Court on Monday entertained oral arguments on whether it should halt a legal challenge to a once-secret warrantless surveillance program targeting Americans' communications, a program that Congress eventually legalized in 2008. The hearing marked the first time the Supreme Court has reviewed any case touching on the eavesdropping program that was secretly employed by the President George W. Bush administration in the wake of the Sept. 11, 2001 terror attacks, and largely codified into law years later. Just three weeks ago that the Supreme Court closed a six-year-old chapter in the Electronic Frontier Foundation's bid to hold the nation's telecoms liable for allegedly providing the National Security Agency with backdoors to eavesdrop, without warrants, on Americans' electronic communications in violation of federal law. The justices, without comment, declined to review a lower court's December decision dismissing the EFF's lawsuit. At the center of the dispute was legislation retroactively immunizing the telcos from being sued for cooperating with the government in Bush's warrantless spy program. Fast forward to Monday, and the court took the historic step of hearing a post-September 11 spying case. Judging by the high court's deference to Congress in general and how it killed the EFF spy case weeks ago, we likely already know the outcome of this highly complex issue now before the justices: Warrantless spying is expected to continue unabated for years, and possibly forever."

Alan: I would put, "definitely forever," because that's always been the intention of it. You can't have a totalitarian society and world government without it. It says,
"University of Baltimore legal scholar Garrett Epps in a Sunday blog post in the Atlantic asked in a headline whether 'Big Brother is the New Normal?' His own affirmative answer is spot-on:..."

Alan: And he says,
"...'Whatever the court decides, Big Brother will still be watching. Big Brother may be watching you right now, and you may never know,' he said. 'Since 9/11, our national life has changed forever. Surveillance is the new normal.' Let's start with summarizing the legal issue before that Supreme Court. The same law that immunized the telcos is before the justices. This time, however, another section of the FISA Amendments Act..."

Alan: And this is a PDF you can download here too. I'll put it up tonight, all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
"...is at issue. The act, subject to a challenge by the American Civil Liberties Union and others, authorizes the government to electronically eavesdrop on Americans' phone calls and e-mails without a probable-cause warrant so long as one of the parties to the communication is believed to be outside the United States. Communications may be intercepted 'to acquire foreign intelligence information.'"

Alan: And a high court judge, recently, also, issued one ruling. He said that when the big boys in internal security are just snooping around and sniffing (as the judge called it – it's a very technical term, sniffing) – judges are weird folk, too, mind you (they like their noses and their sniffing) – but he did say that if they happen to sniff on something that was passing through the ethernet at that time, then that was quite legal. So, of course they're monitoring at home. Anyway, this goes on and on about FISA requirements and all the rest of it, the F.I.S.A. and so on and so on. So, what you've got really is, this is the new normal: perpetual warfare, terrorism, perpetual eavesdropping for everyone. It's the new normal. Most of you don't have to worry, mind you, because if you're watching TV and behaving and following and actually doing and emulating what you see on TV, you're quite normal. And that means you're safe, you see.
Now, this article too, is to do with Greece, Now Greece... poor Greece... that's been hammered, as an example, by the big central bankers, who now have all the power over a whole continent, basically. And they've got every other country into massive debt, bailing out one after another – more debt than ever, ever before in order to bail out countries and it's not stopped yet. Anyway,
"... the editor..."

Alan: In Greece,
"...who dared to name tax evaders:..."

Alan: The big ones in Greece who helped bring all this on, mind you, and probably involved in politics too,

some of their own bankers. He actually named the names of the tax evaders who had accounts over in Switzerland. And they came in during his radio program and grabbed him and slammed him in prison. It says,
“Kostas Vaxevanis, editor of Hot Docs, was giving a radio interview in Athens when officers stormed into the studio saying he had to go ‘to be arrested’. Today, as he appeared in court, Greek daily Ta Nea reprinted the list across ten of its pages in possible act of defiance. Vaxevanis faces up to two years in prison for what police say was the illegal publication of personal details without proof of any law breaking. He says it is not him being put on trial but ‘freedom of the press.’ The list, given to Greece by France in 2010, contains names of 2,059 Greek account holders at HSBC, Switzerland, to be probed for possible tax evasion.”

Alan: And we’ll see what happens there. It says,
“At a time of unprecedented austerity in Greece, his exposure of allegations involving £1.6billion have taken on huge significance.”

Alan: And he says,
“‘If anyone is accountable before the law then it is those ministers...”

Alan: That’s the politicians,
“...who hid the list, lost it and said it didn’t exist. I only did my job. I am a journalist and I did my job.’ The public prosecutors’ office has shown a special interest in its dealings with me. I don’t know why this is the case.’ Mr Vaxevanis was arrested on Sunday and faces two years in prison if he is convicted. He is due to appear in the Athens court again on Thursday.”

Alan: Well, you see in this real world that’s a no-no. You just don’t publish the truth for goodness sake, because we’re so, you know, fair and all that today. They’re going to put you in the slammer forever. It says,
“He was backed yesterday by the Greek daily newspaper Ta Nea, which also published the list spread over 11 news pages. The 2,059 named Greeks, who have a combined £1.6billion in Swiss accounts, include dozens of prominent business figures and two former ministers.”

Alan: That’s politicians.
“The list was handed to the Greek government by the French authorities more than two years ago.”

Alan: But they lost it, you see.
“It has been nicknamed the ‘Lagarde List’ after Christine Lagarde, the head of the International Monetary Fund...”

Alan: Who pays no taxes at all, mind you.
“... who was the French finance minister when it was handed over. Greek authorities insist there is no evidence those included have broken the law.”

Alan: It says,
“Poesy, a union for Greek journalists, denounced the arrest of Mr Vaxevanis, saying the prosecutor’s actions threatened free speech in a country where the press is self regulated.”

Alan: So, it goes on and on and on but I mean nothing will come out of it because you’re not living in what you think is freedom and even this farce of democracy (not that that would ever work either), but you’ve never had it and it doesn’t exist, unless you belong to one of the authorized NGO groups (non-governmental organizations) that are authorized by the United Nations to be somebodies. You see? Otherwise, you’re a nobody. If you just belong to the general quiet masses, you’re a nobody and so that’s no use, at all. You’ve got to belong to a special group to have any voice at all in democracy. And also, an update on that too, I’ll put this update about this particular journalist, up tonight, as well. And we’ll see what transpires there. But there’s just no way at all they’re going to let go of this one. See, you can’t say the truth. Even if it’s the same pigs that are bankrupting your country and the whole of Europe through working with the European Central Bank. You understand, the world is run by big mafias, that’s all it is, big gangs of mafia. All really belonging to the same world mafia, but it’s one big mafia system. That’s the reality. There’s even... god, in Montreal in Canada, they’ve had this mafia thing going on for months now about the extortion rackets to do with kickbacks from government contracts in Montreal. Every 10 or 15 years this comes out, because it’s always

been the normal. It's the same across the States and Britain and everywhere else. You get the government contract awarded to you, it's always twice as much as what it should really cost and you've got to kick back so much to the ones who sent you the contract from the government. This is the real world we live in. It really is the real world. You can do that or go back to watching Disneyland. And fascism is always good for a laugh, you know, and here you have it in Pennsylvania,
"PA law would make workers pay taxes to their bosses"

Alan: I remember when it was coming out, but I think they've actually passed it now. I remember reading it at the time.
"Republican Governor Tom Corbett is deciding whether or not to sign legislation that would require some workers to pay taxes to their bosses."

Alan: It says,
"Yes, you read that right. The bill, which would allow companies that hire at least 250 new workers in the state to keep 95-percent of the workers' withheld income tax, is an effort to recruit Oracle to the state."

Alan: It says. Oracle must be the name of the program.
"Your taxes would get withheld by your boss like normal, but they would then keep them and spend it on private jets or monogrammed bathroom fixtures or whatever instead of turning them over to the state--turning your tax dollars over to the state being the whole reason they were ostensibly 'withheld' in the first place."

Alan: Not that they're supposed to.
"In some sense making workers pay taxes directly to their boss is just cutting out the middleman: lavish corporate welfare in the form of taxpayer subsidies to business is the norm. States fall over each other in a rush to make themselves look the most appealing--meaning low taxes and wages alongside weak labor and environmental protection--and then sweeten the deal with specially-tailored giveaways to lure specific companies..."

Alan: And it says,
"... (see Corbett's $1.6 billion tax credit to Shell oil). A spokesperson for Senate Majority Leader Dominic Pileggi (R-Delaware) told The Inquirer, which ran this very under-covered story on their front page yesterday, that the measure is 'another tool for the state to attract quality jobs.' State Sen. Jim Ferlo (D-Allegheny), however, complained that it amounted to 'waylaying those employees' wages, almost akin to Jesse James robbing a bank, and we're going to put it back in the pockets of one company, in one locale, in one county, in one job site.' The law passed with support from both parties, though with much stronger Republican backing. Perhaps the most shocking hypocrisy is that state Rep. Daryl Metcalfe, a right-wing libertarian who campaigns for 'getting state government off our backs and out of our pockets,' voted for the corporate welfare bill."

Alan: It says,
"'Targeted tax incentives are a poor substitute for across-the-board tax reductions that apply to all businesses,' says Commonwealth Foundation's Jay Ostrich, expressing a more consistent conservative position. 'When government has picked winners and losers with tax credit programs history has shown poor results for accountability and transparency, including failing to actually verify that actual jobs were created.' The bill passed the legislature last week without the public ever paying that much attention. At this point, voters can contact Governor Corbett's office... "

Alan: And it gives you the number.
"Or maybe Oracle has something to say about whether they think it's appropriate for their workers to pay them for jobs..."

Alan: And, so there you go. I mean fascism is doing awfully well. You know it was better in the old days when you were a peasant serf. You had less problems, because they didn't have a massive amount of government bureaucracies and agencies coming to your door, telling you what to do and where to put your septic tank or whatever else it happened to be. And you knew where you stood with your boss who was the big landlord. He was literally the land lord, he was the lord of the land, under a feudal system and you got to

keep about forty percent of what you grew on the farm—which you didn't own, the boss owned it. And that kept to feed you, your families and work helpers and animals and all the rest of it. And the boss took sixty percent. It's pretty-well the same, today, with taxes. They take most of that off you, too. They call it democracy now, you see. But at least you didn't have all the massive governmental agencies on your back, as well. You didn't have that. And you got lots of good holidays too. They had a lot of religious holidays in those days where you'd get good meals and a good booze-up at night and folk had fun, you know. You don't get much fun these days. If you do, it's a weaponized fun from television or the Internet.
Now, it says here,
"Retired people should be forced to work for charity or lose pension, peer says"

Alan: This peer says. They have lots of peers in Britain because they're always in the pub. But it says, "Pensioners' groups have hit out at Lord Bichard after he came up with the scheme to stop old people becoming a 'burden on the State.'"

Alan: You know the same old people that paid this fart's wages for the last hundred years, you know, and everybody else's big fat wages and everything else (all the big corporations they've got there – they paid all that too).
"Retired people should be forced to do unpaid community work and have their pensions docked if they refuse, a senior peer claims. Lord Bichard, a former head of the Benefits Agency, says younger pensioners could be asked to help care for the very old and frail."

Alan: Now, you see, these old pensioners paid probably ninety percent of their income on every wage cheque that was dopped off them too, in taxes, to create a better system, so that when they got old and other folk got old and even got sick, they'd be well taken care of, not euthanized. I've got stories on euthanasia, too. Now nurses can come into your home now and euthanize you in Britain, as well, without anybody's permission, by the way. So, you've been conned, conned and conned and now all the money that you paid in your whole life didn't go to where you thought it was going. It went for the big boys' corporate structures and their big international corporate groups across the planet. And a lot of it goes to the United Nations to sterilize a lot of people in the third world countries. The whole world is a con, you understand, I hope you understand that. The whole world is one incredible psychological con. Very well created, by people who have been brought up and taught the art of conology. They're experts in conology and how you think, you see. Anyway, Lord Bichard said,
"He claimed the move would stop the old – most of whom paid national insurance for decades to earn their pensions – becoming a 'burden on the State.' Bichard raised the issue at a House of Lords committee hearing into the impact of the aging population."

Alan: Like they've never had aging populations until now. It's the first time it's ever happened.
"He said: 'We are now prepared to say to people who are not looking for work, if you don't look for work you don't get benefits. So if you are old and you are not contributing in some way or another, maybe there is some penalty attached to that.' "

Alan: Well, maybe they should take this guy out into a farm field somewhere and get him to pick up some spuds and get him working for a... let him know what work means. Eh? You know what I'm saying? I'm not kidding about this. I'm not kidding about this. That's what you're going to have to do, folks. These folk cannot relate to you, at all. You're just 'the masses down there,' peasants, simpletons; that's how this character Bichard sees you. He also said,
"'Are we using all the incentives at our disposal to encourage older people, not just to be a negative burden on the State but to actually be a positive part of society?'"

Alan: As they bail out other countries' debts, he's telling the folk in Britain this. I think they should just put him on a pole and make him a scarecrow. Then he'd work for a living. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back and we'll go to the phones. There's Jeff from Connecticut, hanging on there. Are you still there Jeff?
Jeff: Yes I am, Alan. Can you hear me?
Alan: Yes I can.
Jeff: Alright, well I just heard you saying earlier, how the whole world is a con and I've also heard you say

that everything's hidden in plain view, and being here, in Connecticut, we had this storm called Sandy. They're calling it "Super Storm," "Frankenstorm," all these crazy names they can come up with to hype it up. I noticed, I saw an article the other day that in 1997, NOAA ran a drill for a hurricane for the East Coast, called Sandy and it made landfall in the New Jersey, New York area. And it just seems kind of funny to me that it took that same kind of right turn that Katrina took, you know; it has that same kind of hook to it and it almost seems like there might have been HAARP involved here or like... It just seems odd, right before an election, that a hurricane of this kind of material would come in to land like this and they're saying they're shutting down voting in all the states around here now.
Alan: Yeah and plus too, there were so many aircraft involved, right up to the end, before it hit landfall.
Jeff: I saw the spraying here big time.
Alan: Yes, they were building up to it for weeks and then even last night over Ohio, there were still jets going out there and spraying into it, as well, trying to build it up even higher. If you have shortwave radio, you can pick up the frequencies of HAARP and for the last five days solid, it's been just... you hear the HAARP sound. You can't mistake it. It's the loudest sound on the shortwave, in fact, as they really try to pummel this one in, superheat it inside, as well. And they can certainly guide them. That's old stuff that they've come out with that it can actually do. I mean they've signed all these agreements in the 70's, right up to the present, for weather warfare at the United Nations, so they've been able to do this since at least the 70's.
Jeff: It's amazing. I talk to people about it. You know, I talk to them about HAARP and the weather manipulation and all the things that have been declassified since the 60's and everybody just laughs at it. And they think it's hilarious, like there's no way, you know, there's no way they can do that. And they control wars like this. They can control the food. They control the markets of food with the weather and the people that own, you know, fund these programs also own the places that tell you about the weather and hype it up...
Alan: Well, you know Rothschild took over the weather channel, Rothschild. And he's big into world food today, and his own GM food, as well, across India and different places. Now they've got the world's food supply up on the futures market and these guys who are in on the big world spraying agenda that we've got going on, are also the same guys who own the agribusiness of the world and they're putting massive bets on crops failing here because of flood and other ones that'll fail because of drought, because they literally can control the weather, globally, so minutely now. And they're actually doing it; they've been doing it for quite some years now. Yeah. So you're quite right.
Jeff: It's amazing. It's sick. It's sick because we have to watch it happen. I mean, I'm a chef, personally, and, you know, I watch my food prices go up every single day and that affects my business. And I just see how easy it is to manipulate what food comes up and what food costs.
Alan: Absolutely.
Jeff: It affects the economy, big time. I mean, when people can't afford to go to the grocery store, they're definitely not going to be able to afford to come out to eat anymore.
Alan: That's correct. And the other thing is too, as I say, the big boys who are speculating on the food markets and derivatives now (it's up on derivatives, as well), they are causing floods. They know where it's going to be. They know where droughts are going to be because they're a part of the big world establishment. And they know where they're going to be spraying, what kind of spray they're going to be using. And they're making a fortune right now, plus they push the bio-industry, to do with the bio-fuels industry. One third of crops now, is going into their bio-fuels, which further lessens the world's food supply. Great business for those who own all the rest of it, though. Great business, as they jack the prices right up. You're absolutely spot on. Spot on with it. There's nothing decent in this system. It's corrupt and the crooks are all at the top, with very official sounding titles. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Great Transition---Ban Ki-moon

Importing Orphans into UK for Sex

End of Society

Genetically Modified Trees

GM Mosquitoes--WHO

W.H.O. Guidance for Testing Genetically Modified Mosquitoes

Big Brother is the New Normal

& FISA Amendments Act

Editor Names Greek Tax Evaders

List of Greek Holders of Swiss Accounts Published

PA Law Allows Bosses to Keep Workers' Income taxes

Retired Should be Forced to Work Says Snob

Don't Let a Nurse in Your Home---She May Kill You

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 31, 2012 (#1205)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 31, 2012:

Democracy a Token for a System Unspoken:
"Authority, Authority, World's Ruled by The Authority,
Those Involved All Know This, Just Not the Vast Majority,
Club of Rome said "Too Many Sides, Democracy won't Work,"
New System Introduced -- "Anti-Terrorism" where Bad Guys Lurk,
This System is into Every Single Facet of Culture,
Changing, Training Herds into Culture of the Vulture,
Vultures Plan the Future, They Profit from Their Schemes
Which are Conveyed to Masses as Coincidence it Seems,
Yet People Must Acquiesce to Their Own Deception,
Preferring Disney World of Party-Play, Tranquilized Perception"

© Alan Watt Oct. 31, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 31, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 31st, 2012.
For newcomers as always I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Lots of free audios for download and you can start to understand the system you are born into. It also makes you look at yourself too because many of the things you adopt as normal were actually given to you by professional people. They were marketed into your brain basically and plus it was also put into your mind through education too.
So help yourself to the audios and remember all those sites listed there on the .com site have the same audios, they also have transcripts in English for print up. And you get transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I try not to scare the bejesus out of you and sell you the antidote. I simply give you the bad news of what they call life today. This modern life that really again is all a big plan. And it's a plan because it's been written about by lots of guys involved in creating the plan over the last hundred years. And there are so many books out there in universities too even to do with your conditioning and how to condition the masses it's just astonishing. But then again we're given entertainment to take our minds off these things, to think

everything is quite normal and just be happy, relax and leave it all to your betters. That's perfect socialism. Perfect socialism really is a society run by a small elite, or a cadre if you like, with a whole group of scientists beneath them who run everything efficiently on behalf of this elite. You know the better type, the ones who have more intelligence than you. That's what they say themselves.

And now we're going through the biggest changes we have had since really the beginning of the industrial revolution. I think it was Kissinger that said that himself at one time, a long time ago before all this Agenda 21 thing started, and 9/11 started, and we went into the whole fast process into the New American Century. And again too, this is the Century of Change remember, the Century of Change. Everything has to be completed in this century for the big boys to have their global utopia. That includes population reduction, better control over the minds of the public. Under the guise of terrorism they understand everything that you are doing because you can't keep anything to yourself anymore, it's all electronic. And they're well on their way to establishing their perfectly controlled society, or a police state, call it what you want. This is only transitory as they go through every phase to the next phase and the next phase.

Remember too as I say you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't bring on the sponsors, I don't get paid by advertisers. I don't have shares in any products that are being sold whatsoever. And to do so from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use a personal check. You can still use international postal money orders from your post office, you can send cash, or you can use PayPal. Across the world Western Union and PayPal. And straight donations are really, really awfully welcome during these austere times as we go into hyperinflation, which is all part of the agenda too.

And what I do too is to show how the past is linked to the present, how the big boys themselves formed their big organizations and foundations which in turn run thousands of think tanks on every facet of society to do with controlling, changing, altering behavior step by step for over a hundred years, and to a hundred years beyond now even, they're working on the kind of humans they want to have around then.

And you know foundations and institutions, they're not elected, they are private organizations. But they also put their own boys into government. There are lots of them and they even boast about it. The CFR for instance said that they've always put their own people in on top. It doesn't matter if they're left wing or the right wing. It doesn't make any difference at all. Every president and prime minister in the Western world has been one of their boys for a hundred years. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. It's astonishing too how most folk adapt to the changes, and thus we are an adaptable species. The most adaptable species in fact because really when you think about all the other animals they can survive quite happily in the wild in all kinds of climates but humans are pretty weak that way but we've got the brain to make up for it, so we have all these different ways of surviving. But we're adaptable. And because we're adaptable those at the top of course who are into behaviorism can make things happen to us or bring things to us which we adapt to in a happy sort of way preferably. And also in an authoritarian way when they just use the force or the threat of force, we adapt to that as well.

And we read stories all the time about people being caught and pummeled to death or shot or whatever it happens to be by mistake and we always think well that's so far away from me, or it's not my town, not my village, or it's not my neighbor and it's not me, so it's okay. It's not as bad as it seems. But you understand we're going through a massive, massive change as authority comes to the top over any idea of public input into society, which you like to call democracy. I personally think democracy is a lot of nonsense. When you study the history of it it's a good façade certainly. It stops you having rebellions every so often. But in reality too as I say people adapt into, and you can adapt into any situation until you can't back out of it. You're exactly where the big people want you to be.

And obedience to authority is the technique that has been drummed and hammered into you, more so just for your local news or the national news, but also from the fiction that you watch. You don't want these black-clad goons busting in with their big machine guns and so on and putting the boot on your neck. And so you're watching all this all the time so you obey them, obey, obey, you understand. It's all obedience training, because the Club of Rome on behalf of the United Nations, because it's the biggest think tank for the United Nations, said that democracy would never work, true democracy would never work and therefore a form of authoritarian society would have to be created. Well welcome to it, it's done under the guise of terror.

But it's also a very old, old plan you understand. They never intended to give you some free happy society because you are owned, like any big corporation owns all its subsidiaries and that's how we are. If you simply look at how big corporations plan fifty, sixty, seventy years ahead, that's how governments do it too on behalf of the elite. They must always make sure that the elite are always the same elite or their offspring

come in and take over the positions of control. It's been like that for an awful long time and they do mergers, they have takeovers of companies. And that gets me onto the topic too because you're watching the European amalgamation, the creation of massive bailout, which gets all the countries into dept trying to bail them out and it strengthens the new central bank, the private bank of the EU, exactly as we were told by Quigley back in the sixties. That was their intention: first create the continents through what seems to be kind of trivial little agreements they make and then gradually step by step amalgamate them into one with the bank ruling over them, that's the big ruler. And then the central banks are under the Bank for International Settlements. It's all documented stuff. So they're right on target with it too but they also want to amalgamate the Americas as well and we've seen them try to really push it through with again the 9/11 controversy and the border security, etcetera. And it's happening step by step. There is more agreements signed very quietly into law on the U.S. side and the Canadian side that make it happen. And the people again yawn and go back to sleep because you're trained not to listen to anybody except someone who is famous on regular mainstream media television. And if you see your regular newscaster saying something you'll believe it then, even a lie, but you have a hard time believing anything else for yourselves because you're trained, you literally are trained that way.

Kissinger said it and Brzezinski said it too that eventually the public would be unable to reason for themselves, they expect the media to do their reasoning for them. In other words you're socialized, you're domesticated, and you look to the media to give you any warning of something that you should know about. Well the media is privately owned, folks; it doesn't have to tell the truth on anything. And not only privately owned, it's part of the intelligence services, they all have, there have been so many documents out about it before and court cases come out where you find CIA are imbedded in all the major media across the country. But here's an article here about the integration of Canada again step by step.

"NIAGARA FALLS — Armed U.S. border guards may soon be on Canadian soil in Fort Erie, Ontario, pre-inspecting government vehicles before they cross the Peace Bridge into America. While details have not yet been determined, that's one of the options being considered in a preliminary agreement that has been worked out between Canada and the U.S. to speed up traffic across the Peace Bridge."

Alan: It's to speed – so they always give you a nonsense reason for it.

"The pilot agreement was announced earlier this week by New York Senator Charles Schumer after year-long negotiations involving the U. S. Department of Homeland Security and its Canadian counterpart, Public Safety Canada. The Peace Bridge and another unnamed international crossing will be the scene of the pilot project that begins in late December and will run for 18 months. Schumer called the pilot program a two-way victory..."

Alan: It's always a victory as we amalgamate.

"...for both countries because it will speed up traffic across the bridge."

Alan: They say. You understand we had a great system before 9/11; it was very quick, worked awfully well, but again the reason for this has got nothing to do with catching bad guys.

It says:

"The Buffalo and Fort Erie Public Bridge Authority is supportive of the commercial pre-inspection concept. Chairman Sam Hoyt said they are looking "forward to its eventual testing and implementation at the Peace Bridge.""

Alan: So the rest of it's just PR...it's just PR, PR, PR and it talks about, and it even lies on it too by the way. The lie part is this part here. It says:

"The two organizations will be sharing information on travelers who are not Canadian or U.S. citizens, such that a record of entry into one country could be considered as a record of exit from the other country."

Alan: So it says they're only going to share foreigners', not Canadian or U.S. citizens', data. Now five or six years ago I read from the government's report where they were already sharing all the data on one computer base for all Canadians and all U.S. citizens as well. But hey, what's the truth when it comes to officialdom? You understand the higher they get in officialdom and the more arrogant they become, because they don't believe that they're servants and they're serving the people. That's an old, old concept. They're way beyond that, they are the authority and they do lie to you all the time. You always lie to children, you see; that's how they see us, as children; they'd all get restless if we tell them the truth, so just tell them a little fib and it will go down much easier.

And the Farm Bill in the U.S. was coming up for renewment. It says:

"The September 30th deadline has come and gone, and Congress has returned home without passing a new farm bill. And while farm special interests bemoan that Congress fiddled while Rome burned, the outcome is actually good for American taxpayers, who would have funded a bloated, subsidy-stuffed trillion-dollar farm bill. Even the Washington Post noted in a recent editorial that "no farm bill at all might be better than a bad

bill." But it's too soon to start celebrating. Congress returns in November and will face pressure from the powerful farm lobby to pass the bill."
Alan: It says here. Now what it really means is you've got Agri-farm corporate businesses, the big boys, not the little farmers, and they lobby government all the time for all their freebees and handouts. And that's what that's really all about.
It says:
"These are largely anti-farm-production programs that restrict land use on private farmland to support wetlands, grasslands, and non-threatened species while doing precious little to grow the nation's crop supply and stabilize rising food prices. The Wetlands Reserve Program, which transfers land rights from private to government control, is the largest of these USDA-run conservation easement projects. Specifically, it retires farmland..."
Alan:"Retires farmland", a nice term, eh?
"...in order to "restore, protect, and enhance" wetlands and wildlife. An estimated 2 million acres of cropland are encumbered under the program. It raises the question: With our nation's farms suffering from one of the harshest droughts in half a century and crop damage threatening to push up food prices to record levels, why is Congress proposing to spend hundreds of millions of additional tax dollars to convert farms to wetlands when the land could be used to grow crops?"
Alan: Well you see you got to get wetlands to get mosquitoes growing so as you can bring in the plagues when it's the right time. That's part of it.
"The program's approach of taking land out of production stems from early federal land retirement programs intended at the time, ironically, to control falling crop prices. Back in the 1930s, lawmakers removed land from farming as a means of reducing production supply and supporting food prices. Conservation purposes were secondary. But today the pendulum has swung so far toward protecting everything from wetlands, to dry lands, to even non-endangered species that the impact these policies have on falling food production and rising prices is not even considered."
Alan: In other words it's political correctness, at least to the average person who views it.
"Worse, most of the land under easement is encumbered permanently. That means there is little wiggle room to adjust for severe conditions such as this summer's drought. The Wetlands Reserve Program was considered controversial in its early years due to concerns that it would infringe on private property rights. Congress slashed the program in the early 1990s and refused to authorize any funding. Not so today. The 2008 farm bill, which expired September 30th, authorized 3 million acres for enrollment, up from 2 million in the previous farm bill. President Obama's 2012 budget requests $785 million, almost double the amount authorized for 2011. But unless Congress passes the new farm bill, the wetland program's days may be numbered, since the program does not have budget baseline protection. This means it receives no future funding unless costs are offset by cutting other programs in the farm bill."
Alan: So we'll wait and see what happens with this one because remember it's all under Homeland Security now, all the farming, and they can get money to them in a different fashion if need be to get all these things through.
And another one too is...
"The Federal government has filed another mortgage fraud lawsuit against the Bank of America contending that the defective loans generated by the bank's countrywide financial core subsidiary caused mortgage finance giants Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac to lose more than $1B."
Alan: So they're all suing each other because they're all crooked. They've all been involved in it. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it's interesting too to see so many articles, that I don't read generally on the air, there's just too many of them, to do with police investigating them for things that they've put up on Facebook or whatever, but they're all the way down to simply complaining, people who are disabled complaining about the treatment they get and so on. And it's enough to get you a visit from the cops now. And one article here I got today is about police raid an activist's home, it's a disabled activist's home, for 'criminal' posts on Facebook.
And it says:
"She has now made a formal complaint to South Wales police and in the letter, she lays out in detail what happened that night."
"She has given me permission to share it with you..."
"Complaint Against South Wales Police – Harassment and Intimidation of a Vulnerable Disabled Person. Subject Access Request under the Data Protection Act."

"I am a vulnerable disabled person with a serious mental health condition, currently in the DWP's Support Group for Employment and Support Allowance (the Support Group is reserved for the most severely disabled benefit claimants who are unable to work and are too unwell to be in the Work Related Activities group). I experience considerable anxiety and severe depression, exacerbated by having to struggle for many months to get into the Support Group and receive disability benefits. I am happy to supply medical information regarding the severity of my condition. I struggle to get to sleep because of anxiety and agitation due to severe depression, and I need to work hard at calming myself enough to sleep. At approximately 11.40pm on Friday night, 26th October, shortly after I had succeeded in falling asleep for the night, the doorbell rang very loudly and repeatedly, half a dozen times. Shocked and disorientated I stumbled to the front door, pulling on some pants. To my immense shock there were two police officers at the door, a male and a female officer in high-vis jackets and bristling with equipment as if here to deal with a riot. They told me they had come to investigate criminal activity that I was involved in on Facebook. I was profoundly shocked and disorientated. I asked what criminal activity. They said complaints had been made about posts I'd made on Facebook about the Jobcentre."

Alan: The employment place.

"I explained that I had been involved in Disabled People Against Cuts, a campaigning group. (In fact I had withdrawn my involvement from any campaigning earlier that day – I am too unwell to participate in protests and campaigns, and I had been to London with disability campaigners on 20th October and it had left me exhausted almost all week). I had posted some posts on Facebook in the previous couple of days suggesting that disabled people exercise the right to peaceful direct-action protest against the DWP because PCS (the DWP staff union) was disinclined to campaign for a stop to the Work Capability Assessments which are destroying the lives of hundreds of thousands of disabled people and killing 73 of us a week."

Alan: A lot of them are committing suicide and so on.

"Like many disabled people I am profoundly distressed by the Work Capability Assessments and Atos, and by our treatment by the DWP. However, there is nothing even remotely criminal about suggesting on Facebook that disabled people protest against the DWP. It is completely and utterly unacceptable that two police officers were sent to a disabled person's home in the middle of the night for making such Facebook posts. I asked them who had complained about my Facebook posts. They refused to tell me. I asked them how they'd obtained my address. They wouldn't tell me either."

Alan: See this is what you get in police states, folks. This is a standard police state thing. If you complain about anything or government cutbacks or whatever, in they come to harass you and intimidate you.

"Things went on to become considerably more stressful and intimidating. The officers asked me for ID [identification]. As a campaigner and trade union activist (before I became ill) I have attended briefings on the law in relation to protest, and I knew that I had no obligation to show ID given that I had done nothing criminal and the police had no reason to suspect I had. I was shocked and deeply upset by the accusation that my Facebook posts are criminal as I have always been a strong proponent of peaceful protest. I therefore declined to show the officers ID. The male officer then said that failure to show them ID was obstructing the police in their duties. I was appalled by this because I knew it not to be true, and it seemed inconceivable to me that a serving police officer would not know the law. I could only conclude that the officer KNEW what he was telling me was untrue, and it was a threat to intimidate me because I had advocated legitimate peaceful protest in some Facebook posts. They kept interrogating me about my posts on Facebook. They then said that some of my posts had been deleted. I have deleted no posts at all in the last couple of weeks – I have nothing to hide. Then they asked me if I was the organizer of a protest against the UKBA the following day, in support of a Cardiff family who had been deported last week. I have absolutely nothing to do with that protest, although I support it and one of the family members is a friend of mine. I told the officers this. They asked me if I would be attending the protest the next day. I said I failed to see how that could possibly be any of their business but as it happened, while I had intended to attend the protest, I was too ill and would not be doing so."

Alan: So they went back to the ID thing again and more interrogations and so on and just distressed this woman.

It says:

"I said I wanted to make a phone call and would get back to them. I tried to close the door but the male officer stepped into the hallway to prevent the door closing and the female officer also stepped into the hallway and used her body to keep the door open. This absolutely terrified me. I fled into the bedroom and started crying uncontrollably. While I looked up numbers on my mobile phone I heard the male officer saying that I was probably sending emails. The female officer spoke to someone by radio or phone and described me as "being very obstructive". They had invaded my home in the middle of the night, accused

me of criminal activity on Facebook and of organizing a peaceful protest the following day I had nothing to do with, had been very intimidating and aggressive – and they said I was "being very obstructive"!! In fact I was terrified, in considerable distress, and crying uncontrollably. I tried some friends and left sobbing messages on their answer phones. In a panic and terrified, and searching the phone's address book for someone who could help, I found the number of a legal observer who'd once legal observed a protest I'd been involved in."
Alan: He answered the call and then he helped out, a legal observer. That's what you need now, your own personal lawyer, living with you I guess really. {Laughs} That's the safest thing to have. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how people who are on disability are being harassed now. You see if you're on any kind of list at all you're fair game as far as cops are concerned and they don't care who they arrest or why. They really, really don't care; an arrest is an arrest for them. And they hope to get up the ladder by pleasing their bosses by just arresting people. But as I say this person had a real hard time of it and this is the system we live in today where the cops themselves are liars because eventually these cops that went to this woman's house eventually says well they weren't there at all to find out about her Facebook, they were there to pay a welfare visit. At that time of night, a welfare visit? Born liars, born liars. They should be ashamed of themselves, but forget that, there is no shame these days. Now NATO, NATO was supposedly set up to stop the Warsaw Pact countries, the group under the Soviet system. And once of course the Soviet system pretended to come down – because they really just merged with the west, completely now, that was the whole point of it; that was the intention of it; both sides at the top knew this – but there was no function for NATO except to be, you know, a plunderer of other countries and force other countries to adopt the same corrupt system that we have, run by the same special few people that run it all with their central banking systems and political correctness and everything else that disrupts and destroys their culture. You can't control people unless you destroy their culture; that's the first step in controlling vast amounts of people. When you're after the whole world you've got to destroy all the cultures and bring in this new Americanized culture which isn't American either because the same guys that run Hollywood gave you your culture. I've read the articles from the military magazine that talks about this and how they'd use that culture across the world. You know prostitution, kiddy porn, all that stuff that's now quite common in the West as we go down the tubes. And that would destroy the cultures of the other peoples. But NATO it says here, NATO is, that's what they're really up to, is just forcing warfare across the world to bring in the same system, you see, standardizing the system. Slovenia, little Slovenia is asking the people to really vote or go and push for NATO to leave, and to get out of NATO all together. And it says:
"Joining the alliance was the biggest and most expensive mistake of Slovenian foreign policy, Delo wrote."
"The newspaper said that NATO is no longer an alliance for the protection of its members and instead has become an organization that intervenes around the world."
Alan: That's a very, very polite way of saying plundering. So:
"The leading newspaper Delo on Saturday criticized NATO's failure in Afghanistan and suggested that the government consider leaving "this anachronistic organization." Slovenia would be wise to leave NATO because its money is being spent on the alliance's "failed project" in Afghanistan while domestic spending cuts are affecting pensioners, young families, culture and education. The fact is that joining the alliance was the biggest and most expensive mistake of Slovenian foreign policy, Delo wrote. The newspaper said that NATO is no longer an alliance for the protection of its members and instead has become an organization that intervenes around the world. "The current crisis is an excellent opportunity to leave this anachronistic organization, which is lost in time and space." The call for leaving NATO was made after the Slovenian government pledged to provide 500,000 U.S. dollars to Afghan security forces after NATO ends its combat operations there in 2014. Based on the principle "in together, out together," Slovenian troops would stay in Afghanistan until the completion of the mission of the NATO-led International Security Assistance Forces, Prime Minister Janez Jansa said Thursday. After 11 years of war in Afghanistan since October 2001, the U.S.-led forces recently announced plans to hand over security responsibilities to Afghan forces in 2013, and to withdraw the ISAF by the end of 2014."
Alan: But they'll just go on from one country to the next until they standardize the world. Because collectively it's the biggest army on the planet you see. That's why it's being used this way, standardizing the planet for the big banking boys you see that run it. {Laughs} And a different agenda too because there is definitely a group involved at the top of it that's had a very long history of causing revolution across the world. In fact that's what you're actually seeing, it's not war against revolutionaries, it's the culmination of a

very long revolutionary group that's been at this for hundreds of years, that runs NATO and us.
Now this is an article I mentioned before when it first came out and it's like something from a movie or April the First, April Fool's day.
"No prank: On Halloween, US military forces train for zombie apocalypse."
"The scenario is part of a counterterrorism summit held this week. A zombie invasion would have characteristics similar to other catastrophic events and would be 'a federal incident,' a summit organizer says."
Alan: See, only after you've been indoctrinated with so many stupid zombie movies would you even take this seriously, you know.
It says:
"Why is the US military preparing for a zombie apocalypse? That's the latest training exercise that US Marines and Navy special-operations forces will be taking part in on an island off the coast of San Diego – starting on Wednesday, aka Halloween. "This is a very real exercise. This is not some type of big costume party," Brad Barker, president of the Halo Corp. security company, told the Associated Press. This scenario is dire, modeled in part on a public-service campaign that the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) launched last year, warning that US citizens should be prepared in the event of a zombie invasion."
Alan: The CDC actually had: supposing somebody let loose a virus or bacterium that started eating your brain; and this is where they got the idea from, for zombies. I guess like the movies we'll all end up going after the guys that don't have it yet, for some strange reason, and wanting to contaminate them.
It says:
"It will play out Wednesday and Thursday at Halo's annual Counter-Terrorism Summit security conference, which will be attended by, among other people, former Central Intelligence Agency director Michael Hayden. Zombies will invade Paradise Point Resort, which covers 44 acres on an island that will be transformed with Hollywood-style sets, including a Middle Eastern village and a pirate cove. Some 1,000 US military personnel, police, and state and federal government officials will be charged with responding. "No doubt when a zombie apocalypse occurs, it's going to be a federal incident, so we're making it happen," Mr. Barker told the AP."
Alan: Well if they eventually put out some brain-rotting disease it will be made to happen by the feds and I have no doubt about that at all. God, they have no amount, there is just no amount of ideas to spend your money, eh? It's just amazing. This is the only business in town these days, in security. It really is you know. In fact every business in town is a con, it's either security and terrorism everywhere, or global warming and alternative energy that all flops and doesn't get off the ground and we spend billions into it. It's the only game in town you know.
Now, in Australia again they're getting hammered big time.
"Data retention proposals make cybercrime suspects of us all"
"The Federal Government is concerned about cybercrime, which we understand and expect. However, in response to this concern, they're putting forward a proposal that would oblige ISPs to retain all customer phone and Internet records for up to two years, in line with the 'European Directive'."
Alan: See we are global, folks, the European Directive and everyone's signed it. Every country across the planet signed it.
"They're not just talking about suspected offenders here, they're talking about everyone – you and me and even every child that ever uses a mobile or personal device like a tablet or smart-phone, or a home computer, or school laptop. Everyone in Australia – even your grandma. That just seems over-the-top to me. We don't live in a country wracked by civil unrest or political violence."
Alan: Now here is someone who doesn't understand what's happening. Lots are like that.
"We live in a stable, western democracy."
Alan: They haven't a clue that this is a big worldwide project of authoritarianism; you're already out of any democracy if you ever thought you had it. And it's a completely new way of living; it's an authoritarian way of living you see, if you haven't got it yet.
"Attorney General Nicola Roxon claims the changes are required to allow law enforcement departments and intelligence agencies to crack down on criminals in this digital age..."
Alan: And they've always got an excuse for whatever they do, as they literally teach you that you have no privacy, you're just a thing. If you're not wearing a uniform today you're a thing you know and that's how they see you. That's all we are. And to prove you're a thing, and I've mentioned this before too, from the Carnegie Trust, again another foundation you see that's heavily involved in drafting up policies of how we should live and how governments must go along with their agendas to train us and so on. And this is one of the later ones from it, but I've read it before...

"At a time of economic turmoil it is perhaps unsurprising that the minds of policy makers focus on the question of how to restart economic growth. But in recent decades people have begun to question the adequacy of GDP as the primary indicator of the progress of societies. A number of governments, local, devolved and national have begun to explore how to measure wellbeing as a complement to traditional measures such as GDP."
Alan: In other words they're training you for austerity and to be happy.
"The project was carried out in partnership with IPPR North and provides evidence from six case studies of experiences of measuring wellbeing in France, the USA and Canada. The report concludes that wellbeing measures are at their most effective when they are supported by a combination of..."
Alan: Listen to this.
"... strong leadership, "
Alan: That's your celebrities.
"...technocratic policy processes..."
Alan: That's your technocrats, unelected.
"...and building momentum through wide buy-in from civil society,"
Alan: You see you have to buy-in through all the ads and stuff that's getting put in your face to go into this new way of living. You have to buy-in to the cons.
It says also:
"...the citizens and the media. Where these elements come together, we have seen benefits for individual and community wellbeing by identifying policy gaps and innovative ways of working. It can also provide a valuable tool for holding governments to account."
Alan: And I'll give you links for that tonight and you can go into it deeper if you want to or you even care, but these policies are being rammed down your throats and it's obviously being rammed down the children's throats as well in various, various countries. And even the chairman of the Federal Reserve talked about gross well-being as the thing for the future. Train the public to do with less and train them to be happy. But there is also other aspects of it; they could use Pharma to make you happy all the time and various other techniques as well. It's all part of Agenda 21 by the way.
And also tonight I'll put up one, it's called,
"Psychocivilization and Its Discontents: An Interview with José Delgado"
Alan: Delgado remember too was into putting implants, electric implants into animals and humans back in the 60's on behalf of the U.S. government to try and find ways of managing whole populations of peoples down the road. You got to start somewhere, right? And there are also videos up on Delgado, an awfully arrogant scientist, as they all are of course because they were given special permission to do things that they should have been hung for, literally hung for. And that's what government does; they can actually decide who gets hung and who doesn't. It's okay when government gives them a special permission to do abominable things. But they show, it says here...
"The letter from Professor Delgado carries two insignias. One is made of Hebrew letters on what looks like a Torah scroll. Under the scroll it says "lux et veritas"—light and truth. The other insignia reads "Investigacion Ramon y Cajal." In our letter to him, we have explained that we are two artists who have been studying his "astonishing research..."
Alan: So they get an interview with this guy and he's still of course as gung-ho as ever to find ways of controlling the public and I mean don't forget Delgado really didn't believe the people had the right to think for themselves, literally, literally have their own opinions. He really did not believe that. He really believed in a small elite running the world, again, and the scientific group around them managing all the rest of the herd down below them, for peace you understand. It's the only way they're going to have peace, is control the herd through mind control of various forms. What he was into was more direct stuff, putting wires right into the brains of people. And I'll also put up a link tonight to one where you'll actually see him doing it, on people that is. It was great too how they managed to keep it all from the public, for many years, that he was actually sticking this stuff into people's brains. You understand whatever you're told is a lie from government. Whatever you're told too, there is always a different reason they're doing it than the one they're going to tell you. There is always something way beyond anything you'd figure out, why they're really doing things. And when they give you the latest of things that they're up to, it's generally fifty years old. They're way ahead of it by then.
But they used all kinds of electro-stimulation in groups of apes and so on right up to humans and that used to excite them as they could make them turn left and right or sit down or whatever. And his famous one of course is the bull, where he actually had implants in a bull; he used a little remote control and as it charged towards him it stopped. So would you if you felt a massive pounding like a sledgehammer hitting you in the

head, because that's I'm sure what it did to the bull. Remember these are behaviorists you understand employed by the government. This is no little out-of-the-way scientist. He was employed by the U.S. government and he worked at Yale for goodness sake.
And I'll put that up tonight again for those who care at all. Personally I think the people are so far gone because you see another school of thought because they don't just put all their eggs in one basket, they always have other ones using psychology and behaviorist tricks, etcetera to train the public. And they can; they can make you believe anything and have you copy what they believe. Just look at the culture. And just look at the rap music and how you have created a whole gangster culture there. And you think those guys did it themselves? If the boys that run the music industry and Hollywood didn't want that to become the predominate culture you would not have seen it or heard it, folks. It was done for a reason for this particular time in history. I hope you understand that.
So, as I say I'll put up two links tonight on Delgado for those who care about it. And Health Canada, I mentioned last week about some country had pulled Novartis flu injections because they're full of this gungy stuff and they had some bad reactions from people, but:
"Health Canada has told the provinces and territories..."
Alan: That's in Canada.
"...that had bought Novartis products that the vaccines are now safe."
Alan: That they're now "safe to use". They haven't done anything to them but they're now safe. All that floating matter you see in them, it's just dead you know bits and pieces of matter, that's all it is. Don't worry about it, like dead viruses and tissue and stuff, don't worry about that, it won't do you any harm. And so it's "safe to use" the experts have told you. It says:
"Provinces and territories that have bought Novartis vaccines for this year's flu shot campaigns can now resume use of the products. The decision follows a risk assessment conducted by Health Canada, using information gathered from European regulatory agencies and the company."
Alan: That sells it. {Laughs} Because they want to sell it, right? They don't want to recall it.
""None of the information reviewed indicated a safety issue""
Alan: They said in a statement. And of course it's sold in Canada under the brand name Fluad and Agraflu. Strange name to give a flu shot, "Agraflu". Maybe it will make you allergic to all corns because it's all GM anyway.
"...make up a total of 20 per cent of Canada's combined flu vaccine purchase this year. GlaxoSmithKline has the lion's share of the national purchase, 57 per cent."
"Sanofi Pasteur and AstraZeneca make up the rest, with 20 per cent and three per cent respectively."
Alan: It's great lobbying isn't it? You're guaranteed sales, create a panic and a hype about the flu that nobody bothered about before and then you've got guaranteed sales by governments, sometimes years ahead, you get them to sign the line, ten years they'll buy them up. Ten years, what a great business this fascism is, isn't it? Terrific. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll go to Dave from Maryland if he's still on the line there. Are you still there Dave? Hello Dave?
Dave: Alan, hello. Alan are you there?
Alan: Yep I'm here.
Dave: Hey how's it going in the austerity?
Alan: Well we got over this little blast we got from the wind, this great hurricane and all that stuff. A few trees just bent this way and that way and then it was over.
Dave: Yeah, still recovering from Sandy, that's what they're calling this one. Yeah, I was basically calling in, I appreciate the work that you're doing. It kind of, it hit me. I've been listening to the show for a while but it hit me that the fact that you don't bring on advertisers and gimmicks and so on because I called a radio station the other day and I have to say it was a three-hour-long radio station and you know it's like they're promoting liberty, you know similar concepts and it kind of struck me, it kind of struck me oddly that they labeled me as a truther. You know the topic was completely different and I happened to mention something about September and when I went on a break, when they went on break all of a sudden I was labeled as a truther.So I was like, what?You know like in {inaudible} a football locker room or something. So, I encourage people to donate when they can, whatever debt currency that we have left.
Alan: Yeah, I know, as the currency goes down because inflation is the same in the States and Canada. We're in it together and we're tied at the hip and the plan is to bring us down into austerity. And I personally do think that's why they crashed the banks at that time; otherwise they could have kept the same con going for years like they had before. So it was time to bring us down into this new system of austerity,

since they've been writing about it for a few years and wanting to implement it. They needed something to implement it, now you're seeing it all. It's a reshuffling of the whole political, the social system I'd call it, the social system of the Americas and the culture and everything. But it's true enough in the patriot business, I call it the patriot business because it's a huge business out there, it's a big niche for folk and they're selling everything under the sun and getting awfully wealthy off it, you know; it fills a need I suppose but it is definitely a business for those who are up at the top of it. You can cash in on it if you want to, or you can simply just do what I do here and get by on the occasional donations and hope for the best, and keep your fingers crossed.
Dave: Yeah, if there is a little bit of time left, yeah even like with the music biz, the so-called enlightened artists, you know that are hopping on this NWO wagon or whatever.
Alan: Well any niche will do because it becomes popular you see after a while and everyone cashes in on it and gets their name out there to sell whatever they're selling, which is generally themselves or their products or whatever. And I mean fear, remember, fear is a great business. Ask the government; fear is a great business to be involved in if you want to get awfully rich and that's what unfortunately a lot of them end up doing and they just become other corporations like every other corporation. And then of course they go into the business of eliminating competition, that's another big part of big business as well. And then they lose themselves in it, as you get involved in the corporate side of things. I don't have that problem because I'm not into being a corporation at all. Thanks for calling.
Dave: Thanks Alan.
Alan: And you take care.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Armed US Border Guards on Canadian Soil

Congress Fails to Pass farm Bill

Bank of America in Lawsuit

& More on Above

Disability Activist Questioned by Police over Facebook Posts

NATO No Longer an Alliance to Serve Members

Zombie Apocalypse Military Exercise No Halloween Prank

Data Retention Proposals Make Suspects of All of Us

Carnegie Trust---Institutionalizing Well-Being with Austerity

Delgado ---Psychocivilization and its Discontents

Delgado and Bull Story

Canada--Novartis Flu Vaccine with "Tiny Bits" of Floating Dead Virus Safe to Use

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 1, 2012 (#1206)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 1, 2012:
Born Well, Work Like Hell, Sick--Don't Tell:
"Many Unpleasant Articles on "Life is Cheap",
With Seldom a Comment or Contrary Peep,
Hospital Death Pathways "What Can You Do?"
Takes on a Reality when They Come for You,
Birth to Death Management is the Goal,
Authorities Own Your Body and the Soul,
We're "Economic Units", Better Stay Productive
Or Our Overlords will Become Destructive,
They have a Dismal View of Severely Ill
When They Offer Cheap Generic Exit Pill,
It Started as Planned by State Abortions,
The Present has Primal Scream in Contortions"
© Alan Watt Nov. 1, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 1, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 1st of November 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see other sites listed there, these are the official sites for downloads for free audio. They also have transcripts in English for print-up of a lot of the talks that I've given over the years. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. I always start off by saying this, rather than pester you all the way through it with sort of marketing ploys and so on. I just say that you are the audience that bring me to you, which is the absolute truth. I don't get backed by advertisers or have shares in companies that are selling you all kinds of gadgets and gizmos. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going if you want to.

What I do is give an alternate spin on history, not by using any theory or conspiracies, but by using the actual books, mainly the books by the big boys themselves who planned this Big Society, this Great Society as they want to call it, the Time of Transition which we're going through now, this is the Century of Change, the New World Order – it's all the same thing, because they give us all the terms. And I go through the

history of the players who helped design your cultures, step by step, to bring you down until you have no culture left at all. Once you have that then the State runs you and rules you, because they take care of all the fallout, and it's still going on as fast as ever down to the bottom.

People don't realize there have been revolutionary forces at work for this for an awful, awful long time, taking over the whole world, by the same system, with a very high head you might say, at the top of it. They came forth with foundations, which are tax-free foundations, which run trillions of dollars a year to NGOs, which are all the approved NGOs that is; you can't just become an NGO unless you go along with the whole kit and caboodle of the United Nations, every part of its agenda. They then get all their documents into government circles to be signed and your governments sign them into law and they affect all of you. We don't vote for these treaties. We don't vote for the NGOs. We don't vote for the foundations that finance the cash to them. We are run by a parallel government. So I go through this in my talks, as I say, and the big names of the biggest foundations that came up with the plan, and a lot of the players in it at the time too, who spelled out the next century, which we already lived through, and the century to come as well. Nothing happens by chance in this system.

So you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

Most folk truly have been so conditioned, scientifically conditioned as Bertrand Russell said, that they'll never break out of their shell. You can tell the ones who are totally conditioned, these are the ones who will be voting from the age of about 20 or whatever up to the age of 60, always for the same party. There's no point in even talking to them, you know that yourselves. They are fixed; it's like a religion to them. They have never really consciously thought through anything. They've ignored the things that their own parties have done, which are contrary to their beliefs, but they still go along with it, like a 'my country right or wrong' sort of idea. That's total conditioning.

Most of the public are the silent majority who don't think too much and too deeply about anything, because social conditioning is domestication, therefore they've been taught and trained that experts above them, special people who come out of special wombs, do all the big planning and work for the world, all the big problems that you don't want to fill your little heads with, and you should leave it all to them, so that you can go and play. They like their television. They like their routines. And that's how life really is today, folks. That's why it's so easy for massive organizations to massively change us so easily. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. But it's true; most folk live in a dream. They live in a form of almost semi-hypnosis all day long. Some children do that too; you'll see them staring at something, just staring at nothing in particular, and they're off into a little meditation of their own. That's a natural form of it, but it shouldn't last all the way through adulthood. Most folk really are in a semi-hypnotic trance all the time. And reality and fiction are completely muddled up in their heads so much, because they watch so much fiction that they have a hard time dealing with reality. They have been damaged in other words. And this isn't a happenstance thing because when you read the organizations that were into, like Delgado and many others who were into forms of mind controlling the public... I mean, Delgado, remember, believed that the average person had no personal right to have an opinion. Then you understand what's happened to the people. Nothing happens by chance on a large scale. Nothing whatsoever happens by chance.

Because we're the most studied species on the planet. We are constantly studied. It's the same with when, for instance, the males started becoming sterile, suddenly, after getting all the inoculations from the 50s onwards; it's been plummeting and plummeting. And the big boys don't decry that there's some kind of crisis about it. And the reason for that is that there is no crisis about it – it was planned that way – or it would be a crisis, you see. Anything outside their control would be a crisis. So people live as I say in this socially indoctrinated system and unfortunately the social indoctrination at school is almost perfect. It was in Bertrand Russell's early days, with his own private schools in England where he had the right, a charter to experiment on children's minds and their sexuality at a very young age, to see if they could prevent them from bonding, by really pushing prepubertal intercourse and so on and promiscuity. That later was used in the 60s to very good effect.

So we're living through a planned society, a planned world order. It's a standardized world system, if you

notice; there's really no difference across the world. If you're against anything at all to do with United Nations agendas – and the UN itself is a front, remember, for the Royal Institute of International Affairs who set it up in the first place – then they will come down on you and bomb you into the dust basically, and then put a central bank in, then they bring in UNICEF from the United Nations and then they actually rear a special young group to adulthood to be the first generation of government under the new system. That's how it's done. Under the guise of revolutionary democracy, as the neocons tended to call it, revolutionary democracy is simply going in with peacekeepers to slaughter people into cooperating with your system. You see. Everything is doublespeak, you see.

The whole world has to be standardized in many, many ways. A central banking system, the IMF of course for the debt, and everyone is reduced to a form of slavery; the middle classes are wiped out, even the lower middle classes as well. And it's happened. It's almost happened. In some countries it's already happened and the US is going down and plummeting at the moment. But it's not finished yet. They've still got other taxes to bring in, for the world taxes, like Britain and the whole of Europe have, and that's the Value Added Tax. Canada has already got it under the General Sales Tax. Mulroney was the Prime Minister at the time and he said, if he got into politics he wouldn't put in the Value Added Tax, so he changed the name to the General Sales Tax; now it's the harmonized sales tax. So that's an amazing amount of money when you think about it, because it isn't just an income tax or a purchase tax. It works in a different way. And the government has never got enough money, as you well know. Supposing you gave them a thousand Value Added Taxes, it would never be enough because they're supposedly spreading your wealth across the world, into their corporations which they set up across the whole planet, you see. But it says here…

Value-Added Tax Would Raise Tons for U.S. Coffers
bloomberg.com / Josh Barro /May 2, 2012

With the exception of the U.S., every country in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development has a value-added tax.… (Alan: Now, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development is a private organization, but it's signed into law. It works with your government and the IMF, and they have a person working for it directly in your government; every government has got one. It was signed at the end of World War II, under the United Nations, and they work with the IMF. It says...)

The appeal of these taxes is that they have a broad base, and they don't discourage investment. They can raise a lot of money without causing nearly as much economic damage as income taxes. (A: See, this is your promo for America. This is how they give you a promo.) They are also much harder to evade than sales taxes.

Here's how they work: Businesses pay tax on their sales, less the cost of goods and services they bought. Working up the supply chain, the value-added tax is ultimately charged exactly once on the final price of goods and services sold to consumers. If you buy a sweater for $50 and the VAT is 10 percent, the price includes $5 of tax. Unlike a retail sales tax, payments are made by all the companies that added value along the way. (A: In other words, from the sheering of the wool, to the spinners of the wool, each time it moves they get a cut of Value Added Tax; it all ends up with the consumer at the end paying the lot as well.)

Unfortunately, the VAT hasn't been a central feature of most tax-reform discussions. Bipartisan plans such as the one proposed by the commission led by Alan Simpson and Erskine Bowles focused on expanding the personal income tax base while cutting rates, so that more revenue could be collected without hurting the economy. The calculation seemed to be that Americans were unlikely to accept an entirely new tax, so we should focus on making the income tax better.

Well, forget all that Tweedledum and Tweedledee stuff. The fact is, you're going to get that Value Added Tax; it's definitely coming. The US is one of the only countries that's not paying it, at the moment, for the world society and the greater good and all that rubbish. And once it's in they'll start at 5, 10, 15%. Some countries across Europe are paying 25% on food, everything… 25% extra, for the Value Added Tax. So Americans should be very, very aware of what this con is all about. Once anything is on the books, remember, they can start jacking it up as many times as they want. And once you've accepted it, most folk simply adapt to that… Oh well, what can you do… What can you do…, you know. So anyway I'll put this link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And another one too is to do with the same thing, it says…

GOP Shocker: Value-Added Tax Plank
online.barrons.com

...and it goes through the same kind of thing. Then it goes through the hullabaloo about maybe dropping the income tax, yada-yada-ya. No, you won't drop the income tax because none of the other countries dropped their income tax to put in the Value Added Tax. It's an extra tax on top of everything, on all your purchases. I'm reading this because it's like déjà vu. You saw it all in Britain years ago, and in France, and in Germany and everywhere else, every country you went into. And here it is, the same con, the way it's put over to the public, to start.

This article here is quite interesting, because no one will care these days because everyone is so contaminated, as Bezmenov said. As I say, you have no idea that there's been a definite movement, organized movement, with big bureaucracies by the way... You see, this world government has big bureaucracies, each specializing in their own area, and they can work for a hundred, 150 years, as long as it takes to get their whole way through, just altering culture along the way, generation by generation, until they get exactly what they want. They almost have it. But what it's to do with is the United Nations and also Planned Parenthood, International Planned Parenthood and they're pushing the next part of their sex-for-all-children agenda. It says...

[Planned Parenthood] Now advocating 'removal' of laws allowing 'parental involvement' in decisions
(A: And I knew this was coming because I've read all the stuff, reading through the United Nations, for years. I said years ago, eventually they'll do away with pedophilia altogether. And they are going to do that; there's no doubt about it.)
wnd.com / 10/31/2012 / Bob Unruh

In a campaign disturbingly close to advocacy of child sex, the International Planned Parenthood Foundation, which advocates "sexual rights" for all, has created a "young people's guide" in conjunction with its official declaration urging recognition of the "evolving capacities" for "sexual pleasure" in all children and young people.

The organization, headquartered in London, has posted online a document titled "Exclaim! Young People's Guide to 'Sexual Rights: An IPPF declaration," which proclaims that "sexual rights" for youth must be guaranteed, so that "all young people around the world [will] be able to explore, experience and express their sexualities in healthy, positive, pleasurable and safe ways."

Just as controversial, it also advances as a fundamental goal the "removal of parental involvement or spousal consent laws that prevent young people from seeking sexual and reproductive health services."

Declaring that "All human beings are born free and equal in dignity and rights," (A: ...well, really, you know, what a joke that is.) the document adds, "Therefore, all young people should be able to exercise and fulfil (sic) their rights equally, including sexual rights. ... Barriers must be removed so that everyone, especially marginalized and under-served groups, can enjoy all human rights."

Skirting the universal concept of an age of consent (A: ...which they do, by the way. They want it dropped. I think in some countries it's 18, but they want it dropped – they don't mention: dropped to what? So they want it right down to, well, the babies of course.), the organization instead cites the "evolving capacities" of children for sexual pleasure, deeming all youngsters' "ability to make decisions about [their] sexuality and to have these decisions respected based on each young person's evolving capacities."

IPPF also contends that young people have a right to "meaningful participation in the planning, implementation and evaluation of all sexual health and rights services, programs and policies." (A: ...which is basically communism, because you're paying for it all.)

Shockingly, it repeatedly advocates for sexual experiences for children: "All people under 18 years should enjoy the full range of human rights, including sexual rights. (A: ...ALL children under 18. 18 to what?) The importance and relevance of some rights change as a person transitions from infancy to childhood to

adolescence. Therefore, the rights of children and youth must be approached in a progressive and dynamic way." (A: ...from INFANCY, to childhood, to adolescence. So I guess they want them to be diddled from infancy on; they want it all the way through here. Mind you, they love Kinsey and all that.)

The document, released in 2011, emphasizes that "sexuality and sexual pleasure are important parts of being human for everyone – no matter what age, no matter if you're married or not and no matter if you want to have children or not."

Governments, it demands, must "uphold all people's sexual rights, including young people."

"International treaties and conventions such as the [Convention on the Rights of the Child] and [Convention on the Elimination of all forms of Discrimination against Women] are legally binding human rights instruments. This makes them powerful advocacy tools to hold leaders accountable. (A: So I'll put this up tonight and the links to their site for those who want to read the whole document for yourselves. And don't be surprised. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and tonight I'll put up too the actual PDF, or at least the site for it...

Exclaim! Young People's Guide to 'Sexual Rights: An IPPF declaration'
http://ippf.org/resource/Exclaim-Young-Peoples-Guide-Sexual-Rights-IPPF-declaration

...right down to children and infants, from the International Planned Parenthood Federation. It's a declaration, and of course, they're a private organization, charitable you understand, just getting laws drafted up and passed by what you think is your governments, because they're not your governments at all. There's only one agenda in the world, it's a collective agenda. But I'll put this up tonight and you'll see everything go down the tube even further, which is fantastic for the ones that want to control the world because there's so much fallout already, never mind the cost of keeping all of this going and all the abortions that Planned Parenthood is responsible for, and we all pay for, and the teaching of all people, including children, that no one's responsible for their own actions. So they have the chaos and then we pick up the tab for all the chaos. And there's lots and lots of government agencies now just blooming and flourishing because of all this kind of stuff going on. That's totalitarianism. And that's what I said would come in, a form of communism for everyone else, with a fascist elite at the top. I'll call them fascist to be polite; I know who they are.

And also an article here, it's to do with the birth rate. It feels like only last year I read the same article, but it's a new one with the present statistics. The CDC, it's interesting the CDC does the birth rate. The Centers for Disease Control, see, we're a disease apparently, you know. It says...

CDC: U.S. Birth Rate Hits All-Time Low;
40.7% of Babies Born to Unmarried Women
cnsnews.com / October 31, 2012 / Terence P. Jeffrey

(CNSNews.com) - The birth rate in the United States hit an all-time low in 2011, according to a report released this month by the federal Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (A: So that's what they're for, for preventing us from spreading, you see, people.)

"The 2011 preliminary number of U.S. births was 3,953,593, 1 percent less (or 45,793 fewer) births than in 2010; the general fertility rate (63.3 per 1,000 women age 15-44 years) declined to the lowest rate ever reported for the United States," said the report.

More than 40 percent of all babies born in the country last year, the report said, were born to unmarried women.

While the overall birth rate declined to a record low, the birth rates for women in the 35-39 and 40-44 age groups actually increased from 2010 to 2011.

Among all women in the United States (including those as young as 10 and as old as 54), the birth rate declined from 64.1 per 100,000 in 2010 to 63.2 per 100,000 in 2011.

And then it goes through all the different charts and graphs and all the rest of it to show you how it's fallen. Mind you, you're all paying for it all because most of it's abortion, you see; that's the name of the game today. Mind you, there's also economic factors as well, because they've said that, how do we put people off from having children? Well the easiest way is economic factors; easiest way of all. And abortion becomes a State-paid alternative. And there you go, bingo. So everything is working out as planned of course. That's exactly how it is, it's actually all planned.

Also this article here is to do with, it's actually a John Pilger article. He's a strange fellow, Pilger. He's always at all the left-wing rallies and stuff. He's definitely been all across the whole world. He puts a lot of good stuff out on how third world countries are exploited by the big corporations, and big corporations use private military forces to go in and take them over and throw folk over; the CIA works with them too of course, and the Mossad and MI6 and everybody else. But he says...

Making the world a more dangerous place
- the eager role of Julia Gillard
johnpilger.com / 25 October 2012

The Australian parliament building reeks of floor polish. The wooden floors shine so virtuously they reflect the cartoon-like portraits of prime ministers, bewigged judges and viceroys. Along the gleaming white, hushed corridors, the walls are hung with Aboriginal art: one painting after another as in a monolithic gallery, divorced from their origins, the irony brutal. The poorest, sickest, most incarcerated people on earth provide a façade for those who oversee the theft of their land and its plunder.

Australia has 40% of the world's uranium, all of it on indigenous land. (A: ...that's the native people.) Prime Minister Julia Gillard has just been to India to sell uranium to a government that refuses to sign the Nuclear Non Proliferation Treaty (NPT) and whose enemy, Pakistan, is also a non-signatory. The threat of nuclear war between them is constant. Uranium is an essential ingredient of nuclear weapons. Gillard's deal in Delhi formally ends the Australian Labor Party's long-standing policy of denying uranium to countries that reject the NPT's obligation "to pursue negotiations in good faith on effective measures relating to cessation of the nuclear arms race at an early date and to nuclear disarmament". (A: Well, why doesn't NATO go and bomb Australia? I mean, isn't that the whole con about Iran? Why aren't they going off to bomb Australia for giving this stuff to India? who hasn't signed the nuclear nonproliferation treaty. Iran DID sign it, by the way.)

Like the people of Japan, Australian Aborigines have experienced the horror of nuclear weapons. During the 1950s, the British government tested atomic bombs at Maralinga in South Australia. The Aboriginal population was not consulted (A: ...they didn't tell them anything.) and received scant or no warning, and still suffer the effects. Yami Lester was a boy when he saw the nuclear flash and subsequently went blind. The enduring struggle of Aboriginal people for recognition as human beings has been a fight not only for their land but for what lies beneath it. Since they were granted a status higher than that of sheep - up to 1971, unlike the sheep, they were not counted - many of their modest land rights have been subverted or diminished by governments in Canberra. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about life as it really is and getting under all the covers of new-speak. We have new-speak and double-speak and all kinds of speak, except true-speak, anymore. And everything that's put out by the media has got a spin; I don't care what you read it's got a spin on it. But it says here, how did they get the land off of the Aboriginals in Australia that were there on it by treaty? Well it's the same that they did in Canada, you know, I suppose. It says...

In 2007, prime minister John Howard used the army to launch an "emergency intervention" in Aboriginal communities in the resource-rich Northern Territory. Lurid and fraudulent stories of paedophile rings were the cover; indigenous people were told they would not receive basic services if they did not surrender the leasehold of their land. Gillard's minister of indigenous affairs has since given this the Orwellian title of (A: ...typically...) "Stronger Futures". (A: Get them off the land... Stronger Futures. Isn't that the stuff you

read from the United Nations all the time, eh?)

The tactics include driving people into "hub towns" and denying decent housing to those forced to live up to a dozen in one room. The removal of Aboriginal children has reached the level of the infamous "Stolen Generation" of the last century. Many may never see their families again. (A: That's happening all over the world though, in all kinds of people and in all kinds of families.)

Once the "intervention" had got under way, hundreds of licences were granted to companies exploring for minerals (A: So they took the land off of the Aboriginals under this guise and then they started handing out licenses to the big boys.), including uranium. Contemporary politics in Australia is often defined by the power of the mining companies. When the previous Labor prime minister, Kevin Rudd, proposed a tax on record mining profits, he was deposed by a backroom party cabal, including Gillard, who reduced the tax. Diplomatic cables obtained by WikiLeaks reveal that two of the plotters against Rudd were informants of the US embassy, which Rudd had angered by not following to the letter US plans to encircle China and to release uranium for sale to US clients such as India.

Gillard has since returned Australia to its historic relationship with Washington, similar to that of an east European satellite of the Soviet Union. The day before Barack Obama arrived in Canberra last year to declare China the new enemy of the "free world", Gillard announced the end of her party's ban on uranium sales.

Washington's other post-cold war obsessions demand the services of Australia. These include the intimidation of Iran and destruction of that country's independence, the undermining of the NPT and prevention of nuclear-free zones that threaten the nuclear-armed dominance of the US and Israel. Unlike Iran, a founding signatory of the NPT and supporter of a nuclear-free zone Middle East, the US and Israel ban independent inspections. And both are currently threatening to attack Iran which, as the combined agencies of US intelligence confirmed, has no nuclear weapons. (A: It doesn't really matter. See, the ones who run America have a conflict of interest, and people should look into it, as to where their allegiances happened to lie.)

The necessary inversion of reality and double standard require a "carefully orchestrated process", the US embassy is assured by an Australian official quoted by WikiLeaks. According to the US cables, there are enthusiastic "Australian ideas" for "dredging up" information to help discredit Mohamad El Baradei who, as director of the International Atomic Energy Agency from 1997 to 2009, repeatedly refuted US claims that Iran was building a nuclear weapon. The Director of the Australian Arms Control office is portrayed as a US watchdog, warning against "a slippery slope" of governments "exercising independent judgement" on nuclear matters. A senior Australian official, one Patrick Suckling, is reporting as telling the US that "Australia wants the most robust, intrusive and debilitating sanctions possible" against Iran. Suckling's victims are today mostly ordinary men, women and children. (A: So Suckling is no sucker. He'd be a... Well, he might suck; he'd be more of an ass-licker, I think.)

On 5 October, the Australian Nuclear Free Alliance, which includes Aboriginal groups from across the country, gathered in Alice Springs. They called for a moratorium on all uranium mining and sales. Indigenous women made a special plea to Gillard, recently ordained by the white media as a feminist hero. No response was expected.

On 17 October, all the testaments of obedience and servility to the mighty patron finally paid off when Australia was rewarded with a non-permanent seat on the UN Security Council, known in Canberra as "the top table". The timing is striking. An attack by Nato on Syria or Iran, or both, has never been closer. A world war beckons as 50 years are marked since "the world stood still", wrote the historian Sheldon Stern. This was the 1962 Cuba missile crisis when the US and the Soviet Union came within an ace of nuclear war. Declassified files disclose that President John F. Kennedy authorised "NATO aircraft with Turkish pilots... to take off for Moscow and drop a bomb."

The echo today could not be clearer.

So I'll put this up tonight too for those who want to know what really goes on behind the scenes, and at least we find from this particular John Pilger, he tends to give you a bit more than the general media is ever

going to tell you, because it's all controlled. That's the unfortunate part with the mainstream media, it's all controlled. You understand, propaganda is not aimed at your enemies, so much as all of you. And it's designed by your own governments and the specialists they have on board, these armies of marketers and behaviorists and all that, to fool YOU, to get you to go along with whatever your government's up too. And it's never the truth, what they tell you, never the truth. Never, ever, ever the truth.

This article too, is interesting because it was a mentally handicapped woman in the States; I'm sure everybody's read it already by now. But it says…

Court May Force Mentally Disabled Nevada Woman to Have Abortion
Becky Bowers-Greene / LifeNews.com / 10/31/12

… in Nevada, the life of an 11-week-old unborn baby and the future of his or her 32-year-old mother hang in the balance as a judge considers whether or not to order the woman to undergo an abortion and sterilization against her will.

Elisa Bauer, who suffers from severe mental and physical disabilities attributed to fetal alcohol syndrome, is currently in the final weeks of her first trimester. The second-oldest of six children adopted by William and Amy Bauer in 1992, Elisa has epilepsy and is said to have the mental and social capacity of a 6-year-old.

…child. Well, that's not the point. You see, they are willing to adopt this child that's born, but here the judge is now taking over and trying to order that it be aborted, which will be the first for quite a few years. You're back to the old days of sterilizing the unfit as well and aborting their offspring. So, you know, they're right back where they want us. Nobody will care these days. You know, nobody will really care these days. I mean, it's a common occurrence isn't it? Have you looked at the chimneys of the hospitals you pass by, in all the little towns and cities? Why do you think they're all smoking there? daily? I'll put that up tonight.

Now…

Euro Chiefs Set to Grant Greece Extension (A: This has been going on for years now, eh.) Amid Squabbles
businessweek.com / Jeff Black and Stephanie Bodoni / October 31, 2012

…as they keep getting countries to borrow money from the central bank, to lend to Greece or give to Greece as a grant to keep them afloat. And the only ones who are profiting from it all are the bondholders, that are the same guys who own the central banks. It's a fantastic merry-go-round, this circle of conology. And we're taught, in this day and age, that this is the best they can do with THEIR experts. You understand, it's not experts at all. It's a full-blown con. Just like the carbon tax, it's a con…. you know, a very tiny little gas, one of the minor gases… and we're going to get taxed into the graves, big time, and controlled big time, because of carbon, that's always there. We are carbon-based creatures for goodness sake.

And this article too, it's quite good. It's about organic foods. It says…

Why Do Supporters of Genetically Engineered Foods
Insist on Organics for Their Own Families?
articles.mercola.com / October 9, 2012 / Dr. Mercola

Many political supporters of genetically engineered (GE) foods are feasting on organics, while promoting unlabeled GE foods for everyone else, including Mitt Romney, President Obama, and former Presidents George W. Bush and Bill Clinton. (A: All the ones at the top eat NATURAL food, real food, as opposed to this unnatural stuff, that's pesticide soaked, and it's modified with goodness knows how many genes.)

At present, the race is neck-to-neck between Romney and Obama in terms of not doing anything to protect or promote safer, more healthful organic foods (A: Organic is just the new name for normal food.) for average Americans. Instead, both of them, while on organic diets themselves, promote untested GE foods for the masses.

According to a former White House executive chef, Laura Bush was "adamant that in ALL CASES, if an

organic product was available it was to be used in place of a non-organic product," and Mitt Romney's wife, Ann, has publicly credited a combination of organic foods and holistic medicine for turning her health around after she was diagnosed with multiple sclerosis in 1998.

In a 2008 interview, Michelle Obama is quoted as saying: "...you start reading the labels and you realize there's high-fructose corn syrup in everything... Everything that's in a bottle or a package is like poison in a way that most people don't even know..."

While the Obama's appear well-informed about the health dangers of processed foods in general and genetically engineered foods specifically, their personal belief system has not filtered into the food policies that affect the rest of the population. On the contrary, the President has appointed a number of former Monsanto employees into key federal positions that wield near-absolute power over agricultural issues, while ignoring his pre-election promise to "immediately" label genetically engineered foods once elected into office.

Now, it's not going to happen because the big companies, Monsanto and all the rest of them, there are lists out there of how many millions they've given to fight labeling on the food. And it's not just politics. There's one agenda and when the big Lucky Gene club got together last time, Rockefeller and so on, they went off from passive population control into, they want rapid population reduction. Rapid... What you think rapid population reduction means? I mean, come on. What do you think out there? Are they going to ask for volunteers? No, of course not, they never do. They simply do things to you, and that's why you're getting cancers and all the rest of it, and goodness knows how many autoimmune problems as well, and massive allergies. They know all of this stuff. This is all done on purpose, folks. I said years ago, when you bring in people from the Military-Industrial Complex, scientists that work on creating ways to kill folk, and you give them permission, like Monsanto, to start making your food, you've got a big problem. And I shouldn't have to say that to you. [Alan chuckles.] But that's what's happening. That's what's happening.

Also it says in this article here...

AFLC Asks U.S. Supreme Court to Review Appellate Court Decision Upholding Federal "Hate Crimes" Law
americanfreedomlawcenter.org

On October 31, the American Freedom Law Center (AFLC) filed a petition for a writ of certiorari in the United States Supreme Court, asking the Court to review an appellate court decision which held that several Michigan pastors and a family values advocate lacked standing to challenge the constitutionality of the federal "Hate Crimes" law, which criminalizes so-called "bias" crimes motivated by a person's "actual or perceived" "sexual orientation" or "gender identity." Violators of the Act are subject to ten years in prison.

So they're challenging it, it seems, but they're not going to get anywhere. This is the end of the First Amendment. That's what it was really there to do, destroy the First Amendment. Once you destroy it for one reason then you can just add to it for all the rest, you see. That's how they've always done it, these boys at the top. This has been a REVOLUTIONARY group, that's been down through the centuries, working on all of this, right up to the present time. And none of them are poor, folks. Just the opposite, they are the richest people on the planet.

Life is cheap today, and that's the message you've been taught, that you're living under an authoritarian society now, more so since 9/11 happened. That's what the Club of Rome said too, we've got to teach the people to live in an authoritarian society, and to be obedient to authority, and that democracy wouldn't work: there are so many conflicting parties and competing parties and special interest groups. They knew that because they helped create all these special interest groups. And life is cheap, that's the big, big message. You start with abortion and then you always go—I said this—then they go for the elderly. Because it's all economics, you see, the value of life. When you talk about the value of life you're talking about a different thing than they are. They're talking about economics and profit, you see. And for everyone that you treat that's not working now, then they see that as a loss. And the United Nations itself says that a good global citizen is a producer AND consumer; you've got to be both. When you're just a consumer, like you're retired, then you're not a good global citizen, you see. So life is cheap.

The majority of NHS [National Health Service] hospitals in England (A: ...and America, you better listen to this one...) are being given financial rewards for placing terminally-ill patients on a controversial "pathway" to death, it can be disclosed.
telegraph.co.uk / John Bingham / 31 Oct 2012

(A: So, the government is now paying hospitals, that are keeping quotas, and upping their quotas, to follow government guidelines, to kill them off. They're getting financial rewards for killing folk.)

Almost two thirds of NHS trusts using the Liverpool Care Pathway have received payouts totalling millions of pounds for hitting targets related to its use, research for The Daily Telegraph shows.

The figures, obtained under the Freedom of Information Act, reveal the full scale of financial inducements for the first time.

They suggest that about 85 per cent of trusts have now adopted the regime, which can involve the removal of hydration and nutrition from dying patients.

More than six out of 10 of those trusts - just over half of the total - have received or are due to receive financial rewards for doing so amounting to at least £12million.

At many hospitals more than 50 per cent of all patients who died had been placed on the pathway and in one case the proportion of forseeable deaths on the pathway was almost nine out of 10.

Last night the Department of Health insisted that the payments could help ensure that people were "treated with dignity in their final days and hours". (A: They leave them lying in urine and feces, they don't feed them, they don't give them water, and actually they will give them pills too, until they die. I know they give them pills because I've got information here on this. In fact, a NURSE can hand them out to them, without the patient wanting them. This is how cheap life is getting.)

But opponents described it as "absolutely shocking" that hospitals could be paid to employ potentially "lethal" treatments. (A: Do they really mean they're shocking? Who is shocked these days?)

The LCP was originally developed at the Royal Liverpool University Hospital and the city's Marie Curie hospice to ease suffering in dying patients, setting out principles for how they to be treated.

It involves the withdrawal of treatments or tests from patients which doctors believe could cause distress and do more harm than good.

Protocols say that doctors should consult the patient, if possible, and their families. (A: But they're putting people on the list without telling them, by the way.)

But the system has been mired in controversy amid claims that it can actively hasten death. (A: That's the whole purpose of it, IS to the hasten the death. They might live for a long time afterwards. They're told not to resuscitate; even if they do and the person might live a few years more, elsewhere, maybe back home, it doesn't matter, they want you dead.)

A series of cases have also come to light in which family members said they were not consulted or even informed when food and fluids were withheld from their loved-ones.

In some instances patients placed on the pathway because doctors judged that they were nearing the end of their life went on to recover.

According to responses from a sample of 72 trusts, at least £12.4 million has been paid out in the past two to three years to trusts which hit targets associated with use of the care pathway. But the full figure could be more than £20 million.

Under a system known as "Commissioning for Quality and Innovation" (CQUIN), local NHS commissioners

pay trusts for meeting targets to “reward excellence” in care. (A: Well that’s true, that’s excellence, they’re killing them off. I mean, they’re doing an excellent job of it.)

These can range from simply recruiting a set number of people to classes to help them stop smoking to providing specialist end-of-life services on wards - such as LCP.

So you know, there’s not much to say, folks, these days, you know. This war has had its effect on everyone, and most don’t even know it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through The Matrix. We’ve all seen many cases where big industry pulls out of your area and leaves a massive toxic waste, and then the taxpayer’s left to clean it up. That’s the deal that governments have with the big businesses, you see, in reality. And the greenies are always quiet about it too, strangely enough, isn’t it. But it says...

North Carolina community's water contaminated with toxic chemicals for six years ... and no one told them
dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 29 October 2012

The town of Wake Forest, North Carolina is in an uproar after learning the state officials knew their water was contaminated with toxic, cancer-causing chemicals and waited more than six years to tell them.

'It makes me feel horrible,' town resident Michele Hamilton said about unknowingly giving her kids the toxic tap water. 'They’re the most important things to me.'

The Environmental Protection Agency told families just this past summer that their water is contaminated with the cancer-causing chemical trichloroethylene, or TCE, and to not drink, bathe or cook with the polluted stew. (A: But they should have told them this years ago, right. See, we’re all expendable now actually, aren’t we? And there’s a video with this too. And it says...)

'I remember where we were when we got the phone call - we were on vacation this summer with our family,” Hamilton told NBC. (A: And it says what happened, and how they all got utterly terrified to realize they had all been drinking this. This is really highly toxic stuff too. This is a degreaser, very potent degreaser, cheap to make, and it’s been dumped. Apparently it was some company that was there that made circuit boards, they just pulled up and left. Nothing will happen except as I say, the taxpayers will have to go in and bail them out.)

And then Britain, Britain is so... It’s a great country for immigrants to go to. They’ve been advertising for 40, 50 years that it’s the best welfare state on the planet. It works awfully well that way too. They actually call it cruising, cruising for the best places to live in – lots of articles about it – and for all kinds of refugees and so on. But here’s how Britain is now...

Street lights turned off in their thousands to meet carbon emission targets
(A: This is a prototype for the planet, remember.)
Huge swathes of Britain are being plunged into darkness as more and more streetlights are switched off by councils and roads authorities.
telegraph.co.uk / Claire Duffin / 27 Oct 2012

Lights are being turned off on motorways and major roads, in town centres and residential streets, and on footpaths and cycle ways, as councils try to save money on energy bills and meet carbon emission targets.

(A: I mean, you really need carbon emission targets don’t you? It’s amazing how, you know, God speaks things into existence, and they’re still speaking them into existence... Carbon taxes, you know, carbon is a problem... And it becomes something real and solid in your mind. And it’s all a farce, an utter farce, for a completely different reason, by the way, than they tell you. And here it is. They just keep... Repetition, repetition, repetition... And Britain really needs it when they can’t even afford... There’s folk dying in their homes because they can’t afford heating. But that’s okay, let’s give them a carbon tax as well.)

They are making the move despite concerns from safety campaigners and the police that it would lead to an

increase in road accidents and crime.

The full extent of the blackout can be disclosed following an investigation by The Sunday Telegraph - which comes on the day that clocks moved back an hour, making it dark earlier in the evening - and found that:

3,080 miles of motorways and trunk roads in England are now completely unlit

a further 47 miles of motorway now have no lights between midnight and 5am, including one of Britain's busiest stretches of the M1, between Luton and Milton Keynes

out of 134 councils which responded to a survey, 73% said they had switched off or dimmed some lights or were planning to

So there you are, we're going back to the dark ages – thanks to carbon taxes, that's an utter CON, for the richest people on the planet, and to completely alter your way of living, by government agencies teaching you, re-teaching you how to live in austerity, but you'll have happy well-being, with the aid of cheap pills.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US on VAT (Value-added Tax)

Bloomberg Pushing Value Added Tax

US Value Added Tax

UN and Planned Parenthood Push Children's Guide to Sexual Rights

Planned Parenthood Pushes Right for All Children to Sexual Experience

Birth Rate Hits All-time Low---40.7% of Babies Born to Unwed Mothers

Gillard Making the World a More dangerous Place

Court Ordered Abortion?

Greece Payment Extension Plan

GE Food Supporters Eat Organic

US Hate Crimes Law

British Gov. Paying Extra to Death Pathways for "Hitting Targets"

North Carolina Community's Water Contaminated for six Years---And Nobody Told Them

Lights Off to Meet Carbon Bills

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 2, 2012 (#1207)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 2, 2012:
Enough of U.N. Talks -- Put Jack Back in the Box:
"The United Nations has Become a Bore,
Seems to have Forgotten its Primary Chore,
A Place for Nations to Settle Dispute,
It Now is in Tatters of Disrepute,
Directing Armies of NGOs,
Picking Sides with Friend or Foes,
Abolishing Cultures by Law or Force,
Directing Child Sex of Course,
With its NATO Wing it Bombs from Skies,
Countries that Refuse to Standardize,
Redistributes Wealth, A Communist Plank,
Forced Carbon Taxes, Fattens World Bank,
For this Behemoth, Nobody Voted,
On the Wealth of Nations, It's Bloody and Bloated"
© Alan Watt Nov. 2, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 2, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on November the 2nd, 2012. For newcomers, make sure your help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of audios for free download. You'll start to understand the big system of conology – I call it, conology – that you've been born into. It's a good system; it conned your parents and grandparents before you, so it works very, very well. And it's ongoing because there's a definite agenda to it all. I go through the organizations that set up in the late 1800s/early 1900s to take over not just the world but all of its resources and manage it properly, including us, human resources, and how they'd bring in a new scientifically controlled society under authoritarianism. And we're here right now with it all, in fact. They have accomplished many of their objectives. It was the same objectives as Karl Marx had, and Lenin and Stalin, and of course the big banks that funded them, because it was international bankers who funded communism into existence. It works out very well. It's called the Hegelian dialectic. You both start off on opposite roads and end up on the same

one. And you can't get change without having conflict between the two, so you plan the conflict, you plan the change and you guide it. Quite simple. So you're living through it today.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you. I don't bring on guests that either pay to get on to flog books or whatever or to flog their magic potions or whatever. It's up to you to keep me going, because I just depend on you, the listeners, to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or to donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these hyperinflationary/quantitative easing times of hyperinflation. And we're only really starting at it, because we've got a long way to go.

Remember too, the banks planned this a long time ago, they'd bring in, and use money and their central banking system, to crash economies and then renew themselves into a higher form of authority. That's exactly what's happening today, as the central banks are given more power than ever before, after plundering us all, these private banks. They're all under the Bank for International Settlements at Basel, Switzerland, all of these private central banks. They also have their front organizations called the United Nations, for instance, and the Council on Foreign Relations that gives you all of your media news and the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up the whole thing, and all of it in the very first place, these international bankers and their sons. They mainly came from Germany and were based in London at the time.

Their history was well spelled out by their own historian Carroll Quigley and you've got to get the book The Anglo-American Establishment because he gives you the agenda in it. He actually thought it worthwhile publishing that book because he says, it's time the public knew that there's another force guiding and shaping all of the major history throughout their lives, and it's been working steadily for well over a hundred years to make all this possible. And you are living through THEIR system. The right-wing see it as communist, but the communists see it as right-wing. It's wonderful because only the top of the communist and the right-wing know the real purpose of it all, as they play the dialectic, and we go along with it all. That's the system we're living in today. It's a managed society going into a technocratic society, run by technocrats, and literally scientists as well, all beneath them, using technologies to make sure the world is progressing along the directed path. There is nothing happenstance about the big changes. There's nothing that happens, with spontaneous wars and 9/11s, that type of thing, and the flurry of wars that follow it, they were all planned long before 9/11 happened. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting to see how the big agenda works, because you have to study it for a long time, many, many years, and you understand the tricks that are pulled upon the public, and how INCREMENTALISM is generally the technique that's used, pushing the envelope a little bit at a time on different areas. And you adapt to the changes thinking, well that's not much of a change at the moment, and the next step comes, until literally you're 180 degrees away from where you started. That's been the technique for actually hundreds of years by those who rule the world. They take simple things, they make a big deal out of them, they obfuscate them, make them complicated, and most folk just simply give up and let them go ahead and do what they want to do. But you don't understand there's a big agenda there.

You have to understand that Karl Marx came out with a theory that wasn't his in the first place. Karl Marx, too, was a good pal of Charles Darwin and wanted to actually put Darwin down in the third edition of his book; Darwin wanted to do it as well but he had to pretend that he was a bit different from Marx, for the general public of that time. But they were both brought out at the same time, and Freud later of course, to change society. That was the reasons for it, all from the same groups of people.

We find that they knew a long time ago what they wanted to do. If you want to conquer the world and conquer nations then you must conquer and destroy, utterly, the cultures of the nations. Again, Theodor Adorno talked about this many times in his writings with the Frankfurt school, and many other schools too. Even the Weather Underground [Organization] talked about using words and so on to confuse people, and to silence people who were against particular programs. So they'd label you with a word and that would shut you up, like Nazi or whatever, whatever it happened to be, it would work awfully well. And phobias, you know, anything with phobia at the end of it now is a politically correct thing to do.

So we find that the same techniques are being used, and these are psychological techniques. Behaviorists came up with the idea, that worked with Adorno and also Bertrand Russell too, who claimed he was a philosopher but he actually worked with the Vienna school and other schools that were there to change the world. They thought it was all just too abnormal for them to bear, so they would change it all and make it proper, with themselves in charge as the new authoritarians. But we find this article here, for instance. I've read this before, a bit of it, but it's on a different site and it says...

Children to be taught 'heterosexuality not the norm'
in Australian schools project
lifesitenews.com / Hilary White / Oct 18, 2012

(Alan: It's from the United Nations.)
SYDNEY, October 18, 2012, (LifeSiteNews.com) – Australian school children are to be told that heterosexuality is not the norm, according to a new education department pilot program called "Proud Schools." (A: ...all this pride stuff, you know.)

"Heterosexism" is one of the evils that the Proud Schools program is intended to stamp out, along with "homophobia and transphobia," (A: ...they're getting all of these kinds of phobias all involved now, that didn't exist before.) education officials have said. According to the minutes from the Proud Schools steering committee (A: ...and that's a private organization, Proud Schools, you know. We're run by private organizations, for those who haven't figured out what democracy is.) on March 22, 2011, the program focuses on reversing "the dominance of heterosexism rather than on homophobia." (A: See, they dream up the terms, they make the terms, they create the divisions, then they get you fighting, then they get what they want.)

The program defines "heterosexism" as the practice of "positioning heterosexuality as the norm for human relationship," (A: Well if it wasn't the norm none of us would be here, obviously, right. And the same with all nature as well, all the other creatures.) According to the Proud Schools Consultation Report. "It involves ignoring, making invisible or discriminating against non-heterosexual people, their relationships and their interests. Heterosexism feeds homophobia." (A: That's nonsense. Years ago you didn't hear all this stuff, because once folk were in their own houses they could do whatever they wanted and nobody cared. But now it's got to be in your face, you see, as they destroy the target. The target of course is actually what they call heterosexism – that's the target of all of this – and heterosexuals are the enemy, you see. Remember, getting back to the war, you understand there's a long-term ongoing war here; it's never changed. And you've got to destroy all cultures, completely, utterly, and cause mayhem – Theo Adorno went right into that – utter mayhem in the cultures. Government agencies step in to clean up the mess and take over the responsibilities that heterosexuals and that used to have – and they've done a good job of that with all their agencies – and the State comes in and provides abortions. So everyone then is responsible for everybody else's acts. Someone decides that they could get pregnant, then you have to pay for them for the rest of their lives. You see, this is communism, you understand, how communism really works.)

The committee suggested that teachers must monitor the playground in order to stamp out "heterosexist" language among children in out-of-class hours. (A: What is heterosexist language? You know.)

The education department has allocated $250,000 for the pilot program that is running now in 12 state schools.

The program was initiated in 2010 by Labor's former Education Minister Verity Firth (A: ...what a name, Verity Firth... It's like a magazine eh?) and has been implemented and supported by current New South Wales Education Minister Adrian Piccoli. Piccoli said his department was dedicated to "stamping out homophobic bullying". A similar program is already in use in Victoria, called the "Safe Schools Coalition" to "support sexual diversity". (A: Now, why is this a priority? Think about it. With all of the things happening in the world, this is a priority; the United Nations has made it THE priority.)

Proud Schools recommends using Personal Development, Health, and Physical Education classes, starting in Year 7 (12- and 13-year-olds), to "incorporate learning about same-sex attraction and sexual diversity." (A: In other words, how can you tell if you haven't tried it all? Maybe you should see a counselor... Maybe you

are phobic yourself… Maybe you've got inhibitions… Why don't you try it? Do you understand what this is all about? I hope you really do. I hope you do.)

Homosexualist groups and left-leaning columnists are furious and aiming editorial attacks at the Sydney Telegraph for having criticized the program as "politically correct" and for having revealed the text of the Proud Schools steering committee. (A: They prefer that parents don't know what's going on, you see.)

The Telegraph's Miranda Devine wrote that "at least" 10 Liberal Party MPs are "extremely concerned" about the program, and will complain to Education Minister Adrian Piccoli this week.

Devine quoted Upper house MP Fred Nile who called the program "propaganda" and asked the government to defund the program.

"I'm totally opposed to the brainwashing of high school students, especially when they are going through puberty," Nile said. "Homosexuals at most make up 2 percent of the population - I don't know why the education department would give priority to promoting this. (A: Well, it's not to stop bullying and all that stuff. It's to literally confuse all the other students – this is a war, folks, it's a war – confuse all the other students and make them inhibited in saying anything at all, that they find rather awful or perhaps even disgusting if someone comes on to you, of the same gender, etc., etc.)

"We will have more confused teenagers than ever…(A: …that's the purpose.) children should be allowed to develop themselves," he said.

NSW Premier Barry O'Farrell defended the program, vowing that it will not be shut down.

"I don't believe that sexual orientation is any more a matter of choice than one's gender," O'Farrell said. "Whether discrimination is on the basis of gender, sexuality, race or something else - it is unacceptable."

Now people, you understand, prejudice used to have a different meaning. See, the same boys give you the terms to use that make you feel ashamed or whatever. But at one time you had a prejudiced taste, if you were a wine taster or of Brandy or whatever. But they changed it all to make it sound like something really awful. So you're not allowed an opinion or a bias anymore. Everyone is biased towards something, that's why folk vote left or right, you see. So the ones who run the war always run… They set out the path, you know, the course of the war, the battlefield, they give you the terms to go by, but they generally run it in such a way using neurolinguistics, and neologisms, new words, to confuse you until they get their way. That's exactly what Theodor Adorno went through, and so did the Weather Underground as well. They talked about using terminology to confuse people to get their way, and to shame people, because they make you ashamed about nothing… nothing, you see; having an opinion is to be ashamed. You see, it's amazing too, because Theo Adorno talked about the authoritarian personality. You understand, in liberalism they are the ultimate authoritarians because under the guise of freeing everyone, they're completely intolerant of anyone with any other opinion. And they make it legal, all their intolerance, you see.

Now…

U.N. Agency Calls for Teaching Children 5-to-8 Years of Age about Masturbation
cnsnews.com / August 24, 2009 / Christopher Neefus

(A: Now, this started off when Janet Reno was in with Clinton, in fact. That's why the head of the US Department, where that woman used a military uniform for health, she was actually fired because she put it forward; she wanted to get it done in classrooms. This is like mutual masturbation in the classroom, folks. And who put it out? UNESCO, the United Nations, you see.)

(CNSNews.com) – A June report from the United Nations Economic, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) suggests children of all countries and cultures are entitled to sexual and reproductive education beginning at age five.

The report, called International Guidelines on Sexual Education, was released in June in conjunction with the

UN Population Fund (UNFPA) (A: ...the one that wants to bring down the population, and abortion and all that...), an organization which works for universal access to "reproductive health care." (A: ...meaning abortion care, because that's all they're about.)

In its rationale for creating the guidelines, the UNESCO report said it is "essential to recognize the need and entitlement of all young people to sexuality education." An appendix backed that claim by pointing to a 2008 report from the International Planned Parenthood Federation (A: See, they work together. In fact, Planned Parenthood is under the umbrella of UNESCO. So they ask their next-door neighbor in the next office, what do you think, we're writing this and you back us up on it. They do this all the time.) that argued governments "are obligated to guarantee sexual rights," and that "sexuality education is an integral component to human rights." (A: Now, I read the article last night, and it's from Exclaim, which is put out by Planned Parenthood International, and the United Nations, that want to abolish all consenting age for sex with children. Now, you better understand, pedophilia is wide open now for this, because that's where it's heading. That's what it's all about, folks. You know, intergenerational sex has taken over from the term pedophilia... It's the right of the child if they want to. You better understand what's running your world here. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and cutting through all the nonsense that we're force-fed. And we are force-fed this rubbish. And you never ask the questions, of all these people that you think you vote for and that you think you choose, how come they go along with it and sign all these things into law? across the whole planet? How come? See, they're all preselected by the Council on Foreign Relations. Every member, every president, every Prime Minister, according to Quigley who was the historian for this group said, has been a member of the CFR for a hundred years. It doesn't matter what party you vote for, they're all on board with it, all the ones at the top are, you see.

I'm reading this article here about the United Nations calling for teaching children 5 to 8 years of age about masturbation and so on. It goes into homophobia, trans-phobia, abuse of power and all that kind of stuff, and how to have pleasure in sex, yada-ya. Understand how clever it was too, that the same group, working together as always, Planned Parenthood and the United Nations – because as I say they're all under the umbrella of the United Nations – wanted the Rights of the Child, you see. And everyone says, okay, that's fair enough, you know, we're not bad people, let's give children rights. Well this was the right so that children could eventually, you can't stop them from having sex with some, you know, ancient old sod, because they'll say, well that's the child's right if they approve, you see. This is what it was all for. It was nothing to do with giving them other rights. It was purely to do with this agenda here and get them into early sex, prepubertal sex and, again, abolishing the whole term of pedophilia and every other term that's used with abusing children. That's what it's about, for those that care. I think society is so jaded today, because everyone's been contaminated with the trash they've poured out for years, again, all on board with the agenda. It really is. You have no idea of how many think tanks that do nothing but work, for a hundred years, on every facet of society, bringing it down, nonstop... nonstop. This is a war to them, you see, to change the world. And the war is all on you.

Also I read an article last night about the children, the amount of children getting born in the US is way down and most of them are to single parent families and so on. In an article on the Mail Online today it says...

Lonely UK: Number of middle-aged people living alone rises dramatically as marriage continues to decline
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 1 November 2012

The decline of marriage has left ever-increasing numbers of middle-aged men and women living alone. (A: Well the State takes care of you; they give you a euthanasia pill.)

Almost 2.5million between 45 and 64 have their own home but no spouse, partner or children to live with them.

The army of such loners has grown by more than 50 per cent – 800,000-plus – since the mid-1990s, an official analysis said yesterday. (A: See, they're always doing these analytics to see if they're on target with the big agenda of destroying society. Do you know how much time and effort these foundations have put in,

over many years, to utterly destroy society?)

And the number of men on their own has increased far more than women.

Lonely: The decline in marriage has seen huge increases in the number of people living alone. Around 2.5m people aged 45-64 now live by themselves

The Office for National Statistics (A: Just like Orwell said in 1984, you always have an office of national statistics; they always prattle out your stats. And you can't argue with that can you? I mean, as they say, there's lies, damn lies, and then there are statistics. Pretending it's a scientific cover, it must be true.) Report suggests that men who have not committed to long-term relationships or whose marriages have been ended by divorce are finding it harder to win partners once they reach middle age.

One reason could be that middle-aged women with good qualifications and jobs have little interest in forming relationships with lower-earning men. (A: It's not that at all. It's all the stuff that they're feeding the women, they can just have partner after partner after partner; they've been doing it since about the 80s at least, the 70s even. That was a big push, you see. And the government would guarantee to take care of them and their children, etc., etc. Meaning, society does, which is communism again.)

Pedophilia again…

Newsnight caught and fresh pedophile storm amid claims that a senior political figure will be outed on tonight's show.
dailymail.co.uk / Martin Robinson and Leon Watson / 2 November 2012

Editor of the London-based Bureau of Investigative Journalism, Iain Overton, had claimed on Twitter that Newsnight would name him.

The tweet prompted furious speculation online about the identity of the alleged paedophile, who is still alive. (A: It's a politician.)

Channel Four's Michael Crick claims he is spoken to the man who denies the allegations and will sue if Newsnight shows the investigation.

The BBC refuses to confirm if the investigation into the alleged abuser exists.

The BBC is dragged into a fresh storm over a second Newsnight pedophile investigation, it emerged.

Editor of the London-based Bureau of investigative journalism, Ian Overton, mysteriously tweeted that a senior political figure was to be outed as a child abuser on the program this evening. (A: Well, you can take your pick from a whole bunch of them, actually.)

The investigation about the unnamed man whose life is being looked at by the BBC's legal teams, Newsnight took the decision despite Mr Overton's crystal clear message online: 'If all goes well we've got a Newsnight out tonight about a very senior political figure who is a pedophile.'

Mr Overton's bureau is a not-for-profit organisation which works with news outlets to publish in-depth investigations. It says it has been working on this project for the BBC.

It piles more pressure on the beleaguered corporation after last month it was revealed Newsnight dumped an investigation into paedophile Sir Jimmy Savile, even though they had interviewed his victims.

It took a ITV documentary to reveal that Savile had carried out decades of abuse involving hundreds of children, some of whom were attacked on BBC premises. (A: It wasn't just Savile of course, and he also was a procurer, remember; Savile said that on a video, he was a procurer – he got children for higher-ups. He was already a Sir, right.)

It emerged that Newsnight had carried out its own investigation into the paedophile DJ – including an interview with the same victim in the ITV documentary- nearly a year before. (A: So they're still ongoing with all this abuse. But they'll really have to clam up, as I say, and divert us into other things because it can't go any higher. You know, the elite and the nobility must, you know, close ranks and stop all of this before it gets any further. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Again, I'll put up tonight that link to Exclaim, from International Planned Parenthood, the guise that they use, this term, that are really into this promoting sexual activity very, very young, sexual activity between young people and perhaps older ones too. They've got all these rights now, you see. They want to make sure they have rights. So I'll put that link up once again and also one to the United Nations. It's UN Watch for those that are interested in what's running your lives. Because everything comes through the United Nations, including the World Bank, the IMF, and all the rest of it, because it was all set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, all of it, to change the whole world. That's what's behind it all. We've got to get rid of the United Nations. Very, very simple. Very, very simple, folks. It's got to be gotten rid of.

Exclaim! Young People's Guide to 'Sexual Rights: An IPPF declaration'
http://ippf.org/resource/Exclaim-Young-Peoples-Guide-Sexual-Rights-IPPF-declaration

unwatch.org

And tonight too, I'll mention this one. It says...

On The Front Lines
rutherford.org / September 19, 2012

Rutherford Institute Issues Model Drone Legislation, Calls on Congress to Protect Americans from Weaponized Drones and Police Spy Drone.

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. — John W. Whitehead, president of The Rutherford Institute, is calling on the United States Senate Judiciary Committee to protect the privacy and civil liberties of American citizens from police use of unmanned aerial vehicles, commonly known as drones. In the wake of the passage of the FAA Reauthorization Act, it is expected that at least 30,000 drones will occupy U.S. airspace by 2020. (A: I think it will be long before 2020.) In alerting the Senate Judiciary Committee to the dangers posed by drones to citizens' privacy and civil liberties, The Rutherford Institute has made model legislation available, titled "Freedom from Drone Surveillance Act," that would not only prohibit the federal government from using data recorded via police spy drones in criminal prosecutions but would also prevent police agencies from utilizing drones outfitted with anti-personnel devices such as tasers and tear gas. (A: So I'll put that up tonight too.)

"These drones—aerial, robotic threats to privacy and security—are being unleashed on the American populace before any real protocols to protect our privacy rights have been put in place and in such a way as to completely alter the landscape of our lives and our freedoms," said Whitehead. (A: Well, that's its intention. See, forget this democracy rubbish; you've never had it. You're run by just one system now, a world system, it knows exactly where it's taking us all. And it has to go on. You understand, for a totalitarian society everyone must be predictable. They must know what you're doing at every minute and second of every single day. That's what that means, folks.) "It is critical that Congress not only give serious consideration to the dangers posed to our freedoms by these aerial devices but ensure that the American people are protected against any resulting incursions on their rights as provided for by the U.S. Constitution." (A: Well, they've already ruled just the other day that the US can use them wherever they want to use them, and under the guise of, you know, looking for drugs, or anything else. I mean, that's as simple as that. They're not going to stop unless you say no, that's it, you see.)

As The Rutherford Institute's fact sheet on drones details, the FAA Reauthorization Act, signed into law by President Obama in early 2012, has opened the door for drones, once confined to the battlefields over Iraq and Afghanistan, to be used domestically for a wide range of functions, both public and private, governmental and corporate. Yet without proper safeguards, these devices, some of which are deceptively small and capable of videotaping the facial expressions of people on the ground from hundreds of feet in the

air, will usher in a new age of surveillance in American society.

That's the purpose of it. I read an article a few days ago about the people who are living under the drones over in the Middle East, and the psychological effects it has when you've got 6 or 7 of these things buzzing over your head. See, it changes your behavior. It's like the cameras, the CCTV cameras, when they put that in. It wasn't to catch folk; it was to alter your behavior. You behave differently. You're not spontaneous. You're not natural. You're not having fun walking the streets with your pals; you can't do that anymore. You behave in a completely different manner. But when these things are lethal and they're above your heads, now you've got a psychological terror above your heads, and you are afraid of them, and you're going to obey, obey, I'm always getting watched, obey, just like Orwell's 1984. That's what it's all about. These are training YOU to be OBEDIENT and SCARED, and quivering, so you'll obey any figure of authority. That's what it's for, folks. I hope you understand this.

Freedom From Drone Surveillance Act
https://www.rutherford.org/files_images/general/Drone_Fact_Sheet_09-18-2012.pdf

Also this other one came out with Government Security News. It says…

Obama creates new homeland security partnership council, to be led by John Brennan
gsnmagazine.com / 2012-11-02 / Jacob Goodwin

In an effort to foster closer relationships (A: I love these 'closer relationships'…) between the field offices of various U.S. Government departments and the state and local governments in those geographic areas across the country, President Obama signed an executive order on Oct. 26 which establishes a new White House Homeland Security Partnership Council, which will be chaired by the assistant to the president for homeland security and counterterrorism, which is currently John Brennan.

The new Council will draw upon expertise residing in federal, state, local and tribal governments -- as well as the private sector, nongovernmental organizations, foundations and community-based groups -- to enhance the nation's ability to "address homeland security priorities (A: You better understand, all these community-based groups and all the rest of it, and NGOs, non-governmental organizations, that are funded by your tax money and the big private foundations, are running your lives. Right down to some of the first articles I was reading here; that's all part of Homeland Security now too. So here they go again into this new public/private partnership deal, only the public have no input whatsoever, unless you are a UN registered politically correct nongovernmental organization.) . . .

The new Partnership Council will be composed of "Federal officials who are from field offices of the executive departments, agencies and bureaus…," says the executive order. Selected members will represent about 18 different departments and agencies, including Department of Homeland Security, State, Defense, Justice, Energy, Interior, the FBI, the Office of the Director of National Intelligence, the Small Business Administration and several others. (A: The 'several others' are the ones you've got to watch, these private NGOs from the United Nations.) "The Council may establish subgroups consisting exclusively of Council members or their designees, as appropriate," says the executive order.

A steering committee, which will provide guidance to the Council, will include representatives "at the Deputy agency head level," or a designee, the order specifies.

The Council will promote opportunities for partnerships (A: This is a business, folks.) between the federal field offices and local government stakeholders; raise awareness of best practices at the local level; conduct outreach to the private sector and various nongovernment groups (A: See, if you're not a member of a nongovernmental GROUP – I stress GROUP is the key here – then you don't have any say in anything anymore.); and convene an annual meeting to exchange key findings, progress and best practices.

Within one year, and annually thereafter, the Council will provide a report on its work to the President, through the Council's chairman.

The executive order emphasizes that such partnerships are critical to U.S. success at home and abroad. (A:

...because they're international.) "This approach recognizes that, given the complexities and range of challenges, we must institutionalize an all-of-Nation effort to address evolving threats to the United States," it declares.

You understand, anything, even, as I say, the first articles I was reading here tonight, will be under evolving threats to the United States – that's how they're going to expand it all. You're looking at total communism. That's what you're looking at here.

And a couple of nights ago too I mentioned about the Nigerians. I think it was Nigerians that were coming into Britain and, you know, they were practicing Juju; they call it Juju, I'm a Juju man. They come into Britain and they bring young girls that they've often kidnapped or blackmailed and they turn them off as prostitutes and threaten them with black magic if they don't go along with all the stuff. And they really believe in that over there, you understand; they're not so sophisticated as Britain. Where, you know, the juju guys literally threaten your life and all nasty kinds of things, and this particular juju guy was cutting up some victims as well. They don't do that in the West. We're more civilized, you know; they get folk to sign donor cards, then they grab all your organs before you're dead, and we sell them off for profits, you know. It says here...

'This is outrageous abuse of hospitality': Judge's anger as he jails family of Ugandan fraudsters who stole £4million in benefits (A: ...welfare benefits...) to buy luxury homes and restaurants in Africa
dailymail.co.uk / Christian Gysin / 1 November 2012

(A: Now, Britain has been advertising openly for the last 40 years I think, that it's the best welfare state on the planet. And that was to attract, you know, this multicultural thing, to destroy the culture. Tony Blair admitted that to his vice Prime Minister, and I've read the articles here on the air. Tony Blair told the guy, his next in command, to open the floodgates to completely destroy the culture of Britain forever, so that it could never get together again as a British culture. So here you have all the gangs in Britain looting it like crazy. They've had Romanians coming in, Gypsies that peddle the streets, and they're buying homes back home on all the money they're conning out of the various levels of welfare they can claim. But it says...)

-Ruth Nabuguzi got leave to remain by using IDs of fake children and even stole her own two children's identities.

-Ringleader of 'family firm' claimed more than £2million in HIV and AIDS drugs.

-Drugs were then sent back to the Uganda and sold for profits.

-Members of nine strong gang were jailed for a total of 19 years today.

-Scale of fraud so wide that it is feared leader's identity may never be known.

A judge accused a family of African fraudsters of an 'outrageous abuse of the hospitality' shown to them by Britain as they were jailed yesterday for stealing £4million from taxpayers.

The 20-year scam (A: ... 20 years they've been at this. That shows you nobody's looking at them to get off with this for 20 years. And that's only one of them, right. The average person in Britain, who's been born and raised in Britain, they're lucky to get money to heat themselves through the winter. But if they walk in from other countries, on special lists, you see, from the United Nations, every layer of government is throwing cash at them.) included one of the fraud ringleaders creating fake identities for up to 100 children to milk the benefits system. (A: ...fake identities.)

Ruth Nagubuzi also claimed to have HIV and Aids in order to receive costly drugs which she then sent back to Uganda for huge profits.

It was estimated that supplying the medicines to the 49-year-old, as well as four other made-up 'sufferers', cost the taxpayer more than £2million. (A: ...alone.)

A further £154,000 went on education (A: ...private education...) for members of the 'family', with £37,500 for a single higher education course. (A: That's for one person.)

Fraud relating to accommodation costs and sub-letting of flats (A: She had flats all over the place too.) by Nagubuzi cost £650,000, and the family's benefits (A: ...welfare benefits...) including child allowances, disability benefits, and council tax and tax credits totalled £900,000. (A: ...£900,000... for one family. Can you believe...? That's welfare. And you wonder why you're broke! [Alan laughing.])

The gang's gains were spent on a complex consisting of luxury apartments, shops, restaurants and a hotel in Nagubuzi's home city of Kampala, the Ugandan capital. (A: And they've got all the photographs here, they're awfully nice.) Plans for building new properties were found when police raided the gang's homes across East London.

The Daily Mail told last week how in a campaign of deceit lasting more than two decades their 'family business' saw them 'conspire together to create, use and exploit' false identities to carry out the staggering fraud.

Yesterday eight of the group were sentenced to a total of 19 years by Judge Nicholas Ainley at Croydon Crown Court in South London.

He told Nagubuzi: 'This was a fraud on a huge scale and it is an outrageous abuse of the hospitality you were offered by this country when you came here in trouble. (A: Well, they all come and claim they're in trouble. Don't they?)

'The identities you used and no doubt sold were then used by other people. (A: ...they pass them on.) You had no scruples in bringing children to this country and then involving them in your criminal pursuits. This was motivated entirely by greed. All these identities were, for you, valuable commodities.'

The use of so many names to perpetuate the fraud led one investigator to remark: 'The true figure of what these people stole from us may never be known. It could be in excess of £6million after they launched a systematic assault on our welfare system.' (A: So that's what you get, as they destroy the cultures.)

Remember what I said at the beginning too. There's a war on, a long-term war to destroy every country's culture. And Tony Blair ADMITTED that, because that's what he ordered for Britain, and this was from the horse's mouth, at the top. You understand, the elite don't have to make excuses for anything; the public go into disbelief. Oh, I know he said it, but he didn't really mean it. That's all that has to be done. See, you're trained to be... You're trained in socialism. You're trained, so you make excuses for them.

And the big thing too, is all the money, your money, going to find ways to get into your brain. There's very good, you know, algorithms and all the rest of it being run all the time by supercomputers and God knows... there's so many articles every day on it, even super, super, super computers that the governments all have, to check all of us 24 hours a day. But now they're into, again, they're always trying to get into the human brain. And it says this has happened...

Hackers backdoor the human brain, successfully extract sensitive data
extremetech.com / Sebastian Anthony / August 17, 2012

With a chilling hint of the not-so-distant future, researchers at the Usenix Security conference have demonstrated a zero-day vulnerability in your brain. Using a commercial off-the-shelf brain-computer interface, the researchers have shown that it's possible to hack your brain, forcing you to reveal information that you'd rather keep secret. (A: Now, most folk, really, there's nothing to hack, because they've already told everybody on their tweets and everything else and on their Facebook, what they're up to. So they won't care, you see. And they really won't.)

Now again, this political correctness just gets crazier and crazier, and it's meant to get crazier and crazier. Eventually, as I say, there will be no such thing as pedophilia or anything else that's now a crime. Actually, I wonder if it is a crime anymore, really, you know? Ever since Kinsey paid guys, who worked in government

by the way, a lot of them, they were inspectors for orphanages, to actually have sex with two month old children, observe their pain and write it all down very clinically, and used stopwatches and timed them. I've put the links up before from Judith Reisman on it; I'll try and do that again tonight.

The Kinsey Syndrome - youtube.com
Kinsey's Pedophiles - youtube.com

And I'm not kidding you, folk. These are the folk that run the world. But it says...

Girls getting eyeful in locker room
wnd.com / 11/01/2012 / Bob Unruh

University 'nondiscrimination' policy lets man change with female swim team.

A national legal alliance is calling on officials at Evergreen State College in Olympia, Wash., to do something to make their campus safe after it was revealed that, because of its controversial "nondiscrimination" policies, the school was allowing a grown man to get naked and change into his swimwear right alongside a girls swim team.

"Little girls should not be exposed to naked men, period. A Colleges notions about discrimination don't change that" says David Hacker, a senior legal counsel for the Alliance Defending Freedom.

"The idea that the college and the local district attorney will not act to protect young girls is appalling. What Americans are seeing here is the poisoned fruit of so-called 'nondiscrimination' laws and policies. Placing this man's proclivities ahead of protecting little girls is beyond acceptable." (A: And that hits it right on the head, you see. This is the technique that they use, as they do away with YOUR rights and promote the PERV's rights, you see.)

Nevertheless, a school spokesman told WND the school would make sure "transgendered individuals" would continue to have access to the women's locker room, and the school would uphold "civil rights" for all. (A: Now, what is a transgendered individual? This guy had all his guy stuff on him. It doesn't matter how he pretends or thinks he is in his head or wants to be seen, you know.)

"I mean, uh, at this point, too, we have established a, um, privacy screens. These measures should offer everyone more privacy," the school spokesman said.

ADF jumped into action when it discovered the situation by sending the school a letter warning of the possible consequences of failing to act.

The letter to Matt Newman, recreation director, and Art Costantino, vice president of student affairs, pointed out that the school's pool and locker rooms are used by swim teams from Capital High School and Olympia High School, as well as children with Evergreen Swim Club and the Aquatics Academy.

"Most of these students are minors, and range from ages 6 to 18," (A: ...and they have to watch this guy displaying his genitalia. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, saying things as they are, regardless of the PC and the Frankfurt school and all the other ones, and the United Nations, etc., that are determined to destroy logic and common sense and sanity its very self. But here's a school I'm talking about in the US and it says...

The letter said. "On several occasions recently, the children saw a naked man in the women's locker room sauna who was displaying his male genitalia. The children saw him through the sauna's glass door, which allowed him (A: ...the man...) a plain view of the young girls while they were changing. The children notified their swim coach, who called police."

The letter explained that the man, identified as Evergreen student Colleen Francis, age 45, "to be the man in the women's locker room." (A: You always go for your victims, eh; this would be a... late student.)

“Sources indicate that Francis believes he is a woman, even though he is biologically a man. According to the police report, despite Francis’s obvious violation of Washington’s indecent exposure statute, Wash. Rev. Code 91.88.010, the local district attorney declined to pursue charges,” the letter said.

“We are aware Evergreen intends to allow Francis to continue to use the women’s locker room pursuant to its nondiscrimination policy,” the letter said. (A: So you have to put up with the pervs, you see. And this guy believes, you know… what do you mean, he thinks he’s a woman? He’s got all the biological stuff… I’ve known people who thought that they were God; one guy thought he was God once; he did get carted off, you know. And another one who thought he was the devil. Today you’ll meet lots of people, women especially, who think they were Cleopatra in previous lives. I’ve met a few of them, but I could never afford all the milk to fill up their baths, you know.)

However, the legal team warns the college that the situation “endangers the young girls who use Evergreen’s locker room and pool.”

“If harm befalls one of these students, Evergreen and its employees may be held liable for damages. Evergreen has an ‘affirmative duty to use ordinary care to keep the premises in a reasonably safe condition.’”

The lawyers said that letting a grown man use the women’s locker room and expose himself “while young girls are changing demonstrates a clear failure to keep Evergreen’s premises in a safe condition.” (A: Well, all the pervs have to say now is, well I look like a man but I feel like a woman. [Alan laughing.] And that’s it, they’re safe.)

“Placing someone in a known danger with deliberate indifference to her personal, physical safety violates her Fourteenth Amendment rights under the United State Constitution,” the letter said.

ADF officials, who had been alerted to the situation by parents concerned for their children’s safety, told the school: “Any reasonable person would view this as dangerous to the young girls involved. (A: Well, you’re not dealing with reason. You’re dealing with lawyers and agendas by the United Nations, eh.) The fact that this individual was sitting in plain view of young girls changing into their swimsuits puts you and Evergreen on notice of possible future harm.”

The alliance said the school’s installation of curtains with instructions that girls change behind them “does not solve the problem.”

The police report notes that the person (A: You know, this guy…) was “sitting with (A: …HIS…) her [sic] legs open with (A: …HIS… They say… ‘her’, you know.) her (A: Why do the media say this? This guy is a guy, right?…) male genitalia showing.”

A swim coach who made the report said that girls 6 to 18 years of age were present.

And that’s the world they’re bringing in for everyone, as they destroy all that was to bring in the new. All that was made imperfect… That’s what they claim, in the ancient mysteries, ancient, very old stuff – that they would destroy all that was, and perfect that that was left imperfect. If you want to study it for yourself it’s a long, long history. And it’s on a roll now, folks. And you can trace it all down through the ages to the present. It’s very real. And you’ve all been affected by it. In fact, your own indoctrination and your own entertainment comes from them too.

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Heterosexuality is Not the Norm to be taught to Schoolchildren

United Nations Hypersexualizing Children Again

UN and Planned Parenthood Push Children's Guide to Sexual Rights

More People Living Alone in Britain

More on Savile

UN Watch

Drone Facts Sheet

Drone Legislation for US Internal Purposes

US Gov. and Local Partnerships for Homeland Security

US Security Partnership Council to be Led by John Brennan

Ugandan Gang Defrauded Britain's Welfare State out of Four Million Pounds

Backdoor to the Brain

The Kinsey Syndrome video

Kinsey's Paedophiles video

Special Rights Leaves the Rest with No Rights

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 5th, 2012 (#1208)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt November 5th, 2012:
Culture Change Technique has Sprung a Leak:
"Manipulating Culture is a Fine Process
Ensuring We Follow the Designed Progress,
Stalin said You Must Pay Well Teachers,
Better Indoctrinators than even Preachers,
Entertainment Scientifically Geared to Young,
When Hormonal Interest has Just Begun,
Hypersexualized They Follow Directed Path,
Knowing the State will Pay for the Aftermath,
No Consequences, So what's the Possibility
Of Learning to Take Personal Responsibility,
Being Free within Nihilism is a Dead-End,
Nihilism is Slavery, Too Late to Mend"
© Alan Watt November 5th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – November 5th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 5th, 2012. Newcomers, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots to choose from, and hopefully you'll start to understand the system you're born into: it's vastly different to the one that's projected to you through education and through constant media —totally different in fact— because, you see, your whole reality was planned a long time ago, generation by generation, with a definite direction and spin to bring a society for a global governance (as they like to call it) under the control of a few people at the top who use lots of scientists, and even use your special services like CIA, MI6 and so on to fund lots of what you call various organizations to change culture and direct the cultural changes into the system that's going to suit them best (those at the top that is). And it's so well underway actually; we're at the very end of this phase of it, when societies and nations have been almost de-culturalized completely and that way they can't regroup and get back into what they were and it's lost forever, basically, into this new system. Well organized, well directed: billions of dollars spent on directing it in fact, right up to the present time. And we're seeing some of the fallout today (we've seen it all our lives, actually), but, as I say, the plan is directed by those at the top.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring to you; if you like what you hear and you find it interesting, you can help keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. And remember too, from the U.S. to Canada you can still use Personal Checks to Canada and you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash or use PayPal; and donations are awfully, awfully, awfully welcome. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again.

Now when I said too that your culture is given to you I really, really mean it: 100% of your culture is given to you. And your culture today is vastly different from your grandparents and great-grandparents, completely: 180 degrees, turned around; it didn't happen by chance: it was forced that way. And of course, wars have been waged by so many different techniques, and the most effective ways of all were understood even by the ancient Chinese: that you alter and destroy the cultures and then direct the new culture along the path that's going to suit you (if you are the leaders) better down the road —and that's where we are today. Tonight I'll be touching on some of this because it's so in-depth, as I say. Most folk don't really care anymore because they quite like the culture they're given. Some of them really believe that it's given them more freedom, even though we're all paying for the fallout of it all across the board (and we truly are). The National Health Service in Britain, and I've read the articles before, were cutting back on all major operations but prioritizing abortions to fit in with the depopulation agenda —things like that. We all pay —we all pay— for this collectivist communistic type of idea of this New World Order idea run by the big bankers at the top who have us all graded into our economic output: our tax commitments and what they're going to earn out of us for our whole lives, right down to even studying your genealogies to see if you're liable to come down with some disease in the future; in other words: how many years can you get out of this cow, or this sheep, you know. And then should they dispose of you at the end before you end up being a burden on society with healthcare. I'm not kidding you: that's how cold and practical it is. It's farming; it literally is farming. And I've gone into the Cold Springs Harbor idea with the eugenicists in the US before who literally brought in the American Cattleman's Association to find ways of using their techniques on people, right down to herd management. It's all been done. And you think it's all been done simply by progress? What is progress? Who directs progress? You'll see it every day in your science magazines and science blurbs; somebody at the top gives grants out to these guys to push this stuff.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix; and what a matrix it truly is, and it's beyond movies even, some of the articles that come across daily for us to peruse and of course to download into our own brains and we are altered by what we read too, there's no doubt about it, because those at the top give us the stories to read —otherwise they wouldn't. Most of reality is not given to you at all to read. However, they toss out the stuff like Jimmy Savile, as I've talked about before, because I guess it's time to bring it out. Because they probably know how the public will be affected or unaffected by it, in fact: we're so far down the tubes of contamination ourselves by cultural contamination by the very organizations, like the BBC, who have been poisoning the people for an awful long time. And it wasn't happenstance either. As I say, it's not progress: it's an agenda; a definite agenda (well documented too if you know where to look). But now they're coming out and talking about Jimmy Savile and the Yorkshire Ripper, they called him, who also killed a lot of people in Leeds, apparently. But it says here...it sounds crazy; it's like something out of a movie or beyond a movie. It says that...

Jimmy Savile has been sensationally linked to the Yorkshire Ripper serial slayings

(Alan: And it says...)

Mass killer Peter Sutcliffe

(A: That's his name...)

murdered third victim Irene Richardson yards from the paedophile DJ's penthouse.

(A: It was about 20 yards away from Jimmy Savile's house one of the bodies was found, apparently.)

Regular Broadmoor visitor Savile

(A: He visited this mass-murderer. He had keys everywhere, didn't he? He had access everywhere. That tells you, you see, it's not going to go any higher because there's much bigger powers above Savile that used Savile as a procurer for themselves. Anyway, it says...)

Savile also befriended Sutcliffe after the Ripper was moved to the secure hospital for his slaughter spree.

Professor David Wilson, Britain's top expert on serial killers, believes police should now investigate whether the hideous pair's sinister bond developed BEFORE Sutcliffe was caught.

(A: So maybe they were at it long before.)

Another crime expert even thinks BBC star Savile could have turned killer himself in his craving for more and more perverted thrills.

And the family of Sutcliffe's first victim are demanding that cops question the killer, now 66, to find out if Savile was involved in any of the 13 Ripper murders or helped cover them up.

(A: And it shows you some photographs and so on where bodies were found near Savile's place. But it says...)

Former gravedigger Sutcliffe knifed Irene, 28, and killed her with three hammer blows near toilets in Roundhay Park, Leeds, on February 5, 1977.

Leeds-born Savile — suspected of abusing 300 young victims over 50 years

(A: In business...)

— had taken a lease on his flat in Lakeview Court, overlooking the park, in September 1971.

Prof Wilson — dubbed a real-life version of TV's Cracker —

(A: Some TV show.)

said: "At first sight the suggestion that Savile might be connected with the crimes committed by Sutcliffe will seem far-fetched.

"Yet predatory paedophiles and serial killers are the awful products of common forces which, in their case, were allowed to develop unchecked.

A: And that's the key to it all: they were allowed to develop unchecked. Remember, Savile was always boasting about his relationships with the nobility in Britain, and Prince Charles and a whole bunch of different people, and he said he could keep his mouth shut, he wasn't a grass, as he said. And he was a procurer. He could get anything that you wanted. Think about that. You're talking about powerful folk above there. And it says, anyway, so they're going to investigate this, this part here and then there's another article too on the same basic thing on 21st Century Wire. There's a few other articles on Savile I'll put up tonight as well.

What is the public's response to all of this? At one time there would have really been outrage: today they can put "outrage" in when there is none, because the people are so dumbed down through fiction and stuff, the daily diet of it on television, they can't tell reality from fiction —or they just simply don't care anymore I think.

And then of course last week I mentioned too that starting again with this con game of the United Nations' Rights of the Child, which was a prelude to, basically, the rights of pedophilia —they'll do away with the term pedophilia for the Rights of the Child; in other words, if the child wants to have sex they'll say, or if they can

prove it in court that the child wanted to have sex then it was ok for this person at whatever age above them to have sex with them. And I mentioned the articles last week where Planned Parenthood International is pushing this same old agenda, along with the United Nations, that they've been pushing for years and years and years – and you think it's all happenstance, don't you, that it's just coming out now; I'm sure you do...you think it's all happenstance that all these things are just coming out now.

Here's an article here, you see...and by the way, I should also mention that Ireland is being pushed to have Rights of the Child there too, which is the prelude to bringing in intergenerational sex, as they want to call it. So, getting back to what I was saying: it's an old idea, you see, by the ones who rule the world, because they rule the left and right (you understand) to bring us into the common road down the pathway, where we'll all join on the same road eventually.

Incest – a favoured cause of old Lefties

(A: It says. And it says...)

My article last week about the radical Left's defence of paedophilia in the 1970s

(A: It goes back to the 1970's.)

provoked all manner of paroxysms from today's Lefties. How dare I blacken the name of Hattie Harman

(A: Hattie Harmon was one pointing out this stuff; she actually wanted to do away with the sex age limit, and so on, way back in the 70's.)

by pointing out that she became legal officer

(A: Now listen to the terminology here...)

for the National Council for Civil Liberties (NCCL)

(A: Did you know what the Civil Liberties were all about? National Council for Civil Liberties? It sounds very official, doesn't it?)

soon after it campaigned for a more relaxed approach to sex with children?

(A: In the 1970's and Hattie Harmon was pushing for it. It says...)

But I had private communications, too, from people who encountered the "libertarian" Left during those years. "In the late Sixties and early Seventies, I worked at a school operated by the Inner London Education Authority," wrote a retired schoolteacher.

"The teachers there were almost all Marxists or, as they would have said, Maoists.

(A: They preferred to call it Maoist in those days.)

They were supporting an initiative to lower or abolish the age of consent, which they said was just a way for the upper classes to keep the working classes in their place. According to them, children were sexual beings

(A: Right out of the same terminology that's getting pushed by Planned Parenthood that I mentioned last week.)

who had a right to express their sexuality. I was one of the few parents on the staff and said that this was just an excuse for dirty old men to abuse children... I was told that I was brainwashed and bourgeois."

Another correspondent asked me to take a closer look at the NCCL (A: National Council for Civil Liberties) Report on Sexual Offences (1976), which argued for a fundamental rethink on the subject of incest.

Yes, you read that right. Decriminalising incest was one of the pet causes of the brothers and sisters of the extreme Left represented by the NCCL. (A: National Council for Civil Liberties) This is from its 1976 report:

“For hundreds of years the crime of incest has given rise to such intense feelings of revulsion that public discussion on the subject has often been ill-informed and irrational.” Note the distinctive finger-wagging.

“The present-day case against incest is firstly, that genetic damage may result in the offspring and secondly, that an incestuous union is disruptive of the union of the family.” Fortunately the NCCL was on hand to brush away these fusty prejudices.

(A: It says...)

“Recent studies” didn’t support the idea that incest caused genetic damage, it said, “and it is in contradiction to the practices of successful animal breeders. In any case the advent of reliable contraceptives and safer abortion weakens this argument.” So if a man had sex with his sister, he should use a condom or arrange for an abortion.

(A: You understand, you’re looking at the pillars getting knocked down —and they were already knocked down back in the 70’s, to do with even abortion; so you just go for the next step and the next step and the next step.)

As for the effect of incest on families, “incest is not the cause but one symptom of a disrupted family... In our view, no benefit accrues to anyone by making incest a crime when committed between mutually consenting persons over the age of consent.” An age of consent which the NCCL wanted to lower to 14, incidentally, though only to placate public opinion:

(A: Because they actually want it abolished.)

“It is both logical, and consistent with modern development, to suggest that the age of consent should be abolished.”

NCCL is now better known as Liberty and run by

(A: Guess who?)

Shami Chakrabarti, Chancellor of Oxford Brookes University and secular saint of the Guardian/BBC conglomerate. I’d be interested in her take on this chapter in her organisation’s history. Has anybody thought to ask her? (A: because) She likes to talk.

But what happened to the woman who was general secretary of the NCCL when these stomach-churning views were expressed? Did she retreat into the grumpy subculture of ageing Marxists?

Not quite. Like a number of Callaghan-era hard Leftists,

(A: That was the prime minister at the time.)

she reinvented herself as a New Labour loyalist. Indeed, the Rt Hon Patricia Hewitt (for it was she) served as secretary of state for health from 2005 to 2007. Though, to be fair, I don’t recall her saying a single word about incest.

A: So, you see: there’s only one agenda: in every area it’s a particular agenda which has never ever changed. It doesn’t change with time, because, you see: these boys at the top are changing time: they’re changing everything: they’re changing your culture and how you behave and how you’ll view everything in your time, you see, by knocking down the barriers—knock, knock, knock—and eventually there’s nothing left to knock down. And you think it’s all just “developing” and it’s got nothing really to do with you, don’t you? One day you’re going to have people coming to your door (if you have children at all) demanding to have

sex with your children, and you better allow them because the government will be on your back if they don't, you see — I'm not kidding.

Now, remember before I've mentioned about the big groups that were brought in to the U.S. and Britain to change the culture at the end of World War II; these guys were actually more advanced Marxists than in Russia and they stayed in Berlin until they were kicked out by the Nazis and they came over and they were given permission by the President of the United States to change, radically, the culture forever and the culture of all Western countries, and I've mentioned the Frankfurt School as well. Well, this ties in with it all, you see. Theo Adorno was one of their big mouthpieces. It says, Adorno on the purpose of modern music. And I've talked about this kind of stuff before and I'll talk about it when I come back to show you that you like what you're given, and every generation is, but there's a purpose for it all.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I'm talking about culture and how culture is always directed, step by step, intergenerationally, down to where we are today and planned an awful long time ago, written about a long time ago. And the big boys do what they want: they always achieve their goals, because there's incredible money put into the culture industry, you understand. The CIA has been heavily involved in it. I've read articles before from books put out on the culture industry and their involvement in changing post World War II culture especially; but the same group who were involved in making it happen were brought over from Germany and even before World War II they were trying to change Europe's culture then, the same people. And they've been awfully successful up to the present time, as they've achieved most of their goals, only a couple left and it's not far from achieving all of it, in fact, to have a completely dependent, dysfunctional public.

Now, I've mentioned Theo Adorno on many occasions, whose head was up in the clouds there. These were really psychopathic types of intellectuals – and there's a type of intellectual which is actually psychopathic, for those who didn't know that: they're in love with their own mind, in love with their own thoughts and they really think that everyone is holding their breaths when they speak, and they are a type of psychopath. And he and his whole group were involved in changing the cultures and paid by you, the taxpayers, to do it. They brought in the beatniks before pop music and they tried drugs at that time as well all over Europe and the West and then they brought in the pop culture and they brought in also what you call modern art, for those who don't know. That was all funded by your tax money and the CIA (well documented by people in the CIA). Anyway here's what Theo Adorno says on the Purpose of Modern Music. And remember, your President of America and the Prime Minister of Britain gave this group permission, working with Bernays and others, to radically alter the culture of these countries. Remember, even all these NGO groups today will get your taxpayers money to fund them if they can prove that they're for radical change —radical change; like the last article I read about pedophilia, doing away with the term 'pedophilia': that's radical change, you understand. Here's what Theo says:

"What radical music perceives is the untransfigured suffering of man....

(A: And according to today's music I'd say so. It says...)

The seismographic registration of traumatic shock becomes, at the same time, the technical structural law of music. It forbids continuity and development. Musical language is polarized according to its extreme; towards gestures of shock resembling bodily convulsions on the one hand, and on the other towards a crystalline standstill of a human being whom anxiety causes to freeze in her tracks.... Modern music sees absolute oblivion as its goal.

(A: Think about that. This is the guy who was given charge of the main part of the culture industry and music. And this guy knew the Beatles, he knew them all. He owned their music for a long time, in fact, till he died and then Michael Jackson bought it over, the rights to the music, remember. But he says...)

Modern music sees absolute oblivion as its goal. It is the surviving message of despair from the shipwrecked."

"It is not that schizophrenia is directly expressed therein; but the music imprints upon itself an attitude similar to that of the mentally ill.

(A: Think about what you've heard recently in the last, what, 15 years.)

The individual brings about his own disintegration....

(A: Now, remember, these guys taught in what they thought was the science of a very advanced kind of Marxist science to disintegrate the individual into the whole; so you'd have everyone disintegrating, and then the big leaders, the intelligentsia, would control all of you through governmental institutions —which has happened.)

He imagines the fulfillment of the promise through magic, but nonetheless within the realm of immediate actuality.... Its concern is to dominate schizophrenic traits through the aesthetic consciousness. In so doing, it would hope to vindicate insanity as true health."

(A: Complete reversal, you understand —complete reversal...)

...to vindicate insanity as true health.

(A: Think of all the music you've heard over the years. And you thought it was all done by, you know, young guys just screaming and yelling, down to rap. It was all funded into existence. Nothing gets into existence without massive funding. And if the doors are closed you don't get up there —it doesn't happen.)

Adorno argued that there must be a total disintegration of postwar European and American society to defeat the authoritarian impulses within society, and that all forms of beauty had to be eliminated and replaced with popular music and degenerate forms of mass culture. Over time this degenerate culture would cause widespread mental breakdown within society. Characterized by depersonalization, overwhelmed by shock, or loss of connection to one's own body. Hebephrenia,

(A: Which is a very immature behavior —which stays there all through your life.)

Which Adorno defined as "the indifference of the sick individual towards the external," and catatonia, which is "a similar behavior is familiar in patients who have been overwhelmed by shock..."

(A: Catatonia. I've seen all of that. You've probably seen it all too, with people on drugs. And...)

Necrophilia...

(A: He says. Adorno wrote)

"Universal necrophilia is the last perversity of style."

A: Universal Necrophilia. Getting back to Savile, he had the keys to the mortuaries, he was going into the mortuaries and that was all over the news and there's not a gasp about it at all.

Tonight I'll also put up an article from Poland where coffin manufacturers, big ones, a big corporate one, is putting out nudes for their photographs for their calendar on the coffins; make it sexy, you know, necrophilic, with coffins and death and all that.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how we've arrived at this stage of basically nihilism, where big agencies and governments can control us all, even the United Nations controlling us all over the world now through their NGOs and their think tanks and so on, all planned a long, long, long time ago even when they had the League of Nations. So, you're going way back, you see —same agenda. And it took a long time to get to where we are today where we pop elderly people into hospitals

and hospitals don't even tell you they're going to kill them and they put them on these so-called "care pathways" and just bump them off, and it's ok because it's economically beneficial to the country, apparently. And we accept that; there's not a yawn (everybody's yawning right now probably). But getting back to these articles here…

A Polish coffin company has angered the Catholic church after producing a calendar featuring topless women posing with their caskets.

(A: It's not just topless by the way, it's body paint they've got on —that's all.)

The marketing ploy features semi-naked women in provocative poses on and next to coffins made by company Lindner.

The Catholic church has condemned the calendar saying human death should be respected and not mixed with sex.

(A: Well, that's necrophilia; so Adorno's got his wish: we're right down there now.)

One image from the 2013 edition of the calendar sees a young woman with a snake covering her breasts as she reclines on a coffin.

(A: Makes death all sexy and corpses sexy.)

In another, a woman wearing a crimson corset is depicted pulling out the heart of a man lying on a casket.

A: Well that would fit right in with the Yorkshire Ripper too probably and Jimmy Savile, and there's not a peep out of the general public on this kind of stuff because we're so degraded now. As I've mentioned before, Yuri Bezmenov –that's one of his names– came over from the Soviet Union and talked about this. Back in the 70's he says they'd already succeeded; he says it was all over. They had no idea that deculturalizing the people of the West would be so easy and so quick —and it's all been done.

So, I'll put these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And then, you get into…

Cancer expert who treated Mo Mowlam brands Liverpool Care Pathway

(A: This is the technique they're using across the whole of Britain.)

'the most corrupt practice in British medicine'

(A: He says…)

I wouldn't be treated in a hospital here, says Professor Mark Glaser
Senior oncologist accuses NHS managers to use the Liverpool Care Pathway in order to clear beds and reach their targets

(A: Of elimination. We're all here. It's all been achieved so cleverly and slickly too. So…)

A senior cancer specialist today condemned the controversial Liverpool Care Pathway as a corrupt and scandalous system used to free hospital beds of the old and sick.

Professor Mark Glaser said the pathway – in use across the NHS as a way to ease the suffering of the dying – is employed by Health Service managers to clear bed space and to achieve targets that bring more money to their hospitals.

The professor, who treated former Labour Cabinet minister Mo Mowlam during her last illness, said practices in British hospitals are 'morally bad medicine' and that he would personally 'never be treated in a hospital in England'.

(A: That's how bad it is now. And by the way, Obamacare is based by the Rand Corporation. I've got it here: the Rand Corporation said they looked at the world and they're copying the one from Britain —if you care at all about it. It says...)

'I would go to America

(A: Well goodness knows it's going to come here too.)

because I don't trust anybody,' he said.

He added that he has removed 'dozens' of his own patients from the Liverpool Care Pathway.

The intervention by Professor Glaser, consultant oncologist at Imperial College Healthcare NHS [National Health Service] Trust, comes at a time of growing concern over the Liverpool Care Pathway.

A centrepiece of the NHS programme for 'end-of-life care', it involves removing life-saving treatment

(A: So they just refuse it to you.)

from patients considered to be dying.

(A: Even if you might be dying two years down the road, by the way, or longer. Pills and stuff to eat? No, no, that's it, they just starve you.)

Commonly, patients are heavily sedated and tubes providing nutrition and fluid are removed. Typically a patient dies 29 hours after being put on the pathway.

(A: They also give them drugs which causes inhalation pneumonia, by the way, because I've got lots of emails from people who've had relatives going into it in Britain for simple things and not even being told they were put on the Pathways, the ones that were admitted. It says...)

But families have complained that loved ones have been put on the pathway when they were not dying and senior medical figures have said it is impossible to predict when a patient will die.

(A: Well, technically, a brand new baby with all these years ahead of it, you don't know when it's going to die. See how they're using terminology to confuse folk?)

Leading doctors opposed to the pathway have said it hastens death and that putting a patient on it is a 'self-fulfilling prophecy'.

(A: Well they're killing them. Doublespeak is beautiful, isn't it? I mean, it's easier if you went into Holland: in Holland they just simply say they've got euthanasia clinics; in fact now if the government deems you a problem and you're a burden on society and even if these euthanasia clinics, the private ones, won't kill you, the government will have a little white van come up to your place and they come up the stairs and kill you — I've read the articles here on the air.)

At the weekend Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt promised to reassure patients by making it a legal requirement for doctors to inform families when a patient goes on the pathway, and to obtain their consent.

(A: Who'd have believed that hospitals would even go into this at one time? Everything is degraded and degraded and degraded. Anyway...)

He is expected to announce changes to the rules today.

But Professor Glaser said it was not enough. The 67-year-old consultant, who is in charge of radiotherapy at Charing Cross Hospital, in West London, said: 'I would like to see a whole inquiry set up to look at patients

with incurable diseases, and how patients can be managed within a time limit from the beginning of their pathway to really good pain control and symptom control at the end of the pathway.

‘You can’t be just guided by admission rates and targets.’ He added: ‘There is nothing more intransigent and corrupt at the moment in medical practices as the hospice Liverpool Pathway movement.

‘It’s not really active or passive euthanasia, it’s negligence.

(A: It’s death by... well it is euthanasia. What’s the difference than shooting somebody or sticking them in a room with no food or water? Of course it’s euthanasia. He says...)

But it is right that all the managers want the bed space and they will take down drips

(A: Intravenous fluids...)
weeks earlier to get people out.

(A: Meaning, killed.)

That is a scandal.’

...‘The average example is some poor person whose family is absolutely miserable and a nurse comes in, or a very abrupt palliative care doctor, and says they’re going on the Liverpool Pathway.

‘And then you get the treating doctor, such as myself, rung up by the wife or the daughter in tears, saying, “Oh no, we didn’t want this, we were baffled, we didn’t want to do it, we were bullied”.’

A: By the way, they use a lot of different terms for the "pathway," and they speak amongst themselves. You’ve got to catch on to the terminology they’re using. And the hospitals are getting money for everyone they kill: that’s what healthcare is for today? And you think this all happened by itself? How come the public accept this today? What happened? You’ve been utterly contaminated; that’s what happened —culturally contaminated. Why is there a Department of Culture, throwing billions —for every country (under the United Nations, they all have a department of culture)— that promote all of this death and necrophilia and all this kind of stuff, and pedophilia —with your tax money— until you’ve got a generation who has grown up thinking "everything is just nihilistic anyway; so what if they kill people —I’m ok." It didn’t happen by itself folks: nothing does —nothing does.

And also, I’ll put up too the one on Ireland, as I say, because now here’s the United Nations and the Big Society to take down the parents’ right over the children, so that children (they’ll claim) want to have sex with much, much older people; it’s a pedophiliac’s dream. So...

Amendment not about ‘abuse of power’

(A: It says...)

A Yes vote in the children’s rights referendum would ensure the appropriate use of power by the State to protect children...

A: That’s how they flogged it in Australia in the 90’s; now the parents have no rights over the children at all, folks. And it’s the same from the United Nations, the Rights of the Child, and then Planned Parenthood come in and say "oh, the child might want sex, so drop the legal limit for the age —in fact, do away with it all together." That’s the next step. So Ireland, if you’ve got anything left at all of culture, your old culture, you better stop this. You better stop it; nip it in the bud before it goes any further.
Also, I want to do this one here, and it’s to do with the nonsense that’s been spewed out for years by the big boys that run all sides of everything (and you better understand this) —all sides of everything— to do with information and how you’ll think and what you’ll think about, and even the institutions they set up so as that you’ll think they’re speaking for you. And they have something for everybody —something for everybody. Because there are people who are always awake in every generation; at least they’re awake enough to listen

or look or try to find out what's going on. And as I've mentioned before, it's like a minefield: you walk through a minefield and got all these signs, "come here, come," "no, we've got the truth here," "oh, it's over there," and you get utterly confused. Folk fall into the UFO thing. They always revive and put out (it's actually called) counterintelligence: guys that will use your information, which is just simply practical and provable by their own books, etcetera, and government publications. Then they'll tack on the New Age stuff and talk about "good vibrations," you see, and "hidden masters," and you can become a hidden master if you just vibrate at a high enough frequency and you go ZAP, WHEW, WEE, into a different dimension, just like that, but you've got to wear the right-colored clothing. —All the old rubbish that theosophy put out: same stuff, same stuff. In fact, the same organization that's running today's New Age ran it in her time too, Blavatsky's time. But it always works, and they always use the same stuff: take drugs, you know, and meet your power spirit, and especially go to Latin America like Crowley did and others after him —push all that rubbish. And then they come in and they're presented to the pubic as fighting this nasty system, and they'll use all the stuff that you've found out and figured out —they always take it all— and then they tack on their own stuff for the suckers who want a way out of this without doing anything, which is a "spiritual" way to do it, you see: "just become enlightened enough and think positive and the earth will go through a light proton or photon field and we'll all become suddenly enlightened and the 'bad' people will all just melt away" —and all this crap. And I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding.

Dr Karl hoses down Mayan doomsday predictions

(A: Who do you think gave you all this rubbish and funded all this into reality, the Mayan Prophecies? So I'll put up a video tonight to show you just a little bit; it doesn't go into it in great depth but it tells you how it all started and the guy that they put out there is a front-man too, just like many present-day frontmen who are doing the same thing and paid by big organizations in their own countries to do so, to con all of you. And it says...)

Dr Karl Kruszelnicki says there is no reason to think an ancient Mayan calendar correctly predicted the world will come to an end on December 21, 2012.

A: But he actually goes through the rubbish they give you; and the "photon belt" stuff, the "high vibrations", and just wear the turquoise suit with little stars on it —stuff like that, you know, for the idiots out there. And then when you talk the truth about what's happening, like tonight, reading articles, you're lumped in with these nutcases, you see, and that's counterintelligence: that's how you knock off the truth: counterintelligence. So when you hear that stuff getting pushed you know what you're listening to, and by whom (I hope; I really do hope). As I say, even Aleister Crowley, MI6 had to eventually admit that he belonged to them, to push all his tripe at that age as well.

Now, also China, you know this supposed big communist country, the biggest communist capitalists ever on the planet; they've got a fantastic slave population that better do what they're told to mass-produce things for all the fascists in the West. You can't get your mind round this, can you, this fascist-communist thing, this great big partnership? You just can't get your mind around it, can you? You see, the United Nations said that China is the model State for the world to copy. Do you want to get stuck in a factory, locked in, getting a few pennies a day? And you better obey or, you know, they'll kill you and sell your organs off before you can say 'what.' So anyway, they're changing leadership as they go through this same farce as we do in the West.

Senior Chinese Communist leaders have gathered amid heavy security for a closed-door meeting in Beijing, where they will put the finishing touches on a once-a-decade leadership handover that officially begins next week.

China's state-run Xinhua news agency said the final gathering of the Communist Party's 17th Central Committee opened Thursday. The short memo said that changes to the party's constitution and other proposals are being discussed.

The meeting, expected to last for about a week, will likely result in the formal expulsion of disgraced politician and former Politburo member Bo Xilai, who is expected to soon stand trial for corruption and other charges.

A: So they always give you a fall guy, that's what the Chinese do at the end of their thing, because "we're for the people," you know. All these multi-billionaires who run China are for the people, you know: "we're all in it together" sort of stuff. See, we all have to pull together and live in poverty and austerity for the whole world to survive, you know. And the reason these guys are billionaires at the top is because you can't expect them meeting foreign dignitaries and coming in and sitting on the floor like the peasants do, so they've got to be billionaires, you understand, and get little 'rewards' or you wouldn't get the right folk with the right talents up there; that's what they tell us in the West, as they gouge us and rip all of us off too —nothing's any different, you see, but it's a more perfected system. See, in China they don't think that they're free; in the West they still think they are —because we've got so many TV channels to watch. It's quite amazing, isn't it?

And also, I mentioned last week too about...

With a chilling hint of the not-so-distant future, researchers at the Usenix Security conference have demonstrated a zero-day vulnerability in your brain. Using a commercial off-the-shelf brain-computer interface, the researchers have shown that it's possible to hack your brain, forcing you to reveal information that you'd rather keep secret.

A: It says here.

I also want to put up too a site that's to do with climate change and all the aerial spraying, it's called "Air Crap" and it's dead on with a lot of its stuff there, and it's a big agenda, of course, big agenda, this whole global warming nonsense and rubbish and fiascos to make you believe that you're causing all the problems. And there's a whole bunch of professionals out there right now —weather forecasters— who've come out and said this, that people have no memory of all the hurricanes they've had all through on the East Coast of the U.S. And he goes through them all on a list, in the 1800's, of all the big massive ones that hammered New York and that coast and swept away goodness knows how many houses and everything else. But you see, you live in your moment of time and you're kept thinking that everything's been stable up until now. No it's not: it's never stable. And even when they're pushing and trying to make hay of this by forbidding folk to go in to help in New York... You know, there was hundreds of vehicles that came down from a big company in North Carolina going down there to help, in the U.S., a big electrical company, and they weren't allowed to get in; this was before the storm hit, because they knew all the power lines would come down: Duke, the Duke power company; lots of them flying down there, just like a trainload of them, all going down the roads, these trucks going down to help —FEMA turned them back. See, they want to make hay and show up everything that happens now as a massive catastrophe and you've all caused it —it's all your fault. And then you have to say, "oh my god, save us; save us, special people." They'll say "well, we will, but you can't live like you've been living up until now, you've got to change it all." So that's why they're playing it up, massively. And they'll milk it for as long as they can. And so will the guys who own New York, because of all the federal funding. The longer they hang out the more money will get thrown at them; some of it might get to where it's supposed to go. You know how New York is.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I think there's a caller on the line. It's Mike from Pennsylvania. Are you there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, ok, thanks. It's good to be back. Well, just one thing, quick: don't vote tomorrow; donate to this show instead. You know, you were talking a lot about these perverts and Walt Whitman kind of stuff. And the culture, I always say, "it's the culture, stupid," for years, not so much the economy, although that's a problem too. But back in college I had to read a book, A Picture of Dorian Grey, which kind of reminds you of where everything is heading, probably already headed. And it says in there, the mentor says you can't cure the senses until you cure the soul and then he says you can't cure the soul until you cure the senses. And it reminds me of that, a couple days ago you were talking about the Pakistanis, how they're droning them to death with 7, 8 drones in the sky. I've actually seen that here a few times in the summer, when it's really humid; they try to pull that and I've got my headphones on. But yeah, they're going nuts. And they're devout religious people. And then, you know, I was just in Las Vegas a while ago. And you want to

get some sunshine, you go to the pool; there's these pervert helicopters flying over and then they're playing Kate Perry music, or something like that, that's talking about, literally, climaxing in bed. And there's little kids at the pool with their parents. And it's like, what is it, the helicopters or the pervs, I mean, you know, which comes first? And it's like, you know, they want to really destroy your hearing with all the garbage and the stuff they see on TV and then they pervert the senses through all the other means. You know, it's like a talk show host said years ago: it's sick out there and getting sicker.

Alan: That's the intention of it though. That article by Theo Adorno, that's not kidding. This guy was employed with a whole group of people, and the Macy group as well, and a few other ones, and Bertrand Russell, to design the culture that we are living through today. And they knew back then they could bring it down to this level that we're right at today. And it's a time table, you see: step by step by step. And they've been awfully successful and it's not finished yet. And you will see, I said years ago, you won't just see live sex on even comedy shows, it will be throughout everything, and then pedophilia will come in and then there'll be no such thing as pedophilia and then you'll actually see snuff stuff because the people now are so jaded and overdosed with entertainment that they're beyond Ancient Rome and the gladiators —they're beyond that stage now. And that will come. And then you're at the mercy of those who then control you because you have nothing to stand together with: there's no culture left. That was the whole intention of Theo Adorno and the Frankfurt School and all these boys. So, we're there actually.

Mike: Yeah. There's probably not much time here, but for another show, if you could ever get into, you know, how do we create even a counter culture again like maybe you had in the 60's and a little bit ran out in the 80's. I remember when I was in college a little bit, that attitude, but you don't even have young people today thinking of counterculture. I mean, very few in the patriot movement, or whatever you want to call it, but it's really like they all pretty much want to be P.C. I guess, and you know, maybe they can get a job on a reality show or a coke commercial, and you know...

Alan: That's right. That's what Theo Adorno said. They actually go into music, living in fantasy, hoping to become a star; they have no idea of the massive industry that makes you a star. Anybody can be made a star if they want, otherwise you're out; but they live in fantasy and hope. And most folk today don't want to change. What they want is to stop time right here: don't make it go any worse than it is, because they like their own debauchery and the stuff that they watch themselves.

Mike: Because you don't even have baby boomers' kids rebelling against their parents anymore.

Alan: No, you don't. Well most of them don't actually have parents now. They maybe have one parent and that's about it. They see lots of dads going by but that's about all. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Savile and "The Yorkshire Ripper"

& More on Above

& More Savile

The Radical Left Pushing Paedophilia

More on British Paedophiles in High Places

Member of Parliament Warned over his Safety after Claiming Paedophile Link to Prime Minister's Office

Calls for North Wales Child Sex-Abuse Scandal to Be Investigated

More BBC Paedo Info

& More on Above

Polish Coffin Manufacturer Using Sex to Push Sales

Cancer Expert--"Liverpool Care (Euthanasia) Pathway" is the Most Corrupt Practice in British Medicine

Ireland Debates United Nations "Rights of the Child"

2012 Doomsday Predictions Exposed

China---Leadership Handover

Backdoor to the Brain

Aircrap on Geo-engineering the Skies

Climate Snake-Oil "Science"---What if People Were as Stupid in 1886 as They Are Now?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 6, 2012 (#1209)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 6, 2012:
From Those on High "You're Going to Die" --Unless--:
"We're Living Through Directed Social Revolution
Which Depopulation Advocates Push as Devolution,
Using any Means Possible to Achieve the Goal,
Hype and Fear, The End is Near to Terrify the Soul,
No Trick Dirty Enough, End Justifies the Means,
Targets Demand to Be Saved, Terrifying Screams,
Puppet Masters Snicker, Yet Stay Aloof,
Lies Told a Thousand Times will Become the Truth"
© Alan Watt Nov. 6, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 6th of November, 2012. Newcomers, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Remember, all the sites listed there have lots of audios for free download, where I go into the system that you're born into and the direction it's going in and it's guided, of course, from the very, very top. And the different ploys they use to get the public divided into multiple little divisions, so they can conquer everyone and destroy all that was, to bring in the new, of course. And the new system, of course, is their own system, where you'll be regulated through science and bureaucracies and agencies from birth to death and monitored from birth to death, as well (a more efficient form of slavery, in fact). So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, all those sites also have transcripts in English, for print up, of the talks I've given. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can find transcripts in other languages, for print up. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't push this as a business and so on. I try to keep as honest as possible. And what I do really, is simply come out at the right time to give the information out and try and change the direction that even the patriot system was going into, which I actually did years ago and others had to kind of follow along, which upset the big boys at the top, because, you understand, everything is organized; everything. The media all belongs to really the big boys at the top (the Council on Foreign Relations) and at the same time too, they don't overlook anything else. Remember that, as well. And they have infiltrated so many different organizations that start up. Many folk have written to me with personal experiences of this so that's to be expected, so you got to be very careful of who guides your brain. You

should be in charge of your own guiding and no one else should, remember, because once you start parroting people without checking out all the facts, then someone else is controlling you.
So, as I say, if you like what you're hearing here, you can keep me ticking along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating. I don't get money from any other things that are sold here from advertisers or anything or different products. So it's up to you, and as I say, that keeps me honest. So, from the US to Canada, you can use a personal check to order or you can donate, as well. You can still use international postal money orders from the post office to Canada, you can still send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these though times and it's getting tougher all the time. Canada really is way ahead of most countries for very high taxes on all products and inflation too, as we dish out money across the world to up-and-coming nations like India and China and so on.
And we're in a form of international communism. Because, remember, communism was funded by the West from the very, very beginning. You've got to have a dialectic to change the world, otherwise you wouldn't change the world. If there's only one side and one natural system you can't change it. You must get a dialectic going of opposition and that's what the whole Cold War was about, too, as they guided it all along. And even the Reece Commission to investigate all the so-called 'left-leaning' foundations in the US, these multi-trillion dollar foundations were funding what seemed to be communistic organizations. And the Reece Commission found out in the 1950's that eventually they'd merge the two systems together. So, you've got massive bureaucracies in government, you see, running you in a communistic fashion with agencies telling you what to do, what to think, all the way from school, right up through your lives. And you've got the fascists at the top, running the whole system. Beautiful, really, isn't it? It's very clever. And folk never really catch on, or if they do they forget it very quickly. They get caught up in all the massive data that's thrown at you everyday. Remember, data is just that, it doesn't mean it's true. It's just data that fills your head. And there's only so much your head can accept, until you start deleting. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's astonishing, really, that so many things happen at the same time and folk don't really ask questions about why. Memes or trends are simply thrown out there. It's like the Jimmy Savile thing, something that was covered up since about the 1950's, for goodness sake. The guy was actually... he had a record back then for doing the same kind of thing, before BBC took him on and brought him into Top of the Pops, where he often groped women at the end of the show and there's actually videos up there today showing you all of this kind of stuff. So, everyone knew what he was about in the BBC. And bigwigs, too, at the top, covered for him. But this is all coming out at the same time as other things are coming out. It's almost like forcing an issue to the top, for discussion. And I think this is part of the reason it's coming out too, because it's forcing a debate on something, obviously. And the debate will be on something different, again, than you ever expected. And it'll be certain rights for different kinds of people and so on. I've already mentioned how the pedophiles have come out demanding their rights openly. And they've used the same arguments that different groups prior to them used (from homosexual rights and so on), "Well they got them so why can't we?" And the United Nations is backing them up on a lot of things, as well. So, there's always reasons that things come out at the same time, as I say, to force issues through, that the general public say, oh dear, that's terrible. And they never suspected it would end up in a different direction altogether. But there's much, much more to this, of course, because obviously even with Savile they can not go higher than Savile, unless the people are dead already and that's the end of that part. But they can't go higher with people living today, who are involved with Savile, because it goes way to the top, you see, right to the very, very, very top. And we know for instance that Prince Charles was going to come out with a whole slew of recommendations to government for changing different laws on things. Guess what they would be. We'll never know now, because the intelligence agencies grabbed them before publishing, when the Savile story broke out. So, I would say that it's kind of related. If it was just about his usual stuff, too many people—the wrong kind of people, he means—on the planet and bad architecture and all that kind of stuff, sustainability, then I don't see why they wouldn't have published them. It had to have something else involved there for them to pull them. And really, I mean twelve government agencies grabbing this stuff before publication to save his skin. Then they throw him off to the Far East to get out the way for a while. So, something he was going to say obviously would sort of tie in with something that wasn't supposed to come out at the right time, the same time. But, as I say, we've got all these stories coming out now. I mean here's an example. There's something behind all of this.
And this article comes out and it says,
"After months of keeping the details of a case against a US soldier under wraps, Army prosecutors on Monday presented evidence against Brig. Gen. Jeffrey A. Sinclair, a 50-year-old serviceman being charged

with a slew of sex crimes against five women. From Fort Bragg, North Carolina on Monday, prosecutors for the US Army began presenting evidence in the Article 32 hearing that will determine if…"

Alan: They have to do Article 32, he's high up there; he's not quite 33.
"…if Sinclair, a 30-year-plus veteran of the military, will have to be court-martialed over allegations of sexual assaults and other crimes committed while representing the United States. Sinclair had been under Army investigation for several months, but was not formally indicted until late September. Now for the first time since the Pentagon went public with the case, evidence being used to prosecute the one-star general is being presented to the media."

Alan: Then it goes through the different things that he is accused of having done and we'll see where all this goes. But why is all this same stuff coming out, as I say, now? There's a reason, a bigger reason. And eventually you'll find out why, as all these kinds of things end up in a debate to do with particular rights and so on. That's where it's all supposed to go, you see. And, there's Savile again.
"Savile's Travels: How Sir Jimmy Was Fingered as Peter Sutcliffe's Accomplice"

Alan: And this is the murderer, Sutcliffe, that, of course, Savile eventually went to visit in prison quite often; had a good laugh with him, at his jokes. It says,
"It's not that big of a stretch, and you'd have to be in avoidance mode not to look into it. There seemed to be an unnatural synergy between them, a correlation that appears to have escaped the authorities and the media, until now. It's known that Broadmoor's esteemed patron, Sir Jimmy Savile, had befriended one Peter Sutcliffe, known as 'The Yorkshire Ripper,' who was moved to the secure mental hospital in Berkshire following his mass murdering spree."
"Sir Jim even fixed a meet-and-greet between the Ripper and boxing champ Frank Bruno at Broadmoor in 1991, when Big Frank came to open a boxing gym inside. Pals Jim and Pete shared a passion for predatory, sadistic and violent sex practices. Nurses at Broadmoor…"

Alan: Where this prisoner was...
"…can testify to hearing Sir Jim booming with laughter at the Ripper's jokes coming from inside Sutcliffe's cell. But how did we miss this one: multiple murder crime scenes put Sutcliffe uncomfortably close to Savile at multiple locations in Leeds at the time of the murders – a realisation which places Sir Jimmy squarely in the frame with the Yorkshire Ripper. According to the Sun's Professor David Wilson, one of Britain's top experts on serial killers, police must now investigate whether or not the pair's unusual bond developed before Sutcliffe was caught."

Alan: And, this stuff's coming out all the time where Savile even would try to rape the guy who delivered papers (the little boy, you know). It's just disgusting and disgusting. But is it disgusting in this day? See, this is going to lead to a whole new: let's look at this more closely… there are people who have this problem… "problem," you see. And: they have their sexual rights too, etc. There's something more going to come out from all of this, I guarantee you, and it's not what the general public will think. And I was surprised to see this article here today. It says,
"Twenty gay and lesbian RCMP [Royal Canadian Mounted Police] police officers have come out with a poignant YouTube video that explains how they got past childhood bullying to live happy and complete lives as members of Canada's national police force."

Alan: This is all the bullying stuff. Twenty gay and lesbian RCMP police officers have come out and made this video on "It Gets Better," it's called. "It Gets Better" apparently is a catch-phrase that came out from the States, from Dan Savage, after hearing Obama mention that term and he was the guy who started this "It Gets Better" campaign. It says here,
"The B.C. [British Columbia] Mounties are the latest group to create a 10-minute video for the international It Gets Better project, a movement popularized by celebrities and politicians over the past two years to help gay youth fight the despondency that can accompany being different."

Alan: And so I'll put that up tonight too, for those that want to see it. But, I mean, you're talking about people who are paid by the public here, to just do their job. And when you get a discrepancy between what they do with their accoutrements in their private life and this kind of stuff, you've got a conflict there. That shouldn't be anybody's… what they do in their private life is their own affair. When they start going public

and using the RCMP as a tool to go public, it's a different matter altogether. So, I'll put this up and I'll put one up too from this Dan Savage in the States and you'll hear what he says. I mean he's the guy that Obama pushed forward to promote this thing and he curses Christians, he curses parents, he's cursing everybody that's not one of his own, you see. Is this what we want to hear? Really? There's more going to come out of all of this, I guarantee you. And if that's not hate that this guy is spewing there, what can be classed as hate? Or are only one group allowed to hate? I mean, adamantly hate? And yet, they're the first ones to claim that others are hating them, as they spew out their hatred. You see? There's more going to come out of all of this. It's just astonishing, as I say, what's coming out today. There's reasons for all of this coming and it's not where the general public think it will go. It's not to investigate (like the Savile case) about how many victims there were, or was Savile involved in killing some of them and so on. It's going to go beyond all of that and it won't be higher up the tree into the high nobilities, either. You wait and see. Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It's an older one from last year. I read it at the time. It was about how Goldman Sachs company, the big bankers that run the world, had stocks and shares in another magazine that trafficked in sex, a sex trafficking thing.
"Global investment, securities and sex. Goldman Sachs has long been a big name on Wall Street, but an investigation tying the banking giants to a website linked with sex trafficking has left the firm scrambling to say goodbye to some stock. Goldman Sachs signed a deal on Friday to begin unloading its share in Village Voice Media, a privately held media conglomerate that oversees some of the biggest alternative newspaper in America. Also on the firm's client list though is Backpage.com,…"

Alan: I guess they say it's through backpage.com.
"… a site that has become essentially synonymous with the online sex trade. After The New York Times revealed last month that Goldman Sachs owned a 16-percent stake in Village Voice Media, the bank was begging for a solution to settle what quickly snowballed into a PR-disaster. Sachs now says that they are in a deal to sign off its share back to the management at Village Voice, but only after investing upwards of $30 million."

Alan: Well, I'll tell you, that's quite an investment, isn't it? Thirty million dollars into the sex trade for a supposedly reputable—they're all reputable, these big banking companies. The same Goldman Sachs, mind you, that did the audit for Greece, when Greece applied to get into the EU and they cooked all their books for them and they presented it to the EU union. And knowing they were going to crash and, of course, knowing too, that they themselves were going to highly benefit with the crashes, which they certainly are. That's how the world really works, folks. And so, I'll put that up tonight too. But, as I say, you better believe it; there's a lot more going to come out of all of this. There's just too many movements rising, as the divisions and divisions and divisions in the society are created and funded and pushed to come out, until literally there is… the whole idea, remember, is to push the fact that there's nothing in humanity that's called "normal" – I hope you understand that – or even majority. There was an article the other day that says the heterosexuals are now in the closet. They're too scared to say anything. This is a revolution. The ongoing revolution, folks, to destroy everything that was, to bring in the new. And to terrify anyone who hangs onto anything that they thought was normal. Shortly you'll be brought in on your opinions on things. Actually, that actually happens when you apply for jobs: what's your opinion on this and that? No kidding you. It's rather transparent, isn't it? Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And last night, I talked about the Planned Parenthood International, with the United Nations, pushing for elimination of the age for consent for children. They want to get children active from a very early age (as early as possible), to have sex with anyone at all. And, of course, they're going full-steam ahead with that too. Big things are all happening and coalescing at the same time for a purpose, because you're living through a constant, directed (very directed and very well-funded) organizational revolution, here. It's been going on for a while. So, you must destroy all that was, to bring in the new. And it's no coincidence, either, that people who have been abused, if they really have been abused or even think that they just don't fit in, that's abuse to them, they don't fit in, they don't feel comfortable with other people, they'll even call that abuse, even though no one's abusing them, they'll become abusers themselves if they put on uniforms. That's the danger of it, too. Now they can boss everybody else around. Think about that, as well. But today I looked at an article in one of the newspapers, The Mail… now, The Mail, in Britain, runs on sex. It sells nothing but sex on it. All down every story on the right-hand side is all these celebrities, that people are hooked on and it's called a 'boobs and bums' newspaper, that's what it is: a boobs and bums newspaper. That's all you see, you see. But a full-page on it today, was this (a time when

all this is going on about sex and so on):
“Prepare for a VERY happy Christmas: Advance sales of Fifty Shades Of Grey sex toys go through the roof as frisky fans snap up 6,000 pairs of love balls in ONE day ”

Alan: I was trying to picture people at the beach or something, tossing this ball over a net. Nothing like that at all. They’ve got handcuffs and all this kind of stuff, that they’re going to use. Because everyone’s into apparently sadomasochism now because of all of the movies that they’ve watched, you see. So, I’ll put this link up tonight, too, to show you, this is in a mainstream paper, it’s a full page on it, just think this is all wonderful. Of course, it could be a full-page ad. A lot of times they won’t tell you it’s actually an ad in what they call mainstream; they get paid for it. And folk have no idea of the money you get for a full-page magazine. Massive money. Massive money.
This article here is,
“What If People Were As Stupid In 1886 As They Are Now?”

Alan: It says. You understand, you live in your own little span of time. And the trick, as Orwell pointed out, is to eliminate the past. Aldous Huxley said the same thing. He says the trick of eliminating the past is vital for a totalitarian system so as that you don’t know how good the past was. See, they always tell you you’re living in the best of times, but it gets worse and worse. But this one here is to do with your little span of memory, you see. And people live in their little bubbles. They don’t talk to older people; they’ve been trained in school since the 60’s: don’t talk to anyone over 30, now it’s down to about 20, almost. But they think that everything’s supposed to be like clockwork in nature. Spring comes around on a certain date and birds start singing on a certain date and in comes the sun on a certain date for summer etc etc, as though something was like clockwork, but it’s not. But it says here,
“In 1886, the US was hit by an incredible seven hurricanes, including two major hurricanes. Suppose that some snake oil salesman named Hames Jansen…”

Alan: James Hansen.
“…had been running around the country in 1886 claiming that he could prevent hurricanes by having everyone give up coal and oil. The consequences would have been catastrophic, had people been stupid enough to listen to Dr. Hames Jansen. So why are people in 2012 stupid enough to listen to snake oil salesman James Hansen?”

Alan: Today.
“‘A great civilization is not conquered from without, until it has destroyed itself within. The essential causes of Rome’s decline lay in her people, her morals,…’”

Alan: Which plummeted, of course.
“‘…her class struggle, her failing trade, her bureaucratic despotism, her stifling taxes, her consuming wars.’”

Alan: That was Will Durant, that was set out by the Rockefeller Foundation to write a different history of the world. But anyway, that’s true, you see. People think, in their lifetime, well I can’t remember anything as bad as that. No, these things have happened all along, down through history, these kind of hurricanes coming in. Just because you’ve had a span of so many years without them, doesn’t mean it’s not going to hit you again. That’s how the world has always been.
And, we’ve watched the Middle East; we’ve watched the New American Century group, for instance, when they published, in the 90’s, the whole list of countries they wanted to take out, starting with Afghanistan, then Iraq and then they wanted to go straight to Syria and bypass Iran and other ones, at that time. It was the same list, by the way, if you look into the Jewish newspaper Haaretz, in Israel. It’s the same list that they had there too. And they wanted the US to go through them all, even when they finished with Iraq, the Israelis were telling them (the US), no, don’t stop now, go straight to Syria. But it just shows you how things are really, really going because now, Turkey, who’s been a friend, supposedly, to the West and wants to join the EU union (I have another article on that tonight– I’ll put that up). And they’ve actually made steps to join. There’s so many steps to join the EU; there’s like step A, B, C, D, E, so you can immerse yourself a little bit at a time, until you’re fully engrossed in it. But here it is, from, it says, the Jewish and Israel news, “Algemeiner,” it says here.
“After Amadinejad, the Greatest Threat to Israel is Erdogan of Turkey”

Alan: So, Turkey, who even promised to give airbases to Israel at one point, to bomb Iran, now they're getting the sights set on them too. It says,
"After President Amadinejad of Iran and Iran's theocratic Islamist state, the greatest threat to Israel is Prime Minister Tayyip Erdogan of Turkey and Turkey's Islamist government. This is surprising because Turkey and Israel used to be close allies. The rift between the countries is directly linked to the ascendancy of Islamist rule in Turkey."

Alan: You understand, all Islamics have to be wiped out and secular societies brought in. That's the mandate at the United Nations. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading about Turkey and, of course, Turkey... don't forget the history of Turkey with the Ottoman Empire and so on, and how powerful it was, as well. And the massive geopolitical strategies that have been brought out over the years to try and deal with that and eliminate it, and of course, which Britain did. And all the things that have happened since, but I'll put this link up tonight, to show you that literally no one's safe anymore, if you're an Islamic state, basically. They've all to be done away with, and I said that years ago. There can only be one, you understand. That's what the movies say: there can only be one. And we're well on the way to it. And also, I'll put on too:
"Turkey and the EU (European Union) – Erdogan Visit to Berlin Betrays Tensions"

Alan: It says. As they pretend there's tensions there and all the rest of it. Remember Turkey, too, is a member of NATO. They've been a good ally of NATO, but you can be used and tossed out when your usefulness is over. And this article too:
"The new dark age: Across Europe, free speech and democracy face their biggest threat since the Thirties"

Alan: And I've mentioned this before, but it says,
"After a week dominated by the terrible effects of Superstorm Sandy, the increasingly bitter struggle between Barack Obama and Mitt Romney and the continuing fallout from the Jimmy Savile scandal, it was easy to overlook a little story about an obscure Greek journalist called Kostas Vaxevanis."

Alan: His name is.
"In its way, though, the ordeal of Mr Vaxevanis, the editor of an Athens magazine, who narrowly escaped prison for publishing the names of suspected tax evaders, is the biggest story of all. Its themes — the freedom of the Press, the corruption of the establishment, the arrogance of the elite and the terrifying storm engulfing the economies of Europe — go to the heart of a crisis that threatens to tear the Continent apart."
"From the Leveson Inquiry in London to the attempted comeback of former Italian prime minister Silvio Berlusconi, and from the salons of Paris to the committee rooms of Brussels, there are disturbing signs of a backlash against democracy, free speech and the will of the people — a counter-revolution that could sweep away many of the liberties we take for granted. For more than half a century after World War II, most of us assumed that life in Europe would always get better."

Alan: Well, I didn't.
"And when the Berlin Wall fell in 1989, it seemed that the tide of freedom was irresistible."

Alan: Well that's what they said in the Reece Commission: eventually the West would join the East and they'd mix the two systems together.
"But now, with Europe poised on the brink of a new dark age of austerity, corruption and censorship, I am beginning to wonder if we were wrong all along. When, many years from now, historians come to explain how it happened, they may well start with the story of Kostas Vaxevanis. Until this week, few people outside Greece had ever heard of him. His magazine, Hot Doc, is hardly one of the Continent's most prestigious publications. Last weekend, however, he found himself catapulted into the headlines after publishing a leaked list of some 2,059 rich Greeks who have hidden more than €1 billion in secret Swiss bank accounts. Given that one of Greece's greatest problems over the last few years has been a corrosive culture of tax evasion — some estimates suggest that the Greek government loses a staggering €15 billion a year in unpaid taxes — it is not surprising that the list aroused an enormous storm. After all, millions of Greeks are suffering under the most painful austerity regime seen in Europe for generations, with the economy shrinking by almost 5 per cent a year, living standards in freefall and unemployment at a staggering 25 per cent."

Alan: I mean, that whole thing, itself, should make folk ask about the whole damn system you're living in; that this is the best we can do? With the best economists, the best in all these so-called sciences? You know. And we're in a mess like this? No, this is an agenda, folks. They talked about austerity, bringing in austerity from the globalists at the United Nations, long before the crashes started. Their whole thing was, how do we get it going? Well, they crash the banks and get it going. Then they jack up all the prices on the things they sell you, all your energy and everything else, make a massive profit for giving you less. They had it all figured out. Anyway, getting back to the story, it says:
"Revealingly, the tax evasion list had been doing the rounds of Europe's finance ministries for years. The French, who got hold of it first, had already passed it to the Greek government — who, living up to their reputation for incompetence and corruption on a world-class scale, did absolutely nothing about it. But when Mr Vaxevanis leaked the list in his magazine, the Greek people were given a glimpse of their masters' real priorities. Instead of promising to follow up the leads on the list, the governing coalition immediately had him arrested and charged with invading the privacy of the rich plutocrats."

Alan: Well, that would happen in any country today, because it's all the same.
"He was, thank goodness, acquitted. Still, his ordeal was reminiscent of something from George Orwell's 1984, or perhaps Franz Kafka's book The Trial,..."

Alan: By the way, the book's good and there's an excellent movie out on The Trial, too. It shows you the farce in a surrealistic way of the whole justice system or what you think is reality. It says,
"... in which an innocent man is arrested and prosecuted by the repressive authorities, without ever being told what he has done wrong. But what makes this even more dangerous is that it comes with the far-Right marching ever more brazenly through the streets of Athens — a frightening reminder that as the political establishment loses its grip, ordinary people turn to the extremes. In scenes not seen in Europe since the long night of the Thirties, almost every day is bringing new evidence that, in the shattered ruins of the Greek dream, the forces of xenophobia are gathering strength."

Alan: Well, that's natural. It's natural it's going to gather. As you're getting put into the same situation as Germany was, when they signed the treaty at the end of World War I, for perpetual debt, for paying off perpetual debt to every country involved in World War I. The journalists at the time said Germany will have to fight its way out of it or have another war. All the old books have the same quotations by the famous journalists who attended that. And Greece is in the same state. So, I'll put this up tonight, too, for anyone who wants to read it or care about it. Why I'm mentioning it is because it's to happen across the whole world, you understand. Austerity is for across the whole world. You have no idea of the amount, the thousands and thousands of organizations funded by the big tax-free foundations, which are owned by the international bankers (the big boys) and the guys who own international corporations, thousands of them, the big corporations. You have no idea of the organizations that push to make sure austerity is brought in (with a lot more with it, by the way). I mean, an example, tonight, I'll put up, is... this is just Toronto, right, greater Toronto. Now, I've mentioned different organizations that are changing your town councils. They simply grafted themselves on board (these non-profit organizations) and now you can't build anywhere and now you've got to pay for carbon taxes.
"Greater Toronto Area Clean Air Council: 2010 Intergovernmental Declaration of Clean Air and Climate Change"

Alan: This is put out by a private NGO that's now running the councils, folks. And it's a manifesto of what they're going to do and how they're going to cut back on carbon, your cars, all the methods to tax your cars off the roads. Folk who burn wood in their stoves are going to get punished and penalized and all the rest of it. This has all been signed in by all the little cities that used to be outside Toronto that's now the "Greater Toronto Area." They've all signed on to this. And this is the preamble for the whole thing. I'll put this up tonight.
"Clean Air and Climate Change Summit"

Alan: "...and Climate Change Summit"? Something that's nonsense, a climate change summit? The global warming thing? So, I'll put that up tonight, for those who want to read it. So, it's coming everywhere, you understand, total austerity. But the ones at the top will be richer than ever before. Remember, Carroll Quigley said this new system is to be a kind of feudal system, where CEOs of big corporations run the world,

from your water, your food, to everything. Everything. Your smart cities. Smart cities, by the way, smart growth, are all terms for Agenda 21. IBM leads it, by the way.
And this article here, too, it says,
"Most Americans have absolutely no idea, but a very dark philosophy is spreading like wildfire among the global elite. This philosophy is an obsessive belief that humanity has become a cancer that is destroying the earth. There are now large numbers of global leaders that are convinced that the exploding population of the world has become like a virus or a plague,..."

Alan: Prince Philip said that too.
"... and that it must be combated as such. In fact, it would be very difficult to understate just how obsessed many members of the global elite are with population control. The United Nations puts out position papers about it, universities have entire courses dedicated to it, radical population control advocates have been appointed to some of the highest political positions in the world, and some of the wealthiest people on the planet get together just to talk about it."

Alan: You know, the Lucky Gene Club and so on.
"Those who believe in this philosophy are constantly talking about the need for 'increased access' to abortion, contraception and other 'family planning' services."

Alan: I've got to laugh at some of the terminology that's used for family planning too, like "women's health issues," as though pregnancy was a disease. It's all doublespeak, you see.
"But even with all of their efforts, the population of the world is still expanding and those who believe in this population control philosophy are getting nervous. So just who are these people among the global elite who believe so fervently in population control? Some of the names you are about to read below might totally shock you. Many of them are some of the biggest names in the world. For example, Prince Charles gave a major speech just the other day ..."

Alan: And they've got the link here to it, too,
" ... in which he bemoaned the rapidly expanding world population..."

Alan: He says,
"'I could have chosen Mumbai, Cairo or Mexico City; wherever you look, the world's population is increasing fast. It goes up by the equivalent of the entire population of the United Kingdom every year. ...' "

Alan: By the way, I gave you the stats of the US and Britain's population and literally, most folk... it's plummeting. It's been plummeting for years, you see. Anyway, it says,
"'... Which means that this poor planet of ours, which already struggles to sustain 6.8 billion people, will somehow have to support over 9 billion people within 50 years.'"

Alan: Now, that's also straight out of the United Nations too. They all quote each other.
"Many among the global elite believe that the growing world population is the number one problem facing the world. Many of them are absolutely convinced that overpopulation is the primary cause of 'climate change,' is ruining our environment, and threatens to turn the entire globe into one gigantic third world slum."

Alan: Remember, the Club of Rome for the United Nations came up with the idea of climate change and global warming. They said they were given the task to find a reason to get this whole agenda in for austerity, depopulation and so on... oh that would fit the bill, they said. That was in the 1970's. The same organization that came up with the coming ice age in the 1960's. They put all their bets on that and it all fell flat.
"Of course all of that is nonsense, but this is what they actually believe, and the scary thing is that most of them are in positions of power and influence where they can actually do quite a bit to advance their insidious agenda."

Alan: By the way, the other day... Britain is actually toying with the idea of limiting parents to having two children, max. It says here,
"The following are 22 shocking population control quotes from the global elite that will make you want to

lose your lunch..."

Alan: Now, I've got the links for them all. It says,
"The March 2009 U.N. Population Division policy brief..."

Alan: Now, no one's voted for the United Nations, you understand. It just created itself, you see, by the big globalists that really run the world, way above politics. They run politics down below, like little puppets at the bottom, but at the top, they're way above all that. And it says,
"What would it take to accelerate fertility decline in the least developed countries?"

Alan: This is what the whole population division was about then.
"What would it take to accelerate fertility decline...?"

Alan: And number two is Microsoft's Bill Gates. He says,
"'The world today has 6.8 billion people. That's heading up to about nine billion. ...'"

Alan: They always use the same terms, even though they're never right.
"'... Now if we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services, we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 percent.'"

Alan: This great philanthropist, you know. Remember, Weishaupt said the same thing: we shall create philanthropists who'll end up running the world. Just bypasses all government, you see.
"Barack Obama's top science advisor, John P. Holdren: 'A program of sterilizing women after their second or third child, despite the relatively greater difficulty of the operation than vasectomy, might be easier to implement than trying to sterilize men. The development of a long-term sterilizing capsule that could be implanted under the skin and removed when pregnancy is desired opens additional possibilities for coercive fertility control. ...'"

Alan: Coercive, right?
"'The capsule could be implanted at puberty and might be removable, with official permission,...'"

Alan: You have to get permission to remove it, from your authorities.
"'... for a limited number of births.'"

Alan: Number four:
"George W. Bush's science advisor Paul Ehrlich: 'Each person we add now disproportionately impacts on the environment and life-support systems of the planet.'"

Alan: Number five:
"U.S. Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg"

Alan: I remember reading that quote at the time, when she made it. She said,
"Frankly I had thought that at the time Roe was decided [Roe vs. Wade], there was concern about population growth and particularly growth in populations that we don't want to have too many of."

Alan: {Laughs}. And number six:
"A United Nations Population Fund report entitled 'Facing a Changing World: Women, Population and Climate':"

Alan: I'll put the link up tonight, too.
"No human is genuinely 'carbon neutral,' especially when all greenhouse gases are figured into the equation."

Alan: And David Rockefeller said,
"The negative impact of population growth on all of our planetary ecosystems is becoming appallingly evident."

Alan: He's been at that his whole life, of course. He's been into eugenics his whole life, as well. He wants the right kind of folk to survive (the better types, you know). Jacques Cousteau, of course, the great wonderful Jacques Cousteau (there's something fishy about that guy), he says,
"In order to stabilize world population, we must eliminate 350,000 people per day."

Alan: He says. He's an amazing guy, Jacques Cousteau, you know because he worked for the British MI-6, during the war, the OSS, and his brother worked for the Vichy French, on behalf of the Nazis. You see, they cover both sides of the spectrum. And:
"CNN Founder Ted Turner: 'A total population of 250-300 million people, a 95% decline from present levels, would be ideal.'"

Alan: He says. And, Dave Foreman, Earth First Co-Founder, says:
"'My three main goals would be to reduce human population to about 100 million worldwide, destroy the industrial infrastructure and see wilderness, with its full complement of species, returning throughout the world.'"

Alan: And,
"Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh: 'If I were reincarnated I would wish to be returned to earth as a killer virus to lower human population levels.'"

Alan: That was Prince Philip, the Queen's husband, who's always in the cellar boozing, and that's a fact too, folks, you know. He'd come back probably as a kind of fungus that would ferment booze, I think. David Brower, first Executive Director of the Sierra Club says,
"Childbearing [should be] a punishable crime against society, unless the parents hold a government license ... All potential parents [should be] required to use contraceptive chemicals, the government issuing antidotes to citizens chosen for childbearing."

Alan: And Planned Parenthood Founder, Margaret Sanger... they want to have lots of sex with children, mind you... she just said that children are actually weeds. She says,
"The most merciful thing that a family does to one of its infant members is to kill it."

Alan: Yep. That's Planned Parenthood, you know. They're concerned about women's health, you know.
"Planned Parenthood Founder Margaret Sanger. Woman, Morality, and Birth Control. New York Publishing..."

Alan: That's the whole book. You can actually see the book here. You can order it yourself.
"Birth control must lead ultimately to a cleaner race."

Alan: She was already into, not just eugenics, she admired Hitler and Stalin. She thought Stalin was a wonderful guy, because in Russia, they were creating (before the Nazis were), they were creating a new type of Sovieticus, they called it, Homo Sovieticus. And Princeton philosopher Pete Singer says,
"So why don't we make ourselves the last generation on earth? If we would all agree to have ourselves sterilized then no sacrifices would be required — we could party our way into extinction!"

Alan: That kind of reminds me of all these articles I've been reading about, to do with the sexual things that are happening, they're pretty-well doing that, if you haven't figured that out yet. Most of them are actually already sterile and they don't even know it. Thomas Ferguson, former official in the U.S. State Department Office of Population Affairs, says:
"There is a single theme behind all our work–we must reduce population levels. Either governments do it our way, through nice clean methods, or they will get the kinds of mess that we have in El Salvador, or in Iran or in Beirut. Population is a political problem. Once population is out of control, it requires authoritarian government, even fascism, to reduce it..."

Alan: They'd even use fascism to reduce itself. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about the big system that we live under. Many of the organizations, most of the organizations, we don't even get a chance to vote for, not that voting matters anyway. It's all rigged in advance. But we don't get a chance to even go through the farce of it all. These big

organizations that run the world, like the United Nations, World Health Organization (under the United Nations), the ones who want to depopulate, depopulate, depopulate. And they have a massive public relations department, which is a propaganda department, remember – that's what 'PR' comes from: propaganda – to try and sell you all these ideas to make you think the way that they want you to think, to change your behavior. It's all behavior modification, remember. They'd prefer if you all sterilized yourselves, but because you're not going to do it, they're already doing it for you. And they even turn out their own statistics every year telling you how sterile you're all becoming and the rest of you are dying off of cancers as you get sprayed from the skies with chemtrails and you're eating all this poisoned food, of course, that the big agribusiness boys (who are in with the United Nations) make sure that you're eating, because they spray it like crazy in all the food. Anyway, this article here says,
"The United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization..."

Alan: This is the same organization that said years ago that food and farming was too important to be left to farmers. What they meant was the big international agribusinesses had to take over. Anyway, it says
"... have reported that 18% of the world's greenhouse gases and CO2 equivalents can be directly contributed to livestock."

Alan: See, they want you to do away with livestock.
"If we had less animals raised for consumption, we could cull considerable environmental benefits."

Alan: You see. In other words, you'll be awfully weak, you'd die faster and all the rest of it.
"A ludicrous attempt to support their claims resulted in the alarmist study that stated dinosaurs emitted so much flatulence that they cause global warming."

Alan: They farted themselves into extinction.
"Equating cows to saurapods, the danger is posed in the 100m tons of methane that is estimated to be produced by livestock."

Alan: How would they even know?
"Another study published by Environmental Research letters claims that there must be drastic changes in food production by 2050 to prevent a global food crisis due to global warming."

Alan: As we get cooler and cooler, which their own organizations have to reluctantly admit to, but the lie will stay; it doesn't matter. And at the top of this page, which I'll put up tonight too, it says,
"Researchers from the American Institute for Cancer Research have concluded that eating meat can increase the risk of contracting breast cancer – only in Caucasian women. Apparently African-American women are not in the same danger."

Alan: Isn't that amazing, eh? See how they come out with any statistics to get a political-social agenda through, to scare the bejesus out of you and they do it all the time. And they want everyone to stop eating meat, of course, except for the elite, who eat already all organic and specially-grown real food, not in tanks like the stuff that you're eating. By the way, the stuff from tanks is in your food supply. They've admitted that now, in the US and it was already in the food supply in Britain. But they don't want you eating meat, at all, you see; you'd be too healthy and you might be more virile; they've actually said that too: men might create more sperm if they're eating cholesterol and so on and protein. So they'd rather have you rather skinny and all the rest of it, and going sterile and getting cancers from their pesticide-soaked vegetables, which is about the only thing the average person can afford to eat anymore, you see. It's all worked out in advance. After all, these world meetings don't just make wish-lists, "I wish the people would just do what we ask them to do". They go ahead and implement the agendas covertly. They've done it to your water, to your food. They've injected you with all kinds of poisons and they're not finished with you yet. There's still too many of the wrong kind of people, you know. You're not up there with them.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Top US General Accused of Sex Crimes--"I'm a General, I'll do Whatever the F*** I Want"

Savile Got Away with Perversions Because he Was a "Fixer"

BC Mounties Release "It Gets Better Video"

Founder of "It Gets Better" Rants on About his Enemies, ie Parents, Church etc.

Goldman Sachs--Sex Trafficker?

The Brown Paper Bag Trade Goes Mainstream

Climate Snake-Oil "Science"---What if People Were as Stupid in 1886 as They Are Now?

After Iran, the Greatest Threat to Israel is Turkey

Turkey for EU Admission

What's Left of Free Speech Threatened

Clean Air Partnership (Registered Charity) Running Ontario Council Policy

UN and the Culling of the Herd

& UN Population Report

Two-Child Policy for West?

Breast Cancer Propaganda and Globalist Anti-Meat Agenda

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 7, 2012 (#1210)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 7, 2012:

"Patience, Wormwood," Lewis Understood:
"Gets Kind of Boring if You're a Sentient Man
With Foreknowledge of Each Part of the Plan,
For the Plan has been Published Long Ago
By Communists Who said "We'll Make it So",
They had Marked the Changes for Each Generation,
How Long for Complete Family Disintegration,
As Agencies were Built Up to Quantify, Manage
The Fallout of Chaos, They'd Handle the Damage,
Intergenerationally Strong Values would Lose
To the Promotion of Drugs, Pornography, Booze,
Separating Bonding from the Physical Act
Of Sex would Ensure No Marriage Pact,
The U.N. Rises Like Satan Over Hell,
Directed Fabianism Has Worked so Well"
© Alan Watt Nov. 7, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 7, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 7th of November, 2012. Newcomers as always I tell you at the beginning of every broadcast rather than pester you all the way through it, I just get it out at the beginning and tell you to make use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there is a lot of information for download there for free. Lots of audios and transcripts as well on all the sites you see listed there. You'll find transcripts in other languages for print up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. But remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't run this like a big business like mainstream. And it's the only way really to keep yourself sane and honest as well, by doing it this way that I'm doing it here because otherwise you're into show business and show business has its own priorities. So if you want to support me and keep things going you can do so by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating as well. And hopefully I can go for a little while longer too.

And what I do is go through the history of the big system you're living in today. I go through the histories from the 1800's onwards, even before that of course, to show you how nothing happens by chance. You don't end up a hundred years later down the way on a designed path proving that it's a designed path without the documents that come out and the books by the big boys themselves who planned this very system, including those who planned the cultural takedown to destroy family units, community units, replace it all with government agencies and so on. It's all happened, it was all planned that way, we're right there today. It's the end of the old system as you know it, as we go into a new system, not pleasant, more Soviet than anything else and it's right in your face if you care to look around you.

So as I say from the U.S. to Canada if you want to buy the books and discs or donate you can use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, or you can use Paypal. And you can find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And straight donations are awfully, as I say, awfully welcome because I don't make any money whatsoever on advertising or selling other products for other people and so on. I have no shares in companies, etcetera.

But as I say most folk will never get their head around it. They think they're just evolving somehow and they really do believe as they're taught to believe of course that things are just happening in their lifetime out of the blue like bolts of thunder or something and we have to change direction when these bolts come out. Never realizing that everything that happens was planned a long many, many years before the major events happen, including all of the wars we're going through today; they were planned years before they even went into Afghanistan. All of them were planned. Even the list of countries they wanted to take out was published in the early 90's, and again in the late 90's, and we're going through it today.

So that's the kind of world you're living in. It's a planned society for a global society, not a nice happy place where we're all smiling like all the ads that come out of the United Nations; on the contrary, you'll be under the total control of bureaucrats from birth to death, all through your life, traced from beginning to end, even brought in for readjustment of course now and then. I've read the articles from Scotland, that's got the EU working with them, the European Union, and literally they're already there with tracking the children, examining them from babies to see if they're psychologically fit, etcetera. And then they'll have their indoctrination and corrections along their lives to make sure that they're the perfect dumb citizen to serve the establishment. The whole world is to become like this by the way. And you've got lots of idiots supporting the system because they truly, truly believe in communism at the bottom level.

The family unit is pretty well destroyed. You've got about 46% of the public in most countries now are getting money from the government in some way or another, either single mums or people who are working part time, it's that bad, so they brought on the only thing they can vote for, which is a form of communism.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've talked so many times about the farce of voting and the fact that everything is planned in advance and that all the top leaders of all parties belong to the same group, a private organization, the Council on Foreign Relations as it's known in the U.S. and it's called the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain and they even have one for the whole of Europe as well. They've got them across the whole planet now and their own historian Quigley talked about that, that for a hundred years every president and prime minister across the so-called civilized world was a member of this organization, already dedicated to this world agenda, this plan of managing the big herds of the people across the world and profiting from them at the same time. That's what herds are for, of course, to profit from, not to take care of like pets. And the people down below forget that at times and they end up voting for them. But I got to laugh at the U.S. votes because there are always a lot of scams that go on and they're kind of comical in some way. And of course one of the favorite ones is ones who are already dead who are still apparently turning up to vote and it's quite a joke because the U.S. has a good history of that, it's good entertainment in the U.S. Look at a hundred years ago and so on, and politicians would take people in little towns and get them all drunk and pay for it all as long as they voted for them. At least they got something out of it, right? Today you don't get much.

Anyway it says:

"Dead And Still Voting"

"Thousands of dead Californians remain eligible to vote."

"NBC Bay Area used the Social Security Administration's Death Master File to cross reference with the California state voter rolls using name, date of birth, and similar zip codes to find matches. We found over 25,000 people in a report that Stephen Stock originally aired at 11 p.m on Nov. 5."

"That discovery prompted several state and Bay Area election officials to re-examine their records, after the

investigation brought this issue to light."
Alan: It says. So they found all these different people, 25,000 before they stopped counting in fact, 25,000 that apparently came out of the grave to vote and it's quite comical in a sense; they're back in that zombie thing that is all prevalent today. Maybe the ones who vote anyway are all zombies, I mean who knows, eh, who knows how it really works. Who cares, because it's all preordained by boys above them.
And this article too, you see we're living in a new Soviet system. This was the whole idea that Aldous Huxley and Julian Huxley his brother talked about. Remember Julian worked at UNESCO for the United Nations and Julian even said we'll make the people hypersexualized, get the children just rutting like rabbits he says, they'll never bond for life. End of the family unit, then the state takes care and becomes the big daddy. That's how it becomes in these big systems and that's been awfully successful. Whereas Aldous Huxley talked about the system they'd bring in, how they'd bring it in, and of course I put up, I think I was the first one to put it up there, the documentary of the tape from Berkeley where he discusses to a peer group naturally. These were guys who were going to go into government and work in all these different agencies and he was quite candid about it, that all these things can be done and were actually underway at that time, to bring in this world system. So there is nothing new under the sun but of course there'll be a lot of problems as they bring in the big system because you will find those at the top are not just incompetent, that's definitely part of it, but you see most of it is patronage. The people who help the system get kicked up the ladder and they have no idea of how to handle things and manage things, just like the Soviet Union you see, you find the same thing. That's how it was run too, very corrupt and inadequate too.
It says:
"BRUSSELS bureaucrats..."
Alan: This is the Soviet Union of Brussels for the EU.
"...wasted billions of pounds through fraud and blunders last year, the EU's own auditors revealed last night."
Alan: Every year this comes out. I can remember reading last year's.
"Official EU spending watchdogs raised questions over a colossal £89billion of spending during 2011. And for the 18th year in a row, they refused to sign off the EU's annual accounts. The damning verdict brought new fury at the soaring EU budget and added to the pressure on David Cameron to block a further massive hike. He faces tense talks with German Chancellor Angela Merkel today over the rising bill for Brussels ahead of a crunch summit on the issue later this month."
Alan: Actually it's working the way it's supposed to go. Because they're using the power of the purse and debt and we're all in it together to save ourselves as we all go down to further amalgamate them and literally do away with any personal remnant of sovereignty of any single little country. That's the whole purpose of that. And I'm not making this up; they've actually said this before in previous articles and I've read them on the air.
So, it's amazing that everything is going full-steam ahead as it's supposed to go. But yeah, 89 billion pounds, just wasted again, oh, don't know where it went, lots of holidays of course for Rompuy and all these guys. But that's the Soviet system folks and these are the guys who spend your tax money like you wouldn't believe as they tell you to live in austerity and you haven't had austerity yet in the West. You're working up slowly towards it. But look at Greece, they just cut back their pensions about 18% again and more riots coming there. They have already prepared for it in the West under the guise of Homeland Security and anti-terrorism. It's all to do with the big coming collapses because they're going to bring it on. And lots of folk won't like it, going into this kind of austerity you see.
Now also, part of this too is getting the people... I read an article years ago, back in the 90's, from the United Nations to do with the coastal regions. They didn't want folk living on the coastal areas in the western world. They wanted them off of there and inland into their big overcrowded cities inland. And this is part of the deals too with hyping up the nonsense to do with a hurricane coming in, like it had never happened before, and really playing it up. And also stopping in all the aid that was coming in to get the electricity working within two or three days by the Duke trucks that were sent in, hundreds of them. And they weren't allowed to get in to fix it up because you see they want to play it up as long as they can as a big, big catastrophic emergency. Even the CFR is playing on it too. "Oh we've got to make the public believe this is Global Warming that's causing this." Even though as I mentioned last night, in the late 1800's in one year there was about 7 hurricanes that hit it.
So anyway they're getting you used to movement. And I said when 9/11 happened, everything that happens in warfare will be done. You'll see rationing down the road. And that means also people like refugees moving on the streets from one place to the next as they move you around. That's all a big part of it too because they want this to happen, to get you into these overcrowded cities as they manage your deaths as they take you down over the years to their magic year 2050 when supposedly most of us are all

just going to pop off dead. And the present bunch of T.V. rutters – that's what I call them, rutters today because that's all T.V. is, it's about rutting – they'll have no offspring anyway so we'll all be gone and they'll get what they want. But in the meantime they've got to manage the chaos.
"State of New Jersey Awards Radiant..."
Alan: This is a company.
"... RFID 5-Year Emergency Management Solution Contract"
"Radiant RFID announced today that the State of New Jersey has awarded the company a five-year contract to assist evacuation and emergency tracking during catastrophic events. Radiant will provide the office of Homeland Security and Preparedness... "
Alan: Here are your public-private partnership deals you see.
"...with a managed evacuation solution that tracks evacuees, your pets, emergency transport vehicles, and commodities deployed at state shelters in preparation for and in the event of a hurricane, natural disaster or..."
Alan: This is the big one.
"...other incident to assist in reunification of families."
Alan: Everybody is to be tagged.
"In addition, Radiant will manage hardware components, deployment processes and training as well as all maintenance and management functions in support of the State of New Jersey. Utilizing the latest in passive RFID technology, Radiant's Emergency Management Solution is the only RFID-based solution designed to assist emergency management teams with large-scale evacuations by making the continuous movement of people, pets and assets easy to track without repeatedly stopping people to take their name or scan a bar code. The seamless tracking helps eliminate lines, reduce redundancy and keep families together in times of emergency. Along with the 8.8 million residents of New Jersey, Radiant RFID's solution covers the State of Texas, State of South Carolina, and City of Boston – approximately 18 percent of the United States population."
Alan: Then they go on to tell you about Radiant asset tracking, people tracking, emergency management, etcetera, etcetera. I'll put this up tonight. Now they'll have this across the whole country of course under other contracts they've made that haven't been made public yet. But there you go, folks, it's all, everything that I'd said years ago would happen, it's all here.
And also out, like a little bit to do with your carbon taxes. You understand we're global. And the U.S. still hasn't got a value added tax, which must come, to be global you see because that was the CFR's mandate. They drafted up all these ideas, carbon taxes, value added taxes, and so on. Even your income tax came from the Council on Foreign Relations members when they were in congress; they put that bill forward to tax you and your property tax ones too. They're awfully proud on taxing people.
It says here:
"Obama May Levy Carbon Tax to Cut the U.S. Deficit"
Alan: Well it's got nothing to do with the U.S. deficit because as you know the carbon tax is to go abroad. First to the private Rothschild's family bank in Switzerland and then they hold it overnight, make billions off it from across the world and then pass it on to the United Nations and elsewhere afterwards.
So:
"A carbon tax starting at $20 a ton of carbon dioxide equivalent and rising at about 6 percent a year..."
Alan: Per year. Because they rise 6 percent a year, right? As soon as you get it on the books it's rising already.
And:
"...could raise $154 billion by 2021, Nick Robins, an analyst at the bank in London, said today in an e-mailed research note, citing Congressional Research Service estimates. "Applied to the Congressional Budget Office's 2012 baseline, this would halve the fiscal deficit by 2022,"..."
Alan: It would halve it, it said here, so they claim. But it'll never, not a penny will go to the deficit as you well know.
And also this one here, I've mentioned this one before and no one's really commented on it but there is such a term as institutionalization of terminology and this is where you get your terms to use like homophobia which is really fear of homosexuals, which is nonsense you see. But you understand if you read the Frankfurt school and the different schools that came out that I mentioned last night, well I'll touch on this when I come back because it's awfully important, the terminology that you're given to use. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about terminology. Because everything you read now

is PC terminology and it's specifically designed by think tanks. And I've mentioned before about the Frankfurt School, how they would bring forth terminology for particular movements they wanted to push and once you get the public parroting it then it's institutionalized into the vocabulary you see. And I've got articles from the United Nations too talking about how they must institutionalize the term Global Warming into all discussions and all educational topics and so on. Institutionalize, repetition, repetition, repetition. And you get this sort of thing going on. Bill Ayers too, of the Weather Underground came up with the same idea because he worked with the Frankfurt School and other schools too, the Macy Group, etcetera to do with bringing world communism and how terminology will change the world. Remember that also Lenin said the same thing, that slogans will conquer the world. And it's particular, particular slogans that are worked out to do a number on your brain because you really don't know what you're saying. Or, often it has an opposite meaning to what you think it has.

Anyway they're establishing the White House Homeland Security Partnership Council. They're institutionalizing this system throughout the whole country. And it's an executive order remember, it came out in October. And it says here, it gives you the section.

"Section 1. Policy. The purpose of this order is to maximize the Federal Government's ability to develop local partnerships in the United States to support homeland security priorities."

Alan: That's schools. That's everything. It's also a system of spying you understand and taking note of people who are thinking in a different direction.

"Partnerships are collaborative working relationships in which the goals, structure, and roles and responsibilities of the relationships are mutually determined. Collaboration enables the Federal Government and its partners to use resources more efficiently, build on one another's expertise, drive innovation,"

Alan: Which is their change, the desired change.

"...engage in collective action, broaden investments to achieve shared goals, and improve performance. Partnerships enhance our ability to address homeland security priorities, from responding to natural disasters to preventing terrorism, by utilizing diverse perspectives, skills, tools, and resources."

Alan: So as I say that's schools, businesses, and everything. You eventually, to get a job, you'll have to go through a massive screening to find out if you're PC and all for all of this stuff, or if you have thoughts of your own. If you've got thoughts of your own forget the job because it's going to be institutionalized into everything across the board, massive network of spying, folks. And it's as simple as that; it's as simple as that. So I'll put that up again tonight and folk who want to look over this executive bill can do so.

Also too, Australia has gone through the same con that every other country has gone through years ago, where they're denationalizing the public utilities of electricity, to make it cheaper you understand for the profit organizations that end up running it. And I'll put some links up tonight on that too. But again getting back to Quigley, he says it will be a new feudal system at the very top of this running the whole system. The structure will be a feudal system, private corporations with their CEOs being the feudal overlords and basically gouging all the cattle down below for as much as they can get off of them. And it's also a great tool for making you obey, etcetera, and to go along with the system. We've got it, do you want it? Well obey and that's it. I'll put that up tonight too.

And also:

"Power firms gouging the public - paying more for less electricity"

"ELECTRICITY prices have skyrocketed despite consumers using less electricity, while power companies have made bigger profits and paid larger dividends to the state government."

Alan: And that's from Australia as well. I'll put that up tonight as well to show you how, of course this was always going to be, the same with water, everything else goes way up when you put it for for-profit organizations. And how dare they too use public utilities. If it belongs to the public, the public should have the say in what happens, the public themselves, not these little councilors or anybody else. It should be the public themselves because they and their parents and grandparents before them paid for the setting up of all this infrastructure and getting it all working. And then these bums go and hand them off to the private corporations that end up gouging you like crazy. But that's the system you're in, communist below with massive bureaucracies and agencies dealing with you right through your life and all of your children. And then the fascist ones at the top of them you see, it was always designed that way.

And this one here too is to do with going back to some of the weather modifications programs that were done from the 60's onwards, actually even in the 50's. I'll put this up tonight too to show you how long it's been going on. At that time too they were doing smaller experimentation of course on different countries for weather modification. But they were also using international organizations to help do this too across the world, even during the Cold War they worked with Russia, the supposed archenemy, on weather modification. Because it was just a big con game as I say, the whole Cold War fiasco. But this one here, it

says:
"1966 US Government Document Outlines National Weather Modification Programs And Implications"
"It outlines in great detail the existence of expanding US weather modification programs for at least a decade prior to the document in question. (Back to at least 1956). A “special commission” is outlined in this document to coordinate the multiple governmental agencies involved with US weather modification programs as well as independent contractors and universities which the report also mentions. It covers the “management” of international impacts, legal and social ramifications, species disruptions,"
Alan: Because they knew they were going to kill off species, like the birds and all that.
"...biological consequences to us, etc."
Alan: And so on. So I’ll put this one up tonight as well. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and the boys at the top too, this massive business of organ transplantation is huge business remember, massive business and I can remember over the years how they changed things from clinical death and then to brain death so as they can actually take your organs out while you’re still alive, which is the way they do it today now. And which means technically they kill the person regardless. Once that heart stops all together they kill them, to get the organs. Big, big bucks involved of course. And of course it’s all for “good causes.” Everything, you know, the most horrible things that happen in the world are always done for a good cause. Even when DARPA came out with the chip for the paraplegic. You know DARPA is in weapons manufacturing and finding ways to kill big amounts of people, and they go into helping a paraplegic with a chip to see if he could email people without having to touch any keys and so on. But it’s the same thing with organ harvesting. Now remember it’s worldwide now. In other words too, they can take organs from one country and get them to another because of new techniques of keeping it alive pretty well, that organ literally alive by keeping it at room temperature, body temperature rather than freezing them and they had a meeting just a few months ago about that in the States showing the guys how to do it. And they can pump blood through it on its way and then straight into the donor on the other side of the world if need be. So the rich folk are getting it all at the very, very top. But what gets me too is why are there so many folk needing organs today? Why is this? What’s happened? What are we ingesting or whatever that is killing off organs in the body like this? I’d like to know.
This one here says:
"A new survey from Alberta researchers is recommending cash incentives for organs to encourage more people to sign donor cards. Calgary doctor Braden Manns of the Libin Cardiovascular Institute of Alberta co-authored the study that found paying donors could increase donation rates. Under the current opt-in organ donation system in Canada, many people die waiting for a transplant. According to Transplant Manitoba, there are about 200 people in the province on dialysis, waiting for kidney transplants. Some of those patients will not survive the wait. “Somewhere around 20 per cent of people on wait lists for certain organs are dying..."
Alan: Dying, dying.
"Despite donation education campaigns and the occasionally celebrity endorsement,"
Alan: We’re supposed to follow celebrities, right?
"...not enough organs are being donated to fill the need."
Alan: So he recommends paying donors to fill the need.
"Manns' study surveyed more than 2,500 members of the public, health professionals and people waiting for transplants. The study found 70 per cent of respondents would support paying deceased donors’ families for organs. "
Alan: So paying off the families. You know, when you get them and they’re really down and the whole bit. And they actually fly teams in to try to convince the families, oh you know this can help somebody else live, and now they’re going to try to bribe them as well. It’s just disgusting to me, the whole business of it, because it’s a massive, massive business for surgeons. You should see some of the wages some of them get for this kind of stuff.
In fact you’re terrified to go to hospital now because they’re kind of looking you up and down, and is the guy going to help me or is he going to kill me and sell my organs off. I mean they get more money for doing the latter, right?
So I’ll put this link up tonight too to show you how they go on for it too. But they also talk about Arthur Schafer who is an ethicist. You know you have these special people who are called ethicists, they’re ethical about things. Nobody else is ethical. They’re just naturally ethical.
And:

"...who works with the Centre for Professional and Applied Ethics. The payment for organs idea, Schafer said, is troubling. “Frankly I think it would be bordering on obscene to offer financial compensation to the mother whose child has just died,” said Schafer. “I think there are substantial ethical concerns.”"
Alan: So I guess you need a professional ethicist to tell you something that we all should really know for ourselves anyway, you see. But this is what they’re trying there. And then in Wales they’re trying the same thing too. All over the world they’re trying the same thing because as I say they can take your organs all over the planet nowadays. There is actually as we well know underground methods of doing this too and the organs will go to the highest bidder. That’s also a big racket. But this says here that...
"The Welsh government is proposing a new law that will make everyone an automatic organ donor unless they officially opt out."
Alan: That’s when you go into hospital. I think Ontario tried that as well.
"Religious groups in the country, including Jewish, are voicing their objections. “We believe that people should be able, or the family of the deceased should be able, to agree to organs being taken as a gift as a donation. I would have preferred there not have been a bill,”..."
Alan: A law.
"... said Stanley Soffa, chairman of the South Wales Jewish Representative Council, according to the BBC. Currently in Wales, specialist nurses approach families of potential donors even if they are not listed in the donor registry. Of those, about 60 percent agree to donate their organs or the organs of a loved one. The Welsh government hopes to increase this figure with the new law by 15 extra donors and about 45 more organs for transplant throughout the UK every year."
Alan: So as I say number one, why do so many folk need organs in this day and age? Is it the food that we’re eating, with all the pesticides, that kills off your kidneys and everything else? What is it? We should know that right off the bat, what is it? What’s causing it all? And how much are they making on these transplants as well? The surgeons and the hospitals too, how much are they making on this too? Because I know in the States there are fantastic amounts of money they spend there for heart transplants and things like that. Not only that too, when they go for the body they’ll tell you it’s for so-and-so in somewhere who needs a kidney, but they’ll strip that whole body of everything they can possibly use or sell. It’s so ghoulish it’s just beyond belief. But that’s the world you’re in now, an atheistic world that’s purely materialistic and so Karl Marx has got his way; we’re into dialectical materialism.
And in Moscow:
"President Vladimir Putin fired Russia's defense minister over corruption allegations on Tuesday, the latest twist in an unfolding saga of power, money and suspected adultery at the heart of the Kremlin."
Alan: It sounds like a movie.
It says:
"Putin announced on television that he had fired Anatoly Serdyukov, once seen as one of the president's most loyal courtiers but lately a liability amid allegations that the military sold off assets cheaply to insiders."
Alan: Well again too all of these ex-communist countries and the new communist countries, like the EU, European Union, are massively corrupt, massively corrupt. It’s interesting too that some people, even journalists who lived in the Soviet Union and studied the atheistic system that came in where government takes over all control of everything and everything is papers and forms to fill out, etcetera, they said that the worst countries that they had ever seen for corruption were those that had no remnant of even a religious society, like normal moralities that all came from religions. When there is none left it’s utterly corrupt. That’s what you’ve got. And you’ll find that too if you look at China. And you’ll find that too even in India because with their religion, there are hundreds of religions there, you can always rationalize anything that you do. But you will find that mainly in countries that have never had it, or like I say the EU which is really the new Soviet system. It definitely is the new Soviet system.
Now the Federal Reserve too of the U.S. is going to spend 40 billion dollars a month on buying bonds. And so:
"Federal Reserve Bank Chairman Ben Bernanke says, “The idea is to quicken the recovery.”"
Alan: By buying the bonds, the debt, eh, quite, quite something. {Laughs} So:
"The Federal Reserve unleashed a series of bold and open-ended steps Thursday to stimulate the economy by making it cheaper for consumers and businesses to borrow and spend. The Fed said it will spend $40 billion a month to buy mortgage bonds for as long as it deems necessary to make home buying more affordable."
Alan: Why buy a home today? they’ll crash you again and loot you once again you know. Because the system is just the same system.
"It plans to keep short-term interest rates at record lows through mid-2015 - six months longer than

previously planned. And it's ready to take other unconventional steps if job growth doesn't pick up."
Alan: I wonder what that will be. Maybe we could sell the Fed off to China you know, everything else is. And it says here – now I mentioned last night about the guys that want to kill you off you know. And one of them was to do with population reduction and the...
"22 Shocking Population Control Quotes From The Global Elite That Will Make You Want To Lose Your Lunch"
Alan: Now these guys are dead serious about this and again most folk who watch T.V. and ha-ha and the movies and comedies will never get it. They're not in reality, never will be. But when you look at the different articles that they published, and quotes and statements that the big powerful folk have made it's just astonishing. And they've actually fulfilled most of it already you know.
It says here:
"A program..."
Alan: This is Barack Obama's top science advisor, this John P. Holdren that really is a fanatic and he's still in power now that they're in again.
"A program of sterilizing women after their second or third child, despite the relatively greater difficulty of the operation than vasectomy, might be easier to implement than trying to sterilize men. The development of a long-term sterilizing capsule..."
Alan: Listen to this.
"The development of a long-term sterilizing capsule that could be implanted under the skin and removed when pregnancy is desired opens additional possibilities for coercive..."
Alan: Coercive.
"...fertility control. The capsule could be implanted at puberty and might be removable, with official permission, for a limited number of births."
Alan: Now that was said years ago by... They have been on working, see these guys are working on it. Or the guys that they represent are working on all of this because then you read this article today...
"Girls of 13 given birth control jab at school without parents' knowledge"
Alan: This is the very thing he was talking about.
"Schoolgirls as young as 13 are being given contraceptive injections and implants..."
Alan: Exactly what I just read.
"...during lunch-breaks without their parents' knowledge."
And it says:
"School nurses have given implants or jabs to girls aged between 13 and 16 more than 900 times in the past two years,"
Alan: In England.
"...a survey by The Daily Telegraph has found. Girls aged 13 have been given contraceptive jabs and implants on more than 20 occasions. A further 7,400 girls aged 15 and under have been given contraceptive injections or implants at family planning clinics. Under the patient confidentiality rules, nurses are banned from seeking the permission of parents beforehand,"
Alan: They're banned from seeking the permission of parents. Remember the Rights of the Child, you end up reading it, the parents end up having no rights at all. If you've ever bothered reading it, the parents have no rights. This was all for this you see.
"... or even informing them afterwards, without the pupil's permission. Anthony Seldon, the master of Wellington College, said: "I think that sexual intercourse is the very highest and most mature spiritual relationship that can exist between two human beings. "Anything that trivializes or treats it as something mundane or easy, particularly for young people, is damaging their ability to grow up and to properly form a loving lasting relationship.""
Alan: Exactly what the big boys said they want to destroy, the bonding part, and separate that from the physical act. They said that sixty years ago; it's happened.
Anyway the man says:
"It devalues sex, it makes it like an ordinary, everyday thing like going to have a McDonald's."
Alan: And isn't that just true. So there you are, you have Holdren talking about developing something like this and giving it to children without the parent's permission and bingo there's the article where this actually happened. See, you think it's all developing by itself, just out like magic. {Laughs} No, this is all planned, folks. It's all planned. Really, all of it, planned, just amazing.
And here you are.
"Governments Considering Two-Child Policy For The West"
Alan: After China. Remember too China was the first one to implement the one-child policy and you'll find

that people have been objecting to that and even recently some actors went over and spoke out against China.
"As actors and activists in the West speak out against China's one-child policy, politicians move to introduce the same policies in the North."
Alan: And the West.
"On October 27 actor Christian Bale presented a human rights award to Chinese pro-life activist Chen Guangcheng for his decade-long fight against China's one-child policy."
"Praising Chen as an example of courage for his fight against "a program of forced abortion and sterilization in Shandong", Bale went on to decry the centralist Chinese government, naming some of the policies that flow from its one-child policy: "A program of forced abortion means that women are being dragged..."
Alan: Literally.
"...from their homes against their will," Bale said. "They are being forced to have abortions, sometimes late-term – imagine that – with some women reportedly dying in the process.""
Alan: But it's for the greater good you know.
"In a report from MovieGuide, Bale, who has portrayed Batman in the series' last three consecutive movies, also received praise from President of Women's Rights Without Frontiers Reggie Littlejohn, who admired his courage because of his condemnation of forced abortions in China. On November 2 Littlejohn told Lifesitenews that the "terror of forced abortion is the purpose of the policy.""
Alan: See, in totalitarian governmental systems, like the U.S., the E.U. for the whole of Europe, and China, terror is what makes you obey. You live in a state of constant terror; whether you're aware of it or not, you have come to the conscious conclusion that's what it is; it's actually terror you see.
He said:
""I believe that the Chinese Communist Party is keeping the population down politically through terror, and that this is instrumental in keeping them in power.""
Alan: That's true enough.
""I don't think that they will be abandoning the one-child policy anytime soon.", Littlejohn said. She also stated that Western governments have become "complicit with forced abortion in China" in their funding of the United Nations Family Planning Fund and International Planned Parenthood.""
Alan: Now, Planned Parenthood were the ones that rammed through the Rights of the Child so as they could eventually eliminate the sexual age of consent amongst children, right down to babies by the way, because they're all pervs at Planned Parenthood. I hope you understand they're utterly pervs. And I've read the article about them before, how far back they came out with this idea. I read it just a few days ago.
"Littlejohn stressed that both organizations have been "working hand-in-hand with the Chinese Communist Party for decades." Littlejohn's comments fly in the face of recent reports that seem to indicate that the Chinese government is planning to reverse course on the decade-old policy. A Chinese think tank affiliated with the central government recently put out a report advocating a relaxation of China's one-child policy."
Alan: Actually what it is when you read it, is the better-off families in China can pay a fee or a fine to have a second child, the ones at the bottom can't. That's what it actually is. I read that last year. So anyway they're trying to do the same thing for the West. It says:
"Not only is such a two child system being proposed for China, politicians now envision such as two child policy for the West. Secretary of state for work and pensions in the UK, Mr. Iain Duncan Smith recently proposed setting limits to the amount of children low-income families are allowed to produce. "You have to cut your cloth in accordance with what capabilities and finances you have.", he told BBC Radio 4 some days ago. "My view, if you did this, you would start it for people who begin to have more than, say, two children." Not only this UK secretary of state proposes limits on families exceeding their allowance of children, the EU envisions just such measures for the Eurozone."
Alan: For the whole of Europe.
"A 2011 report,"
Alan: I'll put the links up tonight.
"...funded by the European Commission and World Wildlife Fund,"
Alan: {Laughs}
"...models draconian population control measures, personal carbon taxes, government-controlled media, and the legalization of voluntary and assisted suicide in all EU countries. One of their scenarios states the following: "Beginning in 2012, one of the measures taken to control population growth was to phase-out child benefits for multi-children families. By 2020, benefits were only provided for up to a maximum of 2 children.""
"In 2010, Business Insider featured a post by geography professor Gary L. Peters under the header

Population Growth Is Still The Biggest Problem Facing Humanity. After channeling armchair-eugenicist Alan Weisman, who stated: “The intelligent solution to the problem of population growth would require the courage and the wisdom to put our knowledge to the test. It would henceforth limit every human female on Earth capable of bearing children to one”, the professor added..."
Alan: And they’re really going at it folks, but they’re also going to manage that child right through his whole life. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. I’ll take a caller actually who’s been hanging on there. It’s Don from San Diego if he’s still there. Are you there Don?
Don: Yeah I’m here. How are you doing Alan?
Alan: Not bad, not bad.
Don: Yeah so I was just looking at some news about riots over in Greece and it got me thinking, what is the point of rioting? You know the police and all law enforcers they’re part of the common masses as well and it’s not like, you know, do you think any of the politicians give a care that people are rioting?
Alan: Well they’re scared that the rioters will get to them. That’s really what the police are there for, to stop them. And they actually encourage them to riot against the police rather than have the people coming after the ones who have got them in the hole in the first place.
Don: Yeah there is a barrier of the police between you know the politicians and the people. I just think there has got to be a better way you know to get to these politicians. And you know I’m not saying to take them out or something but just going out on the streets and...
Alan: Well that’s just it you see, you either do something, protesting is pointless because you’re under totalitarian rule you see. And all they have got left really is smashing things up and going against the one instrument of government that stands up for government. Nobody else is standing up for Greek government except the cops because they’re getting well paid you see. This is a standard ploy that is used by the elite of course and you’ll see it in the States happening too. It’s definitely going to come to the States. And the States is well prepared for it too under Homeland Security, that’s its main reason. But that’s all the public will see is the officials in the black outfits representing the elite and you cannot get to the elite of course. Even if you got anywhere near them they’d take off in their private jets so quickly. They aren’t going to sit around waiting for you to grab them. But the Greeks have got nothing left to do because you either starve to death or starve as you walk around with your placard saying ‘please give us back our system’, or else you do something about it. All they can do is simply riot. That’s the bottom line in this system. There is no other way to get out of it, this system. You either lawfully starve to death, lawfully, legally, or suicide yourself, you know, or you riot. And most folk generally riot. That’s the standard way in history.
Don: Yeah and I was reading a book called Throw Them All Out by Peter Schweizer I think, but basically it was just illustrating how all these people that get into politics, they’re really just reaching their hand in the honey pot as you say. And you know in example after example this guy is going through how the majority of the politicians, you know congress and the senate, they’re using their positions you know to make business deals to set themselves up. They’re raking in millions and you know it’s not always millions but they have way better luck than anyone in the stock market you know. And of course they say it’s all ethical because if they help one person from the public, then you know it’s for the public good and so then it’s okay and ethical.
Alan: See, the only money there is, is for giant projects. They talked about this over a hundred years ago, for giant projects for big business, who were not willing to risk their own cash on it. They made deals with government, this public-private idea came, was even voiced a hundred years ago. And so they get the public to pay for the big private businesses and of course those who get the contracts get the kickbacks. There are even articles in the Montreal Gazette right now about the kickbacks from all the big contracts that are handed out. Putin had the same problem with his defense chief getting kickbacks from big contracts. So politicians are by nature corrupt. They’re already multi-millionaires most of them when they get in, or they want to be. And the only big honey pot they can get their hands into is the public purse because there is less scrutiny over the public purse than anything else on the planet. So we live in an utterly corrupt system and we’re told to get used to it. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Dead and Still Voting

The Soviet EU Wasted 89 Billion Pounds in a Year

You Will be Tracked and Traced During Emergency---State of New Jersey Awards Radiant RFID Co. Five Year Emergency Solution Contract

Obama May Introduce Carbon Taxes

Executive Order---White House Homeland Security Partnership

Australia to Privatize Publicly Owned Electric Companies

Western Australia to Sell-Off Publicly-Owned Assets

More for Less Electricity--the Usual

Some History on Weather Modification

Cash to Relatives of Donors for Incentive

Welsh Jews Protest Potential Organ Donation Law

Putin Fires Defense Minister over Corruption

Fed to Spend $40 Billion Per Month Buying Bonds

Yes, They Really Do Want to Reduce the Population

When the State is in Charge of Children

Two-Child Policy for West?

& Scenarios for a One Planet Economy in Europe

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 8, 2012 (#1211)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 8, 2012:
Prejudicial Laws We've Got,
Silences Speech, Eventually Thought:
"Seems that Psychopathic Paedos Run the Gov.,
Government is Edgy when Push Comes to Shove,
The "Old Boys" Network is in Thorough Disgrace,
Paedo Scandals, Debauchery All Over the Place,
Yet the Public Too are in Complete Disarray,
Swallowing Degrading "Entertainment" every Day,
Political Correctness by Repetition,
Helps Them Laugh at "Comedies", No Inhibition
Nor Inclination They're Being Expertly Guided
Into Abnormal Realms Elders Once Chided,
Remember Totalitarianism's Chaos which Seeks
The Gulag for One Who Sees Thinks and Speaks"
© Alan Watt Nov. 8, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 8, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on November the 8th, 2012. As always, I suggest newcomers make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of free audios for download, where hopefully you'll start to understand the big system you're born into and how everything is run by deception and doublespeak and so on, a plan of course that knows where it's going, directed by a definite head that's been in the business for an awful long time of taking over the whole world and all of its resources, including human resources, and even modifying us along the way, by the way. And how they plan to really reengineer the whole planet to suit themselves for the future, a very old story, lots of books put out in the past about it by the big players themselves. These are the guys who give you your culture. These are the guys who even debase you, and make you like it of course – it's quite easy to debase and people like it – so that they can get massive governmental agencies and bureaucracies all set up to take care of the fallout. And that's what you're going through now. Mind you, you've got a lot more to go, as they really move in to start handling the so-called debt crisis. Anyway, help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell other products. I don't sell things to make you live forever or any of that stuff. It's not a business. It's just the plain truth basically. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really, awfully, awfully welcome.

But most folk never really figure it out, that they're in a system that's really designed and catered for, and every step of the system is planned long in advance from you actually going through the system. You understand, these guys run the world like a chess board and before the first move is made on that chessboard they've already figured out the whole game. You don't even know you're on the chessboard; you didn't even know there was a game going on. You think we're somehow stumbling down through time willy-nilly and politicians deal with crisis as they come up out of nowhere. Nothing is further from the truth. Every major war you're seeing – and you're living through perpetual war now, that's what they call it in the military, perpetual war; I've read the articles from their own magazines – was designed a long, long time ago, long before 9/11. And even all the countries they wanted to take out were all put on the New American Century's list, and the ones from Israel as well, they were identical. So we're watching this all happen. We're paying for it all too, by the way. And the big corporations reap the benefits because they go in and grab up the oil fields and the resources and the mineral rights, and the water rights – big money in water – over there. And of course the peasants are left with nothing, just like we back home, who are paying for it all, are left with nothing except the debt. That's the system you're really living in folks.

We live under a communist dictatorship, you see, with all of the bureaucracies running our lives from birth to death, with the fascists on top because that's how the big banker boys planned it that way. I've gone through the history of the guys who set up the first open organization to do this job, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is also the Council on Foreign Relations. They came out and they published what they wanted to do. The world was all wrong; they were going to reorganize it all to suit themselves, and run it properly. Not like you making your own decisions at the bottom, all you little people; that's just too untidy. So they'd make sure that they'd have government agencies running it all for you. They also funded the communist side of things, the Bolshevik Revolution, and they funded communism right through its whole existence. And communism was a vital part for running the masses; that's why the fascists at the top really truly like it. You got to understand what fascism and communism really are. Most folk don't go into it. And the big boys at the top don't mind playing both together, using both together, and merging them; that's the ideal system – that's the real dialectic and the synthesis. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. I've talked many times about the Council on Foreign Relations, the big agency, this private organization, that tells governments what to do. They're the biggest think tank, they claim, for governments across the whole planet. They have one for the whole EU, this big Soviet EU that they have over there in Europe. They have ones in every country across the planet, the same organization, running the whole show. They also run all the media, the mainstream media, and they have their agents in every... actually, they are the main journalists actually, for every major newspaper out there across the whole planet.

But it's interesting too, their history, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs under Lord Grey and Mandell House, set up in the US, they opened up two main newspapers as a start, you see. One was the New York Times, because they like the Times newspaper; the Times of India, the Times of London, the New York Times. They also opened up the Christian Science Monitor, of all things. But here is from the CFR's Christian Science Monitor and it says...

Christian Science Monitor: Presidential Debates:
Why $600 Billion 'Fiscal Cliff' Was Barely Mentioned
(Alan: ...during any perceived debates.)
cfr.org / David Grant / October 23, 2012

The third and final presidential debate between President Obama and Mitt Romney in Boca Raton, Fla., on Monday night produced one word that neither candidate had uttered in any of their previous two prime-time tilts: sequester.

The Washington Post reports President Obama plans to veto any bill to head off automatic tax hikes and

spending cuts at the end of the year, unless Congressional Republicans agree to raise tax rates for families making more than $250,000 a year.

The sequester – $109 billion in automatic spending cuts scheduled for Jan. 1 (A: You're going to see austerity start to kick in, in the States, because that's how they're bringing it in.) – is only one part of the "fiscal cliff," a package encompassing more than $600 billion in higher taxes and lower government spending that lands on America's doorstep in the new year.

Yet the larger "fiscal cliff" issue didn't get a mention by the presidential contenders or their vice presidential running mates in any of the four debates between the two sides.

Well nothing gets mentioned of importance when they have these farces called elections, in any country. They never mention NAFTA, GATT, the integration of the Americas, the World Trade Organization, how we're funding, still funding China to come up as a first world country even though they're supplying the whole planet with all of its manufacturing. We are even building hospitals there, the same with India and other countries across the planet. They never mention any of these things at all, things that you never get a chance to vote on, you see. That's why they don't give you the chance to vote on these things, because you'd all say no.

Because you're run under a global system and folk haven't quite got it yet. You're completely global. It's communistic on the outside, but it's fascistic at the top, as the new feudal overlords, as Quigley said, are the CEOs of international corporations, which by the way, are all on the green side, for those who haven't figured that out yet too. Because they'll end up owning, on your behalf you understand, the water supplies, the food supplies, all the things that you need to live on. They'll own it all and they will – because they're all scientific at the top and well educated – they'll make sure that no one gets more than their fair share at the bottom, you see. So this is how the system is rigged for you all to go along with.

And then, again from the Council on Foreign Relations, the same organization by the way that's really pushing global warming for causing this Hurricane Sandy, as they still refuse to put stuff in and let aid come into New York City. All the unions, by the way, don't want the aid coming in, because it's massive money they're going to get, eventually, for repairing everything themselves. So they're really hyping that up, lengthening all the chaos for as long as they possibly can, because they've got to keep it fresh in the public's minds that this was a hurricane, and they're trying to say it's one of the worst ones they ever had. Yet yesterday I mentioned all the hurricanes that happened in the 1800s; I think one year they had seven of them alone. And we don't remember these things, you see, so they really make good opportunities out of crisis. They never let a good crisis go to waste, I've said that a hundred-thousand times, because that's what they say themselves at the CFR.

So anyway, the fiscal cliff, they're talking about a bundle of momentous tax increases and spending cuts.

What Is the Fiscal Cliff?
cfr.org / Jonathan Masters, Deputy Editor / December 12, 2012

The "fiscal cliff" is a term used to describe a bundle of momentous U.S. federal tax increases and spending cuts that are due to take effect at the end of 2012 and early 2013. In total, the measures are set to automatically slash the federal budget deficit by $607 billion or approximately 4 percent of GDP between FY 2012 and FY 2013, according to the Congressional Budget Office (CBO). (A: I'll put the links up tonight for this too, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

The abrupt onset of such significant budget austerity in the midst of a still-fragile economic recovery (A: What recovery?) has led most economists to warn of a double-dip recession (A: They love all these little terms they have, eh, double-dip recession...) in 2013 if Washington fails to intervene in a timely fashion. (A: ...which means borrowing more money from the international money lenders. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who care to yawn at it.)

Economic Effects of Reducing the Fiscal Restraint That Is Scheduled to Occur in 2013 - cbo.gov / 5/22/12

Also I've gone on and on about all the perversions that are going on across the world, because you see, the whole world has been brought in, through entertainment and through education, and Planned Parenthood and the United Nations with their all sex education for teenyboppers, we've been brought in to absolute degradation, you understand. Part of it all too, is to take your children off you as well and get as many children under the State auspices as possible. Remember, Bertrand Russell said that. He says, we, he says, we used to think we'd have to remove every child from their parents because they're contaminated with old-fashioned ideas of their culture and nationhood and so on. He says, but we found that it's easier to let the parents simply pay to have the child there, they can take care of the economic side of it and the school, through scientific indoctrination, will make sure that nothing the parents say will ever rub off on the child. The media, he says, and education would give them their new culture. Well that's happened. But sometimes they still go ahead and take an awful lot of children off of parents. Especially you'll find, and I've found this actually from emails I get, people who are aware of what's going on, the children know about it too, they've said something at school, and the children are gone, they're just grabbed by the authorities. Because they're contaminated with different ideas than the PC ones you're getting from above, you see.

But even in the Indian reservations too you got it...

Winnipeg police reviewing gripping video of confrontation with Cree woman and child services
aptn.ca / 8. Nov, 2012

So I'll put this up tonight; it's a video. You'll see it, and how the cops came into her home as well to seize her children. 'Apprehend' is the term the police actually used; 'apprehend her children', to take her children away. It's happening all over the world now. It's big business as well for the agencies that get them, because you're living in a different state than the one that you somehow imagine that you're in.

Also in Ireland, this referendum on the Rights of the Child, that came really from the United Nations. You understand, the United Nations is set up with its charter to eliminate any personal charter, or Bill of Rights, that any country has. I hope you understand that. They've actually got articles at the United Nations about their charter, talking about this; it's to override all of this. And all the guys who signed this into law in 1946, every Prime Minister and President were guilty of treason, by the way, if you haven't figured it out by now. They sold your countries all out. So it says...

Irish Children's Rights Referendum will make children
property of the state: [says a] U.S. legal expert
lifesitenews.com / Hilary White / Nov 5, 2012

DUBLIN, November 5, 2012 (LifeSiteNews.com) – A proposed "Children's Rights" amendment to the Irish constitution will make children "creatures" of the Irish state, totally subject to the whims of state officers, who can order them adopted out to strangers without even judicial review, an American legal expert has warned.

The public is set to vote on the wording, which was described by the expert as "frightening," on November 10th. Michael Vacca, a lawyer with the group Alliance Defending Freedom, a non-governmental organization focusing on religious freedom and family law issues, says the language places the rights of children at odds with the rights of their parents and the family, a move that is in direct contradiction to the Convention on the Rights of the Child (A: ...that's the United Nations one.) to which Ireland is signatory. (A: See, it's all done through these darned treaties that the boys at the top sign without consulting the general public.)

What it does, as I say, it opens... Mind you, pedophilia is going full-blast today because over the last two weeks I've read so many articles from the big boys themselves, even as far back as the 1970s from Planned Parenthood and the United Nations, talking about doing away with the consensual age for sex for children. Because there are so many pedophiles up in the system, running the system. You understand, the perverts run your system. I don't know if you've figured that out yet. I really don't think folk have really figured that out yet.

Look at the trash you're watching on TV, every television station across the planet. In the 60s the Council on Foreign Relations held a world meeting in England and the whole meeting was to decide whether Britain and the couple of TV studios they had there and the BBC, should give the world its new culture, through all their

entertainment – because that's how you get your culture; that's how they change it, is through entertainment – or should the US get it? And they settled, eventually, after two weeks' debate, on the US doing it. So it all comes from Hollywood, New York and so on. And it's aimed at destroying all that was to bring in the new. Actually it's all around you now. It's been successful: destruction of the family unit, destruction of marriage altogether, the new nuclear family, the mum and the children, and the State pays for it all – a form of communism, you understand.

But also too, the Rights of the Child would mean, because the pedos... what's a pedo's dream is for the child to say, well the child kind of mumbled that, they accepted it, after I fed them candy... You understand where it's all supposed to go? I'm not kidding about this. Adults designed all this for pedophilia. And you'll get no more sexual abuse than in these foster homes; I've got stacks of articles here about that. They like this kind of stuff. These are the creatures that get up in power. They are psychopathic pedophiles. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight and another one too to do with the Irish debate on this and let's see what happens there. Actually, one of them says...

Children's referendum set to proceed despite court ruling
irishtimes.com / Nov 8, 2012

The children's referendum will proceed despite a Supreme Court ruling that the Government acted wrongfully in part of its €1.1 million information campaign. (A: That's what they spent, the government spent the taxpayers' money, to brainwash the people.)

This morning, the five-judge Supreme Court agreed with Dublin man Mark McCrystal's claim that "extensive passages" in the Government's information booklet and on its website about Saturday's vote were in breach of rules designed to ensure a fair, equal and impartial playing field in referendum debates. (A: So they use your tax money to brainwash you, and you get nothing back; there's no opposing side getting any cash to fight it, you see. THAT'S the system you live in, folks. You're under totalitarianism; that's what globalism is all about. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big corrupt system in which we live. It's always been this way, mind you. They have lots of neuroscientists and behaviorists and all these kinds of people working at the top, and through public relations marketing companies, which is propaganda, to make sure you get the wrong idea, which you think you're living in a Disneyland and everything is happy and bunnies talk to deer and things like that, you see. Nothing is further from the truth. You're also taught that all the guys at the top are somehow superior and they are there to make sure everything works well for you. The first trick of robbing people of their rights is to come out and say that you need us because nasty things will happen to you if you don't have us in power. That's how they rob you of your rights, to start with, you see. It's all simple trickery.

But we find for instance, is this... There's so much pedophilia in Britain going on right now and they're really annoyed and upset about it at the high levels, you know, where they take children from homes and put them up to noble families for a weekend's party and stuff like that. So much has come out recently. And they close ranks at the top. They always say this, when one of them is accused at the top, they always close ranks, all the nobility, and they don't let it go any further. And the media generally obliges with them because all their top editors belong to the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization.

They come out with new terms of course, and techniques that the neuroscientists have told them to use, to throw you off the track and shut you up. There's a lot of terms like that. I mentioned before about neuroscience and how they're into creating either neologisms altogether or bending words to suit themselves. I mean, at one time gay meant happy. And I refuse to say homosexuals are gay, you see. Because the Ayers group, and the guys that worked with Theo Adorno came up with the terminology, the use of terminology to bend the way that you think about things, you see. So gay always meant happy. Which obviously means if you call them gay, it means that the heterosexuals are unhappy, you understand? Do you understand how this works now? It puts you at a disadvantage. You see, you're an unhappy person; subconsciously this is how it works. And you're supposed to parrot what they give you, the words that they give you. NEVER let them first give you the words and then you start using them. Never do that with anything, you understand.

Because these are techniques that even Sunstein talks about and it sets you to a default position, where you're brainwashed, through guilt, even though you've done nothing wrong, to go back to the default position and feel embarrassed that you've opened your mouth at all. So anyway, I knew they'd use this card...

David Cameron [of Britain] warns of 'gay witch-hunt' over child abuse claims
bbc.co.uk / 8 November 2012

(A: What else can they think up? You see, they've got to try and nip it in the bud. So even though there are girls too being abused by these pedos, they've brought up this one.)

David Cameron fears a "witch-hunt" against gay people (A: ...you see, homosexual people...) by those commenting online about child abuse allegations.

The prime minister made his comment on This Morning [television show] after being unexpectedly handed a list of names of people, who the ITV1 show's presenter said were being mentioned online as paedophiles.

The PM was addressing historic claims of a paedophile ring linked to No 10. (A: ...Number Ten Downing Street; that's the Prime Minister's office.)

Mr Cameron did not rule out one inquiry into abuse claims but said the priority was to "get to the truth" quickly. (A: Well, that's the last thing they'll ever do. Ever. The last thing. They can't allow it to go any higher.)

'Online gossip'

The allegations were raised by Labour MP Tom Watson in the [House of] Commons a fortnight ago. (A: By the way, Tom Watson had some really nasty threats made to him for coming out with this stuff.)

There have also since been claims by a victim that an unnamed, prominent Conservative politician from the Thatcher era was involved in abuse in north Wales.

This Morning presenter Phillip Schofield told the prime minister there were lots of allegations circulating online about people who might have carried out abuse.

Mr Cameron said he had heard "all sorts of names being bandied around". (A: But anyway, he's trying to say, oh it's a witch hunt, it's a witch hunt, he says. You see.)

So here's your neuroscientists, the ones that advise governments on how to twist the brains of the general public, again, by terminology. And as I say, the Weather Underground came out with the idea of using specific terminology that would put everyone else at a disadvantage. It's like saying Nazi or something, you see. Understand, even homophobic, if you use their terms, homophobic, you've fallen into the trap again. Because homophobic means a fear of homosexuals, you see. Now phobic means that then they put it under psychiatric lines, you see; oh, you've got a psychiatric problem, you're phobic about this. No, no, you're not. No you're not. You simply have a preference on something, or something may disgust you. We're all allowed to be disgusted. Every child, as I say, that stands in a dog poo, by mistake, or a cow patty, goes yuck without anyone telling them to do it; that's just how they react to it. That's a fact, folks. And when you're told what to think, then something's wrong with the system. You cannot have this kind of political correctness. Because that's what ran the Soviet era and every other totalitarian regime, when you cannot speak your mind about anything. Anyone should be able to speak their mind about anything at all. And you can call them crazy or whatever, who cares? But they should be able to speak their mind about whatever they want to. But don't use the terminology that these boys have dreamt up for you, that puts you in a bad light, or puts you at a disadvantage, just by using it.

Now...
Jimmy Savile linked to North Wales child abuse scandal
(A: This is a big pedophile ring, and of course, it was glossed over by the same, you know, kind of Noble investigation a long time ago, that got nowhere of course.)

telegraph.co.uk / 7 Nov 2012

Boys were reportedly molested to entertain Savile at Bryn Estyn care home in Wrexham, North Wales.

One victim said he was raped repeatedly by deputy head of the home Peter Howarth. (A: And also, Jimmy Savile was there and other bigwigs. I'll also put up a video up with this guy talking about it tonight. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading about all the perversion that's going on in high places and how they go to incredible lengths to try and cover it up before it gets any higher. And believe you me, it could go an awful lot higher because there's so much evidence sitting there. But talking about even Savile, with his big pedophile ring there, to do with children's homes and so on, it says...

The victim told The Sun newspaper: "Howarth (A: This is one of the guys that worked there.) pulled down my pyjama bottoms in front of Savile. I was helpless as Jimmy watched.

He (A: ...Savile...) thought it funny entertainment. This happened to a number of boys."

According to "Ben", Savile would ask him: "What do you want me to do? Can I fix it for you." (A: One of his TV shows was called Jim'll Fix It.)

The victim added: "He kept on looking at me and smiling and laughing. Then he started rubbing my leg. After that I went to bed but he had other children brought up to him."

(A: And this particular children's home...)
The former Bryn Estyn children's home in Wrexham, Wales, which closed following claims of child abuse in the 1970s and 80s. (A: It was widespread, a massive pedophile ring that stretched all across England actually.)

Howarth was one of the few people convicted through the original North Wales police investigation into child abuse, carried out between 1991 and 1993. (A: Remember, the police get their orders from the top as well, remember, and of course, since they work for the government, potentially the crown, they have to take orders from there, if they're told to just get a few low-level ones and then close the case.)

He was jailed in 1994 for 10 years for sexually abusing teenage boys. He died in jail.

Another victim of Bryn Estyn was Steve Messham, who claims he was repeatedly abused as a child by a senior member of the conservative party, as well as others.

Yesterday he told Channel 4 News that he passed photographs of children being abused, including himself, to the police but they failed to act. (A: You understand, the police don't serve the public. Do you understand? They never have. And Britain is a completely Masonic Association; every cop has got his little photographs, when you go inside their houses, and so do their parents by the way, they're so proud of them. One of them is in Masonic regalia of course, for one photograph, and the other one is in their police outfit as well. And the Duke of Kent of course is the head of the Masons for Britain.)

He also said the men who abused him as a teenager frequently threatened him, saying: "If you tell anyone, I'll have you killed." (A: That's quite the threat, eh?)

The Home Secretary Theresa May said that a new investigation into the allegations of child abuse by a senior Tory is "right and proper" amid doubts over whether a previous public inquiry was "appropriate". (A: Well it was kind of washed up, the last one; they kind of were told to clamp down on it and say no more. And...)

Jimmy Savile invited guests to royal party on Prince Charles's behalf
guardian.co.uk / 7 November 2012

Prince Charles enlisted Jimmy Savile as a royal party organiser and asked him to invite guests to Kensington

Palace on his behalf, it has emerged.

Savile invited a group of television producers involved in an ITV telethon in 1988 to a cocktail party at the palace. He was not involved with the telethon, of which Prince Charles was patron, and did not attend the party.

Paul Stewart Laing, a former director of programmes at Television South West, who took one of Savile's calls, said several of his colleagues were contacted and many thought it was "weird" that the star was involved in organising royal engagements. (A: ...for again, Prince Charles.)

"He was phoning to invite the producers, one from each station, to go to a cocktail party in Kensington Palace," Laing said. "He said he was phoning from the prince's office on behalf of Prince Charles. He said he had been asked to organise a get-together as Prince Charles was so pleased with the telethon he wanted to say thank you."

Savile's role, apparently at the heart of Charles's household, was confirmed by a spokesman for the prince. It will increase scrutiny of the heir's dealings with the now disgraced TV star. Savile heavily publicised his closeness to the royals, giving the impression, some observers believe, of approval from the highest stratum of British society that may have helped him to hide his criminal activity "in plain sight". (A: Another one on Savile here, says this one...)

Detectives 'had a cast made of Savile's teeth' to check against bite-marks left on bodies of Yorkshire Ripper victims
(A: Some of them were found next to his apartment.)
dailymail.co.uk / Emma Reynolds and Anna Edwards / 8 November 2012

Police knew Savile used prostitutes, according to friend of dentist involved.

Two bodies were found with bites on their breasts at the time.

Ex-police officer has named Savile as a 'potential Ripper suspect'.

Peter Sutcliffe (A: ...the guy they actually nabbed for being the Ripper...) has rubbished claims Savile abused anyone at Broadmoor mental hospital, where he is a patient. (A: ...where Savile visited him too.)

Yorkshire Ripper, 66, claims Savile was his 'friend' and donated money to charities Sutcliffe supported. (A: Well money is always good with children, isn't it? That's how they get their way.)

So anyway, as I say, there's a video with this too and you'll see Peter Sutcliffe, the murderer, with Sir Jimmy Savile.

Man Abused by Conservative - youtube.com
Inquiries fail abused children - guardian.co.uk / 6 November 2012

Quite something, really, isn't it? Quite something when you really think what's really going on. But it happens all across the world, because you see, the psychopathic characters at the top are into all of this stuff. See, they live for thrills, psychopaths. And they are the only ones who can absolutely, without any inhibitions whatsoever, really enjoy sex – there's nothing there in the back of their mind at all. That's standard psychopathic behavior; they utterly enjoy it, in front of anybody too, it doesn't matter with them. So of course, they get so many thrills, they got to live for the next thrill and the next thrill. Well where do you go when you've had all these different thrills?

Now here's an article here to do with, and this is something else... I can't read it all, it's so long. These are politicians in Britain, and councilors, town councilors, that generally belonged to the Labour Party in Britain, who've been actually convicted of sexual assault, in the last few years alone. And these are the ones that have been caught and convicted. It says...

Partial List of Convicted British Paedo Politicians

June 2008 - Timothy Edmeades, 33, Labour Party super activist and events organiser to Labour Lord Mayor abused his position of trust when he sexually assaulted the two children on swimming trips

October 2011 - A councillor has narrowly avoided jail after he admitted to a doctor that he had been looking at child abuse images. John Butcher had 400 images of child abuse on the computers – 48 of these were at level four, one level below the very worst kind of images.

May 2005 - Liam Temple – Labour Councillor and former Mayor (Halton/Cheshire), convicted of Inciting a child under 16 to commit an act of gross indecency. He was jailed for six months at Chester Crown Court for offering a 12-year-old girl money to grope her.

September 2008 – Members of the Establishment refused to accept paedophiles depravity. Roger Took was sentenced this February to a minimum of four-and-a-half years in prison as part of an indeterminate sentence for 17 other crimes relating to child abuse. They included molesting two of his step-granddaughters and the possession of 260 photographs, including 102 'Level 5s', which mean they contain images of children being tortured or raped.

November 2008 - TWO men jailed for sexual activity with 14-year-old girls had been thrown out of the British National Party (A: This is an old political party.) when their offences came to light, it has been revealed. Ian Richard Hindle, 32, of Church Walk, Blackburn, and Andrew Paul Wells, 49, were jailed on Thursday for a total of five years and three months.

February 2004 - FORMER Bentham councillor, John Pilkington, has been jailed for 21 months after amassing a huge quantity of sickening child pornography over a seven year period. "Yours is one of the worst collections of child pornography it has been my misfortune to have to look at," said Judge Scott Wolstenholme.

August 2008 - A tory (A: ...conservative...) ex-deputy mayor who sexually assaulted a teenage girl and kept child porn while a member of police authority (A: He was a member of police authority.) was spared jail. Ben Redsell, 29, admitted assaulting the 19-year-old at her home after a night out in Colchester, Essex, last August and also 10 child offences. Police had found indecent images of children, which dated from 2000, at his home in Melton, Suffolk.

January 2006 - THE arrest of the man at the head of a massive paedophile network led police to a pervert in Coventry, it has emerged. Roderick Rowley, who stood as a candidate for the BNP (A: British National Party...) in Coventry's Woodlands Ward in the local elections in 2004, was jailed for 15 months in December after sending obscene images involving children.

November 2008 - A former city councillor was given a five-year jail sentence for molesting an 11-year-old boy and threatening the youngster's mother in a bid to cover his tracks. Ex-Paston councillor Gilbert Benn (48) was locked up at Peterborough Crown Court yesterday having earlier been found guilty of twice attempting to rape the young boy in the city.

Terry Power was a Labour Party Councillor in Dagenham, London. Terry Power would roam the streets looking to prey on youngsters who found themselves in a 'hard up' lifestyle from single parent families. He molested and took indecent photos of 3 young boys. Power known as the Beast of Dagenham was found guilty but only given a 30 month jail sentence. The photos of the children the labour party councillor took were shown to the jury who were sickened by what Terry Power had done.

2003 - Labour Councillor (Newham/London), Greg Vincent, who was the Election Agent to Labour MP Tony Banks at the 2001 General Election – was convicted and given a 2-year community rehabilitation order in 2003, for possession of hardcore child abuse films and photos, featuring children as young as 8.

August 2006 - THE former chairman of Long Sutton Parish Council has been jailed for three months after admitting downloading and distributing child pornography. Christopher Duckworth, 64, of Bingham Court, Long Sutton, admitted five charges of distributing indecent images of children

August 2003 - A senior clerk at the House of Commons (A: That's the Parliament in Britain.) who used his work computer to download hardcore child pornography has been jailed for one year. Phillip Lyon was also found guilty on Tuesday of using his home computer to collect more than 1,000 images of children – some of whom were toddlers (A: …that's 2-3 years of age…) subjected to "disgusting" sexual acts.

April 2012 - An ex-councillor caught downloading indecent images of children walked free from court after a judge said he had 'contributed' to society. Andrew Lamont, 53, copied 207 images of girls as young as eight to his computer, 27 of which were level four, the second most serious level. (A: He must have had some strings pulled as well.)

Dec 2009 - A Labour councillor who was arrested in a Belfast hotel room in 2007 with his 17-year-old boyfriend has failed in a bid to bring a legal challenge against police. Hull City councillor Steven Bayes, 47, was found with his boyfriend Dale Martin, who was 17 when he was arrested. At the time, the legal age of consent for gay sex in Northern Ireland was 18. This has now been lowered to 16, in line with the rest of the UK. (A: They are actually pushing it down to 14, through the United Nations.)

June 2007 - A Hampshire councillor who set up a spy camera to secretly film a woman and two teenage girls using his bathroom has been jailed for four months. (A: These are all councillors, people who work for your local councils, and cities. And politicians.) Neil Redrup, a Ministry of Defence database manager at the time, put the camera in an airing cupboard with the lens spying through a hole at his home. Redrup, 45, regularly invited teenagers to parties at his home

2008 - A former Tory (A: …conservative…) politician has been jailed for six and a half years for five sex offences involving three girls under 14 yrs old, including one charge of rape. Stephen Mullins, 52, formerly of Links Avenue, Hellesdon, was sentenced at Norwich Crown Court.

May 2007 - A man responsible for distributing indecent images of children to an online paedophile network was yesterday sentenced to three years' imprisonment. Lib Dem council candidate 26-year-old Karl Lindon, a civil servant from Camberwell, London SE5 was arrested when his details were found on a computer seized in a separate arrest.

Dec 2008 - A former deputy mayor and councillor of Harrogate has been sentenced to eight months in prison for attempting to groom a 13-year-old girl for sex. (A: They love to groom them in preparation for it all.) Morris Lightfoot, of Dryden Close, Bilton, Harrogate, was caught in a sting operation by an administrator on a social networking site.

April 2009 - A councillor was jailed for six years yesterday after police found an illegal gun and 2000 indecent images of (A: …children…) kids at his home. Officers were called to Wigan Town Hall after being told that Joseph Shaw had been caught with indecent images of children on his home computer.

June 2009 - A FORMER Conservative councillor who became "infatuated" with a 13-year-old girl and sexually assaulted her has been jailed for eight years. David Kirton, (55), of Longbanks, Harlow, admitted committing three sexual offences on the girl during an eight month period.

November 2011 - The agent of Labour MP Chris Bryant has been imprisoned after he was caught with a huge stash of 'the most serious child pornography police have ever seen'. Stephen Carnell, who was a chairman on a primary school board of governors in Mr Bryant's south Wales constituency, was sentenced to three years in jail.

September 2002 - FORMER Tory (A: Conservative…) Councillor Louise Burrows failed to convince Doncaster Magistrates that she was acting in self-defence when she was found guilty of attacking three children with a whip after a window in her house had been smashed. A 13-yr-old boy was left with bruising to his left leg after being hit three times; a nine-year-old boy was hit twice and a 12-yr-old girl was slapped as she attempted to ride off on her bicycle. The magistrate gave Burrows a 6-month community rehabilitation order and ordered her to pay compensation of £75 each to both boys, plus costs of £300.

2004 - Tory (A: Conservative…) Councillor (Felixstowe/Suffolk), David Smith - Accepted a police caution for

downloading child porn in 2004. Placed on the sex offenders register for 5 years.

Sir Ian Horobin was Convicted and jailed for 4 years for indecency in 1952, after paying young boys for sex. Sir Ian Macdonald Horobin (16 November 1899 – 5 June 1976) was a British Conservative Party politician.

July 2004 - An ex-Tory (A: ...that's conservative...) party official who went on the run after raping a six-year-old girl has been jailed for 10 years. Stephen Mertens, 53, was arrested in May 1990 while secretary of the Hackney and South Shoreditch Conservative Association.

2001 - Former Tory (A: Conservative...) Party councillor (Bradford/Yorkshire), Jim Merrick – Received a 9-month jail sentence (suspended) and placed on the sex offenders register for 10 years in 2001 after being convicted of multiple sex attacks on little girls between the ages of 9 and 12.

2001 - Former Lord Mayor of Portsmouth & Tory Party Council Leader jailed. Freddie Emery-Wallis found guilty of indecently assaulting two boys and jailed for nine months in 2001. Emery-Wallis attacked the two teenage paperboys above the shop he owned in Leith Avenue, Paulsgrove, in the 1960s and 1970s.

(A: Here's one in 1987... That's going far back.)
1987 – Tory (A: Conservative...) Party MP (Billericay/Essex) Harvey Proctor (A: ...what an unfortunate name for him.) – Convicted and fined a total of £1,450 in 1987, for sex offences of a sado-masochistic nature against teenage boys, and was forced to resign.

Feb 1997 - CONSERVATIVE councillor Michael Howden, jailed for five-and-a-half years for the rape of a teenage girl. Howden's high profile Liverpool Crown Court case came to a dramatic end, when he was jailed for the rape and sexually molesting another 17-year-old girl.

July 1999 - A teacher and former Tory (A: Conservative...) parliamentary candidate was jailed for child Net porn offences yesterday. Michael Powell, 51, was sentenced to three years by Cardiff Crown Court for downloading 16,600 pictures of children from the Web. Powell, who was conservative Mayor of Bridgend, South Wales, in 1984.

March 2009 - A WOULD-BE Exeter city councillor who was jailed for four years after offering to pay £500 for sex with young girls is no longer a member of the Labour Party. Richard Harris, 28, of Union Street, Exeter, who was jailed for four years after admitting seven charges of inciting sexual activity, had unsuccessfully contested seats across the city at elections in 2006, 2007 and last year for Labour.

July 2005 - DISGRACED ex-councillor Dean Jenkins was jailed yesterday for possessing, making and distributing thousands of pornographic images of children. Newport crown court heard the images of young boys ranged from level one to the most severe, level five.

July 2004 - A former councillor who indecently assaulted an eight-year-old girl has been jailed for two-and-a-half years. David Mills, 55, preyed on the child, now aged 16, as she played in her bedroom when he babysat.
(A: This is not even 1/8th of the way through. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and after reading a fraction of this long, long list of the ones who were actually convicted, in high positions, I think Mister Cameron, yes, you should have some kind of witch hunt into what's going on today as well. I think lots of folk would agree with me too. Now as I say too, there's another one from the Guardian. It talks about...

Inquiries fail abused children
The Guardian / 6 November 2012 / Eileen Fairweather

Because you see, the inquiries are rigged, folks; there's too many important people involved. What they always say is, we've got to stop this now or the people lose confidence in the government system. That's what they always say with everything like that. And that's the great way that they close ranks and just shut up about it. The cops are told to look the other way and get on to other things. This is standard stuff.

You're run by perverts. Perverts have been running you for a long time. Actually, you don't even know the history of your own cultural takedown do you? I've read the books on the air from the CIA who were given carte blanche after World War II to bring in this new culture, supposedly to show how avant-garde America and the West was compared to the staid Soviet system. What a lot of nonsense that is because they destroyed the culture in the process. You have to look into who was put in charge of it – you'd be quite surprised – of giving you the culture, that step by step, Fabian style, took you right down, until you have Planned Parenthood, Planned Parenthood out again demanding they do away with the consensual age for children and sex, openly; I've read the articles this week on the air, and from the United Nations as well.

You better start to understand what's running all of this at the top, and the characters who are suddenly elevated into top positions. You got to ask too, how come the G20 meetings and so on, when they have all these foreign dignitaries come in, will actually have it published in the paper in places like Canada, that the government has to hire prostitutes, male and female, to suit the tastes of all these visitors who are coming in, who have different tastes than Europeans? Huh? How come that's all legal, and we pay for it all? but it's illegal if the people here do it. What is it at the top here?

You better start examining and looking at ALL of them, folks, because the psychopaths get to the top in this system. They promote each other. They cover for each other. You might say they're all in it together. And we are just the herd at the bottom. And yeah, they do love to take your children. They certainly do love to take your children. Look at the agencies that grab the children out of families for all kinds of excuses, get paid by the State to do it, per child, all across the US and Canada and elsewhere. And look at the perversions that happen in the homes that they put them into; I could read screeds and screeds of official stuff about this. This is what's running your world.

And as everyone's become more and more and more degraded with all the entertainment, that's meant to degrade you, you're not shocked at it anymore. You're not shocked at all. You have no empathy for the children anymore. In fact, that was one of the planks too, to absolutely... to make, women especially, to make them not even want to have children. More of them are flushed down the toilets today, and we all think that's normal. You've had it, folks. You've had it. You all think you've got rights. Really? ...to eliminate the population and the society... humanity itself? And then the rest of humanity has to pay for those rights? That's called communism.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US--CFR on Massive Tax Increases and Spending Cuts at End of This Year

More on US "Fiscal Cliff"

& More on Above

Winnipeg Police Reviewing Video of Confrontation with Cree Woman and Child Services--Canada

Irish Children's Rights Referendum will make children property of the state: U.S. legal expert

Children's referendum set to proceed despite court ruling

Cameron Deflects Sexual Abuse Allegations by using "Witch-Hunt" Ploy

More of Savile's Disgusting Life

More Dirt on Savile

Man Abused by Conservative Politician

State Sponsored Abuse of Children

Partial List of Convicted British Paedo Politicians

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 9, 2012 (#1212)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 9, 2012:
No Right nor Wrong, Going, Going, Gone!:
"Will New Laws Coming in Disrupt People's Fun,
With the Massive Implementation of Agenda 21,
Or Will the Magic TV Keep Them Mesmerized,
In the Phantasmagoria Flashing Before Their Eyes,
They're Living Hypnotics, Spell Seldom Shatters,
Mixed Fact and Fiction Negates Anything that Matters,
Sex, S&M and Horror Captivates with Seduction,
Leaving Viewers Zombie-like, Barely Able to Function,
Each has a Thousand Friends Whom They'll Never Meet,
Cyber-Grunting Minimalism, a Scientific Psycho-Feat,
Big Players Long Ago said Science would Dominate
And Happy Zombies Play, Oblivious to Their Fate"
© Alan Watt Nov. 9, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 9, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on November the 9th, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of audios for free download there. I go through some of the history of the big system you're born into, into its roots, into the organizations that got together a long time ago to plan a world order. Not any old world order for peace and happiness and so on, but for themselves really. The world was all wrong; people made their own decisions; it was all untidy at the bottom. These guys decided that through scientific means, and hiring scientists, and creating sciences, really pseudosciences, they'd convince the public to give up all their rights so they could take the world over, and they would run us properly. That's what you're going through today with the carbon taxes, the greening agendas and so on; you're being run properly. At least you've been taught that; that's how it's going. And you can, it's just amazing too how much you can do if you have complete control of the education across the whole planet and everyone gets the same indoctrination, and they will believe everything they're told, naturally, because there's no alternative education out there to give them any other sides of any of the questions whatsoever.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, as well, hopefully. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, on the .com site you'll see other sites listed; these are all the official sites I have. They all carry audios for download. If you get sticking on the .com site downloading, there's too many folk going in at once, try another site there and you'll find that you might get a clear download. Also, you can get transcripts as well in English on all those sites listed there on the .com site for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.

But what a world we go through, as the world churns – along with your stomach these days – as we go through the big transformations. That's what they call it, this is the Century of Change remember, where the big boys at the top are realizing their goals, their long goals to bring in this new world order, where it's all tidy and government runs everything, and government agencies and bureaucracies run every part and facet of your life. It's so tidy now, you see. And it will get tidier as we go along and we get crammed into the big cities. We won't have many decisions to make because you see, the State will be making all your decisions for you. So here we are.

As I say, it's just astonishing, because I'm actually quoting people here, as I speak, who talked about this in the 70s and 60s, who were involved in creating this system. They actually said that, the public won't need to reign free and wild with their own original thoughts, their own ability to think, they said, because the State will be making all their decisions for them. That was from Charles Galton Darwin's book The Next Million Years. So here we are. Most folk, mind you, this is the easiest takeover that's ever been done. Because as I say, we've all had the same indoctrination, and with the children that are coming up today it's perfect, it's absolutely perfect indoctrination they've got. Because even all their entertainment is also geared towards bolstering up the same indoctrination of education, so that that's the only view of the world that they'll have, is exactly what their Masters want them to have. And they don't mind it because it seems to be fun to them, you see. Remember, children too see things in black and white; there's no gray area. All you do is point out the bad things, show them lots of nasty pictures of clear-cutting forests, which they don't do in Canada and places like that anymore, but who's to know, eh? If that's all you see, you'll really believe it. ...And the parents are to blame for letting it all happen. They're all ready for it, you see. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. A while ago I came up with the terrible story of what happened to a woman who had her child taken from her by the DCFS of Utah. I went through the trials and tribulations that she had gone through; amazing too, the tenacity of sticking with it and not just simply giving up. Because it's a rigged system, the court system, especially this kind of court system in Utah to do with children. There's an article out now by Brandon Turbeville from the Activist Post and he goes through the updates of what's been happening. I also know what's been happening because she's been sending me updates and so on. But it says here...

Katerina Jeleva's Five-Year Battle to Reclaim Her Son From Rogue Family Court System Continues
activistpost.com / November 5, 2012 / Brandon Turbeville

In short, when Katerina was conveniently served with a Protective Order by her ex-husband shortly after his own bankruptcy proceeding, Katerina's son was immediately taken from her by DCFS agents and armed police. (Alan: ...armed police, eh, to take your child away.) Yet, after repeated interviews and investigations by psychologists, sex abuse investigators, and other DCFS agents, it was determined that there was absolutely no evidence that Katerina had abused her son.

Soon after her son was returned to her, however, Katerina was served with yet another Protective Order by her ex-husband – this time with the help of rogue Guardian ad Litem, Amber Ruder. (A: ...the infamous Amber Ruder, because she's really made a lot of people's lives hell.) Once again, after the filing of the second Protective Order, Katerina's son was forcibly removed from her, with police literally taking the child out of her arms.

The process of interviews and investigations thus began anew and, again, Katerina was exonerated. Yet, after being ordered to organize and facilitate the family therapy sessions, Guardian ad Litem Amber Ruder has flatly refused to obey the judge's orders, telling Katerina that she "cannot and will not do this for you." (A: ...even though the judge ordered it.) Ruder subsequently claimed that Katerina's son may not be

returned to her at all because the two have been separated for such a long time that it might traumatize the child to return (A: ...home...) to his mother. This is in regards to a child who, in the opinion of the child psychologist who interviewed him, showed signs of being coached by other adults in what to say to the therapist in order to implicate his mother in misconduct in the first place.

Ever since the second Protective Order, Katerina has been fighting an uphill fight in what seems like a never-ending legal battle (A: And it's true. You go through all these pretrials, pretrials, hundreds of pretrials they call them. Why do they need a pretrial? Just get on with the whole thing and get it out in the open. But they don't do it that way. The whole idea is to make parents just give up, and become broke of course.) where she is forced to represent herself despite having very little time and money at her disposal. In addition, Katerina is having to contend with a Guardian ad Litem who is not only being uncooperative, but is actively sabotaging and opposing Katerina's efforts to be reunited with her son.

Between the behavior of Ruder, and Katerina's ex-husband's legal team led by attorney Jere Reneer, Katerina has had to endure such underhanded tactics as court issued documents being sent to her previous attorney's office instead of to her (as she is now representing herself due to financial hardship) among other things. (A: Now they know this... In other words, you see, they can send them to other addresses, and you say 'well I didn't get it,' well the court thing will go on in your absence and you don't even know what's happened. So they've tried all kinds of dirty tricks here.)

You can hear Katerina discuss this aspect of her legal situation with (A: ...me...) Alan Watt of Cutting Through The Matrix on June 25, 2012 by clicking here. (A: And the link is here to hear it. Here's what's happened...)

At the time of my last article dealing with this case and, after a great deal of resistance by Ruder and Katerina's ex-husband, Katerina was finally able to attend a therapy session (A: ...one therapy session...) with her son – a meeting which scarcely could have gone better, according to Jeleva, particularly under the circumstances.

Unfortunately, much of the Amber Ruder-related saga has continued in the months following the second update I released about Katerina and her case.

Not satisfied with the outcome of the DCFS investigations (as they determined that there was no evidence for any abuse), Ruder requested a third interview session with DCFS in an environment more conducive for her purposes, but was rightfully denied by the Judge.

Very soon, however, a third "anonymous" claim of abuse was conveniently made against Katerina and the interview and investigation process began all over again for a third time. Once again, Springville Police Department Detective Jeff Ellsworth was tasked with investigating Katerina's case. As before, Ellsworth concluded that there was no evidence for abuse. Indeed, he clearly stated as much in his incident report when he wrote, "I have investigated this matter before, and the information that was brought forward does not provided enough evidence to support Sexual Abuse. This case will remain inactive."

Likewise, Emee Drews, the DCFS worker assigned to the case regarding the third accusation, stated that the interview she conducted did not disclose anything new and that there was not enough evidence to support the claims of sexual abuse. After watching the interview, Detective Ellsworth determined that the alleged incident being dealt with was actually the same incident he had investigated much earlier and had decided there was no evidence of child abuse. (A: So even though they clear you of it, they go back to the original charge, and you go around again in a circle.)

Essentially, the third accusation of child abuse was a type of accusational derivative, meaning that the third accusation was itself based on the first and second, which themselves were found to be illegitimate and baseless.

Thus, on September 7, 2012, the third investigation was closed due to unsupported evidence. (A: Do you understand the money it's costing the courts too, and the taxpayers, for all this kind of stuff? This is one case, you know.)

All the while, however, Katerina's attempts at supervised therapy with her son were flagrantly derailed in direct violation of the court order by her ex-husband who, Katerina claims, was acting on the advice of Amber Ruder. Furthermore, as the report written by Dr. Gale Stringham makes clear, both the ex-husband and the child were told by Amber Ruder that the child "didn't have to see his mom if he didn't want to." Of course, Ruder has zero authority to make this decision because the therapy was court ordered. (A: So it was ordered by the court, but Ruder says no we're not bringing him.) Keep in mind, Ruder's function is Guardian ad Litem, not judge or jury.

As a result, Katerina's son, who was ecstatic at seeing his mother at the first therapy session was not present at the second therapy session due to "something that came up," (A: ...as they claim.) preventing the ex-husband from attending the court ordered therapy and obstinately declining to accept any rescheduling by Dr. Stringham until at least a week later. After this long delay between therapy sessions, Katerina's son began acting mysteriously hesitant about seeing his mother and even contradicting himself about claims made against Katerina's new husband around the same time the first allegations were made against Katerina.

Furthermore, Stringham's assessment regarding the possibility of the child having been coached in the second therapy session is comparable to her suspicions earlier in the year after the initial Protective Order had been filed. In a letter to the court, Stringham wrote,

[His] responses during the second visitation (A: This is the son.) raises serious concerns regarding him receiving adult influence. Although it would not be unusual for a child who is reconciling with a parent under similar circumstances to be again guarded at the beginning of another contact, a number of [his] comments both during his one-on-one disclosure to me and during the time with his mother did not sound like the typical language of a child his age. It also appears from his response to receiving the video that he had spoken with someone about her plan to bring the present.

(A: Anyway, I'll put this up tonight and you'll see how this is going. But I think too, and this is true, it says...)

Although Katerina's motion to the court to have GAL Amber Ruder removed from her case was (A: ...initially...) denied, GAL Ruder is no longer the Guardian ad Litem of Katerina's case. In fact, perhaps due to public pressure as a result of the coverage from the alternative media and the subsequent protest and contact from readers and listeners all across the spectrum, GAL Amber Ruder is no longer Guardian ad Litem in any capacity on any of her former cases. Ruder has been effectively removed from her position as Guardian ad Litem. In Katerina's case, GAL Ruder has been replaced by her supervisor, John Moody.

Actually, I know a lot of people phoned into her supervisor to complain about this Ruder because she's a nutcase, an absolute nutcase that's not following any law except her own; she thinks she's God. And I know for a fact she's upset an awful lot of other people too by grabbing their children, and doing a lot of dirty tricks as well. So I'll put this whole article up tonight to let you know how it's going. But it just shows you how they can grab your child, and this is happening all across not just in the US but everywhere now. This is a new United Nations prerogative to do all this stuff, big money involved in it of course for the court systems, they love it, and the taxpayer funds it all. And people get broke in the process of trying to get their children back. But it just goes on and on and on with these pretrials, pretrials, pretrials, and after you've cleared the third or fourth one, they go back to the first charge even though you've already been cleared of them. These are the games that these legal so-called experts play that can go on forever. But I'll put the whole thing up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who've been following it so they can read and see what's happened in the meantime. It's happening to so many people though, so many people, and the same tricks and tricks and tricks.

Remember, I've said before, that everything to do with dramas or movies to do with the system which is law, hospitals and doctors, and courts and lawyers, is all propaganda, as Jacques Ellul said. And it truly is. You don't realize you've all been indoctrinated with propaganda to give you a completely fake vision of how it really is. In the legal profession, like other professions, it's utterly ruthless. The whole point is to get as much cash as they can, and especially when they're getting it from the public purse, believe you me, they'll

drag it on for years if need be. And not to get any justice done and to be impartial on anything, they simply want to... Actually too, these children's aid societies and so on, if they lose one case, you understand, there would be a whole flood of other cases coming against them, if it's found that they lose one case because of misconduct and lying, and constant lying, and obstructing justice. So obviously they don't want to ever give up; they just keep it going forever and ever. That's the real system we live in. And that's all across the board.

I've also talked about what's happening in Britain with the real sexual abuse, that's been going on for years, pretty well in the open actually. Jimmy Savile... and then it's led to Prince Charles, it's led to a whole bunch of people. Even Cameron is coming out and made a gaffe, a few gaffes actually, because he said, we shouldn't have a witch hunt. He was referring to what he called gay people being attacked or whatever, even though no one had talked about gay people in the sexual abuse/pedophile cases. So it was a bit of a gaffe, a Freudian slip you might call it, because there are so many of them still, not in the closet, but in the cabinet, in the Parliament in Britain. Back with more after this break.

'COMING OUT OF THE CABINET': PM CAMERON IN A PANIC OVER 'GAY' GAFFE ON NATIONAL TV - 21stcenturywire.com / November 9, 2012

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Jimmy Savile, which is just a scrape off the iceberg basically, of what happens in Britain. The country is gone, you understand. The whole culture is utterly debased with all the stuff they've been not just taught in schools and then growing up, but the incredible culture industry. You understand, you do have a culture industry. They decide by taking the pulse of the public, in all your tweets and everything else, just how far debauched you are, and if you're ready for even further debauchery. That's how it really, really works. I'm not kidding about that, that is the plan, folks, and it's working awfully, awfully well.

But I mean, Jimmy Savile was a perv his whole darn life, and they knew it at the BBC before they hired him on. You understand how many folk must have covered up for him, for many, many years, real important people too, to even get the cops off his back. He's been interviewed by the police before, because they wondered if he had a relationship with this Yorkshire Ripper that was a mass murderer. Because even after the Yorkshire Ripper was caught, Savile became his pal in the prison; he went to visit him in prison, because he had a lot in common with him obviously. But the cover-up is incredible, and they must, as I say, clamp down on the story, or take it off on a different spin. I noticed even in the Guardian they've taken things off on a different spin, to do with one of the top aides that Cameron had. He was charged with having gross indecency downloaded on his Internet through child porn stuff, and they threw that out because he had an awfully good lawyer. Again, they didn't want to open up a can of worms to do with Parliament and all the rest of it so they cleared the guy. But he also put things up his willy, for goodness sake, stuff like that, and odd kind of stuff. Anyway, these are the guys who run the country. And you can imagine all the other kinky stuff that they're into. But it doesn't really bother most folk today, I think. As I say, everyone's so degraded by everything that they've adapted to, with the changes, adaptation. Adaptation, adaptation until anything goes. You can't get them outraged anymore, you know. Nobody's safe anymore. But it says...

Jimmy Savile's plea to get sex for the Yorkshire Ripper
thesun.co.uk / AARON TINNEY / 9th November 2012

DERANGED Jimmy Savile called for his pal the Yorkshire Ripper (A: ...the mass murderer...) to be allowed sex inside Broadmoor. (A: ...the prison that he was incarcerated in.)

Savile reckoned Peter Sutcliffe and other patients in the secure hospital should be allowed to mix freely to stop any gay urges. (A: What's a gay urge? Is that a happy urge or something? They mean homosexual urges, I guess.)

The Jim'll Fix It paedophile said: "All guys together or all girls together isn't very healthy.

"We have got to give our patients some reason to want to rehabilitate. (A: These are people who are in there for, you know, like mass murder.) And falling in love is one of the strongest." (A: Well, he's never known what that's meant.)

He also said killers should be treated “with compassion”. (A: …you know, the folk who love to slaughter folk and watch them die, when they were doing odd things to them at the same time. We should have compassion on them. See, this is where it’s all going, by the way. Even in The Guardian, as I say, they had a kind of compassionate write-up about a guy who got off with it at the top, that big lawyer. And then they said, well what is indecency nowadays anyway? This is what the whole spiel of the argument was. Remember, they want to do away with the consensual age of children altogether, as I’ve been talking about here. Anyway…)

Savile spoke of allowing patients to mix weeks after being appointed head of a Broadmoor task force. (A: Can you imagine putting a perv like Savile in charge of, at the head of a special prison task force?)

He had seen a government report warning that in prisons “the suppression of heterosexual activity has created a situation where homosexuality is publicly tolerated”.

His job was to improve conditions for staff and patients and he was given a gold-plated set of keys as a reward for 20 years of volunteering there. (A: He gets these keys in all these hospitals too, and the children’s homes, this pedophile.)

Savile set himself up in a three-room den — where he is feared to have molested an unknown number of vulnerable patients. He called it his “cell” and even posed for a photo on its double bed.

The DJ and broadcaster boasted about leaving his door unlocked and said: “People can wander in whenever they want.

“I bet the patients across the way have a good laugh because they’ve got bigger rooms than me.”

In another interview he insisted: “We have patients here, not inmates, because this place is a hospital and not a nick. (A: …meaning a prison.) If they’re bad they don’t come here, they go to the nick. A true psychopath enjoys what he’s doing — we don’t have anyone like that here. With killers the first thing you do is to show compassion.” (A: These are, as I say, mass murderers. And do you understand, even with these statements that he made years ago, everyone left him alone? What does that tell you about the hierarchy?)

Savile admitted: “I know some people must be going potty, thinking, ‘They are out of their minds giving that ageing disc jockey a bleeding No1 hospital’, but they don’t bother me. I know the hospital like the back of my hand.

“There are some people who regard me as a bad smell, but it’s very disarming when I wander around in a tracksuit and a brown porter’s coat.

“You can’t feel threatened by someone like that!” (A: …he says. This is the guy who molested all kinds of children, elsewhere.)

So you’re really looking at a sick society. And I won’t even carry on with it because I really do know, because I’ve got whole lists of the recent horror movies that have been coming out over the years and things like that, and how bad it is now. And people are lapping the S & M stuff up. There’s no point in trying to use exhortations to get through to people; it doesn’t work anymore. It’s true now, what Bertrand Russell, the big master manipulator of the present culture you’re living in, said. He said, you can do more with a brass band than you can do with facts and exhortations. It’s true. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Last night I put up a whole list of politicians in Britain, and a lot of them from the Labour Party too, and Labour-appointed councilors for different areas and towns and so on. It’s a strange system in Britain where they actually appoint the political characters in positions of power, even in the local councils and townships. But anyway, I put that list up last night and this article here kind of touches on some of it. It says…

David Cameron just doesn’t get it –

the police and judiciary are part of UK abuse problem
21stcenturywire.com / November 9, 2012

Full public inquiry and special commission must happen now. (A: Well that won't happen, in a hurry, that one, if at all.)

As the rippling waves emanating from the cesspool that is Sir Jimmy Savile's legacy break on the shores of the British establishment, it is becoming increasingly clear how the establishment is attempting once again to protect its own. In response both to Tom Watson's questioning in the House of Commons – and the fabulous impromptu exposure by Philip Schofield (an event surely set to become legendary in television history) British Prime Minister David Cameron's singular response is that anyone with any evidence should go to the Police, regardless of how powerful the accused may be. Is Cameron aware that multiple victims in the North Wales inquiry names the same high ranking Tory politician, and in at least one case, the police deemed their testimony as "fantasy"? (A: So if you go in and complain, they say it's fantasy.) For a Prime Minister, it is a breathtakingly, though probably deliberately naive approach. It feels like a government's greasy denial that paedophiles are operating in positions of power. North Wales abuse victim Steve Messham testified that his life was threatened by his abuser, which is a common intimidation tactic seen in many abuse cases. Death threats change the playing field considerably.

Cameron: confused, or just waiting to pass the buck on?

So where exactly is David Cameron suggesting survivors take their evidence ? The serving police officers referred to by some of those abuse at the hellish Bryn Estin in North Wales? Or is the Prime Minister proposing just walking in to your local cop shop (if you can still find one of course, given the aggressive programme of police station closure now being implemented by Cameron's government) and saying "Hey! I was raped by ********* twenty years ago"? Sensitive matters such as child rape require sensitive solutions. Cameron's response is not only inadequate, it is simultaneously ignorant, insulting and ludicrous. Lest anyone has missed it, serving police officers and members of the judiciary are among those named by Bryn Estyn victims. It is increasingly clear that the original inquiry was a cover-up, and let us not forget the Masonic connection. The Waterhouse Tribunal set the tone for its approach to freemasonry right from day one. (A: That's actually all happened in Britain; this came up in court.) In the very first session the barrister (A: …or lawyer…) for one of the groups of former residents of care homes made an application about masonry. The barrister, Nick Booth, asked that "the Tribunal (A: …the inquiry…) should keep a register of the masonic membership amongst its staff, the members, its representatives and witnesses who appear before it". He explained: "The duty of loyalty to a brother mason and his duty of impartiality if he is involved in the administration of justice is not a new one and it's one that's very much in the public eye, particularly at the moment." (A: See, you're supposed to stand up for a brother mason no matter what he's charged with.) "The Tribunal will be aware of the House of Commons Home Affairs Select Committee which is investigating the issue," he added. "Sir, I stress, if I have not stressed it before, that I am not making any suggestion of disreputable conduct, merely to put the matter beyond the reach of any possible public comment which might undermine the public confidence in the Inquiry."

The chairman of the Tribunal, Sir Ronald Waterhouse, and the two other members of the Tribunal, retired for a brief adjournment. (A: …and they turned the request down, that they wouldn't take a list of all the witnesses and so on for the defense and so on that were Masons.)

He said that the Tribunal's own Counsel, Gerard Elias QC, was appointed by the Attorney General. "Any criticism … should be addressed through the usual Parliamentary channels," he suggested. (A: I guess that means the Knights Templars that are higher up there.) Gerard Elias said nothing during Booth's application and he remained silent after Sir Ronald had made the Tribunal's ruling.

Yet both Sir Ronald and Gerard Elias knew something that journalists reporting on the Tribunal would have wanted to know. Gerard Elias is a mason. He's a member of perhaps the most powerful masonic lodge in Wales, Dinas Llandaf. The lodge, which meets in Cardiff, is made up mainly of legal professionals and members of the Conservative party, although there are members from other political groups. This in and of itself is not a problem, but there is a problem if fellow members have an oath of loyalty to each other which supersedes their oath to uphold law and conduct due diligence in any proper investigation into organised

crime. (A: And it goes on about a few other things too, about Masonic interference and so on. But that's how the system really is.)

I've put up some videos that I've found on the net to do with inquiries into incredible criminal, not just allegations, but findings in the Masonic lodges, across England, right into the Met office for the police too. Old stuff too and new stuff. But that's the real system we live in. Everything is a gang today; you've got to belong to a gang to get anything done.

Then you have this big EU Soviet system as I say, because we're right on path with the new world order. I used to have people who took me on as a guest on shows and they would say, you know you're kind of despondent and kind of gloomy about the future, and they're all happy and you know... I says, well it's because I know more than you do; and that's the truth. I knew exactly what was going on because I've watched this my whole life, you know. And they're right on track with everything that they wanted to happen. The whole world is on track for this big, big plan.

Anyway, this Rompuy character, this little damp rag as he's been called by some other European Parliament members. And he really is a little pen pusher. I mean, he's got the personality of a damp squib even, a firecracker you know. It says...

'Separatism is a word of the past': European Council president deals blow to Salmond's
(A: This is the guy in charge of Scotland, supposedly, semi in charge of it.)
Scottish independence campaign in video
dailymail.co.uk / Mark Duell / 4 November 2012

Herman Van Rompuy was asked on YouTube about Scottish nationalism.

Told man from Edinburgh that the world must fight financial crisis together. (A: So this great financial crisis, we're all in it together; straight out of Monty Python's Brazil isn't it?)

Van Rompuy would chair discussions over independent Scotland joining European Union. (A: I mean, how can you be independent and then go under this totalitarian Soviet system called the EU? It's an oxymoron. It's ridiculous.)

Scottish nationalists were last night dealt a blow after a little-seen video emerged of the European Council president saying separatism is a 'word of the past' and 'nobody has anything to gain' from it. (A: So forget it, in other words, he's telling you.)

Herman Van Rompuy, 65, who would chair discussions over whether an independent Scotland could join the European Union, was asked about his views on separatism in a video discussion last year.

He told a man from Edinburgh called 'Keith' on YouTube that the world must join together to combat the global financial crisis and climate change (A: ...that other great con...) - and that 'we will only succeed if we can pool forces'. (A: ...meaning, all your tax money.)

So I'll put that up tonight too, and there's your answer from these totalitarian freaks. And he's the same guy who said your countries are over with, there are no nations, before, in previous articles I've read. So why would he change his mind about Scotland? The thing is too, no one knows anything about this Rompuy. I mean, what was his history before all of this stuff? Who put him in charge of all this? Because the people didn't elect him. The ordinary folk don't get to elect anybody. So I mean, what's his history, this character?

Now in the States of course, they're really rampaging ahead with all the big totalitarian stuff. It says...

12-Year-Old Girl Forced to Take Drug Test to Join Scrapbooking Club
opposingviews.com / By Reason Foundation / September 24, 2012

(A: ...scrapbooks, you know.)
Here you go, folks, the latest in drug-war hysteria: A 12 year old girl wants to join the "scrapbooking club" at

her middle school in Milford, Pennsylvania. She can, it seems, on the condition that she pass a drug test:

One day she took home a permission slip. It said that to participate in the club or any school sport, she would have to consent to drug testing.

“They were asking a 12-year-old to pee in a cup,” Kathy Kiederer said. “I have a problem with that. They’re violating her right to privacy over scrapbooking? Sports?”

The New York Times reports

The Kiederers, whose two daughters are now in high school, are plaintiffs in a lawsuit against the Delaware Valley School District, with the daughters identified only by their first initials, A. and M. The parents said that mandatory drug testing was unnecessary and that it infringed on their daughters’ rights.

A lawyer for the school district declined to comment, citing the pending litigation.

It is difficult to gauge how many middle schools conduct drug tests on students. States with middle schools that conduct drug testing include Florida, Alabama, Missouri, West Virginia, Arkansas, Ohio, New Jersey and Texas.

So anyway, there you go. They’ve already trained them to go through all these metal detectors and everything else at school, and fingerprint to get your food and so on. And now they’re going to drug test you. See, this is what you do in a prison, you understand; this is what you do when you go to jail. And they’re training a whole society, starting with the very young, so they’ll grow up thinking all of this, living in jail, is normal stuff, and obeying your superiors. That’s all it’s about. And what can you say? The parents today are so degraded they can’t even get together and fight anything. That’s a fact, folks. Otherwise we would have never got to this mess in the first place. Intergenerational warfare has been carried on. Intergenerational warfare, step by step, Fabian style... Degrade one bunch, further degrade the next generation, then further degrade the next one, then everyone is helpless and government is in total charge.

Air Force wants to be able to hack everything
rt.com / August 28, 2012 / Reuters / Chris Morgan

The US Air Force is spending $10 million on an effort to hack into opponents’ computer networks to “destroy, deny, degrade, disrupt, deceive, corrupt or usurp” their ability to use the Internet to their advantage.

The ability to hack into networks is part of a list of the military’s “Cyberspace Warfare Operations Capabilities” that it wishes to acquire, reports Wired. (A: They’ve actually got it already, and they have, you know, burned the hard drives, of different folk that I know, on their computers.)

Instead of giving the ability to conduct cyber strikes solely to the White House, the Air Force wants its Trojans and worms to be available to its own officials, including top personnel and operational commanders.

Last week, the Pentagon announced a new $110 million program to make cyber strikes a more routine effort in wartime military operations. (A: You understand too, they’re at war with YOU too. I hope you understand that.) “Plan X,” as the Pentagon named it, will officially begin on September 20, but Darpa has already invested $600,000 to cyber security firm Invincea to begin its research immediately. (A: So it’s... Well, what can you say? It’s all there.)

Tonight too I’ll put up an article. It’s to do with an interview with Assad of Syria, who talked about, he was born and he’ll live and die in Syria; he’s not going to run off he claims here.

Assad to RT: 'I'm not Western puppet - I have to live and die in Syria'
rt.com / November 8, 2012

“We are the last stronghold of secularism and stability in the region and coexistence, let’s say, it will have a domino effect that will affect the world from the Atlantic to the Pacific and you know the implication on the

rest of the world," Syrian President Bashar Al-Assad told RT in an exclusive interview that will air on Friday, November 9. (A: That's today.)

"I am not a puppet. I was not made by the West to go to the West or to any other country," he said. "I am Syrian, I was made in Syria, I have to live in Syria and die in Syria," Assad said during the interview.

Syria has been wracked by internal violence for the past 20 months. With the government and opposition failing to reach an agreement on a ceasefire, foreign nations are pressuring the Syrian president to step down, with some even calling for armed intervention in the war-torn country. (A: Well actually we're paying for them to go into the war-torn country and fight, the West is at least.)

"I do not think the West is going [to intervene], but if they do so, nobody can tell what is next," Assad said. "I think the price of this [foreign] invasion if it happened is going to be more than the whole world can afford."

According to a Turkish official, Ankara has officially requested that NATO deploy Patriot missiles along the border with Syria, over fears that armed conflict could spill across the border.

The armed conflict in Syria has turned increasingly violent in recent months. Rebel forces have received significant financial, diplomatic and organizational support (A: ...and arms, I should say too, because it's been in the mainstream.) from countries like the US and Western-allied nations such as Turkey, Qatar and Saudi Arabia.

So yeah, this is ongoing warfare, the same list I say that the Project for the New American Century group put out back in the 90s; every country that's on that list has to get taken down, you see. Everything is just a script, and it's all running to schedule. In Australia...

Brainwashed Police (A: ...come forward basically, and it says...) Prosecute Parents to Protect Vaccines
vactruth.com / Nov 8th, 2012 / Christina England

(A: They don't know they're doing it. Because cops are told that if they find out what they think is shaken baby syndrome, the parents have obviously done it. But for the last 15, 20 years or so there's been a lot of evidence and even documentaries put out showing you that a lot of these shots can actually cause these minute hemorrhaging in the brain, that folk are being put down to shaken baby syndrome. So this cop anyway, who again, like everybody else, sees with blinkers on, doctors do as well, according to their indoctrination. He himself got a Hep B vaccine as part of the squad; they all had to get the Hep B vaccine. Then he came down totally exhausted, like chronic fatigue syndrome.)

Sergeant Savage explained that after receiving the Hep B vaccine as part of the squad, he became totally exhausted. He spent the next two weeks in bed hardly able to stand up. When he asked a mainstream medical practitioner if the vaccine could have caused his symptoms, he was given a categorical no, and told that this suspicion would be impossible (A: ...to prove.). Despite being reassured by the medical practitioner, Savage remains convinced to this day that the vaccine was responsible for his becoming so ill. His experience opened his eyes to a deeper evil still occurring, which I believe will rock the beliefs of many parents.

So they go through the fact that so many parents now are getting charged with sudden infant death, if there's shaken baby syndrome and so on, and it's actually the vaccines that are causing it. So he's got his own crusade going trying to educate the rest of the police there to this. Good for him.

Also in Australia it says...

Top cop not convinced on abuse inquiry powers
abc.net.au / Tom Nightingale / Nov 10, 2012

The senior policeman whose allegations have sparked a special commission of inquiry into claims of a police cover-up of church sex abuse in New South Wales says he is not yet convinced it will be powerful enough to

bring about justice. (A: They're really pushing there to try and find out about the pedophilia that's going on inside the church. This particular guy, the top cop is not convinced that they'll get full cooperation. Even though I've got another article here that says that the church is going to hand out a list of their own files on these pervs that seem to be totally infiltrated into the church itself.)

Church to release internal files on sex abuse - abc.net.au / Simon Lauder / Nov 9, 2012

Also tonight I'll put up...

About the Global Governance Monitor
(A: from the Council on Foreign Relations)
cfr.org

The challenge of global governance (A: ...for those who say that it doesn't have such a thing.) has never been more imperative and more daunting to realize. The headlines are filled with transnational challenges, from terrorism to climate change(A: ...everything... Institutionalize the words. The first thing to do with psychological warfare is to create the terminology, make the people USE the terminology by institutionalizing it into everything that you write about. So they have terrorism and CLIMATE CHANGE...) to weapons of mass destruction. To foster better understanding of modern global challenges--and the international community's record (A: What is the international community? Did you get to vote on being part of the international community, folks? Hmm? No, of course you didn't.) in responding to them--the International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) program has launched the Global Governance Monitor. The guide's nine components assess the human rights, nonproliferation, finance, oceans governance, climate change, conflict prevention, public health, transnational crime, and counterterrorism regimes. (A: ...etc, etc, everything they're running transnationally. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we are back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the callers. There's Clint from Ontario on the line. Are you there Clint?

Clint: Yes I am, Alan. Thanks for taking my call.I don't know if you've seen, Alan, or not the Agenda 21 commercial that's on YouTube. It's promoting euthanasia.I don't know if you've seen it. It's got a bunch of elderly people on it; they're all saying, I've lived a good life, I've lived a good life, and it's very warm and inviting. And it shows children and they say, they want to benefit the earth, for the future of the children. And it's pretty interesting. If you get a chance, I know your bandwidth is hard for you to download videos, but it's very quick and it's very interesting. But I just want people like your listeners to know, they need to contact this place, ICLEI.org. People need to find out who the representatives are in their area and they need to start asking questions. Because this Agenda 21 is going to go full bloom I think pretty soon. Don't you agree, Alan?

Alan: Oh, it's way beyond... It's already there. I mean, you understand when the public even get a whiff of what's happening, I always say, it's like coming out of a manhole in the middle of a field, by the time you look back to see what's behind you, you hear a rustle, it's already run over you and it's going off in the far distance. It's already a done deal. I've got thousands of articles all related to Agenda 21 over the years that I've collected. It's all institutionalized, once again, between all the international corporations across the planet, into your architecture, your building, for the future cities and so on. It's everywhere. There's a big push on right now for the big carbon taxes, and new governmental agencies to come in and inspect your homes, etc. And then actually tell you how to live; I'm not kidding you. I mean, to tell you how to live.

Clint: Can I just quickly read, I'll just quickly read a paragraph here from the Agenda 21 book from the summit in Brazil?

Alan: Yes.

Clint: And it just says here, quickly...

Agenda 21 is, first and foremost, a document of hope. Adopted at the Earth Summit in Brazil by nations representing over 98% of the Earth's population, it is the principal global plan to confront and overcome the

economic and ecological problems of the late 20th Century. It provides a comprehensive blueprint for humanity to use to forge its way into the next century by proceeding more gently upon the Earth. As its sweeping programs are implemented world-wide, it will eventually impact on every human activity on our planet. Deep and dramatic changes in human society are proposed by this monumental historic agreement. Understanding those changes is essential to guide us all into the future on our fragile planet.

Who would've wrote that, Alan? [Caller laughing.]

Alan: That's right. If you go into the IBM website, they're one of the biggest players in all of this because they've got the job of coordinating, worldwide, all of these various groups and changes, and all through all corporations and businesses and everything, the complete Agenda 21, through Smart Growth – that's another little term they use for the same agenda; it's called Smart Growth and Smart Cities. Along with the smart cities you're going to have many more layers of bureaucracy and agencies to come around to your house and to check you. And right down to political correctness to do with it too. If a child comes out and says, I don't believe in this, I'm not kidding you, they're going to take that child off you. And the whole kit and caboodle, it's all on the table. But yet IBM, when they have their meetings, sometimes two or three times a year, every major Corporation that's any kind of Corporation has to attend it, because they've been given the job of directing and guiding the whole darn thing worldwide.

Clint: IBM is tied to eugenics as well, back in Nazi Germany, aren't they?

Alan: Oh even before that, a lot of the founders of IBM were involved in trying to do the same thing in the States too. They wanted everyone numbered back in the early 1920s, everybody, across the whole US; even when they brought the FBI in, they wanted everyone across the US to have special numbers and codes, so as that everyone could be tracked back then. So they've been at it for a long time. Thanks for calling.

And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Katerina Jeleva's Five Year Battle to Reclaim Her Son from Rogue Family Court System

Coming Out of the Cabinet---Cameron's Gay Gaffe

Savile Called for the Yorkshire Ripper to be Allowed Sex inside Prison

Cameron Doesn't Get It---The Police and Judiciary Are Part of UK Abuse Problem

The Great Dictator Rompuy of EU Soviet Says No to Scottish Independence

Drug Testing 12yr. olds

Air Force Wants Ability to Hack Everything

Assad Interview

Brainwashed Police Prosecute Parents to Hide Knowledge of Vaccine Damage

Paedo Abuse in Aussie Inquiry

Australia---Catholic Church to Release Files on Sex Abuse

CFR Global Governance Monitor---Scary Scenarios

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 12th, 2012 (#1213)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt November 12th, 2012:
Know What it Was For,
The Secret U.N. War:
"You May Catch On, Think Your Mind has Flipped,
When You Realize You're Living Through a Script
Drafted Long Ago by "Special Interest" Players
Who Started Foundations, Thick with Layers
Of Think Tanks, Whose Reports without Hesitation
Are Signed by Heads of State for Implementation,
Five to 100 Year Plans it was Decided,
For Different Attacks They Specialized, Divided
War on Cultural History, Family, and the Nation,
Professors Taught Marxism for Re-orientation,
Massive Funding to Fronts for "Radical Change",
Nothing Left Sacred, Norms Re-arranged,
A War on Peoples by Media, Soft and Hard Means,
Until We Stand Conquered, Nothing What it Seems"
© Alan Watt November 12th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – November 12th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make awfully good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. On the website you'll find a whole bunch of authorized sites listed there; they all carry free audios for download, and I go through the history of the big system that you're born into, the one that's very, very deceptive, that runs by deception, in fact. And it runs your media, it runs your educational system, it writes your textbooks for universities and junior schools as well. These guys control the world, have done for a long time, and they're bringing in their new world order, where an elite, the 'proper' kind of people, will run the world 'properly' and no more personal choices on anything —it will all be done for you by experts as you grow up and all through your life you'll be trained and monitored and so on and so on: all very well laid out, actually, in their own plans. These are the same guys who set up the United Nations, by the way, and they set up the powerful banking institutions, which they own and run, across the whole planet. They said that they

would use the banks eventually in the last part of this integration of the world as the big stick, with the IMF and so on. So, they've never ever let us down: they tell us what they're going to do, and the public don't read the books of course (they're too boring) and they actually pull it all off —and we're living through it today. So, help yourself to the website; as I say, make good use of it.

Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you. I don't bring on any advertisers as guests, or celebrities who don't know any more than you do, to impress you, and I just try to give you the basic facts as they are: not terribly pleasant, not entertaining for sure; I just give you the facts and let you deal with them (at least the ones who want to) and prepare for their futures ahead. Whatever kind of future you think you might have, you should really be preparing for it now in fact because the world as you know it is finished and we're off in a completely different direction now, a direction, as I say, planned well over a hundred years ago —actually it goes into centuries— when you go into the details of it and the ones that built on even the Enlightenment, right up to the present. They knew exactly where they wanted to take this world, run by incredible deception —and here we are going through it all, and all they have to do now is train you into going into austerity and doing without, very little and being happy and very stupid: they want to make you very, very stupid. They've actually admitted they've dropped your IQ points down quite a bit; they're awfully gleeful about that.

So you can donate to me and buy the books I have, hopefully, and keep me going by purchasing at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. From the U.S. to Canada you can use Personal Checks, International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash, or use PayPal. And across the world, remember, you've got: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't get advertising money from anybody, or have shares in anything that's sold, so it's up to you to keep me going.

And as I've said, I've always known what was going on, unlike some people who didn't who pretend to, but I really have always known what was going on even as a child because we did have good libraries in Britain — that was one good thing about it. And they had very good selections of top authors who were big changers at that time: changers who got together on big world panels to bring in, and change, the cultures of the entire planet, with variations here and there from different countries, but really it's all the same variations in the long run as they brought down all...in fact, they implemented all of the planks of the Communist Manifesto. These guys at the top employed communists and capitalists since the capitalists own both of them, by the way. And you're now seeing the effect of their war. You can't get change at all in society without a conflict with an opposition, so they create the opposition, people choose sides as always, but you end up getting changed through, and this is what they mean by it: this is the dialectic which they use, and they always end up on the road that they planned in the first place: it works awfully well.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, which is full of deception; that's why I chose the "Matrix" really, just like the movies: you think you've arrived at the main place and there's more places beyond, to the left, to the right, above you, below you, all around because you're run with incredible deception. Your whole life has been deception in fact: even those things that you take for hobbies are all given to you and promoted to you through awfully slick marketing and advertising. And we're under a scientific dictatorship, in other words.

Now, years ago and many times since, I've mentioned the New American Century Project which laid out in the 90's (twice actually: in '92 and then '98 they revamped it) and they had the list of all the countries they wanted the U.S. to take out on behalf of Israel. And they talked about starting off with Afghanistan and then Iraq and so on. And Israel still pushed —immediately after Iraq, they wanted the U.S. to go into Syria, straight into Syria after that and then Egypt; it's got a different order today but it's the same agenda. And I've mentioned that they published it and you can always count on what they plan, you see. And lo and behold, one of the articles (which I already had from years ago —there's quite a few articles on it— but one of them I had) has come out and resurfaced again from 2002 from the Guardian. And it says...

Playing skittles with Saddam

(Alan: That was one of the ones: it came out in 2002. And he talks about...)

In a televised speech last week, President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt predicted devastating consequences for the Middle East if Iraq is attacked.

(A: He says...)

"We fear a state of disorder and chaos may prevail in the region," he said. Mr Mubarak is an old-fashioned kind of Arab leader and, in the brave new post-September-11 world, he doesn't quite get the point.

What on earth did he expect the Pentagon's hawks to do when they heard his words of warning? Throw up their hands in dismay? - "Gee, thanks, Hosni. We never thought of that. Better call the whole thing off right away."

They are probably still splitting their sides with laughter in the Pentagon. But Mr Mubarak and the hawks do agree on one thing: war with Iraq could spell disaster for several regimes in the Middle East. Mr Mubarak believes that would be bad. The hawks, though, believe it would be good.

(A: And it goes on and on. They're talking about "war hawks" of course, which covers a broad range of people, actually, inside and outside the U.S. It talks about, it says...)

The hawks claim that President Bush has already accepted their plan and made destabilisation of "despotic regimes" a central goal of his foreign policy. They cite passages from his recent speeches as proof of this, though whether Mr Bush really knows what he has accepted is unclear. The "skittles theory" of the Middle East - that one ball aimed at Iraq can knock down several regimes - has been around for some time on the wilder fringes of politics but has come to the fore in the United States on the back of the "war against terrorism".

Its roots can be traced, at least in part, to a paper published in 1996 by an Israeli thinktank, the Institute for Advanced Strategic and Political Studies. Entitled "A clean break: a new strategy for securing the realm", it was intended as a political blueprint for the incoming government of Binyamin Netanyahu. As the title indicates, it advised the right-wing Mr Netanyahu to make a complete break with the past by adopting a strategy "based on an entirely new intellectual foundation, one that restores strategic initiative and provides the nation the room to engage every possible energy on rebuilding Zionism ..."

Among other things, it suggested that the recently-signed Oslo accords might be dispensed with - "Israel has no obligations under the Oslo agreements if the PLO does not fulfil its obligations" - and that "alternatives to [Yasser] Arafat's base of power" could be cultivated. "Jordan has ideas on this," it added.

It also urged Israel to abandon any thought of trading land for peace with the Arabs, which it described as "cultural, economic, political, diplomatic, and military retreat".

"Our claim to the land - to which we have clung for hope for 2,000 years - is legitimate and noble," it continued. "Only the unconditional acceptance by Arabs of our rights, especially in their territorial dimension, 'peace for peace', is a solid basis for the future."

The paper set out a plan by which Israel would "shape its strategic environment", beginning with the removal of Saddam Hussein and the installation of a Hashemite monarchy in Baghdad.

With Saddam out of the way and Iraq thus brought under Jordanian Hashemite influence, Jordan and Turkey would form an axis along with Israel to weaken and "roll back" Syria. Jordan, it suggested, could also sort out Lebanon by "weaning" the Shia Muslim population away from Syria and Iran, and re-establishing their former ties with the Shia in the new Hashemite kingdom of Iraq. "Israel will not only contain its foes; it will transcend them", the paper concluded.

To succeed, the paper stressed, Israel would have to win broad American support for these new policies - and it advised Mr Netanyahu to formulate them "in language familiar to the Americans by tapping into

themes of American administrations during the cold war which apply well to Israel".

At first glance, there's not much to distinguish the 1996 "Clean Break" paper from the outpourings of other right-wing and ultra-Zionist thinktanks ... except for the names of its authors.

The leader of the "prominent opinion makers" who wrote it was Richard Perle - now chairman of the Defence Policy Board at the Pentagon.

Also among the eight-person team was Douglas Feith, a neo-conservative lawyer, who now holds one of the top four posts at the Pentagon as under-secretary of policy.

Mr Feith has objected to most of the peace deals made by Israel over the years, and views the Middle East in the same good-versus-evil terms that he previously viewed the cold war. He regarded the Oslo peace process as nothing more than a unilateral withdrawal which "raises life-and-death issues for the Jewish state".

Two other opinion-makers in the team were David Wurmser and his wife, Meyrav

(A: And it says...)

(see US thinktanks give lessons in foreign policy, August 19). Mrs Wurmser was co-founder of Memri, a Washington-based charity that distributes articles translated from Arabic newspapers portraying Arabs in a bad light.

(A: Does it ever. It's actually part of the Mossad's Secret Service, actually.)

After working with Mr Perle at the American Enterprise Institute, David Wurmser is now at the State Department, as a special assistant to John Bolton, the under-secretary for arms control and international security.

A fifth member of the team was James Colbert, of the Washington-based Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (Jinsa) - a bastion of neo-conservative hawkery whose advisory board was previously graced by Dick Cheney (now US vice-president),

(A: That was when it was written.)

John Bolton and Douglas Feith.

(A: And then it goes on to say that...)

One of Jinsa's stated aims is "to inform the American defence and foreign affairs community about the important role Israel can and does play in bolstering democratic interests in the Mediterranean and the Middle East". In practice, a lot of its effort goes into sending retired American military brass on jaunts to Israel -

(A: Which they pay for.)

after which many of them write suitably hawkish newspaper articles or letters to the editor.

Jinsa's activities are examined in detail by Jason Vest in the September 2 issue of The Nation. The article notes some interesting business relationships between retired US military officers on Jinsa's board and American companies supplying weapons to Israel.

With several of the "Clean Break" paper's authors now holding key positions in Washington, the plan for Israel to "transcend" its foes by reshaping the Middle East looks a good deal more achievable today than it did in 1996. Americans may even be persuaded to give up their lives to achieve it.

(A: As I mentioned, they wrote all this in 1996, and this was published in 2002.)

The six-year-old plan for Israel's "strategic environment" remains more or less intact, though two extra skittles - Saudi Arabia and Iran - have joined Iraq,

(A: So they've added more countries to it...)

Syria and Lebanon

(A: As well, are on the list.)

on the hit list.

Whatever members of the Iraqi opposition may think, the plan to replace Saddam Hussein with a Hashemite monarch - descendants of the Prophet Muhammad who rule Jordan - is also very much alive. Evidence of this was strengthened by the surprise arrival of Prince Hassan, former heir to the Jordanian throne, at a meeting of exiled Iraqi officers in London last July.

The task of promoting Prince Hassan as Iraq's future king has fallen to Michael Rubin, who currently works at the American Enterprise Institute but will shortly take up a new job at the Pentagon, dealing with post-Saddam Iraq.

One of the curious aspects of this neo-conservative intrigue is that so few people outside the United States and Israel take it seriously. Perhaps, like President Mubarak, they can't imagine that anyone who holds a powerful position in the United States could be quite so reckless.

(A: What they mean is shining a light on the fact that the U.S. and the Pentagon is compromised —so is an awful lot of the people in the Congress, too, with dual citizenships and so on.)

But nobody can accuse the neo-conservatives of concealing their intentions: they write about them constantly in American newspapers. Just two weeks ago, an article in the Washington Times by Tom Neumann, executive director of Jinsa, spelled out the plan in clear, cold terms:

"Jordan will likely survive the coming war with US assistance, so will some of the sheikhdoms. The current Saudi regime will likely not.

"The Iran dissident movement would be helped enormously by the demise of Saddam, and the Palestinians would have to know that the future lies with the West. Syria's Ba'athist dictatorship will likely fall unmourned, liberating Lebanon as well.

"Israel and Turkey, the only current democracies in the region, will find themselves in a far better neighbourhood." Would anyone like to bet on that?

Because true enough now they've got Turkey on the hit list as well. So, you see, there's nothing happening today that wasn't planned years ago: you're living through a planned agenda. It's rather straightforward. It's been mentioned many, many times (I've mentioned it here on this air), the whole plan with all the takeout lists on them —and this is only the partial list by the way: they've got other countries beyond the Middle East to take out too as we go into this World Order on behalf of whoever you think is in charge of it. And I'll put this link up tonight to show you this one from 2002. I've also got a few ones from the 1990's as well, but I'll put this one up tonight. And also you can look into Wikipedia on the particular group, which is called...

A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm

A: And you can look that up yourself. I'll put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, it's quite something when you go through it all. You're living through an agenda, and of course you're all meant to believe, by the media—that's actually owned by the same people who run the wars and run everything else

for this new world order—the media is meant to make you think that things just happen: one country after another shouts “boo” and you have to attack them: but nothing is further from the truth.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I’ve never really ever bothered voting —for anybody— because I’ve always known it’s been a farce, of course, because I’ve read the big books by the institutions that run the world: and they always get their way. But even if they gave you a kind of pseudo reality with voting they get their own boy in anyway because all top guys are members of the Council on Foreign Relations: that’s the rule, you see —across the whole planet. So it doesn’t really matter who they put in. The same agenda rolls forward: all the treaties that they signed through the United Nations carry on; you’ll never see a party coming in and tearing any of them up, from the last party, will you? they won’t do it, it never happens, so you’re living through a straight agenda. And they’re all on board with the same things now anyway —so what’s the difference? They all want global taxes. They all want carbon taxes. They want value added taxes and austerity for all of you. And they’re all on board with it. So, don’t be conned too when they pull out conmen that have been lifelong politicians who always run for so long and then drop out at the last minute and then fool the folk over and over again —these guys are lifers for God’s sake, you know: they’re dynasties in politics but they always take a bunch of folk off with them and earn lots of cash (pour lots of cash in for the running and it’s never told where it all goes), but they always pull them out every so often for the people to follow as, you know, a scapegoat and they’re left hanging again as always. All the cons -all the cons- I’ve seen them just too many times for my whole life in different countries. It’s the same too with this article here. It says, on the cover of Newsweek...

Newsweek Cover: “GOP: You’re Old, You’re White, You’re History”

A: And it was posted November the 8th [2012], it says, and Obama has conquered, and that’s what it says, "you’re old, you’re white, you’re history." And so they really have, you understand, there’s been a whole war against every culture, actually, all peoples, because you can’t have a culture and a "peoples" anymore in an international multiculturalist society. And there are big organizations out there who have come out publicly and said so. And they have their front people out boasting about it quite openly. So, anyway, I’ll put this up tonight too for those who care or don’t know.

And, an article took my eye too: this one here... It says...

Airport Gropers

(A: The people who grope you at the airports, take offense when you compare them to Jimmy Savile.)

Take Offence Being Compared to Jimmy Savile

A: Now that everybody knows about Jimmy Savile being a perv and groping folk all the time, and lots more like him of course in the same cabal; and this guy puts out an article about himself, every time when he leaves the UK through one of the Gestapo airport facilities he’s stopped at random and he gets awfully fed up with getting stopped at random. And so he actually brought up that thing, and he said, you know, you’re all ‘Saviles’ here, and that really annoyed them and shook them up a little bit. So, folk should keep that up and just keep mentioning it and call them ‘Saviles’ because they’re all pedophiles and gropers, perverts: that’s what they are, folks. Folk who do that for a job are obviously into it.

And also tonight too, I’ll put up, there was a V for Vendetta march (I don’t know who was running it really) on parliament the 5th of November and it didn’t really make much impact on the news —or any at all. But there was an awful lot of folk that turned up to it, certainly, and they had some fun and there was no trouble, but they certainly are really pissed off at the way these farcical governments pretend to run us. I’ll put that up tonight too.

Also, this article is from the Appeals Court. It says...

Appeals Court: Tortured US Whistleblowers Can’t Sue

(A: It says...)

The 7th US Circuit Court of Appeals has thrown out a lawsuit by two US whistleblowers, Donald Vance and Nathan Ertel, who were tortured by the US military after coming forward with evidence of wrongdoing by the contracting company they were working for.

The court ruled that US military commanders "enjoy broad immunity" in cases of torture abroad and that the military chain of command "couldn't be responsible" just because detainee abuse crossed a legal boundary. The ruling added that torturing detainees is "a part of human nature that is very difficult to control." They added that being liable for the torture would "distract" the military's leadership.

(A: So...)

US Court of Appeals Judge James Gwim had previous rejected Obama Administration arguments to this effect, saying that torture lawsuits could continue against officials and that US citizens were always entitled to due process related to their detention. The administration condemned Gwim for "second-guessing" the military.

Vance and Ertel approached the government about an illegal program dubbed "beer for bullets," in which the company they were working for smuggled liquor into Iraq to trade to US soldiers for their weapons and ammo, and then sold those weapons on the open market. When the company learned they were whistleblowers, they had their papers confiscated and the military captured them when they attempted to return to the US.

A: So there's no point in trying to be a good guy anymore: they'll just torture you; that's the message there. You understand, there is no "old morality" anymore: that's done away with. And it's been worked on for an awful long time. You're down to degeneration: degenerated people —and that was always the plan, as I've read here many times over.

Now, they can't get enough injections into children, to make sure they're dumbed down and so on. And so many studies come out now admitting that, that the IQ points are way down and the people have no attention span at all. But they're not happy enough yet. If you've got an enemy – the enemy is the world's people – then you have to really make them all dumb and stupid so as you can guarantee your success in dominating them all. Anyway...

Babies to get rotavirus vaccine

(A: It says...)

Babies aged two to four months are to get a rotavirus vaccination

All babies are to be vaccinated against a highly infectious bug that is one of the most common causes of diarrhoea in children.

(A: Well everybody got diarrhoea as a child; more so since they started using all the prepared foods from the big business corporations that put all the melamine and stuff in it for you, to make them awfully sick. It says...)

From September next year, infants aged between two and four months will be immunised against rotavirus - which causes diarrhoea, vomiting, abdominal pain, fever and dehydration.

At present, almost every child will have had the viral infection by the age of five.

A: And it's true enough, you get the thing and you get over it; now you're immune to it, naturally: it's not full of these artificial chemicals they've all put in you, and bacterium.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, here's an article too about vaccines and it's from the Freedom of Information Act that was filed by someone who wanted to know about vaccines. And it revealed...

...30 years of secret official documents

(A: Existed, which they hadn't shown the public...)

showing that government experts have

1. Known the vaccines don't work
2. Known they cause the diseases they are supposed to prevent
3. Known they are a hazard to children
4. Colluded to lie to the public
5. Worked to prevent safety studies

(A: It says...)

Those are the same vaccines that are mandated to children in the US.

Educated parents can either get their children out of harm's way or continue living inside one of the largest most evil lies in history, that vaccines – full of heavy metals, viral diseases, mycoplasma, fecal material, DNA fragments

(A: There's also lots of aborted fetal tissue in them too, some of them.)

from other species, formaldehyde, polysorbate 80 (a sterilizing agent)...

(A: Is also in there. And it says...)

Freedom of Information Act filed in the US with the CDC by a doctor with an autistic son, seeking information on what the CDC knows about the dangers of vaccines, had by law to be responded to in 20 days. Nearly 7 years later, the doctor went to court and the CDC argued it does not have to turn over documents. A judge ordered the CDC to turn over the documents on September 30th, 2011.

On October 26, 2011, a Denver Post editorial expressed shock that the Obama administration, after promising to be especially transparent, was proposing changes to the Freedom of Information Act that would allow it to go beyond declaring some documents secret and to actually allow government agencies (such as the CDC) to declare some document "non-existent."

(A: To declare that some documents don't exist. In other words, they can lie to the public.)

Simultaneous to this on-going massive CDC cover up involving its primary "health" not recommendation but MANDATE for American children, the CDC is in deep trouble over its decades of covering up the damaging effects of fluoride and affecting the lives of all Americans, especially children and the immune compromised.

(A: Which everybody is now, by the way: everyone's got a vastly lowered immune system.)

Lawsuits are being prepared. Children are ingesting 3-4 times more fluoride by body weight as adults and "[t]he sheer number of potentially harmed citizens — persons with dental fluorosis, kidney patients tipped into needing dialysis, diabetics, thyroid patients, etc — numbers in the millions."

A: So, they've actually known about this for 30-odd years, all of the terrible consequences of their vaccines, but they've kept it quiet and secret from the general public. Actually, one came out in Britain with the same list and the terrible consequences which they've known they've been actually doing —and here we all are. It

has to be intentional, you understand: it's intentional. If you're going to conquer the world and bring through incredible changes in this "Century of Change," as they call it, to achieve a goal of world domination (with a lot of stupid people) then you've got to make sure they're going to be stupid, in some way or another; and they've been at war with you your whole life and you didn't know it. They're still at war with you now —don't forget it.

And remember too I've talked many times about the big boys who helped plan the future, the guys in the 30's, 40's, 50's, 60's, 70's, 80's, 90's, who gave us all the cultural changes: they planned them step by step, the takedown of the family unit, the hypersexualization of children so as they'd never bond with anybody throughout their entire life and their boss, the only boss they'd respect and obey, would be the government (not a husband, for instance). That's all been successful. An actual real war has been continued for a long, long time. And Bertrand Russell was one of these guys; he worked with the top agencies on the planet to help plan all of this, and he knew it could work. He said: I could, if I want to get a group of children together, raise them, he says, apart from other children and convince them absolutely that snow was black, he said, and they will believe it for the rest of their lives. What he was showing you is that, literally, they can make you believe anything just by repetition, and a bit of law too to scare you into complying, with new-think, you know: new-think and newspeak —and that's where we are today; certain things you're not supposed to talk about. At one time it was impolite to talk about things, and then make it mandatory you can't talk about certain things in a "free society." And some folk are allowed to be offended, but you're not allowed to be offended with them; have you ever wondered about that too? You should all get offended when you want to because you've got the same right to do that.

Now, here's how stupid it all becomes when certain problems that are up in the head obviously are taken because of a political agenda, a social agenda, and they get surgery working on people to clear up something that's still in their head. A few weeks ago I mentioned about a young boy who had a sex change and now he wants to get turned back. The National Health Service will have to pay for that – meaning, the taxpayers. Here's an article here, for an old guy —he's 75 years of age. He says...

I had NHS [National Health Service] sex swap to be a woman... now I'm 75 I want them to put my tackle back

(A: And it says...)

A sex-swap dad told yesterday how he boobed by becoming a woman 23 years ago — and begged the NHS to give him his tackle back.

RAF veteran Gary Norton — now 75 — moaned: "I now realise inside I'm a red-blooded man and always have been.

(A: Well, I wish he'd make his mind up, don't you? I mean, if they're really trapped inside the wrong body, how come you can change again? That means maybe you weren't right the first time and maybe everybody was wrong as well who went along with it? Understand the nonsense that we go through? And he says...)

"I want a physical relationship with a woman but I've got no equipment — it all went in the op. It's one heck of a mistake to make."

The father of four,

(A: He was married before.)

who changed his name to Gillian after his wife and kids disowned him, tried dating [men] but said he never fancied them.

He has now quit taking the female hormones that stopped his beard growing — and is on a waiting list to have the breasts the drugs gave him removed.

(A: Because he went on female estrogen.)

Gary, of Coventry, is pleading with local health chiefs to go the whole hog and fund a full gender reversal op. They have refused.

He insisted: “I feel trapped.

(A: He’s trapped again, you see.)

I did my best to embrace it and be a woman.

“I bought bikinis and nice dresses, spent time on my hair and make-up and always had lovely manicured nails.

“But the operation essentially left me a lesbian.”

(A: How could he be a lesbian?)

Despite joining a ladies’ yoga class and even modelling bikinis in a fashion show, he said: “My life’s a nightmare.”

(A: So is the taxpayers’, you know, these days —it’s a nightmare.)

Gary told how he now realises that the secret cross-dressing he did behind his wife’s back before the NHS op was as far as he really ever wanted to go.

A: And it’s amazing, eh. You know, he would’ve been better if he’d never seen a mirror perhaps, yeah, and he could’ve imagined things and all that; it would be a lot cheaper for everybody in the long run. But, you see, you know: it’s a big agenda, of course —a big, big agenda; the big boys at the top understand all of it, you don’t. You don’t understand why this big agenda is on the way —they do— to destroy all that was. And remember I’ve mentioned before Theodor Adorno, who helped create a lot of your culture as well, and the music you were going to get, right down to degradation, he said, and nihilism and schizophrenia would go into necrophilia; and there’s lots of things out there on necrophilia today. So they always keep their words, these big boys: you can take it to the bank (because they own that too). Anyway, it says...

SPAIN’S banks have announced they will freeze mortgage-related evictions for two years in cases of extreme need as a public outcry mounted over suicides by desperate homeowners.

(A: There’s so many folk, in other words, being tossed out of their homes that it’s looking too bad and they’re expecting too much of a backlash, so they’re trying to cut back a little bit.)

The lenders reacted after two suicides in 15 days by indebted homeowners facing expulsion in Spain, where both banks and borrowers were hammered by a 2008 property crash.

(A: Like we all were.)

The deaths shocked a country already weary of tough austerity measures in the midst of recession and record unemployment, and the news sent thousands into the streets in anti-bank protests.

As the uproar grew, Prime Minister Mariano Rajoy’s right-leaning government was to hold a rare meeting with the opposition Socialists to discuss proposals to combat the evictions crisis.

(A: Why don’t they just chuck the banks out and start your own ones up? Why would you keep the same system going? You understand: this whole world system depends on keeping the same system, at the top, going —because they run it, you see; they run everything, it’s called ‘chaos,’ and out of the chaos they bring order, and they still run it after that: that is the plan.)

The Spanish Banking Association noted "social alarm created by mortgage-related evictions" and said it had

informed the government on November 8 of its members' decision.

(A: Now here's a good one...)

The banks had agreed "for humanitarian reasons and within a framework of social responsibility,

(A: These guys who plundered you all are humanitarians at heart, really, with social responsibilities.)

to halt repossessions during the next two years in those cases that involve extreme need"...

(A: Well, what is "extreme need" according to the bankers? Having a roof over your head and not killing yourself worrying about keeping it there, you know— I'd say that's extreme need. No one's safe anymore, you see. Anyway...)

The decision was hammered out after a "deep and intense debate among associated banks..."

A: So the crooks all got together and came up with the idea of just holding off a little bit before you go in and mass-evict them all.

And, this article too is about genetic privacy. We don't have any privacy, but of course you know that; they've been collecting your genetic material for 30, 40 years now.

Supreme Court justices are to meet privately Friday to weigh whether they will hear a major genetic-privacy case testing whether authorities may take DNA samples from anybody arrested for a serious crime.

The case has wide-ranging implications, as at least 21 states and the federal government have regulations requiring suspects to give a DNA sample upon arrest. In all the states with such laws, DNA saliva samples are cataloged in state and federal crime-fighting databases.

(A: Must be awfully slimy databases, eh?)

The issue confronts the government's interest in solving crime, balanced against the constitutional rights of those arrested to be free from government intrusion.

The case before the justices concerns a decision in April of Maryland's top court, which said it was a breach of the Fourth Amendment right against unreasonable search and seizure to take DNA samples from suspects who have not been convicted.

(A: I think Canada went through that too long ago and lost that as well, because it's all the same agenda worldwide, you see.)

The Maryland Court of Appeals, that state's highest court, said that arrestees have a "weighty and reasonable expectation of privacy against warrantless, suspicionless searches" and that expectation is not outweighed by the state's "purported interest in assuring proper identification" of a suspect.

A: Well, it doesn't really matter because you're under a world system which is totalitarian and they want everyone's DNA. So I'll put this article up tonight as well for anybody who is involved in it. Probably there are a lot of folk down there who are up for the same thing.

And, this article too came out just before the election. It says...

... The fact that both President Obama and Mitt Romney are calling for increases to the defense budget (in the latter case, above what the military has asked for) is further proof that the military is the true "third rail" of American politics. In this strange universe where those without military credentials can't endorse defense cuts, it took a former chairman of the Joint Chiefs, Adm. Mike Mullen, to make the obvious point that the nation's ballooning debt was the biggest threat to national security.

Uncritical support of all things martial is quickly becoming the new normal for our youth. Hardly any of my students at the Naval Academy remember a time when their nation wasn't at war. Almost all think it ordinary to hear of drone strikes in Yemen or Taliban attacks in Afghanistan. The recent revelation of counterterrorism bases in Africa elicits no surprise in them, nor do the military ceremonies that are now regular features at sporting events. That which is left unexamined eventually becomes invisible, and as a result, few Americans today are giving sufficient consideration to the full range of violent activities the government undertakes in their names.

(A: It says...)

Were Eisenhower alive, he'd be aghast at our debt, deficits and still expanding military-industrial complex. And he would certainly be critical of the "insidious penetration of our minds" by video game companies and television networks, the news media and the partisan pundits. With so little knowledge of what Eisenhower called the "lingering sadness of war" and the "certain agony of the battlefield," they have done as much as anyone to turn the hard work of national security into the crass business of politics and entertainment.

A: And I'll put that up tonight too because it's all true.

And that's what I've said too; they've had articles in the military magazines too: perpetual war, constant conflict, etcetera, etcetera. And I said that years ago too; even at nine-eleven I said a generation will grow up never knowing anything except totalitarianism; the good guys are the guys who are armed to the teeth and wearing black on the side of the government and everybody else is just one of the cattle —the general population: that's where we are today: winners and losers, you see. And that's how the children see it; that's all they've known.

And this article too is to do with the United Nations. Every so often they make another push and push and push to get us acclimatized to what's coming along the pike. And once again, here they are again out wanting control of a "web kill switch" it says here.

United Nations wants control of web kill switch

(A: And they want to control it all, of course.)

AN unfettered internet, free of political control and available to everyone could be relegated to cyber-history under a contentious proposal by a little known United Nations body.

Experts claim that Australians could see political and religious websites disappear if the Federal Government backs a plan to hand control over the internet to the UN's International Telecommunications Union (ITU).

A draft of the proposal, formulated in secret and only recently posted on the ITU website for public perusal, reveal that if accepted, the changes would allow government restriction or blocking of information disseminated via the internet and create a global regime of monitoring internet communications - including the demand that those who send and receive information identify themselves.

It would also allow governments to shut down the internet if there is the belief that it may interfere in the internal affairs of other states or that information of a sensitive nature might be shared.

(A: Well, that will definitely be the end of it, or we'll be back talking about sports again —sports, sports, sports— because that's where it's all going. Anyway...)

Telecommunications ministers from 193 countries will meet behind closed doors in Dubai next month to discuss the proposal, with Australia's Senator Stephen Conroy among them.

The move has sparked a ferocious, under-the-radar diplomatic war between a powerful bloc of nations, led by China and Russia, who want to exert greater controls on the net and western democracies determined to preserve the free-wheeling, open architecture of the World Wide Web.

(A: Because they control most of the propaganda.)

The battle for control has also seen a cartel of telco corporations join forces to support amended pricing regulations changes which critics warn will pave the way for significant increases in the cost of day-to-day internet use, including email and social media.

(A: They actually want to license everybody, as you know, who has got a website —and maybe even license you too for even sending emails out.)

While Senator Conroy said this morning he would not be supporting any changes to the current arrangements, the decisions made by other powers could also have a huge impact on Australian web users.

"We don't believe the existing system needs any significant or radical change. We don't believe a case has been made at all," a spokesman for Senatory Conroy told News Ltd.

A: It says. But, if so many folk are meeting to do with it, you know there's something bigger than this going on about it.

Now, this article too. It's amazing, as I've mentioned before, about neuroscience and terminology — neurolinguistics too. You see, words can confuse you, convince you, and guide you, actually: these are sciences. Orators know this, they knew this in ancient Greece, how stringing the 'proper' words together will bring you to the conclusion that they want you to have, and all propaganda is based on that, and marketers are experts on this too. I've talked about the guys at the top who set you to 'default' positions: they've trained you to feel guilt when you hear certain words —that's trigger mechanisms— so you have these Pavlovian responses that make you blush, or whatever —even though you've done nothing wrong: just thinking about something, you've been trained to blush and you'll blush away. Well, I'll read about this, the "expanding thematic group" just to show you what's happening with that, from the United Nations.

Back after this...

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. There's actually a caller on the line, it's Milan from New York. Hello, are you there?

Milan: Hi Alan, good evening. How are you tonight?

Alan: Not too bad.

Milan: Ok. I'm listening to your show tonight and something came to my mind, and I think that it's very important. I watched, a couple of days ago, a documentary about consumerism. And I was thinking about that, about how I think that's a very important part because when I just think about my grandparents, they didn't operate how we do today, most of the people today, that progression to stimulants. We just operate on stimulants. And that's, I think, a very important part to bring all that agenda today, what we are. Yes. I'm looking, and I was thinking, in the Western world, here in America, but when I'm looking back I'm coming from ex-Yugoslavia: the same happened there. So, generations of people who finished, in the 50's and 60's, colleges and schools, they are totally brainwashed and they don't have a moral stance and ethic what the previous generation had.

Alan: Yes.

Milan: And, that's, I think, a very important thing.

Alan: Yeah. People don't realize that when the United Nations was set up they had the big treaty signed at San Francisco in 1946, and every country signed on to that, but they signed on to what was really, basically, a technique to use the communistic methods over the whole world to bring down every country into this brave new world scenario that was going to emerge out of it all, once you destroy all nations, etcetera. But part of it was given to special groups, as I say, like Theo Adorno and his group, people like that, who worked to find ways, on all the cultures of the world; they studied all cultures and they found the fastest ways to

bring them down, all in the same kind of direction, into degeneracy, basically. And then the State would grow in power as they took over all of the fallout: you know, mothers without fathers, and you'd need subsidies from the government and governmental agencies to come in and help them —all that kind of stuff. It was all worked out when they even signed that charter, in 1946, to take down the whole world and then the government would be boss and then eventually the super government —the world government— would be complete boss over everything. So, everything that's happened today was written about even long before they signed that charter. If you read the old, say, Fabian books that were put out by the Fabian Society in England —and these guys literally had direct access to the Kremlin, and here they are in England— and who was funding them, you found it was the Astor family, Lord Astor, and a whole bunch of top bankers. So, you're living through one system: there are no real sides in this system: it's just one agenda using the dialectic to get everyone onto the road and fighting along the way so that they can get the synthesis to come out of it.

Out of every conflict you get a synthesis. And that's what they're after. That's what communism was based on: if you want change, you've got the thesis: that's static; so you create the antithesis: which is the opposition; then you get conflict, and out of the conflict they have compromise: a new type of way (which is the synthesis). —And that's what they're after.

They've worked this beautifully since 1946 on the population of the whole planet, and now you have no morals (except what the state authorizes you) and what the state authorizes you is degeneracy: because everything that had to be —that made it work— had to be destroyed. And here you are: it is destroyed, you know.

Milan: And now what the problem is, you cannot help yourself anymore, because when you're degenerate and people are degenerate they cannot go back to the previous time on how it was.

Alan: That's right!

Milan: That's the whole problem.

Alan: That's it.

Milan: And most of them, they don't even want to hear it.

Alan: They don't want to see it; they're addicted to their degeneracy, you see: that's the problem.

Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

2002 Article with Designated Middle-Eastern Countries to be Destroyed

A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm

Newsweek---'You're Old, You're White, You're History'

When Security Gropers Stop You at Airports--Call them "Jimmy Saviles"

Anonymous V for Vendetta Protest England

Tortured US Whistleblowers Can't Sue

Babies to be Given Rotavirus Vaccine

Vaccine Hoax

75yr. old Man Wants His "Gear" Back After Removal 23yrs. Ago to Try and Look Like a Woman

Spain---Banks and Evictions

Supreme Court Weighing Genetic Privacy

Permanent Militarization of America

UN Pushing for Internet Control

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 13, 2012 (#1214)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 13, 2012:
The Programme that Updates the Programmed:
"New Laws Come Down Daily, All Despicable,
Living Through Agenda, Published, Predictable,
The "Path to Civilization" is Really Brutal,
But Then the System is Still Really Feudal,
A Large Dose of Communism Muddies the View
Of Totalitarianism Run by Elite Few,
Lots of Scientists on Board to Steer Us,
Without Brainwashing They'd Really Fear Us,
Yet Brainwashed We Are, Look Around and See
Facts Weaved with Fiction, They Believe in TV"
© Alan Watt Nov. 13, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 13th, 2012.
For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download, where I go through the system you're born into. It's a very deceptive system. And it's really scientifically run, through your education (your initial indoctrination) and then it's followed up by entertainment. It's even in children's books and so on. You're living through a planned change, a planned society and you're downloaded really with ideas of the new value systems that are given to you, generation by generation, and by that I don't mean twenty years or eighty years... I mean, literally, every year they step it up and step it up and step it up because these are the changes which you are taught to experience as being normal, that will happen throughout your life, step by step. So, you're truly living through a planned society. You're living through a script in fact. The globalization, all of this stuff is all part of it. And the con of climate change, etc, to create a new type of economy, and more than that, a new kind of massive police force to come down on every single person, to guide you through your entire life, under the eco-fascist system they're bringing in. That's what it's really all about. They've tried other things before that didn't work, but this one will work because it's all set up and running already, with hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of international organizations already involved, including your town councils.
So, help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You

can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, as well. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can use a personal check or international postal money order. You can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Straight donations really, really are awfully welcome in these austere times, especially when Canada is ahead of most countries with its excise taxations and its value-added tax called the GST; things like that and of course, inflation, which they like to call "quantitative easing." So, we're going through massive changes. It's not just changes to do with work and labor; it's to do also with cultural values. Massive cultural changes happening, as you well can see, all over the place. You know what's politically correct and whatever is politically correct is the mandate that you must believe or else you'll be fined or put in prison for saying something that's not politically correct. That's your new free society. When they can't make folk do it by scientific means (meaning pure indoctrination, repetition), they simply bring out the laws to enforce and make you say all the 'right' things (things that your masters want you to say) and have the 'right' opinions that your masters have given you, rather than leave it to yourselves and your own observations. So, massive changes are underway. Globalization is not just happy, smiling faces across the sea, all getting along together; it's to do with literally, destroying all that was, to bring in all that is new (all that was planned to be new), and that's what you're living through today. It's so amazing to just compare it with the old con, which was called "communism," (which in itself was a front for something else) and how that, when you bring out the Manifesto (the Communist Manifesto), they've pretty-well achieved all of the planks of the Communist Manifesto – destruction of the family unit and all right through the whole lot of it basically. It's been pretty-well done under this new guise of globalism and fairness etc etc etc. And folk have been taught communism in school now, for years, especially in Canada and the States (they can actually take courses in it) and they come out thinking, well, it was a nice little thing, a nice little experiment and it helped the poor folk get ahead. What a joke that was. Twenty-odd million, eighty million folk all together were slaughtered during the whole communist era and believe you me, when you see the same people behind communism as behind the PC stuff of today and globalization, you better be awfully, awfully worried folks, because these guys are ruthless. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and it truly is an incredible matrix, because there's not a day that goes by that I have to go through screeds and screeds of stuff, information to do with internationalism and big corporations under a thousand different names, all for the same thing, towards globalism, carbon taxes and so on. They're all set up, you see. They're all set up. It's all been done over many years and it comes from the very top, those who really run the world. Remember, the whole idea of globalism came out of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization, set up by international bankers in London. And their other American branch is the Council on Foreign Relations. They also have branches of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) across the whole planet and even their private historian actually mentioned that, because they have an ulterior version of history, the real history, because they've been behind so many things, including wars and so on, just like today, in fact, across the Middle East. Nothing happens by itself; everything's planned years and years ahead of time.

But, getting back to this part here, to do with destroying all that was to make room for the new and this is what they've always said. Sometimes they've said in the ancient times too, that they would perfect all that was left imperfect, you see and that includes all of you, as well. You're imperfect; you're not efficient enough, today. This article came out in a couple of newspapers a couple of days ago. It says,

"Now Economic Union..."

Alan: That's the big Soviet parliament they have running the whole of Europe now, with the bankers at the top.

"... Seeks to Ban the Family"

Alan: No kidding. Right out of the Communist Manifesto. It says,

"Brussels takes aim at the Famous Five! Books portraying 'traditional' families could be barred ... Books that reinforce traditional roles can contribute to gender stereotyping,..."

Alan: So, you can imagine the bunch of persons who sat and wrote this.

"... report says. Traditional stories can damage women's career opportunities, report's authors says. Books which portray 'traditional' images of mothers caring for their children..."

Alan: Well, that's going out of fashion now today. It's generally down the toilet.

"... or fathers going out to work could be barred from schools under proposals from Brussels. An EU report claims that 'gender stereotyping' in schools influences the perception of the way boys and girls should behave and damages women's career opportunities in the future. Critics said the proposals for 'study materials' to be amended so that men and women are no longer depicted in their traditional roles would mean the withdrawal of children's classics, such as Enid Blyton's The Famous Five series, Paddington Bear or Peter Pan."

Alan: And that's what the UK Daily Mail said about it, too. And,
"Dominant Social Theme: People need to let other people alone, even if Leviathan itself must be employed to make it happen."

Alan: That's what we really need: a Leviathan.
"Free-Market Analysis: Whenever we look, we are assaulted by unbelievable legislative actions. This has got to be the most incredible idea yet: To legislate portrayals of the family out of existence."

Alan: Ireland just, by the way, and very few folk turned up for the vote, have passed the United Nations' "Rights of the Child," which leads, of course, to pedophilia, on behalf of all those who grab the children from them, because I've done many articles on this before and the groups behind them that want to abolish the age of consent with children. This is a big, big push and I've read the articles over the last couple of weeks on that. So, Ireland's turned completely red; it used to be nice and green at one time but it's gone all red now, with the hammer and sickle. And I'll put up a couple links tonight: one from the Sovereign Independent and another one from another source, as well. But it says here,
"What kinds of people come up with these ideas? What kind of people vote on them? This is not some outlier in North Korea, not some gambit in Mongolia. This initiative is being seriously proposed in the heart of the West, in the supposed cradle of civilization. These people are not just announcing their intentions to attack the family unit, but to ban by force any mention of it. It's a little bit like trying to legislate away gravity. Human biology trends towards families. Here's more from the article:..."

Alan: It says. And it goes on to say:
"The document, prepared by the European Parliament's Committee on Women's Rights and Gender Equality, also suggests EU-wide legislation is needed to tackle the way women are depicted in advertising during children's television programmes. It further complains about the number of women in EU parliaments,..."

Alan: Not enough...
"...and floats the idea of fixed quotas on a minimum proportion of female MPs. The report says: 'Children are confronted with gender stereotypes at a very young age through television series, television advertisements, study materials and educational programmes, influencing their perception of how male and female characters should behave. 'Special educational programmes and study materials should therefore be introduced in which men and women are no longer used in examples in their 'traditional roles', with the male as the breadwinner of the family and the female as the one who takes care of the children.' The report adds: 'With reference to media and advertisement, it must also be noted that unsupervised television viewing among children and youngsters starting at a very early age is on the rise. 'Negative gender stereotypes can therefore have a significant influence on young women's confidence and self-esteem, particularly on teenagers, resulting in a restriction of their aspirations, choices and possibilities for future career possibilities.' The document calls on the European Commission to 'take the issue of gender equality into account in all policy fields.'"

Alan: You understand, that's what they do. Whenever you get an idea like global warming or whatever, they call it "institutionalizing the terminology" through everything that's mentioned. It doesn't matter what topic it is, through the news, you always get it in there. So, they want it institutionalized.
"Tim Aker, spokesman for Get Britain Out, a Eurosceptic campaign group, warned: 'If the EU has its way, millions of youngster would be denied the pleasure of reading childhood classics such as Paddington Bear, Peter Pan or the Tiger Who Came to Tea because these books show mums and dads in so-called traditional roles. The article goes on to point out the ludicrousness of this sort of legislation. 'The Eurozone is crumbling, millions are out of work and a generation of young Europeans face a bleak future. Yet the EU is spending its time concentrating on how to socially engineer our children.'"

Alan: Well, it's not just them. It's already happened in America, Canada, Britain, all across, every other country across the planet. We've all had our indoctrinations, folks. It's not just starting now. We've all had it.
"In all fairness, the proposals are not expected to become Euro-law any time soon, but they do amply illustrate the darkness at the center of the EU experiment, snuffing out human decency the way a black hole supposedly sucks heat out of the galaxy. And then there is this: 'The policy, championed by EU justice commissioner Viviane Reding, would make it mandatory for all publicly traded companies to fill 40 per cent of seats on their boards with women by 2020 or face hefty fines.'"

Alan: Where is Planet X? We need Planet... and I don't believe in Planet X. I'll take Y or Z. I don't care what it is. It's about time it came in here. Honestly. Because you know where all this is heading. And these idiots, these weirdos, have got incredible power, you know. Because it's a big agenda from a top, a top which you can't even understand. And it's not just 'communism.' Communism was a front, remember, for another group. Anyway, it says,
"Not only are Eurocrats determined to censure mention of families; they are going to legislate gender preferences at the highest level of corporate enterprise. We truly have gotten to the point, long ago actually, where anything that can make it into law becomes the law. For millennia this was not the case. Natural law was observable and what man proposed hewed to natural law or was discarded. This was the basic tenet of original common law. Only in these sophisticated times has it become fashionable to accept that the 'law' comes from legislatures. Thus, if the 'law' were to mandate that people needed to walk on their hands rather than on their feet, so long as enough votes were available, such legislation could be passed. The saving grace of all this is that trees do not grow to the sky. At some point we anticipate a return, at least a modest one, to the private law about which we often write. Totalitarianism never provides us with a stable system. Too much has to be repressed, which makes it untenable in the long run."

Alan: But the problem is though, a lot of folk are arrested in the long run as they turn out and say this is all crazy and stupid and I'm not going along with it.
"Political systems, like the body of laws itself, must respect the nature of human beings or are bound to fail. This is one reason why authoritarian systems end up murdering so many people when enforcement of various anti-human legislation becomes impossible. Viewed from this perspective, lights are flashing amber on the EU dashboard."

Alan: No one wants this EU, this new super-Soviet – and the Commission at the top that no one even knows who they are – and also the parliamentarians way down below who have no power.
" As EU legislation becomes ever more Draconian and illusory, the likelihood of 'accidents' increases. The EU was supposedly conceived of to ensure that European genocide was never again used as a political option. But legislation such as this, attacking the essence of human existence, is not just profoundly inhuman; it shows us that the minds that create it can surely contemplate genocide as well, justifying the means to accomplish what they consider a laudable end. It is also possible to see these proposals within the context of deliberate provocations. The dominant social theme here is obviously one of 'tolerance' – of the legislated variety."

Alan: In other words, "obey."
"Only the state can protect individual rights."

Alan: It says.
"But the subdominant social theme might actually be one of deliberate incitement, the idea that the EU can go as far as it wants in disseminating illiberal and nonsensical legislation."

Alan: To keep a bunch of weirdos happy, I'd add to that one. So, it's time folk got out of the European Union. It's definitely communistic in its entire flavor, as you can well know. But it's run by people you don't elect, at the very, very top. Nobody wanted the EU except the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They also brought you the United Nations, another far-communist group. So, it's time we started getting rid of all this nonsense.
Now, it's good to hear that Beijing is doing well in its auto works. It says,
"Beijing Automotive Works (BAW) was set to start local assembly of minibus taxis in South Africa in January, in a move that promised to create 469 jobs."

Alan: For those who don't know it, you see, when you sign the World Trade Organization, all the first world countries (that are all going down the tubes), we redistribute the wealth by giving cash grants to the countries that are up and coming (the emerging nations). They still have China, by the way, listed as an emergent nation and South Africa too. So, we're over there giving both of these countries cash, to help set up their big businesses, as we go down the tubes. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And nothing's left to chance in this big world system. It takes years to plan things, especially wars and so on. And they certainly put a lot of time and our money into it. And they pull it off, really. Generally they pull it off. Here's an article here, for instance. It says,
"British troops 'may be flown to Syria', head of armed forces admits"

Alan: And,
"British troops could be sent to Syria in the event of a major humanitarian crisis,..."

Alan: Well, we've gone through all of this stuff, other media has done too, with the Color Revolutions and the funding of terrorists to go into Syria and take it down. And the West is funding all of it, of course. And this is part of their new strategy. It started with the New American Century group. They called it "revolutionary democracy," where they'd send in soft power to agitate the students and so on, and they'd get into universities and get their circles going and then they'd go and protest and agitate in the streets and then you would send in the hard power if that didn't work, which is what, of course, we've been doing here. So, it's just a long script as they take out all these countries and yesterday I mentioned a whole list of the countries that came out in the Guardian, in about 2002, that had to be taken out, according to the New American Century group, in the States and, of course, the Israeli papers, as well. They also had the same... I've got them all here, from the time. I've kept them all because they have the exact same lists of countries that they'd have to take out. But this article says,
"British troops could be sent to Syria in the event of a major humanitarian crisis,..."

Alan: And it says,
"General Sir David Richards said plans were being drawn up in case winter made conditions on the ground worse. Any intervention would be 'limited' and needed the support of people inside Syria, he said. But it would be seen as a potential step towards a full-scale military intervention bringing British forces directly into conflict with the regime of president Bashar al-Assad. 'It would be a huge effort. We would be very cautious about it,' the chief of the defence staff told the BBC. 'There is no ultimately military reason why one shouldn't and I know that all these options are quite rightly being examined. But we are some way off.' The announcement came as Israeli forces fired 'warning shots' into Syria after..."

Alan: They claim that...
"...a stray mortar exploded near a Jewish settlement in the occupied Golan Heights."

Alan: And so they're all looking for the reasons to start it all and get the military in there. It's just the usual, usual, same old stuff. And the article I mentioned yesterday, too... as I say, I've kept all the old ones from years and years ago because they disappear, but as I say, Israel had the exact same list of countries to be taken out, as the New American Century group... exactly identical, in fact. But even in Wikipedia, it says,
"According to the report's preamble, it was written by the Study Group on a New Israeli Strategy Toward 2000, which was a part of the Institute for Advanced Strategic and Political Studies"

Alan: I think it's the same one that was on YouTube last week, that I put up, where the guy is actually advocating for a false flag to use as an excuse to go in and invade. Anyway, it says,
"Former United States Assistant Secretary of Defense Richard Perle was the 'Study Group Leader,' but the final report included ideas from James Colbert, Charles Fairbanks, Jr., Robert Loewenberg, Douglas Feith, David Wurmser, and Meyrav Wurmser."

Alan: It says,
"The content of the report is organized into an introduction followed by six sections. The report interleaves within its main commentary text a series of 'key passages of a possible speech.'"
"While there are those who will counsel continuity, Israel has the opportunity to make a clean break; it can forge a peace process and strategy based on an entirely new intellectual foundation, one that restores

strategic initiative and provides the nation the room to engage every possible energy on rebuilding Zionism, the starting point of which must be economic reform. The introduction specifically proposes three new policies: 1. Rather than pursuing a 'comprehensive peace' with the entire Arab world, Israel should work jointly with Jordan and Turkey"

Alan: Now, they came out in the CFR, today (Council on Foreign Relations) that they are working now with Turkey. They're going to get a new initiative to strengthen their ties with the US, Israel and Turkey. So, here's this article that goes way back to 2000 or before, talking about it. They want to use:
"... Jordan and Turkey to 'contain, destabilize and roll back those entities that are a threat to all three.'"

Alan: Well, that's what Turkey's been doing. They've been conned into attacking Assad, of course. And mind you, once they've done their job, they'll be flattened as well. I hope they understand that. They always use them and then ring them out and flatten them.
"Changing the nature of relations with the Palestinians, specifically reserving the right of "hot pursuit" anywhere within Palestinian territory as well as attempting to promote alternatives to Arafat's..."

Alan: That was Arafat at the time.
"... leadership."

Alan: He was bumped off with radiation, afterwards.
"Changing relations with the United States stressing self reliance and strategic cooperation. 'This can only be done if Israel takes serious steps to terminate aid, which prevents economic reform.'"

Alan: Then it says,
"'A New Approach to Peace': 'While the previous government, and many abroad, may emphasize land for peace— which placed Israel in the position of cultural, economic, political, diplomatic, and military retreat — the new government can promote Western values and traditions. Such an approach, which will be well received in the United States, includes peace for peace, peace through strength and self reliance: the balance of power.'"

Alan: And then they go on about
"Securing the Northern Border"

Alan: And it says,
"Syria challenges Israel on Lebanese soil."

Alan: That had to be taken out.
"An effective approach, and one with which American can sympathize, would be if Israel seized the strategic initiative along its northern borders by engaging Hizballah, Syria, and Iran,.."

Alan: The same countries that they're still hammering at today.
"... as the principal agents of aggression in Lebanon, including by: – striking Syria's drug-money and counterfeiting infrastructure in Lebanon, all of which focuses on Razi Qanan. ---paralleling Syria's behavior by establishing the precedent that Syrian territory is not immune to attacks emanating from Lebanon by Israeli proxy forces..."

Alan: Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big script – the big script that's endless war and how long ago it was planned and so on. And reading from an article from 2002 and one's before it as well, to do with the planning of the takedown of all the Arab countries and it's from an Israeli point of view. It says,
"Ultimately, Israel can do more than simply manage the Arab-Israeli conflict though war. No amount of weapons or victories will grant Israel the peace it seeks. When Israel is on a sound economic footing, and is free, powerful, and healthy internally, it will no longer simply manage the Arab-Israeli conflict; it will transcend it. As a senior Iraqi opposition leader said recently: Israel must rejuvenate and revitalize its moral and intellectual leadership. It is an important — if not the most important--element in the history of the Middle East. Israel — proud, wealthy, solid, and strong — would be the basis of a truly new and peaceful

Middle East."

Alan: Well, it will be if they end up running all those other countries, too. But it says here,
"Brian Whitaker reported in a September 2002 article published in The Guardian that 'With several of the Clean Break paper's authors now holding...'"

Alan: The guys who wrote all this stuff, are...
"'... now holding key positions in Washington, the plan for Israel to transcend its foes by reshaping the Middle East looks a good deal more achievable today than it did in 1996. Americans may even be persuaded to give up their lives to achieve it.'"

Alan: Well we've known what happened since then.
"In March 2003 Patrick J. Buchanan, referring to the 2003 invasion of Iraq and the report, wrote that 'Their plan, which urged Israel to re-establish 'the principle of preemption,' ..."

Alan: That means that if you suspect, even anybody suspects (even a paranoid person), that you're going to be attacked, you attack first. It says,
"... has now been imposed by Perle, Feith, Wurmser & Co. on the United States. Ian Buruma wrote in August 2003 in the New York Times that: 'Douglas Feith and Richard Perle advised Netanyahu, who was prime minister in 1996, to make 'a clean break' from the Oslo accords with the Palestinians. They also argued that Israeli security would be served best by regime change in surrounding countries...'"

Alan: In other words, you'd have to get rid of all the regimes around them, which the US has been doing awfully well, with Britain.
"'... Despite the current mess in Iraq, this is still a commonplace in Washington. In Paul Wolfowitz's words, 'The road to peace in the Middle East goes through Baghdad.' It has indeed become an article of faith (literally in some cases) in Washington that American and Israeli interests are identical, but this was not always so, and 'Jewish interests' are not the main reason for it now.'"

Alan: He said. I wonder what it is then, eh.
"Buruma continues: 'What we see, then, is not a Jewish conspiracy, but a peculiar alliance of evangelical Christians,...'"

Alan: Because, remember Bush brought in, and he paid millions of dollars to bring on all the top evangelical Christians in the States (the ones that wave their hands about a lot and think they're all going to heaven tomorrow).
"'... foreign-policy hard-liners, lobbyists for the Israeli government and neoconservatives, a number of whom happen to be Jewish. But the Jews among them -- Perle, Wolfowitz, William Kristol, editor of The Weekly Standard, et al. -- are more likely to speak about freedom and democracy than about Halakha (Jewish law). What unites this alliance of convenience is a shared vision of American destiny and the conviction that American force and a tough Israeli line on the Arabs are the best ways to make the United States strong, Israel safe and the world a better place.'"

Alan: It says. So, it goes on and on with more quotes and quotes and quotes from different newspapers, but we know the mess and of course it was planned back in the 90's at least. And this is just more evidence of you're living through a script. Everything is a script. Everything is all pre-scripted, you know and published, basically, just like a book and we're living through it. But the media, of course, makes you think that things are just happening day by day and that's all there is to it.
And, of course, we've got articles out now too, talking about 'are we getting more stupid?' Well, look around you. It says,
"Researchers claim our intelligence is diminishing as we no longer need it to survive"

Alan: Well, I won't read the article but what I will mention: that's exactly what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, The Next Million Years. He said that, we, the elite, who run the world, must retain our wildness, we must be wild men. Because a wild creature, you see, has all of its faculties working to survive. It's a survival mechanism. But he says the public won't need it. This was in 1956 or so. He says the public won't need it because the State, the State will be making all their decisions for them. And getting back to this article,

“Researchers claim our intelligence is diminishing as we no longer need it to survive”

Alan: There’s always an agency there to do it for you, or social workers or something, you know. And then this one too... it’s interesting how they’re trying to get away from the investigations. In fact, they’ve done a good job of diverting attention away from the BBC and all of its pervs that have been there for years. Everybody who’s been in the BBC knows this. And, of course, Jimmy Savile and Jimmy Savile’s pals up the tree, you know. And they don’t want to go any further on the investigations obviously, because there’s too many important folk up there (lords and all the rest of it and even higher). So, they’re concentrating now on older articles.
“A retired bishop of the Church of England has been arrested by police investigating allegations of child sexual abuse.”

Alan: It says here he was arrested on eight separate offences.
“... As the Guardian points out, the Right Reverend Peter Ball is thought to be the most senior member of the Church of England to have been arrested in connection with a child sexual abuse inquiry. He was arrested on suspicion of offences against eight boys and young men, ranging in age from twelve to their early twenties. The offences are alleged to have been committed during the 1980s and 1990s. Bishop Ball was the former bishop of Gloucester. He resigned in 1993, as This Is The West Country notes, after receiving a police caution for committing an act of gross indecency against a teenager. As the Guardian notes, on his resignation, the former bishop moved to...”

Alan: Guess where...
“... Manor Lodge, a wisteria-clad property owned by the Duchy of Cornwall, the private estate of Prince Charles. At the time, Ball said: He (Prince Charles) has been wonderfully kind and allowed me to have a duchy house. The prince is a loyal friend. I have immense admiration for him, he has been through horrific times and is a great person.”

Alan: Well that’s pretty-much what Savile said too, isn’t it? So, it says,
“Sussex Police...”

Alan: Released a press statement and it says,
“We make it clear that the force will always take seriously any allegations of historic sexual offending, and every possible step will be taken to investigate whenever appropriate.”

Alan: Well why aren’t you in and getting all through the BBC? Hmm? Why aren’t you doing that? Well, they can’t go there, you see. There’s no way they’ll go there.
Now, I put up an article a while back and it was when Tony Blair was in. I’ll put it up again tonight, by the assistant prime minister of Britain at that time (Tony’s right-hand man), who said he was ordered by Tony Blair to open the floodgates of Britain to all mass immigration in order to destroy any remnant of the British culture, forever, so much so, that it could never reform or come back again. And it’s still going on. But, mind you, I mean, my whole life I’ve watched Britain advertise in the papers. Every year there was articles: Britain’s the best welfare state to come to under the EU. Every year they had these articles out. And now, of course, in the poorest countries, after communism in Europe, they’re flooding into Britain now. It says
“UK will not...”

Alan: Hear the wording here:
“United Kingdom will not extend Romania and Bulgaria migration curbs”

Alan: Rather than say, “the UK is continuing to bring in all Eastern Europeans.” See how they try to work it for you? So,
“Bulgarians and Romanians will gain the unrestricted right to live and work in the UK from December 2013, Home Secretary Theresa May has confirmed. Temporary curbs imposed in 2005 to protect the British labour market are set to expire on that date.”

Alan: So, because of a law that they passed, that’s going to expire, they’re just going to let them flood in?
“The Labour Party have said they would support any moves to extend the ban. But Mrs May told the BBC’s Andrew Marr show that was not possible...”

Alan: Now. You see, because Britain's under this new Soviet European Union parliament. And,
"... was not possible under EU law, although she was hoping to limit the impact on the UK economy. The Home Office has not produced an official estimate of how many of the 29 million Romanian and Bulgarian citizens will take advantage of their new freedoms when controls are lifted."

Alan: Well they have been flooding out because I know people over there. They've been flooding in there for quite some time. And it is true Britain will bring them in and put you right on welfare and all the rest of it because that's the EU law, you see. And it says,
"But some experts predict a large number of immigrants from Eastern Europe, which Labour has warned could put pressure on British jobs and wages."

Alan: Well, what is Britain today? I mean it's just sinking. It's just sinking, I mean literally sinking with the weight of people that are coming in from all over, because no one else in Europe has got such great benefit systems. No one else has got that.
"The government's migration advisory committee says there is evidence Bulgarians would move to Britain because of its stronger economy, and it was 'plausible' Romanians would come for the same reasons. But extending restrictions could involve tearing up the provisions of the treaty signed when Romania and Bulgaria joined the EU."

Alan: So, I guess you just have to sink, you know. And it's not just... don't blame the folk in Bulgaria and Romania, because there'll be folk on the other side there too and agencies even, like the Rockefeller Center, like they do in Mexico, urging them all to go over. And I'm not kidding you. And there's nothing there. They've been plundered by years of Soviet systems. Plundered. Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It says,
"Where Your Tax Dollar Goes"

Alan: For Canada. Canadians might be interested. Maybe they won't. They'll probably yawn. But it says,
"For the fiscal year ending March 31st 2006,..."

Alan: I think that was the last one they put up.
"... Canada's federal government collected $222.2 billion in taxes and other revenues. That represents a bit over 16 per cent of our country's nearly $1.4 trillion economy."

Alan: And it says,
"Here's a quick overview of where that money went-and how it was raised."

Alan: And it gives you a rundown. Interest payments alone are $33 billion, so that's quite something else. And then the transfer payments are $118.3 billion etc etc. So, it breaks it down, but the biggest of all goes to interest, because you see, Canada used to run its own banking system. Until Pierre Trudeau got in, who was a communist by the way, everybody knew it, the press all knew it but when he ran to be the prime minister, none of them mentioned it because they were all told to keep their mouth shut. But Pierre Trudeau was a member of the Comintern at one point, when he was young. And he led the Canadian delegations over to Moscow, so everybody knew he was a communist. So, he basically shut the old Bank of Canada system down, where you borrowed from your main bank. Canada was the only country in the world, remember, that didn't suffer through the Great Depression like other countries and other countries sent their people over to find out how our system worked. But then Trudeau got in, destroyed it and before he left and was out of there, he'd left us with billions already in debt with this new system, where we borrow from the private banking systems and so on. But I'll put that up. And this article too. It says,
"Oh Canada! Imposing Austerity on the World's Most Resource-rich Country"

Alan: It says,
"Even the world's most resource-rich country has now been caught in the debt trap. Its once-proud government programs are being subjected to radical budget cuts—cuts that could have been avoided if the government had not quit borrowing from its own central bank in the 1970s. Last week in Ottawa, the Canadian House of Commons passed the federal government's latest round of budget cuts and austerity measures. Highlights included chopping 19,200 public sector jobs, cutting federal programs by $5.2 billion per year, and raising the retirement age for millions of Canadians from 65 to 67. The justification for the cuts

was a massive federal debt that is now over C$ 581 billion, or 84% of GDP."

Alan: Well we've got that gross well being they call it. That's even better, supposedly. We can all take very cheap drugs, I suppose and all be happy. It says,
"An online budget game furnished by the local newspaper the Globe and Mail gave readers a chance to try to balance the budget themselves."

Alan: Well, it's quite easy, you just set up the old banking system we used to have, stop borrowing from private banks, tear up your treaties at the United Nations, so as that you don't have to sponsor up-and-coming countries, emergent countries through the World Trade Organization and paying for their hospitals to get built in China and elsewhere and India and giving them money (cash grants) to start up their businesses while you slash all the businesses at home. That's quite easy to do, isn't it? But that's not going to happen because this is the agenda, folks, to take down first world countries (flatten them). To really flatten them. That's what it's all about. I hope you understand that.
Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It's a public relations ad, really, about the Council on Foreign Relations, put out by the Council on Foreign Relations, who are the best spinners of all magic around.
"The Council on Foreign Relations is an independent, nonpartisan membership organization, think tank, and publisher dedicated to being a resource for its members, government officials, business executives, journalists, educators and students, civic and religious leaders, and other interested citizens in order to help them better understand the world and the foreign policy choices facing the United States and other countries."

Alan: They're also the main adviser to every country, by the way, in the West. And they also have their own guys (members) appointed as prime ministers and presidents. Their own historian has mentioned that in his own book. So, this is the group... no one elects it. It's private. It's a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs (private), from London, who came up with the idea to draft up the United Nations, set them into motion. They drafted up the integration for Europe, for the parliament there. The Council on Foreign Relations drafted up the integration for the Americas. They came on television in Canada, under their own moniker and admitted that on Canadian television. They had drafted up the treaties that the prime ministers and presidents signed. Quite the independent, you know, charitable organization, eh? I'll put that up tonight too. Also too, I mentioned, getting back to the article from 2002, and how Israel said they might have to make a deal with Turkey.
"Turkey is a rising regional and global power facing, as is the United States, the challenges of political transitions in the Middle East, bloodshed in Syria, and Iran's pursuit of nuclear weapons. As a result, it is incumbent upon the leaders of the United States and Turkey to define a new partnership 'in order to make a strategic relationship a reality,' says..."

Alan: Guess who?
"... a new Council on Foreign Relations (CFR)–sponsored Independent Task Force."

Alan: That tells the government what to do. So, it tells you who's on this independent task force. Guess who's at the head of it. Madeline K. Albright. You know the one who was in charge of NATO, as they slaughtered and starved folk, across the Middle East.
"... and former national security adviser Stephen J. Hadley, and is directed by Steven A. Cook,..."

Alan: And it says,
"The Task Force includes twenty-three prominent experts who represent a variety of perspectives and backgrounds. 'Turkey may not yet have the status of one of Washington's traditional European allies,' the report explains, 'but there is good strategic reason for the bilateral relationship to grow and mature into a mutually beneficial partnership that can manage a complex set of security, economic, humanitarian, and environmental problems.'"

Alan: They have to get "environmental" in there too. They didn't say climate change though.
"The relationship should reflect 'not only common American-Turkish interests, but also Turkey's new stature as an economically and politically successful country with a new role to play in a changing Middle East,'..."

Alan: Exactly as those articles from 2002 said: they'd use Turkey to do it. So, I'll put that up. See, you're

living through a script, folks. It was all done years ago. And also, this article too. And another one on civilization is making humanity less intelligent, the study claims, etc etc. But you don't have to think, as I say, you don't have to think at all, because it's true enough your TV does it… remember what Brzezinski says, the people will eventually become unable to think for themselves. That's the plan, in his own book. He said that they'll look to the media to do all their thinking and eventually, their reasoning for them. Have you noticed, you can lead horses to water with clues, clues, clues, but you can't make them make the final connection and make them drink. They have to be told now. They have to be told the ending. I'm not kidding you. That's how folk are now. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take a caller, I'll put another link up tonight too – I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – to do with the Bilderberg Steering Committee; it's meeting in Rome right now. Now we'll go to Jim from Texas if he's still there. Are you still there, Jim?
Jim: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Can you hear me?
Alan: Yes I can.
Jim: I've been listening to your show off and on for many years, but lately, the last couple of years, I've kind of been in a valley. You know what I mean?
Alan: Yes.
Jim: As far as the, I guess you could call it, the waking up process. I'm not a huge fan of the term but I haven't really conquered myself. I don't know if you… you probably talk to so many people about people getting stagnant, you know, in the waking up process. And that's something you hear of, is people getting stuck on really just conquering themselves and getting themselves right, before they can go further in the process.
Alan: You see, you've got to understand that there's so much history to this movement, what's happening today. It goes back hundreds and hundreds of years and most folk never touch on this topic and you have to understand what's behind it; the hell that's still to come. It is a hell that's to come, by the way. It's not going to be a happy place. And the only thing you can say… remember, I can't say that information or knowledge will free you to an extent – it will free you in your own head so that you know exactly why things are happening, but it doesn't bring you peace because you still have to go through the hell that's being laid in front of us all the time. But at least you understand the real reasons why and then you break out of even a higher level to realize that almost all the media articles are either scarcely touching it or it's absolute rubbish that you're reading altogether. You have to go into the past, to the old, old history books to find out what this movement even really is. It's anti-human; there's no doubt about it. There is a dominant minority that call themselves by different titles, you might say, but they truly believe they have the right to rule the world. And they hate ordinary people. They hate us all. There's no doubt about that. They're taught to hate us from childhood and they also are taught that they have the right to rule us. And, as I say, it's a very, very old thing. It's well documented in certain old books, although it's politically incorrect today to go into it all. In fact it can be awfully dangerous. But they run the world. They're the ones behind the greening agendas, all the different tricks to make us all slaves and so that their agencies, that all work for them, will manage us all from birth to death and bring down the populations and so on and so on. It's nothing to do with climate change. That was a big thing that the Club of Rome dreamed up, which they own. And the Club of Rome said that. They said, we were given the task to find a way to basically dominate the people and bring the world together under some guise. We thought about UFOs, all the usual stuff, then we hit on global warming. That would fit the bill. That would fit the bill. That was their task: to find a reason they'd push. And then you have the old, old bankers that are a big part of this, the international boys, the big ones who got together and they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They drafted up, as I say, the integration of Europe and they did one for the Americas and for the world, for the global system under the United Nations. You got to understand, we have to break every treaty that's been made for the last hundred years, every treaty and there's hundreds of them, to get back to any semblance of taking care of ourselves and surviving for ourselves with our own minds intact. Nothing else would do, nothing else would do. But stick in there and you will come across what I'm talking about. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Now the EU Seeks to Ban the Family

Ireland ----Low Turnout on "UN Rights of the Child" Vote

& More on Above

Beijing Auto Works Opens in South Africa

British Troops Prepare for Syria

CFR Pushes for US-Turkey Strategic Partnership

2002 Article with Designated Middle-Eastern Countries to be Destroyed

A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm

Getting Stupid, Stupid---Gone!

Retired Anglican Church Bishop Arrested over Child Abuse Investigation

Blair and Straw Accused over Secret Plan for Multicultural U.K.--They Succeeded

UK--Unrestricted Immigration Expected from Bulgaria and Romania due to EU Treaty

Where Canada's Tax-Dollars Go

Austerity for Canada

Council on Foreign Relations Promoting Itself and its Power

Bilderberg Steering Group to Meet in Rome

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 14, 2012 (#1215)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 14, 2012:
Paradise Does Fool the Useful Tool:
"It's Brave New World, On the Threshold,
Disappearing Old Books Meticulously Told
Of "The Great Work," Utopia for the Few,
After Using Societies which Never Knew,
Deceit within Plan, Their Own Destruction,
After Falling for Propaganda's Seduction,
Nihilists, Atheists Rise to Insert Disease
In the Minds of All, TV Does it with Ease,
The "Old Man" Must Die, The New Presented
As the New Normal to a Society Demented,
Vaccinated, Poisoned, Mind-Bombed, Tame,
To Die Off Over Years, Oblivious, No Pain"
© Alan Watt Nov. 14, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 14, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 14th, 2012.
For newcomers as always help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots and lots of audios for free download and all the sites you'll see carry transcripts for print up as well of the talks I've given in English, and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't get money from advertisers. I certainly could if I wanted to but I don't do it that way. And I don't bring on advertisers as guests who sell you things. I don't make money from products that are sold by different companies or whatever. All I have is the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me tick over. And believe you me it's not ticking, it's sort of groaning at the moment as people are distracted into so many other avenues. But if you want to support me and keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use Paypal or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Remember

straight donations are really, really, awfully, awfully welcome.
And before as I've said I've gone through the histories of the big system, at least for the last few hundred years, it's much, much older than that of course, of the group that wanted to take over the world a long, long time ago. They believe it's their duty actually and they were taught that as children even. And how down through the ages they formed their societies, their front groups, etcetera, and how they've infiltrated everything. You're living in their system. And even through the Renaissance they were on the go. Many of them came out pretty well blatantly telling you what the agenda was to be, that eventually reason and science with the special folk at the top of course would run the whole world from cradle to grave for everybody else.
Even during the French Revolution they actually talked about population reduction by the way, and killed an awful lot of peasants by putting them on boats and barges and sinking them, things like that, things they don't tell you about. But whenever they take over of course in a big way like they did in the Bolshevik Revolution, they slaughtered millions and millions of people. And it all fell into again population reduction whether you like it or not. And now it's all over the papers, population reduction and departments at the United Nations all pushing for the same thing, sterilization, forced sterilization. Understand this is the same plan run by the same people. It's not a coincidence you see. And they came out very openly in the early 20th century about their designs for the world where the elite once again had the right to take over the entire world and its resources, run it through a scientific organizational front and have you all as basic serfs as they bring down the populations. And through science they would eventually create new kinds of humans, etcetera. But in the meantime they had to effeminize the men basically. You couldn't have men who were still men who might fight them on this, so they introduced various things into the inoculations and into your food supplies until the Bisphenol A's and the Xenoestrogens took over and you can see the effects of them today. This was not by chance whatsoever. It was not by chance because some of them even talked about doing this, like Charles Galton Darwin. He said we'll give estrogens to the male and basically effeminize him and he won't fight. And so you're living through a planned agenda by a people who have published their own writings, who sat in all their lives in organizations, world organizations, world meetings on doing what they wanted to do to get us where we are today. And then training the public too, to accept all of this as though it's kind of normal.
We're going through wars now, perpetual wars to standardize every country under the same system of debt and central banks, private central banks under the World Bank and the IMF. And we're invading them under umpteen pretexts but the fact is, you see, you cannot have opposing religions to the main religion that runs the world. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is because everything that comes from above goes through marketers, public relations experts, to spin things, weave things or just basically lie to the general public. You understand you're all regarded as children at governmental level. And their job is to keep the children quiet and happy and give them nonsensical stories to believe in, and it works awfully well. You've had that your whole life by the way. Nothing honest will ever come out of government, not at this stage of the game.
And to do with the CIA director David Petraeus, it says he:
"...towed the party line and parroted this ludicrous YouTube story, backing up Obama in testimony to Congress. At least until we found out that there was no protest. At least until we found out that Obama had known it was a terrorist act..."
Alan: He's talking about Libya, and so on.
"...in less than an hour with emails going directly to the White House Situation Room. At least until we found out that the Obama administration had a live drone feed of the entire seven hour attack. Then we found out the two former SEALS and then CIA operatives Tyrone Woods and Glen Doherty were told to repeatedly "stand down" and not help Ambassador Chris Stevens and the other Americans. But they disobeyed a direct order and went anyway, saving over twenty Americans, but paying with their own lives. Petraeus towed the party line with the video but refused to fall on the sword and say the CIA gave this stand down order, thus implicating that it was Obama who had denied help to both the consulate and CIA annex which later came under attack. And when you cross a Chicago thug like Obama,..."
Alan: And I would say the guys behind him were the bigger thugs in Chicago.
"...payback is swift and lethal. Petraeus needed to be taken out—but after the election—and before he was scheduled to testify under oath this time to Congress about what he knew about Benghazi."
Alan: And that's true. They got him out just before he was up to testify.
"Petraeus' resignation had nothing to do with an affair. In fact, the affair had been over for months. The

FBI had been investigating literally thousands of emails that Petraeus had sent to his former paramour, biographer Paula Broadwell, for longer than that and could have dropped the guillotine months before if they wanted to."
Alan: You understand you're living in a system, and it's a communist system for those who haven't figured it out, because the same ones who ran the Soviet Union are running America, if you haven't figured that out too. I hope you all have by now. They run Britain, they run every country in Europe, and they run the whole world now basically. And in the Soviet Union after the so-called walls came down and then they opened up to how they ran their system, it was found that they had far more files on all their own bureaucrats and KGB guys than the general public. It's more important to make sure that the people who would be believed if they said anything, by the public, were watched more closely. And it's the same in this system. Why change it when it works, you see.
Anyway it says:
"It was rather about paybacks and keeping the American people in the dark about the real reason Petraeus had to be kept quiet about Benghazi: gunrunning. Gunrunning of tens of thousands of Libyan weapons to the al-Qaeda-linked Syrian rebels."
Alan: And that's what they were doing over there. Little bits did come out on the news on that. So, as I say, nothing comes out from the government that's honest, nothing at all, believe you me, nothing. It's all warped to get you to go along with the next agenda, the next agenda, and the next agenda.
Now I've been going on and on about pedophilia, but it's not just pedophilia, it's how there's a big movement to change all of society. All that was has to be changed; all the norms have to be changed remember to go into this brave new world. And this article says here:
"Do you trust your council with your child's personal details?"
"Is our personal information in safe hands? This morning The Sunday Times revealed the existence of a 'secret database' holding information on 8 million schoolchildren. Information which has been uploaded by schools and social workers, and ranging from photographs to academic records and records of bad behavior in school. The database – named 'One', and created and operated by a company named Capita – allows schools to upload information daily, which councils can then share with 'other agencies', such as youth offending teams, NHS [National Health Service] staff and charities."
Alan: Well I've been going on about paedophilia for the last few weeks actually because there's been so much in the news about it. And believe you me they're going nationwide in every country with these databases so the pervs can have a first pick and peruse them for as long as they want for the next target, and you accept it all because you're so wimpy. You have no balls left, literally, you're shrunken with all of your Xenoestrogens. And your brains are fried with all the rubbish you've watched on television until you can't make what would be called a natural decision anymore.
And also tonight I'm putting up a little article, a guy sent it to me, it's called RANTBOX ALLEY, and it's talking about the stench of propaganda through television shows. And he talks, he goes through some of the television shows and how they bring in all the nasty ones that you're supposed to believe are really nasty. There is terrorism through everything now. It began right after 9/11 then big money went from the Pentagon and all these shows popped up suddenly that there are terrorists everywhere and so on. But he goes through the techniques that are used to characterize so-called terrorists as the nastiest people in the world because they tack a lot more onto their personalities too. So I'll put this up tonight, "Law & Odor: The Familiar Stench of Propaganda".
And talking about all the problems too as they change all that was to bring in the new. You understand, all of society had to be trashed completely and that's what the big Frankfurt School said, the big communist school. I can say communist but it's okay to say that, but it's actually more than communist. And Theo Adorno said that they had to trash all of society right down to bringing in necrophilia. When they achieve necrophilia they will have achieved their goal. Well it's been done actually so it's all over.
You find the special interest groups now go on witch hunts themselves because their whole thing is based on prejudice, you know, on people being prejudiced against them; it's their whole M.O. [modus operandi]. Their whole life is based on this even though it doesn't really happen to many people. You understand lesbians and homosexuals have been around for a long time. Not as many as there are today certainly because now it's taught in school that you should try it. And they kept to themselves, everybody kept to themselves and the heterosexuals kept to themselves too. They didn't go out in the street and tell you what they were up to. But now it's got to be in the street and in your face and in parades and all the rest of it. So it's a great thing when they can actually find something to get attention. And there are a lot of attention seekers in there too remember. Remember it was a while back too, and I put the link up, in the U.S. where it was in a Jewish school that a girl said she kept getting swastikas put on her doors and she got interviewed

by the cops and all the rest of it and interviewed by the television stations; she gloried in all the attention and then they put a camera up and found her putting the latest swastika up herself with a can of paint in her hand and a brush.
Here's an article here.
"Lesbian teen faked anti-gay notes that sparked college's 'Solidarity Rally'"
Alan: So they had immediately a 'Solidarity Rally'.
It says:
"A lesbian student at Central Connecticut State University (CCSU) won the sympathy of hundreds of students who rallied to her defense against anti-gay remarks before police say video evidence forced her to admit she planted the messages herself."
Alan: And that's all I'm going to read about it. But this is a common thing today because you know their whole status of who they are depends on this, you know, attacks from other people and all this kind of stuff you see.
Now in Britain they've had so much going on starting with the Savile case, but even before the Savile case with the bigwigs in England. I've read some of the articles here where even British lords, it came out in mainstream, were getting young boys off the street basically; one of them had a strange thing, he liked to have the young boy poop on top of a glass pane and the lord would sit underneath it and watch it. A strange thing but I can't fathom it at all. But you have all these weirdos in positions of power you understand, and I think it goes with power myself. I think they're psychopathic perverts even to get up there you see. But you also have, you see, networks and societies. Everyone who has to join it has to become a Mason. Remember low Masons know nothing at all, according to Albert Pike. But the other ones, they know more what the world agenda is because Freemasonry was the revolutionary arm basically for centuries to bring in this New World Order across the world. And they were a front for the big boys that have been around for a lot longer.
This article here says:
"Abuse scandals probe widens: The man who may hold key to UK's biggest paedophile network ever."
"Charles Napier could provide vital evidence for police investigating a child abuse scandal spanning three decades."
And it says:
"In the picturesque Dorset town of Sherborne, Charles Napier is an upstanding member of the community."
Alan: That actually generally is what they mean by it, in Masonry, upstanding, by the way, for those who don't know.
"He is known as a respected retired languages teacher, a playwright and theatre director. Only last month he gave a lecture on William Shakespeare at the town's literary festival. But Napier's sordid past threatens to drag him into the heart of new inquiries into a child abuse scandal spanning thirty years. Evidence now being examined by Metropolitan Police detectives links Napier to Peter Righton, one of Britain's most high-profile paedophiles. Righton is now long dead. But Napier is not. Now 68 and living with his mother in the West Country, he could prove a vital witness to the unfolding police inquiry into child abuse on a massive scale in this country. Both men were linked to a shadowy organization called the Paedophile Information Exchange which campaigned in the 70s and 80s for what they called the age of "child love" to be reduced to four."
Alan: Remember that article I read the other day, it was from members of Planned Parenthood International, who along with the United Nations is pushing the same agenda again. And you think these people aren't organized worldwide? And they belong to the United Nations' agendas? You better question this United Nations, folks, and get rid of it.
Anyway:
"Righton was a founder of PIE, Napier its one-time treasurer. Righton, incredibly, was also one of Britain's leading child protection specialists. But when police raided his house in Evesham, Worcs, in 1992 they found not only hard-core child abuse images from Amsterdam but a "quarter-century of correspondence" between paedophiles in Britain and around the world."
Alan: You can imagine how much money that was worth for that list of people.
"The probe led police to the kitchen of a flat in South London where they found a letter from Napier - who had a child assault conviction 20 years before - boasting of his life in Cairo as a British Council teacher. He bragged of easy access to young boys and how he could send obscene images back to Britain in diplomatic bags."
Alan: And I'll go on with this because I'm just so sick of it. People never catch on; they're so contaminated themselves with what they've watched on TV that they can't get outraged about it. Back with more after

this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how these characters would groom children. And this article I'm reading right now from the Mirror, Daily Mirror, talks about that and how they groomed children, gave them cigarettes of course and alcohol and how they would get the other ones to go along with it. They knew how to groom the children to go along with what the guys wanted to do. And it's been going on for an awful long time by very important people.
This other article here too, it says:
"More former Rochdale council bosses may face MPs' questions over sex grooming case"
Alan: I wouldn't hold my breath on it because they don't want to open up a can of worms because believe you me folks they shouldn't be going after the ones who are dead, they should be going after the ones who are in it today, and it's rife and I think even worse today than it was even then and that's bad enough.
It says:
"More council bosses are expected to be called before Parliament to explain why cries for help from child sex victims were ignored by those who were supposed to protect them. It comes after Rochdale council's former chief executive Roger Ellis appeared before the Home Affairs Committee on Tuesday. Also giving evidence were Mr Ellis's successor Jim Taylor and Sara Rowbotham, a front line sexual health worker,"
Alan: Unfortunate name for her.
"...who revealed the full extent of the scandal to the members of parliament."
And:
"They said the committee had not yet decided who would be called."
Alan: As witnesses.
"But when they meet they are likely to want to explore Mr Ellis' evidence that neither he nor his senior managers were told social workers were reporting dozens of cases where young girls were being sexually exploited by gangs of older men."
And:
"Earlier this week, MPs heard that during the time the abuse was reported by social workers, the council's director of children's services role was held over the years by Terry Piggott,"
Alan: A good name, eh?
"...Steve Titcombe..."
Alan: {Laughs} Where do they get these guys from?
"...and Cheryl Eastwood."
Alan: You can't make this stuff up.
"They also heard that Steve Garner had been in charge of the children's social services team from 2009."
Alan: And then this one too...
"The Cover-up Continues: Lords Peers..."
Alan: This is the British Lords and the Peers and the Sirs.
"...Demand Child Abuse Investigation Dropped."
Alan: I knew they would say this because they have to, to protect their own tarnished asses, so to speak.
It says:
"As we detailed earlier this week,"
Alan: It's from 21st Century Wire.
"...the establishment is desperate to draw a line under any serious independent investigations into organized paedophile rings and child abuse in British establishments, because exposure threatens individuals who sit within the very power structure of multiple institutions – including government, the judiciary, the police, child care, 'children's charities' and the BBC. They want our horror to end with their fixer Jimmy Savile, and the sacking of BBC's Pope, George Entwistle – and quietly move on. The Government's move to spike any further inquiry into past and present existence of paedophiles in power is part of damage limitation exercise - a coordinated attempt to shut down the national conversation – despite overwhelming evidence that this is an organized, institutional disease. The Waterhouse Inquiry into the North Wales Boys Home sex abuse criminal network was a typical government-run whitewash, where the establishment failed to probe into the heart of the problem, where institutional members covered for each other's interests, and where police fumbled evidence..."
Alan: They didn't fumble it, they were given orders.
"...and failed to secure arrests of powerful men. In the end, the bureaucracy won and justice was sadly lost."
Alan: Tonight too I'll also put up an interview of one of the boys. He's a man now but he was one of them

in the boy's home. He tells you about how they gave them, they took him to London, he met very important people in big apartments and they were amazed just getting into London from a boy's home, and given booze and cigarettes and all the rest of it. And then they were abused. And anyway I'll put this up tonight too. And then to go into another one here that's following on with that...
It says here that:
"Photographs of men abusing boys in the North Wales paedophile scandal were deliberately destroyed by the authorities, it was revealed today."
Alan: That's the police and the judiciary.
"Sian Griffiths worked for Clwyd Council in the inquiry office on the 1994 Jillings and six years later on the Waterhouse inquiry which looked into the systematic abuse at the children's homes. She told ITV News that victim Steve Messham's photos of alleged abuse were ordered to be destroyed. Mr Messham says photos captured lots of men raping boys, including a prominent Conservative figure he accuses of abusing him. He says he could see men's faces clearly, but the police said they could not identify them from the pictures."
Alan: You understand how it really works in this system, and I said it before and you might laugh because you know that uncle so-and-so is a Mason and he's okay. These are Masonic institutions and Masons will obey their superiors and forget any oath to the public. In fact they don't take an oath to the public; they take an oath to the Queen. So they do what they're told and they destroy whatever they're told to do as well.
It says:
"Ms Griffiths was asked: "Messham talked about photos that he had of abuse taking place. Do you know what happened to them?""
Alan: And the answer was...
""We were supplied with copies of court documents but there was an order made for the book of photos to be destroyed.""
Then it says:
""So Messham's photos of alleged abuse...were destroyed?""
And she says:
""They were. Well that's what's in court papers – official documents.""
And then it says:
"That could have been vital evidence?"
Alan: And the answer was...
"..."Yes." She added there were people mentioned in the Waterhouse Inquiry in 2000 who probably got away with the abuse. She said: "I think probably there were. On the basis that the allegations were historical and there was nobody to corroborate what the complainants were saying or files or registers to back up what they were saying." "I imagine yes there are people who weren't convicted for their offences."
Meanwhile, Labour MP Ann Clwyd today revealed she had read the 1994 report by John Jillings into the abuse before it was pulped and called for it to be published."
Alan: They pulped it and she read it. She read it and they ordered it destroyed. Too many important folk, folks. The pervs run your world for you. I'm not kidding about that. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the crazy world, it's crazy as a fox of course because it knows exactly where it's all supposed to go. And they've been training your children for years and years to try everything. Never mind all the stuff they make sure that they see on television, it's run by big corporations that bypass parents basically, at least generation by generation, until now they're showing them how to have orgies and everything else. This is a plan folks because once you've destroyed and created chaos, destroyed all that was and then you create chaos, then you can run everything from governmental agencies to handle the chaos and fallout. And then guide the whole world into a new system you see of being a good little dopey kind of slave. It's almost here already. But here are the techniques that are used as well by the United Nations who promote all this stuff and UNESCO promotes it. If you haven't tried, you know if you haven't tried it how do you know? Meaning different kinds of sexual experiences, to children. They're even using pornography in the classrooms now. This is an article here and it's about Brazil; it says:
"The Expanded Thematic Group on HIV/AIDS in Brazil (GT/UNAIDS), in joint partnership with national and international groups, sent a letter on October 16 to Brazilian President Dilma Rousseff and other Brazilian authorities, requesting priority be given to efforts to criminalize "homophobia.""
Alan: Now phobia is a term that they put out because you understand neurolinguistics is meant to put you

at a disadvantage if you actually accept the terms they give you; because it means a fear of homosexuals you see. And of course you don't have a fear of homosexuals; you might be offended and you're allowed to be offended because all these people are allowed to be offended by you. So you must use the offended thing. "It just offends me, I just don't like it." But phobia is a different thing, it means a fear, which brings you into a psychiatric problem, oh you need a psychiatric treatment for that you see. It's like if you were watching the Soviets come in and destroying and slaughtering people, you would have a Soviet phobia you see. That's what they'd call it, or a Nazi phobia as they were coming into countries. It's ridiculous, why not arachnophobia, like a phobia of spiders, criminalize that as well. You understand how crazy it is? You must not use the terms that are given to you to use because they're weaponized terms. And they do put you at a disadvantage.

But it says:

"The letter was signed by GT/UNAIDS and its members: USAID, UNHCR, ILO, UN Women, CDCs, PAHO/WHO [World Health Organization], UNDP, UNAIDS, UNESCO, UNFPA, UNICEF, and UNODC."

Alan: And all those other things. There are all these United Nations particular groups. Now no one in the general public have ever voted for the United Nations to even have any power over any of us, yet we're all paying our tax money to them because they were set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs to bring in this big system for a brave new world you understand. And the only way out of it is to literally tear up all treaties and start from scratch. That won't happen but it would be the only way out of it because they sign up all the, these are the same guys who work for your carbon taxes worldwide, they came up with all these wonderful ideas. The Club of Rome is one of their big think tanks for the United Nations. And you'd have to stop funding all these groups. Just stop funding all NGO groups and demand government stop funding them, because they're all, you only get funding if you're for radical change. And radical change is never explained to the general public, what radical change they're meaning. And every country is funding radical change agents.

So, that will never happen as I say but at least, you know, now you know, they want to criminalize anyone who has got a fear of this you see, a fear. As I say, why not arachnophobia, a fear of spiders, or a fear of heights or something, criminalize it; how ridiculous can you get? How ridiculous can you get? But they want to make your treatment in a psychiatric hospital. Now you get the point. This is the system that they used in the Soviet Union in different ways. In the Soviet Union, if you criticized the Soviet Union's techniques or their government you were classified as schizophrenic or they'd say that you had inflexibility of opinion. That was a psychiatric disorder over there. The same guys that ran Russia are running you because they're international, if you haven't got it. Anyway, personally I think it's all too late anyway because it would take an awful lot of work to just rip all these treaties up and stop all the funding and getting back to basics and kick the bankers out and get a proper banking system in as well. Because it all works together you understand.

And as I say too I'll put up the article from one of the survivors that went through all these paedophile problems and so on, and tells you how it worked and how they groomed him. And this article here is to do with... there are so many on child abuse I can't believe it here but I can't read them all. And I wonder how many folk care as they watch their so-called soft porn on television and comedies and stuff, and it gets younger all the time.

Now, the debt crisis, anti-austerity, again another term they gave us, austerity, it's better; it's like quantitative easing, instead of saying inflation. With their neurolinguistics and they came out with neologisms for us to all copy. But austerity, what they mean is poverty. They're bringing you down to the bare basics of survival. That's what they mean. I hope you understand that. And they're using the crashes which they engineered themselves with the cooperation with the banks to make it all happen. The banks lose nothing, they get more power out of it and they get rewarded for it by our tax money.

So:

"Debt crisis: anti-austerity strikes hit Europe"

Alan: It says live. And:

"Clashes break out in Spain and Italy as angry workers stage a Europe-wide string of rallies and strikes against austerity cuts and tax rises, shutting transport, grounding flights and closing schools."

Alan: It says. So I'll put that up tonight as well. It says:

"Tens of thousands of protesters are now gathering in Madrid to march against austerity. Police vans are lined up in anticipation in Tarragona in the northeastern region of Catalonia, where a 13-year-old boy was hit over the head with a baton by police during a protest. Protesters are already complaining about incidents of police brutality claiming officers are too quick to attack during peaceful demonstrations."

Alan: Well you see I said years ago that a whole generation was being brought up on video games that

were meant for the military to desensitize you from using violence, extreme violence. And I said a whole generation is rising up right now, growing up, been given this stuff on purpose because down the road the governments across the world plan to use these ones when they dress them up in black gear and big batons or rifles. And I wasn't kidding, you're here now folks. And these folk are brutal, utterly brutal, they're completely desensitized. And they will crash your skulls. Nothing happens by chance including grooming populations of youngsters to grow up to be these very characters I'm talking about. That was all planned and deliberate. That's how intricate this system is in its planning. Nothing, nothing is left out for the future. Just like geopolitics, when they plan how to take down a country or a series of countries twenty, thirty years before they start the main part of it. It's the same thing with all of us too and this world order that you keep hearing about but you don't understand.

So anyway it says:

"The Spanish government has raised the number of arrests in Madrid to 110. Forty people have now been injured, including 18 police officers. Ireland's credit outlook has been revised to "stable" from "negative" by rating agency Fitch, meaning that it is unlikely that the country faces a downgrade over the next 18 months."

Alan: That's just to keep them quiet. So they've got the different statements by Fitch here and so on. And what are they anyway? It's like a magician that waves a wand and says oh you're downgraded or you're upgraded, and just like that we all believe it. Just like Rothschild when he was in charge of the gold everyday he got out of his bed in his pajamas and stuck his finger in his mouth, stuck it in the wind outside his window and said this is the gold price for today, and everybody jumped into action across the planet believing it. It's magic, folks, you're dealing with the Magi. It's conology and you believe it all. You've been trained to believe it all. You can do all the right things, lots of folk have done all the right things, save and do all the proper things, and what do they do, they can devalue your cash as it's in the bank until it's worth nothing. You see it's not meant that you win. In a real system that kind of stuff couldn't happen. It wouldn't matter what guys lost or gained on the stock market. It wouldn't matter if you devised the proper system. It's meant that you don't win in this system unless you're a part of it and you can't be a part of it without certain particular qualifications.

Now:

"Energy traders threatened with 'full force of the law' if gas prices were fixed when millions are struggling with heating bills"

Alan: Every year in Canada and elsewhere and in Britain they put up the prices of oil for heating, you see, to make a killing off it. As folk are getting killed because they can't afford it and they freeze in their homes, and that's acceptable. Thousands die every year, it's quite acceptable now because you see we're paganized if you haven't realized it, you've been utterly paganized so that the ones can rule over you once again as it was in Ancient times too. It's easy to rule over paganized people, who are contaminated, as Bezmenov would say.

Anyway it says:

"* Claim alleged by whistleblower who identified unusual trading patterns
* All but one of the big energy suppliers has raised prices in last few weeks
* Proof of price rigging would devastate public trust and could lead to fines"

Alan: Well it could, yeah, it probably won't.

And:

"* Comes in context of rocketing UK energy prices and cost of living squeeze
* Companies deny claims and say they have measures to prevent price fixing"

Alan: Etcetera. Anyway they go through the usual stuff every year. This is just like you read every year, nothing happens.

"Anyone caught rigging energy bills will face the 'full force of the law' the government warned today after a whistleblower claimed power firms regularly fixed Britain's £300 billion wholesale gas market."

Alan: We get this every year in Canada too, they come out and tell you the middlemen rig it, and it's amazing the characters who are involved, who set the prices for your oil and your gas and so on during the winter and through the whole of the year. But they always rig it, nothing happens, so I'll bypass this story since it's basically rubbish. What's the point in talking about it? because nothing is going to happen.

The EU, this new Soviet, the super Soviet that was dreamed up again by the big boys who got together before World War II and even mentioned that they needed a war to make it happen, a world war to get a unified Europe. I've gone through the history of it. Even Winston Churchill wanted a unified Europe. His secretary talked about that, his personal secretary in a book. They all wanted a unified Europe and of course the big Soviet boys wanted it too. And of course they created it by stealth, by lying to every country,

to the populace, as prime ministers every year went for “closer ties”. That was the little term that they used, "signing closer ties". And it was never explained to the public what these closer ties meant until they had completely unified it all through and then built a European parliament. And you’re under this super monstrosity of incredible bureaucracy where politicians have no power at all to put laws forth or to change laws. You have a shadowy bunch at the top, the commission who nobody votes in, and they do it all there. And people accept this, they accept it. They’re so dumbed down they accept it. You fight world wars against this kind of thing and then because this happened over a period of years, you know, you accept it. Fabian style you see.

So anyway now they want to be the superpower with their army. They float this one every year too.

"Radoslaw Sikorski: We want EU to be a superpower"

"Poland's Foreign Minister says he wants to see a more powerful EU with an expansion of powers, a directly elected European president, an end to the national veto power and even an EU Army."

Alan: And it’s got the full interview on the BBC World News. I’ll put these links up tonight for those who give a darn. What’s the point because it’s kind of all beyond us isn’t it? What can you do about it? Can you vote them out? No. Do you have any power over them at all? No. Is anybody in your government going to vote them out? No. They just appear and we all accept it. Crazy, isn’t it?

And then we have this other one. I love this Baroness Ashton. This Baroness Ashton has a fake history for those who don’t understand it. And she is married to a very important guy by the way. But she was a lifer as a nothingness in sort of left-wing movements and she never got elected to any position through her life. And suddenly, she was obviously picked for the job through her hubby and friends of the hubby and then they knighted her and gave her, she is called Baroness Ashton now you see. But she’s never been voted in for anything, just appointed to top positions.

Anyway it says:

"Baroness Ashton is a key ally in a French plot to create a Brussels military headquarters that will build on existing European Union military missions."

"Ashton, the EU foreign minister, has signaled to Paris she will go against British opposition if France can win other allies this winter, a senior French defence ministry source has told the Daily Telegraph. Her support comes ahead of a meeting of foreign and defence ministers of the so-called "big five" group of France, Germany, Italy, Spain and Poland in Paris next Wednesday to discuss driving "European defence" forward. The French effectively view the launch of new EU military missions as a Trojan horse for a European military headquarters and France will mount a major offensive in mid-2014 that could see it back treaty change to scrap national vetoes over defence. Britain last year blocked moves to create an EU military operations HQ, with William Hague, the Foreign Secretary, threatening to veto the plan over concerns that it would rival NATO command. This sparked the "big five" to seek ways of bypassing a British veto via a little-known legal mechanism. France eventually backed down so as not to jeopardize the Lancaster House bilateral defence accord between Britain and France – to the "chagrin" of its main EU partners."

Alan: So anyway they want to get a massive army on the go. And that was always the plan too. Even before World War I they were talking about uniting Europe and doing all of this but they said they needed wars to do it, world wars. Well they got them, they created them.

And every year, and I’ve put up the lists before from top people within the IPCC at the United Nations, the bunch of nobodies, including Pachauri himself, what a guy, he’s getting off tremendous business with all the grants that he gets to India and so on because he’s from India as well. But he was a train engineer and now he’s the head of the world climate report. And they always fudge and lie about all their stuff; they’ve been caught out so many times I won’t even go into it. It’s a joke, but it’s a real joke. And it’s a very concrete joke because we’re all going to suffer for this nonsense of Climate Change. This is the big stick to control everyone’s life, every single individual. I hope you understand it.

Every year they come out and they tell you about shocking scary scenarios. I’ll put that list up again tonight from top players in the field who actually say that, we give the public scary and shocking scenarios to terrify them, to make sure they get on board with us. Well here’s one again.

"Former UN official says [new] climate report will shock nations into action"

Alan: He says.... Ooh.

""“I'm confident those scientific findings will create new political momentum.” - Yvo de Boer"

It says:

"The next United Nations climate report will “scare the wits out of everyone” and should provide the impetus needed for the world to finally sign an agreement to tackle global warming,"

Alan: ...that doesn’t exist.

"...the former head of the UN negotiations said. Yvo de Boer, the UN climate chief during the 2009

Copenhagen climate change talks, said his conversations with scientists working on the next report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) suggested the findings would be shocking."
Alan: It will scare the wits out of you all. Wow. Same scenario, same technique. Back with more after this. {Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I think Mike from Pennsylvania is hanging on the line there. Are you there Mike?
Mike: Yeah, thanks for letting me on. I just wanted to mention that you're like the doctor who's given us some tough medicine that sometimes it's hard to put down but you know I mean you are the only one really hammering at these things because once these perversions completely take over, I mean they already have, but the point with that is you know it's interesting that you mentioned Petraeus and the paedophiles right after. And you mention, I believe what you were talking about a few times I heard on the show where they completely wanted to get rid of the bonding, I thought you meant emotional bonding with the sex act between man and women, is that correct?
Alan: The emotional bonding that comes with it, yeah.
Mike: Yeah, to the point where everything is just like a porn movie you know in society.
Alan: You got to understand the United Nations said they'd do that at UNESCO. Julian Huxley who worked, he was the first CEO of UNESCO, he said, We must remove the emotional attachment and bonding that comes with sex and therefore make sex a separate thing all together with no bonding at all. They have done it.
Mike: I mean just in my own experience in late 1994 I could see where everything was heading culturally. And you know I make mistakes like everybody else I mean and at that point I decided in some part of my mind just to draw a line in the sand and maybe cling to the past or the old ways and the old days and at least try not to get swept into the new mentality, and about by '99, 2000, I really haven't watched hardly any TV at all except maybe a sporting event here and there. But you have to be very judicious in everything you watch. But mentioning Petraeus and the paedophiles is that whole act of bonding and really I heard, I hear people make the connection that well there's really you know, oh he just committed adultery but that's not like Savile. And see they don't really get it because monogamy, that is the whole cornerstone. I mean if you don't have monogamy forget women and children.
Alan: I know.
Mike: It's over, the whole family.
Alan: That's what they want, depopulation, right down to there's hardly anybody left. Yeah, absolutely right.
Mike: Yeah I mean that whole act of not bonding with the emotions and the act, the whole art of monogamy, I mean without that if you say oh extramarital affairs are just their own business. Well they don't really care about children because look at what Petraeus is doing with the drones in the United States. He don't give a damn about children. And I noticed too, a lot of people I talk to, the east coast, west coast, they seem to have a direct correlation between acceptance of perversion and the blue pills and yada, yada, with acceptance of the drones, the police drones and the helicopters for their own protection. It's a direct correlation. In other words, as they become perverted the more they want to accept this stuff. And it doesn't bother them.
Alan: That's a fact. You understand there is such a thing as sanity. And you can define sanity by a whole series of logic. And when that's gone and your logic's been completely perverted itself then you cannot be logical anymore. You will accept things that come along the pike, you will adapt and adapt to the most shocking things, including your own family being taken off and shot or whatever. And you will have no reaction to it at all. They're separating natural responses of survival. They're separating that from the modern man all together. And they have pretty well succeeded by the way. They've pretty well succeeded. People live in a fantasy hypnotic state and reality is gone from them. TV shows and fiction is more real to them than any personal experiences. It's scientifically created that way. Thanks for calling.
And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Real Reason Petraeus Resigned

Secret Databases Collecting All History on Children

Law and Order and the Stench of Propaganda

Lesbian Teen Faked Anti-Lesbian Notes for Sympathy

Charles Napier, the "Paedophile" Information Exchange and Ongoing Investigations

Reported Child Sexual Abuse Ignored by City Bosses

Peers Demand Paedo Inquiries be Dropped

Paedo Abuse Victim Speaks Out

Photographic Evidence of Men Abusing Boys Deliberately Destroyed

Calls for Cyril Smith Indecent Assault Inquiry----When will They Go After the Living Ones?

More Paedo-UK

BBC in Process of Removing Louis Theroux's Interview with Savile---This One Still Up

UN Agencies Ask Brazil to Criminalize People Who Have a Fear of Homosexuals

Anti-Austerity (Bank Plundering) Strikes Hit Europe

Energy Traders Fix Prices

EU to be a Superpower with Own Army

EU Military Headquarters Backed by "Baroness Ashton"

The Green Agenda

UN Official Working on "Scariest Climate Report Yet"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 15, 2012 (#1216)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 15, 2012:
Behaviourists have a Ball
When You Down Your Firewall:
"Doublespeak, Doublethink Rules our Day,
Public Adapt and Parrot the Fabian Way,
Kept in Ignorance, They Work and Scurry,
Zone Out on TV, Interrupts the Worry,
Downloaded with Updates While in a Daze,
Fact and Fiction Meld into a Haze,
Targets of Neurolinguistic Programming,
Modifying Behaviour, Evidence is Damning"
© Alan Watt Nov. 15, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 15, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on November the 15th, 2012. For newcomers, make sure you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go back for years and you can start piecing the system together for yourselves, because what you're living through is an agenda, a very well-planned, all-encompassing agenda that goes across the whole planet, and the planet is going into the next phase of total control, by a small minority really, that's been at it for hundreds of years, bringing in the new scientific age where they bring up the people from cradle to grave – if they need you that is, otherwise you're simply extinguished and you won't be born at all – and you'll serve the great system which they're bringing in, to suit themselves. They believe they have the right to do it. And there's no opposition because all the institutions that you think of, like education, are all on board with the same thing again. So it's an all-encompassing system that's infiltrated every part of what you take as your normal existence. So help yourself to the audios, there's hundreds to choose from and hopefully you'll get an understanding of the big picture, where the organizations formed a long time ago to bring in this system, very rich, rich people, rich corporations and international bankers, and they're still working it out today.

And at the same time too, remember that you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating. Because these are austere times, as I say, and we're going through inflation, and of course people are getting laid off all over

the world now and so money drops down. As I say, if you want to keep going, you can help me keep going too by putting a few pennies here or there when required, because things are getting pretty tight. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We're going through massive transitions. This is the Age of Transitions, remember, that was planned and chatted about in academia for the last 50 years before this century came along. Because in this century all of the changes that they've been talking about since the Enlightenment have to get pushed forth, where intelligent people run the world, scientists run the world and at the very top of the tree of course, you've got the very famous group of people who run all the money system across the entire planet. That's just how it's going to be. That's how it is right now. And everybody is on board because they set up the United Nations to make sure that you'd all sign treaties to make it so. And it has been made so. You're living through the big, big changes.

Remember too, the Club of Rome said that democracy – which they'd always use as an excuse to con the public; they still use it once in a while, the same terms; it doesn't really mean anything at all. true democracy would never work, they said at the Club of Rome, on behalf of the United Nations. They said that what they're doing is training the public to obey authoritarianism; authoritarianism was the only way to get through this transition phase into the next step. So that's what you're living through right now. You're being trained and trained and trained that authoritarianism is the natural order of things. Most folk will adapt into it; they'll obey any rules that come along. It's beautiful, under the guise of antiterrorism too, because people don't stop to think at all, they're just rushed along, and they adapt very quickly to this system. But it's all about transitions, the great transitions that you're being taught about, going into austerity, which means more profit for those at the top actually, as they give you less for more money, and that's all energy and everything else as well. Plus you get personal taxes to do with the fact that you're alive, and you'll get personal carbon taxes because you're costing the planet, etc, and apparently there are owners of the planet that don't like that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk of course listen to the news and they simply... They don't reason through it, what they're hearing. They just simply download into their minds the bits and bytes that are given to them. Jacques Ellul, I've mentioned before, went through the whole process of how people really react to news, or really don't react to it at all. It programs them to an extent, but they're not really aware of it. They take on opinions; they are rather vague as to where they get the opinions from, and all the data from. But that's how folk really are. They're half-conscious when it comes to listening to news, especially since all the newscasters today and all the stations are pretty well owned by the same people. It's the same stuff you're getting over and over, repetition.

We take it for granted now and I've read articles yesterday to do with we're in perpetual war, and they accept perpetual war as being the normal. There are youngsters now putting on the uniforms that were really young when 9/11 happened, and they've known nothing except this present system of authoritarianism, and uniforms, and machine guns, and antiterrorism, etc. That's what I was talking about, that the Club of Rome obviously had in the back of their mind when they mentioned this new authoritarian society, back in the 1970s; see, they always plan way ahead of what happens. And now you're seeing the Middle East, you're living through it getting blown up all over the place. And the gunsights keep changing from one country to the next country, just like Orwell talked about... Who are we fighting today, East Asia, West Asia, who happens...? And of course you're not supposed to notice that they keep changing their targets all the time.

That's the strategy that's used, because, you understand, experts run your minds. Experts, whole academies of experts run your mind. They employ them. Even when to give the presidential speeches, even the little ones that he gives, all go through all these PR firms, and then it has to go to all these experts on neuroscience and neurolinguistics before it's given out to the public. Because they make it in such a way that you simply get downloaded with it without thinking much about it, but it does program you and your opinions. Everything is propaganda, and very good propaganda, mind you. It's not the old stuff that they used to use, the old techniques, it's much more advanced than that today. Here's an example of it too. I mean, here is, of course, Israel saying that they're getting bombarded with these old, old rockets, that can't hit anything. And of course the Western media, as always, is going along with the whole thing. It says here that...

U.S. and Israel finish largest-ever joint military exercise
jta.org / November 14, 2012

(Alan: What a coincidence that is, they just finished yesterday.)
JERUSALEM (JTA) -- The U.S. military and the Israel Defense Forces concluded Austere Challenge 2012 (A: It costs a lot of cash; it wasn't that austere.), called the largest joint exercise ever held by the two countries.

The exercise ended Tuesday following a two-day, live-fire exercise that was deemed a success by military observers from the U.S. European Command and the IDF.

The three-week exercise, which began last month and involved more than 2,500 American service personnel and 1,000 Israeli soldiers, was designed to improve interoperability between the U.S. and Israeli militaries and was conducted as part of a long-standing strategic agreement to hold bilateral training exercises on a regular basis.

"We made great strides in improving our tactics and our command and control processes." (A: And the rest of it is just public relations, PR spin, propaganda. But I mean, no one questions this. No one questions why you're having the US military in bed with, really, a foreign government. Why is that? Why have this mess across the whole Middle East? And very few folk will delve into it and find out why for themselves. They just accept things the way they are, even when they're getting worse all the time. But I'll put this link up tonight, and all the other articles, of course I always put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.)

Also there's an old book that's been reissued again and it says...

AN INCONVENIENT TRUTH:
The Banking 'Transfer Agreement' Between Hitler and the Zionists
21stcenturywire.com / November 13, 2012

(A: ...that caused a big stir when it first came out, and that was 25 years ago, but it's now republished in its 25th Anniversary republication.)

Best-selling author Black, who himself is Jewish, outlines an apparently coordinated effort between the Nazis, American and European Jewish Zionists and the British, in a financial operation where millions in profit was generated between two banks set up to handle the transfer of Jewish assets out of Germany – Pal Troy (or Pal Treu) Bank in Germany, and the Anglo-Palestine Bank located in British Palestine. (A: Because Britain ran Palestine at that time.) Question: who owned these two banks? With the help of Adolph Hitler and the Third Reich, some 60,000 German Jews emigrated to British Palestine (now Israel) between 1933 and 1941 through the "Transfer Agreement" between Nazis and Zionists, where Jewish property with an estimated valued at $100 million – was transferred out in the form of German industrial goods used to build Israel's early European-style infrastructure. In the beginning, it was all about money, but when the deals soured and America entered the war, the Transfer Agreement came to a halt, and other monies began pouring into Nazi Germany from the bankers in New York.

That stuff all came out too, by the way, in The Crimes and Punishment of IG Farben, the big corporation that the Western banks set up in Germany that created the finances for the whole Nazi military apparatus. And of course, it's quite amazing in the book because America flew over planeloads of lawyers to defend the private companies, Ford and all these companies were involved in it, IBM, etc., which comprised IG Farben, the umbrella organization. They tried to get them all off the hook. They got most of them off the hook actually, and I think they put one or two low-level guys in prison as a token, for a very short period of time. So there's nothing really as it seems to be when it comes to government, because governments never tell the public the truth on anything. I mean, that's just how they are, they never tell the public the truth on anything, and in any level of government either for that matter. They all have their public relations, which is to spin a truth, or deviate from the truth, or get far, far away from any truth, but they never give you the truth. You're managed like a herd of children and I hope you understand that, and it's always been that way. It really has always been that way.

Also, in Australia, because of Agenda 21, also called sustainable development, they did what they did to

Canada in the fishery industries, and in Canada they were put out of business basically a long time ago, with the same United Nations officials. But they're doing the same thing in Australia too. It says...

Network of marine reserves put into law
abc.net.au / James Glenday and Lexi Metherell / Nov 16, 2012

The Federal Government has officially put its enormous network of marine reserves into law today.

The plans for the reserves (A: These are parks, in the ocean, by the way.), which cover more than 2.3 million square kilometres of ocean, were announced by the Government in June.

Now after several months of consultation, the areas will be officially proclaimed by Environment Minister Tony Burke.

The network is made up of five zones surrounding every state and territory - see where they are. (A: And they give you a map to show you where they are.)

Mr Burke says the marine reserves are a world first and will only have a small impact on commercial fishing. (A: Oh really? Well he's not a fisherman is he?)

"There's still a further stage of working out the management plan to specify what fishing gear will be permitted in each area," he said. (A: It's laws, laws, regulations, laws, just like the Soviet Union, you know. It's actually worse because we are a step beyond the Soviet Union now, through the United Nations.)

"The principle is the same as national parks, to have some parts of our ocean that are simply protected for nature.

"There are some areas where you've got fishing still continuing but some activities such as trawling are banned.

"You've got some areas where oil and gas exploration is banned and then you've got a number of areas that are highly protected where all forms of extractive activity are banned."

Business affected by the changes will be able to access $100 million in assistance.

They're putting them all, all the fishermen, out of business. And remember, once they put something on the books and pass it, within a year they've expanded it massively to cover more areas and more types of fishing boats and all the rest of it too. That's how they always work. Get it on the books, just like your carbon taxes when they come in, and then start expanding it and expanding it, all the time. And most folk accept it because they don't understand they could have a different system than the one they have; they can't imagine that. Strange, that, isn't it?

I used to wonder why the Egyptian slaves never ran away. I mean, Egypt, the only time they had rebellions from slaves is when other countries invaded them, and occasionally, a couple of times people conquered them. It was the only time that the slaves suddenly got an idea that they could be free. But the rest of the time they didn't run away because they had all these magic eyes, and priests, and all these symbols, that they felt that they were getting watched wherever they go and the great god Ra could see right into their heads, so they never ran away. They thought that being bred as slaves – because you were bred, just like they did in America – where they'd match you up with someone else for a certain particular height and strength, but they didn't want you too bright by the way, because they had ways of doing that too – and you would just grow up your life thinking that was your natural order of things; you know, there's all kinds of animals and then there's you.

So that's how people really are in the world, especially with all the massive propaganda of what they think is bringing them freedom, which is lots of news. It never dawns on them all the lots-of-news is all coordinated to brainwash them further into compliance in everything, under authority. And obedience to authority, I've done programs on that before on the radio, it works awfully well. People never question why. As I've said

before, everything is façade and training, you understand. In the old days it was the King's men. The King's men would go around every so often to collect taxes, and if you didn't have the cash they'd take your house, or they'd take your pigs or your chickens or whatever they could get a hold of. And that was accepted. And they had massive charters that were written down with all the inventories of everything that you owned, right down to the chair that you owned in your little mud hut. Then when it got more and more official and you had governments, then you had better-looking uniforms, and more public relations, propaganda, you think it's your Army and so on, then you have your police. Your police now stand on the road, like highwaymen, and demand cash off you via tickets and so on; they are given quotas to fulfill. Now, you could see a highwayman standing there with his pistols, and you know this guy is a robber. But when you put a uniform on him you think it's a different thing. It's the same. It's the same thing, a guy's got a gun on his hip and he's demanding something from you, and you stop when you're told or he'll shoot you. It's the same with everything. That's how you're conditioned into everything, is obedience to authority. It doesn't matter what the authority is, it can be made normal. Any kind of authority can be made normal; that's been proven through history. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a video that I've put up before; it was done in 2003. It's by an Israeli filmmaker, Yoav Shamir, who shows you "the everyday interaction between Israeli soldiers and Palestinian civilians at several of the region's Israel Defence Forces checkpoints" and what they go through, to get through all these checkpoints, just to get back and forth and so on.

Checkpoint - every day life in Israel - Documentary - youtube.com

But it's kind of reminiscent of what's coming to North America and the rest of the world under authoritarianism, if you understand what you're looking at. And I mean really understand what you're looking at. This is like an ageless thing. It doesn't matter what the uniform is or what country it is, it's an ageless thing that always ends up, as you have the ones who are superior, financially and militarily, with equipment so on, and the ones who end up losing everything. It's an old, old story. We've had it all across Europe, in Britain and Scotland and so on over the centuries, and nothing really changes. Nothing really changes.

Unfortunately humanity is not a really nice thing altogether. This idea that we're all the same is nonsense. People are not the same, in any place, even in the same town. You're not the same. There are nasty people around you, who will do nasty things to the people; and every country and every nationality has got them. But it shows you what's coming across the whole planet, as I say. You understand, when you watch that, remember, it's here, in a sense. It's here. You don't see the big, big bars at the moment in front of you, but you're going to see them. Because that is the agenda, folks, under austerity.

This article here too, this other one, is from an Australian. It shows you the attitudes and the mentality of the ones who are up there in politics. I don't know this particular character but it says...

'Send street thugs to fight wars'
au.news.yahoo.com / GARETH PARKER / November 16, 2012

A Western Australian Labor Member of Parliament has blamed "nastier" violence on the streets on the fact that those who commit such crimes are not being "culled" by being sent to foreign wars.

(A: He sounds like an old old-fashioned Tory that you'd have in Britain, because that's how they used to do it in Britain. I don't know that if you realize that up into World War I and World War II, and even afterwards, actually even in Canada it's happened too, that a lot of people would end up getting the choice if they were in the court, for some petty crime, of joining the military or going to prison. And that's how a lot of the armies were really created, especially before major wars, before they called people up by law to get into the military, drafting you. So they had to rely on a lot of criminal types. And you find that even in the British Navy, which was famous for it too, where they used to basically shanghai people, and cudgel them, and bag them, bag their heads and they'd wake up on board a ship and that was it until the voyage was over; you belonged to HM King or HM Queen. But here's this Labor MP in Australia talking about, they're not culling the people who commit crimes on the streets by being sent to foreign wars.)

During debate in Parliament on legislation to enable uniform R18+ classification for video games, Forrestfield

MP Andrew Waddell said violence on the streets was less frequent but nastier.

“I put it that one of the reasons for that is the sorts of people who are committing those violent crimes are the very same types of people who in past times were sent off to fight in wars,” he said.

“The reality is that we are not culling the young any more. We are not sending them off to a foreign battlefield to kill other people any more. And that is why they are on our streets.

“That is the reality. The fact is we have not had a major conflict in a very long time.”

RSL State president Bill Gaynor said Mr Waddell’s comments demeaned professional servicemen and women. (A: But do they really? Do they really? You understand, there’s different realities at work, between guys who put uniforms on and the ones who rule over them. Remember what Kissinger said when he was asked about it. You understand, the ones who are bringing in this world system, through the guise of science and treaties and all the rest of it, they don’t see any of you, really, as human; you’re all down below, you’re part of the big herd, otherwise you would be up there with them. And they really see and really mean a big distinction between you and them.

Kissinger himself said a truth, to an extent it was a truth. He said the American soldiers... They HATE the military, even though they’ll use them, and wipe them all out if need be, but they’ll use them for their geopolitics. Kissinger said, the American soldier, he says, the soldiers are there for... They are dumb stupid animals, he said, who are there for foreign policy. Now, from his point of view he’s telling the truth, the way he sees it. Because at the soldier’s level, he’s given a flag and little bits of tin stars, lots of movies to watch, thinking he’s going to be a hero, and he hasn’t a clue of geopolitics and what the real long-term reasons are for it. He really doesn’t know. Two completely different realities, you understand. And this guy here is talking about putting the crooks back into the military and getting them killed in foreign wars; that way the big businesses can benefit, as these guys get killed off, and conquer at the same time FOR the businesses. That’s an old, old story. That’s what armies are for.

Armies and money go together. Without money you couldn’t get a professional army. You might get little bands of robbers but they wouldn’t hang around for long, they’d drift off one at a time back home and so on, because they would take plunder with them in lieu of cash; they didn’t have money. Once you had money in existence, and those who ruled by money, which still rule today by the way, you could get a complete Army, a regiment formed, train them, keep them there, they wouldn’t wander off, you paid them money, they could use that money to get anything they wanted, and they’d carry on. That’s what wars are about. Wars and money go together. So anyway, there’s different ways of looking at things, as I say, and this guy claims that they should really just be putting them into the military to go off and fight wars. He says...)

“These people choose to enlist,” he said. “They choose to do the training and they become very proficient at the work they are trained to do.” (A: This is the guy who is rebuffing it. Anyway, there’s different ways of seeing the reality. The ones at the bottom never see reality. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. With all the stuff going on over in Britain with pedophilia and so on, and the big boys getting in and trying to divert it into other areas, and even telling the public to shut up, and telling the media too to shut up about it. Because remember, Jimmy Savile is only one guy, who was a procurer for people above him, and very important people, knighted people just like himself, even higher up the Knighthood ranking step ladder. But here’s an article here, because remember too, when it came out that Savile and Prince Charles were great buddies and all the rest of it, and that Savile had that place in Scotland, he went up and bought that place there to do his little hideaway nasty stuff as well, that Charles would visit him. They had to divert the public away from that, so here’s Scotland here, Scotland. It says...

Members of the Scottish Parliament
(A: ...which is a puppet regime; they didn’t even have the guts to hit back at Van Rompuy of the EU, who said they didn’t want to give Scotland its independence. I know what I would’ve told him, the little prune that he is.)
Give principle backing to 'royal secrecy' information bill

The proposals would cover communications with senior members of the Royal Family
bbc.co.uk/ 15 November 2012

MSPs have (A: ...so the Scottish Parliament...) backed the general principles of a bill that includes plans to keep communications between ministers (A: ...that's government workers and politicians.) and senior Royal Family members a secret.

The Scottish government had been urged to drop the move, under reforms to freedom of information laws.

Ministers (A: ...politicians...) said the change would bring the situation in Scotland into line with the rest of the UK. (A: What kind of independence is that?)

But Information Commissioner Rosemary Agnew said it effectively eroded the rights of the public. (A: Well of course it does.)

The secrecy clause was raised during a debate in parliament on the principles of the Freedom of Information (Amendment) (Scotland Bill).

At the moment, information about the Royal Family can be published in Scotland if it passes a public interest test. (A: Well who is to decide what a public interest test is?)

Ministers want to remove that test under the proposed reforms, thereby banning any release and bringing the situation in Scotland into line with legislation in other parts of the UK.

The amendment would exempt communications with the monarch, the heir to the throne or a member of the royal household acting on their behalf.

The Scottish Parliament's finance committee, which has been scrutinising the bill, said "substantial" arguments had been made against including the Royal exemption, and urged ministers to think again.

The committee also raised concern that the use of "arms length" bodies to provide public services, which were not covered under FoI laws, meant people's right of access to information was also being reduced.

(A: It's amazing. You know, Scotland's always been under intense attack. You know, when the big boys came into London and took over England, and based themselves in, you know, The City, with the big banking system, where they brought their pyramid over by the way and stuck it on the Thames – wherever they go they always put an obelisk there, always. Then they hammered at Scotland for centuries and centuries and centuries. Then Scotland, even then it wasn't defeated; you had a few clans that would fight here and there. But in Scotland, the high ministers in Edinburgh in the 1700s sat together debating about whether they should join England or not, unite the two crowns. It was never ratified, you know; they just adjourned and never went back. We only found that out in the 1990s when somebody at Buckingham Palace came out with the old scroll; it was never signed by anybody. So Scotland has been paying taxes to London for all this time for nothing, never mind guys for their wars and all the rest of it.)

In opening the debate, Ms Sturgeon said there needed to be appropriate measures ensuring the protection of confidential information relating to the monarchy. (A: Well you better believe that. You better believe that. Dangerous thing to start connecting dots, it can be a very dangerous thing to think, even more dangerous if you actually say anything, obviously.)

Then again, as they try to divert it from Savile, they're going to small fries that were connected with Savile just to give the public, you know, someone to condemn. It's the old mob mentality, you understand; you always give them someone to throw stones at. So they always give you a little one at the bottom to throw the stones at.

Police make new arrest in Savile case
reuters.com / Nov 15, 2012

(Reuters) - Police have arrested a man in his 60s from the central English county of Bedfordshire as part of an investigation into alleged child abuse centering on former BBC presenter Jimmy Savile.

Police said in a statement the man, who they declined to name, was arrested on Thursday morning on suspicion of sexual offences and taken into custody.

It said that so far 450 victims have come forward and that police had recorded 200 allegations of sexual assault.

Police are dividing their investigation into three strands: offences allegedly committed alone by Savile, who died last year aged 84, offences committed by him with others and offences committed by others alone.

The statement said Thursday's arrest fell into the third category, "others." It was the fourth arrest in an operation police have codenamed "Yewtree".

Anyway, they'll give you a few little ones at the bottom. They've also arrested some other DJ as well; I'll put that up tonight as well, an old DJ, but they're not going for the big boys above, because Savile said it himself. I can get anything I want, he said. He procures things. And he wasn't a grass, he wouldn't snipe out on the ones above him.

Former Radio 1 DJ Dave Lee Travis held as Jimmy Savile probe widens - dailymail.co.uk / 15 November 2012

And here you are, authoritarianism, as folk accept it and accept it and accept it. But mind you, they accept it under a situation they've never had before, incredible entertainment. I mean, they're lapping up all the indoctrination through movies and stuff, that's teaching them to simply obey authority. They're addicted to it.

Big Brother is watching: Fears over 'homeland security' streetlights that can record your conversations and track your movements
dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Miller / 27 October 2011

(A: I remember reading that ages ago, but they've come out with it in the mainstream.)

Like something out of a sinister Orwellian vision of the future, streetlights with the ability to monitor conversations and announce government warnings are being installed on American streets.

As part of a federally-funded project, manufacturers Illuminating Concepts (A: That's the name of the company that makes them, Illuminating Concepts...) have begun installing the system, dubbed 'Intellistreets' in the town of Farmington Hills, Michigan.

According to the company's video presentation the capabilities of the devices include homeland security, public safety, traffic control, advertising and video surveillance features. (A: And there's a video that goes with it. It's almost like a PR thing. It's like an ad, this thing, in fact. That's how they always announce this stuff to you. Rather than tell you, are you going to accept this? You know. No. No. They tell you how wonderful the science is, oh wow. Ay-ay-ay.)

Also tonight too I'll put up a documentary, that I've put up before I think, real Cold War Chemical Testing Conducted on the US Neighborhoods; I've done that before. There's another one too, when they were using radiation. There's quite a few out there actually. There was even one, it was amazing, where in the 50s and 60s you could see these guys in biochemical suits, radioactive suits actually, anti-radioactive suits. They had big massive syringes and they conned these people in the States, it was generally black people, they told them they had cancers and they didn't and they said we'll give you free treatment. What they were actually doing was injecting this stuff, radioactive material, into their veins and then monitoring all the tumors that would arise from it all. You know, just for the interest of science, you understand. What a world! And folk still go and vote, you know. They vote. For what? For what?

The Manhattan-Rochester Coalition, research on the health effects of radioactive materials, and tests on vulnerable populations without consent in St. Louis, 1945—1970 -- gradworks.umi.com/35/15/3515886.html /

Martino-Taylor, Lisa, Ph.D., UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI - COLUMBIA, 2011

Also I'll put up tonight too...

Debt crisis: anti-austerity strikes hit Europe
telegraph.co.uk / 14 Nov 2012

Let's call it what it is, you know, forced-into-poverty strikes – on behalf of the new world order, and the United Nations that came up with all this idea. Austerity is part of Agenda 21, remember, and sustainable development. And you've got to live like, you know, happy little rats, basically, and don't be unhappy. Gross well-being, remember what the chairman of the Federal Reserve says, we should push gross well-being rather than GDP, you see. And of course that's from the United Nations as well; they're pushing this all across the world now. Even in Scotland, you know. It doesn't matter how much money you've got, how happy are you? Aren't you happy? Bloomberg and his philanthropic organization in the States, has just set it off in the States as well; the first survey of it was in California. They go to California first, right, where they're really unhappy, eh? But anyway, that's how you're managed.

As I say, people are rioting in different countries over it, and I hope there's more riots to come. Because if they don't riot now they're going to really be back to wearing rags, as the rich men get richer, obviously. You have no option. Because the World Bank and the IMF and the European central banks have said that there's no negotiation here. Up until the year 2020, or beyond, you're going to be forced to repay, supposedly, all this debt. Now, most of the countries like Britain and that, the debt is from borrowing from these bankers to throw at other countries, to get them out of the hole from the same bankers, this roundabout that they have. So you have to start wearing rags.

You understand, it's not just about making money. This is an agenda to bring you down into utter poverty, the way you should be living, according to the elite at the top. You've had it too good, they say, it's unsustainable. Remember what the United Nations said years ago? They said, we can keep maybe a few million people living at this standard of living, and at that time they were using America as an example, and the rest would have to live in poverty, or all of them would live in poverty if you shared it out. The elite take that to heart. They don't want to live in poverty, so they're going to make sure that you are all poor. And you'll pay more and more and more and more for the same old things. You're not even eating food anymore, for goodness sake. You don't know what real food is anymore. You're eating chemical refuse that's dumped into the stuff that you eat. And you think that's food. That's not what the elite are eating.

And then there's one here too, it's called...

Ecocide: The Push to Criminalize Humanity
For the Sake of Saving the Planet
occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / November 10, 2012

By the year 2020, the eco-fascists hope to make ecocide the ultimate crime against the planet. With the green economy (A: Now, what's a green economy?...) installed, and the mandates of Agenda 21 firmly in place, the only thing left to do is criminalize the entire human race. And ecocide promises to be the definitive "crime against peace". (A: You understand, these are the terms that Orwell talked about. People can't get their minds around the terminology, so they can't think beyond it. A crime against peace... if you heat yourself in the winter and you can't afford carbon taxes.)

Tell me something. Has the God of the world risen up there, and we can see this God of the world that owns the planet here? Is mother earth staggering right above us there and saying hey you've got to pay me? No. No. No. These are people, folks, just like you, who decided that they rule the planet. And they go to the toilet like you do, and they drop their pants and do the same stuff you do – they may be more expensive pants and on a more expensive toilet, but they're still the same as you. And what they leave is just what you leave too. Stop! Stop looking at these people as though they're some kind of gods! And stop looking at science as though it's a factual reality, objective. It's not. All sciences are politicized; they are social agendas, just like global warming. Very simple. Very, very simple.

Tonight too I'll mention about this. It says...

Former Radio 1 DJ Dave Lee Travis is held in the Jimmy Savile sex abuse investigation.

I mean, I don't know how old this guy is now, but he's down the totem pole, this guy, way down the totem pole. Then they mention the other ones too like Freddie Starr and Gary Glitter; these guys are 69 and 68 years of age. I mean, for goodness sake, they're down the totem pole, that were known, and charged, back then, way back then for what they were up to, mainly with young boys, at least Gary Glitter was.

And in Australia. Now, you understand, to get to the top of the tree and get up there and get working for the big boys, you've got a put a life in, and you've got to go into the United Nations agendas, then you've got to parrot all this stuff the United Nations goes along with, and preferably you join an NGO, under socialism. And when you join any organization under the UN umbrella, you must accept ALL of the UN's agenda, all of it. You can't say, I like this stuff but I don't agree with that. You got to accept all of it. But that's how you get up the tree there, you know, women's rights, and pro-abortion, and all the stuff that's getting pushed at the top. That's what Julia Gillard did, you see. Then she was involved with the unions through her boyfriend...

The $5000 question – claims Julia Gillard's ex-boyfriend Bruce Wilson put cash into her account
dailytelegraph.com.au / November 14, 2012

(A: The media there, she even tried to get laws passed so as they couldn't mention this.)

Julia Gillard's past continued to haunt her last night, with allegations emerging that in June 1996 a union employee told the national head of the Australian Workers Union that he deposited $5000 cash into her account.

The allegation, outlined exclusively in The Australian today, is that the cash had come from the Prime Minister's then boyfriend (A: That I guess she was living with.), AWU official Bruce Wilson. (A: He was the head of the AWU union.)

Ms Gillard has always denied any wrongdoing over the creation of a union slush fund on behalf of Mr Wilson and union official Ralph Blewitt during her time as a lawyer for Slater and Gordon. (A: What the guy apparently was doing was buying houses all over the place and she was involved with him.)

The allegation comes as Mr Blewitt indicated he is willing to speak openly about his role in the union scandal but wants the police to guarantee him immunity from prosecution.

Police have asked the lawyer for a key player in the Australian Workers Union scandal whether his client would provide details about an alleged "slush" fund used by Julia Gillard's former boyfriend Bruce Wilson. (A: So anyway, money was getting deposited into her account at the same time as she was with this boyfriend, who was in charge of the union with the slush fund and so on and so on. But it goes further, as I say, there's a whole bunch of homes and different things, they were sinking the money into property apparently. That's how you get up the ladder, you see. But it won't matter, because bigger people have put her in place, this Fabian socialist. The Fabian Society.)

You understand, the Fabian Society was set up to bring in the Soviet type system, and even further than the old Soviet type system, using more science, and using the Fabian technique of incrementalism, slow, as the folk adapt and adapt and adapt, until you're there. The wolf in sheep's clothing. It goes way back to biblical times, the wolf in sheep's clothing. Remember Jesus says I send you out as sheep amongst wolves. Well see, here's the wolves, pretending that they're sheep, that's why they have the logo of the Fabian Society; they pretend they are you, and say all nice things to you, oh they like to help poor people and all that stuff, but they're actually wolves. And that's how they would do it. You also see on the stained-glass window of the house where the Fabian Society started up, and you'll see the founders of it there with the globe, the world, on an anvil, and you'll see them smashing it into the way it should be, a big hammering the world the way they want it to be. Of course that anvil and the hammer are awfully significant of something too. And these guys literally worked hand-in-glove with the Soviet system all through its period, because the idea was eventually to merge the two together. And the richest people on the planet were all for this, because they

funded communism from its very beginning.

But that's how you get up the ladder, you join all the NGOs, you say all the right things, yes, you know, and abortion, yeah, yeah, and so on and so on. And then you get up there, you've proven that you've got the right stuff, you got the right stuff, you will not compromise on anything, you'll stick to your opinions, and force laws down people's throats, you see, for the good of all, you understand... the greater good. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll go to Clint from Ontario if he's still hanging on there.

Clinton: Yeah, I'm here, Alan. Thanks for taking my call.I thought I'd call in tonight because you were going on about the UN and stuff and IG Farben. I figured I'd call in and just tie in a man who brought up Codex Alimentarius for us. And his name is Fritz De Meer, the Nazi chemist. If people want to just think for a minute, why the UN would hire a man to implement a program that absolutely controls the world's food and agriculture? From him being a chemist making Zyklon-b and whatever else he did for the Nazis, for IG Farben, to then going to being Bayer Aspirin, the world's leading pharmaceutical company, one of them, at the time.

Alan: That's right.

Clinton: And, Alan, if you think about it, how many people in the past 50 years, 60 years have taken an aspirin. You know what I mean. So what the hell has actually been in that stuff? But anyways, for Fritz to go on to the UN and be appointed to help create this Codex Alimentarius, just five years after being released from prison, from the Nuremberg trials, you know, for good behavior. And this guy was probably, if not one of the main masterminds, with everybody else eliminating, what, 6 million Jews they said, in these camps, and other people. So how is this man all of a sudden a saint and they want to have him help everybody in the world with the benefit of food for everybody? You know what I mean? It's sickening.

Alan: It is sickening. And when you go into the Soviet system, which was also socialist, remember. The Soviet system gave a lot of prizes from the United Nations for their scientists there that were doing even worse experiments for 40 to 50 years on people. They literally took the tops of their heads off, as they were alive; and there's even videos of them up there where they did it, actually. You see these guys all lined up in beds, maybe 40 of them in a big long ward, none of them have the tops of their skulls on, and all these guys are probing them and so on and so on. These guys got prizes for that from the United Nations, and all the scientific organizations. Socialism, remember what socialism really means. The guy at the bottom thinks it's about getting something back for your taxes. It's not. It's a complete science of managing the herd from birth to death. Of course that's why the big right-wing boys are in on it too, because it's one agenda. It's two parties – you think it's two parties, that's just so you'll vote. It's the ONE agenda; they're both in on the same thing. And it's disgusting. But tonight too I'll put up an article, it's about the Codex Alimentarius, and folk in Canada who have taken a lawsuit against Health Canada as they try to stop it, the bill, going all the way here. They're banning lots and lots of vitamin pills and stuff that you'll need these days because the stuff you're getting called food is rubbish. It's rubbish.

Clinton: Do you think that maybe over time, like, because he was a very smart man... There's no doubt about all of those scientists back then, they were all very smart.Do you think that maybe they could have perfected something that was put into the food, perhaps that is going to help with the slow kill, of eugenics?

Alan: Oh, it's already there. Just go into any supermarket and read all the chemicals, and it's in all the packaging and the tins. That's the stuff that's killing you. And when you go through that and the history... just take one chemical, go through the history of it. They knew back in the late 1800s what killed folk, what made folk infertile, sterilized you and all the rest of it. They know all this stuff. This is not by chance. It's not by chance that they took a chemical waste, that was highly toxic and lethal, and put it in your toothpaste, and made you buy the stuff. And then put it in your drinking water. They've known this for a long time. Bisphenol A, they knew about it in the late 1890s, what it did; it made you infertile as well. There's no accidents here.

Clinton: No, none at all. Thanks, Alan, for taking my call.

Alan: No, none whatsoever. Thanks for calling.

LAWSUIT FILED AGAINST HEALTH CANADA - canadianawareness.org / / November 8, 2012

“NUTRICIDE: THE KILLING CAMPS OF CODEX ALIMENTARIUS”
http://xstatic99645.tripod.com/sitebuildercontent/sitebuilderfiles/nutricide.pdf1

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

U.S. and Israel Finish Largest-ever Joint Military Exercise

The Banking 'Transfer Agreement' Between Hitler and the Zionists

United Nations Sustainable Development--Australia

Checkpoint - Everyday Life in Israel - Documentary

Australian Politician says Send street thugs to fight wars

Members of Scottish Parliament give Principle Backing to 'Royal Secrecy' Information Bill

Arrest in Savile Case

DJ Arrested in Savile BBC Inquiry

Big Brother is watching: Fears over 'homeland security' streetlights that can record your conversations and track your movements

The Manhattan-Rochester Coalition, research on the health effects of radioactive materials, and tests on vulnerable populations without consent in St. Louis, 1945-1970

Anti-Austerity (Bank Plundering) Strikes Hit Europe

Ecocide--Push to Criminalize Humanity under Guise of Saving Planet

Aussie Prime Minister On the Take?

Lawsuit Filed Against Health Canada for Restricting Sales of Health Products

Killing Camps of Codex Alimentarius

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 16, 2012 (#1217)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 16, 2012:
Sedition of "The Great Transition":
"Super-Soviet on Steroids, This New World Order,
Where "Elected" Leaders Eradicate Their Borders,
Forming Supra-National Groups, No Consultations,
Signing All U.N. Treaties without Hesitation,
The Ultra-Rich Run this Collectivist System
Via Thousands of Fronts, Too Many to List 'Em,
"The Great Transition" is Their Current Trend,
Driving the People to Poverty, Round the Bend,
Scientific-Led Socialism is Here to Stay,
We're All Slaves if They have Their Way"
© Alan Watt Nov. 16, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 16, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 16th of November 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's lots of information, that's over a period of years in fact, for free download, lots of audios. You'll start to understand the system you're born into, how you've been lied to your whole life, how your parents were too of course. I call it the art of conology. We're all conned and treated like children from our birth right through to our deaths, most of us. And people never, ever catch on to the big picture of what's running their world, or the techniques that are used on them even. And because the parents can't warn them they don't know, and then the child grows up thinking everything is quite normal and natural and accepts it. It's a very simple technique. However, lots of energy, money and think tanks go into managing every part of your life, and society, and the future too; always planning the future because there's a definite end to the game that they have at the top there. They know exactly where they're going with all of this, under various guises and various cons of course.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight

donations are really, really, awfully welcome. Now, I don't really dress-up the truth and make it palatable to people. You either accept it or you don't. It's not nice. It's not pleasant to realize you've been fooled and conned, and even worse things have happened to you too with all your inoculations and so on, and the poisoned food you're given by the big boys themselves, who have taken over the whole market for the planet for food. But you're in a world of eugenics, you understand, and they've planned the future. And they don't plan to have a lot of us around, or genetic offspring from a lot of people too. That's what really is going on big time right now.

A new market is coming in, a new global economy; this is the next phase of the global economy and it's going to change everyone's life. It's called the Great Transition. Literally, you'll live for the economy and you'll work for the economy; that's your purpose, that's the only purpose that you have. But you'll also pay for the privilege of being alive, big time, lots of payments come with that, carbon taxes and so on. So you understand, you're living through a planned society.

I've gone through the history of the agencies that got together, and they're all fronts mind you for something else. They've all come out and written their books about their big goals for the world, as far back as the early 1900s, even some before. And you're really living through it today. These big foundations, for instance, tax-free/exempt foundations, they have thousands and thousands of NGOs that demand changes to laws, all in accordance with the United Nations, which the big boys also set up and own, to do with, you know, equalization across the planet and all this stuff, equality sort of nonsense. That's the con of it all. But you're going to get terrible things happening shortly as they speed up into the next part of, as I say, the Age of Transition. This is it today.

The 21st century is the century that all of their big long-standing plans have to be fulfilled, completely. This is the Century of Change, as they call it. That's why Obama first went on and promoted, change is good. He never explained what change, and the dummies never asked him what change he meant, but of course that's what he was referring to, for those in-the-know. This is the big world society, run on a big communist basis basically – with the same people who ran communism, by the way, in the Soviet Union and elsewhere – and also with a fascist elite on top, because it's one and the same thing at the very top, you understand. So help yourself to the audios, as I say, and buy the books and discs and you can also donate, and hopefully I can keep going for a little while longer. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about conology. It's a great art, really, to study because it's used on all of us from the time that we're born. Your parents initially indoctrinate you because they've been indoctrinated themselves. Schools take over; children's books have all the politically-correct updates in them. Do you know that novelists get paid money by governments to make sure that all the PC stuff, to do with global warming, all that kind of thing, is put into the books? They get lots of cash for that.

That's how you're conditioned. It never dawns on you you're being brainwashed at an early age; and why should you think it, even, you're getting brainwashed? Aren't adults all nice, honest people? Then you grow up and find out, no, they're not at all. And it's even worse than you thought because at the top you have all these thousands of think tanks, and psychologists and neuroscientists, all working on you and everybody else you know, across the world mind you, all languages, all peoples, to bring in this standardized global system, where a planet basically is going to be run by those who believe they have the right to run it, actually the cause to run it and the right to run it, and actually the destiny to run it. And they're going to do so the way they see fit, to suit themselves. Meanwhile they must con all of you to go along with it. Most of you do because you don't know you're being conned.

Remember, the whole idea of climate change came out first with the idea of the coming Ice Age. I've done articles about this, going through it years ago; you can go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and listen to them. I quoted from the different books and papers that came out at the time, in the 60s, because all the big boys put their thing on climate change would get colder. They were wrong, so they had to change it. The Club of Rome came up with that idea, in the 70s, and simply put it into global warming. Because they were given the agenda, to find a reason to 'fit the bill', as they said, as an excuse to bring the whole world under their dominion, and they came out with global warming; they said, that would fit the bill.

But it doesn't matter anyway because all the wars that are going on right now too are all part of this big war on all of us, across the whole planet, to bring in this new socialist type system. It's beyond Soviet, you understand; this is a super Soviet system. See, in the Soviet system the sciences were supposed to overtake religions and become gods themselves, and mandates from gods, and that's how they were treated. They were talking about this in the 1700s even, bringing this system in. All silly superstitions were to be eliminated and science would win. Logic and intelligent folk would run the world, professional people, and run it the way it was supposed to be run. Of course they're all into eugenics at the top, and they claim that they are the best and fittest to rule it, because they are incredibly stinking rich and they only marry amongst the stinking rich, and therefore that's their proof that they are the ones fittest to survive and run all the rest of us, who are paying a lot of money to keep these stinking rich people in the position they're in.

Anyway, conology is used to make it seem all different. You see, it's for your good that they're going to do all this, and for the planet's good too that they're going to do all this. And most folk don't even wonder why all the biggest international corporations, that do mining and everything else, are all on board with the greening agenda. And they'll all profit from it too. They're already profiting not just from carbon taxes that they trade amongst themselves, but they're also profiting from all the money that's given by your governments to them to find green ways of doing business, billions and billions of dollars that they spend happily on themselves. But conology runs the day, as I say. Everything is conology. You can't watch entertainment today without being conned, because there are messages implanted in it, in all of them, everything. Everything, from your news to even your comedies, everything has got messages implanted in them, to make you accept things that perhaps you shouldn't.

Now, here's an article of conology here and it says...

Homeland Security spends millions [of dollars] for 'biosurveillance' of social networks
rt.com / November 15, 2012

(Alan: ...biosurveillance, right. Now we know darn well that they want to, and they have been monitoring everything we say and do, and think, in fact, because they have personality profiles on every single individual on the planet now, that's got a computer or a means of entering the net. And the Pentagon, I've read the article before, where the Pentagon actually had a virtual world with everybody in it, that they've got on the net, and they keep adding to your personality profile. They have a little virtual you. They even play war games on you to see how you'll react in certain situations. They say it's pretty effective, it's pretty 100% dead on, how you would really act in the situation in real life. But listen to this article here, it says...)

The US Department of Homeland Security has signed a multi-million dollar contract with a global management consulting firm to boost the country's attempt to master biosurveillance using social networks. (A: Isn't that an easy way to say we're monitoring all your social networks? It's really for we're waiting to see if you have a sniffle and maybe have a cold, and we'll find out who you're spreading it to and so on. Nonsense like that, utter tripe. Children shouldn't even fall for this rubbish.)

Virginia-based (A: ...of course, where the CIA is.) Accenture Federal Services will receive $3 million in federal funds to spend during the next year as they assist with efforts from the DHS [Department of Homeland Security] and the Office of Health Affairs (OHA) to improve the United States' ability to track health trends and potential pandemics by means of monitoring social media accounts and other online activity. (A: Well it's a good cause isn't it? Why should we have laws about them monitoring everything? It's a good cause, it's to make sure you're healthy, right.)

According to a statement from the company, Accenture will be working hand-in-hand with the OHA in order to test out a pilot program that hopes to manage, link and analyze crucial data submitted by individuals about diseases and perhaps even a biological attack by pulling feeds from social networks.

"Biosurveillance is the monitoring of public health trends and unusual occurrences, relying on pre-existing, real-time health data – data that is publicly available and easily obtained," says Joanne Veto (A: Can you get access to everybody's forums and so on? instantaneously on a supercomputer?), Accenture's director of media and analyst relations. "Because of the vast amount of data and information available and readily

shared through social media (Facebook, Twitter, blogs) and the rapid pace information is shared, collecting and understanding information from these channels is critical."

It's no secret that the government has used social media to analyze domestic trends earlier, but this could be the first time that the DHS is determined to try and keep track of science (A: Oh well, it's science then, you know, that new religion.), monitoring user-inputted data to map out and make sense of certain statistics.

"In theory, social media analytics would have shown timely indicators for multiple past biological and health-related events," John Matchette (A: ...what a name, eh? Matchette...), Accenture managing director (A: I wonder if he does the cutting there, when it's budget time and he'll do the cuts?) for US public safety, tells NextGov. (A: I like that name, NextGov.)

Earlier this year, an independent team of researchers from the University of Rochester in Western New York State analyzed millions of GPS-tagged tweets from over 600,000 residents of the Big Apple to see how disease traffic could be captured and comprehended using algorithms. (A: And they go through all this big, big spiel about, if you have a sniffle, they'll find out who else mentions 'sniffle' on the networks, and they can get it all together and start locating where it's going to spread and all the rest of it. Little sniffles, you know, and I guess they'd run out and give you a flu shot or something.)

As I say too, it's quite interesting when you see who's all involved in this kind of thing, and the characters that were actually involved in other things, well, nasty things that happened, big corporations that got in the stink before for nasty, nasty things, as I say. You can really search that out for yourself; see who's at the top of this, at the top of the tree, who's managing all of this company. It's amazing how crooks never die away; they just get moved onto something else and change their name. It's so easy to do, isn't it, for the big boys.

And then the United Nations, I've mentioned before, they've got this massive blitz on right now where they're going on about having to spread contraception across the whole planet. It says...

UN: Contraceptives and Depopulation
Will Save the Global Economy $5.7 Billion
occupycorporatism.com / Susanne Posel / November 15, 2012

According to the UN Population Fund (A: ...which is actually population reduction.) (UNPF) Annual Report, family planning (i.e. population control) is a human right and therefore under jurisdiction of the UN to be dispensed throughout the world. (A: Who voted for the United Nations? See, you all take things for granted, don't you? Because you hear it all the time, as though it's some kind of official thing that was there, like some prehistoric monster, and you accept it, without thinking, well who put them in? Do you get to vote on any of this stuff? Do you know the people who work in there? What are their agendas?) Dr. Babatunde Osotimehin, director if the UNPF explains: "Family planning has a positive multiplier effect on development. Not only does the ability for a couple to choose when and how many children to have help lift nations out of poverty, but it is also one of the most effective means of empowering women. (A: They always use this 'empowering women' to get women on board with it.) Women who use contraception are generally healthier, better educated, more empowered in their households and communities and more economically productive. Women's increased labor-force participation boosts nations' economies." (A: What it means really, is more tax money for the governments that rule everybody.)

By declaring that legal, cultural and financial "barriers" are impeding on women's rights by keeping contraceptives and designated family planning programs (A: ...that's abortion...) from being accessed by women on a global scale. The UN has taken upon themselves to impose this eugenics agenda under the cover of a "fundamental human right" and seek to preserve that right above independent sovereign nation's laws.

UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon asserts that contraceptives need to be accessed by teenage girls (or younger) to prevent "unintended pregnancies, unsafe abortions and sexually transmitted infections." Ban says that: "Sixteen million adolescent girls become mothers every year, and every day, more than 2,000

young people contract HIV. We have a collective responsibility (A: …we're back to COLLECTIVISM again…) to drive these numbers down." (A: Mind you, the UN makes sure they all have little smart phones and stuff, and they can listen to all the Western music, and they can copy all the movies, and all the promiscuity that's getting pushed all over the place.)

Ban stated that the international community must take this challenge to provide abortion services and contraceptives to children because "we cannot ignore the facts. Many young people are sexually active (A: This guy is a genius, eh.). . . they may face risks to their health, including sexual violence."

The UNPF report stated that by 2020, 3 million fewer babies would be born if their efforts to control pregnancies through contraceptives were successful. (A: So is it for depopulation, or is it to help women? What is it? 'Help' sounds better, eh. Which one are you going to go with? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the depopulation agenda, under many guises of course. But it says…

In 2011, the UN announced that "family planning, secured by a steady supply of contraceptives, is a national priority for saving women's lives."

Population stabilization (A: These are all links, by the way; I'll put them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.), the true meaning behind family planning is evident in the World Bank and UN Population Fund's push against sovereign nations to reduce their populations by rule of the "global consensus" which dictates human rights policy by deeming some fit to live and others not.

Based on the Rockefeller Commission report (A: …the link is here as well.), population stabilization is an endeavor worth pursuing, although its success would take decades because of the high incidents of reproduction by marriage. However, with the destruction of the family, this problem could be solved. Furthermore, the stabilization of the global population would reallocate resources to be better spent in terms of quality versus quantity.

Concluding that the best way to achieve population stabilization is to coerce the nation's citizens that they freely choose abortion and not having a child at all as part of an acceptable societal norm. By way of implementation of social barrier and cultural pressures, the average citizen would rather go with the flow and chose not to procreate for the sake of being part of the herd.

Simultaneously, by reforming the acceptable amount of children born into a married household, the impact of population growth would seem to be natural. And trends would take care of social conformity. Those who had more children would be shunned. (A: …and they'll get fined as well.)

Increasing access to abortion clinics with the inception and popularity of Planned Parenthood (A: You know, the ones who want to start diddling children as well and abolish any age of consent, along with the United Nations; I read that last week remember, from the United Nations and Planned Parenthood sites.) would give unacceptable pregnancies a viable solution. This would distract and control another Baby Boom from occurring.

Using images on television, film and print media control the ideals of the modern family to fit the model of a population stabilized by no longer being plagued with "run-a-way" births; but focusing on the example of small-families as the best way to go.

The UNPF report also states that over population has a drastically negative cost to the world's economy – evidenced in the $5.7 billion that could be saved should less people be alive to necessitate the costs of living; as well as the significant drop in poverty levels and need for medical care. Therefore by providing the 222 million women around the world with contraceptive services, there would be less babies being born after a generation or two; wherein significant population reduction would be obvious. (A: See, it saves cash, you see; just reduce the population.)

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention reported recently that 2011 had the lowest birth rates on

record. (A: …but that's not good enough, remember.) Across the board, infiltrating all races in the US, fewer children are being born. Since 2007, 4.3 million Americans have had fewer babies; either due to the economy or social credo. (A: And it's really interesting too, that they keep hyping on about too many people, and it's been plummeting for years, in all the countries. That's why they say that they're bringing in mass immigration, is to make sure there's enough people to pay off the national debts; I'm not kidding, that's been in national papers.)

To ensure a drastic reduction in pregnancies, the UNPF must raise $4.1 billion annually to provide contraceptives to every woman in developing nations to stabilize their populations.

In the 1970's the UK (A: United Kingdom.), World Bank and the US combined efforts to organize a mass sterilization campaign which used foreign "aid" to fund their efforts.

Champion eugenicist Melinda Gates, co-founder of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, believes she can prevent 40% of people who would otherwise have been born, there by justifying family planning as a scheme to make women healthier who have "families are more successful and their communities are more prosperous." (A: …if you don't have children, in other words.)

In classifying pregnancies manifesting uncontrollably in under-developed nations as "unwanted" Gates is focusing on eventually eliminating this number to reduce the world's population. Africa, a big focus for the BMGF is being targeted along with Muslim nations.

Gates has partnered with drug corporations like Shanghai Dahua Pharmaceuticals in China to develop implantable fertility controls that will be used in over 20 developing countries to curb population growth.

Pharmaceutical giant Merck announced in a formal statement that they will donate $25 million over an 8 year period as a "Merck for Mothers" (A: Oh, doesn't that sound nice, eh, Merck for Mothers…) Campaign in line with the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation depopulation agenda. Both Merck and Gates have outlined a plan that focuses on 3 "key areas":

- Using propaganda in the mainstream media to gain public support for reducing the world's population (A: That's terrifying you… Oh, look, there's too many people… They always show you the same cities in India; they've done that my whole life. They always show the same city.)
- Employ drug and private-sector corporations to ensure "family planning" resources can be utilized in under-developed nations
- Coerce governments, corporations and "civil society" to support the social meme of over-population and the BMGF remedies for quelling this problem

Nearly 20 years ago, the International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD) declared that universal education, reduction of infant births, protection of maternal mortality as an excuse to sterilize millions of women, and purveying "family planning" as a cover for preventing the most densely populated areas from continuing to freely procreate were the most effective course of action to ensure the depopulation agenda was successful.

Now (A: …in this link here too…) the ICPD Beyond 2014 (A: …all the links are on this page.) offers a "global consensus on the human populations" as a policy to guide reproduction under the guidelines of social progress and environmental sustainability because "human beings are at the center of development." (A: So there you go. There's a whole bunch of links on this page; I'll put them all up, tonight, the whole lot at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, that you've got nothing to do with, because you've got all these agencies above you and NGO groups, non-governmental organizations, all private organizations, running the show it seems, and your governments are all in cahoots with them. It doesn't really surprise anybody that's listened to this particular broadcast often enough, because I've gone through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – it sounds awfully highfalutin and official, but it's actually a private organization – that puts in the prime ministers and presidents across the whole planet; they've been doing it for a hundred years. They set up the United

Nations too, and all the boys in it at the top, they belong. They also have their foundations that supply all the billions of dollars to the NGOs, that are awfully well paid, with great pension plans too, they do a lot of international travel and have big meetings and meals and stuff, as they decide all of our fates. We don't vote for any of these people, you understand. This nonsense of democracy is a complete front and a farce; I hope you understand that.

Now here's an article here; it's from a new website. It says...

AGENDA 21
getmindsmart.com/Agenda21.html

SAY NO TO 'BEYOND GDP'
(A: Gross Domestic Product... Because see, it's gross domestic well-being that's in now. That was mentioned even at the Federal Reserve; the chairman mentioned that. And I mentioned that thing by Bloomberg the other day; his philanthropic organization is pushing gross well-being and doing surveys. Well, you're getting poorer, but how do you feel about it? Oh, I feel okay, the drugs are cheap, you know, that kind of stuff.)

170 NATIONS SIGNED ARTICLE 40 OF AGENDA 21 IN 1992 COMMITTING TO 'GO BEYOND GDP' – AND THIS TRANSITION IS NOW BEING SUPPORTED BY: (A: ...guess who...)

World Economic Forum (A: ...a private organization.)

G20 (A: ...a private organization that all the leaders set up, that never mentioned the fact, never asked the public, do you mind if we join an international club to make decisions?)

United Nations
European Union
Davos (A: ...Group in Switzerland.)
Club of Rome (A: ...the big think tank for the United Nations.)
Occupy
World Social Forum
Zeitgeist

Biomass links to natural accounting and the new economics (A: This is the Great Transition I've been talking about... natural accounting and the new economics...) – it is about holistic systems (A: This is how they term it.) – endlessly renewable capitalism – products can be made with renewables, people and nature are renewable (A: That's why they changed the terms from, they used to have 'manpower', now you're a 'human resource'. You're all part of the big system, this holistic system.) – giving each component a financial value allows tight control of accountancy and risk, by using complexity agent-based modeling (A: ...all computer modeling.), and it turns us into commodities.

JUST LIKE THE ELITE, OCCUPY IS BOTH CALLING FOR A DIFFERENT KIND OF CAPITALISM ('DEMOLISH') AND FOR CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND, IN LINE WITH THE ZEITGEIST MOVEMENT, THE WORLD SOCIAL FORUM (set up after Seattle protests, see Lew Rockwell on RT – WSF AND WEF ARE INTERCHANGEABLE), AND THE ELITE, FOR A RESOURCE-BASED ECONOMY – PUTTING PRICES ON NATURE, PEOPLE, AND CONCEPTS RELATED TO THEM.

WHY WERE OCCUPY (A: ...the Occupy group, Occupy Wall Street and so on...) INVITED TO ATTEND THE OECD FORUM ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER FOR-THE-MAINSTREAM 'ACTIVISTS'? (A: That's the Overseas Economic Corporation for Development, private again, under the United Nations and the IMF. So why do they allow the Occupy group in?)

WHY WAS AN OCCUPY ACTIVIST CALLING FOR US ALL TO WORK TOGETHER AT DAVOS (A: ...Switzerland.) (THIS YEAR NAMED 'THE GREAT TRANSFORMATION')? (A: That's where it came out of, the great transformation.)

THOSE MOST INVOLVED IN CALLING FOR MEASURING NATURAL CAPITAL are also calling for a new

economic system. The most notable proponent here is George Soros with his Institute for New Economic Thinking (INET), which is now teamed up with the Oxford Martin College in the UK.

INET is also involved with the futurICT project, which includes work on the Planetary Nervous System (A: ...the planetary NERVOUS system...) (aggregates info from smart dust, guardian angels, mobile phones, computers etc etc); the Living Earth Simulator (behaviour prediction, thus including finance/economics as well as social systems ie complexity modelling) the Global Participatory Platform (this is the communitarian participatory democracy 'platform' which will be councils making decisions (/acting upon) based on info received from artificial intelligence and complexity models and algorithms). (A: So computers and so on, with these guys at the top, will be running your whole lives.)

Measuring natural capital requires deep surveillance and record keeping. The 'Guardian Angels' could do this very well. Implantable!!! (A: Implantable types. And they've got links here to show you about the different things that are going on in that area too.)

"Hunter Lovins, founder of Natural Capitalism: (A: I've got the links on it too; I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) We must move rapidly from words to action if the 99% are to find a path to a future that is both just and sustainable. One important step will be to convene an international forum capable of forging agreement on the key principles and institutions for a new, sustainable economic paradigm – a Bretton Woods agreement for the 21st century." (A: You better understand what the Bretton Woods agreement was about.)

Not at all ironic to refer to Bretton Woods here because the recent Bretton Woods 2 was a Soros (A: George Soros.) initiative, calling for a new economic paradigm (the conference itself was called 'Paradigm Lost'!!!). check out the sections on this website about economics for more info, but note that Amory Lovins (former husband of Hunter Lovins, both still working for the same cause) stands to gain substantially from measuring natural capital and most certainly from biomass which is intended to fuel his hydrogen fuel-cell powered vehicles!!!!

So you understand, you have a mountain, a MOUNTAIN, this is only touching a little bit, this particular one website, with all the different associations THEY mentioned, that are all NGOs and private. They're all running... a mountain of private organizations run your lives. But they have a head at it; it's like a pyramid. There's definitely a head there, because this agenda is a very, very old agenda, folks. And the last few generations, especially all those through the 20th century, were all changed a little bit at a time, down through the last hundred-odd years, to make us all accept it at this time. Because a hundred years ago they would not have accepted this, you understand. But today we've all been degenerated down to a point, and brainwashed, and mind bombed, that we will all accept this kind of stuff. We accept that we're being ruled.

Remember what I mentioned before that the Club of Rome said, that democracy would never work, but they'd always use the terms on the public – oh, we're democratic, we must push for democracy. Democracy is a cover for a non-democratic institution, like the United Nations for instance. So this mountain here, and the Club of Rome said, that there would have to be an authoritarian type of society running the world. That's what your anti-terrorism is all about too. You're being taught to obey authority – they're using initial fear to start it off – and eventually you'll get fines and so on. Because you know they're putting up satellites, NASA is putting up satellites now and these satellites have to monitor, supposedly, global pollution, right down to your home exuding heat. Guess where the taxes are going to come? Right down to you. They've got it all figured out.

And everybody is sitting entertained, watching their TV, when all this is going on. And technically, people in that state, especially when they've heard this kind of stuff, deserve what they get! They will deserve what they get. There's no doubt about it. You can't understand all this stuff and say, well you know, so what... You deserve what you get down the road. But I'll put this link up tonight as well for those who are interested, and can hold their attention span for more than two minutes, because that's how bad it is now. They admit that, the computer has changed the attention span down to a minuscule level, in most folk.

Here's another one. I mentioned modified trees, and I know that Monsanto was into them and other companies too.

The GM tree plantations bred to satisfy the world's energy needs
guardian.co.uk / John Vidal / 15 November 2012

Israeli biotech firm says its modified eucalyptus trees can displace the fossil fuel industry. (A: Well, that's a good boast.)

GM eucalyptus trees at five-and-a-half years old (A: ...fully grown by then, they say.), grown in a field trial.

It's a timber company's dream but a horrific industrial vision for others: massive plantations of densely planted GM eucalyptus trees stretching across Brazil, South Africa, Indonesia and China, engineered to grow 40% faster for use as paper, as pellets for power stations and as fuel for cars.

The prospect is close, says Stanley Hirsch, chief executive of the Israeli biotech company FuturaGene. All that is missing, he says, are permissions from governments for the trees to be grown commercially, and backing from conservation groups and certification bodies. (A: Now, why are conservation groups even involved in any of this stuff? Not that they should be doing this in the first place. But you understand, we're not run by... Nothing is run by the people. Nothing. Nothing at all. Anyway it says...)

FuturaGene has spent 11 years trialling thousands of GM eucalyptus and poplar trees on 100-hectare plots in Israel, China and outside São Paulo in Brazil, and is now at the last stages of the Brazilian regulatory process for commercial planting. Thanks to a gene taken from the common, fast-growing Arabidopsis weed, the company has found a way to alter the structure of plant cell walls to stimulate the natural growth process. (A: God knows what else it will do to the rest of nature. That doesn't matter though, does it? But remember too, that Monsanto is also up, I've read articles in the past, where they've got their big reservations for their own little forests on the go as well.)

So, you understand, it's monopolization of everything on the planet. They've already monopolized all your food. They've monopolized the whole lot of it. It's one big monopoly. It doesn't matter if you're talking about the meat industry or the grain industry, they've monopolized the whole lot of it, one group. And now they're going for everything else that you need to survive on this planet. See, eventually it will be a privilege to live, under this great democracy, you know.

In Britain, as they get put into more authoritarianism of course, training us all the time that democracy is dead. For those that haven't quite got the message, it says...

Anger as Government plans for new network of road tolls
policed by cameras revealed
dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 10 November 2012

Motorists will be expected to pay a new round of pay-as-you-drive charges under plans being drawn up by the Government and councils, it has been claimed.

Proposals already exist for three new tolling schemes under which, like London's Congestion Charge, drivers will have to pay online or via their mobile phone. (A: Well, you got to have a computer or a phone then to drive, eh.)

But ministers plan to roll out more similar schemes, according to the small print of a tender document drawn up by the Highways Agency.

Motoring groups criticised the decision as another front in the so-called 'war on the motorist'. (A: Well it is; it's under Agenda 21. In Agenda 21 it says, and all your government leaders have signed it, and the next guys you vote in will sign it too, because you see they're all the same people. But they've said that there will be no non-essential vehicles eventually on the roads. You see. What do you think that means? Ah, but they don't mean it for YOU, right? You're different. You're special.)

Also...

HSBC (A: ...a big bank in Britain, the biggest...)investigation:
Drug dealers, gun runners and Britain's biggest bank
uk.finance.yahoo.com / Holly Watt | Telegraph / Nov 8, 2012

Britain's biggest bank is at the centre of a major HM Revenue and Customs investigation after it opened offshore accounts in Jersey for serious criminals living in this country (A: ...in Britain. Offshore, in other words.), The Telegraph can disclose.

The tax authorities have obtained details of every British client of HSBC (LSE: HSBA.L - news) in Jersey after a whistleblower secretly provided a detailed list of names, addresses and account balances earlier this week.

The Telegraph understands that among those identified on the list are Daniel Bayes, a drug dealer who is now in Venezuela; Michael Lee, who was convicted of possessing more than 300 weapons at his house in Devon; three bankers facing major fraud allegations and a man once dubbed London's "number two computer crook". A series of other accounts containing six-figure deposits are also registered to modest addresses in relatively poor parts of the country. (A: But there's also, it says at the end of the article too, a lot of important people up there have got their accounts in there as well. So they won't arrest them all; there will be too many important people, obviously; they'll go for the ones on the lower totem pole.)

Now, there's a good article here actually; I had to laugh at it myself.

Israel Blazes a Trail in Clown Therapy
israel21c.org / Abigail Klein Leichman / September 25, 2011

Medical clowns from all over the world are heading to Israel for a congress to learn more about the country's unique model of clown therapy. (A: And I thought, you know, this is Obamacare coming in; so I'll put that up under Obamacare because that's what you're going to get, folks.)

And then, I knew this would come, out of this stuff to do with Jimmy Savile and so on, and the pedophilia, as they really clamp down, and clamp down and clamp down. But it says...

Leveson Inquiry has momentous implications for free speech.
But Mail dossier raises disturbing questions about the influence of 'people who know best'
dailymail.co.uk / Richard Pendlebury / 15 November 2012

(A: Because it goes into Common Purpose. Apparently this Common Purpose, again this private nongovernmental organization, that's got millions and millions of pounds thrown at it, from some strange source, that's got all the top party members, as members of it; members of the military are members of it. And they're all for a completely integrated Europe and the abolition of all EX-nations that belong to the EU. Complete abolition and destruction of the cultures. Apparently they are the ones who are going to start monitoring the media, to do with articles that aren't quite correct and so on.)

False allegations of paedophilia against an elderly Tory Party grandee (A: I knew that was a set-up, that one.) have led to the resignation of the Director-General, the possible demise of the flagship Newsnight programme, the paying out of substantial libel damages and, worst of all, perhaps a shattering blow to BBC News's reputation for integrity. (A: So all the real ones aren't even going to get looked into, you understand. This is a great technique they've used here.)

How could this happen?

We don't know, but we do know that behind this farrago is the work of a self-regarding body which calls itself the Bureau of Investigative Journalism (BIJ), the organisation that took their 'McAlpine exclusive' to the BBC and whose managing editor resigned after gleefully tweeting about being ready to out a politician who was a paedophile.

In its recent submission to the Leveson Inquiry into the culture, practices and ethics of the press, the BIJ declared that its 'output and editorial processes' would 'be a masterclass, a gold standard for evidence-based

journalism ...journalism of an outstanding kind.' (A: Isn't it amazing, that ties right in with the law they passed in Australia, just a few months back, to do with journalists as well. Do you think it's all coincidence? Anyway, it mentions here that the different people involved in this new oversight committee and so on...)

And at the centre of the story is an obscure but immensely well-connected member of Britain's liberal Establishment, Sir David Bell, one of five BIJ trustees.

As we shall see in this Special Mail Investigation, Bell's campaign, which began almost a decade ago, to control Britain's raucous popular press and, in the process, promote what he regards as ethical journalism, has had momentous consequences.

(A: But guess what? Everybody who's mentioned in this, this oversight group, is a member of Common Purpose, this private organization again, that's more secretive than the Freemasons. No kidding! They've broken every law on the book by even bringing on members of the military into an NGO, which is illegal in Britain. But they're getting away with it, because a lot of top people are involved in it. And this Julia Middleton, who's the head, and the one who supposedly started up Common Purpose, she was given all these top appointments for everything, this strange woman that just came out of nowhere, and has been heavily, heavily financed and doors have opened everywhere for her. It says...)

'One of Middleton's great skills is to persuade police constables, youth group organisers, permanent secretaries, FTSE chief executives and head teachers that they can learn from each other and could even cure some of society's ills. However, almost all her meetings end up with a collective wail about the irresponsibility and excessive power of the media.

'So she herded us into Pearson's art-deco palace on the Strand in the hope that we could find an answer or two. Something may come of the proposals that were offered. Meanwhile, the discovery of the evening for me was that Pearson's executive washroom is unisex ...naturally...), a la Ally McBeal. What is Marjorie Scardino, Pearson's personable chief executive, thinking of?'

But anyway, this is all to do with the new system, and that's what Middleton is all about actually, the abolition of countries, under this new super Soviet system, ADVANCED Soviet system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, and sorry if that's kind of complex. Most folk get bits and bytes now and they really can't follow longer articles. It just loses them, because that's their attention span again, it just drifts off. People have been trained like that now, and they've been hammered with inoculations, and the food too and everything else. But the more they go onto the computer and so on, the more minimalistic their speech gets, and they can't convey long articles to each other; they just can't discuss it. Which the elite know themselves, because they don't eat the same stuff as you and they don't get the inoculations that you get either.

Here's an article here too...

'Palestine to seek vote on UN membership by Nov 29'
thehindubusinessline.com

(A: Well guess what happened the day after this was mentioned? That's all gone to the kibosh, obviously. But it did say...)

Israeli officials have threatened punitive measures if the Palestinian initiative goes ahead. (A: Well, they certainly caused that; that's on the go right now. So that's that, finished.)

And then this article too, is about... It's such PR, such United Nations PR...

Redistribution of Wealth under "Climate Aid"
Not Fast Enough for Marxists
engineeringnews.co.za / November 23, 2012 / By: Reuters / 12th November 2012

Rich nations are dismaying developing countries with pledges merely to continue aid to help them combat climate change in 2013 despite past promises of a tenfold surge to $100-billion a year by 2020. (A: Did you get asked about that? if you wanted to donate to this, this mandatory charity?)

“There should be a transparent process to scale up finance” towards 2020, said Seyni Nafo of Mali, spokesman for the 54-nation African group at UN negotiations. The poor needed more than “an indication that funding will not fall off a cliff”. (A: No, it will fall into pockets.)

A looming gap in aid pledges after a 2010-12 “fast start” (A: I should call it ‘farce start’…) programme of $10-billion a year is a big source of tension before UN talks in Qatar from November 26 to December 7 meant to review progress towards a deal to fight global warming, due by 2015. (A: So they want more cash to help the poor nations fight global warming; you understand, they really care about the poor, as they abort and sterilize them. I hope you understand what really goes on.)

Then this article is quite amazing too, because at first I thought when I saw the title, to do with sex therapists and surrogates, I thought they were talking about women who would carry the eggs of somebody else, like is a popular vogue today apparently, so as that the original woman can keep her shape while somebody else carries her child. And here you are, it says…

Sex Surrogates Growing In Popularity
miami.cbslocal.com / November 13, 2012 / Reporting Brian Andrews

MIAMI (CBS4) – Sex therapists in South Florida say they are seeing an increasing number of patients using sexual surrogates to overcome intimacy and performance problems. (A: It’s a new term for prostitutes. They’re actually sexual surrogates, and they’re therapists at the same time.)

A sex surrogate is a licensed counselor who works with single people suffering from sexual problems to overcome their issues, often by serving as a surrogate to allow them to practice overcoming the sexual issue they are trying to overcome. (A: I wonder where you get qualified for that one? Is it in university now or… Where do you get it? Where do you get your ticket?)

“It’s a taboo topic, but it, shouldn’t be,” said Miami sex therapist Dr. Sonjia Kenya.

The controversial therapy using sex surrogates is in the national spotlight as there is a new movie heading to theaters on the issue. (A: Oh, that will really launch it, a new movie on prostitution, eh.)

“The Sessions,” which opens this month in South Florida Theaters, chronicles the story of a disabled man who enlists the services of a sexual surrogate to learn how to be intimate with a sex partner, despite his physical limitations. (A: Well you can hire a hooker anywhere you want; I mean, why give them a fancy name? This is going to up their fees.)

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Homeland Security Spends Millions of Your Dollars to Spy on All of You

Depopulation, Contraceptives---Saving the Global Economy Cash

More on Agenda 21

GM Trees

More Toll Roads and Cameras--Britain

HSBC Investigation into Tax Evasion

Obamacare Looking Worse

The Organization "Common Purpose" Involved in Censoring Media

Palestine to Seek Vote on UN Membership

Redistribution of Wealth under "Climate Aid" Not Fast Enough for Marxists

Prostitutes Now Called Sex Therapy Surrogates

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 19th, 2012 (#1218)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt November 19th, 2012:
Scientists Run "The Art of War"
"Greater Good" is What it's For:
"From the Eugenicists, Elite, War has Been Declared
Upon World's Peoples, Psychologically Unprepared,
From Poisoning of Food, To Forced Vaccinations,
Aerial Spraying Chemtrails, Sickening the Nations,
A Public Cull is Underway, No Complaints Department,
Propaganda is Everywhere, Confusion, Disenchantment,
Authoritarian Governments Set Beasts Upon the People
To Terrify into Compliance, Turning Us to Sheeple,
Which to Escape Engross Themselves in Entertainment,
Weaponized with Messages Neurolinguistic Entrainment,
Walking Wounded Everywhere, Elderly Euthanized,
Effects of Massive Slaughter, Marketed as Sanitized
On the World, The Nation, Down to the Local,
Body, Brain, The Mind, This War's Completely Total"
© Alan Watt November 19th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – November 19th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of November, 2012. I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast, and get it out of the way, that people should make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; and there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download there where you'll start to understand this incredibly complex system that you're born into and how pretty well everything is deception: that's how it runs itself and you, of course —the deception is all for you so you'll get a completely different view of what the world is all about and what's happening and what the new norms are. You'll accept new normals quite naturally because you're brainwashed at school as they upgrade you like a computer. And often the new norms are completely opposite of the old norms. And I go into the organizations that work for this new world order, as they call it, the age of transition: this is the century of change, where people who planned this a long time ago planned to bring it all in and have it functioning at the end of this century, this whole brand new ordered society. So, help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and so you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And remember, from the U.S. to Canada you can still use Personal Checks, to Canada. You can also use PayPal, you can use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, and you can send cash. Across the world: you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal, again. Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these hyperinflationary times, as we go into them.

Of course we're told it's all to do with 'austerity.' Austerity is just part of the Century of Change as they train you to live on less. And, all the things, you understand, that you need to survive are now owned: everything is openly owned by corporations —cabals of corporations. And so, literally, they've got a stranglehold on everyone across the whole planet, every country, and they're tightening it all the time as they amalgamate and amalgamate and amalgamate and also use laws to do with environmentalism and so on to make this even stronger. So, it's not very pleasant at all, the future, the way it's worked out. But they plan to train us all into this poverty situation, the global plantation, while the elite at the top can run the world 'properly' with a bevy of scientists beneath them, all working it out for them, with think tanks, etcetera, etcetera, and government agencies: not pleasant whatsoever. And your reality at the bottom will be absolutely junk —a junk reality— which everyone will be taught to believe in, implicitly too, like a religion. It's already taught like a religion, mind you; you've got to understand how religions work and belief systems and faith and all the rest of it. And the big boys have studied this for a long time.

So they're using all of these techniques to get it through, using emotive techniques to put fear into children, showing them photographs of forests dying, and so on; they never mention the aerial spraying and all the other things that they're doing to us at the moment too, but these little children have no ability to think that they're being lied to: why should they think they're being lied to? And here they are, being indoctrinated through Pavlovian techniques with emotion and bears dying off in the Arctic and all this stuff, which is nonsense —they're actually expanding. So one-sided stories full of propaganda work tremendously to shape a person's entire life, beginning with the youngsters: it's always been that way. So, if the parents don't believe either... you see, the parents have also been indoctrinated with everything that they watch, all these documentaries on television that are authorized to lie to them. And I've gone through so many articles by the big boys themselves from the United Nations IPCC, talking about this very, very thing, and how their top people are always lying to the public, giving you scary scenarios so as you'll give all your rights up and let them run you and rule you. It works every time, but unfortunately there is no complaints department in this big system.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system we're born into, and it's a very, very complex system; there's so many key terms that you can punch up on the internet and you'll find thousands and thousands of organizations attached to each one to do with the new world order —just on sustainability alone, for instance: you'll see all the different names: over half a million, I think. And they're all NGO organizations which are set up by the big foundations to run the world, bypass what you think is democracy. They'll keep the con of democracy going, mind you, and get you to vote, but these organizations have nothing to do with democracy: they don't believe in democracy. The Club of Rome, remember, the big think tank for the United Nations, has stated that —that democracy would never work. And apart from that, even if it could work it would take far too long to get their big plans on the go if they had to debate everything in front of the general public.

So, you understand: we're living in a false paradigm, in a sense. And when you go through these organizations, as I say, it could take you a thousand lifetimes to try and catch up —just you— searching and studying them all; there's so many of them. And that's the technique of this new world order, you understand: there's too many organizations to study that affect your life. They're making decisions on every part of society, from children to adulthood to old age, everything; it's just incredible how many there are out there, and this is intentional too. It's to throw you right off once you get started into it, so therefore, it's not necessary, remember, to study them all: you study the heads of them: the ones that started the multitudes, you might say. And again, you have to go into the foundations that fund them and that narrows it a lot and it gets you right down back to basics because that's how it's really, really done.

As I say, there's so many organizations out there that's meant to literally astound you and throw you off track as to what's happening in the world. What you can certainly say is, you have no say in any of this. You are never consulted on anything that is going to affect your lives —and that's across the whole world for instance. Forget this idea of democracy: you've never been run in any democratic fashion —you have never been run that way; it hasn't happened. So, personally I just can't, you know, understand the folk who even bother to vote anymore —I really don't. Most of them who voted, even in America, thought they were going to get something for nothing for a while. They have no idea what's coming down the pike; they have none at all. But, as I say, we're not democratic. You never will be —and that's from the Club of Rome itself. Even though they pretend they're spreading democracy across the world through all these wars...remember, the New American Century group, under Bush Jr., had revolutionary democracy where you invade countries and basically whoever is left that you haven't slaughtered you force them to take democracy, the same farce that we have, so as another people can come in, not from the country that's invading you, and then run you because they get all the political jobs.

In the Century of Change too the idea is also to wean out... because, you see, there's so many new governmental institutions and departments to do with the new world order itself and austerity and everything else that they want to shed some of the old ones that they had, departments, and put it into private hands —and to do with even schooling, for instance. All your institutions that you set up, public institutions you paid for, all your energy institutions, are all being privatized or have been already in most countries. And they're doing the same now; this article here, for instance, talks about schools in Britain. It says...

Prime Minister David Cameron's former policy chief has called for profit-making firms to be brought in to run England's persistently failing schools.

(Alan: And...)

James O'Shaughnessy says proven education firms should be paid by results to turn such schools around.

(A: Which is a joke: you can't turn them around. These children are brought up in a schizophrenic society, where they're on their cell phones all the time. They're watching porno since childhood. I've got articles on that tonight too. And they think life is supposed to be all about 'fun.' They don't know what 'serious' means, you know. So they know what's causing all the problems but it doesn't matter. They know this. You cause the problem and then you offer your solution, which puts people further under the thumb —that's how it works. Anyway...)

His report for the Policy Exchange think tank says England "faces a serious educational problem".

Private organisations are allowed to run schools in England but currently not for profit.

(A: Which is a joke because private schools, when you see the pay – see, when you're a not-for-profit organization you can give the chairman or the CEO 5 million pounds a year for his own salary, if you want to —or 10; there's no law on it or restrictions on that. So, it's a misnomer and it's a con to say they're not for profit. Why do you think there are so many not-for-profit organizations out there? Look at the salaries of the guys at the top, and the staff. Anyway...)

Mr O' Shaughnessy, who quit No 10 earlier this year, calls for private trouble-shooting firms to be brought in under a "new three strikes and you're out rule" based on the new tighter Ofsted inspection regime.

The report says at the first Ofsted notice to improve, schools should be obliged to become a state-funded but privately run academy under a new sponsor.

(A: So not only are you going to pay the same money, you'll pay more money from the public purse to pay these private organizations. It's generally called plunder, you know, when they do this kind of stuff. And that's what public/private means: the people pay for everything for private corporations, so that private corporations have nothing but profit. You pay for maintenance, for upkeep, and for everything else, even for your roads —and the private corporation just pockets all the excess change. Not bad, that, eh, when you

have no outlay at all and maintenance fees.)

At the second, the academy would be obliged to join a successful academy chain of at least three schools bound together legally, financially and operationally.

If no improvement is seen by the third notice to improve, the governing body would be obliged to hand over the running of the school to a proven educational management organisation, which may or may not make a profit.

A: So, there you go. And they're doing that with everything, even with charities coming in, supposedly, who are now getting paid for it. Once again: NGO groups (nongovernmental organizations). Charities are coming in and taking part of what the healthcare used to do and take care of the elderly or the sick in their homes. They're now doing that too. So if you want a future go into an NGO because that's where the money is going to be.

And, in Germany, of course, that's gone awfully green, apparently, and they're cutting back on their nuclear fuel and all the rest of it. It says...

Now that a day has passed since the Munich Blackout, the Munich City Utility (Stadtwerke) still has not been able to determine the cause.

(A: Of the blackout...)

It's a mystery!

(A: They say. And...)

Many naughty citizens are speculating that Germany's frantic, hasty rush to renewable energy may have contributed to the blackout because of growing grid instability caused by the wildly fluctuating wind and solar power feed-in.

The green mainstream media have reacted testily and hissy about such suspicions, insisting that the "blackout had nothing to do" with Germany's use of the "clean" planet-saving energy. It's like: "how dare you suspect renewable energy!"

(A: And it is like that, isn't it? It's like a god has written this in stone and you can't demand questions or criticize it.)

Much higher prices for a much crappier supply

(A: It says here.)

If unstable grids, blackouts and crappy supply aren't bad enough, today we learn that we will are going to have to pay a hell of a [lot] more for this crap power in 2013. What a deal! It's the story of the green economy: much crappier products - astronomically higher prices.

(A: And that's the way across the world, isn't it? It says...)

Electricity bills to take record hike in January

Millions of German householders will see their energy bills rise from January, with electricity firms publishing revised price plans this week – Vattenfall said its prices would increase by 13 percent. The average hike will be around 10 percent, it seems, now hundreds of providers have tweaked their prices ahead of next weeks' deadline for new rates. The increases have been described as the biggest ever seen in generally price-stable Germany.

(A: And it says...)

...The main reason given for price increases is the government's guarantee of a rate for energy from sustainable sources that is well above market prices.
The biggest beneficiary of the environmental levy is the state, which is set to cash in €1.4 billion through the system in 2013.

A: So the State will benefit. The State is all-powerful now, isn't it? Just like George Orwell's 1984. And we accept it too, you know.

And, this article too is to do with, it says, cabals and child abuse. It says...

An ugly truth: our system of law enforcement and justice is broken. Quite simply, it bullies the victims, and protects men in positions of power.

(A: And it says...)

Old wounds are being reopened again...

Another previously buried report of organised paedophilia in North Wales has turned up – fears that revelations could lead to the authorities being sued – again. It's the same pattern of key evidence and key witnesses NOT being included in these Inquiries and Hearings.

It prompts the question: what else hasn't been included as evidence? Was evidence destroyed? More key incriminating evidence in the North Wales scandal has been reported as 'lost' by the police. This appears to be generally acceptable for the government, seeing that no counter investigation was launched to find out who has been 'losing' all this important evidence.

It's also known that former Deputy Director of the Bryn Alyn boys home, Des Frost, was NOT called as a witness, despite being one of the men who had originally reported abuse at the home to the police.

What should be clear by now, is that the Waterhouse Inquiry was anything but thorough, and now Lords Peers are calling for further Waterhouse reviews to stop.

(A: It says...)

Question: What did then Welsh Secretary, William Hague, know and when did he know it?

The establishment's story line today were expected to support is this: five separate documented cover-ups in 27 years, and over 2000 witness statements... are all the work of media vandals and deluded conspirators.

(A: That's what the peers are trying to get at.)

It seems like those in positions of power and influence, as well as wealthy elites in public life are pushing back, because they don't want certain dirty deeds to be exposed to the public at large. If they are exposed, it will most surely alter the power structure in Britain for some time to come. These revelations simply cannot come to light, period.

A: And that's a fact, folks. They can't go any deeper into all this stuff —even with the Savile stuff— to see who his connections were, who he was supplying children to, who else attended these parties that he set up, because they're simply too important in this day and age. And it will never happen. It simply will never happen.

This article too I'm putting up tonight is to do with a petition to the White House that is being sent to stop geo-engineering. And it says here that...

WE THE PEOPLE of the United States of America, pursuant to the Bill of Rights, Amendment One, declare that we are grieved over the presence of "CHEMTRAILS" in the airspace over the U.S.A. and hereby petition

the United States government to take immediate action to cease all Geo-Engineering, HAARP & "CHEMTRAIL" activity in the airspace over the United States of America.

And I'll get back to this one when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about a petition to stop geo-engineering in the U.S. I hope other countries copy this as well and start their own ones because it's disgusting what's going on as they daily spray this stuff overhead, and you watch everybody coughing, getting sick: it kills off the birds and everything else too. And they know this at the top, mind you, but it won't stop them because they've got big, big plans that you can't even fathom —big plans; not always what you think too: it's always beyond what you even think. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight for those that want to join the petition, and they can do so; at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you can get the links there.

Also, getting back to the pedophilia, there's an article that came out too to do with...

Shock new question from Australia

A diary of deception and distortion

(A: And it's about Lord McAlpine, the guy who sued the BBC for being falsely accused. It's awfully interesting though. It says...)

Is he a Machiavellian scribophile?

(A: And it goes into Lord Alistair McAlpine, a few years ago he...)

...was promoting a book about somebody he seems to admire....Prince Machiavelli. Funny how the desire to promote book sales can come back to haunt a man anxious to cultivate an image for unworldly naivety and scrupulous honesty.

(A: And it says the Slog, it's from the Slog, this guy who writes this...)

The Slog invites all those with an open mind to judge for themselves about just who has been manipulating whom over the last five days.

A: And then you scroll down on it, to do with the book that McAlpine himself had written. And it's to do with manipulating the masses. And in the book he actually says that a good way to get people off, say, a political party's back, is to claim something, accuse somebody of something, falsely, and you set up the whole thing, to be accused, and then you can prove your innocence and bingo, he says, the whole inquiry falls apart —everybody else then is suspect. —Any real accusers are then suspect from then on. It's actually in his book. And so, quite amazing, this guy is an expert on this technique, and he used it for himself and, basically, everybody is terrified now to sue anybody in Britain because he did this very thing. He got himself sued by someone who then retracted it and the BBC got sued. So, I'll put on the technique and the name of the book, and so on, that McAlpine came out with. That seems to be his speciality. Quite something, isn't it? the world we live in. Isn't that really something? Very clever too, isn't it? Very, very clever. You've got to admit they're clever.

ASEAN's Future and Asian Integration

A: You understand, they're under the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that runs the Council on Foreign Relations across the whole planet. It runs all your media across the whole planet, they're all members of it. It gives you your presidents and prime ministers, set up the European Union, set up the Asian integration, set up NAFTA to integrate the Americas: here they are. I'll put this up tonight, the Council on Foreign Relations' own ASEAN's Future and Asian Integration, the working paper on it. And it's quite interesting how they're moving really full-speed ahead too to integrate all of those Asian nations under a separate bloc still. It's amazing that Karl Marx talked about the three trading blocs in the 1800's; I mean he had a little insight himself, you know. He belonged to special groups and he knew what

was coming down the pike, and here we are with the three big trading blocs, just the way he said it. It must be lucky to have a crystal ball like that, isn't it, if you believe in that kind of stuff.

Anyway...

Facial recognition technology is expected to soon be the norm among law enforcement

A: And we know where it's all going, all of this. I hope you understand the dangers. Most folk don't understand the dangers of this. If you understand even how the Soviet Union was run—without this technology (they had the technology of the day), but, you know, when the Soviet Union went into Poland and other countries, they already had their plants working in government agencies and departments, especially the departments of census control and census data. And so when the Soviets went in, they went to the exact homes of people they had targeted on lists and then they killed them —by the millions. And that was just through the data that they had of them, what parties that you voted for (that kind of stuff), any objections you made about certain kinds of governments and so on, they killed you; they had all that data; that wasn't a lot of data but that was enough to get you killed. Today you're living in totalitarian regimes and you think it's all quite normal. They know everything about you: every word you've said on the phone, you've tweeted, whatever: they know every darn thing and it's going to be used against you all when they really get busy and show the teeth —and that will come. All this phase of setting it all up and even telling us what they're doing is all part of that. There's going to be a bloodbath down the road because these ones at the top are the same people who ran the Soviet Union, if you didn't know that. And it's an internationalist group that's been here for many, many centuries, and they are ruthless. Anyway, back to the facial recognition: it says...

In a single second, law enforcement agents can match a suspect against millions upon millions of profiles in vast detailed databases stored on the cloud. It's all done using facial recognition, and in Southern California it's already occurring.

Imagine the police taking a picture: any picture of a person, anywhere, and matching it on the spot in less than a second to a personalized profile, scanning millions upon millions of entries from within vast, intricate databases stored on the cloud.

(A: And it says...)

It's done with state of the art facial recognition technology, and in Southern California it's already happening.

At least one law enforcement agency in San Diego is currently using software developed by FaceFirst, a division of nearby Camarillo, California's Airborne Biometrics Group. It can positively identify anyone, as long as physical data about a person's facial features is stored somewhere the police can access.

A: So it's all here, folks. But so is everything you've said.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Another article too is...

Changing The Climate Change Act...UK Government Says Green Energy Commitments Were "Made Very Foolishly"

(A: And it says...)

Good to see that the British government is finally realising that renewable energy is "foolish" and that a fundamental change in course is necessary.

(A: And it shows you a video here...)

This is revealed by an undercover video rolled by Greenpeace, who of course are shocked that Britain would

want to end its folly.

A: Well, Greenpeace has always been a front organization for the big one organization that runs the world anyway.

Don't count on the governments backing down because they want to bring in utter chaos across the world and say "there's too many people, we can't feed you all," all that kind of stuff, as they cull off all the farmers as well, and get them out of business, except for the big agri-business companies —about 5 of them— who run the world food supply worldwide: 5 businesses run it all, pretty well. Understand, to run the world, the most ancient trick in the book is using food as a weapon and you cull off a lot of people at the same time too. So, they want to cull off a lot of people; they've said it already, so many of the bigwigs themselves have said it and I've put the links up before on all their quotes, and: it's a great way to do it —all of the water too. The water isn't yours anymore, remember; the United Nations will distribute it through private corporations. No, you don't own your water, and shortly you won't be able to plant a garden as well — there's no doubt about that.

And, what's interesting too is, as I've said before, this whole Savile thing would be spun off into a different area, and, you understand: the big boys use crisis to their advantage; in other words, if they have an agenda on the go they'll use something to bring in the agenda, and they'll even use something that seems to attack themselves. And I've said that, about this whole pedophilia thing, it will happen that way too. So, out comes an article from the Mail Online, that specializes in promoting almost pornography, because that's what it's lived on all these years —If you look at all the pictures down the right-hand columns. But it says...

Internet porn and the rape suspects aged TEN: New fear for young after 24 police forces

(A: I guess in Britain...)

arrest under-13s for sex crimes in a year

(A: It doesn't tell you how many. But...)

Scale of sexual offences committed by primary school children revealed
Seven police forces detained at least one ten year old, Mail survey finds
NSPCC: Link between sexual assaults and easy access to online porn

(A: —is one of the culprits. So, it says...)

The scale of sexual offences committed by primary school children was revealed in disturbing figures from police forces across the country.

Twenty-four forces arrested children under 13 for suspected rape in the past year while seven detained at least one ten year old.

The figures, obtained by the Daily Mail under a Freedom of Information request, highlight growing concerns at the influence of online pornography on impressionable young minds.

(A: Now, remember what I've said before, and I've read the article just about a week ago to do with Planned Parenthood —that's the far, far left, believe you me, although they're owned by the bankers at the top that run both sides— and the United Nations that is also part of this whole thing; the Royal Institute of International Affairs owns the United Nations. In fact, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization, that started to bring in the push for, not women's rights, but the women's rights for abortion and depopulation because they're part of the eugenics society too —they run that and fund it. —Still on the go, by the way. Anyway, they want to eliminate and abolish the age of consent for children. So start tying this article in with all the pedophilia stuff you've read lately, and see where it goes. I've even seen articles over the past year or so where judges have let the accused go in suspected pedophilia. One of them was a 12-year-old girl in the States and the judge said "well, she was rather precocious for her age." You can see where it's going. You understand, these are cunning, cunning bar stewards at the top. Anyway, it

says...)

...the figures, obtained by the Daily Mail...

(A: Shows you that pornography's a main culprit.)

Yesterday NSPCC spokesman Jon Brown said there was 'undoubtedly' a link between children carrying out sexual assaults and easy access to online pornography,

(A: They never mention the entertainment business either that they're watching, along with their dumbed-down parents, and music videos and so on too that's just about sex-sex-sex.)

John Carr, from the Children's Charities' Coalition on Internet Safety, said: 'There is already a widespread feeling that the internet is playing an unhealthy part in the early sexualisation of children and these revelations about the arrests of ten-year-olds for rape will add fuel to the flames.'

(A: Mind you too, I mean, the United Nation's World Health Organization, etcetera, along with Planned Parenthood and all the rest of it, has been pushing to have pornography used as part of the sexual education of very young children. And you're wondering why this is happening? Of course you know why it's all darn well happening: it's in your face why it's happening, because it's meant to happen, folks —that's why. But it says...)

The Prime Minister has promised to toughen controls on internet pornography

(A: You know, years ago the only thing that most folk who were not on the internet knew about it, was the Mail and the newspapers saying, "oh, it's full of pornography" to try to get folk to go into it —that was the big bait. Anyway, they're talking about putting filters...)

...optional filters whenever a customer buys a new computer or signs up to a new provider.

But the Mail has called for much stricter controls which would see an automatic pornography block, with users having to 'opt in' to view adult material.

The figures were uncovered in a survey of all 52 police forces across Britain.

Of the 39 that responded, 31 forces had arrested children between the ages of ten and 13 on suspicion of rape in the past year.

(A: Then they give you some of it. I remember reading the article last year, it says...)

A boy of 12 raped a nine-year-old neighbour because he wanted to 'feel grown up' after watching hardcore porn online.

With unrestricted access to the internet, the schoolboy, now 14, looked at explicit sites before taking the girl to a garden shed and copying what he had watched.

The shocking case, on the Isle of Skye, came to light because the girl started to feel ill and told her mother that she was scared she had a 'baby in my tummy'.

The High Court in Edinburgh heard earlier this year how the boy repeatedly attacked the girl between December 1, 2010, and January 31, 2011. He also abused her in his bedroom while a 12-year-old friend watched.

The boy later confessed to police and showed them the hardcore sites he had seen online. Asked why he copied them, he said it was because of 'temptation' and 'to feel grown up'.

A: So, it's going on and on and on, but the whole idea is to hypersexualize children before they even have

puberty now. They want to hypersexualize them about the age of 5 and 6 now, and show them pornography in school. So, you know, I hope you can think out there, you know. You understand, often you can lead people like a horse to water but you can't make them drink. People are so conditioned today, unless you take the last step, you can give them nine steps and one to go to make their own mind up, but unless you take them to that last step they literally can't go there themselves; they're so conditioned with the media, the general media, leaving them with the ultimate conclusion —and if you don't make it for them, they can't take that leap. That's what Brzezinski says: eventually the public will be unable to make their own decisions. He says they'll expect the media to do it for them —that was in the 1970's. Well, they've got there by now —they're there. People can't make their own decisions.

Now, we know from years ago, because Israel had a whole list of countries they wanted taken out, it was the same as the New American Century group. They published all the countries and of course they had Turkey down there too. But it says...

ANKARA, Turkey - Turkish Prime Minister Recep Tayyip Erdogan has called Israel a "terrorist state" for its offensive in the Gaza strip now in its sixth day.

Erdogan's comments Monday came a day after U.S. lawmakers called on Turkey and Egypt to help end the conflict in the Middle East.

(A: What a joke. The US has just armed Israel to the teeth again; it's been in the mainstream for goodness sake, and given them the Iron Shield, this Iron Dome thing; they've got missiles that can pick out a fly coming across the desert two feet off the ground, you know, and so on. It's amazing too, just when they have their exercise with the US terminated —they just finished it, the biggest exercise with the US in Israel— suddenly Israel attacks Gaza and Gaza retaliates and they're at war again. Anyway...)

Erdogan accused Israel of inhumane acts at a meeting gathering religious leaders and added: "That is why I say Israel is a terrorist state."

A: Because of all the dead folk and slaughtered children and all the usual stuff that nobody cares about.

And then, this article too is from AntiWar.com, and it says...

The Israeli military meticulously and callously calculated the number of calories

(A: This is what they did: they...)

calculated the number of calories Gaza residents would need to consume in order not to starve,

(A: But not be too healthy either.)

and used those calculations to inform how to impose a harsh economic blockade on the Palestinians, according to newly released documents.

(A: I've got the links here too, I'll put it up, these are official documents.)

In the January 2008 document, Israel decided to allow Gazans to eat 2,279 calories worth of food each day, as if they were dogs in a cage. They estimated therefore that they would allow 1,836 grams of food per person, per day.

(A: So they restricted it, cut it down. This is exactly what you find the eugenicists talked about too, like Thomas Malthus; this is what they did with their slaves, by the way. They would cut it down to make them a bit weaker so that they couldn't run off or couldn't fight back, but they'd just stay alive. It says...)

The overwhelming blockade Israel imposed on Gaza, tightening restrictions on the movement of people and goods, was supposedly punishment for having Hamas in power.

(A: It's amazing too, if you study Hamas, it was Israel, apparently, that helped to get it up and going.)

"The official goal of the policy was to wage 'economic warfare' which would paralyze Gaza's economy and, according to the Defense Ministry, create pressure on the Hamas government,"...

A: Mind you, that's what Madeline Albright also did with Iraq too: she put on the blockade and starved well over half a million men, women, and children to death. And she said it was worth it, actually, when she was interviewed on it, remember. You understand what the psychopathic mindsets of these people happen to be, and they have a lot in common.

Also, I'll put up tonight a little video by Ken O'Keefe. Ken O'Keefe has been fighting on the Palestinian side for a long time, trying to get their rights, and so on. He also was on some of the ships that have been turned back on flotillas that were bringing aid into Gaza. But he was on television recently, and he said it like it is. He's an ex US Marine and he was in the Iraq One war, I think. But anyway, he's speaking out about what's happening in Israel. And I think what he's getting at too is the hatred of Israelis towards Arabs is now institutionalized —for those who don't quite get that. That's the claim they made, by the way, Harry Hopkins made and other ones, who set up the systems for post-war Germany, World War II, and Japan; I don't think you understand that the US was heavily involved in creating a new culture for the people and they literally banned the people in Germany for even knowing their history —the youngsters didn't know any history at all. And the reason that they said for it, they said that they were doing that, is because hatred towards others through the Nazi regime would linger too long because it had been institutionalized in their minds —so one generation to grow up, pass away, become old and just die off and then maybe the next generation would be taught some of the facts —standard. Anyway, this guy, Ken O'Keefe goes into a little rant about what's happening in Gaza. And I'll also put up his wiki page as well to show some of his history there.

And, this article here is to do with the wonderful green energy. We've all heard about the incredible money that's just been wasted —taxpayers' money— on these private corporations that government is hand in glove in, to do with green energy. It says...

Two More Stimulus-Backed Solar Companies Announce Layoffs

A pair of foreign-owned solar companies that benefited from a combined $84 million in Energy Department tax credits have announced they will lay off employees.

One of the companies, German-owned SolarWorld, was integral in the fight for tariffs against the importation of Chinese photovoltaic solar panels. The other, Chinese company SunTech, blamed those tariffs for its own layoffs.

Both companies benefited from the Energy Department's stimulus-funded Advanced Energy Manufacturing (48C) Tax Credit. The 48C credit is worth up to 30% of the cost of manufacturing qualifying green energy projects.

(A: And it says here...)

Both companies announced this week that they will shed some employees.

(A: I like how they just "shed some employees," like it's dead skin or something.)

SolarWorld, which announced a 47% revenue decline in the third quarter, blamed a potential 37 layoffs at its Oregon plant on "illegal" Chinese trade practices.

SunTech said the U.S. International Trade Commission's 35.95% tariff on Chinese solar panels was partially responsible for the 50 impending layoffs at its Arizona production facilities.

A: So, they all live on the taxpayers' money, all the purse, eh. I mean, can you get a business started by getting cash from the government? With this kind of money too? And when they ask "what happened to

that?", all these millions of dollars, "oh well, we don't know, you know," they've got bad bookkeeping or something. Quite the scams, eh?

Now...

The Washington State Farm Bureau just convened its 93rd annual convention.

Started in 1920, The WSFB is a voluntary, grassroots advocacy organization representing the social and economic interests of local farm and ranch families.

Every year the WSFB's volunteer leaders from across the state get together to discuss issues and adopt new policy. The WSFB is unique in that its members, delegates from each of the 25 county Farm Bureaus, adopt the policies, ranging from land use to fiscal issues.

This year's convention was especially exciting due to the passage of new policy, set to put a barrier against the overreach of the federal government and even foreign ones.

"This year we indeed adopted a policy opposing all aspects of UN Agenda 21 as well as a policy opposing the use of drones (unmanned aerial vehicles) to spy on farms without express permission from the landowner," said John Stuhlmiller, Director of Government Relations.

"As an Okanogan County Farm Bureau member, I am personally very excited about the new policies that were passed. The issues facing Okanogan County today can all be tied back to Agenda 21 at some level - whether it be land acquisitions, wolves, or salmon recovery," said Pamela Leslie.

She also noted that, "Drones are of great concern as well. Drones are being used around the country to spy on farmers and ranchers, as well as average citizens. By adopting these new policies, the Washington State Farm Bureau has sent a strong message that it will aid Okanogan County in our grassroots movement to fight this kind of tyranny."

(A: Now they're pretending that the drones are out there to make sure that you're using your land properly, and not despoiling it, like the big agri-business boys do, with their poisons. And, it says...)

Farmers nationwide were upset when it was learned that the EPA was spying on Cattle Ranchers in Iowa and Nebraska. Seattle residents were also up in arms after the Seattle Police Department received a drone.

Alabama made news when they adopted a law protecting due process and private property by prohibiting any government involvement with or participation in Agenda 21. Washington farmers now join the ranks of citizens nationwide moving to protect their constitutional rights.

A: Well, it's time people did start to protect them, otherwise they're done for.

And also, this article too. It says...

Russian Arctic Scientist:

(A: That's a top scientist in Russia. He says...)

Permafrost Changes

(A: In the Arctic, are...)

Due To Natural Factors..."It's Going To Be Colder"!

(A: He says.)

Sebastian Lüning's and Fritz Vahrenholt's Die kalte Sonne presents an interesting view on permafrost from

Russia.

A: It's quite interesting too, because people, because they don't really know how it works, take things for granted when they think things are melting. The guy says no, the permafrost is not melting even when it's warmer and we're going to go into a bigger and deeper freeze in the next few years.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, we'll take Connie from Ohio. Are you there Connie?

Connie: Hey Alan, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Connie: That's great. I heard I guess that the people have petitioned Washington to stop the geo-engineering, huh?

Alan: *Laughs*

Connie: Yeah, right, like it's going to happen. I mean, with all the perversion and all the war and all the children dying —oh my gosh— it's terrible. I was taking a walk today, and they completely blotted out the sun, with chemtrails; it was nasty —it was so nasty. So, it's a wonder why there's so much apathy in the world. I'm sure they've got something in those aerosols that are making people just not care.

Alan: Well, remember too it was Brzezinski that talked about the technotronic era, in the 1970's. He said eventually we'll use a technique that can literally pacify whole continents, he said, by using ELF waves and simple pulses —very cheap to make, actually, by the way. But also, if you spray the stuff in the atmosphere —because it was Teller who came out with the idea of spraying stuff in the atmosphere, metallic particles especially— and they can also use this in combination with ELF waves or HAARP technology, then they could pulse the brains of the public and put them into almost a stupor, or make them excited, it depends on the frequency they use. And I think they're using all of it together, so you're quite right, yeah.

Connie: Oh yeah. And I mean, I've even seen the ripples in the clouds, the little waves. And they're all so uniform.

Alan: Oh, incredibly so, incredibly uniform. There's not a day goes by that I don't watch them doing it, and it's rather blatant. This weekend they were doing it very low in fact, for a change, and they're just going back and forth, back and forth, and you see all this mush form, and it rolls in and then you start coughing. In Ontario here, officially from the government itself, they say that the bird population is down about 80-odd percent in the last five years.

Connie: Well, yeah: it's disgusting. My head has been completely congested, but I don't have any infection either. I've been dizzy with like vertigo and my ears have been plugged up, and I'm wondering if I'm being affected by all of this.

Alan: You're not the only one. Lots of folk have this problem, and they think it's a kind of flu type symptom they've got, and it gets into your nasal cavities and causes tinnitus in your ears, ringing of the ears.

Connie: Oh my gosh, it's terrible.

Alan: And you just can't get rid of it: when you think you're shaking it off it starts all over again.

Connie: Yeah, exactly.

Alan: Now, they've known this for years. They understand. They know all of the affects in real time of how it affects populations, so they're well aware of the causes and what it's doing to us. But they're not going to

stop, you understand.

Connie: No, of course not. They've got a plan.

Alan: Yes. And the only way to stop them is for the people to stop them; stop all of this nonsense, because, as far as I'm concerned, they've declared war upon the public which means they're beyond negotiation. And that's where it is, isn't it? It's beyond negotiation.

Connie: Yeah, we didn't sign no contract.

Alan: That's right. And when people have declared a war upon you, and says: ok, there'll be X-amount of folk that will die of this, and have terrible disabilities too —and you're not even consulted— you have had war practiced upon you which is beyond any negotiation or compromise. And then, now you've got a real problem: what do you do now? And that's really where everybody is at with this whole thing. I don't think they realize that this is what it is: it's a war upon the general public of the world.

Connie: I understand.

Alan: That's where we are. But I've known a lot of people. The pharmacists know all this stuff. They don't know what's causing it, but they do know that their biggest sellers since 1998 have been anti-allergy pills to clear up their bronchial problems, antibiotics, more and more frequent prescriptions; the same people have antibiotics and infections that don't seem to even clear up. So, they're well aware that they're creating a lot of money through the sales of this stuff, but they don't know the causes of it.

Connie: Again, Alan, thank you so much for what you're doing.

Alan: Thanks for calling in.

Connie: Goodnight.

Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

For-Profit Firms to Run Britain's Failing Schools

German Consumers Learn Electricity to Skyrocket in Price Next Year

Paedophile Scandals to be Kept Secret

Petition to White House to Stop Geo-engineering

Machiavelli McAlpine--Setting Up Political Situations is His Specialty

& More on Above

CFR on ASEAN's Future and Asian Integration

Face Scanners in California Spy on Everyone at Once

Green Energy Commitments were "Made Very Foolishly"

The Effects of Internet Porn on Children

Turkey Calls Israel a Terrorist State

Israel Used Food as a Weapon on Gazans----Counted Daily Calorie Needs

Activist for Palestine Ken O'Keefe on Israeli Crimes Against Gaza

O'Keefe's Website

British M.P. Raps Israeli Attacks on Gaza

Two More Private Tax-Funded Solar Companies Lay Off Workers

Washington State Farmers Block Federal Drones and Agenda 21

Russian Arctic Scientist--"Permafrost Changes Due to Natural Factors"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 20, 2012 (#1219)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 20, 2012:
Rats Called Technocrats:
"Institutionalized, Dehumanized, You Know Why?
War on World's Ongoing, Waged on You and I,
Most Cultures, Destroyed Except for a Few,
All That Was is Demolished to Bring in the New,
No More Problem-Solving, No More Self-Reliance,
You'll All Be Guided by the Gods of Science,
How Efficient it'll Be, No More Boring Decision,
Experts Decide in the "Age of Transition",
No More Hesitating, Fumbling Bureaucrats,
You'll Be Guided Through Life by Technocrats"
© Alan Watt Nov. 20, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of November, 2012.
For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Lots of free audios for download, going back quite a few years. And I go through the system you're born into, with all of its incredibly well worked out deceptions, because there are those who have been at this for an awful long time on this planet to take it over and it's pretty-well accomplished with where we are today. This is the big takeover and you're living through the century of change, they call it. This is when everything that they planned must be brought into fruition and applied. And this is the time for the great transitions, as they also bring in the completely new way of living. You'll be monitored from cradle to grave, literally, by the authorities. It's already happening in Scotland and other countries now. And you'll have government agencies coming in to tweak you here and tweak you there, when you're not politically correct or you're not following the agenda. This "scientific socialism" is one term for it, as well, but the guys at the top are anything but socialists. They simply control the body social (that means all of the people) and this is the way that it's all designed to go. Most folk don't mind because they're so well entertained as they go down the tubes, financially and so on, and they're not really in the reality that's all around them; they're living in a hypnotic state, because the conditioning has worked very, very well on them. Very, very well, indeed. It's scientific socialism, as Bertrand Russell and others called it.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, as well. I don't run this like a big business. I don't run it to get a big name or any of that kind of stuff. I simply came out, out of the woodwork, to start telling the public and changing the direction that patriot radio was going into, years ago, because it was navel-gazing. It didn't understand the big global agenda and eugenics and so on and I'm glad to see lots have copied that and come out with it and they're putting it out there. So, as I say, from the US to Canada, you can help me by buying the books and discs or you can donate by using personal checks to Canada. You can also send cash. You can use PayPal. You can use an international postal money order from the post office and, as I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome. Across the world, Western Union, Money Gram and Paypal, as well. Same thing too. Donations are really, really appreciated.
We're living through an agenda and that's the hardest thing for folk to get their heads around because they live in the real time of the media. The media gives you what you think is real time news and, of course, their job is not to bring you up into any reality. Their job is to keep you conned into a hypnotic state, thinking that things are just happening day by day and politicians are actually figuring out how to get us out of different messes. Government itself is the problem so they're never going to get you out of a mess. And apart from that too, remember what the group that founded this big movement towards world domination, which was the Royal Institute for International Affairs, what they said at the time too (a long time ago when they set it up), they'd take over the world, everything in it (all the resources – that includes human resources) and use academia to indoctrinate the children into the acceptance, stage by stage by stage, into this world plan of theirs and, of course, lots of folk have gone through it thinking it's like the Star Trek series: it's just free trade and all the good countries will join you and all the bad ones are nasty, nasty creatures. And you all thought we'd be a happy smiling planet by now. Well, it's not happening because it was never intended that it happen, because believe you me, those at the top of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Royal Society, as well, Council on Foreign Relations (all part of the same group, by the way) are complete eugenicists and they want to remake and reshape humanity altogether. I actually have some articles on that tonight, from the Royal Society. But, remember, their first project (the Royal Society), was to create a glass beehive to perfect society. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is an incredible matrix. A lot of stuff should be self evident to people. A lot of stuff isn't because they've been so conditioned. They set to default when certain topics are mentioned, their guilt default, even though they've been guilty of nothing, actually. That's how the techniques work in the techniques of neuroscience (working on the mind), and behaviorists and so on are all involved in this too. You have no idea of how many nongovernmental organizations and institutions dream up how we're going to talk, what we're going to talk about, what we will believe and not believe, including your religions. They've done an awful good job now, because to take over the world remember these big boys said they'd have to destroy the family unit and their religions and the cultures, in order for one to dominate. Now, I can say it so blithely really, but, you understand, this is true. This is how it really works. This is how warfare works as well, long-term warfare, in the Fabian style. And that's what you've been subjected to. But, as I say, never in history has so much entertainment been thrown out at the same time amongst horror and so much entertainment from the military, as well. The Pentagon is funding so many movies and has been for years; never mind the TV programs you watch too, all to do with anti-terrorism, anti-terrorism, until you have no rights whatsoever and you accept it. You accept it all, all that's being done to you, as you're degraded and you have no self-respect anymore and you're living in fear. But there's been people living in fear for an awful long time and this article here talks about some of them, here. And it says
"Likening Palestinians to Blades of Grass"

Alan: And it says,
"Israeli hardliners joke about the periodic need to decimate each new generation of Palestinian militants as 'mowing the grass,' a process underway again in new bombardments of Gaza. This ugly metaphor has also penetrated the think-tank world of Official Washington, as ex-CIA analyst Elizabeth Murray learned."

Alan: It says,
"In early 2010, one of Washington DC's most prestigious think tanks was holding a seminar on the Middle East which included a discussion of Israel's December 2008-January 2009 assault on Gaza which killed about 1,300 Palestinians. When the death toll was mentioned, one expert on the panel smiled enigmatically and intoned: 'It's unfortunate, but every once in a while you have to mow the lawn.'"

Alan: And it goes on to say,
“The remark, which likened killing hundreds of men, women and children – many of them noncombatants – with trimming the grass, was greeted with a light tittering around the room,...”

Alan: You know, tee-hee-hee.
“ ...which was filled with some of Washington’s most elite, highly educated and well-paid Middle East experts. Not a single one objected to the panelist’s black humor.”

Alan: It’s probably the same think tank that I put up, about a few weeks ago, where they talked about... and I put the link up too for the video, where they talk about creating an incident and blaming Iran as starting a war so they can invade Iran and get American troops to go in. I bet it’s the same group, actually. So, remember too, in long-term warfare and the strategy for total war, that’s an accuracy actually, is killing the next crop of children. And that started off in Britain. Sandhurst, in Britain, was the first army college to teach total war. And in long-term strategies you kill off the young ones who may grow up to be your opponents down the road. And, of course, Israel believes in total war and for many reasons, including the particular fundamental religion that’s taught there too. I’ve got three articles on that too. And this other article says,
“The mainstream media’s coverage of all things Middle Eastern is almost always toxic. In times of war, this toxicity exceeds tolerable levels. I’m not referring to the war in Afghanistan, recently brought under greater attention courtesy of General Petraeus’s body and those with access to it, and not the piling corpses of civilians being slaughtered there. No. I meant Gaza, where Israeli bombs continue to rain death and destruction from air and sea killing scores of civilians. There are fears of an imminent ground invasion.”

Alan: But then they go into the article and mention again about cropping the grass, you know, cutting the grass, you just ‘mow the lawn.’ And then a third one: same thing and it’s from the Christian Science Monitor.
“Israelis ponder alternatives to ‘mowing the lawn’ in Gaza”

Alan: And there’s a video on that, as well, for those who care to look at it. Apparently right now there’s a little ceasefire, for a little while, but we’ll wait and see how that goes. I was reading elsewhere, too, the Israelis had one-and-a-half thousand strikes from air and sea, in these last few days, against people who generally have nothing to throw back except stones.
Now, another article too, is to do with the degradation I was mentioning earlier, about what’s happening today. People are degraded. They don’t know it themselves; culturally degraded. They have lost their cultures (most countries); essential, again, to bring it into a world government with no nations, eventually, just a complete mixture, but run by a people at the top that know exactly what they’re doing. And to do so, you must destroy all that was. All that was. And especially the family unit and the natural communities that came out of that and the culture that came out of it, as well. So, I’ve mentioned before about Theo Adorno and the Frankfurt school and the various other organizations he belonged to, pushing for all this stuff – he took over the culture for America. He was given permission by the president of the US, that said it was getting too fascist. This is the excuse that they used. It could go like Nazi Germany and turn on some people, so therefore, they came out... they were given carte blanche to alter the culture in America and they went full-steam ahead to destroy it. Now,
“Hollywood’s Big Secret and Mainstream Media Cesspool”

Alan: It’s called. It’s a video and I’ll put it up tonight. And it shows you how they’re pushing, on TV and in movies, Toddlers with Tiaras and so on, trying to make them pose and be sexy and all this stuff as they push the pedophilic program because they’ve won every other thing that they went after for the movies. So, this is the big thing that’s happening now. And you’ll hear some of the actors talking about pedophilia. And I’ve mentioned these ones before, a while back, but it’s back again. You hear the actors themselves talking about pedophilia is one of Hollywood’s biggest secrets. On the same topic too... I have to laugh at these articles that come out, because remember, articles are weaponized, the media is weaponized; otherwise you would get truth on things and you don’t get truth on things at all. That’s their job: to keep you living in a fake reality. But this one says,
“Experts...”

Alan: “Experts.” Sexologists. What’s a “sexologist?” I mean, does it mean how many times you’ve had sex? What does it mean? It means rubbish, you see. It’s nonsense.

“Experts Propose Legalizing Child Porn to Treat Pedophiles”

Alan: It’s like getting murderous people to kill and slaughter in prison. It’s the same thing. It says,
“In what could be described as an attempt to legitimize pedophilia, a proposal is being debated in the Netherlands to legalize child porn.”

Alan: You know, the Netherlands is a kind of champion in this kind of area, for many, many things. And I’ve done articles before on the man who’s the Minister of Justice, who’s accused of lots of the same stuff himself, but they can’t get any charges brought against him because he’s the top guy. But here they go, trying to legalize child porn. It says
“Therapists from Amsterdam University… ”

Alan: How do you get a degree as a therapist in pedophilia, unless you are one?
“… are proposing to legalize virtual child pornography to provide pedophiles an opportunity to relieve their sexual desires and urges.”

Alan: As I say, why not just give living people to murderers to kill in their cells? That’ll get rid of their desires to kill people. See how mad this is?
“The academics who…”

Alan: {Laughs} I hate even saying the word “academics.”
“… who proposed this concept claim that by forcing pedophiles to repress their fantasies, the frustrations and tensions caused by these fantasies would eventually lead pedophiles to commit crimes in the community.”

Alan: It says,
“One of the self-described sexologists explained that: ‘If you make virtual child pornography under strict government control with some kind of label explaining that no child was abused, you can give pedophiles a way of regulating their sexual urges.’”
“Even more disturbing is the fact that the therapists who conceived the proposal believe that adults are not responsible for their thoughts and feelings.”

Alan: You understand where it’s all supposed to go? So, adults are just not responsible for their thoughts and feelings. You’re back to this Kabbalism again, there’s no right and wrong on anything, you know, moral relativity, as they teach everything in schools.
“The head of Amsterdam University sexology department…”

Alan: {Laughs} They have a sexology department.
“… was quoted as saying: ‘We’re not responsible for our thoughts or our fantasies; we’re only responsible for one thing: our actions.’”

Alan: They say here.
“Therapies such as Medication, Aversive Conditioning and other Cognitive Therapies are used to treat adults who have been identified as pedophiles. However, rather than treat the condition,…”

Alan: And that’s a joke because they have no treatments that work, and they admit that.
“… the therapy proposed only attempts to hide the symptoms and not treat the disease.”

Alan: Like it’s a disease. The fact is, there’s no treatment. There’s no treatment, folks. Apart from that, I read an article last year about a Canadian, the top guy for Canada, a psychiatrist, who had to leave his job and get treatment himself because he was working on extreme stuff with pedophiles and sexual molesters, where they have to watch all this stuff, video after video after video and so on, and then they try and give them a reaction therapy too, by giving them little shocks when they see certain things or respond in a certain way, but actually it was affecting him as well. See, you can’t tamper with these basic, basic primeval things. You can’t tamper with them at all, or you become just as contaminated as the person who’s got it. Anyway, I might even put that link up again tonight to show you.
“Considering that just over 10 years ago the Dutch government banned all Virtual child pornography that

consists of computer-generated images, drawings and paintings, how the government will formally respond to this proposal is unclear. The good news is that at present, support from the Dutch government is non-existent. One former politician, Gerdi Verbeet, was quoted in AFP as saying 'it's really not a good idea.'"

Alan: And then they have a breakdown of the registered sex offenders by state in the United States of America, as well. There's stacks of them; there's so many of them; it's incredible. And it says,
"Also, representatives from the Defense for Children International charity have publicly opposed the proposal and have committed to exploring other proven treatments."

Alan: Now, you should ask, in the first place, why universities across the world... again, going back into the United Nations policy and the Rights of the Child and all that and Planned Parenthood, pushing for the age-limit for sexual contact with children to be abolished. It all ties in together. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the future of work, for your masters, who want to have perfect slaves. And everything's always dressed up so wonderfully that we fall into and it's always what we would call in Scotland a "midden"... a midden; once you realize what it really is and it's not what you thought about at all. But here's from the Royal Society and it just ties in with their big PDF, which I'll put up tonight too. All the links will be up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's called
"Human enhancement and the future of work"

Alan: See, you're just not good enough to work for your masters the way you are, you understand. And it says,
"The Human enhancement and the future of work project explored potential enhancements arising from advances in science and engineering that are likely to impact on the future of work. Key messages identified by participants at a workshop in March 2012 included: Enhancement technologies could change how people work. Work will evolve over the next decade, with enhancement technologies potentially making a significant contribution. Widespread use of enhancements might influence an individual's ability to learn or perform tasks..."

Alan: And this is for the working class...
"...and perhaps even to enter a profession;..."

Alan: Huh, wow...
"... influence motivation;..."

Alan: So you might be interested in a boring job.
"... enable people to work in more extreme conditions..."

Alan: Where you shouldn't be working at all.
"... or into old age, reduce work-related illness; or facilitate earlier return to work after illness."

Alan: And it says,
"'Known unknowns' ..."

Alan: There you go. That's the term too that Rumsfeld used, eh?
"... need to be addressed by studies on short- and longterm impacts (both positive and negative) of enhancements on individuals with detailed consideration of social and ethical impacts using deliberative dialogue with users, potential users and wider society and the development of a market map to guide commercialisation. "

Alan: This is a must-be. It's going ahead. When these things are mentioned it's already all over the place, ready to go into action.
"Continuous monitoring to inform the re-assessment of any policy or regulatory decisions is vital but will also require these underpinning data."

Alan: It says.
"Policy must be informed by open dialogue."

Alan: Well, that never happens. They don't mean you. It means academia again and right down to the schools, junior schools.
"We must engage publics in open dialogue about the prospects of enhancement technologies and how they might be used at work, particularly given that use at work would affect the entire population,..."

Alan: You get the point? It's going to affect the whole population.
"...both those employed and not employed. Sources of input should include users of enhancements, older populations, trade unions, as well as those with expertise with novel innovations and technologies. Policy-makers and publics must be equipped to recognize circumstances in which, for example, claims around the benefits of new technologies are inflated."

Alan: So they must get a little bit of truth out there. They're talking about using pharma and lots of other things to make you work and be motivated. And then they go into the costs of technologies and how crucial that will be.
"Cost and cost–benefit analysis are clearly key factors in determining who funds provision,..."

Alan: Well, the taxpayer will fund it for the big corporations.
"...which in turn will impact on equality and justice. Cost also drives investment decisions and will therefore be important in determining commercialization opportunities."

Alan: So, big money will be made out of it by the guys at the top. And then they go on about,
"The availability of enhancements will be influential."

Alan: Now, they already have different ones out; even for enhancing the speed that the brain will work. You know that because the Air Force has been using it for years and different ones in the military. They're actually doing studies in Canada, on students with some of these drugs, but they're not telling you about the long-term effects because every drug has long-term effects and when you're kind of enhancing or speeding up the brain, there will be some pretty nasty side effects down the road. They won't tell you for years, mind you, what they are. And then they go into:
"Interdisciplinary approaches will be key to moving forward."

Alan: That will be all the different kinds of sciences all working together with academia for cognitive training and so on and so on, to make it all work properly, the way that they want to have it work. So, I'll put this up tonight, as I said, with the links and the one to the Royal Society PDF, which goes into:
"Human enhancement and the future of work"

Alan: It's called.
"Report from a joint workshop hosted by The Academy of Medical Sciences, the British Academy, The Royal Academy of Engineering, and the Royal Society."

Alan: The future you; the borg, you see. I mean that's the perfect one they're after, isn't it? the borg. The borgs never complained about, oh work's too long, it's too tedious and I'm bored stiff. You never heard the borg saying that, did you? So, I'll put this up tonight for those who care to know what the future is. Most folk don't because they think, I'm OK in my little bubble; it won't change while I'm alive. Or, if it changes, it'll be after I'm dead and let the next generation take the fall. That's how they do things, you know.
Now, in Britain, and this is awfully similar to an article I read not so long ago (it's like deja vu), but it says here, an
"Army veteran and his wife die in tragic 'suicide pact' after becoming 'too poor to live through the winter'"

Alan: In other words, eugenics came into play and the authorities just wrote them off and they're not minority groups so they don't get special... believe you me, if you're a minority, the government agencies will be in like a shot, to make sure you had everything you needed because they're so terrified over in Britain about being racist. But if you're just an ordinary person, believe you me, they just leave you alone to die. And I'm not kidding about that. That's just how things have turned out. But it says,
"Every month the couple walked 12 miles to a soup kitchen to get free food."

Alan: Yeah, 12 miles.
“Charity said they ‘slipped through the net’. Mark and Helen Mullins kept food in plastic bags in their garden because they couldn’t afford a fridge.”

Alan: They probably had no electricity.
“Driven to despair at having to live off £57.50 a week. Poverty-stricken pair found dead at home last Friday”

Alan: And I’ll be back with more of this, in a little while. Hold on.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article, it was from last November actually. I knew I’d seen it before. But the whole point of the thing is, for those in Britain, you have to start looking out for yourselves and you have to recognize when folk are in awful trouble, because they won’t complain, a lot of them; the British folk won’t complain and here’s what happens: the social services abandoned them, that’s what it says in the article, and no one bothered to ask them if they needed any extra help, or anything like that. The social services took their child away, by the way – they do that for you – and left the parents to just kill themselves. That’s pretty standard now. If you have no function in society and you’re a liability to society (an economic liability), you’re written off. Remember, the definition at the United Nations of a good world citizen is both a producer and a consumer. You can’t be one or the other, you’ve got to be both, you see. Once you’re just simply a consumer, then you’re a liability and this is the world that you’re really in today. I’ll put this link up again, regardless, as I’ve done it before.
Now, in Britain too, they’re trying to get these secret courts going through. It says,
“Clarke’s secret courts belong in a repressive regime...”

Alan: Well, what do you think you’ve been living under all this time? {Laughs}
“... and undemocratic society...”

Alan: Well, when have you had democracy? Hmm? It says,
“... warn lawyers”

Alan: And it says,
“Justice and Security Bill would allow civil cases involving national security to be conducted behind closed doors.”

Alan: And,
“Law Society warned it would badly damage Britain’s reputation for open and fair justice.”

Alan: I wonder when they’ve had that.
“Leading lawyer says current proposals are ‘unfair, unnecessary and unbalanced’”

Alan: Anyway,
“Kenneth Clarke yesterday admitted that Government plans for secret courts may be defeated as one of the country’s leading legal bodies said they were more suited to ‘repressive regimes and undemocratic societies.’”

Alan: You understand, we’ve been trained into authoritarianism. This is the new undemocratic system that the Club of Rome said we’d have to come in to. This is what this war on terror is all about: training you to just obey authority and to do without rights, like any war situation when martial law comes in, authority takes over. This is the whole purpose of the whole thing, worldwide and it’s working awfully well, as far as I can see. It says,
“As the House of Lords began to debate the Justice and Security Bill – which would allow civil cases involving national security to be conducted behind closed doors – Mr Clarke made a last-ditch attempt to rally support for the legislation. But he played down the significance of Parliamentary defeats, suggesting the Government may have to water down its plans still further to get them into law.”

Alan: So, they still want to get them into law. Anyway, I’ll put this one up tonight too, as well. Now there’s a caller on the line: Jerry from North Carolina. Are you still there, Jerry?
Jerry: Yes, sir, I am.

Alan: Go ahead.
Jerry: My question is kind of off topic, but I've called in before about some religious stuff. I was born and raised in a Christian home and it's taken me a long time to kind of get past, you know, some of the stuff that I've had beaten into my head a lot. And I was thinking, have you ever run across anything... I mean this is just a theory that I've kind of got and I don't know if there's anything to it or not, but all the stuff that's in Revelation sounds to me like... I get the feeling that maybe this has all happened before. That this is just... you know, that it's all kind of coming around again. Have you ever run across anything to support that?
Alan: Well, you've got to remember too that Revelation was put into the... remember the first Bible that the people had was the Catholic Vaticanus (the Latin Vaticanus Bible) and they didn't have it in initially. They put it in a few hundred years later. They took it out again and then they put it back in again, because they weren't sure if it was a Gnostic writing. It's written in esoteric language, which is sort of Gnostic writing, you understand. Everything else is Coptic, which is right out in the open; there's no guessing what it means. But in Gnosticism it was all mystery religion. So, what you do know is that the boys that run the world (there's no doubt about it), are following a plan... they're following a plan. You'll find in ancient times too, all the nastiest things that could happen, if you had them all at once, are really how you destroy civilization, as you know it, in any era and therefore, you'd have the... wars are simple. Wars and ongoing wars, rumors of wars, for instance; we've always had that. Never so much as we have had it today now; you even have army magazines saying this is the time of perpetual war. So, there's always going to be wars and they're telling the papers when they're going to have the next wars, with whom and all the rest of it. It's ongoing. So, you have that. You have plague and pestilences. I mean that used to be worse in ancient times too, especially in some bad climates and that really could wipe out almost everybody.
Today we're in an era where everything in Revelation can be caused by science itself. Even the articles that they've done on weather warfare, for instance and signed it into a treaty at the United Nations. We're in the age where we're creating different kinds of insects. They have admitted in Canada that they've released them here, in fact, to kill off the aphids on crops, even though they released them (I'm talking about the altered ladybugs), were released by the billions (billions of them), in Ontario, and into the States, as well. And the government denied at first they released them and then they had to admit they did. Then they had to deny that they bit, because they said, well ladybugs don't bite, oh but these kind do. We've altered them. And we also breed mosquitoes... and all these weird wonderful things, that are bigger than normal, that can carry more of a loading dose of disease, for warfare purposes. So, plague and pestilence, famine, all that kind of stuff can be caused quite easily. Even the aerial spraying is killing off the trees, for goodness sake and all of the birds. Folk are getting sick with it and obviously, if they wanted to... (and this is why they first went into aerial spraying) it was initially during World War II, they discussed ways of spraying crops in enemy territory to kill off all the crops. Everything that could be done, even earthquakes, can be done now with human technology, so it's not impossible that it can all be done.
As far as happening in the past, you have to go into the really old books on the Middle East and Persian histories too and even in Hinduism, you'll find very old histories there (probably even older), but they do talk about times when a people tried to conquer the world before. And the remnants you get out of that, say in a Christian version, are about Nimrod trying to become higher than all the gods, build his tower up to heaven and then the sons of God look down and confound them, confuse them all. They all understood each other, the same tongue, and then so they scattered them all over the world. And then you have other psalms that were taken out of the Bible. And you'll find that in books about Jewish myths and theology from Oxford University Press. And they talk about similar things that happened in ancient times, where a people who tried to take over the world, when they failed (and it could tie in with Nimrod's whole thing), but they were hunted down. They were hunted down; wherever they were found they were killed because they'd brought such catastrophe to the world and they had to start all over again as a secret society with visual signs to recognize each other, etc etc. This is ancient stuff. They used to have this in the Old Testament psalms and they were pulled out a long time ago. So, you're looking at things that have been tried in the past, on different scales obviously, but today, this is the only time where man himself can bring on everything that they're talking about in Revelation.
Jerry: Well, you talk about, you know, things that were taken out of the Bible, that we don't have today, how do you... I mean I guess without, you know, without having the time to study all of that stuff, you know and still make a living, how do you discern what's true and what's not? You know, because I know there's some stuff in the Bible that had to have been put there later, you know.
Alan: Oh yeah. Sure. Every time they rewrite stuff for biblical updates and different versions, it's always done for political reasons. I mean that's why the King James came out. It was to answer the Geneva Bible that came out before him, for the Protestant sects. So he came out with his version and he put it back in there,

where the king was chosen by God. And he emphasized that, so as you'd obey the government. But what you do get, when you look into ancient religions, into mythologies, as well, you start to get an idea of a lot of things have happened before. Go into the histories of China. That's fascinating in itself, because even about 1000 BC/2000 BC they had already practiced forms of communism, socialism, fascism, you name it, massive governments at one point; they'd done it all. So, there's nothing new under the sun and believe you me, these are well documented histories that are still used today for techniques to use on present populations. If they worked before, like Plato said, they'll work again in any age. If you know the formula and how to introduce the sequence of them, they always work. Machiavelli is another one, as an adviser to kings on how to control and con and fool the public at every turn. So, you're living through incredible deception when it comes to any kind of government. And the guys at the top are so well into it, just like as I mentioned too, that whole thing with the lawsuit that came in against the false accusation against the Tory MP in Britain and it turns out he's an expert in this very, very thing. He manages to get the whole thing diffused, get the Tory party off the hook by using a technique that he even mentioned about: get a false accusation against someone, get it cleared up, you know, and bring in a lawsuit and then all the rest of the other allegations will just drop by the wayside. I mean it's classic. These guys are all Machiavellians. But when it comes to the Bible, as I say, the simplicity of the early teaching was just that, it was simplistic, very simple. There was no… you didn't need a specialist. That was the whole point of Christianity: you didn't need priests to decipher it for you. And modern Christianity was taken over a long time ago because there's been a war against Christianity for hundreds and hundreds of years, you understand. People don't know that either. And modern Christianity was taken over eventually and standardized by the World Council of Churches, that was set up by the Rockefellers, to make sure that every seminary for Christians would turn out the same new ideas of Christianity, as opposed to what they were before.

Jerry: Where do you go to find what they were before? Is there a place… can you find that now, I guess?

Alan: You can. You can get old books if you really do studies and buy old books, prior to the World Council of Churches and you'll find what was taught in the seminaries then. You didn't get this wimpy type of pastor with his hands in the air and people just waiting for the next life. They knew that this life was also important. They didn't put it at a substandard value because you were actually living here in the body. And they also demanded action, because the whole message of Jesus at one time was, you followed the leader and the example you got was a guy who was killed for standing up against the bankers and the power structures and the militaries of his day. He was killed for it. He didn't go and say, oh I'll say nothing and I'll go to heaven afterwards.

Jerry: Yeah.

Alan: You know. {Laughs}

Jerry: Alright, well, thank you very much, Mr. Watt. I sure do appreciate the time.

Alan: Thanks for calling, but Christianity was a revolutionary movement and people forget that. And no other religion had ever said to the people that you're all important. That was unthinkable at one time. You were either a slave or you were a somebody and to tell people that you're all important to your creator was a revolutionary thought. Now, we'll go to Aaron in Nevada, if he's still there. Hello?

Aaron: Hey, thank you Mr. Watt. I love your show. So, for me, the closest relevance to this period in time, as far as from an American perspective, is Catiline in the declining Roman Republic before it went into the Caesars and I think that's the closest thing to this. We have debt overhanging. And Catiline sought to, you know, absolve the debt from the masses, from the plebs, so there's that concept going right now. And I would say human nature's what I count on. I don't believe in any of these different good books or prophets etc. And secondly, the latest fear du jour within the alternative media, seems to be this secessionist movement for America and all the particular typical players are there seizing upon this moment to, you know, sell their wares and keep themselves relevant. And then they go ahead and bring on people like from the CFR, who are admittedly from the CFR and the CIA and wheel them out there and they say, hey, look to this guy. And I'm like, wait a minute, this is the enemy coming on the show. So you don't speak to him in that context, you speak to him in the context that he's {inaudible}. Do you know what I'm talking about, sir, or is that…?

Alan: Your phone's breaking up like crazy here, so I'm only getting little vowels and consonants but I'm not getting words. Maybe you can call in again later, Aaron, and see how we can get along there, because it's hard to make out what you're saying. But I think I caught the part that people are bringing on experts from the CFR and CIA and all the rest of it, which is all part of the con. That is true. And it's meant to keep you going round in circles forever. You understand, some of the best agents that have been out there over the years are excellent agents. That's what a really good agent is. He can even get caught and come back on and be a good agent and fool the folk again. Because people are conditioned to listen... especially in

America, they're very conditioned to believe anybody who's been in any sort of military or paramilitary organization belonging to government. It's very, very special, because they're so used to the uniform. The uniform is stamped into their psyche. Because America was created to help bring in and end, finish, this whole new world order idea.
I'll also go onto the next article now too. And this is to do with the World Bank, believe it or not. The World Bank, at this time of all times... there's a couple of articles... these folk have been living, basically, behind barbed wire for an awful long time.
"Palestinian Fiscal Crisis Hurts State-Building, World Bank Says"

Alan: And I've also got a PDF from them. They've got all the money that comes into them and how much it costs to sustain them and all the rest of it, worked out. And they're saying, the World Bank is saying that they don't have enough cash there and enough stability to become a recognized state, which what they mean is, under the United Nations. This is their latest excuse for it. They're always getting bombed so they'll never... you can't be a going concern, to be a legitimate state to join the United Nations. It says,
"Stagnation or Revival? Palestinian Economic Prospects"

Alan: By an:
"Ad Hoc Liaison Committee"

Alan: It says here. I'll put that up tonight, as well, for those who care to peruse it. And also, the one to do with... it's the latest news that I've got... maybe it's commenced again, I don't know.
"Palestinian resistance movements Hamas and Islamic Jihad have confirmed that they reached a ceasefire agreement with the Israeli regime to mark the end of Israeli violent attacks on the Gaza Strip."

Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's another caller, Chris, from Oklahoma, on the line. Are you there, Chris?
Chris: Hi, Alan. I was wondering what your thoughts were on what is the origin of Christianity.
Alan: The origin of it?
Chris: Where did it originate?
Alan: Well, there's no doubt it originated in that area, so-called the Holy Land, there's no doubt about it and no doubt there was a Jesus... whatever his name was, who cares. The fact is he existed and he's mentioned, as well and not in a nice way either, in the Talmud, which are some of the earliest writings about it. So, there's no doubt this guy lived.
Chris: So the teachings that surround it were actually surrounding an actual historical figure, from your perspective.
Alan: Oh yeah, there's no doubt there's a historical figure. How much was changed later on, we'll never know, you know.
Chris: Can I ask another question?
Alan: Yeah. Go ahead.
Chris: I've read that there's forty-something miles of shelf space down under the Vatican in their secret archives.
Alan: They're not secret. They've even had tours of them recently. They even had Hollywood guys going in to see some of the parts of them there now.
Chris: Oh, is that right? So, they're kind of open now to public tours and all that?
Alan: Yeah, they even had documentaries out twenty years ago, showing you some of them.
Chris: What kind of stuff would be down there?
Alan: Oh, they had all the correspondence coming from kings, queens, anybody who was anybody, rolls, parchments (some of them still with the seals on them – the wax seals on them and everything), from all over the ancient world and right through medieval Europe; a whole archive of history there, really. I mean, it'd be fantastic if they published it all and gave us this other version of history, right from the horses' mouths (those involved in the history at the time). It'd be quite interesting to see, if we could ever get a hold of that. A lot of the stuff has gone in microfiche but they have let some of it out too. It's a treasury of information, for sure.
Chris: OK. Thank you, Alan.
Alan: Thanks for calling. And also, I'll put up a link to Jonathan Cook, who's really supposedly one of the

world's experts on the Middle East for the Council on Foreign Relations. I think he even worked for MI6, for a long time. But he talks about the institutionalized hatred in Israel against other peoples and how some of the rabid rabbis come out and really tell the soldiers to go by the Torah version of how to slaughter all your enemies, including the children and so on. And I'll put this link up tonight. It's from Counter-Punch. It was elsewhere. I think it was up on the author's site, himself. But he actually gives you some of the institutionalized hatred that's unfortunately taught in some of the very fundamentalist schools and he even has a bit here about comparing gentiles to donkeys. This is taught from the Talmud, folks. Unfortunately, it's institutionalized. And he talks... this rabbi recently talked about that, and says that's what gentiles are. Now, how do you get past this? And even the ADL had to come out and sanction them for saying this kind of stuff and causing the hatred. But it's institutionalized in the people there... how can you combat this kind of stuff? Even saying that Jews were obliged to kill anyone who posed a danger immediate or potential to the Jewish people... if that's taught from childhood, onwards, how do you repair this?
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Likening Killing Palestinians to "Mowing the Lawn"

Mowing the Lawn in Gaza

Israelis Ponder Alternatives to "Mowing the Lawn"

Hollywood and Paedophilia

Pervs. Disguised as "Sexologists" Propose Legalizing Child Porn

Order of Canada Recipient Damaged by His Work--Pornography, Violent Sex Videos

Royal Society's Eugenics Dream---Creating the Perfect Worker

& More on Above

Couple "Too Poor to Live" Socially and Physically Euthanized in Britain

Britain's Secret Courts Plan

World Bank Complains Palestinian Crisis Hurts State-Building

& More on Above

Hamas Truce with Israel

Jonathan Cook on Israel's Racist Rabbis

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 21, 2012 (#1220)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 21, 2012:
Scientific Technocracy:
"Technocracy Being Implemented, Here to Stay,
An Entire New Living System, The "Experts" Say,
A Planned Structured Society, Energy Based,
Taxing Calories, Carbon, All Needs, No Waste,
The World Run Properly as Meant to Be,
With In-Bred Dynasties at the Top of the Tree,
Using Goods Tracking and World Smart Grid,
Yet More Scary Con-Tricks Under the Lid,
The Rich get Richer Buying "CO2 Sinks",
While Joe Average Penalized Each Time He Blinks,
For the "Internet of Things" Adds Every Amp.,
From Cooker, Dryer, Every Household Lamp,
Via Wiring to Your New Smart Meter,
Spying for Authorities if You Turn on a Heater,
Energy Credits for Money, An Amazing Flanker,
By Designers of Transition, CFR, IBM, Banker"
© Alan Watt Nov. 21, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 21, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 21st of November, 2012.
For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com while it's up there. And there are lots of free audios for download. There are also transcripts on all the sites you'll see listed on that .com site for print up of the talks I've given. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers who are really disguised as guests to sell you things. And I don't get money from the ads that you hear even during the breaks here. I don't even know who the advertisers are and it's just because RBN allows me to do this that I can get the word out. And it's had some effect, quite a good effect actually across the whole patriot community as they start to see the big, big

picture and start to copy what's put out here even.
So it's up to you if you want to keep me going. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, that's the only income there is, or donations. And you can do so, from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can send cash, or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and PayPal. And remember straight donations are really, really, really welcome as we go into inflation and a lot more things to come by the way too. Because this is the Age of Transition remember. This is the time when a very old plan comes into fruition. This is the Century of Change, all the big boys in academia have been prattling on about it for the last fifty years and here we are, in it now. And the big changes will always be obscure to those at the bottom who have lots and lots of distractions of what's happening today. And that's the technique of this. You understand you're living through massive plans, plans laid out a long, long time ago by organizations that got together in the late 1800's and decided to take over the whole planet, run it properly rather than have people decide for themselves at the bottom what they want to do, who they want to marry, where they want to live, and what they want to work at. No, they would decide it all for you. These boys set up the communist system, they set up, they already were the capitalist system. In fact they were all international bankers that formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs and their sons took over from them and it's still on the go today. And the American branches and the foreign branches were called Councils on Foreign Relations. So they run the media, they run your entertainment, they run your thoughts for the day, they give you them for sure. Generally it's just data, data and useless information but they will never tell you the big plan that they're working on. And remember too to join these big clubs and organizations you must be asked into it, you can't apply. And before you're asked these guys would check you out minutely to make sure you've got what they call "the right stuff". You'd keep your mouth shut and you would definitely never squeal on the big, big system. Because the public you see, just like the EU amalgamation, you have to keep it secret until the very, very end what you're really, really, really up to. That's as simple as that. And the public never catch on until it's all up and done, it's finished. They've adapted and adapted to little changes, never seeing the big picture as to where it's all supposed to go. Never realizing that a scientific system is bringing them in, the whole world in, under this one system to be ruled by your betters. You know the inbred ones at the top that have excelled supposedly in academia and end up owning corporations across the planet and all the banks as well, resources too. So now they've just added nations to their mission and you're living through these big times. They use bank crashes because they own the banks. And then they get us to bail them out. And out of it comes further amalgamation and through global institutions which they also own, like the United Nations. Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Often you wonder too what progress really is, I mean who defines progress? Well those at the top that devised this big scientific system are the ones who define progress. It's a plan in other words and as long as they progress along their plan it's called progress. It's that simple. Because the general public have no input on anything actually today and they never really had. The whole idea too, even when democracy and the Chartist movement were all being raised in Britain a long time ago, the big boys said, no, we'll never give them anything like that but what we can give them is a front, democracy we'll call it. And we'll give them parliamentarians that they think are going to stand and speak for them and that stops them from rebelling and all that kind of stuff. And it's been awfully effective up until now. But you're never consulted on the big, big things like European integration that started off supposedly as just a kind of free trade zone. Now all the free trade stuff came from the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations group. All of it and their own historians have come out with their books years ago talking about this because they have their own version of history since they're behind all the wars by the way that you're fighting right now and you've fought through the 20th century. That's what Carroll Quigley said. He said these guys are behind them all. And he thought it was for the greater good of course. Because you can't get things to change along your progressive path unless you make the changes happen. It won't happen unless you get oppositions and conflicts going. Then you guide the change and out of the change you get international governments formed like the United Nations, things like that, which you then own as well.
But you know we watch the travesties happening our whole lives to different peoples across the planet; right now it's Israel and Palestine, on the go before I was born and it's awfully monotonous to see the same things happening over and over and over again. And everyone is so embarrassed they don't want to say anything about it because they've all been conditioned not to say anything about it. That's rather sad in a system of supposed free speech as we call it. What a joke, free speech. But it's selective free speech, isn't it? You can talk about this but not that.

And again you go into even all of the conditioning that you've had to do with your default positions, as Mr. Sunstein calls it, because they are running your thoughts mind you. The big boys are running your thoughts on every topic. And they can create guilt in you when none should exist at all and silence you through that, it works awfully well too. And various other topics as well. And even when the topics come up you get set back to your default position and you blush and you say oh, oh dear, I wish they'd change the subject. Well why should you change the subject? Why are you feeling like that? Who has conditioned you?
Anyway, back to the same old stuff, the routine, the replays and replays and replays. I'll put some articles up tonight from Press Television.
It says:
"Israeli forces bomb gas pipeline in Rafah"
"The Israeli Air Force has bombed all four gas pipelines bringing Egyptian gas to the besieged Gaza Strip through the Sinai Peninsula. The pipelines were hit in Rafah on Tuesday, starting a huge fire, and cutting off one of the Hamas government's main sources of income. The attack comes as the Israeli regime continues its brutal assault on the Gaza Strip."
Alan: It says brutal assault. It would be brutal. And it says:
"Over 150 Gazans, including women and children, have been killed and 1,200 others injured in more than 1,500 Israeli attacks on the besieged Palestinian territory since November 14, 2012."
Alan: It's kind of like Custer's Last Stand if you could actually go back in time and see it all. And you kind of witness that kind of thing happening. And you know what's going to happen in the end and what's supposed to happen in the end. And we go through this silence, the world's silence about it all as we watch this happening. Mind you if someone is attacked in Africa we can go over and help them because they're recognized by the United Nations you see. And interesting too that Palestine again, every year they try to get recognition by the United Nations, which is owned by the big boys, so they'll never get it. If they do get recognition by the United Nations they can take their cases to there, and even though they don't want to discuss it at the UN, then they're going to have to or they're showing what they really are to the rest of the world. It's that simple. So this happened just at the right time of course and we're back to square one.
Also too in South Africa, it says here that:
"Jury declares Israel an apartheid state at Russell Tribunal meeting in Cape Town"
"The Russell Tribunal on Palestine recently held sessions in Cape Town to assess if Israel's practices against the Palestinian people are a breach of the prohibition on apartheid under international law. On 5-6 November, the jury of the tribunal heard many witnesses testify on apartheid and persecution. The sessions were hosted by the District Six Museum which is located in the District Six area of Cape Town. Under apartheid, 60,000 black South Africans were forcibly removed from District Six to barren areas outside the city. Bulldozers of the apartheid regime demolished their homes."
Alan: Does it sound familiar to you? Anyway the author goes on and writes about what happened there and so on. And if it happens there, it's obviously the same thing happening elsewhere.
And also tonight too the same question.
"Is Israel an apartheid state? A majority of Jews say yes"
Alan: It says.
"A majority of Israeli Jews admit they are living in an apartheid state, a recent survey claimed. Many also believed that Palestinians should be denied the right to vote, and suggested that Jewish citizens should be given preferential treatment. Some 500 Jewish adults took part in the survey, answering questions put together by a group of civil rights activists and academics, Haaretz newspaper reported on Tuesday. The survey's findings revealed that 39 percent of respondents believe there is a 'slight' form of apartheid in the country, while 19 percent admit that there is 'heavy' apartheid. A different question suggested that the number of those in favor of ethnic segregation is higher, with 74 percent of those surveyed in favor of separate roads for Jews and Arabs in the West Bank. On the contentious issue of the West Bank, 38 percent of respondents wanted to annex the territories with settlements, and 48 percent opposed that policy. A follow-up question on voting rights for Palestinians saw 69 percent of respondents in favor of denying 2.5 million of Palestinians the vote if West Bank territories were annexed. More than a half of those questioned said Jews should be given preference over Arabs when applying for jobs in the government sector. And slightly under half favored legalized discrimination of Arabs, saying that the state should "treat Jewish citizens better than Arab ones." The term 'apartheid' emerged in South Africa in the late 1940s, when the country's ruling National Party introduced a policy of strict segregation and the racially based denial of human rights."
Alan: But nothing will happen with all of this as you well know. And also tonight too I'll put up an article, it's about people going from the US over for a holiday to Israel and they get to go and fire guns in a firing

range with Arab paper targets and how much fun it is. That's how bad it's getting everywhere. Society is finished as far as I'm concerned.
And you've got to understand where everything is going with this energy policy. Energy, world energy, this is an old, old idea. I've mentioned it before, some years ago, about technocracy and technocrats. And it was a system devised in the 30's; however eventually you'll get billed for all the energy that you use. That will be the new type of currency as well, like carbon credits, that's coming in big time. And they don't want to talk about it and tell you that's actually what it is. You'll be responsible for all the energy that you use during your lifetime. You will pay for it every month probably and just for the privilege of being alive, or the hell of it depending on how much you're hammered with. But that's the system that's coming in.
Now as they go ahead with the farce of Global Warming, again dreamed up by the Club of Rome, who were given the task of finding some excuse to bring this system in. They said they hit upon the idea of global warming, famine, drought and the like, starvation and the like. That would fit the bill they said. And they don't change their techniques, once they've decided on something they go on with it. And I've said before if God himself came down and said it's all rubbish it wouldn't matter, they would have to try and nuke him or something.
But anyway...
"Another Dissident In Germany Speaks Up In An Open Letter – Even Warmist Science Shows There's Been No Warming"
Alan: That's quite interesting.
"The European Institute for Climate and Energy (EIKE) presents an open letter authored by a CDU (Conservative Party) councilman to Hanover treasurer Dr. Marc Hansmann."
"Dissent is growing and skepticism is taking root in Germany, as one prominent figure after another begin to speak out. This all goes back to Prof. Fred Singer's visit to Germany 2010, which produced an uproar, especially among the Greens and Socialists."
Alan: And he goes through all the nonsense about it and so on and so on. And it's all nonsense, it can be easily debunked but it doesn't matter. You've been told by the high priests that run the world that you've got to go along with it and believe in it or else. Like Orwell said, "How many fingers am I holding up?" says O'Brien to Winston, and you just got to get it right. You know, it's the same thing.
And another one too on the same topic. It says:
"My Open Call To The New York City Police Department – To Report Obvious Fraud Now In Progress At NASA GISS"
Alan: And this particular man wrote to New York, talking about fraud and so on. It says:
"I am officially reporting, to the NYC police, NASA-GISS scientist James Hansen,"
Alan: Now everyone should know James Hansen. He's an absolute freako who's been arrested quite a few times for trying to smash down power stations and various things. He also works at NASA. But he wants to return everyone else to the Stone Age you know. And just have nice places to live for people like himself of course. But it says:
"...for manipulating and falsifying U.S. Government temperature data, with the likely intent to defraud U.S. citizens. He has been caught red-handed by Steven Goddard and other experts, not just once but on multiple occasions. All witnesses are urged to notify the authorities and to provide evidence of Hansen's activity so that the authorities can properly investigate what plainly appears as criminal activity in broad daylight and, as duty calls, to render protection to the public they have sworn to serve."
Alan: Then it gives you the evidence.
"Hansen's statement in 1999: NASA GISS: Science Briefs: Whither U.S. Climate?, Hansen writes this: Empirical evidence does not lend much support to the notion that climate is headed precipitately toward more extreme heat and drought."
Alan: So here he is denying what he is saying now, right?
He says:
"The drought of 1999 covered a smaller area than the 1988 drought, when the Mississippi almost dried up."
Alan: So he's debunking himself, what he's now claiming you see. So he's lying through his teeth. Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Mr. Hansen, the famous Mr. Hansen. Remember all these guys want us to be taxed out of existence because even in Canada the politician who was attached to the liberal government when it was their time to be in – because they do take turns at it, you know, I think they toss a coin and agree amongst themselves. But anyway she was in charge of the environment and so on and she said it doesn't matter if all the science is fake on Climate Change as long as

we can bring a lot of money in, she said this will get redistribution of the wealth going across the world. But it's not going to the people you understand, it's going to the big corporations that are behind all of this. But back to Hansen here and he mentions that...
"...in the U.S. there has been little temperature change in the past 50 years, the time of rapidly increasing greenhouse gases — in fact, there was a slight cooling throughout much of the country. Since then, he has since doctored the data and claims today it's now warming rapidly."
Alan: And it shows you his modern chart, as he fudges all his old stuff.
"Compare the above chart to his new, doctored chart, now being used to defraud the US and world public. The next chart is a comparator to illustrate Hansen's handiwork in misleading the public."
Alan: And it goes through that too and shows you how it's being done.
"Suspect Hansen is being aided and abetted by a white, balding male, donning a goatee, who appears to be Hansen's assistant and goes by the name "Gavin". Hansen has already once been arrested by authorities before, and attempted to incite civil disobedience. He seems to think he's above the law. Now what follows is the latest rock-hard evidence of Hansen's data doctoring to produce the warming results he wants to see."
Alan: And it's got all the stuff to show you how he's doctored all the stuff over the years. I'll put that up tonight too for those who care about it. And you will care once you're handed your personal carbon taxes. You know, for the privilege of being alive.
And {Laughs} this article too, I like the language of it. It says:
"Come To America And Take Advantage Of Our Free Stuff"
Alan: I guess everything today is "stuff," as we get minimalistic in speech. Anyway it talks about:
"A website run by the federal government ("WelcomeToUSA.gov") encourages new immigrants to the United States to apply for welfare benefits. This website is run by the Department of Homeland Security and it says that it "is the U.S. Government's official web portal for new immigrants." So your tax dollars were used to build and maintain a website that teaches immigrants how to come into this country and sponge a living off of federal welfare programs paid for by your tax dollars. What in the world is happening to us?"
It says:
"Yes, we will always need some legal immigration. We are a nation of immigrants and immigration has been very good to this country. But at a time when there are millions upon millions of American citizens out of work and at a time when we are absolutely drowning in debt, do we really need to encourage millions more immigrants to come over and take advantage of our overloaded social welfare programs?"
Alan: Well this is what they did all across Europe years ago. You're under a global system I hope you understand. It's supposed to happen this way. You can only abolish nationhood through a few different ways. This is also one of them, it's part of them, plus massive debt. And then again like massive debt you will have to amalgamate countries like Canada, the U.S., and all of Latin America together into a bloc, on the road to world government you see.
So it says:
"WelcomeToUSA.gov actually encourages new immigrants to apply for food stamps, Medicaid, Medicare, Social Security, Supplemental Security Income and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families."
"Of course not all immigrants are eligible for all of those programs, but if an immigrant can get over to the U.S. and just get signed up for a couple of programs they can enjoy a higher standard of living doing nothing here than they can working at a low paying job back home."
"We have created a perverse system of incentives that makes it very attractive to people all over the world to do whatever they can to hitch a ride on "the gravy train" and take advantage of all of the benefits that they possibly can. And once immigrants get on welfare, many of them never leave. For example, one study discovered that 43 percent of all immigrants who have been in the United States for at least 20 years were still on welfare. We can't even take care of our own citizens, and yet more immigrants hop on to the safety net every single day. At some point the safety net is going to break and then we won't even be able to take care of the struggling Americans that really need it."
Alan: Well that's happened as I say across Europe, but that's the agenda you know. It's an agenda, it's not because they can't count at the top or that they're stupid.
And it says:
"When I first discovered WelcomeToUSA.gov I was absolutely floored. In particular, the page that encourages immigrants to apply for federal welfare benefits is just shocking."
"Here is the opening paragraph...
Depending on your immigration status, length of time in the United States, and income, you may be eligible for some federal benefit programs. Government assistance programs can be critically important to the well-being of some immigrants and their families. Frequently, however, there is a lack of information about how

to access such benefits. Benefit programs can be complicated and you may be given misleading information about how they operate."
"It also contains a list of links where new immigrants can find instructions about how to apply for programs such as Medicare, Medicaid, Social Security, Food Stamps, Supplemental Security Income and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families..."
Alan: Then it gives you a whole list of other sites to go into, plus you can choose all the languages that you want as well from the government website. But as I say this is a global agenda folks. You understand, it doesn't matter what party you vote for, it hasn't mattered for a hundred years what party you voted for. Because it's the same system that's been happening and being implemented across the world for such a long, long time. And you have to go into all the different international treaties signed at the United Nations to find out all of them. There's so many of them. One person in their lifetime cannot do it, there's too many.
See you're overwhelmed by the reality at the higher level if you go into it to look at it. And as I say it would take lifetimes, many lifetimes to catch up on what's really going on. And then how would you explain that to the person at the bottom that reads the average daily newspaper? You can't. It's beyond their daily input. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this crazy world we're in because it's crazy like a fox actually. That's why we are overdosed with absolute trivia, and little stories that go "wow," you know it lasts for five seconds and it's out of your brain again, and the media is very good at giving you all these little things that make you go "wow." And they churn them out like crazy. Today there was an article about Madonna. You remember the aging Madonna trying to outdo the young you know stage whores that make the money today. And she's got kind of a string over her, you know in between her legs, that's all she was wearing I think, and even the Daily Mail that's made its living on basically soft porn said oh it's just gone too far. So for them to say that, that's saying something; maybe, of course, they wouldn't object if she was younger. But I mean Madonna has been the kind of role model for a whole generation of women. And that's why they put her out there; big money put her out there. You don't make yourself a star you understand; there is a whole massive machinery behind all of that to make you a star. And they know where they're taking it too because it's all to do with culture alteration you see. They actually call it the culture industry in Hollywood. That's how they refer to themselves. They know what they're doing to the culture and how they bend culture, alter it, and change it, and that's why they put Madonna out there. And then of course all the people who are the fans and see her as a hero emulate what she does. Look at society; go around, look at the mess of society. And then of course Madonna also has to say she's really into Kabalism and stuff like that. Well her Kabalistic tree has a lot of rotten fruits on it. I think they're rather necrosed with disease. You know that's where she would lead you if you follow that kind of person. But I'll just mention that; it just put me in mind of her when I read this story here.
"Swedish woman charged with necrophilia after dozens of skeletal parts uncovered in home"
Alan: Now this has been a year for folk eating people if you've noticed. From the so called guys who were doing it in the States, they were calling them the zombie types, the cops were shooting them because they were so hyped up on some drug they claim, the bath salts thing. And they started eating people and things like that. And then we had the one in Canada who had sex with a fella, another fella and then he ate him and put it up on video for goodness sake. So as I say they've achieved every bit that the Frankfurt School said they'd bring society down in order to conquer them. You must destroy the culture completely to conquer and then rule over it you understand.
So:
"Swedish woman charged with necrophilia after dozens of skeletal parts uncovered in home."
"A woman in Sweden has been accused of necrophilia after investigators found some 100 skeleton parts..."
"The Swedish news agency TT cites prosecutor Kristina Ehrenborg-Staffas as saying that the 37-year-old woman is suspected of using the remains, which included six skulls and one backbone, in "sexual situations.""
Alan: It boggles the mind; I don't want to go there.
"The woman from southwestern Sweden was charged "with violating the peace of the deceased" in Goteborg District Court on Tuesday. The TT agency reports that police also found a CD titled "My Necrophilia" as well as photographs in which a woman is seen kissing and hugging the skulls. She has denied the charges, claiming she collected the bones out of historical interest."
Alan: {Laughs} Well what else could you dream up if you were caught doing some mad thing like that, eh?

And also the taser debate goes on; it's not a debate at all. You know big corporations get whatever they want now because they lobby governments. And they kill folk, they're cattle prods remember. I've always called them cattle prods. It doesn't matter if they're put on wires or whatever, it's a cattle prod. And that's what they used to use on the beasts you see and now they're using them on the people because the people now are the beasts. That's what they claim. But they show you a California highway patrolman using a taser on a woman and then she goes into cardiac arrest. And actually her heart stops beating all together eventually. And again all the PR guys come right in from the big taser companies and say oh it doesn't cause that at all, it's just coincidence. Every one that they get and kill folk, it's always coincidence.
You understand what we're told to believe in this crazy world? Do you understand this? And men with straight faces will come on television, and tell you oh it doesn't kill folk, as you get one after another you know. Oh, it doesn't, they're quite harmless, you know. What rubbish. What rubbish that we even allow this to go on. And politicians stand up and back it up with straight faces. And you vote them back in again.
Now on Crosstalk, it's from RT, I'll put a video up too, a little video on the Israel-Gaza conflict. And Norman Finkelstein is in it and he, this is a man who doesn't go along with any flow. He knows his own person, who he is and he sticks by it and he says what he thinks. And you know that's something to be admired where a person can truly be an individual. And I'll put this up tonight and you will hear him trying to say his peace against the war mongers.
And also this article too, it's called...
"European Foreign Policy and the Euro Crisis"
From guess who? The guys that run the world, the Council on Foreign Relations that we don't elect. We don't elect these guys but they put their politicians in and bureaucrats into every government across the planet in all of the top positions, eh. But they go into the future, and of course it's the same old mantra they're going into. They can't have all these countries in Europe basically with their different currencies and different levels of integration into the European Union, and have nations as well, still having nations. So they've got to do away with the nations, integrate them all, have one currency, what the bankers want, after all they've planned it for a hundred years. Because the Royal Institute for International Affairs planned it. They set up the central banking system and under the Bank for International Settlements. That was in the 1920's they did that, the BIS in Switzerland. These are where your real rulers are coming from. And then you go into the technocrats you see that are appointed to rule over countries. We've seen that happen. We have seen that happen.
Also, this big system must make sure that in a world of interdependence – that means you have no independence. It means that you are dependent for everything that you need to survive. There will be no more gardens one day. There will be no more little families with a few chickens and so on because the big boys get the big poultry farms, those big nasty things that they have there. And mind you they give money to all the politicians.
It says:
"Health risk to poultry farms from the back garden flocks: Experts warn diseases could easily spread"
Alan: You know in these little guys that have maybe four or five chickens. See, they've got to eradicate anything which could make you independent for your food and so on. That's a must-be in a dictatorship type of world.
So it says:

- "500,000 households across Britain pose a major threat to poultry industry"

Alan: To the big industry you know.

- "75% don't comply with regulations on feeding birds kitchen waste"
- "Many who keep chickens don't know how to control disease in the birds"
- "Nearly half of flock owners would not seek out a vet if chickens became ill"
- "Keeping chickens is also major risk factor for diarrhea in children"

Alan: This is all from the big boys, the big corporate boys that own the big chicken farms. They want to make sure that they're the only ones that can sell an egg or even have one, you know. And this is the way the world is going, what can you say? it's the way it's all planned. It's the way it's all planned folks. And you will, you'll get fined for trying to plant some vegetables shortly. It's already happened in some cities because you must be interdependent, meaning utterly at the mercy of those who then own everything that you need. That's the technocratic world you're coming into.
Also the Senate rewrites a bill which lets them read your emails without warrant. So big deal, nobody cares. And I'll just put that up tonight too.
And this one here is called...
"Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy?"

Alan: It's not bad; it's got a little bit of the history of technocracy and explains to you what it is, for those who care to know.
"According to the United Nations Governing Council of the UN Environmental Programme (UNEP), "our dominant economic model may thus be termed a "brown economy." UNEP's clearly stated goal is to overturn the "brown economy" and replace it with a..."
Alan: So-called
"..."green economy". "A green economy implies..."
Alan: This is the Age of Transition, right.
"...the decoupling of resource use and environmental impacts from economic growth... These investments, both public and private, provide the mechanism for the reconfiguration of businesses, infrastructure and institutions,""
Alan: Think about that, the reconfiguration of businesses, that's all businesses, the infrastructure, that's your housing, that's everything, towns where you live.
"..."institutions, and for the adoption of sustainable consumption and production processes.""
And then it says:
"Sustainable consumption? Reconfiguring businesses, infrastructure and institutions? What do these words mean? They do not mean merely reshuffling the existing order, but rather replacing it with a completely new economic system, one that has never before been seen or used in the history of the world."
"This paper will demonstrate that the current crisis of capitalism is being used to implement a radical new economic system that will completely supplant it. This is not some new idea created in the bowels of the United Nations: It is a revitalized implementation of Technocracy that was thoroughly repudiated by the American public in 1933, in the middle of the Great Depression. The Technocrats have resurfaced, and they do not intend to fail a second time. Whether they succeed this time will depend upon the intended servants of Technocracy, the citizens of the world. Indeed, the dark horse of the New World Order is not Communism, Socialism or Fascism. It is Technocracy."
Alan: Actually it comes from the same group that created all those, Communism, Socialism, and Fascism. That was just one more branch of it. They hoped to implement it then actually.
"Founded by Howard Scott and M. King Hubbert in 1932 during the Great Depression, Technocracy proposed a radical new solution for the world's economic ills. In 1932, Harry A. Porter wrote in Roosevelt and Technocracy, "Just as the Reformation established Religious Freedom, just as the Declaration of Independence brought about our Political Freedom, Technocracy promises Economic Freedom." Porter's plan included abandoning the gold standard, suspending the stock exchanges and nationalizing railroads and public utilities. Freedom notwithstanding,"
Alan: Actually, see they've done the same thing through public-private partnerships. You understand, they've done it, very clever.
"... Porter then called for President-elect Franklin D. Roosevelt to be sworn in as Dictator rather than President so that he could overturn the existing economic system in favor of Technocracy: "Drastic as these changes from the present order of things may be, they will serve their purpose if only to pave the way for the Economic Revolution and Technocracy." If Technocracy had truly been extinguished before the onset of WWII, we would not be concerned about it today. However, when Zbigniew Brzezinski wrote Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era in 1968,"
Alan: And I've mentioned that many times on this broadcast.
"...it was essentially a Neo-Technocratic treatise calling for a fourth and final stage of world history, or the Technetronic Era. When David Rockefeller picked Brzezinski to co-found the Trilateral Commission in 1973,"
Alan: Remember he was the head then, Rockefeller, of the Council on Foreign Relations.
"...it was with the specific goal to create a "New International Economic Order.""
Alan: Have you heard that before?
"Without some knowledge of historic Technocracy, exactly what the Trilateral Commission ultimately had in mind with such a goal could not possibly have been understood. Today, it is necessary to rethink these issues in order to determine a) if this radical movement is still operating, b) what are their goals and c) how do they plan to achieve their goals."
Alan: Well they haven't gone away because the Royal Institute for International Affairs were the guys who dreamed the whole idea of Technocracy up. They would go through phases of conflict, through Communism, Capitalism, merge the two together you see down the road, bring in a form of Socialism and then bring in the Technocratic Era. That's what's happened. Do you understand?
Anyway it says:
"In Carbon Currency: A New Beginning for Technocracy?, the subject of historic Technocracy was

introduced in the context of creating a new economic system based on energy accounting..."
Alan: Carbon taxes and so on.
"...energy accounting rather than price accounting. An energy-based accounting system uses “energy certificates,” or Carbon Currency, instead of dollars or other fiat currencies. Periodic and equal allocations of available energy are made to citizens, but they must be used within the defined time period before they reach an expiration date."
Alan: That’s what Bertrand Russell said, in the 1950’s he said, a system would be brought in based on a form of credits. He said, Everyone would be allowed so many credits, you couldn’t save them up and get rich because they would expire every Monday. That’s for you lot down below of course, not for the ones who run it all.
"The pressing and unanswered question is how would such a Technocratic system actually be implemented? This paper will now address the strategy, tactical requirements and progress of establishing an energy-based Technate in North America. “Technate” is the term used to describe the geographic region operated according to Technocracy. Thus, a North American Technate would include Canada, Mexico and the U.S. and they would all be under common control."
"Requirements: The Technocracy Study Course,"
Alan: And that’s the name of it, "The Technocracy Study Course", you can download that by the way and I’ll put it up tonight, the link.
"...written by Howard Scott and M. King Hubbert..."
Alan: And lots of folk will have it out on the other shows by the end of the week.
"...in 1932, established a detailed framework for Technocracy in terms of energy production, distribution and usage. According to Scott and Hubbert, the distribution of energy resources must be monitored and measured in order for the system to work — and this is the key: monitoring and measuring."
Alan: Smart growth, folks, smart meters. Smart everything, eh?
"They wrote that the system must do the following things:"
- "Register on a continuous 24 hour-per-day basis the total net conversion of energy."
- "By means of the registration of energy converted and consumed, make possible a balanced load."
- "Provide a continuous inventory of all production and consumption"
- "Provide a specific registration of the type, kind, etc., of all goods and services, where produced and where used"

Alan: They’ve all got barcodes now.
- "Provide specific registration of the consumption of each individual,"

Alan: Have you got that folks?
- "... plus a record and description of the individual"

Alan: And that came from Howard Scott and so on, the Technocracy Study Course.
"In 1932, such technology did not exist. Time was on the Technocrat’s side, however, because this technology does exist today, and it is being rapidly implemented to do exactly what Scott and Hubbert specified: Namely, to exhaustively monitor, measure and control every ampere of energy delivered to consumers and businesses on a system-wide basis."
Alan: I’ll also add to that, every calorie, because you’ll be paying for everything that way. It’s all energy, food too.
"What is Smart Grid?"
"Smart Grid is a broad technical term that encompasses the generation, distribution and consumption of electrical power, with an inclusion for gas and water as well. America’s aging power grid is increasingly fragile and inefficient. Smart Grid is an initiative that seeks to completely redesign the power grid using advanced digital technology, including the installation of new, digital meters on every home and business in the U.S. These digital meters provide around-the-clock monitoring of a consumer’s energy consumption using continuous 2-way communication between the utility and the consumer’s property. Furthermore, meters will be able to communicate with electrical devices within the residence to gather consumption data and to control certain devices directly without consumer intervention. According to a U.S. Department of Energy publication, “The Department of Energy has been charged with orchestrating the wholesale modernization of our nation’s electrical grid... Heading this effort is the Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability.”"
Alan: That’s what it’s called.
"“In concert with its cutting edge research and energy policy programs, the offices newly formed, multiagency Smart Grid Task Force is responsible for coordinating standards development, guiding research and development projects, and reconciling the agendas of a wide range of stakeholders.”"

Alan: I've got all the links for this too from the government.
It says:
"This is a relatively new initiative, but it is racing forward at breakneck speed."
"The Office of Electricity Delivery was created in 2003 under President George W. Bush, and elevated in stature in 2007 by creating the position of Assistant Secretary of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability to head it."
Alan: Brand-new office. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention this is an article you've got to read. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's "The Implementation of Technocracy", for those who don't understand what's really going on. For those who really want to know what's going on, they will read it. And the ones that are wanting to see Madonna's G-string will probably be into that instead. That's the unfortunate truth of society as we know it today. But don't forget this article; it's a very important one because that's what you're going into under many different guises and names.
Now there's Alex from Vancouver on the line there, are you still there Alex?
Alex: I'm here.
Alan: Yes, go ahead Alex.
Alex: Well I have to catch up on the archives to your shows because I was unable to listen to them on my brand new I-phone 4S which I had to buy because my other one fell in a bucket of water while washing the Cadillac. And so I have to say that your last week's shows were fantastic. I really miss listening to them all the time but I got caught up and I'd like to encourage people to support Alan and send him support because he has gone out of his way to tell us everything we need to know to prove what is going on in the world right now, to the people that really need to know the most. And so you've got all the information at your fingertips. And I'm also seeing that the electronic censorship, sabotage and attack is on, and incapacitation of {inaudible} dissidents, whistleblowers and investigative journalists and otherwise targeted individuals is on a massive rise. And we need to stick together. And I really want to say thank you very much for everything you're doing and we hope to keep you on the air forever.
Alan: That's a good plug, thanks very much. I don't plug myself at all really. But it's funny that you mentioned that last part because I read an article today that the U.S. cyber force has been given even more permission to go after all their enemies and of course they have been hacking into domestic computers for years. For those who are active and who are speaking out and so on, but expect a lot more to come as we go into this completely totalitarian system, so that is actually happening, absolutely. Even my speed here has slowed down to half of what it used to be.
Alex: What I've noticed is that the NDAA seems to line right up with Brzezinski's Technotronic Grid.
Alan: Yes it does.
Alex: They have the ability to kill us with the push of a button so because the NDAA allows them to arrest and interrogate between torture. And assassinating people, they can actually do that with no excuse or explanation, or due process of law. Well this Technotronic Grid gives them that opportunity to do so while we are in our homes using their technology, which is allegedly here for our convenience.
Alan: That's right, he mentioned the Technotronic Era and he also said too that they could actually, he said they had it back then in the 1970's when he wrote the book, he said we can literally put ELF across the whole continent and make people very passive if we want to, even put us to sleep if they want to, and be very obedient because it pulses on certain frequencies of the brain. It's so far advanced this thing. And here you've got the equipment in your home now and whatever you're using or whatever you're near, they'll actually know what you're near, even your iron or whatever. And they can pulse things through you, absolutely. There is no way, you understand, that warfare departments would ever let the opportunity go, where they can actually use this stuff on individuals across the whole country and across the world, just by literally altering the currents and frequencies just minutely because we work on a molecular level at very minute currents and they've admitted that they can actually alter our chemistry as we are sitting next to certain items. So you're right on with that. That's their perfect world. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Israel Bombing Gas Pipelines

Israel Declared an Apartheid State

Israel an Apartheid State?--Majority of Jews say Yes

American Tourists in Israel for "Wild West Shooting"

More on Global Warming for Carbon Taxes Con

Hansen and Climate Fraud

Gov. Website: "Come to America and Sponge Off Welfare"

Necrophilia in Sweden

Woman Cattle-Prodded by Taser Causing Cessation of Heart

Norman Finkelstein on Crosstalk re. Israel-Palestine Conflict

CFR--European Foreign Policy and the Euro Crisis

Big Poultry Going after Small Independent Guys

US Gov. Gives itself More Power to Read Your Electronic Communication

Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy

& Technocracy Study Course

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 26th, 2012 (#1221)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt November 26th, 2012:
World to Rearrange in Century of Change:
"The World's Been Steamrolled, Roads Prepared
By Corporate Elite and Men Who Dared
To Plan Their Future, Towing World Along,
And They Bought the Nations for a Song,
They Took Those Nations, Which They Hated,
Drafted Treaties, Lobbied, They Consolidated
Every Supra-National Organization They Own,
To Every Ex-Nation They Hold Out the Loan,
Authoritarianism's the Goal Behind Limp Democracy,
Trampling Freedom, Using Marxist Hypocrisy,
While at the Top They have Scientific Fascists,
Biochemical Warfare Turned Men into Pacifists"
© Alan Watt Nov. 26, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 26, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I go through the system you're born into (the one that the media doesn't tell you about) and it preexisted your parents as well and your grandparents too, because you're living through a big plan (a big script, you might say) with a timetable with it too. And you can go back a hundred-odd years or more and you can find lots of details if you go through the website, as I say, because I talk about the books written by lots of the big players down through the years who sat on international boards and they published their own books on psychology, on sociology, and how they'd bring the world into this new global society (vastly different world though); a world where they'd destroy all that was to bring in the new, just like master builders, you see: you destroy what was there before. So they demolished, basically, over time, the normal things that we used to fight against them, this fascist kind of banker system, and that was the family unit and the local natural communities (not the fake ones they're putting in today). And everything has been destroyed. They even created the word 'teenager' in fact to separate the generations and taught them not to listen to the older people. This is all part of the communist

strategy (which the big bankers financed as well). So, you're living through the end times of this part of it, as they go into the next phase for the great transition, and this is the Century of Change, as they call it. That's why Obama ran on "change is good." He didn't tell the schmucks what kind of change he meant, and they didn't bother to ask him either.

So you're living through big massive changes on the go, where your living standard just goes down, really way down, and you will be part of a really crowded community as they get people off the rural areas, and corporate farms only will be allowed into the outer areas and you will also have to basically live in a communal-style society in austerity —it's very, very simple. And they're bringing out "gross well-being," "how's your well-being?" now, to do with 'happiness.' If you're happy it doesn't matter how poor you are; you should just live on happiness and just cuddle trees and each other and all that kind of stuff.

So remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks to Canada; you can still use International Postal Money Orders from your Post Office to Canada; you can send cash or you can use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal once again. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome because I don't get cash from sponsors or advertisers or anything like that and I don't sell anything else apart from my books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And as I say too, it's hard for most folk when you're born into a system where no one warns you about it at the very beginning. If anything, your parents indoctrinate you with their indoctrination of what they think is reality. And your school takes over (television too of course is a big thing to do with it) and you're indoctrinated for the changes that you're going to expect to adjust yourself for throughout your own life. Each generation is minutely controlled; actually, it's down to every two or three years they adjust it (it's that much), right from kindergarten onwards for the changes that are all planned out there, you see. So, there's nothing new under the sun except the fact that most folk don't know what's really happening, but the techniques are very, very old; they've worked before. And with neuroscientists and behaviorists and all kinds of "ists" and "osts" working with the big boys at the top, they really have got a complete grip on the society of the world and they're standardizing the society across the whole planet (if you notice). There's to be no more individual nations, and even cultures eventually all have to end up like the same type: standardized, stupefied, and dysfunctional.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And of course the world goes on regardless of what happens, doesn't it? There's always big things going on, big things that make you feel helpless because massive decisions are made that all affect you (every one of you) and yet you have no say in it at all and it's always in faraway places where the internationalists meet, like this one here:

2012 UN Climate Talks In Doha, Qatar Face Multiple Challenges

(Alan: Well, did you get an invitation? I don't think anybody I knew got an invitation to go to that one and talk about the weather. And the weather, of course, is the big scam to get this new system in place to redistribute the wealth, they claim, and put it across the world, to the poorer countries where the big international corporations that work with the United Nations will all get grants to start up there, you see — that's what it's all about folks. And remember, the Club of Rome actually came out with that whole idea because they were given the task of uniting the planet under some cause. And they looked at all wars and stuff and said, well, global warming, famine and drought etcetera would fit the bill. And that's what they went with, so that was back in the 70's after they decided before that that there was going to be a coming ice age and nature didn't go along with it very well so they changed to global warming. But it's to redistribute the wealth of the people, and even one of the old politicians in Canada a few years back mentioned that too. It doesn't matter, he said, if all the science is fake, it will help the poorer countries. Redistribution of wealth: a plank of the Communist Manifesto. And this one here says that…)

As nearly 200 countries meet in oil-and-gas-rich Qatar for annual talks starting Monday on slowing global warming,

(A: That's really on slowing global warming —what a farce, right?)

one of the main challenges will be raising climate aid

(A: So, it's all about money, you see...)

for poor countries at a time when budgets are strained by financial turmoil.

Rich countries have delivered nearly $30 billion in grants and loans promised in 2009, but those commitments expire this year. And a Green Climate Fund designed to channel up to $100 billion annually to poor countries has yet to begin operating.

(A: Well you see, you're run in a global fascist system. At the bottom you're run as a type of communism, a collectivization —a collective society at the bottom. But the ones at the top are the big fascistic ones that work with governments, and they're private corporations, you see. And what they do is they go into these countries that they've plundered for years, sweatshops here, sweatshops there; when they get cheaper in one country they move to the next one and just leave it in a mess. And they're doing nothing new about it; they're just getting more money from all of us to put their international corporation branches, little outlets, in these places too, for free, you see (for them it's going to be for free): that's what it's all about folks. And you wouldn't believe the thousands of organizations, nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and working with the United Nations and all these big giant corporations —all working together on this, and all your governments too, without your permission, of course. But this is the new path to austerity: the corporations have to get stinking rich as you throw your cash around the world and have nothing left for yourselves. And it says here...)

Borrowing a buzzword from the U.S. budget debate, Tim Gore of the British charity Oxfam said developing countries, including island nations for whom rising sea levels...

(A: Every year they go out and they test them physically and there's no rising at all; it's only on computer models that are specially fixed and rigged (just like casino machines) to give them the answers they want. It says...)

"So what we need for those countries in the next two weeks are firm commitments from rich countries to keep giving money to help them to adapt to climate change,"

(A: Well, just wear less clothing —that's what you do. Just peel off the heavy stuff.)

he told The Associated Press on Sunday.

Creating a structure for climate financing has so far been one of the few tangible outcomes of the two-decade-old U.N. climate talks, which have failed in their main purpose: reducing emissions of heat-trapping gases that scientists say

(A: Some scientists say; I'll put in that "some" scientists, say...)

are warming the planet, melting ice caps,

(A: That suddenly get thick again every winter.)

glaciers and permafrost, shifting weather patterns and raising sea levels.

(A: That no one can actually notice in physical reality.)

The only binding treaty to limit such emissions, the Kyoto Protocol, expires this year, so agreeing on an extension is seen as the most urgent task by environment ministers

(A: A minister used to be someone who was like a preacher, isn't it? But that's what they call politicians in the British Commonwealth countries. So really, you've got high priests of the environment, you know, gods of the air and powers of the air. *gasp* That's scary stuff; that's a lot of power, right? And they're...)

meeting in the Qatari capital.

However, only the European Union and a few other countries are willing to join a second commitment period with new emissions targets.

(A: Mind you, the European Union is always sinking; it's always in a crisis as it bails out one country after another and they're all bailing each other out. Then the ones that were ok and didn't have to borrow money now have to borrow money to pay back all the loans they gave to bail out other countries —what a scam, eh? What a scam it all is. But it's wonderful: it brings in a new, tighter union (ends nations as they say) and they'll all merge into one big massive conglomerate Soviet Union. Anyway, it says that...)

The U.S. rejected Kyoto because it didn't cover rapidly growing economies such as China and India.

(A: Because they're allowed to pollute as much as they want. Mind you, the Royal Institute for International Affairs drafted all that up, you know (CFR: Council on Foreign Relations). And they actually had that at the World Trade Organization which the CFR also created, and the United Nations (which they also created too). And it belongs to the big banking boys you see, these organizations. And they drafted all these treaties out and said they could pollute for 15 years and extend it for another 15 years and go on indefinitely and don't have to pay any taxes back on these things (as we still fund them, mind you). It says...)

Some hope for stronger commitments from U.S. delegates in Doha as work begins on drafting a new global treaty that would also apply to developing countries including China, the world's top carbon emitter. That treaty is supposed to be adopted in 2015 and take effect five years later.

Climate financing is a side issue but a controversial one that often deepens the rich-poor divide that has hampered the U.N. climate talks since their launch in 1992. Critics of the U.N. process see the climate negotiations as a cover for attempts to redistribute wealth.

(A: Well, they've all said that's what it is. But it's not to the people, as I say. It's to the branches of the big international corporations that are in bed with the United Nations, you see. It says...)

Runge-Metzger said the EU is prepared to continue supporting poorer nations in converting to cleaner energy sources and in adapting to a shifting climate, despite the debt crisis roiling Europe. But he couldn't promise that the EU would present any new pledges in Doha and said developing countries must present detailed "bankable programs" before they can expect any money.

Sometimes, developing countries seem to be saying, "OK give us a blank check," he told AP.

(A: Well actually they do, because there's enough corrupt people everywhere on the planet, who will do awfully well off it too and sell their own people out in the process.)

Climate aid activists

(A: Because we have all these NGO activists, you see, all paid by the foundations —full-time armies of them — paid by these trillion-dollar foundations (that are the bankers' fronts, of course), and they're saying that...)

many developing countries have already indicated what type of programs and projects need funding.

"They need the financial and technical support from the EU and others. Yet they continue to promise 'jam tomorrow' whilst millions suffer today," said Meena Raman of the Third World Network, a nonprofit group.

(A: They're all nonprofit groups, but actually some of the salaries in these nonprofit groups are up to half a

million or a million dollars for the top person. Not bad for a charity, eh?)

Countries agreed in Copenhagen in 2009 to set up the Green Climate Fund with the aim of raising $100 billion annually by 2020. They also pledged to raise $30 billion in "fast-start" climate financing by 2012.

While that short-term goal has nearly been met by countries including the EU, Japan, Australia and the U.S., Oxfam estimates that only one-third of it was new money; the rest was previously pledged aid money repackaged as climate financing. Oxfam also found that more than half of the financing was in the form of loans rather than grants,

(A: See, they all want free grants, you see, like presents, to start up the companies.)

and that financing levels are set to fall in 2013 as rich countries rein in aid budgets amid debt problems and financial instability.

A: Well no kidding, eh? No kidding. But it's all a joke, you see, because it's a big, big alternate agenda going on under all these different covers. The new corporate world, remember, is a feudal system. And Quigley himself, from the Council on Foreign Relations, said so. He was their historian. They have their own version of history because they're behind most of the wars and all the changes that are happening right now. They can't tell you until it's all complete and they'll tell you 50 years afterwards and you won't really care by then. But they are behind it, and he said that, the new feudal system, and in it he said, the CEOs of international corporations will be the new feudal overlords.

And speaking of feudal overlords, here's another website too, and it's quite interesting. Have you heard of this one? See, all the bigwigs have gone into this and there are even university courses teaching the sharks how to make more cash off every country to do with "global responsibility" and "social responsibility" for corporations. This one is called...

The Corporate Social Responsibility Newswire

(A: It sounds wonderful, eh: Corporate Social Responsibility Newswire. And it says...)

Will Myanmar (A: That's old Burma) repeat the mistakes of global capitalism, or can it chart an approach better balanced with human and environmental needs?

(A: And it says...)

Myanmar (formerly Burma) is filling my geopolitical CSR radar screen. President Obama just came back from the first-ever trip by a U.S. head of state to that country, where he met with both Aung San Suu Kyi and Myanmar's reform-minded president, Thein Sein.

In September, in his debut United Nations speech, President Sein made a media splash talking up democratic reforms that – his exact words – "could never be reversed." He topped it by praising Aung San Suu Kyi, whom his country held under house arrest for more than a decade.

(A: But then this author goes into meeting a particular writer who is all for this stuff, who pushes this kind of stuff, and probably is really in the know on who gets what grants and will probably put a word in for you, if you, you know, kick a few bucks back. It says...)

This time, it was at a meeting where Joe Stiglitz encouraged the opportunity to "get it right" in Myanmar's emerging policy infrastructure.

(A: It says he's got a new book out called "The Price of Inequality." It sounds like he's really for all the people, doesn't it? He's got to be for the people. But then it goes on, where is he meeting? He's meeting at the...)

United Nations Millennium Hotel, where Chair John Ruggie and the Institute for Human Rights and Business

(IHRB) ...

A: Human Rights and Business development.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the cozy relationship between big corporations and the United Nations and how it's all camouflaged under "human rights" and "corporate responsibility" and all that kind of stuff, as they put their hands out for your cash for their big corporations to go into third world countries. It doesn't cost them a penny at the end of it, and of course they'll be watching that climate conference too, at the United Nations, very, very carefully because they'll be waiting to see what grants are going to get dished out for these countries, this very country too, like Burma. Anyway, this author's talking about meeting the Human Rights and Business group at the United Nations Millennium Hotel, and they have a little love-in there, you see. And it says who else was there. It says...

When I asked Joe to describe the hallmarks of socially responsible companies

(A: Listen to this...)

he pointed to several of his fellow panelists, who included representatives from GE [General Electric] and Coca-Cola, and what they had just described they are currently doing in Myanmar.

What I surmise they are doing is being very careful.

(A: Well, what they mean by that, they're waiting to see what cash grants are going to come out of this meeting in Qatar; that's what it is. It doesn't say that here but that's what it is. And they also mention too that...)

transnationals can influence the ethics and standards of a country even as it gestates and emerges from the cocoon.

A: There's an actual link they put it to, from their own site, this Corporations for Social Responsibility —the guys with the hands out.

It's a great business today. You can't lose; it's like all the money that gets thrown into solar (billions of dollars) and then they just say "oh, we're bankrupt," and that's it and all of that money disappears; they were given all that cash from the U.S. tax purse. This is the real cons of the world that you're living in. This is the greatest thing ever for big corporations, this globalization and global warming. Why do you think they're there at all the meetings?

Also, as we go down the hill, basically, into oblivion regarding culture and common sense and even basic ethics and morality and so on, which was all decided a long time ago, to utterly, and I've mentioned it before from people like Theo Adorno who talked about creating a culture. He was brought in actually to America and Britain to create the Western culture. And he actually said we'll break it right down and destroy the family unit, having massive promiscuity, all that kind of stuff, right down to necrophilia eventually he says, and even beyond that to make sure that nothing of the old exists and then they bring in this new system where it's really government training you from birth to death (like a robot). Anyway, it's all done, again, too through predictive programming. The greatest predicting programming techniques are comedies; that's how it all starts off, in comedies. Things that you think are "oh my god, that's disgusting" are put out in comedies and you laugh at them; once you laugh at them you're a goner because eventually you'll get used to the idea. And they'll bring in all the moral arguments about it too and you'll sit there and you don't know it, you're getting guided to the conclusion, their conclusion, you see. It's done by experts, especially the BBC; you know, it's got panelists, they bring panelists for these things in, like teams of psychiatrists, psychologists, and all the rest of it, social workers, they bring them in. Coronation Street had a massive list of them to make sure they get it right because they've got to brainwash you, and that's the Tavistock technique. That's where it first started off for the BBC, in Tavistock, all these techniques, how to influence mass audiences. Anyway, it says...

BBC Three announces assisted-suicide sitcom

(A: It says. It's called "Way To Go." And...)

The six-part sitcom will feature The Inbetweeners...

(A: And it tells you who these characters are.)

The comedy is based around brothers Scott and Joey and their friend Cozzo. After Scott is moved by a terminally ill neighbour's request to die - and at the same time faced with a predatory female employer, a split from his girlfriend, and a desperate life or death need for cash to pay off his brother Joey's gambling debts - he and his best mate Cozzo stumble towards what they think is their only solution: an assisted-suicide machine.

A: Which they'll have to keep very quiet and secretive about, but they'll rent it out basically, I suppose. So they give you all the wee dramas, and you laugh along the ways, and you'll get sucked into it, and you're getting programmed (and you don't even know it). It's the first thing: comedy is always the way they start it off. It's also how they update everything that's abhorrent to you, and it becomes normalized eventually and you'll all fall for it because you like it, you see, if you watch it that is (the ones that do) because it's put together by experts: people who understand your mind better than you'll ever know —or yourself for that matter.

And, also, in Australia there has been so much hype about the Prime Minister there, Gillard, because she was heavily involved, it seems, in a lot of scams way back to do with a big union and money that was going missing and all that; some of it I mentioned from articles last week was going into her personal accounts and stuff like that it seems. And anyway, there's different witnesses trying to come forward; many have been threatened by Gillard and with government agents; others have been bought off. But it says...

Gillard, as Prime Minister, was hounded by Blewitt

(A: This other guy Blewitt...)

for money he is still owed, about $12,000. Gillard responded with the threat, "Disappear or I will get the AFP on to you!". Blewitt promptly disappeared. But now he is back with hot blood and a thirst for vengeance.

(A: It says.)

One of the many questions The Pickering Post has broached with Gillard is: "Why does Ralph Blewitt consider it is you who should redress the claimed debt?" and, "Why did you react in such a way?"

A: So this goes through what's happened and all the cover-ups that have been done by the government to try and make these people all just go away or fade away or get lost, and some really nasty threats, and so on, right down to all the media that tries to report on it. They've even changed the laws on reporting, all because of this. That's the power of those at the top (or those behind the ones at the top).

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, just looking at the farce of the world, because they really treat us like children, don't they?—all the articles you see. I even read a story today too. It says "click here for a fun article"; this is from a major website, mainstream: "a fun article," on climate change, "fun".

So anyway, it's interesting that the central banking system (Carroll Quigley went through it and he said these central banking systems are privately owned, really) come under an umbrella; they're all connected together but they're under an umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. And eventually, of course, they amalgamate even these central banks down the road as they amalgamate countries into continents, like Europe and North America —and South America too the way it's going. But this was planned

a hundred years ago, this whole movement towards the three main trading blocs of the world, and it was started off, and written about, by those who were involved in creating it at the Royal Institute for International Affairs. You can go into the books they put out themselves and they tell you they planned the whole future (for themselves, of course) and the kind of world they'd bring in and how they'd change society on the way. But in central banking, it's interesting as they can move guys from one country that are heads of banks into another country to run their banking system. And it says here that...

Mark Carney

(A: Of Canada...)

has been named as the new governor of the Bank of England by Chancellor George Osborne.

Mr Carney, the governor of the Canadian central bank, will serve for five years and will hold new regulatory powers over banks.

He was a surprise choice for the head of the UK's central bank and had previously ruled himself out.

(A: Well, they told us six months ago in Canada that pretty well he was at the head of the running for it, in Canada.)

The post is seen as one of the most important positions in the stewardship of the UK economy.

(A: What really has central banking got to do? The people are the economy: small business used to be the economy. But it's true: these guys at the top are the guys who run and own governments because governments must go to them, cap in hand, every year (and sometimes quite a few times a year) to ask for more cash. Anyway, the...)

Current governor Sir Mervyn King steps down from the post next June.

Sir Mervyn said Mr Carney represented "a new generation of leadership for the Bank of England...

A: And that's true, because he again is Goldman Sachs: Carney was trained by Goldman Sachs – as pretty well everybody across the world is now, if you're anybody at all; you have to belong to that one group. This is what you get in democracies.

Now:

Climate Ugliness goes nuclear

(A: It says. And this is from 'Watts Up With That?'. It says climate...)

Skeptics equated to pedophiles — Robyn Williams ABC. Time to protest.

(A: It says.)

These comments by Williams are far worse than what Alan Jones said in October that created a national storm.

This morning on the "science" show Robyn Williams equates skeptics to pedophiles, people pushing asbestos, and drug pushers.

(A: See, when they have nothing to fight back with, with facts, they always smear you; this is the old commie tactic, actually. But it's the same people who are running the other side for it for the big corporations (for those who haven't quite clued in on how it really works), same people.)

Williams starts the show by framing republicans (and skeptics) as liars: "New Scientist complained about the

“gross distortions” and “barefaced lying” politicians come out with…” He’s goes on to make the most blatant, baseless, and outrageous insults by equating skeptics to people who promote pedophilia, asbestos and drugs.

A: So I’ll put that up tonight as well for those who care to go through it.

But it won’t matter, it won’t matter, as I say, if the great God himself comes down, as I say, and says that it’s all nonsense: they’d have to eliminate him, because this is the plan. And when these big boys at the top that plan the world and the future of the world get together, they never change their plans: it doesn’t matter how ridiculous a thing will sound at the beginning, like forcing “wellbeing”, the idea of “wellbeing” on to you (as they make your poor), it sounds crazy, but they’re doing it, all over the world; they are doing it, and you’re paying for it all, by the way, through your tax money, as they give it to NGO groups that come round your areas and question you on your wellbeing and show you ways to be happier with the circumstances of poverty you’re living in, and even train you to get ready for the worse situation you’re going to be in when they’re finished plundering you.

And, here’s an article too, again, “democracy,” right. You see, we’ve gone so far into what people think is the left, actually, because they use the left and the right (it’s all one—it’s all one). The dialectic can only work through oppositions (that’s what a dialectic is). You get an opposition to what is stayed and standard and then you get the conflict going and out of it you get the synthesis, and out of that you guide it to the synthesis in fact (which is what you wanted in the first place). If you didn’t have an antagonist to begin with —an opposition of any kind— nothing would happen. You’d probably stay pretty healthy and you’d live longer; you’d be happier; you wouldn’t have all these international worries about nonsense and climate change and being plundered by banks to bail out Europe and plundered by your governments to throw money across the planet to third world countries that goes to corporations. Anyway…

Council defends taking foster children away from UKIP [United Kingdom Independence Party] members

(A: That’s how bad it’s got, you know. They didn’t even do this in the Soviet Union. So…)

A council has refused to back down over its decision to remove three children from their foster parents because their membership of the UK Independence Party meant that they supported “racist” policies.

(A: That’s how far it’s gone, eh?)

The husband and wife, who have been fostering for nearly seven years, said they were made to feel like criminals when a social worker told them their views on immigration made them unsuitable carers.

The decision by Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council has provoked widespread criticism, with campaigners representing foster parents describing the decision as “ridiculous” and warning that it could deter other prospective foster parents from volunteering.

But Joyce Thacker, the council’s Director of Children and Young People’s Services,

(A: Remember what Lenin said: he said they’ll all start up as voluntary agencies, all these things in the West – even police services were police services – and then he said they’ll end up being authorities over the people: just like health service turns into health authorities. It was all planned that way. He knew. Anyway…)

But Joyce Thacker, the council’s Director of Children and Young People’s Services, today said the three ethnic minority children had been placed with the couple as an emergency and the arrangement was never going to be long-term.

She told the BBC Radio 4’s Today programme: "We always try to place children in a sensible cultural placement. These children are not UK children and we were not aware of the foster parents having strong political views.

(A: What is "strong political views"? Aren't they all strong political views, in all parties?)

"There are some strong views in the Ukip party and we have to think of the future of the children."

(A: She said.)

"Also the fact of the matter is I have to look at the children's cultural and ethnic needs. The children have been in care proceedings before and the judge had previously criticised us for not looking after the children's cultural and ethnic needs, and we have had to really take that into consideration with the placement that they were in."

Asked what the specific problem was with the couple being Ukip members, Mrs Thacker told the BBC: "We have to think about the clear statements on ending multi-culturalism for example.

"These children are from EU migrant backgrounds and Ukip has very clear statements on ending multiculturalism, not having that going forward, and I have to think about how sensitive I am being to those children."

She added that there was no issue about the quality of care the couple provided and said she would co-operate with any investigation.

A: So, this is what you've got today where you've got to be awfully careful: they just raid you and that's it, you know, because you actually vote for a particular party. Interesting too, I mean, you think of it: all those years that you had a British Communist party, you could vote for them. The communists vowed to overthrow all existing forms of government (all of them), and they already had the example of the soviet system when the Bolsheviks took over: millions and millions were slaughtered; but they were allowed to vote (that was ok). And by the way, you'll never see Hollywood putting out an anti-communist movie; it doesn't happen. It's always anti-Hitler but communism, for some reason... They killed millions and millions... Communism somehow is ok (hmmm).

End of the doctors surgery? GP [General Practitioner] visits to be replaced by Skype consultations in bid to save NHS £3bn

(A: Remember what I've said before, that it was the Rand Corporation that was consulted and paid to do an investigation into what kind of system ObamaCare should have, and they gave the report to Obama (and I have it here from the Rand Corporation). They said they were copying Britain. So now you know what your "ObamaPhone" is for. You ain't going to see a doctor, you can just phone them I guess and you'll get a little picture. It will be like [the movie] Idiocracy where you have to point to the knee or something, you know, and it's all red looking, that means sharp pain, things like that. It doesn't matter, see, we're all at the bottom; we're just cattle at the bottom. It says...)

Technological revolution: Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt (left) believes plans to conduct doctor's appointments via Skype or over the phone will save the NHS £3bn

(A: And it says...)

Plans to replace face-to-face doctor's surgery appointments with treatment over the phone or via computer weblink will put lives at risk, ministers and campaigners have warned.

The new system of 'virtual clinics' favoured by Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt could spell the end of traditional doctor's surgeries with appointments conducted on iPads and Skype, and test results delivered by text message.

(A: Well they already have all your medical history now; there is no such thing as privacy.)

The Sunday Express reported that NHS bosses are importing the idea from India

(A: Oh, so you're now equated with India.)

and believe the changes would cut £2.9bn almost immediately, a good chunk of the £20bn the NHS must save to fill its funding gap.

(A: The cons that they've played with the National Health Service has just been astounding over the years — astounding, the cons. It says...)

However, critics say the plans would create a two-tier health service, where those who are less technologically able - particularly the elderly - would be left behind, and the trust between doctor and patient eroded.

(A: Don't worry: they'll come round with a van and they'll give you the euthanasia pill after they've watched that comedy I was talking about.)

The ideas were outlined by health minister Dan Poulter last week and are contained in a Department of Health report called 'Digital First.'

It proposes supplying community nurses with iPads in rural areas and making more use of Skype video calling between GPs and patients. Health assessments would be completed online and 'augmented' with video calls.

(A: So they've got...)

Mobile phone 'apps'

A: It's going to make all these darned machines essential with anybody who has got any medical problems at all; and that's always been the plan of course too.

Also the U.S. Navy apparently has already got some of this virtual doctors applications working and they're expanding it apparently. I'll put that one up too.

And, this article is quite amazing. You know, people have nothing left as far as testosterone goes I think (and I really mean that too). They've been going sterile and they've definitely had an amazing amount of inoculations that have been rather nasty for their brains. And after maybe watching so much television that's a science in itself to brainwash you, it's been awfully effective. But they never stand up together and say that's enough, and kick all the control freaks that are multiplying like cancerous tumors out of office. It says...

Hard-up father who moved family into caravans

(A: That's like a little trailer.)

because they couldn't afford the rent is JAILED after he refused to remove them from picturesque village

(A: So, it says...)

Asa Pryke, 47, and his wife Gwen, 48, moved into tents on their field in the picturesque village of Dedham, Essex, when their business went bust
The couple and their three teenage children turned to the council for help but say they were only offered a flat that was too small

(A: An apartment that was too small.)

So they pitched a campsite in a field that has been in the family for 300 years
But Colchester Borough Council say they cannot stay there without planning permission, which they cannot get

(A: Meaning they're not going to give it to them.)

Mr Pryke has been jailed for four months after refusing to move

(A: So, it says...)

...despite the fact that the two-acre plot has been in the Prykes' family for over 300 years, council chiefs told them they would still need planning permission, even to set up camp.

(A: To even put a tent up.)

The couple and their three teenage children turned to the council for help...

A: And so on, but as I say, they were just offered a tiny little apartment that they couldn't all fit in.

So that's the way it goes; that's Great Britain for you. It was great for some but for most it's not so great after all. And it just shows you that it's down the tubes. Where's all the people getting around them and just storming these control freaks that sit in their offices with their big fat fingers and their fat chins and multiple chins? It's worse beyond this. We are super-soviet now, you understand. The New World Order is way beyond what the Soviets planned. We are the next stage, the more perfected form of the soviet system. The Soviet System was supposed to go into a different system through different stages, and eventually, the dictatorship was only to last for about 70 years (which it did, by the way) and then it would merge with the West; it would be neither quite capitalist nor communist. It would be a form of socialism. Socialism is fascism: corporations working with your governments and masses of government agencies monitoring every single one of you (including your children) and all the experts coming in and saying, "well, your child needs special drugs," or: "your child is suffering from this, that or the other, we have to take care of them"; Or: "you voted for the wrong party, we're here to take the children away." It's all here folks. And I'm telling you, if you don't stop it now it just gets worse and worse and worse (and I really mean that). I really, really mean that. That's history: you're doomed to repeat it if you don't know it.

And, we're at the stage now where you get fired if you don't take the flu shots...

TriHealth fires 150 employees for not getting flu shots

(A: And it says...)

TriHealth offered all of its 10,800 employees free flu shots. Employees had a month to get the flu shot. The deadline was Nov. 16. Employees who did not get the shot were terminated Wednesday, a company spokesperson said.

Employees who were terminated can appeal to be reinstated after receiving the shot.

A: So you still have to get it and they might take you in then, if you get on your knees.

So, that's what it's coming to. This is the free world that you're living in today, as corporations like those who create vaccines are lobbying governments all the time; they get 10-year contracts for flu shots. What kind of business, if you're a small business —any kind of business— guaranteed an income for ten years off just one sale —just guaranteed. And most of the cash paid up front. And the government will make sure that everybody must use your product (oh yeah, we'll tell them that they've all got to get the shot); there's freedom, eh? There's freedom.

Now...

Prime Minister Stephen Harper and his government have intervened to pressure the Palestinian Authority to drop its bid for upgraded status at the United Nations,

(A: Can you believe that? You know, lovely little Canada under pristine snow, you know, always standing up for the little guy (at least in propaganda campaigns it seems like that), and they go forward and intervene to put pressure, to pressure the Palestinian Authority to stop trying to get United Nations status. And it says...)

further cementing Canada's transition into one of Israel's firmest allies.

A: Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a caller there, Aaron from Nevada on the line. Are you still there Aaron?

Aaron: Yes Alan. All we need is closer ties, and then it'll be ok. I was just wondering if you've been following this matter with Stratfor. Last time I called I mentioned how a certain radio show host started bringing on ex-CIA and present CFR members, and that was ok; they have good things to say. Now, that same broadcaster, who takes all the money in the alternative media, has hired a former intern that worked at Stratfor for over a year. And of course, if you look into Stratfor, there's a federal case going on, in which Stratfor lost, because of a hack on their computers, 50,000 credit card numbers. How does an intelligence broker like Stratfor amass 50,000 card numbers in the first place? That's a good question; I don't know. And they also lost 5,000,000 of their emails, which were sent to wikileaks.

Alan: That's right.

Aaron: But that was last year! And so what, guess who's hired a former employee? So, really, as far as I'm concerned, the alternative media has been compromised because the person who gets all the attention and money is now hiring people from Stratfor. Maybe he'll just be hiring people straight out of the CFR now and then that will be the alternative media.

Alan: Well, you know, I've said this so many times (and I don't know how many folk ever remember it at all, if they even do), but I went through the history of Patriot radio for the US. It was in an article, it was a half-page in the Toronto Star quite a few years back. And initially, patriot radio was started up with funding from the CIA to fight communist propaganda, and at that time they used Christian front-groups, to use them. And I've often said that everything in the world, all information is controlled. And anyone who starts up something genuine is infiltrated so fast. I mean, even Lord Monckton went into Greenpeace, he helped start that thing up and within about two or three weeks the head guy left because it was already infiltrated; it was so, so quick to do. And it's the same with all kind of things that could wake up people's minds, you expect to be infiltrated. But, I always tell people to think for themselves if possible. And you know, it doesn't matter what you're hearing, what's coming out there too, you've got to really look at things very, very closely. And of course you're going to have either attempts at infiltration into your agency, no matter how you start off. And maybe there are people out there that are started off in the very first place by agencies themselves. I mean, we're in a real quagmire of data and organizations. And even what I get here, sent to me from different organizations, I have to really check a lot of them out and find out exactly who they are and it shocks me sometimes to find out the sources they're coming from. So, it's a propaganda war, for sure. But I do know that Stratfor has also been in the news for their big system they're bringing out, you know, nationwide and maybe even worldwide, to do with data collection on everybody: they're a big, big player in that. So, I understand your concern, for sure. Thanks for calling.

Aaron: Thank you.

Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Redistribution of Wealth---2012 UN Climate Talks on Qatar

UN Demanding 30 Billion Dollars to Pretend they'll Fight "Climate Change"

The Corporate "Social Responsibility" Newswire

Predictive Programming---BBC announces Assisted Suicide Sitcom

Australia----Blewitt has the Low-Down on Gillard

Goldman Sach's Man Mark Carney Exits as Governor of Bank of Canada to Head Bank of England

Climate Ugliness Goes Nuclear

Britain---Council Takes Foster Children Away from Independence Party Members

Britain---End of Doctor's Surgery

& More on Above

US Navy goes Virtual Doctor

Control-Freak Britain

150 Employees Fired For Not Taking Flu Shot

Canadian Government Intervenes to Stifle Palestinian Statehood

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 27, 2012 (#1222)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 27, 2012:
World Enterprise, Built on Lies:
"It's a Mighty Age, Haughty Heads Uncouth
In Their Constant Spinning of the Truth,
Marxian Propaganda All Through Education,
Banks Plundering Nations, No Great Sensation,
Fascist Private-Public Enterprise
Leaves Taxpayers with Debt and Heaps of Lies,
Daily Cunning Crafting and Spinning of News
Leaves Ignorant Public with "The Correct Views",
We're All Run by the Dominant Minority
Who've Centuries in Deceiving the Huge Majority"
© Alan Watt Nov. 27, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 27, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 27th, 2012.
Newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast, that you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All the sites listed on the com site are the official ones. They all have audios for download for free and they all have transcripts in English for print up, as well. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get paid from any other sources. All I have is the little bit of cash that trickles in once in a while from selling the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and the occasional donation. So, if you like what you hear here, because I'm not in this for a business, believe you me... I could certainly go commercial with it, big time, but then I think you lose a part of yourself along the way. You're responsible to agencies and advertisers and all the rest of it, as to what you can say. So, I'd rather do it this way, in the meantime, anyway, until it's time to just quit it altogether. So, if you like what you're hearing and so on and you've learned an awful lot I'm sure, as I say, there's over a thousand audios for free download there for the shows from the past. You'll certainly understand the big system you're born into and the con games that go on all around you. This is the normal society; it's not the Disneyland version that you're taught at school. This is the real reality. It's very, very corrupt and it's all conology, as I call it. So, if you want to buy the books and discs at

cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you can use a personal check from the US or you can use an international postal money order, from the US to Canada, you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And straight donations, believe you me, are really, really awfully welcome.
We're going into this time of transition. It's the age of transition; this is the century of change. You understand, there have been forces in this world that declared war on the planet a long time ago and all of the systems that had emerged and evolved in societies and different countries all over the planet, and they got together (the money boys that is – the big international boys), who raised countries up into empires even, and then when they moved out, they'd collapse them behind them and then moved elsewhere. These boys decided to get together and create an ordered world that would suit them better and, of course, they also wanted to demolish all of those outside themselves, by destroying the cultures and destroying the values and the family unit and then government agencies, which they would control, would run the lives of people, from birth to death. That's where the whole idea of Brave New World came from, that kind of society that was planned to come out of the times that you're going through today, by the way. And you've also got George Orwell's1984, so we've got both of them working at the same time at this particular transition phase. All this machinery for this... all the new taxes for the world, to the United Nations, which is owned, lock, stock and barrel by the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, who set it up in the first place... they have all their machinery set up for taking tax money forever; all kinds of new taxes (carbon taxes and energy taxes – all kinds of taxes off you) and stepping them up, of course, once they have them on the books, to finance their big international corporations across the world and keep you in submission (actually, put you down). Eventually they want to abolish all private property, altogether, for the ordinary people and that will come through increasing property taxes and, of course, as Karl Marx says, through increasing income taxes. The big boys at the top don't get that; they have loopholes for everything and they generally put all their money into different foundations and ways out of it. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember, Agenda 21, too, talks about the fact that there'll be no private property for most people, down the road. They want to abolish that because renting is a form of control by government agencies, councils and so on. And they want... it's all about control (Agenda 21), of course. And also, you'd have no private automobiles because it'll be essential vehicles only, in their ideal system. That's all still to come. And, meanwhile, I read a story yesterday, of a guy and his family. The man lost his job or his business went bust and he moved on to his own land that had been in the family for 300 years and the local council fined him and put him in prison because he didn't have planning permission to put a little trailer on there to live in. Meanwhile, the country's in the worst depression they've had for many, many a moon and this is what you've got. See, you're living in an age of technocracy; all these technocrats (appointed people) and agencies, all crawling over each other for turf, basically. They're all competing with each other for turf and rights and power over the general public. And it just gets crazier and crazier. Mind you too, part of it is also training the public to be taxed more and more and more. You understand, that's what really repetition is about: just teaching you to accept whatever they deem fit that you pay up. But here's how dumb it's getting now in Britain:
"'Bedroom tax' dilemma for social housing tenants. People living in social housing who have a spare bedroom will find any housing benefit claim reduced by about £40 to £80 a month next April under welfare reforms. But research seen by the BBC suggests almost 95,000 people in England could be forced into arrears because there are no smaller homes for them to move into."

Alan: So some bureaucrat, you know, a bunch of them just meet at some meeting somewhere over cake and biscuits and tea, and, "all hands up on this" and someone signs it and that's it. And all these folk are affected; thousands of people are affected.
"Tenants in the north of England will be the hit the hardest by the introduction of the so-called bedroom tax, housing officers say. The government says..."

Alan: It's called the "under-occupancy"... so, it's an under-occupied house, right? And they're getting welfare benefits and there may be an extra room.
"... the 'under-occupancy' penalty, to give it its official title, will protect taxpayers from having to pay for a two or three-bedroom house for a single person. But housing officers are preparing their tenants for penalties that many of them do not even know about. Jayne MacDonald from Endeavour Housing in Stockton said: 'Some of our residents can't read or write so although there is a lot of literature about it doesn't make

any difference.'"

Alan: A lot of them can't speak English, now, in Britain.
"Her team is going into people's houses to show them how to budget for the reforms, which come into effect in April. The change will mean that anyone in social housing - which includes both housing association and council housing - with a spare bedroom will lose 14% of their housing benefit, or 25% if they have two spare rooms. 'Most tenants around here literally won't have a spare penny and there is nowhere for that money to come from. So they are going to have to make that difficult decision to move or get into debt,' ..."

Alan: Well, what decision is there? But this is bureaucracies, you see... this is bureaucracies and, as I say, these multitudes of agencies all stacked above each other are making decisions on the cattle down below; that's how they see the public. There's too much of it, you understand, and this is the nightmare that some people saw eighty years ago would come with this type of system. Even Lenin talked about it too. He said eventually there'll be so many agencies, starting as services in Britain, they'll become authorities and there'll be so many authorities, they'll all be fighting and stepping on each other's toes, for power, all competing for power. In other words, power over the little guy (the masses) and that's what you've got today. And it's time, basically, the public... but they won't... but it's time the public just got up and says, that's enough! And disband them all; tear all the contracts up and everything else, just tear it up, start all over again. All you need is the bare minimum and that's it. That's basically it. It's what you have to do. And they all get fat salaries at the top, too, so you've got all these thousands of extra people to pay for their happy meals and so on and their trips abroad to compare your council with someone else's council in another country. That's what they do; they've been doing that for years.
And also, this article came in too. People have been talking so much about pedophilia. And pedophilia, as I say, will be normalized. There's no doubt about it. It's being normalized in ads all over the place, as well. And eventually, some bigwigs will have a debate at the United Nations... they want pedophilia at the United Nations, by the way. They're the guys who want to do away (along with Planned Parenthood), for the consensual age for having sex with a child. So, that's where they'll go to make the decision eventually and, of course, we know where it's going to go. They really set the whole stage up and then they come out with the pre-planned debate, and then leave you with the conclusions. Anyway, the ones at the top (near the top), it's just amazing they're all into child abuse. It's just staggering. It truly is staggering how you can be fixed on children. And it says,
"Royal Security Chief..."

Alan: This is one of the top boys in Britain.
"... charged with making child abuse images"

Alan: It says. He works at the Home Office.
"A government official with responsibility for Buckingham Palace security has been charged with making child abuse images. Home Office civil servant David Tracey, 48, works in a Whitehall unit that spearheads strategy on tackling terrorism. Tracey was arrested by Essex Police and charged with four counts of making indecent images of children. He appeared at Southend Magistrates Court on November 14 and has been bailed to return to Basildon Magistrates Court on January 8. Tracey has now been suspended from duty at the Office for Security and Counter-Terrorism, where he had access to plans of Buckingham Palace. Sources said Tracey had specific responsibility for advising strategy on the protection of Royal palaces and other important public buildings, including Downing Street,..."

Alan: Where the prime minister lives.
"...as well as of nuclear sites. The OSCT unit is part of the Home Office and reports directly to Home Secretary Theresa May and parliamentary under-secretary of state for crime and security James Brokenshire."

Alan: So, it just shows you, it's just all over the place. Just all over the damn place. Astonishing. Or is it? I guess they've perverted the minds, generation by generation and those who get stuck watching TV. It just fries your brain... fries your brain.
Getting back to Britain, again, and this is nothing new (this sort of article). This comes out every year or two from Britain, just like the ones on the massive immigration that comes into Britain, because that's the whole agenda (it's to deculturalize it). I'm surprised the country isn't sinking with the weight of people that flood in,

because out of the whole European Union, that's where most folk want to go because Britain has the best free benefits. They actually call it welfare shopping. That's what they call it: welfare shopping. And it's never stopped, so it's not intended to stop, obviously. But with the massive cut-backs in the National Health Service, over the years, they've just slashed slashed slashed slashed and slashed so many things for Britain, I think all you can get there is an abortion now for free, or a vasectomy, perhaps. And now they've got the virtual doctors, like I read yesterday. This is what they're putting up next: virtual doctors. But,
"NHS is free for all foreigners"

Alan: It says. The government just made an order. Whatever an order is. And it says,
"And you're paying for it"

Alan: It says.
"ALL foreigners must be treated by GPs [general practitioners] for FREE after an order slipped through by the Government..."

Alan: It says.
"The decision — which could cost taxpayers millions of pounds — was taken amid fears health chiefs could be sued under human rights laws. And it applies to all visitors to Britain — including tourists, businessmen AND illegal immigrants. The directive — quietly issued as MPs went on their summer hols [holidays] — has sparked fears that GPs' waiting lists will soar, making it even harder to get an appointment. Thousands more "health tourists" may also be encouraged to come here to enjoy free treatment that can be very costly in their home countries. Doctors must now accept as a patient any foreign visitor in Britain for more than 24 HOURS."

Alan: Boy, that's not bad, eh?
"Two senior backbench MPs — who uncovered the order — have written to David Cameron to demand he personally intervenes to review it."

Alan: But, I think too, that the European Union, that supersedes Britain, because Britain's really just a little province now of the EU, I think they've told them they've got to accept them regardless, anyway. But this sort of stuff has been going on there my whole life (these kind of articles). And this is the agenda, obviously, so what's the point of even bitching about it?
And here's an article too, to do with speech. We've never had free speech. Some people have more free speech than others, mind you, depends how important you are or how powerful your group is. But it says,
"Scrap law on 'insulting words and behaviour' that censors free speech, MPs urge"

Alan: It says,
"Law has 'disproportionate impact on freedom of expression'..."

Alan: And it says,
"Controversial legislation that criminalises 'insulting' words and behaviour should be scrapped, MPs [members of parliament] and peers urged yesterday."

Alan: So there's some bills up to try to make it illegal to say certain things, or to give certain gestures, I guess.
"The law – which has been used to arrest a Christian preacher, a critic of Scientology and a student who made a joke – has a 'disproportionate impact on freedom of expression', the Joint Committee on Human Rights said. In a report, it recommended that ministers accept an amendment which would remove the 'insulting' offence from the Public Order Act. Section 5 of the 1986 Act says someone is guilty for just using threatening, abusive or insulting words or behaviour within the sight or earshot of a person 'likely to be caused harassment, alarm or distress'. Critics say the law is a catch-all which censors innocent remarks and leaves it to police and courts to decide what constitutes 'insulting' words or behaviour. Home Secretary Theresa May began a consultation on scrapping the offence last year but the Government has not yet responded."
"The joint committee said: 'We understand the sensitivities within certain communities on this issue, but we nonetheless support an amendment to the Bill.' An amendment could be debated during the House of Lords report stage of the Crime and Courts Bill today. In its report, the committee also urged caution for plans to

allow cameras in court. It supported the Government's aim to make justice 'as transparent and publicly accessible as possible' …"

Alan: It's true. It's going to be as transparent as frosted glass in your bathroom.
"...but warned that allowing trials to be filmed could deter vulnerable witnesses, including sex abuse victims,…"

Alan: Etc etc. But the fact is, this will get passed, because you're in a form of Marxist society at the bottom levels and the fascists are all at the top. Very old agenda and it's Pavlovian behavior conditioning. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, we live in utter deception. You can get any country doing nasty things to other countries and turning round with straight faces and just throwing it away and saying, oh, what's the big deal? Or they'll tell you they've done the right thing... things like that, even though it's a really nasty thing that you've seen happen. And corporations are exactly the same. This is the time for mass corruption, you understand, because, you see, all the old values... even the old religions at least gave you values, even if you didn't believe in it, you were in a particular type of culture, like Christianity. You had remnants of that, that kept you on the kind of straight and narrow, regarding what is right and wrong. Of course in Kabbala they say there's no right and wrong, so that's where you are today. It's only kind of wrong if you get caught doing it. But here's an article here, that shows you how this technique works. It says,
"Romania - On Friday, the Stockholm-based European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control said that 115 children in Romania have been sickened by a tuberculosis vaccine made in Denmark according to Businessweek.com. The children had symptoms including swollen lymph nodes and abscesses..."

Alan: Remember too that they get, basically, much like the pox, you know, and they end up getting these abscesses that can be infected.
"... and 50 have been hospitalized since March. In a televised address on November 22, Romanian Health Minister Raed Arafat said that TB vaccinations would stop until the cause of the side effects is determined."

Alan: Then you go to the makers of it, right, and it wouldn't matter what maker it was, they'd all have the same public relations thing. And it says here,
"Lymph node swelling is a 'completely normal' side effect of the bacille Calmette-Guerin vaccine according to Nils Strandberg Pedersen, chief executive officer of Statens Serum Institut, a Copenhagen-based unit of Denmark's health ministry and maker of the vaccine. Pedersen also said that he could not say whether the number is above the threshold that is normally seen..."

Alan: That's bad side effects or folk getting ill.
"... and that abscesses are also seen as side effects of the vaccine."

Alan: So, that's your standard response from guilty parties, as they cover their assets, you might say. And this is standard everywhere. You know, you can't get truth out of any place that you look today, in this day and age, from any government or corporation or anything. They all go through public relations and their idea is to spin the truth or omit half the truth or so on. And they can tell you that, if you have pustules, you know, all over your body, with this thing, he'd still tell you that it was a normal reaction to it. That's just how it goes. We've seen this with even the so-called anti-cervical-cancer vaccines that are given, which, by the way, is a misnomer, because even the inventor of it says it wouldn't do a damn thing. It was a woman and she did talk shows on it, when she left the company. Anyway, when they start dying off in the clinics, it's just a coincidence they died off at that moment. That's what they were told to tell the public, after getting the jab.
Now, I've mentioned before how degraded we are. We truly are degraded, because, you understand, there's a campaign to degrade us through entertainment and altering society to destroy all that was, again, to bring in the new. The new, by the way, is where you're supposed to be hedonistic. You live for yourself. You don't care what happens to others, as long as you're not touched personally. And therefore, you can go on in your little circle of life (that little bubble you live in) and hopefully, you'll get through it, without men in black coming, like storm troopers, through your windows, because you said something nasty on Twitter or something. And therefore, in other words, you're all totally controlled by the State and you have no freedom

of choice, at all, really, outside of the few things they hand to you. Take your pick of this, this and this. This is your freedom of choice. Anyway, this article here, sums that up too, through your television, so on and how you're brainwashed and degraded by it.
"Actor 'Cool and Calm' After 'Two and a Half Men' Furor"

Alan: That's some television series that apparently is really degraded. Anyway, it says,
"Angus T. Jones, the star of 'Two and a Half Men' who trashed his own show as 'filth,' is 'cool and calm' and 'doing very well,' according to his interviewer who spoke with Jones after his comments prompted an online outburst."

Alan: By the media that makes it.
"Christopher Hudson, who hosts the online show ForeRunner Chronicles, also told ABCNews.com that he admired Jones for speaking so boldly about his religious convictions. 'I'm impressed that this young man has the ability to deal with this situation in a responsible way,' Hudson said today. 'This young man is a noble young man. Hudson's 15-minute-long sit down with Jones went viral after he posted it to YouTube Monday. As of this afternoon, it had more than 800,000 views. While most of the video is devoted to Jones' testimonial about becoming a Seventh-Day Adventist, he goes on a tirade about 'Two and a Half Men,' where he's played happy-go-lucky kid Jake Harper since 2003."

Alan: And what he basically says... he says,
"Jake..."

Alan: This is a fictional character. He says,
"...If you watch 'Two and a Half Men,' please stop watching 'Two and a Half Men.' I'm on 'Two and a Half Men' and I don't want to be on it."

Alan: He says. Or in it.
"He goes on,..."

Alan: To say:
"Please stop watching. Please stop filling your head with filth, please. People say it's entertainment ... the fact that it's entertainment ... do some research on the effect of television on your brain and you'll have a decision to make."

Alan: He said. Well, at least he's come out with the truth. And lots would never do that because of the kind of money they get paid for it. They'd never give up that, believe you me. Then the story goes on about the critics in Hollywood (who are all pretty filthy themselves because Hollywood's all about that), kind of attack him on saying things like that and other ones will say, you'll probably never work or have a hard time working again, etc etc. So, you know, that's what you get when you come out with truth in this day and age. Most people are utter prostitutes, you understand. I mean most people really are prostitutes, when it comes to cash. They'll do what they're told and get along and go along to get along. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, as I've said before, it doesn't matter how much evidence comes out to the contrary of global warming. It doesn't matter, because, you see, that was set up years ago (the whole idea of it), many, many years ago, to bring the world under tight control of a few people and tax the blazes out of everyone, and total control, as well, of a lot of your life. And things that you do, you won't be able to do again. This is the real ultimate control freak one, once they get really, really started into it. Anyway, they're always on giving you scary stories, often utter lies and frauds. It doesn't matter though, because you see, they say themselves, even the politicians say, well it doesn't matter if the science is all bogus, as long as we can redistribute the wealth, it's going to help people. Well, it will help the international corporations, that are all over the planet, as we throw money at them, wherever they happen to set up shop.
Here's an article here and it doesn't even make the mainstream. It says,
"Antarctic Sea Ice Sets Another Record"

Alan: It says.

“Antarctic sea ice set another record this past week, with the most amount of ice ever recorded on day 256 of the calendar year (September 12 of this leap year). Please, nobody tell the mainstream media or they might have to retract some stories and admit they are misrepresenting scientific data. National Public Radio (NPR) published an article on its website last month claiming, ‘Ten years ago, a piece of ice the size of Rhode Island disintegrated and melted in the waters off Antarctica. Two other massive ice shelves along the Antarctic Peninsula had suffered similar fates a few years before. The events became poster children for the effects of global warming. … There’s no question that unusually warm air triggered the final demise of these huge chunks of ice.’”

Alan: It says. Well, the fact is, I’ve got a fridge here, for instance, that doesn’t defrost itself and the ice builds up and eventually when you open the door, a big chunk will fall off. Well, that’s what happens, you see, in the Arctic and the Antarctic. You’ll see these massive ice shelves getting taller on the top, overhanging the ocean and then they all fall off, when they get too heavy. That’s natural, you see. It’s been doing that forever. But it says,
“NPR failed to mention anywhere in its article that Antarctic sea ice has been growing since satellites first began measuring the ice 33 years ago and the sea ice has been above the 33-year average throughout 2012. Indeed, none of the mainstream media are covering this important story. A Google News search of the terms Antarctic, sea ice and record turns up not a single article on the Antarctic sea ice record. Amusingly, page after page of Google News results for Antarctic sea ice record show links to news articles breathlessly spreading fear and warning of calamity because Arctic sea ice recently set a 33-year low.”

Alan: It said. So, there’s pure lies and deception out there and it’s not going to stop. It’s not going to stop. I mean, they’ve got away with so much, already; it’s not going to stop, because so much hangs in the balance. I mean they’ve already set up the bank in Switzerland (the private Rothschild’s family bank), for all the carbon taxes to go through, for the whole planet. And you’ve got Al Gore and all the other companies too trading stocks on carbon; carbon, for goodness sake, one of the tiniest gases there is, in the whole atmosphere. Doesn’t matter. See, anything will do, but it’s going to really be the big stick, the big club, to train you from birth to death to adjust your life and your children will really be robots and governed with so many government agencies dealing with them, from birth right through their entire life, until they’re dead. I’m not kidding about that, too.
Now, Brzezinski said this about Iran. He says,
“US Should Not Follow Israel on Iran Like a ‘Stupid Mule’”

Alan: He says. So, it says,
“Washington, DC - ‘I don’t think there is an implicit obligation for the United States to follow like a stupid mule whatever the Israelis do,’ said Zbigniew Brzezinski. ‘If they decide to start a war, simply on the assumption that we’ll automatically be drawn into it, I think it is the obligation of friendship to say, ‘you’re not going to be making national decision for us.’ I think that the United States has the right to have its own national security policy.’ Speaking before a conference sponsored jointly by the Arms Control Association and the National Iranian American Council, Brzezinski effectively ruled out a U.S. or Israel attack on Iran as ‘an act of utter irresponsibility’ that would mean ‘the region would literally be set aflame.’ He warned that a policy based on such unrealistic options ultimately undermined U.S. credibility. Panelists at the event argued that the timing is right for a renewed diplomatic initiative with Iran. ‘Right now is the right time, right after the American elections, and right before the Iranian elections,’ observed Professor Ahmad Sadri of Lake Forest College.”

Alan: It says,
“‘Remember back to 2008 when we were in the same point in the cycle, except right now on the ground the situation is much worse. There’s more fissile material, and there’s less optimism.’”

Alan: He says. So, anyway, it won’t matter, it won’t matter because there’s demonstrations all over the US, right now, by pro-Israel or Zionists and you do wonder who’s running the US government at times; the whole world does. The whole world does wonder who’s running the US government.
Now, China… all countries are into this fracking thing; when you stand back and you really look down at the whole planet here and you see fracking going across the whole darn surface of the world and it makes you wonder, where’s it going to all end? Because, as they frack away, you know, it means that whole areas are going to be uninhabitable for years because of all the stuff that they pump into it. It poisons the water and

everything. And I guess they do have long-term plans. Maybe that'll fit in with us all being crowded into the cities, overcrowded cities, in Agenda 21, or moved off to certain crowded areas, while they leave all the country, eventually, to get back to normal after 500 years or however long it takes. But it makes you wonder. Anyway,
"China planning 'huge fracking industry'"

Alan: It says. And,
"Shale gas in China: natural gas appraisal well of Sinopec in Langzhong county, Sichuan."

Alan: It says,
"China is ratcheting up its fracking ambitions with virtually no regard for groundwater protection or other environmental safety measures,"

Alan: See, China's more straightforward with killing off the excess population. I mean they really are. They've got a history of this. So, they just go straight to the point. And so many of them are already dying with cadmium poisoning and so on, because, in the polluted rivers, they poor the water on their fields to irrigate the vegetables. Anyway,
"... according to a new investigation by the independent publication Caixin. The report points to an 24 October white paper on energy development released by China's top cabinet which 'calls for ramping up the industry and pumping 6.5 billion cubic meters of natural gas from underground shale formations by 2015.'"

Alan: And it says,
"'The model for China's anticipated success is the US shale gas sector,' the article states. 'Geologists estimate the nation's recoverable reserves at about 25 trillion cubic meters, on par with the United States.'"

Alan: So, it's going to be... and again this is all part of the so-called "alternative" to burning coal, you know, because of the global warming nonsense and the carbon stuff, you know. So there you go. It's just let's smash the planet up, because of a myth, a purposely laid out and created myth by the Club of Rome. That's the guys who invented the myth, you see. Corruption is everywhere, like I said at the beginning of the broadcast tonight, because really there are no values now except get rich quick and try to get up above the safety margin, whatever safety margin there is, in every area, before everything collapses and you're down at the bottom with all the rest of the cattle, getting shoved into the overcrowded cities. Anyway, it says, this man, called Rennie, is,
"...charged in $2-million toy theft"

Alan: And it says,
"Inside two GTA [greater Toronto area] warehouses police were shocked to discover more than 150 skids of porcelain dolls, Axe body spray, fruit cups and items that almost didn't make it under the tree this Christmas."
"Stuffed into a washroom at a North York warehouse, police also found two missing CCM bicycles donated by Premier Dalton McGuinty's "

Alan: Premier of Ontario.
"... office for children at a Salvation Army camp. These were the spoils of an unprecedented $2-million theft of donated toys and 'high-end' goods police allege were rerouted and siphoned off from a Salvation Army toy and food distribution centre to be sold for profit. 'We found, actually, beyond our imagination . . . the volume of rerouted skids of donations that were meant to reach the warehouse at 150 Railside Rd. in Toronto,' Det. Robert Strain said Monday."

Alan: And the guy who ran the Sally Ann there (the Salvation Army)...
"David Rennie, 51, the distribution centre's executive director who was fired last week following an internal investigation, turned himself in to police Monday morning. He faces 40 charges, including theft over $5,000, possession of property obtained by crime, criminal breach of trust, conspiracy to commit theft and trafficking in stolen goods."

Alan: So, you see, everybody's at it, today. It's all through... the politicians are at it too. Everybody's at it (with expenses or whatever) but they're all at it. Because this is the age of corruption. Me me me; that's it,

basically. Mind you, that's all you see. They give you celebrities to follow that are multi-millionaires or billionaires even. That's all you've had since childbirth. These are the roles models you get shown, you know. And, wonderful Egypt is now democratic, with a puppet government that we put in, of course. As I said before, the first thing you do, is you get them into massive debt and then you get the IMF in to give them a loan, which they never get out of the debt and then the IMF runs the country. Literally, the IMF does come in with managers and they run your country for you, and you still have your titular puppet government, mind you.
"Egypt agrees to deal for $4.8-billion IMF loan"

Alan: It says here. So, they've:
"Egypt reached a preliminary agreement on Tuesday with the International Monetary Fund for a $4.8-billion (U.S.) loan, a step seen as vital to shoring up the nation's finances."

Alan: That'll happen all over the place, where they didn't have these central banks, or debt, like Libya had no debt, at all, in fact. And this article too I'll put up tonight; it's called:
"Gaza: 'It's Mostly Punishment…'"

Alan: It says.
"'There is no country on Earth that would tolerate missiles raining down on its citizens from outside its borders,' President Barack Obama said at a press conference last week. He drew on this general observation in order to justify Operation Pillar of Defense, Israel's most recent military campaign in the Gaza Strip. In describing the situation this way, he assumes, like many others, that Gaza is a political entity external and independent of Israel. This is not so. It is true that Israel officially disengaged from the Gaza Strip in August 2005, withdrawing its ground troops and evacuating the Israeli settlements there. But despite the absence of a permanent ground presence, Israel has maintained a crushing control over Gaza from that moment until today. The testimonies of Israeli army veterans expose the truth of that 'disengagement.'"

Alan: Of what disengagement means.
"Before Operation Pillar of Defense, after all, Israel launched Operations Summer Rains and Autumn Clouds in 2006, and Hot Winter and Cast Lead in 2008–all involving ground invasions. In one testimony, a veteran speaks of 'a battalion operation' in Gaza that lasted for five months, where the soldiers were ordered to shoot 'to draw out terrorists' so they 'could kill a few.'"

Alan: And then, they've got
"Israeli naval blockades stop Gazans from fishing, a main source of food in the Strip. Air blockades prevent freedom of movement. Israel does not allow building materials into the area, forbids exports to the West Bank and Israel, and (other than emergency humanitarian cases) prohibits movement between the Gaza Strip and the West Bank. It controls the Palestinian economy by periodically withholding import taxes. Its restrictions have impeded the expansion and upgrading of the Strip's woeful sewage infrastructure, which could render life in Gaza untenable within a decade. The blocking of seawater desalination has turned the water supply into a health hazard."

Alan: And Israel gave them power shortages and all the rest of it, too. So it goes on and on and on and it gives you some testimonies by some Israeli troops, what they were actually doing in there. They're even talking about the people looting. These were really poor poor people, he says, but the soldiers were actually going in to their houses and trying to loot things and even cutlery, anything; anything at all. Just loot them because they're just, well, animals, you see. That's how they're taught: they're animals.
The…
"European Parliament…"

Alan: Strangely enough…
"…warns against United Nations internet control"

Alan: It'd be interesting to see who they want to control it; it'll be themselves, of course.
"The UN should not be allowed to take over control of the internet, Euro MPs have warned."
"…Reports in the Russian press have suggested the Kremlin and others wanted control of key internet systems passed to a UN agency. Internet control currently lies largely with US-based groups such as Icann,

which regulates the web address system. The European Parliament has said the UN's International Telecommunications Union (ITU) was 'not the appropriate body' to have authority."
"The ITU has said a new treaty was needed to ensure 'the free flow of information around the world, promoting affordable and equitable access for all and laying the foundation for ongoing innovation and market growth.' The UN agency is hosting the conference to draw up the treaty between 3 and 14 December in Dubai. Members of the European Parliament backed a resolution which urged member states to reject changes to the International Telecommunication Regulations (ITR) which would 'negatively impact the internet, its architecture, operations, content and security, business relations, internet governance and the free flow of information online.'"

Alan: Then it says,
"'Equal Rights'"

Alan: Well, that's something. It'll be everybody else who uses the Internet, they'll probably start taxing us all, licensing us all, so we'll pay for all those who don't have the Internet in other countries. There'll be something like that, here. That's where they're going with all this stuff. Nothing is ever done for your benefit, folks.
And it says here,
"Jewish, Christian groups clash over U.S. aid to Israel"

Alan: It says.
"Jewish groups have reacted furiously to a letter to Congress by 15 leaders of Christian denominations asking for a review of whether some of the three billion dollars in annual United States aid to Israel is being used in violation of U.S. law and policies."

Alan: I think they try this every so often to stop the aid and, of course, they retaliate and nothing happens. Tonight too, I'll put up an article about one of the mayors in Mexico, who was killed the other day, trying to stop drugs etc. It's just incredible what's happening down there. And this woman has been attacked twice before and shot a few times, as well. She was a mayor. She had her own children and she did her best and all the rest of it for the people, to stop the drugs. But it's not the policy to stop the drugs, because, you see, the big folk who run the world, run the drug trades, as well. And it profits good to them. They don't care where the profit comes from. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can read about this woman. It was quite a life she had and she certainly stuck to her convictions. Also:

"Millions of lonely people: The tragic legacy of the Left's war on families"

Alan: Well, it's not just the left. The left works with the right at the higher levels. I'm not talking about the people that you know. I'm talking about the ones who really run the world and they run both sides of it and that's by tradition, by the way. And that was part of their goal: destroy the family and destroy the natural community. The communities that they re-create are all run by "well-being specialists," that come in and talk to you like a child: how are we today? Are we feeling well today? You know etc etc. Anyway, I'll put this article up, as well, to show you how folk are just going into depression... mind you, I guess it'll help speed up the death rate, as they commit suicide and get euthanasia pills offered to them, as well. And,
"Obama wants more military aid to Israel after ceasefire"

Alan: I mean, it's more than the 3 billion they were talking about, with the Christian-Israeli thing. I mean they get missiles galore and everything else. Anyway, Obama's just promised he's going to give them a lot more military and financial aid, after the ceasefire agreement, it says here. So, back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, John Pilger does some good stuff. I don't agree with everything he says, mind you, but he certainly does some good stuff and he has been all over the world and put his own personal body in the front lines, you might say, in different countries that are war torn. But he goes on about the BBC and its propaganda and its historical role of pushing propaganda and he says,
"In Peter Watkins' remarkable BBC film, The War Game, which foresaw the aftermath of an attack on London with a one-megaton nuclear bomb, the narrator says: 'On almost the entire subject of thermo-clear weapons, there is now practically total silence in the press, official publications and on TV. Is there hope to

be found in this silence?' The truth of this statement was equal to its irony. "

Alan: Because then it says,
"On 24 November, 1965, the BBC banned The War Game as 'too horrifying for the medium of broadcasting.' This was false. The real reason was spelt out by the chairman of the BBC Board of Governors, Lord Normanbrook, in a secret letter to the Secretary to the Cabinet,..."

Alan: That's the politician:
"... Sir Burke Trend. '[The War Game] is not designed as propaganda,' he wrote, 'it is intended as a purely factual statement and is based on careful research into official material... But the showing of the film on television might have a significant effect on public attitudes towards the policy of the nuclear deterrent.'"
"Following a screening attended by senior Whitehall officials, the film was banned because it told an intolerable truth."

Alan: You'd all get blown up and that was it.
"Sixteen years later, the then BBC director-general, Sir Ian Trethowan, renewed the ban, saying that he feared for the film's effect on people of 'limited mental intelligence.'"

Alan: That's the average viewer of the BBC. But then he goes on to how they pretend that they're fostering trust amongst the public and so on and so on. He says,
"This is notably true in the Middle East where the Israeli state has successfully intimidated the BBC into presenting the theft of Palestinian land and the caging, torturing and killing of its people as an intractable 'conflict' between equals. "

Alan: That's how it's portrayed to the general person.
"Standing in the rubble from an Israeli attack, one BBC journalist went further and referred to 'Gaza's strong culture of martyrdom.'"

Alan: Really? "Strong culture of martyrdom"?
"So great is this distortion that young viewers of BBC News have told Glasgow University researchers they are left with the impression that Palestinians are the illegal colonisers of their own country. The current BBC 'coverage' of Gaza's genocidal misery reinforces this."

Alan: And then they go into some more history of the BBC and how it was set up as a propaganda outfit, of course. And it's owned by the government and the establishment at the very top. And how they've always used it for propagandic purposes. And they decide what you're supposed to know and what you're not supposed to know; how you're supposed to see things, perceive things. And they always leave you with the opinions you're supposed to have, that your betters have left you with. It works awfully well, but all television really does. All television does. There's no such thing as real, unbiased anything out there. There really isn't. Not in this day and age. There certainly, certainly isn't. I don't care what they show you. Doesn't happen. But, as I say, it's worth reading this article because he goes on and gives you more and more and more of the history of the BBC and the colonial wars and how the BBC covered all the colonial wars etc etc. And how they even really went overboard to cover up the illegal wars that Blair and Bush had on the invasion of Iraq and the massive slaughtering and so on. It's well worth a read.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain's Bedroom Tax

Royal Security Chief Charged with Making Child Abuse Images

Britain---Order by Gov. Allows All Foreigners to have Free Med. Care

Scrap Law on "Insulting Words and Behaviour" that Censors Free Speech

Danish-Made Tuberculosis Vaccine Sickens 115 Romanian Children

Two and a Half Men---Actor says "Stop Watching the Filth"

Antarctic Sea Ice Sets Another Record

Brzezinski on Iran

China Planning Huge Fracking Industry

Fired Toronto Salvation Army Exec. Stole $2 Million in Toys Theft

The New Democratic Egypt Now Under the Boot of The IMF

Gaza, "It's Mostly Punishment"

More on Internet Control Agreement

Jewish Anger Toward Christian Groups Opposing US Funding to Israel

Another Casualty of Mexico's Drug War

The War on Families---Legacy

Obama Wants More Aid to Israel after Ceasefire

John Pilger on Israel and BBC's Historic Role

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 28, 2012 (#1223)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 28, 2012:
Elastic Democracy Disguises Technocracy:
"Elastic Democracy has Become Fashionable,
Ruling the World by Agencies Supra-National,
By-passing the Governed, They Just Appear,
Manifestos, Big Funding, They Intend to Steer,
They Institutionalize Concepts via Education,
Communistic Tenets Causing No Consternation,
Yet Big Banks, Corporations, Happily Go Along,
Taxpayer-Funded Enterprise Sings a Happy Song,
Greedy Banks Default, Bailed by "Our" Leaders,
Burdening Taxes on the Mass of Bottom Feeders,
Yes a Beautiful Deception, Elastic Democracy,
Scientific Socialism, Science of Technocracy"
© Alan Watt Nov. 28, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Nov. 28, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on November the 28th, 2012.
For newcomers as always I get this out of the road right away at the beginning of the broadcast, to tell you to make sure that you use cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download and transcripts too on all the sites listed on the .com site for print up as well. And you can get transcripts of the talks I've given in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And you can take your choice from there.
And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell products. All I have is the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to get through. And I certainly could go the commercial way, no problem at all, but I've been doing it this way to try to keep honesty in it because you're kind of compromised if you start selling all kinds of products with various claims and so on.
So it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and show some kind of appreciation because I know there are lots and lots of

authors out there that have been using my stuff over the years because I get feedback from the American author societies and various other groups and individuals. And I don't have time to churn out the books myself because I'm doing a show like this which takes all day basically to get anything decent worth reading. And so you can support me as I say by buying the books and discs. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can use personal checks to Canada and you can still use international postal money orders from the post office. You can also send cash or you can use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations as always are awfully, awfully welcome.

But we do live in this time of an "Age of Transition" they call it, the Age of Transition in this Century of Change. I keep stressing this because academia talked about this for an awful long time in the 20th century. This is the time when the planned society for the planned world all has to take shape and come to total complete fruition, be completed in this century. And you're seeing the beginnings of it. What you're seeing at the moment is disrupting everything, but this is just the beginning of where they want to take the entire world. And these globalists have been at this for an awful long time, centuries in fact, setting this whole thing up.

Most of it's done through treaties through the United Nations because the United Nations was set up by the same boys who came up with this whole global idea in the first place, who were really members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, big bankers, international lenders. And they got a royal charter to exist; they're a private organization. They have Council on Foreign Relations members in other countries and they all work together. It's all members of the same group really and they are working in every government across the planet to bring in this society. And they groom their members very young. And they can even tell them when they're very young when they're going to make them a prime minister or a president because they give you your presidents and prime ministers. That's how completely organized this incredible system is.

And through the United Nations and their umbrella organizations and their foundations which employ thousands of nongovernmental organizations it's all coming to pass as we live and people are seeing the fallout from a thousand, maybe thousands of different areas actually hitting them at once and they're trying to fight it by simply complaining. All we're doing is bitching about it. And they don't really understand what's behind it, the big picture as I say behind it, the massive organizational abilities of those at the top. You already have a global government. You don't have to need a base for it even because it's already there. It's already there with its machinery, all set up and working as we speak. And long ago the boys knew they could bring this off quite easily by taking over and globalizing, standardizing everything across the world, starting of course with your schools and then treaties for all businesses. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system we're born into and that no one explains to you. And everyone hears other people complaining about what's happening to them personally, or 'oh look at this' and 'oh look at that,' which the media throws out to you everyday to complain about. But they don't go into the big things behind things. "What's behind all that?" as they call it. And unless you understand what's behind it all, you won't understand even what you're complaining about; never mind what you're trying to fight. And what you're trying to fight is something so incredibly overwhelming because it's an entirely new system of controlling the planet, everything on the planet and everybody on the planet, all economies, all resources, all taxations, all energy, everything basically. By the mixing of international corporations and philanthropies by the way that have got a big deal to do with it, that are generally owned by the same guys who own the corporations, which is the international lenders themselves who set up this stuff under the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they've pretty well pulled it off in a hundred years. They've got exactly what they want through treaties and so on.

But the money system stays the same. And the same people controlling the money system stay the same because you see as I say the guys who designed this system were money boys themselves. And they had no intention of ever lowering their own standards of living as they brought so-called democracy across the world. Democracy is a cover for this totalitarian system, for those who haven't quite got it. And they always use democracy to those who are under obvious totalitarian authorities. But we're the same ourselves now, we just don't know it yet. It's more evident in some countries like Britain and the U.S. after 9/11. And it's really steamrolling ahead but even there they still don't quite get it that this is for a permanent thing. It's not going to change. It's going to get worse.

But here is an article here for instance about the venture capitalists that are called "vulture capitalists" and I've mentioned vulture capitalists before. And it says:

"The ambassador from Argentina sees "vulture" capitalists circling the shaky economy of his South American nation. Ambassador Jorge Arguello is outraged by New York investors who are demanding that they be paid

the full amount on bonds they bought at fire-sale prices in 2001 after the Argentine economy collapsed."
Alan: I can remember when that happened because the people chased, they were going after the banking families down there and they were given sanctuary in Canada. They all ran up to Canada, it was in the newspapers at the time. And I often wonder if these banking families were working with these guys in New York who stepped in to buy all the stocks up for pennies on the dollar.
Anyway it says:
"He is complaining about speculators such as billionaire Paul Singer, who has refused to be shortchanged on his claim of $1.6 billion and has persuaded the West African nation of Ghana to seize an Argentine naval training ship as collateral. In an open letter posted on the Argentine Embassy's website, Mr. Arguello denounced Mr. Singer for buying Argentine government bonds for pennies on the dollar and now demanding full repayment. He noted that many other creditors settled for a 70 percent loss on their investments in a government bond restructuring about six years ago."
Alan: But not Mr. Singer you see, pound of flesh and so on, all that stuff.
It says:
""Today, it is clear to everyone who the vulture funds are, how they operate and what their essence is: speculation,""
Alan: I think it's more than speculation. I think it's international gangsterism myself. And they cause the problems and then they go in and buy up things for a penny on the dollar and they've got the full force of the law since they run the law systems as well.
Anyway it says:
""The entire world is watching ever more closely how this confrontation will evolve: a confrontation between a law-abiding country and government that honors their debts and a group of speculators who insist on flapping their wings like vultures." The "vultures" landed last week in a New York courtroom, where U.S. District Judge Thomas Griesa ordered the government of President Cristina Fernandez to pay $1.3 billion to Mr. Singer and other investors who refused to renegotiate their investments. The case ended up in a U.S. federal court because Argentina agreed to abide by U.S. law when it sold the original bonds in the United States. The judge also barred Argentina from paying the bondholders who accepted the lower bond payments before settling with Mr. Singer and his fellow plaintiffs. "After 10 years of litigation, this is a just result," Judge Griesa said."
Alan: So you can't win with them you see, it's international gangsterism. And they can cause the problems and they can profit from the problems too. And then I'll put another article up too on the same thing again to do with the judge basically going ahead with this. And I think there's a little video on it too. I'll put this up as well, there are two articles on this and it will be forgotten of course. But this has been going on forever you understand. There is definitely organized crime in banking and banking families; there's no doubt about it, always has been.
Now for those who are really into austerity times and you're freezing in Britain as you cut back on your heating because of the cost of energy and all the rest of it, carbon taxes and goodness knows what else, then I'll put up an article tonight...
"Queen toasts Emir of Kuwait at state banquet"
Alan: So she holds a state banquet for him and the reason she is promoting it you see is because she paid tribute to "Kuwait's promotion of vibrant democracy." You know what Britain has itself, democracy, this democracy thing. So he's promoting democracy, but vibrantly too. And I'll also put up the photograph at the banquet hall and just to let you know, I'm sure they cut all the heating back for the hall that night too and gave them all fur coats and stuff. But that's austerity for you.
Now, when you knock a pillar down that's holding up a massive roof you weaken all the other pillars. It's quite easy then to knock the second one down and the third one down and so on. That's why nature basically evolves itself into societies that have basic, basic simple rules. Once you break one of the simple rules for any particular individual or group then it's fair game for the next one. It weakens all the rest of the structure and society begins to crumble just like the pillars and down comes the roof. And when you give more rights to one group, the next group that comes along says 'oh you gave it to them, you got to give it to us,' you see. That's how it's working. And there are bigger things behind all of this too, to destroy society as you know it. That is a definite movement by the way; it's funded from the top.
But here's:
"Animal welfare:"
It says:
"...Germany moves to ban bestiality"
Alan: Well they already have it banned. They're only making it more clear. They're clarifying it basically,

what the laws are.
It says:
"Germany's ruling coalition is calling for a ban on bestiality - or the practice of having sex with animals. The German parliament's agriculture committee is considering making it an offence not only to hurt an animal but also to force it into unnatural sex."
Alan: That's with other species.
"Offenders could face a hefty fine. A final vote will be held in the Bundestag on the 14 of December. Germany legalized bestiality (zoophilia)..."
Alan: They call it.
"...in 1969, except when the animal suffered "significant harm"."
Alan: I guess the animal must have gone to the court and complained, right? Do you understand how mad things get when you get off the basic track of common sense and sensibility?
"But animal rights groups have campaigned for a change in the law and Hans-Michael Goldmann, the head of the parliamentary committee investigating the new amendment, told the Tageszeitung newspaper that the new legislation was intended to clarify the current legal position. ""With this explicit ban, it will be easier to impose penalties and to improve animal protection." "
So there's:
"A fine of up to 25,000 euros is proposed if someone forces an animal to commit "actions alien to the species""
And then it says here:
"But Michael Kiok,"
Alan: Unfortunate name if you take away the "i".
"...the chairman of the pressure group Zoophile Engagement for Tolerance and Information (Zeta), said he was going to take legal action to fight the proposed changes. "It is unthinkable that any sexual act with an animal is punished without proof that the animal has come to any harm," he said, adding that animals are capable of showing what they do, or do not, want to do. "We see animals as partners..."
Alan: Oh, they're partners now.
"... and not as a means of gratification. We don't force them to do anything."
Alan: They just talk them into it of course.
"Animals are much easier to understand than women," Mr Kiok claimed."
Alan: So there you go. There you go.
And it says:
"The law was changed in the UK in 2003, which reduced the maximum sentence from life imprisonment to two years. The act however, is permissible in Belgium, Denmark and Sweden, though Stockholm is considering a change in the legislation."
Alan: It says. So there you go. Down go the pillars and so on, and out comes the groups that are actually indulging in this strange act. And they'll probably get the rights regardless because they'll go to the United Nations you know. And the United Nations is meant to destroy all that was to bring in the new, which is them, totalitarian rule worldwide.
Now in Britain too the tax man is going SWAT, you know James Bond SWAT stuff. It says:
"The TAXMAN seeks permission to break speed limit along with 999 crews...."
Alan: That's emergency crews and so on.
And it says:
- "Bomb disposal units, the blood transfusion service and mountain and mine rescue teams could also be included."
- "Security Services also seeking permission under new initiative currently under consultation."

So it says:
"HM Revenue and Customs (HMRC) wants to join the police, fire, and ambulance and 'life-saving' crews who have a special exemption from obeying the speed limit."
"The proposals, now out for consultation, examine the possibility of extending speed limit exemptions to other services apart from police, fire and ambulance."
Alan: But then they go into other things too. That all the cases they're pursuing all the time, it's just like high, it's like James Bond stuff chasing all this illegal stuff that's going on, etcetera, and they have to have all these special powers. So, there you go, the tax, eh, the voluntary income tax, you know the wartime taxes that they introduced temporarily etcetera.
And this is a good one here because if you're brought up in a totalitarian system wherever the state and its organs, which are generally all the media of the state, say something you will believe it. You'll believe it

because you've been trained to believe it. And you wouldn't imagine that you've been conned, or there's a joke in it, even a joke in there actually.
It says:
"The online version of the Chinese Communist Party's official newspaper appears to have fallen for a spoof by the US satirical website, The Onion."
Alan: And we'll see about what the onion has peeled in China when we come back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm reading about this spoof that went into China and they believed it and they printed it in their main newspaper. It says:
"The People's Daily ran a 55-page photo spread of North Korean leader Kim Jong-un after he was declared The Onion's Sexiest Man Alive for 2012. He is shown riding horses, holding children and greeting his troops. The spread is accompanied by tongue-in-cheek quotes from The Onion about the "Pyongyang-born heart-throb". "With his devastatingly handsome, round face, his boyish charm, and his strong, sturdy frame, this Pyongyang-born heart-throb is every woman's dream come true," the People's Daily quoted The Onion as saying. "Blessed with an air of power that masks an unmistakable cute, cuddly side, Kim made this newspaper's editorial board swoon with his impeccable fashion sense, chic short hairstyle and, of course, that famous smile.""
So it says here that:
"One of the freelance journalists, said: "It's amazing that the People's Daily doesn't know that the Onion is a satirical website. Now they are the laughing stock of the world media.""
Alan: So it just shows you again they're under a totalitarian system that really is so straight-faced about everything. And mind you too there's a lot of stuff that they come out with too that they should be laughing at but they don't because they're trained that way under totalitarian regimes; it's kind of dangerous to laugh at the wrong time. But there you go, they actually published that. We'll see the same here too. I mean when you look at the United Nations declarations too they seem so ludicrous and yet people just, you know, 'oh well it doesn't affect me,' but it actually does affect you. It affects everyone in the world.
Also tonight, this ties in with what I mentioned last week about technocracy, which is a science supposedly of running the world, where everyone will be based, all monies will be based on energy outputs and consumptions. An old idea that came forward during FDR's day. In fact the guy who invented it wanted to make FDR basically a despot to rule America and become a dictator. And they never threw it away of course because you see all these organizations are associated. They all come out of one organization. Communism, Socialism, all of them come out of the same organization. And it's run at the top by Capitalism, for those who haven't figured that out.
But it says they want a parliament of the world. An old idea that goes back into the 1800's too. And it says here:
"Congress of the State of Jalisco supports appeal for a UN Parliamentary Assembly"
Alan: It's a congress; it means a government, folks, for those who haven't got it. And it's from the Campaign for a United Nations Parliament. And it goes through this Mexican state, one of the latest ones to join.
"...has joined the international appeal for the establishment of a United Nations Parliamentary Assembly. At a ceremony that was held last week in the state's capital, an agreement to that effect was formally signed. The appeal is addressed to the United Nations and the governments of its member states, including Mexico, and calls on them to implement "democratic participation and representation at the global level.""
Alan: And it goes through the different members from that particular country who were there and attended it and so on. And along with that I'll put up a few other ones. Here's one for instance; it says:
"In this second interview for the United Nations Parliamentary Assembly campaign's blog I talk to Andreas Gross, a Member of Parliament from Switzerland..."
Alan: A lot of your parliamentarians are already in it, the same in America too by the way. Americans don't know that. Many of their politicians are members that are pushing, they also call it the World Federalist Society and they've got a whole bunch of them all working the same goal of a parliament of the world. Shelley talked about it too you see.
So anyway it says:
"... Andreas Gross, a Member of Parliament from Switzerland and Chair of the Socialist Group in the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, who recently participated in the "World Forum for Democracy" in Strasbourg which was organized by the Council of Europe."
Alan: Now the Council of Europe are the guys that were set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs who also picked the communist side of things to bring all this to be. We have to all be run in a communistic

fashion at the bottom, the masses that is, so as the elite above us can relax and put their feet up you know. And it says:
"As a step towards global democracy, Andreas Gross advocates “a globalization of the Strasbourg model”."
"After a stint as a professional journalist, Andreas obtained a degree in political science, and co-founded the “Workshop for Direct Democracy” in Zurich, Switzerland, in 1988. He was elected to the Municipal Council of the city of Zurich in 1986, and then to the National Council in 1991. He was one of the key persons who fought for Switzerland to join the United Nations and is an internationally recognized expert on direct democracy."
Alan: An expert on "direct democracy". But that was like revolution with the red flag and all that.
"In June 2003, he was appointed Special Rapporteur on the political situation in Chechnya for the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe...."
Alan: So they go through his different credentials and all the rest of things. And they have a chat on here with this guy about the World Forum for Democracy and other things that are happening. There’s an audio of the interview here plus a written transcript as well; so either the audio or the transcript.
Another one too is this one here. It’s from the same group, by the way, for a United Nations Parliamentary Assembly.
"The documentary film “World Vote Now”..."
Alan: It’s called.
"...that premiered three years ago and runs over 77 minutes was now released in full length at vimeopro.com."
Alan: So I’ll put that link up and you can actually hear these feral globalists prattle on about their wonderful society of communism they’re going to run over us because they’ll be the leaders you see. Communist leaders always live awfully well, really high, you know pretty high on the living standards.
It says:
"The movie that was shot from 2001 to 2009 in 26 countries explores the possibility of a world referendum and features interviews with people from all walks of life."
Alan: Except the ordinary folks like you. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big campaign that’s been going on for many, many years, the campaign for a United Nations parliament of the world. It’s a parliamentary assembly they call it. And to do with their video now is out, so I’ll put this link up tonight; and they go through, it says this:
"“The fundamental and simple idea behind the film is that if democracy is such a beneficial way to improve the governance and development of so many countries and their people, why not try it at the global level as well? When we made World Vote Now nobody could have predicted that there would be democratic revolutions and mass uprisings from Egypt to Wall Street, from Spain to Russia."
Alan: Oh yeah they did because you see the same boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs with MI6, CIA, and all the rest, trained all these revolutionaries and soft powers as they call them, NGOs, to infiltrate these countries and riot from within. Brzezinski even went through that himself. So, I’ll put this link up tonight too and you can see that for yourselves. But this is a very real deal of course; it’s definitely going to go that way. First they wanted a united Europe, remember, and then a united Americas. We’re already going, still working on that by the way, we’re still integrating with the U.S. and Latin America; and then the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim regions; it all came out of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. They designed all of this a long time ago. And you have to go into their own records and you’ll find it.
Now, here’s another article too from another Member of the European Parliament...
"MEP Joe Leinen..."
Alan: It’s like Lenin, isn’t it?
"...explains why we urgently need a UN Parliamentary Assembly"
And it says:
"In this first interview for the UNPA campaign’s new blog I talk to Jo Leinen from Germany who has been a Member of the European Parliament since 1999 and who acts as Co-Chair of the UNPA campaign’s Parliamentary Advisory Group."
Alan: Now remember too the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and you got to get Quigley’s book on,"The Anglo American Establishment"because he goes through a lot of the setup for this very, very system and how they’d get three trading blocs and then they’d merge them together under a world parliament. And

they set up the United Nations. That's who set up the United Nations.
It says:
"Among other things, Jo Leinen has served as President of the Union of European Federalists and he is now President of the European Movement International."
Alan: I think Hillary Clinton is a member of the World Federalist Society. So was, was it Dan Rather and a few other ones as well.
And it says:
" From 2004 to 2009 Jo Leinen was chair of the European Parliament's Committee on Constitutional Affairs and from 2009 to January 2012 of the Committee on the Environment and Consumer Safety. I have asked him why a UN Parliamentary Assembly is important, whether there are lessons to be drawn from the European Parliament and how he came to support the idea."
Alan: And then they go through the talk you know and the guy explains it, why he got into it and all the rest of it. But actually he's been told to get into it. He's probably been breed to get into it actually. And I'm not kidding about that too because they're generally intergenerational these guys.
It says:
"It's more than 10 years ago that I thought that global problems need global solutions and the decision-making on the global level should be democratically accountable – so we needed a citizens' chamber, the parliaments, to play a big role on the global level."
Alan: And he participates in various climate conferences; see, they use all the same techniques, the environment and all that, all the things, the same things that were put out there by the boys at the top for the new world that's coming in. All the excuses like climate stuff and so on. They're all involved. They run all these things, these guys, and they're complete globalists and utter socialists. But they live like multi-millionaires ruling over you, you understand. It's great to be a communist if you're ruling over millions of people. And he says:
"...and I could see the stalemate of diplomats that are not able to find a good solution and I'm sure that citizen representatives like parliamentarians could give a new dynamic and a new push to this global concern and even saving this global good, the atmosphere, which belongs to all of us – so I think there would be a new element in global politics if parliamentarians come in better than now."
Alan: He says, and then he prattles on about his same spiel of you know all the reasons they have to have a global parliament. Anything will do, but mind you as I say they always give you the reasons and they institutionalize the terminology by the way. You know Lenin said we shall win by slogans; and you've got all the terms already in your brain. They've been institutionalized through every talk that you've heard on government, on energy, on climate change, and all this. I mean they've got it embedded everywhere you see.
Also, in this article too,
"Manifesto for Global Democracy and proposal for United Nations Parliamentary Assembly Presented"
Alan: So, I'll put up the manifesto for it. They always have manifestos you understand. And it's all funded by the international corporations as well. They fund the communist side you see because that's who's going to govern all of you and make it easier for the CEOs of the corporations to be left alone you see. They won't take any heat at all. And it gives you all the lists of the different people across the world who are parts of it, and people who are Pulitzer Prize winners and all the rest of it, and top scientists, that are all members of this World Parliamentary Association.
"Twenty Nobel laureates so far on record who supported a world parliament"
Alan: I'll put that up as well for those who care to have a gander at it. It's very, very real because you've got to understand that this is affecting all of your lives. Everything is interconnected today, for those who don't get it. Everything to do with economics, your international banking system was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Your central banking system all under the Bank for International Settlements was set up for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. And the United Nations was set up by them too. Their branch in America drafted up the amalgamation for the Americas under NAFTA and GATT. They came out themselves; the Council on Foreign Relations came out on Canadian television and said so.
So, these are all unelected institutions and groups. They are private organizations. But they have been running the world for well over a hundred years, under different names but for the last hundred years they've been using these particular titles. But they go through the whole techniques that they're using, and all the declarations they've got out, and they get treaties signed and as I say they get all top scientists on board with it. They talk about, they even go into the past too, Einstein of course was a globalist.
It says:

"As Einstein, Thomas Mann (literature, 1929), John Boyd Orr (peace, 1949) and Albert Camus (literature, 1957) believed in the necessity of supranational integration..."
Alan: That's complete integration. That's doing away with the nations, exactly what international communism was built to be you see.
"...and a global parliament. The latter two actively supported the World Federalist Movement."
Alan: You'd be surprised how many of your reporters belong to the CFR and World Federalist Movement. Even the one that said, "That's just the way it is," the guy, one of the main guys who gave Americans their news all through the Vietnam War and so on. He was a member of the World Federalist Movement.
"In 2004, the "World Campaign for In-Depth Reform of the System of International Institutions" published its London Declaration..."
Alan: They're always giving declarations and manifestos. London Declaration, they've got the links here too.
"...which included a call for "the world's citizens to be directly represented in the international institutions" and said that "work could move towards creating a parliamentary assembly.""
Alan: It's for the world.
"Among others, this declaration was endorsed by Nobel laureates..."
Alan: And it gives you the names of them and so on.
"When the Committee for a World Parliament was formed in Paris in the mid-1990s, it was immediately supported by Nobel Peace laureates Nelson Mandela (1993)... "
Alan: Well naturally.
"...and Shimon Peres (1994). The Peace Nobel Prize laureate of 1983, Lech Walesa, in interviews and speeches has also repeatedly talked about the need for a global parliament."
Alan: And there's many, many more of course. Also tonight I'll talk about again the United Nations and it's amazing, you see they've got fingers in every pie. Every pie, right down to your family by the way, and the schooling of your children and particular indoctrination right down to masturbation of your children. I've gone through that before. They actually want that to be taught in school, I mean like openly. I mean like practical practice you know. And I've mentioned all of these things in the past. Anyway, this is from the United Nations too...
"Global Pulse is an innovation initiative of the United Nations Secretary-General, harnessing today's new world of digital data and real-time analytics to gain a better understanding of changes in human well-being."
Alan: As you go into austerity you see and get your new indoctrination just be happy, if you can't get happy we'll give you pharma drugs and stuff and make you happy. Exactly what we know Brave New World was about too, you had your Soma drugs. They're actually doing it all, they're drugging the children for goodness sake. And you don't mind, you see you're all contaminated, you've gone down the hill and allowed all this to happen. You get to a point of contamination where anything goes and then they steamroll it and that's it. We're there now.
"Global pulse hopes to contribute a future in which access to better information sooner makes it possible to keep international development..."
Alan: You understand there is international development. All these things that I'm talking about from the United Nations, all these different thousands of NGOs and organizations that are all working on different parts of it, this is called international development.
And:
"...protect the world's most vulnerable populations, and strengthen resilience to global shocks."
Alan: It says, and that's what we're doing in Europe, we're bailing out Europe as well and so is America and Canada by the way throwing money at there too. That's throwing money across the whole world, global shocks.
"Global Pulse functions as an innovation laboratory, bringing together expertise from UN agencies, governments, academia, and the private sector ..."
Alan: Your international corporations.
"...to research, develop, test and share tools and approaches for harnessing real-time data for more effective and efficient policy action."
Alan: So here's a United Nations with its policy actions, its manifestos, who nobody elected. We don't elect them. They are non-democratic but they always use democracy when they want to invade countries using NATO.
And it says:
"Our implementation strategy takes a systems-based approach, with three interdependent areas of activity:"
1. "Data Research: Global Pulse is discovering new indicators in digital data with the potential to give us a real-time understanding of community well being and real-time feedback on whether our policies and

programmes are working."
Alan: Did you know that they've got programs and policies working on you? Did you know that? You don't even know what they are, do you? They're right down to your local area, the ICLEI that's grafted itself onto your councils to do with environment, planning permissions, and all that kind of thing; that's all part of it; that's just one of thousands.
2. "Technology toolkit: Global Pulse is assembling a toolkit of free and open source software tools that will allow development experts to mine real-time data for digital signals, share hypotheses with trusted colleagues, and make evidence-based decisions."
Alan: All of your data from your cell phones and everything, these guys are into in real time. And they've got the pulse, that's why they call it, the pulse, the pulse of the public. I mentioned this years ago. And they know exactly what people are being sour about one day or happy about the next. They know exactly what to tweak here and tweak there. They even know if you're sour about something they'll give you a happy story in the media tomorrow, they'll make it a meme, and it's bunged out there and you'll be prattling about it. You're managed like animals in a cage. I'm not kidding you, it's that detailed.
3. "Pulse Lab Network: Global Pulse is partnering with Member States..."
Alan: That's all the nations.
"...to establish an integrated network of country-level innovation centers, or Pulse Labs, that will bring together government experts, UN agencies, academia and the private sector to pioneer new applications of real-time data to development challenges."
Alan: Challenges, and then anything that goes against their changes they'll have to annul it somehow or overcome it.
"The recent waves of global shocks – food, fuel, and financial – have revealed a wide gap between the onset of a global crisis and the availability of actionable information for decision makers to protect the world's most vulnerable populations. Traditional statistics have been effective in tracking medium- to longer- term development trends, but – given the latency of the data generated – are ineffective in generating the type of real-time information decision makers need in developing timely actions to help vulnerable populations cope with crises.
Alan: Now they don't give a damn about, but they use all these weak and all these poor souls and all that, third world countries, as a front. They have no time for them at all. They have demolished them in the past. The bankers run the United Nations, don't forget it. And the International Monetary Fund, that gets all these nations in massive debt, don't forget that. So they've got the real-time pulse on you and as I say then you go into this one here on their labs, and again it goes into what they're doing,
"...establish key partnerships, pilot real-time monitoring approaches at the country level, and support the adoption of proven approaches globally."
Alan: And the Pulse Labs operate as hubs where they get all your info coming in. They have experts that can analyze it, they even have computers that analyze what you're even yapping about, what your themes are, memes are, and all the rest of it. What your grouches are or what your happy times are.
"Prototyping countries are self-selected, taking geographic balance into consideration. Host countries must express an explicit interest in hosting a lab and must be willing to share lessons, experiences and findings with labs in other countries."
"...Labs will draw both on the regional expertise of the host countries as well as the international network of United Nations agencies."
Alan: These are all the NGOs and the agencies that are all working together, all unelected. Thousands of groups all financed by big corporations and the foundations, the front groups. The foundations are the money guys; they throw out trillions of dollars to these NGOs. You're run by a parallel government, a real government. The parallel one is the real one, not the one that you vote in. Quigley himself who was the historian remember of the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said that. He said that, he said these guys are responsible for every war in the world but through it all they will bring a united planet together, all together. So they're doing it for a good cause you understand. All this slaughter, etcetera, it's for a good cause. And they create mayhem across the planet to say oh my look at the mess, we need a global government which we will happen to run, you know. Anyway, here they are, right down to as I say grabbing all your data daily in real-time and they know exactly what every little area is talking about, and what you're talking about. And you haven't given permission for any of this to be given to them, never mind what they'll come out with on how to regulate and work on you personally. You don't even know it's happening to you.
Also, I'll put up this one too; it ties in with it by the way. And it's from CERTS. And it's the Consortium for Electric Reliability Technology Solutions, getting back to technocracy. The science of Technocracy, energy

outputs, energy credits, all that kind of stuff, how you're all going to get taxed and all this kind of stuff. And how big corporations will run you using energy as the currency eventually. And it will actually be the commodity as well, right down to a chocolate bar and how much energy it made to make that chocolate bar. You'll pay your carbon taxes on it too and various other things. This is all technocracy. And this one is called; it's from CERTS as I say, the Consortium for Electric Reliability Technology Solutions.
"Vision"
It says:
"The U.S. electric power system is in the midst of a fundamental transition from a centrally planned and utility-controlled structure to one that will depend on competitive market forces for investment, operations, and reliability management. Electricity system operators are being challenged to maintain the reliability of the grid and support economic transfers of power as the industry's structure changes and market rules evolve."
Alan: What it's about is your tax money going into these big private corporations that are taking over all of the grid, even the public utilities across the world. And they're creating a smart grid worldwide of course. And if they want electricity in one country to do something special they will simply cut you off in some other country or some other area within a country. And this CERT goes into it. And it's all been done; I mean when are these things even discussed in any government? They were never discussed in any government. You understand all the big things that happen don't even generally get mentioned in your government. It's above your government. Your governments are told what to do. Quigley mentioned that they put in your politicians. They have for a hundred years in every country where the CFR is. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and just before I take Rick from New York, I'll put up again tonight, I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, it's called "Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy". And I read it last week, at least half of it last week but you got to understand what's really happening. You're living through an old script, an old plan. Now we'll see if Rick is still there, are you there Rick?
Rick: Yes I am. How are you doing Mr. Watt?
Alan: Not too bad at all.
Rick: Yeah, what I wanted to say is basically when you talk about organizations like the Bank for International Settlements, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. That if you look into the history of Freemasonry there is a graphic of a square and compass and in between the two sides of the compass is the hammer and sickle of the Marxist tradition. And what you find is that Karl Marx was a member of the Grand Orient.
Alan: That was also the symbol of British Freemasonry too. They used the hammer inside the compass. See, the revolutionary movements were a front to begin with for the money boys that already existed. And they set up the revolutionary movements to take over this world, and they created Freemasonry. It really broke out in the 1700's. They tried before with Rosicrucians and so on.
Rick: It comes out of the Templars and being prosecuted and then going on to Scotland and all that, yep, Rosslyn Chapel.
Alan: It's a very, very old thing but even Albert Pike mentions in his own book and he was basically the pope of Freemasonry at one time. And he said we always say "Liberty, Equality, and Fraternity", as we promote revolutions he says. And then he goes in to tell the truth of the higher members and he says of course there can never be liberty for everyone or equality for everyone and so on. He goes through the reasons why there can't be, but that's what they use to promote it and the chanters of this great revolution today for world government are still quoting the same rubbish to the public. They have no intentions of giving the public what you think is liberty and equality. On the contrary, Masonry as Albert Pike said, he said, for those who will not use their own intelligence – and suss things out for themselves, in other words, if you won't use your own intellect – he says, you are therefore meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. And that's exactly what they....
Rick: And Albert Pike he had to, what do you call it, flee to Canada because he was indicted by Lincoln as a war criminal.
Alan: Well after that though, then they put up a big statue of him up near Washington, D.C.
Rick: Yeah, I've seen that.
Alan: But Pike was a front man, he spoke fluent Hebrew, and various other things, and he was a globalist. And at that time they had international, you got to understand he taught Mazzini, and Mazzini became an international revolutionary for a while too.

Rick: And Mazzini worked with Marx on the international workers, IWMA, back in the 1860s in Germany.
Alan: That's right and so these guys have been on the go for a long time. And it's a front, as I say, it's already a front for a group that already existed that ran the world's money and debt and all the rest of it, and wanted to run the world properly, but you have to first create a con for the public to follow. You need the masses to fight for you to do this. And then they do that; and then they take over and you end up with what you had in Soviet Russia where literally it was an incredible, it was a class system believe it or not. Just like, look at China, all the guys who are in at the top of the politburo are multi-billionaires.
Rick: Oh it's like in Albania under Enver Hoxha's time where you had military zones where the elite would do their shopping and send their kids to school and everything.
Alan: That's right.
Rick: And then the rest of the society, people were walking around in rags with no food.
Alan: Well that's it, that's what they're bringing in for the world. They call it austerity, mind you, but as long as you feel well, you've got well being, you'll be okay. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Vulture Capitalism from New York City Plagues Argentina

& More on Above

Queen Toasts Emir of Kuwait for Promoting "Vibrant Democracy"

Queen Hosts Banquet in Windsor Castle for the Emir of Kuwait

Germany To Ban Bestiality---but "Zoophile" Michael Kiok says Animals are Easier to Understand than Women

Taxman Going High-Speed

China Paper Falls for "Onion" Spoof and Declares Kim Jong-un "Sexiest Man alive" for 2012

United Nations Campaign for a UN Parliament

United Nations Manifesto for a UN Parliament

United Nations Assembly would be "Globalization of the Strasbourg Model"

UNPA Documentary on World Referendum for Global UN Parliament

Twenty Nobel Laureates for UN Parliament

Member of European Parliament for UN Parliament Assembly

Towards a Global Parliament

Global "Well-Being" from United Nations

Global Pulse----UN Collects Real Time Data Collection to See if its Policies Are Taking Hold of the Minds of its Targets

UN Data "Pulse Labs"

Consortium for Electric Reliability Technology Solutions (Smart Grid)

CERTS Micro-Grid Concept

CERTS Test-Bed Demo. USA

& More on Above

Smart Grid: The Implementation of Technocracy

& Technocracy Study Course

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 29, 2012 (#1224)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 29, 2012:
Neuroscience Freezin' Ability to Reason:
"The World is Made Safe for Corporate Democracy,
Although Even Young Children See Through Hypocrisy
Until They're Taught Group Consensus in School
Which Enables Doublethink, a Political Tool,
Which Stops Logic Like Auto-Lube Tainted with Salt,
Setting the Mind, Pavlovian-Style, Back to Default,
State-Approved Thinking Causes Cerebral Ischemia,
Strangling Restrictions Re-enforced by Academia,
Turns the Logical Mind into a System of Tunnels
Through Which Your Updates by Masters Funnels
Political Correctness, Where Bad Becomes Good,
Delete All Oldthink or Stay Sane - You Could"
© Alan Watt Nov. 29, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 29, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of November, 2012. I always tell newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the beginning of the broadcast rather than plug myself all the way through it. That way you can help me out if you want to, and if not you can tune in elsewhere. What I do is go into the system you're living in, how it got to be this system that you're living in, the one they don't tell you about, at the top, because they really truly believe that it's so awesome and over your head that you'd never understand it anyway. In other words, they don't want you objecting to all the big plans that are underway right now. And this system of course, has been here before you were born. It's supra-national. It was set up a long time ago by those who decided to take over the world, all of its resources, and alter all the people on the earth, including population reduction. They want to improve the stock, basically, of slaves at the bottom; and it's all done through science and academia. The biggest boys at the top that set it up of course, control the money of the whole planet, and all the big corporations as well.

So you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, make good use of it. There's over a thousand free audios for download. There's also transcripts in English on all the sites you'll see listed there, and you'll see transcripts, for print-up, in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. If you want to support me too, you can do so by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, because really, it's pretty, pretty tight these days. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, seriously welcome.

As I say, you're born into this system. Your parents don't know it was on the go a long time ago, and your grandparents too. As I say, these boys at the top have brought about world wars in order to change the sides of all the competitive nations, and conflicting nations; that's the dialectic of course. Many of their propagandists talked about this, about the year 1900, and even before in fact. They did bring about their world wars, because wars, as Carroll Quigley said, and others have said, change the cultures of societies on all conflicting sides, massive cultural changes. In fact, Quigley said, you can get more done in five years of war, because you're under martial law type scenarios, than you can do in 50 years of peace. Hence, 9/11 was the kickoff for the 21st century really, and under this guise of anti-terrorism the whole world has been turned upside down, on queue, all at the same time, because of one major event. So it was all planned long, long in advance.

This parallel government, that has been talked about by Margaret Thatcher and other people, once they get out of government, she says, we all know each other, we belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, we all know the other leaders of the world, we get things done, behind the scenes, we're not responsible to the public for the decisions and the things we make happen. So you're living through a fast transition. This is the age of transition, this century of transition. And by the transition it means that all their old objectives that they talked about from the 1700s onwards – that's more openly and publicly, and published in fact – they're bringing into being. It's a eugenical type society. Everyone literally has a function to serve in this big society. If you don't have a function you simply will be euthanized, at birth. Interesting to see that Britain is actually bringing that in now, if a child is sick now, they're already killing the elderly, and they are starting with the young now too, apart from all the abortions. So you're living in a system that is scientifically designed and controlled. You are international. They use the nation-state only for voting time, so as you'll vote for them and keep the farce going. All the politicians do is to rubberstamp the big handouts to international corporations, using your tax money, and to bail out banks of course, that run the whole show. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. Many times I've talked before about the educational system, because big philosophers of the past, really deep thinkers who pondered things, and weighty problems of course, have gone on about brainwashing. Brainwashing is nothing new by the State. And I'm not talking about just MK Ultra and these kind of things, the advanced type; it's even more advanced now of course. But really, for rulership's purposes, they always have to brainwash the peasantry.

In the Middle Ages it was quite simple. The peasant knew all he was told, which wasn't much at all, except the Lord over him, the warlord that was appointed over him to take over his lands, he now owned the lands and you worked for him basically. You were a tenant farmer, you owned nothing, and you had to supply him with enough stock and enough crops every year for him to make money and sell. Then of course they had their basic religion which kept the order very stable, you see; everybody had their place in the religious system. And that's all you had to know; that was it, very, very simple. Then of course in the age of education, and education had to be given to the basic plebeians, basically, because they had to man the factories and follow simple written instructions and things like that. Then they had to train a managerial class, where they had to give them education to an extent, and even then it was a minimalistic education. It still is today, even for all those who go to university; what you're getting taught is low-level stuff – there's three levels of all realities in this world.

You find that children, children, regardless of education, can tell what's right or wrong. If someone strikes a pal of theirs, they'll tell you that was wrong; they know who did it and they'll say so. Because children are so open to seeing things in black and white, then governments know to grab them very, very early because they can then indoctrinate them with a style, where they'll give them parts of a story, they can make them prejudiced against certain things, or they can make them very, very prideful of their nation or their country or whatever or religion, and it goes on from there. They can get warped. And of course, all totalitarian

societies grab the children early and indoctrinate them, to worship the state basically. You see that in China, it's a state worship, which is communism.

As I say, the children are very easy to see what's right and wrong. But as they get older of course their education system can also alter their ways of seeing black and white. Then they get older still, into the workforce, they tend to be all me-centered; they get hedonistic. That was the technique that was brought in for this particular time. Because you're living through a stage where your whole culture was designed by other people for you to copy and emulate and think it's all quite normal. Most of them are actually dead now but we're going through the culture they created a long time ago. This particular part was created 60-70 years ago. They knew then they'd have the destruction of the family unit, they'd have incredible promiscuity, massive abortion to bring down the populations, and a hedonistic society. Bertrand Russell said so in one of his books, and many other people too. Julian Huxley that worked at UNESCO, at the United Nations, said the same thing.

So anyway getting back to this point, as we grow older you can be trained to be fearful of saying something. And there's many, many techniques to make you fearful of saying something. And people, it's like being in a workplace where you see something wrong happening and you complain, and you turn around to the ones who have seen it too and you say, well are you with me, we'll go and complain about it? You'll see the eyes going down, because they're all scared of losing their job and all the rest of it. They know what's right and wrong, but nope, they'll go along and let others suffer. That's just what they do. That's human nature unfortunately.

But we've all watched Palestine, our whole lives – it was on the go long before most of us were born – and people getting put off their land and settlers coming in from Israel, or Tel Aviv, and spreading outwards. And we've watched the whole world sit in silence each time, like the Gaza Strip is attacked and so on. It's like fish in a barrel, getting bombed from the air, which is not called terrorism. But everybody's embarrassed to say anything, and afraid to say anything too. Now, the Palestinians have been trying for years to get some kind of status at the United Nations, at least be recognized as a people. See, the big con all this time is to pretend that they're not a people. I guess we're just blowing up dummies, you see. Here's an article here for instance and it says...

Palestinians' UN upgrade to nonmember observer state:
Struggles ahead over possible powers
foxnews.com / November 29, 2012 / Associated Press

UNITED NATIONS – Although Palestinians achieved their goal of being upgraded to nonmember observer state status at the United Nations on Wednesday, they still face a series of struggles to capitalize on that recognition throughout the U.N. system. (Alan: And this is from Fox news, that's not exactly impartial.)

The Palestinian Authority, by a General Assembly vote of 138-9 with 41 abstentions, joined the Vatican Thursday as the only other entity with nonmember observer state status. In practice, the Palestinians gain few new powers.

Much of what unfolds will depend on how hard the Palestinians want to pursue membership in various U.N. agencies, and who will support them. (A: And that's where the eyes all go down, oh dear, because they're afraid of others, you see.) Here's a look at how the Palestinians' role could change at the U.N.: (A: Then it goes through a little list of things too, to see if they can get different kind of organizations within the United Nations to back them on certain things and so on.)

Last year, the Palestinians tried and failed to get full U.N. member-state status. The Security Council must approve new members, and the United States made clear it would veto any Palestinian attempt. (A: So a child, you understand a child would see that as being wrong, very clearly. Why would these people not be given the same rights, to exist, as a people, and be recognized as a people, as anybody else? It's only when you get older you understand that there's something bigger behind this, and folk are scared to talk about it. Of course they're scared to talk about it. And why does the US jump in and say, 'oh no, we don't want that'? And Britain did the same; Canada did the same too. What do they all have in common? What are they afraid of at the top? Anyway it says...) So the doomed full membership bid was never brought forward for a full

council vote.

— The International Court of Justice, often called the "World Court," (A: What a disgusting name, the Court of Justice, right...) accepts only disputes between fully recognized member-states of the U.N. (A: So if you don't get recognized, well, as I say, you're just a straw dummy I guess.) In the past, countries that were not yet U.N. members — Switzerland and Nauru — accepted the jurisdiction of the court. However, parties to any dispute must be willing to accept the court's judgment, and it is hard to imagine any case in which both Israel and the Palestinians would agree to be bound by the court's decision.

— The International Criminal Court at the Hague can review war crimes, and Israel has objected to the possibility of the Palestinians bringing cases to the ICC. But to do so, the Palestinians would have to file papers of "accession" under the Rome Treaty that set up the ICC. That membership option is open to "all states."

In practice, the application to become a "state" member of the ICC system would go to the office of the U.N. Secretary-General, which is the official repository for signatures. The U.N. chief's office would, in that case, have to turn to the U.N. legal department for an opinion on whether the Palestinians constitute a "state." (A: So they'll debate about if these people are real, are they there or not, you know; since, you know, the Romans mentioned the Palestinians, but we'll debate if they're actually a state or not, you see, this farce, you know. That means, if you're not a state you can just slaughter them, like the Aborigines of Australia? They used to do that in the 1800s, just for sport, you know. And I'm not kidding about that. Anyway, we'll see how this goes. As I say, it won't go very far, but at least they've got some kind of, I guess they can go in and look, as an observer, at what happens at the United Nations.)

But a child would see the hypocrisy and the wrongness in all the things that have been happening. But the adults, the adults that think they're sane and all that, can be awfully disgusting cowards at times and they're scared to say anything at all.

And here's another one too. I can remember when the Inuit in Canada were given their so-called area and their freedoms as, basically, a people in a province area, an area which they own. And I thought, in no time at all the big boys in Canada that set all this up would have them in massive debt and bankrupt them, which happened actually, so they're basically in debt and all the rest of it. The Inuit are sitting on billions of barrels of oil. And I wonder who would know that? Would the Intuits know that? or would the guys who, you know, said you can have that land, down the road there? Would they know that?

The Alaskans sitting on billions of barrels of oil
By May Abdalla / bbc.co.uk / 29 November 2012

After a decade of legal wrangling and spending $4.5bn (£2.8bn), this year Shell Oil was given permission to begin exploratory drilling off the coast of Alaska. But many in the local Inupiat community are concerned it could have a devastating impact on one of their main sources of food - the bowhead whale.

(A: It shows you a woman here, they go into her house and all that, and she shows you what she's got in the fridge.) Marie Casados shows me the contents on her freezer. Inside there's whale meat, muktuk - frozen whale skin and blubber - a selection of fish and a polar bear foot, which looks like a human hand. (A: See, it's very hard to grow vegetables and stuff, even Monsanto's stuff, up that way. And these folk have been living like this for thousands of years.) She describes it as a real delicacy. But it's more than that - this is her food supply for the winter.

Fishing and hunting are central to the Inupiat way of life - archaeologists have found evidence of humans hunting whales in the area dating back to as early as 800BC.

"We are the oldest continuous inhabitants of North America," says Point Hope's Mayor Steve Oomituk. "We've been here thousands of years." (A: Well, that counts for nothing these days; as I say, if you don't get recognized, that's that.)

Oomituk shares the fear of many in the small community - population 800 - that offshore drilling by Shell

could destroy the food chain that they rely on for survival. Over 80% of the food eaten in Point Hope is caught by the people themselves.

How the Indians elsewhere in Canada have been done in, I'm not kidding about this too, because the British did this very early on in fact, if you go through Willie Brandt, and other ones, that was inducted into freemasonry. He was a chief, a powerful chief, and they inducted him into freemasonry. Then a lot of the money that comes from government gets funneled through them, it doesn't get to the people, and there's a lot of cons that go on. But they'll find people on the take within their own people there, who will eventually get big bribes to allow all this to happen in their hunting areas and even on the land itself. And nothing will come down to them. That's just the way it's been in the past, so that's the way it is.

And out of all the things in the world that are going on, why would the US make a priority, for government loans and so on, a priority for countries to go along with the so-called gay bill, the homosexual agenda? That's a priority across the world? Nothing else? Just that? You know... Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before, the US, wherever it goes now, the World Bank does it too and the IMF and everybody else that puts out cash, they demand that every country they go into alter their moralities, and their views on morality, so they can be as debauched as all the rest of the countries that are already conquered. Anyway it says...

U.S. Presses Uganda on Gay Bill (A: ...the homosexual bill.)
allafrica.com / Sarah Namulondo / 27 November 2012

The United States spokeswoman for the State Department, Victoria Nuland, has said that the US is pressing Uganda not to pass an "Anti-Homosexuality Bill".

(A: Now, every culture is supposed to retain its culture, regardless, even under the hypocrisy of the United Nations – and it is really hypocrisy at the United Nations because they want to destroy all families altogether, for goodness sake, and then push this thing across the board. Now, governments should never be involved in morality in the first place; you understand that? That's a fact. What consenting adults do is their business, as long as it's not, you know, in the street and you're falling over them and all that kind of stuff. But they're involved in morality, and they can go into all areas of morality, and training people... stop smoking, stop that, stop eating this, stop blah-blah-blah, stop, stop, stop. And then pushing all this kind of stuff on them. And you've got to understand why they're doing it all too. It's the destruction part, because I mentioned it before, from the US military magazine, from an intelligence specialist, that said they'll promote the debauched culture that's left of America, that's turned into America, across the world. And that's part of weaponization of these countries. Anyway it says...)

The bill was denied in 2009 but resurfaced this year in February when the parliament resumed its proceedings.

MPs applauded as Ndorwa West MP, David Bahati, took to the floor to re-introduce the controversial Bill for reference to the appropriate committee.

What they say there is they don't want to support homosexuality in their country. Well, that should be their right. You know, as I say, you'll never stop it, people, whatever they do in their bedrooms, consenting adults, it's up to them what they're going to do. But these things should be kept out of all laws. These are countries remember... These are systems that we're in, these global systems that promote certain things, like the destruction of all family values, and even local community values – they introduce a fake community value, which is you run by commissars that are appointed over you – that's the wellness programs by the way too; that's got to do with that. But they've got no rights to get in to tell people what to do and all the rest of it. They should have the right to decisions. And they've always got reasons for whatever laws or culture that they have. They've got reasons, they've developed along a certain line, and that kept the cultures intact. Of course they all have to be destroyed.

This article I'll put up tonight too, is...

Welcome to One Planet Economy Network
http://www.oneplaneteconomynetwork.org

(A: It's from the European Union Parliament, this superparliament they've got, the Soviet Parliament.)

One Planet Economy Network (OPEN: EU) was a two year EU funded project (under the EU 7th Framework Programme for Research and Technological Development or FP7).

(A: Of course it's all about dishing tax money across to big corporations, like everything else is today. But you've got to understand that everything, everything today, is international, planned a long time ago, the end of nations, except when they need you to go to war and to fight for the big internationalists. They'll give you ulterior propaganda, alternate propaganda, but it's always to get you to go off and fight for things you don't understand. And it goes through the different partners that they have and so on, the global leaders in the fields...)

Eight international partners were involved in the project, which brought together European and global leaders in the fields of resource accounting, policy and scenario development, stakeholder engagement and project management.

And all that kind of stuff. You understand, to understand what's even happening in the world you would need something the size of the Rockefeller Foundation, that runs a lot of it, to even find out and try... Even then you'd be stuck to your own department; you couldn't have all this data in your head. There's thousands of organizations that are built up, above government, ABOVE government, that all network together above government, and even put their own guys in to your national governments. And of course one of them is the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they've always been international. And they're all using your tax money today, it's perfect fascism really, where they're not just bailing out banks that are private companies, but dishing out your tax money to all these different projects, that they run. It's freebies, freebie cash and grants to massive corporations, especially in the greening industry. They're all on board on that too; everybody's got a foot in the greening industry, for stuff they don't care if it works or not as long as they get all the cash. It makes them awfully rich.

I mentioned too the other day that Obama, and others actually, have gone to what used to be called Burma, Myanmar, and they got the promise from the top chutzpah there that he was going to go make changes, they were going Democratic, and he says, they were irrevocable, they couldn't change them, they're definitely going that way. And here's an article here...

Violent Raid Breaks Up Myanmar Mine Protest
The New York Times / THOMAS FULLER / November 29, 2012

Myanmar security forces use incendiary devices in raid on a protest camp. (A: This is today.)

Witnesses said dozens of monks and other protesters were injured when the security forces used incendiary devices that set fire to protesters' encampments outside the offices of the Chinese company in charge of the project. The company has a partnership with the powerful military in Myanmar, formerly Burma.

(A: It shows you some of the photographs and you'll see them all singed and burned.)

The raid came hours before Daw Aung San Suu Kyi, the Nobel laureate and leader of the opposition in Parliament, visited the city of Monywa, near the mine.

Her visit underlined the widespread support the protests had engendered across the country before the raid.

Analysts said the brutal way that the crackdown was carried out could hamper Mr. Thein Sein's efforts to persuade the country that his government has made a clean break from the military regimes (A: ...that's a good way of doing it.) that ruled the country for five decades.

"There will be political consequences," said U Thiha Saw, the editor of Open News Journal and Myanma

Danna magazine. “This may be the start of an uglier phase for the government. Things may get a little more complicated.” (A: No, it won’t, because it will depend on all the deals, and financial deals that China, the US, and all the rest of the big boys have made with this country. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and... Hypocrisy, hypocrisy, we’ve got so much hypocrisy, as I say. But I mentioned an article a few days ago by John Pilger on an article written that described the Palestinians as really different from everybody else, they show no grief and all this kind of stuff, a culture of martyrdom, by a woman living in Israel, Tel Aviv, and she belongs to the Times Bureau, the Times newspaper. This article is from the Guardian and it says...

Times Bureau Chief in Jerusalem will now have
her Facebook entries edited
guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 28 November 2012 / Glenn Greenwald

The new measure slams shut an important window into a journalist's assumptions, and shows how constricted Israel discussion still is. (A: It always will be though.)

The New York Times has assigned an editor to "work closely" on the social media entries of its Jerusalem Bureau Chief.

While in Gaza reporting on the recent Israeli attack there, Judi Rudoren, the Jerusalem Bureau Chief for the New York Times, wrote several Facebook entries that caused substantial controversy. The episode began when she wrote a Times article on the funeral of the Dalu family, ten of whom (including several small children) were killed when an Israeli bomb destroyed their house. That article suggested several times that Gazans experience relatively little grief when their family members are killed ("There were few if any visible tears at the intense, chaotic, lengthy funeral . . . the tone, far more fundamentalist than funereal, was also a potent sign of the culture of martyrdom that pervades this place . . . the mourners, except for a few close relatives inside the mosque, were neither overcome with emotion nor fed up . . . "). (A: ...she says.)

But it was her subsequent Facebook entries elaborating on that article, first flagged by Phil Weiss of Mondoweiss, which caused real controversy. "While death and destruction (A: ...that goes on...) is far more severe in Gaza than in Israel, it seems like Israelis are almost more traumatized," (A: ...meaning, more human, you see.) she opined. That, she said, is because "the Gazans have a deep culture of resistance and aspiration to martyrdom." (A: In other words, if you have that prejudiced in you, and it’s a prejudice of course, that you’re seeing an inferior type, that by instinct or something they just can’t help but just move towards martyrdom and feel no emotion.) Moreover, "they have such limited lives tha[t] in many ways they have less to lose." (A: You know, much like the Aborigines of Australia; let’s go hunting them today, you know, because as I say, that’s what they did in the 1800s.) Thus: "when I talk to people who just lost a relative, or who are gathering belongings from a bombed-out house, they seem a bit ho-hum." (A: ...like, oh well, you know.)

She then proceeded to embrace the underlying Israeli premise about why the targeting of Palestinian journalists is justifiable ("The spokesman for Al Quds television, the office hit hardest yesterday, talked about news coverage as part of the Palestinian struggle, which is certainly different from the Western media ethic"). And perhaps most strikingly of all, she cited an article by Slate's Dahlia Lithwick, who was in Jerusalem, which described the fear Israelis and her children had from the war, and Rudoren - surrounded by unimaginable carnage in Gaza - said reading Lithwick's article about the trauma of Israelis is what produced her "first tears in Gaza". (A: ...because she’s Jewish, you see; she lives there, and her family, they moved there, and she belongs to a whole bunch of Jewish organizations. So what you are seeing here is really, it’s racism but it’s intergenerational, you understand. It’s intergenerational and it’s moved into the culture itself. It reminded me when I read it of many other things that have happened in the past. This article here actually, goes on and gives you examples of the British system too. It says here...)

Gen. William Westmoreland infamously said in the 1974 documentary (A: This is the US...) "Hearts and Minds" about the Vietnam War (the difficult-to-watch video is here): (A: And the link is here, by the way. He says...)

"The Oriental doesn't put the same high price on life as does a Westerner. Life is plentiful. Life is cheap in the Orient." (A: And also there's other ones, British generals that have said in the past as well, as they try to dehumanize the folk that they then lord over.)

But as I say, it reminded me of the movie V: for Vendetta. In the movie of course there's a scientist, a woman scientist who is really excited to use experimental vaccines on these prisoners. They're all downtrodden, half-starved and all the rest of it, and they go by, one by one. She says, you know eventually daily as I saw them downtrodden, they wouldn't look you in the eyes anymore, they looked dejected and so on, she began to despise them. Despise them because, see, if they were really human, in other words, they would've looked back defiantly, even though they would've got a rifle butt in the face if they had. But you see, that's how racism, and the eugenical type of racism, because it's all based on that, comes from; it's all got that in common. And it's pretty disgusting to see this being carried out, by people who know exactly what they're doing. And they do know what they're doing when they write these articles like that.

Now, the death pathway, I've talked about the death pathway, the Liverpool pathway, it started off there, of course in Britain. Now when you go in for the doctors, when you've maybe broke a hip or whatever, they'll put you on the pathway and kill you off. After all, you're a pensioner. You're taking your pension money, that you paid in for all your life, and the government could use that and throw that cash to international corporations, that they're funding, as we go green and all that across the planet. And I'm not kidding about that. In this new system you either have a use, for the system, or you don't, as far as the big boys are concerned; and the same with the up-and-coming children too. I mean, most of them are getting aborted anyway; that's how far gone the society is today. It's been under warfare for a long time, and they didn't even know it. They still don't know it today, that they're under warfare. They don't know that all their opinions are given to them, that they will even agree with now, because they've all been brainwashed in that technique; it works awfully well. But it says...

Now sick babies go on death pathway: Doctor's haunting testimony reveals how children are put on end-of-life plan
dailymail.co.uk / Sue Reid and Simon Caldwell / 28 November 2012

Practice of withdrawing food and fluid by tube being used on young patients
Doctor admits starving and dehydrating ten babies to death in neonatal unit
Liverpool Care Pathway subject of independent inquiry ordered by ministers (A: ...the politicians.)
Investigation, including child patients, will look at whether cash payments to hospitals to hit (A: ...and use...) death pathway targets have influenced doctors' decisions. (A: They actually have targets to meet now, you understand. It's all economics, folks. That's what you come down to.)

Sick children are being discharged from NHS [National Health Service] hospitals to die at home or in hospices on controversial 'death pathways'.

Until now, end of life regime the Liverpool Care Pathway was thought to have involved only elderly and terminally-ill adults.

But the Mail can reveal the practice of withdrawing food and fluid by tube is being used on young patients as well as severely disabled newborn babies. (A: So it's not just the babies, folks.)

One doctor has admitted starving and dehydrating ten babies to death in the neonatal unit of one hospital alone. (A: I watched a documentary not so long ago about this whole eugenics movement, the history of it, and old, old footage and film. There was a guy in Germany at the time, who came out, and he actually appeared in his own movies, like fictional type movies. But he shows you this child, just born, and the nurse is going to cover the child up with a blanket to keep it warm. And he points at all, what he claims were the defects in it, and he pulls the blanket away and looks at the nurse, and she understands, leaving it to die. It wouldn't be a fit type human being, you know; like they have a classification of little tick-offs on a form, if you're fit enough to live and serve the system. But here we are. It's all here. And it says...)

Writing in a leading medical journal, the physician revealed the process can take an average of ten days during which a baby becomes 'smaller and shrunken'. (A: ...and then it shrinks and it dies. STARVE them

to death, folks.)

The LCP – on which 130,000 elderly and terminally-ill adult patients die each year – is now the subject of an independent inquiry ordered by ministers. (A: Well it's the agenda, so these inquiries go nowhere. This is the agenda.)

The investigation, which will include child patients, will look at whether cash payments to hospitals to hit death pathway targets have influenced doctors' decisions. (A: Well, they do, yeah.)

Medical critics of the LCP insist it is impossible to say when a patient will die and as a result the LCP death becomes a self-fulfilling prophecy. (A: Meaning, you can starve anybody to death, folks.) They say it is a form of euthanasia, used to clear hospital beds and save the NHS money. (A: It's true. They want that money for other big projects.)

The use of end of life care methods on disabled newborn babies was revealed in the doctors' bible, the British Medical Journal.

Earlier this month, an un-named doctor wrote of the agony of watching the protracted deaths of babies. The doctor described one case of a baby born with 'a lengthy list of unexpected congenital anomalies', whose parents agreed to put it on the pathway.

The doctor wrote: 'They wish for their child to die quickly once the feeding and fluids are stopped. They wish for pneumonia. They wish for no suffering. They wish for no visible changes to their precious baby.

'Their wishes, however, are not consistent with my experience. Survival is often much longer than most physicians think; (A: You understand, the human body is an incredible thing, and it really struggles to survive, a newborn and even in the elderly. It wants to live, you understand. And this article here might lead into injections for euthanasia, the way it's worded here; I can tell you that right now.)

'Parents and care teams are unprepared for the sometimes severe changes that they will witness in the child's physical appearance as severe dehydration ensues.

'I know, as they cannot, the unique horror of witnessing a child become smaller and shrunken, as the only route out of a life that has become excruciating to the patient or to the parents who love their baby.'

So as I say, you're going to find that this will probably lead to them getting the right to just, you know, stick in an injection and that's it, done. This is progress, folks, for those who don't understand what progress means. You're living a very amazing agenda, an agenda that the big top capitalists, the true capitalists, who created communism, used in the Soviet system, very freely in fact, and now it's combined together.

Why Is The US Building A Secret $100 Million Underground Facility Outside Tel Aviv?
businessinsider.com / Robert Johnson / Nov. 29, 2012

Leave it to legendary Walter Pincus from the Washington Post to flesh out a Request for Proposal construction project planned for Israel (A: ... the site is...) called Site 911. (A: Who's kidding who here, eh?)

The oddly named project will cost up to $100 million, take more than two years to complete, and can only be built by workers from specific countries with proper security clearances. Palestinians need not apply.

When complete the well-guarded compound will have five levels buried underground and six additional outbuildings on the above grounds, within the perimeter. At about 127,000 square feet, the first three floors will house classrooms, an auditorium, and a laboratory — all wedged behind shock resistant doors — with radiation protection and massive security.

Only one gate will allow workers entrance and exit during the project and that will be guarded by only Israelis.

The bottom two floors are smaller, according to the full line of schematics uploaded to the Army's Acquisition Business Web Site (A: And the link is on here too; I'll put them all up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.), and possibly used for equipment and storage.

As impressive as the American design features already are, Ada Karmi-Melamede Architects will decorate the entire site with rocks it chooses, but are paid for by the contractor, and provide three outdoor picnic tables. (A: I guess that will look like a little picnic site or something.)

Pincus also found this detailed description of the mezuzahs that will adorn every door in the facility:

These mezuzas, notes the [US Army] Corps, "shall be written in inerasable ink, on . . . uncoated leather parchment" and be handwritten by a scribe "holding a written authorization according to Jewish law." The writing may be "Ashkenazik or Sepharadik" but "not a mixture" and "must be uniform."

Also, "The Mezuzahs shall be proof-read by a computer at an authorized institution for Mezuzah inspection, as well as manually proof-read for the form of the letters by a proof-reader authorized by the Chief Rabbinate." The mezuza shall be supplied with an aluminum housing with holes so it can be connected to the door frame or opening. Finally, "All Mezuzahs for the facility shall be affixed by the Base's Rabbi or his appointed representative and not by the contractor staff."

Along with this request is another called 911 Phase 2.

Also in the $100 million range, Pincus finds the "complex facility with site development challenges" requiring services that include "electrical, communication, mechanical/ HVAC [heating, ventilation, air conditioning] and plumbing" requirements telling; and along with the fact that the contractor must posses a U.S. or Israeli Secret Security Clearance, he believes this phase to be a secure command center.

Pulitzer Prize winning, Yale grad, born in 1932 whose worked intelligence and media in D.C. since 1955 closes his piece with these shadowy words.

"The purpose of Site 911 is [un] clear."

So there's, again, the US taxpayer at work. Now here's another article too, it's to do with the Desertec Concept. As I say, there's thousands and thousands of organizations with big, big, big business, all intertwined at the top, way above everything; it never appears in the media and so on. Desertec is an idea for a corporation that came out of a foundation, that was set up by the Club of Rome; you know, this big so-called think tank, this impartial think tank. It says...

THE Desertec CONCEPT and Desertec-UK
trec-uk.org.uk

The Desertec Foundation (formerly the 'TREC' international network of scientists and engineers), in association with the Club of Rome, has developed the Desertec concept, described below, to take advantage of the truly enormous quantities of energy falling as sunlight on the world's deserts—and wind energy in those regions too. (A: In other words, this corporation is going to live awfully well, in all the countries that have signed onto all these treaties, where they're going to throw money at alternative energies, and you can't lose. How can you lose when they're going to throw billions and billions at you? But they're doing it because they want to save the planet, you understand. And they want to make it a worldwide grid. It's all part of the worldwide grid too, you know.)

Now the Desertec Industrial Initiative, a consortium of blue-chip companies, has been formed to make it happen, and the Desertec University Network has been established to promote Desertec-related research and teaching. (A: See, you understand, if you want to survive, or you've got children you want to survive, you either wear a black uniform walking around with a machine gun with a badge on you for the government, or the international government. Or you work for a bureaucracy in government. Or you have to get into all these so-called nonprofit organizations that rake in billions of tax money from the public and have

corporations on the side. I mean, that's just fact. This is true. It's just the way it is. It's true. Thousands and thousands of them... they never hit the media, you know. But I'll put this one up tonight and two or three other articles about it too, about their literature. It's interesting too, it says...)

DESERTEC began in 2003 and was developed by an international network of politicians, scientists and economists known as the TREC network, from which the DESERTEC Foundation arose. (A: Now, they had countries listed on it, across the Middle East, that were all eventually torn up by the color revolutions. It's interesting, that, because now they'll get them all in now, you see. They always know what's coming up ahead, all these big, you know, guys at the top, like wars and overthrows, long before you hear of it, or anybody hears of it. They already know what they have to do. If somebody is in the way they'll just overthrow you, you know; it's as simple as that.)

Trans-Mediterranean Renewable Energy Cooperation (TREC) - http://www.trec-uk.org.uk/press/trans-csp_press_release5.pdf

Use the DESERTEC Foundation Flyer to spread the word - desertec.org

This article here too, is to do with Australia. I mean, Julia Gillard, who is not popular in Australia because she's such a liar. Because she is a liar. She's on many TV tapes there showing how she was going to definitely be against carbon taxes. And of course, she lied and got in, and she just immediately did all the Fabian stuff that she knew she was going to do. But she also lied too about slush funds for unions that her boyfriend was involved in; apparently money was even deposited in her account as well. Anyway it says...

Letter contradicts PM
smh.com.au / November 29, 2012 / Mark Baker

There are new claims that Julia Gillard helped setting up a union slush fund that was ultimately used to funnel crooked money. (A: I'll put this up tonight; it's mainstream news in Australia. Because she's contradicting written proof of her involvement in all of this. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Australia and the Fabianist Julia Gillard, and how literally there's an inquiry going on and the evidence is turning up, written evidence of course, that she helped set up a slush fund, a union slush fund that was ultimately used to funnel crooked money. So things are not going well for the Fabian, unless her pals pull the strings, or get some big thing happening to divert everybody off into some other area, which they are known to do as well. But we'll wait and see how this goes.

Also in Australia, and I've mentioned about the carbon currency is to be another big boon, as they all live off the peasants at the bottom, all these big corporations and so on, and governments, and all those who work for government. Because they don't work for you. They don't work for you, they work for governments, you understand. And they work for world government and corporations. But here's Australia again...

Australian bank accepts carbon credits as currency
carboncurrencyfoundation.org / Written by Carbon Currency Foundation

The idea of buying and selling carbon credits stored in trees on farms or in forests (A: It's all hypothetical stuff, but now they're putting it in as the new... It's the new religion, you understand, you have to really believe in it awfully hard.), has been adopted by an international merchant bank. (A: Guess who?...) Rothschild Australia is setting up a managed investment scheme, that aims to buy and sell carbon credits to multinational companies, to offset the companies' greenhouse gas emissions.

Rothschild's Simon Games-Thomas says the scheme is more about learning how to legally sell this new type of commodity, rather than turning a profit. (A: It's not about profit, no.) "It's less of a profitable enterprise than trying to get involved in the market place. (A: Even though, mind you, the media in Europe has been mentioning the profits off carbon trading for the last, oh, six or seven years, because they are way ahead of it. It's in the billions and billions, multibillions.)

“There’ve been a lot of questions asked by clients of the bank about how the protocol or how working in a carbon constrained world is going to affect their business and in response to those questions we decided to put together the consortium.” (A: Well, it’s massive. Remember, the Rothschilds too, in Britain, said that their private bank in Switzerland, the family’s private big bank in Switzerland, all the carbon credits of the world are going to go through that bank. Can you imagine the trillions of credits going through every night? and just the interest alone going on that? …that’s theirs. Do you understand? Not bad of an idea, eh? It’s just an idea, it’s not real; nothing is real like that.)

The move has been welcomed by Professor Snow Barlow, from the research centre for Greenhouse Accounting. (A: …Greenhouse Accounting… [Alan chuckles.])

Professor Barlow says the process of trading carbon credits can earn money for farmers with tree lots, as well as having an obvious benefit for the environment. (A: No, the farmers, you see, they can’t farm anymore. You see, that’s what’s happened in Australia as well. They’re told by the government, you can’t farm anymore. And also the big corporations are grabbing cheap land and getting bonuses and cut things from governments to buy the cheap land, calling it carbon sinks, you see; like an investment.)

So it’s all a big joke. But we live in jokes. You know, it’s another religion. It’s a good religion, this one. As I say, you need an awful lot of true faith to believe in it. But faith can be helped along by big bucks flowing in, if you’re a company dealing with all of this. It’s quite amazing how things work in humanity isn’t it?

Now obviously, as I’ve said before, the Jimmy Savile scandal, and he was a procurer for, you know, very important people in Britain, would have to be quashed. And it has been quashed…

BBC inquiry into Jimmy Savile scandal 'to stay secret'
telegraph.co.uk / 28 Nov 2012

There’s your democracy, and we’re for the people, and all that stuff. It’s all done, folks. You know. You vote for government? Why do you vote? Wake up!… And maybe grow up. Maybe grow up, eh. Try to become wise. Grow up, stop being children. Young children understand this is wrong, but once you’ve had the taste of the schooling and your hedonistic society, you know, that’s it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Palestine's UN Upgrade to Nonmember Observer Status

Inuit Sitting on Billions of Barrels of Oil

Uganda---US Pushes Uganda on Gay Bill

EU "One Planet Economy Network"

New "Pro-Democracy" Myanmar Use Incendiaries on Protesters

Prejudiced NYT Bureau Chief in Jerusalem in the Spotlight

Eugenics Britain---Now Sick Babies Go On Death Pathway by National Health "Service"

Why is US Building Secret Site Called 911 in Israel?

Club of Rome's Desertec Concept Expanding

Same as Above--Worldwide

& More on Above

Gillard ---Australia ---Union Slush Fund Scandal Deepens

Rothschild Merchant Banks Accept Carbon Credits as Currency

BBC Inquiry into Savile Scandal to Stay Secret

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 30, 2012 (#1225)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Nov. 30, 2012:
Reduced to a Brick by Elect-Trick:
"There's No Manual Teaching You to Train
On How to Use or Safeguard the Brain,
Scientists Obsessed, Trying to Clone It,
And Little Old You, They Want to Control It,
Most Capitulate for Thinking is Boring,
Own-Thought is Heavy, Puts You to Snoring,
Others' Flood In, now That's Entertaining,
Self-Think Causes Headaches and Straining,
The Masters with Knowledge Never Hesitated,
Implemented Techniques, You're Domesticated"
© Alan Watt Nov. 30, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Nov. 30, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 30th of November, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I hope you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots of free audios for download, there's also print-ups, or you can print up transcripts as well in English off all the sites. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given. As always, I always remind you that you are the audience that do bring me to you, so you can hopefully keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these hard times.

What I do, as always, I go through the system that we're living in, that you're born into. I go through the fact that you've been conned your whole life basically, trained, scientifically trained by professional people who've studied behaviorism, now they call it neuroscience – that's coupled with it too – psychologies of all kinds, and they know how to handle the masses, the mass man. So you're living through, you are the end product of it, actually, right now. Your parents were too, mind you, and so were your grandparents. This is an old, old art. The art of indoctrination has been well discussed by professional studies and even in some of their own releases. You're born with the ability to comprehend so much but you're stunted at birth because your

parents give you your primary indoctrination, from their indoctrination, and then school takes over. That's when it really just cuts off your ability to free flow. Because now you're in groupthink, you see, and consensus building, political correctness and all of that, is pushed on top of you. And there's nothing you can really do about it. You think it's all quite natural because otherwise adults wouldn't be doing that to you; you're so trusting, you see.

Schooling has always been this way. John Taylor Gatto came out with lots of information about that, to do with the indoctrination process in schools; and so did Charlotte Iserbyt and others as well, well documented material of course. It tells you the history of education, what it's really for. It's to serve this big system that's already preexistent, and to get into a worse system now of complete scientific control; that's where we are today. It's scientific socialism they call it, for the masses. The boys at the top, interestingly enough, I always think back to Bertrand Russell. He said, eventually the managerial classes, the technocratic classes, they'll see themselves not just as a separate class but almost a separate species. Because their complete reality, that they have above all of us, is incredibly vastly different from what we're taught down below, with the mainstream media, the standard education, etc. And I think that's already happened quite some time ago personally. It's been like that for quite some time.

For the last hundred years they really prepared the big pushes for the Century of Change, which is the 21st century. They set up all the machinery, the United Nations. They had wars to bring about and they forced wars across the world since World War I and II to make it all come about. And through their own organization, the United Nations, they'd bring in this world system of government. And along with the United Nations they have a duplicate structure of every government; they have every department they can possibly have in a national government. They now dictate to the countries, who are quite happy to sign on with it, because all the politicians at the top are in on the big agenda. They are specially selected, but not by you either. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned many times about this massive superstructure of systems all combined together as one massive system, supra-national. We don't vote it in; it's all run privately of course. That's the key to everything. There is such a thing as a parallel government. I've mentioned it many times before. Maggie Thatcher and other ex-prime ministers mentioned it, they belong to it. They got more done as technocrats working behind the scenes, and not being responsible to the public, to get big world plans laid and debated and hammered out, without the public even knowing about it. Apart from that they work with all these big foundations and institutions that really are just fronts for the big banking boys, the real big banking boys, not your little local bank, but the guys who own all the strings of banks across the whole planet. They also have private ones for themselves too. So, you're living in their system.

It was decided a long time ago that the world would be run properly if they were in charge of running the world, not just the politicians. So for a little while they gave you a thing called democracy and made the people actually believe they had it. Because they had to get world wars on the go, you see, and it's not likely that you'd go and fight for world wars if they couldn't push we were bringing democracy across the world and all that kind of thing, when you actually don't have it yourself. But now that it's almost served its purpose, as we force this system of democracy across the Middle East and elsewhere, it's going out of phase. Because the public back home are being trained, you're under authoritarianism. That's exactly what the Club of Rome, the big premiere think tank for the United Nations said back in the 70s. They said democracy would never work. It was a handy tool to use on the public, but it would never work, because there were too many conflicting parties, and trying to explain things to the public all the time looking for approval wouldn't work; they couldn't get their big plans rushed ahead. So they simply train you under authoritarianism now. And that's how we are trained. You simply obey every new law that's slammed on the books, and most folk don't even mumble about it anymore.

So we're going through massive changes, the Century of Change, the 21st century. It's something that academia whispered about for about 50 years, amongst themselves, because they all knew what it was about. They also trained selected students at special schools and universities to participate and take over from them as well. So here we are. We have these public/private partnership deals with government – which is a nice way of calling it fascism, because you see, that's what it is; that's what fascism truly is. So the fascists at the top run the world properly, you see, and they use a communistic system where you've got

massive commissars and bureaucrats and agencies literally meddling with the people across the world from birth to death. That's where they're going with it. This is the scientific socialism, it's also called, that HG Wells and Russell and many others talked about. And they helped participate along this route for this particular great plan in their own lifetimes too, in fact, greatly. They put a lot of their life into this big plan. Mind you, they were well rewarded for it too.

But here we are and the average person really simply gets downloaded with the news every day. Part of the technique of downloading you with all this news is to train you that everything is out of your hands. That's what it's training you to do and think, that everything that you hear is out of your hands, just accept it. And you don't even realize that's happening to you. Because you're supposed to have rights, you see. I mean, you can have rights if you really make sure that you want them and demand them and you all stand up and get them. But if you don't bother doing that, then you're being trained by the ones who want to master you to sit back and allow them to run everything quietly, you know, without your creating a fuss. So it's working awfully well for them. But authoritarianism is the way to go for the specialists.

I remember years ago reading an article too, about the United Nations and how the United Nations, this nondemocratic body that's always spouting democracy when they send NATO in to bomb countries, you know, 'revolutionary democracy' they call it, as we force it on them. But they're not democratic themselves. And no individual in the general population is given a chance to vote, and never has had the chance to vote if they even wanted the United Nations, never mind what goes on inside of these departments; massive structure. They're into every aspect of your life from health, to children, schooling, education; they're making sure that the world's education is standardized through their department called UNESCO. You must have a standardized indoctrination to make sure that everyone's dumbed down to the right level at the bottom level, you see.

So, what I'm saying is you live in a completely different reality than the one you presume, that's if you presume at all. A lot of people out there have never heard of what's really been going on and they just drift along and swallow all their entertainment on television and play their video games and all that, and watch stacks of movies, get downloaded with all the politically correct updates in the movies, and they're completely oblivious. If you open your mouth and talk about it they think you're nuts and crazy. But in reality it's themselves who... They are the perfect end product, they've got the quality-approved stamp on them to be dumbed down enough to work in the system for the elite, you see. And it's worked awfully well.

Now the biggest thing down through history too, history is full of nothing but conquerors, people always wanting to conquer. You'll find even with the great historians, they're always pushing great conquerors. They even have the title sometimes 'The Great', you see. So these guys are often bloodthirsty, terrible people, but they bring what they call 'civilization' with them. Meaning, this system... This system of money, and in come the same money boys and they start lending out and so on. Then they teach an elite class, for an aristocracy and so on, to lord it over the people. Then they bring in the rest of the system. This is all down through history, you understand. The thing is, for people who are conquered, they generally have a physical battle and then they know, oh well, that's it, we're done for now, you see. And that's it; you're basically a subject from then on.

People today have a hard time believing that they are conquered. Yet all the signs, if you put up a checklist, they're all there. It's all done. You do what you're told, or else. You pay tribute to your Masters. See, your Masters are international too, not just the ones running your country. You're paying tribute across the world, through redistribution of wealth, to all these ridiculous religions... These are religions they create in all ages, you see. You're given a religion of sustainability, and a religion of climate change, and global warming, and all this kind of stuff. These are all parts of the religion that, not the guys at the top; they don't believe in it. But it's necessary for you all to believe in it because you're the ones who are going to have to suffer it all, happily and quietly, you see. So you've been conquered and you don't know it.

That's why people today, when they read the news or they hear the news, they say, oh my God look what they're doing today, oh my God, look at this, this, and this. I always put the analogy across, like the rats in a cage in a laboratory. They're waiting for the morning staff to come in and they're sitting, chatting away there and they say, oh what are they going to do to us today? Are they going to put the electrodes in our brain and shock us? Are they going to half our food supply? or give us strange chemicals? and then dissect us? What

are they going to do today? Well, that's where the public is. See, these are reactions to something which they really don't understand.

They don't understand, this whole system took hundreds of years to plan. It took the last century to set up all the machinery, step-by-step. All your bureaucrats and politicians have been involved in amalgamating this world together, in partnership with the private corporations, for the last hundred-odd years. They know where they're going with it all, because they talked about it in the revolutionary days. And people thought the revolutions were all about freeing people. No, they were not. They were to bring you into this one common system globally, where the wise men would rule the world.

That's where eugenics comes in too, because that all burst out in the same era, this whole international revolutionary phase with Darwin, and you had Karl Marx there. In fact, Karl Marx knew Darwin; he wanted to dedicate his third edition to him, because he said it validated the theory of Marxism. So you've got elitists here, still today, who, by the very fact that they've held onto wealth for such a long time, because they've had their mates selected for them for offspring, and held on, and their children hold onto the wealth and it doesn't get lost either and drink it into the ground or drug it into the ground. Then that's the proof, three generations at least to join the big club. So if they still have held onto that wealth for three generations, that's the proof that they're superior eugenically, you see. That's what they claim. They go to the best schools, but they also have a completely different education on the side than the average person will ever, ever understand.

So you're conquered. And you're run by people who know where they're going. Corporations are doing more ruling over you now than your governments are. There's to be more and more and more of this as we rush ahead. Now, IBM is one of the companies... I should say too mind you, you understand, most of the big corporations in the world today, the really big ones, were all started by the same few people... to give you the impression, often, that there's competition. But there's not. But these special companies were set up by the same few people. They also got the CIA to put a whole bunch of legitimate companies on the go. MI-6 did the same. Mossad does the same. They all do this. And they all work together towards this common goal, this common purpose, of this world of theirs.

At this stage now, now that we're trained so far and we've accepted the new system of authoritarianism, and you do what you're told or else, then they bring in the step to do with euthanasia – I've mentioned that many times; I mentioned it last night and I'm glad to see other hosts are taking it up today – and to do with the children too, not just the elderly. I said many years ago on the radio, they'll start first with abortion – you see, that's a pillar holding the roof up and it's easier to knock the rest down then – and then they'll go for the elderly. Now they're going of course for children, up to three and even over, if they're sick actually. Horror is coming in. Because you see, this is the new religion, and you scoffed at all the old ones that gave you all your rights. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, the system you're born into. Most folk, as I say, don't even know what's going on. Most folk don't know they're conquered. Most of them never will. In fact, they've adjusted to it and they think it's all quite natural. And a lot of them actually like it because it's like Charles Galton Darwin said. He said, the people won't need their higher instincts, that make you normal, the higher instincts, your suspicions and so on, intuitions, your ability to... your need to question things, in fact. He said, they won't need these particular faculties because the state will be making all their decisions for them. And we've all been trained that there are special people above us, rows of experts on everything that deal with it all. It's been a massive training to make us believe in experts, you see. Russell said it too. He said, we shall keep repeating and repeating until people believe that they can't make a decision by themselves; only experts can make the proper decisions. And you're not qualified as an expert, on anything. It's been awfully successful. This is a war, folks. This is total war, actually, to change all of society, to destroy all that was. And they've been awfully successful; look at the mess we're all in today.

Now getting back to public/private and so on, like IBM was one of the first big corporations they really pushed out there, because it was awfully important to get a company up that could categorize. You see, it's all about us. It's all about us, categorizing all of us, computerizing us and getting us all listed and monitoring us and watching us all the time. So IBM, it says, Start Summit 2012. Start Summit, it's called, for cities. This

was last month in England and it says...

IBM Start Summit 2012
www-05.ibm.com

The IBM Start Summit 2012 - Sustainable Infrastructure for Smarter Cities

(Alan: You understand, see all these corporations now are on board with all these wonderful agendas, to save you. Sustainable... everything is sustainable, you see. Terminology is awfully important because once you're brainwashed with it, as soon as these characters, these shysters put it in their pieces there, it must be good. It must be good. What's IBM? IBM worked with prison camps in World War II, categorizing people with Cardex systems. And here they are doing the world. But they're good guys, you see, and they want us all to be happy, while they help deal with sustainability, for all the dumps that you're going to live in, as you're crammed together in the big cities and so on, smart cities. They're also hooked up with Desert Tech and all these other big corporations that came out of the Club of Rome, that are raking in over a trillion dollars, they got there, and they produce nothing with it except big bank accounts for themselves. Because you see, the public are throwing all our money – we're not doing it, but your politicians are – at these big special corporations that have all got their hands out. This is the win-win business of today, you see. You don't have to produce anything, just go in with a sketch and say, I'm going to build this, it's going to be good for sustainability. They'll throw the money at you, and you just do little dinky things with cardboard and say, oh well it failed, and that's okay, they write it off. Then you change the name of the company and open up a brand-new one doing something else. They're all at it, you know.)

Following the success of our previous two summits in 2010/11, IBM opened its doors to a select group of stakeholders across many disciplines to debate and create an action plan for 4 cities and their challenges.

As part of the Start initiative, inspired by HRH the Prince of Wales (A: [Alan chuckles.] You know, Savile's pal...); we have continued to develop the ideas that the previous summit delegates recommended, many of which are already being actioned. But there is one imperative which will require a greater level of collaboration, and that is providing a secure and robust infrastructure that is fit for purpose for all citizens whilst achieving a more sustainable future for us all. (A: See, they don't mean them, themselves, when they say 'us', you see. For themselves, they'll be apart from you. They're going to live in the country in mansions all over the planet, which they do already. Remember, two or three years ago the United Nations said, eventually there will be no people on the rural areas at all, except those corporate farms and a few very rich people. And that's by about 2018 or so, they said.) Britain will not be able to compete in the modern world unless we improve our infrastructure. Our transport systems are congested. Many of our older and more polluting power stations will come to the end of their lives over the next decade. Increases in population will put more pressure on our water supplies (A: Because, you see, it's an open door in Britain; they take all immigrants in.) and advances in technology will increase demand for digital connectivity.

Now, digital connectivity isn't just digital. They're also putting in wiring, they wanted to put in wiring across the world, under the sea, Greenland to Britain to elsewhere, massive wiring. This is the big plan that they've got; they've got all this cash thrown at them to set it up. Whether it works or not, it doesn't matter. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight for those, and it's got a PDF with it, and it's got all the suggestions about what we should do for sustainability. And that means literally, get on your bike... get rid of the car and get on your bike, and all that rubbish that they always pull out. Try pedaling through the snow in Canada and see how far you get. But this is the nonsense they come out with as we go sustainable. Of course, it means that literally they're going to do away with your cars; they said, essential vehicles only under Agenda 21. Therefore, you'll have to move to the cities, and there you'll get public transportation, that will be all clapped out and just like the old Soviet Union system was. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we live in and how it's run. It's public/private, or it's fascist if you like, at the top. This is the new improved version where experts rule the world, rather than leaving it to individual choices as to what you want to do, what you want to work at, where you want to live, who you want to marry, all that kind of stuff. It's all a brand-new system, and they're training the public, very quickly now, especially through the school system, into the new way that it will be. Simple as that. It's all set up, all the machinery, all the toolkits as they call it for trainers and all

that. It's all set up.

And of course...

The Newest Version Of NDAA [National Defense Authorization Act]
Makes It EASIER To Detain Citizens Indefinitely
businessinsider.com / Michael Kelley / Nov. 29, 2012

I'll put that up tonight too, to do with how they've changed it slightly, but it actually improves it, makes it easier to hold citizens indefinitely, actually, because of the way it's worded. As always, that's what lawyers are for; you know, they play with words.

Getting back to eugenics here, it says here...

All school children in Britain should be tested for mental health illnesses, (A: Says who?...)say experts (A: ... 'experts,' say it. Experts again, you see.)
dailymail.co.uk / By Reuters Reporter / 29 November 2012

(A: Again, you understand, this whole idea of conditioning the public to listen to experts has been going on your whole life, and really rapidly changing and ramping it up through television since about the 1980s. Even to the weather stations and so on, they always show you an umbrella if it's going to rain. I mean, how to dress if it's going to rain... huh? and stuff like that. But experts, experts, experts... And eventually they won't have to tell you what the names of them are, or if they even exist, they just need to say 'experts say.' But anyway, this one here does have a name.)

Screening all 11-year-olds could reveal those at greater risk of conditions such as depression, claim researchers. (A: See, that's scientific researchers, you see. You know, people who have glasses and that and white coats.)

This could help health authorities treat youngsters early and stop them descending into more hard to treat conditions.

However, other experts warn that labeling people as 'vulnerable' at such a young age could do more harm than good. (A: This is how they always give you articles like that, when they're introduced... 'other experts say, or warn', you see. But this is straightforward eugenics. They wanted this back at the end of World War II. The top guy in charge of the British medical psychiatric institution said, we want to be able to take everyone, adults and children, and test them annually, and we'll decide what's to be done with them. You see, this is eugenics, all to obey the system, the totalitarian system.)

Scientists at Cambridge University said they had devised a computer test that could reliably identify those at high risk as early as 11-years-old. (A: Oh really? They can't even get the weather right, eh.)

A study led by Professor Barbara Sahakian suggested the test could be used to alert doctors and psychologists to intervene early. (A: So now you get SWAT teams coming in if they find you've got the wrong gene. They're already aborting goodness knows how many children because this child 'may or may not get this or that disease'. May or may not... they can't guarantee it, you see.)

Ian Goodyer, a child and adolescent psychiatrist who worked with Prof Sahakian on the study, said screening 11 to 12-year-old children could reveal those who have 'low resilience' - putting them at higher risk of developing mental illnesses such as depression. (A: ...low resilience, eh? Oh, that's very scientific.)

However, other experts have warned that labeling someone as 'high risk' at such a young age could itself have negative consequences.

Mental health problems are common in young people. Some 10 per cent of children aged between five and 16 in Britain are assessed as having a mental disorder of some kind. (A: Of course they've got them all drugged now. Mind you, I mean... I think having all those shots they get from baby time onwards, I'm

surprised they're even alive, you know, never mind damaged.)

Adolescence is also a critical period for the development of major depression.

(A: Now, this is all to do with World Health Organization from, again, the United Nations; they want it worldwide, you see.)

The World Health Organization says more than 350 million people worldwide have depression (A: Well, no wonder. No wonder. Have you read the news lately? Have you looked at your future?) and predicts that by 2020, the disorder will rival heart disease as the illness with the highest global disease burden. (A: We've been told that we're going into austerity, meaning poverty, and high, massive taxes, you know, and there's no work; it all went to China thanks to our leaders, you know. Anyway, when you scroll down they go into, again, they touch on the same old thing to do with genetic testing. See, they've always been at this... Oh it must be in the genes. This is straightforward eugenics. In eugenics you actually had a 'poverty gene', remember; that's why they used to abort children and then they'd sterilize the mothers, because they came from a poor family, a poverty gene was responsible for that. See, if you didn't have a poverty gene you'd be a shark, with a fancy-sounding surname and you'd be up there on Wall Street, you see, ripping folk off and getting government bailouts.)

The researchers found that adolescents who had a variation of a certain gene linked to the brain chemical serotonin and who had also experienced regular family arguments and parental rows for longer than six months before the age of six, had significant difficulty evaluating the emotion in the words. (A: ...it says. They said that wrong, what do they mean, in the words? They can't even get that right in the article.)

This, said Goodyer, suggested those children suffered from an inability to process emotional information (A: So it's all to do with this gene, to do with serotonin apparently.) - a factor which previous studies have established is linked to a significantly increased risk of depression and anxiety.

'The evidence is that both our genes and our early childhood experiences contribute,' said Goodyer.

You know, I can remember... Actually go through eugenics, go through all the stuff, all their previous theories, before they even found the gene. And you see them measuring people, and children, their noses, the width of their noses, the space between their eyes, their ear lobes, you know, the distance from their eye to their earlobe with big calipers and things. This all started in London, and then Germany took it up after that. And here we are, oh it could be the gene, you see. So they always wanted to put it down to a gene that's the problem, it's a gene, so they can predict who should get aborted and who shouldn't. Otherwise you see, you might get people who can think and say, this system is all garbage and I'm going to speak out about it. You see, they don't want what we're doing today, it won't happen in 20 years' time; we'll all be gone. We'll all be gone. You'll just get happy DJs on there just churning out music or something, or what they'll call music by then. And you won't get anyone complaining about anything, because everyone will be technically happy. Because the ones who would complain and point out to the rest what's wrong will be aborted at birth. And that's eugenics – that's what it's all about – so as that the ruling elite and the scientific class that work for them won't have any more problems. Remember what Aldous Huxley said? He says that, he doesn't see why a coming, say, scientific authoritarian society, totalitarianism, scientific, he said, couldn't last forever. Because that's what he had in mind, they'll abort all the ones who could be a problem.

They've got such incredible knowledge, understanding, especially in real time today with computerization of ALL your data. I mentioned these links the other day to the United Nations system, who are listening even to this talk right now, and everything else going across the world right now, in real time, and they can head anything off at the pass, no problem at all. They won't ever have a problem again. That's why they're so confident that they'll have no problems. And actually, they're right. At this stage, they're right. So anyway, they claim that your childhood experiences PLUS particular genes will make you mentally ill. And that's it, folks. That's it, right there. It's straightforward eugenics. And if you were to read the study yourself you'd find a completely different thing, or an awful lot of faith and guessing because that's what they always have.

Also tonight I'll put up, even though Julian Assange is just kind of a strange fella, I'll put up an article that was done with him recently about the Internet. Again, there's no privacy and it was designed that way or was

taken over for that purpose. He says they're now intercepting entire nations' data at one go, not just the individuals, the collective if you like, this new collective that we all are. It's already here. And he mentions the different systems. He says Libya, for instance...

Assange to RT:
Entire nations intercepted online, key turned to totalitarian rule
rt.com / November 30, 2012

JA: . . . even Gaddafi's Libya was employing the EAGLE system, which is produced by French company AMESYS, pushed there in 2009, advertised in its international documentation as a nationwide interception system. (A: And they're way beyond anything... And even this article here, if this stuff is published, believe you me, they're way beyond all of that at the high levels. So he goes on to say...)

'it is cheaper to intercept every individual rather that it is to pick particular people to spy upon' (A: So you can do the whole lot at once, you see. And that's what your governments are doing on you too, and God knows how many agencies.)

But he makes some good statements to do, like the Stasi in East Germany and how about one in every 10 people was a spy for the government, generally pressured into it or blackmailed into it by the authorities to snitch on everybody. He says, now they're using Facebook and so on, and even if you don't use it somebody else that you know will, and they'll put all your data and what you were telling them up on their Facebook. So they're actually, you know, they're basically contributing to the data collection on YOU, just like the Stasi did, only it's a better method. So those around you are totally brainwashed, are actually helping put you all in a prison camp in a sense.

Also...
Benefit cheats to face lie detector tests
The Telegraph / 29 Nov 2012

Council leaders [in Britain] have introduced lie detector tests in a bid to catch benefit fraudsters who trick them out of thousands of pounds every year.

Well that will be the day, because I mean, the last article I read, remember it was some guys I think from Uganda or somewhere, and they had funneled millions of pounds back. It was a woman who was the head of the gang, it seems, and she was buying holiday resorts over there. This isn't the sort of... I mean, the average person in Britain, you understand – it depends who you are – you're lucky to get 55 pounds a week, lucky, from welfare. But not the guys who flood into the country with the big families, because they're scared of the cry of racism if they don't get right in there, and they get all these different leveled grants thrown at them from the local level to the borough level, or county level and upwards, all the way up.

And...

China's State Grid Corp to buy $500 million stake in ElectraNet
adelaidenow.com.au / November 29, 2012

...in Australia. It seems they're buying up the Australian grid step-by-step, in Australia. So China's really on the move. Mind you too, I've mentioned before that Australia and New Zealand were to go under the auspices of China. The CFR designed the whole system, these trading blocs, including a United Europe, and Americas, and a Far Eastern group as well. They said that a long time ago that eventually the dominant party, that they would make to be, is China. That's what they're doing right now in Australia, is trying to acclimatize them psychologically to that whole idea that they're now under the auspices of China. And it's working actually.

Now, the latest thing of course, is every bomb plot you get in the US – and we had one in Canada too, and stacks in Britain – it's always the authorities who plan it. They find some silly people that are strung out on something and they guide them along, they supply the materials and then they go in and catch them. It's a repetitive play. It's like watching an old movie over and over again; it gets boring. I keep warning young folk,

don't fall for this stuff. If someone comes along and you're into whatever it is you're into, and this guy is saying all the right stuff for your particular group, don't trust them at all. Because if he's walking around free, he's one of their boys. That's your first clue. It says...

Cleveland anarchist bomb plot aided and abetted by the FBI
guardian.co.uk, 28 November 2012 / Arun Gupta

(A: This is the standard scenario.)

FBI mugshot of Connor Stevens, one of five men arrested earlier this year for plotting to blow up a bridge near Cleveland, Ohio. (A: I mean, that would achieve a lot, right, blowing up a bridge?)

On 20 November, district court Judge David D Dowd Jr sentenced three anarchists with the Occupy Cleveland movement to prison terms ranging from 8 to 11.5 years for attempting to bomb a highway bridge last spring. US Attorney Steven Dettelbach trumpeted the successful prosecution:

"These defendants were found to have engaged in terrorist activities ... These sentences should send a message that when individuals decide to endanger the safety of our community, they will be held to account."

Dettelbach, however, was trying to spin the judge's ruling that, in fact, rebuked the government. Dowd handed down far shorter sentences than the prosecutor sought, reportedly saying that the proposed prison terms were "grotesque" and "doesn't make any sense whatsoever". The prosecution had asked for sentences of 30, 25 and 19 years, respectively, for Douglas Wright, 27, Brandon Baxter, 20, and Connor Stevens, 20, in the failed plot to use plastic explosives to topple the Route 82 bridge spanning Ohio's Cuyahoga Valley National Park on 30 April 2012.

Then it goes into how they set the guys up. This guy, who was a snitch for the FBI, and of course a criminal himself, was paid money and all that to set these guys up. And even when they were losing interest – it's like young guys with fantasies, they're living in half fantasy half the time or movie land – he was the guy that kept getting it back together again, keeping them on board for this thing. Then they got all the stuff and in comes the FBI, they arrest them all. Standard stuff. You've heard it all before. This is just the standard stuff, you know.

See, if there's no terrorism they can't justify all the laws, you understand. So they've got to keep creating fake incidences. Eventually they'll go into some real ones, if necessary, because they ain't going to change... You understand, you're up against totalitarianism. What do you think totalitarianism means? The end justifies the means, whatever it takes... to get this massive agenda. You aren't going to throw off an agenda that's been hundreds of years in the making because you complain. I hope you understand that.

Also in the papers too, in Britain it says...

Highest-ever HIV diagnoses in gay men (A: ...homosexual men, it says.)
bbc.co.uk / 29 November 2012 / James Gallagher

The number of gay and bisexual men being diagnosed with HIV in the UK reached an "all-time high" in 2011, according to the Health Protection Agency (HPA).

It said there had been a "worrying" trend since 2007, with more and more new cases each year.

Nearly half of the 6,280 people diagnosed last year were men who had sex with other men (MSM).

Overall, one in 20 MSM are infected with HIV.

Of those diagnosed in 2011, nearly two-thirds had not been to a sexual health clinic in the previous three years. (A: There's going to be an awful lot more than that throughout society, I think, because that's only the ones that probably they've found that've got it, that would come in for something else perhaps.)

Years ago when all this broke out of course, the UN immediately was trumpeting, and the World Health Organization of the United Nations was trumpeting, oh this is going to spread across the whole planet and eventually everyone's going to have it. And of course, it was the only infectious killer disease that's never been quarantined, because it was a political issue. So, a self-fulfilling prophecy, it was going to spread across the world... Well, it has, massively. Of course, I'm sure it was made by science.

The Guardian also has...

Offshore secrets revealed: the shadowy side of a booming industry
guardiannews.com / 25 Nov 2012

These are how people who leave their own countries and go to some exotic places, certain exotic places, can front for thousands of companies and make millions and millions of bucks doing so. They're doing a series, apparently, on at least revealing some of the names behind these anonymous companies. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll go to Tom from Wisconsin if he's still there. Are you still there Tom?

Tom: Hey, I've been calling into your show for a few years, and I remind you of that once in a while. You know, what I've learned recently, and this is like the key for me in all this patriotism garbage, which is what I've come to presume that it is now. Is that the Virginia Company out of England, basically that was divided up into the 13 colonies, which then became the 13 states, or the 'estate' of the King of England and the Crown Bank. You know, a gentleman by the name of Alex Jones, you've been on his show, and others have been on his show. He brings up this issue of like the patriot mythology of, you know, I'm the King of Texas or, you know, we have to create a separate government, blah-blah-blah-blah-blah. And the truth is, that this whole patriotism about and the worship of the founding fathers, which in itself is a legalism type of language, that itself is the patriot mythology. Because those individuals were trying to protect their own interests when they adopted the original Constitution for the United States of America. I wanted to get your opinion on that. Then I also wanted to say to everybody out there listening now, that we are living in a system of contract, of maritime admiralty contract law, and there will not be a secession allowed of the current system of political entities, that are corporations and what is normally called the United States but is really the country that was called America before it was called the United States, after the creation of the United States Corporation in the late 1700s. So I just wanted to get your opinion on that, Alan. I think you're doing a great job in trying to wake up people to the basics of what's happening right now.

Alan: What I see is that it's true that the founding fathers were old families that already had charters for owning quite large chunks of land inside the Americas, as you say. They also belonged to, they all belonged to the world revolutionary force of that time, which was what Freemasonry was founded to do. So there's no doubt about that; if you look at all the symbology they have from ancient Egypt and all the rest of it, even the Washington Monument and so on, that's not a Christian symbol obviously. But you'll find that they had ties with other countries, the same revolutionaries. In fact, Franklin went through it, he says, for 20 years they were stocking up with powder and ball and all the rest of it on islands around the coastline and they were getting it in from different countries across Europe, where they had fellow revolutionaries. So it was a long-term planned agenda. You're quite right in a sense. Now, Franklin also said too, so did Jefferson, that they hoped that the United States would become not just a Federation of the counties, but a Federation of the world. That's World Federalist Society, which is world parliamentary society, which is United Nations. So folk have to start to accept that part of it, that this was all said, stated, it's in their own books, their own writings in fact, of these particular people. And you're here, folks. The US is being used to flatten the only few individual sovereign nations left in the world and standardize them under this same system.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

IBM Summit on Sustainable Cities

Newest Version of NDAA Says Americans can be Detained Indefinitely

Eugenicists at it Again---Want All British Children Tested for Mental Illness

Assange ---"Entire nations Intercepted Online, Key Turned to Totalitarian Rule"

Lie-Detector Tests for Benefit Cheats ----England

China Buys 41% Stake in South Australian Electricity Supplier ElectraNet

FBI Entrapment of Anarchist Suspects

Highest-Ever HIV Diagnoses in Gay Men--BBC

People Who Front for Offshore anonymous Companies

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 3rd, 2012 (#1226)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt December 3rd, 2012:
Scientific Rule by Reason:
Kill the Unborn, the Newborn, the Elderly, the Birds:
"Bottom Level Reality, Overloaded with Information,
Disposable Celebrities, Causes Mental Constipation,
Yet it's Not by Chance this Verbiage is Churned Out,
But to Prevent Enquiring What the System's All About,
Under this Scientific Tyranny You Live as Peter Pan,
Never Gaining Wisdom from Childhood to a Man,
Lots of Specialists Above Guide Your Mind Along,
Watching Degenerate TV, Amused by Latest Song,
Don't Think About Why Songbirds are Disappearing,
USDA are Culling Them, Success, Hear Them Cheering,
For the Agri-Business Lobbyists have had Their Way,
Want 100% Crop Profits, Then Kill Birds They Say,
"Don't Bother Telling Public, Leave Them Mystified",
"Man-Made Global Warming," the Governments All Lied"
© Alan Watt Dec. 3, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 3, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on December the 3rd 2012. For newcomers, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's over a thousand audios for download, for free, and I go through the system you're born into (the system the press doesn't talk about because it's run by a few people really, basically), set up a long time ago; the richest people on the planet got together and formed themselves a big club and got themselves a Royal Charter, in fact, to sound very, very officious, but actually they're private. They're a private organization of international bankers (at the time at least), but they got more members coming in over the ages. They run your media, they run your television for you, all your news for you across the world —and, well basically they do that: they run the world. In fact, that was their goal: to take over the world, its resources (everything in it) and own it themselves, of course, and that included people as well, for those who don't quite get the point yet because we're living at the bottom level of reality —that's the system designed for all of the general population. So, help yourself to the website; you'll find lots to keep yourself interested, and I go through the history of that,

if you go through the various shows I've done in the past. Remember too, all the sites listed have transcripts as well in English for print-up. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you get transcripts in other languages.

Also remember you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. And basically I came out at the time to start changing the direction of patriot radio because it was navel-gazing; it didn't quite get the fact this was a worldwide agenda and what was happening in one country was happening in all the countries at the same time through international agreements via the United Nations, which again was set up and run by the Royal Institute for International Affairs (the Council on Foreign Relations in other countries). So, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can donate as well, hopefully. And to do so, just go into the website and you'll see how to do it. From the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders; you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. Remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these austere inflationary times.

And as I say, I go through the history of this because you're living through it. You've all been conditioned, scientifically, to believe in the low-level reality; a lot of work goes into creating that, and of course the first step a long time ago was to create an international education authority and that was done through the League of Nations and then the United Nations to make sure they standardized the indoctrination across the whole planet. And many people are onboard with this too; they've swallowed all the propaganda of "happy hands across the sea," all that kind of stuff, smiling faces, and they don't realize that, no, the big boys at the top really are eugenicists. They came into all the countries they dominated from elsewhere and they are a particular group to themselves and they know exactly where they are going. In order to conquer the world you have to conquer all the cultures of the world (and that's what they've been doing all along). So, it's not a happy place across the world; it's really the domination of every group, every country, every culture, and the destruction of the same in order to bring in this new system of theirs, of total domination. So we're well into it, and as I say, the first generation has gone through all this, your grandparents were going through it in their own time too (they didn't know it either) and the group at the top, if you read the Anglo-American Establishment by Carroll Quigley (he was an insider; he worked for the CFR), he goes through the history of the plans, the big plans, and how they were using wars, even world wars, to bring this all about. So they're ruthless at the top. You better understand that. They are eugenically inclined at the top and they really promoted science as the new religion, a science and a system designed when they pushed out in front of the world Charles Darwin (that was no little happy genius, believe you me). He was simply put out by the society at the right time, because science usurps and becomes the master.

Back after these messages...

Hi folks. I've said before that we're living at the bottom level of reality. A lot of work goes into it, as I say, because starting even from comic books when you're really small and cartoons on television where the people get paid money to insert all the P.C. updates for you so that you'll grow up thinking everything is quite normal even though it's 180 degrees from what it was in your parents' time (and it's really on a roll now too). But it's a perfect scientific system. And many of the guys who planned this particular step of the system (and steps yet to come) are dead in fact and other ones have taken over from them, like Bertrand Russell; they all worked in world organizations to design the systems and the changes and the takedowns of the cultures as we went along, and we're well and truly into the end of one phase of it into the next phase. So, nothing happens by chance. And the average person, of course, floats through his life, doesn't think that he's even being manipulated (it's quite amazing); he doesn't even know that his education is pure indoctrination, in fact, for the new type of society and he'll think that everything is quite natural even when he's getting taxed into the ground, and his money is getting put across to all places across the world to corporations in a fascist system at the top, but he himself is living in a communistic system which is getting more and more communistic at the bottom with government agencies running every little part of your lives (that's a fact, folks). And the big boys too, as I say, eventually will have no use of you.

And you've got to understand going back into the Soviet era and the Cold War, there are three levels of reality and at the bottom level you've got your bottom level; we're still on the bottom level here, when you get your trivia and various other things thrown at you, but they never give you an answer as to what to do about anything. They just keep you kind of scared and nervous and on edge, and that way you obey

authorities. And then above that they've got the ones working in academia and then within academia they have another level above them, people drawn out of academia to work with government institutions and various agencies both public and private that all work together to create the society and how to influence the next generation of children coming up (so everyone is programmed before they even know it). And then above that you've got the higher groups, again, where only one professor in maybe 80 or 90 will get access to archives (the real archives) like professor Carroll Quigley got access to, a history that's a parallel history. And he thought at the time that the Royal Institute for International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations should really be known to the public as to their effect on history because they had basically manipulated history for a hundred years or more (and now it's about two hundred years).

So, you're going into a system, as I say, predesigned (including all the major things that will happen). You think the bank crashes just crashed because it just happened that way? No, it was time to pull the plug to bring you into austerity that was planned many, many, many years before that and then to get us all bailing them out and getting used to throwing your money across the waters to other countries; that's the redistribution of wealth, the communist plank in the manifesto, it's right in there, something that we supposedly fought all those years. And of course it's going to corporations, international corporations, not to the countries at all, really. It might go into the pockets of dictators – or elected dictators we call them in democracy; they're actually elected dictators – in third world countries, but that's where it's going. And at the same time back home as they get you used to incredible austerity they've built up an internal army under the guise of antiterrorism (had it going before 2001) and Canada, every country has been preparing for this in a big, big way when they take the countries down into this real poverty (even ration cards and all that is going to come as well, eventually) and there is going to be a lot of upset people and they're prepared for it. They've got internal armies under various guises of antiterrorism; a multi-jurisdictional task force from all the services come together to handle these kind of things, of course. And now you're going to have all these massive drones all over the place looking through your window, just like Orwell's 1984 (and here it all is).

There's an article here. It's actually from Air and Space Magazine about all the drones and so on. It goes through a bit of the history of it and where it's going now with the full go-ahead for unrolling all of these drones across the countries and all the different agencies that will be allowed to use them, etcetera. It's all done. It's a done deal, done before you even get the news that it's passed as law (everything always is).

And also, to mention Canada —I mean, Canada is really big into this taking money from the peasants and throwing it across the world, and you find what they're into, where it's going. This article here says...

When she shut down the 35-year relationship between the ecumenical group KAIROS and the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) in 2009, it seemed that Conservative minister Bev Oda had lost her tongue. It was left to a faceless bureaucrat to call KAIROS and tell them their human rights projects in some of the world's most troubled countries no longer fit CIDA's criteria. When Oda was questioned about this in the House of Commons, she had nothing to say and sat there... (Alan: quietly).

(A: And then it says...)

But Oda has plenty to say these days, including a recent lengthy interview with the Ottawa Citizen, in which she speaks with great enthusiasm about CIDA's new support for pilot projects abroad with Canadian mining companies and select NGOs. (A: Nongovernmental Organizations)

(A: So, you see, your money is going under the guise of charitable things and all this kind of thing into big projects in other countries. And that's the definition of fascism, is big corporations working directly with government. In fact, the CEOs end up going into politics and back in as CEOs now; it's just your musical chairs. It says...)

What was not clear in 2009 is becoming much more obvious today. The Conservatives have pulled CIDA out of a number of the world's poorest countries, particularly in Africa, and have refocused on other countries where Canada has more robust trading relationships. It would seem that aid is all about trade, although Oda sees no distinction. Asked by The Citizen how she separates Canada's trade and foreign policy interests from development goals, she said, "I really don't separate them."

CIDA will soon abandon a number of its long-standing development partners among Canadian NGOs, including a number of church-based organizations.

A: So what they're doing is the church organizations are getting the heave, folks. And the big NGOs that are the armies of NGOs (like the Rockefeller foundation has got thousands of them, and Carnegie, Ford and a whole bunch of them) will be getting the cash, the taxpayers' money, and to work with the big corporate organizations across the world. I'll put that up tonight too. I'll put all these things up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, so you can look them up for yourselves, for those who want to keep records of things. And then this same corporation, it says here...

CIDA [is] not getting into mining, Julian Fantino says

(A: He says...)

Canada's aid agency

(A: They call it an aid agency...)

isn't getting into the mining industry, but is working with companies in developing countries so it doesn't have to "continually bail them out," International Co-operation Minister Julian Fantino said Wednesday.

In a speech last week, Fantino said the Canadian International Development Agency's co-operation with the mining and extractive industry "is a prime example of how a government agency like ours can partner with the private sector to advance global development objectives."

A: So yeah, we are paying for mining in other countries using the taxpayers' money. So, I'll put that up as well.

Also, you understand at the bottom level you're never told the truth on anything. I hope you really realize that (and I mean across the board, folks). It's massive. This is the dark ages; that's where we are. Forget all the trivia that's thrown at you, by data, every day, by television: you're kept in the dark ages of reality. It says...

Asperger's [syndrome] dropped from revised diagnosis manual

(A: Now they've got so many so-called autism spectrum disorders now that they're trying to do away with some of them and just amalgamate them all, but it's also to get away from paying certain parents some support at home; it's more important to throw the money abroad and put it into mines and things. And it says it's dropped from the revised diagnosis manual.)

The now familiar term "Asperger's disorder" is being dropped. And abnormally bad and frequent temper tantrums will be given a scientific-sounding diagnosis called DMDD. But "dyslexia" and other learning disorders remain (A: the same).

The revisions come in the first major rewrite in nearly 20 years of the diagnostic guide used by the nation's psychiatrists. Changes were approved Saturday.

Full details of all the revisions will come next May when the American Psychiatric Association's new diagnostic manual is published, but the impact will be huge, affecting millions of children and adults worldwide. The manual also is important for the insurance industry in deciding what treatment to pay for,

(A: And obviously what not to pay for.)

and it helps schools decide how to allot special education.

A: So, everything is getting changed. Now remember too, they know darn well the rise in autism came, this

kind of autism, you understand. Autism used to be known at birth, not long after birth; you could watch the child and if it didn't get to the first milestones of watching with its eyes parents and so on, and going Da-da and Ma-ma, then there was something wrong. The new one comes after it gets its first set of shots, and it's well documented. I'm not going to even argue about it; I've got so many articles here I've collected over many years. There's no doubt about it: they're being hit with the first inoculations, and there's a whole bunch of spectrum disorders that comes out of it. And this is now called autism and autism spectrum disorder.

Also here, in Britain it says...

Up to two million people are to have their credit files secretly checked under a crackdown on tax evasion to be unveiled by George Osborne to help raise another £10 billion.

(A: It says here. So Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency...)

HMRC will today unveil the "successful" results of a pilot programme

(A: A pilot project, remember...)

involving about 20,000 people which will now be extended nationally.

(A: So they're watching all your spending habits on internet and so on, and the access to what you get in as pay and how much you're spending, and so on and so on and so on. This is your free society, folks. It says...)

Credit reference agencies will cross-check details of the income people declare on their tax returns against their spending patterns to identify "high" and "medium" risks of both illegal and legal tax avoidance.

A: Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked for years about the scientific system we're in today. And Aldous Huxley and Bertrand Russell and various other people talked about the system coming in. Russell even said that it would be a scientific tyranny and it would be ruthless because it was based on science, you see (reason, you understand, reason), and religion would be a thing of the past (except for special people across the world who are given the approval to carry on). And science truly is that way today, but the thing is too, we're run scientifically; that means not telling you anything that really matters, keeping you in the dark and always lying to people who put questions in to governments to find out what's happening about certain things that they've noticed, things that are wrong.

And for years I've talked about the bird kills that are going on because there's hardly any darn birds left that are coming up and down from Canada to the States. And you can go through forests now (I do, frequently) and there's not a songbird anywhere; it's just disgusting. And of course they're getting bombarded by the air from all the toxic chemicals and minerals that are coming down from the sky with all the spraying programs that are going on, geo-engineering again. We're not supposed to notice it, by the way; they started it for sure daily in 1998; they've tested it out over thirty years before that but they started in earnest in 1998. And every year since 2005 the bird population has been plummeting, lots of other animals too; never mind the human health and impact too: everyone's got bronchitis that they can't shake off and the doctors are all aware of it and the governments are aware of it because they get all the records going in in real time of all the visits to doctors and see what drugs are selling quicker; it's all to do with bronchial related problems. Anyway, I'm going to put up tonight articles, so go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com; these articles are very important because it comes out when you understand what you're looking for, you've got to get the right name in government files to know what they're talking about. They never come out with plain language because they don't want you to see it. But there's an article here. It says...

USDA Bird Kill

During 2009, the USDA (A: the Department of Agriculture, right...) Animal and Plant Health Inspection

Service - Wildlife Services, euthanized nearly 4 Million birds in the U.S.

(A: Now you understand, government always underestimates even their costs, never mind their figures, so it's a lot more than that. This was just 2009, they're claiming.)

Given the high profile reporting lately of the mysterious bird kill incidences, it was startling to come across a report

(A: from different papers...)

where they had discovered a U.S. government document which lists statistics of euthanized animals during the year 2009 by the USDA APHIS WS.

A: And you'll find lots of these articles are from the government themselves. And tonight I'll put up (it's just astonishing) the tables of kills over the years in different areas, and all the songbirds are getting killed off too; it started with the blackbirds, they claim, but the poisons they're putting down all over the place in the spring (that's when the birds are really hungry) attracts all the kind of birds and it's killing them all off, but they've got Canada Geese and everything, which means that Canada is obviously in on the act with the USDA (they had to come to agreements) because these birds are migratory, a lot of these birds. And people have noticed the massive, massive decline. It's even on Canada's website. What they do say is the bird populations are down about 75, 80-odd percent around this area alone, where I live. And they're putting it down to acid rain, even though their own site tells you acid rain has massively declined since about 1980, so it's not that at all. They know darn well what's causing it because they agreed with the U.S. to have this poisoning going on.

But this article here says...

LETHAL CONTROL OF RED-WINGED BLACKBIRDS TO MANAGE DAMAGE TO SUNFLOWER: AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION

(A: You see, the farming industry, the big agri-businesses, are really into growing all the biofuels and so on, and corn, and yada-yada-ya, and they're claiming these birds are eating one to two percent—possibly, they say, possibly, and maybe not at all, but—possibly one to two percent of their whole harvest. So the idea came up years ago to start poisoning them off and keep it all quiet from the general public. And this particular one on sunflowers goes through all the different departments: of Agriculture, Animal and Planet Health Inspection Services, National Wildlife Research Center, Ohio Field Station; another one, Riverdale Maryland; there's a whole bunch of places where they've put up these places to kill all the birds that are migratory —massive, massive culls going on. And it says that...)

In the northern Great Plains of the United States, conflicts between red-winged blackbirds and sunflower growers have intensified since the late 1960's due to the expanded commercial productions of sunflowers.

(A: and that's big agri-business boys...)

We studied the potential population effects of the removal of up to 2 million red-winged blackbirds annually under a 5-year program baiting during the spring with DRC-1339...

(A: That's the chemical that they're using to kill them; of course it kills every other bird too. It doesn't say "come here blackbirds, it's just for you." Anyway, this article goes on and on about the...

Variable annual culls, not exceeding 2 million birds...

A: Etcetera etcetera; but they've stepped it up, obviously, until they're killing almost all of them off. I'll also put up one too tonight with the actual figures from the government...

Table G. Animals Taken by Wildlife Services...

A: For the 2009 year. It goes through all the different species of them; it's a whole bunch of them, not just birds too. There are various badgers and everything else getting killed off, and various other things, bats too, by the way. But it's just astonishing. They've got all the figures here. I've got different tables for birds and animals. I'll put them up as well.

Back after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the mass bird kills that are going on, and been going on for a few years in fact, by the governments to save the big corporate farmers, even with their biofuels too now. Interesting too that even the biofuels are taking 40% of the corn, and there are professors coming out working with government saying that the beef cattle in the U.S. shortly will be made to be smaller and thinner and so on, so you'll be paying a lot more money for less, and that again will eventually get you off meat, obviously. But 40 percent of the corn that they've used for feedstock is going to biofuels, the other big thing like the windmills, in a time when they've got so much of a glut of oil; there's never been so much oil ever in the history so far that we've been in the oil industries.

Anyway, back to the birds. And it says the 2009 APHIS bird euthanasia and it goes through the list of birds, and it starts off with the...

Red Avadavats, 2,873; Brewer's Blackbirds, 4,609; Red-Winged Blackbird,

(A: I haven't seen any this year at all, up this way. Almost a million...)

965,889; Blackbirds, mixed, 22,226; Red-Vented Bulbuls, 1,436; Red Crested Cardinal, 4,013;

(A: Government-euthanized birds as well at the bottom of them; each one's got government-euthanized ones.)

Double-Crested Cormorants, 17,394; Brown-Headed Cowbirds, 1,046,109; Eurasian Collared Doves, 1,327; Mourning Doves, 16,912; Spotted Doves, 15,035; Zebra Doves, 19,695; Mallard Ducks, 2,494; Cattle Egrets, 3,126; House Finches, 6,338; Gray Francolins, 1,869; Canada Geese, 24,519;

(A: So Canada's definitely in on it to have this happening too, government-euthanized birds and so on.)

Boat-Tailed Grackles, 4,736; Common Grackles, 93,210; Great-Tailed Grackles, 16,414; California Gulls, 1,131; Glaucous-Winged Gulls, 3,934; Herring Gulls 3,871; Laughing Gulls, 5,092; Ring-Billed Gulls, 6,515; Horned Larks, 1,017; Chestnut Mannikins, 41,794;

A: And it goes on and on with astonishing figures; and that's just one year. And you wonder why there's no birds around.

I'll put all this up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com with all the links to the government websites, and hopefully you'll start to understand that science supposedly (they're calling it science) is running the world. Now these are the swine too, mind you, that sit up in their ivory towers and discuss us like little ants, of course, like a separate species. And if you think they're just going after animals you better think again, because these guys at the top, and I've read many articles here about eugenics and culling the human population too – if you think they're not doing that as well you've got another thing coming.

And this article here is from the government's website too, the U.S. government, and it's a letter from the National Audubon Society that works with them, by the way; they're all for killing off invasive species, with anything they'll call invasive species – kind of strange, that, in a time of multiculturalism, isn't it? Anyway, it says...

The United States government is proposing (A: This is back in 2002...) to slaughter millions of animals in the western prairies.

No, this is not the late 1800's when the targets were buffalo. This is the year 2002, and this time the target

is red-winged blackbirds. In fact, implementing the proposed blackbird-poisoning program would be one of the largest bird killing efforts ever conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

The public policy question boils down to this: Should the USDA professionals poison 2 million blackbirds a year for 3 years (for a total of 6 million dead blackbirds)

(A: It's still going on folks. I just read the articles from 2009.)

to protect...

A: Agriculture. The public policy question boils down to this, and they go on and on and on about all their different things. But it does go into the fact that it's going to kill all the other birds as well. And actually they've stepped up the program to kill all the other birds.

So, this is your big fascist system with a scientific elite, supposedly, you know professionals, of sound judgment and mind and all that nonsense, running your world for you. And as I say, you better remember too about what they mean about people when they talk about people in the same tone and fashion, they actually go ahead and do it, just like they went ahead and did this without telling the general public as well. Remember that. I hope you really, really get this through your heads, what's running the world. Going back to Russell, he said that if there was to be a totalitarian government (a world government too) he said that he preferred it to be scientific; he says it would be totally tyrannical and ruthless. Well, that's what you have, all you folks that laughed at your old religions which at least you could handle and gave you some morality, and of course they had to do away with morality too to destroy the cultures. Anyway, I'll put all these links up tonight, a whole bunch of PDFs as well, for those who are interested who still think about nature at all because most folk are in cities and they live in artificial environments; a city's artificial to begin with. Everything is brought into it: water, food, everything. And outside there, a lot of them just don't want to go outside there and get their feet dirty. But this is happening all over the place, as I say. And I'll put these links up tonight for those who want to have a gander – a gander —they're probably killing all them off as well, because after all it's not gender specific.

Also, I want to put up one too, about in Britain they've got another organization doing the same stuff in Britain, by the way, because they're killing off ducks over there. Now listen to this article, for instance...

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination

(A: The Cull, so far...)

Cull has killed 6,500, at a cost of £5m

(A: Well when government does anything, the sky is the limit.)

and the government is about to spend a further £200,000 on the remaining birds

(A: Apparently there's about a hundred-odd left, they claim.)

It's small, chestnut-brown and American, bobs around on lakes and ponds and has bred happily in Britain for 60 years. But bird lovers hoping to see the ruddy duck in a natural habitat should hurry because the government is about to spend a further £200,000 trying to shoot the last 100 in an attempt to finally exterminate the invasive species.

(A: You understand, this invasive species thing was dreamed up at the United Nations a long time ago and is taught at universities as a must-be kind of thing. So, they want to kill anything that doesn't belong there, they claim.)

The cull, which started in 1999 after Spanish conservationists complained that birds originating in Britain threatened the survival of their own rare white-headed ducks by interbreeding with them, has so far killed around 6,500 at a cost of over £5m, making the ruddy duck, at around £900 each,

(A: To kill. Can you believe it, 900 pounds to kill each one?)

some of the most expensive ducks in the world. According to Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (Defra),

(A: Now, it's interesting that now you've got a department of food, environment, and rural affairs, you see. I'm surprised they didn't put energy in there as well. And they call it Defra.)

fewer than 100 remain, after a culling of 2,689 ducks between September 2005 and January 2007.

But bird lovers have questioned the practicality and sense in continuing with the cull of the birds whose only crime, it has been said, is to be "American, over-sexed and over here".

Last year, some European countries with ruddy duck populations gave up trying to kill all their birds for both financial and logistical reasons. "The cull cannot succeed now...."

A: Well, it won't stop these idiots from trying; governments are weird that way. You know, if you say to them you'll go so far then you'll be banging your head against a wall, well you'd see all the bureaucrats banging their head against a wall; they just can't take logic. Logic doesn't fit in with their schedules and mandates, you know; they're like robots.

So, that's the nonsense that's going on in the world as they cull off various species across the planet. And of course with all the wars they're culling off other species as well (like humanity) but no one seems to mind that too much.

And also, as I say, I could go on and on about this one subject but people will forget it because they'll tune into something else after I'm off and they'll be lost again: that's the overload of data, that you can't keep your eyes on what's really happening that's really important; because, as I say, when big decisions are made at the top, above – and it's unelected people, remember, all these ones that are appointed, all these bureaus that are just set up by governments – they're not responsible to you as far as they're concerned. They go ahead and do it because they all believe that they're gods remaking the planet. And I really mean it. They've been remaking you, reengineering you, for quite some time with the food that you eat and the water that you drink and everything else they put in it – never mind the spraying that's going on and all the inoculations they've shoved into you. They know exactly what it's supposed to do to you, and you can see the signs all around you.

And, this article here is about the so-called global warming fizzle. And it says...

18 annual climate gabfests: 16 years without warming

(A: And it says the graph shows no warming over the past 16 years. Christopher Monckton, of course, is the guy who wrote this one. And he says...)

DELEGATES at the 18th annual UN climate gabfest

(A: And it's a grab-fest for cash, of course.)

at the dismal, echoing Doha conference center – one of the least exotic locations chosen for these rebarbatively repetitive exercises in pointlessness – have an Oops! problem.

No, not the sand-flies. Not the questionable food. Not the near-record low attendance. The Oops! problem is this. For the past 16 of the 18-year series of annual hot-air sessions about hot air, the world's hot air has not gotten hotter. There has been no global warming. At all. Zilch. Nada. Zip. Bupkis.

(A: And so he says...)

The equations of classical physics do not require the arrow of time to flow only forward. However, observation indicates this is what always happens. So tomorrow's predicted warming that has not happened today cannot have caused yesterday's superstorms, now, can it?

That means They can't even get away with claiming that tropical storm Sandy and other recent extreme-weather happenings were All Our Fault. After more than a decade and a half without any global warming at all, one does not need to be a climate scientist to know that global warming cannot have been to blame.

Or, rather, one needs not to be a climate scientist. The wearisomely elaborate choreography of these yearly galah sessions has followed its usual course this time, with a spate of suspiciously-timed reports in the once-mainstream media solemnly recording that "Scientists Say" their predictions of doom are worse than ever. But the reports are no longer front-page news. The people have tuned out.

(A: I'd add: of the farce. They've tuned out of the farce.)

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPeCaC), the grim, supranational bureaucracy that makes up turgid, multi-thousand-page climate assessments every five years, has not even been invited to Doha. Oversight or calculated insult? It's your call.

(A: And he says the...)

IPeCaC is about to churn out yet another futile tome. And how will its upcoming Fifth Assessment Report deal with the absence of global warming since a year after the Second Assessment report? Simple. The global-warming profiteers' bible won't mention it.

There will be absolutely nothing about the embarrassing 16-year global-warming stasis in the thousands of pages of the new report. Zilch. Nada. Zip...

Instead, the report will hilariously suggest that up to 1.4 Cº of the 0.6 Cº global warming observed in the past 60 years was manmade.

A: Yeah, they'll keep on with their mantra; it doesn't matter what evidence is there, you see. You understand, under the guise of sciences there are big political, social, and commercial agendas. You understand that. I hope you really understand it's all that way (all of it), all that way.

Anyway, I'll put that up tonight too. Also, I want to mention this one; it's quite interesting with a funny title but it's not so funny...

Why Are Cows Tails Dropping Off?

(A: It says. And it says...)

In a Brooklyn winery on a sultry July evening, an elegant crowd sips rosé and nibbles trout plucked from the clear streams of upstate New York. The diners are here, with their checkbooks, to support a group called Chefs for the Marcellus, which works to protect the foodshed upon which hundreds of regional farm-to-fork restaurants depend.

(A: Then it goes through what's happening...)

In Pennsylvania, the oil and gas industry is already on a tear—drilling thousands of feet into ancient seabeds, then repeatedly fracturing (or "fracking") these wells with millions of gallons of highly pressurized, chemically laced water, which shatters the surrounding shale and releases fossil fuels. New York, meanwhile, is on its own natural-resource tear, with hundreds of newly opened breweries, wineries, organic dairies and pastured livestock operations—all of them capitalizing on the metropolitan area's hunger to localize its diet.

But there's growing evidence that these two impulses, toward energy and food independence, may be at odds with each other.

(A: And it goes on to do with what's happening…)

Tonight's guests have heard about residential drinking wells tainted by fracking fluids in Pennsylvania, Wyoming and Colorado. They've read about lingering rashes, nosebleeds and respiratory trauma in oil-patch communities, which are mostly rural, undeveloped, and lacking in political influence and economic prospects. The trout nibblers in the winery sympathize with the suffering of those communities. But their main concern tonight is a more insidious matter: the potential for drilling and fracking operations to contaminate our food.

(A: And then it goes into examples...)

Jacki Schilke and her sixty cattle live in the top left corner of North Dakota, a windswept, golden-hued landscape in the heart of the Bakken Shale. Schilke's neighbors love her black Angus beef, but she's no longer sharing or eating it—not since fracking began on thirty-two oil and gas wells within three miles of her 160-acre ranch and five of her cows dropped dead. Schilke herself is in poor health. A handsome 53-year-old with a faded blond ponytail and direct blue eyes, she often feels lightheaded when she ventures outside. She limps and has chronic pain in her lungs, as well as rashes that have lingered for a year. Once, a visit to the barn ended with respiratory distress and a trip to the emergency room. Schilke also has back pain linked with overworked kidneys,

(A: That's what your body does with these chemicals: it overworks the kidneys.)

and on some mornings she urinates a stream of blood.

Ambient air testing by a certified environmental consultant detected elevated levels of benzene, methane, chloroform, butane, propane, toluene and xylene—compounds associated with drilling and fracking, and also with cancers, birth defects and organ damage. Her well tested high for sulfates, chromium, chloride and strontium; her blood tested positive for acetone, plus the heavy metals arsenic (linked with skin lesions, cancers and cardiovascular disease) and germanium (linked with muscle weakness and skin rashes). Both she and her husband, who works in oilfield services, have recently lost crowns and fillings from their teeth; tooth loss is associated with radiation poisoning and high selenium levels, also found in the Schilkes' water.

(A: So…)

State health and agriculture officials acknowledged Schilke's air and water tests but told her she had nothing to worry about.

(A: See, again specialists you see, with political agendas.)

Her doctors, however, diagnosed her with neurotoxic damage and constricted airways. "I realized that this place is killing me and my cattle," Schilke says. She began using inhalers and a nebulizer, switched to bottled water, and quit eating her own beef and the vegetables from her garden. (Schilke sells her cattle only to buyers who will finish raising them outside the shale area, where she presumes that any chemical contamination will clear after a few months.)

"My health improved," Schilke says, "but I thought, 'Oh my God, what are we doing to this land?'"

A: So anyway, it goes through different ones that this happened to and different professors with their viewpoints and so on. So, you understand, it doesn't matter what you complain to government now: when there's a big agenda going, you'll get lied to. I hope you understand, that's the way it's always been. Governments don't tell you the truth on anything; that's their job (that's their job, folks). It's always been that way. Read Francis Bacon's little résumé to the King.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, people always look at what happens and they get caught up in the skirmishes that go on across the world and they never think about geopolitics;

because going back to 2010, there was an article that talked about...

British Gas and Israel eyeing Gaza's natural gas reserves

(A: So there's other reasons for what's going on as well, you see, for who wants to control it. Tony Blair, by the way, helped broker the deal for the off-shore gas in Gaza with Israel – there's a documentary I put up ages ago on that in fact – as part of the Quartet. Anyway, it goes on to do with...)

According to British Gas Group (BG), in 2000 an estimated 40 billion cubic-meters of natural gas were discovered off the Gaza coast, stretching north-west of the Strip. By any way one measures it, these reserves legally belong to Palestine as they are directly located off the shore of the Gaza Strip,

(A: That will never happen.)

an illegally occupied territory by Israeli forces. A 25-year exploration-rights deal ensued with BG and the Consolidated Contractor International Company as partners of the Palestinian Authority in a respective 60-30-10 percentage revenue split. The Middle East Economic Digest reported on January 5, 2001, that this agreement also includes field development and the construction of a gas pipeline.

The BG group thus began drilling two wells named Gaza Marine 1 and Gaza Marine 2.

A: Well, I'll put this up tonight as well, because as I say, there's always big cash behind anything that's going on for slaughter and so on.

And, again, this article comes out too recently. It says the announcement after the United Nations gave Palestine this so-called non-observer status —it's like, ok, we'll kind of recognize you as a people (kind of, kind of), you know. "Kind of like" I guess they say nowadays. It says...

The announcement comes a day after the United Nations recognized "Palestine" as a non-member observer state.

Apartments are seen in the West Bank...

(A: And so on, it says here.)

Israel approved the construction of 3,000 homes in Jewish settlements in the West Bank and east Jerusalem, a government official said Friday, in what appeared to be a defiant response to the Palestinians' successful United Nations

(A: Almost, kind of like...)

recognition bid.

(A: And it says...)

The United Nations voted overwhelmingly Thursday to accept "Palestine" in the West Bank, the Gaza Strip and east Jerusalem as a non-member observer state, setting off jubilant celebrations among Palestinians.

Israel fiercely objected to the U.N. upgrade, saying peace could only come from direct negotiations and unilateral moves would harm that prospect. The Palestinians said U.N. recognition of a Palestinian state in the territories captured by Israel in the 1967 Mideast war was an attempt to salvage a possible peace deal. They said Israel's settlement expansion on war-won land was making a partition deal increasingly difficult.

A: And when you see the map of where these houses have to go, it's cutting right through a Palestinian area, right in the middle in fact. That's what they've done in all the other places as well: just cut them off until they're minute, minute and eventually they hope they'll all move out and go elsewhere. Or, they'll have to kill them all; that's been said by even prime ministers before, from Israel.

And this article too is to do with the U.K....

UK spends £25m on building bombs to allegedly secure military jobs

Britain's Ministry of Defence (MoD) has announced a new £25 million contract for more laser-guided bombs under the pretext of securing hundreds of military jobs.

A: That's the claim: it's for jobs-jobs-jobs, you know. What have we turned into on this planet of ours, eh? It's not ours, you understand: the big boys own it; it's all corporate owned. Even your government is a corporate agency; everything is written that way, you see. Even your local government, by the way. Even your police force is a corporation.

Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Drones for Hire

Canada's CIDA Financing Foreign Mining

Canadian International Development Agency, Barrick Gold and NGOs in Partnership

Asperger's Disorder Dropped from Diagnosis Manual

UK---Tax Hitmen to Track Your Spending

USDA Lethal Control of Blackbirds to Manage Damage to Sunflower

Gov. PDF on Gov. Quotas of Bird Species Killed

& More on Above

USDA Wildlife Damage Management (Culling)

& More on Above

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows'

Ruddy Duck Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Monk Parakeet Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

US Beef Industry----Future Set to Create Smaller, Fewer Thinner Beef Cattle----45% of Corn Feed Goes to Biofuel

18 annual climate gabfests: 16 years without warming

Why Are Cows' Tails Dropping Off?

British gas and Israel Eyeing Gaza's Natural-Gas Reserves

Israel Seizes $120 Million Tax Revenue over Palestinian UN Statehood Vote

Israel Gives Go-ahead to Build 3,000 New Housing Units in West Bank

Israel to Build 3000 Settler Homes in "Occupied" Zone

UK Spends 25 Million Pounds Securing Military Jobs

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 4, 2012 (#1227)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 4, 2012:
Utopia for the Few Ramming Through:
"Reading Books on History, My Recollection
Is Affirming Belief We're Run by Deception,
The Gulf Between Governed and State Enormous,
Public Relations Filters Down News to Con Us,
Government's Listening to People didn't Last,
We're in a Feudal System Resembling the Past,
For the "Experts" Ruling Know We'd Not Agree
To Global Government Ending All Sovereignty,
And the New Superclass have Become So Haughty,
Arrogant, Bombastic, Beyond even Naughty,
As We Rocket through this New World Order
They've Prepared to the Teeth for Disorder"
© Alan Watt Dec. 4, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 4, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on December the 4th, 2012. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of audios for download, for free and transcripts for print up, as well, in English on all the sites you'll see listed on the com site. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages, of the talks I've given. And what I do is go through the history of the system you're now living in, with all of its massive changes, because this is the century of change and the century of change was an academic expression, used for the last fifty years or so, quietly and behind closed doors often, between faculty members at the top of certain agencies and, of course, certain governmental agencies, as well. Because this was the time where the big plan for the global society (the proper society, the society that should be here, run by the proper people – experts at the top and all that) was to come into being. And the public were to be trained incessantly, through all kinds of means, through education, all kinds of propaganda, through all your movies, through all your dramas on television, you'll get the messages on PC updates (politically correct updates). And it's working awfully, awfully well, if you look around you, people get the phrases; they catch the phrases and they start using them and they speak them into reality and it changes their behavior accordingly. So, I

go through the history of the boys who set it up, a long time ago. And they were all private organizations, mind you, but they do put their own members into your governments. In fact, they run the governments and the bureaucracies too, across the world and have done for a hundred years. But you're living through the biggest changes to hit the planet for an awful long time, to do with scientific training and indoctrination of the general public, across the world. Standardization.

So, help yourself to all those audios and so on. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going along, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well, hopefully, in these austere times. To do so, go into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are still good, as are international postal money orders, from the post office in the US. And you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And, as I say, that hopefully will keep me ticking on a little bit longer, because times are getting awfully tough, awfully, awfully tough, as we go through the big changes.

And of course austerity is being promoted from the very top, everywhere. And austerity really means bringing you down to poverty. But again too, it's not just poverty for all; it's poverty for some. It's along the Leninist kind of line and Marxist line of, every man according to his means, meaning his needs, so you're categorized as to your importance to the world State (the system, in other words); just like they do in Britain's National Health Service. To revive you or not revive you, if you have a cardiac arrest in a hospital, it depends on your importance to the state (how important you are or how unimportant you happen to be). That's the kind of system they're bringing you up in. And everyone's been trained through school for generations now into it and they step up their programming with each generation. And I don't mean by seventy years at a time; I'm talking like every three or four years they step it up another notch, another notch, another notch, until those who are growing up are already completely conditioned into the global society, the greening programs and so on. The ones who are a bit sharper – sharper, I don't mean more intelligent, but sharper; that's a lot of innate cunningness – will catch on very quickly and they'll go into all these jobs, that are offered to them, high up managing all the rest of the people down below. And that's where their future lies because that is the future. It's already here. Thousands of organizations are promoting it. There's unlimited financing behind all of this, from across the planet and the big foundations. Because, you see, we're really run by private organizations that work together. Back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix; talking about the big, big system we're in and how it's always pushing the same agenda to, not just globalization, multiculturalism and standardization of a new culture still to come along the old ex-Soviet model. That's really how it's going to be: political correctness and obedience from all the people down below and in the middle all these masses of bureaucrats and government agencies running our lives and the fascist elite at the top that run all the corporations. That's how it was set up to be. And of course most folk will accept their position in life because that's how they've done it in the past. These have all been done in the past, these things, in other countries, other times and they know exactly what to tweak and what works and what doesn't work. So, it's definitely on the move now.

Now, part of it too, is to start making you pay and pay, just like a head tax, basically; you pay for existing. Pay taxes for existing, for the privilege of existing, in fact, because eventually it'll be a privilege because they want to kill you all off, you know, at birth and so if they allow you to exist, it's a privilege to exist. You're using up their resources apparently. And if you're not a really good producer, then they'll mark it off with little accountants and so on. Then they'll come up with a sum and put a big zero next to you and that's it. You're ticked off. And I'm not kidding about that because eugenics is a big, big thing. They've exposed this in the plans put out by the military for NATO and the British military. I've given you the 90-odd-page plans that came out a few years ago (90-page reports) about the future. It's going to boil down to a few city-states, even in America. And there'll be people just dying off, basically. They don't say much about the people outside, you know, the primitive savages, like Brave New World would have it, but they'll die off, supposedly, and these people (the proper people) will be allowed to live on into some glorious utopic future. So, anyway, in the meantime they want to tax the blazes out of you, to continue with their plans, until they get to that stage. Because we're building them all kinds of things now across the planet and we're redistributing the wealth, too (again, the communist line they're using). It was a plank of the manifesto, redistribution of wealth, remember. And that's what charities used to be for. That's why they kicked out a lot of these charities, especially the religious ones. And now the government just takes your money and doesn't ask you, "do you mind giving this cash away to some other company across the world?" some corporation.

And we accept this now because it's been done gradually, until it's become the normal. Your governments act like bankers themselves because they are go-betweens, at least, because they borrow from the IMF, the World Bank and so on, to give to other countries, but they put you down as collateral to pay it off, just in case anything happens. And even when they write it off in third world countries, it's still down on the nation's debt. It's added to the nation's debt, so you all have to pay it off anyway. And then your government happily gives them another loan and another loan. This has been going on my whole life. I've watched it my whole life, this nonsense. And it's been worked out, you see, because when they signed the United Nations charter, that was part of the deal, with every government setting up a branch under the United Nations and a representative in their government to deal with the IMF and to get these loans to hand out across the world. It started off with the Bank for International Settlements and Reconstruction and then it came into the OECD and they've got another name for it now too. But it's still on the go and it's a nice circle where your government borrows the cash from the big boys, the big private bankers, and then gives it out as loans to other countries. Then they write it off and just simply tack it down to your national debt. Anyway, the other thing too, is to make you pay-pay-pay-pay-pay and bring you into austerity. And, as I say, all the spending money that you have (extra spending money) is to go, eventually, to bare essentials. Bare essentials. That's post-consumerism. That came from the United Nations itself of course and the Club of Rome was their main think tank to bring all of this in. And you have to study the Club of Rome. They put lots of articles out and books. They even came up with the idea of scaring the public into unifying the world with a threat from out there somewhere; then they hit on the idea of global warming, drought, famine and so on. That would fit the bill, they said. So, they'll never let up on that. Once they get a consensus built, it doesn't matter how crazy it sounds, even if it's all disproven, they carry on with it because they're all on board with the consensus.
And here's an example of consensus, here:
"Extreme weather is the 'new normal'…"

Alan: They're all using the term that I put out years ago.
"…the 'new normal', UN chief says"

Alan: And it says,
"UN Chief Ban Ki-moon"

Alan: He says,
"Extreme weather is the new normal and poses a threat to the human race, U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon said on Tuesday as he sought to revive deadlocked global climate change talks."

Alan: I mean they're kind of fading. People are losing interest and they're simply not convinced, you see.
"Ban's intervention came as efforts to agree a symbolic extension of the U.N. Kyoto Protocol, a treaty that obliges about 35 developed nations to cut their greenhouse gas emissions until the end of 2012, looked to be faltering. "It is an existential challenge for the whole human race." In a speech to almost 200 nations meeting in Doha to try to get a breakthrough, Ban said a thaw in Arctic sea ice to record lows this year, superstorms and rising sea levels were all signs of a crisis."

Alan: Now, he didn't tell you that the other thing is, in other parts of the Arctic, they've got record levels. You see, they're awful con-men and they've lied and lied and lied so many times. I've got articles on this very topic here in fact, the most recent articles on it. And the sea levels aren't rising because when they do physical ones (not the computer models that all project things), the physical ones show that there is no rise in sea levels at all. Anyway, as I say, they're all in consensus; it wouldn't matter if God himself came down and said it, they'd have to nuke him. It says,
"'The abnormal is the new normal,' he told delegates at the November 26 - December 7 talks."

Alan: This was the last time, you know. This is what he said the last time. Anyway, it says here,
"He said signs of change were apparent everywhere and 'from the United States to India, from Ukraine to Brazil, drought (has) decimated essential global crops.'"

Alan: Well, drought comes every so often and it's always been like that and storms come every so often and it's always been like that. And, of course, they pick the one or two of the century as though it was a brand new occurrence Anyway, it says,

“Robert Stavins, director of Harvard University’s environmental economics programme, said there was some hope that an accord could be struck in 2015 despite past setbacks.”

Alan: Because they’re after a lot of millions and millions of dollars from all the countries that are going to supposedly help it… it’s amazing how money is always the cure to every problem, isn’t it?
“Ban said that Kyoto was a valuable model even though Russia, Japan and Canada are pulling out, leaving a group led by the European Union and Australia that account for only 15 per cent of world greenhouse gas emissions.”

Alan: Now, greenhouse gas, as they’re talking about it, encompasses everything, including water vapor off the sea and everything else remember. The CO2 is a tiny, tiny gas, that everything gives off, you know. But this is the con they came up with. We’ve all to pay for the right to breathe out, I suppose. Maybe you can breathe in but you can’t breathe out. Anyway, it said,
“The defectors say Kyoto is no longer relevant because emerging nations led by China and India will have no targets to curb their soaring emissions from 2013. And the United States, the second biggest emitter behind China, never ratified Kyoto. Ban also said that rich nations should step up aid to help the poor cope with climate change after a $10-billion-a-year funding programme promised for 2010-12 runs out.”

Alan: He says. That’s really the money they’re after. And he wants a hundred… they want more than that. They want… it says,
“World leaders including U.S. President Barack Obama set a separate goal of $100 billion in aid from 2020 at a Copenhagen summit in 2009, but did not set goals for 2013-19.”

Alan: Because of the economic slowdown. But anyway, the fact is money-money-money and it’s nothing to do with what he’s saying. It’s not to help the poor either in countries that are suffering and their back-and-forth seasons that they get in various parts of the world. It’s to get into big corporations, to pay big corporations big, big money for a lot of windmills and stuff that last a few years, fall to pieces and then the guys move on to some other government handout in the greening system. So, I’ll put this up tonight too. And I’m sure lots of folk have seen through it, the whole scam of it all. And some of the top politicians who are all for it, have actually said it’s a scam. It doesn’t matter if all the science is fake; it’ll help equalize and distribute wealth across the world. Ha ha ha.
Now, this is a kind of an interesting little article here, because some artists are quite comical in some ways, what they do and so on. And you always get young people who will try things, it’s always been the history, to protest by street drawings, things like that. But this is an artist in New York, who managed to get into the computer system and put up his posters and you’ll see the posters of a drone going over the people, I guess in the States, and dropping bombs on them, just to stimulate talk about, should the police have drones in the first place, as we become militarized. Anyway,
“Drone Poster Artist Arrested, NYPD Does Not Find Satire Amusing”

Alan: It says. And it says, the guy who put it up has been arrested, it says.
“Essam Attia, 29, was hit with 56 counts of criminal possession of a forged instrument, grand larceny possession of stolen property and weapons possession after allegedly having an unloaded .22-caliber revolver under his bed at his Manhattan apartment when he was arrested early Wednesday. Authorities said Attia planted dozens of ads in display cases around the city between Sept. 14 and 16. Many of them even used his artist signature, ‘ESSAM.’…”

Alan: He even put that on it, silly guy, eh?
“Despite his efforts to remain anonymous, the [semi-anonymous Animal New York interview he gave after putting up the posters] and other evidence led investigators in the Manhattan District Attorney's office and the NYPD to identify the alleged prankster as a local artist, sources said...”

Alan: So, he’s out on bail for two and a half thousand cash. But they’re not bad posters, actually. I’ll put it up tonight and you can have a look. And hopefully it did… I don’t know if it would do it there, in New York, but it would start the discourses going elsewhere, I think, if you tried the same kind of thing.
Now, tonight starts a NORAD exercise (a big one apparently) and it’s to do with:
“The North American Aerospace Defense Command and its geographical component…”

Alan: Is having an exercise tonight. Back with more on this one after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt; talking about this NORAD exercise that's on right now. And it says,
"The Department of Defense announced today that the North American Aerospace Defense Command will conduct an air defense exercise called 'Exercise Falcon Virgo' on or about midnight and 2 A.M beginning on December 4, 2012 and concluding early Thursday."
"It will be held somewhere over the National Capitol Region (NCR). North American Aerospace Defense Command ..."

Alan: It says, it's:
"... a joint organization of Canada and the United States..."

Alan: It says is taking part in it. It says,
"Headquarters NORAD and the NORAD/USNORTHCOM command center are located at Peterson Air Force Base in El Paso County, near Colorado Springs, Colorado. The nearby Cheyenne Mountain nuclear bunker has the Alternate Command Center."
"'The exercise is comprised of a series of training flights held in coordination with the Federal Aviation Administration, the National Capital Region Coordination Center, the Joint Air Defense Operations Center (JADOC), the Civil Air Patrol, U.S. Coast Guard and CONR's Eastern and Western Air Defense Sectors. Exercise Falcon Virgo is designed to hone NORAD's intercept and identification operations as well as to operationally test the NCR Visual Warning System and to certify newly assigned Command and Control personnel at JADOC...'"

Alan: I like all their names... JADOC, eh?
"'...Participating in the exercise will be Civil Air Patrol aircraft, Air Force F-16 fighters and a U.S. Coast Guard MH-65 Dolphin helicopter'... 'In the event of inclement weather, the exercise will take place the following evening. If bad weather continues, officials will then make a decision to postpone or cancel the exercise'"

Alan: It says right there. So, there's two sites on that, one's from the government itself and one's from the Examiner. I'll put them both up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
And this article here too, is, again, it's from CNN... and there's a lot going on, of course, over in places like Turkey etc, to do with Syria. And we know that they've been having world meetings (all the big boys) about how to take down Syria and get it all over and done with. It says,
"NATO OKs Patriots and delivers warning: 'Don't even think about attacking Turkey'"

Alan: Now, Syria's got enough on their plate without thinking of attacking Turkey, as they all well know, of course; and it says that:
"NATO foreign ministers have approved Turkey's request for Patriot missiles to defend its borders, a statement of 'solidarity' with its fellow alliance member. 'Today NATO agreed to augment Turkey's air defense by deploying Patriot missiles to Turkey. Turkey has asked for NATO's support and we stand with Turkey in the spirit of strong solidarity,' said NATO Secretary-General Anders Fogh Rasmussen."

Alan: Rasmussen, eh?
"'To Turkish people we say, we are determined to defend you and your territory. To anyone who would want to attack Turkey, we say, don't even think about it.' The move is in response to the spilling over of the Syrian civil war..."

Alan: It's not a civil war, it's an invasion from outside forces.
"... into Turkey, where errant Syrian artillery shells struck the border town of Akcakale and killed five Turkish civilians in October. Turkey asked NATO to deploy Patriot missiles along its border to bolster its air defenses against Syrian threats. The United States, Germany and Netherlands, which all have Patriot capabilities, have signaled they would be willing to contribute missiles. Rasmussen believes the 'actual deployment will take place within weeks.'"

Alan: And he says,
"'We welcome the intention of Germany, the Netherlands and the United States to provide Patriot missile batteries, subject to their respective national procedures. These systems will be under the operational

command of the Supreme Allied Commander Europe. Any deployment will be defensive only.'"

Alan: Did you know there was a Supreme Allied Commander of Europe?
"It will in no way support a no-fly zone or any offensive operation,' Rasmussen said."

Alan: And so on and so on. But anyway, they're gearing up for it. It actually mentions in this article, too... they've got to sneak it into a lot of different articles now to get the public... who are losing interest. The public don't hold interest in things for very long. And since they want to invade there eventually, if they can't get this thing moving and get Syria over and done with and standardize (like all the other countries they've taken out), then they come out with the chemical weapons ploy, again, you know, weapons of mass destruction. It says,
"The decision was made as news surfaced..."

Alan: It doesn't tell you where the news comes from or anything else.
"... about fears of Bashar al-Assad's government using chemical weapons."

Alan: Fear that he might use it, you see.
"Rasmussen echoed warnings from U.S. President Barack Obama that the Syrian government may be toying with..."

Alan: May be toying with...
"...the idea of using chemical weapons to crush the 21-month rebellion."

Alan: Which is actually a siege. It says,
"'The Syrian stockpiles of chemical weapons are a matter of great concern,'..."

Alan: So, he may be thinking of doing this and now the second part says that they've obviously got them because:
"...stockpiles of chemical weapons are a matter of great concern..."

Alan: See how they do it, you see? This is how it started, remember, with Iraq. Weapons of mass destruction. Weapons of mass destruction. Doesn't matter what they use at the time, because they always get away with it, at last, until they conquer their enemy. It doesn't matter what comes out afterwards. The public just yawn and go on to the next thing.
Now,
"Argentina: Repsol files YPF nationalisation complaint"

Alan: It's interesting, this little article because it's to do with another world court that you didn't know existed. It says,
"The Spanish oil company, Repsol, which had its assets in Argentina seized in April, has taken its case to the World Bank's arbitration body in Washington."

Alan: It's a court. The World Bank has now got a court, for those who didn't know it.
"The Argentine government nationalised Repsol's subsidiary, YPF, accusing the company of under-investing in oil production. Repsol rejected the allegations and described the action as 'expropriation.' The Spanish company is requesting compensation for its losses. It also wants the World Bank's International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) to rule YPF's nationalisation illegal. The Spanish company said it has filed the complaint after waiting for more than six months for a solution. Before the Argentine government's move, Repsol had 57.4% of YPF's shares."

Alan: So, anyway, now you've got a court to do with the World Bank, for those who didn't get it. As well as we've got a world criminal court, now too, where you go there if you say certain things, you know, thought crimes and speech crimes. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, going through the Matrix here. And here's an article too, about how some countries are dealing with anti-social types that live amongst populated neighborhoods and cause their neighbors problems. And it says,

“Amsterdam residents with a record of harassing their neighbors will be exiled, the city’s mayor announced. After being forced out, they will live under police supervision in special container housing units with only basic amenities.”

Alan: And it shows you these containers that they use on the railroad tracks and on trucks... that’s a big stack together all tall and happy and high and all that. It says,
“Authorities in the Dutch capital have formed a task force to identify the worst offenders behind the 13,000 complaints of antisocial behavior the city receives annually...”

Alan: That’s just one city; Amsterdam. And it says,
“Those charged who defy a compulsory six-month course in the camps will face eviction and homelessness. Amsterdam Mayor Eberhard van der Laan has allocated an estimated 1.3 million euro to the project, which he argued will protect law-abiding residents from being forced to move by unruly neighbors. The camp dwellers will supposedly be motivated to change their behavior after they return to the city, authorities said.”

Alan: It says,
“‘The aim is not to reward people who behave badly with a new five-room home with a south-facing garden. This is supposed to be a deterrent,’ a mayoral spokesperson said. Some have dubbed the camps ‘tuigdorpen’ – ‘scum villages’ – over their similarity to the rhetoric of right-wing anti-immigrant politician Geert Wilders, leader of the Party for Freedom. Last year, Wilders said that ‘repeat offenders should be forcibly removed from their neighborhood and sent to a village for scum.’ The controversial proposal sparked widespread debate, with the term becoming the Netherlands’ ‘word of the year’ in a poll conducted by Van Dale, the leading national dictionary. The new policy will come into effect in January. There are several small-scale trial projects of a similar nature already underway in the Netherlands, including a location near Amsterdam where 10 shipping container homes have been set up for persistent offenders. The world has an extensive record of communities evicting those seen as misfits: Jewish ghettos in Europe, Bantustans for blacks in apartheid South Africa and the Soviet Union’s unofficial ‘rule of 101 km,’ which banned criminals, dissidents and work-dodgers from living closer than 100 kilometers from large cities. The Netherlands is no exception – troublemakers in the 19th century were exiled to live in special villages in Drenthe and Overijssel outside Amsterdam. This controversial... policy will come into effect in January. There are several small-scale trial projects...”

Alan: Going on the way already. And then they just repeat the same thing over and over again, but the fact is, I don’t know if you’ve ever lived in a city where you get these unruly types that party all day and party all night and yell and scream and all the rest of it and you’re supposed to, what, just put up with it? Well of course you don’t and people shouldn’t have to put up with that nonsense anyway. And another article I’ll put up tonight too, is called,
“Powering up Asia’s super-grid”

Alan: And it says,
“The integration of East Asia is a topic of perennial interest - whether it be monetary integration (much discussed in the wake of the 1997 financial crisis), trade integration (promoted via ever-expanding FTA areas) or even political integration. But what is not widely discussed (as yet) is actually the best hope for effective integration - and that is energy integration, via an Asian super grid linking the enhanced electric power systems of China, Japan, Korea, Mongolia and perhaps Russia. Just such an Asian super grid has been proposed - by the charismatic Softbank CEO Son Masayoshi, driver of Japan’s post-Fukushima shift to a renewable energy pathway. The first steps towards the Asian super grid (ASG) were taken in October, when SB Renewables, Son’s new subsidiary specializing in renewable energy, announced an agreement with a company in Mongolia, Newcom, to develop a site in the Gobi desert for a giant wind farm”

Alan: So, across the world, they’re getting all into it, the same thing. Massive grants. I mean, you can’t lose with these grants even if you go bankrupt, because obviously all the cash doesn’t go down the drain from the company; it goes into your pocket. And this guy is living, going from one grant to another, just changing their company name. Anyway, this is their big, big ideas, you see. This is the age of big ideas. It’s got to be big; global, you see. So, they want world grids and area grids that’ll all connect together into the world grid. And I’ll put this up tonight, as well. And these things are all on the go. I mean, they’re all starting them all off and whether they really even get finished, who knows. It won’t matter, because they’ll all have made a

stinking profit off it.
Also, I've mentioned how, you know, even the Federal Reserve chairman talked about gross wellness, you know, rather than GDP he talked about gross wellness, you know, happiness and wellness. And this is a big thing that has taken off, because it was designed to take off, of course, from the top down, as they get us used to austerity. And they keep putting out little blurbs in all the newspapers, mainstream papers, on little countries you've never heard of (most folk). And they get a smiling picture, a PR shot with a few people there or natives and they've always got signs behind them, in English, strangely enough, with the four points or the six points or whatever it is, of gross well-being, you see. Just for PR. Just to get you used to it... this is how you get used to ideas, you see. You see them and you don't think much of them, it goes into your subconscious and prepares you for the next one and the next one, and then when your government says, you've got to go this way, you go along with it. They've already got it going big time in Britain, with agencies that are now getting paid big bucks to go around people's doors and do these summaries with them and do little visits, how are we today, Mr. So-and-so? And gross well happiness and all that stuff. Anyway,
"Gross national happiness in Bhutan: the big idea from a tiny state that could change the world"

Alan: What rubbish... what rubbish, eh? And it says,
"The principles of Bhutan's gross national happiness system are spelled out for pupils at a secondary school in Paro, a largely agricultural region. A series of hand-painted signs dot the side of the winding mountain road that runs between the airport and the Bhutanese capital, Thimphu. Instead of commands to cut speed or check mirrors, they offer the traveller a series of life-affirming mantras. 'Life is a journey! Complete it!' "

Alan: It says. And another one says,
"Let nature be your guide."

Alan: Aww.
"Another, standing on the edge of a perilous curve, simply says: 'Inconvenience regretted.'"

Alan: But they won't have, "pay your carbon taxes or else." I'll guarantee you that. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight, too. And just to show you how there's big money spent across the world just to indoctrinate everyone, including us back home. There's also this article, too. It was in the Guardian about:
"Bradley Manning: a tale of liberty lost in America"

Alan: And it says,
"Over the past two and a half years, all of which he has spent in a military prison, much has been said about Bradley Manning, but nothing has been heard from him. That changed on Thursday, when the 23-year-old US army private accused of leaking classified documents to WikiLeaks testified at his court martial proceeding about the conditions of his detention. The oppressive, borderline-torturous measures to which he was subjected, including prolonged solitary confinement and forced nudity, have been known for some time. A formal UN investigation denounced those conditions as 'cruel and inhuman.'"

Alan: But mind you, the UN doesn't mind them using torture, across the world, for terrorism.
"President Obama's state department spokesman, retired air force colonel PJ Crowley, resigned after publicly condemning Manning's treatment. A prison psychologist testified this week that Manning's conditions were more damaging than those found on death row, or at Guantánamo Bay."

Alan: And that's a message to everybody else. You see, this is what this is about; even this being published. It's a message to everyone else: this is going to happen to you, if you blow the whistle, or if you think you've got any moral conscience at all.
"Still, hearing the accused whistleblower's description of this abuse in his own words viscerally conveyed its horror. Reporting from the hearing, the Guardian's Ed Pilkington quoted Manning: 'If I needed toilet paper I would stand to attention and shout: 'Detainee Manning requests toilet paper!'"

Alan: It says.
"And: 'I was authorised to have 20 minutes sunshine, in chains, every 24 hours.' Early in his detention, Manning recalled, 'I had pretty much given up. I thought I was going to die in this eight by eight animal cage.'"

Alan: That's the size of his cell (eight by eight).
"The repressive treatment of Bradley Manning is one of the disgraces of Obama's first term, and highlights many of the dynamics shaping his presidency. The president not only defended Manning's treatment but also, as commander-in-chief of the court martial judges, improperly decreed Manning's guilt when he asserted in an interview that he 'broke the law.'"

Alan: See, understand, you're in Orwell's '84 as you go into Brave New World. They're both working side by side right now. And that's what it reminds me of, as this guy Manning is getting the full force of the treatment you'd get as Winston did in 1984. You're getting to find out what the system is really, really all about; that you really don't have the right to speak up, even as a whistle-blower, because everything will get turned against you regardless. And, in other words, you just can't win. So, I'll put this up tonight, as well. And, as we go into this new system, designed to destroy all that was to bring in the new, remember... that's what they say at the top. It's like Theodor Adorno, that was set up in an organization, that came from Germany and moved into the US and Britain, actually, and they were given the task, after World War II, of redesigning the culture of the western world, but especially America, where they said that there could be a resurgence, in America, of a Nazi kind of fascism. And so they were given leeway and orders, actually, by the government (the US government) to design a new culture for America; that went into schooling, through everything, education. They listed all the things that made us a culture great and powerful, like having strong family, strong community, strong people, strong culture and nation, and they decided they had to destroy all of it, to make it safe for certain others. And it's on the go, still today. He said that they would do all of it... all had to be utterly destroyed, including the culture, right down to not just pedophilia and so on, but down to, literally, having things off with dead bodies, he actually said. Anyway, here, it's still on the go:
"Brighton Council..."

Alan: In England.
"...may ban 'Mr' and 'Mrs'"

Alan: Now. You see. It says,
"Brighton Council is thinking of banning the use of 'Mr' and 'Mrs' in official documents, all in the name of equality."

Alan: Now, who's kidding who? This has nothing to do with equality. It says, the
"... proposal has been suggested following a council survey into the lives of transsexual residents. But Tory councillor Dawn Barrett said: 'It's completely ludicrous and shows a complete lack of respect.'"

Alan: Well of course it does. But everything they do to you, shows a complete lack of respect, if they're destroying your culture. It says,
"'How are they going to address letters properly?'"

Alan: He said. That's how he thinks about it.
"'This is just political correctness gone too far.'"

Alan: Anyway,
"The idea is backed by deputy leader of the council, Phelim MacCafferty, who thinks it is 'useless' to call people Mr or Mrs. Cllr MacCafferty said: 'Trans people aren't necessarily male or female and sometimes they don't want to be defined by their gender.'"

Alan: Well, tough for them. I mean, why should everyone have to alter everything that makes you strong, as a culture, to keep a few people, who have other problems, quite happy? And you understand, there's good reason for it, because the reason is to destroy your culture. It's quite simple. That's why they create these organizations and that's why they fund them and they promote them to the top, otherwise you'd never hear of it. It's that simple. It's that simple, folks. Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It's by the Council on Foreign Relations, because they're always having these little talks at their places with CEOs coming in and it's called:
"The Case for U.S. Multinationals"

Alan: I don't think it will touch, mind you, on the fact that a lot of them, even though they're making massive profits abroad, are also getting handouts from the US taxpayer all the time (corporate welfare). But anyway,

they have the Chevron CEO giving a talk and I'll put that up tonight, as well. And then I'll go to the callers now. There's Mike from Pennsylvania on the line. You there, Mike?
Mike: Yeah, yeah, I'm here. I just wanted to say that Alan Watt is not negative, he's just realistic and I think the show is for people who are grown up, not overgrown boys and girls. And I just wanted to try to build a bridge here. I just wanted to say to the callers, to email to the Infowars and Alex Jones show and ask that Alan be put back on the show because he hasn't been put on since April and I think he should be on the show. And you can call also the show to try to get him on, I'd appreciate that; because I think his callers would be very interested to know some of the things that you talk about, for example, you were on the Best of Alex Jones tape in 2009. You were on early 2009. This was when I first started to hear about Alan Watt. And you talked about a lot of the same subjects, but you also said, once they finish setting up world government, between 2010 and 2012, right after that (and we're almost ending 2012 here), you said that the plagues would be coming.
Alan: It's time for all these things to come out and we've got them already, as I say, the birds are all dying off. It's not just the birds. All the smaller animals are dying off, as well, even with the spray that's coming down with all the chemtrails that's dosed overhead every day. The governments know it, because they report it on their own websites and I read an article last night, to do with, not just massive death of birds, but also government involvement… the Department of Agriculture has poisoned millions, every year, of songbirds and various other birds. Last night's show, partly, was devoted to that, from their own websites. So, they're killing… by the way, we've got plagues up here of deerfly, it never happened before, and that's been increasing along with all the birds that are dying off that used to kill them, that used to eat them. And now it's like a plague on the humans now if you go in the forest at all, or even near the forest. Even the fisherman have articles in the government Ontario hunting association's site, that the fisherman are getting chased out of the forest and even off the lakes with the swarms and swarms of deerfly, that used to come one at a time, not like squadrons. And so we're seeing the beginnings of all of this happening, too, as of course they release lots of different bugs, which are genetically modified, by the way – I've read the articles on the air from their own sites and the government – supposedly to eat the aphids on crops. But they always release them after the crops are in, so why are they releasing them at all? So, we're living in an age where science is in control and academia at the top, a Brave New World scenario. And they can make everything happen, everything happen that they claimed is in the Book of Revelation, of course. And they can do it all scientifically today. They can cause earthquakes, plagues, famine, war (they're at war all the time now). And there's nothing they can't do by science alone today. So they're like gods and they're going ahead just like gods, but the average person doesn't have a clue. They haven't a clue that if I just sat 24 hours a day, for five years, daily, going through all the organizations—the multi-thousands, into the millions of organizations that are all working towards this global agenda—I still couldn't get it all done. That's what you're facing. It's already done.
Mike: Yeah. Because you had mentioned about the model they used for the Middle Ages where monks would do counts of the dead from the plague and I thought you were referring to some more of a bigger event where there's mass culls, with big plagues, maybe coming next year.
Alan: No. Not a mass kill. I'd never give a prediction about mass kills just coming just like that or next year. I never do these jokes because I see all these people who do that, as jokers. Or they're selling a book or something. But no, I never do that. You will get them. The boys at the top have every kind of disease under the sun that you can't even imagine. They've modified everything. Canada leads the world in bacterial and viral warfare and has done since World War II. And I've even mentioned the different books that have been put out by declassified information on this very topic. And we live in a very scary world with these guys in charge of it. Because they do want to wipe us out. But thanks for calling. Back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll go to this one. It's Angus, it says. I don't know if it's genuine, but it says from America {laughs}. Angus, are you there?
Angus: Well, I am. As disappointed as I am to hear everything you said, from America to Liverpool to Los Angeles to Kentucky, so excuse me. But, we were just looking at JFK and seeing that the 11th month and the 22nd day, which adds up to 33, that's right in front of our faces, eh? What can you tell me about that?
Alan: About the number 33?
Angus: Well, Dealey Plaza was the first Masonic temple in Dallas.
Alan: Yeah. I know that and there was actually a tri-water way there, in even older times, in fact. And, of course, the thirty-third parallel degree and you also find the courthouse there is right at the bottom of that triune part, too. At the top of the courthouse you still have the little dragons there, there's little serpents. To the left of the courthouse, you've got a pyramid top, when you look at it. So, it's completely highly symbolic,

no doubt about it.
Angus: Let's just talk about the facts. I mean, secret societies, OK. What is that? Don't be a sucker. The movie that is out there from World War II, right after 1947, about they don't want the Jews talking to the Masonics, you know, and how they need to stick together, but I don't go for that.
Alan: In fact, a high lodge, one of the highest lodges is in Israel and they send their top Masons from Canada and the States over too; they all make journeys to the grand lodge in Israel. And what's interesting too, if you look at it, in Maryland they've got the new IRS office there. They've got a pyramid outside the doors, in the little plaza part of it, and they've got the two pillars next to it. And also, it's identical to the one they've got in Israel. Identical to it. Why is that? You know? The whole system of brotherhoods is ancient. And in one of my books, in fact, I put through the so-called great temples they had in ancient times, even the one in Judea. And I show you the ones in Greece and elsewhere, which were identical, really, and even older some of them, and it was the same brotherhood back then, in the very high levels of things, I think that you have today, too. And there could be a separate group altogether, who are breeding in with themselves, above all of this actually and running all sides of all of this. But it's very, very old. There's no doubt about that. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

More UN "Scary Weather" Scenarios

Drone Poster Arrested--NYPD Not Amused

NORAD's "Exercise Falcon" Exercise Commencing Midnight December 4 2012

US Dept. of Defense on Norad Exercise

Patriot Missiles to Turkey----Hyping Possible Syrian Chemical Weapons Use

NATO Decides to Deploy Patriot Missiles in Turkey

Argentina----Dispute to be Settled by "World Bank Court?"

Scum Villages in Holland

Asia-Russia Supergrid?

Gross National Happiness PR Blurb

Manning is Winston in Orwell's 1984, US Style

Mr. and Mrs. --Husband Wife, to Disappear from Gov. Letters

CFR on Multinationals

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Dec. 6, 2012 (#1229)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 6, 2012:
Paedophilia--No Time if it's No Crime:
"Looks Like Paedophilia will Become All the Rage,
Thanks to New Ruling by England's High Court Sage,
Only for Rape will Pervs Go to Prison,
And May Be Acquitted if the "Right Jury" Listens,
For Adult-Child Sex is Now OK at Thirteen,
"Did Child Consent?" Hear Defense Lawyer Scream,
Sex with Children is Now Left Vague,
Easy for Lawyer to Confuse, Bully-Persuade
Thirteen-Year-Olds, "You Know Your Own Actions!"
Eventually Abolishing the Crime Away by Fractions"
© Alan Watt Dec. 6, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Dec. 6, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on December the 6th, 2012. I always start off the broadcast and get it out of the way rather than pester you all the way through the broadcast, to go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download. If you go into the .com site you'll also see a bunch of other sites listed; these are the official sites that I have. They all carry the audios for download but they also carry transcripts in English for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.

These are the talks I've given over the years about the big system you're born into, the system that's total actually. It's supranational; it's above government. The big real government even puts their guys in for your presidents and prime ministers. I go through the history of it, a very long history of it, and how these guys set up in their private organizations a long, long, long time ago, generations ago, to take over the world system, alter the whole structure of society, demolish the first world countries' cultures especially and reshape them according to their own. They've been awfully successful. That's why all of your cultural revolutions and sexual revolutions and all that came from one group of people. So I give you the history of it too. And they haven't finished it yet. You see, they want the whole world.

These boys were the richest guys in the world who financed it all and set up their foundations, as front organizations, to fund thousands of NGO, nongovernmental organization workers, working full-time towards all kinds of revolutions, including now of course the color revolutions too, to change the world and standardize it into this new system. We're all in a new system, for those who don't quite understand it. They even use a lot of think tanks and scientists, neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists; they're all on board with them working full-time on us, to change the way we think about things, and what to say, what not to say, and even putting in the default settings in your mind when you actually think something that's politically incorrect, although it could be very, very true.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you and you can keep me going by the getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. In the books too I go through some of the ancient history to the present with this, to show you the conology, as it's called, because it's the art of conning the public. That's what government really is all about. You never get truth from government, and never ever did in the past either. But it's much more perfected today because people really believe they're getting told the truth when they hear news. So help yourself. Remember too, buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, seriously welcome at this time. Because as I say, things are pretty bad and hyperinflation is coming in; things are far more expensive in Canada. And the States has to catch up with us yet, and we've still to go down quite some ways too, to eventually match Britain. The whole Western world is to go down to match Britain, and that's still plummeting yet. This is the brave new world, the new world order, planned austerity, and every excuse under the sun has been used and actual events have been made to happen to make it all come to pass.

So we're living through massive changes now, all designed and talked about as I say well over a hundred years by those who set up this system. The system itself, as I say, has fooled many generations, grandparents, parents, children. The worst problem today is the fact that the educational system is so socialized and communized that all of the PC agenda that's being promoted today has been drummed into the children until they won't have a chance, a chance of ever thinking for themselves or seeing anything in a different way than the way it's indoctrinated into them at school. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Many times I've talked about the making of stars. There's a massive machinery involved behind the person that's put out in front to make them the star, never mind the wads of money too, big investments by those that really own the star. And public relations guys are awfully important in this too, because their job is not just to... When they get any problems to do with the so-called star, they try and cover it up. They can actually have a lot of pull with the media, because they all know each other you see; it's like almost family, you might say, in the media when it comes to these characters. Here's an article here. It ties in with the Jimmy Savile case. It's interesting too, that across the pond someone took a lot of my stuff and put it up on Savile but it doesn't mention my name. But anyway, this is about a PR master, you see. It says...

PR to the stars Max Clifford pledges to cooperate with police after his arrest by Jimmy Savile detectives on suspicion of sexual offenses
dailymail.co.uk / 6 December 2012

The PR guru was held as part of Operation Yewtree (Alan: They call it, Yewtree...), the investigation not directly relating to the disgraced former DJ.

He was arrested at 7:40am today, making him the fifth to be arrested out of six to have been questioned, currently being interviewed at central London police station.

(A: It says that it's already cost $2 million, this investigation. Whatever the government does it just costs millions of dollars, for 30 detectives to inquire. If they're getting paid all the time how come you have to put all that extra money out there?)

A Metropolitan police spokesman said, "Officers working on Operation Yewtree have this morning arrested a man in his 60s in connection with the investigation." (A: Now, they're going after the older ones now you see, because there are a lot of younger ones involved, in the present, and they ain't going to touch that,

because there's too many people involved in politics right now that will benefit from all the pedophilia rings and so on that are still going on.)

The man from Surry was arrested at 7:40am on suspicion of sexual offenses and has been taken into the central London police station.

Max Clifford's lawyer Charlotte Harris said he'd assist the police as best he can with their inquiries following his arrest with detectives investigating the Jimmy Savile sex abuse scandal. (A: It was well-known that Clifford, of course, he covered up for many people before in the past. Understand too, there's a lot of payments go out to certain ones who are in the music... well, they actually are the reporters for music. A lot of cash exchanges hands to keep quiet on things and so on. And these PR guys are the fixers; that's what they call them.)

(A: And it says he was questioned after the police inquiry, where it might lead, and...)
...said a lot of old stars were worried about being dragged into the investigation because they had appeared on Top Of The Pops or Jim'll Fix It and had merely posed for photographs with girls and Savile.

'It is a situation which could easily turn into a witch-hunt; a lot of big stars are frightened,' he told ITV's Daybreak. 'Where is it going to end? I hope they (the police) concentrate on finding people like Jimmy Savile who were manipulating girls.' (A: But he knew all about this stuff, and he admits it in a video which I'll put up as well, not just Savile but other ones too that he covered up for. You can go into information on the net and find out the different characters, unsavory characters, quite a lot of them that he helped to bring back into the limelight after whitewashing them clean again, you see.)

Max Clifford admits to covering up Child Abuse - youtube.com / Nov 7, 2012

Jimmy Savile: celebrities frightened of being implicated, says Max Clifford – video - guardian.co.uk

But you'll find, as I say, that this is not going to go into big, big people above them, the old establishment, and the new establishment, because there is such a thing as the new establishment that moved into Britain and really took over the whole entertainment industry. But anyway, I'll put this up tonight.

Now a while back I said, over the Savile case, that what comes out of this legally will be nothing which you would suspect; it will be something completely different. I said that because I remember back in the year 2001 it was, that you understand, your censors organization, that censors stuff on television in your countries, they get together annually, across the world, annually, at a world meeting and they discuss how far they've pushed the envelope. Their job is not to protect you from anything. Their job is to see if you've been conditioned and degenerated enough by what you've watched to see the next push of the envelope and accept it. That's really what their job is. At the time, after the meeting, it came out by two professors, one in Canada and one in the US, where they said, now that we've won the war for homosexuality to be included all over television, he says, we'll now push for bestiality and intergenerational sex, which is pedophilia; that's what he was really pushing for. And I tell you, it had to come from a script because both these professors said exactly the same thing verbatim. Anyway, it's on the go. So I knew something would come out of this that the public wouldn't suspect. And here we go, it's right up what I said.

Paedophiles who trade child porn will not be sent to prison:
New sentencing laws suggest community punishments
(A: Well, who wants them in your community? And what are they going to do, work at childcare homes and stuff, maybe, you know?)
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 5 December 2012

The Sentencing Council suggested 'high level community orders' for those convicted of trading or possessing child pornography.

The current benchmark jail sentence for those with a small number of images is three months.

(A: This is also to do with a politician, a high politician who was charged recently for it too and he got off

with it. Actually, he was a lawyer for a top politician, and he works with different politicians in Britain. And because he's so way up there and he's important for getting folk off on things, he got pretty well off light himself, even though he was a number four or five on the list apparently for the most obscene kind of danger to health type of stuff that he was watching, fisting and all of that kind of stuff. So here we go with this one of Savile, and it says...)

Paedophiles who trade in child pornography will be spared jail under new sentencing rules for courts revealed yesterday.

The Sentencing Council suggested community punishments for those convicted of trading or possessing child pornography in its guidelines on dealing with all types of sex crimes.

People caught selling or distributing internet child pornography may receive 'high level community orders', and the council also proposed community orders for people possessing images of non-penetrative sex between adults and children. (A: Now, you'd have to understand, does that include oral sex and all the rest of it? Or not?)

The current benchmark jail sentence for those with a small number of images is three months. Only those with pictures of children posing alone or small quantities of images of children engaged in sex acts, but not with adults, are not jailed.

Last night, Canterbury Tory MP Julian Brazier said: 'It is very worrying that they are not going hard on people who distribute child pornography. You need to take a tough line with the distributors or otherwise you are licensing it.' (A: Pornography, in other words, you're licensing it.)

Criminologist Dr David Green, of the Civitas think-tank, said: 'The primary question for the courts is what action is most likely to reduce sexual exploitation of children. This is sending the wrong message.'

The council, which instructs judges and magistrates, also said that adults who had sex with 13- to 16-year-olds may receive community penalties and treatment courses instead of prison sentences. (A: So there you go. Now you can have sex with a 13 to 16-year-old. That's exactly what I knew was going to come out of this. I'm telling you, it's so predictable. Because I understand who's all behind it. I've read their history. I know what's behind all this.)

For the first time, it separated cases of adult sex acts with under-13s from under-16s. (A: It used to be under 16, so they've reduced it. Now you can have sex with children 13 years old.)

In cases of sex with a 13-year-old, it said that where there was no grooming or other aggravating factors, 'high level community orders' can be given instead of the benchmark of four years in jail.

The guidelines said such cases should involve 'no significant disparity in age', but admitted that there will be 'very few instances where the disparity in age is not significant'. (A: ...which means nothing.)

Wrong message: Criminologist Dr David Green says the courts must action what is 'most likely to reduce sexual exploitation of children' (A: Well, they're actually promoting it, as you well know.)

The council also recommended increased use of community sentences for paying for the sexual services of a child. (A: So they can buy it now too, from them, I guess. I guess they're going to start prostitution earlier.) said that sex offence sentencing needed to be brought up to date and said its plans gave 'more focus to the impact on victims and reflect advances in technology'.

In 2011, of the 261 people found guilty of sexual activity with a child under 13, 134 were jailed and 90 were given community sentences. (A: So they were already starting it then, you see. You understand, there's an awful lot of pervs at the top, including the legal system too with these old judges and things.)

The Sentencing Council also suggested sentences for rapists and sex attackers need to be brought up to date, with advances in technology and tactics used by offenders.

Judges should take into account the psychological and long-term effects on victims, as well considering new factors such as filming or photographing a rape, when deciding on punishments.

A tougher maximum sentence of 19 years should be given for 'one-off' rapes, a limit currently only available for those who attack the same victim over a course of time or rape multiple victims, the guidelines said.

The changes, which are under a 14-week public consultation, are designed to make sure paedophiles, people-traffickers and rapists who operate alone or in gangs are dealt with better in courts in England and Wales.

So that's how they're dealing with it. If you actually read between the lines you've actually got them lowering the age for consent, with children. So even if children now at 13 say they were raped, now the argument will be, well was she precocious for her age? This is all going to go into it, you know it, you can smell it all. It's so easy to read what's going on.

And also this one here is to do with technology in itself, of course. We know that you're going into the whole way of complete surveillance. You're already in it, and in so many ways you don't even know. But they're training all the children in school to go through what's now natural surveillance, without thinking about it.

Palm scanners get thumbs up in schools, hospitals
usatoday.com / Brian Shane, USA TODAY / November 25, 2012

Palm-scanning technology uses unique vein patterns as a handy ID system. (A: They give you a talk on the different schools that are already using it. And oh, it's like a PR piece this, public relations piece, all rah-rah-rah, how wonderful it is. That's a paid thing as far as I'm concerned. I'll continue with tonight's stories when I come back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we go through and cut through the matrix. And this article here is about the expansion of TSA in the US, out of the airports and onto the roads and so on, which they've been doing for quite some time, but it says now they want...

TSA wants to conduct on-site transportation related security assessments
gsnmagazine.com / 2012-12-03

TSA is seeking permission from the Office of Management and Budget to conduct security-related assessments during site visits to approximately 750 owners and operators of highway transportation assets (such as long-haul trucks) as well as 140 public transportation agencies.

Under an initiative known as the Highway Baseline Assessment for Security Enhancement (BASE) program, TSA will seek information that can help it develop policies and programs. "TSA's Highway BASE program seeks to establish the current state of security gaps and implemented countermeasures throughout the highway mode of transportation by posing questions to major transportation asset owners and operators," says a TSA notice published in the Federal Register on Nov. 30.

Now, you know it's going to... They're already into buses, rail transit and everything else. So anything that's long-distance. But they're also going in, as you well know, getting them on the highway first, getting you used to seeing them and then it's you that gets stopped. That's the whole step-by-step process, the Fabian technique that always puts folk to sleep, until it's all in their face. And speaking of the TSA too, this article came in too...

Teen's breasts exposed in invasive pat-down
au.totaltravel.yahoo.com / November 23, 2012

Airport security officers pulled a teenage girl's dress down and exposed her breasts during an invasive pat-down, a US Congressman claims.

Ralph Hall, of Texas, says his great-niece was "badly mistreated" during security screening at Hartsfield-Jackson Airport in Atlanta, Georgia, the MailOnline reports.

He has instigated a federal investigation into the Transport Security Administration.

The incident involving his 17-year-old great-niece happened two years ago but has just been made public under the Freedom of Information Act because it was caught on CCTV footage.

She had been travelling to Australia with classmates from Southwest Christian School in Texas.

The Congressman wants the agent who conducted the pat-down fired.

But the TSA has released a statement to MailOnline saying the girl's breast exposure was "accidental".

"We regret that the incident of more than two years ago was one that caused embarrassment to the young lady, however, an investigation concluded that the event was accidental." (A: You understand, they are laws unto themselves; there's no other inquiry that goes on from an outside source. So it's the same old story, they investigate themselves and nothing gets done.)

The agency says the officer involved apologised and was given more training. (A: What, you get more training? What do they mean by that?)

According to wsbtv, TSA documents say the girl's dress straps slipped off her shoulders and exposed her breasts while her stomach was being patted down by an officer. (A: A 17-year-old, you know.)

What you're getting taught in the US, and elsewhere, is that it's the end of your culture, folks. You're being taught to be degraded. This is how you treated people who were prisoners in the Gulags, you understand, this is an old technique, until you have no self-esteem left whatsoever, under the bully beast, and it's happening. It's going to get a lot worse unless you stop it. Unless you stop it… unless you all rise up and stop it. I'm not kidding you. And you can't expect other people to do it. Yelling about it on the radio isn't going to stop it. Talking about it on the radio isn't going to stop it, talking about it. You've got to do it yourselves. Because it's going to go to more than just this. This is just part of it, to make you feel degraded, degraded and inferior, you understand, and you lose your own self-respect. That's part; it's a psychological technique. And you have to stop it, because there's worse coming if you don't.

And this article here is about…

Genomics revolution: UK could miss the boat, scientists warn
(A: …you know, these big scientists, the new priesthood that took over from all religions.)
guardian.co.uk / Sarah Boseley / 4 December 2012

Better data collection and National Health Service backup (A: There's hardly anything left of the National Health Service except abortions and vasectomies.) is needed for day when it will be cost-effective to carry out whole genome tests on patients. (A: This is eugenics, going right into it now.)

Scientists say the day when it is normal to sequence the genome of every newborn baby is approaching. (A: And they really want this. Because you understand, if you read the history of the eugenicists, they said, oh God, 80, 90, 100 years ago, that eventually they would find ways to predict what a child is going to be and they would decide whether to terminate that child for society's good or not. Meaning, the government's good. And government, believe you me, has a different version of what they want than you would think.)

The UK has a huge opportunity to lead the world in disease discovery (A: …it's always to help you, you know…), treatments and cures. But support from the NHS and better data collection is needed if Britain is not to lose out in the coming genomics revolution, leading scientists believe.

The cost of whole genome sequencing – mapping the DNA code of any human being – is dropping through the floor, from £750m for the first-ever sequence to probably as little as £1,000 soon. Experts (A: They just say 'scientists' and 'experts' now and we just treat them like they're some high chutzpah.) say it will soon be as cost-effective to carry out a whole genome sequence on a patient as to do one or two genetic tests. They

see a time in the not too distant future when it could be normal to sequence the genome of every newborn baby.

But, says Sir John Bell, regius professor of medicine at Oxford University and chair of the advisory Human Genomics Strategy Group (A: ...so they've got a strategy going...), data about a patient's DNA tells you little without standardised information on their disease. (A: It's nothing to do with your disease.) At the moment, the NHS does not hold that in a way that allows comparisons. Even the definition of a recurrence of a cancer – the point at which it is considered to have come back – varies from one hospital and specialist to another. (A: It also varies too, with what you've been eating and what you've been injected with as well, more so in fact.)

"I keep saying to people – don't think about today, think about tomorrow. There's no question it's going to be really, really, really cheap. The real question is what are you going to need from the back office?" Bell said. (A: So they want to go full out, because it's to do with who the government wants and who they don't want to be born. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and going through this crazy system. It's not crazy; it's crazy like a fox, because it was all designed this way. Every part of it, in fact, is designed minutely by think tanks, so many, thousands of think tanks and private organizations working along with governments to bring the perfected society in, step by step, generation by generation, long-term plans, 10, 20, 40, 50 year plans, etc. Population reduction, what kind of citizenry do they want left, all of that kind of stuff ties in with eugenics, etc.

Here's an article too. It's interesting too, about all this fiscal cliff nonsense. They always give you a buzz term, you see. It takes something that's abstract and tries to make it into some concrete form, like a cliff, a fiscal cliff. They're very good at that, dreaming up these ideas to make you think it's all real and so on. But it took me back to the articles that have been going on, to do with Obama and the fiscal cliff, that they're going to just fall over into, I don't know where. And all the remedies, which of course is taxation, higher taxation. Because you see, the US is to be brought down into austerity like all the other countries in Europe that's getting hammered. And that's the world plan, folks. Because they've almost finished with the US. Not quite. The US has been kept this way for a long time, even though they've been changing it culturally from within for a long time, through what was thought to be communism, communistic techniques, in every area. It's been awfully successful, right down to the massive indoctrination in school today. But they also have to furnish the world with its armies, the world policeman, and the Military-Industrial Complex churning out all of its weaponry. Once they have finished with all the Muslim countries, I've said this before, they'll be finished with America, and America has to start finding out what the rest of the world has been forced to pay, overpay for all the things they purchase, including their food, in fact. And that took me back to this article here from July and it's from the Examiner.

IRS set to hire and arm agents to enforce compliance with Obamacare
(A: Now, do you think it's just to do with Obamacare? It's to do with this, what's happening now.)
examiner.com / July 7, 2012 / BENJAMIN TAYLOR

Millions of Americans continue to struggle in their search for employment, but with the Supreme Court upholding Obamacare thousands of jobs seem to be on their way. However, those jobs are going to be with the Internal Revenue Service:

"In 2010, House Ways and Means Committee Republicans issued a report saying the IRS may need as many as 16,500 additional auditors, agents and other employees 'to investigate and collect billions in new taxes from Americans.'" (A: You see, they're always way ahead of what they tell you. And they'll always give you one excuse in preparation for what they want to really use it for.)

Obamacare contains 21 new taxes (A: ...that's already decided.), and according to the Treasury inspector general it also contains the largest set of tax law changes in over two decades. When looking at the responsibilities of IRS workers under the new law it is easy to understand why so many more will be needed if enforcement of the law is expected to be carried out effectively:

"Under the law, the IRS will provide tax breaks and incentives to help pay for health insurance and impose

penalties on some people who don't buy coverage and on some businesses that don't offer it to employees. The changes will require new regulations, forms and publications, new computer programs and a big new outreach program to explain it all to taxpayers and tax professionals."

The IRS will also obtain powers that it has never had before including:
• IRS agents verify if you have “acceptable” health care coverage
• IRS can confiscate your tax refund

Many advocates of Obamacare continuously deny that the IRS is going to play a large role in this new law, but even Democratic National Committee Chairwoman Debbie Wasserman Schultz let the truth slip out regarding the role of the IRS under this new law. During an interview on CNN she told Wolf Blitzer the following:

"The Internal Revenue Service would be the “easiest enforcer” of penalties against those who refuse to comply with the new health care law." (A: But it’s also going to be used, obviously, which they knew it was coming, was the invention of the fiscal cliff. It’s always done way ahead of time.)

And in Britain, Britain of course has got all of these public/private partnerships going on and ATOS is the company that they brought in to basically find ways to override all medical doctors’ opinions, professional advice on people who are classified as disabled. Now this ATOS company, which is meant to make a lot of profit and so on, to please the Masters, are to make sure... Well actually, they’re going to make them, you know, the crippled can walk again, according to them. They’re just putting a lot of people back into utter poverty, and I mean complete poverty.

Revealed: rule changes that will force the sick to work for free
heraldscotland.com / Peter Geoghegan and Tom Allan / 2 December 2012

Tens of thousands of sick and disabled people in Scotland face being forced on to unpaid work programmes under threat of losing their benefits from tomorrow.

That is when disability claimants will become eligible for controversial mandatory "workfare" placements, according to new plans which have been quietly drawn up by the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP).

People with a range of physical or mental health conditions could find themselves stacking shelves in high-street stores such as Tesco and Poundland, or cleaning private homes, under the new proposals. (A: And this is for free, folks. You work for free.)

Since the Government's Work Programme began in June, tens of thousands of job seekers have been put on unpaid placements. Now some ill or disabled people are to be told that they must take unpaid positions or risk losing up to 70% of their employment support allowance (ESA).

Ironically, the new measures are coming into effect on the International Day of Persons with Disabilities. A series of national protests against the Government's workfare programmes will take place this week. (A: Now, you read that and then you read what’s happening to the people now that they, you know, the crippled can walk again and all that stuff.)

Tory (A: Conservative...)hatchet man Iain Duncan Smith's weasel-worded letter to boy who said Atos (A: ...the company that they hired to redefine what illness is...)test killed dad
(A: The test killed his father, it says.)
dailyrecord.co.uk / Janice Burns / 24 Nov 2012

The Work and Pensions Secretary's cold reply told 13-year-old Kieran McArdle to visit JobCentre to find out about his dad's disability appeal.

Kieron McCardle wrote to Iain Duncan Smith.

TORY minister Iain Duncan Smith was blasted yesterday for sending an insulting letter to a boy (A: ...a 13-

year-old boy...) who said the strain of a back-to-work test killed his disabled dad.

Kieran McArdle was sickened by the coldness of the reply, which ended by suggesting he contact the Jobcentre about his dead dad Brian's appeal.

The weasel-worded letter, which addresses Kieran, 13, as Mr McArdle, offers the welfare chief's condolences but then tries to defend the Government's record on the disabled.

It ends with a "cut and paste" invitation to make an appointment at a Jobcentre to find out more about "the outcome of your father's claim".

Stroke victim Brian, 57, (A: ...the father...) died a day after his disability benefits were stopped. (A: That's what it's coming down to.)

You understand, your life now is cheap, folks. Because they've got you all classified. You would not believe, all of you out there are classified, all of you, into a grading system of importance, right down to someone who is basically what they call 'a taker' from the State. Remember, the world citizen definition from the United Nations is a good producer AND consumer. Not one or the other. Both. And when you become a consumer then you're a burden, a burden to the State, even though you've worked all your life in it and paid all those taxes, about 70% of your income actually. There's articles on that I'll put up tonight too, 70% of your income in Britain generally goes to the State.

Tax eats into 70% of UK families income - presstv.ir / Dec 3, 2012

And with this money they have wars across the world for big private corporations. They also fund communism through the school systems, making sure they're all indoctrinated. And they throw money across the world also to other countries, claiming it's to benefit the poor in those countries, while they plunder the people at home. This is the communist system of redistribution of wealth across the world as they bring you down. Actually, they hate you. The people who are in charge of your countries actually hate you, if you haven't quite got that. They actually hate you. They hate your cultures too. So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who haven't quite got it.

And part of it too was to totally destroy the cultures, that some people perceived had persecuted them and so on. They've done awfully well in it, until here we are, since the 60s to the present time; in no time at all everything's gone down the tubes. Then they pushed single mums for a while, then the whole building societies started making single-parent homes. And the government paid to babysit their children, all day, and even at night, so they can get out to the pubs and stuff. And here you are, it's the next step...

The minister who thinks that lessons in porn are acceptable: MP says schools are free to teach children despite impact of images on youngsters
dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 27 November 2012

Liz Truss reveals teachers can give lessons on porn as part of Personal, Social, Health and Economic classes.

Schools are free to give lessons in pornography, an education minister has admitted despite concerns about the impact of hardcore images on children.

Campaigners have warned that growing numbers of youngsters are hooked on graphic films found online. (A: They're talking about pornography.)

While lessons on pornography would focus on the impact and dangers of graphic images online, they could backfire by alerting children to what can be easily accessed on the internet.

Actually, when adults do this in school, they're giving approval to the children. It's just like the so-called sex education lessons, which they are now hypersexualizing young children with, because they're teaching them at prepuberty, by the way, from the ages of four and five in some places. Bertrand Russell who had experimental schools back in the 1920s, he had a charter from the government to do things and experiment

on these children that he had, a lot of them were orphans and so on. The whole idea was to hypersexualize the children before puberty so that when they reached puberty and they started actually being advised to try sex out, very young, they'd never bond with anybody for their life. Because the end of the family had to be part of this new system. And we're going through a whole, whole system, folks; it hasn't changed. It's well documented, by the way, too, by the big boys who kept talking about it and pushing it. Of course, Marx said it too. And it's still on the go today. So here's the head of education for Britain saying it's okay. And that ties right in too with what I mentioned about the United Nations and Planned Parenthood together, putting out that PDF recently about the same kind of thing, to get children to engage in sex much, much earlier.

And ha! You got to laugh. You got to really, really laugh. I might even do it tonight again. I'll put the same links up about the exposures of top people who are on about, oh the climate changes are going to kill us all unless you give up all your rights, and give up your homes too, because they want to destroy private property as you well know; that's part of the agenda. In Agenda 21 from the United Nations it says there will be no private homes eventually. So, you got all this going. You've got to give it all up to save, save the world, you see, save the world from 'global warming'. Now it's changed to 'climate change,' and they're kind of dropping that too because we're not getting it all; nothing is cooperating with them in nature. And so it's 'extreme weather'. What's extreme weather? We get bouts of this and bouts of that every few years.

It doesn't matter about the cons, you see, it's the target, it's the goal that's important. And some of these famous people have said that, it doesn't matter if it's all bogus, all the science on global warming, carbon and all that; this will help bring equality across the world. Meaning, it will take your wealth off you, as they spread it across the world to their international corporations based in third world countries. And one of them even said too, we always give them scary scenarios before these big world meetings, with the IPCC and so on. You see, give them scary scenarios or they won't listen to us. I'll put all that up tonight again too. green-agenda.com

But here's the latest one. This is a goodie. This is a good one, you see. We know that National Geographic, you see, is a big, big part of this. All these things that you've liked all your lives have been brainwashing you and bringing you along to this path and you didn't know it. It's all coordinated, by the way.

Science spin of the worst kind: National Geographic's
(A: Here it is, a little video that they've made... a scary scenario...),
'When The Earth Stops Spinning' (A: ...Hhhhaaaa, oh my God, eh. Maybe you won't get so dizzy then.)
wattsupwiththat.com / December 2, 2012 / Anthony Watts

Turned on my TV today, and this popped up, so of course I had to write about it. This is stupidity on steroids, packaged as pseudo-scientific claptrap entertainment for the gullible. Of course they had to work in the obligatory New York City flooding scene. But what's worse is Nat Geo's wholesale failure to even consider basic science before making this garbage.

From their website:
When The Earth Stops Spinning
If the Earth was to suddenly stop our seas and the atmosphere would change so drastically that it would no longer be able to support human life. (A: ...that's what scientists are for. You know, experts can tell you that, if it stops spinning it couldn't support human life.) Looking to a future where one side of the planet is dark and cold for six months at a time, and the other is bathed in deadly solar radiation, this episode explores how long human and animal life might survive in a cruel new, stationary world. (A: Hhhhaaaa, oooohhhh, doesn't that just terrify you? Hmm? Are you ready to throw your money at them now?)

There's the usual climate porn in this video, roasting temperatures, people fighting for resources, global sea level rise, etc (A: ...the usual stuff...)...but what makes this NatGeo docu-wailer extra stupid is the simple math that tells us when the Earth will actually stop spinning. They apparently couldn't be bothered to do that, since it blows the premise of the whole show right out of the water.

OK here's the basic science and math relevant to the issue.
The Earth's rotation around its own axis has been observed (thanks to atomic clocks) to be continuously slowing down. The main reason for this slowing is believed to be due to tidal friction. This is primarily caused

by the moon's gravitational actions on the oceans of the world.

According to modern calculation the Earth's rotation slows down at 1.7 milliseconds every 100 years. At this rate it will take 1.9 trillion years to stop spinning. (A: So you can start breathing again, eh. Start breathing again, take a deep breath.)

The Earth will still be spinning in 5 billion years when the Sun will turn into a red giant star and obliterate it. Prior to that, due to solar brightening, 500 million to 2 billion years into the future, the Earth is likely to be uninhabitable anyway.

Evolution of the Sun's luminosity, radius and effective temperature compared to the present day Sun. (A: ...and it shows you that too. So there you go.)

Let me just say whoever produced this garbage science drama for National Geographic could use a good whack upside the head with a solar science book. You can let them know if you feel as I do... (A: ...and you can contact the guy too, and also complain to National Geographic for trying to scare the bejesus out of the tiny little children who are already brainwashed.)

Another article I want to put up tonight too is...

So, How Do We Stop The Spraying?
geoengineeringwatch.org / December 1, 2012 / Dane Wigington

It's from geoengineering watch. People should go through this too, because we really are being poisoned, daily actually since 1998; that's when they went into action full-time. They've done it over many years, practicing and testing, and testing different populations underneath it in various areas to see what was most toxic and wasn't and so on. Since 1998 they've been doing it full-time. And even now they still use the occasional different mixes. I see it here in the sky when they're doing it. Some of them are darker than others. Some expand awfully fast and make these hazy-looking, not quite clouds actually. Other ones look almost like looking through cellophane; it's like looking through vapor barrier that you'd put in your basement, that plastic; it makes it all kind of hazy. And other ones actually create clouds; other ones can drive away storm clouds. So they can make it dry or they can make it pour. When they make it pour now after a few days of heavy, heavy spraying they give you monsoons. This is old, old stuff. I'll even put up a link tonight to do with aerial spraying management; it's a group that's formed a long time ago and they've been at this for years. Back with more after this break.

Weather Modification Association - www.weathermodification.org

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Of course, we've heard all about Tazering. I put it into the vocabulary there that it's really cattle prods they're using. And that's what we should all be saying, and I'm glad to see other people have caught up on it and used it too. It's just like 'new normals', and so on; it's catching up all over. So I'll have to put more of these little phrases out for people to catch up on and start using what it really is. But they're cattle prods. I don't care if they're with wires or what. It doesn't matter, it's cattle prods. And that's what they use on the public now, that's meant for beasts, you see. But anyway, there's been so many deaths from cattle-prodding now on humans. Of course, they investigate themselves, as always, and the cops get off with it and so on and so on. Because there's big, big lobby groups too involved in all of this, plus it's a necessity to train the people to be fearful of every incident at all to do with police, and not speak up for yourself. And that's what the cops want too. They're using it for compliance purposes. They had no problems before. Cops in Britain at one time had just batons and you'd seldom ever see them using that too at one time. It's completely changed now, where they're all armed to the teeth, they're on steroids as well, and they've got these Tasers that they love to fire off, just like in the movies you see. They all want to be in movies; they can't tell the difference, either, from fact and fiction. But folk are getting Tasered all over the place. Even people in comas are getting Tasered. But...

Tasered La Porte County Jail inmate miscarries
(A: Well, when you Taser someone – this is normal with women who are pregnant. If a sudden danger strikes the body, the host, they get spontaneous abortion; that's the way things go.)

thenewsdispatch.com / December 4, 2012

LA PORTE — A La Porte County Jail inmate was Tasered after a fight with a jail deputy and then miscarried.

La Porte County Sheriff Michael Mollenhauer said that on Nov. 29, a female inmate became involved in a physical altercation with another inmate when a jail deputy intervened. That responding deputy was taken to the floor by one of the inmates when other responding deputies arrived.

Verbal commands were given, (A: ...etc...) . . .

Deploying the Taser de-escalated the incident, causing the inmate to release the jail deputy. (A: You generally do that when you're ELECTROCUTED by a cattle prod.)

Because the inmate was pregnant, she was transported to IU Health La Porte Hospital for a precautionary evaluation.

During this examination, it was determined that her fetus was deceased.

The 23-year-old woman has since been released from the hospital as well as jail custody. (A: Of course they're giving no statements and so on, except to say they did all the right things, etc., etc., etc.)

Everything is a new normal again. You know, killing folk or killing their babies is a new normal. It used to be left to the nasty dark-side surgeons who make a living on that. And it used to be backstreet abortionists, who were all communists at the time too. Even go into the history of Armand Hammer and his father. His father did that, a backstreet abortionist for the Communist Party, he came over to America and did it and was caught a few times, and then he started selling quack medicines and was caught for that too. But yeah, communism is alive and well. But now you're allowed to kill people and their children, unborn children. So it's outside the medical field now.

This is What Collectivism Looks Like:
UK Tax Is Eating 70% of UK Families' Incomes
21stcenturywire.com / December 4, 2012

(A: I mentioned this before.)
A new study has found that families in Britain pay some of the highest tax rates in the developed world, compared to other nations like Ireland, Canada and Chile. (A: Ireland is catching up because they owe so much money to this damned IMF.) The research shows that British households with two adults and two children, with one earner, are paying around 73 percent of their income into tax, which is made up mostly of income tax, national insurance contributions (A: That's so they can do all the abortions, and not just in Britain, but worldwide.) and loss of certain benefits.

That's how it really is, folks. Until you all, all of you start doing something about it. Don't listen to me or anybody else. YOU all have to do something about it, everybody does, every individual.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Max Clifford, PR Man to "The Stars" Arrested over Savile Connection

Max Clifford Talks on Covering Up Child Abuse

& More on Above

I Said It---The Savile Case Bring about Lenient Punishments for Paedophiles---"Community Penalties" instead of Prison

P.R. Piece for Palm Scanning in US Hospitals and Schools

TSA Expanding

Teen's Breasts Exposed During "Pat" Down by TSA

Genomics and Eugenics

IRS to Hire and Arm Agents to Enforce Compliance with Obamacare (and "Fiscal Cliff")

Sick and Disabled to Work for Free---Scotland

ATOS Kills People and Insults Relatives

UK---Tax Eats into 70% of UK Families Income

Politician in Charge of Britain's Education Advocates Porn in Classrooms

The Green Agenda

National Geographic's Latest Disaster Thriller---"When the Earth Stops Spinning"

Stop Aerosol Spraying from Aircraft

Weather Modification Association

Tasered La Porte County Jail Inmate Miscarries

This is What Collectivism Looks Like

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Dec. 7, 2012 (#1230)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 7, 2012:
More Technocracy Expected from U.N.elected:
"It's Time to Dismantle the United Nations
Which Intends to Dominate All Human Relations,
From a Meeting Place to Resolve Disputes,
Its Communist Agenda is Beyond Refute,
With its NATO Wing it is Wielding Power,
Plundering Nations, It Wants to Devour
Certain Religions and Still Intact Cultures,
Sharing the Spoils with Corporate Vultures,
Pushes School Curriculum as to Standardize,
Destroying All Normals it Does Vandalize,
Dominating Bureaucrats, Fat, Haughty, Smug,
Climate Change, Taxes, Time to Pull the Plug"
© Alan Watt Dec. 7, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Dec. 7, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 7th of December, 2012. For newcomers, as always, please go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourselves to lots of free audios, where I go through the system you're born into and you've lived into all your life, and how your parents lived through it too, your grandparents as well. You're living through an agenda, a planned agenda, a script if you like, where all major things that are happening are happening across the whole planet at the same time, as far as laws go and rules go, and integration of countries, into amalgamations basically, or consortiums, or monopolies is the truth of it actually, and going into this world type government. I go into the history of it, who came up with the idea a long time ago, the massive funding it got at the beginning with all of its members, who were big bankers of their day, and their sons took over it in fact and eventually called it the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which now runs most of the media across the British Empire and parts of the world; its other organizations – because they can't use the word 'Royal' – is called Council on Foreign Relations. They use them in the States and elsewhere across the world.

These guys, literally, have a monopoly on every story that you get told. All the newspaper editors belong to it

and the top reporters belong to it, all the top TV characters belong to it as well for your nightly news and so on. So you're living through a planned agenda where your mind is controlled. It's controlled first by your parents who indoctrinate you by their indoctrination, which has taken on them, and then the school takes over. Then entertainment takes over from that too, and the little blurbs from regular media keeps you quite happy, content, or confused, for the rest of your life. You never know you're living in a very carefully constructed system, minutely constructed for every part of society and all of the changes that were planned a long time ago, and which you're going through now today. You're seeing it all unfold.

So help yourself there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and things like that, so I rely on the listeners to support me by either buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughtthematrix.com or donating. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully, awfully welcome.

But you're going through the biggest changes we've had since the industrial revolution, in fact. Some of the top guys talked about this, who helped plan this part of the system 50, 60, 70 years ago. They actually refer to it like that, when the world would start to amalgamate together. They talked about the coming influence of big corporations for a feudal type system over the world. Now it's called public/private partnerships of course. Much of your government's so-called services or agencies are now privately owned and your government simply rents them you might say. These big massive corporations have their own think tanks, and own advisors to governments; some of these big corporations have bigger governments than some countries, you've got to understand that too.

The public's voice is really getting heard less and less and less. The only ones that get heard in this new democracy – they call it democracy – are the massively organized non-governmental organizations, thousands of them, like a massive army that push all the left-wing agendas. They're all funded by the richest people on the planet, the ones who own the foundations, as fronts to funnel the money to them of course. They are charitable, not-for-profit organizations that hold trillions and trillions of dollars across the world and literally fund these armies that constantly lobby governments. So governments are working in collusion, of course, with all of this because they know that there's a supergovernment above them. The top guys certainly know, because otherwise they'd never get into politics; they're vetted long ago for that job. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. You understand, everything today comes through the United Nations, all laws have been for a long time actually. Right down to your building codes and all your rights for what you want to do on your land, septic codes, everything comes from the United Nations. Again, the United Nations is a parallel government in a sense. It's not the boss; they are owned by the bosses. But the United Nations is a massive bureaucracy. They have a department for every department to match your national government, and even more too because they also run all the NGOs across the world. They also run all the ones that go out to do abortions across the world. They're right into the schooling of course for all children, to be standardized of course for a world society with the same fake indoctrination. It's fake, because but whatever the UN gives you is basically for a different reason. It's never for the truth or to give the truth out there. The truth wouldn't go and sit very well with people so they have to always lie about their need for a happy, happy little world, which of course will be dominated by a different elite altogether.

The United Nations is responsible for getting all governments to sign different treaties, treaty after treaty after treaty. Apart from the climate change treaties, etc., and the Kyoto and all the other ones that they've pushed governments to sign, they also want to go after the Internet. I'll be doing a story on that tonight too. They want to go after, get the children too off the parents if possible, when and where possible. Because if you go back to the writings of the guys who helped set up these big world organizations, like Bertrand Russell, he talked about that. He said, at one time 'we', meaning this global elite that already existed. He said, at one time we thought we'd have to take all the children from their parents, because the parents were contaminated – that was a communist term that the communists used as well, and they even thought about it too, if they could take the children away and brainwash the first generation of children, they'd have nothing in common with the parents' values and old-fashioned modes of behavior. So he thought that too, but he found out by getting permission to try experimental schools, that if they got them young enough and gave them a scientific indoctrination, he said, then the parents will simply become the financial caretakers of them, while the state will give them their values, and the parents' input to the children will be ignored by the

children; they'd teach the children to ignore parents. That's all happened of course.

But they're still going after certain children too; even for political purposes, if their parents are involved in certain things, that's enough to grab your children. Not just in Canada or the States, but across the world. Because again, it's the United Nations, it's a worldwide thing. But you find for instance, this article ties in. I've mentioned before about Katerina Jeleva who has had her child snatched by the authorities in Utah, about a year ago now I guess, maybe more, and the ongoing battles she's had with trying to get the child back, and the dirty, dirty tricks that the State uses to try and keep the child, and you go around in circles forever. It's very much like the movie that's called The Trial by Kafka. For those who've never seen it you should watch that Trial movie; it's excellent. And you just go around and round in circles. You have all these pre-hearings, pre-court hearings, pre-court hearings, endless pre-court hearings. Massive money is spent at these things, but it's taxpayers' money, it's okay, except for the defendant who is trying to get her child back and she has to pay her own costs even for therapists and all that for the child to see. So you have to get the dirty, dirty tricks that go on.

I've given out an interview with her before, and updates to her. There's another update now to let folk who have been following this know what's happening. Brandon Turbeville did an interview recently with her; I'll put that up tonight for those who want to keep following it. Because this is symbolic of what's happening across umpteen countries today. These authorities, so-called authorities started off, remember, like child services and children's aid. They started off as services, voluntary services; they did not have authority. But like Lenin said, he said eventually these services in the West will end up being authorities over the people. And we're just overloaded with these authorities and we're run in a communistic totalitarian fashion. It's actually beyond communism in fact today. And it ties in too. As I say, I'll put that link up tonight for those who want to follow it.

Episode 9 - Truth on the Tracks with Brandon Turbeville - youtube.com / Nov 29, 2012

And also, this is an article that shows you this can happen to anybody. It doesn't matter who you are, if you have children, this can happen to anybody. This goes back to a story in March and it was in England. It was a woman who was even running for a Member of Parliament.

The 'experts' who break up families:
The terrifying story of the prospective MP branded an unfit mother by experts who'd never met her - a nightmare shared by many other families
dailymail.co.uk / Sue Reid / 28 March 2012

A little over a year ago, Lucy Allan led what most people would regard as an eminently respectable life.

The middle-class mother, a Tory (Alan: Conservative.) councillor, was happily married to her stockbroker husband, Robin, and doted on their ten-year-old son, who loved going to school and was a passionate cricketer.

Indeed, such was Mrs Allan's standing in the community that this accountant and former investment banker was on David Cameron's A-list of potential MPs and a prospective Conservative candidate at the last election.

She devoted her spare time to her council duties. Twice a month, she sat on the local fostering panel, which oversaw the removal of children from their parents and placed them with new families.

It was heart-rending work, as she recalls. 'At each fostering meeting we were presented with horrifying cases of abusive parents, almost always depicted as "substance abusers", mentally unstable or "unable to put the needs of their children over their own needs".

'Often, this portrayal was supported by an expert report from a psychiatrist, psychologist or medical doctor,' says Lucy.

'It never occured to me, or any member of the panel, that the information we were presented with might be a distorted, twisted fiction — or that the reports were anything other than independent.' (A: You

understand, in this world that you live in, your whole system, coming right down from the top to the bottom, is based on faith – that's all – faith, that the ones above you, on the next level, are somehow more pure than you are, and more correct than you are, and really superhuman in a sense. It's all based on faith. Even the lower politicians base their faith on the ones way above them; that's why they don't really know what's going on. They just accept the word of the guy at the top and go with it; it doesn't matter what it happens to be. It's all faith-based. And the whole society structure is based on the same way as well. So anyway, she said it didn't occur to her that the facts might be distorted, twisted fiction, or anything like that.)

Now, her view has changed. She suspects that many of the damning reports were written by experts who had never met the families in question, to suit the wishes of social workers under pressure from the Government to increase the number of children adopted. (A: They actually have quotas now coming from the government.)

As a result of this process, more and more children are being taken into state foster care.

So why has her faith in the system she once facilitated been shattered? Because, thanks to a bewildering chain of events, this eloquent, educated woman found herself under attack from social workers and fighting to stop her own son being taken into care.

Hers is a Kafkaesque story involving family experts who passed judgment on her fitness as a mother without, in some cases, even meeting her.

Lucy's story is particularly disturbing in the light of a report released this month which found that decisions about the futures of thousands of children are being based on flawed evidence from well-paid 'experts', some of whom are unqualified and, time and again, never meet the families concerned.

The damning study by Professor Jane Ireland, a forensic psychologist, examined more than 127 expert witness reports used in family court cases in three areas of England. She found that 90 per cent were produced by clinicians who no longer practise, but instead earn their living entirely as 'professional expert witnesses' paid for by council social work departments. (A: So they work for them, in other words. They work for the guys who are making the accusations.) Sixty-five per cent of the reports were poorly or very poorly carried out.

This has led to accusations from MPs (A: ...Members of Parliament.), lawyers and families that many of the experts are on a gravy train — 'hired guns' paid to write precisely what social workers want to read. (A: ...and hear.)

This month the Mail reported how just such an accusation has been levelled against one leading psychiatrist, Dr George Hibbert — who faces allegations that he deliberately misdiagnosed parents as having mental disorders, which led to them having their children taken by social services. (A: And that was a big, big story. He was on the take and paid straight by the agencies, making millions every year, for writing up fake reports. By the way, that was back then; he's still doing it today. He's still doing it today; I've got an article on that too, this famous George Hibbert.)

John Hemming, a Lib Dem MP who is calling for a national inquiry into the use of expert testimonies in family court hearings, says this dubious system has resulted in families being torn apart and hundreds of children being wrongly taken for adoption from innocent parents.

It is a scenario Lucy Allan feared could happen with her own son. Her nightmare began last March when, aged 46, and having begun to feel depressed for no apparent reason, she decided to go to see a doctor.

'I am close to my son, so I was worried that he knew I was feeling sad. I went to my local GP surgery expecting to be given a course of anti-depressants and then feel better,' (A: ...because that's how everybody is trained, again, by faith and ads and television and so on.) she recalls.

She was seen by a young female locum, who listened to what Lucy had to say, and then told her she wanted to refer her to social services to 'see if the family needed support'.

The locum turned to Dr Peter Green, a consultant forensic physician and head of child safeguarding in Wandsworth, South London, where Lucy lives. A flamboyant figure with flowing grey hair and a penchant for bow ties (A: You never trust people with bow ties, by the way.), he has written thousands of reports for the family courts.

According to documents seen by the Allan family, Dr Green told the locum his view was that Lucy was 'very self-centred' — this despite the fact he had never set eyes on Lucy or spoken to her. (When she later complained about the conclusions he had drawn without even having seen her, the doctor is alleged to have told her he had relied on a 'gut feel').

To Lucy's horror, following Dr Green's assessment, the locum informed social services that Lucy's son was at significant risk of harm from his mother.

Thus it was that a woman whose job it had been to make decisions on the fostering panel about which children should be removed from their families suddenly found herself under the most intense scrutiny.

'Instead of reading reports on another mother's "emotionally abused" child or her "chaotic" home life, I was reading the same accusations in reports about me and my family,' she says. (A: It's kind of like being, probably, in the Communist Party in the Soviet era, and you were the good communist and you went along with it all and without question, and did all the things that were nasty for other people, but you believed in it and so on. And then you find that they accuse you of something, and you're up in court, you know, when they used to confess to everything. It just blows your whole reality away. Because as I say, it's all based on faith. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how the State, all States, really, are just kidnapping children today. And they really go at it. They're ferocious with it too. And mind you too, they have unlimited financing from the taxpayers' coffers. This article goes on to say here...

'Instead of reading reports on another mother's "emotionally abused" child or her "chaotic" home life, I was reading the same accusations in reports about me and my family,' she says.

Social services insisted they interview her son, but as the inquiry unfolded, the evidence from his teachers suggested he was happy and thriving. An independent report from an National Health Service psychiatrist also said Lucy was 'no risk to anyone, including her son'.

But social services hired their own psychiatrist from the Priory Hospital in Roehampton, south-west London — at taxpayers' expense naturally.

Without meeting Lucy or her son, and based only on information provided by social services, the private psychiatrist stated in an 'expert' report that there was an 'urgent need' for the assessment and treatment of Lucy.

The psychiatrist added that there was 'no way' her depression would not have a 'significant impact on her parenting'.

As the investigation dragged on, Lucy underwent a series of interviews by social services and by experts paid by them to examine her and her family. Many of their subsequent reports, says Lucy, were inaccurate, biased and took her family's words out of context. (A: You wouldn't believe the dirty tricks that they do on women.)

For example, her son had mentioned that when he got off the school bus, he always asked Lucy how she was, but this was described in one report as: 'Her son demonstrates inappropriate anxiety for the wellbeing of his mother on a daily basis.'

When Lucy admitted taking sleeping pills for insomnia and diazepam (A: ...that's Valium.) for anxiety, another report on her said such 'drug abuse would make her barely conscious on a daily basis'.

Her confession of sharing a bottle of wine with husband Robin most nights was written up as 'alcohol abuse',

and the risk of Lucy harming her son was deemed to be 'substantiated'.

All this begs the question of how often such judgments are passed down by 'experts' and social workers on those less well equipped than Lucy to defend themselves.

She has spent the past year trying to clear her name, paid out £10,000 on legal fees and has had to pull herself off the A-list of David Cameron's potential Tory (A: Conservative.) candidates, quit as a school governor, and, of course, resign from the fostering panel. 'I am now ineligible for the Criminal Record Bureau check required for working with children or young people,' she says sadly. Her son's social services records state that she was once considered a 'risk' to him, and it will remain on his file till he is 18.

Finally, at Christmas, the council's social services said officially no action was required concerning Lucy. She is trying to rebuild her life with the help of husband Robin — who, incredibly, was never interviewed by social services — but still fears she could come under scrutiny again.

'The system is designed to silence people,' she says. 'I have been prescribed anti-depressants and I am better. But at the back of my mind is the fear that if I complain too loudly about the child protection system they will be back at my door.' (A: And they would too, they'd come back with a vengeance. So I'll put this article up tonight too. It mentions here too...)

Every year, 200 mothers or fathers (A: ...in England.) are jailed for 'contempt of court' for breaking this silence (A: ...because they actually tell you in these private little courts, you can't speak to anybody... not even your members of Parliament. I mean, what kind of law is this? Secret courts?) — while the same family courts request the removal of 225 children each week, 97 per cent of whom are never returned to their families.

And that shows you; that's probably the same stats that are everywhere. And I think in Utah where Katerina Jeleva is it's probably even worse. Because these guys don't... If they lose one case, you understand, they are open then for other cases to be looked at with deeper scrutiny, and they don't want that. Government agencies are disgusting, folks, and there's just too many and to be honest with you they shouldn't even be in this field at all, to be honest with you. You'll always get real abuse happening here or there, and it happened in the past, but generally the people, neighbors and the police find out about it and that deals with it. But once you give little nobodies power – I'm not kidding you – and big money, and plus promotion the more children they get taken away from parents, they go up the ladder. You know, people are pretty disgusting. You understand, most folk, really, are pretty disgusting once they get this kind of power badge. I don't care who they are. Even a postman can get it, when he gets his little hat, you know, and his little badge; I actually saw that happen. But this is how people really are. And when you've got greed involved in it and power and promotion all involved in how many children you snatch, it goes right to their heads and justice doesn't matter to them, at all. So I'll put this up tonight.

Also too, this article here, it's the United Nations, again...

UNFCCC boss Christiana Figueres' dreams spell a nightmarish future for Earth's citizens
wattsupwiththat.com / December 5, 2012 / Craig Rucker

(A: Interesting history of this woman if you go into her. She came I think from New York, and her parents or something came from supposedly Denmark; their real name was Ferrer and you can actually find out who they are. Anyway, it says...)

This week, as United Nations luminaries gather in Doha, Qatar, for the 18th Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, . . . (A: I mean, even that whole long term there is typical of what the Soviets would have for it. See, we are Sovietized, for those who didn't know it. See, the post-Soviet era is when it all merged together into one, like the Reece Commission found out back in the 1950s, that was the big plan, and they got that from the foundations. And now the world is a super Soviet, you understand. It's got some differences from the old one; the old one was just a part one. Even Lenin said it, he said, the dictatorship would only last for about a generation, you know, about 70-odd years – which happened. But I'll go into this woman at this great conference on hot air when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big communist get-together at the United Nations. Very wealthy communists, mind you, because it pays awfully well to be an official NGO leader, paid by the big trillion dollar international foundations. They've never had so much power or salaries and jetsetting as they have today, you know, as they fight for all our freedoms, supposedly, even though you never elect them for anything. And a lot of the communists did move into this whole greening area when the so-called old type of communist system went down. So anyway it says, this...

. . . Executive Secretary Christiana Figueres, the self-described "daughter of a revolutionary," has presented her goals. The most important is a massive transfer of wealth – $100 billion a year – from soon-to-be formerly rich Europeans and Americans to UN bureaucrats who claim to represent the world's "developing" nations and Earth's poorest citizens. (A: Now, the United Nations is a private organization, for those who haven't figured it out. They are not democratic. We don't vote them in. We don't even know who's in behind the front man they give you. They've got thousands of bureaucrats.)

This astonishing concept is beyond surreal. It contends that the world already has enough wealth; that the developing world cannot or ought not generate any new wealth, certainly not from hydrocarbons, but rather should be content with receiving transfer payments monitored by the UN bureaucracy; and that the industrialized world should be put in an economic straitjacket, and yet charged $1 trillion per decade for climate change reparations and mitigation – on the premise that its carbon dioxide emissions have supplanted the many natural forces that caused extensive and repeated climate changes for eons. (A: I'm not kidding you, it's absolute nonsense; people all know that. But this is the tactic that they are using. You're talking about armies of non-governmental organizations all working for the top foundations on the planet, the parallel government, and the REAL one for that matter.)

Coupled with the underlying premise that wealth transfers are the only way to combat alleged planet-threatening, manmade global warming, is it any wonder that the entire Doha conference is like a bad dream (or horror movie)? Or that this ridiculous saga is taking place in the nation that boasts the world's highest per capita carbon dioxide emissions?

Of course, the UN's objective in Doha extends far beyond wealth transfers. It seeks a total restructuring of world political power, energy systems and economies – with the UN on top and nation states bowing before its ministers, just as a newly elected President Obama bowed before his eminence, King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia.

Just imagine: The gilded Lilliputians have gathered in Doha to strip the giants of their wealth, and oddly enough the giants (the EU and USA) are willing to be stripped naked, but only (apparently) if the emerging economic powers (including China and India) will follow suit and set their own economy-strangling carbon-cutting targets. We are witnessing Mutually Assured Destruction all over again! Except, of course, that China and very likely India will opt out of this charade, laughing all the way to the bank at this grand farce.

Despite 16 years of stable planetary temperatures, and growing evidence that prior projections of rapid warming were based on faulty modeling and outright disinformation, the mainstream media continue to hype the global warming cataclysm talking points.

Associated Press "reporter" Karl Ritter, for example, said the Doha battle "between the rich and the poor" is over "efforts to reach a deal to keep global temperatures from rising more than 2° C, compared to preindustrial times" – when Earth was emerging from the Little Ice Age. He cited a recent World Bank "projection" of an up to 4° C rise by 2100. Even worse, New York Times reporter James Atlas, in the wake of Hurricane Sandy, warned that the Big Apple will likely sink beneath the sea in the next 50 to 200 years.

Both predictions must have been buried somewhere in Nostradamus or the Mayan calendar.

Meanwhile, back in the real world, the Energy Information Administration in 2011 forecast a 53% jump in world energy demand from 2008 levels by 2035. And the International Energy Agency predicted that the U.S. will be the world leader in natural gas production by 2015 and oil production by 2020, with Canada not far behind.

More to the point, despite Figueres' blathering about increased investments in and reduced costs of "clean" energy, the fact is that oil, natural gas and, yes, even coal, will furnish much (if not most) of this expanding demand for energy. Expensive, subsidized, land-hungry, wildlife-killing, food-price-hiking "renewable" energy will remain a small niche player for decades to come.

So, it doesn't matter. I've said this before, this has been a big planned agenda. And even the Rothschilds were in on it from the very beginning to do with carbon credits and so on. They planned it all out. They put their motions forward in Britain and elsewhere, through Parliament, and they want their own private bank in Switzerland for all the carbon credits of the world to go through. That's an awful lot of cash they'll make overnight in credit money and interest and all the rest of it. You know, see, the big things in life, the people are never consulted on anything. And yet you still believe you're in a democracy. It's such a joke. All the big things that happen, we're not consulted whatsoever. We've never been consulted if you even want these guys making decisions for us. I mean, the United Nations is a private organization. All these NGOs are private organizations working for private foundations. Where's the democracy in any of this? It's not there at all. This is a giant con, folks, and your whole system is a con for that matter. Because what I've just said, the governments could tell you too, if they wanted to. But they won't.

And also the United Nations again, another article came out, that they want to work towards implementing a standard for the Internet...

The UN asks for control over the world's Internet
rt.com / December 5, 2012 22:15

Members of the United Nation's International Telecommunications Union (ITU) have agreed to work towards implementing a standard for the Internet that would allow for eavesdropping on a worldwide scale.

At a conference in Dubai this week, the ITU members decided to adopt the Y.2770 standard for deep packet inspection, a top-secret proposal by way of China that will allow telecom companies across the world to more easily dig through data passed across the Web.

According to the UN, implementing deep-packet inspection, or DPI, on such a global scale will allow authorities to more easily detect the transferring and sharing of copyrighted materials and other protected files by finding a way for administrators to analyze the payload of online transmissions, not just the header data that is normally identified and interpreted.

Anyway, the UN wants total control over the Internet, you know, to keep everything running smoothly, in their direction. Believe you me, there's not a darn thing you can say or do in this day and age, I don't care if you encrypt the stuff or not, it doesn't make any darn difference at all. It's easy stuff for the boys at the top; it's automatic in fact. They know everything you're saying and doing. And this big kind of communist system, for the vast bulk of the population is being monitored to see if they're politically correct or not. They've got all your names. They know what our points of view are on different things. Then know all this stuff. This is what it's for, and to make sure you comply with the whole new big world agenda as we go through it all too. And you will see children getting hauled off for 'readjustment therapy' if they have the wrong attitude to their Masters as they come up and get older and so on. It's going to happen more and more and more. No doubt about it whatsoever.

I've mentioned before the big push; Alvin Toffler came out with it with his book The Third Wave. Newt Gingrich at the time gave copies of that book out to every Congressman, on the steps of the House as they were going up into the Congress; he gave them all out for free. He was a complete supporter, still is, of Alvin Toffler, this real big... this guy who really wants to vastly reduce the population of the world, and again, in this totalitarian style demand that we eat this and don't eat that and so on. But he said there, it's going to be a vegetarian world, whether the people like it or not; he says, that's how it's going to be. There's been many, many articles that I've read over the years on the same kind of thing. Anyway, here you go...

Smaller, fewer, thinner - the future for American beef?
bbc.co.uk / 29 Nov 2012

What has become of the US beef industry?

The country that is synonymous with steaks as big as Texas is suffering a serious shortage of cattle. The US national herd is now at an all time low. Numbers peaked at 132 million head of cattle in 1975. At the start of this year this was down to just under 91 million.

Across the US, cattle are sometimes housed in what are called feedlots to be fattened for slaughter. These huge operations on average contain around 3,000 have also suffered a significant drop in numbers, down around 12.5 % on last year.

All bad news for cowboys - So what is going on?

There are long term factors in terms of profitability and rising costs but what's really pushing the decline right now is a potent mix of environmental issues and politics.

(A: Now, one part was the drought they had this year. Every so many years you have a drought and that happens too; it's just the way it's always been.)

...The US has been suffering a desperate drought that has affected around 80 % of the agricultural land across the country. It has been so severe that in certain parts, farmers have been forced to get rid of their cattle as they simply don't have any pasture for them to graze on.

The drought has also affected the yields of grain crops, which are estimated to be down around 13 % on last year. And because US farmers depend on grain to fatten their beef herds, this has increased pressure to get rid of cattle. (A: ...to get rid of them. So they are, they're just getting rid of their cattle.)

Adding further complication is the politics. The US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has had a mandate (A: ...and it is a mandate, and the link is on here.) in place since 2005 that requires a certain percentage of US liquid fuel comes from renewable sources. (A: ...like corn, biofuel and so on.)

In practice this means blending ethanol made from grain with regular gasoline. This year, as the drought persisted, desperate farmers asked the EPA to set the mandate aside to help cut corn prices. They refused.

This year ethanol production will consume a whopping 42 % of the corn crop, says the US Department of Agriculture.

(A: But they're not going to lower that and feed it to the cattle. And they knew this. Remember there were a lot of articles about it, when they first came up with this whole idea of biofuels, biofuels... another thing dead in the water. It costs more to make the damned stuff than it is to use actually, especially when they've never had such a glut of oil. I've got another article I'll put up tonight too. It's from the big boys themselves and it talks about the oil revolution, now that they're just, you know, floundering in oil. ["The Geopolitics of Energy Project - Oil: The Next Revolution - THE UNPRECEDENTED UPSURGE OF OIL PRODUCTION CAPACITY AND WHAT IT MEANS FOR THE WORLD"] It says...)

According to Dr Stan Bevers from Texas A&M University, this factor is having a huge impact.

"The US beef industry was built on abundant corn supplies, so when a new source of governmental demand takes away roughly 40 % of the corn for ethanol production, the cattle industry must adjust and get smaller."

But bizarrely as the size of the herd has gone down, the size of individual steers has gone up. The cattle are getting fatter with carcass weights around 2 % higher than last year.

But it won't last.

According to Dr Derrell Peel, from Oklahoma State University the current problems could have long term impacts on US beef. He thinks it is likely there will be changes in how cattle are fed. Less grain, more grass, lighter cattle.

"In general that's the tendency," he told me. "The incentives have changed to a more moderate animal size, we could well see finished weights moderate." (A: ...or smaller.)

The future for American beef cattle is smaller, thinner, fewer. (A: And by the way, they'll be a lot more expensive.)

And the future of world meat production tastes a lot like chicken - but that's a story for another day.

So, that is the future, folks, because it was all planned that way a long time ago. Every law they pass, like the one on biofuels, and they knew it all too, and they've had many warnings about it, that it was going to take food out of people's mouths too, grain out of people's mouths, and jack up the costs of what's left, to the people. And it's the same with the animals too, there's less stuff for the animals. This was all planned that way. Again, were you consulted? Was anybody consulted? No, of course not. You're under totalitarian regimes, and all these damned agencies are fronts for other operations.

And this is quite an interesting little story here. It came up a few times; I've seen it over the last week or so.

'Sex for student fees' man
(A: He was a man who advertised in British papers, where they'd pay the fees of female students in order to get them dates with really wealthy businessmen; this was the con this man pulled. Then of course, he was the guy who would find out if they were up to the task, you might say, and he would sort of test drive them.) unmasked to be IT consultant 'with top-level MoD (A: ...military, Ministry of Defense...) security clearance' (A: ...the top level, who was pulling this scam.)
independent.co.uk / Cahal Milmo , Charlotte Philby , Jonathan Brown / 6 December 2012

The man revealed by The Independent to be running a website offering to pay the tuition fees of female students in return for sex can today be named as a highly paid computer consultant who claims to have top-level Ministry of Defence security clearance and access to top secret material.

Mark Lancaster (A: He adopted a place name...), 39, who presented himself as an "assessor" for the SponsorAScholar.co.uk website (A: That's what it was called, sponsor-a-scholar. It was sex for your fees to get trained.), has worked as a contractor on a massive overhaul of the IT network used by UK armed forces, military sources confirmed last night. He is also thought to have worked on computer systems used by British forces during the invasion of Iraq.

The Independent this week tracked down the married father-of-two to his £460,000 home on the edge of the South Downs national park in Hampshire after he was filmed asking an undercover reporter to undergo a "practical assessment" with him to prove the "level of intimacy" she could provide for the website's claimed clients.

The Metropolitan Police has been passed a dossier of material concerning SponsorAScholar.co.uk and Mr Lancaster, and is understood to be seeking to establish whether there are grounds for investigating offences.

When confronted by The Independent at his large detached home in the picturesque village of Horndean, near Portsmouth, Mr Lancaster refused to comment, slamming the door and turning the key in the lock.

So this has been how he's been getting his jollies, basically, is to come out with this game here, because as far as they can find out there's no real organization there; he used someone else's site identity. He also had a lot of freebees, you might say, by these young girls. He asked them to dress up like young schoolgirls and all the usual stuff that these guys seem to be into, that are into these £460,000 homes. Now, he's got top security clearance... the TOP... THE top, for the Ministry of Defence of Britain. This is where all the pervs are; they're all up there. So I'll put that up tonight too.

Interestingly enough too, you wouldn't think about Zürich, but...

Zurich to open drive-in sex boxes (A: No kidding.)
telegraph.co.uk / Matthew Day / 28 Nov 2012

The Swiss city of Zurich is to open drive-in sex boxes in an attempt to rid the town of street prostitution.

Zurich council has approved a plan to build the boxes, which will, it hopes, provide a discreet location for prostitutes and their clients to conduct business when they open in August next year.

Located in an industrial area of the city, the row of garage-like boxes will have roofs and walls for privacy, and easy access for cars. The council estimates that around 30 prostitutes will meet clients at the site of the boxes, and use the drive-in slots on a first-come-first-served basis.

"The big difference is that until now prostitution has been in the public space," Michael Herzig, from Zurich's social welfare department, told Swiss Radio. "Now we are going to change this, move it from the street to a private space in an old industrial area, which belongs to the city. This gives us the possibility to define the rules of prostitution in this area."

The opening of the sex boxes will coincide with a major reform of prostitution laws in the Swiss city. Prostitution will be outlawed in certain areas of Zurich where it has taken grip, and led to local complaints about women being harassed on the streets and the activities of pimps. (A: So the government is getting into the sex business basically, and they'll get licenses and all of that kind of stuff.)

The prostitutes who use the sex boxes will also have to take out medical insurance and buy a £26 licence in order to ply their trade. (A: Plus they'll get taxed too I guess. So quite something as the world changes, isn't it? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll go to Jack from Michigan if he's still on the line. Are you there Jack? Hello?

Jack: Yeah. The last couple days we've been talking a lot about gender-bending chemicals and all that. I've been reading through a book by Carl Jung called Psychology and Alchemy. And all these pictures in here, from the alchemists, they all center around the hermaphrodite, the merging between the sun and the moon.And some of it, it's just all pretty blatant.I was just thinking that pretty much all their goals have been accomplished and now they have basically the powers of God with the various sciences, especially the science of electricity too, with the positive and negative forces to create the energy with unity. And even Albert Pike goes into how they worship light, the force that drives the sun, which is light, and the prima materia, which would basically be like ether in the old theories in the 1800s and all that. I was just thinking, we're basically kind of entering a new dark age almost. Because I don't even understand how a lot of this technology works, and I've studied a lot of it, and it's just kind of like a mystery.

Alan: Well, the old idea, that goes way back again to the Middle East, the ancient Middle East, was that out of the opposites comes the son – I mean it's the same story with Isis and Osiris and Horus and all the other ones too. It's that out of two perfections, but opposites, the male and the female, would come a perfected one, you see; so that's the one in the middle that you'll see. Actually, that's the symbol of a pyramid too, between the two columns, in masonry. It's the son who is perfected, or the Mason himself can become perfected with his work. They often use the symbol of the hermaphrodite to show you that as well. But they've gone physically further as you say into creating real hermaphrodites as well. Because the ancient symbology in the very old mystery religions was that God was both male and female. He was hermaphroditic, that was the old conception of it. Plato touches on that and you'll find some of that even in Judaic writings. So, to be like God, you would be more like a hermaphroditic creature, who was balanced, they say, the balance between logic and emotion and you would be perfected by that. But they've actually gone all the way now, as you can see, into promoting a distortion of what is normal, and that's a political goal by a particular group who want to destroy existing cultures to bring in the new. They don't really care about these characters, believe you me, who come out as transsexuals and so on. They really don't care about them. They promote it all, but anything is promoted that will destroy the existing society and the culture, and especially the religions that are always bound with the culture. So a war has been waged to push this to the fore, as though it was the most important thing around and of course it isn't. And that tells you it's a weapon. These are weaponized parts of the culture under attack and it's well-organized by those at the top. But they couldn't care less about these characters. Or the very fact that you don't treat a mental problem

with physical surgery; it just doesn't work, as that latest report that I gave out said. But you're quite right. Their symbols of the hermaphrodite are always there, but they also mean the perfection of the offspring, by the right ones. So thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Update to Katerina Jeleva's ongoing struggle to get her child back from social services in Utah

The "Experts" who Break Up Families

UN Dreams of Reducing West to Poverty

UN Asks for Control over World's Internet

US Beef Industry----Future Set to Create Smaller, Fewer Thinner Beef Cattle----45% of Corn Feed Goes to Biofuel

Unprecedented Upsurge in Oil--The Next Revolution

Sex for Tuition Fees Scam Man Has Ministry of Defence Top Clearance

Zurich to Open Drive-in Sex Boxes

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 10th, 2012 (#1231)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt December 10th, 2012:
Sperm-Ovum's End by Fashion Trend:
"Bill Gates et al Think Up New Conception,
Clothing which Acts as Contraception,
Introduced Quietly So as Not to Scare
People from Drug-Laced Underwear,
Yes, Nano-Fibres can Gradually Degrade,
Dissolving Worries after Getting Laid,
Drugs Penetrate the Skin could Sterilize,
Buy Old Clothes from Thrift Stores (A Word to the Wise)"
© Alan Watt Dec. 10, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 10, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of December, 2012. For newcomers, please go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the copious downloads that are available for free of the audios I've done over the years, many to choose from, and you'll start to find understanding of how this big system is put together, what controls it, the organizations that came in and set it all up, and they did set it up from outside. They came into the countries from Eastern Europe, mainly, into America, Britain, and elsewhere, to change the cultures they'd then move into to suit themselves. And they also decided to take over the world using the existing empires (which was Britain, primarily) and based themselves in London and they financed the system from there initially. The U.S. took it over, and then we know what's happened from then; they've been in perpetual war from then on. So, help yourself to the audios, as I say. You'll find out who was behind it at the time. You'll find, if you go through all the audios, that it's a very incredibly networked society running the whole world right now as they go into a private ownership of everything (they own the countries anyway). The countries now are corporations, basically. And this is your brave new world, designed a long time ago (written about in the 1930's by different authors) and we're going through it right now. The present generation is simply financing wars to standardize the last few countries that won't join (or submit) into this world system and they're getting standardized. And eventually, they'll start plummeting the fertility rates and they'll join all the rest of the Western countries that are already plummeting too, because warfare is total warfare on the planet (it has to be across the whole planet), and the population is to be drastically reducing itself until about the year 2050 (and beyond even).

So, remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, hopefully, and you can keep me going for a little bit longer. From the U.S. to Canada, straight donations are really, really welcome, and you can use Personal Checks still; you can also use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office; you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal once again. And don't forget the books too, because the books are interesting and I go into some of the ancient to the present cons that go on, conology (I call it the art of conology), and how the system's set up. It still works the same way today.

And we really are on a roll into this whole new remaking of society. We've been led by a people who are revolutionary and who have really practiced perpetual revolutions since they've been around. And they've destroyed the family unit; they've broken up society's cultures. They're doing an awful job in the Middle East too. I noticed with Iraq they even destroyed all their ancient monuments and everything (very ancient, ancient temple sites and so on) just to eradicate the culture completely so they could never start to get some pride in history of their own peoples ever again. But the same thing has been done across the world too. They take over the education systems; they were taken over a long time ago. And education systems now are indoctrination centers (that's all they are), and it's done very slickly and easily now with scientific indoctrination. The children really are given certain slants on everything (they're never given the whole truth on anything) and they're all brought to the desired conclusions; they leave there, they're completely roboticized as far as thought is concerned. There is no logic taught in schools or reasoning. They don't tolerate certain questions in schools, and so you get the perfect dull little citizens that are approved of by the State.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I tend to go through the history of the system, especially the later history of it, really which came around in the 1800's and go on from there (because it's much, much older, of course), but how really the system was to change by planning and organizations that were set up, heavily funded with international bankers at the top funding it too. And special associations were formed and given a Royal Charter to exist in Britain, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all across the British Commonwealth they have departments related to this. And the Commonwealth still exists today, by the way (it's still on the go very, very strongly). And in other countries, where Royal wouldn't go down so well, they simply called it the Council on Foreign Relations (every top parliamentarian in Europe at the big parliament they have there is a member of it at the top, including the Commission), and every president and prime minister in the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere have been picked and chosen prior to the elections, of course, by this same organization since at least the early 1900's. They changed their name from a couple of other names: they used Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and then settled on the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations.

So, you're living through a massive plan. And the plan, as I say, has many stages to it. They also believed in eugenics; they believe in superior types, inferior types. And they also believe in overpopulation because they love the Malthusian ideas of eradicating the poor and the excess poverty. And they actually fear that the lesser types will outbreed the so-called better types (and that's very, very high on the agenda today). Part of that goes into even tonight's talk, because we know that Bill Gates – isn't it amazing about these guys? They pretend that they're self-made men. I love the stories of the self-made man; it goes back a long, long ways, but they're always giving us "self-made men." No one gets to the top unless the big agency helps them up to the top and actually creates their image for them too, and that goes for Bill Gates as well. And they all, when they get up to a certain stage, they become so wealthy, they become philanthropists. And remember too that not only Adam Weishaupt, but others since, said that through philanthropy they would become a parallel government (and they are a parallel government, all the organizations and foundations who all work together on the same thing). And the strange thing is too they all work on the same agendas of bringing down the populations, sterilizing the public, and creating a different world altogether for themselves and their own offspring to go off into the future, still at levels of high power.

Now this article here says...

Bill Gates is at it again, throwing money at any researcher with a claim to fame and everything to gain by using scientific advances to prevent as many babies as possible from being born. Soft kill drugs in the

pretext of protection is the common theme for the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation.

(Alan: It says...)

Cheap, effective contraceptive and HIV pharmaceuticals are now the objectives soon to target the third world.

(A: Don't think it's just the third world. See, they've already hit the first world countries.)

A University of Washington team has developed a platform they say simultaneously offers contraception and prevents HIV. Electrically spun cloth with nanometer-sized fibers can dissolve to release drugs, providing a platform for cheap medical use. The research was published this week in the Public Library of Science's open-access journal PLoS One.

(A: And I've got the link for that too. I'll put all the links up tonight on all these articles after the broadcast.)

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation last month awarded the UW researchers almost $1 million to pursue the technology.

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has committed 10 billion dollars over the next ten years to make it the most aggressive decade ever to roll out new vaccines to poor nations around the world. The commitment will also effectively create widespread fertility problems across vaccinated populations.

(A: I've got the link there for that too, by the way. And it says...)

Bill Gates told a recent TED conference, an organization which is sponsored by one of the largest toxic waste polluters on the planet, that vaccines need to be used to reduce world population figures in order to solve global warming and lower CO2 emissions.

(A: They're a bunch of liars, of course, and they know it's all bogus science, but it's the real social objectives that they're trying to get through.)

"We have the drugs to do that. It's really about delivering them in a way that makes them more potent, and allows a woman to want to use it," said author Kim Woodrow, a UW assistant professor of bioengineering.

Electrospinning uses an electric field to catapult a charged fluid jet through air to create very fine, nanometer-scale fibers. The fibers can be manipulated to control the material's solubility, strength and even geometry. Fibers may be even better at delivering medicine than existing technologies such as gels, tablets or pills.

Nano-microchips invisible to the naked eye are a reality that are already being hosted in wide-range of applications.

A: I've talked about this stuff before, but I'll put this link up tonight so as you can go through it again with the latest on the same topic. But, be careful what you wear out there; be very careful. If you think they wouldn't sneak it into the West – you don't know what's running you. You understand, in the West (and everywhere else in the world) you're all children to them, little children, and they keep you in ignorance. And when they want to sterilize you they don't ask for volunteers because they wouldn't get anybody going forward. And it's a big global agenda, you know. These guys when they're onboard and they build consensus, it's like an oath they take. When you build consensus you all swear to go along with it, come hell or high water. And they go on and they do it; they've been doing it for a long time.

Also tonight too I'll put up an...

Interview with James H. Fetzer, Professor Emeritus at the University of Minnesota, Duluth, from Madison

(A: It says here.)

Christopher Busby, an internationally acclaimed expert, has been studying the effects of depleted uranium on the birth defects in Fallujah, and has determined that it's not from depleted uranium but from enriched uranium where the United States is using some new generation of nuclear weapons already in Iraq.

(A: It says. And it says...)

Iran's growing position in global energy poses as competition to the United States and Israeli entity, with the former imposing unilateral sanctions as a result, a professor tells Press TV.

This comes as the United States carries out its 27th subcritical nuclear test, known as Pollux, in the state of Nevada on Wednesday to ensure that Washington "can support a safe, secure and effective stockpile" of nuclear weapons.

(A: So here's another one getting let off in Nevada and it will be into the air and wafting over towns, waft over the desert and so on. So...)

Press TV has conducted an interview with James H. Fetzer, Professor Emeritus...

(A: And so on...)

The following is a rough transcription of the interview.

(A: And I'll put all this up tonight. And there's also a video that goes with it, I believe. And they say here...)

Do you agree with some of the points made by our guest Kenneth Katzman?

Fetzer: I think he's reflecting that the situation is laden with political hypocrisy and historical irony. Iran's nuclear program was initiated by the United States under the "Atoms for Peace" program in the 1950s.

After the Iranian Revolution in 1979, Ayatollah Khomeini abandoned and denied that Iran would pursue nuclear weapons, a position which is its policy up to this date.

In 2007, 16 US intelligence agencies concluded that Iran had no nuclear weapons program, a position which incidentally it reaffirmed in 2011 as was reflected in a Los Angeles Times article published in February of this year.

While Bibi Netanyahu plays the Chicken Little of the Middle East, Iran in fact is not pursuing nuclear weapons, and there's really no question about it; therefore, the suggestion that that's the real issue is completely misleading.

We know that the real underlying issues have to do with Iran potentially competing with the American nuclear energy industry by providing it with nuclear fuel rods for peaceful purposes at lower cost, and more importantly that Iran has abandoned the petrodollar.

Nations that abandon the petrodollar incur severe consequences from the United States and that of course includes Iraq, Libya and now Iran.

I find it embarrassing that anyone would suggest the United States is concerned about a nuclear program that its own intelligence agency has concluded does not exist.

(A: Remember too, of course, it's also to finish off the countries that surround Israel, and that's a big part of it too. And it says here...)

... I haven't heard such rubbish since Mitt Romney gave his last political campaign speech. Israel has a stock of 200 to 600 or more nuclear weapons. Israel has not signed the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Israel does not allow inspectors.

Iran has signed the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Iran has allowed inspectors. The hypocrisy is mind-boggling.

A: Isn't it though, eh? But then that's the world you live in: it's different strokes for special folks.

And this one here too says here about the weather and all that stuff. And we know that the IPCC which comes out with all these scary stories on global warming and so on, because the Club of Rome (that works for the United Nations) dreamed it up for them. They were given the task of finding something to just sort of unite the world —more effectively unite its cash so they could use the cash to supposedly help the third world countries, but it's not: it's to help the third world countries open up their doors to international corporations and get cheap labor. But it says...

2013 IPCC Report Will Offer More Precise Climate Predictions

(A: They're getting brand new computers because all their old ones gave us all wrong stories, apparently, you see. And so it says...)

The next Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change forecasts won't be released until late 2013. But insiders say that thanks to faster computers and better models, the report will offer more precise predictions and adjust anticipated changes in sea levels and precipitation.

(A: It means they'll be better liars, folks, and give you scarier predictions; that's what that means —I'm just translating it for you. Because this is a social agenda, and this is what they've grabbed ahold of. They will not back down. And it says...)

The world's climate forecasting specialists

(A: The specialists are always wrong.)

will soon be releasing much-anticipated new predictions concerning a number of extremely weighty questions: How warm will the climate really get? Will sea levels continue to rise?

(A: Which they're not.)

Where will it rain more, and where less?

A: Well, all you have to do is phone up all the Air Forces that are out there spraying the skies every day since 1998 on a daily basis as they alter and modify the weather —just ask them, they'll tell you.

And also, as we go through all the scary scenarios of melting and no water and all that...

Blizzard Conditions, Snow And Bitter Cold Batter Europe – Claiming Lives

(A: It says here.)

So much for rare and a thing of the past. Europe has seen much snow and cold over all of the last 5 winters!

A: And they said it was going to be a thing of the past. Really, eh?

More on this after this break, hold on...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And reading this article about the...

Blizzard Conditions, Snow And Bitter Cold Batter Europe – Claiming Lives

(A: And it's supposed to be a thing of the past, of course. And even the politicians and bureaucrats were all putting money away for a warmer future and all that kind of stuff, and there's no planning for cold and all

that. And people are freezing, of course, to death. And it says…)

So much for rare and a thing of the past. Europe has seen much snow and cold over all of the last 5 winters!

The online Spiegel here reports on heavy winter weather taking a deadly toll across the continent.

Four people died in Croatia and one in Serbia because of the cold authorities reported on Sunday. Traffic came to a standstill at many locations, the airport in Zagreb was closed for hours. Also German President Joachim Gauck was delayed for hours flying back to Germany."

Southeastern Europe was hit especially hard, with up to a half a meter of snow falling in the Balkan region. More lives were claimed in Poland, where Spiegel writes: "The winter outbreak has claimed 3 lives since Friday, temperatures in some regions fell below minus 15°C."

Spiegel writes that German meteorologists at the German Weather Service (DWD) are expecting up to 20 centimeters of snow by Monday accompanied by dangerous blizzard conditions.

No change in weather is in sight: 'Snow, ice and frost will accompany us through next week.'"

A: It says. And then it goes on to give you more reports on other countries, and so on. Scandinavia was hit too. So, things are really going back and forth, as normal; that's how things go: back and forth are normal in nature. And it doesn't matter though, as I say, the boys with consensus on global warming have to ram it through for the social agenda and this fairness policy of distributing your wealth across the world, you see, to their big fat corporations.

Obama Gives OK For Black Box Data Recorders to Be Installed in All Cars

(A: Now they have these things in Europe; actually, I think it's by law. And also, the ones in Britain are tracked by satellite too. It started really under the insurance lobby's groups pushing it all too, who will get a big kickback from the makers of all this equipment. And if a car is stolen, they claimed, then they can always trace to where it is and sometimes get it back (if it's worth getting back). And it's really to track the people themselves, as you well know. So anyway, this is the start of it, this Black Box in America. I don't know if it actually is global position satellite recorded or not. But it says here…)

…by September 2014 all car and light trucks will be equipped with EDRs that will silently "record the actions of drivers and the responses of their vehicles in a continuous information loop."

The information recorded by EDRs includes:

vehicle speed,
whether the brake was activated in the moments before a crash,
crash forces at the moment of impact,
information about the state of the engine throttle,
air bag deployment timing and air bag readiness prior to the crash,
whether the vehicle occupant's seat belt was buckled.

(A: And it says…)

The NHTSA claims that "EDRs do not collect any personal identifying information or record conversations and do not run continuously."

Advanced EDRs can collect detailed information about drivers and their driving habits; including the size and weight of the driver, the seat position, the habits of the driver as well as passengers.

The excuse is the EDRs gather information about car crashes in the moments leading up to the accident that manufacturers can use to improve their safety measures when constructing vehicles. However, the government regulation utilizes surveillance technology with policies that do not outline the expressed use of

the data collected in the EDRs.

The Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers is opposed to the US Congress requiring EDRs in all vehicles by legislation. Although they admit that "event data recorders help our engineers understand how cars perform in the real world but looking forward, we need to make sure we preserve privacy. Automakers do not access EDR data without consumer permission, and any government requirements to install EDRs on all vehicles must include steps to protect consumer privacy."

A: Well, that goes out the window with governments these days. They've told us there's no privacy in this day and age.

Now, Pfizer, one of the big pharmaceutical companies, has lost $700,000 in gold dust (no kidding); I guess someone sneezed in the lab, eh. But it says this is the company known for Viagra and other things...

...has reported that about $700,000 in gold dust has come up missing at its Chesterfield, Missouri lab.

According to police, Pfizer is unsure of how the gold went missing, prompting them to contact police to help determine whether it was lost or stolen.

(A: How could you lose it?)

Experts say that depending upon the purity, that much gold would weigh from 30 to 70 pounds. The purer the gold, the lighter it would be.

"We're not even sure if they just didn't account for it and it was used naturally, or if it was stolen or misplaced" ....

A: It doesn't tell you what they use it for but they do say that it can be used in arthritis injections right into the joints and stuff like that, and sometimes certain forms of cancer where radiated gold is placed directly onto the tissue. It's all amazing; it's all like voodoo, isn't it, eh? Anyway, this has all gone missing for them. They'll be well covered with insurance, so don't worry about it (not that you will). And:

27 Dirty Little Vaccine Secrets Every Parent Needs to Know About

(A: Vaccines it says. And it gives some examples...)

Here are some examples of what Merck the manufacturer does not know about Gardasil:

1. Whether Gardasil prevents cancer

(A: It doesn't know. They keep saying that it will help; but no, they don't know.)

Gardasil is promoted as a vaccine which prevents cancer. Here is what immunologist Charlotte Haug M.D. Ph.D writes in her article in New Scientist:

"Despite claims that the vaccine will cut cancer deaths by two-thirds or more, its overall effectiveness in the prevention of cervical cancer remains unknown and will not be known for decades."

(A: They won't know. Mind you, they already know the side-effects, like death and strokes and things.)

2. Necessity for boosters
Information regarding the possible necessity and intervals for booster doses is unknown.

(A: That's like all boosters, in that too.)

3. Whether Gardasil increases the risk of cancer.
The vaccine has not been evaluated for the potential to cause carcinogenicity.

(A: It hasn't been tested to see if it will cause it.)

Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence!

Back with more on this after this break, of conology…

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Gardasil and what even the manufacturers can't tell you; they don't know themselves. It says…

3. Whether Gardasil increases the risk of cancer.
The vaccine has not been evaluated for the potential to cause carcinogenicity.

… There may be increased risk of cancer due to replacement of some virus strains with new strains which may be more carcinogenic.
"If HPV-16 and HPV-18 are effectively suppressed, will there be selective pressure on the remaining strains of HPV? Other strains may emerge as significant oncogenic serotypes"

(A: Cancerous, or cancer-causing. And it says…)

4. Whether there is increased risk of cancer due to the unexpected discovery of aluminium bound recombinant HPV DNA
Dr. Sin Hang Lee, a pathologist at the Milford Hospital pathology laboratory was contracted by SaneVax to examine Gardasil for possible contamination. The samples tested positive for recombinant viral HPV-11 and viral HPV-18 residues, both of which were firmly attached to the aluminum adjuvant.

It is unknown whether the recombinant (genetically engineered) HPV DNA is capable of altering human DNA potentially initiating cancer.

5. Whether there is increased risk of autoimmune disorders due to the recombinant HPV DNA
It is unknown whether the genetically engineered HPV DNA, or adventitious DNA, is capable of altering human DNA potentially initiating a host of autoimmune disorders.

(A: Well that's common with so many of these vaccines now, you get massive allergies breaking out right after them, of all kinds, and actually get worse. And it says…)

6. If HPV is necessarily an infection transmitted by sexual intercourse
Merck states that HPV is sexually transmitted. However, they surely are aware that HPV infection has been found in placentas, umbilical cord blood and in infants, so it is not necessarily an infection which is transmitted by sexual intercourse.

(A: And it says…)

An unknown but extremely large number of girls across the world who are already exposed to HPV are being pressured into taking the vaccine with the consequential risk of cervical cancer being increased by 44.6%.

(A: And it says that was from Dr. Jim Howenstine, M.D. It says…)

Not only is this unethical and cynical, it is downright criminal.

7. Whether Gardasil causes genotoxicity
According to product information this has not been evaluated.

(A: They haven't tested it for that.)

8. Whether the vaccine targets the relevant virus strains in different demographics
A May 2008 study on high-risk and multiple human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in cancer-free Jamaican

women presented at the Second Annual International African-Caribbean Cancer Consortium Conference cited:

“The most important finding was that unlike the genotype distribution patterns seen in North America, Europe and some parts of Asia, HPV types 16 and 18 were not the most common high-risk genotype”. “Why is Gardasil marketed globally through the Gardasil Access Program when HPV 16 & 18 may not even be prevalent amongst the targeted populations?”

A: So, massive money making things, causes a lot of problems, of course, with those who get the vaccines, and it might not even cover the types of virus that are actually in certain populations. So, there you go.

Now, when all this is happening too, we’ve got this (it’s incredible) perpetual war. I’ve mentioned this article before, from the military; but it’s called “Perpetual War” and it’s to be that from now on (and that was done years ago, that article). That’s what we’ve had; there’s people growing up, that’s all they’ve known and heard about is perpetual war; and that’s the intention of it all too. And it says here that…

3,000 US troops secretly return to Iraq via Kuwait

9 Dec 2012 – Over 3,000 US troops have secretly returned to Iraq via Kuwait for missions pertaining to the recent developments in Syria and northern Iraq, Press TV reports. According to our correspondent, the US troops have secretly [not so much] entered Iraq in multiple stages and are mostly stationed at Balad military garrison in Salahuddin province and al-Asad air base in al-Anbar province. Reports say the troops include US Army officers and almost 17,000 more are set to secretly return to Iraq via the same route. All US troops left Iraq by the end of 2011, after nine years of occupation, as required by a 2008 bilateral security agreement between the two countries.

A: So, things are still going on and it’s business as usual, and they just go back and forth, and back and forth.

Tonight too I’ll put up an article, two articles actually (one of them’s a video) on autism and the official recent findings on it again as they have this so-called debate on it. It says there’s now 1 in 88 children got it, in some form or another. It says…

1 in 88 Children: The Federal Response to Rising Rates of Autism - Hearing Panel 1 Part 1

A: It’s called here. I’ll put this up for those who want to listen in to it and bring out your own comments.

And also this other one too. It says here that on the same meeting…

Congress spends a lot of time discussing and debating issues that are determined by our own philosophical belief on what the role of government should be. Today we are drawing attention to something that has no political affiliation, no partisan allegiance, something much more fundamental and something much more personal.

Right now, 1 in 88 children are identified with Autism Spectrum Disorder or ASD. At the start of this century, that ratio was 1 in 150.

(A: Actually, it was way beyond 150, real autism.)

The truth is we don’t know enough about ASD. We do know, however, that it is being diagnosed far more frequently than it was just a few years ago.

(A: Well what’s causing it? Of course they’ll go into "it’s better diagnosis," right?)

In recognition of this increase and of the reality that we don’t know enough about ASD, the Congress passed the Combating Autism Act in 2006 to establish the Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee so we could facilitate an exchange of information and coordination in the hopes of raising awareness and understanding

of ASD research and services. In Fiscal Year 2012, Congress directed $230 million for ASD-specific research and services.

A: And they're still in the dark, eh, so they claim, they still haven't got a clue. Well, it's the injections, folks. It's the injections, and a whole host of other things that have been added to it, apart from the injections: the food too; the bisphenol A and all this stuff and so on. But old type autism was recognizable right at birth; the child didn't get into the first milestones; it didn't come up to the stage where it'd say "mama, papa," all that kind of stuff. The present type do, in full-blown autism. They're normal up till they get their first shots and they get their fever and all the rest of it and immediately start regressing and they can't say "mama, papa" or anything else anymore; they don't even have eye contact anymore, whereas before they did.

So they know what's causing it, but that's part of the agenda – because it's total war on you, remember.

Bisphenol A is back in the news; they're always on about Bisphenol A: what should they do about it, what should they do about it: oh, we're going to ban it (but they never do, not totally anyway). It says...

Bisphenol A, a substance found in many synthetic products, is considered to be harmful, particularly, for fetuses and babies. Researchers from the University of Bonn have now shown in experiments on cells from human and mouse tissue that this environmental chemical blocks calcium channels in cell membranes. Similar effects are elicited by drugs used to treat high blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmia.

The results are now presented in the journal Molecular Pharmacology.

(A: So...)

The industrial chemical bisphenol A (BPA) is worldwide extensively utilized for manufacturing polycarbonates and synthetic resins.

(A: It's also put into different things, in make-ups and everything else too that goes through the skin: insufflation they call it.)

"This substance has been shown to affect the hormonal system and may have negative effects on the function of enzymes and carrier proteins," reports Prof. Dr. Dieter Swandulla from the Institute of Physiology II at the University of Bonn. BPA is associated with heart disease, diabetes, obesity, cancer, and neurological dysfunction. "It seems that fetuses and newborns are particularly sensitive to BPA," adds the physiologist. Due to its unpredictable effects, the EU Commission banned the use of BPA in baby bottles in 2011 as a precaution.

(A: It shouldn't be in any bottles, actually; neither should it be your lining of your tin cans, have any of that stuff in it either (which they do). Anyway...)

Bisphenol A blocks multiple essential calcium channels

A: And various other things as well. So I'll put this up tonight too. See, this was not by mistake: they've known this since the late 1800's, by the way, when it was discovered, you know, what it did.

And this one too is in Britain...

Officials are being allowed to trawl databases including the Royal Mail and the Student Loans Company to track down missing voters in a new trial.

(A: This is the con they're using: to find out missing voters.)

Data matching could be used to fill in gaps in the electoral register ahead of the launch of individual voter registration in 2014.

Ministers

(A: Which are politicians and bureaucrats...)

say the technique is as accurate as ID cards - but it has raised privacy concerns.

(A: Now listen to this; this is the interesting spin you see, you get from the Fabians...)

Labour peers said it would have been easier if ID cards had been introduced.

(A: See, each time they bring forth the ID Cards people don't want it. So here they are, giving permission for the databases to be trawled, all your internet stuff to be trawled by the government, to claim that they want to find missing voters, to get the argument started again so as they can bring back forth the ID Card issue, you see. Anyway, it says the Labour guys are all pushing for it.)

The ID card scheme was scrapped by the coalition government on privacy, cost and civil liberties grounds - but electoral registration officers are now faced with the problem of verifying the identity of millions of voters without a central register.
'Astonishingly cheaper'

(A: It says.)

Labour peer Baroness Hayter

(A: It's a good name for her...)

said the government "is no doubt ruing the day" it decided to scrap ID cards.

(A: She's been pushing it for years, from the Fabian Society.)

"All these hurdles they are now trying to go through to get a more accurate electoral register would not have been there if we had kept ID cards," she told BBC News.

(A: And also...)

Labour peer Lord Maxton has called in the House of Lords for "smart card technology with a central database".

A: So here it comes again; it's all really to get the ID Card rolling once again. The land of the free, eh? And all that stuff. What a joke; what a joke.

And...

Canada votes against UN motion for inspection of Israel's nuclear program

(A: It says here.)

Canada was on the losing side of the vote Monday as the UN General Assembly overwhelmingly approved a resolution Monday calling on Israel to quickly open its nuclear program for inspection and backing a high-level conference to ban nuclear weapons from the Middle East which was just cancelled.

All the Arab nations and Iran had planned to attend the conference in mid-December in Helsinki, Finland, but the United States announced on Nov. 23 that it wouldn't take place, citing political turmoil in the region and Iran's defiant stance on nonproliferation. Iran and some Arab nations countered that the real reason for the cancellation was Israel's refusal to attend.

A: And if Israel doesn't attend then the ones who run the States won't attend either.

I'll also put up tonight too a little video and you'll hear Brzezinski actually talking about the wars around Israel (Israel's wars, you might say). And he says if Israel wants to go to war with Iran, he says America won't be following it like a little puppy dog – well, that remains to be seen, doesn't it? It depends who's running America.

And, we know that these end-of-life cases are going on all over the place, all over the world, as we go into euthanasia. And you see, it's all to do with cost cutting, you see. We're so broke, we're so broke with all these wars and bailing out other countries one after another; borrowing money to bail out, borrowing money to bail out; borrowing money to give out to other third world countries as loans, which we can then write off when they can't pay it back and then give them another one, but you've still got to pay it back yourselves; and stuff like that, you see. And, you know, these people who've worked their whole lives and lived in their own countries and been paying up all their taxes to pay for all these things all these years, they just want them dead, quickly, so that they don't cost any money at all. There's more wars to fight and things like that, you know; there's more corporate welfare going on. I mean, they've got to bail them out every so often and give them the money, the taxpayers' money, for big projects, you see.

So, the Supreme Court in Ontario, it's here too of course...

Supreme Court hears Ontario end-of-life care case

(A: It says.)

Top court judge reserves judgement, no hint when decision will come

(A: It says.)

Who gets to decide when medical treatments are no longer worth pursuing and should be ended? The doctors? The patients? In the case of those who can't speak for themselves, their surrogate decision-makers?

Is discontinuing care when doctors deem all hope of recovery is gone the equivalent of allowing a patient to die — or hastening a death?

In the coming weeks, the Supreme Court of Canada's justices will be mulling over these questions and what the law says about them as they craft a judgment in a case entitled "Brian Cuthbertson, et al. versus Hassan Rasouli by his Litigation Guardian and Substitute Decision Maker, Parichehr Salasel."

The Ontario case was argued before the court Monday in a three-hour hearing.

(A: So this is a landmark case, whatever ruling it will be.)

Chief Justice Beverley McLachlin closed the proceedings by saying the court was reserving judgment. No hint was given as to how soon a decision might come.

When it does, though, the Supreme Court's ruling is expected to have a profound effect on how decisions are taken in end-of-life care cases across Canada. Parties throughout the health-care system and those who scrutinize how such decisions are made are relieved the country's highest court is taking on this issue.

A: Well actually, do they have the right to decide who lives and dies? And also we'll go into it just like Britain; what's the patient's value to society; how important are they; you know, all that kind of stuff. This is where it's all going. And you can't put this into the hands of the Courts, no, you can't; they've taken all the other decisions away from the general public (and the families) and all the rest of it. And here they go for your life now at the end of life too.

And, an article too...

Dr. Hans Labohm On Scepticism In Europe: "The Tide Is Turning...Very Much Alive And Kicking"

A: Again, about climate skepticism and what people really think about all the nonsense that's going on today.

And, this article says the Doha conference, to re-sign the Kyoto —it says...

Doha Fails Utterly – Only 37 Countries Agree To Extend Old Kyoto Treaty! "Lots Of Declarations Of Intent"

(A: So...)

The German media report that only a totally lame climate treaty compromise was reached in Doha: Kyoto 1 will be extended until 2020.

(A: For those who signed it.)

For those calling for rapid reductions in CO2 emissions, the result in Doha can only be described as an utter disaster. The Doha agreement will do absolutely nothing to curb CO2 growth, let alone cut net CO2 emissions.

One reason is that few countries are left taking part. Online FOCUS magazine reports only a few countries have signed on to extending Kyoto I, which FOCUS calls a "minimal compromise". Only 37 of 194 countries signed on. That means the treaty is internationally non-binding.

The only thing that is certain is that there are going to be many more climate junkets in the future, wasting more taxpayer money.

(A: And of course what they're going to do too, is bring in carbon taxes, regardless, because the big boys decided that long ago they were going to do that.)

The left wing TAZ reports that these 37 countries are "responsible for about 15% of global greenhouse gas emissions. And it still remains open how high the planned reductions will be." Those that signed on to make reductions couldn't even tell us how much.

The conservative FAZ reports on financial assistance to developing countries: "...there were lots of declarations of intent – and voluntary commitments from a few European countries." But nothing binding here either.

The green activist Die Zeit also comments on aid to developing countries, writing: "there were only vague promises in the agreement. Indeed it says that 'beginning in 2020 at least 100 billion dollars a year will flow from public, private and other sources'. But there is no agreement on where the money will come from or how much will be made available in the years leading up to 2020." Here, too, lots of empty promises.

A: So, I guess people are just so fed up with it; but also, we've got so many other things like wars and that, to go on for a while yet too.

There's also a....

First Court Date For The Lawsuit Against The Bank Of Canada

A: I'll put this up tonight; it's a video, for those who'd like to find out what that's all about, you can peek in. I'll put all these links up, remember, tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com

Back after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a small victory, small victory. There's not many victories in this world. But it's in New York State. It says...

Pulaski, New York may be a small town of just 2,400 residents, but it has now added itself to the list of more than 130 communities across the country that have banned the addition of fluoride to their water supply.

(A: And it goes into fluoride, of course. And it actually talks about sodium fluoride, which is an industrial-grade hazardous waste. It's still a hazardous waste, and they put it in your water, for goodness sake. And it goes into its past history...)

Its past history includes patented use as rat poison and insecticide.

A: As well. And you know, you can be conned into anything by the big boys who get you to actually eat or drink their waste; it saves them having to pay big fees to get it disposed of, like they used to.

And also, in Britain, this article here is about families in Britain walking about 20 miles or so for food handouts. Britain's been destroyed by this war, you understand, this long-term war to destroy everything and the family and yada-yada-ya, and the nation and the culture (and it's done; it's finished). So, there's families walking for 20 miles for food handouts from foodbanks. And it says...

...they can't afford train or bus fares and are enduring five-hour round trips to food banks.

(A: It says. And they're so strapped for cash they just keep walking, sometimes 20 miles.)

It emerged yesterday that needy people are enduring five-hour round trips to food banks as they can't afford...

(A: Any means of transportation.)

It comes as Chancellor George Osborne today introduces cuts to the benefits system that will leave some of the poorest families £2,000-a-year worse off.

(A: As they want to redistribute their wealth across to third world countries.)

The lengths people are being forced to go to just to get hold of basics such as soup and baked beans were revealed yesterday by volunteers at a charity food bank.

A: And it goes through some of the stories, and so on and so on. And some of them get soaked going in, you know, walking miles and miles. But yeah, Britain is actually worse than the industrial era when it began there. They are just totally destroyed.

And, in France, of course, that's now getting its own "fiscal cliff" as they like to call it now, this buzzword put out by the big economists. Like they just suddenly noticed it sort of thing. Anyway, the rich French are moving out into Belgium to escape all the massively high taxations. And it says, here's one...

Gerard Depardieu

(A: Who's an actor...)

moves to tiny tax haven in Belgium just 800 YARDS from border where a third of people are French citizens dodging Hollande's high taxes

(A: And it says here they were paying 75% of earnings, in taxes.)

A third of the population of the Belgian village of Nechin is already French

(A: And it says...)

The 64-year-old actor's lavish home in the village of Nechin - on a street known as Millionaire's Row - is less than two minutes' drive from the French town of Roubaix.

Depardieu is the latest wealthy Frenchman fleeing a looming new tax of 75 per cent on all earnings over one million euros - about £850,000.

Around a third of the 2,000-strong population of Nechin was already French, the village mayor Daniel Senesael said.

He added: 'He has moved in already and he is very welcome here.'

A: And the folk, I guess the mayor and all the rest of them are happy to have all these rich folk moving in and probably building new houses and things like that too. So, folk are trying to escape the massive taxations that are getting imposed upon them by all their governments after going through all these wars that we're still funding, of course, to bring in the communistic system across the whole planet, run by an elite at the top that runs all the money.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Careful of What You Wear--Bill Gates Wants to Sterilize You

& Journal Article on Above

& More on Above

US Used Some New Generation of Nuclear Weapons in Fallujah

US Quietly Tests a Nuke in Nevada

IPCC to Get Better Computers to Give Improved Scary Scenarios

Snow and Bitter Cold Batter Europe

Obama Gives OK for Black Box Data Recorders to be Installed in All Cars

$700,000 in Gold Dust Vanishes in Pfizer Lab.

27 Dirty Little Vaccine Secrets Every Parent Should Know

HPV Vaccine Dangers

Vaccines--Safe and Effective--- Fact or Fiction?

3,000 US Troops Secretly Return to Iraq

Autism--1 in 88 Children

Federal Response to Rising Rates of Autism

Bisphenol A: Blocks Cell Function

Fabians Again Push for ID Cards in Britain

Canada Votes Against UN Motion for Inspection of Israel's Nuclear Program

Brzezinski--"US Won't Follow Israel Like a Stupid Puppy Dog"

Ontario and End-of-Life Care Case

Climate Skepticism--Very Much Alive and Kicking

Doha Fails Utterly--Only 37 Countries Extend Treaty

UN Climate Talks Extend Kyoto Protocol

First Court Date for Lawsuit Against Bank of Canada

A NY Town Has Fluoride Removed

Desperate Families and Food Banks

Rich French Move to Belgium to Escape Taxes

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 11, 2012 (#1232)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 11, 2012:
"Democratic" World Order:
For a Minority, Utopic, for the Rest, Catastrophic:
"All Strong Peoples Attacked by Vultures
Disguised as Communism Destroying Cultures,
Causing Ethnic Strife which, When Cooled,
Peoples of the World would Then Be Ruled
By the New Front of Scientists and Experts
In Social Sciences Composed of Perverts,
Pushing Marx's Policy, Destroying the Family,
It's Been Successful, Look at the Calamity
Of the Mass Welfare State and the Debt,
Yet the Vulture hasn't Finished Yet,
Porn and Prostitution Being Idolized,
Age of Child Consent Being Trivialized,
Mass Unemployment, Massive Taxation,
Knowing Techniques, History, No Consolation"
© Alan Watt Dec. 11, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 11, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on December the 11th, 2012.
For newcomers, as always (I get this out of the road at the start of the broadcast), I tell you to make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll see a bunch of official sites listed there. They all carry downloads of audios for free and they also carry transcripts in English for print up, for free, as well. And if you want transcripts in other languages, you'll see alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, on that site as well (on the com site), and that'll give you a variety to choose from.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can keep me ticking along here, by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating, hopefully, too. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders from your post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

And for years now, I've gone through the agenda, basically given you the future because the future is always printed up for you to see, if you know where to look and you understand what you're really looking at (that's very important, that, too) and you're not side-tracked by all the useless data that's hammered at you every day; tons and tons of just data and you're overloaded with it, too. This is a technique, of course, to basically... to do just that: you crash down and you forget what you've read (what the important things are) and it's hard for you to put things together and you have to be able to put things together to understand what's really going on, what has gone on and where it's all supposed to go, as well. It's a technique that's used. And I've mentioned before, from the sites of some of the intelligence agencies, they would use these techniques on the public and they've done an awfully good job of doing it, too.
So, as I say, go through the website and you'll find the history of the system that you're living in and the boys who started it up (at least openly). I'm sure it was on the go for centuries before that, under different names, but they did come out in the late 1800's and in the early 20th century, actually. And they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which eventually had branches across the world, in every country and their other branches generally are called Council on Foreign Relations, because "Royal" doesn't go down too well in places like the US. And the whole idea was to use the British Empire as the staging base of a system to copy across the world, bringing in a form of democracy (which was brand new to Britain, even, mind you). And even when these guys started up, Britain didn't have democracy, as you think of it today. It didn't have all the equal rights, etc. and special promotion of certain minorities and all that kind of stuff; that wasn't heard of until much, much later. In fact, most of the guys didn't even have the vote themselves, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out with their studies, unless you owned land or property. So, anyway, democracy is a con trick, of course, to get everybody to go along with what you think is fairness and, of course, you have this big powerful group above it all, that always end up with the top jobs, over all the fair distribution of everything and the managing of all societies. And there certainly is a group doing that and it's very, very, very powerful.
So, you're managed throughout your whole life now. You're born into a very carefully constructed system. It is total, in fact. It's studied us so well (human nature), through behaviorism; now they've got neuroscientists in there, working on your minds all the time and even giving you the things that you like and you don't like, even the things that you feel guilty about thinking about or even questioning and that's all put into your head as well, through scientific indoctrination. It's very, very carefully done and it works awfully, awfully well, so that you never really look at the real problems in the world. And it's taught in school very, very early on... and indoctrinated the children with it, too, because that's what you must always do. Every totalitarian system grabs the children first and it's hard for them to ever change once perfect indoctrination has taken place. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system you're born into and you live in and, of course, how it's supposed to be presented to you by the media, as things just happening, at the time, spontaneously – out of nowhere, no planning, etc – and nothing is further from the truth. Everything that happens in the world is planned, with micro-precision; every single thing that happens: social-wise, with wars and the reason for the wars, even how to take countries down long, long before they even start the first shot. And the first mention of it, even in the media. So, everything's planned way, way ahead, because it's a big agenda on the go. And you have to go into World War II, in fact, to find out the various groups, that were set up by the US president, to look into de-nazifying the US, actually, that was the term they used, because they thought that could be another replication of what happened in Germany and certain groups were very, very interested in taking the reins of power and altering the culture of the US and the whole of the western world. They've been awfully successful. But this is all part of it too, including the multiculturalism, as well, which has helped to destroy the cultures of the world. That's been deliberately installed. It has been since the days of Marx, actually. He promoted all of that, as well, for that very reason. And then they bring in a massive welfare state, as well, it makes the whole country dependent upon the few at the top, which creates a lot of jobs for the few at the top. And then they manage you and you're basically slaves. It's a quite simple technique of taking down and ruling.
But here's an article here too, and it's a repetition of many repetitions.

"More Spying On Citizens..."

Alan: ...in the US...
"...than in Stasi East Germany"

Alan: ...ever had. And it says,
"In a radio interview, Wall Street Journal reporter Julia Angwin (who's been one of the best at covering the surveillance state in the US) made a simple observation that puts much of this into context: the US surveillance regime has more data on the average American than the Stasi ever did on East Germans. Indeed, the American government has more information on the average American than Stalin had on Russians, Hitler had on German citizens, or any other government has ever had on its people."

Alan: And, by the way, it's not just the American government. I mean, you got to understand, at the top here, you've got an international intelligence agency, who's got information on every government and every people. It says,
"The American government is collecting and storing virtually every phone call, purchases, email, text message, internet searches, social media communications, health information, employment history, travel and student records, and virtually all other information of every American."

Alan: All of your conversations and so on... everything is being tracked. So, I'll put that up tonight. I won't go through it, because you've heard it all before. But it's the end of privacy. I've mentioned that article before, the end of privacy; it's a series of talks given by a guy who is into all this kind of stuff and who actually works with the government sometimes too and he talked about the end of privacy, in a series of talks. And it's quite in depth and it's total. That's the world you have to be brought up in, you see.
Now, also, too, I've talked about Lord Leveson, or Levison, whatever he's called, however you pronounce it, in Britain. And he's a top lawyer or Lord Justice, he's called, Lord Justice Leveson and he's into really trying to gag the media. And he's a counterpart of his pal over in Australia, doing the same thing in Australia, which they've done, I think, pretty successfully. But they're trying to gag the media and actually all the people too, to do with your blogs and your tweets and everything else. But this came from a blogger here, and a reporter, and he says that,
"The prank call by Australian radio presenters who got a condition report from the Duchess of Cambridge's nurse by pretending to be the Queen and Prince Charles proves the need for new privacy laws, Lord Justice Leveson has said. However, I received a disturbing telephone call this afternoon from one of Lord Justice Leveson's key advisors."

Alan: This is the reporter:
"I should note before continuing that due to the fact that Lord Justice Leveson has gagged his own people from speaking out, I will not be naming my source from within his own camp, under any circumstances. I'm just going to lay out my conversation with my source and include as much information as is pertinent. The source stated that 'because you have written articles about Ken Clarke on the internet making serious allegations of sexual assault. Leveson is going to set you up saying that you are indulging in gossip on the internet to discredit a senior member of parliament.' he went on to say that 'Once you and the bloggers who published your articles have been dealt with in the press, then the government will rush in new laws to deal with censorship of the internet. In other words you're going to be the poster child for internet censorship.' my source said. 'This is all happening so that the government can bring in, what appears to be from the public point of view, legitimate press censorship – but of course it isn't.'"

Alan: Meaning, not legitimate.
"I asked my source if this was true then why hadn't Ken Clarke sued me already? I haven't received so much as a solicitor's letter from Clarke or The Cabinet Office. My source said 'Ken Clarke was advised not to sue you so that they could use your allegations to bring about censorship of the web.' So now I guess I know what Leveson meant when he talked about salacious gossip on the internet. Or rather, who he was talking about! Do I believe this? Should I believe this? Should you believe this? The world has taken leave of its senses of late and we are being pushed into a financial and social collapse created by out of control foreign bankers. They've even disbanded the military for a month and now they want to get their hands on the internet. So for the corporate takeover of this country to be complete."

Alan: And "corporate" is a camouflage word for something else that's been there for a long time working across the world, by the way.
"In order to have a state controlled and licensed media. You would need to shut down bloggers and journalists on the internet who have differing opinions to that of the government. So it makes perfect sense, if we're living in Nazi Germany, the former Eastern Bloc or China but this is Great Britain...or is it?"

Alan: It says. So, I'll put this up tonight, too. And it just shows you, they're really working and working and working to censor the Internet, and they're using all these cases to do it. Even this whole nonsense, too, to do with this nurse dying (strangely dying) and the first report said that she was found dead and then the second report said she had committed suicide, but they didn't know how. Well, how could you even make that statement, if you didn't know how; you'd have to know how she'd done it, to say that she committed suicide. And what it is, I think, really too, is that what really happened is, these reporters from Australia got more information than has been released to the public and the reason why she was really in (which may have been something else – who knows, you know, because they're party people, remember and it's very seldom that people end up in the hospital because of morning sickness, especially in the late evening). Anyway, something happened there and someone was quickly dealt with, obviously. That's what happened there.
Now, in geopolitics, the top geopoliticians that we know of (and there are a lot of them out there today), some of the older ones, of course, are still on the same old agendas and still working hard at the top. And:
"Zbigniew Brzezinski comments on Georgia-Russia relations"

Alan: Now, so did Hillary Clinton, recently, too, where she claimed that Russia was trying to get all its old Soviet partners back on board (all the Soviet bloc countries) and create their own bloc. Well, why not? Because, I mean, Canada's done it; the US has done it, we've got the NAFTA deals; we've got the GATT treaty with China; we've got the Trans-Pacific Partnership deals all signed up with other countries. So, naturally, Russia's doing the same thing. Especially when they're getting surrounded by missiles by the US and Britain and everybody else, and they are getting surrounded by them, by the way. But it says,
"Former National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski thinks that Georgia can become an ally to Russia, but on the expense of its friendship with the United States. Brzezinski touched the issue of Georgia in his speech before U.S. Congress."

Alan: He says,
"'Georgia is eventually becoming a candidate of Russian ally and on the expense of its friendship with the United States considering the meaning of the Baku-Ceihan pipeline. This is only one part of the problems in Russia as there are more problems in the country. In Russia they should understand that they need to get closer to the west for flourishing and success,...'"

Alan: We're all plummeting down the tubes. And I'm sure... maybe these guys at the top don't notice personally... I guess their wages are index-related, you know, cost of living.
"'... otherwise, they will lose it with China. Democratization...'"

Alan: This is a buzzword: "democratization." It actually means you've been dominated by a special few, who have a lot in common with each other, across the world. That's what it means.
"'... is one of the main pre-conditions for Russia's success and this is likely to happen after Putin. You may assess this as a historic optimism, but I am sure that Russia's getting closer with the west is inevitable,' Brzezinski said."

Alan: And it...
"... was published by a Russian bureau of the Voice of America."

Alan: That particular article. But they're not too happy with it, at all. And also, this article here... it says,
"Georgia waiting for concrete steps from Russia"

Alan: It says,
"Georgia is waiting for concrete steps in the process of restoring relations with the neighbor - this is how the Georgian authorities have commented on the recent statement by the Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov, who said on Sunday that Moscow would host a meeting with the Georgian prime minister's special representative in the near future. Russian Foreign Minister defined that Moscow and Tbilisi were clarifying relations and Russia aimed to make it out what the Georgian government means while emphasizing the need of normalization with Russia. He also said that Russia had never refused to have contacts with Georgia and was always prepared for compromise. Russian senior diplomat did not rule out discussion of restoring permanent direct air communication with Georgia. Russian president's press secretary has also touched the

issue of Georgia-Russia relations. Dmitri Peskov did not rule out official contacts with Georgia, however, ruled out contact with one person, arguably meaning Saakashvili. In this direction, Peskov hopes the negotiations would develop positively."

Alan: So, it's all to do with money, oil, and pipelines and gas and all the rest of it, going through. So, that's exactly what the US would do with Canada or Mexico. Same idea. And this article too, again, it's to do with, there's no privacy, forget it. And people have got the message (forget it)... most actually don't really care, to be honest with you, especially the younger people. They don't care at all. They're growing up in this system; they think it all must be normal because it's simply there.
"Cellphone apps are 'spying on children by giving advertisers their phone numbers and their exact locations' The U.S. government is investigating..."

Alan: I love this when they always say they're investigating, like they don't know this is going on.
"...whether software companies that make cellphone apps have violated the privacy rights of children by quietly collecting personal information from phones and sharing it with advertisers and data brokers."

Alan: Well, they're sharing it with the government too, right?
"The Federal Trade Commission said Monday that such apps can capture a child's physical location, phone numbers of their friends and more. The FTC described the marketplace for mobile applications — dominated by online stores operated by Apple and Google — as a digital danger zone with inadequate oversight."

Alan: But, you see, it's to monitor the children right through their lives, into adulthood and beyond. That's what it's about, folks. We're totally, totally, under totalitarianism. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And yesterday, I talked about Bill Gates and a company that's making clothing. It's nanofibers in the clothing that can transmit drugs through the skin, to be contraceptives (could sterilize you too). They could actually dope you, as well and make you awfully happy and stupid when you shouldn't be and things like that. However, this is the way that they're going with it all. Remember, they want to bring pharma into it big, big time. Orwell talked about this and other ones did too and they talked about pharma... and Huxley, as well... would have a big, big role to play in the subduing of the populations to be dominated and taken over. But anyway,

"Scientists create condom that protects against sexually transmitted diseases..."

Alan: And that's quite a big claim, that. They always give you these claims, you see.
"... by dissolving inside the body"

Alan: And it's the same techniques as the stuff that makes the clothing.
"Female condom could safeguard from HIV..."

Alan: And so on. And it says,
"Designed to dissolve after use, either within minutes or over several days."

Alan: Eee, yuck.
"A female condom which can protect against pregnancy and..."

Alan: Blah-blah-blah.
"... by dissolving inside the body has been developed. Experts claim the 'discreet protection' can safeguard people..."

Alan: Etc. and they keep saying that because they want to get that through your head and associate with it, you see.
"...by 'melting' and releasing chemicals. Researchers at the University of Washington (UW) developed the condom from tiny microfibres through a method called 'electrospinning'."

Alan: That's the same stuff that Gates is on about with the clothing. And it says,
"The cloth-like fibres can be woven from medicine into extremely thin 'webs.' They are then designed to

dissolve after use, either within minutes or over several days."

Alan: Because it's nanotechnology.
"Not only would the condom block sperm, it could time-release a potent mix of anti-HIV drugs and hormonal contraceptives. The team was given $1m to develop the technology, which uses an electric field to charge fluid through air to create the very fine, nanometer-sized fibres."
"Kim Woodrow, a UW assistant professor of bioengineering, said:..."

Alan: I love that term: "bioengineering," eh? She says,
" 'Our dream is to create a product women can use to protect themselves from HIV...'"

Alan: No it's not; it's to get stinking rich. That's what it's about.
"'... and unintended pregnancy.'"

Alan: It says,
"'We have the drugs to do that. It's really about delivering them in a way that makes them more potent, and allows a woman to want to use it.'"

Alan: Well, they will; they'll put something in it that'll be addictive too and make you awfully happy.
"Prof Woodrow presented the idea, and co-authors Emily Krogstad and Cameron Ball, both first-year graduate students, agreed to pursue the project, at a meeting held last year. Ball added: 'This method allows controlled release of multiple compounds. We were able to tune the fibers to have different release properties.' One of the fabrics dissolves within minutes, offering users immediate protection, while another fabric dissolves gradually over a few days, providing an alternative to the birth-control pill, to provide contraception and..."

Alan: They've always got to get in:
"... protect against HIV."

Alan: Yeah, sure.
"While the researchers agree the technology is more discrete, they admit it people may have some doubts. 'At the time of sex, are people going to actually use it? That's where having multiple options really comes into play,' Krogstad told the University of Washington."

Alan: And then there's a little video on it. And the scientists explain the electrospinning process, for those who really want to get into it. Now, you understand too, that the population reduction is awfully important, as far as your big masters are concerned (the world masters)... very important stuff. And they really mean it, too. They want to really radically reduce population very quickly now. And one of the last big meetings, that came out from the Rockefeller group and all the ones that belong to that Lucky Gene Club, as they nickname it, they said, we've done lots of prevention (meaning abortions and so on) across the world, but now we must go into rapid depopulation. Now, how do you think they're going to do rapid depopulation, folks? I mean, when these guys speak they really mean what they say. They don't make wish lists and hand it off to Santa Claus, you know. They really get things into action. And you can see it all around you: people are dying of all kinds of things today. And new cancers are popping up all the time. They don't even have names for the types of growths anymore; there's so many of them. They're just coming out of the blue.
But there's a war on, you see; there's a war on, a directed war, with a central head, with real missionaries that go out, like agents, into the world, to make it "democratized" (as they want to call it). If people don't want to take on this system, they're bombed out of existence. And then they must bring in multiculturalism, to destroy the original societies and the culture, because original societies and their culture is an enemy to the dominant minority that rules the world, you see, so they can rule it. You see? And there's a lot of history on this, for those who want to look into it. Part of it too, was to debase the culture. I've mentioned Adorno, for instance, from the FrankfurtSchool. He went right into the whole agenda from his particular people's point of view and he said they'd bring it right down to necrophilia. Once we've got to that stage, he says, they're pretty-well conquered. And part of it on the way down the tubes, was to create massive promiscuity, break up the family unit a la Karl Marx's program, because they're all Marxists, too, at the top, but they're also capitalists. They actually can combine the two together, these people. And they really do believe that they'd have to destroy societies, destroy the family, create massive promiscuity, until cultures are just falling

apart and the peoples are falling apart too. Then they step in with their psychiatries and psychologies and so on and agencies, and rule you in a welfare state. But you see it all the time as we go down and down and down the tubes... now, here's an article here, for instance, about real-life Barbie dolls... real-life Barbie dolls. And this is the mainstream, you know. And it says,
"I'm a Barbie girl too! Living doll Valeria Lukyanova meets her match - and now the pair intend to take America by storm"

Alan: And it shows these two that have had incredible amounts of plastic surgery. And they call it, "cosmetically-enhanced looks." Nothing's real in them and they look like dolls. And it's a happy kind of article. It's all happy. Be upbeat about it, as they disfigure themselves. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how society has been destroyed, by design. And when you see these articles appearing in the paper, as I say, about people literally mutilating themselves to look like Barbie dolls, then you know it's pretty-well all over. And, of course, it also elevates science up to the top, you know, the surgeon's knife in science, you see. Isn't it wonderful?, they say. And what does it say for women, in general? What is it saying about women? That they're all, what, Barbie dolls, used for—what? Think about it. I mean, it's obvious, isn't it? Which is also the whole objective. Going back to the Frankfurt School, this is what they wanted: dysfunctional society, where people can't even bond with a partner to have a child. And most of the children are now getting aborted. What a change has been taken over society. And the culture's destroyed. They don't even know it because, you see, they've adapted all along the way. And they don't know they've actually lost their culture. The culture they're living in today, was created for them. They don't know that. But it says,
"Now Valeria is joined by 24-year-old 'Dominica' - real name Olga Oleynik - who also owes her shape and image to the surgeon's knife."

Alan: So, "hurrah" for surgeons, right?
"'We met on the internet five years ago,' said Valeria, explaining that both come from the Ukrainian city of Odessa."

Alan: And then they got together, because they're both into mutilating themselves and looking like Barbie dolls. No kidding. And, of course, then they bring in the same old rubbish – since they destroyed the old religions, and they've been hammered this way too, in their countries – they're into this new spiritual way, you see. A new spiritual way.
"We have the same outlook and lifestyle."

Alan: Because, you see, they've destroyed the old religions. And,
"The pair have been holding lectures on spirituality..."

Alan: These two deformed goons are charging cash to teach spirituality. And,
"They use their looks to attract participants, it is claimed."

Alan: And they're planning to move to America. Well, they'll be a big hit in America. And,
"Dominica's boyfriend is living in the US and my husband wants to start a business there too,'..."

Alan: I'll bet he does.
"... 'I am not going to be bored abroad, I'm often invited to photo-shoots and parties.'"

Alan: I bet she's invited to some amazing parties, with very, very wealthy, important people. I guarantee you. I mean, here is something new and kinky here, so they'll be into that like you wouldn't believe. And that's in the mainstream, like it's a happy thing. This is a happy thing, you understand, the way it's promoted. Also, in mainstream, here's a daughter and her mother into performing sex. A daughter and a mother... mainstream. And again, there's no ridicule here, because you can't criticize this stuff anymore, you understand. This is the in-thing. It's promoted from the top. And,
"'I enjoy the sex and being with my mom': Mother and daughter porn duo on how they're 'going to be filthy rich'"

Alan: There you go. And,
“A mother and daughter duo from Florida have created a porn site where they perform and film sex scenes together. Known as The Sexxxtons,...”

Alan: Etc and they bring guys into it too. And they’re just looking forward to all the money. And, again, not a single criticism by anybody, because there’s nobody left to criticize anymore. I mean religions are staid and nasty, according to the ones that dominate the world and create this kind of culture for you to follow. But, well, it’s done. It’s all over, you see. And then you go into the United Nations, and this article here came out in the summer. It says,
“U.N. Commission Calls for Legalizing Prostitution Worldwide: UN Peacekeepers continue to exploit Congolese girls and women, using girls as young as thirteen as prostitutes!”

Alan: Remember, they want to do away with the consensual age, at the United Nations, as well, that’s just an arm of the dominant minority that run the world.
Also, here too, in west Australia of all places.
“Study of Holocaust mandated for schools”

Alan: Why? It says,
“"The leaders of both organisations have been extremely supportive" ... Vic Alhadeff, NSW [New South Wales] Jewish Board of Deputies. The study of the Holocaust will become compulsory for all NSW school students in years 9 and 10 after the Jewish Board of Deputies lobbied the state government for the curriculum change.”

Alan: Why don’t they have holocausts for every people that’s been slaughtered? I mean, there’s lots and lots and lots to choose from. Why don’t they? And teach you that governments are very dangerous things? It doesn’t matter if it’s a new, oh it’s a new type of government, or an old type of government. All governments are the same, in the end, when they’re taken over and run by the wrong peoples. We’ve seen that in the Soviet Union, for God’s sake; that’s where it all started. Mass slaughters. Same thing in Hungary, when they took over Hungary, and other countries; in the Ukraine. Mass slaughters. I think we should put lots of ones up for all these different people, across, down through history, they’ve been slaughtered, en masse. Why don’t we do that? Why is it only one people? Well, it’s because, I’ve mentioned before, at the end of World War II, the Macy Group was brought into the US, along with the Frankfurt School, and they were given the rights and lots of money to promote, in universities, and it became curriculum, too, how to destroy the present existing system and culture, because they claimed that the US could turn into a Nazi-type society, as well. And they brought that same culture into most western countries, as well. And it was taught, en masse, in the schools and by so-called sociologists (people of the social sciences). A lot of them came in, too, from all these countries, such as the Soviet Union, Poland and elsewhere, and that’s a fact, folk, you can check them all up. It’s in the history books.
So, anyway, here’s another article here:
“US Troops Mass on Turkey’s Syrian Border”

Alan: It says,
“Some 400 U.S. and Dutch NATO troops were massed on Turkey’s Syrian border Friday amid fears besieged President Bashar Assad was poised to use chemical weapons.”

Alan: Actually, from Assad’s side, they’re warning the world that the so-called rebels that are invading them – that are all paid for by the West, to bring in democracy, you understand – they are the ones who are likely to use chemical weapons, which is probably true. Anyway,
“The soldiers were beefing up Turkey’s border and readying Patriot missiles three days after NATO agreed to deploy the MIM-104 Patriot surface-to-air missile system in Turkey. Ankara had requested the installations as a defense against a Syrian missile attack, possibly with chemical weapons.”

Alan: This will work, of course, because “weapons of mass destruction” has worked before. And then it doesn’t matter; after the event it doesn’t matter if it’s all lies, as long as they achieve their objective of demolishing another country that won’t give in and become standardized and bring in democracy and then bring in minority hiring and all the other things that go with it: the welfare state, single mums, and, you know, Barbie dolls and prostitution. It’s quite simple, isn’t it? I’ve read the article before, about perpetual war

and other ones from the military magazines, written by intelligence officers, saying they would use the debased culture of America, because America is not America anymore... no country is what it used to be anymore. We've adapted into new cultures, that were designed for us. And they want to spread this across the world, the same debasing... they actually say that: the same debasing culture we'll spread around the world, because it's weaponized and that destroys them, you see. I might put those articles up again tonight for you, after this talk. And also tonight, this article here is about:

"Vaccines Uncensored..."

Alan: It says.
"'Only about 15% of medical interventions are supported by solid scientific evidence...This is partly because only 1% of articles in medical journals are scientifically sound and partly because many treatments have never been assessed at all.'"

Alan: And it's from:
"Richard Smith MD, Editor, British Medical Journal"

Alan: And Russell Blaylock says:
"The medical establishment has created a set of terms which they use constantly to boost their egos and firm up their authority as the unique holders of medical wisdom – the mantra is 'evidence-based medicine,' as if everything outside their anointing touch is bogus and suspect. A careful examination of many of the accepted treatments reveals that most have little or no scientific 'evidence-based' data to support them. One often reported study found that almost 80% of medical practices had no scientific backing."

Alan: And it's a fact. I've read the article here, in fact. They always promote it during their papers, oh a paper has declared that blah-blah-blah, it sounds wonderful and then as other people try to replicate the findings, they can't do it and it's all forgotten, tucked away. But it says, this was from:
" - Russell Blaylock MD, Neurosurgeon, 'Vaccines, Neurodevelopment and Autism Spectrum Disorders.'"
"'The propaganda dispensed by Public health care and vaccine apologists is, at best, a weak attempt to rationalize the healthcare establishments positions using all the tools of doublespeak or, as George Orwell called it in his book '1984', 'newspeak,' to: mislead (b) distort reality (c) pretend to communicate (d) make the bad seem good (e) avoid and/or shift responsibility (f) make the negative appear positive (g) create a false verbal map of the world and (h) create dissonance between reality and what the narrative said or did not say. Such propaganda often relies on half-truths and/or superficially logical but foundationally flawed and based on pseudo-science or non reviewable statistical studies of medical records, where, contrary to ethical science the study design, data selection/rejection criteria, exact approach used to evaluate the data, and/or the original data itself are kept confidential, making independent evaluation/verification of the published findings impossible.' - Gary S. Goldman PhD, 'Key Realities about Autism, Vaccines...'"

Alan: It's like Monsanto's stuff. You're not allowed to test their stuff (all the GM food that they're creating); no one else is allowed because they've got it all patented, you see. But you're supposed to eat it. Your government mandates that you eat this stuff. And it says,
"'I find it interesting that there exists an incredible double standard when it comes to 'our' evidence versus 'theirs'. The proponents of vaccination safety can just say they are safe, without any supporting evidence what-so-ever, and it will be accepted without question. They can announce that mercury is not only safe, but that it seems to actually increase the IQ and we are to accept it.'"

Alan: They actually did that in the States, in one ad they put out. It helps your IQ (the stuff that kills you off – makes you a zombie). It says,
"The Vaccinated versus the Non-Vaccinated... Why No Official Studies?"

Alan: It says,
"'The public is surely entitled to convincing proof, beyond any reasonable doubt, that artificial immunization is in fact a safe and effective procedure, in no way injurious to health, and that the threat of the corresponding natural diseases remain sufficiently clear and urgent to warrant mass inoculation of everyone, even against their will if necessary. Unfortunately, such proof has never been given.'"

Alan: And it says,
"'Incredible as it sounds a controlled study comparing vaccinated and unvaccinated children has never been done in America for any vaccination... The only explanation for this is bias and political pressure... This means that vaccination is essentially a large scale experiment in our nation's children.'"

Alan: By the way, they did do comparisons. They do it every year, to do with the flu shot. And after they've given you it, come the spring, they always tell you, every year they tell you the same stuff, that there's no difference between those that got the flu with those who got vaccination and the ones who were unvaccinated. There's no difference at all in the different groups. You know, they all are getting it. It says,
"'There has never been a single vaccine in this country that has ever been submitted to a controlled scientific study. They never took a group of 100 people who were candidates for a vaccine, gave 50 of them a vaccine and left the other 50 alone, and measured the outcome. And since that's never been done, that means if you want to be kind, you will call vaccines an unproven remedy. If you want to be accurate you will call people who give vaccines quacks.'"

Alan: And it says,
"'There is a wider problem because of the failure to carry out long-term, randomized, controlled studies properly conducted scientific investigations which would monitor the effects of multiple, early vaccination versus non-vaccination into adulthood.'"

Alan: What we do know is the massive allergic responses everyone has now. Everyone today has a diminished immune system... everyone. And that's taken and taught as normal now in the medical schools. It's normal now. In the last 50 years, we went from having a really good immune system, into a much more inefficient one today. Allergies and adult asthma are just massively again, suddenly here (a new normal) and that's taught as normal now, in the schools, as well; same with all the cancers... all the cancers they get. Oh it's the new normal, yeah, it's OK. It says,
"Long-term Effects- Is Anyone Looking?"
"'The CDC immunization policy is a scientific disgrace because vaccines only get short-term tests, NOT controlled tests for long-term side effects.'"

Alan: And these are all from doctors and PhD's and so on. It says,
"'Evaluation of side-effects in most studies was restricted to 48-72 hours. Needless to say, many serious side effects show up long after that time span. Nevertheless, most of these studies pretend to prove the safety of the vaccine.'"

Alan: If you don't die in 72 hours then it's quite safe. That's as far as they go with it; never mind what happens afterwards, you know, if your IQ starts plummeting and so on. That doesn't matter.
"'Safety studies on vaccinations are limited to short periods. For this reason, there are valid grounds for suspecting that many delayed type vaccine reactions may be taking place unrecognized.'"

Alan: Well, my personal opinion is, this is all weaponized and they know darn well, at the top, exactly what it does and what it's intended to do. And this is part of bringing us all down to compliant populations. As I've mentioned before, how does Rockefeller say we have to bring in rapid depopulation? Then you have other ones like Aldous Huxley and Julian Huxley (his brother, who worked at the United Nations), and they said the same thing: they'd bring in pharma at the end, too, to dull down and dope the people. Well, it's certainly working. The IQ is dropping; that's official. They're doing studies on that every year. That's normal, it's the new normal, it's OK. What's causing it? Oh, we don't know. So, anyway, I'll put these articles up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
And just to mention too, how society's plummeting with all the new normals and how everything's promoted as 'wonderful'... 'wonderful.' Doesn't matter what it is; it's 'wonderful.'
"At West Point, New York..."

Alan: It says,
"Cadet Chapel, the landmark Gothic church that is a center for spiritual life at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, hosted its first same-sex wedding Saturday. Penelope Gnesin and Brenda Sue Fulton, a West Point graduate, exchanged vows in the regal church in an afternoon ceremony, attended by about 250 guests and conducted by a senior Army chaplain. The two have been together for 17 years. They had a civil

commitment ceremony that didn't carry any legal force in 1999 and had long hoped to formally tie the knot. The way was cleared last year, when New York legalized same-sex marriage and President Barack Obama lifted the "Don't ask, don't tell" policy prohibiting openly [homosexual] people from serving in the military. The brides both live in New Jersey and would have preferred to have the wedding there, but the state doesn't allow gay marriage. 'We just couldn't wait any longer,' Fulton told The Associated Press in a phone interview Saturday."

Alan: So, they had it at West Point, New York, Cadet Chapel, it says here,
"... the landmark Gothic church that is a center for spiritual life at the U.S. Military Academy."

Alan: There you go. And also too, I'll put up a link tonight. It's called
"Sweden's Big Government 'Utopia' Unmasked"

Alan: It says. And it's quite interesting. Sweden is one of the big countries that really has pushed, basically, what's called "communism," for a long, long time and implemented all the policies. They led the world in grabbing children (they still do). If you scold your child too hard, severely, you lose them; just gone, you know, things like that. And you pay a high tax, certainly, to keep all these government agencies on the go. Everybody accepts it over there. And you do get healthcare and all the rest of it and free abortions and yada yada ya. But it says,
"Sweden's Big Government 'Utopia' Unmasked"
"The Kingdom of Sweden has been revered by supporters of big government around the world for decades, cited by statist college professors and policy makers everywhere. It started with the myth that its 'socialist' system could simultaneously provide freedom, prosperity, and generous welfare benefits to all. But now, the illusion is beginning to crumble. The Swedish government has become notorious worldwide in recent years: Its blatant and sometimes brutal suppression of religious freedom..."

Alan: Well, that's the first mandate, you see.
"... educational liberty, and the traditional family is well known among Western nations."

Alan: And, of course, they're arresting preachers for hate speech, just for quoting the Bible; same as everywhere else. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Sweden. I'm just going to go to a caller in a minute but, as I say, this article goes on to talk about the notion that there's no difference between genders and so on; that's getting really pushed to the limits in Sweden, where they're banning "him," "her" and so on. It's getting ridiculous, but there's more happening there, that I might touch on tomorrow. Now, we'll go to the caller. There's Dennis from Michigan hanging on there. Are you still there, Dennis?
Dennis: Yes, sir.
Alan: Go ahead.
Dennis: A real quick short question on Tragedy and Hope... I'm almost up to page 1100 and he's been talking about "fellow travelers." Is this esoteric or...?
Alan: Understand that there was a massive movement early on of, let's call it Marxism, and those who hung around and didn't join the parties (you know, didn't take cards out and join the parties) were often called "fellow travelers," but it also referred to Freemasons. Because the Freemasonic institutions were all on board, because they were fronts for the main group that created all of this.
Dennis: That's what I understood. OK. I just wanted to get clarified on that. I appreciate you and what you do and I'm sorry I haven't followed through on my last promise of a contribution, but I will shortly.
Alan: That's OK. You take care then.
Dennis: Thank you.
Alan: Thanks for calling.
Dennis: Bye.
Alan: Bye now. Yeah and, as I say, too, I might even put a link up tonight to show you one of the organizations that has moved in to Sweden, recently, to prepare it all for multiculturalism, and the whole of Scandinavia. It's the last bastion to go down. And it's interesting. It's going to cause a backlash on these people and this woman actually says that in the video. And you should ask who has given her permission to even start this. Somebody has, obviously. And it's a clip from a newsreel done in Sweden, that I guess was on television.

There's an old agenda on the go here and it's continuous across the world and it's going to create a mayhem, absolute mayhem, if it comes to pass. And it's almost there, pretty-well. Most of the West has been totally, totally conquered. As I say, people look back and they don't even know. They don't know because they've adapted into the new cultures, the new normals that've all been designed for them to destroy the strength that they had and unity, as peoples. And it's been awfully, awfully effective and people are now debased. They don't even know they're debased. And that's the new normal, as well. And it's lauded in the media, like, oh this is wonderful. Look at these new Barbie dolls, disfiguring themselves. And mothers and daughters having porno shows. Isn't that just wonderful? Etc etc etc. A war, a full-scale war, has been on the go for a hundred years (or more, but definitely the last hundred years, openly). And people think it diminished and went away with the fall of communism. No. It went into its next phase... next phase. And those people who designed and ran the communist system in Russia, moved in to the West, big time and are still in charge of completing the next phase of it all, today. And communists, by the way, in their true philosophy, it's not equality whatsoever; they never said it was equality, believe you me. They believe in the higher intelligentsia (the proper intelligentsia), running the whole world and being awfully rich too, in doing so. They have no problems with that, that doublethink system.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Americans are the Most Spied on People in World History

Lord Leveson Will Use Aussie Phone Hoax to Censor Reporting

Brzezinski on Georgia

Georgia and Russia

Cellphone Apps Spy on Children,-- Naturally

Female Condom that Dissolves in the Body

War on Women Creates Plastic Surgery Boom

How we Have Plummeted by Design

UN Calls for Legalizing Prostitution Worldwide

Study of Holocaust Mandated for New South Wales Schools, Australia

US Troops Mass on Turkey's Syrian Border

Syria----Rebels May Use Chemical Weapons

Constant Conflict--From US Army War College Quarterly

The Mind has No Firewall--US Army War College

Vaccines--Safe and Effective--- Fact or Fiction?

West Point Hosts its First Lesbian Marriage

Why I Left Sweden

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 12, 2012 (#1233)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 12, 2012:
New Normal: Beyond the Pale, Romero Lifts the Tail:
"Freedom Rights Groups Continue Pushing the Wonky,
Backing "Romero" Who Diddled Doodle, the Donkey,
Saying Law's Unconstitutional, He's Got a Right,
And No Harm was Done, Doodle Put Up No Fight,
Therefore Sex was Consensual (An Oral Agreement?)
And Romero Laughed Hee-Haw at His Achievement,
Not Too Bright, He Raped Doodle in the Grass,
Misunderstanding What is Meant by "A Piece of Ass""
© Alan Watt Dec. 12, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 12, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of December, 2012.
I always start off the broadcast by advising people to go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of it because there's lots and lots of information going back years where I go through the big system you're born into. I show you the sham of democracy. Although the big boys at the top are always promoting democracy they don't believe in it at all. There is no democracy as such. You've got to belong to some special interest group, heavily funded, and on course with the big world agenda to get any voice at all. And that's how it was set up to be actually.
So, I go through the system too of how men got together, formed their big clubs and decided at the height of the British Empire to take over the entire planet, all of its resources and all of the people in it too. And also to go along with the new science. Science was everything at that time and they'd bring in a plethora of scientists that would run the world properly. And of course behaviorism came out of it too. And lots of other, neurosciences and so on to manage us all like children and without our being aware of it even. And plus an international educational authority to make sure we all got the same programming and indoctrination to be obedient citizens and pretty stupid too.
And I go through it all as I say on the website. So make sure you help yourself to that. It's all free downloads, the audios, plus the sites you see listed there have transcripts in English for print up of a lot of the talks I've given. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. And this is not a business and as I say I came out years ago to start changing the whole course of navel gazing of what was then called patriot radio because they didn't understand the big world movement and the big, big agenda. And it's been awfully successful. Lots of hosts have taken off with it and pushed it to get the word out what was actually happening, where it was all supposed to go. And as I say it's only to get the word out that I came out in the first place.
So if you want to keep me going you can help support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well hopefully. Because things are really austere here, believe you me, in Canada with the high taxations and about double the cost of most things from the United States, most things that you purchase.
So to do it remember from the U.S. to Canada you can use personal checks to Canada, you can use international postal orders from the U.S. to Canada, you can send cash, or use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And through the books too as I say you will find conology; the art of conology in running peoples, vast amounts of people is very, very old indeed. It's a very, very old science. And it is a complete science too. And remember straight donations are awfully welcome.
And what I do as I say is I go through the history of this system. I go through the reasons why things are really happening. I tell you what's coming up because the big boys do like to write about their plans for the world long in advance of bringing them in. You understand that every part of their big agenda takes many years, sometimes fifty years or more, to prepare. Even things like the GATT treaty to bring in world commerce and a world private court you might say that deals with all commerce and treaties across the whole planet to get everybody on board with it. It took us about forty years to build China up to be the manufacturer of the planet. They didn't do it themselves. They even trained all their engineers to go back home before they even had factories to go to in China. We trained them in the West. Things like that you understand. And even the wars too take many, many years to prepare, never mind the propaganda which is all prepared long in advance too and they even work out with computers now how the public will react to the propaganda. And they work out the different peoples and types, subgroups that will see different aspects of it and how it will affect them. And again the computer works out how to overcome them too. That's how detailed everything is today in a scientific form of socialism run by fascists at the top.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this world of deception. Everything is deception of course. And big powerful groups are all vying for more power and so on. Some countries are even being used by other countries to foment war and so on, etcetera, etcetera. And we're all being taxed to death as we go into this world, world system organization of redistributing your wealth to the big international corporations that set up in third world countries because that's where the money goes supposedly. How much of it reaches them we'll never know.
You understand we really are so divorced from government. We don't even know what's going on because we're never told the truth on anything. We're never given breakdowns of where all the cash goes, never, ever, ever. All they do in government is demand taxes from you and put you in jail if you don't comply. Even if you don't agree to where the tax money might be going, like killing other people and stuff like that. So, we call this democracy and of course this sham is to be pushed across the world. That's all it is, is a sham you understand because the boys that set it up did not believe in it at all, but it was a good con for the public to believe in. And it's worked pretty well up until now but we're getting kind of fed up with it and jaded too at the same time. But we find this sort of stuff goes on all the time, the deceptions and countries using other countries' militaries and so on. And this article here, it comes out about…
It says:
"Western diplomats believe that Israel is behind the leak of information from International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in relation to Iran's nuclear energy program. Unnamed sources have been quoted by the Guardian in an article on December 10, 2012, as saying that Tel Aviv has carried out a series of leaks suggesting that Iran was allegedly involved in military nuclear experiments, in an attempt to mount international pressure against the Islamic Republic."
Alan: Actually Israel wants the U.S. military and the West to take out Iran obviously, like all the other countries that they've done.
It says:
"The latest leak, published by the Associated Press, showed an allegedly Iranian diagram depicting the physics of a nuclear blast, but scientists were quick to refute the purported evidence, citing an elementary mistake. "This diagram does nothing more than indicating either slipshod analysis or an amateurish hoax,"

declared an article in the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists."
"The diagram, which Iran rejected as forged, raised questions about an inquiry being conducted by IAEA inspectors after it emerged as part of a file of intelligence on the Iranian nuclear activities held by the agency. An "intelligence summary" provided to AP with the graph appeared to implicate two Iranian nuclear scientists targeted for assassination two years ago. One of them, Majid Shahriari, was killed on his way to work in Tehran in November 2010 after a motorcyclist fixed a bomb to his car and the other, Fereydoun Abbasi-Davani, was wounded in a similar terrorist attack the same day. Earlier this year, veteran Israeli and American writers on intelligence published a book called Spies Against Armageddon, where they revealed the attacks were carried out by Mossad's assassination unit known as Kidon (Bayonet)."
Alan: Which is Bayonet, that's what it means.
"One western source said the "intelligence summary reads like an attempt to justify the assassinations." European diplomats, however, noted that the principal impact of the leak would be to undermine the IAEA's credibility, mar the agency's ongoing investigation, and endanger its officials."
Alan: That was the intention of this forgery.
"Iran has strongly rejected the allegations of involvement in non-civilian nuclear activities, emphasizing that numerous IAEA inspections of its nuclear facilities have never found any evidence showing that the Islamic Republic's nuclear energy program has been diverted toward military objectives."
Alan: It doesn't matter what they show. It's on the cards, they're not going to be allowed to have any atomic energy at all. You see that's on the cards. So, I'll put this one up tonight. And also the same article appears in the Guardian. It says:
"Israel suspected over Iran nuclear programme inquiry leaks"
Alan: It's a forgery, so there you go again. Mind you forgeries can get wars going. They have done it before in the past. And this article here too is about the reality of the world we live in because you see we're all taught that our governments are somehow above board. We're brainwashed by nonsense to believe that people in suits and ties that get to be politicians are somehow holier than thou, and nothing is further from the truth because they're the opposite of holy, believe you me. Even to get up there you have to be pretty psychopathic and belong to the right clubs. And what they do when they have enemies, and even within their own countries, is have them killed. Every country has groups that will do "wet jobs", that's murder basically, and get rid of people who are nuisances in their own countries. It happens all the time. It's always happened in fact.
And this one is about what they did in Ireland and it's just come out now.
It says:
"Patrick Finucane, a practicing lawyer, was murdered in his home in North Belfast on the evening of Sunday 12 February 1989. The attack was carried out by gunmen from the loyalist paramilitary group, the Ulster Defence Association (UDA),"
Alan: Which is backed by Britain or England.
"...as he sat down for dinner with his wife, Geraldine, and their three young children."
"Geraldine Finucane was injured in the attack."
Alan: And this goes on to say:
"I was appointed by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland on 12 October 2011 to conduct an independent Review into the question of State involvement in the murder. On that day the Prime Minister, the Rt Hon David Cameron MP, made the following comments in the House of Commons:
"I profoundly believe that the right thing for the Finucane family, for Northern Ireland and for everyone in the United Kingdom is ... for the British Government to do the really important thing, which is to open up and tell the truth about what happened 22 years ago. Frank acknowledgement of what went wrong, an apology for what happened - that is what is required."
The Prime Minister's comments were followed by an Oral Statement by the then Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, the Rt Hon Owen Paterson MP, who said:
"The Government accept the clear conclusions of Lord Stevens and Judge Cory that there was collusion. I want to reiterate the Government's apology in the House today. The Government are deeply sorry for what happened. Despite the clear conclusions of previous investigations and reports, there is still only limited information in the public domain. That is why my right honourable friend the Prime Minister and I... "
Alan: They like this right honorable stuff.
"...have committed to establishing a further process to ensure that the truth is revealed."
Alan: And then of course in the BBC they give you more data on it really. It says:
"The level of state collusion uncovered by a report into the murder of Belfast solicitor Pat Finucane is "shocking". However, the report concluded there had been "no overarching state conspiracy".

Alan: Even though of course there have been a lot of articles that came out long before that showed you that Britain did an awful lot of assassinations inside Ireland during that whole period. And it talks about, it says:
"Mr Finucane's widow, Geraldine, has dismissed the report as a "sham" and a "whitewash". Mr Finucane was shot dead by loyalists in front of his wife and children at his north Belfast home."
"The review, published on Wednesday, found RUC..."
Alan: That's the Royal Ulster Constabulary.
"...officers proposed Mr Finucane, 39, be killed,"
Alan: So the cops themselves, you know, who really ran the place like you wouldn't believe, they decided to kill this guy.
"...said they passed information to his killers and failed to stop the attack and then obstructed the murder investigation."
Alan: That was very common.
"It also found that an Army intelligence unit, the FRU, "bears a degree" of responsibility because one of their agents, Brian Nelson, was involved in selecting targets."
Alan: So the army was involved too.
"The chief constable of the Police Service of Northern Ireland, Matt Baggott, said the police fully accepted the findings of the report. He offered a "complete, absolute and unconditional" apology to the Finucane family, saying they had been "abjectly failed". He said that in the coming days the PSNI would discuss the report with the Police Ombudsman and the Public Prosecution Service."
Alan: So that was pretty standard stuff at that time because you wouldn't believe what was going on as they were bumping people off. Just going up to their doors and shooting them and stuff like that if they happened to have a voice and they could actually speak to the people. It's not so much being able to speak to people, it's being able to say things that are very simple really and put it across in a way that people understand what you're saying. That's why they always go for the people who can speak and get rid of them. All countries can do that of course and have in the past too, and will continue no doubt doing it. But I'll put that up tonight just to show you that these are the governments that you vote in and out all the time that collude together to kill folk across the waters or at home, it doesn't matter.
And this article too, this one here is from the Jewish Journal and talks about different congressmen who are not in the new government, this new group that Obama's got together. It says:
"When the new Congress convenes in January, it will be missing several longtime pillars of support for Israel on Capitol Hill. Gone from the House of Representatives will be veteran Jewish Reps. Howard Berman (Democrat-California), the ranking member on the House Foreign Affairs Committee; Gary Ackerman (D-New York), the ranking member on the committee's Middle East and South Asia Subcommittee; and Steve Rothman (D-New Jersey), a point person on funding Israel's missile defense efforts. Absent from the Senate will be Senator Joseph Lieberman (Independent-Connecticut)."
"Jewish politics watchers agree that the departures represent a loss of pro-Israel brainpower of a scope not seen for years. "People like Berman and Ackerman, both Congress and the pro-Israel community will miss having people of that seniority who know issues inside and out," said Jeremy Ben-Ami, president of the dovish Israel policy group J Street, referring to the top senior Democrats on the Foreign Affairs Committee, each of whom served in Congress for 30 years."
And it says:
"Martin Frost, a Jewish Democrat who represented Texas in Congress from 1979 to 2005, said that Berman's departure is a "real loss." But he expressed confidence that support for Israel would remain strong in Congress."
He says:
""You always hate to lose anyone, but I think we're in good shape," Frost said."
Alan: So you know no one talks about conflicts of interest. You're not allowed to but it's kind of evident that there are conflicts going on somewhere. In supposedly sovereign countries with such power. Countries that have such power, especially one that has the top military power on the planet. It really is pretty, pretty nasty stuff.
Tonight too I'll put up an article about Jews for Peace who also oppose going into the West Bank and settlers and so on. And a documentary as well for "Islam for peace", a little video on that one as well. Because not everyone's going along with all this stuff.
And I mentioned many times over the years about how the agenda is actually to go this way, to destroy all culture all together and rebuild it. Marx talked all about that too. And so did Adorno from the Frankfurt School. I'll talk about this when I come back after this break.

{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about knocking down the pillars. You see eventually you knock down enough pillars of normalcy and the whole roof comes down. And that's of course where all the sexual perversion and all the groups that are standing up for them with massive funding and far left lawyers and all that are really pushing all this thing, to go along the Marxian road of utterly destroying all that was to bring in the new society. That's why it's all been done. And if you read all the Marxian writings and all the guys involved with them, and again the Frankfurt School to do with that too, they talked about destroying all that was normal including all sexual moralities too, right down to bringing in necrophilia. He said that will be a sign that we're almost there.
And I've gone through this before as we go through all the nonsense that's pushed and promoted by government under the guise of human rights and so on. And promoted at the United Nations that's owned by the same people too. And they run all the banks as well. They're all lackeys actually. They're actually owned by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. That's who owns and set up the United Nations to start with, and that, it's also the Council on Foreign Relations, the same group that created that.
Anyway it says here. Here's the next case, it's not just people getting sex changes and then changing their mind and you have to pay for them getting put back. And it's all a great boon for plastic surgery.
It says:
"A civil rights frontier? Man says law standing between him and sex acts with donkey is unconstitutional"
Alan: Now this guy, you'll see his face here too, his mug shot, as they say, that the cops call it. He's obviously quite a few cents short of the dollar. And he's not the sort of guy who dreamed up this. This is the lawyers and sexual advocates behind this.
It says:
"Farmhand Carlos R. Romero, who was caught with his pants down by a farm owner, is accused of masturbating with a donkey in Ocala, Fla. He allegedly admitted to masturbating with Doodle..."
Alan: He diddled the Doodle.
"...five or six times and is challenging the notion that sex acts with animals are necessarily harmful or nonconsensual."
Alan: Now I mentioned before the International Censors Board committee, the have an international one that you think is supposed to stand up for what you shouldn't see basically but they don't do that at all. Their job is to keep the pulse of the public to see how degraded you are with what they have been showing you to see if they can go to the next step. In the year 2001 they had a world meeting about it and they stood up afterwards, it was in all the papers, professors in Canada and the States said, now that they've won the battle for homosexuality we must push for intergenerational sex, which is paedophilia, and also bestiality. So here's the bestiality folks. And I'm not kidding. You understand these are agendas. I hope you understand that.
And it says:
"Lawyers representing the frisky farmhand thrown in jail for allegedly masturbating with a donkey are now fighting to have Florida's statute banning sex with animals declared unconstitutional. "By making sexual conduct with an animal a crime, the statute demeans individuals like Defendant by making his private sexual conduct a crime,""
Alan: Well it's not so private. It was somebody else's donkey as well.
"...attorneys for 32-year-old Carlos R. Romero wrote in a motion filed last week..."
"Romero was cuffed at an Ocala farm back in September after farm proprietor Gerald James told police he saw Romero with his pants down as he was seemingly having sex with a donkey named Doodle in an equipment room on Aug. 15, according to police report obtained by thesmokinggun.com."
"Romero later pleaded not guilty to a first-degree misdemeanor charge of sexual activities involving animals. He announced last week that he wanted his case to go to trial."
Alan: So he's getting backed by big money obviously. This guy doesn't have cash of his own.
"His attorneys argue that Florida's statute violates the farmhand's rights by stripping him of his "personal liberty and autonomy when it comes to private intimate activities."."
Alan: And it shows you the donkey, a 21-month-old miniature female donkey. Apart from that, so he's a paedophile as well, it's not even of age.
And it says:
"They say the statute is unconstitutional because it doesn't require the state to provide any proof of the animal's suffering "or any proof of the sexual activity being non-consensual.""
Alan: How do you get a donkey to agree to it? Huh? Do you understand how mad all this is? Understand it's mad because it's meant to be mad. It's not logical. All this stuff that's getting pushed on you is not

meant to be logical. It's meant to get you angry. It's meant to get you all arguing with each other as you go through this mind change from 180 degrees normal to the other way where you don't know what's normal anymore. This is all intentional. Neuroscientists talk about these techniques you know. So here you go and this is to be an opening case for the U.S. and if this gets pushed through and he gets his rights you'll have them opening up the shops and farms for all the pervs to go into and do their weird, weird stuff on animals that I guess have signed, that have agreed to it or something like that or they get an extra carrot you know. This is how mad it all becomes. But it's to destroy everything that you thought was rational and normal. This is what the whole is about folks. The whole agenda.
And here's Britain, where they're going too. Now Britain's already had massive scandals with paedophilia, again "intergenerational sex" as the professional people, the professional pervs prefer to call it you know. And they're going into the next step now it says; it's called "adult babies". Agencies have opened up these nurseries for adults. No kidding. It says:
"'I wanted to swap commuting for cuddles': Britain's adult babies open up their nurseries for new documentary"
"A new Channel 4 documentary is set to lift the lid on the disturbing adult baby phenomenon."
Alan: These are real pervs, these guys. They get dressed up in diapers and stuff.
"The fly-on-the wall programme shows how fully-grown adults choose to embrace an alter ego that allows them to have their nappies changed,"
Alan: Their diapers.
"...dress in a babygro and be looked after like an infant."
Alan: See, you understand socialism works folks. This is the perfect socialism right here, perpetual childhood, taken care of by the state. And I'll be back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, going through the world as it goes through its projected decay basically, as we plummet through all normalcy into degradation. Exactly what the Frankfurt School and other schools, run by special folk who are completely Marxist to say the least, said they would bring in. And it's all here, it's all here. Utter destruction you see of what was to bring in the new. Meaning all the existing cultures had to be destroyed by another culture. That's actually what it meant. And it talks about these adult babies you see, the latest perv stuff, if you can afford it I guess, it's more expensive I guess than some of the pervs they get.
But it says here:
"With unprecedented access to adult babies and the 'nurseries' they attend, both in the UK and USA, the film explores the motivations behind the adult babies' actions, as well as meeting the 'mummies and daddies' who tend to their needs."
Alan: And they get dressed up in diapers and go in cots and stuff like that. I guess you pay extra if you can poop in your diaper and get changed and washed and all that.
"Acutely aware that many will label them as perverse, sexual fetishists, or presume there is something sinister going on, many adult babies are keen to distinguish their behaviour as role playing."
Alan: Now don't forget they always give you the terms to use, "adult babies", instead of saying just pervs. You know, just pervs, that's all it is, it's pervs.
"Some simply yearn to be absolved of any of the responsibilities of modern life, and say that the swapping of taxes for toys and commuting for cuddles simply helps them relax."
Alan: Getting dressed up like that.
"For many, this regression to babyhood, with all of the trappings of nappy changing and bottle feeding, is not about sexual kicks but about relinquishing control and escaping the pressures of being a grown-up."
Alan: As I say it's fantastic socialism because that's what perpetual childhood is. I mean the boys at the top must be loving this stuff and thinking oh it's working. You know the welfare state and everything, and everybody is taken care of by experts.
It says:
"'When I put a nappy on..."
Alan: A diaper on.
"... it takes me back to that time when I had no stress," says Derek, an adult baby."
Alan: A perv.
"Described as 'a special bond between two people' shared in a world where baby boys can play at having mummies and baby girls can play at having daddies,"
Alan: {Laughs}
"... Channel 4 investigates this niche of society. In the trailer, currently available to watch on Channel 4's

website, a wife of an adult baby says:"
Alan: You know a perv.
""I think in most wives there is a bit of a mother bond with her husband."."
Alan: Well there's feminism, it's taken off folks and the guys are now dressed in diapers. So I'll put this up tonight too for those who want to see how we're really plummeting at an awful rate. Not that we can really plummet much further. We've had years and years of soft porn just increasing on television by design by the way. It was all by design. And people have been emulating everything they see until they're completely dysfunctional. And society is just going to the dogs. So, and the dogs aren't safe now with all the, you know the guys who are looking for the sexual rights with animals.
Now because of that fake hoax – it was definitely a hoax that came from Israel – Canada, that's on board with Israel for everything, says they have announced new sanctions against Iran. It says:
"Canada's Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird announced more sanctions against Iran on Tuesday, ramping up pressure on Tehran to scrap its nuclear program."
Alan: You see it doesn't matter if you say it's fake or not and all the top scientists come out and say it's fake, it doesn't matter. See, it's a nod and a wink to the right people that you're onboard with them, and that's how things really work in the real world. So I won't even read the article.
And this is a good little article here, it's about...
"Carbon Dioxide (Co2) Is Heavier Than Air"
Alan: No kidding eh?
And it says:
"It is a fact that carbon dioxide (Co2) is heavier than air. So how can it rise up in the Earth's atmosphere? It is a simple question based on a known fact. Yet today many people believe that co2 is some how stuck up there and won't come down. What's up with that? Some of you might recall 20 years ago or more when gas stations started to charge 25 cents to use their air pump to fill your tires, at the time I thought, what is this world coming to charging for air."
Alan: Now it's a dollar by the way in Canada.
"The government has taken that idea to a whole new level. Taxing the air that you breathe. Cap and trade laws have already been introduced in Ontario by Bill 185, Environmental Protection Amendment Act (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading)."
Alan: And that was in 2009. It doesn't matter what they say about these conferences that Canada has pulled out. No, they've already passed the laws here. See how they play the games on the public? And I'll put the link up for that too, to show you the bill.
But it says:
• "In June 2008, the governments of Ontario and Quebec agreed to collaborate on a greenhouse gas cap and trade initiative."
• "In July 2008, Ontario joined the Western Climate Initiative, which also includes Arizona,"
Alan: See, they bypass the feds anyway. They've got it all worked out.
• "...Arizona, British Columbia, California, Manitoba, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Quebec, Utah and Washington, in working on a regional cap and trade system
Alan: See, these guys at the top, they don't miss a trick. They have about three or four different failsafe methods if one fails you see.
• "Carbon Dioxide was added to Environment Canada Schedule 1 of CEPA 1999 in November 2005 in order to enable the Government the use of a variety of preventive or control actions. This substance is not classified as toxic but remains managed under Schedule 1 of CEPA 1999."
Alan: And they've got the link for that too (http://www.ec.gc.ca/toxiques-toxics/Default.asp?lang=En&n=98E80CC6-1&xml=DF76322C-49E3-4335-811F-D0E1DA54938A). And it says:
• "Carbon dioxide, also called carbonic acid gas, is a naturally occurring colorless, odorless, incombustible gas formed during respiration,"
Alan: When you breathe out.
• "...combustion, decomposition of organic substances,"
Alan: All veggies rot, and grass rots itself too. It gives it off, and trees when they fall they give it off. Everything gives it off.
• "...and the reaction of acids with carbonates."
• "Carbon Dioxide is used in carbonated drinks, fire extinguishers, as dry ice for refrigeration."
• "Carbon dioxide is heavier than air."
• "It is present in the Earth's atmosphere at low concentrations and acts as a greenhouse gas."
Alan: This is what they call it.

• "Carbon dioxide is constantly being removed from the air by its direct absorption into water..."
Alan: And the sea absorbs most of it.
• "...and by plants through photosynthesis. In turn, it is naturally released into the air by plant and animal respiration, decay of plant and soil organic matter, out gassing from water surfaces."
Alan: It's true when it warms it will give it off and vice versa when it cools.
• "Small amounts of carbon dioxide are also injected directly into the atmosphere by volcanic emissions and through slow geological processes such as the weathering of rock. That information came from the link Environment Canada and you can read it for yourself."
Alan: So rocks give it off. Are you going to tax the rocks too? You can't get blood out of a stone, eh?
"The governments Global Warming Potential Factor rates Carbon Dioxide a factor of 1, not the number one cause but at the bottom of the list of 31 threats,"
Alan: So at the very bottom of 31 threats. Most of it is water remember you get in the air.
"...Sulfur hexafluoride rates 23,900 making this 22.899 times more of a threat than carbon dioxide."
"I worked for 15 years in industrial painting industry. I worked with many chemicals over the years and I have to admit I would have to look some of these up to tell you what they are used for. The case that carbon dioxide is a Global Warming factor looks a little weak to me."
"I found the chart at the very bottom of the Environmental Protection Act."
Alan: And I'll put that link up tonight too, to show you what it says. But yeah carbon is at the very, very bottom. Carbon Dioxide is at the very, very bottom. But it doesn't matter because remember the Rothschilds put the bill forward in Britain and they want all the carbon taxes to go through, and the carbon credits to go through their bank. Massive, massive cash for them, terrific power too. But it'll also control all of your lives and all these government agencies that are being created will come into your homes and checking for heat loss and this and that and the other, and massive fines and everything else. Oh it's great business for lawyers too. Fantastic stuff, eh? But it's a way to control you, every one of you. That's what it's all about, control. Massive control. Never mind all the multi-billionaires who are going to get into multi-trillionaires through it all too who handle all the carbon credits.
And this one here too, it's quite an interesting little video here.
"Detroit councilwoman to Obama:"
She says:
"...We voted for you, now bail us out"
Alan: Again, you're in a welfare state now, you understand, and people will in so-called democracy parts of it, you know when they actually allow some of it, they want to be taken care of. That's what they vote for, the guy that promises them whatever they want. Never mind the fact that the economy is shot anyway because we gave all the factories and so on to foreign countries. That was designed too, years before it happened. And the guys who set up the free trade with China and all that, and sent all the factories over, they knew there'd be no work left in America once they'd done it, you understand. No one's answered that question. They knew it all, they discussed it all. {Laughs} And they had nothing to replace it. Then they came out, oh you'll have a "service economy". You'll pass, you know, cookies around from one restaurant to another, middle men and so on, yep. So I'll put this up tonight. Actually what the woman says was, "Where's the Bacon?" she says, to Obama.
And this article too is to do with the census in England.
"Census shows rise in foreign-born"
Alan: It says. It's every year. They're awfully happy about this too as the foreign-born increases.
And it says:
"The number of foreign-born residents in England and Wales has risen by nearly three million since 2001 to 7.5 million people, the 2011 census shows. That means about one in eight - 13% - of residents were born outside the UK. The most common birthplaces outside the UK for residents are India, Poland and Pakistan. The number of ethnic white British people is down to 80%."
Alan: And they'll cheer when it's in the minority because that is the agenda folks. The lefties said and Marx and all the rest of them, and all the other groups including the Frankfurt School said, it's when their main enemies down through time had been, they claimed the white folk actually, and Europe, when it's down to a minority then they will be safe themselves. So I'll put this up tonight too, to show you that it's a rah-rah thing and so on.
"Some 45% (3.7 million) of people in the capital described themselves..."
Alan: This is in London.
"...as white British, down from 58% in 2001."
It says, so:

"The Office for National Statistics said the findings showed a "diverse" and "changing" picture."
Alan: Remember Tony Blair also gave his second in command the order to open up the floodgates and again it came out in the papers (and I read the papers on air), that it was to destroy what was left of the British culture forever so it could never reconstitute itself again. This is the agenda you know. Then they'll have world peace you understand when everybody is completely dysfunctional. And it's not just that too, they're telling the people to keep their cultures, you understand, who are coming in. At one time they told them to assimilate. And when they assimilated into America and other countries there was no problem at all. But when they're told to keep their cultures then you end up with different areas of cities, this is that area and this belongs to so-and-so and so on, and it's like ghettos all over the place. And then out of it all, this mush, they bring in, they'll develop some kind of a new strange culture which is really basically Marxism because it's the only one that's pushed from the top down for them all. Because they're looked after by special NGO groups. It's all designed that way.
Now in America which again has been cleaned out and is paying for an awful lot of the world's wars and not just in the military but in men too and equipment and so on for other countries, and so America's plummeting in the job realm, however...
It says here:
"Go West Young Man, To The "New Normal" Dream Job"
Alan: For Americans. Because after all it's just an American Dream they gave you, not a reality. You're told to dream all the time. But the new dream job is in California. It says:
"California State Workers Earning $822,000"
"There was a time when working on Wall Street, either on the sell or buy side, was the dream of every able-bodied worker who could do simple addition in their head and wasn't afraid to cut the occasional corner in exchange for a bottle of Bollinger and a sizable year end bonus. That, however, was so 2006 and with the long overdue conversion of the banking sector into a utility the stratospheric compensation payments from the peak of the credit bubble are long gone. So what is the New Normal dream job? Become a California state worker, preferably one who deals with neurotic and/or crazy people..."
Alan: Well I've been reading some crazy articles tonight, the new normals. They're all new normals mind you, you know.
"...shows just how generous the otherwise insolvent state of California is when it comes to paying its public servants...."
Alan: It says, "a psychiatrist", become a psychiatrist for instance, that deal with neurotic folk. Mind you the U.S. now, there was an article a couple of months ago, it had the highest rate of suicide it's ever had before. More so than car smashes for the first time in its history. Folk are just killing themselves because there's no future for them.
And it says:
"The following chart from Bloomberg shows just how generous the otherwise insolvent state of California is when it comes to paying its public servants, and the 100%+ increase in California employee state pay since 2005. Needless to say, this is a rate of increase in compensation that 99% of workers in the private sector would die for. Some other stunning observations from Bloomberg on the best job taxpayer money can buy. The best paid job: psychiatrist. At this pace, they will have lots and lots of patients. Psychiatrists were among the highest-paid employees in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and New Jersey, with total compensation $270,000 to $327,000 for top earners."
Alan: Per annum.
"State police officers in Pennsylvania collected checks as big as $190,000 for unused vacation and personal leave as they retired young enough to start second careers, while Virginia paid active officers as much as $109,000 in overtime alone, the data shows. The numbers are even larger in California, where a state psychiatrist was paid $822,000, a highway patrol officer collected $484,000 in pay and pension benefits and 17 employees got checks of more than $200,000 for unused vacation and leave. The best-paid staff in other states earned far less for the same work, according to the data."
"Mohammad Safi, graduate of a medical school in Afghanistan, collected $822,302 last year, up from $90,682 when he started in 2006,"
Alan: Not bad eh?
"...the data show. Safi was placed on administrative leave in July and is under investigation by the Department of State Hospitals, formerly the Department of Mental Health. Another perk of public workers in Cali? $200,000 in accrued vacation pay: The disparity with other states is also evident in payments for accumulated vacation time when employees leave public service. No other state covered by the data compiled by Bloomberg paid a worker more than $200,000 for accrued leave last year, while 17 people got

such payments in California."
Alan: $200,000 for accrued leave.
"There were 240 employees who received at least $100,000 in California, compared with 42 in the other 11 states, the data shows. New Jersey Governor Chris Christie calls such payments “boat checks” because they can be large enough to buy a yacht. Topping the list was $608,821 paid to psychiatrist Gertrudis Agcaoili, 79, who retired last year from the Napa state mental hospital after a 30-year career. Agcaoili said in a telephone interview that it was her right to take the payment."
"Can California afford to pay those wages? Of course not: Across the U.S., such compensation policies have contributed to state budget shortfalls of $500 billion in the past four years and prompted some governors, including Republican Scott Walker of Wisconsin, to strip most government employees of collective-bargaining rights and take other steps to limit payroll spending."
Alan: It’s called socialist corruption, folks. You understand anything that goes through the public purse, the private purse, meaning the taxpayers’ money, they just swap it at the top. It’s amazing too; they even did that in the Soviet Systems too, the guys who ran the Soviet Systems. They ran out of the Soviet Systems when the so-called walls came down and into America, some of them with billions of American dollars too. Isn’t that kind of, well, odd, you know? Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt, we’re Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the craziness of this system. And you understand there was a deliberate move a long time ago, discussed before World War II, during World War II, and right after it, to alter the whole face of Europe and to bring in this international economy which the West was all to pay for. We’re still paying for it through free trade and all the different agreements they sign. We’re still building schools in China and hospitals. And they are the only manufacturing plant basically left in the world. They are the main manufacturers of pretty well everything you buy across the planet, set up by the big boys when they did the GATT treaty through the World Trade Organization. These organizations, you don’t get a chance to vote on these things. You didn’t get a chance to vote in a G8 or G20 group where all the guys that are supposed to represent you join, make their own private clubs and then work with the World Bank. See, it was all done through the Royal Institute for International Affairs who said they’d bring in this system as early as 1900. And then you go down into poverty as you pay, pay, pay, pay, pay. And then they bring in a socialist system where everybody’s broke, there is no work. And then they punish the people living at home, who still live at home.
And here’s an article here from Scotland for instance that was utterly hammered. Scotland, I mean mind you that was part of the agenda because H.G. Wells and other ones said they would take out Scotland. They didn’t like the gene pool because they kept rebelling for centuries, and the same with Ireland too mind you. And some top economists said the same thing before him and after.
So:
"Head teacher threatens to feed pupils bread and water..."
Alan: In Scotland
"...unless parents pay school meals debt."
Alan: I don’t know how folk are even surviving in Scotland anymore.
"Mauchline Primary School boss Lynne McLean issued the warning after children began turning up without enough money for lunch. But the move has been scrapped after furious parents complained to education chiefs who’ve now apologized. In a letter to parents on Friday, McLean said the school would “begin to take action to recover the debts”. "
Alan: For school lunches.
"It said: “Unfortunately, we have become aware that a number of pupils are coming along for school meals but have not been given sufficient money by parents to pay for the meal. Sadly, this is a weekly occurrence and, as an example, last week 21 families accumulated an outstanding debt of £89.90 ranging from 90p to £18.” The letter goes on to outline new payment rules at the Ayrshire school where lunches cost £1.90 a day. It states: “From Monday, December 10, to Friday, December 21, pupils who have not brought money to pay for meals will have to wait until the end of service..."
Alan: When they feed them.
"...when all paying pupils and free meals pupils have been served first.”"
Alan: So they put you at the end of the line so they can all look at you and go ‘oh, you’re really poor, eh?’ And discrimination, etcetera.
"And McLean vowed to get even tougher in the new year. She warned: “From Monday, January 7, pupils who have not enough money to pay for meals will be provided with a plain sandwich and water to drink..."
Alan: So it’s bread and water.

"...until the backdated debt has been paid, at which time they will again be provided with a full school meal.""
Alan: Meanwhile Scotland is still paying, through all its international treaties, money to other countries they call third world. Mind you the folk never had any vote in that either. In fact you don't get to vote on anything that matters to you and affects you. That's just the way it is folks.
Also tonight I'll put up an article on HPV, the Human Papilloma Virus, and vaccine victim sues Merck. And it's quite a good article about Multiple-Sclerosis-like symptoms, strokes, neurological complications, seizures, paralysis and so on. And I'll put that up tonight too. There is different cases of course but they don't like to play that up at the top you know. They know there is going to be a fallout and a certain percentage, they say, well you've got bad genes you see. If you had better genes it wouldn't have happened to you. This is the rubbish that corporations and your governments will feed to the victims.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Israel Behind IAEA Leaks of Iran "Secret Info" Backfires

& More on Above

Ireland---State Authorized Assassinations

& More on Above

Major Israel Supporters Absent from New Congress

Israeli and Jewish Peace Groups

Islam for Peace

Perv. Doodles Donkey---Arrested and Now Demands his Rights

New Kink in Britain---"Adult" Babies

Canada puts New sanctions on Iran

Carbon Dioxide is Heavier than Air

Ontario Passed Greenhouse Gas Cap Act in 2009

& More on Above

To Obama--"We Voted for You so Bring us the Bacon"

Census Shows Rise in Foreign-Born Residents in England and Wales

As American Wealth Plummets, the New Dream Job is---Psychiatry

Head Teacher Threatens to Feed Schoolchildren Bread and Water Unless Parents Pay School Meal Debt.

HPV Vaccine Dangers

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also

available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Dec. 13, 2012 (#1234)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 13, 2012:
Government Transparency, Helps Blind See with Less Clarity:
"Transparency in Government, Clear as Molasses,
Perhaps We'll Be Issued with Transparency Glasses
So We'll See Things Their Way, Happy and Cozy
When We're Austere, Homeless, The Future's Rosy,
We'd Be Ragged, But Positive, Full of Elation,
Praising Positive Power of Scientific Persuasion,
Orwell had it Right, And it won't Be Long,
Crafted Double-Speak Makes The Party Strong"
© Alan Watt Dec. 13, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Dec. 13, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 13th of December, 2012. I always get this part over and done with very quickly at the beginning of each broadcast rather than pester you all the way through. I advise you to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to all the free audios for download. Remember too, the sites you'll see listed there all have audios for download and transcripts in English for print-up of many of the talks I've given. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on and I don't get sponsorship, so I depend upon the public simply to help me just tick over, and that's all it is, just ticking over; sometimes it's hardly ticking at all. Anyway, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you could donate and help it keep going. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

As I've always said so many times, and you can't get enough of this really, is to understand the system you're living in. It's a contrived system. There's a heavy, heavy science running all of this, everything that you think is normal, normalcy. Your education of course was doctored for you to be a good citizen and to prepare you as well for the big changes that you would see in your life, that you would just simply accept without thinking anything about it. It starts very young nowadays, even at kindergarten, the indoctrination process. Many of the top scientists and experts in the world, that ran the world back in the 40s and 50s, designed this present time for us, this very present time we're living through today. With everything that's happening, they

designed where we would be culturally, across the world, at this very time, all the fads, trends and so on. And it's all coming to pass as I say. So nothing happens by itself in any major way. It's all planned that way. You're living through a script.

You've got to understand there's a big organization running the world that set up a long time ago to take over the world and use all of its resources. They'd take it over it themselves of course, at the top, and they would also take us as natural resources, because we are self-reproducing basically, and we're very cheap to keep really, to be honest with you, and they make an awful killing off it all too. You're going into what's called the new world order, a scientifically designed controlled society where they'll bring down the populations as they go into the next phase of transhumanism down the road too, mind you. They're all talking about that at the top, hundreds and hundreds of talks going on all over top universities across the planet about this very, very topic. And we're well on the way.

The first thing to do was to destroy cultures across the world, beginning with the mainstream religions at the time, because they helped to reinforce your culture, and then go for the culture itself, all the taboos that you had of normalcy, and bring a lot of different things in which you'd accept. Once you've lost all normalcy and you're kind of wandering in the rush of things, the changes, then they'd ramp everything ahead so fast that nothing would be normal anymore. When that's done that way the big boys who manipulate the planet can come in and train you to believe anything and to behave in any way that they want, to suit themselves. Then you can never regroup with a common bond, culture, way of life, to fight anything at all. It's all strategy basically, old strategy, been used in ancient times to the present. Only this time of course, with mass communication that they have at the top, and the world society that the leaders have set up, they can bring it in much more efficiently and easily today with all their international meetings. So as I say, help yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots of information on the guys who set it up, and still run it today; every country has the same organization running the world. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, and it truly is a matrix; there's so many departments above you and below you and to the side of you, and compartments here and compartments there, that you think you've arrived eventually, and of course you haven't; you haven't really scratched the surface. Because you're surrounded with deception and by deception.

The media, remember, is all licensed and they all belong to basically the same organization, again, the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs which is really the big boss of it all; the CFR is just one branch of theirs. They admit themselves that every President and Prime Minister for a hundred years, across the world, has been put in by them. It doesn't matter what party you vote for. They own the media and the editors all belong to the clubs. They have their round table circles going on all the time across the world too, working out strategies to do with social changes and social policy changes, that we all have to go along with, even though you don't know why you're going along with them or even what they're about. They simply introduce it into schools and education and into all their media, and even into their fiction and novels, by the way. Because everything affects your mind.

Everything affects your mind, and how you think about things or feel about things, as they like to say, because we are primarily feeling beings. We go by gut instincts, which are often conned by the emotions that are put into your heads through very clever novels or movies. The big boys know that too. So the scientific indoctrination uses your own emotions against you so that you'll come to the conclusions that are approved by those who own you, your Masters. A very old technique.

But this article here reminds me of the old Soviet system. A lot of parallels, you see, between the Soviet system and what we're going through today, with the unification of Europe, for instance, and the coming unification of the Americas; that's still ongoing. Little bit by little bit we're integrating; we're sharing all data with the US, Mexico and so on. In fact, the US shares the same databases on all the citizens with the Canadian ones on all the Canadians. So they have all the data on everything that we do all the time through the Internet and everything else. But the old Soviet show trials were really interesting, because you've got to understand, in the Soviet system, at the top, it's like all these parties that you have. These parties, even the Freudian party – I was thinking about it too – when you join these parties, these little belief systems, they are based on a very old technique, and they bring in disciples; they actually call them disciples. It's the same with political parties, you see. You must go along with the top man's word or decree on any topic and you take it

as gospel truth, and that's how it works. If you didn't agree with even Freud too, he'd kick you out. Or even if you asked questions that simply would open up another venue of thinking about something, he'd kick you out. So true disciples had to bring in psychiatry, to alter the world too. And it was a subversion of society. It was a subversion, an intentional one at that too.

But political parties are much the same; they work on the same sort of technique. When you go against them you can end up in show trials, as they did in the Soviet Union, where true believers would stand – after getting tortured mind you – in the box and they'd admit to doing everything. Just like George Orwell showed you in 1984, you'd admit to everything, every crazy silly thing. During the show trials too, for the film audience, they would simply cut out or censor the parts that they didn't want the public to hear; nothing's changed. Well here is it going on right now; it says...

Judge Rules for Censorship of Torture Testimony at Guantánamo Military Commission
aclu.org / December 12, 2012

NEW YORK – The judge presiding over the Guantánamo Bay military commission 9/11 trial has approved the government's request to censor any testimony from the defendants relating to their torture. (Alan: So, it's an open trial, right, it's for the public, and it's for us to hear, but they're censoring out anything where the defendants say anything about their torture.) The American Civil Liberties Union had challenged the government's request, arguing that the American public has a First Amendment right to hear the testimony. The ACLU plans to seek further review of the ruling, which was released today.

Military Judge Col. James Pohl ruled that any statements by the defendants concerning their treatment – including torture while in U.S. custody – could be kept from the public as classified (A: You know, so they don't want you to... They don't want to tell you who's ruling you, you understand, because this can be used on you too.), and upheld the continued use of a 40-second delay audio feed of the proceedings. (A: So they can censor anything out in that 40 second delay, you see; that's what they have them for.)

"We're profoundly disappointed by the military judge's decision, which didn't even address the serious First Amendment issues at stake here. The government wanted to ensure that the American public would never hear the defendants' accounts of illegal CIA torture, rendition and detention, and the military judge has gone along with that shameful plan," said Hina Shamsi, director of the ACLU's National Security Project. "For now, the most important terrorism trial of our time will be organized around judicially approved censorship of the defendants' own thoughts, experiences and memories of CIA torture. The decision undermines the government's claim that the military commission system is transparent (A: This is your modern transparency, you understand. They keep telling you – because they're all disciples at the top, and it's all double-think and double-speak – that it's a transparent system even while they censor what you hear, you understand?) and deals a grave blow to its legitimacy."

In its request, the government had contended that any statements by the defendants concerning their "exposure" to the CIA's detention and interrogation program are classified as "sources, methods and activities" of the U.S. and can be withheld from the public.

In May, the ACLU filed a motion asking the commission to deny the government's request and to bar a delayed audio feed of the proceedings, or, in the alternative, promptly release an uncensored transcript.

"The problem is not so much the audio delay, but the basis for it," said Shamsi. "The delay is the tool through which the government unconstitutionally prevents the public from hearing testimony about torture."

A group of 14 press organizations also filed a motion in support of the media's right to access the commission's proceedings. Oral argument was held in October. (A: And now it's the actual trial that's going on.)

So there you go. You never know. And remember, this will all be used across the world, on you too, down the road, if you're not good... Good, you know, you've got that quality-approved stamp on your forehead that you're now dumbed down and stupid enough to serve the system and you'll behave yourself. That's what they mean by good. Very old. Nothing changes in the world, through these techniques and so on. Nothing

changes. And it's the same doublespeak, they're being transparent, as they censor what you hear. That's the sort of thing that would come out of the Soviet Union, and it's all here too. Actually, there's a good reason for it, because a lot of them who ran the Soviet Union are running all this, actually, as those who followed their history darn well know.

We know too that the big, big corporations that have... It's so strange, because they were given the term 'corporation', because they've got the same rights as a person, supposedly, except when it comes to putting them in prison. See, you can't put a corporation in prison, or can you? It's a sort of abstract entity in a sense. These are all the legal tricks that they use. But they can get all their rights as a corporation, you see, for themselves. It's like the banks being too big to fail; that's what they meant by that as well. Well, if we fail, you see, everything will come to a standstill. So they knew darn well they could continue to the cliff edge and we'd still bail them all out. They knew that years before it happened; they had meetings about it. Anyway, here's another one too that's too big to fail, and it says...

Oil may be seeping from Deepwater Horizon site
cbsnews.com / December 13, 2012 / Sharyl Attkisson

CBS News has learned that BP (A: British Petroleum, I think that's owned by another company. I think some Americans might own it now.) is set to embark Thursday on the fifth day of a little-known subsea mission under Coast Guard supervision to look for any new oil leaking from the Deepwater Horizon disaster. (A: Remember that one that they drilled and then they couldn't plug it up, and it flooded the coastlines of Canada and so on and down into the Gulf.)

The BP oil rig exploded in 2010, killing 11 workers and sending a total estimated 206 million gallons of oil gushing into the Gulf of Mexico for three months before it was capped.

In September, a new oil sheen was spotted about 50 miles off the Louisiana coast. Tests confirmed the oil came from the infamous Macondo well underneath the Deepwater Horizon. BP's underwater vehicle observed oil seeping from the well's containment dome and, after a remote operation, declared the leaks plugged on October 23. The company and the Coast Guard said it wasn't feasible to clean up the slick, and that it didn't pose a risk to the shoreline.

But more oil continues to surface. (A: ...to the present day.) Slicks and sheens of varying sizes and shapes have been documented by satellite photos, as well as aerial video recorded by the non-profit environmental group "On Wings of Care." It's suspected that an unknown amount of oil trapped in the containment dome, and in the wreckage and equipment from 2010, could be seeping out.

Rep. Ed Markey, D-Mass., helped lead the original investigation of BP after the Deepwater Horizon exploded, and says it's deja vu: BP is not turning over videos and information requested by Congress. (A: So it's still ongoing, and it's coming into the coastline, into Louisiana and elsewhere.)

So this is the sort of thing that goes on and on and on. If it was you that did something wrong of course you'd be in the slammer. But these guys just, you know, withhold stuff, withhold, withhold, and withhold, and then they get a fine which they can easily afford. It's so simple isn't it?

Now what's interesting too, across the world, those who think they're running government, they know they're not running the governments in actual fact. As I said before, all the top people are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They've got an Australian branch, a Canadian branch, and New Zealand branch, of all the same organization, and International Affairs and so on. It's all the same organization that runs it all from London but they have their own headquarters in each country. There's other entities involved as well that have their own special interests, even other countries that have their own special interests involved in different governments; remember, that's an ongoing thing.

But in Australia, Julia Gillard couldn't get her party to vote against Palestine asking for some recognition at the United Nations. She couldn't get them to do it and it says here...

Julia Gillard's collapse in authority

jwire.com.au / December 13, 2012 / Julie Bishop

The claim this week by Labor MP Michael Danby that Minister for Foreign Affairs Bob Carr undermined Prime Minister Julia Gillard's authority on a crucial United Nations vote has serious implications for the Government and its foreign policy...writes Julie Bishop.

The first and most obvious impact is on the authority of the Prime Minister.

During the final parliamentary sitting week for 2012 it was reported that Julia Gillard had sought to exercise her Prime Ministerial authority in Cabinet to ensure that Australia voted against a UN motion on the status of the Palestinian territories. (A: ...because she was under pressure by special interest groups. I'll continue on this one when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's an article that I'm reading from Australia. It's interesting, in three or four different ways actually. But it's by Julie Bishop. Now, Julie Bishop is up there in the opposition party in the Australian Parliament. But she's writing for the Jewish Wire News. And she's criticizing Julia Gillard for not having total control over her party to vote against the Palestinians getting some recognition. Governments are compromised with special interest groups. That's the problem here. So she's criticizing her and so on, and she says...

Those reports also claimed that a majority of her Cabinet colleagues did not support her stance because it would have a negative impact on support for the Labor Party among Muslim communities in western Sydney. (A: There's no mention of the ordinary Australians at all.)

This is a hollow argument as Labor Ministers would be well aware of the Coalition's long-standing position of voting against that UN motion, and there would be no basis for assuming support would be transferred to the Coalition.

According to Michael Danby, Bob Carr ran an extraordinary lobbying campaign in opposition to the Prime Minister and was successful in garnering sufficient support to roll her in Cabinet.

While Ms Gillard sought to impose her authority on Cabinet, Bob Carr ran a guerrilla campaign among the backbench and got his way in the Caucus.

This represents a fateful moment in Julia Gillard's Prime Ministership and may well be the crucial turning point from which she cannot recover.

A Prime Minister without authority cannot function in that office for very long.

Bob Carr's actions have set a precedent for other Cabinet Ministers who will now be aware that they can gather the numbers against the Prime Minister with impunity.

The depth of the collapse in her authority is revealed by the fact that she has not even reprimanded let alone asked for Bob Carr's resignation or sacked him.

So in other words, to be in a party, she's claiming, you got to do what the boss says. Now, supposedly, under this elastic democracy farce that we're given, you elect a person who's going to represent your area. But as soon as they're in Parliament, of course, they say, oh I can't help you people, I have to vote with the party line; they always tell you that in every country. So she's complaining that Gillard didn't have enough authority with her party, these little trained seals to clap for her and go along and vote against Palestine. And she's writing in the Jewish Wire newspaper here. And she's in government herself, this woman who's reporting it. [Alan chuckles.] ...because they didn't get what they wanted. So all governments are compromised, you understand. And I don't think there's anything you can do about it today; it's too far gone.

And also this one here I've mentioned so many times... But getting back to the first article too, not the first article but the one to do with the torture of the people at Guantánamo Bay, and the censorship. It's just to mention, that as I say, you're going to see the same thing in this world coalition, as they bring in this world

coalition, that some people have dreamed of for hundreds, maybe thousands of years, of dominating the world. Eventually it will be your turn to be tortured and all the rest of it, and they'll have you on your local TV admitting to all the crazy things that you never did. But if you try to say that I was tortured to say this, well, God help you then, you know. Actually, if you say God help you, you might get punished for that too. And I'm not kidding on that, that's going to happen all over the place. This is the new democracy; it keeps changing, you see, the terms, because there's no such thing as democracy.

And they go ahead too now with the End-of-life, suicide and End-of-life and of course doctor-assisted suicide. They're trying to change the terminology of it all so it sounds more hygienic as they bump off people who are of no more use to the system. They're taking their pensions, which they paid into all their lives, and the government could use that cash for, you know, sending it across the world to third world countries where they sink it into their international corporations, you know. It says...

Little difference between assisted suicide and voluntary euthanasia, expert tells High Court
independent.ie / Dearbhail McDonald Legal Editor / 13 December 2012

A UK end-of-life expert (A: You know, they have experts in killing...) has told the High Court he does not see major moral or practical distinctions between "technical ways of administering death" (A: ...he has no problems with it, technical ways...) such as assisted suicide (A: ...which they call...) (AS) and voluntary active euthanasia. (A: Isn't that a better term, voluntary active euthanasia?)

Professor Rob George is one of two witnesses called by the State (A: ...by again, your Big Brother state...) to give evidence in a landmark challenge to the criminal ban on assisted suicide by Multiple Sclerosis sufferer Marie Fleming.

Under cross examination by Senior Counsel Ronan Murphy, for Ms Fleming, the palliative-care specialist said that Dutch doctors prefer to perform voluntary euthanasia because an estimated one in four assisted suicides fail and doctors then have to intervene. (A: ...and actually try and make them live, eh. Oh, that's a terrible thing for a doctor to do these days, isn't it, to try to make a person live, you know.)

And here's the technique that they've been using for many years, because it's a world society. What they'll say is, well so-and-so is doing it in this country, so we can do it here, you know. Well in China they're killing prisoners for their organs, they've got their DNA and the whole bit so that if some highfalutin, high character wants a kidney or liver, they just bump them off and they've got a good match. So should we do that too? Because that will come, by the way, if it's not happening already. I often wonder about that, you know. When you know people in the business of transplantation, they talk about all the different spates of things that they have, like sudden spates of cars that knock down folk in places like San Francisco and elsewhere, and never stop. But it's always young people that get bumped off and immediately they're stripped of all their organs. Then it's somewhere else this kind of thing happens. I often wonder about that. I think it's going on, myself. Anyway, so we're back to euthanasia and assisted suicide. So it's legal in Dutch law. In fact, if the doctors in Holland refuse to kill someone, you see, then the State comes around in a van with State people who will do it and kill you instead. So we should do the same thing, shouldn't we? Because the government needs that money, that pension money, that you are using to try and stay alive, buying all the expensive pills. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and giving you an example of this article here on suicide, and assisted suicide so on, of the techniques of persuasion that are used on the general public with articles like this. It's very clever, actually, the way they spin it. And they take you along a path to get you agreeing with them, and then they try and swing you along to another path so you're all for it, actually. It's so clever.

Now, people have always killed themselves, down through history. Down through history people have always killed themselves, and people who are dying of awful diseases. There's nothing unusual, believe you me, of people helping those exit the planet if it's really bad, especially if they're in home care and so on; that was always something that was done. When you give the power to the State – that's what they're after. The State is after power to kill people. I hope you get that through your heads, because that's what all of this is about. Forget the emotion, when they pick a victim who's suffering and try to get your emotions involved, so that you'll go, oh yeah, she should be, the State should. No, the State should stay clear of this stuff, folks.

You cannot have the State with the power to kill people in their own countries. They're doing enough of a job killing folk in other countries as it is.

This whole new world order is based on good world citizenship, and the definition at the United Nations of a good world citizen is a good producer and consumer. When you retire or you get sick you now become a consumer; you're the burden on society. Or even if you just simply retire and you're taking your pension, that money could be used better by the government on other projects. This is what it's all about. And you can't give that right to government to categorize you and tick you off the little tick chart for non-resuscitation, because well, you know, what is your value to society? what is your standing in your community? do we need them or not? You see. You can't give this. So here's the tricks that they use here; he says...

"Everybody is required to do as much as they can to restrain them (patients)," (A: ...people who want to commit suicide.) said Prof George who added that "enormous weight" should be given to the patients' view of their own value of their life. (A: Now, people who are going through a psychotic depression, which doesn't last forever, mind you, will often want to kill themselves right there and then. Once they're over it with treatments, no, they don't think about killing themselves. So he goes on to say...)

"I would take it (the patient's view) extremely seriously," said Prof George who said people freely act in ways to harm their health (A: Now, here they go... here's the technique by association, you see, of other things, that we're not even talking about...) such as smoking, drinking and refusing treatment. (A: You could also say the same with people who engage in certain kinds of sex who end up getting HIV. You could add a whole list to this stuff, right. But they won't say that. No, smoking, drinking and refusing treatment, you see. You could say the same thing with racecar drivers, or mountain climbers, or people who love to ski down long, very steep hills and mountains. But they won't say that either, you see. Anyway...)

Ms Fleming, 58, who is in the final stages of MS, is challenging the constitutionality of Ireland's ban on assisted suicide.

See, you can't fall for... and it is terrible when it happens to a person here or there. But these characters grab them, someone who's willing to have the State kill them, and try to use them as a poster child for the big agenda. As I say, governments should never be given THIS kind of power to do so. They're already taking it, by the way, when you end up in hospital, in a lot of countries now. They're already taking that power, regardless, and just letting you die, starving you to death, and no water, no food, lying in waste, and letting you die. You understand, they're so legal in this system, they want your permission... they want your permission, you see. Okay, we'll kill you then. They can give you a long talk and say, oh you've got terrible misery ahead, oh my God, yes, do you really want to live? I mean, they're awfully good at it.

I always think back to the Meaning of Life by the Monty Python crew when they start off. A knock on the door, and the two guys are standing there asking for the husband because they want his liver; he'd signed on to donate his liver, well he was still alive but they came in to get it anyway. Then they go through a little routine of trying to convince the wife to get her liver too. It's a real comical thing. But they actually go through the technique right there, where they bring the person down to, well you're so small and tiny in this big universe, I mean, are you really so important? And the woman says, well no. And, can we have your liver? Okay then, and that was it. They show you in comedy what actually happens with the conology of these characters who are running your brains for you. You're not running your own brain most of the time.

Now...

Cameron to support plans for eurozone super-state
(A: It was designed to go this way, a super-state; so were the Americas, when they unite that too. They'll do that more and more with bank crashes to come and things like that. They've already said it, in fact, we can't go on as independent countries, my God, we've got to amalgamate, you see. Just like amalgamating corporations, isn't it? That's how they see it.)
David Cameron is preparing to back the first detailed roadmap to a European "super-state" with centralised powers over tax and public spending.
(A: ...exactly what Rompuy and others said that they'd take it to, years ago.)
telegraph.co.uk / Tim Ross / 12 Dec 2012

The Prime Minister will travel to Brussels for a summit with European leaders on Thursday to discuss a proposed two-year timetable to a political union in which countries lose the right to set their own budgets. (A: I said that would happen years ago and here it is. Because that was always the agenda, you understand. They do away with nations, then you do away with their sovereignty, and all your parliament becomes just a bunch of civil servants obeying the super state, just like a little satellite of the Soviet Union in the Warsaw Pact countries; the same idea.)

But he has postponed a landmark speech setting out how he will give voters a say over the future of Britain's relationship with the EU until next year.

Mr Cameron was said to have been considering announcing his policy on a possible referendum next week.

Last week, Boris Johnson, the Mayor of London and a potential leadership rival to the Prime Minister, warned that the coalition's policies of encouraging ever closer economic links between eurozone countries was "morally wrong". (A: Well, he'll have to say that; they all play these games, and they jump sides and jump ship all the time to get up to the top.)

Mr Johnson demanded that the Prime Minister call a referendum on whether Britain should remain part of a new "pared down" European Union focused on trade through the single market.

However, the Prime Minister is understood to be prepared to defy Mr Johnson and indicate that he will not obstruct moves towards political and economic union among the 17 countries in the euro.

(A: Now, the European Union and the whole Commission that runs it is not democratic by any means whatsoever, wasn't designed to be democratic whatsoever. The parliamentarians can go and have their lovely little shows that they put on for the camera as they lambast each other, but they cannot make a law and they can't change a law; it all comes from the Commission at the top, this shadowy bunch at the top, of unelected people. Then they put little pen pushers like Rompuy in – nobody knows anything about Rompuy, his past, at all – who was placed in there as the president of the European Council, and he chairs the summit and so on.)

Herman Van Rompuy, the president of the European Council, who will chair the EU summit, will table the plan for "complete economic and monetary union". (A: So that's it, folks. You see, end of all the nation-states. An old, old plan... old, old plan. It gives certain peoples the right to rule over all the rest... all the rest, because it makes them feel safer that way. So I'll put this article up tonight too.)

And also...

Eurozone bank deal: Group edges towards union
(A: This is also in the paper, from the BBC.)
bbc.co.uk / 13 December 2012 / Gavin Hewitt

In the middle of the night, Europe's finance ministers took another major step towards closer integration. They agreed to set up a single supervisor for the eurozone's banks.

(A: Now, I've mentioned this before, going through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization by the way, made up by international bankers of their day when they set it up, in the days of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Milner; they actually joined together to create this in fact. They said, they'd take the world over, own all of its resources, they'd run all the banks, and then they'd set up central private banking systems running all the countries. They set up treaties with other nations to bring them into groups, just like Karl Marx said long before them in fact, because they were all working on the same strategy, and they'd have these massive trading blocs, then they'd integrate the trading blocs. And the central banks would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, another private bank group too. So it's all here. It's all here, folks. You're living through a long-term script, you see.)

From 2014, the European Central Bank (ECB) will be directly supervising around 200 of the largest banks - but will have the right to intervene if smaller lenders are in trouble. (A: ...meaning, they'll bail them out with

the taxpayers' money, as they've been doing all along.)

The ECB will have sweeping new powers and ultimately it will allow the EU's main rescue fund (A: ...this is eternal, this is going to be forever, you understand. This is what they plan. It was a plan before they created the whole EU. They'll get every country supposedly bailing out every other country, we're all in it together now... we're chained together... One goes down, we all go down, all that nonsense. And they'll keep it going forever. It's to plunder the public, abolish the middle classes, except certain ones, and then to rule you like the Soviet-style Union basically. That's how it is. That's how it's to be done. And also this one here, it says...)

Europe deepens union with ECB as chief bank watchdog
reuters.com / Dec 13 2012

That's from Reuters itself too, talking about the same kind of thing. Quite interesting, eh, how they can do it.

And an interesting article too, because we're in the new Dickensian era, you understand. The old society was destroyed by design and the so-called Christian charity that Dickens was on about is gone. In fact, Christianity was a main enemy of all of this and had to be destroyed by those who don't like it very much. Part of that too was doing away with Sundays for people; even people who were culturally Christian, even if they don't go to churches, that was a family time. It was the only family time left, but the family had to be destroyed, you understand, too. So you ended up with working Sundays too. Well...

Aussie miners told 'death' only excuse for not working on Christmas
mining.com / Cecilia Jamasmie / December 11, 2012

(A: I'm not kidding you, this is no joke.)

Miners who don't show up to work the Christmas and New Year period at Sandfire Resources' DeGrussa copper and gold mine in Western Australia, are being threatened with major fines and pay cuts, reports The West.

According to the memo distributed to Australian Contract Mining staff, an employee's only acceptable excuse not to turn up was "death," which "must be accompanied with a coroner's report to confirm this." (A: We've really evolved, eh, in society, hmm.)

The document, signed by ACM's site manager and posted on site, said fly-in, fly-out workers would be fined flight and accommodation costs and risk being put on a lower pay grade if they failed to show up for work.

Preliminary findings from a Murdoch University study released yesterday found many FIFO workers did not believe their employers cared about their wellbeing (A: ...well that's true.) and they did not feel valued. And last month, a study led by Australia's Griffith University showed shift miners working long hours are more likely to suffer from depression, fatigue and a wide range of illnesses. (A: Well they've known that for years and years and years. Even your so-called day-glow bulbs were invented, not for NASA – that was a complete con. It was invented for miners, because they had the worst problems across Europe when they had mines, before they destroyed all them too and put them out of business to get rid of the unions.)

An article here is put out by Press TV and it says...

EU not qualified to stand for human rights: Iran MP
presstv.ir / Dec 13, 2012

An Iranian lawmaker says the European Union is not qualified to be symbol of human rights as the bloc (A: ...and they call it the bloc, just like the Soviet bloc...) has repeatedly turned a blind eye to the genocide of people in the world. (A: And they are actually supporting the genocide of people in the world actually, the EU.)

"The European Union with its political conduct has jeopardized global peace (A: ...and that's true.); therefore, considering its support for the crimes of Zionists and its silence over the massacre of innocent

people, it is absolutely not qualified for such an issue," Evaz Heidarpour said Thursday.

The lawmaker was alluding to a recent grant of the Nobel Peace prize to the European Union.

He further noted that the Nobel Peace Prize is a political trophy which is awarded to people who act in line with the interests of global arrogance. (A: And that is true, just go back into the history of who's got it.)

Heidarpour pointed out that awarding the Nobel Peace Prize on mere political grounds to people such as the former Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin and the US President Barack Obama (A: ...who's at war all over the world, worse actually than Bush.) indicates that the prize has nothing to do with real peace, but is concerned with serving the interests of the world powers.

Earlier this week, the European Union received this year's Nobel Peace Prize in the Norwegian capital of Oslo for helping "a continent of war to becoming a continent of peace." (A: ...as they take it down the tubes into poverty – I added the last part – which is true.)

EU Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso, EU Council President Herman Van Rompuy and President of the EU Parliament Martin Schulz (A: Martin Schulz by the way, has got special interests in other countries.) collected the award during a ceremony at Oslo's City Hall.

"The image which the European politicians have presented of themselves as strong advocates of human rights, freedom and democracy does not deceive anyone anymore and holding protests against this move shows that even the people of Europe do not value such prizes," the Iranian lawmaker added.

The Nobel Committee's decision has sparked public protests and drawn a barrage of criticism from peace activists and former winners of the prize. Three Peace Prize laureates have also said that the 27-nation bloc contradicts the values associated with the prize because it relies on military force to ensure security. (A: So it goes on and on.)

So anyway, it's true, we're living in this... Well, it's a farce, isn't it? It's a farce! It's a farce, and if you speak out it can be dangerous to speak out and point out, like the boy that said, you know, the King has no clothes. Everybody else is going along, oh they're really beautiful, you know, and he says, what are they talking about, he's got nothing on. And if you say that these days and point out what is, phew, it's not too healthy, folks. That's your new democracy; it's completely intolerant, you understand, completely intolerant.

Tonight too I'll put up that article, a bunch of articles on – I keep forgetting to do it because it's really kind of irrelevant. It's a toned-down censored version of giving the public, of the US military's, what they see, predictions up to the year 2030 or so. As opposed to the one that came out initially and caused such controversy, and that was the one that came out in 2008. It went much, much further to do with the coming internal strife, internecine problems and so on, in nations across Europe and even Americas, where governments would use, even, miniature neutron bombs, for God's sake, on massive flashmobs, as people went down the tubes starving and fighting and all the rest of it. I mean, that was the first one that came out, so this one they came out with kind of tones it down an awful lot. Of course they'll have one for the public and one for themselves that will be completely different. But I'll put it up anyway for those who want to have a little look through it.

Global Trends 2030: Alternative Worlds
a publication of the National Intelligence Council
http://www.dni.gov/files/documents/GlobalTrends_2030.pdf

Global Trends 2030: Alternative Worlds -
http://www.dni.gov/files/documents/Interactive%20Le%20Menu.pdf

U.S.-China Study Group on G-20 Reform - brookings.edu / March 2013

U.S. Spies See Superhumans, Instant Cities by 2030 - wired.com / 12.10.12

And Germany of course went through that thing with circumcision a while back to try to make it illegal. It says...

Germany approves bill to keep circumcision legal
haaretz.com / Ofer Aderet and The Associated Press / 12.12.12

The new law, passed with 434 to 100 votes, grants parents the right to authorize the circumcision of their sons by a trained practitioner. (A: So nothing much changes anywhere, really.)

And I hate even reading these articles because it's all over the media; it's been all over the media for years, about TVs spying on people, and the black boxes spying on people and stuff like that. But I'll put up the one on Samsung Smart TVs...

Security Hole in Samsung Smart TVs Could Allow Remote Spying
securityledger.com / Dec 12, 2012

...for anybody that cares. I don't think most folk care today, to be honest with you. They're so trained already that it's all right; they don't mind having no privacy. Remember what they found out two years ago when they were studying putting cameras up to see how the public would react. They did all kinds of experiments. What they did was put them up initially in old folks residences, where they live on these streets where it's all old people and so on. They found that if the cameras weren't obtrusive – that was the whole key – if they weren't obtrusive and didn't appear prominent in the house, the people eventually ignored them. And that's what they do with you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and nothing really changes, eh. Deception goes on all the time...

U.S. Commandos' New Landlord in Afghanistan: Blackwater
wired.com / Spencer Ackerman / 12.05.12

(A: Remember Blackwater, the private armies?)

U.S. Special Operations Forces have a brand new home in Afghanistan. It's owned and operated by the security company formerly known as Blackwater, thanks to a no-bid deal worth $22 million.

You might think that Blackwater, now called Academi, was banished into some bureaucratic exile after its operatives in Afghanistan stole guns from U.S. weapons depots and killed Afghan civilians. (A: They've got the links for all of this, too, by the way, where they actually did steal US weapons depots, cleaned them out.) Wrong. Academi's private 10-acre compound outside Kabul, called Camp Integrity (A: It's wonderful, isn't it? You've got the Academi... And integrity... We like academies. We like integrity; it sounds good. They use these terms very carefully, you see.), is the new headquarters for perhaps the most important special operations unit in Afghanistan.

That would be the Special Operations Joint Task Force–Afghanistan, created on July 1 to unite and oversee the three major spec-ops "tribes" throughout Afghanistan, which command some 7,000 elite troops in all. It's run by Army Maj. Gen. Raymond "Tony" Thomas, a former deputy commander of the Joint Special Operations Command, and is already tasked with reforming how those elite forces train Afghan villagers to fight the Taliban. And its role is only going to grow in Afghanistan, as regular U.S. forces withdraw by 2014 (A: Actually they're getting moved right down, back into Iraq at the moment and elsewhere near Turkey.) and the commandos take over the residual task of fighting al-Qaida (A: You know, Al Qaeda that now we're trying to get into Syria and so on, who are our ally, apparently, there. It's confusing, eh?) and its allies. Perhaps that's why Academi's no-bid contract runs through May 2015.

Academi spokeswoman Kelley Gannon declined to comment for this story. But it's highly unusual for U.S. military forces to take up official residence on a privately owned facility. According to Lt. Col. Tom Bryant, the spokesman for Special Operations Joint Task Force-Afghanistan, it's only supposed to be temporary, as the command plans to move to Bagram Air Field by summer 2013. But Camp Integrity is already shaping up to be

a crucial location for an Afghanistan war that's rapidly changing.

Peter Singer, a scholar at the Brookings Institution who's closely studied the private security industry, finds the spec ops' private HQ unsurprising. "We've seen these kind of close, intertwined relationships in the field between the public and private forces before," he says. "The U.S. military and the CIA, reportedly, have hired these companies to do everything from building bases, running the facilities and logistics, to serving as the guard forces in both Iraq and Afghanistan.

Actually, I mean... of course these relationships are not new. I mean, we run... Well, we don't run them, but the CIA set up Al Qaeda; it was a loose assortment of people to fight the Russians when they were in Afghanistan. Then they kept them going, because you never throw away a good asset, and now you're using them across the Middle East to take down one country after another, you see. So yeah, that's what your countries are doing. Of course, you don't have countries, really. The people who run them have nothing in common with you. Nothing at all in common with you. Nothing. Zilch. So I'll put up this link tonight too.

And also, Wal-Mart, a video...

Wal-Mart security kills alleged shoplifter
youtube.com / Dec 12, 2012

It starts off because they've killed off another shoplifter; they're shooting them now in the States. Anyway, I think it's the second one they've done recently. But it goes on to Wal-Mart, their bigger agenda. They've now got a big association of top corporations that now are advising governments on policy, and on international policies too. Democracy is wonderful, isn't it? Democracy... isn't it? Your vote counts you know.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Judge Rules for Censorship of Torture Testimony at Guantanamo

Deepwater Horizon Still Leaking

Julia Gillard's Collapse in Authority

Julie Bishop

More Blurring Reality of Assisted Suicide

Cameron to Support Plans for Eurozone Super-State

Eurozone Integration

Euro Central Bank Given New Powers

Aussie Miners Told "Death" the Only Excuse for Not Working on Christmas

EU Not Qualified to Stand for Human Rights

Managing Global Order

& More on Above

Global Trends 2030---National Intelligence Council

Global Trends 2030 Main Points

Super-humans, Instant Cities by 2030--Wired

Germany Approves Bill to Keep Circumcision Legal

Hacking Samsung TVs

New Landlord in Afghanistan--Blackwater

Walmart News---Security Kills Another Suspected Shoplifter

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Dec. 14, 2012 (#1235)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 14, 2012:
Evil Premonition of Great Transition:
""Change is Good" in the "Century of Change"
Means Hold on Tight as Masters Re-Arrange
And Destroy the Old to Bring in the New,
So the Entire World can Be Run by the Few
Who Worked Centuries to Fulfill this Dream,
Slaughtered Millions, Deaf to the Screams
Going on Even Today Across Arab States,
Satisfying Megalomaniacs Who Hate
Solid Cultures with Religion, Desecration
By Elite Loathing Others' Self-Determination"
© Alan Watt Dec. 14, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Dec. 14, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 14th of December, 2012. For newcomers, as always, I advise you to make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, lots of information to download, a whole history there, an alternate history actually of the world, how it's been run, how it was designed a long time ago to be taken over by a small clique basically, who would bring science in to work for them, think tanks and scientists, take over academia, get them all on board with it too. They own the politicians. They own the political parties. They created their clubs and foundations – these big rich men – and their foundations literally pay for thousands of non-governmental organizations, which they can mobilize at any time, anywhere in the world, including your color revolutions by the way as well, to go into countries and agitate, including your own country, and to get laws passed in favor of those who are already ruling you. You're not ruled by the parties that you think you have in; they simply are put in by the same crowd. You've got the appearance of competition, but like everything else in society, there's no competition at all. That goes, too, for all the big international corporations. That's the trick, you'll find it's the same big shareholders who have the majority shares in all big corporations across the world today. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, there's lots of free audios for download there. There's also transcripts for print-up as well in English on all the sites listed on cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you

can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too that you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and hopefully that will keep me ticking over. You can also donate as well. I don't toot my own horn, believe you me. I just get the truth out as I see it, and I've definitely done an awful lot of study my whole life to do this. And what I do here is on my own so it's kind of hard; it takes the whole darned day, every day of the week. So if you want to help me out you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome as we go into these austere times, where everybody's getting austere.

Understand, this is the Century of Change; I can't say that often enough. Because in the last century, especially in the latter part of the last century, we already saw the buildups of massive regimes during the 20th century, regimes meant to alter the world dramatically. We saw the Soviet system and we saw the German Nazi system, and all built up and financed actually from the same big bankers mainly in the US and in London. These had a profound effect on everything; it changed the whole world. So you understand that wars aren't just for conquest and plunder; that's a good part of it too, they always do that. But it's also making money off the war machine itself; it's a fantastic kind of business to be in. But also, it's to change society. Quigley said it himself, a professor who taught lots of diplomats for the United States. He said that you can get more done in five years of war on a social level, that's change, than you can in 50 years of peace using simple propaganda.

So we're going through massive changes, all planned that way, and here we are at the present. This is the Century of Change as academia called it for 50-odd years. For change they mean the final capping of all of these previous wars and so on and bringing this world into their new improved system, run properly, with massive government bureaucracies and agencies, just like the Soviet system really, running all of our lives from birth to death. At the top of it you have the ultra-elite; we can call them fascists if we want. They actually see themselves as something else, but we can't say that. But anyway, I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too I want to mention just briefly, there's a video up on YouTube with the CEO of General Electric company, and that's Jeffrey Immelt, or I-Melt, however he pronounces it. You'll hear him on the morning show on I think it was Tuesday, last Tuesday, and he's praising China. He's praising Communist China – he actually says that, Communist China, because they can get things done there. He says, there's benefits to having a centralized government with all the power over the people. You'd think he was almost slobbering at the thought. And Obama put him in charge of, he's the chairman of the Jobs Council for Obama. So I'll put this link up tonight to hear how these people slobber over totalitarian regimes, as they bring the same thing into the West and everywhere else across the world that they've moved into.

Obama Jobs Council Chairman Immelt: Communist China 'Works' - youtube.com

So really, it's just fascinating to see all this happening. Again, remember too, this is the time, this is the Century of Change where all their big plans that they worked out for centuries, and really worked hard in the 20th century, come to fruition. They bring in the completely controlled totalitarian society where experts rule everything... everything. Experts, you see. Because they claim the people are just mentally ill; actually if you go into all their writings they talk about people being mentally ill. These communists moved into your countries with that philosophy, still have it today. So they're going to make you all right by running your lives for you from birth to death. There's a lot more to it of course but that's just the basis. I'll put this video up tonight to let you see how they're chatting quite openly about this wonderful, you know, this is the time of change, where they're going to introduce it all, under the guise too of fighting terrorism and everything else. They've already taken most folk's rights away. They've plundered the planet. They've plundered the taxation. They had the military of the US to plunder the rest of the world and force them into the same system. And the people don't really know what's really, really going on; they never will, most of them.

Of course everyone's talking about the gunman – on cue, of course; it's always on cue, after Obama and the rest of them have talked about disarming the American public – goes out into a school – it's always schools, you see, because anywhere else people... We're so jaded today, there'd be no real impact with most folk; you know, it doesn't hit the same way. So they like to take schools and that always gets your attention. Even though it's hypocrisy because most folk today really don't want children, or they don't care about all the ones

going down the toilet after the morning-after pill. I mean, let's be honest about things. We're hypocritical in a sense. But still, it has the effect, you see, the desired effect.

So this gunman kills 20 children, six adults and then himself apparently at a Connecticut elementary school, right on cue. We won't get all the story for a while. I think there's more to it actually than even you'd suspect. But I think they'll keep a lot of this back for a while, like they did with the Columbine shooting as well, where they really kept it back, who these guys were, who their parents were and things like that. They kept it all back from the public for specific reasons. But anyway, it seems that maybe even the mother, and they lived in New Jersey at one time, we don't know; it's only 20-odd miles I think away from where she worked. The father apparently lives there and one of the brothers lives there still. And it says...

Gunman kills 20 children, 6 adults at Connecticut elementary school
FoxNews.com - December 14, 2012

...The shooter, who sources identified as Adam Lanza, 20, shot his mother, Nancy Lanza, in the face at their home in Newtown, Conn., then went to nearby Sandy Hook Elementary School where she taught and gunned down her entire class, according to sources. Lanza was found dead inside the school, according to officials. Eighteen of the children and six more adults were dead at the school and two more children died later, according to Connecticut State Police Lt. Paul Vance.

Vance would not confirm the shooter's name, and earlier in the day there were conflicting reports over the gunman's identity. (Alan: They actually had him mistaken as his brother, the older brother that was in New Jersey at work at the time; so anyway, they've got all that fixed out.)

...An official with knowledge of the situation said the shooter was armed with a .223-caliber rifle. Four weapons in total were recovered from the scene. The motive is not yet known.

Vance said during an afternoon news conference that police arrived at the scene "within minutes"... (A: ...and so on and so on.)

"Every door, every crack, every crevice of that school" was checked, Vance said. "The entire school was searched." He said the shooting occurred inside two rooms in "one section of the school."

So it seems that... it comes out on cue, as I say. And of course, they already said the guy had various mental problems, and no doubt, he had his special psychiatrist – they all have one actually. Even the one that happened in Scotland with the Dunblane shooting; he had his own special psychiatrist, that also by the way, was attached to an SAS squadron not far from Sterling actually where they were based; I think it was the 21st, or the 23rd. So it was a military type thing. So it makes you wonder. Again, it will be the same kind of thing with this one here; it happens right on cue, obviously.

Some reports say this guy was dressed with the black gear and all the rest of it and even body armor; we just don't know. Everything's conflicting reports at this stage. And if that was the case, why would he be copying the one who did it recently in the cinema too, in the movie theater? So this is the M.O. of interference from other places, and never mind the money and so on, you know. So anyway, again, most stories go through little bits and just repeat the same stuff. All we can say is this has happened, and we won't know anything until we get an official report, and even that will have censored material in it too; I've no doubt about that at all. Of course the big cry is already out to ban all, not just all semi-autos, but all firearms altogether, for folk who they claim don't need them; meaning, non-security people. So this seems to be one of the big ones that they were just either waiting for or knew was going to happen. Right on cue, eh.

This one comes out today, this story here too. It's about, again, Australia, there's a lot of folk unhappy with Gillard in Australia, for different reasons. There's minority groups that are unhappy about her decision not to, you know, keep her party in check and simply vote no for Palestine's admission into the UN. They're not happy. They want her out. But there's other folk that want her out too because she has got an awful record. This is to do with the fact that she was apparently accused of embezzlement from the Australian Workers Union in the early 1990s and she with her boyfriend was involved in that and now there's more politicians asking for this, to have a proper inquiry into it and so on. We'll see where that goes.

And talking about shootings and so on and all the rest of it too. See, if the guy had run up to Canada he might be okay, this guy who did the shooting. It says...

Quebec doctor who killed his children released from prison
ottawacitizen.com / December 13, 2012

Guy Turcotte deemed mentally fit after less than 4 years in institution. (A: Actually in an institution, because they classified him as insane, maybe temporary insanity, when he killed all his children.)

Guy Turcotte's ex-wife Isabelle Gaston leaves the Pinel Institute in Montreal Wednesday December 12, 2012 Gaston attended the hearing before the mental health commission overseeing Turcotte's fate.

He stabbed his children 46 times. He was freed after 46 months.

In the latest twist in a case that has shocked Canadians, a cardiologist who killed his two children was granted his release from a psychiatric institution Wednesday, with conditions.

The decision to release Guy Turcotte came as little surprise. A jury, last year, had found him not criminally responsible for killing his three-year-old daughter and five-year-old son.

Since the court verdict, he had been in Montreal's Pinel institute where a panel Wednesday found him mentally fit to be released. (A: It's great what they can do today isn't it? Isn't it fantastic what they can do? Isn't it just amazing, eh?) The case had provoked a torrent of outrage in Quebec, with Turcotte becoming a household name.

Turcotte told the hearing Wednesday that he wants to lead a regular, productive life - but he's concerned about his new-found notoriety.

"I'd like to work, to do some good around me," the cardiologist told the panel.

"My biggest challenge will be dealing with others, with the public. There's been a lot of badmouthing, a lot of things that will be said. There will be a lot of prejudice against me."

His ex-wife Isabelle Gaston expressed concern and disappointment with the justice system after the panel's decision. "I've lost faith in the justice system," Gaston said Wednesday outside the institute.

"The message (this decision sends) is you can kill your wife because you're sad or your kids because you're upset and get away with it by saying you weren't all there." (A: ...at the time, meaning mentally ill.)

Turcotte will be allowed to leave Pinel, where he's been held since the 2011 verdict, immediately, but must continue psychotherapy (A: You know, that rubbish that Freud came out with, psychotherapy, which actually, there's no empirical evidence that it actually works. It's a faith belief system; it started off a faith belief system and it still is.) he began in June, keep the peace and stay away from Gaston, her family and her spouse. (A: That's what he was told.)

"He still poses a risk but that risk can be controlled if he's supervised," said lawyer Danielle Allard, commissioner of the panel. "It's essential that there be his team on hand if his state deteriorates." (A: Well yeah, you'd better, you know. [Alan laughing.] Absolutely.)

Turcotte will have another review before the panel, made up of a lawyer, psychiatrist and psychologist, in a year, or earlier if necessary.

Turcotte, a former cardiologist, had behaved himself since being granted day passes (A: ...they actually gave him day passes. Folk had no idea he was walking amongst them.) from Pinel in June and for the past five weeks, he'd left the institution daily. Often, he was at his parents' home overnight.

Canada did the same thing with the guy in the Greyhound bus that killed someone – remember, about two, three years ago – and started eating him in front of all the passengers. Well he's out now too, on parole and stuff. I mean, it's just amazing. So yeah, anybody that wants to do a mass killing or anything in the States, just come to Canada and say you weren't quite yourself at the time.

And we've always gone on about the banks, getting ripped off by this big family of bankers. And they are a family, in many ways. But they certainly know what they're doing. Even with the last crash, they knew for four or five years that they were building up to it, and they were looting like crazy right to the end to get as much cash stashed away as possible. But due to the inquiry that they've had on the whole thing, this is from Britain and it says...

Banks are 'too big to prosecute', says FSA's Andrew Bailey
Andrew Bailey, chief executive designate of the Prudential Regulation Authority, admitted large banks had become too big to prosecute, raising 'very difficult questions' for regulators.
telegraph.co.uk / Harry Wilson / 14 Dec 2012

(A: So it's business as usual. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the banking system, the guys that run our lives; you know, they all work like a big club at the top. They all know each other. They all know what they're all up to. They all cover for each other too at times. But here's the chief executive designate for the Prudential Regulation Authority for Britain saying they can't do anything about it, all the rip-offs that they're doing.

Mr Bailey told The Daily Telegraph that some banks had grown too large to prosecute. "It would be a very destabilising issue. It's another version of too important to fail," he said, "Because of the confidence issue with banks..." (A: So you've got to have confidence in the crooks, you understand; the same with government. In government when things happen they will do everything to cover things up from the public. That's what they actually say when anybody finds out about it. They say, well you see we were afraid that the people would lose confidence in the government. It's the same thing. Well the answer is, if you're going to be a real crook make sure you belong to an awful big society and you'll get away with it. You know, if you tell the truth people would lose confidence in you.)

"Because of the confidence issue with banks, a major criminal indictment, which we haven't seen and I'm not saying we are going to see... this is not an ordinary criminal indictment," he said. (A: In other words, they're going to do nothing about it.)

His comments come days after HSBC's record $1.9bn (£1.2bn) settlement with the US authorities over money-laundering linked to drug-trafficking. (A: Now, that's peanuts for these guys, just pocket change.) US assistant attorney general Lanny Breuer said of the decision not to prosecute: "In this day and age we have to evaluate that innocent people will face very big consequences if you make a decision." (A: Oh, it's to save the people, you know, that's what it is about.)

Swiss bank UBS is also reported to be close to paying $1bn to settle British and US investigations into claims it attempted to rig key interbank lending rates. (A: ...and that's already been proven.)

A recent spate of settlements have raised concerns banks are effectively buying immunity from past misdeeds.

"If you get caught with your hand in the till you go to jail, but if you're a big bank and you're caught breaking the law it seems that all that happens is you're fined and told you'll go to jail if you do it again," (A: ...which they don't do anyway.) said Rosie Sharpe, at campaign group Global Witness.

Barclays is the only bank, so far, to have admitted its involvement in attempts to rig key Libor rates.

This week, three former traders were arrested by British police in connection with a Serious Fraud Office

investigation into rate-rigging. None of the men have been charged. (A: [Alan chuckles.] So they arrested them, but they're not charged.) Royal Bank of Scotland is expected to reach a settlement over Libor allegations within the next couple of months. (A: It's amazing too, because the Royal Bank of Scotland, I think it's 80% owned by the English government; they keep bailing it out, you know.)

On Thursday, George Osborne dismissed the idea of breaking up RBS, saying he was "not sure the gains outweigh the disruption". (A: So it's better to just not have a disruption in flow and all that, just keep it all going. [Alan chuckles.] That's not bad, eh, not bad at all.)

Now we're in weird times. What you find in weird times, at the end of an age, and this is an end of an age. You see, this is the Century of Change, and it's the age of change for the guys who mastermind changes for the world, big changes. They bring you all kinds of things that have worked in the past. They bring you the New Age movement – all you need is love, you know, and your inner self, and learn how to vibrate at a higher frequency and wear special turquoise colors and violet ones and then you're more spiritual. I'm not kidding. There's folk making money flogging this repetitive rubbish that they've copied from Theosophy and elsewhere, right out of the book. So at the end of an age you always find these New Age cults pop up because people have nothing else to believe in. And those who can manipulate the system can actually encourage them into it; then they don't take any notice of what's really going on around them as we all go down the tubes, and so they're awfully obedient. But it's really taken hold. Of course the old black magic stuff that's come down really from Spain, not from the Spanish but from Spain, a long time ago with its pentagrams, etc., etc., are making a comeback too. We see it in Freemasonry and different religions, but not so much Christianity; they know what it means.

Texas man accused of carving a pentagram on his son
10news.com / 12/14/2012

(A: What's going on? Well you'll see a lot more of this kind of stuff happening.)

While many people saw Wednesday's memorable date of 12/12/12 as an auspicious moment to tie the knot or start a business, a Texas man appears to have interpreted the day as a reason to carry out a grotesque and sinister act.

"I shed some innocent blood," Brent Troy Bartel told a police dispatcher from the Fort Worth suburb of Richland Hills in a phone call just after midnight.

When the dispatcher asked him to clarify, Bartel responded in a matter-of-fact tone, "I inscribed a pentagram on my son."

"OK, why did you do that?" the 911 operator wanted to know.

Bartel responded, "'Cause it's a holy day."

At the same time, police say, the boy's mother was also calling police from a neighbor's house.

She had run there, they say, to raise the alarm that Bartel was hurting their 6-year-old son.

When police officers arrived at the home, they say they found the traumatized boy standing shirtless with a large red pentagram carved into the skin on his back. His blood was smeared on the front door of the house.

A pentagram is a five-pointed star that has associations with many different religions and belief systems.

The police officers wrapped a jacket around the child, who they say was "cold and shivering," and called paramedics, who took him to a children's hospital for treatment.

They arrested Bartel, (A: …who was not too big to fail, obviously.) whose manner was flat and emotionless, according to Sgt. Nathan Stringer.

He has been charged with aggravated assault with a deadly weapon on a family member.

(A: So it says they didn't give a reason why it motivated Bartel, this particular holy day or so on. They touch on a few things. They say it's been used in Christianity actually, which it wasn't. It's used in black magic. It's actually done in other religions too though, but not Christianity because they know what it means. And in Freemasonry too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this guy who carved a pentagram, and he put a circle around it too I think, into his son's back. They prattle on here about, it's been used by Satanists, magicians. It's from the Kabala too. It says...

Wednesday's triple-12 date was considered noteworthy by numerologists because its digits add up to three (A: That's all Kabalistic too.), which has associations with the planet Jupiter (A: They're kind of right and wrong at the same time. There's something else there too, there's a different way of doing it.), the largest in the solar system. The number 12 has astrological significance, since there are 12 signs of the zodiac. (A: Then there's the 12 tribes again too, or 13 if you go by Koestler's book, The Thirteenth Tribe, or 14 if you also add in Joseph's tribe; it's never mentioned except in Talmud.)

It was the last such triple date for almost a century -- until January 1, 2101.

The boy's wounds were not very deep, Stringer said, and his condition was stable.

The guy used a box cutter, one of these sharp, exacto type knives to do it. And apparently he was awfully cool and the whole bit, and like in, you know, a trancelike state. Also in Britain here, we jump to Britain now and you've got a pagan sex trial that's actually underway. No kidding. It says...

Pagan Sex Trial: Witches' Peter Petrauske And Jack Kemp
Convicted Of 'Ritualistic' Child Abuse
huffingtonpost.co.uk / 14/12/2012

Peter Petrauske and Jack Kemp were said to have donned ceremonial robes and pagan paraphernalia before abusing young girls in Cornwall during the 1970s.

Police believe one of their victims may have been three years old when the abuse started. (A: Maybe they worked for Kinsey, for his report; he hired guys like that to do it.)

The pair, aged 72 and 69 respectively, showed little emotion as they were led from the dock at Truro Crown Court today and into custody.

The pair's victims gave harrowing evidence from behind a screen during the three-week trial. They said they were abused by their tormentors, before being given money and sweets to buy their silence.

Witnesses also named murdered pagan Peter Solheim and notorious Cornish paedophile Stan Pirie as among their abusers.

The former was a 56-year-old parish councillor whose body was found five miles off the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, by fishermen on June 18 2004. He had been drugged and mutilated by a machete or an axe.

The child abuse was only investigated further by police last year when Kemp was arrested in connection with another incident, causing rumours to spread around his home town of Falmouth and prompting the alleged victims of the historic offences to contact detectives.

The other charges include indecent assault and other sexual offences, and were believed to have been committed much more recently.

Petrauske was backed up by female members of the coven who said that while children were occasionally present, nudity never played a part in the ceremonies. (A: ...which is nonsense.) One female friend also

described him as "a gentleman".

Kemp denied any involvement in paganism, saying it "wasn't his cup of tea", and said he was the victim of a bizarre conspiracy. He said the girls were wrong to name him in the case.

Petrauske, who described himself (A: Mind you, they've got the photographs of him and everything; he's in his robes here.) as the high priest of a white witches' coven in St Ives, Cornwall (A: It doesn't mean the color of your skin is white. It means, white versus black; they have the two different forces, supposedly, but they always end up in the black anyway.), was convicted of one count of rape, one count of aiding and abetting an attempt to rape, and one count of indecent assault.

Kemp was found guilty of indecent assault and indecency with a child.

He was found not guilty of four other sexual offences, following 11 hours and 22 minutes' deliberations.

The jury of nine men and three women are still considering their verdicts on several other sexual offences.

Judge Graham Cottle said he would accept a majority verdict on the remaining charges.

So it still goes on, folks, you know. And all that came out too with the big push. Down through the 1800s a lot of this stuff came to the surface, you understand. You even had Masonic branches that would go into the esoteric stuff, especially in France. They also mixed it with Cabalism, and Cabala and numerology and sacred geometry and all this kind of stuff. But it was also really pushed and promoted, and a lot of guys who just simply wanted sex would go into it too, naturally. But also in the 20th century, the British, and we know this, Aleister Crowley worked for British intelligence at some points, and MI6, you know. He was sent out into the world to do the same thing and to start a sort of cult thing going and make it popular, popularize it. In his own books he tells you he went to South America. He did the usual stuff. He started off the, oh you've got to take the special drug they have there and get your power animal and all that to become... You know, a lot of folk, even current ones are doing that today and promoting the same rubbish, you see. While he was there he said he got his initiation; he was already top of the York Rite and different Masonic rites. He got his 32nd degree of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry while he was in Latin America. He helped to promote that whole movement and the sexual thing that went with it too and so on and so on. So it's still on the go today. There's even ones out there today, as I say, pushing the same kind of stuff... meet your power animal, get your spirit guide to come down and talk to you. Sometimes they even use the old names that Blavatsky used for her spirit guides, today, and they're making a killing off these gullible people, who want to hear it, mind you, because it fascinates them. So I'll put this up tonight too, all these links up tonight.

Going back to Obama too, I must remember to say that he was on television and of course he did his little crying bit about the children, you know. Now remember, this is the same man who admitted to reporters that he personally picks out the people to be killed by the drones, every single day, across the Middle East, that come down on children and so on. Not a tear shed there. Not a tear. You should really consider all these things, folks, you know; you really, really should.

And another article too from The Mail on this white witches thing.

'White witches' who conducted 'horrifying' ritualistic sex abuse on children as young as three in Cornish coven jailed for 32 years
dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Gye / 14 December 2012

(A: And it says they were abusing children, for 32 years, according to The Mail here. It says one of their victims may have been as young as three when the abuse started. It says one has been sentenced to 18 years in prison, and Kemp to 14. So there you go. It's quite interesting indeed. It says...)

'You were two of the surviving members of a paedophile ring. Together with others whose names have been repeatedly featured in this trial, you were members of a ring that operated in the Falmouth area in the 70s and 80s.

'During the course of this trial some of the evidence in this case in relation to the offences committed against young children has been nothing less than harrowing - it has featured ritualistic sexual abuse of young children.' (A: It's quite amazing what they can do, eh.)

And then too, because you're at the end of the age, where you destroy all the old religions – not all of them; they always keep one. But you destroy all the rest and you bring in Wiccanism and all that, to bring people in, who are often naïve, not knowing that they've got degrees in it just like Masonry. Then you go into the higher rites, the higher rites and certain things are done to you, and you can't object to it, if you're male or female, and you must go along with it. Then you're into, oh you're a powerful wizard then, you know. Oh wow. You could vibrate higher too, wear violet and vibrate. See, what they say, all this rubbish that they tell the people, you're sunk down into the world of matter, that's where your spirit came, and you're vibrating very, very low, and that's how you're stuck in this world and you can't get anywhere. But when you learn to work your spirit properly you become lighter and lighter and you vibrate higher, so you become an ascended master. You know, all the old Theosophy stuff. You can just churn out books galore just copying all the old ones, that some people actually do. And people love to hear this stuff.

And this article too is quite amazing. I've got to laugh at the Milibands, the actual guys who say this in Britain, the politicians, the Miliband brothers. I mean, they're both the sons of Professor Miliband who ran out of Europe just before World War II, because he was a Marxist teaching Marxism, and he came in and taught Marxism in Britain. That's what they do, they come into your country then they pollute your country and take it down, you know. Now his sons are in it too; there's a lot of them actually running Britain now. But it says...

All State Workers Should Speak English:
Ed Miliband calls for better integration as he admits
Labour made big mistakes on immigration.
dailymail.co.uk / 14 December 2012

(A: I mentioned last night too that the whole policy on immigration, worldwide, it was agreed, was to keep... See, at one time you would have to assimilate. But a certain group complained, they didn't want assimilation; they wanted to keep separate, to be in the country but separate. So they had to make this the same for everybody, and then they started promoting that everybody should keep their ethnicity, you see, and their culture and so on. The problem is, they can't speak English, even two or three generations later some of them. And it's hard when you've giving them priority work there, you know, priority hiring, and into government positions. So it says...)

- Labour leader admits the party did too little to tackle racial segregation issue (A: And they encourage them to be segregated.)
- Ed Miliband says they opened the door to Eastern Europe without thinking
- Now he unveils Labour's new 'comprehensive strategy for integration'
- Money used to translate leaflets should be used on English lessons instead.

State workers who deal with the public must be able to speak English, (A: He says. You wonder why you're getting so many complaints, and they actually put it down as racist incidents. When the public are being served, the people behind the counter aren't speaking English to you and they just get frustrated.), Ed Miliband said today in a warning that Labour failed to ensure immigrants become part of British life. (A: Well they've had 30-odd years of telling them to keep their cultures, everywhere; the same in Canada, across the whole British Commonwealth – they like to call it the Commonwealth now; it's still the Empire though – and this is the outcome of it.)

The Labour leader used a major speech to admit his party made 'mistakes' by opening the door to Eastern Europeans without a clear plan to stop towns and cities dividing along racial and ethnic lines.

The influx of immigrants – up 3million in a decade (A: ...in a single decade, that's just from Eastern Europe.) – outpaced the ability of communities to cope, Mr Miliband admitted.

The Labour leader vowed not to sweep public anxieties over British cultural identity under the carpet as he outlines the country's need for a 'comprehensive strategy for integration' to help cope with the pressures of a

multi-ethnic society.

Well that was the whole purpose, of a multiethnic society. They talked about that before World War II, certain groups. They created the United Nations and that was built on that whole idea too, that they'd destroy all existing nations, especially certain nations, because they were too solidly one people, in other words. If you make them all multiethnic, and obliterate them in a sense, just kind of drown them out, then there'll be no more wars. That was the racket and nonsense that they preached at the time, they still do actually. So they've done a good job. I think they've been awfully successful, in countries like Britain. And they actually cheer when, you know, there's only a tiny white minority left in London and things like that. They actually cheer, you know.

Now the other thing too, was to destroy all that was to bring in the new. And marriage, remember too, was a plank of the Communist Manifesto as well as redistribution of your wealth, and again too, this multicultural thing and stuff, and all that; it was communism basically that preached it. Here's an article...

BBC 'should be bold in gay coverage'
(A: Homosexual coverage.)
bbc.co.uk / 14 December 2012

The BBC has been urged to be "more creative" and "bolder" in how it represents lesbian, gay and bisexual (LGB) people across its output.

The recommendation was made by experts contributing to a BBC review on its portrayal of LGB people. (A: When you actually go through it all you find out that these experts were homosexual groups.)

The report's contributors called on the corporation to feature more LGB people in its news and current affairs, sport and children's programming. (A: They already have a lot.)

The review also included the responses of around 2,700 members of the public.

Although the experts said all broadcasters had a responsibility to represent diversity, the BBC had an extra obligation as it was funded by the licence fee and needed to be "a standard bearer". (A: Well the BBC has been a standard-bearer for lots of things. I mean, look who's staffing it. They have really helped to destroy what was left of the culture in Britain, by design, and knowing what they were doing.)

They said although the portrayal of LGB people had improved over the past 10 years, there was still a sense they were "still relatively invisible, especially lesbian women and bisexual people". (A: Actually, the US has added another category to it. Actually, the US government comes up with these LGB ones, and T, Transgender. They've got an I on the end of it now, and that's for intersex. LGB, and T, and then I. No kidding.)

Organisations that took part in the research included gay rights lobby group Stonewall, trade union Equity and The Lesbian and Gay Foundation, as well as charities. (A: So all the experts were the ones who are people they're talking about. And again...)

BBC told to put more gay presenters on children's TV
to 'familiarise' youngsters with different sexualities
dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 14 December 2012

- Study said gay presenters would 'validate' the feelings of gay children
- It said this was important for young people in their ' formative years'
- Report said BBC News gave too much time to 'homophobic' viewpoints
- It also recommended having more gay characters in dramas and soaps

The BBC should have more gay presenters and characters on children's TV.

It could mean following the ITV's lead and using personalities such as the former big brother star, Brian

Dowling, who presents as MTV live on Saturday for two years.

The BBC was called upon in the report to ensure the audiences are familiarized with different sexualities from an early age.

The study claimed that lesbian gay and bisexual people are 'still relatively invisible' in the media. (A: ...etc, etc.)

I'll also put up the one from, there's one Obama came up with and they've altered quite a few things actually to do with that. They had an immigration policy to do with people getting barred for years with AIDS, you know, and coming into the country with it, for spreading it and so on. But they've changed it. It says...

US Citizenship and Immigration Services (A: This is from the US government.)
RAIO DIRECTORATE – OFFICER TRAINING
RAIO Combined Training Course
GUIDANCE FOR ADJUDICATING LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER, AND INTERSEX (LGBTI) (A: That's what they call it now in the US, this is from them.) REFUGEE AND ASYLUM CLAIMS
TRAINING MODULE
http://www.uscis.gov/USCIS/Humanitarian/Refugees%20&%20Asylum/Asylum/Asylum%20Native%20Documents%20and%20Static%20Files/RAIO-Training-March-2012.pdf

So the US is actually making up all the different acronyms for them. It's a training module and it goes through how to basically talk to them as they're coming into the country, because now they can all claim discrimination, in any country in the world, and come right in now, you see, to the US; that's the law. But they're also changing it too; I'll put the link up tonight too. Obama has also done away with the fact that they mustn't have AIDS. So they can have AIDS as well. So there you go. That's all fair, you see.

US lifts HIV/Aids immigration ban - news.bbc.co.uk / 4 January 2010

And...

US Leadership to Advance Equality for LGBT People Abroad
whitehouse.gov / Samantha Power / December 13, 2012

(A: ...as well. The US is revolutionary you know, because those who took over the US are definitely revolutionary.)

During Human Rights Week, we reaffirm our commitment to upholding human rights and human dignity at home and abroad, and we recognize the need to build a world in which everyone can pursue their dreams free from violence and discrimination.

Last week at the Human Rights First summit, I described how advancing the human rights of lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender (LGBT) people around the world is central to, not separate from, our comprehensive human rights agenda. (A: So it's from the White House itself, this article here; it's quite long. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those that want to read it.)

Leveraging U.S. Foreign Assistance to Protect LGBT People from Violence and Discrimination and Respond to Urgent Crises: (A: In other words, they're using money, and you'll get no loans unless you put this at the top of your agenda, in other countries. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix, and what a matrix it is, isn't it? Most folk don't even know they're in it actually; they can only see one little room at a time. But during World War II, as an example, there was rickets in Britain because they had such incredible rationing. That's what Orwell's job was at the time; he worked for the BBC. His job, he actually said this, was to convince the public that the rotten stuff they were giving them, the small bits and pieces of meat and so on, very rationed, was better for them and much more nutritious. In other words, an expert opinion. That's where he actually found out how propaganda worked so well. But it's back in Britain again because they're austere now, bailing out other

countries.

Dramatic increase in rickets in children. Lack of Vitamin D blamed
parentdish.co.uk / Keith Kendrick / Dec 14, 2012

(A: It's gone up fourfold in the last few years, of what it was before.)
There has been a four-fold increase in the bone disease - which has been relatively uncommon in the UK since the Victorian age (A: No kidding, because that was when the industrial era and then World War II came along. And again, you saw some children who had grown up during that phase and they had these kind of bowed, thin legs because they had rickets. Well, it's back again and it's up fourfold. They don't get vitamin D.)- over the last 15 years, the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health (RCPCH) said.

Poor intake of vitamin D is also resulting in higher incidences of diabetes, tuberculosis and multiple sclerosis (A: I'd say it would make it worse actually, but it shouldn't be the actual cause of it.), they said. (A: So anyway, that's the sort of thing you're getting.)

Alan: Now there's someone hanging on the line there, I'm not sure who it is. Are you there?

Aaron: Yeah, I'm here.

Alan: Who is it?

Aaron: Aaron. Can you hear me?

Alan: Just about, yeah.

Aaron: So hey, Alan, this is like the seventh mass shooting we had in the United States this year. The funny thing is, it's never... It's always the innocent people, who are targeted, never, like, the bankers or something like that, you know. We didn't get that, that didn't happen. So that's very interesting. But really what I want to talk about is the debt. They've forestalled 2015. The way I see it, the police state is being set up so when the debt, which is the holiest of all holies, goes to a situation where the interest rates are, you know, allowed to free float through the market, it's going to create a huge debt service, you know, taxation on the people. The debt slavery is really going to kick in at some point in the next, probably, 2 to 4 years.

Alan: It's planned to; that's why they came up with this fiscal cliff nonsense. It's just a term to make it seem more concrete to the people.

Aaron: Do you think that in maybe 2013 we'll be a little luckier with mass shootings? Maybe they'll, ah, go for...

Alan: No. You'll still have shootings, until they get what they want, which is a disarmed public. That will continue, absolutely. And they'll all have similar MO's. They'll all have been seeing psychiatrists, all of them. And they'll all have been on certain drugs, and in semi-hypnotic states. Very easy to do with these drugs and a psychiatrist knows how to do it. Very simple. It will always happen when they need to put more laws through. That will always happen, yeah.

Aaron: So this one wasn't enough to get the legislation, so it will continue, you think, until they get the legislation to take away the dangerous weapons; they might let people have pea-shooters and pellet guns or something, but if they take the big weapons, that would, you know...

Alan: It's got to be done. Don't forget, you're dealing with governments here who have sat deliberately and planned, years ago – with the same people still in and behind government there – wars across the whole Middle East, knowing how many millions of people they'd kill, quite cold-heartedly and not a thought about it. And don't forget for an instant that they don't think any differently of you at home. The end justifies the means, in their wars. Whether it's weapons of mass destruction, which is all baloney, or those guys attacked us first or something like that, to we've got school shooters shooting all our children, we can't go on like this, they'll get what they want and this is the tactic that's being used. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Obama Jobs Council Chairman Immelt: Communist China 'Works'

Sandy Hook School Shooting

& More on Above

GillardGate

Quebec Doctor who Killed his Children set Free

Banks are Too Big to Prosecute

Carved a Pentagram into his Son's Back

Pagan Sex Trial in England

& More on Above

The Mess of Britain---State Employees Who Can't Speak English

BBC Steps Up Gay Agenda

& BBC Should be Bold in Gay Coverage

Samantha Power....(Wife of Sunstein) From Nudge to Shove.... Writes:

& Whitehouse---"Winning the Future"---Pres. Obama and the US Leadership to Advance Equality for LGBTI People Abroad

US Gov. Guidance for Adjudicating Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Intersex (LGBTI) Refugee and Asylum Claims

US Lifts HIV/Aids Ban on Immigration

Rickets in Children up Fourfold in U.K.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 17th, 2012 (#1236)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 17th, 2012:
Male Bender by Radicalized Gender:
"No Difference in Gender, It's All Commonality
Say the Social Engineers of Gender Neutrality,
Which is Really Training Boys to Be Like Girls,
Emasculation by Role-Playing in Frills,
Their Mantras Claim the Male is to Blame
For All Historical Conflict, Shame, Oh Shame,
With Bisphenol A and High Oestrogen Level,
We See the New Male Emerging Like Devil,
Drugged as a Child He is Amused,
Eventually Dressing as One Confused,
War on the Male Comes Mandated from On High,
For the Socialist Collective Pie in the Sky"
© Alan Watt Dec. 17th, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 17th, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of December, 2012. For newcomers, I hope you look into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and make use of it because there's lots and lots of information (years of information in fact) where I go through the system, the big system you're born into, and how it really works and how, literally, you're run by scientific socialism (very old technique actually and very precise now). And it's a technique where everyone is standardized, basically, with their education, their entertainment, things that are fed to you to even like or dislike, are all fed to you as well; even the hobbies that they promote too are all put out for you and you are given a small selection of things to choose from (including what you're going to work at too down the road, if there's any work left at all). And the big boys who set up this system were the biggest money managers of the world in the late 1800's, early 1900's; they used the British Empire to promote the system, and then America was to take it over. Under the American system, they called it the Council on Foreign Relations; the British system is the Royal Institute of International Affairs (it's just branches of the same organization and they have this organization across the world in every country —including the European Union now too). So, you

understand, you're living through an agenda, a world agenda. But not just to hold hands across the sea and all smile together and share things, it's to do with a new kind of society altogether, run by professionals and experts, and basically the eradication of what we used to call middle classes; that's replaced by technocrats, really, and those who are in academia working for the big boys at the top; massive think tanks they have working on all their problems to deal with us. Nothing happens by chance on any scale; every big change that happens in any country is worked out years and years in advance, many years, sometimes 20 or more (even the wars too for that matter), and they have 5, 10, 15, 20 year plans, like the communist system as well, to get certain things done. So, help yourself to the audios at the website.

Remember too, you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And to do so you can purchase them from the U.S. to Canada using Personal Checks or International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office; you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. And remember, straight donations are seriously welcome.

We're going through this agenda, as I say, and it's just so evident for those who have studied it for years. And the trick for those who have not studied it for years is: don't get waylaid off into all the diversions that are deliberately put out there to get you running off in the wrong directions and spinning your wheels for ever and ever, because the boys who control the media didn't miss anything —they didn't miss anything. They know how you think. They know how you'll think when you're trying to ask questions, and they make sure there's lots of...it's like coming out of a tunnel into a field, and across the field is a forest and so you're trying to get to the forest and on the way there's all these different signs saying "come here, here's the truth, come there, there's the truth" and then you're off to space aliens and "high vibrations" of hidden masters and all this rubbish. But the fact is, you've got to keep your mind on facts, facts that you can put together. And with facts you can also prove to other people what's actually happening. Once you bring them into all the mysticism stuff and divert them you lose credibility and that's why there's lots of people pushing that kind of stuff out there (high profile too) because that's meant to discredit the truth (because the truthers are then lumped in with them, you see).

So, there's psychological warfare going on in all directions too, not just on the mainstream press by the mainstream press but in all the other areas as well, so be careful what you think and allow into your brain (because your mind has no firewall).

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight I won't go on for long about the latest shooting because it's like so many of the other shootings: what has come out to the public stinks to high heaven with all the inconsistencies and so on. And it's being used as the final move, of course, to do what they did in Australia, which was to banish and ban all semiautomatic firearms. And in fact, Australia has a big organization (that is now connected with the United Nations) for doing this very thing. The woman who started it up for Australia was Rebecca Peters, and she is now working at the United Nations and trying to push this on the States as well through the UN for the same things that they did in Australia. So, they're going to town with this one. And it's interesting too (just little bits are interesting, not too much) in these articles they put out there as they try to demonize the mother, for a start, and talk about her having an arsenal of weapons and then they bring it down to about 5 at the most, and stuff like that. But then, nothing makes any sense at all; even the reason this guy would shoot his mum and then go down to the school and shoot the children —it makes no sense at all. You understand too, for techniques to really impact the public today, we're so jaded and we're desensitized to violence, that they have to go for children; it's the only thing that might make a difference in your mind or make you remember it, because that's the only way it works now, just the children. Even though it's a hypocrisy because there's more children aborted in the US than, I think, live births. But...

President Barack Obama said at an interfaith prayer service in this mourning community this evening that the country is "left with some hard questions" if it is to curb a rising trend in gun violence

(Alan: So, it was right off the spree, he just took off with that, right off the bat. And he said that...)

...he would do everything in his power to "engage" a dialogue with Americans, including law enforcement

and mental health professionals, because "we can't tolerate this anymore."

A: Now you got to understand, and I've mentioned this before, that the groups that were given power that came into the United States just prior to World War II (they had to flee from Germany and other countries, like the Frankfurt School, and others), were given permission by the U.S. President to create a new culture for America. And part of it was that these particular people were afraid that America would become Nazified, you see; and so they were given permission to really get into universities and they did. Vast amounts of professors came straight in from Eastern Europe, their credentials were fudged, and they taught social sciences across the whole country, to change the next generation of up-and-coming people who would be in managerial positions. And again, they wanted to eventually get to the stage of banning all weapons, etcetera; then they'd feel safe themselves, these people. And so it's continuing; the same thing is continuing and they haven't stopped.

So, you actually read this article here, from Obama here, and he says "we can't tolerate this anymore," and everything must change and so on. But, as I say, he talks about, is it worth the price of freedom having children killed, which would mean the opposite would be true: having no children killed would mean you would have no freedom. You understand: he's talking about big, big changes. And psychological testing of children will come into it, because they're already doing it. This came from the Frankfurt School as well because this bunch declared that everybody outside of their own ethnic group was actually paranoid and mentally ill, and therefore they wanted to bring in psychiatry (back then) to test every child; that's happening in Europe, it's happening in Scotland (as I say), and every child now is tested, for psychological testing at the age of maybe one-and-a-half and two, right on through their lives. And that is to happen in America as well; it will happen to the adults too, believe you me, because you're in a completely different scientifically-run system today. And the people haven't quite caught up that everything has changed, before this shooting happened (everything has already changed). The culture of America is not American culture; it was given to the public (the present culture was given to them).

So, it's going to really push on and push on till they get exactly what they want. And if they can't get it through this one they'll have another one, you wait and see. There's simply too many inconsistencies. And some of the articles are saying that this particular guy, Adam Lanza, was on medication. They won't say what kind of medication he was on. That means he was also seeing a therapist or psychiatrist, I'd imagine. And that's what you find in the stories of them all, same kind of M.O., M.O., M.O. He also, apparently, liked to go to school sometimes with a trench coat, like the Columbine shooters did. And it came out with dialogues then that they'd been having dialogues via the internet to a particular site, that they knew later on was run by CIA, that was kind of helping them along. So, everything stinks with this one again. And it came right on cue. And as I say, if they can't get it all through this one you'll have another one very shortly with similar M.O.'s as well. But I'll put all these links up tonight rather than prattle on about it because we're getting fed more propaganda than any actual facts here, at all. But I'll put these links up tonight on what I have on him. And on to the other stories (we'll see what happens anyway, but on to the other stories too.)

Now, you understand, we're under a completely different kind of system, as I've said, where big agencies that you don't vote for; in fact you've never even voted to get them to come into existence, in fact, like the United Nations system. That was brought in by the guys who wanted to take the world over, the Royal Institute of International Affairs: they created the United Nations. And it was supposed to start off as a kind of Round Table where opposing countries would all meet and they could work out the resolutions of conflict right there. And then they spread into feminist issues, and a whole bunch of issues. And now it's abortion issues and depopulation issues and weather control and all; I mean, it's just blossomed like it was meant to do because it is really the embryo of a world government system. But under this kind of system – that runs very much like the Soviet System by the way and completely intolerant of the general public's opinions – will lie to the public all the time; I really believe that, it's all the time you're being lied to. That's how we are living today. Everything that's told to the public comes through public relations experts (or as Bernays would call them: propaganda experts). Every agency for government (the United Nations and so on) have them. And no person talks directly to the people unless it's through a public relations expert. But listen to this article...

UN approves radiation advice

(A: It approves radiation advice.)

The United Nations is to adopt advice on radiation that clarifies what can be said about its health effects on individuals and large populations.

(A: Right off the bat they're telling you they're not going to tell you the truth about things when future leaks come out, never mind the past ones; what can and can't be said about health effects on individuals and large populations.)

A preliminary report has also found no observable health effects from last year's nuclear accident in Fukushima.

(A: Which is utterly a whitewash, of course. So you can't trust these characters on anything: they're never going to tell you the truth. But they claim...)

The studies come from the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) after five years of work. An independent body of international experts, UNSCEAR has met regularly since 1955 and helped establish radiation as the best understood carcinogen in the world through its studies of atomic bomb survivors and the effects of the Chernobyl accident.

Having been officially approved by the UN General Assembly, the reports – as well as a resolution welcoming them – will be endorsed in coming weeks. They will then serve to inform all countries of the world when setting their own national radiation safety policies.

A: Now remember, they upped all the Safe Standards to make a new Safe Standard and a new normal, which are about twice or three times higher than the old normal. These are the guys who are running that part of the system.

So, I'll put that up tonight too. It just really gets you, that. It really, really gets you. And then, in this world of equality and democracy (which apparently was supposed to have started in Britain, this Democracy), the Queen is to attend her first cabinet meeting.

Queen to attend cabinet meeting for first time

(A: Her very first cabinet meeting with the politicians in Parliament. She's in charge of it all. In fact, all laws that are passed there have to get sent to her to sign or throw out. But she's never been to see how it even works. It doesn't really matter, does it? I mean, parliament is just a bunch of trained seals going along with an agenda. So it says...)

It is believed to be the first time a monarch has attended cabinet since Queen Victoria's reign.

The cabinet, which meets weekly, will present her with a gift which they have bought to commemorate her Diamond Jubilee year.

(A: I guess the taxpayer pays for that too.)

She is expected to sit beside the prime minister during part of the regular meeting of senior ministers.

While the Queen is head of state, her involvement in day-to-day political decisions is largely formal.

The prime minister visits her regularly for an audience where he updates her on events, while she is also expected to rubber-stamp ministerial decisions at meetings of the Privy Council.

(A: Mind you, all these politicians, including the Prime Minister, swear allegiance to her and not the country. So for someone who just rubber-stamps things I think she's got quite a lot of power there.)

The Queen plays a central ceremonial role in the state opening of Parliament, when she travels by ornate

horse-drawn coach to the House of Lords to read out a speech prepared by ministers unveiling details of their legislative plans.

(A: So...)

She also retains the power to appoint the prime minister.

BBC political correspondent Chris Mason said: "She's well used to hosting a weekly audience with her prime ministers, David Cameron being her 12th, but has never headed into Downing Street, sat there in the cabinet room and heard her various ministers discuss whatever happens to be in the government's in-tray that week."

A: It says here. Now, she's kept up to date on all the spy goings-on and so on and so on that happens. MI5, MI6 both send daily reports to her, by the way. And she is completely up on everything that actually is really happening on the real level of running the country.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've mentioned so many times the bunch who started this whole globalist society up (the Royal Institute of International Affairs), the guys who drafted all the plans for it and still run it today; they were all based of course in London, all the big boys. They decided too to bring in a world of free trade which would also disintegrate the nations, the nation-state basically, and they could bring in world government down the road. But they also knew of the massive impact it would have on countries that were going to join, and some of them would lose most of their manufacturing (like the US for instance and Canada and other ones). But they're still going ahead with signing more and more free trade deals with other countries. It says...

European Union, Singapore Complete Free Trade Pact Negotiations

(A: So...)

The European Union and Singapore concluded negotiations on a free-trade agreement after almost three years of talks, boosting the bloc's efforts to increase commerce with Asian nations to revive economic growth.

(A: Now you know yourself that everything that happens then is a one-way street of stuff coming in. It says...)

The EU will eliminate tariffs on all imports from Singapore over five years, while the island will allow duty-free access for all incoming shipments from the region immediately, the city's Ministry of Trade and Industry said in a statement today. The deal will help companies from both signatories to bid for government contracts in the other's market.

A: So what it helps is for the big energy companies and that, and guys that are after water or gas, from the European states, to get in there and help buy the stuff over in Singapore as well, because really they've got nothing else to export that the people want. All the exports will come in as imports into Britain and elsewhere, of course, just like China does too.

And then, as we go through all this too, we're getting hit massively with the greenie boys and all that, and how energy must go up, etcetera, in this new fascist system. And it says here that...

300,000 (A: In Britain...) will be in fuel poverty by Christmas as ministers (A: the politicians...) fail to act on energy prices

(A: Well they don't fail to act; they're told to leave it alone by the real government: that's how things work. And it says...)

Households struggling to pay bills are expected to top nine million by 2016
Forcing firms to insulate homes for poorer customers will add £116 to bills
Ministers are doing too little to 'soften the blow' of costly green measures

(A: Green, green measures; what's a "green measure" for God's sake, you know? The terms they give you are ridiculous. Remember it was Lenin that said we'll win by slogans; just little terms, you know, that everybody parrots till it becomes a concrete thing in your mind.)

The latest round of energy price rises will leave another 300,000 families struggling to pay their heating bills this Christmas, the Government's adviser on fuel poverty warns today.

In a devastating report, the independent Fuel Poverty Advisory Group said Government initiatives were 'completely inadequate to tackle the scale of the problem' and warned that ministers were doing too little to 'soften the blow'....

(A: etcetera.)

It warns that the number of households struggling to pay their bills is expected to hit more than nine million by 2016 – the date by which the last government pledged to end fuel poverty.

It is estimated that four million households are currently in fuel poverty, or forced to spend more than 10 per cent of their income to keep their home warm.

(A: It's a lot more than 10 percent.)

Around half of those are pensioners, while a further fifth contain at least one child aged five or under.

In a separate report published today, the Institute for Public Policy Research warns that an initiative to force energy firms to insulate the homes of poorer customers could add up to £116 to the average bill.

A: So it's just skyrocketing ahead. Plus at the same time the big group that's in charge of the grid for Britain, this big group, are jacking up the costs of replacement parts —which is their business, right; they're putting the costs of that onto the public as well and jacking up their prices too, 7 or 8 percent per year, which they're doing in Canada too, by the way. We were doing it first. And they told us that too. So yeah, now you pay for their cost of running a company, instead of them taking it out of the profits. Not bad being fascist, eh?

And another article here is...

Top Researchers Call for an End to United Nations Climate Summits

Rethinking Global Warming: Experts Call for End to Climate Mega Summits

Massive UN climate summits have been held for years, but accomplished little. Believing there is almost no chance of securing a global deal on reducing emissions, experts now want to ditch the current system and try something new.

The feeling of déjà vu was difficult to ignore. Immediately following the recently ended climate conference in Doha, German Environment Minister Peter Altmaier insisted that the gathering had "opened the door to the future of international climate protection."

It was a comment reminiscent of so many attempts by top politicians in recent years to sell yet another failed climate summit as a success. This year, the summit barely avoided collapse by forging a last-minute agreement that the 2015 meeting would be the one at which a global emissions reduction deal would be decided. That such a deal was supposed to be produced at the 2009 summit in Copenhagen seems to have been largely forgotten.

Even the definition of success has been dramatically diminished. The conference, said Hans-Joachim Schellnhuber, the long-serving climate advisor to the government in Berlin, can be "counted as a success because a collapse of the arduous United Nations process was avoided."

(A: It's all doublespeak, you know socialist-speak by people who are into socialism: they can't say anything clearly on anything; you should see the charts that they write up.

Top climate researchers have had enough, though. Several leading experts at internationally renowned institutes in Germany are demanding an end to the climate summit charade. It is time to begin confronting the reality of a warmer future rather than meekly insisting that global warming can be slowed without taking action to make that happen, they say.

(A: And...)

'Dream of a Deal Is Over'

The period characterized by "the UN's clever management of expectations" is coming to an end, says Oliver Geden, a climate expert with the German Institute for International and Security Affairs in Berlin.

A: And they're looking to find a solution they said, and they've not found it yet.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing too that banks still go the same way they've always gone, unimpeded, unhindered with all their cons that they do, and get set for the next crash of course because they crash it at least twice a century (sometimes three times a century) and they get off with it too because it's all run by corruption. The real world is run by nothing but corruption, but the real guys who are really up there don't get touched at all, they plunder us every so often.

Here is the green scam again, and banks of course. And here's a big bank in Germany...

Deutsche Bank offices raided in carbon tax fraud probe

(A: It says here. Now the carbon tax is a fraud in itself. But it says...)

German prosecutors have raided offices belonging to Deutsche Bank as part of an investigation into a tax evasion scheme involving the trading of carbon permits.

The Frankfurt prosecutor's office said 25 employees of the bank were suspected of serious tax evasion, money laundering and obstruction of justice.

Arrest warrants have been issued for five of those employees.

Deutsche Bank said it was co-operating fully with the authorities.

"Public prosecutors searched Deutsche Bank offices today in connection with investigations that have been under way since the spring of 2010 against individuals suspected of tax evasion in the trading of CO2 emission certificates"...

(A: They rake in millions and billions on these certificates, which they all got for nothing by the way, all these countries from the EU, to get it all started. And it's Germany's biggest bank.)

Prosecutors said 500 police officers swooped on Deutsche Bank offices and private properties in Frankfurt, Berlin and Duesseldorf.

About 20 police minibuses and two large coaches were parked outside the bank's Frankfurt headquarters, where tax inspectors were seen leaving the building carrying backpacks and suitcases.

(A: Well I'll tell you one thing, they're not that dumb as to leave it all there, what they're really up to. Anyway, it says...)

Last year, a German court jailed six men over a 300m euro ($391m; £249m) fraud selling carbon emission permits through Deutsche Bank.

They bought the permits overseas and paid no tax, then resold the permits to each other to claim back tax illegally.

(A: Every con in the book's out there. The guys who deal with money don't think linearly, they think round things: zigzag; and that's their nature, folks: that's why they're up there, running these. You can't keep up with the scams they can dream up instantly. You can't. These guys can dream it up. They'll see the con themselves in anything immediately because they are con men. It says...)

Under EU rules, limits are set on the amount of carbon dioxide companies emit, and those polluting less can sell 'credits' to those that need more.

A: What a joke, eh? What a joke: bags of nothing, but they bring in bags of cash.

And also, I'm going to go into this as well. I'll put up a link tonight too to do with drugs and those who have been involved in suicide and violence; it's quite an interesting one. And it goes through the different drugs and different school shootings over the years and the perpetrators and what drug they've been on, what kind it is, the dates and so on and where it all happened, who were shot, etcetera. But it's quite a lengthy list here indeed, and you'll find they're all on drugs: all these youngsters are on drugs by big Pharma (mandated drugs too).

And also, this one here...

Vaccine Bombshell: Leaked Confidential Document Exposes 36 Infants Dead After This Vaccine

(A: It says here. And it says...)

A confidential GlaxoSmithKline document recently leaked to the press exposed that within a two-year period, a total of 36 infants died after receiving the 6-in-1 vaccine, Infanrix Hexa.

(A: It's called —Infanrix Hexa.)

According to the website Initiative Citoyenne who reported the news, the 1271 page document revealed that GlaxoSmithKline received a total of 1,742 reports of adverse reactions between October 23, 2009, and October 22, 2011, including 503 serious adverse reactions and 36 deaths. Initiative Citoyenne stated: "It's not that 14 deaths were recorded by GSK between October 2009 and end in October 2011 as we had originally calculated but 36 (14 from 2010 to 2011 and 22 from 2009 to 2010). In addition to these 36 deaths at least 37 other deaths (sudden death mainly), bringing the total to at least 73 deaths since the launch of the vaccine in 2000, and again, this concerns only the death by sudden death, no further recovery of under-reporting."

Using the figure of 36 deaths over a two-year period, this averages 1.5 deaths per month, which by anyone's standard is extremely high. Note that only 1 to 10% of adverse reactions to vaccines are actually reported. Therefore, in reality, the problem could potentially be far more serious and the actual number of fatalities much higher.

A: And then it goes into the deadly chemical cocktail that they put into this stuff. And it's just horrific. Pumping all these different ones for different diseases all at once, never mind at all, into children and adults even, is madness folks, madness. Your immune system is not meant to handle six or seven diseases at one time, for a start. Never mind the fact that they synthesize these viruses, and so on, so you've got a synthetic non-natural one injected into your body, and all the other proteins that they put into you as well —

foreign proteins. And that in itself can kill folk immediately with anaphylactic shock; but it doesn't matter: they still go on with it. And I'm sure, I personally have come to the conclusion this is one of the main ways of using bio-warfare on the public and dumbing them down (altering them physically too). Lord Bertrand Russell said they would use this technique, with the needle, he says, to get compliant, rather stupid people, so they would be easily governed. And also too it reduces your life expectancy as well (never mind giving you chronic diseases).

And here's one from Australia; it's quite amazing too...

Water customers pay for mothballed desalination plant's costly green electricity deal

(A: And it says...)

SA [South Australia] WATER customers are locked into a 20-year contract to pay millions of dollars for expensive green electricity for the state's mothballed desalination plant.

Inquiries by adelaidenow have revealed that despite the plant not being needed until the next drought, SA Water has already signed a two-decade-long deal that forces it to pay a minimum amount every year for green electricity.

The cost will add to water bills, which have already increased on average from $300 a decade ago to almost $900 this year.

(A: That's what you're paying for your water over there.)

The deal locks SA Water into paying about $50 per megawatt hour, despite the price now dropping to $30 and despite a consultant advising against the deal.

A: So they built this desalination plant that they're not even using, so you've got to pay for it for 20 years. It's just madness, isn't it? Not bad deals though, if you're big, big corporations nowadays, isn't it? And you lobby governments and you made these private shake-hand deals, you know.

And a...

Landmark climate change report leaked online

(A: It says here.)

The draft of a major global warming report by the UN's climate science panel has been leaked online.

The fifth assessment report (AR5) by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, which is not due to be published in full until September 2013, was uploaded onto a website called Stop Green Suicide on Thursday and has since been mirrored elsewhere on the internet.

(A: I'll put the link up tonight to get the whole PDF.)

The IPCC, which confirmed the draft is genuine, said in a statement: "The IPCC regrets this unauthorized posting which interferes with the process of assessment and review. We will continue not to comment on the contents of draft reports, as they are works in progress."

A little-known US-based climate sceptic called Alec Rawls, who had been accepted by the IPCC to be one of the report's 800 expert reviewers, admitted to leaking the document. In a statement posted online, he sought to justify the leak: "The addition of one single sentence [discussing the influence of cosmic rays on the earth's climate]

(A: Meaning, yeah, the Earth can actually be caused to warm by Sun (sunlight, folks), the heat from the sun. Who'd have thought, eh?)

demands the release of the whole.

(A: He says, of the whole document.)

That sentence is an astounding bit of honesty, a killing admission that completely undercuts the main premise and the main conclusion of the full report, revealing the fundamental dishonesty of the whole."

Climate sceptics have heralded the sentence – which they interpret as meaning that cosmic rays could have a greater warming influence on the planet than mankind's emissions – as "game-changing".

The isolation by climate sceptics of one sentence in the 14-chapter draft report was described as "completely ridiculous" by one of the report's lead authors. Prof Steve Sherwood, a director of the Climate Change Research Centre at the University of New South Wales, told ABC Radio in Australia: "You could go and read those paragraphs yourself and the summary of it and see that we conclude exactly the opposite, that this cosmic ray effect that the paragraph is discussing appears to be negligible...."

A: See, they're sticking to the fact that you don't get any heat off the sun at all; it's got nothing to do with what's happening on the earth —that's what's mad (that's what's mad, folks). But they'll stick to that mantra because, you see: they're all getting awfully well-buttered bread, these guys —awfully well-buttered bread. Their whole career is just going to be in heaven, basically, on the salaries they're getting; they can't afford to tell the folk the truth. And they say it's the good for all, it will really help spread the world's wealth across the world, all these carbon taxes and everything else. And it's all nonsense, as you know; it all goes to international corporations.

And as Obama was crying on the video which I'll put up tonight too (he's awfully good at that too; they actually teach them how to do it and I think they all get taught that) about the children being killed and all that – the same day it happens...

Landmine blast kills 10 Afghan girls collecting firewood

(A: In Afghanistan. So...)

Ten young girls were killed when a landmine exploded while they were collecting firewood in eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Monday...

(A: It says...)

The girls, aged between nine and 11, died when one of them accidentally struck the mine with an axe...

(A: And it says...)

"An old mine left over from the time of the jihad (against Soviet troops in the 1980s) exploded, killing 10 girls and wounding two others," he said.

A: Now remember too that Obama personally – it's been in the papers and the media and I've read the articles here – says that he personally picks the targets for drone attacks —he personally does it. And if you look at the list of the children they've killed over the last few years it's just astronomical. So I think it's rather discriminatory to cry for one bunch and not the other. But then, there's a political agenda to do at home. And we all know what the political agenda is, obviously.

And as we progress into this great socialist world (socialist for everyone else at the bottom), kind of communistic, you see, collectivistic, you have to go the whole way of all the big boys who planned and took over communism; the same people actually are running it today, for those who don't know it. And part of the idea too was they had to get rid of any kind of gender training. In other words, young girls should be brought up as young boys, perhaps, and boys would get brought up as young girls; and that's happening too. And it says...

If you could rid the world of gender, would you?

(A: It says. And I've read a report a while back similar to this one, on Sweden. It says...)

On just about every front today, Europe offers Americans a peek around the corner at our future. We seem to be taking Greece as our model on government debt, France on entrenched unemployment, and Italy and Spain on the bloated welfare state.

But as we pant eagerly after the holy grail of European social democracy, we'd do well to pay attention to other, less-discussed coming attractions. One of our great national projects is eliminating the vestiges of sex differences in our families, workplaces and elsewhere.

(A: And there's a massive move on across the U.S., Canada and everywhere else to do this.)

There's no better place than Sweden to get a preview of what the brave new world of "gender neutrality" may hold.

Swedish social planners are busy constructing a society "that entirely erases traditional gender roles and stereotypes at even the most mundane levels," according to the online journal Slate.

How mundane? Prominent Social Democrat politicians have proposed gender-neutral public restrooms so their fellow citizens won't be forced to label themselves as men or women.

(A: So you have choices now, what you want to be.)

One local left-wing party has gone farther, proposing a law requiring men to sit while urinating in office restrooms.

Sweden has added a new pronoun -- "hen" -- to its online National Encyclopedia, defining it as a "proposed gender-neutral personal pronoun instead of he [han] or she [hon]."

(A: So she's a "hen," that's what they're saying here.)

Recently, the country's first gender-neutral children's book was greeted with fanfare. It replaced "mammor" and "pappor" (moms and dads) with "mappor" and "pammor" -- new words that blend and confuse the traditional terms.

A "core mission" of the national curriculum in Swedish preschools is to eradicate gender roles, according to CBS News. Many preschools have hired "gender pedagogues" to help teachers "identify language and behavior that risk reinforcing" traditional male/female behaviors.

For example, at Egalia -- a government-funded model preschool in Stockholm -- nearly all books deal with homosexual couples,

(A: You understand, the normal couple, and it is normal, folk, we're all here because of couples in the past, you understand —that's why we're here. If you look in nature everything breeds out there. And there are female birds and mammals, and male ones as well, and they breed with their own kind and the species goes on, you understand. There's a big move to destroy certain species here, obviously. So...)

nearly all books deal with homosexual couples, single parents or adopted children. When children are "playing 'house' and the role of the mom already is taken and they start to squabble," the director told CBS News, "we suggest two moms or three moms and so on."

This year, Top-Toy -- one of Europe's largest toy companies --submitted to gender-neutrality training after censure for sexism from Sweden's advertising ombudsman. The result: a Christmas catalog featuring boys blowdrying a girl's hair or playing with a Barbie Dream House, and girls playing with gruesome action figures.

(A: See, it's role reversal, folks, you understand, because the Frankfurt School, and there was a few other schools that joined them, the Macy group as well, all the top philosophers that are awfully well known were part of this too to give a new culture for the West, especially to the U.S. and they said they would have to destroy everything that had created the old society. And the dad would become a lesser figure, a lesser figure, until he was basically neutralized and wouldn't say anything (if there was a dad at all), and they don't, most of them. And the women were encouraged to take the lead role and they are now the bosses. That's happened. Mind you, all their hormones have been tinkered with too; and that's what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book "The Next Million Years" —Charles Galton Darwin. And it says here...)

Is Sweden's experiment in erasing sexual distinctions likely to succeed? In the words of American commentator Christina Hoff Sommers, "You can give a boy a doll, but you can't make him play with it." In an Atlantic article by that name, she reports that American toy manufacturer Hasbro once tried to market a unisex playhouse in this country. Girls kissed and dressed the dolls, but boys catapulted the doll buggy from the roof.

"Children's play preferences" are "one of the largest and most persistent differences between the sexes," David Geary, a developmental psychologist at University of Missouri, told Sommers. (Boys generally like rough-and-tumble play, while girls tend to prefer nurturing play.) Geary predicted that the Swedish gender-neutral toy catalog "will almost certainly disappear in a few years, once parents who buy from it realize their kids don't want these toys."

A: It doesn't matter. They keep trying to ram this through. Androgyny is what they're after, you see. The perfect fairness, when you get to androgyny, where you don't know who is who and who is what —mad, mad. But there's method to their madness.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the nonsense going on in Sweden (not just Sweden through). They're pushing this ideology across the whole world right now, big time, because it's all connected with the United Nations that runs all the NGOs that push it. And it says...

We Americans may roll our eyes at Sweden's over-the-top sexual engineering.

(A: And it is social engineering you see; that's the whole idea of socialism/communism, ultimately, is to create the new type of human altogether; and it's all Pavlovian: you're a blank slate and they can program you —they really, really believe this.)

Yet similar moves are underway here. One is the campaign to convince Americans that parenting is a gender-neutral activity, and that fathers and mothers are entirely interchangeable.

In reality, men and women complement one another physically, socially and emotionally in the bearing and rearing of children. Fathers, for example, tend to encourage risk-taking and independence, while mothers nurture, soothe hurt feelings and often have more trouble "letting go." But reality rarely stops ideologues.

What links Sweden's and America's social planners is a shared premise: That human beings are infinitely malleable, and that -- with enough browbeating -- other folks can be made to conform to their vision of the ideal society.

It's no surprise, then, that Sweden's gender-neutrality crusade -- carried out in the name of liberation -- ends up constricting human freedom. Exhibit A is the Swedish preschool that has ended "free playtime" because, as a staffer explained, when children are allowed to play as they wish, "stereotypical gender patterns are born."

(A: Meaning, the boys start chasing each other and tagging each other and the girls stand and chat somewhere else. It says...)

Slate sums it up this way: "Ironically, in the effort to free Swedish children from so-called normative behavior, gender-neutral proponents are ... subjecting them to a whole set of new rules and new norms as certain forms of play become taboo, language becomes regulated, and children's interactions and attitudes are closely observed by teachers."

A: It's just like Orwell's "1984" where they start changing the vocabulary, even changed the dictionary in "1984" and minimized the words they could use, until certain words just disappeared and you had nothing to express yourself by when you have no words. It's the same agenda, ongoing, folks. And they've got power; they've got power, these nutcases, these maniacs that want power (they have it). And of course, they're also bringing in plans across Europe and elsewhere, because they started this off in Holland years ago where they paid the men to stay at home and look after the babies and the women went off to work. Well, they're trying to start that whole thing across the whole of Europe now, to, again, change the idea of what a man will think of as himself, basically. So, social engineering big time...and don't forget for a minute that Obama is right on with all this kind of idealism too (no doubt about it at all).

And also, it says here that wellness... you see, these whole wellness programs are across the world now. As they bring you into austerity they're going to bring in psychologists, and so on, to train you how to feel good about yourself as you get poorer, you know.

Australia's largest not-for-profit private health insurer, HCF, has launched its new-generation wellness

(A: This is wellness, part 2...)

portal, coinciding with a new survey commissioned by the company which it says shows Australians have become more proactive in managing their health.

A: Then they go into all the different applications on their different phones and so on they're putting out there that you interact with too, and you talk to them like someone who is a confider, they'll confide in you and tell you how to increase your exercise, what to eat, what not to eat, and so on, on a daily basis, to make you "well," you understand. And they'll give you psychological counseling too. Isn't that nice?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US Urged to Consider Australia's Gun Laws Example

& International Action Network on Small Arms (the UN org. that was started by Australian Rebecca Peters)

& Rebecca Peters

Obama Talks Gun Control

Shooter on Medication?

Changing face of a killer: How gunman went from fresh-faced schoolboy to home-schooled loner who liked to burn himself with a lighter

UN and Whitewash of Post-Fukushima Radiation Health Effects

WHO downplayed health effects of nuclear crisis on Fukushima residents : German physician

High thyroid radiation doses in 178 Fukushima workers

Queen to Attend Cabinet Meeting for the First Time

EU and Singapore Sign Free-Trade Deal

Fuel Poverty in Britain

Extortion by British Electrical Energy Masters

Call for End to UN Mega Climate Summits

Deutsche Bank Offices Raided in Carbon Tax Fraud Probe

Psychotropic Meds and Violence

36 Infants Died after 6-in-1 Vaccine

Australian Green White Elephant

Latest IPCC Climate Report

& More on Above

Landmine Kills 10 Afghan Girls Collecting Firewood

Gender-Neutral Sweden

Well-being Portal

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

December 19, 2012 (#1238)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 19, 2012:
Cultural Destruction by "Freedom's" Seduction:
"For Major Legal Changes, Tragedies are Born,
Collective Punishment Follows, Constitutions Torn,
There's Been a War Raging on the Majority
So World can Be Ruled by New Dominant Minority,
Cultural Cohesiveness Attacked and Unglued,
Unwitting Ethnic Groups Used to Foment Feud,
So the Masters can Dominate, Bringing in Laws,
They Expand Like Cancer, Tax-Funded Greedy Paws,
Every Country They Enter, They Always Criticize,
Eradicate its Culture, Add to Global Enterprise"
© Alan Watt Dec. 19, 2012
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Dec. 19, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of December, 2012.
For newcomers as always I advise you to make good use of my website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the free audios for download because there are so many of them. And I go through the system you're born into and you've been involved in warfare your whole life and you never knew it. You never knew there was a group that declared war upon you before you were born, and a lot of them didn't get born because of it actually. And also on your parents before you and your grandparents too. Perpetual war to change all of society into the way that this particular minority wanted it to be changed into. And they didn't declare it on you. They didn't tell you that you were under it. They came out in different fashions and actually got you to do the campaigning yourselves. We're awfully good at adopting campaigns when we're convinced eventually, by these people, that we're all victims.
Anyway, go into the website, make good use of it and you'll start to understand the big system, the New World Order as they call it today, the global society. And why everything is happening the way it's happening today. At rapid pace in fact because this is the century of change, the big boys said it themselves in their own books over a hundred years ago that this would be the "century of change". By this time they would have debased us so much basically, destroyed the cultures of the countries completely until we're at

their mercy and we're into this flux of massive change. And once you have us in complete flux, nothing to hold on to, you can really ramp it forward and bring in this utopia for the ones who brought it all to you, not for you, mind you. And I go through the history of it so help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Remember too you can also get print ups of a lot of the talks I've given, in all the sites I have listed there, and you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print up.

And you are the audience that bring me to you. And I always get this out of the way rather than pester you all the way through the broadcast, which is wrong of course, I should do it all through the broadcast, but you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can also donate. And I'm serious about it too. I really need the donations to come in because it's a bad, bad time, bad year. And of course we're all going through this hyperinflation idea of austerity as they like to call it today, rather than poverty, which is what it really means, bringing you down into poverty by a bunch of multi-billionaires and trillionaires.

And to do so from the U.S. you can go into the site and you can find that you can still use personal checks to Canada, you can also use international postal money orders from your post office to Canada, you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome indeed.

But we're rapidly going through the changes. Now whenever the big boys want something to happen in a cultural fashion to weaken the cultures again, what's left of them, and I really mean what is left of them. There's not much culture left in most of the countries because that was the main obstacle of a minority coming in to take over in fact. They had to become the dominant minority themselves; they had to oust the previous dominant minority and then give you a different culture which everyone has adopted and adapted to very easily, stage by stage, until we're completely defunct.

And then the boys turn around at the top and tell you, look how dysfunctional you all are. And we still need this to happen and this to happen and this to happen. So they give you all the appropriate things to happen to make you say to government, please do something. And of course that's when they come through with the laws they'd already drafted up long ago, and they blow off the dust and implement them. That's how you do things in real life you understand, in society for social change. And social engineers of course are behind this too. They were implanted in all your universities a long, long time ago. They moved in from the Soviet System. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now I've mentioned that the big boys have lots of plans for us and of course they've implemented them all your lives. And you have adapted to each stage of upgrading your own way of looking at life or behavior. Behavior modification and you didn't even know it because everyone was adapting at the same time. Because you're living in such a scientifically controlled system plus all the media is owned by the same people basically. And you think you've got lots of various news articles to read but it's all from the same sources and believe you me it's all connected together. Nothing gets out there that you're not supposed to think about or know about. That's exactly what Brzezinski talked about many years ago in one of his books in the 1970's, that eventually the public won't be able to think or talk about anything the following day, all they can talk about is the previous night's news. And that's what you're given, all your trivia, etcetera. And also you see things at face value, like a picture is worth a thousand words as they say.

And if you go back to even the Polio scams that were going on to get the vaccines through, they kept showing you the same boy in the iron lung; it was just the same boy in an iron lung. It looked horrific and of course it terrified everybody. It did a great job of getting everyone injected with the Polio vaccine which they admitted afterwards, and Salk himself said it too, and I've even put the old, old clips up of him talking about it. He knew there were Cancer viruses amongst it you know. And he thought that it outweighed all the risks and all the rest of it, getting Polio vaccination.

Anyway, we've been tampered with our whole lives long. So they give you things like that. The same with the Mad Cow disease in Britain. When they wiped out pretty well all the livestock of Britain, all the animals were slaughtered. They had pyramids of burning cattle and pigs and everything in Britain, all over the media, look it all up and see it, horrific, horrific. Because they kept showing you one clip of one cow going across a farmyard and dragging its back legs. Now you can get the same effect by a local anesthetic into the spine. But just the one cow for all that time, they went back to the one cow. Months it lasted, one cow. And that's how things are done in this world.

And remember too that ties in, and it almost worked in Britain because the people for a little while became primarily vegetarian. And that's exactly what all the big boys and the New Agers and the greenies have

been talking about, creating a vegetarian world. Alvin Toffler has it in his book,"The Third Wave", and Newt Gingrich has been promoting that. He says we shall create a vegetarian world and it must be so. He didn't say why it must be so but he said it none the less. Nowadays of course they say that it takes oh so much field acreage and so on to grow that feed for the cattle, etcetera, and all that kind of stuff. They even go after your pets and say do you know how much it costs to feed your pets. They're very ruthless in this scientific dictatorship you understand. But what I'm saying is they give you the event and then they give you a collective punishment.

The same with the bank crashes, they kept talked about bringing the world into austerity, in academia, and bingo the banks crashed on queue. They knew for years they were going to crash it. And they kept at it to the end, knowing that they were all going to get bailed out by the way. They had lots of meetings amongst themselves knowing they were going to get bailed out. But it was necessary to bring in this new term called austerity, worldwide. And the United Nations of course is involved with all of this conology as well.

But you find that people came in and taught you your social sciences. As I say they all came in about the 1930's, they flooded in from different countries across what were the communist blocs and so on, and the German blocs. And a lot of them got false IDs and false credentials. They were basically communists. And they were given jobs right into universities across Britain and Europe and the U.S. without question. And then they started their move to change and destroy the present existing cultures, of the dominant minority at the top, obviously. And then they took over.

So they always create the thing to happen and then give you the answer, which is always collective punishment, that's the guise of it at least, to get what they want. Now the United Nations and all the big boys and these radicals, these people who radicalize societies – that's what they do when they come in, they radicalize them, through universities primarily. And again through the media which they own. They go after things like abortion. And it's like mandatory to get abortion in all countries. It was strange even reading a lot of the communist history, where the father of Armand Hammer who changed the name to be the Arm and Hammer of communism. He was a backstreet abortionist, the father, an absolute communist that came into the U.S. and was performing it there. He was caught a few times. He had no credentials whatsoever. And it was a particular reason he gave for doing it, it wasn't for women, it was to stop tyrants rising. Unwanted children they claimed were tyrants, that ended up going for this particular group. And even Morgentaler that brought in abortion in Canada, I couldn't believe it when he said on television that he was doing the world a great favor, sort of "God's work," because otherwise these unwanted children would become another Hitler. That's what he said, no kidding. So there's a very real, now the Frankfurt School also went on that same kick for a long, long time in all of their writings. That all the peoples they came into, all the countries they moved into, were technically insane. And they would have to get lifelong psychological evaluations. That's going to come out of these shootings by the way as well. They're already doing it in Scotland that didn't have the shootings, and across parts of Europe as well. Sarkozy was heavily involved in this particular project.

Now getting back to Ireland, it says...

"Ireland is to legalise abortions..."

Alan: And remember Ireland has a constitution, just like the U.S., it's got its own constitution.

And it says:

"...when the mother's life is at risk, including when she is suicidal, in an historic move expected to spark a major battle with the Roman Catholic church."

Alan: Well if you understand history the Roman Catholic Church was the only people who watched this people who moved into countries and what they did; they kept a record of it all. And in fact the Catholic Church became the main enemy of this particular group.

And it says here that:

"Ireland's cabinet took the decision on Tuesday following a huge public outcry over the death of Savita Halappanavar, a pregnant woman in October who died after her repeated requests for an abortion were refused while she was suffering a miscarriage. The Irish government has decided to repeal legislation that makes abortion a criminal act and to introduce regulations setting out when doctors can perform an abortion when a woman's life is regarded as being at risk, including by suicide. Dr James Reilly, the Irish health minister, said that the government was aware of the controversy surrounding abortion."

He said:

""I know that most people have personal views on this matter. However, the government is committed to ensuring that the safety of pregnant women..."

Alan: So here you have it. It doesn't matter about your personal views, or your cultural views,

He says:

"...the government is committed to ensuring that the safety..."
Alan: This safety thing is the key they use with everything, safety. They can take you over into totalitarian systems, like the U.S., under the guise of safety, right. And there is no safety when governments are totalitarian, believe you me.
But:
"...of pregnant women in Ireland is maintained and strengthened. We must fulfill our duty of care towards them," he said."
Alan: This is caring now, is just to abort life, children, right. And which means you're as well as throwing your constitution out, down the toilet, because this is what they're doing. That's the first one to go, what's next? Well we know what's next; it's the same as every other country as you well know. Special rights and all the rest of it and so on.
It says:
""For that purpose, we will clarify in legislation and regulation what is available by way of treatment to a woman when a pregnancy gives rise to a threat to a woman's life. We will also clarify what is legal for the professionals who must provide that care while at all times taking full account of the equal right to life of the unborn child."."
Alan: And so on. But then you go into also this article here. Because it all ties in you see.
It says:
"Ireland's prospects of exiting its international bailout "depend importantly on the delivery of European commitments", the International Monetary Fund has said."
Alan: Now I mentioned the International Monetary Fund last night. It's to be the big heavy, the heavy for the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. That's what it is; it's the big debt collector too. And this was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. Carroll Quigley the historian talks about the whole darn thing. He said this is the system, the Bank for International Settlements at the top for the world, the World Bank, and the IMF to collect debts, run countries when they fail. And they literally come in and run your country. And I'm talking about all of the U.N. agenda comes with it.
So it says:
"In its latest quarterly report on the Government's compliance with the terms of the bailout and its assessment of the state of the economy, the fund said risks to economic growth in Ireland "have profound adverse implications for Government debt sustainability". Stressing the fragility of Ireland's position, the fund said doubts on financial markets about the State's capacity to repay its debt "could easily reemerge"."
Alan: So little threats here and there you see.
"In its review, the IMF delivered a strongly worded signal to other members of the troika and euro zone member states. "Delivery on European commitments, especially direct bank recapitalization, is critical" it said."
Alan: And then you go into this one, and it says here. Now this goes back to 1998 this article I'm about to read here. And you think these are all separate organizations, the IMF, World Bank, Bank for International Settlements, they all come under the United Nations. And this says here...
"WASHINGTON -"
Alan: It's from Reuters.
"House Majority Leader Dick Armey said Tuesday that the White House may have to negotiate with lawmakers on unrelated anti-abortion issues to garner the votes necessary for House approval of International Monetary Fund bailout funds."
Alan: Is it starting to click here folks?
It says:
"Armey, a Texas Republican, said efforts to reach a majority of votes for IMF funding may require the Clinton administration to accept restrictions that bar agencies from using U.S. funds to lobby foreign governments to change their abortion laws."
Alan: Is it starting to click folks?
""We are going to continue to press to relieve taxpayers of the burden of that kind of use of their money every place where we have an opportunity to do so," he said."
Alan: So I'll put this, it's quite a long article. So one of the conditions of getting into this bailout and so on, is you must put through abortion you see, and not only that, places like the U.S., when they join it, they must. When they give out a loan from the U.S. through the IMF, because this is what they do – we're all part of the IMF – then they mandate that you must also push the other countries to push abortion. Now it's the primary goal in the U.S. today, it's the primary goal to push homosexual agendas from the United

Nations. Who runs the United Nations? What is the United Nations? You have to do your history, folks, awfully quickly. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and still in Ireland it's amazing how certain quarters keep attacking Ireland because they're kind of holdouts in many ways to the dominant minority that now rules pretty well the world. But it says here, this happened from the Israeli embassy in Ireland. This is a post they put up it says.
It says:
"Israel's diplomatic corps finds itself in hot water after posting an inflammatory message on an official Facebook page. Although the message has now been deleted, this is not the first time Israel has used social media to post controversial views."
Alan: That's putting it mildly.
It says:
"The message appeared on the IsraelinIreland Facebook page – which is linked to on the official embassy site – on Monday morning. The post comprised a painting of Mary and Jesus, accompanied by the following caption: "A thought for Christmas… If Jesus and mother Mary were alive today, they would, as Jews without security, probably end up being lynched in Bethlehem by hostile Palestinians. Just a thought…""
It says.
"The message sparked immediate heated debate, but was taken down within hours."
Alan: It says, so anyway:
""An image of Jesus and Mary with a derogatory comment about Palestinians was posted without the consent of the administrator of the Facebook page.""
Alan: This is what they came back with.
""We have removed the post in question immediately. Apologies to anyone who may have been offended,""
Alan: I'm sure there's a big smile there too.
"…said an official statement from the Israeli embassy in Dublin. The message provoked a heated discussion."
"Since then, the IsraelinIreland page has been shut down altogether, and the link on the official website has been removed. This was not the first time the account, which is updated by unnamed embassy staff, broadcast strong opinions."
Alan: Actually it's giving you the finger, folks, I mean because it's well known about the particular religion that's particularly hated.
It says:
"It previously claimed that Palestinian children "play how to launch a missile in order to hit innocent Israeli children, woman and men! The apple does not fall far from the tree!" and that "Pro Palestinianism is often just a politically correct cover for anti-Semitism."."
Alan: That's what it says, the post.
"Although a popular tourist destination for Israelis, Ireland has a tempestuous relationship with Israel. The Israeli mission, which is headed by Boaz Mozai, who is deputized by his wife, Nurit Tinari Modai, has captured the headlines with its confrontational approach. Last year Tinari Modai claimed in a letter that Ireland-based Jews should have their private information made public if they criticize their homeland."
Alan: Which is Israel.
It says:
"Yet the post doesn't appear to be an isolated incident and appears as an example of Israel's wider policy of hasbara (which loosely translates as "explanation"). Hasbara is seen as a concerted effort to forcefully promote Israeli views in the face of what Jerusalem perceives to be predominantly anti-Israeli media coverage worldwide. Although the term appeared in the 1970s, the policy has gained new impetus with the ascent of social media. Within the semi-official policy, Israeli embassies have turned from bland conduits of diplomatic formalities, to headline-grabbing broadcast stations. For example, ahead of the recent vote on the status of Palestine in the UN, the Israeli embassy in Washington posted a cartoonish video showing Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas driving a bus full of radicals. At the end of the video Abbas was faced with a fork in the road, with UN membership leading to a war zone, and the alternative to an idyllic land of peace. The video was widely lambasted as disrespectful in the media."
Alan: And it goes on and on about different things too. But there is definitely much going on you understand. You've got to understand the history of all of this. If you don't look into it for yourself, don't look for other people's opinions, you've got to dig into the history yourself to find out actually what's going on. Because there are lots of folk there that will put you off even investigating. I mean Hollywood has

already done that. It's fantastic in its way to make you hate particular segments of society or the churches, or any churches at all for that matter.
And also from the Council on Foreign Relations, the ones who basically run all the media of the planet, the organization that formed with all of the bankers as the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, England. They run every country's prime ministers and presidents. That's from their own history books by the way, written by their own historian Carroll Quigley.
And it says here:
"Newtown, Hanukkah, Joseph and Barack"
Alan: This is from the CFR. It says:
"For our family and closest friends, this month has been the season of celebrating bar mitzvahs, the Jewish coming of age life cycle ceremony for 13-year old boys and girls, and of Hanukkah, the eight-day 'festival of lights.' Once a minor holiday, Hanukkah celebrates the martial bravery of Maccabean revolt against Antiochus IV, who wanted to ban Jewish practice in Jerusalem. 20th century American Jews, hoping to compete with Christmas, elevated Hanukkah and made it mostly a children's holiday focused on miracles more than warfare."
Alan: And it goes on too to talk, and eventually it gets into the shootings, the school shootings you see. And how it was just terrible to watch President Obama address the Newtown families and the community at the memorial and so on. And it's obviously pushing again for more things to be done about it. But it was interesting too to see who wrote it, this article for it, because there is a link on the CFR site, it takes you to their own person, their own particular person for the Council on Foreign Relations for the Brazilian department in Brazil. See, they've got departments in every country in the world. Because they're heavily involved in every country in the world, the CFR.
And of course we have the:
"White House readies gun-control plan as more children laid to rest"
"NEWTOWN, Connecticut – The White House revealed the first steps of a gun-control plan on Wednesday as the United States grieved for victims. President Barack Obama's initiative addressed national outrage over the shootings in Connecticut, which have prompted longtime gun-rights supporters to reconsider their positions and a major private equity firm to put its gunmaking business up for sale."
Alan: And that was Cerberus that I mentioned yesterday. And it's interesting who owned it. He also lived in Newtown by the way. I might put a link up tonight about that. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and reading an article, one of the many articles, I'll put them all up tonight, I have on the shootings and so on. It's to do with President Obama and also talking about Joe Biden and so on. It says:
"...to lead an effort to craft policies to reduce gun violence."
And:
"Specific steps Biden recommends will be unveiled in Obama's State of the Union address, which is typically given towards the end of January, but Obama indicated some priorities."
He said:
"We're going to need making access to mental health at least as easy as access to a gun...."
Alan: And also too Biden mentioned it earlier in this article to do with basically mental states and so on. I'll bet you, you see I know what they're going to do. This particular group that runs the world put this into even the United Nations, a long, long time ago. And again through the Frankfurt School and all the other organizations that joined them to do with testing every citizen's mental health. And I mentioned before they're already doing it in Scotland from birth and it's supposed to go through their teenage years as well, but now it's into adulthood as well. They want everyone tested on an ongoing basis, for readjustment you understand if you're not PC and your latest update didn't take because you questioned it. They'll make sure that you eventually are fixed properly. The same as they did in the old Soviet Union. And there's a big connection between the old Soviet Union and those who rule it and those who fled out of it and now run everything else. Big connection folks. So I'll put this up tonight too because mental health is going to be a big, big part of all of this that's going to come out of these laws. I guarantee you. They've been after this for a long time and now they have their excuse. And the whole story stinks, like all the other stories of these kind of mass shootings, stinks to high heaven. Nothing makes sense.
I mean one of the stories that came out from mainstream said inside the school it was riddled with these .223 bullets and there were empty cartridges everywhere. And yet the same story says he was found with two pistols, not the rifle that fired these .223 bullets. And they found the rifle in the trunk of his car. Well

who was doing all the shooting with the .223 bullets? Just simple things like that, it's always the same. Always the same.
And also this article here again.
"Obama has announced plans for a new gun control initiative, saying he has tasked Vice-President Joe Biden with coming up with a set of proposals to restrict access to automatic weapons such as the one used in last week's school shooting that left 28 people dead. He said he expects Biden -- a longtime gun control advocate -- to work with a team of people from both sides of the political spectrum before presenting proposals by the end of January."
""Their task is going to be to sift through every good idea that's out there -- and even take a look at some bad ideas before disposing of them -- and come up with a concrete set of recommendations in about a month," said Obama, speaking from the White House. "I would hope our memories aren't so short that what we saw in Newtown isn't lingering with us, that we don't remain passionate about it a month later." Obama said he plans to push legislation "without delay" following the report from Biden's team, and urged Congress to hold votes on the new law next year."
Alan: Now the same group that wanted to bring Sovietization to the world and then split off from the old Stalin stuff, eventually when he turned on them, they became Trotskyists you understand. And they all ran into the West. As I say lots of them got professorships right away and were flooded to the universities and so on and started teaching their social sciences as they like to call it. A lot of it was just pure Marxism, other ones was camouflaged Marxism. But their whole purpose was to radicalize students, radicalize students to question and go against all, the whole existing system. Not to help them and free them but so that the same group could then dominate them and become the dominant minority. That's happened. That's what happened folks.
Now in this wonderful U.S. you know which they still sing is free in their songs and the whole bit.
"SWAT cops to ask for IDs from everyone in Arkansas town"
"There isn't a lot to do in Paragould, Arkansas, but residents of the town of barely 25,000 seem to have no problem finding trouble. Now in order to curb the rising crime rate, the city is proposing heavily armed police patrol the streets on foot."
Alan: It says, but it also shows you an armored vehicle there too.
"At a town hall meeting on Thursday, Mayor Mike Gaskill and Police Chief Todd Stovall endorsed a plan to send cops dressed in full-fledged SWAT gear and equipped with AR-15s into downtown Paragould starting in 2013."
Alan: See once again you see all this focus on any military-style equipment being taken from the public while you're living in a police state where they're getting more and more of this stuff all the time. You know all the latest of everything, every toy that the military is using the cops have got. That's a scary thing to witness you understand when you know the history, the world's history, especially in the 20th century.
"The militarized police force will be tasked with trying to control a crime rate that has made Paragould an increasingly dangerous place to live in recent years."
Alan: Then they give you the stats as always which are always off. I mean statistics, it's like it's true, I think it was Roosevelt and others that have said the same quote you know, that, "There are lies, there are damn lies, and then there are statistics". In other words you can't argue with science, it gives the appearance of science to get what they want. It's the same with polls; most folk are herd animals, they want to join the winning bunch and so when they hear 80%-90% want this, they will join and want it too. This is what they believe you see. There are actually histories on the cons when they first came out with polling. The whole idea was to do just that, to con the rest.
Anyway it says:
"The militarized police force..."
Alan: And there you go, "militarized police force".
"...will be tasked with trying to control a crime rate that has made Paragould an increasingly dangerous place to live..."
Alan: Blah, Blah, Blah.
""This fear is what's given us the reason to do this. Once I have stats and people saying they're scared, we can do this." In order to bring crime down, residents of Paragould may soon have to endure police officers brandishing semi-automatic assault riddles on the regular."
Alan: It says; a bad way of writing.
It says:
"What's more, Stovall says, is he intends to have the cops collecting identification from everyone and anyone in an attempt to discourage criminal activity."

Alan: This is beyond the Stasi in East Germany.
""If you're out walking, we're going to stop you, ask why you're out walking, check for your ID," the Daily Press reports him saying during last week's meeting."
Alan: That's daytime as well.
""To ask you for your ID, I have to have a reason," he said. "Well, I've got statistical reasons...""
Alan: So there you go, statistics are those reasons.
"...that say I've got a lot of crime right now, which gives me probable cause to ask what you're doing out. Then when I add that people are scared...then that gives us even more reason to ask why are you here and what are you doing in this area.""
Alan: Well you don't get kind of scared if these guys are dressed up in military gear, you've had years of propaganda from the TV, the mainstream media and the militarized culture from Hollywood to make you scared you know. And then what are you going to do next? Well they'll probably do all their cavity searches and all the rest of it next too. In broad daylight. They actually did that to two women in the States there and it's from the Raw Story. I'll put that up tonight as well. You'll see the video and you'll see this kind of butch type creature, with the usual shape too, putting on gloves to do body searches in the street, on the roadside, there's cars passing and the whole bit. And she uses the same gloves to do both of them. And she goes into the anus and the vagina with the same gloves folks. This is America the free? Is it?
"Soon after the Paragould Daily Press picked up the story, news of the small town's efforts to enforce martial law began making headlines outside of Arkansas. On Sunday, Stovall authored an explanation on the Paragould Police Department website to clarify how exactly the proposed Street Crimes Unit will interact with citizens."
""Most often, this identification process will be nothing more than making contact with a subject,""
Alan: You're subjects now you see. Kind of like the British subjects under the Queen.
"...handing them a business card, and asking if they live in the area and if there's anything we can do for them..."
Alan: {Laughs} As they're standing there with bayonets and assault rifles and the whole bit. What can they do for them? Yeah, open this tin can for me please, eh, I've lost my can opener.
"During hours in which crime seems to be more prevalent, however, Chief Stovall says their process "will become more stringent." "We will be asking for picture identification. We will be ascertaining where the subject lives and what they are doing in the area. We will be keeping a record of those we contact." He adds that the program would not violate the constitutional rights of Paragould citizens, claiming, "Once we have an area that shows a high crime rate or a high call volume, it is our duty and obligation to find out why this is occurring and what we can do to prevent the trend from continuing. Therefore, identifying subjects in those problem areas help us to solve crimes, and hopefully to prevent future crimes.""
Alan: So there you go folks. Yep, there you go. And as I said too...
"Two women sue Texas Troopers for illegal roadside cavity search"
"A federal lawsuit filed by two Irving women claims that Texas State Troopers humiliated them by performing illegal cavity searches on the side of the road after a cigarette butt was thrown out of their car window. State Trooper David Farrell called in a female trooper..."
Alan: Well, kind of.
"...to perform cavity searches of Angel Dobbs, 38, and her 24-year-old niece, Ashley Dobbs, because he said that he smelled marijuana and the women were "acting weird"..."
Alan: Well folk get kind of weird when you're pulled over today with cops who can taser you or just shoot you.
"Angel Dobbs recalled that the female trooper, Kelley Helleson, asked for her permission to perform the search and then told her to "shut up and just listen." Dashcam video shows Helleson searching the anuses and vaginas of both women with the same latex gloves..."
Alan: Didn't change them or anything for either women or between the anus and the vagina.
"...in full view of other passing cars. "At this point, I'm in clear shock. I can't even believe this is happening," says Angel Dobbs."
Alan: And so on.
So it says:
""It's because someone's a daily smoker in that car, you can attribute it to that," the trooper can be heard telling Angel Dobbs."
Alan: So if you're a smoker that's what they're going to do to you now. That's good enough. It's because someone's a daily smoker in that car. And that's just a crime today even though it's legal to buy smokes, although they don't want you to smoke. Yep, God Bless America, eh. The land of the free and all that.

Now we know too that Monsanto and all the big boys are taking over all of basically the farms. The New World Order will only have international corporations running your whole food supply. It's pretty well there. Just like international corporations put out all the small grocery stores. They also put out all your hardware stores and everything else. They give you Wal-Mart's and Home Depot's and all these things. And the same thing with your farms. So they're going for big time all the farms.
And it says:
"Milk Prices Could Hit $6 A Gallon Without Farm Bill Resolution"
Alan: See, these are scare tactics.
"MILWAUKEE -- As the nation inches toward the economic "fiscal cliff,""
Alan: Oh "fiscal cliff," here we go.
"...anxiety is growing in farm country about an obscure tangent of the Washington political standoff that reaches into the dairy industry and, indirectly, into the household budgets of consumers who buy milk and cheese. Little noticed in the struggle over major looming tax increases and spending cuts is that the outcome could also affect the farm bill, on which Congress didn't complete action this year after it expired in September. Agriculture industry leaders hope the farm legislation can be added to any final fiscal package before the end of the year. But if no fiscal agreement is reached, and the farm legislation is left adrift, farmers could face the prospect of returning to an antiquated system for pricing milk that would bring big price increases for consumers."
Alan: So they're using this as an excuse, if you don't sign this again you go back to the dark ages. Actually it was a lot cheaper back then, the milk. So it's a scare tactic, that article, to get people to go along and have it signed. And they even call it milk today after they've boiled the hell out of it. And they take so much of the nourishment out, in other ways as well. And then they homogenize it to make sure you'll die of heart attacks and stuff. You understand this is a war. These are war tactics, these are real war tactics. They call it total war. Including sterilizing people and everything, that's total war. Just get them all sterile bit by bit, they don't even know it's happening themselves. And it's all a big mystery in the medical associations. Oh it's a mystery.
And wellness, this is the big con. You understand you're in Orwell's land because he was writing about this particular ideology that I've been mentioning since the beginning of the broadcast tonight. And he knew who was behind it too of course. And Orwell gave you all the crazy stuff in his book, "1984" and doublespeak and doublethink and all this stuff. And here they are with their doublethink, this crazy thing for... Remember when the head of the Federal Reserve said, I'm going to promote "wellness", you know, well-being, gross well-being rather than GDP as they bring you into austerity. You're going to feel great folks, great folks. And this is worldwide, you know it's all over the world now. The U.N. is managing it all, getting you all trained. They've even got professionals going around areas and doing surveys with people and finding ways to help them become happier with their poverty. Do you understand what's happening here?
"Australia's largest not-for-profit private health insurer, HCF, has launched its new-generation wellness portal, coinciding with a new survey commissioned by the company which it says shows Australians have become more proactive in managing their health."
Alan: And I've mentioned a similar one before.
So the:
"HCF commissioned Pure Profile to undertake the survey of more than 1,000 people to coincide with the relaunch of its web-based service, My Health Guardian, with key enhancements to help members to improve their health and wellbeing."
Alan: Now there is another article here about it too. It's all getting taught through the schools worldwide. It didn't just happen by itself, you understand you're run by massive organizations, intricate, intricate organizations, right down to the tiniest detail on every aspect of life, folks. You don't have governments, you really don't. There is a super government; it's been here for a long time.
It says:
"Inside School Research"
"Child Well-Being Up in Spite..."
Alan: It's really Orwellian here.
"...in Spite of Greater Poverty, Index Shows"
Alan: It's working, it's working, see, choco rations is up.
And it says:
"America's children and their families are showing greater resilience and support in the face of rising poverty that has now wiped out the historic financial gains of the 1990s, according to the Foundation for Child

Development's annual child well-being index."
Alan: Isn't that wonderful? You know we should all cheer that one. Are you all happy? Are you going to celebrate their happiness and their wellness? Because what we're supposed to do nowadays is celebrate everybody else's strange things you know.
"The New York City-based group announced this morning that overall child well-being is up more than 5 percent..."
Alan: See it's back to percentages, just right out of Orwell. You've got to read the book and actually see the movies, Orwell's 1984. It's all done by statistics and stuff too. All through the movie you hear the voice in the background shouting out these fake statistics.
It says:
"It began a generation ago, in 1975."
"The index is a composite of 28 indicators of both children's environmental and economic environments and their own behaviors."
Alan: They're into behaviorism again you see.
"This year, those environmental factors continued to be a hurdle rather than a lift for children, according to Deborah A. Phillips, the foundation's president. The group's "family economic well-being" indicators have fallen in the past decade, including rising poverty, falling median income and less secure parental employment, all shown to be associated with higher chronic stress on children and families."
Alan: By God what would we do without experts, eh? that's on a massive salary probably of a couple of million a year.
"From 2001 to 2011, the percentage of children living in families below the poverty line has increased from 15.6 percent to 21.4 percent; a third of this increase in child poverty occurred between 2001 and 2007—before the most recent..."
Alan: I will add: bank crash on queue.
"...recession."
Alan: They don't want to call it depressions anymore. You can't have depression when you've got gross well-being you know.
It says:
""When we've had recessions, you do see steeper increases in child poverty for sure, but I think what this is showing is a much more fundamental failure of our social policies that guarantee children will not grow up in poverty," Phillips said. "We have completely wiped out the economic gains in the past 35 years.""
Alan: But it doesn't matter, gross well-being in children is up because the electronic toys are getting cheaper. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now you know that everything that starts with the military ends up getting pushed across all societies, whatever it happens to be. And especially to do with warfare techniques and there are people who are at war with all of us because we're all crazy apparently. The whole world is crazy, we need psychologists and psychiatrists, all the ones that came out of the Freudian schools who again were attached to the same groups again to do with the Frankfurt School and so on. To change the world they want to alter us all you see.
But it says:
"DARPA Wants to Install Transcranial Ultrasonic Mind Control Devices in Soldiers' Helmets"
And so:
"DARPA has been trying to crawl inside the minds of soldiers for a while now, but a new ultrasound technology could let them get deeper inside than ever. Working under a DARPA grant, a researcher at Arizona State is developing transcranial pulsed ultrasound technology that could be implanted in troops' battle helmets, allowing soldiers to manipulate brain functions to boost alertness, relieve stress, or even reduce the effects of traumatic brain injury."
Alan: It says. So it's always, it's to do with...
"Manipulating the brain to enhance warfighting capabilities..."
"Dr. William J. Tyler, an assistant professor of life sciences at ASU, writes on the Department of Defense's "Armed With Science" blog: "
Alan: This is from the military.
""To overcome the above limitations, my laboratory has engineered a novel technology which implements transcranial pulsed ultrasound to remotely and directly stimulate brain circuits without requiring surgery. Further, we have shown this ultrasonic neuromodulation approach confers a spatial resolution approximately five times greater than TMS and can exert its effects upon subcortical brain circuits deep within the brain."

Alan: And you think they can't control people folks? This has all been done you know from distances before. The same technology. And then again I'll put up this one here...
"United States GENERAL gives testimony on Radio Frequency Weapons (RF)"
And it's:
"Testimony of GENERAL Robert L. Schweitzer."
Alan: He gives a talk on Radio Frequency Weapons; I'll put that up tonight too. And it shows you all the different names of the different types they've got at the bottom of this particular website. But they've got all this stuff out. They've had it for years and years and years. They've tested it on the general public. And it can have amazing consequences on the public believe you me. No one's immune to them pretty well, if it's trained on you, you aren't immune to it. And it goes way, way back a hundred years this kind of technology. Tesla was into ways to knock out whole cities and put them unconscious and of course it could actually kill you as well. But they do have these so-called non-lethal, which could be turned up to be lethal, weapons and it's been out for a long, long time. They can actually target individuals as well. And they have been testing it out on the publics elsewhere you know in different countries. All countries have been testing it out actually, by the military. They never tell the public, oh do you mind being a volunteer? They just actually do it and watch your behavior. Maybe they can make you do anything, anything at all. And then what happens, you take the can, who's going to believe you? Then of course everybody who knows you will say jeez he was such a nice person, can't imagine him ever doing anything like that. You know, which would probably be the truth, left to themselves it wouldn't have happened at all.
You live in a very scientifically controlled world folks. And nothing on any large scale, any scale like this, happens by coincidence. Even these shootings are planned like a military-style exercise, with incredible precision, with all the loose ends that just don't make any sense at all. And even in that late Batman movie, "The Dark Knight", it's true enough, it's in the movie, they have a map there, the target site is Sandy Hook. And on a building there is Aurora in neon lights in that movie. Hollywood isn't part of this, is it? with all its predictive programming, or triggering perhaps?
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ireland to legalise abortion

Europe, IMF and Irish Bailout

Abortion has been a prerequisite of IMF funding before. This is from 1998

Israeli Embassy in Ireland using Disgusting Propaganda Tactics

Newtown, Hanukkah, Joseph and Barack

Gun Control Plan and Hints of Mental Health Testing

Obama Wants Gun Legislation by January

On Newtown, mourn first, then act

Guns, school safety: that should be our focus

School Security: Why It's So Hard to Keep Kids Safe

Sandy Hook, Aurora and Movie Dark Knight Rises---"Twilight Language"

Cerberus Founder Feinberg's Father is Resident of Newtown (Cerberus Owner of Bushmaster Arms)

Militarized SWAT Teams Patrol Arkansas Town

Another Sign of Conquered Amerika---Woman Groped by "Law" at Side of Road

Milk Prices Could Hit $6 A Gallon Without Farm Bill Resolution

$8 milk after Farm Bill expiration?

Well-being Portal

Orwellian: US Child Well-Being Up in Spite of Greater Poverty

More Orwell Pablum on Well-being

DARPA wants to Control Soldiers' Brains

Testimony of GENERAL Robert L. Schweitzer on Radio Frequency Weapons

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Dec. 20, 2012 (#1239)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Dec. 20, 2012:
Default Position = Conditioned Decision:
"To Know, Or Not to Know, That is the Question,
By-passing Conditioned Responses is Quite the Lesson,
Even Asking Why any Topic Leaves You Queasy,
It's Your Default Position Making You Uneasy,
Your Opinions aren't Yours, You Learned with Devotion
From a System Called School which Played with Emotion,
So You, The Perfect Graduate, Have had Removal
Of Logic and Reason, Left with Authority's Approval,
Sunstein and Behaviourists Found it Convenient
To Scientifically Indoctrinate, Leaving You Obedient"
© Alan Watt Dec. 20, 2012

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Dec. 20, 2012 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 20th of December, 2012. I always suggest and get this out of the road – I know most folk skip this part – because I always mention that you are the audience that bring me to you and I depend upon you to keep me going. So you can buy the books, hopefully, and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome. If you go into my website you'll see other sites listed, the official sites I have. They all have audios for free download and they have transcripts for print-up in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages of some of the talks that I've given.

I go through the history of this big system that you're born into, the system that you take for granted, as did your parents and grandparents before you. People don't realize they're born into a complete system. It's a complete total system worked out by professionals at very high levels, thousands and thousands of them that work for every single government. In fact, the government really works for them when you really boil it all down. Because there is a parallel government which is the real government, the one made by foundations which front for the big international banking boys who got together, formed these organizations, and even got Royal charters like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to help bring in a world type system, which

they and the elite would run, in a different way, a scientific way, than previous governments and ages. They'd also go after all the resources on the planet, including human resources too. Big, big plans.

Of course, HG Wells was a propagandist for them in fact. Huxley worked for them as well, both Huxleys, and various other ones, bringing in this new system. Their big idea was to alter the mindset of the general population, get rid of individuality. The United Nations has stated this too, the individual is the enemy of the world state. They want a collective society of dumbed-down obedient people where the proper people would run the world, the ones who would still be wild in temperament, they wouldn't be inoculated into a dumb morass like the general public, and they would keep their instincts sharp, so they would be unaffected. And they would rule the world. Charles Galton Darwin himself wrote the book, The Next Million Years, where he discussed this, about not altering themselves at the top. But he also said too that the ordinary people wouldn't need their complete intellect or instincts because the state, by then, would be making all their decisions for them. And here you are, it's all here. It's happened. And the public have just adapted step by step into the changes.

You have to go through the history of revolutions, not just the major bloody ones, but most revolutions that have happened all through the 20th century, in conjunction with the bloody ones. Because domestically in the countries that were unaffected, bloodwise that is, you had all these quieter revolutions. And the sexual revolutions. Now you've got gender revolutions and so on. These were all part of the strategies to divide and conquer, divide and conquer a society from a monolithic type structure into a divided, completely multi-divided nation, each one. Then the elite group who planned all this come in and dominate you as a dominant minority. That's what Huxley called them himself, a dominant minority. And it's all happened pretty well.

This is the Century of Change, remember, the 21st century that they talked about in academia for the last 50-odd years. Their big utopian dream was to come to pass in this century of the scientifically-managed society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. It truly is a matrix system because most folk really have been brought up with scientific indoctrination. This goes way, way back to the boys who worked for this global society, this big agency they worked for at the time, associated with the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the American branch is the Council on Foreign Relations; now they have Council on Foreign Relations branches across the world.

They even have their own version of history. One of their historians was Professor Carroll Quigley who worked with the State Department. He actually wrote a book on it, how they actually were responsible for all the big events of the 20th century, actually right up to this step too. Because the wars you're seeing going on are simply continuations of standardizing the planet, taking the world over, instituting puppet governments across the world which they call democratic. Which are not, they're all on board exactly with each other's agendas and there's no difference whatsoever in their priorities either. And they standardized central banks under The World Bank. Again, that was all figured out in Quigley's book too, The Anglo-American Establishment. It's a book you've got to read. So it's all arranged, and most folk don't know it.

And as it's happening too, they make sure you have the proper type of schooling which dumbs you down. It doesn't teach you reasoning and logic; it actually impairs it in fact, if not blocks it all together. You get groupthink now in school – they call it groupthink – because you have to agree with the class, the class has to agree with you. And if you don't agree with the class they'll keep at you until you come around and see it their way, you're on board with them. So you standardize the public as well. That's also helped with incredible amounts of novels for children, and then into video games, and also into cartoons and everything else to do with children. All the politically correct updates are in those particular things. It gives you your opinions as you grow up, how you feel about certain things as you grow up, and even how to react against things that you've been taught to react against, or for, for that matter. It's just astonishing how well it's really worked so well.

But today too we have the same old games going on, because the media's all owned by a club of the same boys basically, across the world. They're on board with the agenda too. They keep us, you know, amused at times. They also keep us confused much of the time and give us lots and lots of trivia. But now the children themselves are watching TV, these high definition screens, digital and all the rest of it; they can't tell fact

from fiction anymore. And so many of them are drugged to the eyeballs and dull of emotional responses in fact. Some who get off it eventually say that, they were like zombies when they were on it; they felt nothing. Of course, this is a well-established fact; there's lots of articles on the drugging of children and what it does to them. But at the same time too, some of these so-called antipsychotic drugs they're giving them as well, along with speed or amphetamines really, because they give them that too. For being hyper they give them speed; there's a magic potion for you. But you understand, they're bombed out of their skulls. Then they're watching movies like you wouldn't believe by the militarized Hollywood culture where we've had 20-odd years or more of nothing but movies and good guys/bad guys and mass slaughter... for fun. We're given this for fun. Because you see, they need a militarized culture right now to recruit guys, right now, and for the last 10, 15, 20 years, to fight all the wars which they knew they'd make happen at this time to standardize the rest of the countries into the global system.

But again, people have no idea of the collusion that Hollywood has to do with what you think and what you feel about things, your opinions and everything else too. And you think you're being entertained. You don't bring on professors and specialists to help work out movies, people who are into behaviorism and neuroscientists and all of this, just to make movies, folks. This is to make sure the right impressions are instilled, imprinted in fact, on the minds of the viewers. They first started to see how easy it was using simple things which they knew were drives, like sexual drives and so on and they sexified everything until they overdid it of course. All the children start copying it, and then you have a dysfunctional generation when they grow up. Then one of the communist planks is fulfilled, because no one gets married, you see; that was part of it too. And they need the militarized culture.

Then you've got youngsters too, supposedly shooting places up and all the rest of it. Because their hero is the guy who's got the power, and the power is dressed in black with all the armor plating on and you look just like a combat trooper, a SWAT team person. And that's what they emulate, the person with the power. And they know all this too. Plus too, I'll put up a little link tonight, and this fact is true, that this Dark Knight movie has so much in it to do with the references of the two last shootings we've had, Aurora and Sandy Hook. You actually see the actual map that they used, and plus they were sending out posters before this, with the little place circled, this little town circled on it, to do with 'attack zone' and so on. That is not coincidence. That is not coincidence, folks. But again, Hollywood churned out lots of movies before 9/11 and they had the word '911', or even the weight '911' in it too. And you can't just dismiss this. This is twilight language, as they say. And it's almost like the big boys putting their little jokes in there and giving you the finger at the same time. And I'm not kidding about that.

Sandy Hook Labeled "Strike Zone" In Dark Knight Rises - gothamist.com

And when it comes to the joke of politics, I mean a politician is just a stooge who will take orders from his trainers. He'll say what he's told to say; he'll read the dummy boards and he'll behave in certain ways. Sometimes they give them a little bit more deportment; every politician in Britain has a minimum of £500 to £1000 worth of expenses that goes into deportment, and they're taught by actors on how to stand and pause and look impressive, or sad or whatever. Everything today is an act, an incredible act. Because the publics are glued to TV. All their reality comes from TV, and they think it's all just as real – the guy is doing all the right movements an actor would make, therefore he's very, very good, and you believe them.

Now, there's an article here, it says...

Obama Campaign Reveals How it Collaborated with Hollywood to Win
(Alan: And there's nothing new in this kind of thing.)
laist.com

Before the presidential election, the Obama campaign wasn't shy about the fact that it was cozying up to Hollywood to rally support. But now, the administration has revealed just how much it worked with industry insiders to help re-elect the president, and it turns out that they had a significant and strategic involvement.

In a piece this week, the Hollywood Reporter discloses that Obama's official relationship with Hollywood executives began during a meeting in Beverly Hills last year between the incumbent and "top-level agents and producers":

The plan that emerged from that meeting, [Eric] Ortner says, was very scientific: "The idea was to mobilize constituency groups to build a ground game. It was very strategic."

From there, celebrities including Bruce Springsteen, Katy Perry and John Legend hit the ground running. They headlined concerts and made appearances in swing states, during which campaign workers would gather the contact information of attendees, whom they would later hit up directly with pleas to vote for Obama.

Their effort proved successful:

In the Vegas neighborhood where Perry performed for more than 13,000 people, area residents "rushed" their polling places on Election Day, according to local media accounts.

The actors and musicians involved with the effort also used social media to promote the president's campaign messages, with 90 million fans ultimately reached.

Obama's Hollywood Organizers Reveal Winning Strategy That Helped Tip Election - hollywoodreporter.com / 11/14/2012 / Tina Daunt

So that's really how it's done. And it wouldn't make any difference which side was, you know, pushing this thing. They all use the same kind of techniques, if they can. But there's no doubt, Hollywood is all for the global agenda. Because after all you see, it's not there by chance. It's not just there to entertain you, and to get awfully rich which it actually does too. It's also there to influence you, because those who run, basically, the media and entertainment – the culture industry – run the country. And that's a fact, folks. Because your culture is not the same culture you had when you were small, or your parents had. Hollywood literally changed it. People have adapted and adopted the Hollywood culture, on a much lower scale of course. But all that they've seen and heard and what they've been taught to think about, they have adopted it. So it's all here.

And interesting too...

IntercontinentalExchange Finally Wins NYSE Euronext For $8.2 Billion
(A: New York Stock Exchange.)
forbes.com / 12/20/2012

IntercontinentalExchange, a collection of over-the-counter and options markets, will buy NYSE Euronext (A: It's called. Euro-Next, interesting name eh.) for $8.2 billion in a cash-and-stock deal.

ICE will pay $33.12 a share, a 37% premium over yesterday's closing price of $24.05. Plus, when the deal closes, NYSE Euronext shareholders will own 36% of ICE shares.

The NYSE Euronext headquarters on Wall Street will remain unchanged, the company says. ICE will open another New York building in 2013, adding to two existing locations in New York and Atlanta. By merging, the companies expect $450 million in cost synergies within two years. "Synergies appear massive for companies with little business overlap," says Peter Lenardos, a RBC Capital Markets analyst.

New York Stock Exchange sold to derivatives company in $8bn takeover
guardian.co.uk / 20 December 2012 / Dominic Rushe

So everything is owned, isn't it, you know. Everything, even your stock exchange is too. Of course they're all owned; it's not yours of course. It's not yours at all. The money is not yours either, really. The debt is yours [Alan chuckles.]. They give it to you and you accept it. That's why it's yours, you accept it. But that's how things really are.

Now going back to what I said at the beginning, perpetual childhood is really the dream of the socialist managers, perpetual childhood for all those that they manage, which is the vast populations. There's a quote here and it's from de Tocqueville. It says...

(Perpetual childhood In Strategy)
qualiaquotesforlife.wordpress.com/ June 2, 2011

"... (A) society which tries to keep its citizens in 'perpetual childhood': it will seek to preserve their happiness, but it chooses to be the sole agent and only arbiter of that happiness. Society will develop a new type of servitude which covers the surface of society with a network of small complicated rules, through which the most original minds and the most energetic characters cannot penetrate ... it does not tyrannise but it compresses, enervates, extinguishes, and stupefies a people, till each nation is reduced to be nothing better than a flock of timid and industrious animals, of which government is the shepherd." – de Tocqueville

Isn't it the truth though. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. And what a life it is too, because we truly are treated like children and bombarded with media and data, and conflicting data too. It's like the data that they give you at all these shootings and so on that happen. And then they give you so many conflicting stories that eventually you give up trying to think logically and just go with the eventual official story. That's how it's done. That's why it's done too. If there's reporters on the spot, they don't make mistakes, like second people being there and stuff like that, unless they are there, unless it's intentional that they lie to you. And most reporters actually don't even go there. They just get reports from the cops themselves. And the cops go through public relations. So everything's managed, and eventually your mind is managed as well.

This article too is to do with the ongoing, to end this old system of sovereign nations you have to multiculturalize, and then make everyone feel guilty if they're not too happy about it. But it's not to create a hands-across-the-street sort of thing. It's to do away with the existing culture, the dominant culture, for the new minority to take over, not the ones you're seeing coming in by the way. Of course, even the incoming newcomers, immigrants and so on, they hope that they too will lose their culture and not adopt the old British system; there's nothing left to adopt – it's gone, for instance, this is in Britain. And so you get this new mushy culture, which really is a Sovietized culture where government is in charge of everything, with so many agencies, massive welfare systems too, social work departments, psychologists testing children, all that kind of stuff. This is the new society that they've dreamed of for so long. Bertrand Russell and others talked about it, ad-nauseam, where everyone would get tested psychologically, etc. and they'd create the proper kind of citizens. The state would create them.

Well here's an article too and it's by Peter Hitchens. Now, he was the brother of Christopher Hitchens and Christopher was at complete opposite poles with him, but it's interesting how they viewed things. It says...

Alien nation: The new census reveals a Britain that would be unrecognisable even to our grandparents
dailymail.co.uk / Peter Hitchens / 15 December 2012

Peter Hitchens says that the Census (A: ...statements that came out, and numbers and figures.) is not just a description of the state of things on a day in 2011 but a prophetic document telling us where we are going.

Christianity is on the decline while Islam is on the up and fewer of us are married for the first time ever.

The future will be another country. They will do things differently there. (A: The same place but it's a different country and they'll do things differently.)

The Census is not just a description of the state of things on a day in 2011, it is a prophetic document telling us where we are going, whether we like it or not. I don't.

For the past 60 years or so, we have lived in a nation that was more or less familiar to anyone who had grown up in the pre-war Britain of 1939.

Even the devastation of conflict had not transformed it out of recognition.

People behaved, thought, worked, laughed and enjoyed themselves much as they had done for decades.

They lived in the same sorts of families in the same kind of houses. Their children went to the same kinds of schools.

And they had grown up in a land that was still identifiably the same as their grandparents had known.

And so it went back for centuries.

As recently as 1949, the prices of most goods were roughly the same, and expressed in the same money, as the prices of 1649. (A: Because it was the old coinage they used.)

A short-distance time-traveller between 1912 and 2012 might be perplexed and astonished, but he would not be lost.

That period is now coming to an end. I suspect that anyone in Britain, travelling between 2012 and 2112 would be unable to believe that he was in the same place.

What is the most significant single fact in the Census? I do not think there is one. Several are shocking or disturbing, if you are not fond of change, and delightful if you are.

But there are some, which taken together, prophesy a transformation to come.

Look at these – manufacturing is now only the fourth-biggest employer, after supplying and selling goods and services, health and social work and education. (A: So manufacturing is down.)

So, in the nation that was once the 'Workshop of the World', we now have more teachers than industrial workers. (A: And again, that's part of the socialist system. Understand, even Lenin said this, and Stalin too, you've got to pay your Army, your military, your police and your teachers, a lot, because the teachers indoctrinate the next generation, the way the state wants them indoctrinated.)

London is rapidly becoming a separate nation, as different from England as Scotland or Wales are, with indigenous British people now in a minority, in some areas a very small minority indeed, and incidentally with extremes of wealth and poverty not known since Edwardian times.

Then of course there is the decline in Christianity, down by four million, from 72 per cent to 59 per cent; the growth in indifference to religion, with non-believers almost doubling to 14.1 million; and also of Islam, rising so fast that one British resident in 20 is now a Muslim. (A: This is all done on purpose, folks, by the big people who rule. And it's not Muslim.)

The Muslim population is young, and keen on large families, while the Christian population tends to be older and less likely to have children.

This is very much a work in progress, far from complete. A lot of nominal Christians are no longer bothering to pretend to a faith they have never cared much about.

Do not be surprised if, in ten years, the gap between the number of professing Christians and the number of Muslims has grown much smaller.

The secularists, who have so enthusiastically sought to drive Christianity out of British life, may realise with a gulp of apprehension that they have only created a vacancy for Islam – a faith that is not at all troubled by Richard Dawkins.

Perhaps most significant of all is the accelerating disappearance of marriage as the normal state of life for grown-up people.

For the first time, fewer than half of adults are married. (A: I'll continue this article, it's quite interesting, because the whole culture is gone. It's not just religion; that was just a part of it. Whether you believed in it or not, it was a cultural society based on it for the common rules. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system changing and not just Britain but the world, and it's all intentional. And Peter Hitchens whose brother was Christopher Hitchens, who was at the complete opposite pole. But Peter Hitchens is decrying basically the culture and things that held the culture together. Because at one time you could walk anywhere in complete safety and all the rest of it; you didn't have all the trouble you have today. You didn't have the joblessness as well. And it's all gone, and the pride is gone. You've got a welfare state now, which means you've got a dominant government, a totally dominant government in a welfare state. But he says...

Getting hitched (A: He's talking about getting married.): Homosexuals seem to be most enthusiastic about marriage just as heterosexuals tire of it

This means many things – a greater number of fatherless households, a greater number of cohabiting couples, the rapid disappearance of what was once a strong social force. (A: It's also your communities too, are all destroyed as they were.)

Since the stable married family is a fortress of private life and individuality (A: And there's the problem, individuality. They say it has to go.), its retreat will mean the opposite of that: more state interference and surveillance, more conformism – and more conformists – and mass culture. Its main effect will be on the children.

Many of them will grow up outside what used to be normal, a lifelong two-parent home.

They will, as a result, be different sorts of people. Already, almost half of Britain's 15-year-olds do not live with their 'birth parents'; 300,000 sets of parents split each year.

I cannot believe this is not part of the reason for the so-called 'riots' of 2011, in which young men brought up without male authority ran wild.

These were equal-opportunity events, and their causes were home-grown, not imported. This will get much, much worse.

Again, conservatives will find this worrying and ill-omened. Liberal 'progressives', who have never had much time for the married family, seeing it as a sort of prison, will view it as a liberation. (A: ...because that's part of the Manifesto.)

Edmund Leach, giving his influential Reith Lectures in 1967, put it this way: 'Far from being the basis of the good society, the family, with its narrow privacy and tawdry secrets, is the source of all our discontents.'

It is striking that just as homosexuals seem to be most enthusiastic about getting married, heterosexuals are tiring of the whole thing.

But now compare the giant political fuss over same-sex marriage with the numbers of people affected. (A: Meaning, the promotion of it and the media coverage.) See just what a tiny proportion of the country is involved.

While the decline of conventional marriage involves many millions, there are 105,000 people in civil partnerships, one-fifth of one per cent of the population, one person in 500.

And that is seven years after they first became available.

I have deliberately left migration to the end. The figures are astonishing, with one in ten people in England and Wales now born abroad, and the rate of increase over the past few years equally astounding – almost half of these new citizens have arrived here since 2001.

And, in a figure that has not attracted the attention it should have, almost three million people live in households where no adults speak English as their first language.

The main significance of this is the speed of it. Even now, official immigration still stands at 180,000 a year. Probably these totals are an underestimate, as illegal migrants tend not to fill in forms.

But the really important fact is that this revolution is the result of a deliberate, planned attempt to change this country for ever, and we have the evidence of this.

On October 23, 2009, a former New Labour official called Andrew Neather wrote an article in the London Evening Standard which was that very rare thing – a genuine revelation of a political secret.

The crucial passage described 'a major shift from the policy of previous governments'.

It disclosed that a 'big immigration report was surrounded by an unusual air of both anticipation and secrecy . . . there was a paranoia about it reaching the media . . . Earlier drafts I saw also included a driving political purpose: that mass immigration was the way that the Government was going to make the UK truly multicultural.

'I remember coming away from some discussions with the clear sense that the policy was intended – even if this wasn't its main purpose – to rub the Right's nose in diversity and render their arguments out of date. That seemed to me to be a manoeuvre too far.

'Ministers were very nervous about the whole thing . . . There was a reluctance elsewhere in Government to discuss what increased immigration would mean, above all for Labour's core white working-class vote . . .

'Part by accident, part by design, the Government had created its longed-for immigration boom. But Ministers (A: ....politicians, that is.) wouldn't talk about it.' Why not? Because Labour voters wouldn't have liked it. (A: It had been discussed.)

'While Ministers might have been passionately in favour of a more diverse society, it wasn't necessarily a debate they wanted to have in working-men's clubs in Sheffield or Sunderland.'

On Friday the Labour leader, Ed Miliband, was still trying to appeal to working-class voters whose views his metropolitan fat-cat party secretly despises. (A: Ed Miliband remember, with his brother, their dad was a top communist in Britain; he taught in universities there. He ran off from Europe to Britain and taught it there, communism.)

While praising immigration to his London audience, he pretended to be concerned about it by admitting there is 'anxiety' about the pace of change.

He promised (absurdly, since the EU has controlled our frontiers for many years) that 'Britain must always control its borders'. (A: Actually, the EU said you couldn't stop them coming in.)

But he then swiftly dismissed the idea – which would be the only hope of future harmony – that migrants should assimilate, saying this was 'wrong for our country'.

He proclaimed: 'One Nation doesn't mean one identity. People can be proudly, patriotically British without abandoning their cultural roots.'

Is this true? In the days when the USA still sought to assimilate its migrants, it certainly didn't think so. It insisted that they became Americans in every way, and as soon as they could.

Half the point of American state schools was the creation of new young Americans.

Since that policy was abandoned 30 years ago, the USA has in reality ceased to be one country, with large areas speaking Spanish and retaining the customs and cultures of their homes, hostile or chilly to their American fellow citizens, who return the favour.

Any observant person in Britain can see the same process in such cities as Bradford [in England], where

multiculturalism has created two solitudes with their backs turned on each other.

Bit by bit, the people of this country are ceasing to have key things in common. They don't share a religion, or a culture, or a history. Many don't even share a language.

They don't eat the same food or watch the same TV stations or have a common sense of humour.

They sometimes even disagree about whether to drive on the left. (A: ...side of the road.)

They come from completely different legal and political traditions. (A: And it's true, a lot of them come from countries where there's been totalitarianism, and they actually go along with it when they come into totalitarian countries like, well, Britain. [Alan chuckles.])

In a strange paradox, many of the new Britons are more socially and morally conservative than their indigenous British neighbours, though their presence here is a sort of revolution in flesh and blood.

Many of the new migrants also have a completely different work ethic, not having grown up in our entitlement-based welfare state – which is why one of their main unspoken functions in Labour's plan has been to keep wages down by providing a huge pool of cheap and willing unskilled labour.

Without mass immigration, the minimum wage would long ago have had to rise sharply, creating the crisis that all economists predicted when it was introduced.

As it is, we are fast becoming a low-wage, unskilled economy, with overcrowded cities, multi-occupied housing and hopelessly strained medical services, transport and schools.

There is also a widening gap between the rich, who can afford servants again for the first time since the era of Downton Abbey, and the poor, who have to be those servants.

The only way we will be able to sustain this is by becoming steadily cheaper, devaluing our currency through inflation and incidentally destroying the savings and pensions of the thrifty.

And he goes on and on about what's happening. But it's all happened. I mean, it's all been done, by design, to bring in the new society, you see, which really is no society at all. It's just an obedient society of many, many groups all obeying government, or else. I mean, that's what the new system is. And it was designed a long, long time ago, and you have a new dominant minority running the whole show.

Also tonight I'll put up, ha, in Scotland, Scotland, it's incredible how the communism runs Scotland. It truly is. Because they're really taking... The government agencies are in everybody's homes. If you've got a child you're probably terrified in Scotland because they're right in there.

The Scottish Child Health Programme:
Guidance on the 27-30 month child health review
scotland.gov.uk

There's a PDF that comes with this; I'll give you it. Because this is from the UN too; they're helping it out. The EU bunch are helping it out too. They want to literally monitor you, health-wise, mental-wise and so on, right through your life. This is only part of it, to the 30-month part. And even the 30-month part is comical; they want to go on long after that. But they're right into their parents as well, what kind of jobs they have, are they healthy, do they smoke, do they occasionally drink, all this stuff, people who look after me and all this kind of stuff. Then it even goes into mental health; they also mean of the parents too – and that's going to be judged by some social worker that's been made paranoid by all of their indoctrinations and so on and so on. And then...

My wider world (A: It's quite interesting. Up to 30 months, they're talking about...)

Home learning environment

Play opportunities
Books and reading
Screen time (e.g. television, computer)
Early learning and childcare
Nursery/childminder/playgroup attendance or registration

Inoculations, vaccinations, it's all there. Socialism is totally... Actually, the Soviets would have loved this system. See, we're beyond the Soviet. We're into what the Soviet was supposed to turn out to be. We're the next phase of it. It's all happened. Big government, you see, running it properly, scientifically.

Another article I'll put up tonight too, is called...

New Report: Three-Fifths of Colleges Seriously Restrict Free Speech on Campus
thefire.org / Dec 18, 2012

So they can't get it; it's at loggerheads with the First Amendment. This is in the US. I'll put this up tonight because it's interesting. And it is true, their own speech codes in universities and colleges are conflicting, totally conflicting with the First Amendment right of free speech. So I'll put this article up tonight as well.

Now, Hillary Clinton... As we go into all these partnerships with free trade organizations, the BRIC countries, you've got the Pacific Rim groups and so on, the transpacific partnerships, the trans-European partnerships. We've got all these partnerships. Free trade, again, the brainchild of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, from a hundred years ago. And when anybody else tries to do the same, because they're getting shelled in there by, say, different missiles surrounding their countries, you're Sovietization, or Sovietizing your country.

Clinton's 'Sovietization' comment attracts Kremlin's ire
rt.com / December 19, 2012

(A: So the US Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, she's annoyed the President of Russia.)

The Russian President's press secretary said recent remarks by US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton about 're-Sovietizing the CIS countries points to a total lack of understanding about the processes taking place in the region.

As the former Soviet countries that make up the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) continue to adjust to the occasionally harsh realities of democracy and globalization, Clinton's comment struck a raw nerve.

The US Secretary of State explained efforts to promote greater integration in the CIS as "a move to re-Sovietize the region."

"It's not going to be called that," Clinton remarked. "It's going to be called a customs union; it will be called the Eurasian Union and all of that. But let's make no mistake about it. We know what the goal is and we are trying to figure out effective ways to slow it down or prevent it." (A: Now, that's exactly what we're doing. What do you think the economic union of Europe is? That's a union, European UNION, you know. And we have the Transpacific Partnership, which is a union, and many other unions. But anybody else that's not quite in the club, that does their own little thing, then apparently they're becoming Soviet. And they didn't call the bric countries Soviet, when the Latin American countries got involved with China and different ones making their own little deal. But there's big bones to pick, you see, with Russia, for a lot of the folk that were kicked out of it.)

To associate these open developments with some sort of "Sovietization" fails to appreciate the changes taking place in the former Soviet Union," he said in an interview with the Russia 24 TV channel.

Indeed, Russia and the CIS states, much like other regions of the world, are coalescing into various economic and political unions, not to mention security alliances. Moscow is certainly wondering if Clinton has forgotten

that the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), which continues its mission creep across the former Soviet space, is a vestige of the Cold War period. Indeed, the majority of Russians believe the western military alliance has outlived its purpose and should be disbanded. (A: Because it was supposed to be only for the Cold War period, and of course they were in there bombing Libya and different places.)

At the same time, Clinton overlooked the basic differences between what passed for integration in the Soviet period compared with today. For starters, in the Soviet period, all of the decisions were passed down from Moscow in an effort to bring the various Soviet Republics in line with communist ideology. (A: …and he goes on and on and on.)

But it just shows you… Because the US, they're into Bulgaria and different places putting missiles in; they put missiles into Turkey. And of course they're trying to do the old Cold War thing and surrounding Russia with missiles. It's the same thing on the go, you see. So that's why that's all happening.

Also I want to mention tonight too, about this… Talk about culture going down the tubes with the ones who are involved in culture creation. There's a band in Britain called LostProphets and they're all in the wilderness now, because their front man, their singer was accused of plotting to rape a baby. No kidding. He's been arrested. It says…

Lostprophets band members in "state of shock" after frontman
Ian Watkins accused of plotting to rape a baby
mirror.co.uk / Natalie Evans / 20 Dec 2012

The band released a statement after the 35-year-old singer appeared in court yesterday charged with six child sex offences. (A: The accused is Ian Watkins.)

Members of Welsh rock band Lostprophets are "in a state of shock" after lead singer Ian Watkins was accused of plotting to rape a baby.

The 35-year-old frontman appeared in court yesterday charged with six child sex offences - including conspiring with a female fan, 24, to rape a one-year-old girl.

(A: Apparently there's two females now that they've got.)
The singer and two women, who cannot be named for legal reasons, are also accused of conspiracy to engage in sexual activity with a girl under 13. (A: Well I'd say yeah, a 1-year-old girl is under 13.)

Watkins - a former boyfriend of TV presenter Fearne Cotton - was further charged with three separate charges of possession, making and distributing indecent images of children.

He is also accused of possession of "extreme pornography", some involving animals.

Watkins' bandmates - Jamie Oliver, Lee Gaze, Luke Johnson, Mike Lewis and Stuart Richardson – released a statement on their website today speaking of their "shock". (A: Well, really?)

Lead singer of Welsh rock band Lostprophets, Ian Watkins, charged with child sex offences
mirror.co.uk / Natalie Evans / 19 Dec 2012

But you know, the whole culture is in degradation – I've been saying that for years – by design. And that TV tube has altered the world, intentionally too. Not just for ratings, not just for the cash… but by planning. I've mentioned before that the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs had that meeting in the 60s to do with who they were going to give the power to, to give the world its culture. They were talking about using the British film studios that they had in London, or should they use Hollywood, to create not just music, but movies and music. They decided eventually, after this two-weeklong meeting, they would give it to the US and Hollywood, and it has been done. And the whole agenda pretty well of destroying the cultures of those countries has been completed.

So there's nothing… This doesn't even shock people anymore. What does shock people anymore? You don't

get shocked unless you follow the boob tube for your news, a school shooting, and they lead you through a whole bunch of things that supposedly have happened, haven't happened, they keep changing their mind about the story, until you give up, but you go along with the emotion and it goes right into gun control. From there to there, just like that. So emotion and the creation of emotional hype has the desired effect for an agenda to go through. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. I'll go to the calls now and there's Anthony from New York hanging on there. Are you there Anthony?

Anthony: Yes I'm here. Thank you for taking my call. I just wanted to slightly change the subject, but this one's a follow-up on that one shooting, the Sandy Hook shooting over in Connecticut, was pretty horrible. I noticed that there was a link between the Newtown, Connecticut and the shooting that took place in Australia, where the shooter was also from a place called Newtown, in Australia back in 1996. I was wondering if you knew anything about that shooting that took place in 1996 in Australia?

Alan: I do remember that. Again, it was the same kind of thing. It was a lone guy. I think he shot up a bunch of tourists actually, Japanese if I remember right, at the time. That was one of the big shootings that was set off there. It was never explained properly. And then there was another one after that too. There's been a lot of questions asked, if these were set-ups as well. So yeah, when you get the names jiving like that you just can't ignore them. There's no doubt, particularly, the Hollywood guys sent out these posters with the little pictures of the map and so on, and T-shirts as well, to people before the movie even came out, with Aurora on it – and that's in the movie; you can actually see it in the Batman movie on top of a building. Then you see the map where they're going to have a hit, or a strike, and it's Sandy Hook. I mean it's there.

Anthony: Also, real quick, what was very interesting as well is that I believe a year before they had the Department of Homeland Security that had a drill there, which was... I guess the drill was probably supposed to be simulating something similar also as well, which is very, very interesting. Very bizarre also as well.

Alan: Yes. And again too, reporters are taught to report on facts before they publish anything to the people. And yet here they are saying there was a shooter found, another one found and handcuffed outside the school, and then he's not there anymore. Then they found all these .223 cartridges all over the school from the rifle, then later they say the rifle was found in the trunk of the car; obviously it wasn't used. They keep giving you these contradictory reports. Now, reporters don't do that, just like that. Even in the excitement they're supposed to get the facts right. So I think the technique they're using is like a twilight technique, they call it, where you're still addicted to the tube – because everyone today is, they're addicted to the tube for all information. So they keep watching it and they get so confused, then eventually when the final story comes out they won't question anything at all; they'll take it just as it's said. But nothing makes sense in this. They said that the woman was a homeschooler of this child; she was not. They said she worked at the school; she didn't work at the school. They even said in the early reports, remember, that the husband in New Jersey was found dead; he wasn't. I mean, you just don't make these mistakes. Any reporter today has access to more information on us, than we have on each other, and they can get it instantly, believe you me, and in real time. So this is a technique that's being used here to disassociate the people from thinking logically themselves, and pull them, step by step, right into the emotional bit, with the crying with Obama and all that, into the objective which is gun confiscation. This is a technique, there's no doubt about it.

Anthony: That's amazing. They were even saying that there were even reports of the principal giving some sort of report or complaint to the police, and now all of a sudden that's been removed.

Alan: Everything gets removed step-by-step-by-step and you're left in the twilight zone. But you've got the objective there, you've got rage, an emotional rage all mixed up with it. And it's been done before. You have to go into the old Bath bombing in the US back in 1923, where a guy blew up a school, and they didn't ban janitors; it was the janitor that did it. A taxi driver in Britain ran over eight guys after a dispute; they didn't ban taxis. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Sandy Hook with Usual Hollywood "Coincidences"

Hollywood and Electing Obama

& More on Above

New York Stock Exchange Sold to Derivatives Company in $8bn takeover
Sale of nearly 200-year-old institution to Intercontinental Exchange comes amid historic shift to electronic trading

& IntercontinentalExchange Finally Wins NYSE Euronext For $8.2 Billion

de Tocqueville on Perpetual Childhood

Britain, Alien Nation

Scotland---Child Health Programme (Beyond Big Brother)

Three-Fifths of US Colleges' Speech Codes Conflict with 1st. Amendment Right

Hillary's "Sovietization" Comment attracts Kremlin's Ire

Lostprophets --Band Members in Wilderness after Lead Singer Charged with Plotting Rape of Baby and other Sex Offences

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 2, 2013 (#1240)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 2, 2013:
Entertainment Zoo is Destroying You:
"The Most Effective War You'll Ever Find
Is the Scientific War Declared On the Mind,
It's All-Pervasive, Even in Novels
Read in the Third World by People in Hovels,
Designed by Academicians, Cerebral Vultures,
Weaponized to Destroy All Strong Cultures,
In First World Nations it's Left Devastation,
More Effective than A-Bombs Dropped on a Nation,
Leaving Abortion Factories, Debt, Welfare State,
Turned Stable Families to Dysfunction and Hate,
Behaviourists Work to Bring this Derangement,
Be Alert When Watching or Ignore Entertainment"
© Alan Watt Jan. 2, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 2nd of January, 2013.
For newcomers as always I hope you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are well over a thousand audios for download for free. And I go through the big system you're born into. I explain how it came to be about. I go across the foundations and organizations, the big clubs that own it in fact, set it up and own it and their intentions of taking the world over basically and running it properly on their own behalf of course. And really we're all down to renewable resources, that's what humanity happens to be. We're classified amongst trees and everything else. And we're quite cheap actually to maintain. And the big boys simply are going for the whole planet now, all the resources, food, water, everything. And they pretty well own it all because after all they own all governments and they put them in place for you. And they solidify them in your mind as though it's all real, by repetition, repetition. And really a government really is just a fiction, it's an idea. That's all government really is you know. And you have to go along with it for it to exist. It's very, very simple. And the trick that they've used for so long now is to use authority and authoritarian reports from newscasts and so on to make it more real and solidify it in your minds. But

it's just an idea remember. Like money is an idea, just like a price is an idea as well. So always remember that when you hear all the bad news. That all these governments and so on, all the parasites and multi-layered governmental officials, they're adding all the time to them, are nothing but their own idea. And using massive propaganda to make you believe that it's all exceptionally real.
And remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can purchase them from the U.S. to Canada by using a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can send cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Remember straight donations are really, really awfully welcome in these austere times as it's called.
And I hope you all had a good Christmas and a Happy New Year as well. And talking about Happy New Years as well and the cons that go on incessantly because you see we're run by nothing but cons and incredible lies that are all, at the top they come to consensus, they're called consensus builders. Some of the foundations, the fronts for the big international private bankers, actually have foundations that just do nothing but build consensus between countries, NGOs, and other foundations so they're all onboard together to get things through. Always lying to the public about the real intentions or the reasons for them. But weather of course, weather is one of the big ones they're using right now and blaming us all for carbon, etcetera. It's all our fault apparently as these, what can you call them, they're bar stewards you know, these characters. Who get stinking rich off you because you are the herd you understand. You are a herd. And since the most ancient times those that put up with money were called the good shepherds. And they run the world now, these good shepherds, you see. And it is awfully good, for them that is, as we all go under with their fictitious money scams. And it all is truly fiction. It really is. Today's money is all fiction.
But:
"Greenland..."
Alan: For instance
"...Ends The Year With Some Of The Coldest Weather Ever Recorded"
Alan: It says; in these times of global warming. And it says:
"On December 29 they hit -78F, five degrees above the coldest temperature ever recorded there."
"NASA is only interested in a couple of days during the summer when temperatures got barely above freezing for a couple of hours."
Alan: But it doesn't matter you understand because Richard Haass and all the kin that he's got at the Council on Foreign Relations must get this scam through because it's going to rake in trillions for them, trillions and trillions across the planet. And control us all into austerity and poverty as proper sheep should be you see. Because that's how they see us, as sheep. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and you understand that war takes many, many forms. And they all work together, different types of warfare all work together. From soft wars, psychological wars, into hard wars and hardware wars as well. So it goes on all the time because you're run by a dominant minority. And a dominant minority has to take out the last of the resisting countries, the countries that didn't adapt to central banking systems and so on. Because the world is to be standardized so that they can rule it properly you see. For themselves that is. And that means destroying all cultures as well. Cultural war is an awful big one because it's not an intention of bringing in new cultures to countries like they did with Britain and then telling them to adapt into the system. They did at one time but then they changed it to, "no, keep your cultures," and so you've got these little segregated ghettos all over all the major cities. This was done intentionally. And they end up really having skirmishes and the government loves that kind of stuff because then government can bring more laws out and more laws out to control everybody you see. It's very simple. It's been used many times, even thousands of years ago and by money boys then too.
So there are many ways to do it as I say and money is one of the biggest ones there is to take down countries. And even Pakistan is going to the International Monetary Fund to seek a fresh bailout. Now Pakistan of course is on the so-called enemies list and mainly because they're still a Muslim country. And all Muslim countries have to be abolished basically. And that's how they're using this because Muslims have an enemy and it's not Americans or British, but they have an enemy. A traditional enemy apparently and they have to be taken out and put into the standardized system and then the western culture, which isn't western culture, it was also given to you by a minority, was to be imposed there; then they'll have lots of prostitution, they'll have lots of abortions, and all their old culture will just go by the wayside. That's how you destroy countries. It's very simple to do when you own the system. And the system everywhere in the first world countries is completely owned. All your media is owned, all your entertainment is owned by the same dominant minority who know how to take you down because you imitate what you see. And the

children especially are very, very easily influenced and they copy the same attitudes, etcetera, that's put across to them. Very simple stuff. And here's an article that ties in with it, to an extent anyway.
It says:
"How To Win The War For Your Mind"
Alan: And it goes on about the usual kind of stuff with how they teach this kind of stuff to the powers that be. But it also mentions tricks to defend yourself, against the psychological attacks.
It says:
"As with any method of self-defense, constant training is required. For the past century, at least in the United States, a subversive and secret cold war has been waged against the people in the form of psychological subjugation. This cold war is designed to weaken our resolve, our heritage,"
Alan: That's your culture and everything.
"...our self-belief, our confidence and our integrity in preparation for a "hot war" against our time-honored Constitutional rights."
Alan: Well remember I've put this up years ago, the CFR itself, it's an article in Foreign Affairs magazine where one of the top special people wrote about running rings around the constitution rather than just hitting it head on and having a backlash. They would just run rings around it or superstructures over it and get what they wanted that way. And they've been doing that all along too.
And it says:
"The power elite know well that the most effective strategy for victory in any battle is to convince your enemy to surrender before the fight even begins. Today, the American populace is being conditioned to lie down and die a mental death, to give up the inner war, so that when the outer war comes, they will already be defeated."
Alan: Now I should add to this too that a lot of this is also done by bringing in depressions, you know, financial depressions. And the money game is just that, it's a money game, it's a con job. They make money out of nothing at the top. It's only important that their victims believe it's all real. And you think it is because you can swap that dollar for a few caramels or something. And of course it always gets inflated and inflated, meaning it's devalued and devalued all the time. And when you go for your pay raise at the beginning of the year and you get extra numbers at the end of it, the amount that you're given, you think oh you're winning. No, you're not winning because everybody else puts their prices up at the same time too. You're actually going backwards if you look at the wages for the last twenty, thirty years in Canada, the States and so on, they've been going backwards. So money controls everything at this. And mind you governments could, if people got real governments in, which they haven't done for a long, long time, then they could easily start making their own money and selling it to the banks like they used to do in the Bank of Canada. And that way it's created debt-free to start with.
And no country should be in the business of being a banker itself and lending to other countries either. It's got nothing to do with your nation. And even Jefferson said the same thing, that any generation born with a standing debt already there from a previous generation are defacto slaves. And you must never forget that, this is a slavery system. And the boys who rule it have been in the slave business for thousands of years. I hope you understand that too. Nothing new to them. There is no trick they haven't learned, you understand.
It says:
"Corrupt governments rely heavily on what they call "psyops," which are primarily propaganda initiatives meant to demoralize their target (usually the citizenry). In the case of a despotic regime, psyops involves the insinuation of lies, half-truths, threats and brutality that is choreographed to elicit a very specific reaction. It is used to instigate strong emotional responses en masse that will work in favor of the oligarchy. The following guidelines can shield you from the arrows of deceit, allowing you to maintain control and avoid being unconsciously influenced to labor against your own cause..."
Then it goes on to:
"Do Not Fear Hypothetical Dangers"
"Fear is the weapon of choice when it comes to totalitarian proponents. Conquering armies and bureaucracies are notorious for exaggerating their strength and numbers in order to squelch the fighting spirit of those they intend to rule. Genghis Kahn, for instance, used the tactic of exaggerated numbers, along with vicious genocide, to strike terror in regions he had not yet attempted to overtake. Upon his arrival, the Mongol hordes had received such a reputation (some of it fabricated) that many regions surrendered immediately without question. When becoming an activist against a criminal establishment, it is very common to be the target of fear campaigns. Today, those of us in the liberty movement hear warnings from "random" concerned parties constantly telling us that our efforts are "all for nothing," that we are

“making ourselves targets.” That the globalist system is far too strong and far too advanced to be defeated. That they have predator drones and NSA databases and soldiers without empathy etc, etc. Their hope is to make us afraid of hypothetical situations which can neither be confirmed nor denied. To make us obsess over the "odds" rather than the objective. In other words, they hope to encourage a state of mass cowardice. To undo this tactic, you must remain focused on your goal regardless of the possible danger. That is to say, the strength of the enemy, whether real or fantasy, is irrelevant. It is meaningless. Goliath is nothing but an obstacle, and all obstacles can be dealt with. Move forward toward the objective and never stop."
Alan: And it’s true enough if you stand up and say, or even get close to saying the truth you will have massive smear campaigns, massive smear campaigns and even government coming down on top of you because you’re not allowed to say certain things you see. Because you’re occupied, you’re all slaves you see.
And it says:
"Do Not Be Distracted By Minor Inconveniences And Personal Problems"
"At the height of communist power in East Germany, the Stasi secret police deployed a tactic which they called “Zersetzung,” which means to “corrode” or “undermine.” The Zersetzung policy involved the use of subtle manipulations of a particular person’s life in order to interfere with his ability to function normally and participate fully in dissenting activities. The Stasi would send agents to a person’s home to rearrange items or fake a break-in. Often, they would attempt to create emotional conflicts between the dissident and his wife, family and friends and to damage business relationships."
Alan: And it’s true they make phone calls to the place you work and all these kind of things. And start spreading rumors and so on.
"The purpose was to force the target to divert his attention from his political and social work over to more minor inconveniences."
Alan: Sometimes they do that, even burn your house down or try to.
"Personal firestorms, whether engineered by Stasi or by natural conflict, are destructive only when you give them too much credence and attention. Some people become utterly fixated with their own private soap operas, and this weakness is often exploited by government elements. The truth is, our home lives and the tensions in them are secondary when it comes to defending our principles and our culture against enslavement and oblivion."
Alan: Now that part of that is very, very true. It’s not just your culture; it’s what you want to keep of your culture, or keeping it all together. Because you see to conquer people you must destroy the culture, it makes people very, very strong. A common culture is the biggest problem and really all cultures down through history generally had a main religion, whether you believed in it or not, didn’t matter, it united the people you see. And that’s what the big boys fear. In all the writings from the far left, which is also owned as a weapon of the dominant minority, they always talked about big ideas. Ideas were terrifying to them because they could unite people you see. And so they weren’t scared so much of retaliatory action physically. Big ideas that would really spread and take over was the biggest thing that they ever feared. And that’s why your culture is almost decayed at this particular stage of the game after fifty, sixty years of TV and degradation going down the tubes. But it says here...
"Family and friends who get in the way or are manipulated into getting in the way should be ignored."
Alan: And that’s true if you’re serious about this at all. You can’t be put off by people just falling away from you.
"Do Not Be Seduced By Gifts"
It says:
"Tyrants love to offer gifts to the populace, especially at the onset of their rise to dominance. It may be the promise of new jobs, better infrastructure, free healthcare, more food, more safety or even free cellphones."
Alan: Which they also do is offer a lot of people celebrity status. Because it costs a lot to get celebrity status you understand. It’s a lot. They make stars today and it costs a fortune. So when they come up and offer it to you for nothing, on certain terms, then most folk take the bait. Sometimes they don’t even know that they’re being used. It can be done so slickly because everyone believes in celebrities. Back after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article, it’s quite good, about protecting your mind basically for the war that you intend to go into which is psychological primarily. And it says:
"Do Not Concern Yourself With Ridicule"
It says:
"Fighting disinformation is vital, but our personal pride is not important. Safeguarding our egos is not

important. Trying to please everyone all the time is impossible and also not important. Ridicule is used not only to discredit activists; it is also used to make them question their own resolve. If you cannot be embarrassed or browbeaten, then you cannot be made afraid and you cannot be defeated by mere words. Require your opponents to answer your legitimate questions."
Alan: See, if they can't get you on what you're saying, because they can't because what you're saying is the truth and you've checked it all you see, then they try to do these Ad Hominem attacks on you and get other idiots to follow, which they will get idiots to follow, you see. People that can't think or reason and use logic, they follow quite easily through emotional attacks you see.
"Require your opponents to answer your legitimate questions. Move past their distractions and push the issue of tangibility. Make them produce a legitimate argument. When they cannot, and continue to revert to Ad Hominem attacks, they expose the frailty of their position, and you have won."
Alan: Remember too a lot of these people are actually paid to do what they do. They won't tell their followers that; they just use the followers. But they get paid to do it and you won't be the only one they're paid for, often there are organizations under one name that are meant to do this. We know this from their own government disclosures.
And it goes on too, about:
"Accept The Risk Before Confronting The Enemy"
Alan: And so on. And there are risks of course; as I say if you go all the way and say the whole truth, it's illegal, it's not legal to tell the whole truth today. Here's another article here too.
It says:
"Crypto-Eugenic Media Group: Population Control Brainwashing A "Smash Hit""
Alan: And this is interesting, it ties right in with it you see. I've talked about this many, many times before, about brainwashing. And that's all you get through media and entertainment. Entertainment's even better, it's more effective because the people don't know they're getting brainwashed. They think they're getting entertainment and to enjoy themselves.
But it says:
"President of the Population Media Center, Bill Ryerson, recently bragged that its population control brainwashing campaign in developing nations has been "a smash hit.""
Alan: Now, that goes back to the perpetual war article I read from the military's own magazine, the U.S. military, where they said they would use the same degenerate culture that has replaced American culture, through television and so on. And they would use that as a weapon on other third world countries to destroy their cultures. That's how you must dominate and destroy their cultures, it's so obvious.
And it says:
"The Population Media Center is an American population group producing fictional programs for worldwide dissemination purposes. Its mission: to spread the message of population reduction through works of fiction. Ryerson, the Center's president, also heads the Washington-based Population Institute. Both groups are active in the modern day "population movement", striving for worldwide population reduction in the name of the earth. During an interview with PeakProsperity's Chris Martenson, Ryerson boasted that (radio) soap-operas are the most effective way to cull populations worldwide."
Alan: And I've got the link for that too, you can hear the guy's interview. I'll put that up tonight too.
""One of the things that we do – and that is the primary thing we do – is to use a strategy of communications that has turned out, from everything we have been able to measure, to be the most cost-effective strategy for changing behavior… ""
Alan: So it's behavior modification you see.
""…with regard to family size and contraceptive use on a per-behavior change basis of any strategy we have found on the planet." Ryserson explains that fictional platforms have proven to be successful carriers of the crypto-eugenic message: "(…) the use of long-running serialized dramas, melodramas like soap operas, in which characters gradually evolve from the middle of the road in that society into positive role models for daughter education, delaying marriage and childbearing until adulthood, spacing of children, limiting of family size, and various other health and social goals of each country. And we have now done such programs in forty-five countries.""
Alan: Forty-five countries.
"Ryerson continues to brag about the Center's propaganda campaigns, especially those in Nigeria:"
He said:
""(…) a program we ran from 2007 to 2009 was listened to by 70% of the population…""
Alan: Was listened to, this is the radio show.
""…of the population at least weekly. It was a twice a week program. It was clearly a smash hit. And it

was a smash hit because it was highly suspenseful and highly entertaining. But it had a storyline dealing with a couple deciding to use family planning, which is almost taboo in northern Nigeria because less than 10% of the people in that region use any modern method of contraception. We had eleven clinics have healthcare workers ask clients what had motivated them to come in for family planning, and 67% percent of them named the program..."
Alan: The fictional program.
"...as the motivation."
Alan: And that's just radio. It's used in the West all the time. All of these techniques are used in the West more so.
It says:
"That", Ryerson explained, "is the kind of thing that can dramatically change demographic trends globally. We need to greatly expand this type of work."
"The Center is heavily sponsored by the corporate and "philanthropic" elites."
Alan: That's your big foundations again, the banker fronts.
"On its slick-looking website, the Center states "contributions from and partnerships with the following organizations have enabled us to do work which initiates improved health in people all around the world, while providing engaging entertainment!". Their list counts many UN organizations among its "contributors" as well as USAID divisions operating in so-called "high-fertility nations":"
Alan: And it's got a whole list of all the UNICEF groups and United Nations groups, a whole chapter of them basically involved in this.
It says:
"In addition, the Center receives funding from literally all the major foundations including the Academy of Television Arts & Sciences Foundation, Bank of America Charitable Gift Fund, The David Rockefeller Fund, Ford Foundation, and the IMF Employees' Fund."
Alan: Now remember this is just radio. You've had fifty, sixty years of this stuff on television and your whole culture has been destroyed. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and carbon taxes, eh. I mean energy taxes, carbon taxes and so on. All the big elite's plan hinges on more taxes from you as they bring you down you see. Remember what they said at the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations. They said, back in the 70's, that they bring you into a post-industrial, post-consumer society, which meant austerity you see. And when your own governments, which are not your own governments of course, signed the World Trade Organization's various treaties to ship all your manufacturing off to China, and it was all done deliberately. China didn't force their arms to do it. It was all prearranged years and years and years ago. They knew there would be no work left for anyone else you see, and they'd bring in this so-called austerity. They'd also create a massive welfare system during that time as well to take care of some of the damage because they didn't want revolution too early you understand, or backlash from the people. So they postponed it by throwing out credit cards as well like crazy through the 70's and 80's. Everybody could get them. It doesn't matter even if you defaulted on them, they'd give you more.
So it was all to get you through that period without too much chaos and too much poverty being visible at least. And they threw all the cards out there. But the big one now is of course Austerity. We're going into austerity and the big, big stick. It doesn't matter, again remember what a meme is, a meme which becomes a theme but it really is put out there. I like me-me, that's the way I prefer to say it. But they put this out there. Like the "fiscal cliff" is a meme you see. And then they track how many people are using the terminology, instantly, in real time, and what's catching on with the public. Everything out there is weaponized. They have massive panels of marketers and specialists and neuroscientists working out these little slogans that you're going to pick up on. And it becomes concretized in your mind. It becomes physical in your mind. It's an abstract idea, it's nonsense, and it's a con as well. It's a con, a pure con game that's all. Because they need all this cash to bring you into austerity while their own banks of this special dominant minority end up getting all the cash coming, flowing into them. And then it eliminates the middle classes. The same with the fiscal cliff idea, get rid of the middle classes you see. Then you'll have just the ultra elite and all the peasants down below for the New World Order, this new system, this new organized society run properly, the way that those in academia say it should be. Of course they're all on board with it too. Academia was weaponized an awful long time ago. It's completely politicized, completely politicized. That's its goal, is to turn out the next bunch of global managers that will dominate you.
But Australia put in the carbon tax as you know. And I'll put this article up, it says...

"Australian Carbon Tax Responsible for Damaging 80% of Australian Small Businesses"
Alan: Well you can understand these same characters tried this same thing before World War II came along even. In countries in Europe small business was getting put under by big malls opening across, especially in Germany and different countries like that, doing away with the Mom-and-Pop stores. And then the prices, once they put them all under, the prices all shot up with the guys who monopolized everything through their massive malls, etcetera. They were eventually, when the Nazis came in, they actually took them all down and went back to the Ma's and Pa's because they knew that a people that want to keep their own independence have to have real competition. When you've got ten green grocers on one big long street it's good, that, because it keeps the prices down. The same with your meat and everything else.
So Maggie Thatcher even touched on this, she said that the future would be big corporations only. Small business would be out of the way. And she did her best to destroy all small business. This is the agenda. The same with small farms and everything else, nothing but corporate farms you see. That's the agenda for the future, worked out years ago before you were born. You see the big boys never change their plan, never ever change their plan. They don't have to change their plans.
And then you get into this one here. It's quite interesting, the Council on Foreign Relations, this, again, private organization that's just an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Both private organizations you see and they speak on behalf of the elite. They give you all your media through Reuters and so on, to make sure it's all standardized lies that you get. Because all media always lies. Nobody does investigative reporting today, it doesn't happen you see. But it's very, very important to make sure that you get standardized lies so as you all believe it you see. And they spent a long, long time trying to convince the public through marketing campaigns how truthful they are, even in Canada. About fifteen years ago suddenly radio broadcasts and news broadcasts, and your TV news broadcasts, even the government-owned ones in Canada, would give you your "most trusted man in Canada." A guy you'll never meet who is just a mouthpiece and reads his script on his news. And apparently he's very believable to most folk who truly watch it every night. Every country was at this.
Because you see the generation before was very mistrustful of the news. Knowing, you see, in their day, that it was always used by the big corporate elite. They owned all the papers so you always were very suspicious of what they were saying. Not now; people really believe the news. They really do. They never question it.
The Council on Foreign Relations anyway, remember they are the big, big front pieces to make sure the standardized news gets to you, and that all the right books are on the shelves in the stores on the right facts that they're going to give you on history and in the making, and "predictive history," that's what they also call it, that's another term, "predictive history". In other words they predict in advance their agenda, where they want to go with it, and they predict it will be written that way in history looking back. And that's actually how it works in fact. You see you're run by agendas and nothing happens by itself. Nothing happens by itself.
"CFR: Challenges for Global Governance in 2013"
"This roundup is a feature of the Council of Councils initiative,"
Alan: They also have on the CFR a special branch called the Council of Councils. Whose only job it is, is to keep pulse through all their big think tanks and their affiliates in governmental agencies that spy on you, to make sure that you're all starting to behave and believe what you're given. And behave the appropriate way, you see, for global government. So the Council of Councils' initiative is to get just that. They don't want to call it government, they go ahead and call it governance. It sounds better you see.
And it says:
"From the Iran nuclear crisis to global economic woes, the upcoming year will pose steady challenges to international bodies seized with maintaining peace and prosperity."
Alan: You see, so what they mean by peace is conquering everybody on the planet and prosperity for their bosses that they serve.
"Experts from four leading think tanks weigh the issues."
Alan: So here's your think tanks again you see.
And it says:
"Michael Fullilove,"
Alan: Strange name, that, Fullilove, I don't think there's any love in him at all.
"...of Australia's Lowy Institute for International Policy, says China must assume "the responsibilities incumbent on a global power" but China's vision of "stepping up" will not be the same as that of the United States."
Alan: Now what he's really saying and they've been saying this for years at the CFR, they have to take over

the world as the policeman of the world from the United States. That's what that means. They've said it many times before in the past. That's what that means.
It says:
"In addition to the crisis in Syria and Iran's progression toward nuclear capabilities,"
Alan: Which again
"...President Richard Haass identifies..."
Alan: Also that as a problem. And Haass has got a great background, you can look that up too. You'll find commonalities between all of them at the top.
"...identifies trade, cybersecurity, and climate change as major governance tests."
Alan: You see, cybersecurity, that means you're all being spied on. Do you understand you're in a fenceless prison camp? You are. You're in a fenceless prison camp of cyber war. They're spying on you on everything. Everything you're doing. Everything you say. And again climate change, they've got to get this climate change thing through to bring on austerity to make sure they bring in a proper poor population across the world. Then you dominate them very easily. With poor people it's very easy to dominate them.
And it says here:
"The Shanghai Institutes for International Studies' Jiemian Yang says governance priorities are strengthening existing institutions,"
Alan: That's all the new ones that they've created for carbon taxes and everything else.
"...forging consensus..."
Alan: Here's the consensus building again.
"...between state and non-state actors,"
Alan: That's big corporate international business and NGOs that are also financed by the foundations.
"...and harnessing regional efforts in areas like trade into common global action."
Alan: That's again strengthening and bringing the rest of the countries into these three trading blocs that Karl Marx talked about would come about, in the 1800's.
"Similarly, INSOR's Igor Yurgens identifies three issues—the continuing turmoil in the Middle East, environmental concerns, and the growing wealth gap—that will have serious implications for global governance."
Alan: Which they know because see they're creating the global wealth gap, as they destroy all the jobs that gave you a wage you could at least live on.
And then it goes into:
"Michael Fullilove, Executive Director, Lowy Institute for International Policy"
Alan: So, you think you're voting for governments? No, these are the guys who run your governments and you don't vote for any of them or the foundations that they work for. Or you've got nothing to do with the guys who finance these characters at the top. Yet they tell your governments what to do. Your government doesn't listen to you, they listen to these guys. This is called the parallel government, the combination of these organizations and foundations. That's what Thatcher called it. And she joined it once she left politics. She talked about it. She said it's the real government.
It says:
"The world's greatest global governance challenge is to establish shared responsibility for the most intractable problems of our post-unipolar world."
Alan: That means post-American world.
"Much of the world chafed against the United States' enormous relative power in the first decade after the end of the Cold War. Many enjoyed its grievous overreach in the following decade. But now, more capitals need to assume the role of "responsible stakeholders" that was urged on Beijing by Robert Zoellick in 2005. China serves as the most pressing example of a country that must embrace its growing power in the international arena."
Alan: And that's back to military you understand.
"Beijing has been more active in its dealings with the international community in many positive ways. Yet, it has so far demurred from assuming the responsibilities incumbent on a global power,"
Alan: Military again.
"... and nurturing the international system it hopes to help to lead."
Alan: See it's all, you understand your future is all decided by people you have never met or even heard of. And you still go and vote for this joke that you're given in every country. You still go and vote. They're all screened and put in by these characters like the CFR.
"In the UN Security Council chamber and other forums, China is increasingly willing to take the lead and behave more like a great power. On the other hand, it remains disengaged from issues that do not trespass

directly on its core interests. It is largely preoccupied with protecting its interests and those of its allies rather than projecting its influence, or doing much to strengthen the international system."
Alan: And then of course being the CFR they go on about...
"The Iran nuclear issue is only one example. Beijing's interests on Iran are not, of course, identical to Western interests."
Alan: Well it's not Western interests, it's the folk who are the dominant minority in the West. Because the West wouldn't care two hoots about Iran having nuclear reactors and cheaper power. But somebody does, guess?
It says:
"Yet as a key player in the international political and economic system, it is giving insufficient weight to the great risk posed by an Iranian nuclear bomb."
Alan: {Laughs}
It says:
"China has changed the way it does business, but it continues to define its national interests narrowly and pursue them with an uncompromising resolve. China wants respect, but not responsibility. It is reluctant to bind its own freedom of movement and subsume it within international institutions in the way the United States did after the Second World War...."
Alan: See, they're admitting here that the U.S. as a system of government, and a system with a constitution, threw it away by the traitors who signed on to the United Nations at the end of the Second World War. That's when it all really changed. They tried to change it when FDR first got in remember. They created a depression to make sure that he got in with a coterie of let's just call them communists. It's safer that way. But they all were actually card-carrying communist members. But that's how they got him in, Wall Street got their man in by creating the Great Depression and they staffed it with communists to destroy what would be the great power you see. Especially the old system of the old type with a pretty solid culture. Because everybody who went to America became American, willingly and happily. Not like now.
It says:
"As China's wealth and power grow, so will its interests expand. A middle-power foreign policy is inadequate for a great power. If China is to help run the international system, then it has a stake in strengthening it. I suggest respectfully that China and other rising powers need to strike a new balance between their traditional economic and security concerns and the broader imperatives they must now satisfy, including stable great-power relations, non-proliferation, and developing their international prestige. The old principle applies: with great power comes great responsibility."
Alan: You understand, those who dominate the world also dominate China. I hope you understand that. It's the last thing you'll think of and it is.
And here again:
"Council on Foreign Relations Reveals How World Government Can Be Achieved in 2013"
"The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), an organisation established in 1921 by the global elite, has publicized what it believes to be the challenges that need to be overcome to establish World Government in 2013. In summary, the Council on Foreign Relations has sought the opinion of four Globalists from around the world on what are the greatest challenges the world faces that would prevent the formation of World Government in 2013.

- Richard N. Haass – President, Council on Foreign Relations (2012). Bilderberg Group (2005)
- Yang Jiemian – Trilateral Commission Member (2010)
- Igor Yurgens – Chairman of the Management Board, Institute of Contemporary Development, Russian Federation (2012)
- Michael Fullilove – Executive Director of the Lowy Institute for International Policy (2012)"

It says:
"Astonishingly, these Globalists claim that the emergence of World Government will not occur if the following 7 'challenges' are not overcome 2013."
1) "The world needs to establish shared responsibility for the most intractable problems of our post-unipolar world. Therefore, for World Government to become a reality, China needs to play a greater role as a global power."
Alan: As I've just said. They're talking about a military role.
2) "To implement World Government, it is essential to strengthen organizations like the United Nations, World Trade Organisation, International Monetary Fund and the G20."
Alan: None of these things were voted on by any populace in any country. Just like the G20 that just formed itself.

It says:
3) "Major powers need to begin engaging less prominent countries so that both major and minor players in the global political landscape can further the “networked governance” principle."
Alan: You ever heard of a "networked governance principle"? Well I’ll put the link up tonight for you.
"Essentially, the key to World Government in 2013 is for all countries to enter into new mindsets and functioning mechanisms."
Alan: Meaning a one type mechanism system.
4) "Globally, trade needs to be more regulated. In 2013, government subsidies should be tackled at the global level as opposed to regional or bilateral level."
5) "The World needs to begin harnessing regional efforts into common action on a global level."
Alan: It’s all standardization you understand, standardization.
It says:
6) "The Internet needs to be more regulated. It is believed that governments should start ‘maintaining’ the free flow of information on the internet to limit the amount of cyber-aggression."
Alan: Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix and you got to understand too this dominant minority, the ones who are now the dominant minority, came out a long time ago with a war on every country they entered into. In order to dominate and have your own culture established you must destroy all the rest you see. But part of it too was to do with a theory that they had, that people didn’t like them because of being mentally ill. No kidding, what an amazing conclusion to come to. That everyone else was mentally ill. And I’ve gone through this before with quite a few of their different organizations, foundations, etcetera, like the Frankfurt School. And you find people like Adorno, Theo Adorno, who came out with the Authoritarian Personality. He was quite explicit into why they were doing what they were doing. And they got permission to set up in the U.S. when they ran out of Germany and continue its program there. And part of it too was they got presidential authority to set up, along with the Macy group, and alter American culture because they thought they could become Nazis. No kidding.
And they also brought in psychiatry. That was another weaponized thing they dreamed up, psychiatry. Again to try to establish that everybody else was mentally ill except themselves you see. And that’s why they brought Freud forward. That was part of that technique as well. And they also claimed that the reason, I’m not kidding you, these are big, big, big foundations, they believed that the reason that the West really didn’t like them too much and really kept their cultures and wouldn’t let them take over their culture, was because they weren’t having enough sex. That’s why they pushed Freud out there with all his sexual theories. And so they’d try and make people uninhibited in the West while they kept for their own group strictly to certain laws. Very old laws in fact so that they wouldn’t destroy themselves in the process. This is all fact folks. You can read it yourself. Read their own books.
And they also came up with a theory before they even knew what genes were, that it must be a genetic thing. A genetic thing you see. And one day they’ll get the perfect population of slaves to serve them by altering all their genetic codes. And take in this certain one and put in another one and so on and make you very placid and happy.
"DNA of Sandy Hook killer Adam Lanza to be examined for ‘evil’ gene in first study of its kind ever conducted on a mass murderer"
Alan: Ooh.
So it says here:
"Scientists have been asked to study the DNA of Newtown school killer Adam Lanza to see if has an ‘evil’ gene that led him to carry out the massacre. The study, which will look at any abnormalities or mutations in his individual DNA, is believed to be the first of its kind ever carried out. Lanza slaughtered 20 children..."
Alan: And so on, blah, blah, blah. They make sure they get that little bit in there.
And it says:
"The 20 year old also shot dead his mother..."
Alan: And so on and so on.
So anyway:
"The massacre prompted President Obama to look into new gun controls and banning assault rifles such as AR-15 Bushmaster used by Lanza in his rampage."
Alan: I’ll put that up tonight too along with Feinstein’s site as I said too because she’s got a fascinating history herself. I mean she’s made billions along with her husband. She gets laws passed through the senate and his private company gets all the deals. They got a deal with India I think it was for a certain kind

of trade thing that she pushed through and they raked in 42 billion in their own company. It's not bad, not bad being government if you're very, very special isn't it? But you've all got bad genes you see and one day there won't be bad genes around anymore. And these special folk will make sure of it by giving themselves the rights to test all of you before you can have children. And I'm not kidding. This is old stuff folks, old stuff.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Greenland Closes Year with Some of the Coldest Weather Ever Recorded

Pakistan ---Heading-back-to-the-IMF

How to Win the War for Your Mind

Weaponizing Entertainment for Behaviour Modification

& More on Above

Aussie Carbon Tax Responsible for Damaging 80% of Small Business

CFR on Global Governance 2013

CFR on World Government

& More on Above

Geneticists at it Again--Studying Lanza's Genetic Code

Feinstein to Introduce Updated Firearms Bill

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 3, 2013 (#1241)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 3, 2013:
Television, Mightier than the Sword,
Enslaves You to Your New Overlord:
"Conquered Peoples Knew They Were So,
Yet with Modern Techniques You Have to Go
Outside and Then Start to Look In,
And You're Overwhelmed at Where to Begin,
As You See the Dysfunction, Rampant, Rotten,
Meaningless Symbols of Culture Forgotten,
Confused, Scared People Still Complying
To Alien Authority Using Sanitized Lying,
Neuroscience, Using Neurolinguistics,
Repeated Slogans and Bogus Statistics,
Calculated Meme Bombs Set the Trend,
Guiding Herd of Humanity to Its End"
© Alan Watt Jan. 3, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 3, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January the 3rd, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because we just don't know, with all the laws getting passed now, how long these kind of sites will be up there. There's thousands of audios for free download. Plus you can really wade through it and get shortcuts to the big system you're living in. You were born into it in fact; your parents were born into the system. And it is a controlled system, scientifically created in a sense, and manipulated and controlled, down to your media, your entertainment, everything that you're taught in school, to make sure that you think the proper things and have the right conclusions, the ones that your Masters want you to have for this new world order society idea. I go through the beginnings of it, at least when they came out openly, as big foundations and front groups, when they set it up, those involved, the big international bankers or moneylenders of their day, who also owned the media, and how they brought it about. It's quite simple, really, when you own all the cash on the planet, and you have a cause, and you have a particular background that you've been brought up in to

view the world in as well. These people had all of that; still do today because it's still going on very, very much so, as we live.

So remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really, awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times, of inflation. And we are going into inflation big time, and of course it will be incremental, again, a bit here, a bit there.

Go into Francis Bacon's recommendations to the King, when he was drawing up his own kind of résumé – they all did that; Machiavelli did the same thing. They gave résumés to Kings and Queens to show how cunning they were and how they understood the general population. They said, the people never bother about a penny extra on this or penny extra on that, just scatter the money rather than put it in one lump sum on one tax, you see, in pounds or dollars today. So that's how they do it. They just got a bit here, and a bit there... we'll go for the food today, the meat today, we'll go for the vegetables tomorrow, we'll go for the clothing after that, and so on. A bit at a time, not all at once, not to scare you, you see, because they know how to handle mass populations. The people who have been at this have been at this for thousands of years, manipulating societies down through time. They know just how far to go.

Today it's fantastic with the Internet because they've got a real-time pulse of the public. They know what you're all chattering about and yapping about. They can tell just how far they can go, you see, and how far to go. So we're living in the time of the global society; they keep saying that. They used to call it the new world order, or the new order of things, many terms for the same thing. But it's a new world order, of course, but it's run by the same people who already had taken over all these countries, to make it all happen in the first place.

It's not just ideologies here at work. It's further, it's deeper than ideology. You can't do anything, you understand, with a general ideology. Ideologies change as time goes on and people fall away from it, or they get new ideas. You have to have more than ideology. You've got to have a religion to back it up, and a belief system, and a culture. And that's what you have. So we're going down this path of reengineering the whole society of every country across the planet, the consolidation of all the banks across the planet, the central banking system, privately owned, and the lending from the World Bank, and the IMF of course acting as the heavy who comes in when you can't repay your loans. We're all being conquered. People don't realize this, you've all been conquered a long time ago. And the history of it is all there actually. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we're living in, if this is what's called living today I suppose. We've all been told the bad news of the future; we've seen it all in the movies of course – movie after movie, disaster movies and post-apocalypse movies one after another. I see too, there's another one coming up, another big zombie movie. The zombies are all you lot, you see, and the boys in Hollywood are having a good laugh at you as you all turn into zombies and you're so easily managed.

But we truly are living through a massive change. It's a takedown of the world. You understand, for one minority group to control it all they have to take down and destroy all the cultures of all the rest, and then put themselves in charge when you're all dysfunctional. That's happened. That's happened in most countries. Even Scandinavia now has outsiders coming into Scandinavia to do the same there. They actually say that they are the spearhead, the thrust for multiculturalism, change in Scandinavian countries as well.

But what you're really reading day after day, apart from the spin from all media which is all controlled of course, is really just the fallout of it all and the side effects. It's like looking at someone who's been in World War I and got hit by shrapnel bomb and he's got peppered shrapnel all through him. And we're just talking about this little one here in his finger and this one in his neck and so on. That's what we're discussing. That's what news is today. It's just reinforcement of the symptoms, signs and symptoms. But you're not allowed to talk about the cause, you see.

Because everyone is on board in government across the world; in fact, many of those who want to rule, truly rule the world, are already in all governments right now. So it's rampaging ahead. Of course in the States they've got to disarm them too first because that's the end of their Constitution, because there's no First

Amendment if you don't have the Second one to back it up. That's basically how it really is in the Bill of Rights and all the rest of it. So everything's changing fast and we're going into totalitarianism.

We already are in it of course since 9/11; now it's the big push for bringing it out. This is the new order of things, out with the old democracy, in with the new one. It has the same guise as democracy, even though we have no say in what's happening; and the same small elite have totally taken over governmental institutions and the military and everything else. That's an awful power to wield. But they also control all of your schooling, because you have an international agency directing the policies of all schooling, to make sure we all get the same brainwashing across the world, with lots of real history missing. They also give you lots of entertainment too that reinforces the ideas that they want to put in your head. Once again, all these disaster movies are meant to make you feel helpless and hopeless. That's why the suicide rate amongst youngsters is going up. They really have no identity anymore, most of them. Their cultures are destroyed. One guy from Scotland once phoned on this particular broadcast and he said, I don't know what it is to be Scottish anyway – he just doesn't know anymore. They've all been destroyed, you understand. And that was intentional, across the world.

Under the big plan, that goes way back, even before Karl Marx, you can see that Marx himself reiterated the partial plan to rule the world with three main trading blocs. But they start off with different little ones and then merge them together, then into three big ones, and you become provinces basically of a world government. So free trade was the big push to bring it all into action. Because along with free trade comes binding agreements, or treaties, binding treaties with your laws and so on. Everything goes around your economy and all your laws are based around your economy, and then you start merging the economies together. That's already been happening for years.

But also too, you must deculturalize the people. And you don't do it by saying we're all one big happy global family. You do it by bringing mass immigration into the first world countries, in order to destroy the first world countries' original cultures. That's imperative in warfare. They actually talk about this in warfare schools for the military; it's all discussed, those techniques. Eventually the second or third generation of newcomers will blend into this new culture, which is no culture at all. It's obedience to a system.

Now remember too, the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations along with the Council on Foreign Relations and all the other think tanks they've got there, they said in the 1970s that they'd bring the first world countries into not just postindustrial, because they knew they were going to give all their work to China – that was all set up in advance too; the same guys who own every other country own China as well by the way. Then they'd also make sure that there would be no jobs for most folk, so they'd bring in a big, big welfare state. They'd use the debt system and the accumulation of debt as an excuse to bring in austerity, post-industrial post-consumerism society. That's what you're going through. You're simply going through a long-term warfare plan. And nothing happens by accident.

Just like the cons with the bank crashes, and the special Mafia that ran them all. And it is an international Mafia, and it's not Italian. These guys, not one of them went to jail for doing what they did. They plundered the planet. It wasn't just the US and Canada and other countries, it was the whole planet they plundered, deliberately too. And they all met long beforehand, like any good gang does, and talked about it and said, yeah, maybe so many years down the road we'll do this, pull the plug, and then they'll bail us out; we'll lose nothing, we'll actually gain money and we'll carry on as before. And that's exactly what happened, you see. Because you see, they have people who also are in government, running your governments and your legal system, in every country. It's all been taken over, you understand, by the same group.

At the same time, they're bringing you into austerity, the way that you should be living, you understand. Because you understand, you are using their resources, as they see it. Because you see, they are Lords of the world, everything was given to them. Not you. And for a long destiny ahead of them, they hope, then they can't have all of you around, consuming and consuming and consuming, in an age when they don't need so many slaves as they used to need before, with high technology and robotics and factories and so on like that. So in the meantime they're using China to do it all.

But as I say too, in the Western countries... I don't even bother with politics. I haven't bothered with politics my whole life because I knew from the beginning it was a con game. I had read enough already, very early

on as a youngster, to know that politics was all a big con game. And you get various books on the art of politics and so on to how they go about it. Anyway, today's politics thrives on compromise. The thing is, you cannot compromise things that are so important to your culture. You can't do it. You cannot compromise major things away. What happens is, once you start compromising it's like knocking the pillars out from underneath the Parthenon and it eventually weakens the whole roof structure; you knock out the next one and then the whole lot falls down. So people who compromise you and your culture and your traditions away are working for a foreign agent. And you got to understand that.

Meanwhile you're left with the chaos. Don't fight people, mind you, coming into countries. It's not their fault. They're being encouraged to come in. And they themselves will lose their cultures down the road; second and third generation, that's standard. As I say, they won't adopt into the previous culture; that's gone. So everybody will be in this new mush culture where you have government rule, totalitarianism, across the world, and Big Brother and all of that. And you'll have your biannual checkups for psychological examinations to see if you need some adjustment, some fine-tuning along the way, some nuts and bolts tightened or whatever. That's not kidding; this is what it's all about.

The top players in this, at least the front players, that are used by the boys to rule you, the guys in psychology, the guys in mass behavior modification, neuroscientists, behaviorists, anthropologists... You wouldn't believe how many thousands of guys each government employs, have on permanent staff. Any major decision that goes to them for changes in society is put to them first to see about blowback and so on, how to avert blowback and how to get it all done. And it works awfully well. You're managed. Your mind is managed for you by neuroscientists that know an awful lot about you and how you'll behave in any situation. They also know that they want the mass man, not the individual. The mass man goes along with everybody else. What are the rest of them doing in this crisis? Well, I'll follow them. Because the masses always are directed by the elite; that's why they like democracy in fact. Democracy, really, simply means that the masses are the easiest to con by the ones that will promise them the most. They live on promises. But those who are more individualistic are more of a challenge to the elite. That's why they don't like individuals, at the United Nations, they've said it openly and in other countries too. And psychiatry is just a tool; it's a farcical con game, psychiatry. But it's a tool to try and put it into a scientific term or terminology what's wrong with the people who won't go along with the big agenda. You see. That's why they brought Freud out.

Now speaking of the shrapnel, and that's what you're seeing, the signs and symptoms. And we can talk about the signs and symptoms forever and ever, can't we? But I mean, here's one, and this is part of the EU program for Britain and other countries. Britain's got...

4,000 foreign criminals including murderers and rapists we can't throw out. . .
(Alan: ...that came in as immigrants, mostly illegal.)
and, yes, you can blame human rights again
Dailymail.co.uk / Tim Shipman and Jack Doyle / 2 January 2013

- Government wants to deport them but admits many cannot be kicked out.

- Thousands cite Human Rights Act that guarantees the 'right to family life'. (A: Now you have to understand, all the little groups, that you think are little groups, but they're always there at the front to defend rights of people, are all owned by the elite themselves, in order to destroy your cultures, to make this kind of thing happen. You understand? So they stand up for the murderers and rapists, and so that you yourself cannot just kick them out.)

- Parliamentary answer reveals scale of foreign criminals 'living in the community'.

The Government wants to deport them but admits that many cannot be kicked out because of their human rights.

A Parliamentary answer reveals that 3,980 foreign criminals who should have been sent back to their country of origin are 'living in the community'.

Home Secretary Theresa May, faces calls for Britain to leave the European Convention on Human Rights (A:

They're trying to get that done in Britain; it won't happen either because it's a done deal, you understand. Cameron's all on board with it and he's a member of this club, this international club himself.)

The figures do not even include the handful of terrorist suspects such as Abu Qatada whom the Government is seeking to extradite. (A: Well, why extradite them since you use them to take out other countries? They even say it in the CFR articles, they're our friends. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about shrapnel holes through bodies basically, because all these news stories are just the fallout of plans, that are working properly actually, to destroy nations and cultures, and create big problems, and then merge them all together, all these countries together into a bigger, bigger bloc, like the old Soviet bloc, in order to solve it. Just like the banks too, they're doing the same thing, getting one country into debt, and then you all end up in debt trying to bail out the one country. And the answer is to all unite together, and then you can all bail out each other forever. You see. It's to bring you all together under one rule, which is the EU Parliament. America is to do the same, as it goes down the cliff with the NAFTA deal and join with Latin American countries and Canada; that's part of the idea as well. That's been getting signed on for 20-odd years now, bit by bit by bit. So Karl Marx's idea of a three-part trading bloc world under a super world government is all in the making, you see. It's all pretty well here.

But here you have all the shrapnel pieces of folk getting raped and everything else, because of the forced immigration, multiculturalism, and it's been here for years and years and years. In this article it says that Theresa May issued new guidelines, and so on and so on. But it said that it was the previous Labour government that caused all this. That's not true, they've all done it. They've all done it, because Maggie Thatcher opened the floodgates when she was in. She said, there's not enough British people anymore having children and we need youngsters coming in here who will pay off the national debt. It all comes down to money always, isn't it? Back to the same bankers again, isn't it? It's all money, money, money.

Then you jump from that one, and then you see what the town councils have in Britain. It says...

Councils refuse to reveal number of homes they give to foreigners:
(A: These are immigrants coming in with no cash.)
Authorities stop giving figures amid worries over impact of immigration
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 2 January 2013

MPs (A: Members of Parliament.) have called for an inquiry into the suppression of council house information.

Last year the Government acknowledged that nearly 800,000 public-owned houses are occupied by foreigners

Councils are trying to cover up the number of taxpayer-subsidised homes they are handing to foreigners, it was claimed yesterday.

Local authorities have stopped giving figures for how many houses and flats they have given to foreign citizens amid rising worries over the impacts of immigration, a report said.

Councils in London, where one in five publicly-financed homes are already known to be occupied by foreigners, are among those no longer supplying the figures. (A: Now, they call this a democracy. But they always do, don't they? They always call it, it doesn't matter what you're living under, they call it a democracy, but they won't tell the public anything, that the public should know.)

Now MPs have called for an inquiry into the suppression of information on who gets council and housing association homes. (A: Then it prattles on and on. And of course nothing will ever get done with it, and they'll just spend more and more money to give more homes out to more folk flooding in. Britain has been advertising for 40 years now that it's the best welfare place to come to, to make sure this all happened, you understand. And it has happened.)

Also in Britain it's bad enough, you see. You're under this new system where scientists and specialists and experts will control your life from birth to death like they're doing in Scotland now, giving mental tests to children at about two months of age right through. To make sure, again, that you're the right sort of people. That goes back to the Frankfurt school again. That was part of the purpose of it, to make sure that they wouldn't breed future Nazis, apparently. You should read all their stuff; it's fascinating stuff, quite open and blatant too. But that's what they're doing, it's all in effect all over the world now, the same policies, because the same guys, you see, helped work with the United Nations, and set it up in fact. It says here...

Fat benefits claimants (A: If you're obese, right...)told to go to the gym or face having have handouts taken away by local councils
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 2 January 2013

The initiative could see obese people prescribed activity sessions by GPs (A: ...doctors.)

They would be penalised if they failed to turn up or rewarded if they do (A: It's so simple, you're like little children eh, punishment and reward, punishment and reward. It's perpetual school forever, for your whole life, isn't it?)

Move could make 'significant' savings for the public purse (A: No it won't. Because you see, it's more money to the GPs and experts that will be handling all of this. There's always a new level of government to house all these characters that are coming out of university, who are told where to go. If you don't go into eco-friendly nonsense and so on, you're told to go into some other area that's going to burgeon in the future. And they're going to go along with the whole agenda, these people, for their big paychecks. So every time government creates problems, then they come up with another bureaucracy and lots of lawyers, again, a whole branch of new lawyers to deal with these special problems as well, and so on and so on it goes, as government expands like a cancer, which of course it IS.)

General practitioners would prescribe exercise sessions to overweight patients who face punishment if they refuse to return. (A: You face punishment. This is how your government talks about the people. Adults face punishment.)

The idea has been drawn up by the Local Government Information Unit (A: I like that too, Government Information Unit; they won't tell you even how many houses they're renting out.) which says smart card technology could be used to track who is using council leisure facilities, and benefits could be docked for those who refuse to shape up.

The idea is being studied by Westminster City Council which says the 'potential improvements to the nation's health and to the public purse could be significant.' (A: Now, they've poisoned the nation's health. They've lowered the IQ; it's plummeted with all the injections they got. Now they're eating rubbishy food, that you don't even know what you're eating anymore; there's no taste to anything, like meat, for instance. Then you get into your GM food, which further poisons you and puts you down as well. So this is the Council studying it by the way, the Westminster City Council, to make it improve the nation's health system, and the public purse could be significant, it says. Ah, perpetual childhood, socialism... Some folk like that though, perpetual childhood. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big government welfare system, which is always expanding. It has to expand because they're always bringing in masses of new immigrants. A lot of them can't speak English. A lot of them have no skills and so on. Not them all, mind you. India is turning out a lot of people who are middle class; they've got one of the biggest middle class populations in the world, for those who don't know that. They also invest in their children's education, big time, something that the other countries haven't been doing. But this article goes on to say that...

Tory-run (A: Conservative-run...) Westminster council said a combination of 'carrot and stick' techniques would be needed to encourage people to exercise. (A: Now, the people have been taught for years to sit in front of that boob tube and just soak up all their indoctrination, because that's how you change the culture primarily is through the indoctrination that comes through that tube. And they know this too but they won't touch that; they want them to exercise, you see.)

Philippa Roe, leader of Westminster council, said: 'Councils have a great opportunity (A: Here she goes, you know, the optimist again…) to improve lives by thinking how public health can be integrated into existing local services. This can lead to savings being shared across the entire public sector. (A: You see. And they're talking about 'radical ideas and forward thinking' and all that rubbish they get from their think tanks and their marketers. Anyway, the fact is, you're all property now, you see. And when they make you fat and lazy then they blame you for it. Even though it was mandatory in all countries that they had to have TV sets for all people. Britain did it, big rushes to get TVs in from the US in the 1960s to get everybody watching the television, to help destroy the culture. And it did, very quickly. It worked awfully well. But you'll get fat and lazy sitting watching it, you see, so they deal with that too by blaming you.)

Now, the fiscal cliff nonsense… as I say, because money is a joke to begin with. Do you really think they're shipping anything tangible to you when you borrow money from the World Bank? They don't. They just say, what's your account, and they get access to it and they just pump in a bunch of numbers. But you've got to pay them back in gold. Isn't that a great deal! …for nothing. eh? Isn't that fantastic? …run by this Mafia. Beautiful it is. And this says…

Fiscal Cliff (Pork) Notes
zerohedge.com /Tyler Durden / 01/02/2013

The 'deal' is done and even the evening news seems perplexed by the market's excited reaction to three-quarters of the nation paying more taxes. Perhaps, as ABC News highlights below, it is the 'pork' that stuffed the bill… (A: This is the US.)

The mix of tax perks covering the next year, but with budget implications for the next two years, includes everything from incentives for employers to hire veterans to incentives for employers to invest in mine safety. But it also includes these: (A: This is Obama's budget. Or, forget Obama; he's just a little front man. Come on, look at the guys behind him. They're the same guys, technically speaking, that have been behind the last umpteen presidents.)

• $430 million for Hollywood (A: …RIGHT…) through "special expensing rules" to encourage TV and film production in the United States. Producers can expense up to $15 million of costs for their projects. (A: WHAT a deal that is. But it's very important, Hollywood, because that helps to brainwash you, your culture's destroyed by it, they also churn out all the porno stuff on the side as well, to make sure that that completely finishes you all off. It's done awfully well. So it's weaponized, you see; it's part of the Military-Industrial Complex.)

• $331 million for railroads by allowing short-line and regional operators to claim a tax credit up to 50 percent of the cost to maintain tracks that they own or lease.

• $222 million for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands through returned excise taxes collected by the federal government on rum produced in the islands and imported to the mainland.

• $70 million for NASCAR by extending a "7-year cost recovery period for certain motorsports racing track facilities."

• $59 million for algae growers (A: This is your greening part. They're going to grow algae now, you see…) through tax credits to encourage production of "cellulosic biofuel" at up to $1.01 per gallon. (A: What a joke that will be when they're finished, eh?)

• $4 million for electric motorcycle makers by expanding an existing green-energy tax credit for buyers of plug-in vehicles to include electric motorbikes. (A: Isn't that wonderful, eh.)

The tax-break extensions, mostly for companies, made it into the bill past Republican demands for spending cuts and Democratic resistance to benefits for businesses. (A: They go through this show… It's a show. There's no Republican and Democrat anymore. This is the show they put on for you.) Both parties have complained for years about some of the special-interest provisions.

Most of the tax breaks had expired at the end of 2011 and will be extended through 2013. The companies that benefit say the on-again, off-again breaks are important though the uncertainty makes it almost impossible to use them to plan business investments.

Although they are lumped together, the miscellaneous tax breaks are very different.

Some are broad, like the credit for corporate research, which is backed by a coalition of technology companies, manufacturers and lawmakers such as Representative Kevin Brady, a Texas Republican, and Senator Max Baucus, the Montana Democrat who is chairman of the Finance Committee. The two-year extension of the research credit would cost the government $14.3 billion in forgone revenue. (A: So special... And they don't mention here all the NGO groups that are funded too, to attack your culture when they're called upon to do so.)

Again, see, cons are great. Cons are fantastic. You understand that the conology game was really taken from how religion worked so well for such a long time. Ideology again. You just create something and you get a bunch of high priests dressed in lab coats with letters behind their names from some university, and they are the new priesthoods, you see. And with massive propaganda, MASSIVE propaganda, including the terms that they use; in neurolinguistics they institutionalize the wording into the populace till you're all babbling about it too. It's global warming... It's global warming, oh, it's CO2, you know. Lenin said they would win by using slogans, you see. But it says...

Forget global warming, Alaska is headed for an ice age
alaskadispatch.com / December 23, 2012

Alaska is going rogue on climate change.

Defiant as ever, the state that gave rise to Sarah Palin is bucking the mainstream yet again: While global temperatures surge hotter and the ice-cap crumbles, the nation's icebox is getting even icier.

That may not be news to Alaskans coping with another round of 50-below during the coldest winter in two decades, or to the mariners locked out of the Bering Sea this spring by record ice growth.

Then again, it might. The 49th state has long been labeled one of the fastest-warming spots on the planet. (A: That's what they were saying.) But that's so 20th Century.

In the first decade since 2000, the 49th state cooled 2.4 degrees Fahrenheit. (A: So I'll put this article up too. It won't make any difference, mind you, because again, the new priesthood is the most intolerant priesthood that the world's ever seen—almost; it's only topped by the ones who control it.)

And the elderly... You see, the elderly, in this day and age, are useless to the people at the top. Because you're taking money out of what they see as another profit for them; they have to spend money on you. The United Nations said it, remember, that a good global citizen is a good producer and consumer. You can't be just one of the things; you've got to be both. Once you get to retirement age and you look forward to the money that the government's been investing and reinvesting for all their other wars and various other things, you get very little back, especially since it's all depreciated. But they still want that too, you see. They want that money. They can use it on better things than someone who's decrepit and falling apart and needs some treatment, you see, some medical treatment. So all the countries in Europe are into this idea of deporting the elderly. I'm not kidding you.

Germany accused of 'deporting' its elderly: Rising numbers moved to Asia and Eastern Europe because of sky-high care costs (A: ...health care.)
dailymail.co.uk /Mail Foreign Service / 27 December 2012

Country's elderly and sick being sent abroad due to rising care costs
Situation described as 'inhumane deportation' and a huge 'alarm signal'
Warning to Britain where pensioners are selling homes to pay for healthcare

German pensioners are being sent to care homes in Eastern Europe and Asia in what has been described as an ‘inhumane deportation’.

. . . Some private healthcare providers are even building homes overseas, while state insurers are also investigating whether they can care for their clients abroad.

Experts (A: …experts, everything’s experts, isn’t it?) describe a time bomb’ of increasing numbers unable to afford the growing costs of retirement homes. (A: See, at one time you didn’t need retirement homes because people took care of their own. When I was small that’s what you did, you took care of your own. Then in came government again, a big socialist system – that’s the term they use, socialism – and THEY took over that, with again, upping your costs of course and borrowing from the world banks to create the debt system. But before, folk took care of their own people, but they don’t do that now because there’s no family unit left. There’s hardly any, you know, married people anymore.)

And they say the situation should be a warning to Britain, where rising numbers of pensioners are forced to sell their homes to pay for care.

The Sozialverband Deutschland (VdK), a socio-political advisory group, said the fact that many Germans were unable to afford the costs of a retirement home in their own country was a huge ‘alarm signal’.

‘We simply cannot let those people, who built Germany up to be what it is, be deported,’ VdK’s president Ulrike Mascher told The Guardian. ‘It is inhumane.’

Researchers found an estimated 7,146 German pensioners living in retirement homes in Hungary in 2011.

More than 3,000 were in the Czech Republic and more than 600 in Slovakia. There were also unknown numbers in Spain, Greece and the Ukraine, as well as Thailand and the Philippines.

Some told researchers they were there out of choice as costs were lower, while standards of care were often higher. (A: Well, what they’ve been told in their own countries, they’re trying to push all the laws through, for euthanasia. That’s your government’s answer to everything, take this pill, it will be cheaper, for us, you see.)

But many others admitted they moved reluctantly.

According to Germany’s federal bureau of statistics, more than 400,000 senior citizens cannot afford a German retirement home, a figure growing by around 5 per cent a year. This is because many are living for longer while their pensions are stagnating. (A: It’s also, by the way, because those who rule the banks and everything else in your countries rule the medical professions, and they’re awfully, awfully greedy. That’s also the cause of it, folks.)

As a result, the Krankenkassen – or statutory insurers that make up Germany’s state insurance system – are discussing cheaper care in foreign retirement homes.

EU law prevents state insurers from signing contracts with overseas homes.

But that is likely to change as legislators are forced to respond to Europe’s ageing population.

It’s amazing, that. They’ve never had an aging population before. Isn’t that amazing? It’s the first time in history. Isn’t it? You ever wondered about that? They keep talking about the population boom and the baby boomers and all that nonsense, like we never had people living before to an elderly age. And even then they were all working at ways on how to deal with them when they were getting old and retire. Part of it too, was because they paid so much money into pensions that they’d actually want to get some of it back, and the governments didn’t want that too. That was the real problem with them. So anyway, when you’re old today you’re a write-off. Look at the movies too and all your indoctrination through movies. Everybody who’s over 50 or 60 is pretty well senile and stupid and dumb. That’s how they put it through in the movies to you. And they gave you the youth generation, and not the real youth generation that’s mind-bombed, drugged and

depressed, but the fictitious one. They gave you a fictitious culture altogether to keep you stuck to the box watching sex and so on.

An article too I'll put up tonight, it's called...

'Have You Drugged Your Kids Today?'
blogs.edweek.org / Caroline Cournoyer / March 2, 2011

Earlier this year, teacher Natalie Munroe sparked a national debate when she was fired for blogging about her students and claimed her First Amendment rights were violated. Now, an English teacher in Arizona is making the same claim after being let go for refusing to part with a bumper sticker, reports Care2.

After a handful of parents at Imagine Prep complained about one of Tarah Ausburn's bumper stickers—which asks, "Have you drugged your kids today?"—administrators told her to remove it or park her car off campus. Ausburn refused both options and was consequently fired, according to Care2.

The sticker is "kind of a criticism of us tending to over-medicate hyperactive kids who might not need those medications," the teacher told CBS 5 News. "I just like the ability to take a controversial topic and sum it up in one clever line. I'm an English teacher; that's what I do."

Ausburn stressed that she never preached her beliefs in class and believes her bumper sticker—and the 60 others on her car—are protected by her freedom of speech.

People find out all the time that they have no protection of freedom of speech. You're living under a different system. And it's very evident. But it's true. You see, if you want to draw attention and get a debate going about drugging your children, into zombies, with drugs that actually shrink the brain, which is awfully good for those who want to dominate you, since they're in bed with big Pharma and all the rest of it, you know. People don't think about pharmacology or vaccines as part of warfare either, do they? Strange, that, because again, it was all discussed long ago in the top military institutions of the planet.

Also, I'm going to put up tonight too...

History of Gov. Attempts to Warm the Arctic –
Massive Atmospheric Aerosol Deployment Over Oregon
geoengineeringwatch.org / December 2, 2012

It's unacceptable that the UN/IPCC continue to push CO2 as the cause for climate change but refuse to acknowledge the military has been actively engaged in Climate Warming Weapons Technologies for more than twenty years.

. . . Evidence now confirms this global, covert aerosol operation is a sophisticated and powerful climate modification technology first conceived in 1958 when the military announced they would be able to control the climate using electromagnetic beams to heat and augment the atmosphere and ionosphere.

This announcement was made at a time when scientists were proposing ways to warm the arctic for new shipping lanes and access to drill for oil in the ice-locked northern latitudes.

Read the little remembered history and government documents revealing many attempts to warm the Arctic just as the potential for electromagnetic manipulation of the ionosphere and climate was being realized by the military:

Govt. Documents Link Global Warming to Advanced Military Climate Modification Technology (A: I'll put this link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.)

Also an article here, it's called...

Jailing Americans for Profit: The Rise of the Prison Industrial Complex

(A: Well, that's what China's got basically too. And this is the new system, folks, you know, if you don't go along and obey your new Masters. There's lots and lots of new Masters that you have, so many government agencies you can't count them. Lenin talked about this. He said, eventually there'll be so many services in the US, that will turn into authorities, that will then be encroaching on each other's territory. There'll be so many of them, thousands of them, ordering the people's lives about. We're here, folks. It's all been done. It was all part of the strategy.)
rutherford.org / John W. Whitehead / April 10, 2012

"Mass incarceration on a scale almost unexampled in human history is a fundamental fact of our country today—perhaps the fundamental fact, as slavery was the fundamental fact of 1850. In truth, there are more black men in the grip of the criminal-justice system—in prison, on probation, or on parole—than were in slavery then. Over all, there are now more people under 'correctional supervision' in America—more than six million—than were in the Gulag Archipelago under Stalin at its height."—Adam Gopnik, "The Caging of America". (A: A good term, that, the Caging of America.)

In an age when freedom is fast becoming the exception rather than the rule, imprisoning Americans in private prisons run by mega-corporations (A: ...for profit of course.) has turned into a cash cow for big business. At one time, the American penal system operated under the idea that dangerous criminals needed to be put under lock and key in order to protect society. Today, as states attempt to save money by outsourcing prisons to private corporations, the flawed yet retributive American "system of justice" is being replaced by an even more flawed and insidious form of mass punishment based upon profit and expediency. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, looking at all the shrapnel bits, all the wounds that you see in the bodies; everything you read here is just the wounds. You can't talk about the cause but you can talk about all the wounds, you see, the signs and symptoms. Here's an article too, from a rapper...

Lil' Scrappy -- Closeted Gays Spread AIDS
tmz.com

Rapper Lil Scrappy believes gay men like Frank Ocean are the "doorway to AIDS" ... and wants more closeted homosexuals to "come out" so it can't be spread to straight people.

Scrappy -- who now stars on VH1's "Love & Hip Hop: Atlanta" -- was on "TMZ Live" this week to talk about Ocean's revelation ... when he explained why he completely SUPPORTS the R&B singer.

"I'm glad that he came out ... so all the real women that love to mess with real men, straight men, we can keep the AIDS situation down, you feel me?"

Scrappy continued, "[homosexuality] is a doorway to AIDS, scientifically."

As for the facts, there is evidence that shows men who have sex with men are at an increased risk of contracting HIV. According to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention, men who have sex with men accounted for 61% of all new HIV infections in 2009.

Despite his opinions, Scrappy says he has no reservations about working with Ocean if the opportunity arises -- telling us he would "jump on a track like it was yesterday." (A: So he's just repeating what we already know.)

Also, this article here is very interesting. It says...

Operation Eagle Swoop (A: ...it was called in the States.)
NCCU tests emergency preparedness in terrorism response drill
wral.com

Durham, N.C. — Nearly 250 people from 21 law enforcement agencies were involved Thursday in a terrorism response training drill, known as Operation Eagle Swoop, on the campus of North Carolina Central University.

Tactical teams and emergency responders from agencies across the state, including those in Wake, Person and Guilford counties, took part in the five-hour, full-scale operation designed to test the capabilities and preparedness of NCCU's police department, as well as Durham County Emergency Medical Services, the Durham Police Department and Durham County Sheriff's Office.

The training exercise, the largest on a University of North Carolina system campus, included actors portraying gunmen, hostages and victims in an active-shooter scenario in the center of campus and hostage negotiations in two dorms.

NCCU students are on winter break. The university previously notified faculty and staff, as well as surrounding neighbors and businesses, of the day's event. (A: ...training exercise. So they were warned.)

Since the Virginia Tech massacre in April 2007, universities across the country have held similar training scenarios. (A: Well, that's what the country's been brought to.)

Because apart from all the psychological interferences, put it that way, through entertainment, overmedicating children, in fact medicating them in the first place... Never mind, they'll never ever touch on Hollywood, and all they churn out is blood and guts for God knows how many years, blood and guts, blood and guts, blood and guts... You can't tell the good guy from the bad guy, except the good guy is generally the guy that wins at the end and he's got a badge or something for THE authority, in all these futuristic movies, it's THE authority. So he's obviously the good guy since he always wins. But that's all they've watched. That's all they've watched and you wonder why you've got all these problems across the world, but mainly in the States today, because the States was the focus of all these movies of course. Because once the States is totally gone, that's it, the world's totally conquered, completely; every other country pretty well is. The ones that are not are getting bombed out of existence right now.

So they've prepared us all for it too, with all their terrorism exercises. Just like the movies you've been watching for years and years and years, guys in black with the latest military weaponry, and they've got authority and you don't. So, it's all on cue, folks. Sad to say, but it was obvious for me from a very early age what was going on across the world. I realized that the big philosophers, as they called them throughout the 20th century and before, talked about this, and they weren't kidding about it. When they say things you can take it to the bank, because they were also owned by the guys who own the banks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain's Foreign Criminals

Britain Subsidizing Homes of Foreigners

Obese Benefit Claimants Told to Exercise or Lose Cash

Fiscal Cliff (Pork) Notes

Alaska Headed for Ice Age?

Euro Countries "Deporting" Elderly

Have You Drugged Your Kids Today

Geoengineering Watch

Jailing Americans for Profit

"Closeted Homosexuals Spread Aids to Heterosexuals"--Lil' Scrappy

NCCU Tests Emergency Preparedness

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 17th, 2012
Alan Watt on the Alex Jones Show
(2 Hours)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Alex: Everybody knows now. There are very few who are in denial. Everyone knows that the governments and major banks ship in the majority of narcotics, and even grow and produce them. They own the aircraft. They ship the arms in. It's all come out in the news over and over again. The coca plants, the poppies, all of it. And they keep drugs illegal so that the price will be higher so people will have to rob your house or rob your wife or rob you to pay it, and that money goes back to the banks. Then, when they catch the low-level zombies who are on their product, they then put them in large private prisons owned by the big money laundering banks to then work for 25 cents an hour, driving down wages, and displacing your jobs. And the good old boys cheer it. And they say, I work at the prison. I work at the justice center. And then, their own son is in there, and they're proud of it. My boy is in prison. Now, I'm over him. But that's a good thing. That's America. He got caught with some of them drugs. Because the only job was dealing drugs or running the prison. And that's the predatory New World Order economy.

Vincente Fox who is a globalist though is probably pretty sad that his ranch is overrun down in Mexico. And the criminal government down there is going to lose control. See, they've lost the war with smaller cartels, who, the people are so poor they're ready to die. They're not afraid to die. Pretty macho, down in Mexico. I mean, it's more people dying every year than died in a year times, three times at least. Three times the people die every year or more in Mexico, in the fake drug war, than died on the US side in the Vietnam War every year. It's forty something thousand the last three years. 58,000 died in over a decade of Vietnam. So, do the math. So, now they're like cease-fire, cease-fire, let's decriminalize this stuff. And at the Summit of the Americas, with all the hookers and the rest of it, with all of this going on, the news with the Latin American leaders was, decriminalize. Stop it. They know Europe and some areas have done this. Crime rates have dropped massively. People then see drugs as a sad disease, not as sexy, associated with money.

But, see, the system has a two-pronged attack. Get now over 20% of the population of women or higher, men close to that, school children over 20% on psychotropic brain damaging drugs. And when they go haywire and kill people they just then call for taking our guns. And then also push the illegal drugs on them. And "the US government" that means the big banks that run our government, that launder the money and control the Federal Reserve, they said, no, we're not getting rid of it. In fact, we're going to keep shipping guns into Mexico and Honduras to keep destabilizing things. We like it. We like it just fine, because the war on drugs is a success. Corrupt the police, imprison the population, bring in drugs, kill the people with ODs, destroy society, have SWAT teams bust in houses, kill old people, kill people's dogs, kill insurance salesmen's

wrong house, corrupt the police. You think prohibition, ten years of alcohol prohibition, tripling the size of the Mafia, corrupting police, hundreds and hundreds of millions made in those days' numbers, a year, do you think that was a success, prohibition, for the mafia? Or was it a failure? Oh, no, don't make alcohol illegal. You just made it criminals' domain.

The government, the Feds deal with child molestation rules and kidnapping rules, because they publicly run most of the child kidnapping. They'll make a big deal out of some lone scumbag, but when they're lone little kids on C130s to be flown to Saudi Arabia to have their heads beat in with claw hammers and snuff filmed with shotgun blasts to the head. You know what, it comes out, Italian news reports it, German news reports it. They fire the people that report it. Not because they were wrong, but because US government officials are involved. You've got people that like to beat little kids' heads in with hammers after they rape them. That's who runs the world. Okay? And go look into what I just said, by the way. You're going to be like, that's a true story? Oh, yeah. Would you like to hear more? It's kind of like Starship Troopers on the news. Would you like to hear more? We take you now to Klandethu. We take you now to the Planet Earth where the crazy people run things. The New World Order is insane.

And I want to bring this up to top researcher, he's a great researcher, Alan Watt: musician, author, radio host in his own right, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I want to get him on with us, and out of the gates hear what he has to say today, and maybe hold him a little bit in the next hour and take some calls. But I wanted to get Alan on today to bring up this point, because I have a theory, but it's not really a theory, it's kind of like I have a theory that crawdads come up to the edge of the water and hunt little frogs and things, little crawdads, little freshwater lobsters, little freshwater crustaceans. It's not a theory. I watch them do it. I don't have a theory that ducks fly south in the winter and back north in the spring. I know it.

And I've studied elites, it's like a tropism in every case, going back to the beginnings of civilization, every culture built pyramids and sacrificed children on top of them every day. Every culture ate children. Every culture tortured people. What is that? That's what cultures always end in, because psychopath inbred crazy people keep inbreeding. They're the ones that are like cancer. They're willing to do whatever to have power. They lust after it. And then something happens. They interbreed, which in every mammal species causes crazy behavior, anti-social behavior, megalomania, aggression, a sense of psycho-domination. Masochistic bloodlust, blood thirst. Every culture, study history. But then something worse happens. Syphilis has been with humans as long as we've been on this planet. Syphilis basically is microscopic worms that eat your brain. And almost all elites that have been studied had syphilitic brains, pharaohs, mafia dons, British royalty. Jack the Ripper, the crown prince running around killing people. So you've got syphilitic brains interbreeding with aggressive dominant people creating hyper-psychopathic blood-drinking goblin creatures, basically. That's what the New World Order is. That's why they do this. Why does a spider spin a certain web? Why does a squirrel bury nuts? It's inbred into them. Normal wholesome people are blind to this, because it's so alien. If we can ever admit and discover this historically, we wouldn't be doomed to repeat it.

All right. I take you now to Canada, and Alan Watt joining us. Alan, what do you think of my statements, and what do you think of the point I made with the inbreeding and the syphilitic brain overlay?

Alan: Oh, it's pretty accurate. I mean, even Lenin, they found out the left part of his brain was pretty well eaten away when he died. And of course he was insane basically for the last few months. So, it's a very common thing. But it really turns up in the 2nd and 3rd generation of elite where they might all start off as gangsters or robbers or murderers, probably all of them, in fact, and then the 3rd generation, who get the education, come along and they start to form their clubs. And then they discuss the normal topics, like, why are we so different from all the peasants that we rule over. And they come up with their own theories. And what they came up with of course is that there's always been slavery. It's a natural thing. Slavery is a natural thing. And the peasants are always in a different mindset than we are, because we're the leisure class, and we have time to think about things, where the peasant doesn't. And then of course the 4th generation comes along, and then they say, well the peasant actually can't think about that. He's actually inferior. He's low IQ. And this goes on for many, many generations, until you hit the present time. Today you're ruled by the same descendents that have been here for an awful long time, an awful long time.

Alex: And again, if you study the royalty, the Rothschilds, all of them, generally half the offspring are locked

up in asylums. That's the half that survived. Generally about half die. And then of the half that live, half are criminally insane, literally acting like monkeys and then the other half are just psychopathic control freaks.

Alan: They're control freaks, but you must remember too, these characters like the Rothschilds belong to their own secret societies. And they have them. And Benjamin Franklin in fact, joined a couple of them in fact, one in Britain and one...

Alex: Hellfire Club. Yeah.

Alan: And one in France too, the Nine Sisters Lodge. And he lived the same kind of lifestyle as they did over in France. When you see how much he was given per month by the French government and the mansion that they put him up in, and the parties he had, endless parties and all the top women of the day, etc. He actually enjoyed that lifestyle. But the thing is, corruption has always ruled the world. Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing, and he was another inbred descended from Charles Darwin, related to the Huxleys, of course, all the top names are all related together, and he said that there's always been slavery in one form or another. And of course, democracy is another form of it. It's a disguised slavery, with income taxes, etc, and property taxes. And he says, we are in the process of creating a more efficient form of slavery. That was in the 1950s. Well, you're seeing the birth pangs as they go through it all, training the public to be terrified, because they use the Soviet system as well, by the way, and we're supposed to buckle under the threat of power being used against us. It works very effectively as I say. It worked terribly well in the Soviet Union.

And the kill method here isn't taking you at the moment into the streets and shooting you. The kill method is of course, as you mentioned earlier, is to do with giving you cancers. Cancers and various diseases that you're never fully 100% fit. Nobody today is. You can't be with inoculations and the poisoned foods, etc. The elite don't get those injections. They don't eat the food that you eat.

Alex: And by the way, they brag about how they do it, but when you tell the general public about this, they're like, oh, that's scary. I just decide that isn't true. And the elites say, see? We openly admit we're killing them and they don't care. And the mothers are like, that's right, I'm taking my kid in to give him a cancer shot right now. And the mother will get attention when their kid dies a horrible death of cancer. And that at the end of the day is really what matters. It's like gee, can my kid get cancer so I can buy them the cancer Barbie? That's what they really want.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: Alan Watt is our guest. We'll open the phones up for those that are holding. You can talk about any issue. But we're discussing total control freaks who enjoy hurting the natural order. They want to be god. They're trying to overthrow the natural creation. Ugliness is beautiful to them. Alan, you were getting into their admissions. What's incredible is we've posted all these documents, you've covered it. They admit they're putting cancer viruses in the vaccines. We have videos of the inventors of some of the biggest vaccines joking about killing hundreds of millions and laughing on PBS. And you talk to trendies, and they go, well, there are too many people. And I'm like, listen, you maggot. You're being injected too. The GMO is for you. And they're like, whatever. It's like they think if they decide they've joined it, it's like they're on the team. Even though they're being destroyed by it, and that's part of the mind-control. Alan Watt, continue.

Alan: That's all part of the education, in fact, they get at school in social sciences. There's many names for it, but it's really in a new indoctrination into the value of life. What is the value of life. Are we more important than those guys over in sub-Sahara, or wherever. And they've already indoctrinated a whole bunch into that death is good. Huxley mentioned this too, in Brave New World, where the children are brought round the dying and it's a big party time. And now, of course, we're getting into euthanasia now. They've already been prepared for it, a whole generation is prepared that death is all right and we should just celebrate it. And from then, it goes on to, "well, why don't we just kill them off earlier? There's too many people." Or, "the pensioners will take all the money. It's going to cost a fortune to keep them going. Why not just use the money for us?" And this is all happening right now as we speak, and no one really understands how it's all connected. We live through a plan. Everything from government is still the same

part, of the long-term agenda. Depopulation. A Sovietized world, technically that's what it is. It's a Sovietized world, as I say, where right now they haven't bludgeoned everybody to death that they don't like. They're simply doing the soft kill and bringing down the populations globally. And whenever these Third World Countries sign on to the United Nations and the baubles that they give them, baubles are awfully good. We've had it used on ourselves at one time, a long time ago. And they take the baubles, and then they take the injections from the World Health Organization and immediately they've got fertility problems. And they have very early cancer onsets, especially in women too. It disrupts their whole hormonal system. Males as well turn into females almost. And that's the bisphenols, the estrogens. They've known about the bisphenols since the late 1800s, when they first discovered them. They knew what it did to the public then. And they waited until the 1950s to put it into the plastic bottles, plastic pipes, everything that's plastic, knowing you're getting a good daily dose of it wherever you happen to be.

So, you're under full-scale attack. And you've got to understand, this is not a happenstance thing from one president or prime minister to the other. There's not a difference between any president or prime minister. They've all belonged to the same organization worldwide since the late 1800s, and that's what Carroll Quigley talked about in his book Tragedy and Hope. So, it's hard for most folk to think that can continue, but it does. You've got to understand how long the Soviet system lasted. It took a hundred years to plan the takeover by the Bolsheviks. A hundred years before even the first revolution in Russia. These guys are long-term planners, because the world is their goal, and they work intergenerationally. They employ and train intergenerationally. And now, of course, with the school systems being pretty well universal, same curriculum, they're all indoctrinated from school. The education has plummeted since about the 50s, definitely the 60s. It really went on a rampage then. And the children are simply indoctrinated into socialism and groupthink, and especially in the US, individuality is pretty well eradicated. It's a nasty thing to be an individual. And the United Nations itself has said their main enemy to their whole agenda is individualism; it must be destroyed.

So, we are living through a plan. We've got taxes that are crippling the public. Never mind all the taxes on food. They're putting a tax here in Canada across all the foodstuffs as well now, a value added tax or GST, HST. It doesn't matter what they call it, it's all a value added tax. And we must go into Value Added Taxes because when you're signing all the free trade agreements, then you're allowing imports from all those countries which are tax exempt at the import, customs. Therefore, they don't want to lose that money. They simply put what they're losing on to you and make it up that way, through your taxes. That's why they had to bring in value added taxes for all free trade countries. The US is still to get really hit by that in any significant way.

Alex: Stay there. Stay there, Alan. But what you're saying here is empires don't die. They just reinvent themselves. And this is a secretive, parasite illuminati cult, that's much older than the Illuminati, that's just one of the more modern names, that understands how to control humans, that has advanced technologies, and who basically preys on humanity as a predator class, which was put into an allegorical form of the Morlocks and the Elois.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: Ladies and gentlemen, we are here Monday through Friday, 11am to 2pm Central, 12 noon to 3pm Eastern. Blasting out on XM channel 166. Blasting out on over 100 AM and FM stations. Blasting out on WWCR 100,000 watt global shortwave. And number one on all the major metrics from Alexa to Shoutcast on audio-streams and podcasts. One of the number one on talk radio, on iTunes, now number one on Roku, everything, streaming video, prisonplanet.tv. And you know, I get really fired up. Their conditioning didn't work on me. I read hundreds of government documents and republish them, where they admit they're putting cancer viruses in the vaccines. The GMO is designed to sterilize us. The elites all have their own private farms. They're obsessed with it. Wall Street Journal, LA Times, won't eat GMO. The Monsanto cafeterias at their elite facilities with their scientists, since 1999, they had a rebellion and will not eat GMO. This is the genetic engineers. That's associated press. The Germans, the memos came out a few years ago, said don't take vaccines. And if you want them we have a "clean" vaccine. It's real. I take it personal. I get upset.

Last week we worked real late. We were up here at 9 at night. And I said, guys you've really kicked some

rump. We've reached millions of extra people thanks to your work. Let me take you out to a Brazilian steak house. We get there about 9:30 and there is a child obviously damaged. And I go out on the street afterwards and see people with another child that's got neurological problems. And I started crying. And I mean sobbing in front of the guys, and they'd never seen anything like it. A few times on air, I've kind of thought about something, bring up the image, because it gets to me. This is a soft-kill, covert holocaust against humanity. The West is dying. 1.3 children for every two adults. We're dying. It's painful. I'm not just some selfish idiot that wants to go, whatever, I'm going to drink beer and watch a football game. I love beauty. I love poetry. I love humanity. I love creativity. I love the innocence of my children, and I want them to have a future. And I think about how we're in the grasp of highly intelligent inbred super-psychos, who base their culture on syphilitic hallucinations. We're living in the creation of hallucinating syphilitics. I mean, that's it. This is Planet Syphilis-Brain. And Hitler it turned out had syphilis. All of them. Stalin, Lenin, all of them rotten brains. I mean, I now understand it. We are living in the wonderland of syphilitic crazy people. And again, even though they've cured syphilis, or the treatments for it by the 40s, the point is, the whole culture is set by that. Inbreeding, syphilis. This is what democide is. This is why leaders, throughout history, right when they have total control, just say, black uniforms, mass murder, burn cities, death, blahhhh! That's what, somebody with syphilitic brain rot will just go out and just start stabbing people. Well, you give people, because again, the elites are having sex with twenty, thirty women, men a day.

Nero, every time I say this, people don't believe it. You can look it up in the history. Nero, they would have these big, daylong parties, on holidays, that they had basically every week. And his favorite thing to do, with all the Roman elite, in his palace, is he would dress up like a werewolf, they'd chain up a child, and he'd run up, you got to read deeper to the histories, because the mainline ones don't like to put this in there, but he'd rape a child in public, and then bite their throats out, ripping their arteries out, spraying blood all over him, dressed up in a wolf's outfit.

Caligula after him married his horse. You don't get the full story on that. He was married to it. You know, he made it the consulate, the head of Rome, the head of the Roman Senate. He would have the high priest, you read tea leaves, or they throw bones on the ground, or they'd cut a bull open, and read their liver, well he would have the high priest, and that was one of the last straws for him, read its excrement.

They all announce themselves god. And that's what Ray Kurzweil and all of them are doing. Oh, we're god. We're merging with the computers. Release the GMO, whatever happens is natural, because we did it and it's a mutation. They're going to destroy the planet. Okay, they're crazy. If Nero wants to marry his horse and rip children's throats out, 2000 years ago, or whatever, or 1800 years ago, or whatever, that's bad enough. They've got nuclear weapons. They've got anti-matter weapons. They've got biological weapons. And they're going to kill everybody, including, they're building giant underground bases, huge redoubts, seed vaults, total insanity, and everybody that works for these people better start sabotaging them however you can to resist them. And I don't mean physically. I mean, you just better start resisting however you can, or there's no future. Alan Watt, can you feel the sense of immediacy? You've got the floor. What do you say about what I just broke down? What's the latest on Alan Watt, cuttingthroughthematrix.com's radar screen?

Alan: Well, they're definitely ready for a big cull. I mean a physical cull as well. You look at the nonsense with the Olympic Games in London. You've got a warship in the Thames. You've got guided missile systems. They're now putting snipers in helicopters to go over the crowds, army snipers. I mean, this is supposed to be a peacetime country, and everyone is literally living inside a prison camp. This is the sort of thing you'd expect in a prison camp. I mean a real futuristic prison camp. This is not life for the general pubic. But they're training, they're using these big games, etc, to get us all trained, either through attending the things yourselves, or watching it on television, that this is the new system, be very afraid of the new system, because they've got a lot of really nasty stuff to implement socially, still yet. And they're training the people, step by step through fear. And to be honest with you, I don't see any peaceable way out of this, because, remember, Quigley said that these guys have been running all the countries in the West since the late 1800s with this particular agenda. I cannot see them giving up because we ask them nicely. I can't see them giving up if you even try to run your own guys in there into the offices of the presidency. I can't see it happening. It's never happened in a hundred years. It's always their boy that gets in. And so, you're living through an agenda, as I say.

At the top of the tree, above even the syphilitics, you have another group, who do run the banking system.

Their names are generally never mentioned much in the papers at all, because they're not open to the public. They're not really public figures. And they have their own particular agenda. But you've got to go back, to ancient times to the present, and this particular society has always said, and Albert Pike said this in his own book, Morals and Dogma, for the Masons, the Bible of Freemasonry at the time. He said, those who will not use their own intellect to think for themselves are therefore meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. Now, that really is what's taught to all the elite, generation to generation. That's the simple explanation, they claim, as to why you're all down there, and they're up there, you see, you're an inferior species. You are slaves. And you never complain. If you complain, it's always petitions and please, please, please, to a bunch of wolves. And you get nothing done in return for it. It doesn't work, obviously. So, they know they're getting to a step where, you understand, democracy, even this farce, I call it a farce, there's never been democracy, but the farce of democracy is to be eliminated all together eventually in the planned society, where you'll have your own Communitarian areas, like they have in Britain. They've got regions set up in the States as well. They take power away from your local education authorities. They give it to the state, or even between three states. So, it gets further and further away. The ability for the ordinary person to go and complain about anything to a politician or a representative or an official goes further and further away. And that trains you that it is remote. It is remote, until eventually you don't even think about complaining to them. It's out of the question. You take it for granted you're now simply ruled by experts and scientists. And that's how they've already trained the youngsters. Youngsters today are already trained in this. They're getting that at school. And it's a better way they claim. And they can do away eventually with elections all together.

Technocracy is the techniques now. We've watched it in Europe. They placed their own boys from the Central Bank of Europe right into countries as the prime ministers, no election. That's to happen elsewhere too, and in the States as well. I think in the US though, they'll have a lot more trouble. They do expect resistance, more, really what you're going to expect in the States is just simple, not even rebellion. It will be on a personal level when people start losing their homes on mass. That type of thing. Or they've been told, there will be no more private property under Agenda 21, and they simply burn your house down with you in it, or you evacuate it. That's really what's happening. So, in the US, there will be rag-tag, sporadic, uncoordinated, non-disciplined rebellion on small levels.

Look what they're ready for. Look at the ammunition they ordered in for the Homeland Security for close-quarter battle. You don't use pistol dumdum bullets, hollow-points, for overseas. You can't use them overseas against other armies. You can only use them on your own population. But they've got 750 million rounds ordered. What do you think that's for? What do the people out there think that is for? It's not for target practice. It's too expensive for target practice. You use the ordinary rounds for that. It's simply to be used on the public. So, the elite are taking no chances whatsoever that anything possibly could go wrong. But it also is very ominous, because you're looking at a war situation where those who will represent government, just like the henchmen in the Soviet Union, you always make sure, and they do, they select the guys, they pre-select the guys out of the armies, you know. Every soldier is given psychological tests on the way. And they know the ones, and how many of them they can count on, to be the new Soviet Army in America.

Alex: That's right. And the ones that are good, they send them to fight the insurgents that are actually financed by the bankers, and it's a full spectrum dominance, false system, where, they just need an excuse to be in a country, so they fund both sides to create the fake war. And then the ones that like to be psychopaths and dominate and control everybody, they bring them back here and put them in command.

Alan: Yes, they do. And they've been doing that for years now. Every person who applies to be a police officer has a psychological evaluation. They don't want an IQ over 95 or 98, but they want the brute force type ones, the ones who get off on slaughter and power, and watching civilians quiver in front of them. That's the type they've been employing, very deliberately. Remember, everything is; nothing is happenstance.

Alex: Okay, well let me say this to you, because, because I know they're scientific, they study every facet for the military-industrial complex. But, but the globalists are not invincible. Give me your take on that.

Alan: It depends how you see it. You understand, most of what's happening today is through almost perfect

conditioning, generation by generation through the school system, it's taken over by entertainment and television. And people are pretty well perfectly conditioned. They really will adapt to almost anything. They know this by the studies they've done already, that the public, the general public will adapt to almost every situation that you push on them.

Alex: Let me stop you right there. I was on an airplane, and even wrote his name down, and told Ted Anderson about it, and he looked at it on his iPhone, and then later I lost the guy's name, but he was one of the managing director presidents of one of the biggest banks in New York, and I was being flown up there to be on The View. So, I was in First Class with him. He'd come to Austin to visit his dad, that was a retired general. And he knew who I was, I later learned in the talk, and he said, look, people will muddle through anything. Whatever we do, they'll just adapt to it, and we basically use that against them. And I told him, no, humanity will prevail. It was kind of like Winston talking to O'Brien.

Alan, I'm going to be honest with you. There's only one area with you that I don't totally agree with you. And that's that they've got their act completely together. They have general programs. They've studied things. They're worried about the wild card individual. You've talked about that. But I've also heard you talk about, you know, the elite will give us leaders. And the elite will do all this. Well, I know I'm for real. I know that I came out of nowhere by the, you know, going to Access TV and stuff like that. I know you're for real and not controlled. And I know so many other people in the system itself, not just independents like us, that don't like what's happening. And I do see a bigger awakening. And I do see victories. You know, people can't believe I snuck into Bohemian Grove.

They think it must have been fake. People can't believe that other stuff, like they think my David Gurgen is fake. Well, no. They never just went and stood outside the main entrance to Madison Square Garden during the RNC, in 2004, knowing bigwigs would come in, to confront them. I mean, that's not rocket science to know, okay, there's one of the back entrances where all the VIPs are coming in. Let's sit here and eat hot dogs, you know, at this stand for an hour. And at the time smoke cigarettes. See who comes in here. Hey, that's David Gurgen, let's get him. People who sit there on the bench cannot imagine men of action. So, all I'm saying is, people have to believe they can take action, because I know laying down is not going to do anything. I mean, what do you say to that?

Alan: Well, they know consistently that 80-odd percent of the public will do nothing. And again, they've got all the statistics there, other countries, they've measured it. They did it with the Soviet Union. Dzerzhinsky said at the time, he says, you can beat them, you can starve them. He says, will they turn around and fight? He says, no, they'll eat each other. Now, that wasn't the first time in history that's happened with overwhelming force. But the public here haven't seen that. You can read about the brutality on the occasional individual. We see them tazering folk when they're down, unconscious, that kind of stuff. We see them kicking and punching them. But, again, we always take it as to be the isolated incident, you see. It hasn't happened to most people yet. And because of that, they still think it's being exaggerated when these cases come on television, or the internet, or whatever. It's not happened to them. They'll actually do all they can to try and keep normalcy even though you're going through an abnormal situation.

Alex: And to keep the illusion of law and order, while they break the law.

Alan: Absolutely. At the top, let's be honest about it, they break the law all the time at the top, in so many ways. I mean, if the American people truly were American people. Remember, the American person of today is not the American person of the 1950s or 40s. They wouldn't have put up with what's happening today. Even the average educated person.

Alex: Well, that's the hormones. I mean, that's the hormones, as you know. People eat, compared to the 50s diet, a lot healthier now, and they're a lot more obese. That's on record. They're just killing us with the hormones. And they love it. It's fun.

Alan: Yeah. Also it's to do with the massive education. If you were ever to try and truly alter the main thing. I mean, Lenin said the same thing. Stalin said it too. You must pay your police, your military, and your teachers the best amounts of money and take care of them, because the teachers, especially, train the next generation. They indoctrinate the next generation in the agenda. It's not the same agenda. It's

updated, just like a computer gets updated with its programs.

Alex: And by the way, I saw this article where a six-year old girl, we'll talk about it when we get back briefly, they don't let the parents discipline their children, then the kids get out of control, then they handcuff you, tazer you, put you in a mental institution. It's like only the warrior ants can engage in discipline. It's ending parenthood. We'll be right back.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: You know, it's depressing to hear some of the things Alan Watt says, but it's better than living in denial. But I know we can beat these people. I know that if you have a total awakening by a large enough minority, to the full spectrum of just how bad it is, and how this is a false reality to a great extent, a false environment they're trying to complete. They're not done with it, but they're accelerating their program. And they're accelerating their program, because, from my research, they got behind in the 80s and 90s. Now they're trying to catch up. And now they're at warp speed. They're at warp speed. Alan, I was mentioning this KENS San Antonio article, and then I've got another one here. This is out of 13WMAZ, "Police handcuff six-year-old girl for misbehaving." And they said, you're not allowed to spank your kids, but we're going to tazer them or handcuff them and they're charging her with resisting, and now want to put her in the juvenile hall, where she'll probably get gang-raped and learn how to have diseases. What is this all about? We're about to go to break, but tell us briefly.

Alan: Again, it's the Sovietization. They used these techniques in the Soviet system. And they're training the public here to get used to it as well. Pretty well everything that's happening is Sovietization. The regionalism, the Free Trade Agreement all came out of the Council on Foreign Relations. The Council on Foreign Relations is one of the main spearheads that control all of this in the US, and across the world too. They run the EU Parliament. And they boast on their own website in Britain that it was their members that brought in the personal income tax and the property tax, in the States and in Britain. I mean, these guys want to bring in their planned society, which they rule over totally, with peasants going back to renting, and of course, to get the cash for renting, you've got to be very politically correct.

Look at interviews. I've got lots of folk telling me about interviews now. It's all PC stuff. "What do you think of this? What do you think of that?" It's all the latest upgrade in PC. And if you get that job, then you can pay your rent, you see.

Alex: It's all about trendy. You don't have thoughts. You're successful because you do whatever they're told.

Alan: Yeah, and people will adapt into what is politically correct.

Alex: Stay there. I want to bring up to you how HBO is pushing pedophilia now. Why are the elite pushing that? Alan Watt is our guest.

Hour 2

Alex: I'm Alex Jones of Infowars.com. Alan Watt of cuttingthroughthematrix.com is our guest. Spot-on research into the globalist hierarchy, we debate just how insurmountable, dislodging ourselves from their grasp is. But what about just assailing the normal values, having the TSA grope, the TSA every day, new pedophile scandals. HBO, I don't know if you've seen this, is now promoting children doing things on TV I can't even say on radio. And then you're bad if you're not into it. The media makes fun of "conservatives." I'm not even what you'd call a conservative. I'm not a sicko that wants to hurt innocence. And then you've got all these comedians doing, talking about how great abortion is, and how killing babies is great. You know, they say it's fun. It's like before, it's a right. Now, it's like, we like killing babies. So, we're really seeing, I guess they're turning the public into themselves. I mean, what's going on here?

Alan: Well, remember too, the whole Manifesto, and there's two or three Manifestos for the lower, middle, and high, the top Manifesto talked about what they've pretty well accomplished for the majority of the public, and that is the end of the family unit. I've lost count of, there's so many youngsters phoning me, and

they've never known a dad, most of them. A whole generation. So that was part of it. Because only the parents, and generally the male, would stand up for protecting his wife and his children. So that had to be abolished. Once you destroy the family unit, the male, if he's still a male, has nothing much to fight for except himself, you see. And he's far more ferocious when he's fighting for the rights of his wife and children. So, he'd never allow the groping and all this kind of stuff to go on in the first place.

Plus, again, the culture industry is a big part of this, in the movies. When you watch movie after movie, and there's sex, sex, sex, you're being again, upgraded, just like a program, with the latest download, into the new normal, the new normal, well, that's acceptable, that's now acceptable.

Alex: That's like what girls watch in all this hardcore porn, the women studies show, don't even really like it. But then the women start doing it, because, well, that's what you're supposed to do.

Alan: Yes. And you've now got women dressing up like they're show children. They go to these parades, these shows that they go to for top beautiful child sort of thing, that's dressed like a little whore, and the mothers dress exactly the same with them, like an older whore. I mean, this is the new normal.

Alex: That's the new feminism, is turning women into abject whores.

Alan: And once you've done that, you see, you've destroyed the family unit. There's no male input into anything. The males kind of watch all this stuff, and maybe google it too, because they're all degenerate as well. We all become degenerate through our indoctrination, mainly through comedies and television. The most perverse stuff will start within a comedy, where you don't want to turn it off. You're kind of used to the characters, and it comes near the middle of the story, or the movie, and then you'll follow it to see the end. The same with thrillers.

Alex: And, again, because they know that when they destroy your normal basic human programming, they override it so you can't recognize threats to society, so you're just basically being wrecked psychologically. This is an attack.

Alan: Yes. And at the United Nations, remember too, which is a big pusher of all of this stuff. I mean, that's their prime function, is to destroy all this stuff, and bring in a Sovietized type system. The Sovietized system, remember is Communitarianism, where it's all run by councils, right down to your local level. Anyway, getting back to pedophilia and so on, it's being taught, gradually. And this is a very old thing that they tried to push, even in the Middle Ages in some countries, that withholding your body from a person who wants the use of it is anti-social. And they're teaching this gradually. They've been teaching it for years now.

Alex: And that's so they can forcibly inoculate you, which is now beginning without parental consent, and then the state says, not only is it your right, now we're going to make you, the state wants to, they're getting you used to being in your space.

Alan: Yes, and they're also doing away, you see, gradually, because they're very clever with the use of words and terminology. I mean, Bush used The Patriot Act, which is the most Unpatriotic Act you could have possibly have passed. It's the opposite.

Alex: Let's talk about word games when we come back, and then go to phone calls. Alan Watt is our guest. Yeah, I mean look at the TSA. They take your little child away from you, they're crying. A big fat man comes over and the groping starts, but it's authority doing it. They're training you to have your children taken. We'll be right back.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: All right. We're going to your phone calls here in a moment. Christopher first, who's been patient, and others. But Alan, I wanted to talk to you about the acceleration of the cashless society. We always said it was coming. Even if you use cash, they're going to thumbprint or face-scan you. The IRS, same thing Russia is doing. If they say you haven't paid taxes, no judge or jury, no proof, plus it's even paid to the private Federal Reserve, so it's illegitimate and a fraud, then you can't leave the country. They're saying you

won't be able to have a job. You'll just be homeless. All of this is coming into place. Open war against farmers, ranchers, we've got some big breaking news on the TSA. It's now been announced, they've got undercover officers on the streets. A congresswoman has admitted this, and on buses. Even here in Texas, in Houston, that's going up on infowars.com in the next thirty minutes. All of this is just, I mean, it's leaping forward. And then the word games they play of how they're doing this all for our own good. Alan Watt.

Alan: Yeah, it's Orwellian, isn't it? Everything that they do is Orwellian. It means the opposite of whatever they tell you it's for. And it's going to escalate and escalate. Because they do know, they expect kickback from all the laws that they're pushing through. And they run these programs through the RAND Corporation to even give estimates on sporadic violence here and there and kickback from the public, who are very unhappy with what's happening. And so, they're making sure, like all governments have done in the past, by the way, that they've got so many spies out there that they can't miss anything. They can't rely totally on electronics. They've got to also listen to conversations in bars, in restaurants, in buses, wherever people are chatting. That's what they're out for, to take the pulse of the public, to see if they're dumbed down, talking about the latest movie, or they're talking about, you know, this is pretty awful what's happening with taxes and so on. Or, America is becoming a scary place. That's what they're out there to do. Britain did it even in the early 1900s, when they sent Lawrence, who became Lawrence of Arabia.

Alex: Oh, BBC, a few years ago, if they hear you just say you don't like open borders they arrest you, even though there's no law, they arrest you just to create a total fear. And I told people, the TSA is the new Gestapo, minimum wage thug, which Stalin, Hitler, they all create their little goon force, and then expand it, and they're now everywhere, and again, they're caught committing crimes everywhere. They're just acclimating us to that. And now they're admitting on Houston TV, and we've got the report going up, that yes, a Congresswoman is so proud of it, they're there spying on everyone. So now, spying and people are like, man it's good. And then I randomly go to churches now to check them out, and even little country churches are like, worship your government. I mean, it's just total Soviet Union.

Alan: Yeah, because they all belong to the World Council of Churches and Rockefeller started that up for that very purpose long ago. So, you're living in a planned society. We're going generation through generation through a plan. And they'll update the plan once in a while, fine tune it here and there when they want it to be more effective. But the reason they publish these articles themselves is to instill into everyone to be like the Soviets were too. You walk along the street. You look at the sidewalk. Don't look up. Don't look at anybody in the eyes. Don't make conversation. You're being trained, literally, not to express your thoughts.

Alex: And you don't care if they kill you with GMO and cancer viruses and fluoride and radiation, as long as everybody leaves you alone and you're comfortable. So, it's all these cowards, who are just afraid of being looked at. So, they wear the proper outfit to be trendy, whatever that is in their area. And then, that's just it. And we better shut up. You know, the government's corrupt. Alex is still a kook and crazy and so is Alan Watt but it's all real so we just better shut up.

Alan: Yeah. It's all training the public. And again, it's great too with their iPhones. They can stare at that, instead of staring at people. And simply, you live in your own little world, out amongst the general public. That's the whole training exercise of it. Don't be involved.

Alex: How do we shock people out of the trance? Because I do see a lot of people coming out of the trance. It is a minority, but it's explosive compared to what it used to be.

Alan: And they have to get ready to start expressing themselves. You understand, any change at all, and I'm talking about even peaceful change, will still take sacrifice, of many individuals, who are persecuted and tortured or killed, until enough of them are tortured and killed, until even the general public say, you know, this can't go on. And that's what's happened in the past, when tyrannies have risen up to this height. So, it's not a matter of looking for a big, massive group to form. Generally they fall back into the con game of politics. They're infiltrated and then it goes round in circles. Both parties, and Carroll Quigley said that, since the late 1800s, at the top levels, have belonged to the same organization, and across the world. So, it's nothing new.

So, you understand, something else has to happen here. Everything, of course, is within the public's ability,

but the public are never unified on anything. And they could stop going to work tomorrow. They could stop driving their cars. They could stop paying their taxes. They could stop doing a hundred things, but they won't be unified in doing it. And again, the elite make sure that a good percentage are terrified of being singled out, and made an example of, and that's the common thing. They make an example of you. Or else, if they are married, or they have a partner or whatever, the partner will nag them. "Don't stick your head up. Don't bring the heat on our house" and so on. So, it's fear that keeps people down. And fear allows tyranny.

Alex: And it's like, give the kids the cancer shots, because, you know, they might get in our face about it. So, go ahead and brain damage our kid.

Alan: Oh, yeah. I mean, there's no doubt about it. I mean, just going over the statistics, and you can get them anywhere, pretty well, the graphs for autism and the introduction in the 50s of all the inoculations, and they're side by side on the same graph as it skyrockets across the country.

Alex: Well, pediatric cancer, on average is up 10,000%. And I haven't done the graph on it, but if roughly 30-something years ago, autism was 1 in 25,340-something, and then now, depending on the actuary, it's 1 in 65 or 1 in 54. It varies right in that area. And folks can pull up the numbers on that. I mean, how many thousand point increase is that? Or diabetes, I know, is like 3000% for Type 2.

Alan: Yeah. And if you tack into that, it's about 1 in 4, 1 in 5, who's got a form of autism. Because, really, attention deficit, hyperactivity, all these things, are simply degrees of the same thing. Real autism, of course, is when it's really pronounced and they can't look you in the face, and they can't pay attention to you at all. But you've got all these other categories as well.

Now, interestingly enough too, the World Health Organization announced about three, four months ago from their own website, that they're getting ready for these Third World countries that they're so-called liberating and bringing into the new system, to bring them up with their standard of living, well the first ones in are the World Health Organization. And they said, they're going to have to do multi-vaccinations on everyone. And then it said, they'll have to get ready for the sudden, tremendous increase in cancers. This is from the United Nations' website. They know what they're doing. This is deliberate.

So, you understand, it's already happened to us.

Alex: Oh, yeah. I know. I saw a big American Medical Association report where they said, we need to start giving children painkillers and tell them to go lie down and get in bed for a day when we give them the shots, because it's freaking mothers out to give them the shot and they throw up, get sick, convulse, and they're just like, it's normal. There's special things in this. And all the doctors who have gone along with it, they're not consciously aiding and abetting, but they have to like fully commit to it, because they know it's crazy deep down. I mean, it's just, they're getting everybody ready. It's like, it's time to die. It's time to have fun.

Alan: Well, that's it. You know, increased death and early death now becomes normal. They normalize everything that they bring into the system. And, you know, right now, it's not like having five people on your street dying all at once. But eventually it will get to that step and even then, people will say, what's going on, and they'll want to believe the doctors' excuses, and it's just one of them things, etc.

People always take the easy way for their own mental, what they think is their mental health. "I won't look at the bad stuff. I prefer to listen to..."

Alex: Yeah, that's delusion over reality. Oh, it's too scary they're doing this to my kid. I'll just do it and hope everything is all right.

Alan: And the doctor, the doctor will give you the scientific explanation, of course, which is no explanation at all. It's just a cover. But you'll want to believe it, because you'll avoid pain.

Alex: No, no, no. Doctors will still lie and say there's not mercury, and I've got my listeners, who go, give me

the insert. And they go, here's the thimerosal. And the doctor is like, "Oh, you got me." Because the mid level folks get off on lying. It's like a power to deceive somebody. They enjoy it. Oh, yes.

Alan: And that's what they do. And actually, you understand, there's a psychology behind all of this, even with the elite, how it affects them. Because, as the public go along and adapt to all this stuff, they adapt to massive autism, diabetes, all the cancers, juvenile arthritis, all these things.

Alex: And they always create a gimmick. We'll have a race for breast cancer. Not to find a cure. Not to find out why it's up by several thousand percent.

Alan: It's never asked.

Alex: And they'll make it fun, like, the kids are all getting cancer, but they get a cancer Barbie. Put it back up.

Alan: Yeah. And that becomes cute. And Oprah will show it, I'm sure, and all the rest of them, because that's how they're all conditioned now, is through the big television talk shows like Oprah.

Alex: Because fifty years ago, they would put medical students on aircraft or trains to fly in hundreds a day, to come see a child with cancer. But now we've been given the gift. And people are like, what's wrong with a cancer Barbie for kids with cancer? No, I'm saying, let's find out why they're all getting cancer. Oh, I happen to know. The people running things are murdering our children. And people are like, well, that's just too extreme. Yeah, I know, reality is extreme.

Alan: Yes. And they've built these massive new hospitals in the States, and in Canada. They look like big factory blocks. Huge things. And to treat cancers and the dying. And of course, you're offered euthanasia.

Alex: Well that's how we've got our new economy now. Prisons, cancer wards, brain damage, diabetes. The fruits of New World Order. NAFTA, GATT, no jobs, giant crime waves, huge prisons, truncheons, tazers, tazer bracelets, children wearing tazers in school. Death, murder, stinking war. Millions of dead Iraqis. Trendy. Oh, it's wonderful, Alan.

Alan: That's what they've done. And then again, they turn so much of what was government's job, you know, at one time, over to private sectors, including the health industries in Britain and elsewhere, for profit, of course. And so then, the next debate comes in, oh, it's costing too much to treat these people.

Alex: Alan, stay there. We've got to keep you even longer now. I promise I'll get to Christopher, who's been holding for quite a spell. Skywalker, Judy, Jessica. Who's been holding the longest? Christopher, Skywalker, then Jessica, Richard, Judy. We're going to get to all of you. Alan Watt on with us now. And it sounds really horrible, but aren't you glad you know now? Aren't you glad? And then later I've got a special question for Alan Watt.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: All right, this segment and a little bit of the next, I'll jam in five of your calls or so for Alan Watt. And then I want to get into Ted Nugent and this video that the establishment globalists are freaking out about, where he talks about Obama being a criminal. Which he is a criminal. But, Mitt Romney is going to save us. And this is part of the mind game that people play. So, I'm going to talk about that coming up. Christopher in Missouri, you're on the air with Alan Watt. Go ahead. Christopher, going once, going twice, gone. Okay, Christopher. Let's go ahead and go to Skywalker in California. You're on the air.

Skywalker: Hi. I just want to talk about the situation that happened on Thursday. I live in Modesto California. I live like five blocks away from where the sheriff deputy got killed on the eviction notice. I heard rumors that day when it was happening, on a Facebook feed, that it was an army vet that actually did it, and they couldn't find him. He like barricaded himself in the building and when they burnt it up, they found a body that was just bones, they don't know if it's a male or female. So, I'm thinking it was a cover up.

Alex: Yeah. I saw that report. And as they go, to take farms, ranches, and the cops reportedly just burned it down. The new thing is they're going to burn you out. But, people aren't going to just be waiting to be burned out in the future. There's a lot of evidence they murdered this guy up in Georgia, burned his house down with him in it. And we got there, and the police said, you're not allowed to film the city hall, and you're not allowed to enter. This is not America is basically what they told us. I played that yesterday. Alan Watt, we're going to see more and more of this aren't we?

Alan: Definitely, again, go back to the old videos. There's plenty up there on the net to do with the Soviet system in the Ukraine and in Russia, where they sent the armies after farmers. And not all of them caved in. Lots of them went down with their houses, and you see them firing back at the troops and so on, as they tried to take off the only little bit of property they had and their livelihood away from them. This is obviously, again, it's a global agenda. It's not happening just in one country. Whatever happens in America is happening across the world at the same time, because they're standardizing the culture of the world, and the system of the world for global government, you see.

Alex: Well said. Anything else, Skywalker?

Skywalker: One more thing. It's surprising to see it in my neighborhood, happening in front of my eyes, but yesterday, the two neighboring towns, two people were killed by two different officers on two different incidents. One was a report for a family dispute, but it turned into the officer had to shoot him and he ended up dying.

Alex: Yeah. What's going to happen is the public is degenerating. The police are degenerating and stressed out. And there's five million guns or more being sold a month. And the police are going to start getting scared and they're going to start killing people. And so, the public is going to start just shooting when they see police, which is a bad idea. And that's what they want. The globalists want a civil war. Thank you, Skywalker. Do you agree with my statement on that, that the globalists don't care if the military and police get chewed up? They want to have a civil war in North America.

Alan: I'd say so. In order to justify with overwhelming force, in a pre-planned agenda of how they'd tackle it all, to buckle what's left really down into obeyance. That's what it's for.

Alex: And SVP says that, as you know. The North American Union documents we've got, they admit that.

Alan: And also too, the police are not the same police. They have been trained to be paranoid of the public for years now. But they've also been given permission. It's a tacit admission and permission to simply tazer the people to death or shoot them, kill them. The inquiries go nowhere. Eventually they'll just do away with inquiries all together. That's where it's going.

Alex: Well said, Alan. Let's now go to Jessica in Texas. Jessica, you're on the air. Welcome.

Jessica: Hi, Alex. I'm wondering what you think is the realistic level of complicity by the media, politicians and Hollywood in bringing in the New World Order. Do you think that they're aware of what they're helping to create?

Alex: Yeah. I just talked to a national media figure today who was actually brought into the meeting and given the speech that I was given years ago, that, sell out, you'll get all this power. And of course, he's all freaked out about it. But the point is that low-level media just regurgitates the national media. At a local TV station, you get national packages and then just read your voice, so it looks like it's local. Or you stand there and read it. So, it's talking points. Most people are just thinking about how they want to go home and get drunk, or go home and see their girlfriend, or go to the park and play Frisbee golf. So, it's a selfishness. I'd say, what, 95% of people that work for the system don't know it, Alan.

Alan: A lot of them, well, actually, a lot of them do know it as well. She made a good point about Hollywood. Hollywood is an essential arm, it's the essential arm for the culture industry.

Alex: Tell you what, stay there and I want her to stay there too. Jessica we're going to come back and have

a follow-up and let Alan comment on that riveting information. I'm talking about locals, 95%. Oh, yeah. If you get into manager levels of Hollywood, national TV and stuff, these people are smart enough to know what's going on and to follow orders, and they get off on it. So, I agree with that statement. So, just enjoy then. We'll be right back. Stay with us.

(Commercial Break)

Alex: I was just looking at Infowars.com and one of the top stories there in the tiles, "John Stewart Exposes the Fraud of the Federal Reserve." John Stewart's brother is the head of the New York Stock Exchange. John Stewart is a fake stage name. And you talk about victory. The fact that fifteen years ago I would have national media call me and say, "You are insane. The Federal Reserve is not private, and it's racist to say it is." That I'm racist. You know, that they would inject that. Don't like government healthcare? You're a racist. They just throw that in there. It doesn't make any sense. It's a non sequitur. They do it. And now, all these years later, over 90% in major polls know the Federal Reserve is private. So, now, John Stewart can expose it to his idiot viewers. Of course, they'll just change the name. I predict, when the charter comes up next year, in 2013, that they're going to change the name of it. They're going to reincorporate, same owners, new name. At least they're going to try it. Now, going back to Alan Watt and Jessica in Texas. Alan, you were cut off by the break, getting into Hollywood, and how many people in the media system know what they're doing. Go ahead.

Alan: Well, I put a list up of the CFR members, from their own website in the US. And anybody who is any kind of reporter at all, across the whole country and the world, is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. You can't join it. You have to be asked to join after you've been vetted for your opinions on things. Will you go along with this agenda? Yep. And that's it.

And getting back to Hollywood though, Hollywood was almost like an invasion into the US. People don't even know how it started from the European guilds that came over, especially when Hitler was coming in. And they started pushing their Communist ideals through movies, right away, again, destruction of the family unit, affairs. Everybody had affairs in the movies, and made it exciting. And the same techniques were used, until of course, they had the anti-American hearings, of course. And even the top owners of some of these big television companies, big movie companies had to admit they had employed lots of writers and they blamed the writers for bringing all this Communistic stuff in, all the agendas. And then they cooled it down for years and gave you nothing but Westerns after that. Do you remember that? Lots and lots and lots of Westerns with not too much political mention at all in the dialogue. But then they went back again.

Alex: Yeah, just pro-war, so they shifted. And again, folks in Hollywood have admitted that they saw it as revolutionaries to destroy Christianity and destroy the family ethic, to render us down to be weak, servile minions.

Alan: That's right. And also Susan Sarandon came on television at one of the big meetings, big, big award things for actors and producers, she was on live television, along with Michael Moore, of course, and she said, "We are the culture creators." So, see, that's how they refer to themselves in the industry. They don't follow culture. They create the next part of culture. They update you, you see. And that's well known amongst all the Hollywood peoples, what they're actually doing. They are the prime people to give us our thoughts, our emotions about things. Most folk think emotionally. They don't think through logic. And you remember the scenes, etc, with emotion attached to it, and of course, you don't understand that this is all to affect you and alter your opinions.

Alex: And by the way, I have at the highest levels, take Jesse Ventura's TV show, when we actually got shows on about FEMA camps and the takeover plans, Homeland Security threatened people. Once you're part of something and as a journalist you promise not to reveal things. I can't go into all of it, but it was stuff being broken into, threats, not just Congressmen calling, and they took that show off the air. And then now, basically, I'm not even going to get into it. People are like, where's the third season? Well. The point is that it's real. And I just talked to another national media figure earlier who said, oh, my God, it's all real. And I know all the behind the scenes stuff. And of course, he's like, in confidence, I'm going to tell you this now, because this was in confidence, and it's so real. It's so real. It's so real. And people say, well, if you were in media meetings over the years, and people offered you jobs and admitted the New World Order was

real, why don't you expose them? Because they say, as a journalist or in business, we're going to offer you this, but this is off record. If I ever break an oath, then there's no point in people ever giving me information. Now, if it was of a criminal act, like hurting children or something, I would break it, or a bank robbery. And it's also the way they, the way they do it. I'm just telling them that when I'm talking to fade the caller down, because there's a buzz on the line.

The point is, that when you're sitting there talking to people, it's like, well, yeah, there's got to be a global government to help people. And we've got to get rid of this system to bring it in, and we're going to help others. And it needs to be managed. And yeah, it's real, but the public doesn't want freedom. The fact that you're to the point you've gotten means you're one of us. You're successful. Join the team. It's almost like "They Live", when they get into the underground complex and they see the guy they thought was just a bum, but was really a spy working with the off-worlders. And he's like, "Hey, guys. Good to know you made it. Got to get yourself some fancier duds now that you've joined the team. Let's go on in." And he's like, "Incredible technology, isn't it boys. It's good to be on the winning team, isn't it. You know you want it. You know you wanted to join the team, boy." I'm sorry. Go ahead, Alan.

Alan: Well, that's exactly how it is. And so self-interest and ego is pampered to. And most people take the bait and go with it. They think, "okay, I don't belong to the masses anymore. I belong to a better group." And that's how they literally see it and talk about it amongst themselves. So, but Hollywood itself is the culture industry which gives you the updates on the culture. And the people follow it, because, monkey see, monkey do. That's what they said, you know, sixty years ago in Hollywood.

Alex: Have you had them come to you and say, Alan, you're really smart. You know, you really know what's going on. Join us. Because that's the speech everybody gets.

Alan: I've been approached by the top ones, who've asked me to come to the Round Table Societies for the Global Citizenship Committees, for the Council on Foreign Relations.

Alex: I have too. I've been invited to the UN, everything.

Alan: And of course, I won't take the bait, and I know too, if I did, I'd be sitting on easy street.

Alex: So, you get there, and there's like a gorgeous woman who's going to be with you for the weekend, and all these business opportunities. People are like, oh, that sounds great. Sell out. Sell out. No. It is a heartless, soulless system. I will not.

Alan: And then they'd even offer to you, they'll do all, you don't have to write your own books. Ghostwriters will just churn out books for you, one after another, you know, because you're useful. Once you're a public figure, you see, they can use you.

Alex: They told me, you'll be a big national talk show host who's young, like Limbaugh. You'll be on TV. I was described Glen Beck's job before he even had a political show. Three separate times by different groups. I mean, they were looking for the new Glen Beck.

Alan: Well, yeah. And it's in the Council on Foreign Relations own reports. I have them here, where, a few years ago, I've kept them all, where they said they'd have to take on board more celebrity figures in the culture, actors, even talk show hosts and bring them on board, because the public will follow them, like sheep you see. And they did. They recruited quite a few from Hollywood now, to lead their fans along this new way of thinking of globalism, internationalism. And of course, the people are already going along with them. Whatever they say, they'll start parroting it too. "She said that. I'll parrot it."

Alex: And notice, they take people like Charlie Rose, and he's got ABC shows. He's got PBS shows. And he's one of the few journalists allowed into Bilderberg. Let's go back to Jessica. Jessica, does that answer your question?

Jessica: Yes, it does. And I'd also just like to say that I notice how you often make reference to historical events and I think that's really important in giving people context for what's going on now. And I was

hoping that you would consider having a contest for writers in addition for your contest for reporters so that people like me have a platform to submit the things that we write about and the research that we do.

Alex: Well, number one, anybody can submit stuff to writers at InfoWars.com. And from your blog or whatever. We'll post it with a link, you know, at the top to your blog, if we can read over it and find that we think it's accurate information. So, you can write for InfoWars.com. I mean, I don't do what other people do, is go through all the other sites and try to take people's contributors. Sometimes sites that want us to post their stuff later say don't post it. And I watch their Alexa rating drop. You know, because they think that being on our site actually takes traffic, when it actually gives them traffic. But all we care about is getting the info out. So, if you'd like to write stories for us, go ahead. But an on-staff writer job would be good. We just have the limited capital. In the final equation, if I can pay my people a living wage, and try to give them bonuses, so they can be comfortable in their work, I can't hire that many more people. But we're working on it. Thank you so much.

Let's jam in some other calls now quickly. Judy in Florida, you're on the air. Go ahead.

Judy: Hey. This is a dream phone call for me. I've actually spoken with both of you gentlemen and it's an honor to speak with you now. Can you hear me okay?

Alex: Yes, we can.

Judy: Good. What I've been thinking while I've been listening to you, and just what I consider a lot is that we're in a time right now where I think there's going to probably be, probably fairly soon, some type of false flag. And, I hope I'm wrong. But it seems as though there's two paths. See, the acceleration is occurring, because, as I've heard Alan say, the globalists are right on course. Or they could be just as fearful as they're trying to make us. And I was wondering what your thoughts are, both of you, on whether or not, if there was a day when everyone, including those of means, those in Hollywood that had consciences, people, I mean, there's organizations that I've worked with.

Alex: Sure, sure. A day that we do what?

Judy: In order to, internationally, show a, you know, not just a disdain, but to, you know, go to government places and say, we want individuals removed. We want this to happen now. And to show this peaceful force of people that would be.

Alex: Sure, sure. Here's the deal, like shark teeth, and I appreciate your call, another row of teeth will roll up. You've got to expose the entire false system, or they'll just replace it with new puppets. You've got to have a full awakening, and Brzezinski did say a few years ago that humanity is waking up politically for the first time in history, to the man behind the throne. And in that is the victory, in realizing you're in a manipulated, scientific dictatorship. In that. You know, I'm not saying it's a bad idea just to go have a day, but we need like not an anti-corporate day or an anti-whatever day. An anti-scientific-dictatorship day. Alan?

Alan: You do, but you also have to write about and get into how many nongovernmental organizations are attached to every government across the world. The same ones, by the way, by the same foundations, who help make policy for governments to run. Remember, divide and conquer was the initial way of the Communist system. And under different names, the same system, same guys, same people, pushing the same stuff. And they've got so much divisiveness in society now. Rights of the Child, means no rights of the parents. They've got men and women as a couple almost eliminated. And of course, they really want to eliminate it.

Alex: Yeah, if you want to defeat the New World Order, get families back, get humanity back. That's how you defeat the New World Order.

Alan: And you'd have to literally wipe out, I mean get rid of, just expel them all, all these governmental organizations that now are appointees to governments, across the world. They're the same ones. And the ones that cause the divisiveness, etc, etc, and who know the agenda and know their part in it, and who get

legislation on the books. You don't elect them in. And therefore, they shouldn't be there at all.

Alex: You're right. The unelected boards, the NGOs, the shadow government. Kick it out. Identify the shadow government, the parasite illegitimate system. Kick it out. Get rid of the Federal Reserve. Get rid of it all. Great points.

Richard in Canada. Richard, you're on the air. Go ahead.

Richard: Hi, guys. I just wanted to say, growing up in this little town I live in, in Canada, there were four main pedophiles. One was a cop, not to put down police officers, because of a bad apple. One was a priest. One was a teacher. And the fourth one was a high ranking member of the Mormon Church. And the other thing I want to point out is now I'm forty years old. And you know, we tend to look at pedophiles as being an old man. But I'm of that generation now. I'm of that age group, where, you know, look at Miley Cyrus and Billy Ray, and half-naked pictures of them on television, and this sort of thing. And, I don't know, maybe I'm not making a lot of sense, but I'm seeing the demise of our society and the pedophilia thing seems to be...

Alex: Look, it's just like Rome. It's just like the Aztecs. We're a society in deep, deep decadence.

Alan: Well, you understand, too...

Richard: And it seems like it's organized.

Alex: Sure. Go ahead, Alan.

Alan: It is. Here's the kicker for this one. They want to do away with the name pedophilia altogether. The United Nations has said this, and the International Department of Censors. They have their meetings every year for your Censor Committees.

Alex: NAMBLA is an NGO. Exactly. They love NAMBLA. They love it.

Alan: Well, they actually say that they want to do away, two professors said it at the same time, same script, actually, Canada and the States after the last Censor Meeting for Television, internationally, that they had. They said, now that we've won the rights for homosexuality, we must now go into removing pedophilia from the books and introducing animal-human sex as well.

Alex: And bestiality. That was in one of the bills they passed, that the troops can have sex with animals on base, yeah.

Alan: And that was straight from the United Nations and professors at universities, etc, because, you understand, everything that they introduce this way, causes an opposite reaction. There's chaos in different new areas now. And then the government steps in with even more authority, new bureaucracies to deal with all that, until eventually there's no family at all.

Alex: Exactly, and before you know it, you're a pedo-phobe. You're a bad person, because you don't want them grabbing your five-year-old.

Alan: That's right. So, that's the whole thing. Government wants to run everybody's life from cradle to grave. So the more chaos they can introduce by legislation, the better for them. And now they've got, even, someone sent me a disc, I don't watch television, so they sent me a disc from what's showing in Britain, and they're showing you twelve-year, thirteen-year-old girls with guys in their fifties, sixties, and how much they love each other.

Alex: And parties eating fetuses.

Alan: Yes, that too. So, you're being totally degraded and degenerated, until you cannot take care of yourself or your own. That's the whole purpose of this. It's a war.

Alex: And then, just like in one of the old books of the Bible, is it Genesis, where they're in Sodom and Gomorrah, and the guys come to the door and bang on it, and say, give us your kids.

Alan: Yeah. And your boys. I mean, it was really the boys they were after, you know. And of course, he offered his wife to them. They didn't want the wife.

Alex: That's right. He's like, here's my wife. They're like, no. We want your little kids. They want to wreck the innocence. It's always the legion vanguard of the New World Order for thousands of years, is pot-bellied men coming for your children. And that's the TSA. I mean, this is a planet pedophile, ruled by pedophiles with nuclear weapons.

Alan: Yes. And as I say, it strips all, they've already stripped almost all the rights of the parents away, if there's a parent at all, and then of course they're given the Rights of the Child, with the intention that the child can then make their own decision if they're going to have sex with this old geezer. I mean, that's really what it is. And they've actually used that already, that course in some cases in court.

Alex: Well, that's why they're saying they're going to inoculate kids and have abortions if the ten-year-old says they want it. Again, and they say it's their consent. I mean, and they say they're going to start killing children up to age three. We haven't talked about that. Alan Watt, incredible, incredible having you on with us today.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"